PROPERTY OF UNIVERSITY
OF WASHINGTON LIBRARIES
GRADUATE READING ROOM
NON-CIRCULATING

UNITED STATES CODE

1940 EDITION

CONTAINING THE GENERAL AND PERMANENT LAWS
OF THE UNITED STATES, IN FORCE
ON JANUARY 3, 1941

Prepared and published under authority of Title 1, U. S. Code, Section 52 (d)
by the Committee on Revision of the Laws of the House of
Representatives, Eugene J. Keogh, Chairman



VOLUME FOUR

TABLES AND INDEX

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1941

ADDITIONAL COPIES
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

COMMITTEES ON REVISION OF THE LAWS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNDER WHOSE DIRECTION THIS EDITION HAS BEEN PREPARED

SEVENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS

EUGENE J. KEOGH, of New York, *Chairman*

JOHN M. COFFEE, of Washington
J. HARDIN PETERSON, of Florida
ED. GOSSETT, of Texas
FRANCIS J. MYERS, of Pennsylvania
ALBERT S. CAMP, of Georgia
M. MICHAEL EDELSTEIN, of New York
EARL C. MICHENER, of Michigan
JOHN M. ROBSION, of Kentucky
HARRY N. ROUTZOHN, of Ohio
LEWIS D. THILL, of Wisconsin
MARGARET CHASE SMITH, of Maine

SEVENTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS

EUGENE J. KEOGH, of New York, *Chairman*

JOHN M. COFFEE, of Washington
J. HARDIN PETERSON, of Florida
ED. GOSSETT, of Texas
FRANCIS J. MYERS, of Pennsylvania
M. MICHAEL EDELSTEIN, of New York
ROBERT L. RAMSAY, of West Virginia
LOUIS J. CAPPOZOLI, of New York
EARL C. MICHENER, of Michigan
JOHN M. ROBSION, of Kentucky
LEWIS D. THILL, of Wisconsin
STEPHEN A. DAY, of Illinois
JOHN C. KUNKEL, of Pennsylvania

TITLES OF UNITED STATES CODE

1. General Provisions.
2. The Congress.
3. The President.
4. Flag and Seal, Seat of Government, and the States.
5. Executive Departments and Government Officers and Employees.
6. Official and Penal Bonds.
7. Agriculture.
8. Aliens and Nationality.
9. Arbitration.
10. Army.
11. Bankruptcy.
12. Banks and Banking.
13. Census.
14. Coast Guard.
15. Commerce and Trade.
16. Conservation.
17. Copyrights.
18. Criminal Code and Criminal Procedure.
19. Customs Duties.
20. Education.
21. Food and Drugs.
22. Foreign Relations and Intercourse.
23. Highways.
24. Hospitals, Asylums, and Cemeteries.
25. Indians.
26. Internal Revenue Code.
27. Intoxicating Liquors.
28. Judicial Code and Judiciary.
29. Labor.
30. Mineral Lands and Mining.
31. Money and Finance.
32. National Guard.
33. Navigation and Navigable Waters.
34. Navy.
35. Patents.
36. Patriotic Societies and Observances.
37. Pay and Allowances (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service).
38. Pensions, Bonuses, and Veterans' Relief.
39. The Postal Service.
40. Public Buildings, Property, and Works.
41. Public Contracts.
42. The Public Health and Welfare.
43. Public Lands.
44. Public Printing and Documents.
45. Railroads.
46. Shipping.
47. Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radiotelegraphs.
48. Territories and Insular Possessions.
49. Transportation.
50. War.

CONTENTS

A. TABLES — Page

Table I—Statutes Included — 4501
a. Revised Statutes — 4501
b. Statutes at Large — 4507

Table II—Executive Acts Included — 4631
a. Executive Orders — 4631
b. Proclamations — 4633
c. Reorganization Plans — 4634

Table III—Bankruptcy Act Parallels — 4637

Table IV—Criminal Code Parallels — 4639

Table V—Internal Revenue Parallels — 4641
a. U. S. C., 1934 Ed. to I. R. C. — 4641
b. U. S. C., 1925 Ed. to I. R. C. — 4644

Table VI—Judicial Code Parallels — 4649

Table VII—Statutes Repealed — 4651
a. Revised Statutes — 4651
b. Statutes at Large — 4663

Table VIII—Executive Acts Repealed — 4715
a. Executive Orders — 4715
b. Proclamations — 4715

Table IX—Statutes Eliminated — 4717
a. Revised Statutes — 4717
b. Statutes at Large — 4718

Table X—Executive Acts Eliminated — 4729
a. Executive Orders — 4729
b. Proclamations — 4730
c. Reorganization Plans — 4730

B. ACTS BY POPULAR NAME — 4731

C. GENERAL INDEX — 4781

PREFACE—1940 EDITION

This third edition of the United States Code has been prepared and published pursuant to the act of May 29, 1928, ch. 910, as amended March 2, 1929, ch. 586, and contains a consolidation and codification of all the general and permanent laws of the United States in force on January 3, 1941. By statutory authority this edition may be cited "U. S. C. 1940 ed." Previous editions were published in 1926 and 1934.

The title and chapter structure of the 1934 edition, together with Supplement V thereto, has been almost completely preserved, the only changes made having been necessitated by the enactment of legislation during the 3d session of the 76th Congress. Any errors discovered in the 1934 edition or Supplement V have been corrected.

Because of the number of laws and additional notes included and by reason of the use of a more legible type than that used in the 1934 edition, it has been decided to publish this edition in four volumes, the first three containing the text of the laws and the fourth containing the tables and index. It is believed that the new arrangement will prove a great deal more convenient to the users of the Code.

The actual work of preparing and editing the material for this edition has been done by the West Publishing Co. of St. Paul, Minnesota, and the Edward Thompson Company of Brooklyn, New York, under the supervision of the Committee on Revision of the Laws of the House of Representatives. These companies prepared the original Code which Congress enacted in 1926 and have continuously served the Committee since that time in the preparation of the authorized Supplements to the Code. Grateful acknowledgment is made to the staffs of both publishing companies, and to Charles J. Zinn of the New York and District of Columbia bars, representing the Committee on Revision of the Laws, for their untiring efforts to make this edition as nearly perfect as possible; also to Captain Harold L. Allen, of New York, for his technical assistance in the revision of Title 10, Army; also to W. H. McClenon, of the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress and to the various officers of the Government departments and agencies for their helpful suggestions and criticisms.

The Committee on Revision of the Laws again invites criticisms or suggestions with the view of improving the Code wherever possible. It is fervently hoped that the program of enacting the Code into positive law, title by title, to improve its present status as merely prima facie evidence of the law, will meet with success in the not too distant future.

EUGENE J. KEOGH,
Chairman,
Committee on Revision of the Laws.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *June 30, 1941.*

TABLE OF TITLES AND CHAPTERS

TITLE I.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Chap
1. Rules of construction.
2. Acts and resolutions of the Congress; formalities of enactment; repeals; sealing of instruments.
3. Code of Laws of United States and Supplements; District of Columbia Code and Supplements.

TITLE 2.—THE CONGRESS

1. Election of Senators and Representatives.
2. Organization of Congress.
3. Compensation of Members.
4. Officers and employees of Senate and House of Representatives.
5. Library of Congress.
6. Congressional investigations.
7. Contested elections.
8. Federal corrupt practices.
9. Office of legislative counsel.

TITLE 3.—THE PRESIDENT

1. Presidential elections.
2. Office and compensation of President.
3. White House Police.

TITLE 4.—FLAG AND SEAL, SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, AND THE STATES

TITLE 5.—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

1. Provisions applicable to departments and officers generally.
2. Department of State.
3. Department of War.
4. Department of Treasury.
5. Department of Justice.
6. Post Office Department.
7. Department of Navy.
8. Department of Interior.
9. Department of Agriculture.
10. Department of Commerce.
11. Department of Labor.
12. Civil Service Commission and classified civil service.
13. Classification of civilian positions.
14. Retirement of civil-service employees.
15. Compensation for injuries to employees of United States.
16. Subsistence Expense Act of 1926.

TITLE 6. OFFICIAL AND PENAL BONDS

TITLE 7.—AGRICULTURE

Chap.
1. Commodity Exchanges.
2. Cotton Standards Act.
3. Grain Standards Act.
4. Naval Stores Act.
5. Repealed.
6. Insecticides Act.
7. Insect pests generally.
8. Nursery stock and other plants and plant products.
9. Packers and stockyards.
10. Warehouses.
11. Honeybees.
12. Associations of producers of agricultural products.
13. Agricultural and mechanical colleges.
14. Agricultural experiment stations.
15. Bureau of Animal Industry.
16. Bureau of Dairying.
17. Miscellaneous matters.
18. Cooperative Marketing Act.
19. Cotton statistics and estimates.
20. Farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others; destruction or dumping; investigation of quality and condition of produce.
20A. Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.
21. Tobacco Statistics.
21A. Tobacco Inspection Act.
21B. Tobacco Control.
22. Agricultural Marketing Act.
23. Foreign Agricultural Service.
24. Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.
25. Export standard for apples and pears.
26. Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933.
26A. Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act.
27. Cotton Marketing.
28. Repealed.
29. Repealed.
30. Anti-hog-cholera serum and hog-cholera virus
31. Rural Electrification.
32. Peanut Statistics.
33. Farm Tenancy.
34. Sugar Production and Control.
35. Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.
36. Crop Insurance.
37. Seeds.

TITLE 8 - ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

1. General provisions.
2. Elective franchise.
3. Civil rights.
4. Freedmen.

TITLE 8.—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY—Con.

Chap
5. Alien ownership of land.
6. Immigration.
7. Exclusion of Chinese.
8. The cooly trade.
9. Miscellaneous provisions.
10. Alien registration.
11. Nationality code.

TITLE 9.—ARBITRATION

TITLE 10.—ARMY

1. Composition, organization, and government of the Army generally.
2. General Staff Corps.
3. Adjutant General's Department.
4. Inspector General's Department.
5. Judge Advocate General's Department.
6. Quartermaster Corps.
7. Medical Department.
8. Finance Department.
9. Corps of Engineers.
10. Ordnance Department.
11. Signal Corps.
12. Chemical Warfare Service.
13. Chaplains.
14. Cavalry.
15. Field Artillery.
16. Coast Artillery Corps.
17. Infantry.
18. Air Corps.
19. Philippine Scouts.
20. Reserve forces.
21. Commissioned officers.
22. Warrant officers.
23. Enlisted force.
24. Civilian employees.
25. Pay and allowances.
26. Retirement.
27. Military Academy.
28. Service schools, post schools, and military instruction in educational institutions.
29. Supplies, stores, and services.
30. Military posts and camps; quarters and barracks; training stations.
31. Transportation of troops and supplies; Army transport service.
32. Uniform of Army.
33. Military decorations and badges.
34. Desertion.
35. United States Disciplinary Barracks.
36. Articles of war.
37. Surplus War Department real property; sale; disposition of proceeds.

TITLE 11 -BANKRUPTCY

1. Definitions.
2. Courts of bankruptcy.
3. Bankrupts.
4. Courts and procedure therein.
5. Officers, their duties and compensation
6. Creditors.
7. Estates.

TITLE 11 —BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Chap.
8. Provisions for the relief of debtors.
9. Composition of indebtedness of local taxing agencies.
10. Corporate reorganizations.
11. Arrangements.
12. Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations.
13. Wage earners' plans.
14. Maritime Commission liens.
15. Railroad adjustments.

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

1. The Comptroller of the Currency.
2. National banks.
3. Federal Reserve System.
4. Taxation.
5. Crimes and offenses.
6. Foreign banking.
7. Farm Credit Administration.
8. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks.
9. National Agricultural Credit Corporations.
10. Local agricultural-credit corporations, livestock-loan companies and like organizations; loans to individuals to aid in formation or to increase capital stock.
11. Federal Home Loan Bank Act.
12. Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933.
13. National housing.
14. Federal Credit Unions.

TITLE 13.—CENSUS

1. Bureau of the Census.
2. The Decennial Census.
3. Collection of statistics.
4. Fifteenth and subsequent decennial censuses.

TITLE 14.—COAST GUARD

1. General provisions.
2. Coast Guard vessels.
3. Coast Guard stations.
4. Pay and allowances.
5. Offenses of officers and enlisted men.
6. Retirement and disability.
7. Medals and honors.
8. Temporary personnel.
9. Reserve forces.

TITLE 15. COMMERCE AND TRADE

1. Monopolies and combinations in restraint of trade.
2. Federal Trade Commission; [illegible] of export trade and prevention of unfair methods of competition.
2A. Securities and trust indentures
2B. Regulation of [illegible] exchanges.
2C. Control of [illegible] holding companies
2D. Investment companies and advisers.
3. Trade-marks.
4. China Trade Act.
5. The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

TITLE 15.—COMMERCE AND TRADE—Continued

Chap
6. Weights and measures and standard time.
7. The Bureau of Standards.
8. Falsely stamped gold or silver or goods manufactured therefrom.
9. The Weather Bureau.
10. War Finance Corporation.
11. Federal Caustic Poison Act.
12. Discrimination against farmers' cooperative associations by boards of trade.
13. Textile foundations.
13A. Fishing industry.
14. Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act and Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932.
15. Economic recovery.
15A. Interstate transportation of petroleum products.
15B. Natural Gas Act.
16. Emergency relief.
17. Production, marketing and use of bituminous coal.
18. Interstate transportation of firearms.
19. Miscellaneous.

TITLE 16.—CONSERVATION

1. The national parks, military parks, monuments, and seashores.
1A. Historic sites, buildings, objects, and antiquities.
2. The national forests.
3. Forest protection; Forest Service, reforestation.
3A. Unemployment relief through performance of useful public work.
3B. Soil conservation.
3C. Water conservation.
4. Protection of timber, and depredations.
5. Protection of fur seals and other fur-bearing animals.
5A. Protection and conservation of wildlife.
5B. Wildlife restoration.
6. Game and bird preserves; protection.
7. Protection of migratory game and insectivorous birds.
8. Upper Mississippi River wildlife and fish refuge.
9. Fish and wildlife service.
9A. Preservation of fishery resources.
10. Northern Pacific halibut fishery.
11. Regulation of landing, curing, and sale of sponges taken from Gulf of Mexico and Straits of Florida.
12. Federal Power Act.
12A. Tennessee Valley Authority Act.
12B. Bonneville Project.
12C. Fort Peck Project.
12D. Grand Coulee Dam Project.
13. Regulation of interstate transportation of black bass.
14. Regulation of whaling.

TITLE 17 COPYRIGHTS

TITLE 18.—CRIMINAL CODE AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PART 1.—CRIMES

Chap.
1. Offenses against existence of Government.
2. Offenses against neutrality.
3. Offenses against elective franchise and civil rights of citizens.
4. Offenses against operations of Government.
5. Offenses relating to official duties.
6. Offenses against public justice.
7. Offenses against currency, coinage, etc.
8. Offenses against Postal Service.
9. Offenses against foreign and interstate commerce.
10. Slave trade and peonage.
11. Offenses within admiralty, maritime, and territorial jurisdiction of United States.
12. Piracy and other offenses upon seas.
13. Certain offenses in Territories, District, or insular possession.
14. Saving provisions.

PART 2.—CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

15. General provisions.
16. Limitations.
17. Arrest, bail, and commitment.
18. Search warrant.
19. Fines, penalties, and forfeitures.
20. Extradition.
21. Appeals.
21A. Rules of criminal procedure.

PART 3.—PRISONERS AND THEIR TREATMENT

22. General provisions.
23. United States prisons in general.
24. Leavenworth, Kansas, penitentiary.
25. Atlanta, Georgia, penitentiary.
26. Federal Industrial Institution for Women.
27. United States Industrial Reformatory.
28. Prison camps.
29. Hospital for defective delinquents.
30. Additional institutions for confinement of male persons.
31. Juvenile delinquents.

TITLE 19 CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Collection districts, ports, and officers.
1A. Foreign trade zones.
2. The Tariff Commission.
3. The tariff and related provisions.
4. Tariff Act of 1930.
5. Anti-dumping act.

TITLE 20.—EDUCATION

1. The Office of Education.
2. Vocational education.
3. Smithsonian Institution (and National Museum).
4. National Zoological Park.
5. Government collections and institutions for research, and material for educational institutions.

TITLE 20.—EDUCATION—Continued

Chap.
6. American Printing House for the Blind.
6A. Vending stands for blind in Federal buildings.
7. Instruction as to nature and effect of alcoholic drinks and narcotics.
8. Howard University.
9. National Training School for Boys.
10. National Training School for Girls.
11. National Arboretum.
12. Foreign students.

TITLE 21.—FOOD AND DRUGS

1. Adulterated or misbranded foods or drugs.
2. Teas.
3. Filled milk.
4. Animals, meats, and meat and dairy products.
5. Viruses, serums, toxins, antitoxins, and analogous products.
6. Narcotic drugs.
7. Practice of pharmacy and sale of poisons in consular districts in China.
8. Narcotic farms.
9. Federal food, drug, and cosmetic act.

TITLE 22.—FOREIGN RELATIONS AND INTERCOURSE

1. Diplomatic and consular service generally.
2. Consular courts.
3. United States Court for China.
4. Passports.
5. Preservation of friendly foreign relations.
6. Foreign diplomatic and consular officers.
7. International bureaus, congresses, etc.
8. Foreign Service buildings.
9. Foreign wars, war materials, and neutrality.
10. Hemispheral relations.
11. Foreign agents and propaganda.

TITLE 23.—HIGHWAYS

1. Federal Highway Act.
2. Miscellaneous provisions.

TITLE 24.—HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, AND CEMETERIES

1. Navy hospitals, naval home, Army and Navy hospital, and hospital relief for seamen and others.
2. The Soldiers' Home.
3. The National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.
4. Saint Elizabeths Hospital.
5. The Columbia Institution for the Deaf.
6. The Freedmen's Hospital.
7. National cemeteries.
7A. Private and commercial cemeteries.
8. Gorgas Hospital.

TITLE 25.—INDIANS

Chap
1. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
2. Officers of Indian Affairs.
3. Agreements with Indians.
4. Performance by United States of obligations to Indians.
5. Protection of Indians.
6. Government of Indian country and reservations.
7. Education of Indians.
7A. Promotion of social and economic welfare.
8. Rights-of-way through Indian lands.
9. Allotment of Indian lands.
10. Descent and distribution; heirs of allottee.
11. Irrigation of allotted lands.
12. Lease, sale, or surrender of allotted or unallotted lands.
13. Ceded Indian lands.
14. Miscellaneous.

TITLE 26.—INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

SUBTITLE A

1. Income Tax.
2. Additional Income Taxes.
3. Estate Tax.
4. Gift Tax.
5. Board of Tax Appeals.

SUBTITLE B

6. Capital Stock.
7. Tax on Transfers to Avoid Income Tax.
8. Alaskan Railroads Tax.
9. Employment Taxes.
9A. Defense Tax for Five Years.
10. Admissions and Dues.
11. Documents, other Instruments, and Playing Cards.
12. Safe-deposit Boxes.
13. Circulation other than of National Banks.
14. Cotton Futures.
15. Tobacco, Snuff, Cigars, and Cigarettes.
16. Oleomargarine, Adulterated Butter, and Process or Renovated Butter.
17. Filled Cheese.
18. Mixed Flour.
21. Coconut and other Vegetable Oils.
22. Fish, Animal, and Vegetable Oils.
23. Narcotics.
24. White Phosphorus Matches.
25. Firearms.
26. Liquor.
27. Occupational Taxes.
28. Provisions Common to Miscellaneous Taxes.

TITLE 26.—INTERNAL REVENUE CODE—Con.

SUBTITLE C

Chap.
29. Manufacturers' Excise and Import Taxes.
30. Transportation and Communication.
31. Documents and other Instruments.
32. Sugar.
33. Bituminous Coal.

SUBTITLE D

34. Information and Returns.
35. Assessment.
36. Collection.
37. Abatements, Credits, and Refunds.
38. Miscellaneous Provisions.

SUBTITLE E

39. The office of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.
40. The offices of General Counsel for the Department of the Treasury and Assistant General Counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue.
41. Collectors of Internal Revenue.
42. Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue.
43. Internal-revenue Agents.
44. Storekeeper-gaugers.
45. Internal-revenue Inspectors.
46. Miscellaneous Provisions.

SUBTITLE F

47. Organization and Membership of the Joint Committee.
48. Powers and duties of the Joint Committee.

TITLE 27. INTOXICATING LIQUORS

1. General provisions.
2. Prohibition of intoxicating beverages.
2a. Beer, ale, porter, and similar fermented liquor.
3. Industrial alcohol.
4. Penalties.
5. Prohibition Reorganization Act of 1930.
6. Transportation in interstate commerce.
7. Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act.
8. Federal Alcohol Administration Act.
9. Liquor Enforcement Act of 1936.

TITLE 28. JUDICIAL CODE AND JUDICIARY

PART I.—JUDICIAL CODE

1. District courts; organization.
2. District courts; jurisdiction.
3. District courts; removal of causes.
4. District courts; miscellaneous provisions.
5. District courts; districts and provisions applicable to particular States.
6. Circuit courts of appeals.
7. The Court of Claims.
7A. The Customs Court.
8. The United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.
9. The Supreme Court.

TITLE 28.—JUDICIAL CODE AND JUDICIARY—Continued

PART I.—JUDICIAL CODE—continued

Chap.
10. Provisions common to more than one court.
11. Juries.
12. General provisions.
13. Repealing provisions.
13A. The administration of the United States courts.

PART II.—THE JUDICIARY

14. Habeas corpus.
15. District attorneys, marshals, clerks, and other court officers, and commissioners.
16. Fees, compensation, and accounts of officers.
17. Evidence.
18. Procedure.
19. United States as party defendant in certain cases.

TITLE 29.—LABOR

1. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
2. Women's Bureau.
2A. Children's Bureau.
3. National Trade Unions.
4. Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Injured in Industry.
4A. Employment Stabilization.
4B. Federal Employment Service.
4C. Apprentice Labor.
5. Labor Disputes; Mediation and Injunctive Relief.
6. Jurisdiction of Courts in Matters Affecting Employer and Employee.
7. National Labor Relations.
8. Fair Labor Standards.

TITLE 30. MINERAL LANDS AND MINING

1. The Bureau of Mines.
2. Mineral lands and regulations in general.
3. Lands containing coal, phosphates, petroleum, oil, oil shale, gas, sodium, potassium, and so forth, and building stone.
4. Lease of gold, silver, or quicksilver deposits when title confirmed by court of private land claims.
5. Lease of oil and gas deposits in or under railroads and other rights of way.

TITLE 31.—MONEY AND FINANCE

1. The national budget and audit system.
2. Audit and settlement of accounts.
3. The treasurer.
4. The register.
5. The Bureau of Engraving and Printing.
6. Debts due by, or to, the United States.
7. Bureau of the Mint, mints, and assay offices.
8. Coins, coinage, and currency.
9. Legal tender.
10. The public moneys.
11. Appropriations.
12. The public debt.
13. Credit and currency expansion.

TITLE 32.—NATIONAL GUARD

Chap
1. Composition, organization, and control generally.
2. Funds for support of National Guard.
3. Armament, equipment, and supplies.
4. Instruction, training, and discipline.
5. Call or draft into Federal service.
6. Courts-martial.
7. Commissioned officers.
8. Enlisted force.
9. Inactive National Guard.
10. Pay and allowances.
11 National Guard Bureau.
12. Rifle instruction and practice for civilians.
13. Miscellaneous provisions.

TITLE 33.—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

1. Navigable waters generally.
2. International rules for navigation at sea.
3. Navigation rules for harbors, rivers, and inland waters generally.
4. Navigation rules for Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters.
5. Navigation rules for Red River of the North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico and tributaries.
6. General duties of ship officers and owners after collision or other accident.
7. Regulations for the suppression of piracy.
8. Summary trials for certain offenses against navigation laws.
9. Protection of navigable waters and of harbor and river improvements generally.
10. Anchorage grounds and harbor regulations generally.
11. Bridges over navigable waters.
12. River and harbor improvements generally.
13. Mississippi River Commission.
14. California Débris Commission.
15. Flood control.
16. Lighthouses.
17. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
18. Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation act.

TITLE 34.—NAVY

1. Organization generally.
2. Enlisted personnel.
3. General provisions relating to officers.
4. Rank and precedence.
5. Promotion and advancement.
6. Gratuities, medals, and other insignia of honor; medal of honor roll; badges.
7. Retirement.
8. Detail of officers and enlisted men.
9. Vessels.
10. Navy yards and naval stations.
11. Naval property, stores, supplies, and contracts.
12. Miscellaneous provisions relating to the Navy.
13. The Marine Corps.
14. Naval aviation.
15. Reserve forces and Naval Militia.
16. Pay, emoluments, and allowances of personnel of Navy and Marine Corps.

TITLE 34.—NAVY—Continued

Chap
17. Desertions from Navy or Marine Corps.
18. Naval Academy.
19. Nautical instruction in educational institutions.
20. Prize
21. Articles for the government of the Navy.

TITLE 35.—PATENTS

1. Patent Office.
2. Patents.

TITLE 36.—PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES AND OBSERVANCES

1. American National Red Cross.
2. Boy Scouts of America.
3. The American Legion.
3a United Spanish War Veterans.
3b. Marine Corps League.
4. Belleau Wood Memorial Association.
5. Grand Army of the Republic.
6. United States Blind Veterans of World War.
6a. Disabled American Veterans of the World War.
7. American War Mothers.
7a. Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States.
8. American Battle Monuments Commission.
8a. The National Yeomen F.
8b. Service clubs.
9. National observances.
10. Miscellaneous.

TITLE 37.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES (ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, COAST GUARD, COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY, AND PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE)

TITLE 38. PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

1. Administration of Veterans' Affairs
1A. Disposition of deceased veterans' personal property.
2. General provisions relating to pensions.
3. Disability or death cause due to service since March 4, 1861.
4. Navy pensions.
4A. Coast Guard pensions.
5. Artificial limbs and trusses.
6. Civil War, War with Mexico, War of 1812, and Revolutionary War; service and disability pensions of veterans; widows, children, dependent relatives; pensions to Army nurses.
7. War with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and Chinese Boxer Rebellion; veterans, women nurses, and dependents.
8. The Indian wars.
9. Army and Navy medal of honor roll.
10. World War veterans' relief.
10A. Retirement of [illegible] officers in World War.
11. World War veterans' adjusted [illegible]
11A. Payment of World War [illegible] adjusted compensation.
12. Pension and veterans' relief [illegible]
13. National service life insurance.

TITLE 39.—THE POSTAL SERVICE

Chap.
1. Post offices.
2. Postmasters.
3. Assistant postmasters, and clerks and employees.
4. City delivery, branch offices, and receiving boxes.
5. Rural delivery service.
6. Mail matter.
7. Postage.
8. The franking privilege.
9. Postage stamps, postal cards, and envelopes.
10. Registered mail.
11. Unclaimed, dead, and request letters, and unclaimed printed matter.
12. Contracts for carrying the mails.
13. Air mail.
14. Carrying the mail.
15. Railway service.
16. Railway mail officers and employees.
17. Foreign mail service.
18. Post-office inspectors.
19. The money-order system.
20. Postal savings depositories.
21. Accounts and revenues.
22. Miscellaneous provisions relating to the Postal Service.

TITLE 40 PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS

1. Public buildings, grounds, parks, and wharves in District of Columbia.
2. Capitol Building and grounds.
2A. National Archives.
3. Public buildings and works generally.
4. The public property.
5. Hours of labor on public works.
6. Acquisition of sites for and construction of public buildings.
7. Acquisition of land in District of Columbia for use of United States by condemnation proceedings.
8. Emergency public works and construction projects.

TITLE 41. PUBLIC CONTRACTS

TITLE 42 THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE

1. The Public Health Service.
2. Sanitation and quarantine.
3. Leprosy.
3A. Cancer.
4. Viruses, serums, toxins, antitoxins, etc.
5. Maternity and infancy welfare and hygiene.
6. The Children's Bureau.
7. Social Security Act.
8. Low-rent housing.
9. Housing of persons engaged in national defense.

TITLE 43 PUBLIC LANDS

1. General Land Office.
2. Geological Survey.
3. Surveyor of surveys and deputy surveyors.

TITLE 43.—PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Chap
4. Registers.
5. Land districts.
6. Withdrawal from settlement, location, sale, or entry.
7. Homesteads.
8. Timber and stone lands.
8A. Grazing lands.
9. Desert-land entries.
10. Underground-water reclamation grants.
11. Discovery, development, and marking of water holes, etc., by Government.
12. Reclamation and irrigation of lands by Federal Government.
12A. Boulder Canyon Project.
13. Federal lands included in State irrigation districts.
14. Grants of desert lands to States for reclamation (the Carey Act).
15. Appropriation of waters; reservoir sites.
16. Sale and disposal of the public lands.
17. Reservation and sale of town sites on the public lands.
18. Survey of public lands.
19. Bounty lands.
20. Reservations and grants to States for public purposes.
21. Grants in aid of railroads and wagon roads.
21A. Forfeiture of Northern Pacific Railroad indemnity land grants.
22. Right-of-way and other easements in public lands.
23. Grants of swamp and overflowed lands.
24. Drainage under State laws.
25. Unlawful inclosures or occupancy; obstructing settlement or transit.
25A. Lands held under color of title.
26. Abandoned military reservations.
27. Public lands in Oklahoma.
28. Miscellaneous provisions relating to the public lands.

TITLE 44.—PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS

1. Joint Committee on Printing; general powers; contracts.
2. Government Printing Office.
3. Superintendent of Documents; distribution of documents in general.
4. Printing and binding generally.
5. Congressional printing in general.
6. Congressional Record, bills, and laws.
7. Executive and departmental printing in general.
8. Particular reports and documents.
8A. National Archives.
8B. Federal Register.
9. Advertisements.
10. Disposition of records.

TITLE 45.—RAILROADS

1. Safety appliances and equipment on railroad engines and cars, and protection of employees and travelers.

TITLE 45.—RAILROADS—Continued
Chap.
2. Liability for injuries to employees.
3. Hours of service of employees.
4. Care of animals in transit.
5. Government-aided railroads.
6. Mediation, conciliation, and arbitration in controversies between carriers and employees.
7. Adjustment boards and labor boards.
8. Railway Labor Act.
9. Retirement of railroad employees.
10. Tax on carriers and employees.
11. Railroad unemployment insurance act.

TITLE 46.—SHIPPING

1. Bureau of Marine Inspection Navigation.
2. Registry and recording.
2A. Load lines for American vessels.
3. Clearance and entry.
4. Tonnage duties.
5. Discriminating duties and reciprocal privileges.
6. Regulation as to vessels carrying steerage passengers.
7. Carriage of explosives or dangerous substances.
8. Limitation of vessel owner's liability.
9. Log books.
10. Regulation of pilots and pilotage.
11. Officers and crews of vessels.
12. Regulation of vessels in domestic commerce.
13. Passports and papers of vessels engaged in foreign commerce.
14. Inspection of steam vessels.
15. Transportation of passengers and merchandise by steam vessels.
16. Regulation of motor boats.
17. Regulation of fisheries.
18. Merchant seamen.
19. Wrecks and salvage.
20. Suits in admiralty by or against vessels or cargoes of United States.
21. Death on the high seas by wrongful act.
22. Suits in admiralty against United States for damages caused by or for towage or salvage services.
23. Shipping Act.
23A. Intercoastal Shipping Act.
24. Merchant Marine Act, 1920.
24A. Merchant Marine Act, 1928.
25. Ship Mortgage Act.
26. Home port of vessels.
27. Merchant Marine Act, 1936.
28. Carriage of goods by sea.
29. Nautical instruction.

TITLE 47.—TELEGRAPHS, TELEPHONES, AND RADIOTELEGRAPHS

1. Telegraphs.
2. Submarine cables.
3. Radiotelegraphs.

TITLE 47.—TELEGRAPHS, TELEPHONES, AND RADIOTELEGRAPHS—Continued
Chap.
4. Radio Act of 1927.
5. Wire or radio communication.

TITLE 48.—TERRITORIES AND INSULAR POSSESSIONS

1. The Bureau of Insular Affairs.
2. Alaska.
3. Hawaii.
4. Puerto Rico.
5. The Philippine Islands.
6. Canal Zone.
7. The Virgin Islands.
8. Guano Islands.
9. Guam, Samoa, and Swains Island; miscellaneous provisions.
10. Territorial provisions of a general nature.

TITLE 49.—TRANSPORTATION

1. Interstate Commerce Act, Part I; general provisions and railroad and pipe line carriers.
2. Legislation supplementary to "Interstate Commerce Act."
3. Termination of Federal control.
4. Bills of lading.
5. Inland waterways transportation.
6. Air commerce.
7. Coordination of interstate railroad transportation.
8. Interstate Commerce Act, Part II, motor carriers.
9. Civil Aeronautics Act.
10. Training of civil aircraft pilots.
11. Seizure and forfeiture of carriers transporting, etc., contraband articles.
12. Interstate Commerce Act, Part III; water carriers.

TITLE 50—WAR

1. Council of National Defense.
2. Board of Ordnance and Fortification.
3. Alien enemies.
4. Espionage.
4A. Photographing, mapping, etc., defensive installations.
5. Arsenals, armories, arms, and war material generally.
6. Willful destruction, etc., of war or national-defense material.
7. Interference with homing pigeons owned by United States.
8. Explosives; manufacture, storage, use, and possession.
9. Aircraft.
10. Helium gas.
11. Acquisition of and expenditures on land for military purposes.
12. Vessels in territorial waters of United States.
13. Insurrection.

TABLE I—STATUTES INCLUDED

a. Revised Statutes

THIS TABLE SHOWS WHERE SECTIONS OF THE REVISED STATUTES OF 1878 WILL BE FOUND IN U. S. C.

R. S. Sec	U. S. C. Title	U. S. C. Sec
1	1	1
2	1	2
3	1	3
4	1	4
5	1	5
6	1	31
7	1	21
8	1	22
9	1	23
10	1	24
11	1	25
12	1	28
13	1	29
18	2	1a
19	2	1b
22	2	6
25	2	7
26	2	8
27	2	9
28	2	21
29	2	22
30	2	25
31	33	2
34	2	27
36	2	32
38	2	34
39	2	35
40	2	39
41	2	40
43	2	41
44	2	42
46	2	47
47, 48	2	48
49, 50	2	38
54	2	84a
55	2	60c
56	2	64
57	2	65
58	2	75
59	2	65, 75
60, 61	2	102
62	2	103
63	2	104
65, 66	2	106
67	2	107
68	2	108
69	2	109
70	2	113
71	2	114
73	2	69, 76
79	44	321
80	2	131
81	2	132
82	2	132a
83	2	134
84	2	135
85	2	137
86	2	141
87	2	145
88	2	146
89	2	151
100	2	152
101	2	191
102	2	192
103	2	193
104	2	194
105	2	201
106	2	202
107	2	203
108	2	204
109	2	205
110	2	206
111	2	207
112	2	208
113	2	209
114	2	210
115	2	211
116	2	212
117	2	213
118	2	214
119	2	215
120	2	216
121	2	217
122	2	218
123	2	219
124	2	220
125	2	221
126	2	222
127	2	223
128	2	224
129	2	225
131	3	1
132	3	2
133	3	3
134	3	4
137	3	8
139	3	10
145	3	16
151	3	22
152	3	41
153	3	42
154	3	44
158	5	1
159	5	2
160	5	3
161	5	22
165	5	33
166	5	38
169	5	43
170	5	51
173	5	23
174	5	21
175	5	25
176	5	44
177	5	4
178	5	5
179	5	6
180	5	7
181	5	8
182	5	9
183	5	93
183	34	1200
		art. 70
184	5	94
185	5	95
186	5	96
187	5	48
188	5	91
189	5	49
190	5	99
192	5	102
193	5	101
195	5	108
197	5	109
199	5	151
200	5	152
202	5	156
203	4	5
203	5	158
204	5	159
205	5	160
206	5	161
207	46	579
208	5	163
209	5	164
210	5	165
211	15	148
213	5	166
214	5	181
215	5	185, 186
216	5	190
217	5	191
218	5	198
219	10	1102
220	10	1303
224	5	199
225	10	1301
233	10	1302
236	5	201
238	5	218
239	5	216
240	5	241
244	5	246
246	2	69
238	5	13
325	12	321
334	28	[illegible]
336	21	[illegible]
		note
338	32	41
339	43	99
357	2	66, 81
237	5	256
239	5	259
240	5	258
241	5	260
243	5	243
243	31	155, 163
244	5	254
245	5	247
246	5	248
248	5	242
249	19	3
251	15	185
251	31	427
254	31	428, 429
257	5	262
258	19	67
259	15	183
260	5	268
261	5	269
262	5	269
263	15	184
264	33	888
265	15	187
266	5	270
267	5	271
274	31	48
277	31	73
278	31	95
280	31	94
282	31	101
283	31	103
284	31	104
285	31	106
286	34	953
287	34	954
291	31	107
292	31	109
293	31	111
294	31	112
295	31	115
296	31	116
297	31	117
298	31	118
300	31	119
301	31	141
302	31	112
303	31	143
304	31	144
305	31	147
306	31	149
307	31	150
308	31	151
309	31	152
310	31	153
312	31	161
314	31	164
315	31	165
318	31	50
324	12	1
325	12	2
326	12	3
327	12	4
328	12	5
329	12	11
330	12	12
331	12	13
332	12	14
335	15	176
336	15	173
337	15	174
338	15	186
339	15	179
341	15	181
342	15	182
343	31	251
344	31	252
345	31	253
346	5	291
347	5	293
348	5	295
349	5	297
350	5	297
353	5	292
354	5	303
355	15	723
356	34	539
355	40	255
356	5	304
357	5	307
358	5	308
359	5	309
360	5	311
361	5	306
362	5	317
363	5	312
364	5	313
365	5	314
366	5	315
367	5	316
368	5	318
369	5	319
370	5	302
371	5	320
372	5	322
373	5	323
374	5	324
375	5	325
376	5	326
377	5	327
378	5	328
379	5	329
380	5	330
381	5	331
382	5	332
383	5	305
384	5	333
387	5	339
388	5	361
389	5	363
390	5	364
391	5	365
392	5	365
395	5	362
396	5	369
398	5	372
399	5	373
400	5	374
401	5	375
402	5	376
403	5	377
404	39	431
405	5	378
406	5	379
407	5	380
408	5	381
409	5	383
410	5	385
411	5	386
413	5	411
417	5	412
418	5	413
419	5	429
420	5	430
421	5	432
422	5	433, 434
423	5	435
425	5	437
426	5	438
428	5	418
429	5	466
430	5	421
431	5	457
432	5	458
434	5	462
436	5	463
437	5	481
438	5	482
439	5	483
441	5	485
442	5	486
444	5	487
446	43	1
450	43	8
451	43	9
453	43	11
455	43	2
454	43	12
455	43	17
456	43	14
457	43	136
458	43	15
459	43	6
460	43	18
462	25	1
463	25	2
464	25	8
465	25	9
467	25	266
471	43	784
473	43	785
475	35	1
476	35	2
478	35	3
479	35	5
480	35	4
481	35	6
482	35	7
483	35	8
486	35	10
487	35	11
488	35	12
489	35	13
493	35	78
494	35	20
495	35	17
496	35	19
501	44	82
502	44	83
504	44	91a
512	41	1
513	41	2
514	41	3
515	41	4
516	20	1
517	20	2
518	20	4
519	20	5
520	5	511
523	5	519
524	5	520
525	5	516
526	5	514
527	7	415
528	5	557
529	5	557
565	34	1147
566	28	770
648	28	770
698	28	863
700	28	875
701	28	878
716	28	2, 595
721	28	725
722	28	729
724	28	936
750	28	790
751	28	451
752	28	452
753	28	453
754	28	454
755	28	455
756	28	456
757	28	457
758	28	458
759	28	459
760	28	460
761	28	461
762	28	462
763	28	464
766	28	465
767	28	481
769	28	482
771	28	485
772	28	487
773	28	487
774	28	488
775	28	489
776	28	490
779	28	491
780	28	493
782	28	494
783	28	496, 499
784	28	500
786	28	501
786	28	502
787	28	503
788	28	504

R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.	
Sec	Title	Sec.	Sec	Title	Sec	Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec	Title	Sec	Sec	Title	Sec
789	28	506	939	28	752	1112	10	611	1312	10	1065	1469	31	24
790	28	507	940	28	753	1116	10	621	1313	10	1063	1470	31	24
791	28	509	941	28	754	1118	10	622	1314	10	1062,	1471	5	44
792	28	510	942	28	755	1122	10	235			1081	1473	5	44
793	28	511	943	28	756	1125	10	238	1317	10	1098	1474	31	24
794	28	512	944	28	757	1127	10	239	1318	10	1091, 1100	1475	31	24
795	28	513	945	28	758	1132	10	7	1319	10	1096	1477	31	25
796	28	517	946	28	759	1135	10	76	1320	10	1099	1480	31	25
797	28	518	947	28	760	1135	34	541	1321	10	1101	1481	31	39
798	28	519	948	28	767	1136	10	1339	1322	10	1105	1482	31	39
799	28	523	949	28	768	1138	10	1315	1323	10	1102	1483	31	25
823	28	548, 571,	950	28	769	1141	10	72a	1324	10	1044	1485	31	24
		574	951	28	771	1143	10	75	1325	10	1104	1486	31	24
823	28	600, 600c,	952	28	775	1143	31	541	1327	10	1051	1487	31	24
		606	954	28	777	1144	10	1237	1328	10	1053	1488	31	25
824	28	572	957	28	781	1145	10	1232	1330	10	1144	1489	31	24
828	28	555, 556	958	28	782	1119	10	1239	1331	10	1043	1490	31	24
829	28	574	959	28	783	1150	10	1315	1333	10	1080	1493	31	24
832	28	573	960	28	784	1153	10	185	1334	10	1131	1494	31	24
833	28	567, 586	961	28	785	1157	10	184	1335	10	1132	1495	31	24
834	28	586	962	28	786	1164	10	192	1336	10	1133	1496	31	24
838	28	486	963	28	787	1165	10	193	1337	10	1135	1497	31	24
846	28	577	964	28	788	1166	10	194	1338	10	1085	1499	31	24
848	28	600c	965	28	789	1167	10	195	1362	34	1	1500	31	24
849	28	603	966	28	811	1169	10	82	1367	31	111	1501	31	24
850	28	604	967	28	814	1171	10	181	1369	34	11, 21	1502	31	24
851	28	605	968	28	815	1175	10	726	1370	34	23	1503	31	24
852	28	600	969	26	3745 (d)	1176	38	247	1373	34	24	1504	31	24
853	28	606	970	28	818	1177	38	248	1374	34	25	1505	31	24
854	28	607	971	28	819	1178	38	249	1375	5	451	1506	31	24
855	28	608	973	28	821	1189	10	862	1378	34	11	1507	31	24
856	28	599	974	28	822	1191	10	1312	1379	34	61	1508	31	24
857	28	609	975	28	823	1192	10	1314	1380	34	323	1509	31	24
858	28	631	976	28	824	1199	10	62	1381	34	62	1510	31	24
859	28	634	977	28	825	1201	10	63	1382	34	63	1511	31	24
861	28	635	978	28	826	1209	10	521	1383	34	64	1512	31	24
862	28	637	979	28	827	1210	10	522	1384	34	65	1513	31	24
867	28	645	981	28	828	1211	10	524	1385	34	66	1516	31	24
869	28	647	982	28	829	1212	10	528	1389	34	67	1517	31	24
870	28	648	983	28	830	1222	10	576	1393	34	76	1518	31	24
871	28	649	984	28	831	1223	10	577	1394	34	11	1519	31	24
872	28	650	985	28	838	1224	10	495	1396	34	91	1520	31	24
873	28	651	986	28	839	1225	10	1182a	1397	34	95	1521	31	24
874	28	652	987	28	840	1225	31	1129	1398	34	96	1522	31	24
875	28	653	988	28	841	1226	10	516	1401	34	102	1527	31	24
876	28	654	989	28	842	1227	10	1126	1402	34	11	1528	31	24
877	28	655	990	28	843	1228	10	579	1403	34	51	1532	31	24
878	28	656	991	28	844	1229	31	1200,	1404	34	221	1533	31	24
879	28	657	992	28	845			art. 36	1405	34	121	1534	31	24
880	28	658	993	28	846	1230	10	573	1406	34	141	1535	31	24
881	28	659	994	28	850	1231	10	1172	1407	34	131, 231	1536	31	24
882	28	661	995	28	851	1232	10	609	1408	34	271	1540	31	24
883	28	662	996	28	852	1234	10	497	1409	34	198	1537	31	24
884	28	663	997	28	862	1237	10	610	1410	34	146	1538	31	24
885	28	664	999	28	868	1241	10	1261	1411	34	21	1539	31	24
886	28	665	1000	28	869	1242	10	1317	1413	34	11, 141	1542	31	24
887	28	668	1001	28	870	1243	10	943	1414	34	147	1543	31	24
888	28	669	1003	28	871	1244	10	944	1415	34	241	1544	31	24
889	28	671	1004	28	872	1245	10	931	1417	34	243	1545	31	24
890	28	670	1005	28	873	1246	10	961	1418	34	141, 143	1547	31	24
891	28	672	1006	34	1116	1247	10	962	1419	34	161	1548	31	24
892	28	673	1007	28	874	1248	10	963	1420	34	161, 163	1549	31	24
893	28	674	1010	28	878	1249	10	964	1421	34	177	1550	31	24
894	28	675	1011	28	879	1250	10	965	1422	34	201	1551	31	24
895	28	676	1012	28	880	1251	10	937	1426	34	183	1552	5	41
896	28	677	1013	28	881	1252	10	974	1427	34	191	1553	5	41
897	28	678	1014	18	591	1253	10	966	1428	34	211	1557	31	24
898	28	679	1015	18	596	1254	10	1023	1429	34	174	1560	34	30
899	28	681	1016	18	597	1255	10	1024	1430	34	215	1561	31	24
900	28	682	1017	18	598	1256	10	1021	1431	34	239	1562	31	24
901	28	683	1018	18	599	1257	10	537	1432	34	219	1574	31	24
902	28	684	1019	18	600	1258	10	1021	1431	34	217	1575	31	24
903	28	685	1020	18	601	1259	10	960	1434	34	216	1576	31	24
904	28	686	1021	18	551	1270	10	966	1435	34	221	1579	31	24
905	28	687	1022	18	535	1261	10	671a, 692	1436	34	225	1583	31	24
906	28	688	1023	18	580	1264	10	691	1437	10	1301	1584	31	24
907	28	689	1024	18	557	1265	10	841	1447	34	117	1585	31	24
908	1	30a	1025	18	556	1266	10	919	1454	34	111	1586	31	24
910	28	690	1026	18	581	1268	10	861	1459	34	115	1589	31	24
911	28	721	1027	18	602	1270	10	886	1460	34	125	1591	31	24
913	28	725	1028	18	603	1274	10	971	1461	34	122	1592	31	24
917	28	730	1029	18	604	1273	10	934a	1462	34	211	1593	31	24
918	28	731	1030	18	605	1276	10	766	1463	34	174	1604	31	24
919	28	732	1031	28	425	1265	10	697	1464	34	194	1605	31	24
920	28	733	1032	18	564	1284	10	846	1468	34	417	1606	31	24
921	28	734	1033	18	582	1291	10	891	1469	34	419	1607	31	24
922	28	735	1034	18	583	1292	10	714b	1470	34	418	1608	31	24
923	28	736	1035	18	545	1294	10	729	1471	34	415	1609	31	24
924	28	737	1036	18	546	1296	10	831, 1791	1472	34	416	1610	31	24
925	28	738	1041	18	569	1298	10	831	1473	34	217	1611	31	24
926	28	739	1042	18	641	1299	10	875c	1474	34	414	1612	31	24
927	28	740	1044	18	582	1300	10	875	1475	34	412	1613	31	24
928	28	741	1045	18	583	1301	10	875b	1476	34	323	1614	31	24
929	28	742	1046	18	584	1302	10	874	1477	34	325	1615	31	24
930	28	743	1047	28	791	1303	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	409	1616	31	24
931	28	744	1089	31	223	1304	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	303	1617	31	24
932	28	745	1096	10	498	1305	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	421	1618	31	24
933	28	746	1097	10	498	1306	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	420	1619	31	24
934	28	747	1098	10	498	1307	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	422	1620	31	24
935	28	748	1104	10	253	1308	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	423	1621	31	24
936	28	749	1106	10	252	1309	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	424	1623	31	24
937	28	750	1108	10	252	1310	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	248	1624	31	24
938	28	751	1111	10	1140, 1161	1311	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	249	1625	31	24

R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.	
Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.
1666	50	55	1831	40	188	2104	25	82	2320	30	23	2440	43	830
1669	50	56	1832	40	218	2105	25	83	2321	30	24	2441	43	829
1671	50	57	1833	40	219	2106	25	84	2322	30	26	2442	43	782
1674	22	40, 51	1834	40	220	2108	25	159	2323	30	27	2443	43	831
1675	22	32	1836	4	9	2109	25	146	2324	30	28	2444	43	832
1685	22	20	1837	4	10	2110	25	141	2325	30	29	2445	43	833
1686	22	36	1838	4	11	2114	25	174	2326	30	30	2446	43	834
1688	22	39	1839	48	1451	2115	25	176	2327	30	34	2447	43	1151
1689	22	53	1840	48	1452	2116	25	177	2328	30	33	2448	43	1152
1693	22	168	1841	48	1453	2117	25	179	2329	30	35	2449	43	859
1695	22	51a, 55	1843	48	1454	2118	25	180	2330	30	36	2450	43	1161
1699	22	106	1844	48	1455	2119	25	185	2331	30	35	2451	43	1162
1700	22	107	1854	48	1460a	2121	25	187	2332	30	38	2455	43	1171
1701	22	108	1855	48	1457	2122	25	188	2333	30	37	2456	43	1163
1707	22	73	1857	48	1458	2123	25	189	2334	30	39	2457	43	1164
1708	22	74	1858	48	1459	2124	25	201	2335	30	40	2460	16	593
1709	22	75	1860	48	1460	2125	25	193	2336	30	41	2471	43	1191
1710	22	76	1864	48	1463a	2126	25	194	2337	30	42	2472	43	1192
1711	22	77	1868	48	1463	2127	25	192	2338	30	43	2473	43	1193
1712	22	80	1873	48	1453a	2132	25	263	2339	30	51	2474	16	21
1713	22	82	1878	48	1465	2133	25	264	2339	43	661	2475	16	22
1714	22	71	1883	48	1467	2135	25	265	2340	30	52	2476	43	931
1715	22	83	1884	48	1468	2136	25	266	2340	43	661	2477	43	932
1716	22	85	1886	48	1469	2137	25	216	2343	30	46	2478	43	1201
1717	22	87	1888	48	1470	2138	25	214	2344	30	47	2479	43	982
1718	22	88	1890	48	1480	2139	25	241	2345	30	48	2480	43	983
1719	22	90	1892	48	1482	2140	25	246	2346	30	50	2481	43	984
1722	22	91	1893	48	1483	2141	25	251	2347	30	71	2482	43	981
1723	22	92	1894	48	1484	2142	25	213	2348	30	72	2483	43	985
1724	22	93	1895	48	1485	2143	25	212	2349	30	73	2484	43	986
1725	22	94	1956	16	644	2144	25	215	2350	30	74	2485	43	865
1726	22	95	1957	16	645	2145	25	217	2351	30	75	2486	43	865
1727	22	95, 96	1959	16	646	2146	25	218	2352	30	76	2487	43	865
1728	22	97	1960	16	647	2154	25	227	2354	43	673	2488	43	987
1731	22	101	1961	16	649	2155	25	228	2355	43	674	2490	43	988
1734	22	102	1973	16	655	2156	25	229	2357	43	678	2580	19	61
1735	22	103	1974	16	657	2157	25	230	2361	43	688	2611	19	26
1736	22	103	1975	16	655	2158	8	331	2362	43	689	2612	19	379
1737	22	104	1976	16	656	2159	8	332	2363	43	690	2613	19	5
1738	22	105	1977	8	41	2160	8	333	2365	43	676	2614	19	22
1740	22	121	1978	8	42	2161	8	334	2366	43	692	2615	19	23, 376
1743	22	125	1979	8	43	2162	8	335	2368	43	691	2616	19	21
1744	22	33	1980	8	47	2163	8	337	2369	43	693	2617	19	24
1745	22	127	1981	8	48	2164	8	135	2370	43	694	2619	19	31
1746	22	128	1982	8	49	2169	8	703 note	2371	43	695	2620	19	31, 32
1748	22	129	1983	8	50	2218	43	54	2372	43	697	2621	19	33
1749	22	130	1984	8	50	2219	43	53	2374	43	696	2622	19	34
1750	22	131	1985	8	51	2220	43	55	2375	43	698	2623	19	35
1752	22	132	1986	8	52	2221	43	56	2376	43	699	2625	19	9
1753	5	631	1987	8	53	2222	43	77	2377	43	857	2626	19	39
1754	5	35	1988	8	54	2223	43	52	2378	43	857	2627	19	40
1757	5	16	1989	8	55	2224	43	57	2379	43	857	2629	19	8
1758	5	18	1990	8	56	2225	43	58	2380	43	711	2630	19	10
1759	5	21	1995	8	601 note	2228	43	74	2381	43	712	2632	19	11
1760	5	52	1996	8	801 note	2229	43	59	2382	43	713	2633	19	37
1761	5	56	1996	34	1200, art. 18	2234	43	72	2383	43	714	2635	19	59
1764	5	69				2235	43	78	2384	43	715	2636	19	60
1765	5	70	1997	8	801 note	2236	43	79	2385	43	716	2639	19	42
1766	5	82	1998	8	801 note	2237	43	80	2386	43	717	2640	19	43
1773	5	10	1998	34	1200, art 18	2238	43	82	2387	43	718	2641	19	44
1774	5	13				2239	43	84	2388	43	719	2643	19	45
1775	5	14	1999	8	800	2240	43	80	2389	43	720	2646	19	54
1776	5	88	2000	8	903a	2242	43	88	2391	43	721	2647	19	55
1778	5	92	2001	8	903b	2243	43	81	2392	43	722	2648	19	57
1779	5	102	2003	8	32	2244	43	76	2393	43	723	2649	19	12
1784	5	113	2004	8	31	2245	43	89	2394	43	724	2650	19	13
1786	5	14a	2032	8	61	2246	43	75	2395	43	751	2651	19	14
1791	4	1	2033	8	62	2247	43	107	2396	43	752	2654	19	58
1792	4	1, 2	2037	8	65	2248	43	122	2397	43	753	2687	5	57
1793	4	4	2053	25	64	2249	43	123	2401	43	759	2687	19	53
1794	4	5	2059	25	62	2250	43	125	2402	43	760	2747	14	52
1795	4	6	2066	25	40	2251	43	126	2403	43	762	2748	14	69
1796	4	7	2067	25	41	2252	43	121	2406	43	766	2749	14	58
1797	40	19	2068	25	42	2253	43	127	2408	43	768	2751	14	6
1798	40	8	2069	25	45	2254	43	128	2409	43	769	2756	14	131
1800	40	45	2071	25	271	2255	43	129	2410	43	770	2758	14	51
1801	40	48	2072	25	48	2275	43	851	2413	43	774	2759	14	60
1802	40	54	2073	25	66	2276	43	852	2414	43	821	2760	14	66
1803	40	58	2074	25	50	2286	43	858	2415	43	823	2761	14	70
1804	40	57	2075	25	51	2288	43	174	2416	43	824	2762	14	67
1805	40	55	2076	25	60	2289	43	161, 171	2417	43	825	2763	19	541
1806	40	58	2077	25	54	2290	43	162	2418	43	791	2764	14	64
1807	40	46	2078	25	68	2291	43	164	2419	43	792	2765	14	68
1808	40	47	2079	25	71	2292	43	171	2420	43	793	2767	19	232
1809	40	49	2080	25	72	2293	43	255	2421	43	794	2769	19	233
1810	40	61	2081	25	114	2294	43	254	2422	43	795	2792	19	289
1811	40	52	2082	25	115	2295	43	163	2423	43	827	2792	46	110, 112, 121
1812	40	30, 50	2085	25	98	2296	43	175	2424	43	796	2793	19	288
1814	40	147	2086	25	111	2297	43	169	2425	43	800	2793	46	111, 123
1818	40	188	2087	25	130	2298	43	211	2426	43	801	2855	19	338
1818	40	166, 176	2088	25	112	2300	43	183	2427	43	802	2861	19	339
1819	40	66	2089	25	113	2301	43	173	2428	43	797	2862	19	340
1820	40	143	2090	25	132	2302	43	184, 201	2429	43	798	2863	19	341
1821	40	206	2092	25	131	2304	43	271	2430	43	799	2872	19	267
1822	40	207	2093	25	182	2305	43	272	2431	43	803	2885	19	273
1823	40	208	2094	25	183	2306	43	274	2432	43	804	2886	19	274
1824	40	210	2095	25	187	2307	43	275	2433	43	805	2904	19	340
1825	40	211	2096	25	184	2308	43	259	2434	43	806	2918	19	390
1826	40	215	2097	25	133	2309	43	277	2435	43	807	2919	19	391
1827	40	216	2098	25	136	2310	43	191	2436	43	822	2934	19	134
1828	18	702	2100	25	137	2311	43	191	2437	43	826	2940	19	16
1829	1	49	2101	25	138	2318	50	21	2438	43	808	2941	19	17
1830	46	102	2106	25	81	2319	16	22	2439	43	828	2942	19	18

R. S.	U. S. C.	
Sec	Title	Sec
2944	19	56
2951	19	420
2999	19	15
3009	19	197
3014	19	199
3027	19	129
3048	31	711
3061	19	482
3062	19	483
3068	18	122
3071	19	507
3073	19	508
3087	19	528
3089	19	526
3094	19	574
3111	19	282
3113	19	283
3114	19	257
3115	19	258
3118	19	286
3119	19	287
3122	19	290
3124	19	291
3125	19	292
3126	19	293
3127	19	294
3167	18	216
3466	31	191
3467	31	192
3468	31	193
3469	31	194
3470	31	195
3471	31	196
3472	31	197
3473	19	197
3473	31	198
3474	31	199
3475	31	201
3476	31	202
3477	31	203
3478	31	204
3479	31	205
3481	31	207
3483	31	209
3484	31	210
3485	31	211
3486	31	212
3487	31	213
3488	31	214
3490	31	231
3491	31	232
3492	31	233
3493	31	234
3494	31	235
3495	31	261
3496	31	263
3497	31	264
3498	31	265
3499	31	268
3500	31	269
3501	31	270
3502	31	254, 271
3503	31	272
3504	31	206, 272
3506	31	273
3507	31	277
3508	31	274
3509	31	275
3510	31	276
3511	31	314
3513	31	316
3514	31	321
3515	31	317
3516	31	322
3517	31	324
3518	31	325
3519	31	327
3520	31	328
3521	31	329
3522	31	330
3523	31	331
3524	31	332
3525	31	334
3526	31	335
3528	31	340
3529	31	341
3530	31	343
3531	31	344
3532	31	345
3533	31	346
3534	31	347
3536	31	349
3537	31	350
3538	31	351
3539	31	352
3540	31	353
3541	31	354
3542	31	355
3543	31	356
3544	31	357
3545	31	358
3546	31	360
3547	31	363
3548	31	364
3549	31	365
3550	31	366
3551	31	368
3552	31	369
3553	31	278
3554	31	279
3555	31	281
3556	31	280
3557	31	282
3558	31	283
3559	31	284
3560	31	285
3561	31	286
3562	31	287
3563	31	371
3566	31	373
3567	31	374
3568	31	375
3569	15	204
3570	15	205
3571	31	401
3576	31	413
3577	31	416
3578	31	417
3579	31	420
3580	31	421
3581	31	456
3584	31	457
3585	31	460
3587	31	452
3588	31	453
3589	31	454
3590	31	472
3591	31	474
3593	31	475
3600	31	480
3613	31	481
3614	31	482
3615	31	483
3616	31	484
3617	31	487
3618	31	490
3619	31	492
3620	31	495
3621	31	496
3622	31	498
3623	31	505
3624	31	506
3625	31	507
3626	31	508
3627	31	509
3628	31	510
3629	31	511
3630	31	512
3631	31	513
3632	31	514
3633	31	516
3634	31	517
3635	31	518
3636	31	519
3637	31	520
3638	31	521
3639	31	522
3640	31	523
3641	31	524
3642	31	525
3643	31	526
3644	31	527
3645	31	528
3646	31	529
3647	31	530
3648	31	531
3649	31	532
3650	31	533
3651	31	535
3652	31	536
3653	31	537
3659	31	547a
3660	31	583
3661	31	589
3662	31	591
3663	31	594
3664	31	597
3665	31	598
3668	31	610
3670	31	621
3673	31	631
3674	31	632
3675	31	77
3676	31	631
3677	5	557a
3678	31	628
3679	31	656
3681	31	672
3682	31	671
3683	31	675
3684	31	681
3685	31	683
3686	44	365
3689	31	711
3690	31	712
3691	31	715
3692	31	720
3693	31	731
3698	31	732
3699	31	733
3700	31	734
3701	31	742
3706	31	739
3707	31	740
3709	41	5
3710	41	8
3714	10	1191
3714	34	560
3715	10	1198
3716	10	1202
3717	41	9
3718	34	561
3719	34	562
3720	34	563
3721	34	569, 570
3722	31	572
3723	34	573
3724	34	574
3725	34	576
3726	34	577
3727	34	578
3728	34	580
3729	34	579
3729	41	25
3730	34	581
3731	10	1207
3731	34	583
3732	41	11
3733	41	12
3734	40	259, 267
3735	41	13
3736	41	14
3737	41	15
3741	41	22
3743	41	20
3744	41	16
3745	41	17
3746	41	18
3747	41	19
3748	10	1316
3749	40	301, 302
3750	40	301
3751	40	306
3752	40	305
3753	40	308
3754	40	309
3755	40	310
3803	44	102
3806	44	101
3810	44	212, 285
3812	18	187
3828	44	324
3829	39	1
3833	39	853
3834	39	31
3835	39	36, 37
3838	39	38
3839	39	40
3839	39	1
3840	39	5
3841	39	7
3842	39	41
3843	39	42
3844	39	47
3845	39	44
3846	39	46
3847	39	47
3848	39	48
3849	39	51
3850	39	52
3857	39	62
3858	39	812
3860	39	64
3861	39	63
3862	39	68
3863	39	133
3864	39	2
3867	39	184
3868	39	185
3870	39	187
3871	39	188
3872	39	189
3873	39	190
3874	39	193
3878	39	239
3880	39	810
3882	39	251
3883	39	252
3883	39	253
3884	39	254
3885	39	255
3886	39	256
3887	39	257
3888	39	258
3889	39	259
3890	39	261
3915	39	534
3917	39	360
3918	39	361
3919	39	363
3920	39	364
3921	39	365, 366
3926	39	381
3927	39	384
3928	39	386
3929	39	239
3930	39	401
3931	39	402
3932	39	385
3933	39	403
3934	39	404
3935	39	405
3936	39	406
3937	39	407
3938	39	408
3939	39	409
3940	39	410
3942	39	571
3943	39	419
3944	39	425
3945	39	426
3946	39	427
3948	39	428
3949	39	429
3950	39	432
3951	39	434
3955	39	435
3956	39	436
3957	39	437
3958	39	438
3959	39	439
3960	39	440
3961	39	441
3962	39	443
3963	39	444
3964	39	481
3965	39	484
3966	39	485
3967	39	485
3968	39	486
3969	39	487
3971	39	490
3974	39	493
3975	39	493
3978	39	494
3980	39	495
3987	39	496
3988	39	497
3990	39	498
3991	39	499
3992	39	500
4007	39	501
4008	39	502
4009	39	503
4010	39	504
4011	39	505
4012	39	506
4013	39	507
4017	39	41, 197 [illegible]
4018	39	[illegible]
4019	39	[illegible]
4020	39	[illegible]
4021	39	[illegible]
4022	39	[illegible]
4027	39	[illegible]
4028	39	[illegible]
4031	39	[illegible]
4033	39	[illegible]
4034	39	[illegible]
4037	39	[illegible]
4039	39	[illegible]
4040	39	[illegible]
4041	39	[illegible]
4042	39	[illegible]
4043	39	[illegible]
4044	39	[illegible]
4045	39	[illegible]
4046	39	[illegible]
4047	39	[illegible]
4050	39	[illegible]
4051	39	[illegible]
4052	39	[illegible]
4053	39	[illegible]
4054	39	[illegible]
4055	39	[illegible]
4056	39	[illegible]
4057	39	[illegible]
4058	39	[illegible]
4059	39	[illegible]
4060	39	[illegible]
4061	39	[illegible]
4062	39	[illegible]
4063	39	[illegible]
4064	39	[illegible]
4065	39	[illegible]
4066	39	[illegible]
4067	39	[illegible]
4068	39	[illegible]
4069	39	[illegible]
4070	39	[illegible]
4071	28	[illegible]
4072	28	[illegible]
4073	28	[illegible]
4074	28	[illegible]
4076	22	[illegible]
4077	22	[illegible]
4078	22	[illegible]
4079	22	[illegible]
4080	22	[illegible]
4081	22	[illegible]
4082	22	[illegible]
4083	22	[illegible]
4084	22	[illegible]
4085	22	[illegible]
4086	22	[illegible]
4087	22	[illegible]
4088	22	[illegible]
4089	22	[illegible]
4090	22	[illegible]
4091	22	[illegible]
4097	22	[illegible]
4098	22	[illegible]
4099	22	[illegible]
4100	22	[illegible]
4101	22	[illegible]
4102	22	[illegible]
4103	22	[illegible]
4104	22	[illegible]
4105	22	[illegible]
4106	22	[illegible]
4107	22	[illegible]
4108	22	[illegible]
4109	22	[illegible]
4110	22	[illegible]
4111	22	[illegible]
4112	22	[illegible]
4113	22	[illegible]
4114	22	[illegible]
4115	22	[illegible]
4116	22	[illegible]
4117	22	[illegible]
4118	22	[illegible]
4119	22	[illegible]
4120	22	[illegible]
4121	22	[illegible]
4122	22	[illegible]
4123	22	[illegible]
4124	22	[illegible]
4125	22	[illegible]
4126	22	[illegible]
4127	22	[illegible]
4128	22	[illegible]
4129	22	[illegible]
4130	22	[illegible]
4131	45	[illegible]
4132	48	[illegible]
4136	48	[illegible]
4137	48	[illegible]
4138	48	[illegible]
4139	48	[illegible]
4139	48	[illegible]
4140	48	[illegible]
4141	48	[illegible]
4142	48	[illegible]
4143	48	[illegible]
4144	48	[illegible]
4145	48	[illegible]
4146	48	[illegible]
4147	48	[illegible]
4148	48	[illegible]
4149	48	[illegible]
4150	48	[illegible]
4151	48	[illegible]
4152	48	[illegible]
4153	48	[illegible]
4154	48	[illegible]
4155	48	[illegible]
4156	48	[illegible]
4157	48	[illegible]
4158	48	[illegible]
4159	48	[illegible]
4160	48	[illegible]
4161	48	[illegible]
4162	48	[illegible]
4163	48	[illegible]
4164	48	[illegible]
4165	48	[illegible]
4166	48	[illegible]
4167	48	[illegible]
4168	48	[illegible]
4169	48	[illegible]
4170	48	[illegible]
4171	48	[illegible]
4172	48	[illegible]
4173	48	[illegible]
4174	48	[illegible]
4175	48	[illegible]
4176	48	[illegible]
4177	48	[illegible]
4178	48	[illegible]
4179	48	[illegible]
4180	48	[illegible]
4181	48	[illegible]
4182	48	[illegible]
4183	48	[illegible]
4184	48	[illegible]
4185	48	[illegible]
4186	48	[illegible]
4187	48	[illegible]
4188	48	[illegible]
4189	48	[illegible]
4190	48	[illegible]
4191	48	[illegible]
4192	48	[illegible]
4193	48	[illegible]
4194	48	[illegible]
4195	48	[illegible]
4196	48	[illegible]
4197	48	[illegible]
4198	48	[illegible]
4199	48	[illegible]
4200	48	[illegible]
4201	48	[illegible]
4202	48	[illegible]
4203	48	[illegible]
4204	48	[illegible]
4205	48	[illegible]
4206	48	[illegible]
4207	48	[illegible]
4208	48	[illegible]
4209	48	[illegible]
4210	48	[illegible]
4211	48	[illegible]
4212	48	[illegible]
4213	48	[illegible]
4214	48	[illegible]
4215	48	[illegible]
4216	48	[illegible]
4217	48	[illegible]
4218	48	[illegible]
4219	48	[illegible]
4220	48	[illegible]
4221	48	[illegible]
4222	48	[illegible]
4223	48	[illegible]
4224	48	[illegible]
4225	48	[illegible]
4226	48	[illegible]
4227	48	[illegible]
4228	48	[illegible]
4229	48	[illegible]
4230	48	[illegible]
4231	48	[illegible]
4232	48	[illegible]
4233	48	[illegible]
4234	48	[illegible]
4235	48	[illegible]
4236	48	[illegible]
4237	48	[illegible]
4238	48	[illegible]
4239	48	[illegible]
4240	48	[illegible]
4241	48	[illegible]
4242	48	[illegible]
4243	48	[illegible]
4244	48	[illegible]
4245	48	[illegible]
4246	48	[illegible]
4247	48	[illegible]
4248	48	[illegible]
4249	48	[illegible]
4250	48	[illegible]
4251	48	[illegible]
4252	48	[illegible]
4253	48	[illegible]
4254	48	[illegible]
4255	48	[illegible]
4256	48	[illegible]
4257	48	[illegible]
4258	48	[illegible]
4259	48	[illegible]
4260	48	[illegible]
4261	48	[illegible]
4262	48	[illegible]
4263	48	[illegible]
4264	48	[illegible]
4265	48	[illegible]
4266	48	[illegible]
4267	48	[illegible]
4268	48	[illegible]
4269	48	[illegible]
4270	48	[illegible]
4271	48	[illegible]
4272	48	[illegible]
4273	48	[illegible]
4274	48	[illegible]
4275	48	[illegible]
4276	48	[illegible]
4277	48	[illegible]
4278	48	[illegible]
4279	48	[illegible]
4280	48	[illegible]
4281	48	[illegible]
4282	48	[illegible]
4283	48	[illegible]
4284	48	[illegible]
4285	48	[illegible]
4286	48	[illegible]
4287	48	[illegible]
4288	48	[illegible]
4289	48	[illegible]
4290	48	[illegible]
4291	48	[illegible]
4292	48	[illegible]
4293	48	[illegible]
4294	48	[illegible]
4295	48	[illegible]
4296	48	[illegible]
4297	48	[illegible]
4298	48	[illegible]
4299	48	[illegible]
4300	48	[illegible]
4301	48	[illegible]
4302	48	[illegible]
4303	48	[illegible]
4304	48	[illegible]
4305	48	[illegible]
4306	48	[illegible]
4307	48	[illegible]
4308	48	[illegible]
4309	48	[illegible]
4310	48	[illegible]
4311	48	[illegible]
4312	48	[illegible]
4313	48	[illegible]
4314	48	[illegible]
4315	48	[illegible]
4316	48	[illegible]
4317	48	[illegible]
4318	48	[illegible]
4319	48	[illegible]
4320	48	[illegible]
4321	48	[illegible]
4322	48	[illegible]
4323	48	[illegible]
4324	48	[illegible]
4325	48	[illegible]
4326	48	[illegible]
4327	48	[illegible]
4328	48	[illegible]
4329	48	[illegible]
4330	48	[illegible]
4331	48	[illegible]
4332	48	[illegible]
4333	48	[illegible]
4334	48	[illegible]
4335	48	[illegible]
4336	48	[illegible]
4337	48	[illegible]
4338	48	[illegible]
4339	48	[illegible]
4340	48	[illegible]
4341	48	[illegible]
4342	48	[illegible]
4343	48	[illegible]
4344	48	[illegible]
4345	48	[illegible]
4346	48	[illegible]
4347	48	[illegible]
4348	48	[illegible]
4349	48	[illegible]
4350	48	[illegible]
4351	48	[illegible]
4352	48	[illegible]
4353	48	[illegible]
4354	48	[illegible]
4355	48	[illegible]
4356	48	[illegible]
4357	48	[illegible]
4358	48	[illegible]
4359	48	[illegible]
4360	48	[illegible]
4361	48	[illegible]
4362	48	[illegible]
4363	48	[illegible]
4364	48	[illegible]
4365	48	[illegible]
4366	48	[illegible]
4367	48	[illegible]
4368	48	[illegible]
4369	48	[illegible]
4370	48	[illegible]
4371	48	[illegible]
4372	48	[illegible]
4373	48	[illegible]
4374	48	[illegible]
4375	48	[illegible]
4376	48	[illegible]
4377	48	[illegible]
4378	48	[illegible]
4379	48	[illegible]
4380	48	[illegible]
4381	48	[illegible]
4382	48	[illegible]
4383	48	[illegible]
4384	48	[illegible]
4385	48	[illegible]
4386	48	[illegible]
4387	48	[illegible]
4388	48	[illegible]
4389	48	[illegible]
4390	48	[illegible]
4391	48	[illegible]
4392	48	[illegible]
4393	48	[illegible]
4394	48	[illegible]
4395	48	[illegible]
4396	48	[illegible]
4397	48	[illegible]
4398	48	[illegible]
4399	48	[illegible]
4400	48	[illegible]
4401	48	[illegible]
4402	48	[illegible]
4403	48	[illegible]
4404	48	[illegible]
4405	48	[illegible]
4406	48	[illegible]
4407	48	[illegible]
4408	48	[illegible]
4409	48	[illegible]
4410	48	[illegible]
4411	48	[illegible]
4412	48	[illegible]
4413	48	[illegible]
4414	48	[illegible]
4415	48	[illegible]
4416	48	[illegible]
4417	48	[illegible]
4418	48	[illegible]
4419	48	[illegible]
4420	48	[illegible]
4421	48	[illegible]
4422	48	[illegible]
4423	48	[illegible]
4424	48	[illegible]
4425	48	[illegible]
4426	48	[illegible]
4427	48	[illegible]
4428	48	[illegible]
4429	48	[illegible]
4430	48	[illegible]
4431	48	[illegible]
4432	48	[illegible]
4433	48	[illegible]
4434	48	[illegible]
4435	48	[illegible]
4436	48	[illegible]
4437	48	[illegible]
4438	48	[illegible]
4439	48	[illegible]
4440	48	[illegible]
4441	48	[illegible]
4442	48	[illegible]
4443	48	[illegible]
4444	48	[illegible]
4445	48	[illegible]
4446	48	[illegible]
4447	48	[illegible]
4448	48	[illegible]
4449	48	[illegible]
4450	48	[illegible]
4451	48	[illegible]
4452	48	[illegible]
4453	48	[illegible]
4454	48	[illegible]
4455	48	[illegible]
4456	48	[illegible]
4457	48	[illegible]
4458	48	[illegible]
4459	48	[illegible]
4460	48	[illegible]
4461	48	[illegible]
4462	48	[illegible]
4463	48	[illegible]
4464	48	[illegible]
4465	48	[illegible]
4466	48	[illegible]
4467	48	[illegible]
4468	48	[illegible]
4469	48	[illegible]
4470	48	[illegible]
4471	48	[illegible]
4472	48	[illegible]
4473	48	[illegible]
4474	48	[illegible]
4475	48	[illegible]
4476	48	[illegible]
4477	48	[illegible]
4478	48	[illegible]
4479	48	[illegible]
4480	48	[illegible]
4481	48	[illegible]
4482	48	[illegible]
4483	48	[illegible]
4484	48	[illegible]
4485	48	[illegible]
4486	48	[illegible]
4487	48	[illegible]
4488	48	[illegible]
4489	48	[illegible]
4490	48	[illegible]
4491	48	[illegible]
4492	48	[illegible]
4493	48	[illegible]
4494	48	[illegible]
4495	48	[illegible]
4496	48	[illegible]
4497	48	[illegible]
4498	48	[illegible]
4499	48	[illegible]
4500	48	[illegible]
4501	48	[illegible]
4502	48	[illegible]
4503	48	[illegible]
4504	48	[illegible]
4505	48	[illegible]
4506	48	[illegible]
4507	48	[illegible]
4508	48	[illegible]
4509	48	[illegible]
4510	48	[illegible]
4511	48	[illegible]
4512	48	[illegible]
4513	48	[illegible]
4514	48	[illegible]
4515	48	[illegible]
4516	48	[illegible]
4517	48	[illegible]
4518	48	[illegible]
4519	48	[illegible]
4520	48	[illegible]
4521	48	[illegible]
4522	48	[illegible]
4523	48	[illegible]
4524	48	[illegible]
4525	48	[illegible]
4526	48	[illegible]
4527	48	[illegible]
4528	48	[illegible]
4529	48	[illegible]
4530	48	[illegible]
4531	48	[illegible]
4532	48	[illegible]
4533	48	[illegible]
4534	48	[illegible]
4535	48	[illegible]
4536	48	[illegible]
4537	48	[illegible]
4538	48	[illegible]
4539	48	[illegible]
4540	48	[illegible]
4541	48	[illegible]
4542	48	[illegible]
4543	48	[illegible]
4544	48	[illegible]
4545	48	[illegible]
4546	48	[illegible]
4547	48	[illegible]

R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.	
Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec	Sec.	Title	Sec.
4183	46	56	4363	46	309	4484	46	477	4608	46	710	4792	42	97
4184	46	57	4364	46	310	4485	46	478	4610	46	711	4793	42	88
4187	46	58	4365	46	311	4486	46	479	4611	46	712	4794	42	89
4188	46	59	4366	46	312	4487	46	480	4612	46	713	4795	42	90
4189	46	60	4367	46	313	4488	46	481	4613	34	1131	4796	42	91
4190	46	61	4368	46	314	4490	46	482	4614	34	1132	4797	42	112
4191	46	62	4369	46	315	4491	46	489	4615	34	1133	4798	4	8
4197	46	91	4370	46	316	4492	46	490	4617	34	1134	4799	42	113
4198	46	94	4372	46	318	4493	46	491	4618	34	1135	4800	42	114
4199	46	93	4373	46	321	4494	46	492	4619	34	1136	4801	24	2
4200	46	92	4374	46	322	4495	46	493	4621	34	1137	4802	42	4, 11
4201	46	96	4375	46	323	4496	46	494	4622	34	1138	4803	24	26a
4202	46	97	4376	46	324	4497	46	495	4623	34	1139	4804	24	12
4204	46	98	4377	46	325	4498	46	496	4624	34	1140	4805	24	11a
4206	46	100	4378	46	326	4499	46	497	4625	34	1141	4806	24	7
4208	46	102	4379	46	327	4500	46	498	4626	34	1142	4807	24	15
4213	46	101	4380	46	328	4501	46	541	4627	34	1143	4808	24	3
4214	46	103	4381	46	329	4502	46	542	4628	34	1144	4809	24	4
4215	46	109	4382	46	330	4503	46	543	4629	34	1145	4810	24	14
4217	46	105	4383	46	333	4504	46	546	4630	34	1151	4811	24	17
4218	46	106	4384	46	334	4505	46	547	4636	34	1116	4812	24	16
4219	46	121	4385	46	335	4506	46	548	4637	34	1147	4813	24	6
4220	46	122	4391	46	531	4507	46	549	4638	34	1148	4814	24	49
4221	46	113, 125	4392	46	532	4508	46	545	4639	34	1149	4815	24	41
4222	46	126	4393	46	533	4509	46	561	4640	34	1150	4816	24	43
4225	46	128	4394	46	534	4510	46	562	4641	34	1151	4818	24	44
4226	46	129	4396	16	744	4511	46	564	4644	34	1152	4819	24	45
4227	46	135	4397	16	744	4512	46	565	4645	34	1153	4820	24	51
4228	46	141	4398	16	745	4513	46	566	4646	34	1154	4821	24	49
4233	33	301, 302, 311 323, 331, 341-351	4399	46	361	4514	46	567	4647	34	1155	4822	24	50
			4400	46	362	4515	46	568	4650	34	1156	4823	24	53
			4401	46	364	4516	46	569	4651	34	1157	4830	24	77
			4403	46	372	4517	46	570	4652	34	1158	4838	24	161
4235	46	211	4404	46	373	4518	46	571	4661	33	727	4839	24	165
4236	46	212	4405	46	375	4519	46	577	4662	33	728	4840	24	162
4237	46	213	4406	46	376	4520	46	574	4668	33	739	4841	24	163
4238	46	721	4407	46	377	4521	46	575	4676	33	736	4842	24	164
4239	46	722	4408	46	378	4522	46	576	4677	33	735	4843	24	191
4240	46	723	4409	46	379	4523	46	578	4678	33	734	4851	24	211
4241	46	724	4410	46	439	4524	46	591	4680	33	725	4852	24	211a
4245	14	94	4411	46	380	4525	46	592	4681	33	891	4855	24	211b
4249	14	98a	4412	46	381	4526	46	593	4682	33	882	4856	24	221
4250	46	227	4413	46	381	4527	46	594	4683	33	883	4858	24	170
4251	46	611	4414	46	382	4528	46	595	4684	33	883	4870	24	271
4281	46	181	4415	46	384	4529	46	596	4685	33	884	4871	24	272
4282	46	182	4416	46	385	4530	46	597	4686	33	885	4872	24	273
4283	46	183	4417	46	391	4535	46	600	4687	33	886	4873	24	274
4283A	46	183b	4417A	46	391a	4537	46	602	4688	33	887	4874	24	275
4283B	46	183c	4418	46	392	4538	46	621	4690	33	888	4875	24	276
4284	46	184	4419	46	393	4539	46	622	4692	38	151	4877	24	279
4285	46	185	4421	46	399	4540	46	623	4693	38	152	4878	24	281
4286	46	186	4423	46	400	4541	46	624	4694	38	156	4879	24	283
4287	46	187	4424	46	402	4542	46	625	4695	38	153	4880	24	284
4289	46	188	4425	46	403	4543	46	626	4696	38	154	4881	24	286
4290	46	201	4426	46	404	4544	46	627	4697	38	155a	4882	24	287
4291	46	202	4427	46	405	4545	46	628	4698	38	156	4883	35	39
4292	46	203	4428	46	406	4546	46	603	4698½	38	58	4884	35	40
4293	33	381	4429	46	407	4547	46	604	4699	38	177	4885	35	41
4294	33	382	4430	46	408	4548	46	605	4700	38	30	4886	35	31
4295	33	383	4431	46	409	4549	46	641	4701	38	31	4887	35	32
4296	33	384	4432	46	410	4550	46	642	4702	38	191	4888	35	33
4297	33	385	4433	46	411	4551	46	643	4703	38	193	4889	35	34
4298	33	386	4434	46	412	4552	46	644	4704	38	202	4890	35	34
4299	33	387	4437	46	413	4553	46	645	4705	38	198	4891	35	34
4300	33	391	4438	46	224	4554	46	651	4706	38	200	4892	35	35
4301	33	392	4438a	46	224a	4555	46	652	4707	38	203, 204	4893	35	36
4302	33	393	4439	46	226	4556	46	653	4708	38	205	4894	35	37
4307	28	424	4440	46	228	4557	46	654	4711	38	116	4895	35	44
4308	33	394	4441	46	229	4558	46	655	4712	38	21	4896	35	46
4304	33	395	4442	46	214	4559	46	656	4713	38	95	4898	35	47
4305	33	396	4443	46	230	4560	46	657	4715	38	25	4899	35	48
4309	46	354	4444	46	215	4561	46	658	4719	38	53	4900	35	49
4310	46	355	4445	46	271	4562	46	659	4720	38	28	4901	35	50
4311	46	251	4446	46	232	4563	46	660	4722	38	23	4903	35	51
4312	46	252	4447	46	233	4564	46	661	4728	38	221	4904	35	52
4313	46	253	4448	46	234	4565	46	662	4729	38	223	4905	35	53
4314	46	254	4449	46	240	1566	46	663	4731	38	53	4906	35	54
4315	46	255	1450	46	239	4567	46	664	4735	38	201	4907	35	55
4316	46	238	4451	46	410	4568	46	665	4741	14	177	4908	35	56
4317	46	239	4453	46	133	4569	46	666	4742	38	329	4909	35	57
4320	46	262	4454	46	436	4570	46	667	4743	38	139	4911	35	59a
4321	46	263	4455	46	437	4571	46	668	4746	18	81	4912	35	60
4322	46	264	4456	46	438	4572	46	669	4746	38	126	4913	35	61
4323	46	265	4457	46	414	4573	46	674	4746	43	787	4914	35	62
4324	46	266	4460	46	415	4574	46	675	4748	38	41	4915	35	63
4325	46	267	4462	46	416	4575	46	676	4748	43	786	4916	35	64
4326	46	268	4463	46	222	4576	46	677	4749	10	1433	4917	35	65
4327	46	269	4464	46	431	4577	46	678	4752	34	1151	4918	35	66
4328	46	270	4465	46	432	4578	46	679	4754	38	229	4919	35	67
4329	46	271	4466	46	433	4580	46	682	4757	38	230	4920	35	69
4330	46	272	4467	46	460	4581	46	683	4766	18	81	4921	35	70
4331	46	273	4468	46	461	4582	18	681	4766	38	41 47, 45, 75, 126, 192	4922	35	71
4332	46	274	4469	46	462	4583	46	685				4923	35	72
4333	46	275	4471	46	461	4595	46	542a	4766	43	787	4929	35	73
4335	46	276	4472	46	170	4596	18	701	4776	38	74	4930	35	76
4336	46	277	4474	46	467	4597	18	702	4785	38	111	4931	35	77
4337	46	278	4477	46	470	4600	46	703	4785	43	812	4933	35	78
4338	46	279	4478	46	471	4602	46	704	4788	38	111	4934	35	78
4339	46	280	4479	46	472	4603	46	705	4788	43	844	4935	35	79
4340	46	281	4480	46	473	4604	46	706	4787	38	242	4936	35	79
4336	46	336	4481	46	474	4605	46	707	4788	38	243	4952	17	24
4381	46	307	4482	46	475	4606	46	708	4790	38	244	5132	12	21
4382	46	308	4484	46	476	4607	46	709	4791	38	246	5134	12	22

R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.	
Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.	Sec.	Title	Sec.
5135	12	23	5183	12	110	5227	12	132	5272	18	653	5485	43	843
5136	12	24	5184	12	124	5228	12	133	5273	18	654	5517	8	51
5137	12	29	5185	12	151	5229	12	134	5274	18	658	5536	18	701
5138	12	51	5186	12	152	5230	12	137	5275	18	659	5537	18	691
5139	12	52	5187	12	581	5231	12	138	5276	18	660	5538	18	692
5140	12	53	5190	12	81	5232	12	135	5277	18	661	5539	18	693
5141	12	54	5191	12	141-143	5233	12	136	5278	18	662	5543	18	713
5142	12	57	5192	12	144	5234	12	192	5279	18	663	5544	18	712, 713
5143	12	59	5195	12	123	5235	12	193	5294	18	642	5545	18	703
5144	12	61	5196	12	89	5236	12	194	5295	18	644	5547	18	699
5145	12	71	5197	12	85	5237	12	195	5296	18	641	5548	18	705
5146	12	72	5198	12	86, 94	5238	12	196	5297	50	201	5549	18	706
5147	12	73	5199	12	60	5239	12	93	5298	50	202	5550	18	707
5148	12	74	5200	12	84	5240	12	481-485	5299	50	203	5570	48	1411
5149	12	75	5201	12	83	5242	12	91	5300	50	204	5571	48	1412
5150	12	76	5202	12	82	5243	12	583	5301	50	205	5572	48	1413
5151	12	63	5203	12	87	5244	33	8	5302	50	206	5573	48	1414
5152	12	66	5204	12	56	5246	33	9	5303	50	207	5574	48	1415
5153	12	90	5205	12	55	5247	33	6	5304	50	208	5575	48	1416
5154	12	35	5206	12	88	5248	33	31	5305	50	209	5576	48	1417
5155	12	36	5207	12	582	5251	33	10	5306	50	210	5577	48	1418
5156	12	39	5208	12	501, 591	5252	33	4	5307	50	211	5578	48	1419
5157	12	37	5209	12	592	5253	33	543	5308	50	212	5579	20	41
5158	12	102	5210	12	62	5254	33	420	5309	50	213	5580	20	42
5159	12	101a	5211	12	161	5256	45	81	5310	50	214	5581	20	43
5160	12	168	5212	12	163	5257	45	82	5311	50	215	5582	20	44
5161	12	169	5213	12	164	5258	45	84	5312	50	216	5583	20	46
5162	12	170	5214	12	541	5259	45	85	5313	50	217	5584	20	44
5163	12	171	5215	12	544	5260	45	86	5314	50	218	5585	20	45
5164	12	172	5216	12	545	5261	45	87	5315	50	219	5586	20	50
5165	12	173	5217	12	546	5262	45	88	5316	50	220	5587	20	51
5166	12	174	5218	12	547	5263	47	1	5317	50	221	5588	20	52
5167	12	175	5219	12	548	5264	47	2	5318	19	540	5589	20	53
5168	12	26	5220	12	181	5265	47	6	5319	50	223	5590	20	54
5169	12	27	5221	12	182	5266	47	3	5320	50	224	5591	20	55
5170	12	28	5222	12	183	5267	47	4	5321	50	223	5592	20	56
5172	12	101	5223	12	184	5268	47	5	5322	50	226	5593	20	57
5173	12	107	5224	12	185	5269	47	8	5396	18	554	5594	20	57
5174	12	108	5225	12	186	5270	18	651, 652	5397	18	554	5599	1	29a
5182	12	109	5226	12	131	5271	18	653	5438	31	231			

b. Statutes at Large

THIS TABLE SHOWS WHERE ACTS OF CONGRESS FROM EARLIEST DATE TO 77TH CONGRESS, JANUARY 3, 1941, WILL BE FOUND IN U. S. C.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1814						
Dec. 1	J. Res. 7		3	248	44	88
1850						
Sept. 28	80	1	9	515	34	868
1862						
July 2	130	1	12	503	7	301
Do	130	2	12	503	7	302
Do	130	3	12	504	7	303
Do	130	4	12	504	7	304
Do	130	5	12	504	7	305
Do	130	7	12	505	7	307
Do	130	8	12	505	7	308
July 16	184		12	587	34	505
1863						
Mar. 3	J.Res. 25		12	825	34	869
1864						
Mar. 21	38	6	13	36	43	82
June 27	165		13	199	28	678
June 30	184	1, 2	13	325	16	48
July 2	216	3	13	357	48	413
Do	216	15	13	362	45	83
1866						
July 23	209		14	208	7	305
July 28	296	17	14	323	2	43, 48
1867						
Mar. 2	162	8	14	459	20	123
1870						
July 15	292	1	16	305	43	881
Do	293	1	16	311	40	32
Do	294	20	16	319	10	16
1872						
May 21	178		17	137	31	100
Do	178		17	137	38	150
Do	178		17	137	43	841
May 28	228	1	17	164	38	247, 250
June 4	282		17	215	28	679
June 8	335	245	17	313	39	426
Do	335	246	17	313	39	427
Do	335	251	17	314	39	431
1873						
Mar. 3	226		17	486	2	43
Do	231	3	17	559	7	305
1874						
Jan. 29	11		18	4	2	38, 48
Jan. 31	19		18	6	31	367
Mar. 1	41		18	19	5	187
Mar. 3	96		18	19	5	365
Mar. 21	62	1	18	23	22	182
Mar. 24	J. Res. 6		18	256	39	809
Do	J. Res. 6		18	256	41	13a
Apr. 7	80	1	18	27	48	1484
Apr. 17	106		18	30	46	270
Apr. 18	116		18	31	46	336
Apr. 20	117	1	18	33	10	174
Do	117	2	18	33	10	178
May 12	106	1	18	45	31	261
June 1	209		18	59	38	738
June 6	319		18	61	38	38 note
Do	727	1	18	62	43	1153
Do	733	2	18	63	43	1154
Do	209		18	64	48	544
June 17	344		18	77	33	124, 128
June 18	346	1	18	78	38	187
Do	361	1	18	79	17	18
June 20	328	1	18	85	2	62
Do	328	1	18	87	2	77
Do	328	1	18	88	8	166, 373

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1874						
June 20	328	1	18	88	44	193
Do	328	1	18	90	5	152, 154
Do	328	1	18	90	41	321
Do	328	1	18	96	31	265, 268
Do	328	1	18	97	31	261
Do	328	1	18	99	48	1456
Do	328	1	18	101	10	642a
Do	328	2	18	109	28	524
Do	328	3	18	109	5	71
Do	328	4	18	109	31	583 par. 1, 711
Do	328	5	18	110	31	713
Do	330		18	111	43	867
Do	331		18	111	45	83
Do	343	1	18	123	12	38
Do	343	3	18	123	12	121, 123, 131
Do	343	4	18	124	12	176
Do	343	5	18	124	12	105
Do	343	6	18	124	31	402
Do	343	8	18	125	12	126
Do	344	6	18	127	14	192
Do	344	7	18	127	14	193
Do	344	8	18	127	14	92
Do	344	9	18	127	14	108
Do	344	10	18	128	33	361
Do	344	11	18	128	33	362
Do	344	12	18	128	33	363
Do	344	13	18	128	33	364
June 22	388		18	135	48	1467
Do	389	1	18	147	25	64
Do	389	10	18	177	25	87
Do	391	5	18	187	19	535
Do	391	8	18	188	19	537
Do	391	13	18	188	19	494
Do	392	2	18	192	34	1200 art. 37
Do	400		18	194	43	888
Do	414		18	200	45	89
Do	419		18	202	31	370
June 23	453		18	203	34	1066, 1067
Do	455	1	18	206	12	124
Do	455	1	18	206	31	422
Do	455	1	18	216	31	721
Do	455	1	18	220	33	749b
Do	456	1	18	231	39	354
Do	456	5	18	232	39	283
Do	456	6	18	233	39	282, 285
Do	456	9	18	233	39	231
Do	456	12	18	235	39	426, 427, 434
Do	456	13	18	237	39	290
Do	458	2	18	244	10	62
Do	463	1	18	251	24	212
Do	465	2	18	251	24	213
Do	465	3	18	252	24	214
Do	476	1	18	275	31	682
Do	476	2	18	276	40	254
Dec. 28	9	2	18	294	5	159
1875						
Jan. 14	15	1	18	296	31	417
Do	15	2	18	296	31	332
Do	15	3	18	298	31	402
Jan. 19	19		18	302	12	151
Feb. 8	36	11	18	309	19	24, 26, 27
Do	36	23	18	312	19	64
Feb. 11	41		18	315	30	28
Feb. 16	77	1	18	315	28	771
Do	77	2	18	316	28	772
Feb. 18	80	1	18	316	2	106, 107
Do	80	1	18	317	5	259
Do	80	1	18	317	12	12, 14
Do	80	1	18	317	28	666
Do	80	1	18	317	31	104
Do	80	1	18	317	43	2
Do	80	1	18	317	44	321
Do	80	1	18	318	8	703 note
Do	80	1	18	318	28	218
Do	80	1	18	318	28	577, 871, 879
Do	80	1	18	319	31	286
Do	80	1	18	319	39	601
Do	80	1	18	320	12	91, 110, 133, 185
Do	80	1	18	320	39	723
Do	80	1	18	320	16	188, 227
Feb. 19	89		18	320	12	181 485
Feb. 22	95	1	18	333	28	386a, 698

Pages 48607

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1875						
Feb. 22	95	2	18	333	28	326, 497, 515
Do	95	3	18	333	28	326, 514
Do	95	4	18	333	28	520
Do	95	5	18	334	28	521
Do	95	6	18	334	28	522
Feb 23	99		18	334	43	989
Mar 1	114	3	18	336	8	45
Do	114	4	18	336	8	44
Do	114	5	18	337	8	46
Do	115		18	337	10	16
Mar 2	119	1	18	338	2	223
Do	119	2	18	338	2	203
Mar. 3	128	4	18	343	31	113
Do	128	4	18	343	39	781
Do	128	5	18	343	39	325
Do	128	7	18	343	39	329
Do	129	1	18	344	2	62
Do	129	1	18	345	40	209
Do	129	1	18	346	2	77
Do	129	1	18	349	5	153
Do	129	1	18	352	15	178, 179
Do	129	1	18	359	31	711
Do	129	3	18	370	31	621
Do	130	1	18	372	12	106
Do	130	1	18	372	14	96
Do	130	1	18	372	33	730n
Do	130	1	18	374	38	123
Do	130	1	18	376	40	189, 190
Do	130	1	18	377	42	10
Do	130	1	18	388	10	198
Do	130	1	18	389	2	34
Do	130	2	18	397	31	109
Do	130	3	18	399	12	127
Do	130	6	18	400	2	7
Do	130	8	18	401	2	118
Do	130	8	18	401	28	76
Do	131	1	18	410	10	1196
Do	131	5	18	418	31	713a
Do	131	14	18	420	5	11
Do	131	15	18	420	43	189
Do	132	1	18	421	25	64
Do	132	1	18	424	25	129
Do	132	2	18	449	25	128
Do	132	3	18	449	25	137
Do	132	4	18	449	25	133
Do	132	6	18	450	25	135
Do	132	7	18	450	25	96
Do	133	1	18	452	5	73
Do	133	1	18	453	10	1376
Do	133	1	18	455	50	84
Do	133	2	18	455	41	10
Do	135		18	467	10	1044, 1136
Do	141	1	18	477	8	336
Do	141	2	18	477	8	338
Do	141	3	18	477	8	138 note
Do	141	4	18	477	8	339
Do	145	1	18	479	18	713
Do	149		18	481	31	227
Do	152	1	18	482	43	934
Do	152	2	18	482	43	935
Do	152	3	18	482	43	936
Do	152	4	18	483	43	937
Do	152	5	18	483	43	938
Do	152	6	18	483	43	939
Do	153		18	483	22	32
Do	155		18	484	31	201
Do	156	3	18	485	24	1
Do	156	4	18	485	24	7
Do	156	5	18	486	24	193
Do	156	6	18	486	24	11, 11a
1876						
Feb. 1	6		19	2	22	178
Apr. 13	56		19	32	18	582
Apr. 18	66	1	19	34	2	23
Do	66	2	19	34	2	31
Apr. 21	72	1	19	35	43	890
Do	72	2	19	38	43	891
Do	72	3	19	36	43	892
Apr 27	84		19	38	43	742
Apr 29	86		19	41	16	214
May 1	88	1	19	41	2	195
Do	88	1	19	42	48	1455
May 5	91		19	52	30	49
May 23	103		19	54	2	31
June 10	122		19	58	23	160
June 26	146		19	61	10	1312
Do	147	1	19	61	28	481, 486
Do	147	4	19	62	28	481, 486
June 30	156	1	19	63	12	101
Do	156	2	19	63	12	63
Do	156	3	19	63	12	197
Do	156	4	19	64	12	53
Do	156	5	19	64	31	421
Do	159		19	96	24	133
Do	159		19	69	24	599
July 12	179	4	19	80	31	114
Do	179	6	19	80	29	31
Do	179	11	19	82	29	52
Do	179	14	19	82	29	392

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1876						
July 12	179	15	19	82	39	248
July 22	J.Res.17	1	19	215	31	407, 417
July 24	226	1	19	99	24	278
July 29	239		19	102	10	842
July 31	246		19	105	31	580
Do	246		19	105	44	321
Do	246		19	121	43	757, 881
Aug. 7	255		19	126	10	1067
Aug. 11	260		19	129	39	127, 434
Aug. 12	263		19	131	10	611, 913
Aug. 15	287	1	19	145	2	49
Do	287	1	19	147	40	162, 163, 187
Do	287	1	19	152	19	13
Do	287	3	19	169	5	37
Do	287	5	19	169	5	45
Do	287	6	19	169	18	213
Do	289	3	19	190	35	97
Do	289	4	19	200	31	613
Do	289	5	19	200	35	261
Do	300	1	19	203	38	241, 242
Do	300	2	19	204	38	243
Do	304		19	206	28	642
1877						
Jan. 19	27		19	224	38	11a
Feb. 27	69	1	19	241	5	109, 185, 186, 801
Do	69	1	19	241	10	1302
Do	69	1	19	241	15	176, 181
Do	69	1	19	241	28	456, 657
Do	69	1	19	242	10	7, 193, 827, 1339
Do	69	1	19	244	10	101, 695, 805, 996, 1113
Do	69	1	19	244	7	151
Do	69	1	19	244	18	1111
Do	69	1	19	244	28	53, 741
Do	69	1	19	244	43	1151, 1153
Do	69	1	19	245	10	31
Do	69	1	19	247	10	197
Do	69	1	19	248	10	1191
Do	69	1	19	249	10	197
Do	69	1	19	249	31	190, 726, 734, 772, 774, 775
Do	69	1	19	249	11	548
Do	69	1	19	249	43	20, 22
Do	69	1	19	250	35	131
Do	69	1	19	251	34	141, 291, 293, 294, 295
Do	69	1	19	253	17	101, 151, 186
Do	69	1	19	254	18	241, 242
Do	69	1	19	255	10	1191
Do	69	1	19	256	29	31
Do	69	1	19	256	31	191
Do	69	1	19	257	18	241
Do	69	1	19	258	18	241
Do	69	1	19	259	18	241
Do	69	1	19

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1878						
Apr. 30	77	2	20	524	28	280
May 4	91		20	50	34	112
May 17	107	2	20	62	39	415
Do	107	3	20	62	39	446
Do	107	5	20	62	39	449
May 31	146		20	87	31	404
June 3	150	1	20	88	16	604
Do	150	2	20	88	16	605
Do	150	3	20	89	16	606
Do	151	1	20	89	43	311
Do	151	2	20	89	43	312
Do	151	3	20	90	43	313
Do	152		20	91	43	253
June 7	160		20	99	2	206, 225
June 8	170		20	102	31	283, 430
June 11	180	2	20	103	10	189
Do	180	5	20	107	10	190
June 14	191	4	20	130	31	714
Do	193		20	131	22	141, 177
Do	J. Res. 30		20	253	34	565
June 17	259	1	20	141	39	45
Do	259	2	20	143	39	806
Do	260		20	144	34	341
Do	261		20	144	38	159
June 18	263	2	20	149	10	500
Do	263	5	20	150	10	664
Do	263	8	20	150	10	801
Do	263	9	20	151	10	728
Do	263	15	20	152	10	15
Do	265	3	20	163	14	109
Do	265	4	20	163	14	104
Do	265	7	20	164	14	91
Do	265	8	20	164	14	99
Do	265	9	20	164	14	111
Do	265	10	20	165	14	110
Do	265	12	20	165	14	194
Do	267	1	20	165	34	276
Do	268		20	166	38	153
June 19	311	1	20	167	5	272
Do	311	2	20	167	5	273
Do	312	1	20	167	31	539
Do	312	2	20	167	31	540
Do	312	3	20	168	31	541
Do	317		20	171	18	102
Do	324		20	175	46	725
Do	329	1	20	183	43	8, 9
Do	329	1	20	191	31	358, 361, 362
Do	329	1	20	192	31	359
Do	329	1	20	193	48	75, 1462
Do	329	1	20	201	43	130
Do	329	1	20	203	31	677
Do	329	1	20	205	5	297
Do	329	1	20	205	31	711
June 20	359	1	20	216	11	322
Do	359	1	20	220	40	103
Do	359	1	20	223	50	76
Do	359	1	20	240	39	367
Dec. 16	5		20	258	16	361
1879						
Jan. 25	23	1	20	265	38	91
Do	23	4	20	265	38	116
Jan. 27	28		20	275	22	81
Jan. 28	30	1-4	20	274-275	43	1155
Jan. 31	39	1	20	277	28	854
Do	39	2	20	277	28	845
Do	39	3	20	278	28	686
Feb. 3	40	1	20	278	31	229
Do	40	2	20	279	31	230
Do	42		20	280	18	183
Do	41		20	281	24	280
Feb. 5	45		20	281	39	37
Feb. 14	68		20	288	31	640
Feb. 15	81		20	293	28	338
Do	83	2	20	295	34	21
Feb. 21	95	4	20	317	35	103a, 108
Feb. 24	97	8	20	320	28	481, 490
Feb. 26	108		20	322	34	1128
Mar. 1	125	3	20	327	28	518
Do	125	9	20	341	18	893
Do	125	11	20	342	19	487
Do	125	13	20	342	19	488
Do	125	15	20	343	19	469
Mar. 7	170		20	352	43	762
Do	171		20	353	35	247, 250
Do	180	1	20	357	31	611
Do	180	3	20	357	39	538
Do	180	6	20	358	5	309
Do	180	7	20	358	39	221
Do	180	8	20	358	39	222
Do	180	9	20	358	39	260
Do	180	10	20	359	39	224
Do	180	12	20	359	39	225
Do	180	14	20	360	39	226
Do	180	15	20	360	39	227
Do	180	16	20	360	39	228
Do	180	17	20	360	39	229
Do	180	18	20	360	39	230
Do	180	19	20	360	39	231
Do	180	21	20	360	39	232

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1879						
Mar. 3	180	24	20	361	39	250
Do	180	25	20	361	39	286
Do	180	26	20	361	39	275
Do	180	29	20	362	39	321, 384
Do	180	30	20	362	39	435
Do	180	31	20	362	39	63
Do	180	32	20	362	39	358
Do	182	1	20	383	31	359
Do	182	1	20	383	40	303a
Do	182	1	20	389	10	1459
Do	182	1	20	391	40	165, 189
Do	182		20	394	5	485
Do	182	1	20	394	20	59
Do	182	1	20	394	43	31, 41
Do	182	1	20	397	20	61
Do	182	1	20	400	2	226
Do	182	2	20	402	8	63
Do	183	1	20	412	50	61
Do	183	1	20	415	28	127
Do	183	1	20	419	2	69
Do	183	1	20	420	45	90
Do	186	1, 2	20	468	20	101
Do	186	3	20	468	20	102
Do	186	4	20	469	20	104
Do	187	2	20	470	38	91 93
Do	191		20	472	43	204
Do	192		20	472	43	251
Do	200		20	484	38	159
May 12	5		21	3	34	133, 161, 163, 182, 1200 art. 19
June 9	12	1	21	7	31	337
Do	12	2	21	8	31	338
Do	12	3	21	8	31	456
June 11	J. Res. 6		21	50	42	98
June 21	34	3	21	30	31	407
Do	34	3	21	30	38	57
June 23	35	1	21	31	10	722
Do	35	1	21	31	47	7
Do	35	4	21	34	10	1071, 1133
Do	35	7	21	35	25	273
Do	35	8	21	35	10	1332
June 28	43	1	21	37	33	641
Do	43	2	21	37	33	642
Do	43	3-5	21	37-38	33	647
Do	43	6	21	38	33	644
Do	43	8			33	646
June 30	52	2	21	43	28	412, 415
Do	54		21	44	46	352
July 1	60		21	46	43	205
Do	63	1	21	48	43	235
Dec. 22	2		21	59	31	174
1880						
Jan. 22	9	1	21	61	30	29
Do	9	2	21	61	30	28
Feb. 14	25		21	66	12	153
Apr. 1	41		21	70	25	161
Apr. 7	48	2	21	73	39	441
Apr. 16	86		21	74	48	1488
May 11	85	1	21	131	25	104
May 14	89	1	21	140	43	202
Do	89	2	21	141	43	82, 185
Do	89	3	21	141	43	166, 223
Do	108	12	21	148	19	468
Do	108	13	21	148	19	469
May 31	113		21	151	16	746
June 1	115		21	153	16	1074
June 4	121	1	21	156	24	179
June 5	129		21	164	5	428
Do	136		21	166	43	172
June 11	206	1	21	177	39	11, 197 199, 692, 695 697, 700, 787
Do	206	1	21	179	39	357
June 15	227	3	21	238	43	679
Do	227	4	21	238	43	680
June 16	235		21	263	33	755
Do	235		21	271	15	189
Do	235		21	274	43	33
Do	235		21	277	48	1481
Do	236	1	21	281	38	188
Do	244	1-4	21	287	43	263
Do	248	3	21	289	16	361
Dec. 17	2		21	311	43	82
1881						
Jan. 13	18		21	315	43	593
Jan. 21	25	1	21	317	44	823
Jan. 31	53	2	21	604	5	114
Do	53	1	21	604	5	115
Feb. 1	33	1	21	322	31	261
Feb. 21	72	2	21	338	34	161, 182
Feb. 24	80	2	21	350	24	128
Do	82		21	352	13	162
Mar. 1	95		21	374	31	732
Do	96	1	21	374	39	421, 601, 691
Mar. 3	136	1	21	398	10	167
Do	110		21	391	15	189
Do	130	1	21	412	7	112

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1881						
Mar. 3	133	2	21	457	31	741
Do	134	1	21	460	10	189
Do	136		21	474	33	647 note
Do	140		21	505	30	32
Do	144	2	21	507	28	113
Do	144	7	21	507	28	481, 490
Do	150		21	510	31	245
Do	153		21	511	43	169
Do	J. Res. 26		21	521	15	201
1882						
Mar. 17	41	1, 2	22	29, 30	39	49
Mar. 22	47	8	22	31	48	1461
Apr. 25	87	1, 3	22	47	28	481, 490
Apr. 26	106	1	22	49	30	31
Do	106	2	22	49	30	25
May 1	112		22	52	33	420
May 4	116	1	22	53	39	447
Do	116	1	22	54	39	50
Do	117	2	22	56	14	93
Do	117	3	22	56	14	97
Do	117	5	22	57	14	103
Do	117	7	22	57	14	178
Do	117	9	22	57	14	195
Do	117	10	22	58	14	105
May 6	126	1	22	59	8	263
Do	126	3	22	59	8	264, 280
Do	126	6	22	60	8	265
Do	126	7	22	60	8	281
Do	126	8	22	60	8	266
Do	126	9	22	60	8	267
Do	126	10	22	61	8	268
Do	126	11	22	61	8	269
Do	126	12	22	61	8	271
Do	126	13	22	61	8	272
Do	126	14	22	61	8	703 note
Do	126	15	22	61	8	273
Do	126	16			8	274
May 17	163	1	22	86	25	55
Do	163	6	22	88	25	46, 63
Do	163	7	22	88	25	3
May 26	190		22	97	31	326
June 22	236		22	108	31	118
June 30	254	1	22	118	10	942, 945, 970
Do	254	1	22	121	24	18
Do	254	3	22	122	10	873
Do	255		22	123	10	1068
July 1	258	1	22	126	40	191
Do	258	2	22	126	40	193
Do	258	3	22	126	40	196
Do	258	4	22	126	40	197
Do	258	5	22	127	40	198
Do	258	6	22	127	40	199
Do	258	7	22	127	40	200
Do	258	8	22	127	40	201
Do	258	9	22	127	40	202
Do	258	10	22	127	40	203
Do	258	11	22	127	40	204
Do	262		22	133	31	603
July 12	290	8	22	164	12	177
Do	290	9	22	164	12	178
Do	290	12	22	167	12	116
Do	290	12	22	163	31	479
July 20	312	3	22	172	28	481, 490
July 25	349	4	22	175	38	71
Do	349	5	22	176	38	29
July 31	360		22	179	25	264
Do	361	1	22	180	39	495, 638, 639
Do	363		22	181	25	276
Aug. 2	373	2	22	187	39	103a, 108
Do	374	1	22	188	46	151
Do	374	2	22	188	46	152
Do	374	3	22	187	46	153
Do	374	4	22	188	46	154
Do	374	5	22	188	46	155
Do	374	6	22	188	46	156
Do	374	7	22	189	46	157
Do	374	8	22	189	46	158a, 171
Do	374	9	22	189	46	158
Do	374	10	22	190	46	159
Do	374	11	22	190	46	160
Do	374	12	22	191	46	161
Do	374	13	22	191	46	162
Aug. 8	378	1	22	215	18	637
Do	378	3	22	215	18	636
Do	378	4	22	216	18	638
Do	378	5	22	216	18	633
Do	379	2	22	216	39	434
Do	J. Res. 53		22	221	44	397
Aug. 5	389	1	22	228	5	112
Do	389	1	22	229	5	48
Do	389	1	22	238	5	183
Do	389	1	22	241	40	34
Do	389	1	22	252	5	391
Do	389	4	22	254	5	39, 43, 46, 50
Do	389	5	22	256	31	583 par. 3
Do	390	1	22	270	2	61
Do	391	1	22	295	34	81, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1037, 1101

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1882						
Aug. 5	391	1	22	286	34	386, 395, 402, 892
Do	391	2	22	296	34	491, 544
Do	398	1	22	300	46	77
Do	398	2	22	300	46	81
Aug. 7	433	1	22	305	40	263
Do	433	1	22	309	33	494 note
Do	433	1	22	310	46	407
Do	433	1	22	312	31	339, 545
Do	433	1	22	322	24	138
Do	433	1	22	327	43	763
Do	433	1	22	330	24	172, 195, 212
Do	433	1	22	336	5	90
Do	433	1	22	337	5	117
Do	438	1	22	343	38	191
Do	438	2	22	345	38	199
Do	441	1	22	346	46	362
Aug. 8	469		22	373 374	38	44 47, 49, 75, 192
1883						
Jan. 9	17		22	402	19	197
Jan. 16	27	1	22	403	5	632
Do	27	2	22	403	5	633
Do	27	3	22	404	5	635
Do	27	4	22	405	40	42
Do	27	5	22	405	5	637
Do	27	7	22	406	5	638
Do	27	8	22	406	5	640
Do	27	9	22	406	5	641
Do	27	10	22	406	5	642
Feb 28	58	2	22	432	38	179
Mar. 3	91		22	453	38	165, 169, 170
Do	93	1	22	456	10	742, 797
Do	93	1	22	457	10	573
Do	97	1	22	472	31	1, 111, 241, 251
Do	97	1	22	477	36	150
Do	97	1	22	473	38	211
Do	97	2	22	481	38	222
Do	101	2	22	484	43	87
Do	102		22	484	7	301
Do	118		22	487	30	171
Do	120		22	497	5	318
Do	121	1	22	498	12	941, 944, 945
Do	123	3	22	537	19	213
Do	123	3	22	537	33	716
Do	123	4	22	538	33	717
Do	123	5	22	538	33	718
Do	128	1	22	541	40	9
Do	128	2	22	543	19	132
Do	130	1	22	561	24	39
Do	130	2	22	561	24	60
Do	130	3	22	564	24	87
Do	130	4	22	564	24	93
Do	130	5	22	565	24	95
Do	130	6	22	565	24	96
Do	130	7	22	565	24	200
Do	130	7	22	565	24	61
Do	130	8	22	565	24	46
Do	130	9	22	565	24	44
Do	130	10	22	565	24	41
Do	131	1	22	564	45	101
Do	131		22	567	40	1468
Do	140		22	570	35	136
Do	141	2	22	572	3	133
Do	141	5	22	578	18	493
Do	142	1	22	580	19	84
Do	142	3	22	582	19	87
Do	142	3	22	582	19	91
Do	142	4	22	582	20	44, 94a
Do	141		22	611	49	20
Do	141		22	616	31	493
Do	141		22	616	40	171
Do	141		22	622	18	46
Do	141		22	622	18	21
Do	141		22	623	20	24
Do	142		22	633	20	138, 542
Do	142		22	635	3	35
1884						
Feb. 1	J. Res. 4		23	266	19	4
Mar. 1	9		23	4	19	482
Apr. 18	26		23	11	19	76
May 15	41		23	20	31	87
Do	45	2, 3	23	27	5	16
May 17	53		23	26	14	344
May 29	50	1	23	31	2	491
Do	55	2	23	31	19	119
Do	59	3	23	32	33	114
Do	60	4	23	47	38	112, 120
Do	66	5	23	52	31	112, 120
Do	68	6	23	53	31	113
Do	68	7	23	55	31	117
Do	68	8	23	55	31	119
Do	68	9	23	55	31	116
Do	[illegible]		23	55	36	297
Do	1	1	23	55	38	270
Do	1		23	58	46	662
Do	1		23	64	46	666

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1884						
June 26	121	4	23	54	46	658
Do	121	5	23	54	46	684
Do	121	6	23	55	46	703
Do	121	7	23	55	46	683
Do	121	9	23	55	46	679
Do	121	10	23	55	46	599
Do	121	11	23	56	46	670
Do	121	12	23	56	22	89
Do	121	13	23	56	46	101
Do	121	14	23	57	46	121
Do	121	15	23	57	24	26a
Do	121	18	23	57	46	189
Do	121	19	23	58	46	572
Do	121	20	23	58	46	573
Do	121	21	23	58	46	47
Do	121	26	23	59	18	643
Do	121	27	23	59	46	541
Do	122		23	60	34	1
Do	123		23	60	2	191
June 27	126		23	60	39	127, 823
July 4	180	1	23	94	25	195, 249
Do	180	1	23	96	43	190
Do	180	6	23	97	25	46, 63
Do	180	8	23	97	25	88
Do	180	10	23	98	25	154
Do	181	3	23	99	38	111
Do	181	3	23	99	43	842
Do	181	4	23	99	38	114
Do	181	4	23	99	43	844
Do	181	5	23	101	5	493
Do	181	6	23	101	38	115
July 5	214	1	23	103	43	1071
Do	214	2	23	103	43	1072
Do	214	3	23	103	43	1073
Do	214	5	23	104	43	1074
Do	214	6	23	104	10	1348
Do	217		23	108	10	1238
Do	217		23	109	10	1200, 1374
Do	217		23	110	10	1364
Do	217		23	111	10	73
Do	217		23	112	10	98
Do	217		23	113	31	499
Do	220		23	115	8	263, 264, 280
Do	220		23	116	8	265
Do	220		23	117	8	266, 268, 269, 271
Do	220		23	118	8	272–274
Do	221	1	23	118	46	1
Do	221	2	23	118–119	46	2, 78, 99, 10, 13, 14, 55, 56, 265, 275
Do	221	3	23	119	46	3
Do	221	4	23	119	46	4
Do	225	2	23	122	18	584
Do	228	1	23	133	46	329
Do	228	2, 3	23	132, 133	46	330
Do	229	1	23	143	33	26
Do	229	4	23	147	33	5
Do	231	1	23	156	39	50
Do	231	3	23	158	39	321, 321a, 331
July 7	232		23	198	33	723
Do	232		23	199	14	65
Do	232		23	201	41	24
Do	232		23	209	40	183a
Do	232		23	213	43	34
Do	232		23	213	24	194
Do	232		23	214	20	66
Do	234	1	23	254	5	266
Do	234	1	23	254	31	622, 714
Do	234	3	23	256	5	261
1885						
Jan. 6	J. Res. 5		23	315	5	86
Jan. 30	43	1	23	291	34	901
Do	43	3	23	295	5	907
Feb. 11	85		23	288	46	112
Feb. 14	87		23	305	10	94a
Feb. 16	127		23	306	31	78
Feb. 27	149	1	23	331	43	1061
Do	149	2	23	331	43	1062
Do	149	3	23	332	43	1063
Do	149	4	23	332	43	1064
Do	149	5	23	332	43	1065
Do	149	6	23	332	43	1066
Do	150		23	371	15	170
Feb. 26	144	2	23	372	8	141
Mar. 3	355	1	23	388	31	714
Do	355	2			31	729
Do	356	3			31	730
Do	356	4			31	731
Do	356				31	732
Do	356				31	733
Do	360				5	658
Do	[illegible]				39	71
Do	[illegible]	1			39	171
Do	[illegible]	1			39	10, 790, 171
Do	342	1			39	171
Do	342				39	171
Do	342				39	171
Do	342			388	39	176

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1885						
Mar. 3	360		23	494	16	743
Do	360		23	497	5	482
Do	360		23	499	43	758
Do	360		23	502	50	77
Do	360		23	512	2	98
1886						
Jan. 19	4	1	24	1	3	21
Do	4	2	24	2	3	22
Do	4	3	24	2	3	1
Mar. 19	22	1	24	5	38	195
Do	22	2	24	6	38	196
Mar. 29	28	1	24	8	12	198
Do	28	2	24	8	12	199
Do	28	3	24	8	12	200
Mar. 31	41		24	9	31	144
May 1	73	1	24	18	12	58
Do	73	2	24	18	12	30
Do	73	3	24	19	12	31
Do	73	4	24	19	12	32
May 6	88		24	22	43	206
May 17	338		24	50	10	486
May 20	362	1	24	69	20	111
Do	362	2	24	69	20	112
Do	362	3	24	69	20	113
June 19	421	1	24	79	46	329–331
Do	421	1	24	79	46	440, 541 542a
Do	421	2	24	80	46	563, 646
Do	421	3	24	80	46	599
Do	421	4	24	80	46	188
Do	421	5	24	81	46	77
Do	421	6	24	81	46	45
Do	421	7	24	81	46	319
Do	421	8	24	81	46	289
Do	421	9	24	81	46	320
Do	421	11	24	81	46	121
Do	421	13	24	82	46	671
Do	421	14	24	82	46	392, 393
Do	421	17	24	82	46	142
Do	421	18	24	83	46	679
June 28	J. Res. 15		24	342	2	99
July 9	755	1	24	129	46	458
Do	755	2	24	129	46	459
Do	755	3	24	129	46	483
July 10	764	1	24	143	43	882
Do	764	2	24	143	43	883
Do	764	3	24	143	43	884
Do	764	4	24	143	43	885
July 26	781	1	24	151	50	59
Do	781	2	24	157	31	713, 716
July 30	818	1	24	170	43	725, 726
Do	818	1	24	170	48	1471
Do	818	2	24	171	48	1475
Do	818	3	24	171	48	1473
Do	818	4	24	171	48	1472
Do	818	6	24	171	48	1478
Do	818	7	24	171	48	1479
Aug. 3	849	2	24	215	34	481
Aug. 4	899		24	220	38	106
Do	901	1	24	220	39	165, 167
Do	901	2	24	221	39	171
Do	901	3	24	221	39	172
Do	901	4	24	221	39	173
Do	902	1	24	227	31	176
Do	902	1	24	245, 246	31	607
Do	903	1	24	255	31	590
Do	907	1	24	268	34	108
Aug. 5	928	7	24	309	28	481, 190
Do	928	9	24	310	28	670
Do	929	2	24	329	33	407
Dec. 20	2		24	351	10	1170
Dec. 21	9		24	351	28	229, 230
1887						
Jan. 3	12		24	351	16	382
Do	14	1	24	355	49	151
Jan. 20	70	1	24	371	38	261
Do	70		24	371	38	262
Do	72	1	24	372	10	1171
Feb. 4	90	2	24	379	4	6
Do	90	1	24	379	4	17
Do	90	3	24	379	3	18
Do	90	6	24	379	3	19
Do	90	7	24	379	3	20

Date	Chapter	Part	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1887							
Feb. 4	104			24	379	49	27 note
Do	104	1	1	24	379	49	1
Do	104	1	2	24	379	49	2
Do	104	1	3	24	380	49	3
Do	104	1	4	24	380	49	4
Do	104	1	5	24	380	49	5
Do	104	1		24	380	49	1362

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap	Part	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1887							
Feb. 4	104	I	6	24	380	49	6
Do	104	I	7	24	382	49	7
Do	104	I	8	24	382	49	8
Do	104	I	9	24	382	49	9
Do	104	I	10	24	382	49	10
Do	104	I	11	24	383	49	11
Do	104	I	12	24	383	49	12
Do	104	I	13	24	383	49	13
Do	104	I	14	24	384	49	14
Do	104	I	15	24	384	49	15
Do	104	I	15a			49	15a
Do	104	I	16	24	385	49	16
Do	104	I	17	24	385	49	17
Do	104	I	18	24	386	49	18
Do	104	I	19	24	386	49	19
Do	104	I	19a			49	19a
Do	104	I	20	24	386	49	20
Do	104	I	20a			49	20a
Do	104	I	21	24	387	49	21
Do	104	I	22	24	387	49	22
Do	104	I	21			49	11, 18
Do	104	I	25			49	26
Do	104	I	26			49	27
Do	104	II	201			49	301
Do	104	II	202			49	302
Do	104	II	203			49	303
Do	104	II	204			49	304
Do	104	II	205			49	305
Do	104	II	206			49	306
Do	104	II	207			49	307
Do	104	II	208			49	308
Do	104	II	209			49	309
Do	104	II	210			49	310
Do	104	II	210a			49	310a
Do	104	II	211			49	311
Do	104	II	212			49	312
Do	104	II	214			15	77c
Do	104	II	214			49	314
Do	104	II	215			49	315
Do	104	II	216			49	316
Do	104	II	217			49	317
Do	104	II	218			49	318
Do	104	II	219			49	319
Do	104	II	220			49	320
Do	104	II	221			49	321
Do	104	II	222			49	322
Do	104	II	223			49	323
Do	104	II	224			49	324
Do	104	II	225			49	324a
Do	104	II	226			49	325
Do	104	II	227			49	326
Do	104	II	228			49	327
Do	104	III	301			49	901
Do	104	III	302			49	902
Do	104	III	303			49	903
Do	104	III	304			49	904
Do	104	III	305			49	905
Do	104	III	306			49	906
Do	104	III	307			49	907
Do	104	III	308			49	908
Do	104	III	309			49	909
Do	104	III	310			49	910
Do	104	III	311			49	911
Do	104	III	312			49	912
Do	104	III	313			49	913
Do	104	III	314			49	914
Do	104	III	315			49	915
Do	104	III	316			49	916
Do	104	III	317			49	917
Do	104	III	318			49	918
Do	104	III	319			49	919
Do	104	III	320			49	183 note
Do	104	III	320			49	920
Do	104	III	321			49	921
Do	104	III	322			49	922
Do	104	III	323			49	923

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	
1887							
Feb. 4	105	1	24	387	35	74	
Do	105	2	24	388	35	[illegible]	
Feb. 8	119	1	24	388	25	1	
Do	119	2	24	388	25	[illegible]	
Do	119	3	24	388	25	[illegible]	
Do	119	4	24	389	25	[illegible]	
Do	119	5	24	389	25	[illegible]	
Do	119	6	24	390	5	601 note	
Do	119	6	24	390	25	[illegible]	
Do	119	7	24	390	25	[illegible]	
Do	119	8	24	391	25	[illegible]	
Do	119	10	24	391	25	[illegible]	
Do	119	11	24	391	25	[illegible]	
Feb. 27	210	1	24	402	21	[illegible]	
Do	210	2	24	402	21	[illegible]	
Do	210	3	24	402	21	[illegible]	
Do	213	1	24	411	18	[illegible]	
Do	213	2	24	111	18	[illegible]	

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1887						
Feb. 23	J. Res. 6		24	644	5	86
Feb. 28	271	4	24	425	28	119
Mar. 2	311	1	24	440	7	[illegible]
Do	314	2	24	440	7	[illegible]
Do	314	3	24	441	7	368
Do	314	4	24	441	7	[illegible]
Do	314	5	24	441	7	368a
Do	314	6	24	441	7	377
Do	314	7	24	441	7	379
Do	314	8	24	441	7	[illegible]
Do	314	9	24	442	7	[illegible]
Do	314	10	24	442	7	[illegible]
Do	318		24	447	2	[illegible]
Do	320		24	463	25	150
Mar. 3	339		24	475	46	141
Do	340	1	24	476	8	71
Do	340	2	24	477	8	72
Do	340	3	24	477	8	73
Do	340	4	24	477	8	74
Do	340	5			8	75
Do	340	6			8	76
Do	340	7			8	77
Do	345	4	24	491	15	[illegible]
Do	345	5	24	492	15	[illegible]
Do	346		24	492	39	[illegible]
Do	359	1	24	505	28	[illegible]
Do	359	4	24	506	28	[illegible]
Do	359	5	24	506	28	[illegible]
Do	359	6	24	506	28	[illegible]
Do	359	7	24	506	28	[illegible]
Do	359	10	24	507	28	[illegible]
Do	359	15	24	508	28	[illegible]
Do	362		24	512	31	481
Do	362		24	512	10	273, 278
Do	362		24	515	31	485
Do	362		24	517	16	744
Do	367		24	526	45	[illegible]
Do	367		24	527	31	[illegible]
Do	368		24	532	31	[illegible]
Do	376	1	24	556	48	804
Do	376	2	24	556	48	[illegible]
Do	376	3	24	557	48	[illegible]
Do	376	4	24	557	48	802
Do	376	5	24	557	48	804
Do	376	7	24	558	48	[illegible]
Do	388	1	24	569	32	[illegible]
Do	392	1	24	596	2	317
Do	396	3	24	621	18	329, 332
Do	397	1	24	635	28	[illegible]
Do	397	2	24	675	28	[illegible]
Do	397	26	24	641	18	1427a
1888						
Jan. 20	2	1	24	1	28	349
Feb. 1	4	1	24	3	5	81
Feb. 18	18		24	40	15	32
Feb. 28	17	1	24	41	47	21
Do	17	2	24	41	47	22
Do	17	3	24	41	47	23
Do	17	4	24	41	47	24
Do	17	5	24	42	47	25
Do	17	6	24	42	47	26
Do	17	7	24	42	47	27
Do	17	8	24	42	47	28
Do	17	9	24	42	47	29
Do	17	10	24	42	47	30
Do	17	11	24	42	47	31
Do	17	12	24	42	47	32
Do	17	13	24	43	47	33
Mar. 30	42	1	24	47	48	43
Apr. 4	61	1	24	98	48	131
Do	61	2	24	99	48	816
Do	61	3	24	99	48	814
Do	61	5	24	99	48	815
Apr. 21	144		25	93	33	921
May 1	212		24	317	18	1127
May 9	231	1	25	123	19	11
June 1	338		25	245	48	1711
June 7	369		25	171	18	81, 93
Do	373		25	176	7	362
June 13	389	1	25	192	25	1
Do	389	2	25	192	25	1
Do	389	7	25	193	25	1
Do	389	8	25	193	25	1
June 18	493		25	196	22	49, 51
June 21	496	1	25	209	15	481
Do	496	2	25	209	15	482
Do	496	3	25	209	15	483, 484
Do	496	4	25	210	15	485, 486
Do	496	5	25	210	15	487
Do	515	1	25	239	48	179
Do	611	1	25	262	3	194
Do	679	2	25	296	48	1403
Do	762	1	25	296	19	194
Do	762	1	25	346	28	24
Do	737	1	25	358	22	196
Do	756	1	25	447	48	387
Do	756	2	25	448	48	388
Do	756	1	25	447	28	612
Do	756	2	25	447	28	613
Aug. 7	772	1	25	382	47	6

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1888						
Aug. 7	772	2	25	383	47	10
Do	772	3	25	383	47	11
Do	772	4	25	383	47	12
Do	772	5	25	384	47	13
Do	772	6	25	384	47	14
Do	772	7	25	385	47	15
Aug. 8	786		25	387	5	12
Do	787	1	25	387	6	4
Do	787	2	25	387	6	5
Do	792	4	25	390	28	493
Aug. 9	818	1	25	392	25	181
Do	818	2	25	392	25	182
Do	818	3	25	392	25	183
Aug. 11	860	1	25	419	33	601
Do	860	1	25	420, 421	33	604, 605
Do	860	1	25	422	33	602
Do	860	2	25	423	33	500
Do	860	3	25	423	33	622, 623
Do	860	4	25	424	33	602
Do	860	6	25	424	33	4
Do	860	7	25	424	33	604, 605
Do	860	8	25	424	33	556
Do	860	11	25	425	33	608
Aug. 14	890	1	25	442	34	1012
Do	890	2	25	442	34	1013
Do	890	3	25	442	34	1014
Do	890	4	25	443	34	1015
Do	890	5	25	443	34	1016
Aug. 27	913		25	449	38	171, 173
Do	914	1	25	450	24	131
Sept. 13	1015	5	25	477	8	275
Do	1015	6	25	477	8	276
Do	1015	7	25	477	8	277
Do	1015	8	25	478	8	278
Do	1015	9	25	478	8	279
Do	1015	10	25	478	8	264, 280
Do	1015	11	25	478	8	281
Do	1015	13	25	479	8	271, 282
Do	1015	14	25	479	8	283
Sept. 26	1037		25	491	10	1182a
Do	1037	1	25	491	34	1129
Oct. 1	1064	1	25	504	8	2
Oct. 2	1069		25	511	14	7
Do	1069		25	526	43	662
Do	1069		25	529	20	19
Do	1069		25	543	31	719
Do	1069		25	546	2	68, 95
Oct. 18	1197		25	564	46	467
Oct. 19	1210	1	25	567	8	140
Do	1210	1	25	587	2	105
Do	1210	3	25	600	5	417
Do	1214	2	25	612	25	350
1889						
Jan. 1	19	1	25	639	42	12
Do	19	2	25	639	42	13
Jan. 16	50		25	650	39	165
Jan. 30	100	1	25	651	39	712
Feb. 6	113	6	25	656	18	681
Feb. 8	115		25	657	34	199
Do	116		25	657	50	66
Feb. 9	119	1	25	657	34	933
Do	119	2	25	658	34	911
Do	119	3	25	658	34	9
Do	122	1	25	659	5	1, 7, 10
Do	122	1	25	659	21	119
Do	122	1	25	659	22	80, 82
Do	122	1	25	659	39	329
Do	122	2	25	659	5	517
Do	122	3	25	659	5	591
Do	122	4	25	659	5	512, 557a
Do	122	4	25	659	22	80, 92
Feb. 12	132		25	659	38	163
Do	135		25	661	28	331, 335
Feb. 18	171		25	672	5	11
Do	172		25	673	25	196
Feb. 22	180	21	25	682	28	481, 490
Do	180		25	676–684	48	1460a
Mar. 1	331		25	781	34	916
Do	333		25	782	38	79
Mar.	371		25	817	5	151
Do	371		25	818	34	525
Do	372		25	840	5	51
Do	373		25	841	7	361
Do	374	1	25	841	39	56, 57
Do	374	1	25	844	39	164
Do	381	1	25	854	43	700
Do	381	3	25	854	43	241
Do	381	4	25	854	43	681
Do	381	6	25	854	43	211
Do	381	7	25	855	43	242
Do	382	1	25	855	19	132
Do	382	1	25	856	49	6
Do	383	2	25	857	49	10
Do	382	4	25	858	19	17
Do	382	4	25	859	19	14
Do	382	5	25	859	19	16
Do	382	6	25	861	19	17
Do	382	7	25	861	49	18

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1889						
Mar. 2	382	8	25	862	49	21
Do	382	9	25	862	49	22
Do	382	10	25	862	49	49
Do	390	2	25	869	10	1435
Do	390	3	25	870	10	1436
Do	390	4	25	870	10	1437
Do	390	5	25	870	10	1439
Do	390	6	25	870	10	1438
Do	390	7	25	870	10	1440
Do	390	8	25	870	10	1441
Do	390	9	25	871	10	1442
Do	393	3	25	873	39	255
Do	393	4	25	874	39	256
Do	393	5	25	874	39	257
Do	396	2	25	879	34	1045
Do	410	1	25	907	31	600
Do	411	1	25	941	40	256, 260, 268
Do	411	1	25	945	31	414
Do	411	1	25	954	49	57
Do	411	1	25	955	31	335
Do	411	1	25	971	5	194a
Do	411	1	25	975	24	134
Do	412	10	25	1003	25	272
Do	418	1	25	1012	46	481
Do	422	1	25	1013	25	340
Nov. 11	Proc. 8		26	1552, 1553	48	1460a
1890						
Feb. 7	8		26	6	34	598
Feb. 27	20	3	26	14	10	523
Do	21		26	14	28	187
Mar. 4	25		26	16	38	174
Mar. 5	26		26	17	5	182
Mar. 27	51	1	26	31	42	95
Do	51	2	26	31	42	107
Do	51	3	26	32	42	108
Apr. 4	63	1	26	40	38	11e
Apr. 14	80		26	55	5	200
Do	80		26	55	34	597
Apr. 16	85		26	56	39	601
Apr. 30	173	2	26	78	20	81
Do	173	3	26	78	20	82
May 2	182	18	26	90	43	1091
Do	182	20	26	91	43	1092
Do	182	21	26	91	43	1093
Do	182	22	26	91	43	1094
Do	182	23	26	92	43	1095
Do	182	24	26	92	43	1096
Do	182	27	26	93	43	1097
May 14	207	1	26	109	43	1111
Do	207	2	26	109	43	1112
Do	207	3	26	109	43	1113
Do	207	4	26	109	43	1114
Do	207	5	26	109	43	1115
Do	207	6	26	110	43	1116
Do	207	7	26	110	43	1117
May 24	292		26	120	46	725
May 26	355		26	121	43	254
June 10	407	12	26	136	28	297
Do	407	30	26	142	5	296
June 13	423		26	152	10	1334
June 16	428	4	26	158	10	651
June 25	616		26	180	46	365
June 27	634	1	26	182	38	203
Do	634	2	26	182	38	266, 328
Do	634	3	26	182	38	205, 281
Do	634	4	26	183	38	324
June 30	640		26	191	34	543
Do	640		26	197	31	640
Do	640		26	197	31	661
Do	640		26	206	31	641
July 1	646		26	209	31	99
July 2	647	1	26	209	15	1
Do	647	2	26	209	15	2
Do	647	3	26	209	15	3
Do	647	4	26	209	15	4
Do	647	5	26	210	15	5
Do	647	6	26	210	15	6
Do	647	8	26	210	15	7
July 3	656	16	26	217	28	481, 490
July 10	664	16	26	225	28	481, 490
Do	664	17, 18	26	225	28	196
July 11	667	1	26	235	5	542
Do	667	1	26	236	5	216
Do	667	1	26	242	15	202
Do	667	1	26	254	5	420
Do	667	1	26	257	43	3
Do	667	1	26	259	44	283a
Do	667	1	26	265	5	295
July 11	707		26	268	5	515
Do	707		26	288	7	368, 391
Do	707		26	288	21	119
Do	707		26	285	22	80
Do	708	2	26	289	12	148
Do	708	2	26	289	31	408, 410, 453
Do	708	6	26	289	12	122
July 26	721		26	292	16	352
Aug. 8	728		26	313	37	121
Aug. 18	797	1	26	316	50	171
Do	797	2	26	320	50	54

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1890						
Aug. 19	801		26	320	46	563
Do	802		26	320	33	301
Do	802	1 (art 32)			33	142
Do	802	1	26	320	33	61, 62
Do	802	1	26	321	33	63, 71–73
Do	802	1	26	322	33	74–77
Do	802	1	26	323	33	78
Do	802	1	26	323	33	79
Do	802	1	26	324	33	80, 81
Do	802	1	26	325	33	82, 84, 91
Do	802	1	26	326	33	92, 101–103
Do	802	1	26	327	33	[illegible]
Do	802	1	26	328	33	113, 121, 131, 141
Do	806		26	383	16	424
Aug. 28	812	1, 2	26	362	19	63
Aug. 29	819		26	369	43	889
Do	820	1	26	371	5	19, 20
Aug. 30	837	1	26	374	31	601
Do	837	1	26	382	33	887
Do	837	1	26	391	43	212, 662, 945
Do	837	1	26	391	43	321
Do	837	1	26	400	10	861a
Do	837	1	26	401	16	446
Do	837	3	26	412	40	120
Do	837	4	26	413	31	497
Do	839	4	26	415	21	18
Do	839	5	26	415	19	181
Do	839	6	26	416	21	101
Do	839	7	26	416	21	102
Do	839	8	26	416	21	103
Do	839	9	26	416	21	101
Do	839	10	26	417	21	105
Do	841	1	26	417–418	7	322, 323
Do	841	2	26	418	7	324
Do	841	3	26	418	7	325
Do	841	4	26	419	7	321, 326
Do	841	6	26	419	7	328
Sept. 1	J. Res. 43		26	679	31	99
Sept. 4	875	1	26	425	33	347
Do	875	2	26	423	33	368
Sept. 19	907	2	26	452	33	675
Do	907	11	26	455	33	413 note
Do	907	13	26	455	33	606
Do	908	2	26	466	39	259
Do	908	3	26	466	39	732
Sept. 25	926	1	26	478	16	41
Do	926	2	26	478	16	41
Do	J. Res. 50		26	681	10	1477
Do	J. Res. 50		26	681	34	371
Sept. 26	944		26	484	31	576
Do	945	1	26	485	31	317, 371, 380
Sept. 29	1040	1	26	496	43	903
Do	1040	2	26	496	43	904
Do	1040	3	26	496	43	906
Do	1040	6	26	496	43	907
Sept. 30	1121		26	502	43	729
Do	1125		26	504	10	947a
Do	1126	1	26	511	5	263
Do	1126	1	26	537	31	225
Do	J. Res. 59		26	534	43	281
Oct. 1	1241	3	26	562	10	382
Do	1241	3	26	562	10	586
Do	1256	1	26	615	2	78
Do	1256	2	26	645	2	79
Do	1256	3	26	645	2	80
Do	1256	4, 5	26	645, 646	2	82
Do	1256	6	26	646	2	83
Do	1256	7	26	646	2	84
Do	1256	9	26	646	2	86, 91
Do	1256	9	26	646	3	254
Do	1260		26	648	33	821
Do	1263	1	26	650	16	471e
Do	1263	2	26	651	16	85, 81
Do	1263	3	26	651	16	471d
Do	1266	1	26	653	15	311
Do	1266	2	26	653	10	213, 214
Do	1266	3	26	653	15	314
Do	1266	4	26	653	15	312
Do	1266	8	26	654	10	213
Do	1266	9	26	654	15	337
Dec. 15	22		26	696	19	62
Dec. 22	28		26	692	46	401
Dec. 24	J. Res. 7		26	1118	10	189
1891						
Jan. 13	70		26	718	34	1171
Jan. 16	74		26	718	21	17
Jan. 19	77	4	26	721	10	1241
Feb.	J. Res. 9		26	1112	10	41
Feb. 6	211		26	732	5	
Feb. 9	122	3	26	737	10	
Feb. 20	14		26	743	49	54
Feb. 16	128		26	762	10	1021, 1
Feb. 17	251		26	764	45	90
Feb. 21	300	1	26	765	15	
Do	300	2	26	766	15	
Do	302		26	766	33	
Feb. 21	304		26	773	10	

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1891						
Feb. 28	383	1	26	794	25	331
Do	383	3	26	795	25	397
Do	383	4	26	795	25	336
Do	383	5	26	795	25	371
Do	384		26	796, 797	43	851, 852
Mar. 2	494		26	806	5	427a
Do	494		26	807	31	641
Do	498		26	824	10	1445
Mar. 3	517	1	26	826	28	213
Do	517	2	26	826, 827	28	212, 843, 844
Do	517	6	26	828	28	350
Do	517	9	26	829	28	547
Do	517	10	26	829	28	877
Do	517	11	26	829	28	230
Do	521	1	26	853	46	166a
Do	521	2	26	853	46	666b
Do	529	7	26	840	18	46, 747, 748
Do	529	8	26	840	18	717
Do	529	9	26	840	18	715
Do	533	1	26	842	16	362
Do	533	3	26	843	16	361
Do	533	4	26	843	16	364
Do	533	5	26	844	16	365
Do	533	6	26	844	16	366
Do	533	7	26	844	16	367
Do	533	8	26	844	16	368
Do	541	1	26	914	2	99
Do	541	1	26	923	42	13
Do	541	1	26	934	5	421
Do	541	1	26	940	33	11
Do	541	1	26	941	5	362
Do	541	1	26	943	5	297
Do	541	3	26	948	21	396
Do	542		26	964	19	13
Do	542		26	974	16	424
Do	542		26	979	14	244
Do	543	15	26	1020	43	1196
Do	543	37	26	1041	43	1093
Do	548	1	26	1042	38	26, 114
Do	551	7	26	1043	8	101
Do	559		26	1044	16	102
Do	569		26	1045	43	1158
Do	571	1	26	1045	43	891, 1191
Do	581	3	26	1047	49	121
Do	581	5	26	1048	43	1165
Do	581	7	26	1049	43	1197
Do	581	10	26	1049	43	1197
Do	581	11	26	1050	43	135
Do	581	13	26	1050	43	166
Do	581	15	26	1051	43	999
Do	581	16	26	1051	43	736
Do	581	17	26	1051	43	212, 843
Do	581	18	26	1051	43	999
Do	581	19	26	1052	43	747
Do	581	20	26	1052	43	936
Do	581	21	26	1052	43	999
Do	581	25	26	1054	14	478
Do	582		26	1054	28	241, 243
Do	583		26	1054	43	399
1892						
Apr. 11	41	1	27	16	16	491
Apr. 12	J. Res. 9		27	995	30	61
May 5	50	1	27	35	4	361
Do	66	2	27	35	4	212, 843
Do	66	3	27	35	4	289
Do	66	4	27	35	4	291
Do	66	5	27	35	4	293
Do	66	7	27	36	4	295
Do	66	8	27	36	4	341
Do	62		27	37	4	342
June 25	113		27	56	19	90
July 5	154		27	67	19	149
July 5	154	5	27	113	18	122
Do	145	5	27	164	19	127
July 11	149		27	169	15	121
July 12	174		27	171	10	127
July 12	175		27	176	10	128
July 12	178		27	179	10	138
July 12	179		27	180	10	139
July 12	180		27	181	10	140
July 12

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1892						
July 20	209	3	27	252	28	834
Do	209	4	27	252	28	835
Do	209	5	27	252	28	836
July 21	234		27	260	25	241
Do	237	6	27	263	10	1125
July 26	248	1	27	267	46	144
Do	248	2	27	268	46	145
Do	249	1	27	268	39	422
Do	251		27	270	43	82, 185
Do	255	1	27	272	38	42
Do	255	2	27	272	38	43
Do	256	1	27	272	25	4
Do	256	2	27	273	25	5
Do	256	3	27	273	25	6
Do	256	4	27	273	25	7
July 27	267		27	275	5	193
Do	270		27	276	10	1312
Do	270	3	27	277	10	94
Do	273		27	278	10	1442
Do	277	1, 2	27	281 282	38	371
Do	277	3	27	282	38	379
Do	277	5	27	282	38	378
July 28	316		27	321	40	303
Do	317		27	322	12	125
July 29	320	15	27	325	40	101
Aug. 1	352	1	27	340	40	321
Do	352	2	27	340	40	322
Aug. 3	360		27	345	12	197
Aug. 4	375	1	27	348	30	161
Do	375	2	27	348	43	311
Do	375	3	27	348	30	161
Aug. 5	379	1	27	348	38	311
Do	379	2	27	349	38	311a
Do	380	1	27	351	40	277
Do	380	1	27	362	31	619
Do	380	1	27	368	43	121
Dec. 13	J. Res. 1		27	752	31	166
1893						
Jan. 5	18		27	413	38	264
Jan. 21	41		27	421	39	156
Jan. 31	54		27	427	43	906
Feb. 3	58		27	429	38	377
Feb. 9	74	9	27	436	35	60, 63
Feb. 11	83		27	443	19	46
Feb. 13	103		27	444	16	607
Do	105	1	27	445	46	190
Do	105	2	27	445	46	191
Do	105	3	27	445	46	192
Do	105	4	27	445	46	193
Do	105	5	27	446	46	194
Do	105	6	27	446	46	196
Do	105	7	27	446	46	195
Feb. 15	114		27	449	42	98
Do	114	1	27	449	42	81
Do	114	2	27	450	42	82
Do	114	3	27	450	42	92
Do	114	4	27	451	42	93
Do	114	5	27	451	42	94
Do	114	6	27	452	42	83
Do	114	7	27	452	42	111
Do	114	8	27	452	42	100
Do	114	10			42	102
Do	114	11			42	83
Do	114	12			42	99
Do	114	17			42	87a
Do	114	18			42	94a
Do	114	19			43	94c
Do	114	16			43	94b
Do	114	17			42	94d
Feb. 27	194		27	479	10	862a
Do	195		27	480	10	719
Do	198		27	484	10	1338, 1340
Mar. 1	183	1	27	507	38	661
Do	183	2	27	507	38	662
Do	183	3	27	507	38	663
Do	183	4	27	507	38	664
Do	183	5	27	508	38	665
Do	183	6	27	508	38	666
Do	183	7	27	508	38	667
Do	183	8	27	508	38	668
Do	183	9	27	508	38	669
Do	183	10	27	509	38	670
Do	183	11	27	509	38	671
Do	183	12	27	509	38	672
Do	183	13	27	509	38	673
Do	183	14	27	509	38	674
Do	183	15	27	509	38	675
Do	183	16	27	509	38	676
Do	183	17	27	509	38	677
Do	183	18	27	509	38	678
Do	183	19	27	510	38	679
Do	183	20	27	510	38	680
Do	183	21	27	510	38	681
Do	183	22	27	510	38	682
Do	183	23	27	510	38	683
Do	183	24	27	511	38	684
Do	183	25	27	511	38	685
Do	196		27	545	10	1076
Do	198		27	570	10	1124

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1893						
Mar. 2	196	1	27	531	45	1
Do	196	2	27	531	45	2
Do	196	3	27	531	45	3
Do	196	4	27	531	45	4
Do	196	5	27	531	45	5
Do	196	6	27	532	45	6
Do	196	8	27	532	45	7
Mar. 3	199	1	27	553	31	722
Do	202		27	557	33	316
Do	206	8	27	570	8	172
Do	208		27	585	16	654
Do	208		27	591	5	53
Do	208		27	592	43	861
Do	208		27	593	43	202, 254, 275, 893, 1076, 1181
Do	208		27	595	20	121
Do	209	1	27	614	25	67
Do	209	1	27	628	25	283
Do	209	1	27	631	25	175, 178
Do	209	1	27	635	25	283
Do	211	1	27	683	46	725
Do	211	1	27	689	15	177
Do	211	3	27	715	40	286
Do	211	4	27	715	5	28
Do	211	5	27	715	5	29, 30
Do	212		27	716	5	435
Do	212		27	716	34	863, 1200 art. 22
Do	212		27	717	5	446
Do	212		27	717	34	196
Do	212		27	724	34	561
Do	212		27	732	34	566
Do	213	1	27	733	39	354
Do	220		27	745	28	481, 490
Do	221	1	27	746	15	206
Do	221	2	27	746	15	207
Do	221	3	27	746	15	208
Do	225	1	27	751	28	847
Do	225	2	27	751	28	848
Do	225	3	27	751	28	849
Do	226		27	751	28	465
Sept 1	J. Res. 4				28	11	43	1118
Oct. 31	J. Res. 13				28	13	46	736
Nov. 1					28	App. 5	1	26
Do	8				28	4	31	311
Nov. 3	14	1			28	7	8	287
Do	14	2			28	8	8	287, 289
Dec. 12	1				28	15	43	906
Dec. 21	3				28	18	38	56
Do	6				28	21	39	35
1894						
Jan. 11	10	1			28	26	43	100
Do	10	2			28	26	43	101
Jan. 22	16				28	28	46	408
Do	17				28	28	5	380
Jan. 27	21	2			28	31	39	716
Do	21	3			28	31	39	717
Do	21	4			28	32	39	718
Do	21	6			28	32	39	728
Do	21	7			28	32	39	719
Do	21	8			28	32	39	735
Do	21	9			28	33	39	720
Do	21	10			28	33	39	721
Do	21	11			28	33	39	729
Do	21	12			28	33	39	732
Feb. 8	25	1			28	36	28	76
Mar. 17	36				28	41	20	41, 42, 55
Mar. 17		Art. III			28	1211	8	298
Mar. 20	49	1			28	47	31	89
Do	49	2			28	47	31	90
Do	49	3			28	47	31	91
Do	49	4			28	47	31	92
May 5	J. Res. 24				28	582	31	542
May 7	72	1			28	73	16	24
Do	72	3			28	73	16	25
Do	72	4			28	73	16	26
Do	72	5			28	74	16	27
Do	72	6			28	75	16	28
Do	72				28	75	16	29
Do	72				28	75	16	31
Do	72				28	75	16	30
Do	72	10			28	75	16	24 note, 30a
May 11	J. Res.				28	583	10	1427
Do	J. Res.				28	582	34	374
May 24	82				28	82	33	77, 79
Do	83				28	83	33	108, 141
May 30	96				28	84	13	1186
June 25	119				28	96	5	87
July 1	131	1			28	101	15	221
Do	131				28	102	15	223
July 16	134				28	104	39	358
Do	137	1			28	107	39	730
Do	138	11			28	110	28	481, 490
Do	138	36			28	111	28	481, 490
July 18	141				28	113	33	73
July 31	J. Res. 12				28	587	42	267a
July 26	165				28	132	5	449
Do	167				28	151	10	1064

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1894						
July 31	174	1	28	179	42	15
Do	174	1	28	197	43	32
Do	174	2	28	205	5	62
Do	174	3	28	205	25	96
Do	174	3	28	205	39	34
Do	174	3	28	205	31	95, 109, 111–113, 115, 116, 155, 163
Do	174	3	28	205	5	379, 380
Do	174	4	28	205	19	31, 32
Do	174	4	28	205	25	97
Do	174	4	28	205	31	48, 50, 103, 104, 147, 155, 163
Do	174	4	28	205	42	112
Do	174	4	28	205	44	223
Do	174	4	28	205	46	679
Do	174	4	28	206	31	93, 506, 514
Do	174	5	28	206	22	94
Do	174	7	28	206	25	96
Do	174	7	28	206	31	72, 97
Do	174	7	28	207	43	14
Do	174	8	28	207	31	74
Do	174	10	28	208	5	255
Do	174	10	28	208	31	103, 162
Do	174	11	28	209	31	76, 147
Do	174	12	28	209	5	267
Do	174	12	28	209	31	78, 496
Do	174	13	28	210	5	321
Do	174	13	28	210	31	84
Do	174	14	28	210	31	86
Do	174	15	28	210	5	264
Do	174	16	28	210	31	180
Do	174	17	28	210	28	666
Do	174	18	28	210	41	20
Do	174	19	28	210	19	42
Do	174	20	28	210	31	87
Do	174	22	28	210	5	255
Do	174	22	28	210	19	42
Do	174	22	28	210	28	667
Do	174	22	28	210	31	75
Do	174	22	28	211	41	21
Do	174	23	28	211	31	88
Aug. 1	179	2	28	216	10	623, 623
Aug. 3	198		28	222	16	32
Aug. 4	213		28	229	24	8
Aug. 6	228		28	236	31	650
Do	228		28	237	10	759
Aug. 7	232	1	28	246	10	190
Aug. 8	236	1	28	283	43	941
Do	238		28	272	5	513
Do	238		28	273	15	314
Aug. 13	281	1	28	278	31	428
Do	281	2	28	278	31	428
Do	282	1	28	279	6	6
Do	282	2	28	279	6	7
Do	282	3	28	279	6	8
Do	282	4	28	279	6	9
Do	282	5	28	280	6	10
Do	282	6	28	280	6	11
Do	282	7	28	280	6	12
Do	282	8	28	280	6	13
Aug. 15	290	1	28	306	35	348, 402
Do	290	1	28	311	25	281
Do	290	4	28	312	25	99
Do	290	10	28	313	25	44
Do	290	11	28	313	25	286
Aug. 18	299	1	28	356	33	31
Do	299	2	28	360	33	452
Do	299	3	28	360-362	33	443-445
Do	299	4	28	362	33	1
Do	299	5	28	362	33	499
Do	300		28	372	42	82
Do	301	1	28	383	15	203
Do	301	1	28	384	20	83
Do	301	1	28	390	8	174
Do	301	1	28	391	48	312
Do	301	1	28	394	43	862
Do	301	1	28	397	43	276
Do	301	1	28	403	5	193
Do	301	1	28	412	39	321
Do	301	1	28	416	18	585
Do	301	1	28	416	28	375, 376
Do	301	4	28	422	13	641
Aug. 20	302	1	28	423	43	759
Do	302	2	28	423	43	762
Aug. 23	307	1	28	447	44	151
Do	314	1	28	491	43	1077
Do	314	2	28	491	43	1078
Do	314	7			43	1061
Do	314				28	85
Aug. 27	349	70			31	372
Do	349	71			15	318
Do	349	3			15	8
Do	349	4			15	9
Do	349	75			15	10
Do	349	76			15	11
Dec. 13	5				43	755
Dec. 15	7				15	642
Dec. 27	12				16	4907

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1894						
Dec. 29	14		28	599	43	234
1895						
Jan. 12	23		28	601	44	215a
Do	23		28	601	5	483
Do	23	1	28	601	44	1
Do	23	2	28	601	44	4, 133, 134
Do	23	3	28	601	44	5
Do	23	4	28	601	44	6
Do	23	5	28	602	44	7
Do	23	6	28	602	44	8
Do	23	7	28	602	44	9
Do	23	8	28	602	44	10
Do	23	9	28	602	44	11
Do	23	10	28	602	44	12
Do	23	11	28	602	44	13
Do	23	12	28	602	44	14
Do	23	13	28	603	44	181
Do	23	14	28	603	44	182, 182a, 187b
Do	23	15	28	603	44	15
Do	23	16	28	603	44	16
Do	23	17	28	603	15	187
Do	23	17	28	603	31	889
Do	23	17	28	603	44	31
Do	23	18	28	603	44	33
Do	23	19	28	603	44	34
Do	23	20	28	603	44	19
Do	23	21	28	604	44	36
Do	23	22	28	604	44	37
Do	23	25	28	604	44	11
Do	23	26	28	604	44	38
Do	23	27	28	604	44	39
Do	23	29	28	605	44	35
Do	23	31	28	605	44	40
Do	23	32	28	605	44	34
Do	23	34	28	605	44	33
Do	23	36	28	606	44	32
Do	23	37	28	606	44	183, 188
Do	23	38	28	607	44	35
Do	23	39	28	607	44	50
Do	23	46	28	607	44	180, 184
Do	23	41	28	607	44	181
Do	23	42	28	607	44	181
Do	23	45	28	607	44	41
Do	23	47	28	607	44	47
Do	23	49, 50	28	608	44	48
Do	23	51	28	608	44	316
Do	23	52	28	608	44	58
Do	23	53	28	608	44	95, 113
Do	23	54	28	608	44	181
Do	23	55	28	609	44	189
Do	23	56	28	609	44	178, 197, 198
Do	23	57	28	609	44	187
Do	23	58	28	610	44	217
Do	23	60	28	610	44	183
Do	23	61	28	610	44	78, 83
Do	23	62	28	610	44	76
Do	23	63	28	611	44	167
Do	23	65	28	611	15	285
Do	23	66	28	611	44	71
Do	23	67	28	611	44	79
Do	23	68	28	612	44	182
Do	23	69	28	612	44	77
Do	23	70	28	612	44	96
Do	23	71	28	612	44	186
Do	23	72	28	613	44	156
Do	23	73	28	613	44	177
Do	23	74	28	614	44	3
Do	23	75	28	614	44	779
Do	23	76	28	614	44	321, 323, 324
Do	23	77	28	614	44	321
Do	23	78	28	615	1	59
Do	23	79	28	615	44	180, 185
Do	23	80	28	616	44	1, 2
Do	23	81	28	616	44	3
Do	23	82	28	616	44	4
Do	23	83	28	616	44

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1895						
Jan. 12	23	86	28	622	2	145
Do	23	86	28	622	44	116
Do	23	87	28	622	44	111
Do	23	88	28	622	44	80, 211
Do	23	89	28	622	44	213
Do	23	90	28	623	44	215
Do	23	91	28	623	44	222
Do	23	92	28	623	44	95, 96
Do	23	93	28	623	44	117
Do	23	94	28	623	44	219
Do	23	95	28	623	44	93
Do	23	97	28	624	44	119
Do	23	98	28	624	10	1162
Do	23	98	28	624	44	87
Jan. 16	24	1	28	624	46	25, 259, 331
Do	24	2	28	624	46	23
Do	24	3	28	625	46	262
Do	24	4	28	625	46	103, 107
Do	24	5	28	625	46	108
Do	29	----------	28	630	10	1075
Jan. 21	37	----------	28	635	43	956
Do	37	2			43	957
Jan. 25	45	----------	28	639	34	1200, art. 69
Jan. 26	50	----------	28	641	25	343
Feb. 8	61	----------	28	643	49	22
Do	64	----------	28	645	33	301
Do	64	1 (rule 29)	----------	----------	33	294
Do	64	1	28	645	33	241, 242, 251, 252
Do	64	1	28	646	33	253–257
Do	64	1	28	647	33	258–262, 271
Do	64	1	28	648	33	272, 281–284
Do	64	1	28	649	33	285–293
Do	64	2	28	649	33	244
Do	64	3	28	649	33	243
Feb. 11	79	----------	28	650	40	55, 57, 58
Do	80	----------	28	651	16	430c
Feb. 12	83	----------	28	658	10	1197
Feb. 15	92	1	28	664	43	1077, 1080
Do	J. Res. 13	----------	28	970	38	290
Feb. 18	97	----------	28	667	46	563
Feb. 19	102	1 (rule 27)	----------	----------	33	452
Do	102	1	28	672	33	61, 301, 302, 311–323, 331, 341–351
Do	102	2	28	672	33	151
Do	102	3	28	672	33	303
Feb. 20	105	1	28	673	31	262, 283
Do	105	2	28	673	31	263, 264, 283, 284
Do	105	3	28	673	31	262
Feb. 25	128	----------	28	680	34	1200, art. 61, 62
Feb. 26	133	----------	28	687	43	1171
Feb. 27	137	----------	28	689	34	1200, art. 63
Feb. 28	139	1	28	690	46	412
Mar. 1	145	8	28	697	25	241a
Do	146	1	28	699	46	362
Do	146	2	28	699	46	382
Mar. 2	161	----------	28	704	38	176
Do	169	----------	28	787	15	315
Do	173	1	28	741	46	77
Do	173	2	28	743	46	78
Do	173	4	28	743	46	79
Do	177	1	28	766	2	67
Do	177	1	28	768	2	97
Do	177	1	28	769	1	26
Do	177	1	28	771	2	101
Do	177	1	28	780	8	101, 103
Do	177	1	28	780	42	15a
Do	177	1	28	781	8	111
Do	177	1	28	787	5	216
Do	177	1	28	788	5	197
Do	177	1	28	803	39	801
Do	177	1	28	805	29	5
Do	177	1	28	805	44	270
Do	177	3	28	807	43	16
Do	177	4	28	807	31	78
Do	177	5	28	807	2	65, 75, 82
Do	177	5	28	807	5	520
Do	177	5	28	807	19	27, 31, 32
Do	177	5	28	807	31	142
Do	177	8	28	807–808	6	1–8
Do	177	10	28	808	28	866
Do	181	----------	28	814	10	1442
Do	186	----------	28	836	34	1127
Do	186	----------	28	836	34	1061
Do	186	----------	28	843	46	282
Do	187	1	28	844	5	252
Do	188	1	28	899	43	956
Do	195	1	28	906	25	266
Do	199	1	28	914	40	274
Do	199	1	28	933	5	113
Do	199	1	28	937	43	886
Do	199	1	28	956	28	370
Do	198	1	28	957	18	782, 783, 785
Do	199	1	28	958	44	152, 153
Do	199	1	28	959	40	190a
Do	199	1	28	960	44	260

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1895						
Mar. 2	189	1	28	961	44	37, 162, 185
Do	189	1	28	962	44	2
Do	191	4	28	964	39	259
Do	193	----------	28	964	38	96
Dec. 18	J. Res. 1	----------	29	459	44	298
1896						
Jan. 23	8	----------	29	4	43	906
Feb. 7	J. Res. 14	----------	29	463	44	138
Feb. 12	18	----------	29	6	43	897
Feb. 18	22	----------	29	8	10	1061, 1083, 1137
Feb. 26	33	----------	29	21	16	424
Do	33	----------	29	25	31	110
Feb. 27	34	----------	29	32	31	547
Mar. 2	37	----------	29	39	18	642
Do	39	1	29	42	43	900
Do	39	2	29	43	43	901
Do	39	3	29	43	43	902
Mar. 6	46	----------	29	45	38	323
Do	49	----------	29	54–55	33	474
Mar. 13	54	----------	29	57	38	32
Do	J. Res. 23	----------	29	466	44	213
Mar. 16	59	----------	29	60	10	862b
Mar. 19	J. Res. 31	----------	29	468	44	133
Mar. 28	73	----------	29	75	5	11
Apr. 1	87	----------	29	85	45	6
Apr. 20	J. Res. 46	----------	29	471	44	247
Apr. 25	140	----------	29	106	7	415
Do	140	----------	29	108	15	318
May 2	J. Res. 51	----------	29	473	10	1405
May 11	168	1, 2	29	116–117	43	1119
May 14	179	----------	29	120	43	957
May 15	182	1	29	120	16	411
Do	182	2	29	121	16	412
May 18	195	----------	29	122	19	194
May 19	204	----------	29	124	35	78
May 21	212	1	29	127	43	962
Do	212	2	29	127	43	963
Do	212	3	29	127	43	964
Do	212	4	29	127	43	965
May 22	231	----------	29	133	34	546
Do	231	----------	29	133	50	67
May 25	239	----------	29	136	34	564
May 28	252	1	29	143	40	213
Do	252	1	29	148	31	670
Do	252	1	29	171	20	3
Do	252	1	29	176	39	807
Do	252	3	29	179	5	38
Do	252	4	29	179	5	267
Do	252	5	29	179	31	495
Do	252	6	29	179	8	52
Do	252	6	29	179	34	1154
Do	252	6	29	179	46	440
Do	252	6	29	179	28	571, 574, 578, 579a, 579b note, 580, 582, 584, 585, 587, 589, 590, 591, 592
Do	252	6	29	179	34	1152, 1153, 1155
Do	252	8	29	181	28	483, 524, 580
Do	252	10	29	182	28	493, 582
Do	252	11	29	182	28	492, 583
Do	252	12	29	183	28	524, 584
Do	252	13	29	183	28	577, 586, 598
Do	252	14	29	183	28	587
Do	252	15	29	183	28	481
Do	252	16	29	183	28	588
Do	252	17	29	183	28	589
Do	252	18	29	183	28	590
Do	252	19	29	184	5	92
Do	252	19	29	184	8	45
Do	252	19	29	184	22	257
Do	252	19	29	184	18	591, 594, 595, 641
Do	252	19	29	184	28	525, 526, 828, 844
Do	252	19	29	184	46	603, 604
Do	252	19	29	184	49	12
Do	252	20	29	184	28	527
Do	252	21	29	184	28	597
Do	252	21	29	185	28	529
Do	252	24	29	186	28	578, 579a, 579b note, 580, 582, 584, 585, 587, 589, 590, 591, 592
Do	255	1	29	188	46	221
Do	255	2	29	188	46	214, 225, 229
Do	255	3	29	189	46	221
June 1	313	2	29	197	43	173
Do	314	3	29	234	33	606
Do	314	7	29	235	5	63
Do	311	7	29	235	33	544
June 3	341		29	251	5	428
June 8	370		29	263	39	240, 314
Do	371	1	29	263	19	472
Do	371	2	29	263	19	473
Do	371	3	29	263	19	474
Do	371	4	29	263	19	475
Do	372	1	29	265	31	487
Do	373	1	29	275	31	173

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1896						
June 9	386		29	313	39	3, 160
Do	386		29	316	31	610a
June 10	398	1	29	336	25	117
Do	398	1	29	348	25	287
Do	399	1	29	381	34	232, 883, 931
Do	399	1	29	370	34	569, 570
Do	399	1	29	372	34	526
Do	400	1	29	380	18	761, 762, 766
Do	401	1	29	381	33	91
June 11	420	1	29	413	48	37
Do	420	1	29	414	31	261
Do	420	1	29	421	14	129
Do	420	1	29	434	43	642
Do	420	1	29	435	43	38
Do	420	1	29	453	44	45, 260
Do	420	1	29	454	44	183
Do	424		29	458	39	49
Do	J. Res. 62		29	475	34	192
Dec. 22	3		29	481	28	494
1897						
Jan. 13	11	1	29	484	43	952
Do	11	2	29	484	43	953
Do	11	3	29	484	43	954
Do	11	4	29	484	43	955
Jan. 18	61		29	489	46	404, 520
Do	62	1	29	490	43	1131
Do	62	2	29	490	43	1132
Do	62	3	29	490	43	1133
Do	62	7	29	491	43	1134
Jan. 20	67		29	491–492	46	46, 48
Jan. 21	83		29	494	14	196
Jan. 26	92		29	497	10	1421
Feb 10	214		29	519	10	1112
Feb. 13	221		29	526	34	522
Feb. 15	231		29	530	16	382
Feb. 17	248		29	805	38	289
Do	J. Res 12		29	700	44	183
Feb. 18	250		29	535	43	906
Do	J. Res. 13	1	29	701	43	42
Do	J. Res. 13	2	29	701	43	43
Feb. 19	263		29	536	28	543
Do	265	1	29	544	2	138
Do	265	1	29	545	2	131, 140
Do	265	1	29	546	2	131, 136, 139
Do	265	1	29	554	12	19
Do	265	1	29	577	28	531
Do	265	3	29	578	28	832
Feb. 20	268		29	590	39	321
Feb. 26	335		29	599	43	664
Feb 27	340		29	599	39	391
Mar. 2	354		29	600	12	197
Do	358	1	29	604	21	41
Do	358	2	29	605	21	43
Do	358	3	29	605	21	43
Do	358	4	29	605	21	44
Do	358	5	29	605	21	45
Do	358	6	29	606	21	47
Do	358	7	29	606	21	48
Do	358	8	29	606	21	48
Do	358	9	29	606	21	49
Do	358	10	29	607	21	50
Do	362		29	618	8	71
Do	363		29	618	8	72
Do	363		29	618	8	73
Do	363		29	618	8	74
Do	363		29	619	8	75
Do	363		29	619	8	76
Do	363		29	619	8	77
Mar 3	372	1	29	621	16	413
Do	372	2	29	621	16	414
Do	372	3	29	621	16	415
Do	372	4	29	622	16	416
Do	372	5	29	622	16	413, 416
Do	376	1	29	624	31	213
Do	378		29	625	21	261
Do	385		29	648	31	543, par. 13
Do	385		29	648	39	693, 720
Do	386		29	663	15	91
Do	389	1	29	667	46	549
Do	389	2	29	668	46	88
Do	389	3	29	668	46	677
Do	389	4	29	669	16	621
Do	389	5	29	669	33	320
Do	389	6	29	669	16	625
Do	389	7	29	669	46	625
Do	389	8	29	669	46	563
Do	389	9	29	669	46	550
Do	389	11	29	696	33	301
Do	389	12	29	690	33	331, 341, 342
Do	389	13	29	690	33	350, 351
Do	389	14	29	690	46	564
Do	389	19	29	691	46	564
Do	391	1	29	692	35	31
Do	391	2	29	692	35	69
Do	391	3	29	692	35	33
Do	391	4	29	693	35	37
Do	391	5	29	693	35	47
Do	391	6	29	694	35	70

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1897						
Mar. 3	391	7	29	694	35	43
Do	395		29	695	28	109
June 4	2	1	30	18	31	171 173, 178
Do	2	1	30	18	39	715
Do	2	1	30	27	31	342
Do	2	1	30	29	48	240
Do	2	1	30	34	16	473 475
Do	2	1	30	35	16	476, 477, 551
Do	2	1	30	36	16	473, 478 482
Do	2	1	30	39	5	460
Do	2	1	30	43	16	424
Do	2	1	30	44	16	430g
Do	2	1	30	48	31	583, par. 8, 604
Do	2	1	30	54	24	38
Do	2	1	30	61	44	250, 270
Do	2	1	30	62	44	159
June 7	3	1	30	79	25	278
Do	3	1	30	83	25	274
Do	3	1	30	88	5	103
Do	3	1	30	90	25	58, 184, 197
Do	4		30	96	33	801
Do	4	1 (art. 32)			33	232
Do	4	1	30	96	33	[illegible]
Do	4	1	30	97	33	[illegible]
Do	4	1	30	98	33	[illegible]
Do	4	1	30	99	33	[illegible]
Do	4	1	30	100	33	[illegible]
Do	4	1	30	101	33	[illegible]
Do	4	1	30	102	33	[illegible]
Do	4	2	30	102	33	187
Do	4	3	30	102	33	138
Do	4	4	30	103	33	139
Do	4	5	30	103	40	381
June 23	8		30	105	43	1121
July 19	9	1	30	121	24	78
Do	9	1	30	126	2	103
July 24	13		30	214	46	141
1898						
Jan 27	10		30	224	43	12
Feb 17	25	2	30	234	46	209
Do	28	3	30	248	18	391
Mar. 3	35	1	30	252	44	1476
Mar. 14	50		30	276	38	44
Mar. 15	65	3	30	318	31	478
Do	68	4	30	316	44	196
Do	68	7	30	316	5	79, 80, 81, 82
Do	68	8	30	317	28	341
Do	68	9	30	317	8	370
Do	68		30	318	10	1705
Mar 23	95		30	340	46	220
Apr 11	J. Res 7		30	777	30	173
Apr 21	1 1		30	760	45	243
Apr [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1	30	381	18	5
Do	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	30	381	18	8
Apr 26	191	[illegible]	30	345	18	1473
Do	1 6		30	344	19	494
Apr. 29	229	3, 4	30	365	41	901
May 4	231	[illegible]	30	373	5	437
Do	234	[illegible]	30	374	5	457
Do	234	[illegible]	30	380	41	31, 33
Do	234		30	398	41	441, 471
Do	J. Res [illegible]		30	741	41	337
May 11	[illegible]	1	30	404	41	350
Do	232	4	30	404	41	981
May 14	235	1	30	409	41	371
Do	236	2	30	409	41	411
Do	236	3	30	410	41	412
Do	236	4	30	410	41	413, 414
Do	236	5	30	410	41	415
Do	236	6	30	411	41	416
Do	236	7	30	412	41	417
Do	236	8	30	412	41	418
Do	236	9	30	414	41	419
Do	236	10	30	416	46	539, 541 562
Do	236	11	30	414	46	631, 632
Do	236	12	30	413	41	420
May 17	238	1	30	414	38	748
Do	238	2	30	414	38	946
May 19	244	1	30	414	43	911
Do	246	3	30	414	43	872
May 19	247	[illegible]	30	419	38	901
May 21	248	[illegible]	30	420	18	381
May 26	261	[illegible]	30	430	18	346
June 7	293	[illegible]	30	435	5	66
June 11	414	1	30	449	28	136
Do	416	1	30	455	35	386
Do	416	2	30	456	39	688
Do	416	3	30	444	18	132
Do	416	4	30	444	19	776, 779
Do	416	12	30	460	31	760
June 16	454	[illegible]	30	473	43	240
June 17	449	[illegible]	30	476 478	34	[illegible]
June 24	[illegible]	1	30	467	38	[illegible]
Do	496	2	30	467	38	491
					39	811

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1898						
June 27	503	1	30	494	28	250
July 1	541	1	30	544	11	1
Do	541	2	30	545	11	11
Do	541	3	30	546	11	21
Do	541	4	30	547	11	22
Do	541	5	30	547	11	23
Do	541	6	30	548	11	24
Do	541	7	30	548	11	25
Do	541	8	30	549	11	26
Do	541	9	30	549	11	27
Do	541	10	30	549	11	28
Do	541	11	30	549	11	29
Do	541	14	30	550	11	32
Do	541	15	30	550	11	33
Do	541	16	30	550	11	34
Do	541	17	30	550	11	35
Do	541	18	30	551	11	41
Do	541	19	30	551	11	42
Do	541	20	30	551	11	43
Do	541	21	30	552	11	44
Do	541	22	30	552	11	45
Do	541	23	30	552	11	46
Do	541	24	30	553	11	47
Do	541	25	30	553	11	48
Do	541	26	30	553	11	49
Do	541	27	30	553	11	50
Do	541	28	30	554	11	51
Do	541	29	30	554	11	52
Do	541	30	30	554	11	53
Do	541	31	30	554	11	54
Do	541	32	30	554	11	55
Do	541	33	30	555	11	61
Do	541	34	30	555	11	62
Do	541	35	30	555	11	63
Do	541	36	30	555	11	64
Do	541	37	30	555	11	65
Do	541	38	30	555	11	66
Do	541	39	30	555	11	67
Do	541	40	30	556	11	68
Do	541	41	30	556	11	69
Do	541	42	30	556	11	70
Do	541	43	30	557	11	71
Do	541	44	30	557	11	72
Do	541	45	30	557	11	73
Do	541	46	30	557	11	74
Do	541	47	30	557	11	75
Do	541	48	30	557	11	76
Do	541	49	30	558	11	77
Do	541	50	30	558	11	78
Do	541	51	30	558	11	79
Do	541	52	30	559	11	80
Do	541	53	30	559	11	81
Do	541	54	30	559	11	82
Do	541	55	30	559	11	91
Do	541	56	30	560	11	92
Do	541	57	30	560	11	93
Do	541	58	30	561	11	94
Do	541	59	30	561	11	95
Do	541	60	30	562	11	96
Do	541	61	30	562	11	101
Do	541	62	30	562	11	102
Do	541	63	30	562	11	103
Do	541	64	30	563	11	104
Do	541	65	30	563	11	105
Do	541	66	30	564	11	106
Do	541	67	30	564	11	107
Do	541	68	30	565	11	108
Do	541	69	30	565	11	109
Do	541	70	30	565	11	110
Do	541	71			11	111
Do	541	72			11	112
Do	541	76			11	203
Do	541	77			11	205
Do	541	81			11	401
Do	541	82			11	402
Do	541	83			11	403
Do	541	84			11	404
Do	541	101			11	501
Do	541	102			11	502
Do	541	106			11	506
Do	541	107			11	507
Do	541	111			11	511
Do	541	112			11	512
Do	541	113			11	513
Do	541	114			11	514
Do	541	116			11	516
Do	541	116			11	516
Do	541	117			11	517
Do	541	118			11	518
Do	541	119			11	519
Do	541	120			11	520
Do	541	121			11	521
Do	541	126			11	526
Do	541	127			11	527
Do	541	128			11	528
Do	541	129			11	529
Do	541	130			11	530
Do	541	131			11	531
Do	541	132			11	532
Do	541	133			11	533
Do	541	134			11	534

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1898						
July 1	541	137			11	537
Do	541	141			11	541
Do	541	142			11	542
Do	541	143			11	543
Do	541	144			11	544
Do	541	145			11	545
Do	541	146			11	546
Do	541	147			11	547
Do	541	148			11	548
Do	541	149			11	549
Do	541	156			11	556
Do	541	157			11	557
Do	541	158			11	558
Do	541	159			11	559
Do	541	160			11	560
Do	541	161			11	561
Do	541	162			11	562
Do	541	163			11	563
Do	541	164			11	564
Do	541	165			11	565
Do	541	166			11	566
Do	541	167			11	567
Do	541	168			11	568
Do	541	169			11	569
Do	541	170			11	570
Do	541	171			11	571
Do	541	172			11	572
Do	541	173			11	573
Do	541	174			11	574
Do	541	175			11	575
Do	541	176			11	576
Do	541	177			11	577
Do	541	178			11	578
Do	541	179			11	579
Do	541	180			11	580
Do	541	186			11	586
Do	541	187			11	587
Do	541	188			11	588
Do	541	189			11	589
Do	541	190			11	590
Do	541	191			11	591
Do	541	196			11	596
Do	541	197			11	597
Do	541	198			11	598
Do	541	199			11	599
Do	541	200			11	600
Do	541	201			11	601
Do	541	202			11	602
Do	541	203			11	603
Do	541	204			11	604
Do	541	205			11	605
Do	541	206			11	606
Do	541	207			11	607
Do	541	208			11	608
Do	541	209			11	609
Do	541	210			11	610
Do	541	211			11	611
Do	541	212			11	612
Do	541	213			11	613
Do	541	216			11	616
Do	541	221			11	621
Do	541	222			11	622
Do	541	223			11	623
Do	541	224			11	624
Do	541	225			11	625
Do	541	226			11	626
Do	541	227			11	627
Do	541	228			11	628
Do	541	236			11	636
Do	541	237			11	637
Do	541	238			11	638
Do	541	241			11	641
Do	541	242			11	642
Do	541	243			11	643
Do	541	244			11	644
Do	541	245			11	645
Do	541	246			11	646
Do	541	247			11	647
Do	541	248			11	648
Do	541	249			11	649
Do	541	250			11	650
Do	541	256			11	656
Do	541	257			11	657
Do	541	258			11	658
Do	541	259			11	659
Do	541	261			11	661
Do	541	262			11	662
Do	541	263			11	663
Do	541	264			11	664
Do	541	265			11	665
Do	541	266			11	666
Do	541	267			11	667
Do	541	268			11	668
Do	541	269			11	669
Do	541	270			11	670
Do	541	271			11	671
Do	541	272			11	672
Do	541	276			11	676
Do	541	301			11	701
Do	541	302			11	702
Do	541	306			11	706

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1898						
July 1	541	307			11	707
Do	541	308			11	708
Do	541	311			11	711
Do	541	312			11	712
Do	541	313			11	713
Do	541	314			11	714
Do	541	315			11	715
Do	541	316			11	716
Do	541	321			11	721
Do	541	322			11	722
Do	541	323			11	723
Do	541	324			11	724
Do	541	325			11	725
Do	541	326			11	726
Do	541	327			11	727
Do	541	331			11	731
Do	541	332			11	732
Do	541	333			11	733
Do	541	334			11	734
Do	541	335			11	735
Do	541	336			11	736
Do	541	337			11	737
Do	541	338			11	738
Do	541	341			11	741
Do	541	342			11	742
Do	541	343			11	743
Do	541	344			11	744
Do	541	351			11	751
Do	541	352			11	752
Do	541	353			11	753
Do	541	354			11	754
Do	541	355			11	755
Do	541	356			11	756
Do	541	357			11	757
Do	541	361			11	761
Do	541	362			11	762
Do	541	363			11	763
Do	541	364			11	764
Do	541	365			11	765
Do	541	366			11	766
Do	541	367			11	767
Do	541	368			11	768
Do	541	369			11	769
Do	541	370			11	770
Do	541	371			11	771
Do	541	372			11	772
Do	541	376			11	776
Do	541	377			11	777
Do	541	378			11	778
Do	541	379			11	779
Do	541	380			11	780
Do	541	386			11	786
Do	541	391			11	791
Do	541	392			11	792
Do	541	393			11	793
Do	541	394			11	794
Do	541	395			11	795
Do	541	396			11	796
Do	541	397			11	797
Do	541	399			11	799
Do	541	401			11	801
Do	541	402			11	802
Do	541	406			11	806
Do	541	407			11	807
Do	541	411			11	811
Do	541	412			11	812
Do	541	413			11	813
Do	541	414			11	814
Do	541	415			11	815
Do	541	416			11	816
Do	541	421			11	821
Do	541	422			11	822
Do	541	423			11	823
Do	541	424			11	824
Do	541	425			11	825
Do	541	426			11	826
Do	541	427			11	827
Do	541	428			11	828
Do	541	431			11	831
Do	541	432			11	832
Do	541	433			11	833
Do	541	434			11	834
Do	541	435			11	835
Do	541	436			11	836
Do	541	437			11	837
Do	541	441			11	841
Do	541	442			11	842
Do	541	443			11	843
Do	541	444			11	844
Do	541	445			11	845
Do	541	448			11	848
Do	541	451			11	851
Do	541	452			11	852
Do	541	453			11	853
Do	541	454			11	854
Do	541	455			11	855
Do	541	456			11	856
Do	541	457			11	857
Do	541	458			11	858
Do	541	459			11	859
Do	541	461			11	861

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1898						
July 1	541	466			11	866
Do	541	467			11	867
Do	541	468			11	868
Do	541	469			11	869
Do	541	470			11	870
Do	541	471			11	871
Do	541	472			11	872
Do	541	473			11	873
Do	541	474			11	874
Do	541	475			11	875
Do	541	476			11	876
Do	541	477			11	877
Do	541	481			11	881
Do	541	482			11	882
Do	541	483			11	883
Do	541	484			11	884
Do	541	485			11	885
Do	541	491			11	891
Do	541	492			11	892
Do	541	493			11	893
Do	541	494			11	894
Do	541	495			11	895
Do	541	496			11	896
Do	541	497			11	897
Do	541	498			11	898
Do	541	506			11	906
Do	541	507			11	907
Do	541	508			11	908
Do	541	509			11	909
Do	541	511			11	911
Do	541	516			11	916
Do	541	517			11	917
Do	541	518			11	918
Do	541	519			11	919
Do	541	520			11	920
Do	541	521			11	921
Do	541	522			11	922
Do	541	523			11	923
Do	541	526			11	926
Do	541	601			11	1001
Do	541	602			11	1002
Do	541	606			11	1006
Do	541	607			11	1007
Do	541	611			11	1011
Do	541	612			11	1012
Do	541	613			11	1013
Do	541	614			11	1014
Do	541	615			11	1015
Do	541	616			11	1016
Do	541	621			11	1021
Do	541	622			11	1022
Do	541	623			11	1023
Do	541	624			11	1024
Do	541	625			11	1025
Do	541	631			11	1031
Do	541	632			11	1032
Do	541	633			11	1033
Do	541	634			11	1034
Do	541	635			11	1035
Do	541	636			11	1036
Do	541	637			11	1037
Do	541	641			11	1041
Do	541	642			11	1042
Do	541	643			11	1043
Do	541	644			11	1044
Do	541	645			11	1045
Do	541	646			11	1046
Do	541	647			11	1047
Do	541	651			11	1051
Do	541	652			11	1052
Do	541	653			11	1053
Do	541	654			11	1054
Do	541	655			11	1055
Do	541	656			11	1056
Do	541	657			11	1057
Do	541	658			11	1058
Do	541	659			11	1059
Do	541	661			11	1061
Do	541	662			11	1062
Do	541	663			11	1063
Do	541	664			11	1064
Do	541	665			11	1065
Do	541	666			11	1066
Do	541	667			11	1067
Do	541	668			11	1068
Do	541	669			11	1069
Do	541	671			11	1071
Do	541	672			11	1072
Do	541	673			11	1073
Do	541	674			11	1074
Do	541	675			11	1075
Do	541	676			11	1076
Do	541	677			11	1077
Do	541	678			11	1078
Do	541	679			11	1079
Do	541	681			11	1081
Do	541	682			11	1082
Do	541	683			11	1083
Do	541	684			11	1084
Do	541	685			11	1085
Do	541	686			11	1086
Do	541	687			11	1087
Do	541	688			11	1088
Do	541	689			11	1089
Do	541	691			11	1091
Do	541	692			11	1092
Do	541	693			11	1093
Do	541	694			11	1094
Do	541	695			11	1095
Do	541	696			11	1096
Do	541	697			11	1097
Do	541	698			11	1098
Do	541	699			11	1099
Do	541	701			11	1101
Do	541	702			11	1102
Do	541	703			11	1103
Do	543	8	30	428	49	79
Do	545	6	30	446	28	791
Do	545	7	30	456	28	196
Do	546	1	30	501	11	11
Do	546	2	30	503	46	396
Do	546	3	30	510	18	707, 801
Do	546	4	30	511	28	133
Do	546	5	30	512	11	666
Do	546	6	30	513	9	83
Do	546	7	30	514	8	66

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1898						
July 1	516	3	30	649	28	250
July 7	571	1	30	653	5	30
Do	571	1	30	661	31	361
Do	571	1	30	673	16	554a
Do	571	1	30	674	43	1111, 1112, 1115–1117
Do	571	1	30	676	25	100
Do	578		30	718	18	81
Do	578		30	718	38	126
Do	578		30	718	43	787
Do	582		30	720	43	33
Do	584		30	721	10	864
Do	J. Res. 55	1	30	750	48	661
Do	J. Res. 57	1	30	751	8	293
July 8	636		30	722	10	1126
Do	J. Res. 57		30	752	15	312
Dec. 21	28	1	30	755	46	569
Do	28	2	30	755	46	576
Do	28	3	30	755	46	593
Do	28	4	30	756	46	596
Do	28	5	30	756	46	597
Do	28	6	30	756	46	604
Do	28	7	30	757	46	653
Do	28	8	30	757	46	654
Do	28	9	30	757	46	655
Do	28	10	30	757	46	656
Do	28	11	30	758	46	658
Do	28	12	30	758	46	661
Do	28	13	30	758	46	663
Do	28	14	30	758	46	665
Do	28	15	30	759	46	669
Do	28	16	30	759	46	683
Do	28	17	30	759	46	684
Do	28	18	30	760	46	685
Do	28	19	30	760	46	701
Do	28	20	30	761	46	702
Do	28	21	30	761	46	703
Do	28	22	30	761	46	712
Do	28	23	30	762	46	713
Do	28	24	30	763	46	599
Do	28	26	30	764	46	569, 576, 593, 596, 597, 599, 604, 653 656, 658, 661, 665, 669, 713
Do	29	1	30	784	46	224
Do	29	2	30	784	46	226
Do	29	3	30	785	46	228
Do	29	4	30	785	46	391
Do	36	1, 2	30	770–771	22	11
Do	36	3	30	771	22	102
1899						
Jan. 12	46	2	30	784	10	878
Jan. 20	J. Res. 12		30	1388	44	139
Feb. 14	154		30	836	2	9
Feb. 21	176		30	841	16	430h
Feb. 24	187	1	30	864	5	27
Do	187	4	30	890	5	30, 98
Feb. 27	205		30	892	43	887
Feb. 28	221	1	30	908	16	495
Do	221	2	30	908	16	496
Do	237		30	915	35	46
Mar. 1	324	1	30	927	25	36
Do	324	8	30	947	25	116
Do	327	4	30	966	39	332
Do	327	5	30	966	39	720, 724, 726
Do	328		30	966	43	1131
Do	331		25	781	34	916
Mar. 2	352	1	30	977	10	1312
Do	352	4	30	978	10	621
Do	352	7	30	979	10	252
Do	352	16	30	981	10	894
Do	362		30	984	39	238
Do	374	1	30	990	25	312
Do	374	2	30	990	25	313
Do	374	3	30	991	25	314
Do	374	4	30	991	25	315
Do	374	6	30	992	25	316
Do	374	7	30	992	25	317
Do	374	8	30	992	25	318
Do	377	1	30	993	16	91
Do	377	3	30	994	16	92
Do	377	8	30	994	16	93
Mar.	413	1	30	1004	34	395, 1126
Do	413	4	30	1005	34	274
Do	413	7	30	1005	31	1, 252, 314
Do	413	7	30	1006	5	432
Do	413	7	30	1006	34	21, 245, 251, 253, 395
Do	413	8	30	1006	34	387
Do	413	16	30	1006	31	251, 314
Do	413	12	30	1007	31	121, 240, 260, 311, 312
Do	413	13	30	1007	34	219, 966, 880, 1111, 1115 1117, 1150 1151, 1157, 1161, 1162 1178, 1200, art. 1

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1899						
Mar. 3	413	14	30	1007	34	124, 125
Do	413	15	30	1008	34	126, 127, 259
Do	413	17	30	1008	34	431, 432
Do	413	19	30	1008	34	634
Do	413	20	30	1009	34	637, 664
Do	413	25	30	1009	34	593
Do	421		30	1024	34	866
Do	421		30	1027	24	6
Do	423	1	30	1073	50	66
Do	424	1	30	1085	20	58
Do	424	1	30	1097	16	488
Do	424	1	30	1098	48	351
Do	424	1	30	1101	20	122
Do	425	1	30	1148	33	686, 687
Do	425	7	30	1150	33	549
Do	425	9	30	1151	33	401
Do	425	10	30	1151	33	403
Do	425	11	30	1151	33	404
Do	425	12	30	1151	33	406
Do	425	13	30	1152	33	407
Do	425	14	30	1152	33	408
Do	425	15	30	1152	33	409
Do	425	16	30	1153	33	411, 412
Do	425	17	30	1153	33	413
Do	425	18	30	1153	33	502
Do	425	19	30	1154	33	414
Do	425	20	30	1154–1155	33	415, 416, 418
Do	427	1	30	1233	16	525
Do	427	1	30	1233	43	665, 958
Do	427	1	30	1237	28	508
Do	429	363	30	1325	10	15
Do	429	459	30	1336	48	111
Do	441		30	1354	28	754
Do	454		30	1372	19	195
Do	458	2	30	1378	40	89
Do	460		30	1379–1380	38	44–47, 49, 75, 192
1900						
Feb. 9	13		31	7	24	191
Feb. 10	15	1	31	27	46	131
Feb. 14	19	1	31	29	46	201
Feb. 19	22	1	31	30	33	78, 177
Feb. 20	23	2	31	32	33	406
Do	23	3	31	32	33	418
Mar. 14	41	1	31	45	31	314
Do	41	2	31	45	31	408
Do	41	3	31	46	31	455
Do	41	4	31	46	31	146
Do	41	5	31	47	31	410, 411
Do	41	6	31	47	31	429
Do	41	7	31	47	31	406
Do	41	9	31	48	31	320
Do	41	10	31	48	12	51
Do	41	11	31	48	31	751
Do	41	12	31	49	12	101, 177, 178
Do	41	13	31	49	12	542
Do	41	14	31	49	31	313
Mar. 21	J. Res. 11		31	713	44	278
Mar. 23	88		31	50	33	29
Do	90	1	31	50	46	231
Mar. 26	J. Res. 15		31	713	44	183
Mar. 31	120	1–3	31	58	46	163
Apr. 12	191	1	31	77	48	731
Do	191	2	31	77	48	739
Do	191	3	31	77	48	738
Do	191	4	31	78	48	740
Do	191	6	31	79	48	732
Do	191	7	31	79	48	733
Do	191	8	31	79	48	736
Do	191	9	31	79	48	744
Do	191	10	31	80	48	743
Do	191	11	31	80	48	755
Do	191	12	31	80	48	795
Do	191	13	31	80	48	747
Do	191	14	31	80	48	734
Do	191	15	31	80	48	735
Do	191	16	31	81	48	874
Do	191	17	31	81	48	771
Do	191	19	31	81	48	779
Do	191	20	31	81	48	772
Do	191	21	31	82	48	778
Do	191	22	31	82	48	780
Do	191	23	31	82	48	786–788, 790–792
Do	191	24	31	82	48	782
Do	191	25	31	82	48	783
Do	191	28	31	82	48	814
Do	191	30	31	83	48	816
Do	191	34	31	84	11	1, 11
Do	191	34	31	84	48	863
Do	191	35	31	85	48	864, 866
Do	191	36	31	85	48	797, 798
Do	191	37	31	85	48	799
Do	191	38	31	86	48	743
Do	191	39	31	86	48	893
Apr. 17	192	1	31	117	31	609
Do	192	1	31	133	16	28
Apr. 25	251		31	127	38	264
Apr. 30	339	1	31	141	48	493
Do	339	2	31	141	48	491

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1900						
Apr. 30	339	3	31	141	48	492
Do	339	4	31	141	8	601 note
Do	339	4	31	141	48	494
Do	339	5 (a)	31	141	48	495
Do	339	6	31	142	48	496
Do	339	9	31	143	48	500
Do	339	10	31	143-144	48	501, 502, 504
Do	339	11	31	144	48	505
Do	339	12	31	144	48	561
Do	339	13	31	144	48	564
Do	339	14	31	144	48	611
Do	339	15	31	145	48	612
Do	339	16	31	145	48	588
Do	339	17	31	145	48	589
Do	339	18	31	145	48	590
Do	339	19	31	145	48	591
Do	339	20	31	145	48	592
Do	339	21	31	145	48	593
Do	339	22-24	31	145	48	594
Do	339	25	31	146	48	597
Do	339	26	31	146	48	599
Do	339	27	31	146	48	596
Do	339	28	31	146	48	595
Do	339	29	31	146	48	598
Do	339	30	31	146	48	565
Do	339	31	31	146	48	567
Do	339	32	31	147	48	568
Do	339	33	31	147	48	569
Do	339	34	31	147	48	566
Do	339	35	31	147	48	570
Do	339	36	31	147	48	572
Do	339	37	31	147	48	573
Do	339	38	31	147	48	574
Do	339	39	31	148	48	575
Do	339	40	31	148	48	571
Do	339	41-43	31	148	48	576
Do	339	44	31	148	48	577
Do	339	45	31	148	48	578
Do	339	46	31	148	48	579
Do	339	47	31	149	48	580
Do	339	48	31	149	48	582
Do	339	49	31	149	48	581
Do	339	50	31	149	48	583
Do	339	51	31	149	48	584
Do	339	52	31	149	48	585
Do	339	53	31	149	48	586
Do	339	54	31	150	48	587
Do	339	55	31	150	48	519, 562
Do	339	56	31	151	48	563
Do	339	57, 58	31	151	48	613
Do	339	59	31	151	48	614
Do	339	60	31	151	48	617
Do	339	61	31	152	48	618
Do	339	62	31	152	48	616
Do	339	63	31	152	48	619
Do	339	64	31	152	48	619a
Do	339	65	31	153	48	620
Do	339	66	31	153	48	531
Do	339	67	31	153	48	532
Do	339	68	31	153	48	533
Do	339	69	31	154	48	534
Do	339	70	31	154	48	535
Do	339	71	31	154	48	537
Do	339	72	31	154	48	538
Do	339	73	31	154	48	677a, 677b
Do	339	73	31	154	8	83 88
Do	339	73	31	154	48	663 677
Do	339	74	31	155	48	497
Do	339	75	31	155	48	540
Do	339	76	31	155	29	7
Do	339	76	31	155	48	541
Do	339	77	31	156	48	542
Do	339	78	31	156	48	543
Do	339	79	31	156	48	544
Do	339	80	31	156	48	548, 633
Do	339	81	31	157	48	631
Do	339	82	31	157	48	632
Do	339	83	31	157	48	655
Do	339	84	31	157	48	636
Do	339	85	31	158	48	651
Do	339	86	31	158	48	641, 642, 644
Do	339	86a	31	184	48	645
Do	339	89	31	158	48	646
Do	339	91	31	159	48	516
Do	339	92	31	159	48	511
Do	339	95	31	160	48	536, 539
Do	339	96	31	160	48	536
Do	339	98	31	160	48	506, 507
Do	339	97	31	160	48	508
Do	339	98	31	161	48	509
Do	339	99	31	161	48	662
Do	339	100	31	161	8	701 note
Do	339	101	31	161	8	701
Do	339	102	31	161	48	499
Do	339	105			48	513
Do	339	106			48	543
Do	339	107			48	673
May 1	J Res. 27	3	31	716	48	752
May 9	345		31	170	33	396, 398
Do	345		31	171	33	396, 391
Do	347		31	172	33	419

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1900						
May 12	391	9	31	176	28	481, 490
May 17	479	1	31	179	43	179
May 24	550	1	31	183	34	1012, 1016
Do	550	2	31	183	34	1016
May 25	553	1	31	187	16	701
Do	553	5	31	188 189	18	385
Do	555		31	204	18	321
Do	J. Res. 27		31	717	44	243
May 26	586		31	206	48	302a, 310
Do	586		31	209	10	936
Do	586		31	216	50	86
May 31	598	1	31	229	25	393
June 1	601	4	31	250	28	493
June 2	613	1	31	260	39	173
Do	614		31	262	48	382
Do	J. Res. 30		31	718	44	252
June 5	716	2	31	269	43	217
Do	716	3	31	270	43	188
June 6	785		31	304	28	378b, 391 notes
Do	786	2	31	321	48	61
Do	786	3	31	322	48	26, 27, 64
Do	786	4	31	322	18	615
Do	786	4	31	322	48	101, 102
Do	786	5	31	323	48	103
Do	786	6	31	323	48	104, 108
Do	786	7	31	324	48	106
Do	786	8	31	324	48	109
Do	786	9	31	324	48	110
Do	786	10	31	325 326	48	62, 63, 107, 110, 112 114
Do	786	11	31	326	48	116
Do	786	12	31	326	48	108
Do	786	13	31	326	48	117
Do	786	14	31	327	48	114
Do	786	15	31	327	48	119, 132
Do	786	16	31	328	48	120, 384
Do	786	18	31	328	48	31
Do	786	19	31	329	48	32
Do	786	20	31	329	48	41
Do	786	21	31	329	48	38
Do	786	22, 23	31	329	48	39
Do	786	24	31	329	48	31
Do	786	25	31	329	48	141
Do	786	27	31	330	48	336
Do	786	29	31	330	10	13
Do	786	30	31	331	48	28
Do	786	31	31	332	48	49
Do	786	32	31	333	48	30, 34
Do	786	33	31	333	48	43
Do	790	1	31	344	33	662
Do	791	1	31	361	48	376
Do	791	1	31	362	48	367
Do	791	1	31	396	18	96
Do	791	1	31	611	8	304, 363
Do	791	1	31	613	40	476a
Do	791	1	31	613	10	268
Do	791	1	31	615	16	76
Do	791	1	31	617	33	662
Do	791	1	31	647	33	662
Do	791	1	31	670	24	548, 570
Do	791	1	31	673	2	167
Do	791	1	31	678	44	49
Do	791	1	31	678	45	270
Do	793		31	686	18	641, 642
Do	796		31	689	35	631
Do	801		31	698	39	730
Do	804		31	698	35	676
Do	811		31	712	18	996
Do	830		31	698	35	1177
Do	831		31	698	35	186, 221
Do	J. Res.		31	719	50	1403b
June			31	697	24	4
Do			31	697	34	554
1901						
Jan. 22	196	4	31	736	28	411, 488
Do	196	7	31	742	28	441, 488
Jan. 28	198		31	748	35	158
Jan. 31	196		31	745	28	368
Feb. 2	192	1	31	746	18	1313
Do	192	12	31	760	18	756
Do	192	18	31	762	18	947
Do	192	26	31	765	18	1476a
Do	192	31	31	768	18	625
Do	192	32	31	768	18	1466a
Do	192	36	31	767	18	121, 753, 614
Do	192	38	31	769	18	1356
Do	192	40	31	784	18	133
Do	192	41	31	789	18	1477
Do	192	42	31	789	18	372
Feb. 6	217		31	790	28	745, 746
Feb. 12	255	3, 7	31	797	38	461, 990
Feb. 14	272		31	798	14	76, 622
Feb. 18	277		31	799	33	669
Feb. 26	396		31	799	35	178
Feb. 27	165		31	800 801	33	434, 439
Do	178		31	804	33	38
Do	J. Res. 5		31	1062	48	396

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1901						
Feb. 26	607		31	810	34	1130
Feb. 27	614		31	815	43	943
Mar. 1	670	1	31	844	18	198a
Do	674		31	847	43	271, 272
Do	676	37	31	871	25	179
Mar. 2	801	3, 5	31	881	28	481, 490
Do	802		31	894	22	175
Do	803		31	896	10	894
Do	803		31	902	10	751, 844
Do	803		31	905	10	1201
Do	803		31	910	31	80
Do	804		31	911	10	1096, 1163
Do	804		31	912	10	1140, 1161
Do	804		31	914	10	1085
Do	805		31	935	7	381
Do	808		31	950	43	868
Do	809	3	31	951	5	93
Do	809	3	31	951	34	1200 art. 70
Do	812	1	31	953	48	797
Do	812	2	31	953	48	868, 869
Do	814		31	956	18	591, 594, 595, 641
Do	814		31	956	22	257
Do	814		31	956	28	525, 526, 844
Do	814		31	956	46	603, 604
Do	J. Res. 16	1	31	1464	41	131, 139, 147, 183, 196
Do	J. Res. 16	2	31	1464	44	131, 139, 147, 183
Do	J. Res. 16	3	31	1465	44	139a
Do	J. Res. 17		31	1465	44	260
Mar. 3	830	1	31	962	44	165
Do	830	1	31	963	40	212
Do	830	1	31	964	2	153
Do	830	1	31	967	2	100
Do	830	1	31	968	2	85–91
Do	830	1	31	1003	43	60
Do	831	1	31	1023	45	92
Do	831	1	31	1030	31	633
Do	831	1	31	1039	20	91
Do	832	1	31	1066	25	262
Do	832	1	31	1077	43	1195
Do	832	3	31	1083	25	819
Do	832	3	31	1084	25	357
Do	832	4	31	1084	25	311
Do	832	9	31	1085	25	348
Do	834		31	1086	34	1200, art. 69
Do	836		31	1086–1087	42	83, 99, 102
Do	845	1	31	1093	8	290
Do	845	2	31	1093	8	291
Do	845	3	31	1093	8	292
Do	850		31	1099	34	351
Do	851	1	31	1105	39	603, 635
Do	851	1	31	1107	39	232
Do	852		31	1108	34	124, 314
Do	852		31	1122	5	461, 465
Do	852		31	1129	34	334
Do	852		31	1132	34	692
Do	852		31	1133	34	451
Do	853	1	31	1144	31	661
Do	853	1	31	1153	31	684
Do	853	1	31	1155	8	112
Do	853	1	31	1163	24	197
Do	853	1	31	1185	18	791
Do	853	3	31	1188	43	641
Do	854	881	31	1353	40	194
Do	854	882	31	1333	40	195
Do	854	883	31	1333	40	196
Do	854	884	31	1333	40	197
Do	854	885	31	1333	40	198
Do	854	886	31	1333	40	199
Do	854	887	31	1333	40	200
Do	854	888	31	1334	40	201
Do	854	889	31	1334	40	202
Do	854	890	31	1334	40	203, 204
Do	854	1197	31	1379	18	702
Do	854	1536	31	1419	28	377a
Do	854	1539	31	1420	28	377b
Do	854	1540	31	1420	28	377c
Do	855		31	1436	16	607
Do	862		31	1439	16	607, 613
Do	863		31	1440	34	1128
Do	865	1	31	1445	38	205
Do	867		31	1446	31	326
Do	869		31	1447	8	601 note
Do	871		31	1448	12	90
Do	872	1	31	1449	15	203, 271
Do	872	2	31	1449	15	272
Do	872	3	31	1449	15	273
Do	872	5	31	1449	15	274
Do	872	6	31	1450	15	275
Do	872	8	31	1450	15	276
Do	872	9	31	1450	15	277
Do	872	10	31	1450	15	278
1902						
Jan. 27	[illegible]		32	2	48	111
Feb. [illegible]	J. Res. [illegible]		32	738	2	132a
Feb. 14	1	1	32	30	40	161, 162, 168
Do	17	1	32	30	48	385
Feb. 14	17	1	32	26	31	671
Feb. 15	23		32	34	46	362
Feb. 28	134	23	32	50	25	312, 314
Mar. 6	139	1	32	51	13	1
Do	139	3	32	51	13	2
Do	139	5	32	51	13	5
Do	139	7	32	52	13	111
Do	139	7	32	52	44	281
Do	139	8	32	52	13	101
Do	139	9	32	52–53	13	77, 112
Do	139	10	32	53	13	6
Do	139	11	32	53	13	4
Do	139	11	32	53	44	60
Mar. 8	140	6	32	55	19	152a
Do	140	7	32	55	19	152b
Do	140	8	32	55	19	577
Do	140	9	32	55	48	1009
Mar. 11	182		32	63	43	254
Do	183	4	32	66	28	490
Do	183	5	32	66	28	481
Do	183	6	32	66	28	481, 490
Mar. 22	273		32	88	48	742, 1019
Apr. 11	417		32	95	35	39
Apr. 12	501	1	32	100	14	9
Do	501	2	32	100	14	9
Do	501	4	32	100	14	172, 173
Do	501	5	32	100	14	170
Do	501	6	32	101	14	169
Do	501	7	32	101	14	168
Do	501	8	32	101	14	18
Do	501	9	32	101	14	167
Apr. 21	563	1	32	112	39	201, 209, 210
Do	563	1	32	113	39	211
Do	563	1	32	114	39	423, 803
Do	563	1	32	117	39	352
Apr. 28	594	1	32	124	40	206
Do	594	1	32	125	40	169
Do	594	1	32	138	12	15
Do	594	1	32	138	44	281
Do	594	1	32	152	40	19, 31
Apr. 29	637		32	172	46	95
Do	637		32	172	48	1486
Do	641	1	32	176	8	263, 275 283, 295
Do	641	2	32	176	8	296
Do	641	4	32	177	8	297
May 3	683	1, 2	32	188–189	43	853
May 9	783		32	193	35	73
Do	784	1	32	193	21	25
May 13	J. Res. 20		32	740	44	254
May 16	J. Res. 22		32	741	43	41
Do	J. Res. 22		32	741	44	260
May 19	J. Res. 23		32	741	44	226
May 22	820	1	32	202	16	121
Do	820	2	32	202	16	122
Do	820	3	32	203	16	123
Do	821	2	32	203	43	187b
May 27	888	7	32	275	25	379
May 31	943		32	282	10	1316
Do	946	1	32	284	25	347
June 3	983		32	285	16	702
Do	985		32	303	5	524
Do	985		32	303	31	533, 617
Do	985		32	303	44	290
June 6	1036	21	32	326	40	269
June 11	1079	1	32	340	33	602
Do	1079	1	32	367	33	556
Do	1079	1	32	371	33	565
Do	1079	3	32	372	33	541
Do	1079	4	32	373	22	267b
Do	1079	5	32	373	33	558, 631
Do	1079	6	32	374	33	1, 499
Do	1079	9	32	374	33	4
Do	1079	10	32	374	33	402
Do	1079	11	32	374	33	1
Do	1079	12	32	375	33	418
Do	1080	1–3	32	384	43	203
June 14	1088	2	32	386	22	212
Do	1088	3	32	386	22	219
June 17	1093		32	388	5	485
Do	1093	1	32	388	43	391
Do	1093	2	32	388	43	411
Do	1093	3	32	388	43	416, 432, 434
Do	1093	4	32	389	43	119, 661
Do	1093	5	32	389	43	381, 392, 441, 439
Do	1093	6	32	389	43	491, 498
Do	1093	7	32	389	43	421
Do	1093	8	32	390	43	372, 383
Do	1093	10	32	390	43	373
June 21	1138		32	396	28	608
Do	1140	1	32	397	18	710
Do	1140	2	32	397	18	711
Do	1140	3	32	398	18	712
June 24	1155	1	32	398	48	20
Do	1155	2	32	399	46	254
June 27	1156		32	399	38	372
Do	1157	4	32	404	35	197
June 28	1160		32	408	10	1079
Do	1161	1	32	458	31	618
Do	1161	1	32	465	31	612

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1902						
June 28	1301	1	32	455	43	36
Do	1301	1	32	456	31	583, par. 20
Do	1301	1	32	472	24	92
Do	1301	1	32	475	18	668
Do	1301	1	32	475	28	567
Do	1301	1	32	476	28	555
Do	1301	1	32	476	31	663
Do	1301	1	32	480	2	150
Do	1301	1	32	481	44	227
Do	1302	8	32	484	31	744
Do	1306		32	485	22	266
Do	1323	17	32	504	25	179
June 30	1328		32	508	10	851
Do	1328		32	514	10	1201
Do	1328		32	520	31	657
Do	1331	1	32	546	22	78
Do	1331	2	32	547	22	79
July 1	1351	1	32	556	8	64
Do	1351	1	32	564	24	139
Do	1351	1	32	583	44	149
Do	1353		32	629	5	199
Do	1355		32	630	28	334, 335
Do	1357	1	32	632	21	16
Do	1357	2	32	632	21	17
Do	1362	64	32	655	16	161
Do	1368		32	663	34	506
Do	1368		32	678	44	254
Do	1368		32	680	34	908
Do	1368		32	686	34	83, 863, 1031, 1033, 1054, 1057, 1061, 1067
Do	1369	8	32	694	2	45
Do	1369	8	32	694	48	1092
Do	1369	9	32	695	48	1071
Do	1369	11	32	695	48	1018
Do	1369	14	32	696	48	1223
Do	1369	63	32	706	48	1224
Do	1369	64	32	706	48	1225
Do	1369	65	32	707	48	1226
Do	1369	66	32	707	48	1194
Do	1369	67	32	707	48	1195
Do	1369	68	32	708	48	1196
Do	1369	69	32	708	48	1197
Do	1369	70, 71	32	708	48	1198
Do	1369	72	32	708	48	1199
Do	1369	73	32	708	48	1200
Do	1369	75	32	709	48	1173
Do	1369	76	32	710	48	1141
Do	1369	77	32	710	48	1111
Do	1369	79	32	710	48	1146
Do	1369	80	32	710	48	1150
Do	1369	81	32	710	48	1118
Do	1369	82	32	711	48	1147
Do	1369	83	32	711	48	1156
Do	1369	84	32	711	48	1011
Do	1370	1	32	712	21	193
Do	1370	1	32	712	42	1, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15a, 34, 92, 92a, 93, 96, 102, 106, 115
Do	1370	1	32	712	46	651
Do	1370	1	32	712	48	808
Do	1370	3	32	713	42	28
Do	1370	4	32	713	42	8
Do	1370	5	32	713	42	21
Do	1370	6	32	713	42	22
Do	1370	7	32	713	42	29
Do	1370	8	32	714	42	30
Do	1370	9	32	714	42	3, 4
Do	1378	1	32	724	42	141
Do	1378	2	32	728	42	142
Do	1378	3	32	729	42	143
Do	1378	4	32	729	42	144, 145
Do	1378	5	32	729	42	146
Do	1378	6	32	729	42	147
Do	1378	7	32	729	42	148
Do	1383	1	32	731	48	716
Do	1388		32	733	43	901
Do	J. Res. 12	1	32	750	38	272
Do	J. Res. 12	2	32	750	38	272
1903						
Jan. 9	63	1	32	765	16	141
Do	63	2	32	765	16	141, 142
Do	63	5	32	766	16	145
Do	63	6	32	766	16	148
Jan. 12	90		32	767	13	8
Do	J. Res. 2		32	1229	16	1427
Do	J. Res. 2		32	1229	34	371
Jan. 14	196	1, 2	32	770	16	511
Do	196	3	32	771	16	514
Do	196	4	32	771	16	512
Do	196	6	32	771	16	516
Do	196	7	32	771	16	517
Jan. 15	190		32	773	36	173
Jan. 21	196	4, 5, 6	32	776	32	81a, 81b
Do	196	10	32	776	32	857
Do	196	11	32	778	33	137

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1903						
Jan. 21	196	12	32	778	32	11, 14
Do	196	21	32	779	32	71
Do	196	22	32	779	10	437
Do	196	23	32	779	32	160
Jan. 30	334	1	32	783	10	537
Do	334	2	32	783	10	335
Do	338		32	786	44	183
Jan. 31	344	1	32	790	43	102
Do	344	2	32	790	43	103
Do	344	3	32	790	43	104
Do	344	4	32	790	43	105
Do	344	5	32	791	43	106
Feb. 2	349	1	32	791 792	21	113, 115, 120, 121
Do	349	2	32	792	21	111
Do	349	3	32	792	21	122
Do	351	1	32	793	28	31
Feb. 5	487	1	32	797	11	11
Do	487	2	32	797	11	21
Do	487	3	32	797	11	27
Do	487	4	32	797	11	32
Do	487	5	32	798	11	35
Do	487	6	32	798	11	41
Do	487	7	32	798	11	44
Do	487	8	32	798	11	48
Do	487	9	32	799	11	61
Do	487	10	32	799	11	75
Do	487	11	32	799	11	78
Do	487	12	32	799	11	91
Do	487	13	32	799	11	98
Do	487	14	32	800	11	101
Do	487	15	32	800	11	105
Do	487	16	32	800	11	107, 110
Do	487	17	32	800	11	111
Do	487	18	32	800	11	112
Feb. 9	529	1	32	806	18	392
Do	529	2	32	807	18	660
Do	530		32	811	15	191
Do	531		32	820	43	231
Feb. 11	543		32	823	43	1019
Do	544	1	32	823	15	79
Do	544	2	32	823	43	44
Do	544	3	32	824	15	29
Feb. 12	547		32	826	28	281, 124
Do	548		32	828	50	102
Feb. 14	552	1	32	835	5	1, 2, 199, 531
Do	552	2	32	836	5	592, 593
Do	552	3	32	838	31	12
Do	552	4	32	838	5	660
Do	552	4	32	838	5	445, 547, 559
Do	552	4	32	838		601
Do	552	4	32	838	5	190
Do	552	4	32	838	15	1
Do	552	4	32	838	15	791, 793
Do	552	4	32	838	33	647, 659
Do	552	4	32	838	11	661
Do	552	4	32	838	28	377, 378, 380
Do	552	6	32	842	44	183, 184
Do	552	7	32	842	44	183
Do	552	8	32	843	44	183
Do	552	9	32	843	44	183
Do	552	10	32	843	44	183
Do	552	19	32	844	44	183
Do	552	19	32	844	44	183
Do	552	19	32	844

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1903						
Feb. 14	553	4	32	831	10	33a
Do	553	4	32	831	10	498a
Feb. 19	708	1	32	847	49	41
Do	708	2	32	848	49	42
Do	708	3	32	848	49	43
Feb. 21	753		32	851	22	86
Feb. 25	755	1	32	857	40	212
Do	755	1	32	865	2	148
Do	755	1	32	865	5	110
Do	755	1	32	884	5	195
Do	755	1	32	904	15	32
Do	755	1	32	904	49	47
Feb. 28	858	1	32	920	38	205
Do	858	3	32	921	38	206
Mar. 2	975		32	929	5	102
Do	975		32	933	10	956
Do	975		32	934	10	626
Do	975		32	939	10	1373
Do	976	1	32	943	45	8
Do	976	2	32	943	45	9
Do	976	3	32	943	45	10
Do	977		32	944	38	162, 167
Do	980	1	32	952	48	1142
Do	980	2, 3	32	953	48	1143
Do	980	4	32	953	48	1144
Do	980	5	32	953	48	1145, 1119
Do	980	6	32	953	48	1151
Do	980	7	32	954	48	1155
Do	980	8	32	954	48	1153
Do	980	9	32	954	48	1150
Do	980	10	32	954	48	1148
Do	980	11	32	954	48	1147
Do	980	12	32	954	48	1154
Mar. 3	994	10	32	1009	25	262
Do	995		32	1013	10	1072
Do	1002		32	1028	48	371
Do	1006	1	32	1062	5	294, 295
Do	1006	8	32	1082	31	583, par. 16
Do	1007	1	32	1091	40	266
Do	1007	1	32	1112	40	304
Do	1007	1	32	1130	16	35
Do	1007	1	32	1141	28	580, 591
Do	1007	1	32	1146	44	262
Do	1009	1	32	1166	39	86
Do	1009	1	32	1174	39	381
Do	1009	2	32	1175	39	170
Do	1009	4	32	1176	39	174
Do	1009	6	32	1176	5	382
Do	1009	9	32	1176	39	276, 278
Do	1010		32	1191	31	640
Do	1010		32	1197	34	334
Do	1010		32	1198	34	631, 1031, 1045, 1063, 1066, 1067
Do	1019	1	32	1225	35	32
Do	1019	2	32	1226	35	35
Do	1019	3	32	1226	35	46
Do	1021		32	1228	38	265
Nov. 12	J. Res. 1		33	1	2	50
Dec. 17	1	1	33	3	19	124
Do	1	2	33	4	19	125
1904						
Jan. 30	39		33	9	41	162, 185
Feb. 18	160	1	33	41	31	228
Feb. 24	J. Res. 8		33	583	41	156
Mar. 4	393		33	58	33	41
Do	394		33	59	43	251
Mar. 9	503	1	33	64	13	1187
Mar. 11	505		33	65	25	321
Mar. 11	J. Res. 9		33	583	44	290
Mar. 15	716	1	33	89	40	206, 212
Do	716	1	33	117	5	415
Do	716	1	33	121	5	450
Do	716	1	33	135	5	297, 592b, 611b
Do	716	2	33	142	5	77
Mar. 23	748		33	144	43	82, 83
Mar. 24	J. Res. 11		33	584	44	79
Mar. 29	J. Res. 13		33	585	44	253
Apr. 6	862		33	159	41	187
Apr. 9	945		33	168	38	160
Do	948		33	181	29	7
Do	948		33	184	48	541
Apr. 11	1148		33	168	46	353
Apr. 12	1219		33	173	16	581
Do	J. Res. 20		33	587	44	197
Apr. 19	1252	1	33	174	46	709
Apr. 21	J. Res. 23		33	588	5	116
Apr. 21	J. Res. 24		33	589	43	263
Apr. 29	1		33	186	43	13
Apr. 30	1360	1, 2	33	187	16	372
Do	1361	3	33	187	16	373
Do	1462	4	33	188	16	374
Do	1462	5	33	188	16	375
Do	1462	6	33	188	16	376
Do	1462	7	33	188	16	377
Do	1462	8	33	189	16	378
Do	1462	9	33	189	16	379
Do	1462	10	33	189	16	380

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1904						
Apr. 20	1400	11	33	189	16	380
Do	1400	12	33	189	16	382
Do	1400	13	33	189	16	381
Apr. 21	1402	1	33	191	25	52a
Do	1402	1	33	211	25	292
Do	1402	1	33	211	43	149
Do	1402	18	33	220	16	152
Do	1403	1, 2	33	225	31	1130
Do	1409		33	239, 240	33	26
Apr. 23	1485		33	262	5	192a, 193, 194, 195
Do	1485		33	262	10	33a
Do	1485		33	262	44	60
Do	1485		33	264	10	956, 991
Do	1485		33	266	10	108, 892
Do	1485		33	273	10	1236
Do	1485		33		10	1417
Do	1485		33	276	50	65, 73
Do	1489		33	297	25	343
Do	1496		33	306	43	1081
Apr. 26	1603	1	33	308	46	599
Apr. 27	1612		33	313	39	331
Do	1622		33	324	34	124
Do	1622		33	346	34	331, 334
Do	1626		33	362	13	101
Do	1630	1	33	403	5	414
Do	1630	1	33	403	34	891
Do	1630	1	33	422	31	583, par. 2
Do	1630	5	33	428	8	263, 275-283, 295
Apr. 28	1759	1	33	435	5	367
Do	1759	1	33	439	39	211
Do	1759	1	33	440	39	196
Do	1759	2	33	440	39	295
Do	1759	3	33	440	5	366
Do	1759	4	33	440	39	820
Do	1759	7	33	441	39	327
Do	1759	8	33	441	39	32
Do	1762	1	33	460	31	486
Do	1762	1	33	478	8	298
Do	1762	1	33	497	50	173
Do	1766	1	33	518	10	1365
Do	1766	1	33	518	34	528
Do	1772	4	33	526	48	431
Do	1776	2, 3	33	527	43	213
Do	1791		33	542	44	196
Do	1796		33	545	30	34
Do	1801	1-3	33	547 548	43	224
Do	J. Res. 31		33	591	8	101, 140
Do	J. Res. 35		33	591	5	296
1905						
Jan. 5	23	1	33	599	36	194
Do	23	2	33	600	36	1
Do	23	3	33	600	36	2
Do	23	4	33	600	36	3
Do	23	5	33	601	36	4
Do	23	6	33	602	36	5
Do	23	7	33	602	36	6
Do	23	8			36	8
Jan. 20	50	1	33	610	36	9
Do	50	2	33	611	44	131
Jan. 24	137	1	33	614	16	684
Do	137	2	33	614	16	685
Do	137	3	33	614	16	686
Jan. 27	277	1	33	616	48	41
Do	277	2	33	616 617	48	322-325
Do	277	3	33	617	48	161
Do	277	4	33	617	48	162-164
Do	277	5	33	617 619	48	166-168
Do	277	6	33	619	48	165
Do	277	7	33	619	48	169
Do	277	8	33	619	48	47
Feb. 1	288	1	33	620	16	472 476, 495
Do	288	2	33	628	48	422
Do	288	3	33	628	16	554
Do	288	4	33	628	16	524
Feb. 3	297	1	33	650	42	2
Do	297	1	33	657	31	599
Do	297	4	33	657	5	77
Feb. 6	453	1	33	689	48	1193
Do	453	2	33	689	48	1192
Do	453	3	33	690	48	1194
Do	453	4	33	650 691	48	1201, 1202
Do	453	6	33	692	48	1013
Do	453	7	33	692	48	1077
Do	453	10	33	697	48	1153
Do	454	1	33	698	18	604
Do	454	2	33	698	18	244, 605
Feb. 7	547	1	33	702	16	46
Do	547	2	33	703	16	49
Feb. 8	552		33	706	43	420
Feb. 9	564	1	33	711	46	178
Do	567		33	714	43	601
Feb. 15	571		33	715	31	30
Feb. 18	580		33	720	16	170
Feb. 20	592	1	33	734	15	81

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1905						
Feb. 20	592	2	33	724	15	82
Do	592	3	33	725	15	83
Do	592	4	33	725	15	84
Do	592	5	33	725	15	85
Do	592	6	33	726	15	86
Do	592	7	33	726	15	87
Do	592	8	33	726	15	88
Do	592	9	33	727	15	89
Do	592	10	33	727	15	90
Do	592	11	33	727	15	91
Do	592	12	33	727	15	92
Do	592	13	33	728	15	93
Do	592	14	33	728	15	94
Do	592	15	33	728	15	95
Do	592	16	33	728	15	96
Do	592	17	33	728	15	97
Do	592	18	33	729	15	98
Do	592	19	33	729	15	99
Do	592	20	33	729	15	100
Do	592	21	33	729	15	101
Do	592	22	33	729	15	102
Do	592	23	33	730	15	103
Do	592	25	33	730	15	104
Do	592	26	33	730	15	105
Do	592	27	33	730	15	106
Do	592	28	33	730	15	107
Do	592	29	33	731	15	108
Do	592	30	33	731	15	109
Do	593		33	731	24	195
Feb. 21	720	1	33	732	15	291
Do	720	2	33	732	15	293
Do	720	3	33	732	15	292
Feb. 23	733		33	733	8	77, 78
Do	744	1	33	743	45	44
Do	744	2	33	743	45	45
Do	744	3	33	743	45	46
Feb. 24	J. Res. 21	1	33	1283	44	286
Do	J. Res. 21	2	33	1284	44	287
Feb. 28	1163		33	818	12	72
Mar. 1	1293	2	33	819	14	98
Mar. 2	1305	4, 6	33	824	28	481, 490
Do	1307		33	830	5	189
Do	1307		33	831	10	973a, 995
Do	1307		33	832	10	177
Do	1307		33	836	10	1331
Do	1307		33	837	10	1372
Do	1307		33	839	10	1236
Do	1307		33	840	10	1269
Do	1307		33	841	10	1262b
Do	1307		33	841	34	545
Do	1307		33	841	50	69
Do	1311		33	843	19	128
Mar. 3	1402		33	847	31	606
Do	1404		33	850	10	1078, 1134
Do	1404		33	853	10	1140, 1161
Do	1405		33	872	16	10, 539
Do	1406	1	33	911	18	194a
Do	1413	1	33	983	19	8
Do	1422		33	990	5	11
Do	1424		33	991	43	174
Do	1427	13, 15, 19	33	995, 996	28	481, 490
Do	1443	1	33	1069	42	121
Do	1443	3	33	1069	42	122
Do	1443	4	33	1069	42	123
Do	1443	6	33	1010	42	124
Do	1443	7	33	1010	42	125
Do	1453	1	33	1022	46	375
Do	1454	1	33	1023	46	391
Do	1454	2	33	1023	46	435
Do	1454	3	33	1024	46	481
Do	1454	4	33	1025	46	497
Do	1455		33	1026	46	382
Do	1456	1	33	1027	46	392
Do	1456	2	33	1028	46	473
Do	1456	3	33	1028	46	474
Do	1457	1	33	1029	46	384
Do	1457	2	33	1029	46	385
Do	1457	3	33	1029	46	400
Do	1457	4	33	1029	46	404
Do	1457	5	33	1030	46	240
Do	1457	8	33	1031	46	170
Do	1457	9	33	1032	46	496
Do	1457	10	33	1032	33	362
Do	1459		33	1032	43	393
Do	1465	1	33	1033	45	341
Do	1465	2	33	1035	45	846, 631
Do	1476		33	1045	43	122
Do	1479	1	33	1049	25	272a
Do	1480	1	33	1085	39	124, 127
Do	1480	2	33	1091	39	300
Do	1481		33	1111	8	448
Do	1482	4	33	1147	33	419
Do	1482	5	33	1148	33	417
Do	1483	1	33	1161	40	279
Do	1483	2	33	1164	14	472
Do	1483	1	33	1169	39	97
Do	1483	1	33	1183	31	580
Do	1483	1	33	1206	31	413
Do	1483	1	33	1207	38	874c
Do	1483	1	33	1213	44	118
Do	1484	1	33	1214	31	683

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1905						
Mar. 3	1484	1	33	1217	24	20a
Do	1484	1	33	1217	31	583, par. 6
Do	1484	1	33	1219	44	219a
Do	1484	4	33	1227	31	665
Do	1487		33	1239	28	593
Do	1488		33	1239	39	815
Do	1491		33	1262 1263	48	162 164
Do	1496	1	33	1264	21	123
Do	1496	2	33	1264	21	124
Do	1496	3	33	1265	21	125
Do	1496	4	33	1265	21	126
Do	1496	6	33	1265	21	127
Do	1497	1	33	1265	48	46
Do	1501	1	33	1269	7	141
Do	1501	2	33	1270	7	142
Do	1501	3	33	1270	7	143
Do	1501	4	33	1270	7	144
Do	J. Res. 33		33	1287	44	266
Dec. 21	3	1	34	5	12	543
Do	3	1	34	5	31	743
1906						
Feb. 27	510	3	34	48	31	665
Mar. 16	951	1	34	63	7	369
Do	951	2	34	63	7	371, 373
Do	951	3	34	63	7	306, 374, 375
Do	951	4	34	64	7	301, 376
Do	951	5	34	64	7	340
Mar. 17	983	1	34	68	16	362
Mar. 21	J. Res. 10		34	424	48	171
Mar. 22	1127	1	34	83	24	181
Do	1127	2	34	83	24	182
Do	1127	3	34	83	24	183
Do	1127	4	34	83	24	184
Mar. 23	1129		34	84	31	329
Do	1130	1	34	84	33	491
Do	1130	2	34	85	33	492
Do	1130	3	34	85	33	493
Do	1130	4	34	85	33	494
Do	1130	5	34	85	33	495
Do	1130	6	34	86	33	496
Do	1130	7	34	86	33	497
Do	1130	8	34	86	33	498
Mar. 27	1347	2	34	88	30	122
Mar. 30	J. Res. 13		34	428	44	284
Do	J. Res. 14		34	428	44	15b, 421
Apr. 5	1356	3	34	100	15	124
Do	1356	3	34	100	15	31a, 141
Do	1356	3	34	100	29	52
Do	1366	1	34	100	32	5
Do	1368	6	34	101	32	106, 107
Do	1368	7	34	101	32	94
Do	1368	8	34	101	32	99
Do	1368	9	34	101	32	91
Do	1368	10	34	102	32	100
Apr. 9	1370	1	34	108	34	1062
Do	1370	2	34	104	34	1064
Do	1370	3	34	104	34	1065
Do	1370	4	34	104	34	1061
Do	1370	6	34	105	34	1066
Do	1373	1	34	106	48	342
Apr. 16	1631	1	34	114	43	341
Do	1631	2	34	114	43	342
Do	1631	3	34	116	43	344
Do	1631	4	34	116	43	347
Do	1631	5	34	117	43	343
Apr. 18	1640		34	123	31	43
Apr. 24	1951		34	142	31	349, 351
Do	1963	1	34	145	50	240
Do	1963	2	34	146	50	257
Do	1965	3	34	154	50	261
Apr. 26	1974		34	170	33	474
Do	1975		34	171	44	343
Apr. 27	1997		34	149	50	712
May 4	2001	1	34	166	33	44
Do	2001	2	34	169	35	131
Do	2001	3	34	169	35	797
May 7	2013	1	34	169	49	171
Do	2013	1	34	170	7	44
Do	2013	2	34	170	49	172, 134
Do	2013	3	34	170	49	137
Do	2013	5	34	171	49	135
Do	2013	6	34	171	49	136
Do	2013	7	34	172	49	138
Do	2013	8	34	172	49	139
Do	2013	9	34	172	49	140
Do	2013	10	34	172	49	141
Do	2013	11	34	173	49	142
Do	2013	12	34	173	49	144, 147

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1906						
May 7	2083	14	34	174	48	148
Do	2083	15	34	174	48	149
May 8	2348		34	182	8	601 note
Do	2348		34	182	25	349
May 11	2448		34	186	39	8
May 12	2453	1	34	190	46	293
Do	2454		34	190	14	63
May 14	2458	1	34	192	48	41
Do	2458	2	34	192–193	48	322 325
May 16	2460		34	193	46	404
Do	2465		34	196	33	592
May 17	2469		34	197	48	357
May 23	2552		34	198, 199	16	361
May 26	2556	1	34	200	14	35
Do	2556	2	34	200	14	142
Do	2556	3	34	200	14	143
Do	2556	4	34	201	14	146
Do	2556	5	34	201	14	147
Do	2556	6	34	201	14	145
Do	2556	7	34	201	14	144
Do	2558		34	202	31	429
Do	2561		34	204	48	512
May 28	2565		34	204	46	170
Do	2566	1	34	204	46	292
June 2	2569	1	34	206	28	119
Do	2569	2	34	207	28	114
June 4	2570		34	207–208	16	32, 33
June 7	3048		34	218	13	111
Do	3048		34	219	44	281
June 8	3060	1	34	225	16	433
Do	3060	2	34	225	16	431
Do	3060	3, 4	34	225	16	432
June 11	3071		34	230	46	399
Do	3074	1	34	233	16	506
Do	3074	2	34	234	16	507
Do	3074	3	34	234	16	508
Do	3074	5	34	234	16	509
Do	J. Res. 27	1	34	831	16	47, 48
Do	J. Res. 27	2	34	832	16	49
June 12	3078		34	242	10	641
Do	3078		34	242	24	45
Do	3078		34	243	5	189
Do	3078		34	245	10	946
Do	3078		34	245	10	995
Do	3078		34	246	10	747, 835, 870, 906
Do	3078		34	247	10	743, 748
Do	3078		34	248	10	865
Do	3078		34	250	10	1240
Do	3078		34	255	41	11
Do	3078		34	256	10	1245
Do	3078		34	258	10	1205, 1288
Do	3078		34	258	31	660
Do	3288		34	259	43	391
June 13	3289	1	34	260	15	294
Do	3289	2	34	260	15	295
Do	3289	3	34	261	15	296
Do	3289	4	34	261	15	297
Do	3289	5	34	262	15	298
Do	3289	6	34	262	15	299
Do	3289	7	34	262	15	300
June 14	3299	1	34	263	48	243
Do	3299	2	34	264	48	244
Do	3299	3	34	264	48	245
Do	3299	4	34	264	48	246
Do	3299	5	34	264	48	247
June 15	3323		34	267	11	104
June 16	3335	7	34	272	16	153
Do	3335	12	34	275	16	151
Do	3335	13	34	275	28	182, 481, 490
Do	3335	14	34	275	16	151
Do	3335	14	34	275	28	182
Do	3338		34	296	34	843
June 19	3432	1	34	299	42	103
Do	3432	2	34	299	42	104
Do	3432	3	34	300	42	105
Do	3432	4	34	300	42	85
Do	3432	5	34	301	42	101
Do	3432	6	34	301	42	96
Do	3434		34	301	31	528
Do	3438	1	34	302	33	12
June 20	3447	3	34	324	33	789
June 21	3504		34	326	25	279, 291
Do	3504		34	327	25	351, 409, 410, 411
Do	3504		34	328	28	97, 302
Do	3504		34	330	25	313
Do	3504		34	373	28	391a
June 22	3514	1	34	402	5	157
Do	3514	1	34	417	48	891
Do	3514	1	34	418	5	18
Do	3514	1	34	427	31	675
Do	3514	4	34	448	31	556
Do	3514	6	34	449	5	31
Do	3514	7	34	449	5	167
Do	[illegible]		34	451	12	83
Do	[illegible]		34	451	34	932
June 23	[illegible]	2	34	452	14	15
Do	[illegible]	5	34	452	14	15
Do	[illegible]	1	34	452	48	11
Do	3521	2	34	453	48	1151

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1906						
June 23	3523		34	454	3	43
June 25	3536		34	460	20	101
Do	3540		34	463	50	177
Do	3542		34	466	48	867
June 26	3546		34	467	39	211
Do	3546		34	474	39	634
Do	3546		34	475	39	353
Do	3546		34	476	39	354–355
Do	3546		34	477	39	333–335
Do	3547	1	34	478	48	230
Do	3547	2	34	478	48	231
Do	3547	3	34	479	48	233
Do	3547	4	34	479	48	232
Do	3547	5	34	479	48	234
Do	3547	7	34	480	48	235
Do	3547	8	34	480	48	236
Do	3547	9	34	480	48	237
Do	3547	10	34	480	48	238
Do	3547	11	34	480	48	239
Do	3547	12	34	480	31	583, par. 18
Do	3547	12	34	480	48	241
Do	3547	14	34	481	48	242
Do	3548		34	481	43	944
Do	3550		34	482	43	940
June 27	3554		34	517	43	1171
Do	3559	1	34	519	43	434
Do	3559	2	34	519	43	446
Do	3559	3	34	519	43	563
Do	3559	4	34	520	43	561, 568
Do	3559	5	34	520	43	448
June 28	3573		34	546	28	528
Do	3582		34	550	48	451
Do	3583	4	34	551	46	595
Do	3585		34	552	48	1358, 1432
Do	J. Res. 39		34	836	38	322
June 29	3590		34	564	5	433
Do	3590		34	577	34	1036
Do	3590		34	578	34	1041
Do	3590		34	579	5	414
Do	3590		34	579	34	975
Do	3591	1	34	584	49	1
Do	3591	2	34	586	10	1262
Do	3591	2	34	586	49	6
Do	3591	2	34	587	49	41
Do	3591	3	34	589	49	14
Do	3591	4	34	589	49	15
Do	3591	5	34	590	49	16
Do	3591	7	34	593	49	20
Do	3591	8	34	595	49	11, 18
Do	3592	1	34	596	8	100
Do	3593	1	34	607	16	684
Do	3593	2	34	607	16	685
Do	3593	3	34	607	16	686
Do	3594	1	34	607	45	71
Do	3594	2	34	608	45	72
Do	3594	3	34	608	45	73
Do	3594	4	34	608	45	74
Do	3607	1	34	616	16	111
Do	3607	2	34	617	16	111, 112
Do	3607	3	34	617	16	113
Do	3607	4	34	617	16	114
Do	3608		34	618	28	431
Do	3612		34	620	34	1128
Do	3611		34	621	10	1413a
Do	3624	1	34	630	8	736
Do	3626		34	632	33	582
Do	J. Res. 42		34	837	16	151, 153
June 30	3912	1	34	659	40	44
Do	3913		34	670	5	517
Do	3913		34	679	21	95
Do	3913		34	684	16	476
Do	3913		34	690	7	477
Do	3913		34	694	5	537
Do	3911	1	34	727	43	35, 44
Do	3914	1	34	730	24	177
Do	3914	1	34	750	10	568
Do	3914	1	34	754	28	568, 593
Do	3914	2	34	762	31	588
Do	3914	5	34	763	21	625
Do	3914	6	34	763	5	84
Do	3914	9	34	764	31	622
Do	3915	10A			21	372a
Do	3919		34	797	46	469
Do	3920		34	798	15	33
Do	3920		34	798	49	48
Do	3921		34	800	33	566
Do	3911	1	34	814	21	199
Do	3911	1	34	814	22	191
Do	3911	2	34	814–815	22	192, 193
Do	3911	3	34	815	22	194
Do	3911	4	34	815	22	195
Do	3911	5	34	816	22	168, 196
Do	3911	6	34	816	22	197
Do	3911	7	34	816	22	199
Do	3911	8	34	816	22	200
Do	3911	9	34	816	22	202
Do	3911	10			22	198a
Do	3911	11			22	197b
Do	3915		34	816	5	310
Do	3911		34	817	34	1121, 1122
Do	3918		34	817	50	625

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1906						
June 30	J. Res. 46		34	838	45	35
Do	J. Res. 51		34	839	44	242
Dec. 11	1		34	841	34	564
1907						
Jan. 18	153		34	850	44	89
Jan. 19	300	1	34	850	33	79
Jan. 25	397	3	34	861	10	271
Do	397	4	34	861	10	261
Do	398		34	864	46	224
Feb. 6	468	1	34	879	38	267
Do	468	2	34	879	38	328
Do	471		34	880	19	36
Feb. 7	J. Res. 13		34	1421	33	44
Feb. 8	892		34	881	46	375
Feb. 19	991		34	897	46	232
Feb. 26	1635	1	34	949	5	265
Do	1635	4	34	993	3	44
Do	1635	4	34	993	5	3, 591
Feb. 27	2077		34	1001	33	673
Do	J. Res 17		34	1422	10	1418
Mar. 1	2284	1	34	1012–1013	44	4, 133, 134, 137, 140, 144, 146, 154, 160
Do	2284	4	34	1014	44	82, 85, 131, 183, 196, 217
Do	2284	5	34	1014	44	141
Do	2285		34	1016	25	59, 134, 139, 140, 291, 412
Do	2285		34	1017	25	248
Do	2285		34	1018	25	288, 405
Do	2285		34	1020	25	66
Do	2285		34	1027	25	199
Do	2286		34	1052	43	682
Mar. 2	2507		34	1062	31	658
Do	2508		34	1063	10	1069, 1097
Do	2509	1	34	1102	33	605
Do	2509	5	34	1119	33	629
Do	2511		34	1158	5	192a, 193, 194, 195
Do	2511		34	1158	10	33a
Do	2511		34	1158	31	588
Do	2511		34	1158	44	60
Do	2511		34	1159	10	891
Do	2511		34	1159	31	583, par. 11
Do	2511		34	1161	5	189
Do	2511		34	1165	10	725
Do	2511		34	1166	10	801
Do	2511		34	1166	31	493
Do	2511		34	1167	10	723
Do	2511		34	1168	10	728
Do	2511		34	1170	10	1371
Do	2511		34	1171	10	845
Do	2511		34	1172	24	19
Do	2511		34	1175	31	655
Do	2512		34	1176	34	200
Do	2512		34	1193	34	571
Do	2512		34	1195	5	468
Do	2512		34	1200	34	973
Do	2513		34	1206	5	382
Do	2513		34	1206	39	103, 109
Do	2513		34	1207	39	112, 130
Do	2513		34	1211	39	423
Do	2513		34	1212	39	1241-1
Do	2513		34	1213	39	105, 203, 614
Do	2513		34	1214	39	667
Do	2513		34	1215	39	203
Do	2515	1	34	1217	10	947, 980
Do	2515	1	34	1217	34	431, 432
Do	2516	1	34	1218	16	376
Do	2516	2	34	1218	16	376–381
Do	2518		34	1219	16	32
Do	2523	1	34	1221	25	119
Do	2523	2	34	1221	25	121
Do	2527	1-3	34	1224	43	324
Do	2537	1	34	1232	48	365
Do	2537	2	34	1232	48	366
Do	2537	3	34	1232	48	367
Do	2537	4	34	1232	48	352
Do	2559	1	34	1243	48	334
Do	2559	2	34	1243	48	385
Do	2562	1	34	1245	43	91
Do	2562	2	34	1245	43	92
Do	2562	3	34	1245	43	93
Do	2562	4	34	1245	43	99
Do	2563		34	1245	43	91
Do	2564		34	1246	18	682
Do	2573	1	34	1251	15	85
Do	2573	2	34	1252	15	86
Do	J. Res 18		34	1423	10	1427
Do	J. Res 18		34	1423	34	375
Mar. 4	2907		34	1258	15	320
Do	2907		34	1260-1265	21	71 91
Do	2907		34	1269	43	956, 957
Do	2907		34	1269	43	203
Do	2907		34	1269	43	120
Do	2907		34	1270	5	532
Do	2907		34	1270	16	196, 199
Do	2907		34	1271	16	171
Do	2907		34	1280	5	527, 528, 530

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1907						
Mar. 4	2907		34	1281	5	538, 544, 553
Do	2907		34	1281	7	322
Do	2907		34	1282	7	322
Do	2913	1	34	1289	31	429
Do	2913	2	34	1289	31	403
Do	2913	3	34	1290	12	90
Do	2913	4	34	1290	12	178
Do	2918	1	34	1309	5	41
Do	2918	1	34	1315	19	527
Do	2918	1	34	1322	33	862
Do	2918	1	34	1329	31	583, par. 23
Do	2918	1	34	1338	48	39
Do	2918	1	34	1356	31	98
Do	2918	1	34	1360	28	580, 591, 592
Do	2918	1	34	1360	31	81
Do	2918	1	34	1365	40	175
Do	2918	1	34	1367	31	588
Do	2918	9	34	1371	40	33
Do	2920		34	1406	38	178
Do	2928		34	1411	16	450a
Do	2929	1	34	1411	46	237
Do	2929	2	34	1412	16	238
Do	2939	1	34	1415	45	61
Do	2939	2	34	1416	45	62
Do	2939	3	34	1416	45	63
Do	2939	4	34	1417	45	64
Do	J. Res 24		34	1421	44	273
Do	J. Res. 25		34	1425	44	295
Do	J. Res. 29		34	1426	44	196
Nov. 16	(Proc.)		35	2160	16	151
1908						
Jan. 15	J. Res. 3	1	35	565	44	142
Do	J. Res. 3	2	35	566	44	131, 143
Mar. 19	75		35	40	43	1064
Do	76		35	40	28	166
Mar. 10	88		35	44	45	854
Mar. 24	96	1	35	46	46	133
Do	96	2	35	46	46	134
Mar. 26	102	1	35	48	43	96
Do	102	2	35	48	43	96
Do	102	3	35	48	43	97
Do	102	4			43	98
Do	J. Res. 14		35	569	33	423
Mar. 28	112	1	35	57	43	328
Do	112	2	35	57	43	324
Do	112	3	35	57	43	323
Apr. 2	123	1	35	58	46	222
Do	134		35	66	48	663 677
Apr. 13	143		35	69	49	1
Apr. 16	145	1	35	71	14	9, 11, 11a, 12, 16, 17
Do	145	2	35	82	14	16, 17
Do	145	7	35	82	14	128
Do	145	8	35	82	14	23
Do	145	10	35	82	14	8, 9
Do	145	12	35	82	14	26
Apr 19	147	1	35	84	33	197
Do	147	2	35	84	18	79
Do	147	3	35	84	28	371a
Apr. 27	149	1	35	85	15	31
Do	149	2	35	85	15	79
Do	149	3	35	86	15	67
Do	149	4	35	86	15	54
Do	149	5	35	86	15	5
Do	149	6	35	86	28	71
Do	149	6	35	86	15	68
Do	149	7	35	86	45	87
Do	149	8	35	86	45	88
Do	149	9			45	59
Do	149	10			45	60
Apr. 23	150		35	86	16	1712
Do	150	4	35	87	16	91
Do	150	5	35	87	16	101, 102
Apr. 28	151	1	35	89	48	351
Do	151	2	35	89	48	355
Do	151	3	35	89	48	356
Do	151	4	35	89	48	357
Apr. 29	152	1	35	70	33	1015
Do	152	2	35	70	48	122
Do	152	3	35	70	48	1017
Do	152	4	35	70	48	1016
Do	152	5	35	70	33	1011
Apr. 30	153		35	71	35	17, 52
Do	154		35	72	28	295
Do	153		35	72	28	12, 151
Do	153		35	72	45	93
Do	153		35	85	28	382
Do	154		35	88	16	301
May 11	163		35	108	10	902, 903
Do	161		35	110	10	903, 1432
Do	161		35	110	34	15
Do	163		35	112	8	179
Do	163		35	117	32	48
Do	163		35	123	24	198
Do	163		35	124	16	1199
Do	163		35	125	50	63
May 13	166		35	127	34	1
Do	166		35	128	8	443, 443
Do	156		35	128	34	1, 383, 887

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1908						
May 13	166		35	146	34	41, 42, 878, 887
Do	166		35	153	34	1102, 1103
Do	166		35	155	34	634
Do	166		35	159	34	461
May 14	168	5	35	162	33	760
Do	168	6	35	162	33	761
May 16	170		35	163	21	41
May 18	173	1	35	164	31	324
May 20	181	1	35	169	43	1021
Do	181	2	35	169	43	1022
Do	181	3	35	170	43	1023
Do	181	4	35	170	43	1024
Do	181	5	35	170	43	1025
Do	181	6	35	170	43	1026
Do	181	7	35	171	43	1027
Do	182		35	171	5	419
May 22	186	1	35	188	48	1093
Do	186	1	35	218	40	10
Do	186	1	35	225	43	4
May 23	188		35	245	35	46
Do	189		35	246	35	41
Do	192		35	254	21	94a
Do	192		35	259	16	553
Do	192		35	259	31	534
Do	192		35	260	16	500
Do	192		35	264, 286	5	551
Do	192		35	267	5	534
Do	192		35	287	16	671
May 26	198	1	35	295	31	711
May 27	200	1	35	325	45	36, 37
Do	200	1	35	327	40	283
Do	200	1	35	348	35	78
Do	200	1	35	347	43	645
Do	200	1	35	350	43	379, 382
Do	200	1	35	356	40	64
Do	200	1	35	365	16	94
Do	200	1	35	367	31	583, par. 9
Do	200	1	35	367	38	249
Do	200	1	35	373	14	136
Do	200	1	35	378	34	941
Do	200	1	35	373	42	69
Do	200	1	35	374	31	583, par. 25
Do	200	1	35	375	28	577, 580, 592
Do	200	1	35	377	28	602
Do	200	1	35	382	44	32, 37, 39, 49, 53
Do	204	1	35	399	32	2
Do	204	3	35	400	32	81a
Do	204	4	35	400	32	81b
Do	204	7	35	401	32	157
Do	205	3	35	406	19	1518
Do	206		35	408	39	86
Do	206		35	411	31	203, 203 note
Do	206		35	412	39	423
Do	206		35	413	39	823
Do	206		35	415	31	119, 528
Do	206		35	415	39	47, 739, 784
Do	206		35	416	39	731
Do	206		35	417	39	134
Do	206		35	418	5	388
May 28	208		35	419	38	48, 113, 125
Do	211	2	35	424	48	453
Do	212	1	35	424	19	289
Do	212	1	35	424	46	112, 124
Do	212	2	35	425	46	224
Do	212	3	35	425	46	460
Do	212	4	35	425	46	461
Do	212	5	35	425	46	104
Do	212	7	35	426	46	49
Do	212	8	35	426–428	33	442–448
Do	212	9	35	428	46	382
Do	212	10	35	428	46	395
Do	212	11	35	428	46	396
Do	212	12	35	428	46	397
Do	212	13	35	428	46	398
Do	212	14	35	428	33	152
Do	212	15	35	429	33	153
Do	214		35	436	10	1051, 1053
Do	214		35	441	10	1093
Do	215	11	35	442	50	81
Do	J. Res. 30		35	578	40	175, 177–180
Do	J. Res. 30		35	579	40	181–181
May 29	216	1	35	444	25	101
Do	220	7	35	466	43	221
Do	220	11	35	468	43	82
May 30	221		35	474	31	261
Do	225	1, 2	35	476	45	17
Do	225	3	35	476	45	18
Do	225	4	35	476	45	19
Do	225	5	35	476	45	20
Do	225	6	35	476	45	21
Do	227	1	35	501	31	291
Do	228	6	35	537	31	683
Do	228	34	35	545	40	261
Do	229	11	35	581	12	101
Do	230		35	553	38	373
Do	231	1	35	557	11	112
Do	233		35	551	16	566
Dec. 11	1		35	581	11	107
Dec. 19	6	1	35	583	16	151

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1909						
Jan. 11	15		35	585	28	229
Feb. 2	58	1	35	592	24	165, 177
Feb. 6	80	7	35	601	48	41, 46, 110
Do	82	1, 2	35	613	46	77
Feb. 9	100	1	35	614	21	171
Do	100	2	35	614	21	173, 174–177
Do	100	3			21	181
Do	100	4			21	178, 179
Do	100	5			21	180
Do	100	6			21	182
Do	100	7			21	183
Do	100	8			21	184
Do	100	9			21	185
Feb. 16	131	1	35	621	34	1200, arts. 3, 24
Do	131	2	35	621	34	1200, arts. 3, 64
Do	131	3–7	35	621	34	1200, art. 64
Do	131	8	35	621	34	1200, arts. 24, 30, 49
Do	131	9	35	621	34	1200, art. 54
Do	131	10	35	621	34	1200, art. 38
Do	131	11	35	621	34	1200, art. 42
Do	131	12	35	622	34	1200, art. 42
Do	131	13	35	622	34	961
Do	131	14	35	622	34	1200, art. 34
Do	131	15	35	622	34	1011
Do	131	16	35	622	34	1200, art. 68
Do	131	17	35	623	34	1200, arts. 32, 64
Do	132		35	623	33	445
Feb. 17	137	1, 2	35	626	5	591
Feb. 18	143		35	626	16	494
Do	144		35	627	15	82
Do	144		35	628	15	81
Do	150	1	35	638	43	646
Feb. 19	160	1–6	35	639–640	43	218
Do	161		35	640	28	493, 582
Feb. 23	174		35	643	31	528
Do	174		35	644	31	119
Feb. 24	178	1, 2	35	644–645	43	647
Do	180		35	645	43	761
Do	181		35	645	43	697
Feb. 25	191		35	647	43	940
Do	193		35	649	49	20
Feb. 27	224	1–3	35	658	48	1308
Do	224	4	35	658	48	1303
Do	224	5	35	658	48	1308
Mar. 1	232		35	667	39	635
Do	232		35	669	39	204
Do	232		35	670	39	34, 811
Mar. 2	235		35	672	22	31
Do	235		35	673	22	20
Do	235		35	679	22	197c
Do	244	1, 2	35	687	46	412
Mar. 3	251		35	780	10	1184
Do	252		35	783	10	1174
Do	252		35	786	5	189
Do	252		35	787	10	103
Do	252		35	742	10	804
Do	252		35	747	31	500
Do	252		35	748	24	20
Do	252		35	750	31	500
Do	252		35	750	50	71
Do	252		35	751	14	31a
Do	252		35	751	34	540
Do	252		35	751	50	70
Do	255		35	754	31	609a
Do	255		35	754	34	503
Do	255		35	755	34	508, 512
Do	255		35	756	34	962
Do	255		35	768	34	533
Do	255		35	769	5	468
Do	255		35	771	34	121, 124, 125, 259, 333, 335, 884
Do	255		35	773	34	1111
Do	255		35	774	34	977
Do	263		35	781–782	25	320
Do	263		35	783	25	10, 289, 290, 396
Do	267		35	784	25	344
Do	263		35	798	25	382
Do	264	3	35	817	33	604, 605
Do	264	5	35	818	33	2
Do	264	6	35	818	33	5
Do	266		35	837	48	172
Do	269	1	35	838	11	1, 11
Do	269	1	35	838	18	641, 642, 643–645
Do	269	2	35	839	18	645
Do	269	2	35	839–840	48	101, 102
Do	269	1	35	840	48	106
Do	269	1	35	841	48	109
Do	269	5	35	841	48	116
Do	269	6	35	841	48	110
Do	269	10	35	842	31	79
Do	270		35	844	30	51
Do	271		35	845	43	772
Mar. 1	297	1	35	858	2	149
Do	297	1	35	859	3	42

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1909						
Mar. 4	297	1	35	861	5	591
Do	297	1	35	866	31	56
Do	297	1	35	867	12	5
Do	297	1	35	888	25	41a
Do	297	1	35	891	35	2, 5
Do	297	4	35	907	31	587
Do	299	1	35	959	40	262
Do	299	1	35	965	45	37
Do	299	1	35	972	33	731
Do	299	1	35	973	33	723
Do	299	1	35	974	33	863
Do	299	1	35	982	8	133
Do	299	1	35	988	44	260
Do	299	1	35	989	43	45
Do	299	1	35	997	40	43
Do	299	1	35	1004	10	33a
Do	299	1	35	1004	24	41, 42
Do	299	1	35	1021, 1024	44	40
Do	299	8	35	1027	31	494
Do	299	9	35	1027	31	673
Do	301		35	1051	16	671
Do	301		35	1053	7	411a
Do	301		35	1054	31	530
Do	301		35	1057	5	523, 529
Do	302		35	1058	38	97, 194
Do	313	1	35	1064	33	889
Do	313	2	35	1065	33	890
Do	314	7	35	1065	31	141
Do	317		35	1067	44	131, 164, 183
Do	319	47	35	1075	50	68
Do	320	1	35	1075	17	1
Do	320	2	35	1076	17	2
Do	320	3	35	1076	17	3
Do	320	4	35	1076	17	4
Do	320	5	35	1076	17	5
Do	320	6	35	1077	17	6
Do	320	7	35	1077	17	7
Do	320	8	35	1077	17	8
Do	320	9	35	1077	17	9
Do	320	10	35	1078	17	10
Do	320	11	35	1078	17	11
Do	320	12	35	1078	17	12
Do	320	13	35	1078	17	13
Do	320	14	35	1078	17	14
Do	320	15	35	1078	17	15
Do	320	16	35	1079	17	16
Do	320	17	35	1079	17	17
Do	320	18	35	1079	17	18
Do	320	19	35	1079	17	19
Do	320	20	35	1080	17	20
Do	320	21	35	1080	17	21
Do	320	22	35	1080	17	22
Do	320	23	35	1080	17	23
Do	320	24	35	1080	17	24
Do	320	25	35	1081	17	25
Do	320	26	35	1082	17	26
Do	320	27	35	1082	17	27
Do	320	28	35	1082	17	28
Do	320	29	35	1082	17	29
Do	320	30	35	1082	17	30
Do	320	31	35	1082	17	31
Do	320	32	35	1083	17	32
Do	320	33	35	1083	17	33
Do	320	34	35	1084	17	34
Do	320	35	35	1084	17	35
Do	320	36	35	1084	17	36
Do	320	37	35	1084	17	37
Do	320	38	35	1084	17	38
Do	320	39	35	1084	17	39
Do	320	40	35	1084	17	40
Do	320	41	35	1084	17	41
Do	320	42	35	1084	17	42
Do	320	43	35	1084	17	43
Do	320	44	35	1084	17	44
Do	320	45	35	1085	17	45
Do	320	46	35	1085	17	46
Do	320	47	35	1085	17	47
Do	320	48	35	1085	17	48
Do	320	49	35	1085	17	49
Do	320	50	35	1085	17	50
Do	320	51	35	1085	17	51
Do	320	52	35	1085	17	52
Do	320	53	35	1085	17	53
Do	320	54	35	1086	17	54
Do	320	55	35	1086	17	55
Do	320	56	35	1086	17	56
Do	320	57	35	1086	17	57
Do	320	58	35	1086	17	58
Do	320	59	35	1087	17	59
Do	320	60	35	1087	17	60
Do	320	61	35	1087	17	61
Do	320	62	35	1087	17	62
Do	320	64	35	1088	17	1, 7, 18, 24, 55
Do	321	1	35	1088	18	1
Do	321	2	35	1088	18	2
Do	321	3	35	1088	18	3
Do	321	4	35	1088	18	4
Do	321	5	35	1088	18	5
Do	321	6	35	1089	18	6
Do	321	7	35	1089	18	7
Do	321	8	35	1089	18	8

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1909						
Mar. 4	321	9	35	1089	18	21
Do	321	10	35	1089	18	22
Do	321	11	35	1090	18	23
Do	321	12	35	1090	18	24
Do	321	13	35	1090	18	25
Do	321	14	35	1090	18	26
Do	321	15	35	1091	18	27
Do	321	16	35	1091	18	28
Do	321	17	35	1091	18	29
Do	321	18	35	1091	18	30
Do	321	19	35	1092	18	51
Do	321	20	35	1092	18	52
Do	321	21	35	1092	18	54
Do	321	22	35	1092	18	55
Do	321	23	35	1092	18	56
Do	321	24	35	1092	18	57
Do	321	25	35	1092	18	58
Do	321	26	35	1093	18	59
Do	321	27	35	1094	18	71
Do	321	28	35	1094	18	72
Do	321	29	35	1094	18	73
Do	321	30	35	1094	18	74
Do	321	31	35	1094	18	75
Do	321	32	35	1095	18	76
Do	321	33	35	1095	18	78
Do	321	34	35	1095	18	79
Do	321	35	35	1095	18	80, 82
Do	321	36	35	1096	18	86
Do	321	37	35	1096	18	87
Do	321	38	35	1096	18	88
Do	321	39	35	1096	18	90
Do	321	40	35	1096	18	91
Do	321	41	35	1097	18	92
Do	321	42	35	1097	18	93
Do	321	43	35	1097	18	94
Do	321	44	35	1097	18	95
Do	321	45	35	1097	18	96
Do	321	46	35	1097	18	97
Do	321	47	35	1097	18	98
Do	321	48	35	1098	18	100
Do	321	49	35	1098	18	101
Do	321	50	35	1098	18	103
Do	321	51	35	1098	18	104
Do	321	52	35	1098	18	105
Do	321	53	35	1098	18	106
Do	321	54	35	1099	18	107
Do	321	55	35	1099	18	108
Do	321	56	35	1099	18	109
Do	321	57	35	1099	18	110
Do	321	58	35	1099	18	111
Do	321	59	35	1099	18	112
Do	321	60	35	1099	18	113
Do	321	61	35	1100	18	116
Do	321	62	35	1100	18	117
Do	321	63	35	1100	18	118
Do	321	64	35	1100	18	119
Do	321	65	35	1100	18	120
Do	321	66	35	1100	18	121
Do	321	67	35	1100	18	123
Do	321	68	35	1101	18	124
Do	321	69	35	1101	18	125
Do	321	70	35	1101	18	126
Do	321	71	35	1101	18	127
Do	321	72	35	1101	18	128
Do	321	73	35	1101	18	129
Do	321	82	35	1103	18	134
Do	321	84	35	1104	18	144
Do	321	85	35	1104	18	145
Do	321	86	35	1105	18	171
Do	321	87	35	1105	18	172
Do	321	88	35	1105	18	173
Do	321	89	35	1105	18	174
Do	321	90	35	1105	18	175
Do	321	91	35	1106	18	176
Do	321	92	35	1106	18	177
Do	321	93	35	1106	18	178
Do	321	94	35	1106	18	179
Do	321	95	35	1106	18	180
Do	321	96	35	1106	18	181
Do	321	97	35	1106	18	182
Do	321	98	35	1106	18	183
Do	321	99	35	1106	18	184
Do	321	100	35	1107	18	185
Do	321	101	35	1107	18	186
Do	321	102	35	1107	18	187
Do	321	104	35	1107	18	188
Do	321	105	35	1107	18	189
Do	321	106	35	1107	18	190
Do	321	107	35	1107	18	191
Do	321	109	35	1107	18	192
Do	321	110	35	1108	18	193
Do	321	111	35	1108	18	194
Do	321	112	35	1108	18	195
Do	321	113	35	1109	18	196
Do	321	114	35	1109	18	197
Do	321	115	35	1109	18	198
Do	321	116	35	1109	18	199
Do	321	117	35	1109	18	200
Do	321	118	35	1110	18	201
Do	321	119	35	1110	18	202
Do	321	120	35	1110	18	203

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1909						
Mar. 4	321	121	35	1110	18	211
Do	321	122	35	1110	18	212
Do	321	123	35	1110	18	214
Do	321	124	35	1111	18	215
Do	321	125	35	1111	18	231
Do	321	126	35	1111	18	232
Do	321	127	35	1111	18	233
Do	321	128	35	1111	18	234
Do	321	129	35	1112	18	235
Do	321	130	35	1112	18	236
Do	321	131	35	1112	18	237
Do	321	132	35	1112	18	238
Do	321	133	35	1112	18	239
Do	321	134	35	1113	18	240
Do	321	135	35	1113	18	241
Do	321	135	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	241a
Do	321	136	35	[illegible]	18	242
Do	321	137	35	[illegible]	18	243
Do	321	138, 139	35	[illegible]	18	244
Do	321	140	35	[illegible]	18	245
Do	321	141	35	[illegible]	18	246
Do	321	142	35	[illegible]	18	247
Do	321	143	35	[illegible]	18	248
Do	321	144	35	1114	18	249
Do	321	145	35	1114	18	250
Do	321	146	35	1114	18	251
Do	321	147	35	[illegible]	18	261
Do	321	148	35	[illegible]	18	262
Do	321	149	35	[illegible]	18	263
Do	321	150	35	[illegible]	18	264
Do	321	151	35	[illegible]	18	265
Do	321	152	35	1117	18	266
Do	321	153	35	1117	18	267
Do	321	154	35	1117	18	268
Do	321	155	35	1117	18	269
Do	321	156	35	1117	18	270
Do	321	157	35	1118	18	271
Do	321	158	35	1118	18	272
Do	321	159	35	1118	18	273
Do	321	160	35	1118	18	274
Do	321	161	35	1118	18	275
Do	321	162	35	1119	18	276
Do	321	163	35	1119	18	277
Do	321	164	35	1119	18	278
Do	321	165	35	1119	18	279
Do	321	166	35	1120	18	280
Do	321	167	35	1120	18	281
Do	321	168	35	1120	18	282
Do	321	169	35	1120	18	283
Do	321	170	35	1120	18	284
Do	321	171	35	1121	18	285
Do	321	172	35	1121	18	286
Do	321	173	35	1121	18	287
Do	321	174	35	1122	18	289
Do	321	175	35	1122	18	290
Do	321	176	35	1122	18	291
Do	321	177	35	1122	18	292
Do	321	178	35	1122	18	293
Do	321	179	35	1123	18	302
Do	321	180	35	1123	18	303
Do	321	181	35	1123	18	304
Do	321	182	35	1124	18	305
Do	321	183	35	1124	18	306
Do	321	184	35	1124	18	307
Do	321	185	35	1124	18	308
Do	321	186	35	1124	18	309
Do	321	187	35	1124	18	310
Do	321	188	35	1124	18	311
Do	321	189	35	1124	18	312
Do	321	190	35	1124	18	313
Do	321	191	35	1125	18	314
Do	321	192	35	1125	18	315
Do	321	193	35	1125	18	316
Do	321	194	35	1125	18	317
Do	321	195	35	1125	18	318
Do	321	196	35	1126	18	319
Do	321	197	35	1126	18	320
Do	321	198	35	1126	18	321
Do	321	199	35	1126	18	322
Do	321	200	35	1126	18	323
Do	321	201	35	1127	18	324
Do	321	202	35	1127	18	325
Do	321	203	35	1127	18	326
Do	321	204	35	1127	18	327
Do	321	205	35	1127	18	328
Do	321	206	35	1128	18	329
Do	321	207	35	1128	18	330
Do	321	208	35	1128	18	331
Do	321	209	35	1128	18	332
Do	321	210	35	1129	18	333
Do	321	211	35	1129	18	334
Do	321	212	35	1129	18	335
Do	321	213	35	1129	18	336
Do	321	214	35	1130	18	337
Do	321	215	35	1130	18	338
Do	321	216	35	1131	18	339
Do	321	217	35	1131	18	340
Do	321	218	35	1131	18	347
Do	321	219	35	1132	18	348
Do	321	220	35	1132	18	349
Do	321	221	35	1132	18	351

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1909						
Mar. 4	321	222	35	1133	18	352
Do	321	223	35	1133	18	353
Do	321	224	35	1133	18	354
Do	321	225	35	1133	18	355
Do	321	226	35	1134	18	356
Do	321	227	35	1134	18	357
Do	321	228	35	1134	18	358
Do	321	229	35	1134	18	359
Do	321	230	35	1134	18	360
Do	321	231	35	1134	18	301
Do	321	232	35	1134	18	382
Do	321	233	35	1135	18	383
Do	321	234	35	1135	18	384
Do	321	235	35	1135	18	385
Do	321	236	35	1136	18	386
Do	321	237	35	1136	18	387
Do	321	238	35	1136	18	388
Do	321	239	35	1136	18	389
Do	321	240	35	1137	18	390
Do	321	241	35	1137	18	391
Do	321	242	35	1137	18	392
Do	321	243	35	1137	18	393
Do	321	244	35	1138	18	394
Do	321	245	35	1138	18	396
Do	321	246	35	1138	18	421
Do	321	247	35	1139	18	422
Do	321	248	35	1139	18	423
Do	321	249	35	1139	18	424
Do	321	250	35	1139	18	425
Do	321	251	35	1139	18	426
Do	321	252	35	1139	18	427
Do	321	253	35	1139	18	428
Do	321	254	35	1140	18	429
Do	321	255	35	1140	18	430
Do	321	256	35	1140	18	431
Do	321	257	35	1140	18	432
Do	321	258	35	1140	18	433
Do	321	259	35	1140	18	434
Do	321	260	35	1140	18	435
Do	321	261	35	1141	18	436
Do	321	262	35	1141	18	437
Do	321	263	35	1141	18	438
Do	321	264	35	1141	18	439
Do	321	265	35	1141	18	440
Do	321	266	35	1141	18	441
Do	321	267	35	1141	18	442
Do	321	268	35	1141	18	443
Do	321	269	35	1142	18	444
Do	321	270	35	1142	18	445
Do	321	271	35	1142	18	446
Do	321	272	35	1142	18	451
Do	321	273	35	1143	18	452
Do	321	274	35	1143	18	453
Do	321	275	35	1143	18	454
Do	321	276	35	1143	18	455
Do	321	277	35	1143	18	456
Do	321	278	35	1143	18	457
Do	321	279	35	1143	18	458
Do	321	280	35	1143	18	459
Do	321	281	35	1144	18	460
Do	321	282	35	1144	18	461
Do	321	283	35	1144	18	462
Do	321	284	35	1144	18	463
Do	321	285	35	1144	18	464
Do	321	286	35	1144	18	465
Do	321	287	35	1144	18	466
Do	321	288	35	1145	18	467
Do	321	288A			18	467a
Do	321	289	35	1145	18	468
Do	321	290	35	1145	18	481
Do	321	291	35	1145	18	482
Do	321	292	35	1146	18	483
Do	321	293	35	1146	18	484
Do	321	294	35	1146	18	485
Do	321	295	35	1146	18	486
Do	321	296	35	1146	18	487
Do	321	297	35	1146	18	488
Do	321	298	35	1147	18	489
Do	321	299	35	1147	18	490
Do	321	300	35	1147	18	491
Do	321	301	35	1147	18	492
Do	321	302	35	1147	18	493
Do	321	303	35	1147	18	494
Do	321	304	35	1147	18	495
Do	321	305	35	1147	18	496
Do	321	306	35	1148	18	497
Do	321	307	35	1148	18	498
Do	321	308	35	1148	18	499
Do	321	309	35	1148	18	500
Do	321	310	35	1148	18	501
Do	321	311	35	1148	18	511
Do	321	312	35	1149	18	512
Do	321	313	35	1149	18	513
Do	321	314	35	1149	18	514
Do	321	315	35	1149	18	515
Do	321	316	35	1149	18	516
Do	321	317	35	1149	18	517
Do	321	318	35	1149	18	518
Do	321	319	35	1149	18	519
Do	321	320	35	1150	18	520
Do	321	321	35	1150	18	521

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1909						
Mar. 4	321	322	35	1150	18	522
Do	321	323	35	1151	18	542
Do	321	324	35	1151	18	544
Do	321	325	35	1151	18	545
Do	321	326	35	1151	18	547
Do	321	327	35	1151	18	568
Do	321	328	35	1151	18	548
Do	321	329	35	1151	18	549
Do	321	329	35	1151	28	51
Do	321	330	35	1152	18	567
Do	321	331	35	1152	18	543
Do	321	332	35	1152	18	550
Do	321	333	35	1152	18	551
Do	321	334	35	1152	18	552
Do	321	335	35	1152	18	541
Do	321	336	35	1152	18	553
Do	321	337	35	1152	18	571
Do	321	338	35	1153	18	572
Do	321	339	35	1153	18	573
Do	321	340	35	1153	18	546
Do	J. Res 25		35	1169	44	183
July 15	4	2	36	11	48	794
Aug. 5	6	1	36	71, 74	48	739
Do	6	28	36	91–108	28	301, 302–307, 309, 310, 311
Do	6	28	36	98	28	297
Do	6	28	36	106	28	308
Do	6	28	36	108	5	296
Do	6	36	36	111	46	121
Do	6	37	36	112	46	104
Do	6	39	36	117	31	745
Do	6	40	36	117	31	756
Do	7		36	119	5	157
Do	7		36	125	6	14
Do	7		36	125	25	52a
1910						
Jan. 25	431	12	36	858	25	344a
Feb. 4	25	1	36	192	31	768
Do	25	2	36	192	31	769
Feb. 15	31	1, 2	36	194	33	40
Do	32		36	194	33	37
Do	33	1, 2	36	194	33	24
Feb. 25	62	1	36	214	5	296
Do	62	1	36	214	28	301, 303–305
Do	62	1	36	217	44	277
Mar. 2	71	1	36	231	5	248
Mar. 5	82		36	233	28	114
Mar. 8	86		36	234	46	132
Mar. 15	96		36	237	48	643
Mar. 23	109		36	241	6	8, 9
Do	115		36	244	10	513
Do	115		36	247	5	189
Do	115		36	252	10	805
Do	115		36	254	10	811
Do	115		36	255	10	808, 821
Do	115		36	257	10	1253
Do	115		36	261	10	1222
Do	115		36	261	32	43
Apr. 4	140	1	36	270	25	145, 383, 385
Do	140	1	36	271	25	384
Do	140	2	36	272	25	43
Do	140	3	36	272	25	385
Apr. 5	143	1	36	291	28	71
Do	143	1	36	291	45	56
Do	143	2	36	291	45	59
Apr. 9	152		36	294	28	487
Do	J. Res. 19		36	877	48	1076
Apr. 12	155	1	36	296	43	966
Do	155	2	36	296	43	967
Do	155	3	36	296	43	968
Do	155	4	36	296	43	969
Do	155	5	36	296	43	970
Apr. 14	160	1	36	298	45	16
Do	160	2	36	298	45	11
Do	160	3	36	298	45	12
Do	160	4	36	299	45	13
Do	160	5	36	299	45	14
Do	160	6	36	299	45	15
Apr. 19	174		36	312	10	1073, 1077
Do	174		36	323	10	1163
Apr. 21	182	2	36	326	14	54
Do	183	1	36	326	16	650
Do	183	2	36	326	16	651
Do	183	3	36	327	16	652
Do	183	4	36	327	16	611
Do	183	5	36	327	16	616
Do	183	6	36	327	16	617
Do	183	7	36	328	16	619
Do	183	9	36	328	16	653, 658
Apr. 26	191	1	36	331	7	125
Do	191	2	36	331	7	126
Do	191	3	36	331	7	127
Do	191	4	36	332	7	128
Do	191	5	36	332	7	129
Do	191	6	36	332	7	122
Do	191	7	36	332	7	130
Do	191	8	36	333	7	131
Do	191	9	36	334	7	132

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1910						
Apr. 26	191	10	36	334	7	133
Do	191	11	36	334	7	134
Do	191	12	36	335	7	123, 124
Do	191	13	36	335	7	121
May 6	204		36	349	25	320
Do	208	1	36	350	45	38
Do	208	2	36	351	45	39
Do	208	3	36	351	45	40
Do	208	4	36	351	45	41
Do	208	5	36	351	45	42
Do	208	7	36	351	45	43
May 11	226	1	36	354	16	161
Do	226	2	36	354	16	162
May 12	230		36	359	39	58
Do	230		36	362	39	573
Do	230		36	366	39	277, 421
May 16	240	1	36	369–370	30	1, 3, 5–7
May 17	243	1	36	371	40	104
Do	243	2	36	371	40	106
May 23	255		36	416	39	386
May 26	256		36	416	5	518
Do	256		36	440	21	131
May 27	258	1	36	443	48	495
Do	258	2	36	444	48	599
Do	258	3	36	444	48	585
Do	258	4	36	444	48	519, 562
Do	258	5	36	444–447	8	88–86
Do	258	5	36	444–447	48	661, 665, 667–677
Do	258	6	36	447	48	636
Do	258	7	36	447	48	511
Do	258	8	36	448	48	536, 539
Do	258	9	36	448	8	701 note
June 7	285		36	459	48	386
June 11	284	1	36	465	43	564
Do	284	2	36	466	43	563
June 17	297	1	36	487	5	250
Do	297	1	36	508	5	487b, 488a
Do	297	1	36	512	43	3
Do	297	1	36	514	35	2
Do	297	1	36	524	5	393
Do	297	4	36	531	41	7
Do	298	1–6	36	531, 532	43	219
Do	301	4	36	537	5	597
Do	301	4	36	537	31	72, 618
Do	301	4	36	537	33	152
Do	301	4	36	537	44	213
Do	301	6	36	538	33	728, 729, 731, 761
Do	301	6	36	538	44	213
Do	301	7	36	538	33	720
Do	301	8	36	538	33	724
Do	301	9	36	538	33	716, 729
Do	301	11	36	538–539	33	717, 718
Do	301	13	36	539	31	72
June 18	309	6	36	544	49	50
Do	309	7	36	544	49	1
Do	309	8	36	547	49	4
Do	309	9	36	548	49	6
Do	309	10	36	549	49	10
Do	309	11	36	550	49	13
Do	309	12	36	551	49	15
Do	309	13	36	554	49	16
Do	309	14	36	555	49	20
Do	309	17	36	557	28	240
June 20	310	13	36	565	28	177
Do	310	21	36	576	28	143
June 22	318	1	36	583	30	83
Do	318	2	36	584	30	84
Do	318	3	36	584	30	85
Do	331		36	591	5	166
Do	331		36	591	34	583
June 23	357		36	592	43	141, 142
Do	359		36	598	33	671
Do	370	1	36	603	33	30a
Do	372	1	36	604	34	4
Do	372	2	36	604	36	9
June 24	378		36	607	34	599
Do	378		36	613	31	1124
Do	378		36	614	34	251
Do	378		36	619	41	542
Do	378		36	625	31	611
Do	379	1	36	629	48	484
Do	379	2	36	629	48	485
Do	379	3	36	630	48	486
Do	379	4	36	630	48	487
Do	380		36	638	39	569
June 25	387	3	36	643	33	646
Do	382	4	36	674	33	661
Do	382	5	36	674	33	662
Do	383	32	36	699	48	339, 340
Do	383	33	36	699	48	265
Do	384	1	36	710	31	644
Do	384	1	36	721	10	1337
Do	384	1	36	736	46	104
Do	384	1	36	739	34	135
Do	384	1	36	743	31	618
Do	384	1	36	744	31	620
Do	384	1	36	767	44	46

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1910						
June 25	384	1	36	768	44	267
Do	384	1	36	770	44	47, 73
Do	384	2	36	772	48	1334
Do	384	7	36	773	31	583 par. 19
Do	384	8	36	773	31	583 par. 17, 711
Do	384	9	36	773	3	48
Do	385	1	36	776	5	257, 258, 260
Do	385	1	36	792	31	642
Do	385	1	36	796	16	115
Do	386	1	36	814	39	751
Do	386	2	36	815	39	752
Do	386	3	36	815	39	753
Do	386	4	36	815	39	754
Do	386	5	36	815	39	755
Do	386	6	36	815	39	756
Do	386	7	36	816	39	757
Do	386	8	36	816	39	758
Do	386	9	36	816	39	759
Do	386	10	36	817	39	760
Do	386	11	36	818	39	761
Do	386	12	36	818	39	762
Do	386	13	36	818	39	763
Do	386	14	36	818	39	764
Do	386	15	36	818	39	765
Do	386	16	36	819	39	766
Do	386	17	36	819	39	767
Do	387	1	36	819	18	714
Do	387	3	36	819	18	716
Do	387	4	36	820	18	717
Do	387	5	36	820	18	718
Do	387	6	36	820	18	719
Do	387	7	36	820	18	720
Do	387	8	36	820	18	721
Do	387	9	36	821	18	722
Do	387	10	36	821	18	723
Do	388	1	36	821	44	251
Do	393	1	36	824	5	200
Do	393	1	36	824	34	597
Do	395	1	36	825	18	397
Do	395	2	36	825	18	398
Do	395	3	36	825	18	399
Do	395	4	36	826	18	400
Do	395	5	36	826	18	401
Do	395	6	36	826	18	402
Do	395	7	36	827	18	403
Do	395	8	36	827	18	404
Do	402		36	831	46	399
Do	406	1	36	834	43	908
Do	406	2	36	834	43	909
Do	406	3	36	834	43	910
Do	406	4	36	835	43	911
Do	407	1	36	835	43	397
Do	407	2	36	835	43	398
Do	407	4	36	836	43	400, 413
Do	407	5	36	836	43	436, 437
Do	412	1, 2	36	838, 839	11	11
Do	412	3, 4	36	839	11	22
Do	412	6	36	839	11	32
Do	412	7	36	840	11	46
Do	412	8	36	840	11	75
Do	412	9	36	840	11	76
Do	412	9½	36	841	11	94
Do	412	10	36	841	11	95
Do	412	11	36	842	11	96
Do	412	12	36	842	11	107
Do	412	13	36	842	11	112
Do	413	2	36	843	38	61
Do	414	2	36	843	35	78
Do	421	1	36	847	43	141
Do	421	2	36	847	16	471
Do	421	2	36	847	43	142
Do	421	3	36	848	13	113
Do	422	1	36	848	48	395
Do	422	2	36	848	48	396
Do	422	3	36	849	48	397
Do	422	4	36	849	48	398
Do	422	5	36	849	48	399
Do	422	6	36	849	48	400
Do	422	7	36	850	48	401
Do	422	8	36	850	18	402
Do	422	9	36	850	48	403
Do	422	10	36	851	48	404
Do	422	11	36	851	48	405
Do	423		36	851	35	68
Do	424	1	36	852	48	46b
Do	428		36	854	15	28
Do	428		36	854	19	41
Do	431	1	36	855	25	151, 372
Do	431	2	36	856	25	373
Do	431	3	36	856	25	408
Do	431	4	36	856	25	403
Do	431	5	36	857	18	115
Do	431	6	36	857	18	101, 107
Do	431	7	36	857	25	407
Do	431	8	36	857	25	106
Do	431	9	36	858	25	333
Do	431	10	36	858	25	351
Do	431	13	36	858	43	118
Do	431	14	36	859	25	352
Do	431	16	36	859	25	312

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1910						
June 25	431	17	36	859	25	331
Do	431	17	36	860	25	336
Do	431	22	36	861	25	191
Do	431	23	36	861	25	47
Do	431	23	36	861	41	6a-1, 16a
Do	431	31	36	863	25	337
Do	431	32, 33	36	863	25	353
Do	435		36	866	28	832
Do	436		36	866-867	33	454
Do	439		36	868	44	131
Do	J.Res.36	1, 2	36	883	44	272
Do	J.Res.40		36	884	43	772
1911						
Jan. 19	22		36	894	10	574
Feb. 2	32	1-3	36	895	43	374
Feb. 11	46		41	1099	11	80
Feb. 13	43		36	898	5	93
Do	43		36	898	34	1200, art. 70
Do	46	5	36	901	19	261, 267
Do	47	1	36	901	28	865
Do	47	2	36	901	28	866
Do	49		36	902	43	468
Feb. 16	87		36	911	39	152
Feb. 17	103	1	36	913	45	22
Do	103	2	36	913	45	23
Do	103	3	36	914	45	24, 25
Do	103	4	36	914	45	26, 27
Do	103	5	36	914	45	28
Do	103	6	36	915	45	29
Do	103	7	36	916	45	31
Do	103	8	36	916	45	32, 33
Do	103	9	36	916	45	34
Feb. 18	111		36	918	43	436, 437
Do	113		36	918	15	85
Feb. 21	141	1	36	925	43	523
Do	141	2	36	926	43	524
Do	141	3	36	926	43	525
Do	144		36	927	28	495
Feb. 21	155		36	930	43	522
Feb. 27	166	5	36	957	10	186
Do	166	5	36	957	10	188
Mar. 1	186	1	36	961	16	552
Do	186	2	36	961	16	563
Do	186	4, 5	36	962	16	513
Do	186	6	36	962	16	515
Do	186	7	36	962	16	516
Do	186	8	36	962	16	517, 517a
Do	186	9	36	962	16	518
Do	186	10	36	962	16	519
Do	186	11	36	963	16	521
Do	186	12	36	963	16	480
Do	186	13	36	963	16	500
Do	186	14	36	963	16	514
Do	187		36	963	18	523
Do	189	1, 2	36	964	20	92
Mar. 2	190		36	964	31	429
Do	192	1	36	1003	18	702, 703, 706
Do	195		36	1013	31	770
Do	200		36	1015	16	371
Do	201	1	36	1015	30	103
Do	201	2	36	1016	30	104
Mar. 3	207		36	1016	10	1070
Do	207		36	1019	10	1082
Do	208		36	1012	44	282
Do	209		36	1041	5	189
Do	209		36	1041	10	106
Do	209		36	1047	10	1253
Do	209		36	1049	10	642
Do	209		36	1051	10	749, 1368, 1370
Do	209		36	1054	10	130
Do	209		36	1056	31	500
Do	210	17	36	1069	25	11
Do	210	17	36	1070	25	156
Do	210	27	36	1077	25	143
Do	210	28	36	1077	25	118
Do	223		36	1083	22	75
Do	224		36	1083	28	852
Do	235	1	36	1084	16	511
Do	240		36	1086	16	376
Do	231	1	36	1087	28	1
Do	231	2	36	1087	28	5
Do	231	3	36	1087	28	6
Do	231	4	36	1087	28	7
Do	231	4	36	1088	28	8
Do	231	5	36	1088	28	9
Do	231	6	36	1088	28	10
Do	231	7	36	1088	28	11
Do	231	8	36	1088	28	12
Do	231	9	36	1088	28	13
Do	231	10	36	1088	28	14
Do	231	11	36	1088	28	15
Do	231	12	36	1088	28	16
Do	231	13	36	1089	28	17
Do	231	14	36	1089	28	18
Do	231	15	36	1089	28	19
Do	231	16	36	1089	28	20
Do	231	17	36	1089	28	21
Do	231	18	36	1089	28	22

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1911						
Mar. 3	231	19	36	1090	28	23
Do	231	20	36	1090	28	24
Do	231	21	36	1090	28	25
Do	231	22	36	1090	28	26
Do	231	23	36	1090	28	27
Do	231	24	36	1091–1094	28	41, pars. 1–25
Do	231	24	36	1092	17	34
Do	231	25	36	1094	28	49
Do	231	26	36	1094	28	50
Do	231	27	36	1094	28	51
Do	231	28	36	1094	28	71
Do	231	29	36	1095	28	72
Do	231	30	36	1096	28	73
Do	231	31	36	1096	28	74
Do	231	32	36	1097	28	75
Do	231	33	36	1097	28	76
Do	231	34	36	1098	28	77
Do	231	35	36	1098	28	78
Do	231	36	36	1098	28	79
Do	231	37	36	1098	28	80
Do	231	38	36	1098	28	81
Do	231	39	36	1099	28	82
Do	231	40	36	1100	28	101
Do	231	41	36	1100	28	102
Do	231	42	36	1100	28	103
Do	231	43	36	1100	28	104
Do	231	44	36	1100	28	105
Do	231	45	36	1100	28	106
Do	231	46	36	1100	28	107
Do	231	47	36	1100	28	108
Do	231	48	36	1100	28	109
Do	231	49	36	1100	28	110
Do	231	50	36	1101	28	111
Do	231	51	36	1101	28	112
Do	231	52	36	1101	28	113
Do	231	53	36	1101	28	114
Do	231	54	36	1102	28	115
Do	231	55	36	1102	28	116
Do	231	56	36	1102	28	117
Do	231	57	36	1102	28	118
Do	231	58	36	1103	28	119
Do	231	59	36	1103	28	121
Do	231	60	36	1103	28	122
Do	231	61	36	1104	28	123
Do	231	65	36	1104	28	124
Do	231	66	36	1104	28	125
Do	231	67	36	1105	28	126
Do	231	68	36	1105	28	127
Do	231	69	36	1105	28	141
Do	231	70	36	1105	28	142
Do	231	71	36	1106	28	144
Do	231	72	36	1107	28	145
Do	231	73	36	1108	28	146
Do	231	74	36	1108	28	147
Do	231	75	36	1108	28	148
Do	231	76	36	1108	28	149
Do	231	77	36	1108	28	150
Do	231	78	36	1109	28	151
Do	231	79	36	1110	28	152
Do	231	80	36	1110	28	153
Do	231	81	36	1111	28	156
Do	231	82	36	1112	28	157
Do	231	83	36	1112	28	158
Do	231	84	36	1113	28	159
Do	231	85	36	1114	28	160
Do	231	86	36	1114	28	166
Do	231	87	36	1114	28	167
Do	231	88	36	1114	28	168
Do	231	89	36	1115	28	169
Do	231	90	36	1116	28	170
Do	231	91	36	1117	28	171
Do	231	92	36	1118	28	172
Do	231	93	36	1118	28	173
Do	231	94	36	1118	28	174
Do	231	95	36	1119	28	175
Do	231	96	36	1119	28	176
Do	231	97	36	1119	28	178
Do	231	98	36	1120	28	179
Do	231	99	36	1121	28	180
Do	231	100	36	1121	28	181
Do	231	101	36	1122	28	182
Do	231	102	36	1122	28	183
Do	231	103	36	1123	28	184
Do	231	104	36	1123	28	185
Do	231	105	36	1123	28	186
Do	231	106	36	1123	28	187
Do	231	107	36	1124	28	188
Do	231	108	36	1125	28	189
Do	231	109	36	1127	28	190
Do	231	110	36	1127	28	191
Do	231	111	36	1127	28	192
Do	231	112	36	1128	28	193
Do	231	113	36	1129	28	194
Do	231	114	36	1129	28	195
Do	231	115	36	1130	28	196
Do	231	116	36	1131	28	211
Do	231	117	36	1131	28	212, 668, 870, 878
Do	231	118	36	1131	28	213
Do	231	118a			28	214

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1911						
Mar. 3	231	118b			28	128
Do	231	119	36	1131	28	215
Do	231	120	36	1132	28	216
Do	231	121	36	1132	28	217
Do	231	122	36	1132	28	219
Do	231	123	36	1132	28	220
Do	231	124	36	1132	28	221
Do	231	125	36	1132	28	222
Do	231	126	36	1132	28	223
Do	231	127	36	1133	28	224
Do	231	128	36	1133	28	225
Do	231	128	36	1133	34	1146, 1147
Do	231	129	36	1134	28	227, 227a
Do	231	132	36	1134	28	228
Do	231	135	36	1135	28	229
Do	231	136	36	1135	28	241
Do	231	137	36	1136	28	242
Do	231	138	36	1136	28	243
Do	231	139	36	1136	28	244
Do	231	140	36	1136	28	245
Do	231	141	36	1136	28	246
Do	231	142	36	1136	28	247
Do	231	143	36	1136	28	248
Do	231	144	36	1136	28	249
Do	231	145	36	1136, 1137	28	250
Do	231	146	36	1137	28	252
Do	231	147	36	1137	28	253
Do	231	148	36	1137	28	254
Do	231	149	36	1138	28	255
Do	231	150	36	1138	28	256
Do	231	151	36	1138	28	257
Do	231	152	36	1138	28	258
Do	231	153	36	1138	28	259
Do	231	154	36	1138	28	260
Do	231	155	36	1139	28	261
Do	231	156	36	1139	28	262
Do	231	157	36	1139	28	263
Do	231	158	36	1139	28	264
Do	231	159	36	1139	28	265
Do	231	160	36	1139	28	266
Do	231	161	36	1139	28	267
Do	231	162	36	1139	28	268
Do	231	164	36	1140	28	272
Do	231	165	36	1140	28	273
Do	231	166	36	1140	28	274
Do	231	167	36	1140	28	275
Do	231	168	36	1140	28	276
Do	231	169	36	1140	28	277
Do	231	170	36	1140	28	278
Do	231	172	36	1141	28	279
Do	231	173	36	1141	28	280
Do	231	174	36	1141	28	281
Do	231	175	36	1141	28	282
Do	231	176	36	1141	28	283
Do	231	177	36	1141	28	284
Do	231	178	36	1141	28	285
Do	231	179	36	1141	28	286
Do	231	180	36	1141	28	287
Do	231	183	36	1142	28	288
Do	231	184	36	1142	28	290
Do	231	185	36	1142	28	291
Do	231	186	36	1143	28	292
Do	231	187	36	1143	28	293
Do	231	187(a)			28	296
Do	231	188	36	1143	28	301
Do	231	189	36	1143	28	302
Do	231	190	36	1144	28	303
Do	231	191	36	1144	28	304
Do	231	192	36	1144	28	305
Do	231	193	36	1144	28	306
Do	231	194	36	1145	28	307
Do	231	195	36	1145	28	308
Do	231	196	36	1145	28	309
Do	231	198	36	1146	28	310
Do	231	199	36	1146	28	311
Do	231	201	36	1147	28	312
Do	231	207	36	1147	28	41, pars. 27, 28
Do	231	208	36	1149	28	45
Do	231	209	36	1149	28	46
Do	231	210	36	1150	28	47a
Do	231	211	36	1150	28	48
Do	231	212	36	1150	28	45a
Do	231	213	36	1151	28	45a
Do	231	214	36	1152	28	321
Do	231	216	36	1152	28	322
Do	231	217	36	1152	28	323
Do	231	218	36	1152	28	324
Do	231	219	36	1152	28	326
Do	231	220	36	1152	28	136, 814
Do	231	221	36	1153	28	327
Do	231	222	36	1153	28	329
Do	231	223	36	1153	28	330
Do	231	224	36	1153	28	331
Do	231	226	36	1153	28	332
Do	231	226	36	1153	28	333
Do	231	227	36	1154	28	334
Do	231	228	36	1155	28	335
Do	231	229	36	1155	28	337
Do	231	230	36	1155	28	338
Do	231	231	36	1156	28	339

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1911						
Mar. 3	231	232	36	1156	28	310
Do	231	233	36	1156	28	341
Do	231	234	36	1156	28	342
Do	231	235	36	1156	28	343
Do	231	236, 237	36	1156	28	344
Do	231	238	36	1157	28	345
Do	231	239	36	1157	28	346
Do	231	240	36	1157	28	347
Do	231	253	36	1160	28	351
Do	231	254	36	1160	28	352
Do	231	255	36	1160	28	353
Do	231	256	36	1160	28	371
Do	231	257	36	1161	28	372
Do	231	258	36	1161	28	373
Do	231	259	36	1161	28	374
Do	231	260	36	1161	28	375
Do	231	261	36	1162	28	376
Do	231	262	36	1162	28	377
Do	231	264	36	1162	28	378
Do	231	265	36	1162	28	379
Do	231	266	36	1162	28	380
Do	231	267	36	1163	28	384
Do	231	268	36	1163	28	385
Do	231	269	36	1163	28	391
Do	231	270	36	1163	28	392
Do	231	271	36	1163	28	393
Do	231	272	36	1164	28	394
Do	231	273	36	1164	28	395
Do	231	274	36	1164	28	396
Do	231	274c			28	399
Do	231	274d			28	400
Do	231	275	36	1164	28	411
Do	231	276	36	1164	28	412
Do	231	277	36	1164	28	413
Do	231	278	36	1165	28	415
Do	231	279	36	1165	28	416
Do	231	280	36	1165	28	417
Do	231	281	36	1165	28	418
Do	231	282	36	1165	28	419
Do	231	283	36	1165	28	420
Do	231	284	36	1165	28	421
Do	231	285	36	1166	28	422
Do	231	286	36	1166	28	423
Do	231	287	36	1166	28	424
Do	231	288	36	1166	28	426
Do	231	289	36	1167	11	42
Do	231	289	36	1167	12	195
Do	231	289	36	1167	21	118
Do	231	289	36	1167	28	430, 495, 678, 679, 867, 868, 870, 878
Do	231	289	36	1167	31	519
Do	231	289	36	1167	33	495
Do	231	289	36	1167	47	13
Do	231	291	36	1167	5	14a, 329, 332
Do	231	291	36	1167	8	45, 50, 332
Do	231	291	36	1167	11	63
Do	231	291	36	1167	12	98, 94, 197
Do	231	291	36	1167	15	1, 9, 28, 29, 91, 100
Do	231	291	36	1167	16	27, 372, 415
Do	231	291	36	1167	18	516, 519, 597 682
Do	231	291	36	1167	22	194
Do	231	291	36	1167	24	272, 286
Do	231	291	36	1167	25	345
Do	231	291	36	1167	28	130a, 151, 197, 199, 503, 509, 511, 512, 517, 518, 520, 521, 523, 524, 542, 547, 556, 568, 577, 586, 592, 651, 655, 658, 680, 721, 723, 730, 731, 758, 759, 760, 767, 770, 771, 772 811, 812, 814, 815, 838, 840, 844, 863, 875, 876, 880
Do	231	291	36	1167	31	228, 229, 230
Do	231	291	36	1167	33	406, 495, 502
Do	231	291	36	1167	40	267, 258
Do	231	291	36	1167	42	113
Do	231	291	36	1167	43	104, 1062
Do	231	291	36	1167	44	12
Do	231	291	36	1167	45	56, 74, 83, 88, 89
Do	231	291	36	1167	46	162, 239, 544, 603, 623, 624, 626 628, 706, 711
Do	231	291	36	1167	48	642
Do	231	291	36	1167	49	9, 12, 16, 42 45, 49
Do	231	291	36	1167	50	217
Do	231	292	36	1167	28	431
Do	231	293	36	1167	28	432
Do	231	294	36	1167	28	432a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1911						
Mar. 3	231	294	36	1167	35	74
Do	231	295	36	1167	28	433
Do	231	296	36	1168	28	434
Do	231	297	36	1168	28	761
Do	231	298	36	1169	28	441
Do	231	299	36	1169	28	442
Do	231	300	36	1169	28	443
Do	231	301	36	1169	28	431
Do	231	302			28	444
Do	231	303			28	445
Do	231	304			28	446
Do	231	305			28	447
Do	231	306			28	448
Do	231	307			28	449
Do	231	308			28	450
Mar. 4	237	1			46	374
Do	237	1			15	279
Do	237	1	36	1234	31	687
Do	238		36	1236	5	531
Do	238		36	1253	16	5, 420, 499, 523
Do	238		36	1253	43	961
Do	238		36	1258, 1259	5	525
Do	238		36	1261	5	532
Do	238		36	1265	5	539
Do	239		36	1267	31	647
Do	239		36	1267	34	74, 390
Do	239		36	1274	34	527
Do	239		36	1279	31	642
Do	240	1	36	1292	31	359, 361, 583, par. 4
Do	240	1	36	1306	40	176
Do	240	1	36	1318	2	95
Do	241	1	36	1333	39	802
Do	241	1	36	1334	39	575
Do	241	1	36	1339	39	442
Do	241	2	36	1339	18	334
Do	241	3	36	1339	39	117, 120
Do	241	4	36	1339	39	822
Do	241	6	36	1340	39	249
Do	241	8	36	1340	39	738
Do	242		36	1344	31	659
Do	261	2	36	1352	43	86
Do	265	1	36	1353	34	1121
Do	265	2	36	1353	34	1122
Do	265	3	36	1353	34	1123
Do	266		36	1354	10	1014
Do	266		36	1354	34	394
Do	267		36	1354	31	349
Do	268	1	36	1354	31	364
Do	268	2	36	1354	31	365
Do	269		36	1355	28	492, 583
Do	270		36	1355	18	189
Do	285	1	36	1364	22	268
Do	285	1	36	1387	31	546
Do	285	1	36	1389	24	281
Do	285	1	36	1393	19	13
Do	285	1	36	1394	42	125
Do	285	1	36	1404	3	47
Do	285	1	36	1404	40	24
Do	285	1	36	1414	40	185
Do	285	1	36	1417	43	645
Do	285	1	36	1419	28	334
Do	285	1	36	1421	31	614
Do	285	1	36	1422	5	485
Do	285	1	36	1422	24	165
Do	285	1	36	1446	44	163
Do	285	2	36	1451	48	1333
Do	285	6	36	1452	48	1335
Aug. 8	5	1, 2	37	13, 14	2	2a
Do	5	5	37	14	2	5
Aug. 21	J. Res. 7		37	38	43	645
Aug. 22	42		37	32	34	582
Do	43		37	33	48	1472
Dec. 21	4		37	46	28	126
Do	5		37	46	28	41 par. 24
Dec. 22	6		37	49	10	867
Do	7		37	51	28	160
Do	8		37	51	28	171
1912						
Jan. 13	9		37	52	28	213
Jan. 22	12		37	54	28	872
Feb. 1	26		37	58	28	191
Do	27		37	59	28	185
Feb. 5	28		37	59	28	170
Do	28		37	60	28	180, 186
Do	28		37	61	28	292
Feb. 15	38		37	64	18	285
Feb. 29	47		37	70	46	260
Mar. 7	53		37	73	34	634, 1054, 1057
Mar. 11	55		37	73	34	283
Mar. 23	63		37	76	28	194
Mar. 28	67		37	77	43	1171
Apr. 9	73	1	37	79	29	18
Do	73	2	37	79	29	18a
Do	73	3	37	80	29	18b
Do	73	4	37	80	29	18c

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1912						
Apr. 9	74	1	37	80	16	51
Do	74	2	37	80	16	52
Do	74	3	37	81	16	53
Do	74	4	37	81	16	54
Apr. 10	J.Res.14		37	632	44	187
Apr. 18	83	10	37	88	25	58
Apr. 23	87		37	90	30	77
Apr. 24	90	1	37	90	36	10
Do	90	2	37	91	36	11
Apr. 30	99		37	105	30	90
Do	101		37	106	43	334
May 7	105	1	37	108	16	494
May 11	123	1	37	112	38	268
Do	123	2	37	113	38	328
Do	123	3	37	113	38	325
Do	123	5	37	113	38	268
Do	123	6			38	269, 325
May 22	130	1			46	439
May 27	135	1			7	476
Do	136				28	170
May 29	144				28	189
June 6	153				43	164, 169, 218
Do	155				43	1196
June 13	166		37	132	43	218
June 19	174	1	37	137	40	324
Do	174	2	37	138	40	325
June 26	182	8	37	184	5	83
Do	182	11	37	184	40	171
July 9	220		37	189	46	63
Do	222		37	190	28	168
July 17	236		37	193	50	58
July 13	250	1	37	199	46	484
Do	250	2	37	200	46	488
July 24	251		37	200	43	449
July 25	253	1	37	206	33	405
Do	253	1	37	218	33	645
Do	253	1	37	222	33	603, 622
Do	253	1	37	223	33	553
Do	253	8	37	233	33	625, 626
Do	253	9	37	233	33	581
Do	253	12	37	233	33	609
Do	253	13	37	234	33	557
July 27	255	2	37	239	33	749, 751
July 30	258		37	240	24	276
Aug. 1	268	1	37	242	46	727
Do	268	2	37	242	46	728
Do	268	3	37	242	46	729
Do	268	4	37	242	46	730
Do	268	5	37	242	46	731
Do	J.Res.38		37	1346	30	193
Aug. 3	273	1	37	250	15	231
Do	273	2	37	250	21	20
Do	273	3	37	251	21	21
Do	273	4	37	251	15	232
Do	273	5	37	251	21	22
Do	273	6	37	251	15	233
Do	278	6	37	251	21	23
Aug. 9	275		37	252	10	741, 1078, 1095
Do	275		37	254	10	1111
Do	275		37	257	10	1051, 1053
Do	275		37	263	10	1143
Do	277		37	265	28	176
Do	278	1	37	265	43	541
Do	278	2	37	266	43	542
Do	278	3	37	266	43	543, 544
Do	278	4	37	267	43	545
Do	278	5	37	267	43	546
Do	280		37	267	43	166, 223
Aug. 10	284		37	274	7	392
Do	284		37	287	16	489, 506
Do	284		37	293	16	673
Do	284		37	294	5	533
Do	284		37	296	5	542, 545
Do	284		37	300	5	540, 541
Aug. 14	288	1	37	309	14	170
Do	288	1	37	309	24	1, 7, 11, 28a, 193
Do	288	1	37	309	31	72, 583 par. 6, 711
Do	288	1	37	309	42	1–4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15a, 19, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 92, 92a, 93, 95, 104, 106, 121, 123–125, 145
Do	288	1	37	309	44	286, 287
Do	288	1	37	309	46	654
Do	288	1	37	309	48	508, 743
Do	288	2	37	309	42	14, 34
Aug. 17	300		37	311	28	812
Do	301	1	37	312	18	81
Do	301	1	37	312	24	52, 138, 165
Do	301	1	37	312	31	583 par. 15
Do	301	1	37	312	38	44, 111, 126, 129
Do	301	1	37	312	43	787
Do	301	3	37	312	38	44, 50, 96
Do	301	4	37	313	38	128

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1912						
Aug. 17	301	6	37	313	38	52
Aug. 20	306		37	314	28	188
Do	307	1	37	315	46	103, 106
Do	308	1	37	315	7	151
Do	308	2	37	316	7	156
Do	308	3	37	316	7	157
Do	308	4	37	316	7	158
Do	308	5	37	316	7	159
Do	308	6	37	317	7	152
Do	308	7	37	317	7	160
Do	308	8	37	318	7	161
Do	308	9	37	318	7	162
Do	308	10	37	318	7	163, 164
Do	308	10			7	164a
Do	308	11	37	319	7	151, 153
Do	308	15			7	167
Aug. 22	329		37	321	5	200
Do	329		37	321	34	597
Do	335		37	328	34	387, 388
Do	335		37	329	34	422, 547, 994
Do	335		37	330	34	194
Do	335		37	331	34	181, 195, 199
Do	335		37	334	24	25
Do	335		37	341	33	475
Do	335		37	342	5	464
Do	335		37	346	34	531a
Do	335		37	355	31	514
Do	336	1	37	356	8	801 note
Do	336	1	37	356	10	624
Do	336	1	37	356	34	1200 art. 18
Do	336	2	37	356	34	161, 163, 1200 art. 19
Aug. 23	311		37	357	28	175
Do	350	1	37	372	5	634
Do	350	1	37	373	31	82
Do	350	1	37	377	39	749
Do	350	1	37	384	31	261, 265, 268, 267, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309,

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1912						
Aug. 24	387	1	37	512	18	403, 523
Do	387	1	37	512	39	759
Do	387	1	37	512	46	306
Do	387	1	37	512	48	21
Do	387	2	37	512	48	22
Do	387	3	37	512-513	48	23, 24, 80
Do	387	4	37	513	48	67-72
Do	387	5	37	513	48	73
Do	387	6	37	514	48	74
Do	387	7	37	514	48	75
Do	387	8	37	514	48	76
Do	387	9	37	514-515	48	44, 45, 77-79
Do	387	10	37	515	48	81
Do	387	11	37	516	48	82, 83
Do	387	12	37	516	48	84
Do	387	13	37	516	48	85
Do	387	14	37	516	48	86
Do	387	15	37	516	48	87
Do	387	16	37	517	48	88, 89
Do	387	17	37	517	48	145
Do	387	20	37	518	48	90
Do	388	1	37	519	25	250, 253, 275
Do	388	1	37	521	25	58
Do	389	1	37	543	39	5
Do	389	1	37	545	39	3
Do	389	1	37	546	39	824
Do	389	1	37	548	39	633
Do	389	1	37	550	39	229
Do	389	1	37	551	39	331
Do	389	2	37	553	39	233, 808
Do	389	2	37	554	39	234
Do	389	3	37	554	39	134, 135
Do	389	4	37	554	39	574
Do	389	5	37	554	39	117
Do	389	6	37	555	5	652
Do	389	7	37	555	39	608, 609
Do	389	7	37	556	39	611, 623 628, 631
Do	389	8	37	557	39	240, 243, 292, 293
Do	389	8	37	558	39	242, 244
Do	389	9	37	559	39	153
Do	389	10	37	559	31	72
Do	389	10	37	559	39	751, 753, 755, 758, 768
Do	389	11	37	560	39	134
Do	390	1	37	560	48	1302
Do	390	2	37	561	48	1809
Do	390	3	37	561	48	1804
Do	390	4	37	561	48	1805
Do	390	5	37	562	46	11
Do	390	5	37	562-563	48	1315, 1318, 1319
Do	390	6	37	563	48	1323
Do	390	7	37	564-565	48	1307, 1336, 1341, 1342, 1343
Do	390	8	37	565	48	1344 1345, 1346-1353
Do	390	9	37	566	48	1355-1357
Do	390	11	37	566	49	5
Do	390	11	37	567	15	31
Do	390	11	37	568	49	6, 51
Do	390	12	37	569	48	1330
Do	390	13	37	569	48	1306
Do	390	14	37	569	48	1301
Do	391	1	37	571	10	587
Do	391		37	573	5	189
Do	391	1	37	575	10	644, 746, 956
Do	391	1	37	579	31	626
Do	391	1	37	589	50	75
Do	391	3	37	591	10	33a, 72a, 75, 76, 870, 875, 875c, 1192, 1198, 1200, 1202, 1237, 1239, 1240, 1243, 1312, 1314, 1336, 1361, 1384
Do	391	3	37	591	24	191
Do	391	3	37	591	31	89, 500, 521, 626
Do	391	3	37	591	34	541
Do	391	6	37	594	37	4c
Aug. 26	408	1	37	595	31	423, 583, par. 5
Do	408	1	37	605	40	171
Do	408	1	37	610	43	517
Do	408	5	37	626	33	122
Do	408	7	37	626	31	629
Dec. 10	1	1	37	647	36	5
1913						
Jan. 7	6		37	648	48	863
Jan. 8	7		37	649	15	85
Jan. 23	9		37	650	18	714
Jan. 24	10		37	650	46	170
Feb. 5	22		37	663	28	189
Feb. 10	35		37	665	19	543

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1913						
Feb. 11	39		37	666	43	218, 219
Feb. 12	40		37	667	15	8, 11
Feb. 13	50	1	37	670	18	409
Do	50	2	37	670	18	410
Do	50	3			18	411
Do	51		37	671	31	605
Feb. 14	53		37	674	28	176
Do	55		37	678	25	373
Feb. 19	59		37	679	38	374
Feb. 25	72	1	37	681	30	1
Do	72	2	37	681	30	3
Do	72	3	37	681	30	5
Do	72	4	37	682	30	6
Do	72	5	37	682	30	7
Feb. 26	79		37	683	28	638
Feb. 28	86		37	692	22	263
Do	89		37	698	28	142
Mar. 1	90		37	699	27	122
Do	92		37	701	49	19a
Mar. 2	93		37	707	5	189
Do	93		37	710	10	869
Do	93		37	718	40	36
Do	94	1, 2	37	723	5	193, 414
Do	97		37	724	17	55
Do	J. Res 11		37	1025	10	1252
Mar. 3	106		37	726	40	321, 322
Do	106		37	727	40	323
Do	109		37	728	48	41
Do	113		37	730	28	184
Do	114		37	731	15	30
Do	118	1	37	732	46	222
Do	122		37	734	28	156
Mar. 4	141	1	37	736	5	1, 2, 11, 109, 162, 591, 592, 611
Do	141	1	37	736	7	127
Do	141	1	37	736	13	1
Do	141	1	37	736	15	171, 173–175, 177, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190, 191, 197, 200–204, 214, 279
Do	141	1	37	736	16	636, 642, 644, 645, 646, 647, 650–655, 678
Do	141	1	37	736	31	581, 583, 16, 19
Do	141	1	37	736	33	151, 243, 364, 471, 691, 720, 724, 724, 776, 780, 849, 852, 854, 859, 862, 863, 884–890
Do	141	1	37	736	44	251
Do	141	1	37	736	46	2, 4, 5, 23, 27, 28, 34, 45, 47, 79, 81, 95, 103–105, 108, 145, 158, 160, 163, 170, 260, 271, 320, 362, 366, 372, 374, 375, 377, 384, 391, 407, 408, 415, 416, 435, 454–457, 467, 473, 476, 487, 489, 492, 541, 542, 564, 676, 710
Do	141	1	37	736	48	212, 220, 231, 238, 239, 241, 242, 246, 247, 1486
Do	141	2	37	736	5	612, 615
Do	141	2	37	737	31	72
Do	141	3	37	737	5	597, 616
Do	141	3	37	737	8	100, 101, 103, 104, 131, 140, 172, 174, 261, 262, 265–267, 287, 289, 292, 296
Do	141	3	37	737	29	1, 3, 4, 6, 18, 18a, 18b, 18c
Do	141	3	37	737	44	266, 270, 271
Do	141	4	37	737	29	2
Do	141	5	37	737	5	621
Do	141	6	37	738	5	617, 618, 622
Do	141	6	37	738	29	18a, 18b
Do	141	7	37	738	5	297, 613b
Do	141	8	37	738	5	619
Do	141	8	37	738	8	277, 288
Do	141	8	37	738	29	51
Do	141	9	37	738	5	620
Do	142	1	37	748	20	105
Do	142	1	37	754	31	57
Do	142	1	37	785	46	440
Do	142	4	37	790	31	629

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1913						
Mar. 4	143		37	795	39	813
Do	143		37	796	39	101, 105
Do	143		37	798	39	635
Do	143		37	799	39	667, 668
Do	144	1	37	803	33	453
Do	144	1	37	816	33	26a
Do	144	3	37	825-826	33	545, 556
Do	144	4	37	826-827	33	541, 542
Do	145		37	830	15	316
Do	145		37	832	21	151-154
Do	145		37	833	7	393
Do	145		37	833	21	155-158
Do	145		37	842	16	512
Do	145		37	843	16	501, 502, 558, 560
Do	145		37	847	16	673
Do	145		37	854	5	83
Do	145		37	854	7	155
Do	145		37	854	31	630
Do	145		37	855	16	518
Do	147	5	37	879	40	264
Do	148		37	891	34	230, 880
Do	148		37	892	34	244, 245, 870
Do	148		37	899	5	457
Do	148		37	902	24	11
Do	148		37	904	34	575
Do	148		37	907	34	1105
Do	149	1	37	913	22	262
Do	149	1	37	925	43	256
Do	149	1	37	928	39	242
Do	150	1	37	945	15	281
Do	159		37	1013	46	382
Do	160		37	1013	28	380
Do	165	1	37	1015	16	614
Do	165	2	37	1016	16	615
Do	167		37	1017	28	150
Do	168		37	1018	33	730
Do	168		37	1019	33	752
Do	169		37	1019	38	268
May 1	1	1	38	2	31	583, par. 22
June 23	3	1	38	17	40	253
Do	3	1	38	22	40	280, 281
Do	3	1	38	23	3	53
Do	3	1	38	24	24	9
Do	3	1	38	65	8	299
Do	3	3	38	75	31	623
Do	3	5	38	75	44	84
June 30	4	1	38	79	25	101
Do	4	1	38	80	25	33
Do	4	1	38	83	16	111
Do	4	1	38	84	16	112
Do	4	18	38	96	25	285
Do	4	18	38	97	25	85
Do	4	26	38	103	31	613, 688
July 9	5		38	103	34	634, 1057
Sept. 30	15	1	38	113	43	151
Do	15	2	38	114	43	152
Oct. 3	16	2(I)	38	177	18	216
Do	16	4(B)	38	192	19	124
Do	16	4(J1)	38	195	19	128
Do	16	4(J1)	38	195	46	146
Do	16	4(J2)	38	196	19	130
Do	16	4(J3)	38	196	19	131
Do	17	1, 2	38	203	28	143
Do	18		38	203	28	22
Oct. 22	32	1	38	208	5	639
Do	32	1	38	212	5	54
Do	32	1	38	218	5	294
Do	32	1	38	219	28	41, par. 8, 27, 28, 47, 45, 46, 48, 211
Do	32	1	38	219	49	16
Do	32	1	38	220	28	44, 45a, 47, 47a
Do	32	1	38	223	46	382, 383
Do	32	1	38	225	33	730
Oct. 23	33		38	253	33	34
Dec 19	3		38	241	34	621 622, 685
Dec 23	6	1	38	251	12	221, 226
Do	6	2	38	251-253	12	141, 222 225, 281 286, 301a, 302
Do	6	3	38	253	12	521
Do	6	4	38	254-257	12	301 305, 306, 307, 308, 311
Do	6	5	38	257	12	287
Do	6	6	38	258	12	288
Do	6	7	38	258	12	289, 290, 531
Do	6	8	38	258	12	35
Do	6	9	38	259	12	321 329
Do	6	9			12	329a
Do	6	9	38	259	12	332, 333
Do	6	9	38	259	12	334
Do	6	9	38	259	12	335
Do	6	9	38	259	12	336
Do	6	9	38	259	12	337
Do	6	9	38	259	12	338
Do	6	9	38	259, 260	12	330, 331
Do	6	10			12	247a
Do	6	10	38	260 261	12	1, 241-247, 522

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1913						
Dec. 23	6	10(a)			12	347a
Do	6	10(b)			12	347b
Do	6	11	38	257 263	12	248
Do	6	12	38	64	12	261, 262
Do	6	12A			12	263
Do	6	12B			12	264
Do	6	13	38	263 264	12	82, 342 347, 372
Do	6	13			12	347c
Do	6	13a			12	348, 349 352
Do	6	13b			12	352a
Do	6	14	38	264	12	353
Do	6	14(a)	38	264	12	354
Do	6	14(b)	38	264	12	355
Do	6	14(c)	38	264	12	356
Do	6	14(d)	38	264	12	357
Do	6	14(e)	38	264	12	358
Do	6	14(f)			12	359
Do	6	14(g)			12	348a
Do	6	15	38	265	12	391 393
Do	6	16	38	265	12	411, 412, 467
Do	6	16	38	266	12	413, 414
Do	6	16	38	267	12	415, 416, 418 421
Do	6	16	38	268	12	248, 360
Do	6	17	38	268	12	101a
Do	6	18	38	268	12	111 113
Do	6	19	38	270	12	113, 114, 161 162, 164, 166
Do	6	19	38	270	12	371a
Do	6	19	38	270	12	371b
Do	6	19	38	270	12	374a
Do	6	20	38	271	12	121
Do	6	21			12	486
Do	6	21	38	271 272	12	481 483
Do	6	22	38	272	12	373, 376, 397, 398, 495
Do	6	22(g)	38	272	12	375a
Do	6	22(h)	38	272	12	596
Do	6	22(i)	38	272	12	597
Do	6	22(j)	38	272	12	598
Do	6	22(k)	38	272	12	599
Do	6	23	38	273	12	64
Do	6	23A			12	371c
Do	6	24	38	273	12	371
Do	6	24A			12	371d
Do	6	25	38	273 274	12	601 604
Do	6	25(a)			12	611, 612, 613
Do	6	25(b)			12	611 612
Do	6	26	38	274	31	109
Do	6	27	38	274	12	90, 104, 142
Do	6	28	38	274	12	89
1914						
Jan. 17	9		38	275 277	21	171, 173, 174 184
Jan. 20	11		38	278	28	71
Jan. 21	12		38	279	39	19
Feb. 6	18		38	280	39	727
Feb. 16	21	21	38	289	34	851
Mar. 9	33		38	298	39	56
Do	33		38	299	39	113
Do	33		38	301	39	577
Do	33		38	303	39	902
Mar. 12	37	1			16	353a
Do	37	1	38	305 307	48	301, 302, 303 306, 307
Do	37	3	38	307	48	308
Do	37	4	38	307	48	309
Mar. 28	47	1	38	311	17	12
Apr. 6	51		38	312	43	167
Do	52	1	38	318	5	71
Do	52	1	38	318	48	114
Do	52	5	38	333	5	54
Apr. 14	55		38	335	30	92
Apr. 16	58		38	348	16	81
Apr. 25	71	9	38	350	5	196
Apr. 27	72		38	351	10	1262
Do	72		38	356	5	199
Do	72		38	358	10	1194
Do	72		38	360	31	821
Do	72		38	361	10	1241
Do	72		38	363	31	870
Do	72		38	363	31	857
Do	72		38	365	10	987
Do	72		38	369	31	801, 830
Do	72		38	370	10	1183
May 8	79	1	38	372	7	341
Do	79	2	38	373	7	342
Do	79	3	38	373	7	343
Do	79	4	38	374	7	344
Do	79	5	38	374	7	345
Do	79	6	38	374	7	346
Do	79	7	38	374	7	347
Do	79	8	38	374	7	348
Do	J. Res. 17	1	38	771	38	141
Do	J. Res. 17	2	38	771	38	142
Do	J. Res. 17	1	38	771	10	1288

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1914						
May 8	J. Res. 15	1	38	771	34	549
Do	J. Res. 15	2	38	771	10	1256
Do	J. Res. 15	2	38	771	34	550
May 25	98		38	381	33	157
May 26	100		38	382	16	437–440
June 4	103	1	38	384	2	1
June 6	104		38	385	28	184
June 15	106	1	38	385	48	1315
Do	106	2	38	386	48	1315, 1317
June 21	124		38	387	14	59, 61
June 30	130		38	394	34	223
Do	130		38	398	24	6, 22, 23
Do	130		38	398	34	567
Do	130		38	399	34	568
Do	130		38	403	34	92–94, 153, 257, 873
Do	130		38	404	34	3, 6
Do	130		38	405	31	642
Do	130		38	406	34	551
Do	130		38	408	5	429, 434, 457, 467
Do	130		38	413	31	646
Do	131		38	419	21	128
Do	131		38	420	21	94
Do	131		38	429	16	504
Do	131		38	430	16	498
Do	131		38	434	16	674
Do	131		38	438	39	330
Do	131		38	441	5	535, 546
Do	131		38	441	16	500
July 16	141	1	38	458	2	37
Do	141	1	38	458	40	172
Do	141	1	38	462	2	96
Do	141	1	38	479	31	616
Do	141	1	38	497	5	293
Do	141	1	38	497	5	295, 297, 364
Do	141	1	38	502	15	280
Do	141	5	38	508	5	78
Do	141	6	38	509	5	293
July 17	142	1	38	509	30	121
Do	142	2	38	509	30	122
Do	142	3	38	510	30	123
Do	143		38	510	43	593
Do	146		38	511	46	467
Do	149		38	512	10	1179
July 23	206		38	554	16	55
July 30	216		38	580	28	1
Aug. 1	222	1	38	583	25	385
Do	222	1	38	584	25	57, 198
Do	222	1	38	586	25	200, 374, 376
Do	222	17	38	598	25	25
Do	222	17	38	601	25	86
Do	223	1	38	615	48	38
Do	223	1	38	620	14	132
Do	223	1	38	623	19	2
Do	223	1	38	627	49	52, 58
Do	223	1	38	629	10	1345
Do	223	1	38	633	40	82
Do	223	1	38	649	24	173
Do	223	1	38	653	28	505
Do	223	1	38	661	20	62
Do	223	1	38	665	20	92
Do	223	1	38	673	44	61
Do	223	4	38	679	48	1327
Do	223	5	38	679	48	1328
Do	223	6	38	679	31	621
Do	223	10	38	680	31	582
Do	223	12	38	680	5	72
Do	223	13	38	680	5	75
Aug. 4	225		38	682	12	90, 104, 142
Aug. 13	247	1	38	686	43	471, 472
Do	247	2	38	687	43	475
Do	247	3	38	687	43	478, 480, 481
Do	247	4	38	687	43	469
Do	247	5	38	687–688	43	492, 499
Do	247	6	38	688	43	479, 493, 494–497
Do	247	7	38	688	43	477
Do	247	8	38	688	43	440
Do	247	9	38	689	43	464
Do	247	10	38	689	43	436, 437
Do	247	11	38	689	43	465
Do	247	12	38	689	43	418
Do	247	13	38	690	43	435, 443
Do	247	14	38	690	43	475
Do	247	15	38	690	43	373
Do	247	16	38	690	43	414
Aug. 15	252		38	691–692	12	142, 462, 463–466
Do	253	1	38	692	16	781
Do	253	2	38	692	16	782
Do	253	3	38	692	16	783
Do	253	4	38	692	16	784
Do	253	5	38	692	16	785
Aug. 18	256	1	38	698	46	11
Do	256	2	38	699	46	32, 236
Aug. 22	264	1	38	699	16	163
Do	264	2	38	699	16	168
Do	264	3	38	699	16	169
Do	264	4	38	700	16	170
Do	264	5	38	700	16	171

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1914						
Aug. 22	264	6	38	700	16	172
Do	264	7	38	701	16	173
Do	264	8	38	701	16	174
Do	264	9	38	701	16	175
Do	264	10	38	701	16	177
Do	264	11	38	701	16	176
Do	265		38	702	28	194
Do	267		38	703	28	308
Do	270		38	704	43	231
Aug. 25	287		38	708	30	104
Aug. 29	292		38	710–711	48	91, 121
Sept. 2	293	210			38	575
Do	293	313			38	502
Do	293	314			38	287, 357
Sept. 5	294		38	712	43	182
Sept. 9	296		38	713	28	184
Sept. 23	308		38	716	39	751, 752, 763
Sept. 24	309		38	716	19	28
Sept. 26	311	1	38	717	15	41
Do	311	2	38	718	15	42
Do	311	3	38	719	15	43
Do	311	4	38	719	15	44
Do	311	5	38	719	15	45
Do	311	6	38	721	15	46
Do	311	7	38	722	15	47
Do	311	8	38	722	15	48
Do	311	9	38	722	15	49
Do	311	10	38	723	15	50
Do	311	11	38	724	15	51
Do	311	12			15	52
Do	311	13			15	53
Do	311	14			15	54
Do	311	15			15	55
Do	311	16			15	56
Do	311	17			15	57
Do	311	18			15	58
Oct. 5	316	1–4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	569
Oct. 7	318		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	179
Oct. 13	J. Res. 48		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	442
Oct. 15	323	1	38	730	15	12, 44
Do	323	1	38	730	28	390a
Do	323	1	38	730	29	53
Do	323	2	38	730	15	13
Do	323	3	38	731	15	14
Do	323	4	38	731	15	15
Do	323	5	38	731	15	16
Do	323	6	38	731	15	17
Do	323	7	38	731	15	18
Do	323	8	38	732	15	19
Do	323	9	38	733	18	412
Do	323	10	38	734	15	20
Do	323	11	38	734	15	21
Do	323	12	38	736	15	22
Do	323	13	38	736	15	23
Do	323	14	38	736	15	24
Do	323	15	38	736	15	25
Do	323	16	38	737	15	26
Do	323	17	38	737	28	381
Do	323	18	38	738	28	382
Do	323	19	38	738	28	383
Do	323	20	38	738	29	52
Do	323	21	38	738	28	386
Do	323	22	38	738	28	387
Do	323	23	38	739	28	388
Do	323	24	38	739	28	389
Do	323	25	38	740	28	390
Do	323	26	38	740	15	27
Oct. 17	325		38	740	43	168
Oct. 20	330	1	38	741	48	432
Do	330	2	38	742	48	433
Do	330	3	38	742	48	434, 444
Do	330	4	38	742	48	435
Do	330	5	38	743	48	436
Do	330	6	38	743	48	440
Do	330	7	38	743	48	441
Do	330	8	38	743	48	442
Do	330	8a	38	743	48	443
Do	330	9	38	744	48	437, 438, 439
Do	330	10	38	744	48	445
Do	330	11	38	744	48	446
Do	330	12	38	744	48	447
Do	330	13	38	745	48	448
Do	330	14	38	745	48	449
Do	330	15	38	745	48	452
Do	330	16	38	745	48	450
Do	330	17	38	745	48	451
Do	330	19			48	438a
Oct. 22	334		38	765	46	214, 225, 229
Do	335		38	766	43	170
Do	336		38	766	46	170
Dec. 17	1	9	38	789	26	1047
Dec. 23	2		38	790	28	344
1915						
Jan. 14	J. Res. 3		38	1221	38	15
Jan. 26	19	1	38	798	16	191
Do	19	2	38	800	16	193
Do	19	3	38	800	16	194
Do	19	4	38	800	16	195
Jan. 28	20	1	38	800	16	743

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1915						
Jan. 28	20	1	38	800	18	523
Do	20	1	38	800	48	247
Do	20	1	38	800	5	41, 93
Do	20	1	38	800	10	1370
Do	20	1	38	800	14	1, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 26, 35, 37, 51, 52, 54, 58–70, 91–94, 96, 98a, 99, 103–105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 125, 128, 129, 131, 142, 143, 145–147, 177, 178, 192, 196
Do	20	1	38	800	16	743, 785
Do	20	1	38	800	19	540
Do	20	1	38	800	24	281
Do	20	1	38	800	31	72, 487, 600, 720
Do	20	1	38	800	33	222, 262, 471, 474
Do	20	1	38	800	42	97
Do	20	1	38	800	44	213
Do	20	1	38	800	48	246, 510
Do	20	2	38	801	14	5, 9, 38, 97
Do	20	2	38	801	24	8, 191
Do	20	2	38	801	44	213
Do	20	3	38	801	14	167, 168–170, 172, 173
Do	20	3	38	802	14	2, 175, 176
Do	20	3	38	802	38	27
Do	20	4	38	802	14	5, 102
Do	20	5	38	802	14	36
Do	20	5	38	802	44	213
Do	20	6	38	802	14	65
Do	22	1	38	803	28	211
Do	22	2	38	803	28	225
Do	22	2	38	804	28	345
Feb. 5	23	3	38	805	22	20, 99
Do	23	6	38	806	22	40, 51
Do	23	6	38	806	22	99, 121, 178
Do	23	7	38	807	22	38
Feb. 24	57		38	812	46	14
Feb. 27	68		38	817	33	26
Mar. 3	74	1	38	817–818	21	201, 202
Do	74	2	38	818	21	203
Do	74	3	38	819	21	204
Do	74	4	38	819	21	206
Do	74	5	38	819	21	205
Do	74	6	38	819	21	207, 208
Do	74	7	38	820	21	209
Do	74	8	38	821	21	213
Do	74	9	38	821	21	211
Do	74	10	38	821	21	210
Do	74	11	38	821	21	212
Do	74	12	38	822	21	215
Do	74	13	38	822	21	214
Do	75	1	38	836	3	53
Do	75	1	38	839	20	66
Do	75	1	38	841	31	583 par. 21
Do	75	1	38	855	43	90
Do	75	1	38	858	31	583 par. 14
Do	75	1	38	861	43	470
Do	75	1	38	869	18	704
Do	75	3	38	886	48	1329
Do	79	1	38	893	46	234
Do	79	1	38	894	46	240
Do	81	5	38	927	33	740
Do	81	6	38	928	33	756
Do	81	8	38	928	33	762
Do	83		38	929	5	422, 423, 424
Do	83		38	929	31	530
Do	83		38	929	34	548
Do	83		38	930	34	223
Do	83		38	930	49	241, 243
Do	83		38	931	14	191
Do	83		38	931	34	162, 203, 353
Do	83		38	932	34	917
Do	83		38	940	38	179
Do	83		38	941	34	433
Do	83		38	942	34	121, 129 132, 259, 437
Do	83		38	943	34	61
Do	83		38	944	31	649
Do	83		38	945	34	83
Do	83		38	952	31	648
Do	84		38	953	43	218
Do	90		38	956	28	399, 400
Do	91		38	956–957	43	218, 219
Do	93		38	958	12	345–347, 372
Do	94	1	38	958	35	33
Do	94	2	38	959	35	34
Do	95	1	38	959	30	8
Do	95	2	38	959	30	9
Do	98		38	960	28	150
Do	99		38	960	28	150
Do	100	1, 2	38	961	28	1
Do	100	3, 4	38	961	28	481, 490
Mar. 3	100	5	38	961	28	186
Mar. 4	140	5	38	996	28	251
Do	141	1	38	1021	31	85
Do	141	1	38	1038	5	295
Do	141	5	38	1049	31	530
Do	141	6	38	1049	5	42a, 295
Do	141	6	38	1049	31	268
Do	142	3	38	1052	33	627
Do	142	4	38	1053	33	560
Do	142	5	38	1053	33	562
Do	142	7	38	1053	33	471
Do	142	10	38	1054	5	79
Do	142	13	38	1055	33	45
Do	143	1	38	1063	10	750a
Do	143	1	38	1064	10	1273
Do	143	1	38	1065	10	876
Do	143		38	1067	5	189
Do	143	1	38	1069	10	718
Do	143	1	38	1074	10	1457a
Do	143	1	38	1075	10	1457b
Do	143	1	38	1078	10	17
Do	143	1	38	1078	10	1221
Do	143	1	38	1078	31	654
Do	143	1	38	1079	10	1234
Do	143	1	38	1079	34	539
Do	143	1	38	1080	10	1251
Do	143	1	38	1080	31	504
Do	143	1	38	1084	31	686
Do	143	2	38	1084	10	1451, 1452
Do	143	2	38	1084	18	748
Do	143	2	38	1085	10	1453 1457
Do	143	2	38	1088	10	1458
Do	144		38	1100	16	492
Do	144		38	1101	5	585
Do	144		38	1101	16	497
Do	144		38	1102	21	24
Do	144		38	1107	5	548
Do	144		38	1108	31	617
Do	144		38	1109	5	551
Do	144		38	1109	7	394
Do	144		38	1110	7	418
Do	144		38	1113	7	166
Do	144		38	1114	5	549
Do	145		38	1122	23	197c
Do	146		38	1137	10	1121
Do	147	1	38	1151	8	112
Do	147	4	38	1161	31	717
Do	147	5	38	1161	41	26
Do	147	5	38	1161 62	43	335, 337, 338
Do	150	1	38	1162 63	43	220
Do	150	2	38	1163	43	218
Do	153	1	38	1163	46	549
Do	153	2	38	1164	46	673
Do	153	3	38	1164	46	696
Do	153	4	38	1165	46	597
Do	153	5	38	1165	46	636
Do	153	6	38	1165	46	80
Do	153	7	38	1166	46	701
Do	153	8	38	1167	46	703
Do	153	9	38	1167	46	712
Do	153	10	38	1168	46	717
Do	153	11	38	1168	46	599
Do	153	12	38	1169	46	801
Do	153	13	38	1169	46	672
Do	153	14	38	1170	46	481
Do	153	14	38	1182	46	232
Do	153	15	38	1184	33	365, 366
Do	153	16, 17	38	1184	22	258
Do	153	19	38	1185	46	683
Do	153	20	38	1185	46	688
Do	158	1	38	1186	15	231
Do	158	2	38	1186	15	223
Do	158	3	38	1187	15	236
Do	159		38	1187	28	181
Do	167	3	38	1191	10	1027
Do	167	3	38	1191	14	300a
Do	167	6	38	1191	10	1028
Do	167	6	38	1191	34	399b
Do	169		38	1192	45	23, 50
Do	171	1	38	1193	19	128, 131
Do	171	1	38	1193	38	121, 128
Do	171	1	38	1193	15	116
Do	172	1	38	1198	46	12
Do	176	1	38	1198	42	20
Do	181	1	38	1214 15	48	353
Do	181	2	38	1213	48	351
Do	182		38	1216	43	417
Do	184	1	38	1216	46	399
Do	184	3	38	1217	46	690
Do	184	4	38	1217	46	693
Do	184	5	38	1218	46	696
Do	184	6	38	1218	46	697
Do	J. Res. 18		38	1227	39	198, 197
1916						
Feb. 15	32	1	39	8	35	2
Feb. 21	32		39	13	28	156
Mar. 31	53		39	37	31	529
Apr. 11	64	1	39	46	28	1
Apr. 27	88	1	39	52	34	365
Do	88	1	39	52	36	491

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
Apr. 27	88	2	39	54	34	365
Do	88	2	39	54	38	392
Do	88	3	39	54	34	365
Do	88	3	39	54	38	393
Do	88	4	39	54	34	365
Do	88	4	39	54	38	394
Do	89	1	39	54	5	101
Do	90		39	55	28	156
Apr. 28	98		39	59	44	268
May 4	109	1	39	61	45	63
Do	110	2	39	62	10	1092
May 8	114		39	65	43	442
May 10	117	1	39	101	35	2
Do	117	1	39	108	39	807
Do	117	1	39	110	13	7
Do	117	1	39	119	28	530
Do	117	6	39	120	5	58, 59
May 15	120		39	121	15	19
Do	121		39	121	12	192
May 16	122		39	122	28	145
May 18	124		39	123	10	1182
Do	125	1	39	124	25	245, 252
Do	125	1	39	126	41	16a
Do	125	1	39	127	25	378
Do	125	1	39	128	25	121, 394
Do	125	27	39	158	25	123
Do	126	1	39	159	39	756, 757
Do	126	2	39	159	39	759
Do	126	4	39	161	39	572
Do	126	6	39	161	39	429
Do	126	7	39	161	39	433
Do	126	8	39	161	39	434
Do	126	9	39	162	39	448
Do	126	10	39	162	18	321
Do	126	11	39	162	39	223, 334
Do	126	12	39	162	39	365
Do	126	13	39	162	39	295
Do	126	14	39	163	39	49
Do	126	15	39	163	39	161
Do	126	16	39	163	39	59
June 3	134	1	39	166	10	2
Do	134	2	39	166	10	4
Do	134	2	39	166	10	602
Do	134	3	39	166	10	5
Do	134	3a			10	37, 341, 342
Do	134	3a			32	7, 191
Do	134	4	39	167	10	482
Do	134	4	39	167	10	483, 487, 551
Do	134	4a			10	591, 593
Do	134	4a			10	594
Do	134	4a			10	662
Do	134	4b			10	604
Do	134	4b			10	756
Do	134	4c			10	6, 8, 13, 27–29, 532–534, 1026
Do	134	5	39	167	10	22, 23, 24, 25, 32, 33, 34–36, 38
Do	134	5a			5	182, 182a
Do	134	5a			10	1193–1195
Do	134	5b			5	184
Do	134	6	39	169	10	41, 42
Do	134	7	39	169	10	51
Do	134	7	39	169	10	875c
Do	134	7	39	169	10	1237
Do	134	7	39	169	10	1315
Do	134	8	39	169	10	61
Do	134	9	39	170	10	71, 72
Do	134	9	39	170	34	641
Do	134	9a			10	171–173
Do	134	9a			10	870, 875, 875c, 894, 903, 906
Do	134	9a			10	1232, 1237, 1312, 1314
Do	134	10	39	171	10	81, 81a, 83, 91
Do	134	10	39	171	10	97, 99, 126, 128
Do	134	10	39	171	10	145, 153, 154, 164
Do	134	11	39	173	10	181
Do	134	12a			10	221, 222
Do	134	13	39	174	10	211
Do	134	13a			10	294, 300
Do	134	13a			10	604
Do	134	13a			10	291, 291a, 291b, 291c, 291d, 291f, 291g, 292 1
Do	134	15	39	176	10	231, 237
Do	134	17	39	177	10	281
Do	134	18	39	178	10	251
Do	134	19	39	179	10	262
Do	134	20	39	180	10	272
Do	134	22a			10	321, 323 326, 327
Do	134	23	39	181	10	484a
Do	134	24a			10	512a
Do	134	24a			10	563
Do	134	24b			10	571

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
June 3	134	24c			10	125
Do	134	24c			10	143a
Do	134	24c			10	552
Do	134	24c			10	556
Do	134	24c			10	932
Do	134	24d			10	493
Do	134	24e			10	64, 92
Do	134	24e			10	122
Do	134	24e			10	123
Do	134	24e			10	141, 151, 231, 484
Do	134	25	39	183	10	531, 607
Do	134	27	39	185	10	628
Do	134	27	39	186	10	627, 630, 1176
Do	134	29	39	187	10	652
Do	134	30	39	187	10	343
Do	134	35	39	188	10	609
Do	134	35	39	188	34	449
Do	134	37	39	189	10	351–353
Do	134	37	39	189	10	358
Do	134	37	39	189	10	360
Do	134	37	39	189	10	370
Do	134	37			10	372
Do	134	37	39	190	10	995
Do	134	37			10	355a
Do	134	37a			10	[illegible]
Do	134	38			32	[illegible]
Do	134	38			10	355
Do	134	40	39	191	10	381
Do	134	40a			10	385
Do	134	40b			10	386, 536
Do	134	40b			10	973a
Do	134	44	39	192	10	382
Do	134	47	39	192	10	389
Do	134	47a			10	441
Do	134	47b			10	354
Do	134	47b			10	364
Do	134	47b			10	365
Do	134	47c			10	383, 384, 386a, 387, 387a, 443
Do	134	47d			10	442
Do	134	55	39	195	10	421, 423–425
Do	134	55a			10	422
Do	134	55b			10	426, 427
Do	134	55c			10	1180, 1181
Do	134	57	39	197	32	1
Do	134	58	39	197	32	4
Do	134	58			32	4a
Do	134	59			32	3
Do	134	60			32	5
Do	134	61			32	194
Do	134	62			32	4c, 121
Do	134	63			32	192
Do	134	64			32	8
Do	134	65			32	10
Do	134	66	39	199	32	12, 13
Do	134	67	39	199	32	21, 22
Do	134	67	39	200	32	49
Do	134	68	39	200	32	6, 16
Do	134	69	39	200	32	124
Do	134	70	39	201	32	123
Do	134	71			32	4b
Do	134	72	39	201	32	125
Do	134	73	39	201	32	112
Do	134	73	39	201	32	113a
Do	134	74	39	201	32	111
Do	134	75	39	202	32	113
Do	134	76	39	202	32	115
Do	134	77	39	202	32	114
Do	134	78	39	202	32	132–134
Do	134	80	39	203	32	75
Do	134	81	39	203	10	4
Do	134	81	39	203	32	66
Do	134	81	39	203	32	171–176
Do	134	82	39	203	32	81
Do	134	83	39	203	32	83
Do	134	84	39	204	32	85
Do	134	85	39	204	32	46
Do	134	86	39	204	32	39
Do	134	87	39	204	32	47
Do	134	88	39	205	32	45
Do	134	89	39	205	32	40
Do	134	90	39	205	32	42
Do	134	91	39	206	32	61
Do	134	92	39	206	32	62
Do	134	93	39	206	32	15
Do	134	94	39	206	32	68, 144
Do	134	95	39	207	32	72
Do	134	96	39	207	32	67
Do	134	97	39	207	32	64, 145
Do	134	98	39	207	32	158
Do	134	99	39	207	32	65, 146
Do	134	100	39	208	32	68, 69
Do	134	101	39	208	32	82
Do	134	102	39	208	32	91
Do	134	103	39	208	32	92
Do	134	104	39	208	32	93
Do	134	105	39	208	32	94

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
June 3	134	106	39	209	32	95
Do	134	107	39	209	32	96
Do	134	108	39	209	32	97
Do	134	109	39	209	32	143
Do	134	109	39	209	32	148
Do	134	109	39	209	32	156
Do	134	110	39	209	32	154
Do	134	111	39	211	32	81
Do	134	112	39	211	10	457
Do	134	112	39	211	32	160
Do	134	113	39	211	32	183
Do	134	113	39	211	32	186
Do	134	115	39	212	32	83
Do	134	116	39	212	32	24
Do	134	117	39	212	32	2
Do	134	118	39	213	32	17
Do	134	119	39	213	32	25
Do	134	120	39	213	50	80
Do	134	122	39	214	10	1419
Do	134	123	39	215	50	78
Do	134	124	39	215	31	745
Do	134	124	39	215	50	79
Do	134	125	39	216	10	1393
Do	134	126	39	217	10	752
Do	134	126	39	217	34	895
Do	134	127a			10	165, 301, 494
Do	134	127a			10	[illegible]
Do	134	127a			10	1011
Do	134	127a			10	1347
Do	134	127a			36	12
Do	134	127a			37	4b
June 12	141		39	224	46	481
Do	142		39	225	31	429
Do	143		39	225	28	146
June 15	148	1	39	227	36	21
Do	148	2	39	227	36	22
Do	148	3	39	228	36	23
Do	148	4	39	228	36	24
Do	148	5	39	228	36	25
Do	148	6	39	228	36	26
Do	148	7	39	228	36	27
Do	148	8	39	229	36	28
Do	148	9	39	229	36	29
June 21	160	1, 2	39	232	16	744
June 22	161		39	232	28	188
Do	171		39	236	16	642, 648
June 28	179		39	238	16	26
Do	180		39	239	19	151
June 30	194		39	242	34	385
Do	194		39	242	38	393
Do	197	1	39	243	16	95
Do	197	2	39	244	16	96
Do	197	3	39	244	16	97
Do	197	4	39	244	16	98
Do	197	5	39	245	16	99
Do	197	6	39	245	16	100
Do	197	7	39	245	16	101
Do	197	8	39	245	16	102
Do	197	9	39	246	16	103
Do	197	10	39	246	16	105
Do	197	11	39	246	16	104
July 1	208		39	252	22	18, 40
Do	209	1	39	273	40	275, 282
Do	209	1	39	275	31	175
Do	209	1	39	277	3	53
Do	209	1	39	277	31	418
Do	209	1	39	286	46	130
Do	209	1	39	303	30	2
Do	209	1	39	308	16	179
Do	209	1	39	309	5	485
Do	209	1	39	309	24	161, 162, 165, 170, 171, 177, 179, 192 195, 197, 198, 211
Do	209	1	39	309	34	213
Do	209	1	39	320	44	595
Do	209	1	39	330	38	216
Do	209	3	39	336	5	557
Do	209	5	39	336	31	108
July 3	214		39	341	43	153, 154
Do	219		39	344	43	232
Do	220		39	344	43	153
July 6	225	1	39	348	15	218
July 8	228	1	39	352	48	37
Do	228	2			48	373, 374
Do	228	2	39	352	48	375
July 11	241	7	39	358	23	378
Do	241	8	39	358	16	48
July 17	245	1	39	360	12	503
Do	245	2	39	360	12	641
Do	245	3	39	360	12	642
Do	245	4			12	651–656, 657–664
Do	245	4	39	362	12	677a
Do	245	5	39	364–365	12	672, 673 677
Do	245	6	39	365	12	691 698
Do	245	7	39	365–367	12	701
Do	245	8	39	367–368	12	711–723

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
July 17	245	9			12	746, 747
Do	245	9	39	368 369	12	741–744, 745
Do	245	10	39	369	12	751–756
Do	245	11	39	369 370	12	761
Do	245	12	39	370–372	12	771, 772
Do	245	13	39	372	12	781
Do	245	14	39	372–373	12	791
Do	245	15	39	373	12	801–808
Do	245	16	39	374	12	811–824
Do	245	17	39	375	12	831
Do	245	18	39	375 376	12	841–844
Do	245	19	39	376	12	851–857
Do	245	20	39	377	12	861 864
Do	245	21	39	377	12	871 886
Do	245	22	39	378–379	12	891 899
Do	245	23	39	379	12	901 902
Do	245	24	39	379 380	12	911–915
Do	245	25	39	380	12	921
Do	245	26	39	380	12	931, 932, 933
Do	245	27	39	380	12	941–948
Do	245	28	39	381	12	951–953
Do	245	29			12	967
Do	245	29	39	381 382	12	961–963, 964–966
Do	245	30	39	382	12	971–973
Do	245	31	39	382–384	12	981–987
Do	245	32	39	384	12	991, 992, 993
Do	245	34	39	384	12	1011
Do	245	35	39	384	12	1012
Do	245	201 (a)			12	1021
Do	245	201 (b)			12	1022
Do	245	201 (c)			12	1023
Do	245	201 (d)			12	1024
Do	245	201 (e)			12	1025
Do	245	201 (f)			12	1026
Do	245	202 (a)			12	1031
Do	245	202 (b)			12	1032
Do	245	202 (c)			12	1033
Do	245	203 (a)			12	1041
Do	245	203 (b)			12	1042
Do	245	203 (c)			12	1043
Do	245	203 (d)			12	1044
Do	245	203 (e)			12	1045
Do	245	204 (a)			12	1061
Do	245	204 (b)			12	1062
Do	245	204 (c)			12	1063
Do	245	205			12	1061
Do	245	206 (a)			12	1062
Do	245	206 (b)			12	1072
Do	245	207			12	1081
Do	245	208 (a)			12	1091
Do	245	208 (b)			12	1092
Do	245	208 (c)			12	1093
Do	245	208 (d)			12	1094
Do	245	208 (e)			12	1095
Do	245	209			12	1101
Do	245	210			12	1111
Do	245	211 (a)			12	1121
Do	245	211 (b)			12	1122
Do	245	211 (c)			12	1123
Do	245	211 (d)			12	1124
Do	245	211 (e)			12	1125
Do	245	211 (f)			12	1126
Do	245	211 (g)			12	1127
Do	245	211 (h)			12	1128
Do	245	212			12	1129
Do	246		39	385	28	237
Do	247	1	39	385	16	211
Do	247	2	39	385	16	212
Do	247	3	39	386	16	213
Do	247	4	39	386	16	214
Do	248		39	387	28	180
July 26	256		39	390	24	7
Do	257		39	391	43	678
July 27	260	1	39	393	33	36
Do	260	1	39	393	33	7
Do	260	1	39	396	33	35
Do	260	1	39	396	33	35
Do	260	1	39	402	33	648 650
Do	260	3	39	411	33	424
July 28	261	1	39	417	5	286
Do	261	1	39	11	39	816–819
Do	261	1	39	417	39	117, 118
Do	261	1	39	417	39	118 115
Do	261	1	39	418	18	331
Do	261	1	39	418	39	80, 89, 408, 423, 446, 379
Do	261	1	39	419	39	122
Do	261	1	39	420	39	485, 487
Do	261	1	39	422	39	191, 192, 193 195, 208, 206
Do	261	2	39	424	39	376
Do	261	5	39	426	39	791
Do	261	5	39	426	39	573
Do	261	5	39	427	39	451
Do	261	5	39	428	39	121
Do	261	5	39	429	39	121, 427

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
July 28	261	5	39	430	39	546-554
Do	261	5	39	431	39	563
Aug. 1	264	1	39	432	16	391
Do	264	2, 3	39	433, 434	16	393
Do	264	4	39	434	16	394
Aug. 7	274	1	39	436	13	81
Do	274	2	39	437	13	82
Do	274	3	39	437	13	83
Do	274	4	39	437	13	84
Aug. 8	295	----------	39	440	16	510
Aug. 9	301	----------	39	441	49	20
Do	302	1	39	442	16	201
Do	302	2	39	444	16	202
Do	302	3, 4	39	444	16	203
Aug. 11	313	----------	39	453	7	111, 113
Do	313	----------	39	462	16	490
Do	313	----------	39	476	16	683

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Part	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1916							
Aug. 11	313	B	1	39	482	7	71-73
Do	313	B	2	39	482	7	74
Do	313	B	3	39	483	7	75
Do	313	B	4	39	483	7	76
Do	313	B	5	39	483	7	77
Do	313	B	6	39	484	7	78
Do	313	B	7	39	484	7	79-83
Do	313	B	8	39	485	7	84
Do	313	B	9	39	485	7	85
Do	313	B	10	39	485	7	86
Do	313	B	11	39	485	7	87
Do	313	C	1	39	486	7	241
Do	313	C	2	39	486	7	242
Do	313	C	3	39	486	7	243
Do	313	C	4	39	486	7	244
Do	313	C	5	39	486	7	245
Do	313	C	6	39	486	7	247
Do	313	C	7	39	487	7	249
Do	313	C	8	39	487	7	250
Do	313	C	9	39	487	7	248
Do	313	C	10	39	487	7	251
Do	313	C	11	39	487	7	252
Do	313	C	12	39	487	7	253
Do	313	C	13	39	488	7	254
Do	313	C	14	39	488	7	255
Do	313	C	15	39	488	7	256
Do	313	C	16	39	488	7	258
Do	313	C	17	39	488	7	259
Do	313	C	18	39	488	7	260
Do	313	C	19	39	489	7	257
Do	313	C	20	39	489	7	261
Do	313	C	21	39	489	7	262
Do	313	C	22	39	490	7	263
Do	313	C	23	39	490	7	264
Do	313	C	24	39	490	7	265
Do	313	C	25	39	490	7	246
Do	313	C	26	39	490	7	266
Do	313	C	27	39	490	7	267
Do	313	C	28	39	490	7	268
Do	313	C	29	39	490	7	269
Do	313	C	30	39	490	7	270
Do	313	C	31	39	491	7	271
Do	313	C	32	39	491	7	272
Do	313	C	33	39	491	7	273

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
Aug. 11	313	----------	39	491	5	80
Do	313	----------	39	492	5	558
Do	313	----------	39	492	31	517
Do	314	----------	39	493	10	1098, 1103
Do	314	----------	39	497	10	1139
Do	314	----------	39	504	31	503
Do	319	1	39	506	43	621
Do	319	2	39	507	43	622, 626
Do	319	3	39	507-508	43	622, 625
Do	319	4	39	508	43	624
Do	319	5	39	508	43	627
Do	319	6	39	508	43	628
Do	319	7	39	509	43	629
Do	319	8	39	509	43	630
Aug. 21	360	1	39	518	43	361
Do	360	3	39	518	43	362
Do	360	4	39	518	43	363
Do	361	----------	39	518	43	207, 1075
Do	368	1	39	521	16	121
Do	368	2	39	522	16	125
Do	368	3	39	522	16	126
Do	368	4	39	523	16	127
Do	368	5	39	523	16	128
Do	368	6	39	523	16	129
Do	368	7	39	523	16	130
Do	368	8	39	523	16	131

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
Aug. 21	368	9	39	523	16	132
Do	368	10	39	524	16	134
Do	368	11	39	524	16	133
Do	371	1	39	527	48	1310
Do	371	2	39	528	48	1311
Do	371	3	39	528	48	1312
Do	371	4	39	528	48	1313
Do	371	5	39	528	48	1311a, 1312a
Do	371	6	39	528	48	1323c
Do	371	7	39	528	48	1323i
Do	371	8	39	528	48	1326
Do	371	9	39	529	48	1331
Do	371	10	39	529	48	1321, 1322
Aug. 23	396	1	39	530	15	237
Do	396	2	39	530	15	238
Do	396	3	39	530	15	239
Do	396	4	39	531	15	240
Do	396	5	39	531	15	241
Do	396	6	39	531	15	242
Do	399	----------	39	532	28	76
Aug. 25	408	----------	39	535	5	485
Do	408	1	39	535	16	1
Do	408	2	39	535	16	2
Do	408	3	39	535	16	3, 22, 43
Do	408	4	39	536	16	4
Aug. 28	414	2	39	538	33	732
Do	414	3	39	538	33	740
Aug. 29	415	1	39	538	49	81
Do	415	2	39	539	49	82
Do	415	3	39	539	49	83
Do	415	4	39	539	49	84
Do	415	5	39	539	49	85
Do	415	6	39	539	49	86
Do	415	7	39	539	49	87
Do	415	8	39	539	49	88
Do	415	9	39	540	49	89
Do	415	10	39	540	49	90
Do	415	11	39	540	49	91
Do	415	12	39	540	49	92
Do	415	13	39	540	49	93
Do	415	14	39	540	49	94
Do	415	15	39	541	49	95
Do	415	16	39	541	49	96
Do	415	17	39	541	49	97
Do	415	18	39	541	49	98
Do	415	19	39	541	49	99
Do	415	20	39	541	49	100
Do	415	21	39	541	49	101
Do	415	22	39	542	49	102
Do	415	23	39	542	49	103
Do	415	24	39	542	49	104
Do	415	25	39	542	49	105
Do	415	26	39	542	49	106
Do	415	27	39	542	49	107
Do	415	28	39	543	49	108
Do	415	29	39	543	49	109
Do	415	30	39	543	49	110
Do	415	31	39	543	49	111
Do	415	32	39	543	49	112
Do	415	33	39	543	49	113
Do	415	34	39	543	49	114
Do	415	35	39	544	49	115
Do	415	36	39	544	49	116
Do	415	37	39	544	49	117
Do	415	38	39	544	49	118
Do	415	39	39	544	49	119
Do	415	40	39	544	49	120
Do	415	41	39	544	49	121
Do	415	42	39	545	49	122
Do	415	44	39	545	49	124
Do	416	1	39	545	48	1001
Do	416	2	39	546	48	1002
Do	416	3	39	546	48	1008
Do	416	4	39	547	48	1007
Do	416	5	39	547	48	1003
Do	416	6, 7, 8	39	547	10	537
Do	416	6	39	547	48	1004
Do	416	7	39	547	48	1005
Do	416	8	39	547	48	1041
Do	416	9	39	547	48	1221
Do	416	9	39	548	48	1222
Do	416	10	39	548	48	1042
Do	416	11	39	548	48	1010, 1191
Do	416	12	39	548	8	297
Do	416	12	39	548	48	1013, 1223, 1225
Do	416	13	39	549	48	1044
Do	416	14	39	549	48	1045
Do	416	15	39	549	48	1017
Do	416	16	39	549	48	1016
Do	416	17	39	550	48	1048
Do	416	18	39	550	48	1049
Do	416	18	39	551	48	1050, 1051
Do	416	19	39	551	48	1052-1054
Do	416	20	39	552	2	45
Do	416	20	39	552	39	325, 327, 328
Do	416	20	39	552	48	1091, 1092, 1094
Do	416	21	39	552	48	1111
Do	416	22	39	553	48	1016, 1114, 1115

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
Aug. 29	416	22	39	553	48	1225
Do	416	23	39	553	48	1112, 1113
Do	416	24	39	553–554	48	1116–1122
Do	416	25	39	554	48	1123
Do	416	26	39	555	48	1071–1074, 1078
Do	416	28	39	555–556	48	1171, 1172
Do	416	29	39	556	48	1075, 1124
Do	416	30	39	556	48	1125
Do	416	31	39	556	48	1006
Do	417		39	557	31	108
Do	417		39	557	34	513
Do	417		39	558	5	424, 425, 426, 427, 444, 445
Do	417		39	558	24	192
Do	417		39	558	34	504
Do	417		39	559	34	522
Do	417		39	564	34	482
Do	417		39	565	34	532
Do	417		39	572	34	34, 35, 128
Do	417		39	573	34	72, 96, 97, 72, 121, 755, 770, 536, 776
Do	417		39	574	34	874
Do	417		39	575	34	124, 162, 171–175, 1200, art. 9
Do	417		39	576	34	2, 4, 312, 321
Do	417		39	577	34	[illegible]
Do	417		39	578	34	867, 229, 243, 244, 215, 291–294, 295, 296
Do	417		39	579	34	110, 297, 298, 300, 311, 384, 390, 395, 397, 912, 991, 992
Do	417		39	580	34	71, 72, 73, 75, 183, 191, 285, 1126
Do	417		39	581	34	3, 26, 865, 991
Do	417		39	582	5	38, 39
Do	417		39	582	34	741
Do	417		39	583	34	745
Do	417		39	584	34	742, 747, 748
Do	417		39	585	34	733, 744
Do	417		39	585	38	179
Do	417		39	586	34	717, 718, 1200, art. 25, 26, 32, 38, 55, 64, 66, 67
Do	417		39	591	34	433
Do	417		39	600	14	3, 4, 7
Do	417		39	600	34	531
Do	417		39	601	14	22, 28, 29, 55, 57, 95
Do	417		39	602	33	757
Do	417		39	604	10	1362
Do	417		39	604	49	6
Do	417		39	605	5	468
Do	417		39	605	34	493
Do	417		39	606	34	523
Do	417		39	607	34	1071
Do	417		39	608	34	1081
Do	417		39	609	34	621, 624, 625, 626, 628, 631
Do	417		39	610	34	685, 632, 633, 636, 639, 667
Do	417		39	611	34	635, 638, 640, 665, 666, 668, 686
Do	417		39	612	34	449, 702
Do	417		39	612	34	691a
Do	417		39	613	34	534
Do	417		39	614	34	831
Do	417		39	617	34	511
Do	417		39	618	22	261
Do	417		39	618	34	512
Do	418	1	39	622	10	1223, 1342
Do	418	1	39	622	31	502
Do	418	1	39	623	10	1344
Do	418	1	39	624	5	34
Do	418		39	626	5	189
Do	418	1	39	626	10	1313
Do	418		39	626	10	168
Do	418	1	39	627	10	995
Do	418	1	39	629	10	935
Do	418	1	39	630	10	1233
Do	418	1	39	630	34	538
Do	418	1	39	633	10	823
Do	418	1	39	635	10	1271, 1301
Do	418	1	39	635	31	488
Do	418	1	39	639	10	1221
Do	418	1	39	645	10	1261
Do	418	1	39	646	32	75
Do	418	1	39	648	32	182
Do	418	1	39	649	14	39

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
Aug. 29	418	1	39	649	10	1393
Do	418	2	39	649	50	1–3
Do	418	2	39	650	50	4, 5
Do	420		39	671	43	240
Aug. 31	426	1	39	673	15	251
Do	426	2	39	673	15	252
Do	426	3	39	674	15	253
Do	426	4	39	674	15	254
Do	426	5	39	674	15	255
Do	426	6	39	674	15	256
Sept. 1	433	1	39	693	40	55
Do	433	6	39	716	40	23
Do	434		39	721	28	186
Sept. 3, 5	436	1	39	721	45	65
Do	436	4	39	722	45	66
Sept. 5	437		39	722	43	1023
Do	437		39	723	43	1026
Do	440		39	724	43	219
Sept. 6	447		39	725	28	157
Do	448	1	39	726	28	338
Do	448	2	39	726	28	344
Do	448	6	39	727	28	308, 350
Sept. 7	451	1	39	728	46	801
Do	451	2	39	729	46	802, 803
Do	451	9	39	730	46	808
Do	451	12	39	732	46	811
Do	451	13	39	732	31	745
Do	451	14	39	733	46	812
Do	451	14a			46	813
Do	451	15			46	814
Do	451	16			46	815
Do	451	17			46	816
Do	451	18			46	817
Do	451	19			46	818
Do	451	20			46	819
Do	451	21			46	820
Do	451	22			46	821
Do	451	23			46	822
Do	451	24			46	823
Do	451	25			46	824
Do	451	26			46	825
Do	451	27			46	826
Do	451	29			46	827
Do	451	30			46	828
Do	451	31			46	829
Do	451	32			46	830
Do	451	33			46	831
Do	451	34			46	832
Do	451	35			46	833
Do	451	36			46	834
Do	451	37			46	835
Do	451	38			46	836
Do	451	39			46	837
Do	451	40			46	838
Do	451	41			46	839
Do	451	42			46	840
Do	451	44			46	842
Do	458	1	39	742	5	751
Do	458	2	39	743	5	752
Do	458	3	39	743	5	753
Do	458	4	39	744	5	754
Do	458	5	39	745	5	755
Do	458	6	39	745	5	756
Do	458	7	39	745	5	757
Do	458	8	39	745	5	758
Do	458	9	39	745	5	759
Do	458	10	39	745	5	760
Do	458	11	39	745	5	761
Do	458	12	39	745	5	762
Do	458	13	39	745	5	763
Do	458	14	39	745	5	764
Do	458	15	39	745	5	765
Do	458	16	39	745	5	766
Do	458	17	39	745	5	767
Do	458	18	39	745	5	768
Do	458	19	39	745	5	769
Do	458	20	39	745	5	770
Do	458	21	39	745	5	771
Do	458	22	39	745	5	772
Do	458	23	39	745	5	773
Do	458	24	39	745	5	774
Do	458	25	39	745	5	775
Do	458	26	39	745	5	776
Do	458	27	39	745	5	777
Do	458	28	39	745	5	778
Do	458	29	39	745	5	779
Do	458	30	39	745	5	780
Do	458	31	39	745	5	781
Do	458	32	39	745	5	782
Do	458	33	39	745	5	783
Do	458	34	39	745	5	784
Do	458	35	39	745	5	785
Do	458	36	39	745	5	786
Do	458	37	39	745	5	787
Do	458	38	39	745	5	788
Do	458	39	39	745	5	789
Do	458	40	39	745	5	790
Do	458	41	39	745	5	791
Do	458	42	39	745	5	792
Do	461		39	756	12	248, 247, 247, 248, 248, 272

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
Sept. 7	461		39	753	12	82, 92, 347, 361
Do	461		39	754	12	358, 371, 373, 412
Do	461		39	755	12	601–603
Do	461		39	756	12	604
Sept. 8	463	16	39	773	18	216
Do	463	706	39	797	19	1333
Do	463	800	39	798	15	71
Do	463	801	39	798	15	72
Do	463	802	39	799	15	73
Do	463	803	39	799	15	74
Do	463	804	39	799	15	75
Do	463	805	39	799	15	76
Do	463	806	39	799	15	77
Do	464	1	39	803	31	583, par. 7
Do	464	1	39	821	31	583, par. 27
Do	464	4	39	830	31	586
Do	470	1	39	844	38	284
Do	470	2	39	845	38	285
Do	470	3	39	845	38	283
Do	470	4	39	845	38	284, 325a
Do	475	1	39	850	28	160
Do	475	2	39	850	28	161
Do	475	3	39	850	28	160
Do	475	4	39	851	28	162
Do	475	5	39	851	28	163
Do	475	6	39	851	28	164
Do	475	7	39	851	28	165
Do	478		39	853	10	388
Dec. 29	9	1	39	862	43	291
Do	9	2	39	862	43	292
Do	9	3	39	863	43	293
Do	9	4	39	863	43	294
Do	9	5	39	863	43	295
Do	9	6	39	863	43	296
Do	9	7	39	864	43	297
Do	9	8	39	864	43	298
Do	9	9	39	864	43	299
Do	9	10	39	865	43	300
Do	9	11	39	865	43	301
1917						
Feb. 3	26	1	39	872	42	131
Do	26	2	39	873	42	133
Do	26	3	39	873	42	134
Do	26	5	39	873	42	135
Do	27		39	873	28	412
Feb. 5	29	1	39	874	8	173, 175
Do	29	2	39	875	8	132
Do	29	3	39	875	8	136
Do	29	4	39	878	8	138
Do	29	5	39	879	8	139
Do	29	6	39	879	8	142
Do	29	7	39	879	8	143
Do	29	8	39	880	8	144
Do	29	9	39	880	8	145
Do	29	10	39	881	8	146
Do	29	11	39	881	8	147
Do	29	11a	39	882	8	113
Do	29	12	39	882	8	148
Do	29	13	39	884	8	149
Do	29	14	39	884	8	150
Do	29	15	39	885	8	151
Do	29	16	39	885	8	152
Do	29	17	39	887	8	153
Do	29	18	39	887	8	154
Do	29	19	39	889	8	155
Do	29	20	39	890	8	156
Do	29	21	39	891	8	158
Do	29	22	39	891	8	159
Do	29	23	39	892	8	101, 102, 108, 160
Do	29	23	39	893	8	161, 162
Do	29	24	39	893	8	109
Do	29	25	39	893	8	161
Do	29	26	39	894	8	115
Do	29	27	39	894	8	116
Do	29	28	39	894	8	163
Do	29	29	39	894	8	177
Do	29	30	39	895	8	105
Do	29	31	39	895	8	165
Do	29	33	39	896	8	168
Do	29	34	39	896	8	166
Do	29	35	39	896	8	169
Do	29	36	39	896	8	171
Do	29	37	39	897	8	171
Do	29	38	39	897	8	173
Feb. 8	34		39	900	4	3
Feb. 14	61		39	916	16	192
Do	63	1	39	918	46	451
Do	63	2	39	918	46	452
Do	63	3	39	918	46	453
Do	64		39	919	18	89
Feb. 15	71		39	920	43	511
Feb. 17	84		39	922	49	53
Feb. 20	98		39	925	43	215
Do	102		39	927	28	182
Feb. 23	114	1	39	929	20	11
Do	114	2	39	930	20	12
Do	114	3	39	930	20	13

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1917						
Feb. 23	114	4	39	931	20	14
Do	114	5	39	931	20	16
Do	114	6	39	932	20	17
Do	114	7	39	933	20	15
Do	114	8	39	933	20	18
Do	114	9	39	933	20	19
Do	114	10	39	934	20	20
Do	114	11	39	934	20	21
Do	114	12	39	935	20	22
Do	114	13	39	935	20	23
Do	114	14	39	935	20	24
Do	114	15	39	936	20	25
Do	114	16	39	936	20	26
Do	114	17	39	936	20	27
Do	114	18	39	936	20	28
Do	115		39	936	18	114
Feb. 26	119		39	937	33	39
Do	120		39	938	28	1
Do	121	1	39	938	16	347
Do	121	2	39	938	16	348
Do	121	3	39	938	16	349
Do	121	4	39	938	16	350
Do	121	5	39	938	16	351
Do	121	6	39	939	16	352
Do	121	7	39	939	16	353
Do	121	8	39	939	16	354
Do	122		39	939	28	189
Do	125		39	942	46	382
Feb. 27	133	1	39	944	30	86
Do	133	2	39	945	30	87
Do	133	3	39	945	30	88
Do	133	4	39	945	30	89
Do	134		39	946	43	330
Do	137		39	946	36	6
Mar. 1	144	1	39	948	33	702
Do	144	2	39	949	33	703
Do	144	3	39	950	33	701
Mar. 2	145	1	39	951	48	731
Do	145	2	39	951	48	737
Do	145	3	39	953	48	741, 741a, 745
Do	145	4	39	953	48	732
Do	145	5	39	953	8	602 note
Do	145	5a	39	953	8	602 note
Do	145	5a			48	733a
Do	145	5b			48	733b
Do	145	6	39	953	48	795
Do	145	7	39	954	48	747, 748
Do	145	8	39	954	48	749
Do	145	9	39	954	48	734
Do	145	10	39	954	48	874
Do	145	11	39	955	48	794
Do	145	12	39	955	48	771
Do	145	13	39	955	48	773, 775
Do	145	13	39	956	48	776, 777
Do	145	14	39	956	48	778
Do	145	15	39	956	48	780, 781
Do	145	16	39	956	48	782
Do	145	17	39	956	48	783
Do	145	18	39	957	48	784
Do	145	18 (a)			48	784a
Do	145	19	39	957	48	785
Do	145	20	39	957 958	48	786–788, 790–793
Do	145	21	39	958	48	789
Do	145	22	39	958	48	779
Do	145	23	39	958	48	842
Do	145	24	39	958	48	772
Do	145	25	39	958	48	811
Do	145	26	39	958	48	812
Do	145	27	39	959	48	813
Do	145	28	39	959	48	814
Do	145	29	39	959	48	815
Do	145	30	39	959	48	819
Do	145	31	39	960	48	820
Do	145	32	39	960	48	816
Do	145	33	39	960	48	817, 818
Do	145	34	39	960	48	822, 823, 825, 840
Do	145	34	39	961	48	824, 826–830
Do	145	34	39	962	48	831–839, 841, 843, 844
Do	145	35	39	963	48	811a
Do	145	36	39	963	2	46
Do	145	36	39	963	39	325, 327, 328
Do	145	36	39	963	48	891–893
Do	145	37	39	964	48	774, 821
Do	145	38	39	964	48	750, 751, 751
Do	145	39	39	964	48	752
Do	145	40	39	965	18	861
Do	145	41	39	965	48	863
Do	145	42	39	966	48	864
Do	145	42	39	966	48	865
Do	145	44	39	966	48	867
Do	145	45	39	966	48	868
Do	145	46	39	966	48	870
Do	145	48	39	967	48	872
Do	145	49	39	967	48	873
Do	145	50	39	967	18	797, 798
Do	145	51	39	967	18	799
Do	145	53	39	968	18	796
Do	145	54	39	968	48	742, 1019

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1917						
Mar. 2	145	55	39	968	48	875
Do	145	57	39	968	48	735, 736
Do	146	1	39	970	25	247
Do	146	1	39	973	5	494
Do	146	1	39	973	25	293, 321
Do	146	17	39	983	25	242
Do	146	21	39	988	25	278
Do	147		39	994	16	178
Do	152		39	996	16	430i
Do	153		39	999	11	35
Mar. 3	159	400	39	1002	31	745, 768
Do	159	401	39	1003	31	756
Do	161		39	1055	22	267
Do	162	1	39	1059	39	9
Do	162	1	39	1062	39	85, 86, 102, 118
Do	162	1	39	1063	39	89
Do	162	1	39	1065	39	632, 633, 636
Do	162	1	39	1066	39	569
Do	162	1	39	1067	39	805
Do	162	1	39	1068	39	208
Do	162	2	39	1068	39	430
Do	163	1	39	1082	5	152
Do	163	1	39	1083	5	246, 249
Do	163	1	39	1083	44	60
Do	163	1	39	1084	31	583, par. 7
Do	163	1	39	1102	5	482
Do	163	1	39	1102	31	637
Do	163	1	39	1105	20	2
Do	163	1	39	1106	5	66
Do	163	1	39	1110	5	293, 368
Do	163	1	39	1111	5	591, 592
Do	163	1	39	1118	8	101
Do	163	6	39	1121	44	2, 8, 10, 11, 13
Do	164	1	39	1122	16	164
Do	164	2	39	1122	16	166
Do	164	3	39	1122	16	167
Do	167		39	1131	48	170
Do	171	1	39	1132	48	1391
Do	171	2	39	1132	48	1392
Do	171	3	39	1133	48	1394
Do	171	4	39	1133	48	1395
Do	171	5	39	1133	48	1396
Mar. 4	179		39	1145	16	491
Do	179		39	1149	16	499
Do	179		39	1150	16	520
Do	179		39	1157	5	554
Do	179		39	1157	7	411a
Do	179		39	1165	7	161
Do	179		39	1167	5	547
Do	179		39	1167	21	129
Do	180		39	1171	34	61, 125, 130, 233, 1200, art. 69
Do	180		39	1172	34	551
Do	180		39	1175	24	21
Do	180		39	1181	34	875
Do	180		39	1182	18	136
Do	180		39	1182	34	1042
Do	180		39	1184	34	256
Do	180		39	1188	39	134
Do	180		39	1189	34	723
Do	180		39	1191	34	974
Do	180		39	1192	40	328
Do	180		39	1192–1193	50	82
Do	180		39	1194	18	96
Do	184	1	39	1197	43	946
Do	184	2	39	1197	43	951
Do	189	1	39	1199	38	375
Do	189	2	39	1200	38	376
Do	191		39	1201	31	768
Apr. 17	3	1	40	6	42	87
Do	3	1	40	19	24	175
Apr. 24	4	1	40	35	31	746, 788
Do	4	3	40	35	31	804
Do	4	4	40	36	31	745, 764
Do	4	6	40	36	31	755
Do	4	7	40	37	31	755a
Do	4	8	40	37	31	759
Do	4	9			31	774
Apr. 25	6		40	38	34	181
May 7	11		40	39	18	22
May 12	12		40	41	10	1178
Do	12		40	43	10	1272
Do	12		40	43	10	1319
Do	12		40	46	5	189
Do	12		40	48	10	971, 993
Do	12		40	58	24	21
Do	12		40	64	32	151
Do	12		40	65	10	745, 852
Do	12		40	68	32	38, 71
Do	12		40	72	10	371
Do	12		40	72	31	666
Do	12		40	73	10	353
Do	12		40	74	10	1333
May 18	15	1	40	76	[1] 50	201
Do	15	2	40	77	[1] 50	202
Do	15	3	40	78	[1] 50	207
Do	15	4	40	78	[1] 50	204
Do	15	5	40	80	[1] 50	205

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1917						
May 18	15	6	40	80	[1] 50	206
Do	15	7	40	81	[1] 50	207
Do	15	8	40	81	[1] 50	208
Do	15	9	40	82	[1] 50	209
Do	15	10	40	82	[1] 50	210
Do	15	11	40	82	[1] 50	211
Do	15	13	40	83	[1] 50	213
Do	15	14	40	83	[1] 50	214
May 22	20	1	40	84	34	152
Do	20	11	40	87	34	640
Do	20	14	40	87	34	297
Do	20	16	40	87	33	855
Do	20	16	40	88	33	854, 856–858
Do	20	18	40	89	34	1, 212–216, 424, 425, 864
Do	20	19	40	89	18	96
Do	20	20	40	89–90	34	280, 284, 322, 323
May 29	23		40	101	49	1
June 12	27	1	40	118	5	253
Do	27	1	40	120	3	53
Do	27	1	40	142	43	90
Do	27	1	40	144	41	6a
Do	27	1	40	146	42	16
Do	27	1	40	149	43	415
Do	27	1	40	151	18	170
Do	27	1	40	151	48	49
Do	27	1	40	152	16	195, 453
Do	27	1	40	153	16	55, 92, 152, 452
Do	27	1	40	153	24	174
Do	27	1	40	157	28	837
Do	27	1	40	173	44	31
Do	27	1	40	179	24	196
Do	27	1	40	179	48	1316
June 15	29	1	40	189	5	189
Do	29	1	40	198	41	16
Do	29	4	40	217	[1] 50	Note prec. 201
Do	29	4	40	217	[1] 50	202, note
Do	30	1	40	217	50	31
Do	30	2	40	218	50	32
Do	30	3	40	219	50	33
Do	30	4	40	219	50	34
Do	30	5	40	219	50	35
Do	30	6	40	219	50	36
Do	30	7	40	219	50	37
Do	30	1	40	220	50	191
Do	30	2	40	220	50	192
Do	30	3	40	220	50	193
Do	30	4	40	220	50	194
Do	30	1	40	221	18	502
Do	30	1	40	221	18	281
Do	30	1	40	221	18	31
Do	30	2	40	221	18	32
Do	30	3	40	222	18	33
Do	30	4	40	222	18	34
Do	30	5	40	222	18	35
Do	30	6	40	222	18	36
Do	30	7	40	223	18	37
Do	30	8	40	223	18	38
Do	30	9	40	223	18	39
Do	30	10	40	223	18	37
Do	30	1	40	223	22	401
Do	30	2	40	224	22	402
Do	30	3	40	224	22	403
Do	30	4	40	224	22	404
Do	30	5	40	224	22	405
Do	30	6	40	225	22	406
Do	30	7	40	225	22	407
Do	30	8	40	225	22	408
Do	30	1	40	226	22	241
Do	30	2	40	226	22	242
Do	30	3	40	226	22	601
Do	30	4	40	226	18	98, 248, 349
Do	30	4	40	226	22	236
Do	30	4	40	226	50	41
Do	30	5	40	226	22	231
Do	30	1	40	227	22	213
Do	30	2	40	227	22	229
Do	30	3	40	227	22	231
Do	30	4	40	227	22	323
Do	30	1	40	227	18	120
Do	30	2	40	228	18	171
Do	30	3	40	228	18	117
Do	30	1	40	228	18	611
Do	30	2	40	228	18	612
Do	30	3	40	228	18	613
Do	30	4	40	228	18	614
Do	30	5	40	228	18	615
Do	30	6	40	228	18	616
Do	30	7	40	228	18	617
Do	30	8	40	228	18	618
Do	30	9	40	228	18	619
Do	30	10	40	228	18	620
Do	30	11	40	228	18	621
Do	30	12	40	229	18	622
Do	30	13	40	229	18	623
Do	30	14	40	229	18	624
Do	30	15	40	229	18	625

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1917						
June 15	30	16	40	229	18	626
Do	30	17	40	230	18	627
Do	30	18	40	230	18	628
Do	30	19	40	230	18	629
Do	30	20	40	230	18	630
Do	30	21	40	230	18	631
Do	30	22	40	230	18	98
Do	30	23	40	230	18	633
Do	30	1	40	230	18	343
Do	30	2	40	230	18	344
Do	30	3	40	230	18	345
Do	30	1	40	231	18	39, 133, 346, 381, 502, 632
Do	30	1	40	231	50	40
Do	30	2	40	231	18	39, 574
Do	30	2	40	231	50	39
Do	30	3	40	231	18	39
Do	30	4	40	231	18	39
Do	30	4	40	231	50	42
Do	31		40	231	10	997
June 21	32	1	40	232	12	521
Do	32	2	40	232	12	305, 306
Do	32	3	40	232	12	321–329
Do	32	3	40	232–234	12	330, 331
Do	32	4	40	234	12	342
Do	32	5	40	235	12	372
Do	32	6	40	235	12	358
Do	32	7	40	236–238	12	412–417
Do	32	8	40	238	12	467
Do	32	9	40	239	12	101a, 176
Do	32	10	40	239–240	12	112, 374, 461, 462, 463 466
Do	32	11	40	240	12	595
July 2	35		40	241	50	171
July 9	37		40	242	42	20
Aug. 8	49	1	40	252	33	607
Do	49	5	40	266	33	567
Do	49	7	40	266	33	1
Do	49	9	40	267	33	593
Do	49	13	40	268	33	559
Do	49	15	40	268	33	36
Do	49	16	40	268	33	22
Do	49	17	40	268	33	43
Aug. 9	50	1	40	270	49	11, 18
Do	50	2	40	270	49	17
Aug. 10	52	10	40	275	43	219
Sept. 24	56	1	40	288	31	752
Do	56	3	40	289	31	801
Do	56	4	40	290	31	752a
Do	56	5	40	290	31	754
Do	56	6	40	291	31	757
Do	56	7	40	291	31	747, 758
Do	56	8	40	291	31	771
Do	56	9	40	292	31	773
Do	56	10	40	292	31	760
Do	56	11	40	292	31	745, 764, 769
Do	56	14			31	765
Do	56	16			31	766
Do	56	17			31	774
Do	56	18			31	753
Do	56	19			31	754a
Do	56	20			31	754b
Do	56	21			31	757b
Do	56	22			31	757c
Oct. 3	63	1100	40	327	39	280
Do	63	1101–1103	40	327–328	39	283
Do	63	1104	40	328	39	288
Do	63	1105	40	328	39	289
Do	63	1106	40	328	39	287
Do	63	1109	40	329	39	84
Oct. 5	74	2	40	342	12	101
Do	74	3	40	342	12	103
Oct. 6	79	1	40	345	20	15
Do	79	1	40	347	5	248
Do	79	1	40	364	31	228
Do	79	1	40	373	24	178, 192, 199, 200
Do	79	1	40	374	7	145
Do	79	9	40	384	5	61
Do	81		40	384	10	894
Do	83	1	40	385	50	121
Do	83	2	40	385–386	50	122, 125
Do	83	3	40	386	50	123
Do	83	4	40	386	50	124
Do	83	5	40	386	50	126
Do	83	6	40	386	50	127
Do	83	7	40	386	50	128
Do	83	8	40	386	50	129
Do	83	9	40	386	50	130
Do	83	10	40	387	50	131
Do	83	11	40	387	50	132
Do	83	12	40	387	50	133
Do	83	13	40	388	50	135
Do	83	14	40	388	50	136
Do	83	15	40	388	50	137
Do	83	16	40	388	50	138
Do	83	17	40	388	50	139
Do	83	18	40	388	50	140
Do	83	19	40	388	50	141

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1917						
Oct. 6	83	20	40	388	50	142
Do	83	21	40	389	50	143
Do	85		40	389–391	34	981, 982
Do	85		40	391	14	40
Do	86		40	391	43	255
Do	92		40	393	[1] 50	213 note
Do	93		40	393	34	1200, art. 65
Do	95		40	394	35	42
Do	97	1	40	395	28	41, par. 3
Do	97	2	40	395	28	371
Do	101		40	397	10	121, 125
Do	102		40	397	34	907
Do	103		40	397	34	171
Do	105	2	40	404	38	575
Do	105	2	40	408	38	287, 357, 502
Do	105	3	40	410	34	241
Do	105	3	40	410	[1] 50	208 note
Do	106	1	40	411	[1] 50	1
Do	106	2	40	411	[1] 50	2
Do	106	3	40	412	[1] 50	3
Do	106	4	40	413	[1] 50	4
Do	106	5	40	415	[1] 50	5
Do	106	5(b)	40	415	12	95a
Do	106	6	40	415	[1] 50	6
Do	106	7	40	416	[1] 50	7
Do	106	8	40	418	[1] 50	8
Do	106	9	40	419	[1] 50	9
Do	106	10	40	420	[1] 50	10
Do	106	11	40	422	[1] 50	11
Do	106	12	40	423	[1] 50	12
Do	106	13	40	424	[1] 50	13
Do	106	14	40	424	[1] 50	14
Do	106	16	40	425	[1] 50	16
Do	106	17	40	425	[1] 50	17
Do	106	18	40	425	[1] 50	18
Do	106	19	40	425	[1] 50	19
Do	106	20			[1] 50	20
Do	106	21			[1] 50	21
Do	106	22			[1] 50	22
Do	106	23			[1] 50	23
Do	103	24			[1] 50	24
Do	106	25			[1] 50	25
Do	106	26			[1] 50	26
Do	106	27			[1] 50	27
Do	106	28			[1] 50	28
Do	106	29			[1] 50	29
Do	106	30			[1] 50	30
Do	106	31			[1] 50	31
Dec. 20	5	1	40	130	34	1032
1918						
Jan. 26	11		40	432	32	84
Mar. 4	144		37	816	33	26a
Mar. 8	20	100	40	440	[1] 50	101
Do	20	101	40	440	[1] 50	102
Do	20	102	40	441	[1] 50	103
Do	20	103	40	441	[1] 50	104
Do	20	200	40	441	[1] 50	111
Do	20	201	40	442	[1] 50	112
Do	20	202	40	442	[1] 50	113
Do	20	203	40	442	[1] 50	114
Do	20	204	40	442	[1] 50	115
Do	20	205	40	443	[1] 50	116
Do	20	300	40	443	[1] 50	121
Do	20	301	40	443	[1] 50	122
Do	20	302	40	444	[1] 50	123
Do	20	303			[1] 50	124
Do	20	400	40	441	[1] 50	131
Do	20	401	40	444	[1] 50	132
Do	20	402	40	444	[1] 50	133
Do	20	403	40	445	[1] 50	134
Do	20	404	40	445	[1] 50	135
Do	20	405	40	445	[1] 50	136
Do	20	406	40	445	[1] 50	137
Do	20	407	40	446	[1] 50	138
Do	20	408	40	446	[1] 50	139
Do	20	409	40	446	[1] 50	140
Do	20	410	40	446	[1] 50	141
Do	20	411	40	446	[1] 50	142
Do	20	412	40	446	[1] 50	143
Do	20	413	40	447	[1] 50	144
Do	20	414	40	447	[1] 50	145
Do	20	415	40	447	[1] 50	146
Do	20	500	40	447	[1] 50	151
Do	20	501	40	448	[1] 50	152
Do	20	600	40	448	[1] 50	161
Do	20	601	40	448	[1] 50	162
Do	20	602	40	449	[1] 50	163
Do	20	603	40	449	[1] 50	164
Do	20	604	40	449	[1] 50	165
Mar. 19	24	1	40	450	15	361
Do	24	2	40	451	15	262
Do	24	3			15	264
Do	24	4	40	451	15	263
Mar. 21	28		40	458	43	335, 337, 338
Mar. 28	28	1	40	460	50	176
Do	28	1	40	460	[1] 50	12
Do	28	1	40	470	10	913
Do	28	1	40	470	34	1001
Do	28	1	40	482	40	10

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1918						
Mar. 28	28	1	40	483	40	11
Do	29		40	499	5	483
Mar. 29	30		40	499	46	170
Do	31		40	499	34	942
Mar 30	36	1	40	500	10	322
Do	36	2	40	501	10	325
Apr. 2	39		40	501	34	1200, art. 36
Apr. 4	44	1	40	502	31	752
Do	44	3	40	504	31	752a
Do	44	4	40	504	31	754
Do	44	5	40	504	31	771
Do	44	6	40	505	31	765, 766
Do	44	6-8	40	506	31	774
Apr. 5	45	20	40	512	12	82
Apr. 6	46		40	515	5	182
Apr. 10	49	1	40	516	34	995
Do	49	2	40	516	34	996
Do	50	1	40	516	15	61
Do	50	2	40	517	15	62
Do	50	3	40	517	15	63
Do	50	4	40	517	15	64
Do	50	5	40	517	15	65
Apr. 11	51		40	518	50	171
Apr. 15	52		40	523	31	535
Apr. 16	55		40	531	50	21
Apr 18	57		40	532	31	223a
Apr. 19	58	1	40	533	50	111
Do	58	2	40	533	50	112
Do	58	3	40	533	50	113
Apr. 20	59	1	40	533	50	101
Do	59	2	40	534	50	102
Do	59	3	40	534	50	103
Do	59	4			50	104
Do	59	5			50	105
Do	59	6			50	106
Do	61		40	534	150	208
May 9	69	2	40	547	8	703, 746 notes
Do	69	3	40	548	8	736
May 11	72	1	40	548	46	222
Do	72	2	40	549	46	223
Do	72	3	40	549	46	235
May 14	73		40	550	34	1042, 1045
May 16	76		40	554	150	204 note
May 20	79		40	557	150	205 note
May 22	81	1	40	559	22	223
Do	81	2	40	559	22	224
Do	81	3	40	559	22	225
Do	81	4	40	559	22	226
May 25	86	1	40	563	25	244
Do	86	1	40	564	25	57, 297
Do	86	2	40	570	25	211
Do	86	17	40	578	25	58
June 4	92		40	598	40	11
June 7	93	1-5	40	602	46	288
June 10	95	1	40	602	46	431
Do	95	2	40	603	46	432
Do	95	3	40	603	46	433
Do	95	4	40	603	46	434
Do	96		40	603	38	269, 325
June 13	98		40	604	28	182
Do	100		40	605	28	192
June 14	101	1	40	606	25	375
Do	101	2	40	606	25	355
June 20	103	2	40	608	33	748
Do	103	5	40	608	33	740
Do	103	6	40	608	33	763
June 25	104	8	40	611	38	575
Do	104	18	40	618	38	502
June 26	105	1	40	616	45	24-26
June 27	108		40	632	10	1140, 1161
June 28	110		40	632-633	48	373-375, 378
July 1	113	1	40	643	3	53
Do	113	1	40	644	24	193
Do	113	1	40	646	150	24 note
Do	113	1	40	650	49	242
Do	113	1	40	671	42	16
Do	113	1	40	671	50	134, 144
Do	113	1	40	672	40	110
Do	113	1	40	673	40	116
Do	113	1	40	674	45	595
Do	113	1	40	677	16	451
Do	113	1	40	678	16	34
Do	113	1	40	683	28	516, 592, 837
Do	113	1	40	688	31	550
Do	113	1	40	688	33	868
Do	113	1	40	693	16	748
Do	113	1	40	694	24	10
Do	113	1	40	694	31	662
Do	114		40	705	34	472, 521, 600
Do	114		40	705	35	68
Do	114		40	708	34	3, 11, 51, 255, 284, 1200, arts. 65, 69
Do	114		40	709	34	52, 396, 871
Do	114		40	714	34	151, 152, 691c
Do	114		40	715	34	629
Do	114		40	716	5	424
Do	114		40	716	34	866, 1067
Do	114		40	717	5	428, 441
Do	114		40	717	14	164, 165
Do	114		40	717	34	183, 311, 423

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1918						
July 1	114		40	718	5	416
Do	114		40	718	34	301, 390, 911
Do	114		40	718	39	134
Do	114		40	719	34	431
Do	114		40	721	31	638
Do	114		40	735	34	641
Do	114		40	736	34	693
July 2	115		40	740	46	378, 382
Do	117	1	40	747	39	450
Do	117	1	40	748	39	570
Do	117	1	40	751	39	451
Do	117	6	40	753	39	814
Do	117	8	40	753	39	804
Do	117	9	40	754	39	818
Do	117	10	40	754	39	19
Do	117	12	40	754	39	736, 757
Do	117	13	40	754	39	736
July 3	128	1	40	755	16	710
Do	128	2	40	755	16	703
Do	128	3	40	755	16	704
Do	128	4	40	755	16	705
Do	128	5	40	756	16	706
Do	128	6	40	756	16	707
Do	128	7	40	756	16	708
Do	128	9			16	709a
Do	128	10	40	757	16	710
Do	128	12	40	757	16	711
Do	130	1	40	770	5	249
July 8	137	1	40	817	50	60
Do	138		40	821	22	246
Do	139	1	40	823	5	61
Do	139	1	40	826	40	41
Do	139	1	40	831	40	7
Do	139	1	40	836	44	40
July 9	142	1	40	844	31	752
Do	142	3	40	845	31	780
Do	142	4	40	845	31	772
Do	142	5	40	845	31	774

Date	Chap.	Subch.	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1918							
July 9	143	I		40	858	10	1241
Do	143	I		40	859	10	223, 303, 1272
Do	143	I		40	859	40	314
Do	143	I		40	863	5	199
Do	143	I		40	868	10	721
Do	143	I		40	859	10	809
Do	143	I		40	868	10	734
Do	143	I		40	861	46	37
Do	143	I		40	864	31	223
Do	143	I		40	868	10	91
Do	143	I		40	870	10	1403, 1406, 1407
Do	143	I		40	871	10	693, 696, 1109, 1409, 1411, 1412, 1416, 1420, 1421
Do	143	I		40	872	10	1401, 1410, 1422, 1423
Do	143	I		40	873	10	1413
Do	143	I		40	878	32	9
Do	143	III		40	878	32	48
Do	143	V	1	40	879	10	161
Do	143	V	1	40	879	34	897
Do	143	V	2	40	879	10	163
Do	143	V	3	40	879	10	162
Do	143	V	4	40	879	10	783
Do	143	V	5	40	879	10	850
Do	143	V	6	40	879	10	701
Do	143	VI		40	880	31	316, 318
Do	143	VI		40	881	31	320, 322
Do	143	VIII		40	881	34	876
Do	143	IX		40	881	10	374
Do	143	IX		40	882	10	376
Do	143	XII	4	40	885	50	202
Do	143	XIII		40	885	50	207
Do	143	XIV		40	885	50	213
Do	143	XV	2	40	886	42	26
Do	143	XV	3	40	886	42	24, 25
Do	143	XV	4	40	886	42	25
Do	143	XV	4a			42	25a
Do	143	XV	4b			42	25b
Do	143	XV	4c			42	25c
Do	143	XV	4d			42	25d
Do	143	XV	4e			42	25e
Do	143	XXI		40	891	50	201 notes
Do	143	XV	8	40	891	42	21
Do	143	XV	8	40	891	50	173
Do	143	XVII	9	40	891	19	141, 142
Do	143	XVII	10	40	891	19	141, 142
Do	143	XVIII		40	892	19	112, 113
Do	143	XVIII		40	892	31	1
Do	143	XIX		40	892	38	1
Do	143	XX		40	892	19	999, 1001
Do	143	XXII		40	894	19	1091

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1918						
July 10	144	1	40	896	18	794, 795
July 15	152	1	40	900	46	801
Do	152	2	40	900	46	802, 803
Do	152	3	40	900	46	808
Do	152	4	40	901	46	835
Do	152	4	40	902	46	836–839
Do	152	4	40	903	46	840, 842
July 16	153	1	40	903	38	355
Do	153	2	40	904	38	363
July 18	155	5	40	911	33	594
Do	155	6	40	911	33	595
Do	155	7	40	911	33	550
Do	155	9	40	912	33	582
Aug. 31	164	1	40	951	40	100
Do	166	1	40	955	[1] 50	202
Do	166	2	40	955	[1] 50	204
Do	166	3	40	955	[1] 50	205
Do	166	4	40	955	[1] 50	201 note
Do	166	5	40	956	5	36
Do	166	8	40	957	43	183
Do	166	9	40	957	10	904, 1106
Sept. 13	173	----------	40	960	43	183
Sept. 21	175	----------	40	965	43	773
Sept. 24	176	2	40	966	31	757
Do	176	5	40	966	12	95a
Do	176	5	40	966	[1] 50	5
Do	176	6	40	967	12	84
Do	176	7	40	967	31	774
Sept. 26	177	1	40	968	12	304
Do	177	2	40	968	12	248
Do	177	3	40	969	12	418
Do	177	4	40	970	12	462
Do	177	5	40	970	12	593, 594
Do	177	5	40	971	12	375, 376 503, 595
Do	177	7	40	972	12	501, 591, 592
Oct. 1	178	----------	40	992	42	17
Do	178	----------	40	998	7	388
Do	179	2	40	1008	42	9
Oct. 16	186	----------	40	1012	8	137
Oct. 19	190	----------	40	1014	8	136 note
Oct. 23	194	----------	40	1015–1016	18	80, 82–86
Oct. 25	195	----------	40	1016	43	293
Oct. 27	196	----------	40	1017	42	18
Nov. 4	201	1	40	1020	[1] 50	7
Do	201	1	40	1028	10	1286
Do	201	1	40	1035	31	762
Do	201	1	40	1036	33	763
Nov. 7	209	1	40	1043	12	38
Do	209	2	40	1041	12	34
Do	209	3	----------	----------	12	34a
Dec. 2	1	----------	40	1051	31	340
1919						
Jan. 12	8	----------	40	1054	14	30
Do	8	----------	40	1054	34	537
Jan. 25	10	----------	40	1055	15	173
Feb. 4	13	----------	40	1055	43	1172
Do	14	1	40	1056	34	354
Do	14	2	40	1056	34	355
Do	14	3	40	1056	34	356
Do	14	4	40	1056	34	357
Do	14	5	40	1056	34	358
Do	14	6	40	1056	34	359
Do	14	7	40	1057	34	360
Do	14	8	40	1057	34	361–363
Do	14	9	40	1057	34	364
Feb. 24	18	600(b)	40	1106	19	460
Do	18	1303	40	1141–1142	2	271, 272, 274 276
Do	18	1317	40	1146–1148	18	216
Do	18	1320	40	1148	6	15
Do	18	1401	40	1150	39	280
Feb. 25	21	----------	40	1153	43	281
Do	28	1, 2	40	1154	30	4
Do	29	1	40	1156	28	5
Do	29	2	40	1156	28	213, 301
Do	29	4	40	1157	28	241
Do	29	5	40	1157	28	301
Do	29	6	40	1157	28	375
Do	36	----------	40	1160	38	575
Do	37	----------	40	1161	43	272a, 278
Do	39	3	40	1173	40	314
Feb. 26	44	1	40	1175	16	221
Do	44	2	40	1177	16	222
Do	44	3	40	1177	16	223
Do	44	4	40	1177	16	224
Do	44	5	40	1178	16	225
Do	44	7	40	1178	16	227
Do	44	8	40	1178	16	228
Do	44	9	40	1178	16	687
Do	45	1	40	1178	16	341
Do	45	2	40	1179	16	342
Do	45	3	40	1179	16	343
Do	48		40	1181	28	391
Do	19	1	40	1182	8	52
Do	19	1	40	1182	11	80
Do	49	1	40	1182	28	6, 557, 571
Do	49	1	40	1182	34	1152
Do	49	2	40	1182	28	558

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1919						
Feb. 26	49	2	40	1182	48	870
Do	49	3	40	1182	28	560
Do	49	4	40	1182	28	7, 562
Do	49	4	40	1182	48	870
Do	49	5	40	1182	28	563
Do	49	6	40	1182	28	564
Do	49	7	40	1182	28	565, 577
Do	49	8	40	1182	28	566
Do	49	9	40	1183	28	567, 598
Do	50	1, 2	40	1183	28	1
Do	54	----------	40	1184	28	182
Feb. 28	69	1	40	1192	39	125
Do	69	1	40	1193	39	119
Do	69	1	40	1194	39	208
Do	69	2	40	1199	39	86, 608, 623
Do	70	1, 2	40	1202–1203	10	1394
Do	70	3	40	1203	10	752
Do	70	3	40	1203	34	895
Do	79	----------	40	1211	[1] 50	207 note
Do	80	----------	40	1211	10	782
Mar. 1	86	1	40	1224	5	152, 645
Do	86	1	40	1225	5	249
Do	86	1	40	1256	15	173, 174, 179, 181, 182, 184, 192
Do	86	10	40	1269	40	1, 47
Do	86	11	40	1270	44	4, 111
Do	87	----------	40	1270	28	189
Do	88	----------	40	1270	16	195
Mar. 2	95	1	40	1286	33	551
Do	95	3	40	1287	33	622
Do	95	4	40	1287	33	33
Do	95	8	40	1290	33	624
Mar. 3	98	1	40	1302	24	26
Do	98	3	40	1303	24	20
Do	98	3	40	1303	42	43
Do	99	6	40	1309	31	583, par. 10, 713, 718
Do	100	1	40	1309	31	753
Do	100	3	40	1311	31	754
Do	100	4	40	1311	31	750
Do	100	5	40	1311	31	763
Do	100	6	40	1311	31	767
Do	100	7	40	1312	31	802
Do	100	8	40	1313	31	803
Do	100	11	40	1314	31	774
Do	101	1	40	1314	12	289, 531
Do	101	2	40	1315	12	242
Do	101	4	40	1315	12	104
Do	111	----------	40	1321	16	608
Do	115	----------	40	1322	16	609
Mar. 4	124	----------	40	1347	10	1122
June 30	4	1	41	4	25	244
Do	4	1	41	9	25	163, 214
Do	4	17	41	20	25	125
Do	4	26	41	31	25	399
Do	4	27	41	34	43	150
July 11	6	1	41	35	[1] 50	9
Do	6	1	41	37	5	35
Do	6	5	41	67	40	311
Do	6	6	41	68	18	201
Do	7	11	41	104	5	794
Do	8	----------	41	105	10	1265
Do	8	----------	41	109	10	296, 297, 299, 303, 301
Do	8	----------	41	110	10	863
Do	8	----------	41	113	5	189
Do	8	----------	41	119	31	223
Do	8	----------	41	127	32	124
Do	8	----------	41	129	10	1263
Do	8	----------	41	130	10	1264
Do	8	----------	41	130	10	1251
Do	8	----------	41	131	5	100
Do	9	----------	41	132	10	1274
Do	9	----------	41	132	31	105
Do	9	----------	41	132	34	600
Do	9	----------	41	134	34	181
Do	9	----------	41	137	31	151
Do	9	----------	41	139	34	7, 292, 294, 297, 301
Do	9	----------	41	140	34	1052
Do	9	----------	41	146	34	1051
Do	9	----------	41	147	5	449
Do	9	----------	41	147	34	65, 66, 130, 251, 302, 321, 395, 1101, 1103
Do	9	----------	41	148	40	111
Do	9	----------	41	153	34	435
Do	9	----------	41	154	34	721, 976
Do	9	----------	41	155	34	724
July 19	24	1	41	174	3	53
Do	24	1	41	199	42	16
Do	24	1	41	200	40	112, 118
Do	24	1	41	202	43	394
Do	24	1	41	205	21	167
Do	24	1	41	209	28	183, 184, 578, 585, 586, 587, 591, 594
Do	24	1	41	210	28	545

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1919						
July 19	24	3	41	233	44	59
Do	24	4	41	233	5	111
Do	24	5	41	233	10	1267
July 24	26	----------	41	241	7	394
Do	26	----------	41	241	21	96
Do	26	----------	41	262	5	536
Do	26	----------	41	266	7	247, 260
Do	26	----------	41	267	7	420
Do	26	----------	41	270	5	67, 550, 563, 564
Do	26	----------	41	271	21	321b
July 26	28	----------	41	272	10	1252
Aug. 2	30	----------	41	272	44	40
Aug. 4	31	----------	41	272	20	101
Aug. 15	50	----------	41	280	8	114
Sept. 3	55	----------	41	282	[1]50	111 note
Do	56	----------	41	283	10	671a
Sept. 16	59	1	41	284	36	41
Do	59	2	41	284	36	42
Do	59	3	41	285	36	43
Do	59	4	41	285	36	44
Do	59	5	41	285	36	45
Do	59	6	41	285	36	46
Do	59	7	41	285	36	47
Do	59	8	41	285	36	48
Do	59	9	41	285	36	49
Do	59	9½	41	285	36	50
Do	59	10	41	285	36	51
Sept. 17	60	1	41	285	12	601
Do	60	2	41	286	12	601
Do	60	3	41	286	12	602
Do	61	----------	41	286	10	1021
Sept. 29	63	----------	41	287	43	294, 295
Do	64	----------	41	288	43	233
Do	65	----------	41	288	10	753
Do	72	----------	41	291	22	34
Oct. 22	77	1	41	293	43	351
Do	77	2	41	294	43	352
Do	77	3	41	294	43	353
Do	77	4	41	294	43	354
Do	77	5	41	294	43	355
Do	77	6	41	294	43	357
Do	77	7	41	295	43	358
Do	77	8	41	295	43	359
Do	77	9	41	295	43	360
Do	79	1	41	296	12	84
Do	79	2	41	297	12	82
Oct. 25	82	----------	41	305	46	363
Oct. 28	86	----------	41	323	39	159
Oct. 29	89	----------	41	324–325	18	408
Oct. 31	92	----------	41	326	43	370
Nov. 4	93	1	41	332	20	103
Do	93	1	41	335	35	78
Do	93	1	41	338	18	750
Do	93	1	41	338	28	361
Nov. 6	95	----------	41	350	8	601 note
Nov 19	110	1	41	356	16	344
Do	110	2	41	358	16	345
Do	118	----------	41	360	20	93
Do	119	----------	41	360	39	276
Dec. 11	5	----------	41	366	43	95–97
Do	5	----------	41	367	43	98
Dec. 17	6	1, 2	41	367	10	903
Dec. 18	11	----------	41	369	17	8, 21
Dec. 24	15	1	41	370	31	451
Do	17	----------	41	377	5	795
Do	18	----------	41	378–384	12	611–631
1920						
Jan. 13	38	----------	41	387	12	109
Jan. 17	47	1	41	392	43	1041
Do	47	2	41	392	43	1042
Do	47	3	41	393	43	1043
Do	47	4	41	393	43	1044
Do	47	5	41	393	43	1045
Do	47	6	41	393	43	1046
Do	47	7	41	394	43	1047
Do	47	8	41	394	43	1048
Jan. 21	50	----------	41	394	28	178
Jan. 24	55	1	41	398–399	10	1411, 1412
Jan. 27	56	----------	41	399	24	134
Jan. 29	57	----------	41	400	28	158
Feb. 7	61	----------	41	402	19	261, 267
Feb. 10	64	----------	41	403	50	62
Feb. 14	74	----------	41	407	43	644
Do	75	1	41	409	25	286
Do	75	1	41	410	25	283
Do	75	1	41	412	25	102
Do	75	1	41	414	25	53
Do	75	1	41	415	25	294, 413
Do	75	18	41	426	25	356
Do	75	18	41	427	25	120
Do	76	1, 2	41	434–435	43	186, 438
Feb. 19	83	1	41	436	46	51
Do	83	2	41	437	46	52
Do	83	3	41	437	46	53
Feb. 25	85	1	41	437	30	22, 48, 181
Do	85	2	41	438	30	201, 202
Do	85	3	41	439	30	203
Do	85	4	41	439	30	204
Do	85	5	41	439	30	205

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1920						
Feb. 25	85	6	41	439	30	206
Do	85	7	41	439	30	207
Do	85	8	41	440	30	208
Do	85	9	41	440	30	211
Do	85	10	41	440	30	212
Do	85	11	41	440	30	213
Do	85	12	41	441	30	214
Do	85	14	41	442	30	223
Do	85	15	41	442	30	224
Do	85	16	41	443	30	225
Do	85	17	41	443	30	226
Do	85	18	41	443	30	227
Do	85	19	41	445	30	228
Do	85	20	41	445	30	229
Do	85	21	41	445	30	211
Do	85	22	41	446	30	251
Do	85	23	41	447	30	261
Do	85	24	41	447	30	262
Do	85	25	41	447	30	263
Do	85	26	41	448	30	183
Do	85	27	41	448	30	184
Do	85	28	41	449	30	185
Do	85	29	41	449	30	186
Do	85	30	41	449	30	187
Do	85	31	41	450	30	188
Do	85	32	41	450	30	189
Do	85	33	41	450	30	190
Do	85	34	41	450	30	182
Do	85	35	41	450	30	191
Do	85	36	41	451	30	192
Do	85	37	41	451	30	193
Do	85	38	41	451	30	194
Do	85	39			30	209
Do	85	10			30	3209
Do	86		41	451	43	521
Feb. 27	89	1, 2	41	452, 453	16	392
Feb. 28	91	2	41	457	49	71
Do	91	200	41	457	10	1361 note
Do	91	201	41	458	49	141
Do	91	202	41	459	49	72
Do	91	204	41	460	49	73
Do	91	206	41	461	49	74
Do	91	208	41	464	10	1375a
Do	91	208	41	464	49	75
Do	91	209	41	464	49	77
Do	91	211	41	469	49	78
Do	91	212			49	79
Do	91	213			40	318
Do	91	213			49	80
Do	91	400 403	41	471 [illegible]	49	1
Do	91	404	41	479	49	2
Do	91	405	41	479	49	3
Do	91	406	41	480	49	4
Do	91	407, 408	41	480–482	49	5
Do	91	409–413	41	483	49	6
Do	91	414	41	483	49	10
Do	91	415	41	484	49	12
Do	91	416	41	484	49	13
Do	91	417	41	484	49	14
Do	91	418 421	41	484–486	49	15
Do	91	422	41	486	49	15a
Do	91	423 429	41	491 492	49	16
Do	91	430 432	41	492 493	49	17
Do	91	433	41	493	49	18, 19a
Do	91	434 438	41	493–494	49	20
Do	91	439	41	494	49	20a
Do	91	440	41	497	49	21, 18
Do	91	441	41	498	49	22
Do	91	442	41	499	49	27
Do	91	300	41	498	49	142
Mar. 6	94	1	41	508	14	31
Do	94	1	41	507	37	4a
Do	94	1	41	507	42	22
Do	94	1	41	512	28	79
Do	94	1	41	513	24	188, 178
Do	94	1	41	520	1	27
Mar. 9	95	1	41	522	46	741
Do	95	2	41	525	46	742
Do	95	3	41	525	46	743
Do	95	4	41	526	46	744
Do	95	5	41	526	46	745
Do	95	5	41	526	46	745a
Do	95	6	41	527	46	746
Do	95	7	41	527	46	747
Do	95	8	41	527	46	748
Do	95	9	41	527	46	749
Do	95	10	41	528	46	750
Do	95	11	41	528	46	751
Do	95	12	41	529	46	752
Mar 15	100	1	41	530	23	51
Do	100	1	41	529	39	662
Do	100	1	41	530	42	44
Do	100	2	41	530	23	52
Do	100	3	41	531	19	500
Do	100	4	41	531	42	46
Do	100	4	41	531	23	53a
Do	100	5	41	531	23	53
Mar. 17	101	1	41	532	28	179
Mar. 19	104	1	41	536	18	191
Do	104	2	41	536	15	123
Do	104	3	41	536	15	128

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1920						
Mar. 19	104	4	41	534	15	124
Do	104	5	41	534	15	125
Do	104	6	41	535	15	107, 126
Do	104	7	41	535	15	127
Do	104	8	41	535	15	128
Do	104	9	41	535	15	85
Mar 30	111	1	41	537	46	761
Do	111	2	41	537	46	762
Do	111	3	41	537	46	763
Do	111	4	41	537	46	764
Do	111	5	41	537	46	765
Do	111	6	41	537	46	766
Do	111	7	41	538	46	767
Do	112		41	548	10	1043, 1094, 1100
Apr. 13	128		41	550	12	357
Apr. 15	140		41	552	24	281
Apr. 16	146		41	554	28	83
Apr. 17	150		41	554	10	1266
Apr. 20	154	1	41	570	12	656
Do	154	2	41	570	12	751, 752
Do	154	3	41	570	12	761
Do	154	4	41	570	12	771
Do	154	5	41	571	12	861
Do	154	6	41	571	12	874
Apr. 24	161	1	41	574	39	694, 820
Do	161	1	41	577	39	85, 102
Do	161	1	41	578	39	11
Do	161	1	41	580	39	569, 577, 636
Do	161	1	41	581	39	382
Do	161	1	41	582	39	199
Do	161	3	41	583	39	504
Do	161	4	41	583	39	406
Do	161	5	41	583	39	273
Do	161	5	41	583	39	291a
Do	161	7	41	584	23	50
May 1	165	1	41	585	38	270
Do	165	2	41	586	38	271
Do	165	3	41	586	38	168
Do	165	4	41	586	38	288
Do	165	5	41	587	38	312, 314
Do	165	6	41	587	38	321
Do	165	7	41	587	38	327
Do	165	8	41	588	38	326
May 5	167		41	588	10	1349
May 8	172		41	590	49	75
May 10	174	1-3	41	593-594	8	157
Do	178	1, 2	41	594	10	298
Do	178		41	595	43	1173
May 18	190	7	41	603	34	1071
Do	190	8	41	603	14	21
Do	190	11	41	603	33	860, 864
Do	190	11	41	603	37	4a
Do	190	11	41	604	33	864a
Do	190	12	41	604	10	756
Do	190	12	41	604	14	130
Do	190	12	41	604	33	861a
Do	190	12	41	604	34	896
Do	190	12	41	604	42	64
Do	190	14	41	604	33	864a
May 20	192	1-3	41	605-606	43	375
May 21	194	6	41	613	10	1320
Do	194	7	41	613	31	686
May 22	195	1	41	614	5	691, 693, 733, 735, 736
Do	195	2	41	614	5	698, 706
Do	195	3	41	615	5	707
Do	195	4	41	616	5	709
Do	195	5	41	616	5	710-714
Do	195	6	41	617	5	715
Do	195	7	41	617	5	716-718
Do	195	8	41	618	5	719-721
Do	195	9	41	618	5	722
Do	195	10	41	618	5	723
Do	195	11	41	619	5	724
Do	195	12	41	619	5	725
Do	195	13	41	619	5	727, 728
Do	195	14	41	620	5	729
Do	195	15	41	620	5	730
Do	195	16	41	620	5	731
May 25	196		41	620	18	340
Do	197		41	621	43	913
Do	200		41	622	43	1174
May 26	206		41	626	15	19
May 27	209	1	41	627	43	602
Do	209	2	41	628	43	603
Do	209	3	41	628	43	604
Do	209	4	41	628	43	605
Do	209	5	41	628	43	606
Do	209	6	41	629	43	607
Do	209	7	41	629	43	608
Do	209	8	41	629	43	609
May 29	212		41	630	18	186
Do	214	1	41	642	40	42
Do	214	1	41	643	5	249
Do	214	1	41	646	31	581, 761
Do	214	1	41	647	31	56
Do	214	1	41	654	5	280
Do	214	1	41	654	12	121, 419, 167
Do	214	1	41	654	18	173, 174, 177, 185

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1920						
May 29	214	1	41	654	28	851
Do	214	1	41	654	31	119, 152, 342, 370, 190 [illegible], 475, 182, 492, 193, 72
Do	214	1	41	654	34	1133, 1139-1142, 1145, 1150, 1152
Do	214	1	41	654	38	50
Do	214	1	41	654	39	47, 48
Do	214	1	41	654	40	285
Do	214	1	41	655	24	47
Do	214	1	41	655	31	337, 338, 342, 370, 405, 408, 428, 476-480, 492, 495, 521, 523, 549
Do	214	1	41	655	39	736
Do	214	1	41	659	36	7
Do	214	1	41	665	5	459
Do	215		41	691	12	822, 823
May 31	217		41	699	21	116
Do	217		41	712	21	41-44, 46, 47-50
Do	217		41	713	21	46, 47
Do	217		41	716	48	212
Do	217		41	717	48	213
Do	217		41	718	5	554
Do	217		41	726	7	167
Do	217		41	728	5	547
June 2	218	1	41	731	16	57, 58
Do	218	2	41	731	16	76
Do	218	3	41	731	16	77
Do	218	4	41	731	16	59
Do	218	5	41	731	16	60
Do	218	5	41	732	16	3, 61-64
Do	218	6	41	733	16	65
Do	218	7, 8	41	733	16	66-68
Do	218	9	41	734	16	70
Do	218	10	41	734	16	71
Do	218	11	41	734	16	72, 73
Do	218	12	41	734	16	75
Do	218	13	41	734	16	74
Do	219	1	41	735	29	31, 32
Do	219	2	41	735	29	33
Do	219	3	41	736	29	34
Do	219	4	41	736	29	35, 36
Do	219	5	41	736-737	29	37, 38
Do	219	7	41	737	29	41-44
June 4	223		41	746	22	198
Do	223	1	41	750	22	214
Do	223	2	41	750	22	215
Do	223	4	41	751	22	216
Do	227	1	41	759	10	2
Do	227	2	41	759	10	4, 33a, 602
Do	227	3	41	759	10	5
Do	227	3	41	760	10	37, 341, 342
Do	227	3	41	760	32	7, 191
Do	227	4	41	760	10	482, 483, 487, 551
Do	227	4	41	761	10	591, 593, 594, 601, 602, 756
Do	227	4	41	762	10	6, 8, 13, 27 29, 532, 535, 574, 537, 1026
Do	227	5	41	762	10	22, 23
Do	227	5	41	763	10	24, 25, 34, 38
Do	227	5	41	764	10	32, 33, 35, 36, 1193
Do	227	5	41	765	5	182, 182a, 184
Do	227	5	41	765	10	1193 1197
Do	227	6	41	765	10	11, 42
Do	227	7	41	765	10	51, 875c, 1715
Do	227	8	41	765	10	33a, 61
Do	227	9	41	766	10	71, 72, 171 173, 177, 570, 875, 875a, 891, 901, 906, 1232, 1277, 1312, 1314
Do	227	9	41	766	31	501 591
Do	227	10	41	766	10	91, 94, 121
Do	237	10	41	767	10	81a, 84, 97, 99, 126 128, 145, 153, 154, 164
Do	227	11	41	768	10	181
Do	227	12	41	768	10	191, 221, 222
Do	227	13	41	768	10	211, 291, 291a, 291b, 291c, 291d, 291f, 291g, 292 1, 604
Do	227	13	41	769	10	294, 300
Do	227	15	41	769	10	234, 237
Do	227	17	41	769	10	281
Do	227	18	41	770	10	251
Do	227	19	41	770	10	262
Do	227	20	41	770	10	272
Do	227	22	41	770	10	321, 323, 326, 327

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1920						
June 4	227	23	41	771	10	484a
Do	227	24	41	771	10	512a, 553, 971a
Do	227	24	41	773	10	571
Do	227	24	41	774	10	64, 92, 122, 123, 125, 141, 143a, 151, 231, 484, 493, 552, 556, 932
Do	227	25	41	775	10	531, 607
Do	227	27	41	775	10	628
Do	227	29	41	776	10	652
Do	227	30	41	775	10	343
Do	227	32	41	775	10	351-353
Do	227	32	41	775	10	358, 360, 370
Do	227	32	41	776	10	361, 364, 369
Do	227	33	41	776	10	381
Do	227	33	41	777	10	385, 386, 536, 973a
Do	227	34	41	777	10	389
Do	227	34	41	778	10	354, 364, 365, 387, 111, 113
Do	227	34	41	779	10	381, 384, 387a, 112
Do	227	35	41	780	10	121 427, 1180, 1181
Do	227	36	41	780	32	5
Do	227	37	41	781	32	124
Do	227	38	41	781	32	123
Do	227	40	41	781	32	125
Do	227	41	41	781	32	111
Do	227	42	41	782	32	132-134
Do	227	44	41	782	32	66, 171-176
Do	227	45	41	783	32	40
Do	227	46	41	783	32	42
Do	227	47	41	783	32	143, 148, 156
Do	227	48	41	784	32	154
Do	227	49	41	784	32	81
Do	227	51	41	785	10	105, 301, 494, 511, 512, 513, 517, 671, 951, 992, 1117
Do	227	51	41	785	36	12
Do	227	51	41	785	37	4b
Do	227	51	41	786	10	535, 1011
Do	227	1	41	787	10	1471 1473
Do	227	1	41	787	34	715
Do	227	1	41	788	10	1474 1480
Do	227	1	41	789	10	1481-1485
Do	227	1	41	790	10	1486-1490
Do	227	1	41	791	10	1491-1494
Do	227	1	41	792	10	1495-1500
Do	227	1	41	793	10	1501-1504
Do	227	1	41	794	10	1505-1510
Do	227	1	41	795	10	1511-1514
Do	227	1	41	796	10	1515-1519
Do	227	1	41	797	10	1520 1522
Do	227	1	41	799	10	1523, 1524
Do	227	1	41	800	10	1525-1532
Do	227	1	41	801	10	1533-1540
Do	227	1	41	802	10	1541-1543
Do	227	1	41	803	10	1544-1550
Do	227	1	41	804	10	1551-1559
Do	227	1	41	805	10	1560-1566
Do	227	1	41	806	10	1567, 1568
Do	227	1	41	807	10	1569 1575
Do	227	1	41	808	10	1576-1578
Do	227	1	41	809	10	1579 1584
Do	227	1	41	810	10	1585-1587
Do	227	1	41	811	10	1588 1593
Do	227	3	41	812	10	1593a
Do	228	1	41	813	34	524
Do	228	1	41	824	34	943
Do	228	1	41	825	33	852
Do	228	1	41	828	5	429, 440, 448, 467
Do	228	1	41	830	34	691
Do	228	3	41	834	34	432
Do	228	3	41	835	34	879
Do	228	5	41	836	34	312
Do	228	7	41	836	34	174, 176, 181, 692
Do	228	8	41	836	10	1393, 1394
June 5	235	1	41	879	14	5, 9, 16, 17, 34, 125, 164, 165
Do	235	1	41	880	14	27, 141
Do	235	1	41	882	3	53
Do	235	1	41	883	42	31
Do	235	1	41	884	24	13
Do	235	1	41	901	38	242
Do	235	1	41	908	43	22
Do	235	1	41	911	42	16
Do	235	1	41	912	30	10
Do	235	1	41	913	40	113, 119
Do	235	1	41	915	43	597
Do	235	1	41	917	16	6
Do	235	1	41	917	48	422
Do	235	1	41	918	16	389
Do	235	1	41	920	24	186
Do	235	1	41	927	33	740

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1920						
June 5	235	1	41	929	31	550
Do	235	1	41	929	33	852, 853, 887, 888
Do	235	1	41	929	44	246, 247
Do	235	1	41	930	20	63
Do	235	1	41	930	33	867
Do	235	7	41	947	41	27
Do	240		41	949	10	1262
Do	240		41	954	10	295
Do	240		41	954	31	731
Do	240		41	956	5	189
Do	240		41	960	10	1307
Do	240		41	965	31	223
Do	240		41	967	10	390
Do	240		41	973	10	1411
Do	240		41	975	10	758, 1195
Do	240		41	975	31	536-538
Do	240		41	975	41	23
Do	240		41	976	10	1235
Do	240		41	976	34	536, 894a
Do	240		41	976	50	62
Do	241		41	977	150	9
Do	243		41	981	8	136
Do	245	1	41	982	38	351, 352, 353, 362
Do	245	2	41	982	38	361
Do	245	3	41	982	38	161, 168
Do	247	1	41	986	16	673
Do	247	2, 3	41	986	16	676
Do	247	4	41	986	16	677
Do	247	5	41	986	16	678
Do	248	1	41	987	5	610
Do	248	1	41	987	29	11
Do	248	2	41	987	29	12, 13
Do	248	3	41	987	29	14
Do	248	4	41	987	29	15
Do	248	5	41	987	29	16
Do	250	1	41	988	46	861
Do	250	5	41	990	46	864
Do	250	6	41	991	46	865
Do	250	7	41	991	46	866
Do	250	8	41	992	46	867
Do	250	9	41	992	46	868
Do	250	10	41	992	46	869
Do	250	12	41	993	46	871
Do	250	13	41	993	46	872
Do	250	17	41	994	46	875
Do	250	18	41	994	46	876
Do	250	19	41	995	46	876
Do	250	20	41	996	46	812, 813
Do	250	21	41	997	46	877
Do	250	22	41	997	46	13
Do	250	24	41	998	46	880
Do	250	25	41	998	46	881
Do	250	26	41	998	46	882
Do	250	27	41	999	46	883
Do	250	28	41	999	46	884
Do	250	29	41	1000	46	885
Do	250	30 (A)	41	1000	46	901
Do	250	30 (B)	41	1000	46	911
Do	250	30 (C)	41	1000	46	921
Do	250	30 (D)	41	1000	46	922
Do	250	30 (E)	41	1001	46	923
Do	250	30 (F)	41	1002	46	924
Do	250	30 (G)	41	1002	46	925
Do	250	30 (H)	41	1002	46	926
Do	250	30 (I)	41	1002	46	927
Do	250	30 (J)	41	1003	46	941
Do	250	30 (K)	41	1003	46	961
Do	250	30 (L)	41	1004	46	962
Do	250	30 (M)	41	1004	46	963
Do	250	30 (N)	41	1004	46	964
Do	250	30 (O)	41	1004	46	941
Do	250	30 (P)	41	1005	46	971
Do	250	30 (Q)	41	1005	46	972
Do	250	30 (R)	41	1005	46	973
Do	250	30 (S)	41	1005	46	974
Do	250	30 (T)	41	1006	46	975
Do	250	30 (U)	41	1006	46	981
Do	250	30 (V)	41	1006	46	982
Do	250	30 (W)	41	1006	46	983
Do	250	31	41	1006	46	987
Do	250	32	41	1006	46	989
Do	250	33	41	1007	46	988
Do	250	36	41	1007	46	997
Do	250	37	41	1008	46	998
Do	250	38	41	1008	46	802, 803
Do	250	39	41	1009	46	809
Do	251		41	1009	8	137
Do	252		41	1010	33	847
Do	252		41	1018	10	1237, 1311
Do	252		41	1018	33	851
Do	253		41	1017	5	61
Do	253		41	1021	39	108
Do	253		41	1025	40	156
Do	253		41	1025	2	130, 131
Do	254		41	1026	39	170
Do	254		41	1043	39	80, 103, 501, 520, 21, 871a
Do	256		41	1054	33	893
Do	265		41	1059	46	1-2

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1920						
June 5	268		41	1060	18	396
June 10	285	1	41	1063	16	792
Do	285	2	41	1063	16	793, 795
Do	285	3	41	1063	16	796
Do	285	4	41	1065	16	797
Do	285	5	41	1067	16	798
Do	285	6	41	1067	16	799
Do	285	7	41	1067	16	800
Do	285	8	41	1068	16	801
Do	285	9	41	1068	16	802
Do	285	10	41	1068	16	803
Do	285	11	41	1070	16	804
Do	285	12	41	1070	16	805
Do	285	13	41	1071	16	806
Do	285	14	41	1071	16	807
Do	285	15	41	1072	16	808
Do	285	16	41	1072	16	809
Do	285	17	41	1072	16	810
Do	285	18	41	1073	16	811
Do	285	19	41	1073	16	812
Do	285	20	41	1073	16	813
Do	285	21	41	1074	16	814
Do	285	22	41	1074	16	815
Do	285	23	41	1075	16	816, 817
Do	285	24	41	1075	16	818
Do	285	26	41	1076	16	820
Do	285	27	41	1077	16	821
Do	285	28	41	1077	16	822
Do	285	29	41	1077	16	823
Do	285	201			16	824
Do	285	202			16	824a
Do	285	203			16	824b
Do	285	204			16	824c
Do	285	205			16	824d
Do	285	206			16	824e
Do	285	207			16	824f
Do	285	208			16	824g
Do	285	209			16	824h
Do	285	301			16	825
Do	285	302			16	825a
Do	285	303			16	825b
Do	285	304			16	825c
Do	285	305			16	825d
Do	285	306			16	825e
Do	285	307			16	825f
Do	285	308			16	825g
Do	285	309			16	825h
Do	285	310			16	825i
Do	285	311			16	825j
Do	285	312			16	825k
Do	285	313			16	825l
Do	285	314			16	825m
Do	285	315			16	825n
Do	285	316			16	825o
Do	285	317			16	825p
Do	285	318			16	825q
Do	285	319			16	825r
Do	285	320			16	791a
Dec. 26	4		41	1082	8	170
1921						
Jan. 6	10		41	1085	43	641
Do	12		41	1086	43	323, 325
Jan. 11	22		41	1088	16	604, 612
Jan. 26	27	1	41	1089	43	145
Do	27	2	41	1089	43	146
Do	27	3	41	1090	43	147
Feb. 3	34	1	41	1096	48	737
Do	34	2	41	1096	48	741, 745
Feb. 11	46		41	1099	8	52
Do	46		41	1099	11	80
Do	46		41	1099	28	6, 557, 571
Feb. 16	60		41	1103	43	864
Do	62		41	1105	38	42
Feb. 22	70	7	41	1144	31	491
Feb. 25	71		41	1145	33	21
Feb. 26	72		41	1145	49	79
Feb. 27	73		41	1145	12	611
Do	74		41	1146	28	147
Do	75		41	1146	12	248
Do	76		41	1147	[1] 50	9
Do	78		41	1148	12	672
Do	80		41	1149	42	82
Mar. 1	88	1	41	1151	39	38, 39
Do	88	1	41	1154	39	805
Do	88	2	41	1155	23	50
Do	89	1	41	1169	31	644
Do	89	1	41	1170	31	645
Do	89	1	41	1175	5	299, 300, 301
Do	89	1	41	1181	2	115
Do	90		41	1193	43	167
Do	93		41	1194	43	950
Do	100		41	1199	12	72
Do	102		41	1202	43	238, 311
Mar. 2	110		41	1203	16	645
Do	110		41	1203-4	48	101, 102
Do	113	1	41	1210	31	535
Do	113	1	41	1215	32	131, 225
Do	117	1	41	1217	32	227
Mar. 3	119	1	41	1231	37	399

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1921						
Mar. 3	119	1	41	1232	25	393
Do	120	3	41	1250	8	601 note
Do	124	1	41	1264	5	249
Do	124	1	41	1279	10	273
Do	124	1	41	1291	40	161, 162, 166, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 178, 181, 183–187, 208
Do	124	1	41	1295	39	807
Do	124	1	41	1303	31	676
Do	126	1	41	1313	35	80
Do	126	2	41	1314	35	81
Do	126	3	41	1314	35	82
Do	126	4	41	1314	35	83
Do	126	5	41	1314	35	84
Do	126	6	41	1314	35	85
Do	126	7	41	1314	35	86
Do	126	8	41	1315	35	87
Do	128	6	41	1352	50	85
Do	129		41	1353	16	797
Do	131	1	41	1354	36	5
Do	136		41	1360	50	33
Mar. 4	149		41	1361	28	177
Do	151		41	1362	12	861
Do	152		41	1363	48	434, 444
Do	156		41	1365	42	43
Do	161	1	41	1374	5	253
Do	161	1	41	1375	3	53
Do	161	1	41	1378	42	33
Do	161	1	41	1392	49	141
Do	161	1	41	1401	42	16
Do	161	1	41	1404	43	395, 597
Do	161	1	41	1407	16	2, 361, 362
Do	161	1	41	1410	5	299, 300, 301
Do	161	1	41	1412	28	557, 558, 560, 562–567
Do	161	1	41	1412	48	644, 863
Do	161	1	41	1413	28	569
Do	161	1	41	1414	18	768
Do	161	1	41	1424	5	68
Do	161	1	41	1431	44	152
Do	162	1	41	1433	43	216
Do	163		41	1436	31	218
Do	163		41	1437	31	219–222
Do	166	1	41	1438	20	60
Do	166	2	41	1438	5	202
Do	169	1	41	1440	24	291
Do	169	2	41	1440	24	292
Do	169	3	41	1440	24	293
Do	169	4	41	1440	24	294
Do	169	5	41	1440	24	295
Do	172		41	1444	18	382
Do	172		41	1445	18	383–386
Do	173	1	41	1446	15	265
Do	176		41	1447	33	11
May 27	12	1	42	8	47	34
Do	12	2	42	8	47	35
Do	12	3	42	8	47	36
Do	12	4	42	8	47	37
Do	12	5	42	8	47	38
Do	12	6	42	9	47	39
Do	14	201	42	11	19	160
Do	14	202	42	11	19	161
Do	14	203	42	12	19	162
Do	14	204	42	13	19	163
Do	14	205	42	13	19	164
Do	14	206	42	13	19	165
Do	14	207	42	14	19	166
Do	14	208	42	14	19	167
Do	14	209	42	15	19	168
Do	14	210	42	15	19	169
Do	14	211	42	15	19	170
Do	14	212	42	15	19	171
Do	14	403	42	17	31	372
Do	14	406	42	18	19	172
Do	14	407	42	18	19	173
June 10	18	1	42	20	31	1
Do	18	2	42	20	31	2
Do	18		42	20	10	177
Do	18	201	42	20	31	11, 583, par. 19
Do	18	202	42	21	31	13
Do	18	203	42	21	31	14, 586
Do	18	204	42	21	31	581, 582, 586, 587, 600, 609, 612, 614, 617, 618, 622–624, 683
Do	18	206	42	21	31	278
Do	18	206	42	21	31	15
Do	18	207	42	22	31	16, 623, 624
Do	18	208	42	22	31	17
Do	18	209	42	22	31	18
Do	18	211	42	22	31	19, 622
Do	18	212	42	22	31	20
Do	18	213	42	22	31	21
Do	18	213	42	22	41	297
Do	18	214	42	22	31	22
Do	18	215	42	22	5	782, 785, 794
Do	18	215	42	22	24	278

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1921						
June 10	18	215	42	23	31	23, 585, 587, 604
Do	18	215	42	23	44	37
Do	18	215	42	23	48	1456
Do	18	216	42	23	18	765
Do	18	216	42	23	31	24
Do	18	216	42	23	44	37
Do	18		42	23–27	5	82
Do	18		42	23–27	10	1319
Do	18		42	23–27	28	247, 670, 671
Do	18	301	42	23	5	13, 558
Do	18	301	42	23	6	5
Do	18	301	42	23	28	248, 567
Do	18	301	42	23	31	41, 155, 163
Do	18	301	42	23	34	953, 954
Do	18	301	42	23	42	112
Do	18	301	42	23	48	788, 1120, 1328
Do	18	302	42	23	5	13
Do	18	302	42	23	28	248, 665, 666
Do	18	302	42	23	31	42
Do	18	303	42	23	5	13
Do	18	303	42	23	31	43
Do	18	304	42	24	5	13, 14, 248, 272, 11[illegible], 360, 378, 18[illegible], 385, 48[illegible]
Do	18	304	42	24	8	109
Do	18	304	42	24	10	863, 867, 878, 1191, 1584
Do	18	304	42	24	12	547
Do	18	304	42	24	14	91
Do	18	304	42	24	15	42, 321
Do	18	304	42	24	16	657
Do	18	304	42	24	18	177, 179–181, 355
Do	18	304	42	24	19	42
Do	18	304	42	24	22	75, 94
Do	18	304	42	24	24	168
Do	18	304	42	24	25	8, 96, 97, 145
Do	18	304	42	24	28	247, 250, 253, 254, 255, 510, 541, 542, 666, 774, 781, 831
Do	18	304	42	24	31	44, 45, 48, 50, 56, 72, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 89, 90, 93, 95, 97, 98, 103, 104, 106, 107, 109, 119, 147, 151, 214, 228, 489, 496, 497, 509, 505, 506, 514, 534, 535, 538, 541, 550, 631, 632, 671, 714, 715
Do	18	304	42	24	34	560
Do	18	304	42	24	35	5
Do	18	304	42	24	39	1, 2, 31, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 51, 61, 66, 172, 411, 416, 695, 718, 729, 731, 734, 776, 779, 782, 787, 806
Do	18	304	42	24	41	20
Do	18	304	42	24	44	223
Do	18	304	42	24	46	541, 679
Do	18	304	42	24	48	1329, 1468, 1469
Do	18	304	42	24	49	57
Do	18	305	42	24	2	69
Do	18	305	42	24	5	13
Do	18	305	42	24	15	221
Do	18	305	42	24	28	599, 608, 774
Do	18	305	42	24	31	71, 73, 151, 152, 225
Do	18	305	42	24	32	49
Do	18	305	42	24	43	99
Do	18	306	42	24	5	13
Do	18	306	42	24	31	46
Do	18	307	42	24	5	13
Do	18	307	42	25	31	47
Do	18	308	42	25	5	13
Do	18	308	42	25	31	471
Do	18	309	42	25	5	13, 369
Do	18	309	42	25	31	19, 30, 80, 152
Do	18	310	42	25	5	13
Do	18	310	42	25	28	248, 510, 587, 665, 666, 775, 782
Do	18	310	42	25	31	155, 163
Do	18	310	42	25	34	953, 954
Do	18	310	42	25	41	20
Do	18	310	42	25	48	1120
Do	18	311	42	25	5	13
Do	18	311	42	25	31	52
Do	18	312	42	25	5	13

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1921						
June 10	18	312	42	25	31	53
Do	18	313	42	26	5	13
Do	18	313	42	26	31	54
Do	18	314	42	26	5	13
Do	18	314	42	26	31	55
Do	18	315	42	26	5	13
Do	18	316	42	27	5	13
Do	18	317	42	27	5	13
Do	18	318	42	27	5	13
Do	20		42	27	49	5
June 14	22		42	28	12	618
June 16	23	1	42	36	31	761
Do	23	1	42	41	28	569
Do	23	4	42	63	16	749
Do	23	4	42	63	31	224c
June 25	29	1, 2	42	66, 67	28	1, note
June 30	33		42	74	10	653a
Do	33		42	75	5	189
Do	33	1	42	78	31	668
Do	33	1	42	81	10	1369
Do	33	1	42	81	50	179
Do	33	1	42	82	10	833
Do	33	1	42	84	31	223
Do	33	1	42	90	48	327
Do	33	1	42	95	10	1149
July 9	42	1	42	108	48	691
Do	42	201	42	108	48	692
Do	42	202	42	109	48	693
Do	42	203	42	109	48	697
Do	42	204	42	110	48	698
Do	42	205	42	110	48	699
Do	42	206	42	110	48	700
Do	42	207	42	110	48	701
Do	42	208	42	111	48	702
Do	42	209	42	111	48	703
Do	42	210	42	111	48	704
Do	42	211	42	112	48	705
Do	42	212	42	112	48	706
Do	42	213	42	112	48	707
Do	42	214	42	112	48	708
Do	42	215	42	112	48	709
Do	42	216	42	113	48	710
Do	42	217	42	113	48	711
Do	42	218	42	114	48	712
Do	42	219	42	114	48	713
Do	42	220	42	114	48	714
Do	42	221	42	114	48	715
Do	42	222	42	115	48	594, 596
Do	42	223	42	115	48	716
Do	42	224			48	716a
Do	42	301	42	115	48	599
Do	42	302	42	116	48	519, 562
Do	42	303	42	116	48	531
Do	42	304	42	11[illegible]	48	863
Do	42	304	42	11[illegible]	8	83, 84
Do	42	304	42	11[illegible]	48	564, 568
Do	42	305	42	11[illegible]	48	669, 670
Do	42	306	42	11[illegible]	8	85
Do	42	306	42	11[illegible]	48	671
Do	42	307	42	11[illegible]	48	672
Do	42	308	42	11[illegible]	8	86
Do	42	308	42	11[illegible]	48	673
Do	42	309	42	11[illegible]	48	674
Do	42	310	42	11[illegible]	48	675, 676
Do	42	311	42	11[illegible]	48	677
Do	42	312	42	11[illegible]	48	546, 632
Do	42	313	42	11[illegible]	48	641, 642, 643, 645
Do	42	314	42	120	48	536, 538
Do	42	315	42	120	48	518
Do	42	316	42	121	48	546, 678
July 12	44	1	42	123	48	1383, 1397
Do	44	1	42	124	31	636, 638
Do	44	1	42	131	34	1053
Do	44	8	42	139	31	636
Do	44	8	42	140	8	177, 179, 181, [illegible]
Do	44	8	42	141	8	156
Do	44	8	42	141	34	732, 734
July 21	50	2	42	141	32	111
Do	51		42	145	48	1019, 1191
Do	51		42	146	48	1151
Aug. 9	57	2	42	148	34	536
Do	57	4	42	148	10	1235
Do	57	7	42	149	21	26
Do	57	17	42	152	38	675
Do	57	21	42	154	38	363
Aug. 11	63		42	159	43	1174
Aug. 13	63		42	159	12	961
Aug. 15	64	1	42	159	7	181
Do	64	2	42	159, 160	7	182, 183
Do	64	201	42	160	7	191
Do	64	202	42	161	7	192
Do	64	203	42	161	7	193
Do	64	204	42	162	7	194
Do	64	205	42	162	7	195
Do	64	301	42	162	7	201
Do	64	302	42	163	7	202
Do	64	303	42	163	7	203
Do	64	304	42	164	7	204
Do	64	305	42	164	7	205

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1921						
Aug. 15	64	306	42	164	7	207
Do	64	307	42	165	7	208
Do	64	308	42	165	7	209
Do	64	309	42	165	7	210
Do	64	310	42	166	7	211
Do	64	311	42	167	7	212
Do	64	312	42	167	7	213
Do	64	313	42	167	7	214
Do	64	314	42	167	7	215
Do	64	315	42	167	7	216
Do	64	316	42	168	7	217
Do	64	401	42	168	7	221
Do	64	402	42	168	7	222
Do	64	403	42	168	7	223
Do	64	404	42	168	7	224
Do	64	405	42	168	7	225
Do	64	406	42	169	7	226, 227
Do	64	407	42	169	7	228
Do	64	408	42	169	7	229
Do	64	501	----------	----------	7	218
Do	64	502	----------	----------	7	218a
Do	64	503	----------	----------	7	192, 218b, 221–224
Do	64	504	----------	----------	7	218c
Do	64	505	----------	----------	7	218d
Aug. 24	84	----------	42	186	30	28
Oct. 22	113	2	42	207	34	1053
Oct. 28	114	1	42	208	43	72, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 81, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 99, 102, 105, 162, 231, 241, 253, 261, 292, 312, 321, 329, 338, 352, 353, 359, 371, 375, 380, 381, 391, 421, 622, 624, 628, 629, 691, 697, 712, 713, 726, 1022, 1027, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1165
Do	114	2	42	208	43	73
Nov. 2	115	----------	42	208	25	13
Nov. 9	119	1	42	212	23	1
Do	119	2	42	212	23	2
Do	119	3	42	212	23	3
Do	119	3	42	212	50	3
Do	119	3a	42	213	23	3a
Do	119	4	42	213	23	4
Do	119	6	42	213	23	6
Do	119	7	42	214	23	7
Do	119	8	42	211	23	8
Do	119	9	42	214	23	9, 10
Do	119	10	42	214	23	11
Do	119	11	42	214	23	12
Do	119	12	42	215	23	13
Do	119	13	42	215	23	14
Do	119	14	42	215	23	15
Do	119	15	42	216	23	16
Do	119	16	42	216	23	17
Do	119	17	42	216	23	18
Do	119	18	42	216	23	19
Do	119	19	42	216	23	20
Do	119	21	42	217	23	21
Do	119	22	42	217	23	22
Do	119	23	42	218	23	23
Do	119	25	42	219	23	25
Nov. 17	124	1	42	220	18	582
Do	134	3	42	223	48	502
Nov. 23	136	1310 (c)	42	311	26	41, par. 20
Do	136	1311	42	311	18	216
Do	136	1317	42	314	31	602
Do	136	1324 (b)	42	316	28	284
Do	136	1329	42	318	6	15
Do	136	1401	42	321	31	753
Do	136	1402	42	321	31	757
Dec. 15	3	----------	42	348	43	381
Dec. 21	13	----------	42	351	1 50	9
1922						
Jan. 7	22	----------	42	354	11	35
Jan. 11	27	----------	42	356	40	288
Jan. 21	32	----------	42	358	43	186, 438
Jan. 30	39	----------	42	359	16	347
Jan. 31	44	1	42	361	22	409
Do	44	2	42	361	22	410
Feb. 14	51	1	42	364	5	724
Do	51	2	42	365	5	727, 728
Feb. 17	54	----------	42	366	28	311
Do	55	----------	42	366	5	714, 215
Do	55	----------	42	366	42	112
Do	55	----------	42	367	5	219
Do	55	----------	42	369	40	112, 113
Do	58	----------	42	373	5	61
Do	55	----------	42	375	12	7
Do	53	----------	42	379	3	53

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1922						
Feb. 17	55	----------	42	387	40	284
Do	55	----------	42	388	31	667
Feb. 18	57	1	42	388	7	291
Do	57	2	42	388	7	292
Do	58	2	42	389	35	5
Do	58	3	42	390	35	11
Do	58	4	42	391	44	283
Do	58	5	42	391	35	39
Do	58	6	42	391	35	47
Do	58	7	42	391	35	54
Do	58	8	42	392	35	70
Do	58	9	42	393	35	78
Feb. 24	70	1, 2	42	393, 394	49	74
Feb. 27	82	----------	42	398	16	610
Do	83	----------	42	398	28	191
Mar. 1	90	----------	42	401	32	42
Mar. 8	94	----------	42	414	43	912
Do	95	----------	42	415	34	261
Do	96	1	42	415	18	376
Do	96	2	42	416	18	377
Do	99	----------	42	418	10	333
Do	101	----------	42	421	10	1143
Do	101	----------	42	421	1 50	Note prec. 201
Mar. 20	104	1	42	451	31	640
Do	105	1	42	465	16	485
Do	105	2	42	----	16	486
Mar. 27	116	----------	42	1[illegible]	5	679
Mar. 28	117	----------	42	486	8	101
Apr. 6	122	1	42	491	43	272, 273
Do	122	2	42	491	43	233
Apr. 7	125	----------	42	492	43	238
Apr. 26	146	----------	42	500	28	559
Apr. 28	153	1	42	501	16	750
Do	153	2	42	501	16	751
Do	155	----------	42	502	43	175
May 1	173	----------	42	503	28	167
Do	174	1, 2	42	503, 504	16	391
May 3	177	1	42	505	38	51, 229
May 11	185	----------	42	508	5	543
Do	185	----------	42	517	7	416
Do	185	----------	42	519	16	491
Do	185	----------	42	520	16	493
Do	185	----------	42	521	16	556
Do	185	----------	42	532	7	411, 420
Do	185	----------	42	536	21	129
Do	186	----------	42	539–540	39	368
Do	189	1	42	541	11	72, 220
May 15	190	1	42	541	43	511
Do	190	2	42	542	43	512
Do	190	3	42	542	12	773
Do	190	3	42	542	43	513
May 24	198	----------	42	552	33	32
Do	199	----------	42	552	5	484
Do	199	----------	42	552	43	8
Do	199	----------	42	554	5	495
Do	199	----------	42	554	10	12, 21
Do	199	----------	42	557	43	90
Do	199	----------	42	575	25	121
Do	199	----------	42	584	48	39, 49
Do	199	----------	42	586	43	46
Do	199	----------	42	588	42	16
Do	199	----------	42	590	16	452
May 26	202	1	42	596–597	21	171, 173, 174 177
Do	202	2	42	597	21	180, 182
Do	202	3	42	598	21	184
Do	202	4	42	598	21	185
May 31	203	----------	42	599	48	1010, 1191

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1922						
June 1	204	I	42	600	22	34c
Do	204	I	42	608	22	275
Do	204	II	42	613	5	299, 300, 301
Do	204	II	42	614	48	644
Do	204	II	42	615	28	582, 585
Do	204	II	42	615	48	115
Do	204	II	42	616	28	544
Do	204	II	42	616	48	644
Do	204	II	42	617	28	590, 595

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1922						
June 3	205	----------	42	630–632	12	1,241 247,522
June 7	210	1, 2	42	634	19	19a
June 10	212	----------	42	625–633	33	859
Do	212	1	42	635	10	1133
Do	212	1	42	635	31	641
Do	212	1	42	635	37	1, 26 note
Do	212	1	42	636	37	2, 3
Do	212	1	42	637	37	4, 5
Do	212	1	42	637	37	6

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1922						
June 10	212	3	42	627	37	7
Do	212	4	42	627	37	8
Do	212	5	42	628	37	9
Do	212	6	42	628	37	10
Do	212	7	42	628	37	11
Do	212	8	42	629	37	12
Do	212	9	42	629	10	633
Do	212	9	42	629	37	13
Do	212	10	42	630	37	14, 15–18
Do	212	11	42	630	37	19
Do	212	12			37	20a
Do	212	12	42	631	37	20, 21
Do	212	13	42	631	37	22
Do	212	14	42	631–632	37	23
Do	212	15	42	632	37	24
Do	212	16	42	632	37	25
Do	212	17	42	632	10	332, 386, 973a, 1012
Do	212	17	42	632	14	163, 166
Do	212	17	42	632	34	423, 423a
Do	212	17	42	632	37	26
Do	212	18	42	632	37	27
Do	212	19	42	632	37	28
Do	212	20	42	632	37	29
Do	212	20	42	633	10	292
Do	212	21	42	633	10	692, 912
Do	212	21	42	633	34	351, 357, 865, 867, 911
Do	212	21	42	633	37	30
Do	212	22	42	633	37	31
Do	216	1	42	634	28	41, par. 3
Do	216	2	42	635	28	371
June 12	218		42	636	3	46
Do	218		42	637	5	635
June 13	219		42	650	5	770
June 19	227	1	42	655	39	9, 692
Do	227	1	42	656	39	10, 169
Do	227	1	42	658	39	805
Do	227	3	42	660	39	823, 823a
Do	227	4	42	660	23	2
Do	227	4	42	660	23	12
Do	227	4	42	661	23	25
Do	227	4	42	661	23	46
Do	227	5	42	661	39	423
Do	228		42	662	31	473
June 27	246		42	666	28	832
Do	247		42	667	28	142
June 29	249	1	42	689	5	76
Do	249	1	42	692	10	1268
Do	251	1	42	715	2	140, 141
Do	251	3	42	715	2	143
June 30	253		42	721, 722	10	91, 121, 142, 152, 203, 482
Do	253		42	722	10	18[illegible], 978
Do	253		42	723	10	8, 10, 11, 51, 61, 71, 171, 181, 191, 211, 221, 241, 262, 272, 275, 281, 18[illegible], 591, 592, 597, 979
Do	253		42	724	5	189
Do	253		42	724	10	291, 302, 602
Do	253		42	725	31	223
Do	253		42	729	10	1231
Do	253		42	737	10	1225
Do	253		42	737	31	224
Do	253		42	741	50	81
Do	253		42	749	10	362a
Do	253		42	749	32	159
Do	253		42	753	10	1121
Do	254	1	42	766	5	613
Do	254	2	42	766	5	614
July 1	257	1	42	767	12	24
Do	259		42	788	48	1398
Do	259		42	811	5	443
Do	259		42	812	41	23
Do	260		42	812	28	178
Do	266		42	816	33	46
Do	267	1	42	816	28	332
Do	267	2	42	816	28	333
Do	267	3	42	816	28	334
Do	267	4	42	818	28	335
Do	267	5	42	818	28	336
Do	274		42	821	12	330
Aug. 18	280		42	827	49	2
Aug. 24	286		42	829	25	275
Aug. 26	295	1	42	832	16	414
Do	295	2, 3	42	832	16	435
Aug. 31	301	1	42	833	7	281
Do	301	2	42	834	7	282
Sept. 1	302	1	42	834	38	336
Do	302	2	42	835	38	338
Do	302	3	42	835	38	354
Do	302	4	42	835	38	359
Do	302	5	42	835	38	360
Do	302	6	42	836	38	376
Do	302	7	42	836	38	363
Sept. 14	306	1	42	837	28	1
Do	306	2	42	838	28	218
Do	306	3	42	839	28	17
Sept. 14	306	4	42	839	28	18
Do	306	5	42	839	28	22
Do	306	6	42	840	28	213
Do	307	1	42	840 841	10	481, 482, 902, 953
Do	307	3	42	841	10	362a
Do	307	3	42	841	32	159
Do	308	1	42	841	3	61
Do	308	2	42	841	3	62
Do	308	3	42	842	3	63
Do	308	4	42	842	3	64
Do	308	5	42	842	3	65
Do	308	7	42	843	3	67
Sept. 15	313		42	844	33	472
Do	315		42	844	48	366, 571
Sept. 18	321		42	847	16	372
Do	323		42	847	43	598
Sept. 19	344		42	848	28	651
Do	345		42	849	28	112
Do	346	1	42	849	15	141
Do	346	2	42	849	15	142
Do	346	3	42	850	15	143
Do	346	4	42	850	15	144
Do	346	5	42	850	15	145
Do	346	6	42	851	15	146
Do	346	7	42	851	15	147
Do	346	8	42	851	15	148
Do	346	9	42	852	15	149
Do	346	10	42	852	15	150
Do	346	11	42	852	15	151
Do	346	12	42	853	15	152
Do	346	13	42	853	15	153
Do	346	14	42	853	15	154
Do	346	15	42	853	15	155
Do	346	16	42	854	15	156
Do	346	17	42	854	15	157
Do	346	18	42	855	15	158
Do	346	19	42	855	15	159
Do	346	20(b)	42	855	15	160
Do	346	20	42	855	28	83
Do	346	28	42	856	15	161
Do	346	29			15	162
Sept. 20	347		42	857	28	400
Do	349		42	857	16	594
Do	350		42	857	43	1161
Do	350		42	858	43	1162, 1163

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Title	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1922						
Sept. 21	356	III	318(f)	42	947	19	1133
Do	356	III	321	42	947 948	46	11
Do	356	IV	466	42	957	19	257, 258
Do	356	IV	523	42	974	19	5
Do	356	IV	523	42	974	28	781
Do	356	IV	523	42	974	31	321, 849
Do	356	IV	523	42	974	46	58, 821, 833
Do	356	IV	643	42	990	19	261

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1922						
Sept. 21	357		42	990	43	278
Do	362	1–5	42	992	43	992
Do	363		42	993	19	207
Do	367	3	42	995	28	288
Do	367	6	42	995	28	292
Do	369	1	42	996	7	1
Do	369	2 (a)	42	996	7	2, 4
Do	369	2 (b)	42	998	7	3
Do	369	3	42	999	7	5
Do	369	4	42	999	7	6
Do	369	4a			7	6a
Do	369	4b			7	6b
Do	369	4c			7	6c
Do	369	4d			7	6d
Do	369	4e			7	6e
Do	369	4f			7	6f
Do	369	4g			7	6g
Do	369	4h			7	6h
Do	369	4i			7	6i
Do	369	5	42	1001	7	7
Do	369	5a			7	7a
Do	369	5b			7	7b
Do	369	6 (a)	42	1001	7	8
Do	369	6a			7	10a
Do	369	6b			7	10b
Do	369	6 (b)	42	1002	7	9, 10
Do	369	7	42	1002	7	11
Do	369	8	42	1003	7	12
Do	369	8a			7	12a
Do	369	9	42	1003	7	13
Do	369	10	42	1003	7	17
Do	369	12	42	1003	7	16
Do	370	1	42	1004	48	1107, 1390, 1741 1341

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1922						
Sept. 21	370	2	42	1005-1006	48	1311, 1344a, 1345, 1346-1353
Do	370	3	42	1006-1007	48	1355-1357
Do	370	10	42	1008	48	1318
Do	370	11	42	1008	48	1323c
Sept. 22	400		42	1012	43	356
Do	404	1	42	1017	16	483
Do	404	2	42	1017	16	484
Do	407	2	42	1019	16	487
Do	409		42	1021	10	752
Do	409		42	1021	34	895
Do	411	6	42	1022	8	710 note
Do	414		42	1028	22	503
Do	417	1	42	1030	38	71, 72
Do	423	2	42	1033	10	351-353, 358, 360, 370
Do	423	3	42	1034	32	22
Do	423	4	42	1034	32	66, 171-176
Do	423	5	42	1035	32	65, 146
Do	423	6	42	1035	32	154
Do	427	5	42	1042	33	630
Do	427	7	42	1042	31	680
Do	427	9	42	1043	33	568
Do	427	10	42	1043	33	621
Do	427	11	42	1043	33	555
Do	427	13	42	1047	33	651
Do	428	1	42	1047	5	733
Do	428	3	42	1048	5	735
Do	428	4	42	1048	5	736
Dec. 27	13		42	1065	[1] 50	9
Dec. 28	16		42	1066	34	599
Do	17	1	42	1066	31	216
Do	17	2	42	1066	31	215
Do	17	3	42	1066	31	217
Do	18		42	1067	12	161
Do	19		42	1067	43	186, 272a

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1923						
Jan. 3	21	I	42	1068	5	152
Do	21	I	42	1072	46	680
Do	21	I	42	1076	22	275
Do	21	II	42	1080	5	299, 300, 301
Do	21	II	42	1083	28	580, 585
Do	21	II	42	1083	48	115
Do	21	II	42	1084	28	530, 595
Do	21	II	42	1084	48	644
Do	21	II	42	1085	18	768

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1923						
Jan. 3	22		42	1087	5	244, 245
Do	22		42	1088	5	249
Do	22		42	1090	40	312, 313
Do	22		42	1096	12	7
Do	22		42	1099	31	177
Do	22		42	1100	3	53
Do	22		42	1101	8	117
Do	22		42	1103	31	263, 264, 274, 276, 329, 343, 345, 347, 351, 355, 366, 368
Do	22		42	1106	48	38
Do	22		42	1108	10	284
Do	22		42	1109	31	667
Jan. 5	23	1	42	1109	5	597
Do	23	1	42	1109	15	194
Do	23	2	42	1110	15	193
Do	24		42	1110	5	593
Do	24		42	1127	8	101
Jan. 12	25	1	42	1130	14	5, 9, 10, 12a
Do	25	2	42	1130	14	5, 36, 40, 97
Do	25	2	42	1130	37	11
Do	25	2	42	1130	41	213
Do	25	2	42	1130 1131	14	11, 12 161, 162
Do	25	3	42	1131	14	18, 171, 174
Do	25	5	42	1131	14	127
Jan. 22	28		42	1142	50	74
Do	29	1	42	1157	23	15
Jan. 24	33		42	1171	33	27
Do	42		42	1174	5	484
Do	42		42	1174	43	8
Do	42		42	1176	5	495
Do	42		42	1179	43	82, 90
Do	42		42	1180	25	1
Do	42		42	1185	25	377
Do	42		42	1187	25	277
Do	42		42	1205	48	39, 49
Do	42		42	1208	31	12
Do	42		42	1208	43	46
Do	42		42	1210	42	16

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1923						
Jan. 24	42		42	1211	40	114, 117
Do	42		42	1214	16	16
Do	42		42	1215	16	7, 9
Jan. 25	43		42	1217	2	92
Feb. 3	56	1	42	1222	48	701
Do	56	2	42	1222	48	707
Do	56	3	42	1222	48	709
Feb. 6	60		42	1223	12	522
Feb. 10	68		42	1225	2	36
Feb. 13	72		42	1227	3	46
Do	72		42	1239	40	13, 14, 15
Do	72		42	1240	40	17, 18
Feb. 14	74		42	1245	43	866
Do	76		42	1246	25	335
Do	78		42	1246	28	181
Do	79	1	42	1249	39	806
Do	79	1	42	1251	39	9
Do	79	1	42	1254	39	805
Feb. 20	98		42	1266	2	67
Do	98		42	1278	44	31, 40, 73
Feb. 21	101		42	1281	43	411a-1
Feb. 23	105		42	1281	43	254
Do	106		42	1282	7	242, 245
Do	106		42	1283	7	247, 252, 253, 256
Do	106		42	1284	7	257, 260
Do	106		42	1285	7	269, 270
Feb. 24	110		42	1286	10	1425
Feb. 26	112		42	1287	28	498
Do	119		42	1302	16	491
Do	119		42	1304	16	493
Do	119		42	1318	21	129
Feb 27	142		42	1323	33	27
Feb. 28	144	1	42	1324	16	164
Do	144	2	42	1324	16	165
Do	148	1	42	1347	5	76
Do	148	1	42	1349	10	1268
Mar. 2	172		42	1373	28	189
Do	178		42	1380	10	663
Do	178		42	1384	5	189
Do	178		42	1385	10	717, 903
Do	178		42	1385	14	121b
Do	178		42	1385	34	912
Do	178		42	1385	33	862a
Do	178		42	1385	42	65
Do	178		42	1386	31	223
Do	178		42	1391	31	656
Do	178		42	1398	31	224
Do	178		42	1402	50	81
Do	178		42	1414	10	1121
Do	179		42	1427	31	767
Mar. 3	215		42	1434	39	284
Do	216		42	1434	15	264
Do	217	1	42	1435	7	91
Do	217	2	42	1435	7	92
Do	217	3	42	1435	7	93
Do	217	4	42	1436	7	94
Do	217	5	42	1436	7	95
Do	217	6	42	1436	7	96
Do	217	7	42	1436	7	97
Do	217	8	42	1436	7	98
Do	217	9	42	1437	7	99
Do	218		42	1437	18	350
Do	219		42	1437	43	954
Do	228	1	42	1441	36	61
Do	228	2	42	1441	36	62
Do	228	3	42	1441	36	63
Do	228	4	42	1441	36	64
Do	228	5	42	1441	36	65
Do	228	6	42	1441	36	66
Do	229		42	1442	33	23
Do	233		42	1443	49	74
Mar. 4	246	1	42	1445	43	222
Do	245	2	42	1445	43	302
Do	249	1	42	1448	30	230
Do	249	2	42	1448	30	231
Do	249	3	42	1448	30	232
Do	249	4	42	1448	30	233
Do	249	5	42	1449	30	234
Do	249	6	42	1449	30	235
Do	249	7	42	1450	30	236
Do	251	1	42	1453	19	13
Do	251	2	42	1453	19	6, 10, 13, 16, 33, 36
Do	251	3	42	1453	19	7, 9, 10
Do	251	4	42	1453	19	8
Do	251	5	42	1454	19	13, 48
Do	251	6	42	1454	19	52
Do	251	7	42	1454	19	13, 51
Do	252	1, 2	42	1454	12	641
Do	252	2	42	1454	12	1021-1026
Do	252	2	42	1455	12	1031-1033
Do	252	2	42	1456	12	1041-1043, 1051-1053
Do	252	2	42	1457	12	1061, 1062, 1072
Do	252	2	42	1458	12	1081, 1091 1094
Do	252	2	42	1459	12	1101, 1111, 1121-1128
Do	252	2	42	1461	12	1129

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1923						
Mar. 4	252	201	42	1461	12	1151
Do	252	202	42	1461	12	1161–1163, 1171
Do	252	203	42	1462	12	1172
Do	252	203	42	1464	12	1181, 1182
Do	252	204	42	1464	12	1191
Do	252	205	42	1464	12	1201, 1202
Do	252	206	42	1464–1465	12	1211–1215
Do	252	207	42	1465–1466	12	1221–1223
Do	252	208	42	1466	12	1231, 1232
Do	252	209	42	1467–1469	12	4, 6, 9, 91, 13, 221–1240
Do	252	210	42	1469	12	1251
Do	252	211	42	1469	12	1261
Do	252	212	42	1469	12	1271
Do	252	213	42	1469–1470	12	1281–1283
Do	252	214	42	1470	12	1291–1293
Do	252	215	42	1471	12	1301–1303
Do	252	216	42	1471–1473	12	1311–1318
Do	252	217	42	1473	12	1322
Do	252	301	42	1473	12	652
Do	252	302	42	1473	12	6, 7, 658
Do	252	303	42	1474	12	672
Do	252	304	42	1474	12	677a
Do	252	305	42	1476	12	714
Do	252	306	42	1476	12	771
Do	252	307	42	1476	12	771
Do	252	308	42	1476	12	875–886
Do	252	309	42	1477	12	897
Do	252	310	42	1477	12	921
Do	252	311	42	1478	12	966
Do	252	401	42	1478	12	329
Do	252	402	42	1478–1479	12	343, 344
Do	252	403	42	1479	12	346
Do	252	404	42	1479–1480	12	348, 349–352
Do	252	405	42	1480	12	359
Do	252	406	42	1480	12	393
Do	252	407	42	1480	12	357
Do	252	504	42	1481	12	82
Do	252	507	42	1482	12	1321
Do	256		42	1483	28	156
Do	261		42	1486	28	186
Do	262	1	42	1486	21	61
Do	262	2	42	1487	21	62
Do	262	3	42	1487	21	63
Do	262	4			21	64
Do	265		42	1488	16	1
Do	265		42	1488	17	48
Do	265		42	1488	31	17, 143, 161, 164
Do	265	1	42	1488	5	661
Do	265	2	42	1488	5	662
Do	265	3	42	1489	5	663
Do	265	4	42	1489	5	664
Do	265	5	42	1489	5	665
Do	265	6	42	1490	5	666
Do	265	7	42	1490	5	667
Do	265	8	42	1490	5	668
Do	265	9	42	1490	5	669
Do	265	10	42	1491	5	670
Do	265	11	42	1491	5	671
Do	265	12	42	1491	5	672
Do	265	13	42	1491	5	673
Do	265	13	42	1491	33	74
Do	265	14	42	1499	5	674
Do	267		42	1499	12	548
Do	268		42	1500	21	321a
Do	273		42	1503	5	302
Do	277		42	1505	33	702
Do	279		42	1506	28	160
Do	281	1	42	1507	10	366
Do	281	1	42	1507	37	23
Do	281	3	42	1508	10	362a
Do	281	3	42	1508	32	159
Do	283	1	42	1509	36	121
Do	283	2	42	1509	36	123
Do	283	3	42	1510	36	124
Do	283	4	42	1510	36	125
Do	283	5	42	1510	36	126
Do	283	6	42	1510	36	127
Do	283	7	42	1510	36	128
Do	283	8	42	1510	36	129
Do	283	9	42	1510	36	130
Do	283	10	42	1510	36	131
Do	283	11	42	1510	36	138
Do	283	12	42	1510	36	132
Do	284		42	1510	[1] 50	123 note
Do	285	1	42	1511	[1] 50	9
Do	285	2	42	1515	[1] 50	20
Do	285	2	42	1516	[1] 50	21
Do	285	2	42	1516	[1] 50	22
Do	285	2	42	1516	[1] 50	23
Do	285	2	42	1516	[1] 50	24
Do	288	1	42	1517	7	51
Do	288	2	42	1517	7	52
Do	288	3	42	1517	7	53
Do	288	4	42	1517	7	54
Do	288	5	42	1518	7	55
Do	288	6	42	1518	7	56, 57

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1923						
Mar. 4	288	7	42	1518	7	58
Do	288	8	42	1519	7	59
Do	288	9	42	1519	7	60
Do	288	10	42	1519	7	61
Do	288	11	42	1519	7	62, 63
Do	288	12	42	1519	7	64
Do	288	13	42	1520	7	65
Do	289		42	1520	28	188
Do	295		42	1560	16	29
Do	295		42	1560	28	579, 591
1924						
Feb. 11	17	1	43	6	18	769
Mar. 10	46	1	43	17	23	41
Do	46	2	43	17	12	672a
Do	46	4	43	18	20	29
Do	46	5	43	18	29	45
Mar. 18	60		43	24	14	158
Apr. 2	80	1	43	31	13	71
Do	80	2	43	31	13	72
Do	80	3	43	31	13	73
Do	80	4	43	32	13	74
Do	80	5	43	32	13	75
Do	80	6	43	32	13	76
Do	81	1	43	35	36	122
Do	81	1	43	40	21	129
Apr. 3	82		43	64	28	189
Apr. 4	84		43	64	5	244, 245, 249
Do	84		43	66	40	16
Do	84		43	67	40	312, 313
Do	84		43	69	31	419
Do	84		43	75	8	117
Do	84		43	78	31	265, 280
Do	84		43	82	40	284
Do	84		43	83	31	667
Do	84		43	85	39	9
Do	84		43	88	39	806
Apr. 9	86	1	43	90	18	8
Do	86	4			16	8a
Do	86	5			16	8b
Do	86	6			16	8c
Apr. 12	87	1	43	90	28	141
Do	93		43	93	35	190
Apr. 15	108		43	98	18	115
Apr. 16	117		43	100	10	1115
Apr. 19	129	1, 2	43	104	46	382
Apr. 21	130	1	43	105	14	58
Do	130	2	43	105	14	203
Do	130	3	43	105	14	202
Do	130	4	43	105	14	201, 204
Do	130	6	43	106	14	206
Do	130	7	43	106	14	207
Do	130	8	43	106	14	208
Apr. 28	135		43	111	28	491
Do	136		43	112	22	269e
Apr. 30	144		43	114	28	192
May 3	149	1	43	115	7	478
May 9	150	1, 2	43	118	42	354
May 13	153		43	118	22	277 277d
May 19	157	1	43	121	38	831
Do	157	2	43	121	38	832
Do	157	201	43	122	38	601
Do	157	202	43	123	38	602
Do	157	203	43	123	38	603
Do	157	301	43	123	38	611
Do	157	302	43	123	38	612
Do	157	303	43	124	38	613
Do	157	304	43	124	38	614
Do	157	305	43	124	38	615
Do	157	306	43	124	38	616
Do	157	308	43	125	38	618
Do	157	309	43	125	38	619
Do	157	310			38	620
Do	157	311			38	621
Do	157	312			38	622
Do	157	313			38	623
Do	157	401	43	126	38	631
Do	157	402	43	126	38	632
Do	157	501	43	126	38	641
Do	157	502	43	126	38	642
Do	157	503	43	126	38	643
Do	157	504	43	126	38	644
Do	157	505	43	126	38	645
Do	157	506	43	126	38	646
Do	157	507	43	126	38	647
Do	157	508			38	647a
Do	157	601	43	126	38	661
Do	157	602	43	129	38	662
Do	157	603	43	129	38	663
Do	157	604	43	129	38	664
Do	157	605	43	130	38	665
Do	157	606	43	130	38	666
Do	157	607	43	130	38	667
Do	157	608			38	668
Do	157	701	43	130	38	681
Do	157	702	43	131	38	682
Do	157	703	43	131	38	683, 684
Do	157	704			38	685
May 21	182				8	193a

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1924						
May 24	182				22	3a
Do	182				22	17a
Do	182				22	23f
Do	182				22	23g
Do	182				22	23h
Do	182				22	23i
Do	182				22	23j
Do	182				22	23k
Do	182				22	23l
Do	182	1	43	140	10	577
Do	182	1	43	140	22	1
Do	182	1			31	72, 603
Do	182	2	43	140	22	2, 40
Do	182	3	43	140	22	3
Do	182	4	43	140	22	4
Do	182	5	43	141	22	5, 6
Do	182	6	43	141	22	7
Do	182	9	43	142	22	11
Do	182	10	43	142	22	9
Do	182	11	43	142	22	13, 99, 100
Do	182	12	43	142	22	12
Do	182	13	43	143	22	14
Do	182	14	43	143	22	15, 16
Do	182	15	43	143	22	17
Do	182	16	43	143	22	18
Do	182	17	43	143	22	19, 20
Do	182	18	43	144	22	21
Do	182	19	43	146	22	22
Do	182	20	43	146	22	23
Do	182	22			5	152
May 26	190	1	43	153	8	201
Do	190	2	43	153	8	202
Do	190	3	43	154	8	203
Do	190	4	43	155	8	204
Do	190	5	43	155	8	205
Do	190	6	43	155	8	206
Do	190	7	43	156	8	207
Do	190	8	43	157	8	208
Do	190	9	43	157	8	209
Do	190	10	43	158	8	210
Do	190	11	43	159	8	211
Do	190	12	43	160	8	212
Do	190	13	43	161	8	213
Do	190	14	43	162	8	214
Do	190	15	43	162	8	215
Do	190	16	43	163	8	216
Do	190	17	43	163	8	217
Do	190	18	43	164	8	218
Do	190	19	43	164	8	166
Do	190	20	43	164	8	167
Do	190	21 (a)	43	165	8	219
Do	190	21 (b)	43	165	8	179
Do	190	23	43	165	8	220
Do	190	23	43	165	8	221
Do	190	24	43	166	8	222
Do	190	25	43	166	8	223
Do	190	26	43	166	8	145
Do	190	27	43	167	8	146
Do	190	28	43	168	8	224
Do	190	29	43	169	8	225
Do	190	32	43	169	8	226
May 27	199	8	43	176	5	724
May 28	203		43	194	33	865
Do	208		43	194	34	202, 230
Do	208		43	194	42	63
Do	208		43	195	31	643
Do	203		43	202	34	871
Do	204		43	214	22	275
Do	204		43	217	5	299, 300, 301
Do	204		43	220	28	585
Do	204		43	221	28	530, 595
Do	204		43	222	18	768
Do	204		43	224	5	593
May 29	208	1	43	243	7	401
Do	208	2	43	243	7	402
Do	208	3	43	243	7	403
Do	208	4	43	243	7	404
Do	209		43	243	28	146
Do	210		43	244	25	398
Do	211		43	244	28	189
May 31	214		43	245	5	62
Do	221		43	248	18	767
Do	224	1	43	250	37	7
Do	224	2	43	250	37	10
Do	224	3	43	251	37	17, 18
Do	224	4	43	251	37	29
Do	224	5	43	251	37	30
Do	224	6	43	252	37	26
June 2	233		43	253	8	601 note
Do	231	2	43	253	6	15
Do	231	261	43	294	18	845, 1055
Do	231	1018	43	345	18	216
Do	231	1020	43	346	28	281
Do	231	1025 (c)	43	348	28	41, par. 20
Do	231	1029	43	349	6	15
Do	231	1101	43	353	2	271-277
Do	231	1102	43	353	5	251
June 3	237		43	356	39	50, 579
Do	240		43	357	43	208
Do	242	1	43	358	36	71
Do	242	2	43	359	36	72

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1924						
June 3	242	3	43	359	36	73
Do	242	4	43	359	36	74
Do	242	5	43	359	36	75
Do	242	6	43	360	36	76
Do	242	7	43	360	36	77
Do	243	1	43	360	49	151
Do	243	2	43	360	49	152
Do	243	3	43	361	49	153
Do	243	4	43	361	49	154
Do	243	5	43	362	49	155
Do	243	6	43	362	49	156
Do	243	7			49	157
Do	244	1	43	363	32	47
Do	244	2	43	363	32	62
Do	244	3	43	364	32	143, 148, 156
Do	224	5	43	365	32	50
Do	244	6	43	365	32	153
June 5	259		43	387	28	182
Do	260		43	388	28	196
Do	261	1	43	389	5	787
Do	261	2	43	389	5	790
Do	263		43	390	16	394
Do	264		43	391	5	484
Do	264		43	391	43	8
Do	264		43	392	5	495
Do	284		43	394	43	54
Do	264		43	395	43	82, 90
Do	264		43	415	35	16
Do	264		43	417	43	600
Do	264		43	419	43	46
Do	264		43	422	42	16
Do	264		43	423	16	361a
Do	264		43	427	48	39, 49
Do	264		43	429	24	169
Do	265		43	431	29	31, 32, 34
Do	266		43	443	16	491
Do	266		43	445	16	493
Do	266		43	458	21	129
Do	266		43	460	7	204
June 6	270	1	43	463	40	71
Do	270	2	43	463	40	72
Do	270	3	43	463	40	73
Do	270	4	43	464	40	74
Do	272	1			48	222b
Do	272	1			48	223a
Do	272	1			48	223b
Do	272	1	43	464-465	48	221, 222, 223, 224
Do	272	2	43	465	48	225
Do	272	3	43	465	48	233
Do	272	4	43	466	48	232
Do	272	5	43	466	48	234
Do	272	6	43	466	48	226, 227
Do	272	8	43	467	48	228
Do	273	2	43	468	46	871
Do	274		43	469	43	292
Do	275	1	43	470	10	604
Do	275	2	43	470	10	534
Do	275	3	43	470	32	18a
Do	275	4	43	470	32	124
Do	275	5	43	471	32	42
Do	275	6	43	471	32	193
Do	275	7	43	471	32	151
Do	275	8	43	472	10	981
Do	275	8	43	472	34	998
June 7	287	1	43	473	18	811
Do	287	2	43	473	18	812
Do	287	3	43	474	18	813
Do	287	4	43	474	18	814
Do	287	5	43	474	18	817
Do	287	6	43	474	18	815
Do	287	7	43	474	18	816
Do	287	8	43	475	18	818
Do	287	9	43	475	18	819
Do	291		43	481	10	848
Do	291		43	481	34	872
Do	291		43	481	37	46
Do	291		43	482	5	189
Do	291		43	483	31	223
Do	291		43	486	10	1375
Do	291		43	492	31	227
Do	291		43	496	50	84
Do	291		43	510	32	181
Do	292	1	43	521	3	46
Do	292	1	43	522	36	122
Do	292	1	43	523	31	530
Do	296	1	43	535	36	81
Do	296	2	43	535	36	82
Do	296	3	43	535	36	83
Do	296	4	43	536	36	84
Do	296	5	43	536	36	85
Do	296	6	43	536	36	86
Do	296	7	43	536	36	87
Do	296	8	43	536	36	88
Do	302	1	43	555	5	76
Do	302	1	43	560	10	1256
Do	303	1	43	586	2	105
Do	308	1	43	590	44	49, 53, 54
Do	308	1	43	592	43	15
Do	308	1	43	592	44	94, 225, 261, 282

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1924						
June 7	305	1, 2	43	593, 594	16	401
Do	305	3	43	594	16	346, 402
Do	312	1	43	597	5	203
Do	312	2	43	597	5	204
Do	312	3	43	598	5	205
Do	312	4	43	598	5	206
Do	312	5	43	598	5	207
Do	312	6	43	598	5	206
Do	316	1	43	604	33	431
Do	316	2	43	604	33	432
Do	316	3	43	605	33	433
Do	316	4	43	605	33	434
Do	316	5	43	605	33	435
Do	316	7	43	605	33	436
Do	316	8	43	606	33	437
Do	319		43	607	28	157
Do	320	1	43	607	38	421
Do	320	3	43	607	38	424
Do	320	5	43	608	38	426
Do	320	6	43	609	38	429
Do	320	7	43	609	38	430
Do	320	9	43	610	38	433
Do	320	10	43	610	10	1235
Do	320	10	43	610	34	536
Do	320	10	43	610	38	434
Do	320	11	43	611	38	439
Do	320	14	43	611	38	428
Do	320	16	43	612	38	442
Do	320	17	43	612	38	443
Do	320	19	43	612	38	445
Do	320	20	43	613	38	446
Do	320	21	43	613	38	450
Do	320	23	43	613	38	447
Do	320	24	43	614	38	448
Do	320	25	43	614	38	449
Do	320	26	43	614	38	451
Do	320	28	43	615	38	453
Do	320	29	43	615	38	455
Do	320	30	43	615	38	456
Do	320	31			38	458
Do	320	32			38	457
Do	320	33			38	459
Do	320	34			38	459a
Do	320	35			38	459b
Do	320	36			38	459c
Do	320	37			38	459d
Do	320	38			38	459e
Do	320	39			38	459f
Do	320	200	43	615	38	471
Do	320	201	43	616	38	472
Do	320	202	43	618 621	38	473, 474 480, 482, 483, 484 489, 491
Do	320	203	43	622	38	492
Do	320	204	43	622	38	493
Do	320	205	43	622	38	494
Do	320	207	43	622	38	496
Do	320	208	43	622	38	497
Do	320	210	43	623	38	499
Do	320	211	43	623	38	500
Do	320	212	43	623	38	422
Do	320	213	43	623	38	501
Do	320	214			38	501b
Do	320	300	43	624	38	511
Do	320	301	43	624	38	512
Do	320	302	43	625	38	513
Do	320	303	43	625	38	514
Do	320	304	43	625	38	515
Do	320	305	43	626	38	516
Do	320	306	43	626	38	517
Do	320	307	43	627	38	518
Do	320	308			38	516a
Do	320	309			38	516b
Do	320	310			38	512a
Do	320	311			38	512b
Do	320	312			38	512c
Do	320	500	43	628	38	551
Do	320	501	43	628	38	552
Do	320	502	43	629	38	553
Do	320	503	43	629	38	554
Do	320	504	43	629	38	555
Do	320	506			38	557
Do	320	605	43	630	38	574
Do	322	1	43	631	48	786
Do	322	2	43	631	48	779
Do	322	3	43	631	48	797, 798
Do	324		43	632	16	675
Do	325		43	633	49	16
Do	326	1	43	634	16	680
Do	326	2	43	634	16	681
Do	328		43	634	25	56
Do	332		43	642	28	177
Do	337		43	646	33	27
Do	341		43	647	15	85
Do	346	1	43	650	16	721
Do	346	2	43	650	16	722
Do	346	3	43	650	16	723, 723
Do	346	4	43	650	16	724
Do	346	5	43	651	16	725
Do	346	6, 7	43	651	16	726
Do	346	8	43	651	16	727

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1924						
June 7	346	9	43	652	16	728
Do	346	10	43	652	16	729
Do	346	11	43	652	16	730
Do	346	12	43	652	16	721
Do	346	13	43	652	16	731
Do	347		43	652	39	244
Do	348	1	43	653	16	564
Do	348	2	43	653	16	565
Do	348	3	43	653	16	566
Do	348	4	43	654	16	567
Do	348	5	43	654	16	568
Do	348	6	43	654	16	515
Do	348	7	43	654	16	569
Do	348	8	43	655	16	570
Do	348	9	43	655	16	471, 499, 503
Do	352		43	657	21	173, 174 177
Do	354	1	43	658	44	40
Do	355	1	43	659	15	22
Do	355	2	43	659	15	23
Do	355	3	43	659	15	25
Do	355	4	43	659	15	27
Do	355	6	43	659	15	21
Do	359	1	43	661	28	179
Do	369	1, 2	43	665	36	13
Do	369	4	43	666	36	13
Do	375		43	668	39	331
Do	377		43	669	5	56
Do	378		43	669	5	673
Do	378		43	669	46	371
Dec. 5	4	1	43	683	21	129
Do	4	1	43	685	43	296
Do	4	1	43	687	31	532
Do	4	1	43	688	18	787
Do	4	1	43	690	39	9
Do	4	4 (a)	43	701	43	371
Do	4	4 (b)	43	702	43	412
Do	4	4 (c)	43	702	43	433
Do	4	4 (d)	43	702	43	462
Do	4	4 (g)	43	702	43	500
Do	4	4 (h)	43	703	43	478, 494
Do	4	4 (l)	43	703	43	501
Do	4	4 (j)	43	703	43	826
Do	4	4 (k)	43	703	43	466
Do	4	4 (m)	43	703	43	438
Do	4	4 (n)	43	704	43	493
Do	4	4 (o)	43	704	43	377
Do	4	4 (p)	43	704	43	417
Do	4	4 (q)	43	704	43	376
Dec. 24	18		43	721	26	179
1925						
Jan. 7	32	1	43	724	18	831
Do	32	2	43	724	18	832
Do	32	3	43	724	18	833
Do	32	4	43	724	18	834
Do	32	5	43	724	18	835
Do	32	6	43	725	18	836
Do	32	7	43	725	18	837
Do	32	8	43	725	18	838
Do	32	9	43	726	18	839
Do	32	10	43	726	18	840
Do	33		43	726	18	570
Jan. 8	37		43	729	25	223
Jan. 10	68, 69		43	730, 731	25	142
Jan. 13	75	1	43	739	48	265
Do	75	2	43	739	48	266
Do	75	3	43	740	16	444
Do	75	4	43	740, 741	48	264, 267
Do	75	5	43	741	48	268 211
Do	75	6	43	742	48	192
Do	75	7	43	742	48	193
Do	75	8	43	743	18	195, 196
Do	75	9	43	743	48	197
Do	75	10	43	743	48	198
Do	75	11	43	744	48	199
Do	75	12	43	746	48	200
Do	75	13	43	746	48	201
Do	75	14	43	747	18	444
Do	75	15	43	747	48	202
Do	75	16	43	747	48	202a
Do	75	17	43	747	48	203
Do	76		43	749	19	4, 16, 16, 83, 84
Jan 16	83	2	43	752	28	1
Jan. 22	87		43	764	5	244, 249
Do	87		43	764	31	265, 266, 264
Do	87		43	766	40	312, 313
Do	87		43	767	31	545
Do	87		43	773	18	136
Do	87		43	774	5	55
Do	87		43	774	43	41
Do	87		43	775	4	117
Do	87		43	782	31	547
Do	87		43	781	40	364
Do	87		43	788	39	513
Do	87		43	784	39	4, 662
Do	87		43	786	39	667
Do	87		43	787	32	595
Jan. 28	102		43	793	18	699
Do	102		43	794	18	410, 411

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1925						
Jan. 28	104		43	794	28	156
Jan 30	118		43	800	28	186
Do	120		43	801	49	55
Jan. 31	121		43	802	33	866
Do	124	1	43	803	5	521
Do	124	2	43	803	5	522
Do	124	3	43	803	5	17
Feb. 2	128	1	43	805	39	461
Do	128	2	43	805	39	462
Do	128	3	43	805	39	463
Do	128	5	43	806	39	465
Feb. 7	146		43	809	42	82
Do	147	12	43	812	43	144
Do	149		43	813	28	813
Do	150		43	813	28	225
Feb. 10	200		43	822	5	519
Do	200		43	824	7	367, 419
Do	200		43	826	15	319
Do	200		43	834	16	491
Do	200		43	835	16	493
Do	200		43	844	7	414
Do	200		43	851	5	547
Do	200		43	851	7	204
Do	200		43	851	21	129
Feb. 11	204	1	43	857	28	548
Do	204	2	43	857	28	549
Do	204	3	43	857	28	550
Do	204	4	43	857	28	551
Do	204	5	43	857	28	552
Do	204	6	43	857	28	553
Do	204	7	43	857	28	554
Do	204	8	43	858	11	111
Do	204	8	43	858	18	562a
Do	204	8	43	858	28	555
Do	209		43	864	31	633
Do	209		43	872	33	865
Do	209		43	872	34	124, 230
Do	209		43	872	42	63
Do	209		43	878	34	1071
Do	209		43	879	34	871
Feb. 12	212		43	882	28	170
Do	213	1	43	883	9	1
Do	213	2	43	883	9	2
Do	213	3	43	883	9	3
Do	213	4	43	883	9	4
Do	213	5	43	884	9	5
Do	213	6	43	884	9	6
Do	213	7	43	884	9	7
Do	213	8	43	884	9	8
Do	213	9	43	885	9	9
Do	213	10	43	885	9	10
Do	213	11	43	885	9	11
Do	213	12	43	885	9	12
Do	213	13	43	886	9	13
Do	213	14	43	886	9	14
Do	213	15	43	886	9	15
Do	219	1	43	889	23	43
Do	219	3	43	890	23	49
Do	219	4	43	890	23	12
Do	220		43	890	48	641
Do	225		43	892	5	182
Do	225		43	895	10	848
Do	225		43	895	34	872
Do	225		43	896	5	189
Do	225		43	896	10	653
Do	225		43	896	37	4c
Do	225		43	897	31	223
Do	225		43	900	10	1431, 1460
Do	225		43	906	10	213
Do	225		43	907	31	224
Do	225		43	908	10	309
Do	225		43	908	50	162
Do	225		43	909	10	727
Do	225		43	911	50	81
Do	225		43	912	10	187
Do	225		43	915	10	197
Do	225		43	916	10	223
Do	225		43	919	10	1138
Do	225		43	921	32	44
Do	225		43	926	24	288, 290
Do	225		43	930	48	326
Do	225		43	933	24	134
Feb. 13	229	1	43	936	11	47, 48
Do	229	1	43	936	28	225, 875
Do	229	1	43	936	48	615, 861
Do	229	1	43	937	28	227, 311
Do	229	1	43	938	28	315 317, 380, 771
Do	229	1	43	938	34	1116, 1117
Do	229	2	43	939	15	21, 45
Do	229	2	43	939	28	318
Do	229	3	43	939	28	287, 288
Do	229	3	43	939	31	98, 226
Do	229	3 (c)	43	939	31	225
Do	229	4	43	939	28	226
Do	229	5	43	939	11	47
Do	229	6	43	940	28	452, 463, 464, 466
Do	229	7	43	940	28	319
Do	229	8	43	940	28	230, 308, 350, 165, 765

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1925						
Feb. 13	229	9	43	941	28	231
Do	229	12	43	941	28	42
Do	229	13	43	941	28	164, 761
Do	229	13	43	942	11	47, 48
Do	229	13	43	942	28	466
Do	229	13	43	942	48	864, 865
Do	230		43	942	35	18
Feb. 16	233	1	43	945	28	182
Do	233	2, 3	43	946	28	1
Do	235	1	43	947	46	18
Do	235	2	43	948	16	1012
Do	235	3	43	948	46	1013
Do	235	4	43	948	46	1011
Do	235	5	43	948	16	1014
Feb. 17	252		43	948	28	144
Do	254	1, 2	43	949	28	1 note
Feb. 18	265		43	950	39	735
Feb. 19	268	1, 2	43	951–952	13	993
Feb. 20	274		43	955	12	73
Feb. 21	277	1	43	956	43	371, 581
Do	277	2	43	956	43	582
Do	277	3	43	956	43	583
Do	277	3	43	957	43	584
Do	277	4	43	957	43	585
Do	277	5	43	957	43	586
Do	283		43	960	39	488
Do	290		43	962	28	192
Feb. 24	299		43	964	38	575
Do	301	1	43	964	28	269
Do	301	2	43	965	28	270, 275a
Do	303	1	43	966	36	91
Do	303	2	43	967	36	92
Do	303	3	43	967	36	93
Do	303	4	43	967	36	94
Do	303	5	43	967	36	95
Do	303	6	43	967	36	96
Do	303	7	43	968	36	97
Do	303	8	43	968	36	98
Do	303	9	43	968	36	99
Do	303	10	43	968	36	100
Do	303	11	43	968	36	101
Do	303	12	43	968	36	102
Do	303	13	43	968	36	103
Do	303	14	43	968	36	104
Do	307		43	970	10	171, 221
Do	308	1	43	970	7	370
Do	308	2	43	971	7	371, 373
Do	308	3	43	971	7	366, 374, 375
Do	308	4	43	971 972	7	361, 376
Do	308	5	43	972	7	380
Do	308	6	43	972	7	382
Do	309		43	972	28	41, par. 20
Feb 25	316		43	976	8	202
Do	318		43	977	18	317
Do	320	1	43	978	18	173
Do	320	2	43	978	18	174
Do	326		43	981	13	187
Do	329		43	982	43	336
Feb 26	339	1	43	983	3	48, 49
Do	339	1	43	983	40	12, 13, 14, 15 18, 21
Do	339	2	43	983	3	48
Do	339	2	43	983	40	7, 9–11, 12, 13, 14, 15 18
Do	339	3	43	983	3	48
Do	339	3	43	983	20	5
Do	339	3	43	983	31	72
Do	339	3	43	983	36	15
Do	339	3	43	983	40	8, 12, 13, 14, 15 18, 19, 20, 13, 41, 15 note, 61 71, 73, 79, 82, 89
Do	339	4	43	983	40	12, 13, 14, 15–18
Do	339	5, 6	43	984	40	12, 13, 14, 15 18
Do	345	1–5	43	995	15	141
Do	345	6	43	996	15	116
Do	345	7	43	996	15	117
Do	345	8	43	996	15	119
Do	345	9	43	996	15	150
Do	345	10	43	996	15	160
Do	345	10	43	996	28	53
Do	345	13	43	997	15	162
Feb 27	360	1	43	1011	11	39
Do	360	2	43	1011	43	40
Do	363	1 6	43	1013 1014	43	994
Do	364		43	1015	22	32, 181
Do	364		43	1016	22	20, 35
Do	364		43	1017	22	56, 121
Do	364		43	1023	22	275
Do	364		43	1025	5	293, 294, 296
Do	364		43	1026	3	53
Do	364		43	1026	3	239
Do	364		43	1027	5	300, 301
Do	364		43	1028	28	351
Do	364		43	1029	28	582, 585
Do	364		43	1030	28	596
Do	364		43	1031	18	768
Do	364		43	1031	28	510

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1925						
Feb. 27	364		43	1033	5	593
Do	364		43	1046	33	851, 861
Do	364		43	1048	5	613, 614
Do	364		43	1049	8	110, 154
Do	364		43	1050	29	18a
Feb 28	368	1	43	1053	39	53, 54, 89
Do	368	1	43	1054	39	57, 81, 83, 717
Do	368	1	43	1055	39	59, 60
Do	368	2	43	1055	39	99, 604, 693, 694, 698
Do	368	2	43	1056	39	699
Do	368	3	43	1056	39	86, 88, 717
Do	368	3	43	1057	39	93, 94
Do	368	3	43	1058	39	55, 87, 90–92, 95–98, 100
Do	368	4	43	1059	39	103, 104, 108, 110, 113, 115 117–119, 717, 821
Do	368	5	43	1060	39	101
Do	368	6	43	1060	39	116
Do	368	7	43	1062	39	605–607, 610–612, 614, 615, 617, 633
Do	368	7	43	1063	39	613, 618, 619, 621, 622, 629, 630, 823a
Do	368	8	43	1063	39	196, 197
Do	368	8	43	1064	39	198, 200, 206
Do	368	9	43	1064	39	801
Do	368	10	43	1064	39	105
Do	368	11	43	1064	39	104, 121, 123, 625, 627, 701, 703, 823
Do	368	11	43	1065	39	107, 122, 129, 131, 616, 627, 702
Do	368	201	43	1066	39	281
Do	368	202	43	1066	39	283
Do	368	203	43	1067	39	287
Do	368	204	43	1067	39	288
Do	368	205	43	1067	39	289
Do	368	206	43	1067	39	221, 225, 230, 249, 291
Do	368	207	43	1067–1068	39	221, 240, 247, 293
Do	368	207 (d)			39	293a
Do	368	208	43	1068	39	716
Do	368	209	43	1068	39	384
Do	368	210	43	1068	39	386
Do	368	211	43	1069	39	244–246
Do	368	214	43	1069	39	820
Do	368	301	43	1070	2	256
Do	368	302	43	1070	2	241
Do	368	303	43	1071	2	242
Do	368	304	43	1071	2	243
Do	368	305	43	1071	2	244
Do	368	306	43	1072	2	245
Do	368	307	43	1072	2	246
Do	368	308	43	1072	2	247
Do	368	309	43	1073	2	248
Do	368	310	43	1073	2	249
Do	368	311	43	1073	2	250
Do	368	312	43	1073	18	208
Do	368	313	43	1074	2	251
Do	368	314	43	1074	2	252
Do	368	315	43	1074	2	253
Do	368	316	43	1074	2	254
Do	368	317	43	1074	2	255
Do	371	1	43	1075	32	4
Do	371	2	43	1076	32	132–134
Do	371	3	43	1076	10	4
Do	371	3	43	1076	32	171, 172
Do	371	3	43	1077	32	66, 173–176
Do	371	4	43	1077	32	47
Do	371	5	43	1078	10	511
Do	374	1	43	1080	14	207
Do	374	1	43	1080	34	1200, arts. 65, 69
Do	374	3	43	1081	32	2
Do	374	3	43	1081	34	1032
Do	374	8	43	1082	34	1033, 1042
Do	374	28	43	1088	34	1200, art. 65
Do	375		43	1090	16	486
Do	376		43	1091	16	682
Do	377		43	1091	3	49
Mar 2	387		43	1093	46	170
Do	397	1–3	43	1098	28	1
Mar 3	411	1	43	1099	10	331
Do	411	2	43	1099	10	328, 975
Do	411	3	43	1100	10	330
Do	411	4	43	1100	10	1013
Do	412		43	1100	10	11
Do	413		43	1101	10	977
Do	419	1	43	1104	5	167
Do	419	2	43	1104	5	168
Do	419	3			5	168a
Do	419	4			5	168b
Do	420		43	1105	39	12
Do	421	1	43	1105	44	3

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1925						
Mar. 3	421	4	43	1106	44	213
Do	421	5	43	1106	44	212
Do	421	6	43	1106	44	131
Do	421	7	43	1106	44	131, 139a, 183, 196
Do	422		43	1106	28	166
Do	423	1	43	1107	2	154–158
Do	423	3	43	1108	2	159
Do	423	4	43	1108	2	160
Do	423	5	43	1108	2	161
Do	423	6	43	1108	2	162
Do	423	6	43	1108	5	60, 65
Do	423	7	43	1108	2	163
Do	424	1	43	1108	16	562
Do	425		43	1109 1110	16	437 440
Do	426	1	43	1110	50	161
Do	426	2	43	1111	50	163
Do	426	3	43	1111	50	164
Do	426	4	43	1111	50	165
Do	426	5	43	1111	50	166
Do	428	1	43	1112	46	781
Do	428	2	43	1112	46	782
Do	428	3	43	1112	46	783
Do	428	4	43	1112	46	784
Do	428	5	43	1113	46	785
Do	428	6	43	1113	46	786
Do	428	7	43	1113	46	787
Do	428	8	43	1113	46	788
Do	428	9	43	1113	46	789
Do	428	10	43	1113	46	790
Do	437		43	1116	28	213
Do	447		43	1127	16	365
Do	457	1	43	1132	16	572
Do	457	2	43	1132	16	571
Do	457	3	43	1132	16	476
Do	457	4	43	1133	16	557
Do	457	5	43	1133	16	533
Do	457	6	43	1133	16	537
Do	458		43	1133	43	971
Do	462		43	1142	5	484
Do	462		43	1142	43	8
Do	462		43	1143	5	495
Do	462		43	1144	16	474, 506, 51
Do	462		43	1144	30	70, 71, 74, 79
Do	462		43	1144	43	51, 52, 54, 55, 59, 60, 5
Do	462		43	1144	48	61, 372, 750, 751, 752, 760 771, 166
Do	462		43	1145	30	70, 79, 79
Do	462		43	1145	43	40, 74, 101
Do	462		43	1147	25	87
Do	462		43	1165	35	2, 16
Do	462		43	1175	43	46
Do	462		43	1175	42	18
Do	462		43	1176	16	1
Do	462		43	1179	39	2
Do	462		43	1181	48	33, 48, 49, 93
Do	462		43	1183	34	189
Do	465		43	1185	16	679
Do	467	5	43	1190	10	306
Do	467	5	43	1190	34	983
Do	467	5	43	1191	33	883
Do	467	10	43	1197	33	424a
Do	467	11	43	1197	33	881
Do	467	13	43	1197	16	492
Do	468	1	43	1198	3	46, 48
Do	468	1	43	1200	3	636
Do	468	1	43	1210	38	427
Do	473		43	1218	16	814
Do	477	1	43	1233	5	76
Do	477	1	43	1233	10	814
Do	477	1	43	1233	34	1050
Do	477	1	43	1233	16	1364
Do	484	1	43	1238	16	484
Do	484	2	43	1238	10	489
Do	484	3	43	1238	16	486
Do	484	4	43	1238	10	491
Mar. 4	531	1	43	1269	18	724
Do	531	2	43	1269	18	725
Do	531	3	43	1269	18	726

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1925						
Mar. 4	521	4	43	1260	18	727
Do	521	4 (a)			18	728
Do	523	1	43	1261	33	765
Do	523	2	43	1262	33	766
Do	524	1	43	1262	12	1062
Do	524	2	43	1262	12	1051
Do	524	3	43	1262-1263	12	657, 658
Do	524	4	43	1263	12	659
Do	524	5	43	1263	12	823
Do	524	6	43	1264	12	878
Do	524	7	43	1264	12	1031
Do	526	1	43	1264	28	112
Do	526	2	43	1265	28	654
Do	531		43	1266	5	384
Do	535	1	43	1268	15	133
Do	535	1	43	1268	35	88
Do	535	2	43	1269	28	673
Do	535	3	43	1269	15	91
Do	536	2	43	1270	10	1434
Do	536	2	43	1270	34	1017
Do	536	3	43	1271	34	997
Do	536	5	43	1271	34	395
Do	536	9	43	1273	34	312
Do	536	10	43	1274	34	197, 722
Do	536	11	43	1274	34	701
Do	536	12	43	1274	34	121, 123, 259, 877
Do	536	15	43	1275	5	453
Do	536	17	43	1275	34	596
Do	536	19	43	1276	34	181, 184, 192, 194, 202
Do	536	22	43	1276	34	821
Do	536	26	43	1278	34	1104
Do	536	27	43	1278	34	551
Do	536	29	43	1278	34	398
Do	536	30	43	1279	34	399
Do	549	1	43	1292	2	73
Do	549	1	43	1294	40	206
Do	549	1	43	1299	44	31
Do	549	1	43	1300	44	75, 120, 162, 185
Do	549	4	43	1301	2	31
Do	549	4	43	1301	2	38
Do	549	4	43	1301	3	44
Do	549	4	43	1301	5	3, 591, 611
Do	549	4	43	1301	48	892
Do	550	2	43	1302	30	283a
Do	553	1	43	1302	38	424
Do	553	2	43	1302	38	445
Do	553	3	43	1303	38	447
Do	553	5	43	1304	38	457
Do	553	6	43	1304	38	471
Do	553	7	43	1305	38	472
Do	553	8	43	1306	38	479, 480, 483
Do	553	9	43	1307	38	484
Do	553	10	43	1308	38	497
Do	553	11	43	1308	38	501
Do	553	12	43	1308	38	511
Do	553	13	43	1309	38	512
Do	553	14	43	1310	38	514
Do	553	15	43	1310	38	515
Do	553	17	43	1311	38	551
Do	553	18	43	1311	38	554
Do	553	19	43	1312	38	555
Do	556	1	43	1327	31	581
Do	556	1	43	1333	28	530
Do	556	1	43	1337	39	9
Do	558		43	1354	16	729
Do	561	5	43	1356	5	792
Do	563		43	1357	48	1431
1926						
Jan. 27	6	1	44	2	2	159
Do	6	2	44	2	2	162
Feb. 20	23		44	8	28	175
Feb. 26	27	2	44	9	6	15
Do	27	287	44	51	26	55
Do	27	261	44	52	48	845, 1955
Do	27	1115	44	117	18	216
Do	27	1117	44	119	28	284
Do	27	1122 (c)	44	121	28	41, par. 20
Do	27	1126	44	122	6	15
Do	27	1200	44	125	18	216
Do	27	1200	44	125	28	41, par. 20, 284
Do	27	1200	44	125	48	845, 1955
Do	27	1201	44	126	5	297
Do	27	1206	44	129	5	251
Mar. 2	43	1	44	137	5	249
Do	43	1	44	139	40	312, 313
Do	43	1	44	144	14	126
Do	43	1	44	146	3	53
Do	43	1	44	147	8	117
Do	43	1	44	147	42	61
Do	43	1	44	153	40	284
Do	43	1	44	154	31	667
Do	43	1	44	156	39	9, 692, 813
Do	43	1	44	160	39	805
Mar. 3	44	1	44	162	2	61a, 196
Do	44	1	44	168	2	96

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1926						
Mar. 3	44	1	44	173	40	117
Mar. 12	54	1	44	203	10	1594
Do	54	2	44	205	10	1595
Do	54	3	44	205	10	1596
Do	54	4	44	206	10	1597
Do	54	5	44	206	10	1598
Do	54	7	44	206	10	1600
Do	54	8	44	207	10	1601
Do	54	9	44	207	10	1602
Do	54	10	44	207	10	1603
Do	54	11	44	207	10	1604
Do	54	12	44	207	10	1605
Mar. 25	88		44	223	12	543
Apr. 3	102		44	233	28	227
Apr. 9	110		44	237	31	143a
Apr. 10	112		44	237	28	180
Do	113		44	238	28	169
Do	114		44	239	48	301
Apr. 12	117		44	242	16	616
Apr. 13	118		44	242	25	123a
Do	119		44	242	16	565
Do	121	1	44	243	48	379
Do	121	2	44	244	48	380
Do	121	3	44	244	48	380a
Do	130		44	247	7	304
Do	134		44	250	16	568a
Do	135		44	250	7	161
Apr. 14	138	1	44	251	16	427
Apr. 15	146		44	257	10	716a
Do	146		44	257	14	133
Do	146		44	257	34	914
Do	146		44	257	37	4c
Do	146		44	258	5	189
Do	146		44	259	10	748a, 1431, 1460
Do	146		44	259	31	223
Do	146		44	267	5	118
Do	146		44	268	10	213
Do	146		44	269	31	224
Do	146		44	270	10	309
Do	146		44	271	10	727
Do	146		44	273	50	81
Do	146		44	274	10	187
Do	146		44	277	10	197
Do	146		44	278	10	223
Do	146		44	280	10	1138
Do	146		44	282	32	44
Do	146		44	282	32	143a
Do	146		44	283	10	748a
Do	146		44	283	38	461
Do	146		44	287	24	288
Do	146		44	287	24	290
Do	146		44	289	16	424
Do	146		44	294	24	124
Apr. 16	147		44	296	28	144
Apr. 17	158		44	300	25	400a
Do	158	1	44	301	30	271
Do	158	2	44	301	30	272
Do	158	3	44	301	30	273
Do	158	4	44	302	30	274
Do	158	5	44	302	30	275
Do	158	6	44	302	30	276
Apr. 22	171	1	44	305	3	45, 46
Do	171	1	44	307	36	122, 135
Do	171	1	44	308	5	636
Do	171	1	44	314	49	244
Do	171	1	44	319	38	427
Apr. 23	174		44	321	39	67
Apr. 24	177	1	44	322	48	50
Do	177	2	44	322	48	50a
Apr. 26	183	1	44	323	28	600
Do	183	2	44	323	28	600
Do	183	3	44	324	28	600c
Do	185		44	324	28	184
Apr. 27	191		44	328	10	595
Do	191		44	328	37	5
Apr. 29	196		44	331	22	35
Do	196		44	333	22	56
Do	196		44	336	31	535
Do	196		44	339	22	275
Do	196		44	342	5	299, 300
Do	196		44	343	5	301
Do	196		44	344	28	354
Do	196		44	345	28	535
Do	196		44	346	28	561a, 581
Do	196		44	347	18	704a
Do	196		44	349	5	593
Do	196		44	353	15	189
Do	196		44	356	40	14a
Do	196		44	362	33	861
Do	196		44	365	35	16
Do	196		44	368	42	16
Apr. 30	197		44	373	30	184
Do	198		44	374-376	10	71
May 1	209	1	44	382	38	364
Do	209	2	44	382	38	364a
Do	209	3	44	383	38	364b
Do	209	4	44	384	38	364c
Do	209	5	44	384	38	364d
Do	209	6	44	384	38	364e
Do	209	7	44	384	38	364f

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1926						
May 5	238		44	396	38	168b
Do	240		44	397	7	205
Do	241	1	44	397	16	405
Do	241	2	44	398	16	405a
May 7	250	1	44	403	22	292
Do	250	2	44	404	22	293
Do	250	3	44	404	22	294
Do	250	4	44	404	22	295
Do	250	5	44	404	22	296
Do	250	6	44	405	22	297
Do	250	8	44	405	22	299
Do	252		44	406	[1] 50	9
Do	255		44	408	28	182
May 8	273	1–3	44	416–417	28	41, par. 26, 41 note
Do	274		44	417	37	26a
May 10	276	1	44	433	5	76
Do	276	1	44	433	10	914
Do	276	1	44	433	34	1000
Do	276	1	44	436	10	1268
Do	277	1	44	456	43	8, 24
Do	277	1	44	457	43	90
Do	277	1	44	468	25	292a
Do	277	1	44	486	43	46
Do	277	1	44	487	43	47, 48
Do	277	1	44	491	16	11, 456
Do	277	1	44	492	48	39, 49
Do	277	1	44	493	48	48
Do	277	1	44	494	24	169
Do	279		44	496	10	334
Do	281	1	44	497	16	221c
Do	281	2	44	498	16	221d
May 11	284		44	499	39	443
Do	285		44	499	24	41, 42
Do	286		44	500	5	520a
Do	286		44	502	7	367, 419
Do	286		44	504	15	319
Do	286		44	512	16	491
Do	286		44	514	16	493
Do	286		44	523	7	414
Do	286		44	527	7	204
Do	286		44	529	5	547
Do	286		44	529	21	129
Do	288		44	531	10	362a
Do	288		44	531	32	159
May 13	289	1	44	531	34	438
Do	289	1	44	531	10	1029
Do	289	2	44	532	10	1030
Do	289	2	44	532	34	439
Do	289	3	44	532	10	1031
Do	289	3	44	532	34	440
Do	289	4	44	532	10	1032
Do	289	4	44	532	34	440a
Do	294	1	44	545	40	206
Do	294	1	44	547	41	6a, 16c
Do	294	1	44	551	44	120
Do	294	1	44	552	44	75
Do	294	2	44	552	2	119
May 17	302	1	44	557	10	847a
Do	302	1	44	557	34	882a
Do	302	2	44	557	10	847b
Do	302	2	44	557	34	882b
Do	302	3	44	557	10	847c
Do	302	3	44	557	34	882c
Do	302	4	44	558	10	847d
Do	302	4	44	558	34	882d
Do	308		44	558	43	75a
Do	306		44	559	28	167
Do	309	1	44	560	25	155
Do	310		44	561	28	188
Do	311		44	561	28	176
Do	313	1	44	562	10	1351
Do	313	2	44	562	10	1352
May 19	332		44	564	34	879a
Do	333		44	564	10	971a
Do	334		44	565	10	540
Do	334		44	565	34	441a
Do	335		44	565	34	701a
Do	337		44	566	43	1176
May 20	344	1	44	568	49	171
Do	344	4	44	570	49	174
Do	344	5	44	570	49	175
Do	344	5 (e)	44	571	15	313
Do	344	6	44	572	49	176
Do	344	7	44	572	49	177
Do	344	8	44	573	5	592a
Do	344	9	44	573	49	179
Do	344	10	44	574	49	180
Do	344	11	44	574	49	181
Do	344	12	44	575	49	182
Do	344	13	44	576	49	183
Do	341	14	44	576	49	184
Do	315		44	576	47	16
Do	346	1	44	576	16	851
Do	346	2	44	576	16	852
Do	346	3			16	852a
Do	346	4			16	852b
Do	346	5			16	852c
Do	346	6			16	852d
Do	346	7			16	853
Do	346	8			16	854

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1926						
May 20	346	9			16	833
Do	347	1	44	577	45	151
Do	347	2	44	577	45	151a, 152
Do	347	3	44	578	45	153
Do	347	4	44	579	45	154
Do	347	5	44	580	45	155
Do	347	6	44	582	45	156
Do	347	7	44	582	45	157
Do	347	8	44	584	45	158
Do	347	9	44	585	45	159
Do	347	10	44	586	45	160
Do	347	11	44	587	45	161
Do	347	12	44	587	45	162
Do	347	13 (a)	44	587	28	225
Do	347	13 (b)	44	587	28	318
Do	347	14	44	587	45	163
Do	347	201			45	181
Do	347	202			45	182
Do	347	203			45	183
Do	347	204			45	184
Do	347	205			45	185
Do	347	206			45	186
Do	347	207			45	187
Do	347	208			45	188
May 21	353		44	591	43	627
Do	355		44	595	34	897
Do	355		44	603	34	124
Do	355		44	604	14	2a
Do	355		44	604	33	865
Do	355		44	604	34	230
Do	355		44	604	42	63
Do	355		44	606	31	640a, 686a
Do	355		44	611	34	897
Do	356		44	614	38	378
May 22	362		44	615	5	204, 206
Do	363	1	44	616	16	403
Do	363	2	44	616	16	403a
Do	363	3	44	616	16	403b
Do	363	4	44	617	16	403c
Do	371	4	44	626	33	754a
Do	371	5	44	626	33	752a
Do	371	6	44	626	33	749a
Do	371	7	44	626	33	763a
Do	372		44	627	40	53a
May 24	377	1	44	628	12	584
Do	377	2	44	628	12	585
Do	377	3	44	628	12	586
Do	377	4	44	628	12	587
Do	377	5	44	629	12	588
May 25	379	1	44	629	48	385a
Do	379	2	44	630	48	385b
Do	379	3	44	630	48	385c
Do	379	4	44	630	48	385d
Do	380	1	44	630	40	341
Do	380	2	44	631	40	342
Do	380	4	44	632	40	344
Do	380	5	44	632	40	345
Do	380	6	44	634	40	346
Do	380	7	44	635	40	347
Do	382	1	44	635	18	451
Do	382	2	44	635	18	464a
Do	382	3	44	636	18	464b
Do	382	4	44	636	18	464c
Do	383	14 (a-1)	44	639	43	410
Do	383	40, 41	44	647	43	423
Do	383	42	44	647	43	423a
Do	383	43	44	647	43	423b
Do	383	44	44	648	43	423c
Do	383	45	44	648	43	423d
Do	383	46	44	649	43	423e
Do	383	48	44	650	43	423f
Do	383	50	44	650	43	423g
May 26	396		44	651	18	349
Do	398	1	44	654	8	211
Do	398	2	44	654	8	243
Do	398	3	44	655	8	243
Do	398	4	44	655	8	244
Do	398	5	44	655	8	245
Do	398	6	44	655	8	246
Do	398	7	44	655	8	736 note
Do	399	1	44	655	16	37
Do	399	2	44	655	16	38
Do	399	3	44	656	16	39
Do	399	6	44	656	16	40
Do	400		44	657	8	251
Do	401		44	667	43	372a
May 27	406	1	44	662	11	1
Do	406	2	44	662	11	11
Do	406	3	44	662	11	21
Do	406	4	44	662	11	25
Do	406	6	44	662	11	32
Do	406	7	44	664	11	41
Do	406	8	44	664	11	46
Do	406	9	44	664	11	47
Do	406	10	44	665	11	48
Do	406	11	44	665	11	52
Do	406	12	44	666	11	68
Do	406	13	44	666	11	93
Do	406	14	44	666	11	96
Do	406	15	44	666	11	104
Do	406	16	44	667	11	110

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1926						
May 28	409		44	668	43	946
Do	410	1	44	668	16	107
Do	410	2	44	669	16	108
Do	411	1	44	669	19	6, 169, 405a
Do	411	1	44	669	28	297, 308, 305, 310
Do	414	1	44	670	28	150
Do	414	2	44	672	28	150, 481
Do	414	2 (b)	44	672	28	481, 490
Do	414	2 (c)	44	672	28	150a
Do	415	1	44	672	43	25
Do	415	2	44	673	43	25a
Do	415	3	44	673	43	25b
Do	417	1	44	673	32	42
Do	417	2	44	674	32	64, 145
Do	417	3	44	674	32	65, 146
May 29	425	1	44	677	28	333
Do	425	2	44	677	28	335
Do	425	3	44	678	28	336
June 1	435	1	44	680	10	1209
Do	435	2	44	680	10	1210
Do	436		44	680	37	20, 21
June 2	445	1, 2	44	681	33	47
Do	448	1	44	684	16	422
Do	448	2	44	685	16	422a
Do	448	3	44	685	16	422b
Do	448	4	44	686	16	422c
Do	448	5	44	686	16	422d
Do	449		44	686	38	512
June 3	455		44	688	39	14
Do	456		44	688	39	577
Do	457	1	44	688	5	821
Do	457	2	44	689	5	822
Do	457	3	44	689	5	823
Do	457	3	44	689	38	123
Do	457	7	44	689	5	827
Do	457	8	44	689	5	828
Do	457	9	44	689	5	829
Do	457	10	44	689	5	830
Do	457	11	44	690	5	831
Do	457	13	44	690	5	833
June 4	476		44	695	39	57
Do	476		44	696	39	57a, 59, 60
June 8	492		44	703	10	1077, 1077a
Do	492		44	704	10	1091a
Do	492		44	704	34	1036a
Do	494		44	704	10	421, 423, 424, 425
Do	495		44	705	10	535
Do	501		44	709	43	177
Do	503	1	44	710	30	291
Do	503	2	44	710	30	292
Do	503	3	44	710	30	293
June 9	512	1, 2	44	710–711	48	562
Do	515	1	44	712	16	192a
Do	515	2	44	714	16	196
Do	515	3	44	714	16	197
June 10	529	1	44	717	34	348
Do	529	2	44	717	34	348a
Do	529	3	44	717	34	348b
Do	529	4	44	719	34	348c
Do	529	5	44	719	34	348d
Do	529	6	44	719	34	348e
Do	529	7	44	720	34	348f
Do	529	8	44	720	34	348g
Do	529	9	44	720	34	348h
Do	529	11	44	721	34	348j
Do	529	12	44	721	34	348k
Do	529	13	44	721	34	348l
Do	529	14	44	721	34	348m
Do	529	15	44	721	34	348n
Do	529	16	44	723	34	348o
Do	529	17	44	724	34	348p
Do	529	18	44	724	34	348q
Do	529	19	44	724	34	94, 348r
Do	529	20	44	724	34	395
Do	529	21	44	724	34	348s
Do	529	22	44	724	34	348t
Do	530		44	725	34	642
June 11	555	1	44	726	16	455
Do	555	2	44	727	16	455a
Do	555	3	44	727	16	455b
Do	555	4	44	727	16	455c
June 12	566		44	734	28	179
Do	568		44	736–738	28	334
June 14	578		44	741	43	869
June 15	587		44	745	16	471a
June 18	621		44	752	48	221, 222, 224, 223a, 224
Do	623		44	754	22	269
June 22	645, 646		44	758	28	179
Do	650	1	44	761	31	121
Do	650	2	44	761	31	122
June 24	668	1	44	764	34	749
Do	668	2	44	765	34	749a
Do	668	3	44	766	34	735
Do	668	4	44	767	5	421a
June 25	674	2	44	788	30	4b
June 26	695	1	44	772	5	759
Do	695	2	44	772	5	771
Do	695	3	44	772	5	773

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1926						
June 26	696	1–3	44	773	28	186
June 28	700	1	44	774	21	115
Do	700	2	44	775	21	104
July 2	721	1	44	780	10	4, 293, 295
Do	721	1	44	780	10	297, 298, 304, 309, 1225
Do	721	1	44	780	31	224
Do	721	1	44	780	31	656
Do	721	2	44	780–782	10	291–294a, 292, 294, 294a
Do	721	3	44	782	10	292a
Do	721	6	44	782	10	292
Do	721	6	44	782	37	29
Do	721	7	44	783	10	6
Do	721	8	44	783	10	291
Do	721	8	44	783	10	292b, 481
Do	721	9	44	784	5	182a
Do	721	10	44	784	10	310
Do	721	11	44	789	10	1428
Do	721	12	44	789	10	1429
Do	721	13	44	789	10	1430
Do	723	1	44	790	38	434
Do	723	2	44	791	38	450
Do	723	3	44	792	38	451
Do	723	4	44	792	38	453
Do	723	5	44	792	38	458
Do	723	6	44	793	38	459
Do	723	7	44	793	38	471
Do	723	8	44	794	38	472
Do	723	9	44	794	38	473
Do	723	9	44	795	38	480
Do	723	9	44	796	38	484
Do	723	10	44	797	38	492
Do	723	13	44	798	38	422
Do	723	14	44	798	38	511
Do	723	15	44	799	38	515
Do	723	16	44	799	38	516
Do	723	17	44	800	38	516a
Do	723	18	44	800	38	516b
Do	723	20	44	800	38	557
Do	725	1	44	802	7	451
Do	725	2	44	802	7	452
Do	725	3	44	802	7	453
Do	725	4	44	803	7	454
Do	725	5	44	803	7	455
Do	725	6	44	803	7	456
Do	725	7	44	803	7	457
July 3	733	1	44	806	38	273
Do	733	2	44	806	38	291
Do	733	3	44	806	38	292
Do	733	4	44	806	38	313
Do	733	5	44	807	38	321a
Do	733	6	44	807	38	326a
Do	733	7	44	807	38	273, 291, 292, 313, 321a, 326a notes
Do	735		44	809	28	223
Do	738	1	44	812	8	204
Do	742	2	44	815	14	10, 203
Do	742	3	44	815	14	5, 9, 10, 10b, 16, 201, 204
Do	742	5	44	816	14	10a
Do	742	6	44	816	14	15, 25
Do	742	7	44	816	14	16, 16a, 16b, 16c
Do	742	9	44	817	14	5, 5a, 91, 102, 105, 110
Do	742	10	44	817	14	5, 20a
Do	742	11	44	817	14	42
Do	742	13	44	818	14	127
Do	742	14	44	818	14	10
Do	743		44	818	17	15
Do	744	1	44	818	16	45a
Do	744	2	44	820	16	45b
Do	744	3	44	820	16	45c
Do	744	4	44	820	16	45d
Do	744	5	44	820	16	45e
Do	744	6	44	821	16	688
Do	745	1	44	821	48	360
Do	745	2	44	822	48	361
Do	746	1	44	822	16	423
Do	746	2	44	822	16	423a
Do	746	3	44	822	16	423b
Do	746	4	44	822	16	423c
Do	746	5	44	822	16	423d
Do	746	6	44	823	16	423e
Do	746	7	44	823	16	423f
Do	746	8	44	823	16	423g
Do	746	9	44	823	16	423h
Do	748		44	825	28	172
Do	751	1	44	826	38	612
Do	751	2	44	827	38	613
Do	751	3 (a)	44	827	38	618
Do	751	3 (b)	44	827	38	618a
Do	751	3 (c)	44	827	38	618b
Do	751	3 (d)	44	827	38	618c
Do	751	3 (e)	44	827	38	618d
Do	751	3 (f)	44	828	38	618e
Do	751	4 (a)	44	828	38	619
Do	751	4 (b)	44	828	38	620
Do	751	5	44	828	38	643

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1926						
July 3	751	6	44	828	38	661
Do	751	7	44	829	38	662
Do	751	8	44	829	38	665
Do	751	9	44	829	38	667
Do	751	10	44	829	38	668
Do	751	11	44	829	38	669
Do	751	12	44	830	38	648
Do	751	13	44	830	38	649
Do	752		44	830	5	92a
Do	755		44	831	18	683
Do	757	1	44	832	46	293a
Do	761		44	835	49	20
Do	762	1	44	835	28	711
Do	762	2	44	835	28	712
Do	762	3	44	835	28	713
Do	762	4	44	836	28	714
Do	762	5	44	836	28	715
Do	762	6	44	836	28	716
Do	762	7	44	836	28	717
Do	762	8	44	836	28	718
Do	763		44	836	34	551a
Do	764		44	837	46	817a
Do	767	1	44	838	16	562n
Do	767	2	44	838	16	562a
Do	769	1	44	840	7	421
Do	770		44	840	16	562b
Do	771	1	44	854	5	484
Do	772	1	44	887	22	211a
Do	772	2	44	887	22	217a
Do	772	3	44	887	22	214a
Do	774		44	888	34	285a, 671a
Do	775		44	888	31	103a
Do	776	1	44	889	16	689
Do	776	2	44	889	16	689a
Do	776	3	44	889	16	689b
Do	776	4	44	889	16	689c
Do	776	5	44	889	16	689d
Do	777		44	890	43	569a
Do	778		44	890	39	302
Do	779	1	44	890	16	614
Do	779	2	44	891	16	615
Do	780	1	44	891	18	103a
Do	780	2	44	891	18	103b
Do	781		44	891	10	1393
Do	787		44	894	25	402a
Do	792	1	44	900	16	12
Do	792	2	44	900	16	13
Do	793		44	900	39	654
Do	795		44	901	18	746
Do	798	1	44	902	22	21
Do	798	2	44	903	22	21a
Do	799		44	903	39	49
Do	801	1	44	904	5	691
Do	801	2	44	905	5	715
Do	801	3	44	905	5	693
Do	801	4	44	907	5	698, 706
Do	801	5	44	907	5	707
Do	801	6	44	907	5	710–714
Do	801	7	44	909	5	733, 735, 736
Do	801	8	44	909	5	736c
Do	801	9	44	910	5	736b
Do	801	10	44	910	5	719, 721, 722
Do	801	11	44	910	5	720
Do	801	12	44	911	5	724
Do	801	13	44	912	5	716–718, 725
Do	801	14	44	912	5	723
Do	801	15	44	912	5	727
Do	801	16	44	912	5	731
Do	801	17	44	913	5	709, 728, 730
Do	801	18	44	913	5	729
Do	807		44	915	10	292c
Dec 11	2	1	44	917	18	146
Do	2	2	44	918	18	147
Do	2	3	44	918	18	148
Do	3	1	44	918	18	149
Do	3	2	44	918	18	150
Do	3	3	44	918	18	151
Do	4	1	44	918	5	21a
Do	4	2	44	919	5	21b
Do	4	3	44	919	5	17a
Do	5		44	919	16	517a
Dec. 13	6		44	919	28	5, 213, 241, 301, 321
Do	6	1	44	919	48	101, 611, 663
Dec. 15	10		44	922	50	63b
Dec. 16	12		44	922	25	399
Dec. 29	19	1	44	924	48	1317
Do	19	2	44	924	48	1.451
1927						
Jan 5	21		44	932	10	655
Jan. 12	27		44	936	41	16a
Do	27	1	44	937	48	6
Do	27	1	44	938	48	24, 90
Do	27	1	44	939	25	147, 148
Do	27	1	44	947	25	292a
Do	27	1	44	957	48	397a
Do	27	1	44	961	48	45
Do	27	1	44	963	48	48
Do	27	1	44	963	48	39, 49

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1927						
Jan. 12	27	1	44	969	48	48
Do	27	1	44	970	24	169
Jan. 18	39		44	977	5	520a
Do	39		44	979	7	367, 419
Do	39		44	981	15	319
Do	39		44	984	21	26
Do	39		44	997	7	415a
Do	39		44	997	23	54
Do	39		44	998	7	414
Do	39		44	1002	7	204
Do	39		44	1003	7	128
Do	39		44	1005	5	547
Do	39		44	1005	21	129
Jan. 21	47	5 (b)	44	1021	33	569
Do	47	5 (d)	44	1021	33	584
Jan. 22	50	1	44	1022	28	550
Do	50	2	44	1023	18	562a
Do	50	2	44	1023	28	553
Jan. 25	57	1	44	1026	43	870
Do	57	2	44	1027	43	871
Jan. 26	58	1	44	1028	5	249
Do	58	1	44	1030	40	312, 313
Do	58	1	44	1037	3	53
Do	58	1	44	1038	8	117
Do	58	1	44	1044	40	284
Do	58	1	44	1045	31	687
Do	58	1	44	1047	38	9, 692, 813
Do	58	1	44	1051	39	805
Feb. 7	66	1	44	1057	30	281
Do	66	2	44	1057	30	282
Do	66	3	44	1057	30	283
Do	66	4	44	1058	30	284
Do	66	5	44	1058	30	181, 193, 285
Do	66	7			30	287
Do	67		44	1058	33	49
Feb. 8	74		44	1059	12	1172
Do	75	1	44	1059	18	361
Do	76		44	1060	39	101
Feb. 9	90		44	1065	7	140
Do	91		44	1066	21	30
Feb. 10	99	1	44	1066	2	151
Do	99	2	44	1066	2	167
Do	102	1	44	1068	5	119
Do	102	2	44	1068	5	120
Do	102	3	44	1068	5	121
Do	102	4	44	1068	5	122
Do	102	5	44	1068	5	123
Feb. 11	104	1	44	1069	5	46
Do	104	1	44	1071	30	122, 131, 136, 137
Do	104	1	44	1073	5	838
Do	104	1	44	1082	5	795
Do	104	1	44	1083	48	871
Do	104	1	44	1083	50	172
Do	105	1	44	1085	38	166a
Do	105	2	44	1086	38	241
Do	106		44	1086	5	423
Feb 12	110	1	44	1086	5	788
Do	110	2, 3	44	1087	5	780
Do	110	4	44	1087	5	781
Do	111	1	44	1087	14	391a
Do	111	2	44	1089	16	392a
Feb. 14	127	1	44	1091	16	123
Do	127	2	44	1092	16	423a
Do	127	3	44	1093	16	423b
Do	127	4	44	1093	16	423c
Do	127	5	44	1093	16	423d
Do	127	6	44	1097	16	423e
Do	127	7	44	1093	16	423f
Do	127	8	44	1094	16	423g
Do	127	9	44	1094	16	423h
Do	127	10	44	1094	16	423i
Do	127	11	44	1094	16	423j
Do	128		44	1094	15	113a
Do	129		44	1095	10	1318
Do	130		44	1095	32	191a
Do	133		44	1096	34	644a
Do	134		44	1096	10	1395
Do	139	1	44	1098	35	2
Do	139	2	44	1099	35	78
Feb. 17	155	1	44	1101	21	141
Do	155	2	44	1101	21	142
Do	155	3	44	1102	21	143
Do	155	4	44	1103	21	144
Do	155	5	44	1103	21	145
Do	155	6	44	1103	21	146
Do	155	7	44	1103	21	147
Do	155	8	44	1103	21	148
Do	155	9	44	1103	21	149
Feb. 23	167		44	1110	5	249
Do	167		44	1110	38	1431, 1459
Do	167		44	1110, 1111	21	331
Do	167		44	1111	10	311
Do	167		44	1120	10	309
Do	167		44	1120	21	334
Do	167		44	1121	10	727
Do	167		44	1123	50	81
Do	167		44	1124	10	167
Do	167		44	1127	10	197
Do	167		44	1128	10	203
Do	167		44	1132	22	14

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1927						
Feb. 23	167		44	1134	38	461
Do	167		44	1138	24	288, 290
Do	167		44	1140	16	424
Do	167		44	1145	24	134
Do	168	1	44	1148	2	92a
Do	168	1	44	1150	2	120
Do	168	1	44	1154	10	206
Do	168	1	44	1160	44	75, 120
Feb. 21	189		44	1180	22	35
Do	189		44	1182	22	56
Do	189		44	1185	31	535
Do	189		44	1189	22	275
Do	189		44	1193	5	299, 300
Do	189		44	1194	5	301
Do	189		44	1194	28	354
Do	189		44	1199	5	593
Do	189		44	1203	15	189
Do	189		44	1217	35	16
Do	189		44	1219	42	16
Do	189		44	1222	29	2a
Feb. 25	191	1	44	1224	12	34a
Do	191	2	44	1226	12	24
Do	191	3	44	1227	12	29
Do	191	4	44	1227	12	51
Do	191	5	44	1227	12	57
Do	191	6	44	1228	12	76
Do	191	7	44	1228	12	36
Do	191	8	44	1229	12	81
Do	191	9	44	1229	12	321
Do	191	10	44	1229	12	84
Do	191	11	44	1231	12	82
Do	191	12	44	1231	12	501, 591
Do	191	13	44	1232	12	161
Do	191	15	44	1232	12	593
Do	191	16	44	1232	12	371
Do	191	16	44	1233	12	52
Do	191	17	44	1233	12	72
Do	191	18	44	1234	12	341
Do	191	19	44	1234	12	521
Do	192	1	44	1234	8	601 note
Do	192	2	44	1234	8	731 note
Do	192	3	44	1235	8	601 note
Do	192	5	44	1235	48	1395
Do	193	1	44	1236	10	1937
Do	193	3	44	1236	10	1597a
Do	197	1	44	1238	16	221a
Do	197	2	44	1240	16	221b
Do	205		44	1246	16	673a
Feb. 26	215		44	1247	25	352a
Do	215	2			25	352b
Do	217		44	1247	49	22
Do	218		44	1248	34	1045
Feb. 28	238		44	1261	28	227a
Do	239		44	1261	49	154
Mar. 1	244		44	1267	28	188
Mar. 2	268		44	1286	34	124
Do	271	1	44	1314	5	76
Do	271	1	44	1314	10	914
Do	271	1	44	1314	34	1000
Do	271	1	44	1317	10	1268
Do	273	1	44	1335	35	37
Do	273	3	44	1335	35	7
Do	273	4	44	1336	35	52
Do	273	5	44	1336	35	57
Do	273	8	44	1336	35	59a
Do	273	10	44	1336	35	61
Do	273	11	44	1336	35	63
Do	273	12	44	1337	35	66
Do	273	13	44	1337	35	78
Do	273	14	44	1337	35	21
Do	276		44	1339	28	179
Do	284		44	1340	5	21a
Mar. 3	297		44	1346	28	1
Do	298		44	1347	28	1
Do	299	1	44	1347	25	398a
Do	299	2	44	1347	25	398b
Do	299	3	44	1347	25	398c
Do	299	4	44	1347	25	398d
Do	299	5	44	1347	25	398e
Do	300		44	1348	28	1
Do	309	1	44	1355	7	191, 192
Do	309	2	44	1355	7	193
Do	309	3	44	1355–1356	7	191 196
Do	309	4	44	1356	7	197
Do	310		44	1356	10	601a
Do	317		44	1359	16	372a
Do	320	1	44	1361	38	381
Do	320	2	44	1362	38	381a
Do	320	3	44	1363	38	381b
Do	320	4	44	1363	38	381c
Do	320	5	44	1363	38	381d
Do	323		44	1364	48	461
Do	327		44	1368	34	983
Do	332		44	1370	28	1
Do	336	1, 2	44	1372	28	1
Do	337	1	44	1372	7	171
Do	337	2	44	1373	7	472
Do	337	3	44	1373	7	473
Do	337	3a			7	473a
Do	337	3b			7	473b

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1927						
Mar. 3	337	3c			7	473c
Do	337	4	44	1373	7	474
Do	337	5	44	1373	7	475
Do	337	6	44	1374	7	476
Do	338		44	1374	28	1
Do	344		44	1380	28	1
Do	345		44	1380	10	310
Do	346	1	44	1380	5	715
Do	348	1	44	1381	5	281
Do	348	2	44	1381	5	281a
Do	348	3	44	1382	5	281b
Do	348	3	44	1382	19	13, 52
Do	348	4	44	1382	5	281c
Do	355	(1)	44	1387	50	161
Do	355	(2)	44	1387	50	163
Do	355	(3)	44	1387	50	164
Do	355	(4)	44	1388	50	165
Do	355	(5)	44	1388	50	166
Do	356		44	1388	30	4b
Do	359	1	44	1389	38	642
Do	359	2	44	1390	38	649
Do	363	1	44	1392	48	51, 73
Do	363	2	44	1393	48	52
Do	363	3	44	1393	48	53
Do	363	4	44	1393	48	54
Do	363	5	44	1393	48	55
Do	363	6	44	1393	48	56
Do	363	7	44	1394	48	57
Do	363	8	44	1394	48	58
Do	364		44	1394	35	72a
Do	365	5	44	1396	15	197d
Do	365	6	44	1396	15	197e
Do	365	7	44	1396	15	197f
Do	367	1	44	1397	7	385
Do	367	2			7	385a
Do	370		44	1398	23	9a
Do	374	1	44	1399	16	426
Do	374	2	44	1399	16	426a
Do	374	3	44	1399	16	426b
Do	374	4	44	1400	16	426c
Do	374	5	44	1400	16	426d
Do	374	6	44	1400	16	426e
Do	374	7	44	1400	16	426f
Do	374	8	44	1400	16	426g
Do	374	9	44	1401	16	426h
Do	374	10	44	1401	16	426i
Do	374	11	44	1401	16	426j
Do	381		44	1403	22	277
Do	381		44	1403	22	277a
Do	381		44	1403	22	277b
Do	381		44	1403	22	277c
Do	381		44	1403	22	277d
Mar. 4	489	1	44	1406	15	401
Do	489	2	44	1406	15	402
Do	489	3	44	1407	15	403
Do	489	4	44	1408	15	404
Do	489	5	44	1408	15	405
Do	489	6	44	1409	15	406
Do	489	7	44	1409	15	407
Do	489	8	44	1409	15	408
Do	489	9	44	1409	15	409
Do	489	10	44	1410	15	410
Do	489	12	44	1410	15	411
Do	498		44	1415	5	613a
Do	501		44	1416	10	596
Do	503	1	44	1418	48	741, 741a, 745
Do	503	2	44	1418	8	602 note
Do	503	2	44	1418	48	733a
Do	503	3	44	1419–1420	48	786, 787, 788, 796–793
Do	503	4	44	1420	48	820
Do	503	5	44	1420	48	817, 818
Do	503	6	44	1420–1421	48	750, 751, 753
Do	503	7	44	1421	48	872
Do	505	1	44	1422	20	191
Do	505	3	44	1422	20	193
Do	505	4	44	1422	20	194
Do	508	1	44	1423	15	431
Do	508	2	44	1424	15	432
Do	508	3	44	1424	15	433
Do	509	1	44	1434	33	901
Do	509	2	44	1434	33	902
Do	509	3	44	1436	33	903
Do	509	4	44	1436	33	904
Do	509	5	44	1436	33	905
Do	509	6	44	1436	33	906
Do	509	7	44	1427	33	907
Do	509	8	44	1437	33	908
Do	509	9	44	1429	33	909
Do	509	10	44	1431	33	910
Do	509	11	44	1431	33	911
Do	509	12	44	1431	33	912
Do	509	13	44	1432	33	913
Do	509	14	44	1432	33	914
Do	509	15	44	1434	33	915
Do	509	16	44	1434	33	916
Do	509	17	44	1434	33	917
Do	509	18	44	1434	33	918
Do	509	19	44	1435	33	919
Do	509	20	44	1436	33	920

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1927						
Mar. 4	509	21	44	1436	33	921
Do	509	22	44	1437	33	922
Do	509	23	44	1437	33	923
Do	509	24	44	1437	33	924
Do	509	25	44	1437	33	925
Do	509	26	44	1438	33	926
Do	509	27	44	1438	33	927
Do	509	28	44	1438	33	928
Do	509	29	44	1438	33	929
Do	509	30	44	1439	33	930
Do	509	31	44	1439	33	931
Do	509	32	44	1439	33	932
Do	509	33	44	1440	33	933
Do	509	34	44	1441	33	934
Do	509	35	44	1441	33	935
Do	509	36	44	1441	33	936
Do	509	37	44	1442	33	937
Do	509	38	44	1442	33	938
Do	509	39	44	1442	33	939
Do	509	40	44	1443	33	940
Do	509	41	44	1444	33	941
Do	509	42	44	1444	33	942
Do	509	43	44	1444	33	943
Do	509	44	44	1444	33	944
Do	509	45	44	1445	33	945
Do	509	47	44	1445	33	947
Do	509	48	44	1446	33	948
Do	509	49	44	1446	33	949
Do	509	50	44	1446	33	950
Do	510	1	44	1446	49	22
Do	510	1	44	1447	49	3
Do	510	2	44	1447	49	15
Do	510	3	44	1448–1450	49	20
Do	510	4	44	1450	49	73
Do	510	5	44	1450	49	74
Do	510	6	44	1450	49	102
Do	513	1	44	1452	48	471
Do	513	2	44	1452	48	471a
Do	513	3	44	1452	48	471b
Do	513	4	44	1452	48	471c
Do	513	5	44	1453	48	471d
Do	513	6	44	1453	48	471e
Do	513	7	44	1453	48	471f
Do	513	8	44	1453	48	471g
Do	513	9	44	1453	48	471h
Do	513	10	44	1453	48	471i
Do	513	11	44	1454	48	471j
Do	513	12	44	1454	48	471k
Do	513	13	44	1454	48	471l
Do	513	14	44	1454	48	471m
Do	513	15	44	1455	48	471n
Do	513	16	44	1455	48	471o
Do	514		44	1455	8	211
Dec. 22	5	1	45	22	18	838
Do	5	1	45	26	39	9
Do	5	1	45	32	40	342a
Do	5	1	45	39	24	131
Dec. 27	6		45	51	18	582
1928						
Jan. 13	9	3	45	52	40	348
Jan. 19	10	1	45	52	28	1 note
Do	10	2	45	52	28	1 note
Jan. 31	14	1	45	54	5	309
Do	14	1	45	54	6	11
Do	14	1	45	54	11	48
Do	14	1	45	54	17	38
Do	14	1	45	54	18	598, 681, 682
Do	14	1	45	54	22	194
Do	14	1	45	54	28	71, 225, 228, 229, 230, 308, 341, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 388, 391, 552, 557 765, 832, 861a, 862, 865, 866, 870, 875, 877
Do	14	1	45	54	33	502
Do	14	1	45	54	40	385
Do	14	1	45	54	47	33
Do	14	1	45	54	48	645, 864, 865
Do	14	1	45	54	48	1392
Do	14	2	45	54	28	861b
Feb. 1	15		45	54	16	457
Feb 4	24		45	57	7	385a
Feb. 7	29	1	45	58	28	111
Do	30		45	59	7	391
Do	30		45	59	21	111 115
Do	30		45	59	21	117 126
Do	30		45	59	21	128
Do	30		45	59	21	130
Feb. 15	57		45	65	22	35
Do	57		45	70	31	535
Do	57		45	73	22	275
Do	57		45	78	5	299, 300, 301
Do	57		45	79	28	351
Do	57		45	81	28	530
Do	57		45	83	5	593
Do	57		45	87	15	189

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1928						
Feb. 15	57		45	100	35	16
Do	57		45	103	42	16
Feb. 16	59	1	45	109	16	403b
Do	59	2	45	109	16	403d
Feb. 25	102	1	45	147	16	401, 402
Do	102	1	45	147	16	402a
Do	102	2	45	147	16	402b
Do	102	3	45	147	16	402c
Do	104		45	148	30	227
Do	104		45	148	34	524a
Mar. 3	122		45	161	25	151, 372
Mar. 5	126	1	45	163	5	249
Do	126	1	45	165	40	312, 313
Do	126	1	45	173	3	53
Do	126	1	45	174	8	117
Do	126	1	45	185	40	284
Do	126	1	45	186	31	667
Do	126	1	45	188	39	9, 813
Do	126	1	45	192	39	803
Do	126	2	45	193	5	677
Do	126	2	45	193	31	265, 268, 280, 284
Do	126	3	45	193	5	73a
Mar. 6	134		45	197	2	136a
Mar. 7	137	1	45	202	43	8
Do	137	1	45	203	43	90
Do	137	1	45	206	23	358
Do	137	1	45	210	23	387
Do	137	1	45	213	28	292a
Do	137	1	45	231	43	46
Do	137	1	45	231	16	521e
Do	137	1	45	235	16	3
Do	137	1	45	238	16	14
Do	137	1	45	238	16	15
Do	137	1	45	239	48	50b
Do	137	1	45	240	48	48, 50c
Do	137	1	45	242	24	169
Do	141		45	243	10	1206a
Do	142	1	45	246	48	628
Do	142	2	45	246	48	707
Mar. 8	148		45	247	6	3
Do	152		45	249	16	458
Do	153		45	249	16	903a
Mar. 9	159	1	45	251	30	201a
Do	161		45	251	16	442
Do	162		45	251	16	916
Do	162	2			16	916a
Do	162	3			16	916b
Do	162	4			16	916c
Do	162	5			16	916d
Do	164		1		43	1171
Do	165		1		13	19
Mar. 10	167	9 (c)	1		30	20
Do	167	10	1		30	23
Do	167	11-14	1		30	9
Do	167	15	1		30	28
Do	167	15	1		30	27, 29, 29
Do	167	15	1		30	30, 31
Do	167	16	1		30	33
Do	167	17	1		30	28
Do	167	18	1		30	24
Do	167	19	1		30	10
Do	167	20	1		30	9
Do	167	23 (a)	1		2	273
Mar. 12	213		1		48	1303a
Mar. 19	228	1	1		7	347
Do	228	2	1		7	347a
Mar 23	233	1	1		16	147
Do	232	1	1		5	189
Do	232	1	1		16	1431, 1440
Do	232	1	1		31	223
Do	232	1	1		31	224
Do	232	1	1		10	727
Do	232	1	1		50	81
Do	232	1	1		33	44
Do	232	1	1		36	461
Do	232	1	1		24	268
Do	232	1	1		24	290
Do	232	1	1		24	134
Mar. 24	240	1	1		24	201
Do	240	2	1		24	202
Mar. 26	248	1	1		16	438
Do	248	2	1		16	438a
Do	248	3	1		16	438b
Do	248	4	1		16	438c
Do	248	5	1		16	438d
Do	248	6	1		16	438e
Do	248	7	1		16	438f
Do	248	8	1		16	438g
Do	248	9	1		16	438h
Do	248	10	1		16	438i
Mar. 27	251	1	1		48	473
Do	251	2	1		48	473a
Mar 28	266	1	1		31	525a
Do	266	2			31	525c
Do	266	3			31	525d
Do	266	4			31	525e
Do	266	5			31	525f
Do	266	6			31	525g
Mar. 31	306		1	300	8	211
Apr. 2	368		1	361	8	25a

[1]Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1928						
Apr. 6	321		45	406	32	22
Do	322		45	407	32	154
Apr. 9	327		45	412	34	886
Apr. 10	334		45	413	31	236
Do	335	1	45	413	20	69
Do	335	2	45	413	20	70
Apr. 11	353		45	422	48	122
Do	354	1	45	422	28	225
Do	358		45	424	28	331
Do	359	1	45	424	16	391
Apr. 12	362		45	426	7	423
Apr. 13	370	1, 2	45	429	43	869a
Apr. 16	377	1	45	430	7	388
Do	377	3	45	431	7	388a
Apr. 19	381		45	433	14	167b
Apr. 21	392		45	437	10	1425
Do	393		45	487	28	481, 490
Do	393		45	439	28	1, 153
Do	394	1	45	439	43	455
Do	394	2	45	439	43	455a
Do	394	3	45	439	43	455b
Do	394	4			43	455c
Do	395		45	440	28	182
Do	397		45	440	32	42
Do	400		45	442	25	322
Apr. 23	413	1	45	448	16	690
Do	413	2	45	448	16	690a
Do	413	3	45	449	16	690b
Do	413	4	45	449	16	690c
Do	413	5	45	449	16	690d
Do	413	6	45	449	16	690e
Do	413	7	45	449	16	690f
Do	413	9	45	450	16	690g
Do	413	10	45	450	16	690h
Apr. 24	428		45	457	43	1171a
Apr. 25	432		45	457	28	179
Do	434	1	45	458	16	117
Do	434	2	45	459	16	117a
Do	434	3	45	459	16	117b
Do	434	4	45	459	16	117c
Do	434	5	45	460	16	117d
Do	434	6	45	460	16	117e
Do	434	7	45	460	16	117f
Do	434	8	45	460	16	117g
Do	434	9	45	461	16	117h
Do	434	10	45	461	16	117i
Do	434	11	45	461	16	117j
Apr. 26	438	1	45	463	16	204
Do	438	2	45	463	16	204a
Do	438	3	45	463	16	204b
Do	438	4	45	463	16	204c
Do	438	5	45	464	16	204d
Do	438	6	45	464	16	204e
Do	438	7	45	465	16	204f
Do	438	8	45	465	16	204g
Do	438	9	45	465	16	204h
Do	438	10	45	465	16	204i
Do	438	11	45	465	16	204j
Do	439	1	45	466	16	205
Do	439	2	45	466	16	205a
Do	440		45	466	18	681
Do	440		45	466	28	861b
Apr. 27	446		45	466	38	232
Apr. 30	460		45	467	35	45
May 1	462		45	468	7	164a
Do	463	1	45	469	39	384
Do	463	2	45	469	39	321a
Do	463	3	45	469	39	381, 381a
May 3	489		45	487	22	269b
May 4	502		45	490	33	921a
May 7	505	1	45	491	22	278
Do	505	3	45	491	22	278a
Do	507		45	492	12	332
May 8	510		45	493	25	275
May 10	516		45	495	28	179
May 11	521		45	497	2	142a
Do	522		45	498	31	71
Do	522		45	498	34	72
Do	522		45	498	31	73, 285
Do	523		45	498	31	221
Do	524		45	498	34	241a
May 12	528	1	45	500	10	1411a
Do	528	2	45	500	10	1415b
Do	528	3	45	500	10	1415c
Do	529		45	500	32	154
Do	530		45	501	10	386a
Do	533	1	45	502	16	401
Do	533	2	45	502	16	402b
Do	534		45	502	16	729
May 14	544		45	509	50	81
Do	551	1	45	524	10	206
Do	551	1	45	531	20	91
Do	551	1	45	531	14	120
May 15	569	1	45	534	33	702a
Do	569	2	45	535	33	702b
Do	569	3	45	535	33	702c
Do	569	4	45	536	33	702d
Do	569	5	45	536	33	702e
Do	569	6	45	536	33	702f
Do	569	7	45	537	33	702g
Do	569	8	45	537	33	702h

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1928						
May 15	569	9	45	537	33	702i
Do	569	10	45	538	33	702j
Do	569	11	45	538	33	702k
Do	569	12	45	539	33	702l
Do	569	13	45	539	33	704
Do	569	14	45	539	33	702m
May 16	572		45	540	5	520a
Do	572		45	542	7	367, 419
Do	572		45	544	15	319
Do	572		45	547	7	204
Do	572		45	548	21	26, 129
Do	572		45	561	7	414, 415a
Do	572		45	565	7	165a, 167
Do	572		45	568	5	547
Do	572		45	569	16	503a
Do	572		45	569	23	45
Do	575	1	45	571	7	386
Do	575	2	45	572	7	386a
Do	575	3	45	572	7	386b
Do	579		45	573	10	1137
Do	580	1	45	573	3	46
Do	580	1	45	575	36	122, 135
Do	580	1	45	576	5	636
May 17	600		45	592	33	251
Do	600		45	592	33	252
Do	600		45	592	33	258
Do	601	1	45	593	33	256
Do	601	2	45	593	33	256
Do	602	1	45	593	7	415b
Do	602	2	45	593	7	415c
Do	602	3	45	594	7	415d
Do	603	1	45	594	39	463
Do	604	1	45	594	39	823
Do	609		45	597	10	1052a
Do	609		45	597	10	1054a
May 18	643		45	617	36	143
May 21	650		45	620	34	183a
Do	654	1	45	622	16	353
Do	654	2	45	622	16	352
Do	656		45	631	34	124
Do	656		45	633	34	528a
Do	656		45	639	34	691b
Do	658		45	644	16	207b
Do	659	1	45	662	10	914
Do	659	1	45	662	34	1000
Do	659	1	45	662	5	76
Do	659	1	45	665	10	1268
Do	660	1	45	683	23	12
Do	660	2	45	683	23	10a
Do	660	3	45	683	23	6a
Do	661		45	684	43	80, 85
Do	664	1	45	685	15	257
Do	664	2	45	685	15	257a
Do	664	3	45	686	15	257b
Do	664	4	45	686	15	257c
Do	664	5	45	686	15	257d
Do	664	6	45	686	15	257e
Do	664	7	45	687	15	257f
Do	664	8	45	687	15	257g
Do	664	9	45	687	15	257h
Do	664	10	45	687	15	257i
May 22	675	1	45	689	16	891
Do	675	202	45	690	46	891b
Do	675	203	45	690	46	891c
Do	675	414 (a)	45	696	46	880
Do	675	414 (b)	45	696	46	866
Do	675	414 (c)	45	696	39	654
Do	675	501	45	697	46	869
Do	675	701	45	697	46	891s
Do	675	703	45	698	46	891u
Do	675	704	45	698	46	891v
Do	675	705	45	698	46	891w
Do	675	706	45	698	46	891x
Do	676		45	698	10	875a
Do	678	1	45	699	16	581
Do	678	2	45	700	16	581a
Do	678	3	45	701	16	581b
Do	678	4	45	701	16	581c
Do	678	5	45	701	16	581d
Do	678	6	45	701	16	581e
Do	678	7	45	701	16	581f
Do	678	8	45	701	16	581g
Do	678	9	45	702	16	581h
Do	678	10	45	702	16	581i
Do	684		45	710	46	882a
Do	685		45	710	34	943
Do	687	1	45	711	7	343a
Do	687	2	45	712	7	343b
Do	688		45	712	34	886
May 23	704	1	45	713	17	57
Do	704	1	45	713	17	61
Do	705	1	45	714	38	291n
Do	705	2	45	715	38	321b
Do	705	3	45	715	38	326b
Do	705	4	45	715	38	291n, 321b, 326b notes
Do	706		45	716	38	438e
Do	713		45	718	10	596
Do	716		45	719	37	1
Do	716		45	720	10	951a
May 24	724		45	724	39	60a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1928						
May 24	725		45	725	39	828
Do	726		45	726	40	71
Do	728	1	45	728	49	211
Do	728	2	45	728	49	212
Do	728	3	45	729	49	213
Do	728	4	45	729	49	214
Do	730		45	732	35	64
Do	734		45	734	7	147
Do	735	1	45	735	38	581
Do	735	2	45	736	38	582
May 26	752	1	45	747	28	189
Do	756		45	750	25	318a
Do	760		45	753	20	94
Do	779		45	767	34	923
Do	785		45	773	10	1257a
Do	785		45	773	34	546
Do	785		45	773	50	67
Do	786		45	773	10	1596
Do	787		45	774	37	26
May 28	814	1	45	776	5	673
Do	814	3	45	785	5	678
Do	814	4	45	785	5	673a
Do	816	1	45	786	32	181a
Do	816	2	45	786	32	181b
Do	816	3	45	786	32	181c
Do	817		45	787	16	47d
Do	819		45	788	37	1
Do	820		45	788	34	1037
Do	824	1	45	789	46	466a
Do	824	2	45	790	46	466b
May 29	852	615 (a)	45	877	28	284
Do	852	711	45	882	28	270
Do	853	1	45	885	2	80a
Do	853	1	45	928	50	83
Do	856	1	45	940	39	281
Do	856	2	45	940	39	303
Do	856	3	45	940	39	275
Do	856	4	45	940	39	283
Do	856	5	45	941	39	287
Do	856	6	45	941	39	291
Do	856	7	45	941	39	240
Do	856	7	45	942	39	247, 293
Do	856	7	45	943	39	293a
Do	856	9	45	944	5	364a
Do	859	1	45	945	3	5a
Do	859	2	45	946	3	7a
Do	859	3	45	946	3	9a
Do	859	4	45	946	3	11a
Do	859	5	45	946	3	11b
Do	859	6	45	947	3	11c
Do	860	1	45	947	38	612
Do	860	2	45	947	38	662
Do	860	3	45	948	38	664
Do	860	4	45	948	38	621, 622
Do	860	4	45	949	38	623
Do	860	5	45	949	38	647a
Do	860	6	45	949	38	682
Do	860	7	45	949	38	670
Do	864		45	954	8	109
Do	865	1	45	955	19	6a
Do	865	2	45	955	19	6b
Do	865	3	45	955	19	6c
Do	865	4	45	955	19	6d
Do	875	1	45	964	38	445
Do	875	2	45	964	38	450
Do	875	3	45	965	38	453
Do	875	4	45	965	38	459a
Do	875	5	45	965	38	459b
Do	875	6	45	965	38	459c
Do	875	7	45	965	38	472
Do	875	8	45	967	38	475
Do	875	9	45	967	38	486
Do	875	12	45	967	38	422
Do	875	13	45	967	38	511
Do	875	14	45	968	38	513
Do	875	15	45	970	38	512a
Do	875	16	45	970	38	512b
Do	875	17	45	971	38	516
Do	876	1	45	971	22	292
Do	876	2	45	971	22	293
Do	882		45	974	28	1
Do	884		45	975	12	311
Do	885		45	975	37	20n
Do	891	1	45	978	49	152
Do	891	2	45	978	49	153
Do	892	1	45	981	7	422
Do	892	2	45	981	7	422a
Do	899		45	985	39	212
Do	900		45	985	5	219
Do	901		45	986	40	311
Do	901	1	45	986	5	101
Do	901	1	45	986	41	26
Do	901	1	45	986	44	9a
Do	901	1 (18)	45	987	40	2a2
Do	901	1 (19)	45	987	19	2
Do	901	1 (20)	45	987	31	759, 760
Do	901	1 (21)	45	987	31	767
Do	901	1	45	987	5	163
Do	901	1	45	988	10	1153
Do	901	1	45	988	40	301
Do	901	J. Res. 27	45	988	50	77

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1928						
May 29	901	1	45	989	5	339
Do	901	1	45	989	10	1257
Do	901	1	45	990	31	522
Do	901	1 (50)	45	990	39	49
Do	901	1 (60)	45	990	34	600
Do	901	1 (68)	45	991	25	155
Do	901	1	45	992	5	558
Do	901	1	45	992	25	127, 377
Do	901	1	45	992	31	617
Do	901	1	45	992	40	174
Do	901	1	45	993	5	547
Do	901	1	45	993	5	557
Do	901	1	45	993	16	492
Do	901	1	45	993	16	498
Do	901	1	45	993	16	499
Do	901	1	45	994	15	178
Do	901	1	45	994	19	42
Do	901	1	45	994	29	4
Do	901	1	45	994	31	618
Do	901	1 (104)	45	994	33	888
Do	901	1 (109)	45	994	48	61
Do	901	1	45	995	2	117
Do	901	1 (120)	45	995	40	171
Do	901	1 (128)	45	996	48	826
Do	901	1	45	996	48	1034
Do	901	2	45	996	5	105a
Do	902		45	996	10	953a
Do	904	1, 2	45	997	22	197
Do	904	1, 2	45	997	48	634a
Do	904	1, 2	45	997	48	797
Do	904	1, 2	45	997	48	1075
Do	904	1, 2	45	997	48	1392a
Do	906		45	998	28	586a
Do	906		45	998	28	595
Do	907		45	998	39	116
Do	909		45	1006	44	31, 33a
Do	910	2	45	1007	1	33
Do	910	3	45	1007	1	53
Do	910	4	45	1007	1	55
Do	910	5	45	1007	1	35
Do	910	6	45	1007	1	36
Do	910	7	45	1008	1	37
Do	910	8	45	1008	1	38
Do	910	10	45	1008	1	39
Do	914	1, 2	45	1009	8	201
Do	914	3	45	1009	8	206
May 31	992	1	45	1012	35	10a
Do	992	2	45	1017	35	10b
Do	992	3	45	1013	35	10c
Do	992	4	45	1014	35	10d
Dec. 8	11		45	1016	39	101
Dec. 10	18		45	1018	8	477a
Dec. 11	19		45	1019	30	281, 282
Dec. 13	26		45	1021	28	123
Dec. 20	39	1	45	1029	8	249
Do	39	1	45	1030	40	11a, 31
Do	39	1	45	1031	40	313
Do	39	1	45	1033	8	33
Do	39	1	45	1039	8	117
Do	39	1	45	1043	40	291
Do	39	1	45	1050	34	813
Do	39	1	45	1051	39	9
Do	39	1	45	1054	39	805
Dec. 21	42	1	45	1057	43	617
Do	42	2	45	1057	43	617a
Do	42	3	45	1058	43	617b
Do	42	4	45	1058	43	617c
Do	42	5	45	1060	43	617d
Do	42	6	45	1061	43	617e
Do	42	7	45	1062	43	617f
Do	42	8	45	1062	43	617g
Do	42	9	45	1063	43	617h
Do	42	10	45	1063	43	617i
Do	42	12	45	1064	43	617k
Do	42	13	45	1064	43	617l
Do	42	14	45	1065	43	617m
Do	42	15	45	1065	43	617n
Do	42	16	45	1066	43	617o
Do	42	17	45	1066	43	617p
Do	42	18	45	1066	43	617q
Do	42	19	45	1068	43	617r
Do	42	20	45	1068	43	617s
Do	42	21	45	1068	43	617t
Dec. 29	47	1	45	1069	43	1084
Do	47	2	45	1070	43	1084a
Do	48	1	45	1070	40	72a
Do	48	2	45	1070	40	72b
1929						
Jan. 11	32		45	1072	18	340
Jan. 14	49	1	45	1072	7	301
Do	69	2	45	1073	7	302
Do	69	3	45	1073	7	303
Do	69	4	45	1073	7	304
Do	69	5	45	1073	7	305
Do	69	6	45	1073	7	306
Do	69	7	45	1073	7	307
Do	69	9	45	1073	7	309
Jan. 17	72	1	45	1081	24	1
Jan. 19	75	1	45	1081	18	201a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1929						
Jan. 19	75	2	45	1082	16	201b
Do	77	1	45	1083	16	342a
Do	77	2	45	1083	16	341, 342, 342a, 342b
Do	78		45	1084	34	335a
Do	79	1, 2	45	1084	49	60
Do	82	1	45	1085	21	221
Do	82	2	45	1085	21	222
Do	82	3	45	1085	21	223
Do	82	5	45	1086	21	225
Do	82	6	45	1086	21	226
Do	82	7	45	1086	21	227
Do	82	8	45	1087	21	228
Do	82	9	45	1087	21	229
Do	82	10	45	1087	21	230
Do	82	11	45	1087	21	231
Do	82	12	45	1088	21	232
Do	82	13	45	1088	21	233
Do	82	14	45	1089	21	234
Do	82	15	45	1089	21	235
Do	82	16	45	1089	21	236
Do	82	17	45	1089	21	237
Do	85		45	1090	24	31
Do	86	2	45	1090	34	771
Do	86	3	45	1090	34	772
Jan. 21	92	1-7	45	1091-1093	48	354a
Jan. 25	102		45	1096	22	35
Do	102		45	1101	31	535
Do	102		45	1104	22	275
Do	102		45	1108	5	299, 300
Do	102		45	1109	5	301
Do	102		45	1109	28	354
Do	102		45	1112	28	530
Do	102		45	1114	5	593
Do	102		45	1118	15	189
Do	102		45	1131	35	16
Do	102		45	1133	42	16
Jan. 28	109	2	45	1142	34	384
Jan. 29	113		45	1143	28	334
Do	114		45	1144	43	300
Jan. 31	126		45	1145	28	416
Feb. 4	146		45	1147	28	669
Do	146	1	45	1147	41	1, 4a, 16
Do	146	3	45	1147	41	1, 4a
Feb. 5	151		45	1150	34	91
Feb. 6	157		45	1153	18	326
Feb. 8	163		45	1156	18	521
Feb. 11	176	1	45	1162	16	215
Do	176	2	45	1162	16	216
Feb. 12	178	1	45	1164	25	161a
Do	178	2			25	161b
Do	178	3			25	161c
Do	178	4			25	161d
Feb. 14	200		45	1175	39	640
Do	201		45	1175	39	654
Do	203		45	1177	39	336
Do	204		45	1177	39	246a
Feb. 15	209		45	1180	34	331a
Do	216		45	1185	25	231
Feb. 16	221	1	45	1186	37	3
Do	221	2	45	1187	37	11
Do	221	3	45	1187	37	14
Do	221	5	45	1187	33	852, 852a
Do	227		45	1190	5	520a
Do	227		45	1192	7	367, 419
Do	227		45	1195	15	319
Do	227		45	1198	7	204, 281
Do	227		45	1198	21	26, 129
Do	227		45	1212	7	414, 415a
Do	227		45	1219	5	547
Do	227		45	1220	16	508a
Do	227		45	1220	23	45
Feb. 18	257	1	45	1222	16	715
Do	257	2	45	1222	16	715a
Do	257	3	45	1223	16	715b
Do	257	4	45	1223	16	715c
Do	257	5	45	1223	16	715d
Do	257	6	45	1223	16	715e
Do	257	7	45	1223	16	715f
Do	257	8	45	1224	16	715g
Do	257	9	45	1224	16	715h
Do	257	10	45	1224	16	715i
Do	257	11	45	1224	16	715j
Do	257	12	45	1224	16	715k
Do	257	13	45	1225	16	715l
Do	257	14	45	1225	16	715m
Do	257	15	45	1225	16	715n
Do	257	16	45	1225	16	715o
Do	257	17	45	1225	16	715p
Do	257	18	45	1225	16	715q
Do	257	19	45	1226	16	715r
Do	260		45	1228	48	92
Feb. 20	270	1	45	1230	3	46
Do	270	1	45	1231	36	135
Do	270	1	45	1232	36	122
Do	270	1	45	1234	5	636
Do	271		45	1248	5	715
Do	274		45	1249	31	638
Do	276		45	1251	39	116
Do	277		45	1251	39	116
Do	278		45	1252	39	52

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1929						
Feb. 20	279		45	1252	25	388
Do	281		45	1253	48	1431a
Feb. 21	288		45	1254	10	756a
Do	288		45	1254	14	130
Do	288		45	1254	33	861b
Do	288		45	1254	34	896a
Do	288		45	1254	37	8a
Do	288		45	1254	37	21a
Do	288		45	1254	42	64a
Do	289	1	45	1254	16	429
Do	289	3	45	1254	16	429a
Do	291		45	1255	150	25
Feb. 23	298		45	1255	10	22a
Do	299		45	1256	7	386c
Feb. 25	313	1	45	1261	33	747b
Do	313	3	45	1262	33	769
Do	314	1	45	1279	5	76
Do	314	1	45	1279	10	911
Do	314	1	45	1279	34	1000
Do	314	1	45	1282	10	1268
Feb. 26	323		45	1307	25	58
Do	324		45	1307	24	280a
Do	331	1	45	1314	16	406
Do	331	2	45	1316	16	406a
Do	331	3	45	1316	16	406b
Do	331	4	45	1316	16	406c
Do	331	5	45	1316	16	406d
Do	333	1, 2	45	1317	28	1 note
Do	334		45	1317	28	1
Do	336	1	45	1318	18	851
Do	336	2	45	1318	18	852
Do	336	3	45	1318	18	853
Do	336	4	45	1318	18	854
Do	336	5	45	1318	18	855
Do	337		45	1319	28	1
Feb. 27	354	1	45	1341	41	7a
Do	354	2	45	1342	41	7b
Do	354	3	45	1342	41	7c
Do	354	4	45	1342	41	7d
Do	354	6	45	1343	40	289
Feb. 28	358		45	1344	28	1
Do	360		45	1345	28	191
Do	363	1	45	1346	28	211
Do	363	2	45	1347	28	213
Do	363	3	45	1347	28	223
Do	363	4	45	1348	28	211a
Do	364	1, 2	45	1348	48	826
Do	364	1, 2	45	1348	48	1054
Do	365		45	1349	48	235
Do	366		45	1349	10	187
Do	366		45	1353	5	189
Do	366		45	1353	10	801
Do	366		45	1353	10	803
Do	366		45	1354	10	1431, 1460
Do	366		45	1354	31	223
Do	366		45	1362	31	221
Do	366		45	1363	10	727
Do	366		45	1369	32	44
Do	366		45	1371	38	461
Do	366		45	1375	24	288, 290
Do	366		45	1385	24	134
Do	367	1	45	1394	40	206
Do	367	1	45	1395	31	689
Do	367	1	45	1397	5	75b
Do	367	1	45	1398	2	161
Do	367	1	45	1398	2	164a
Do	367	1	45	1400	44	111a
Do	367	1	45	1401	44	120
Do	370		45	1405	33	252
Do	372		45	1405	39	104
Do	374	1	45	1406	43	411b
Do	380		45	1409	28	1
Do	385		45	1412	5	168
Do	385		45	1412	5	168a
Do	385		45	1413	5	168b
Mar. 1	413	1	45	1414	28	213
Do	413	2	45	1414	28	213
Do	416	1	45	1415	40	361
Do	416	2	45	1415	40	362
Do	416	3	45	1416	40	363
Do	416	4	45	1416	40	364
Do	416	5	45	1416	40	365
Do	416	6	45	1416	40	366
Do	416	7	45	1416	40	367
Do	416	8	45	1416	40	368
Do	416	9	45	1417	40	369
Do	416	10	45	1417	40	370
Do	416	11	45	1418	40	371
Do	416	12	45	1418	40	372
Do	416	13	45	1418	40	373
Do	416	14	45	1418	40	374
Do	416	15	45	1419	40	375
Do	416	16	45	1419	40	376
Do	416	17	45	1419	40	377
Do	416	18	45	1420	40	378
Do	416	19	45	1420	40	379
Do	416	20	45	1420	40	380
Do	416	21	45	1420	40	381
Do	416	22	45	1421	40	382
Do	416	23	45	1421	40	383
Do	416	24	45	1421	40	384

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1929						
Mar 1	416	25	45	1421	40	385
Do	416	26	45	1422	40	386
Do	418	1	45	1422	28	1
Do	419		45	1423	28	375
Do	420		45	1423	22	404
Do	421		45	1424	28	145
Do	429		45	1430	34	546b
Do	437	1	45	1435	16	21a
Do	437	2	45	1436	16	21b
Do	437	3	45	1436	16	21c
Do	437	4	45	1436	16	21d
Do	438		45	1436	38	179
Do	442	1	45	1441	39	136
Do	445		45	1443	16	206
Mar. 2	482		45	1451	49	241
Do	483		45	1460	34	124
Do	483		45	1461	31	644a
Do	483		45	1467	34	691b
Do	488	1	45	1475	19	169
Do	488	1	45	1475	28	22, 41, par. 5, 301, 302, 306 309, 310, 311
Do	488	1	45	1475	28	334
Do	488	1	45	1475	28	337
Do	488	1	45	1475	31	687
Do	488	2 (a), (d)	45	1476	28	309a
Do	488	2 (b)	45	1476	35	59a
Do	488	2 (b)	45	1476	35	60
Do	488	2 (b)	45	1476	35	63
Do	488	2 (b)	45	1476	15	89
Do	488	3	45	1476	28	312
Do	494		45	1482	34	226
Do	498		45	1486	16	47c
Do	508	1	45	1492	46	85
Do	508	2	45	1493	46	85a
Do	508	3	45	1493	46	85b
Do	508	4	45	1493	46	85c
Do	508	5	45	1493	46	85d
Do	508	6	45	1494	46	85e
Do	508	7	45	1494	46	85f
Do	508	8	45	1494	46	85g
Do	509		45	1495	24	196a
Do	510	1	45	1496	50	218
Do	536	7 (b)	45	1515	8	742 note
Do	539		45	1518	28	182
Do	541	1	45	1522	43	571
Do	541	2	45	1522	43	572
Do	541	3	45	1522	43	573
Do	574	1	45	1533	14	5, 9, 10, 12a, 16, 203
Do	574	2	45	1534	14	10c
Do	574	3	45	1534	14	10e
Do	574	4	45	1534	14	41
Do	574	5	45	1534	14	127
Do	581		45	1536	15	19
Do	583	1	45	1536	16	198
Do	583	2	45	1537	16	198a
Do	583	3	45	1537	16	198b
Do	583	4	45	1537	16	198c
Do	583	5	45	1538	16	198d
Do	583	6	45	1538	16	198e
Do	583	7	45	1538	16	198f
Do	583	8	45	1538	16	198g
Do	583	9	45	1539	16	198h
Do	583	10	45	1539	16	198i
Do	583	11	45	1539	16	198j
Do	584	2–5	45	1539, 1540	33	540 note
Do	586	1	45	1540	1	51a
Do	586	2	45	1541	1	52
Do	586	3	45	1541	1	54
Do	586	4	45	1542	1	54a
Do	586	5	45	1542	1	54b
Do	586	6	45	1542	1	54c
Do	586	7	45	1542	1	54d
Mar. 4	688	3	45	1548	8	724 note
Do	687		45	1548	43	259
Do	690	1 (a–c)	45	1551	8	180
Do	690	1 (d)	45	1551	8	180
Do	690	1 (e)	45	1551	8	154
Do	690	2	45	1551	8	180a
Do	690	3	45	1552	8	180b
Do	690	4	45	1552	8	180c
Do	690	5	45	1552	8	180d
Do	693	1	45	1553	16	111
Do	693	2	45	1554	16	111a
Do	693	3	45	1555	16	111b
Do	693	4	45	1555	16	111c
Do	693	5	45	1555	16	111d
Do	693	6	45	1555	16	111e
Do	700		45	1558	12	679
Do	703	1	45	1561	38	642
Do	703	2	45	1561	38	649
Do	705	1	45	1564	43	8
Do	705	1	45	1565	43	90
Do	705	1	45	1573	25	787
Do	705	1	45	1576	25	2023
Do	705	1	45	1583	25	35a
Do	705	1	45	1588	38	71, 72
Do	705	1	45	1594	43	46
Do	705	1	45	1602	16	11

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1929						
Mar. 4	705	1	45	1603	48	30c
Do	705	1	45	1604	48	48
Do	705	1	45	1605	24	169
Do	707		45	1641	16	36a
Do	707		45	1641	48	46a
June 11	14		46	6	150	26
June 15	24	1	46	11	12	1141
Do	24	2	46	11	12	1141a
Do	24	4	46	13	12	1141b
Do	24	5	46	13	12	1141c
Do	24	6	46	14	12	1141d
Do	24	7	46	14	12	1141e
Do	24	8	46	14	12	1141f
Do	24	9	46	15	12	1141g
Do	24	13	46	17	12	1141h
Do	24	14	46	18	12	1141i
Do	24	15	46	18	12	1141j
June 17	26		46	19	31	734
June 18	28	1	46	21	13	201
Do	28	2	46	21	13	202
Do	28	3	46	21	13	35
Do	28	3	46	21	13	111, 203
Do	28	4	46	22	13	204
Do	28	5	46	22	13	205
Do	28	6	46	23	13	206
Do	28	7	46	23	13	207
Do	28	8	46	23	13	208
Do	28	9	46	23	13	209
Do	28	10	46	24	13	210
Do	28	11	46	25	13	211
Do	28	12	46	25	13	212
Do	28	13	46	25	13	213
Do	28	14	46	25	39	337
Do	28	15	46	25	13	213
Do	28	16	46	25	13	216
Do	28	17	46	25	13	217
Do	28	18	46	25	13	218
Do	28	19	46	26	13	219
Do	28	21	46	26	13	1, 2, 4–8, 71, 72, 73, 77, 101, 113
Do	28	22	46	26	2	2a
June 20	33	1	46	32	2	60a
Do	33	2	46	32	2	60b
Do	33	3	46	33	5	662
Do	33	4	46	33	38	9
June 21	40		46	41	8	140
June 25	41	1	46	41	43	921
Do	41	2	46	42	43	922
Do	41	3	46	42	43	923
Do	41	4	46	42	43	924
Do	41	5	46	42	43	925
Do	41	6	46	43	43	926
Do	41	7	46	43	43	927
Do	41	8	46	44	43	928
Do	41	9	46	44	43	929
1930						
Jan. 20	30	1	46	56	28	192
Jan. 22	22		46	57	22	94a
Jan. 24	24	1, 2	46	58	16	141
Feb. 7	42	1, 3	46	64	36	11
Feb. 18	88		46	69	16	425d
Feb. 25	58		46	71	12	67
Mar. 10	73		46	83	7	145a
Do	73	2	46	84	30	28
Mar. 31	99		46	137	46	349
Do	101		46	138	28	164
Apr. 4	101		46	140	16	515
Do	101		46	140	31	281a
Apr. 7	108		46	144	43	243
Apr. 9	125	1	46	150	42	178
Do	125	2 (a)	46	150	42	178
Do	125	2 (a)	46	150	42	84
Do	125	2 (b)	46	150	42	229
Do	125	3	46	150	42	96
Do	125	4	46	150	42	33
Do	125	5	46	150	42	29
Do	125	6	46	151	42	196
Do	125	7	46	151	42	41
Do	125	8	46	151	42	44
Do	125	9	46	151	42	97
Do	125	10 (a)	46	152	42	78, 96
Do	125	10 (b)	46	152	42	116
Do	125	10 (c)	46	152	42	256
Do	125	11	46	152	42	69
Do	125	12	46	152	42	42
Do	125	13	46	152	42	31
Apr. 11	133	1	46	185	35	2
Do	133	2	46	185	35	7
Do	132	3	46	158	15	54
Do	132	4	46	158	11	81, 94, 121
Do	132	5	46	164	35	352
Do	132	6	46	156	35	33
Apr. 12	136		46	160	49	695
Do	140		46	162	12	345
Apr. 14	148	1	46	163	11	1256
Do	148	2	46	165	11	1256
Apr. 15	157		46	167	16	1256
Apr. 17	171		46	170	5	316
Do	171		46	170	12	198

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1930						
Apr. 18	181	1	46	171	5	169
Do	184	1	46	175	22	35
Do	184	1	46	177	22	291
Do	184	1	46	180	31	535
Do	184		46	183	22	275
Do	184	1	46	187	5	299, 300, 301
Do	184	1	46	188	28	354
Do	184	1	46	190	28	530
Do	184	1	46	193	5	593
Do	184	1	46	197	15	189
Do	184	1	46	209	35	16
Do	184	1	46	212	42	16
Do	187		46	219	16	16
Apr. 19	190		46	220	16	21a
Do	191	1	46	222	16	207
Do	191	2	46	222	16	207a
Do	197		46	225	16	403f
Do	200	1	46	227	16	395
Do	200	2	46	227	16	395a
Do	200	3	46	227	16	395b
Do	200	4	46	227	16	395c
Do	200	5	46	228	16	395d
Do	200	6	46	228	16	395e
Do	200	7	46	228	16	395f
Do	200	8	46	229	16	395g
Do	200	9	46	229	16	395h
Do	200	10	46	229	16	395i
Do	200	11	46	229	16	395j
Do	201	1	46	229	3	46
Do	201	1	46	230	36	135
Do	201	1	46	231	36	122
Do	201	1	46	232	5	636
Do	203	1	46	248	7	424
Do	203	2	46	248	7	425
Apr. 23	205		46	249	43	423b
Do	207	1	46	250	12	288
Do	207	2	46	251	12	327
Do	208		46	251	49	20
Do	209	1	46	253	5	47a
Do	209	2	46	253	5	47a note
Do	210		46	253	14	12a
Do	211		46	253	14	11
Apr. 28	219	6	46	257	43	872
May 7	237		46	261	46	679
May 9	230		46	264	39	370
Do	231	1	46	264	39	261
Do	231	2	46	264	39	246b
Do	234	1	46	265	16	47a
Do	234	2	46	265	16	47b
May 12	237		46	265	18	831
Do	243		46	268	34	944
May 13	254	1	46	270	18	871
Do	254	2	46	270	18	872
Do	254	4	46	271	18	874
Do	254	5	46	271	18	875
Do	254	6	46	271	18	876
Do	254	7	46	272	18	877
Do	254	8	46	272	18	878
Do	254	9	46	272	18	879
Do	254	11	46	272	18	880
Do	255	1	46	272	18	716, 717, 719, 720
Do	255	1	46	272	18	723a
Do	255	2	46	272	18	723b
Do	255	3	46	272	18	723c
Do	256	1	46	273	18	751
Do	256	2	46	273	18	752
May 14	271	1	46	278	16	444
Do	271	2	46	278	16	444a
Do	272	1	46	279	16	407
Do	272	2	46	279	16	407a
Do	272	3	46	279	16	407b
Do	272	4	46	279	16	407c
Do	273	1	46	281	43	8
Do	273	1	46	288	43	90
Do	273	1	46	290	25	387
Do	273	1	46	310	43	46
Do	273	1	46	315	16	118
Do	273	1	46	321	48	50c, 170a
Do	273	1	46	322	48	48
Do	273	1	46	324	24	169
Do	274	1	46	325	18	753, 816, 836
Do	274	2	46	325	18	699, 753a
Do	274	3	46	325	18	699, 753b
Do	274	4	46	326	18	753c
Do	274	5	46	326	18	753d
Do	274	6	46	326	18	753e
Do	274	7	46	326	18	753f
Do	274	8	46	327	18	753g
Do	274	9	46	327	18	753h
Do	274	10	46	327	18	753i
Do	274	11	46	327	18	753j
Do	275	1	46	327	15	282
Do	277	1	46	328	3	61
Do	277	2	46	329	3	62
Do	277	3	46	329	3	63
Do	277	4	46	329	3	67
May 15	289	1	46	356	5	219
Do	289	1	46	357	10	313
Do	289	1	46	346	3	53
Do	289	1	46	347	8	117

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1930						
May 15	289	1	46	358	40	284
Do	289	1	46	360	39	813
Do	289	1	46	361	39	9
Do	289	1	46	364	39	805
May 16	291	1	46	366	40	121
Do	292	1	46	367	43	424
Do	292	2	46	367	43	424a
Do	292	3	46	367	43	424b
Do	292	4	46	367	43	424c
Do	292	5	46	368	43	424d
Do	292	6	46	368	43	424e
May 21	307	1	46	373	30	301
Do	307	2	46	373	30	302
Do	307	3	46	374	30	303
Do	307	4	46	374	30	304
Do	307	5	46	374	30	305
Do	307	6	46	374	30	306
May 23	311	1	46	375	34	751a
Do	312	1	46	376	35	40
Do	312	1	46	376	35	31
Do	312	2	46	376	35	33
Do	312	3	46	376	35	35
Do	312	4	46	376	35	56a
Do	312	5	46	376	35	32a
Do	312	6	46	376	35	32b
Do	313		46	377	43	1171b
Do	314		46	377	39	246c
Do	315		46	377	16	343a
Do	316		46	378	34	546c
May 26	320	1	46	379	42	21, 22, 23a, 23g
Do	320	1	46	379	44	286
Do	320	2	46	379	42	23b
Do	320	3	46	380	42	23c
Do	320	4	46	380	42	23d
Do	320	5	46	380	42	23e
Do	320	6	46	380	42	23f
Do	324	1	46	381	16	17
Do	324	2	46	382	16	17a
Do	324	3	46	382	16	17b
Do	324	4	46	382	16	17c
Do	324	5	46	382	16	17d
Do	324	6	46	382	16	17e
Do	324	7	46	382	16	17f
Do	324	8	46	383	16	17g
Do	324	9	46	383	16	17h
Do	324	10	46	383	16	17i
Do	324	11	46	383	16	17j
Do	330		46	384	20	2a
May 27	337	1	46	387	16	573
Do	337	2	46	387	16	574
Do	337	3	46	387	16	575
Do	339	1	46	388	18	901
Do	339	2	46	389	18	902
Do	339	3	46	389	18	903
Do	339	5	46	389	18	905
Do	339	6	46	389	18	906
Do	339	7	46	390	18	907
Do	339	8	46	390	18	908
Do	339	9	46	390	18	909
Do	339	10	46	390	18	910
Do	339	11	46	390	18	911
Do	339	12	46	390	18	912
Do	340	1	46	391	18	744a
Do	340	2	46	391	18	744b
Do	340	3	46	391	18	744c
Do	340	4	46	391	18	744d
Do	340	5	46	391	18	744e
Do	340	6	46	392	18	744f
Do	340	7	46	392	18	744g
Do	340	8	46	392	18	744h
Do	341		46	393	5	520a
Do	341		46	396	7	367, 419
Do	341		46	399	15	319
Do	341		46	402	7	204, 231
Do	341		46	403	21	129
Do	341		46	418	7	414, 415a
Do	341		46	425	5	547
Do	342	8	46	430	5	281, 281a
Do	342	8	46	430	19	1001
Do	344		46	430	5	426a
May 28	346	1	46	431	28	1
Do	348		46	432	10	187
Do	348		46	436	10	1431
Do	348		46	436	10	1460
Do	348		46	436	31	223
Do	348		46	445	31	224
Do	348		46	446	10	727
Do	348		46	452	32	44
Do	348		46	454	38	461
Do	348		46	456	24	290
Do	348		46	466	24	134
May 29	349	1	46	468	5	691
Do	349	2	46	469	5	715
Do	349	3	46	470	5	693
Do	349	4	46	471	5	698, 706
Do	349	5	46	472	5	707
Do	349	6	46	472	5	710–714
Do	349	7	46	474	5	733, 735, 736
Do	349	8	46	475	5	736c
Do	349	9	46	475	5	736b

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1930						
May 29	349	10	46	475	5	719, 721, 722
Do	349	11	46	476	5	720
Do	349	12	46	476	5	724
Do	349	13	46	477	5	716–718, 725
Do	349	14	46	477	5	723
Do	349	15	46	478	5	727
Do	349	16	46	478	5	731
Do	349	17	46	478	5	709, 728, 730
Do	349	18	46	479	5	729
Do	355		46	485	28	752
Do	356		46	486	28	574
June 2	369		46	489	16	450a
Do	375	1	46	492	38	365
Do	375	2	46	492	38	365a
Do	375	3	46	492	38	365b
Do	375	4	46	493	38	365c
Do	375	5	46	493	38	365d
Do	375	6	46	493	38	365e
Do	375	7	46	493	38	365f
Do	375	8, 9	46	494	38	365 note
June 3	394		46	495	28	180
Do	396	1	46	496	28	523a
Do	396	2	46	496	28	523b
June 5	398	1	46	496	38	612, 621, 664
Do	398	2	46	496	38	662
Do	398	3	46	496	38	622
Do	398	5	46	497	38	613a
Do	399	1	46	497	7	541
Do	399	2	46	498	7	542
Do	399	3	46	499	7	543
Do	399	4	46	499	7	544
Do	399	5	46	499	7	545
Do	404		46	502	22	34b
June 6	405		46	502	43	448
Do	406	1	46	503	18	726, 727
Do	406	2	46	503	18	728
Do	407	1	46	512	40	206
Do	407	1	46	513	40	164a
Do	407	1	46	513	31	689
Do	407	1	46	514	40	174a
Do	407	1	46	516	5	75b
Do	407	1	46	520	44	120
Do	408		46	521	28	189
Do	409		46	522	28	578, 578a
Do	410		46	522	43	401
June 9	413		46	523	39	793
Do	414	1	46	524	29	31, 32
Do	414	2	46	524	29	34
Do	414	3	46	525	29	35
Do	415		46	526	39	221a
Do	415		46	526	39	273
Do	415		46	526	39	291a
Do	416	1	46	527	16	576
Do	416	2	46	527	16	576a
Do	416	3	46	527	16	576b
Do	420	1	46	529	38	274
Do	420	2	46	529	38	275
Do	420	3	46	529	38	291b
Do	420	4	46	529	38	33
Do	420	5	46	529	38	321c
Do	420	6	46	530	38	326c
Do	420	7	46	530	38	33, 291b, 321c, 326c notes
June 10	436	1	46	531	7	499a
Do	436	2	46	532	7	499b
Do	436	3	46	533	7	499c
Do	436	4	46	533	7	499d
Do	436	5	46	534	7	499e
Do	436	6	46	534	7	499f
Do	436	7	46	534	7	499g
Do	436	8	46	535	7	499h
Do	436	9	46	535	7	499i
Do	436	10	46	535	7	499j
Do	436	11	46	535	7	499k
Do	436	12	46	536	7	499l
Do	436	13	46	536	7	499m
Do	436	14	46	537	7	499n
Do	436	15	46	537	7	499o
Do	436	16	46	538	7	499p
Do	436	17	46	538	7	499q
Do	436	18	46	538	7	499r
Do	437		46	538	28	213
Do	438		46	538	28	213
Do	440	1	46	539	15	501
Do	440	2	46	539	15	502
Do	440	3	46	539	15	503
Do	440	4	46	540	15	504
Do	440	5	46	540	15	505
Do	440	6	46	540	15	506
Do	441	17	46	552	33	499a
June 11	454		46	553	39	54
Do	455		46	554	5	340
Do	456		46	554	34	131
Do	462		46	556	34	773
Do	463		46	566	34	124
Do	463		46	567	34	282
Do	463		46	574	34	691b
June 12	469	1	46	579	16	691
Do	469	3	46	579	16	691a
Do	469	4	46	579	16	691c

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1930						
June 12	469	5	46	579	16	691d
Do	470		46	580	31	530
Do	471		46	580	43	186
June 13	476		46	581	8	213
Do	477		46	581	43	455–455c
Do	479		46	582	16	346a
Do	480	1	46	582	16	402d
Do	480	2	46	583	16	402e
Do	481		46	583	16	510a
Do	483		46	584	25	161a
Do	483		46	584	25	161b
Do	483		46	584	25	161c
Do	483		46	584	25	161d
June 14	488	1	46	585	5	282
Do	488	2	46	585	5	282a
Do	488	3	46	586	5	282b
Do	488	3	46	586	21	171, 173, 180, 182
Do	488	4 (a)	46	586	21	225
Do	488	4 (b), (c)	46	587	21	196
Do	488	5	46	587	5	282c
Do	488	6	46	587	21	173a
Do	488	7	46	587	21	197
Do	188	8	46	587	21	198
Do	190		46	588	39	434
June 16	194		46	589	28	305
June 17	497	1	46	590	19	1001
Do	497	201	46	672	19	1201
Do	497	301	46	683	19	1301
Do	497	303	46	687	19	1303
Do	497	304	46	687	19	1304
Do	497	305	46	688	19	1305
Do	497	306	46	689	19	1306
Do	497	307	46	689	19	1307
Do	497	308	46	690	19	1308
Do	497	309	46	690	19	1309
Do	497	310	46	691	19	1310
Do	497	311	46	691	19	1311
Do	497	312	46	692	19	1312
Do	497	313	46	693	19	1313
Do	497	315	46	694	19	1315
Do	497	316	46	695	19	1316
Do	497	317	46	696	19	1317
Do	497	318	46	696	19	1318
Do	497	319	46	696	19	1319
Do	497	320	46	696	19	1320
Do	497	321			19	1321
Do	497	330			19	1330
Do	497	331			19	1331
Do	497	332			19	1332
Do	497	333			19	1333
Do	497	334			19	1334
Do	497	335			19	1335
Do	497	336			19	1336
Do	497	337			19	1337
Do	497	338			19	1338
Do	497	339			19	1339
Do	497	341			19	1341
Do	497	350			19	1351
Do	497	401			19	1401
Do	497	402			19	1402
Do	497	431			19	1431
Do	497	432			19	1432
Do	497	433			19	1433
Do	497	434			19	1434
Do	497	435			19	1435
Do	497	436			19	1436
Do	497	437			19	1437
Do	497	438			19	1438
Do	497	439			19	1439
Do	497	440			19	1440
Do	497	441			19	1441
Do	497	442			19	1442
Do	497	443			19	1443
Do	497	444			19	1444
Do	497	445			19	1445
Do	497	446			19	1446
Do	497	447			19	1447
Do	497	448			19	1448
Do	497	449			19	1449
Do	497	450			19	1450
Do	497	451			19	1451
Do	497	452			19	1452
Do	497	453			19	1453
Do	497	456			19	1454
Do	497	457			19	1455
Do	497	458			19	1456
Do	497	459			19	1457
Do	497	460			19	1458
Do	497	461			19	1459
Do	497	462			19	1460
Do	497	463			19	1461
Do	497	464			19	1462
Do	497	465			19	1463
Do	497	466			19	1464
Do	497	467			19	1465
Do	497	468			19	1466
Do	497	469			19	1467

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1930						
June 17	497	483	46	721	19	1483
Do	497	484	46	722	19	1484
Do	497	485	46	724	19	1485
Do	497	486	46	725	19	1486
Do	497	487	46	725	19	1487
Do	497	488	46	725	19	1488
Do	497	489	46	725	19	1489
Do	497	490	46	726	19	1490
Do	497	491	46	726	19	1491
Do	497	492	46	727	19	1492
Do	497	493	46	727	19	1493
Do	497	494	46	727	19	1494
Do	497	495	46	727	19	1495
Do	497	496	46	727	19	1496
Do	497	497	46	728	19	1497
Do	497	498	46	728	19	1498
Do	497	499	46	728	19	1499
Do	497	500	46	729	19	1500
Do	497	501	46	730	19	1501
Do	497	502	46	731	19	1502
Do	497	503	46	731	19	1503
Do	497	504	46	732	19	1504
Do	497	505	46	732	19	1505
Do	497	506	46	732	19	1506
Do	497	507	46	732	19	1507
Do	497	508	46	732	19	1508
Do	497	509	46	733	19	1509
Do	497	510	46	733	19	1510
Do	497	511	46	733	19	1511
Do	497	512	46	734	19	1512
Do	497	513	46	734	19	1513
Do	497	514	46	734	19	1514
Do	497	515	46	734	19	1515
Do	497	516	46	735	19	1516
Do	497	517	46	737	19	1517
Do	497	518	46	737	19	6
Do	497	519	46	739	19	1519
Do	497	520	46	739	19	1520
Do	497	521	46	739	19	1521
Do	497	522	46	739	31	372
Do	497	523	46	740	6	1
Do	497	523	46	740	19	11, 31 35, 39, 40, 42 45, 55, 59, 62, 1523
Do	497	523	46	740	22	401
Do	497	523	46	740	31	521, 549
Do	497	523	46	740	46	28, 58, 274, 321, 333
Do	497	524	46	741	19	1524
Do	497	525	46	741	19	1525
Do	497	526	46	741	19	1526
Do	497	527	46	741	19	1527
Do	497	528			19	1528
Do	497	551	46	742	19	1551
Do	497	552	46	742	19	1552
Do	497	553	46	742	19	1553
Do	497	554	46	743	19	1554
Do	497	555	46	743	19	1555
Do	497	556	46	743	19	1556
Do	497	557	46	744	19	1557
Do	497	558	46	744	19	1558
Do	497	559	46	744	19	1559
Do	497	560	46	745	19	1560
Do	497	561	46	745	19	1561
Do	497	562	46	745	19	1562
Do	497	563	46	746	19	1563
Do	497	564	46	747	19	1564
Do	497	565	46	747	19	1565
Do	497	581	46	747	19	1581
Do	497	582	46	748	19	1582
Do	497	583	46	748	19	1583
Do	497	584	46	748	19	1584
Do	497	585	46	749	19	1585
Do	497	586	46	749	19	1586
Do	497	587	46	749	19	1587
Do	497	588	46	749	19	1588
Do	497	589	46	750	19	1589
Do	497	590	46	750	19	1590
Do	497	591	46	750	19	1591
Do	497	592	46	750	19	1592
Do	497	593	46	751	19	1593
Do	497	594	46	751	19	1594
Do	497	595	46	752	19	1595
Do	497	596	46	752	19	1596
Do	497	597	46	752	19	1597
Do	497	598	46	752	19	1598
Do	497	599	46	753	19	1599
Do	497	600	46	753	19	1600
Do	497	601	46	753	19	1601
Do	497	602	46	754	19	1602
Do	497	603	46	754	19	1603
Do	497	604	46	754	19	528, 1604
Do	497	605	46	754	19	1605
Do	497	606	46	754	19	1606
Do	497	607	46	754	19	1607
Do	497	608	46	755	19	1608
Do	497	609	46	755	19	1609
Do	497	610	46	755	19	1610
Do	497	611	46	755	19	1611
Do	497	612	46	755	19	1612
Do	497	613	46	756	19	1613

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1930						
June 17	497	614	46	757	19	1614
Do	497	615	46	757	19	1615
Do	497	616	46	757	19	1616
Do	497	617	46	757	19	1617
Do	497	618	46	757	19	1618
Do	497	619	46	758	19	1619
Do	497	620	46	758	19	1620
Do	497	621	46	758	19	1621
Do	497	622	46	759	19	1622
Do	497	623	46	759	19	1623
Do	497	624	46	759	19	1624
Do	497	641	46	759	19	1641
Do	497	643	46	761	19	1643
Do	497	644	46	761	19	1644
Do	497	645	46	761	19	1645
Do	497	645 (b)	46	761	19	48
Do	497	646	46	762	28	301a
Do	497	647	46	762	28	308
Do	497	648	46	762	19	1648
Do	497	649	46	762	19	6, 1649
Do	497	650	46	762	5	281a
Do	497	651	46	762	19	1651
Do	497	651(a)(1)	46	762	6	1
Do	497	651(a)(1)	46	762	46	58, 321, 333
Do	497	651 (d)	46	762	19	160–171
Do	497	651 (d)	46	763	5	296
Do	497	651 (d)	46	763	19	128, 130, 131, 522–524
Do	497	651(d)(1)	46	763	46	146
Do	497	652	46	763	19	1652
Do	497	653	46	763	19	1653
Do	497	654	46	763	19	1654
Do	509		46	774	28	222a
Do	512		46	775	31	754
June 18	520	1	46	777	16	450b
Do	520	3	46	777	16	450d
Do	520	4			16	450e
Do	525	2	46	781	24	18
Do	526		46	782	39	52
Do	527		46	782	39	631
June 19	542		46	787	33	702g
Do	544		46	787	8	601 note
Do	546		46	789	48	511
June 20	554		46	790	10	937
Do	554		46	790	34	436
June 21	561	1	46	791	16	192b
Do	561	2	46	792	16	192c
Do	563	1	46	793	10	1028a
Do	563	1	46	793	14	167b-1
Do	563	1	46	793	34	399c
Do	563	2	46	793	10	1028b
Do	563	2	46	793	14	167b-2
Do	563	2	46	793	34	399d
Do	567		46	796	5	219
June 23	572	1	46	797	16	792
Do	572	1	46	798	16	793
Do	572	2	46	798	16	797
Do	573	1	46	799	28	270
Do	573	1	46	799	28	275a
Do	573	2	46	799	28	269
June 24	592	1	46	805	5	460a
Do	593	1	46	805	23	3
Do	595		46	806	28	174
Do	596		46	807	28	189
Do	597		46	807	33	763b
June 25	604		46	809	12	90
Do	607		46	1915	16	361
June 26	611	1	46	814	12	326
Do	611	2	46	814	12	483
Do	612		46	814	12	248
Do	613		46	815	12	657
Do	614		46	815	12	304
Do	615	1	46	816	12	1031
Do	616	2	46	816	12	1033
Do	617	1	46	817	19	68
Do	617	2			19	69
Do	618		46	817	5	43
Do	620		46	818	48	617
Do	622		46	818	5	118a
Do	623	1	46	819	5	282a
Do	623	2	46	819	5	282b
June 27	633		46	819	28	1
Do	634		46	820	28	184
Do	635	1	46	820	28	1
Do	639		46	821	13	72a
Do	640	1	46	821	33	498b
Do	642		46	822	43	98a
Do	644	1	46	822	45	24
Do	644	2	46	823	45	26
Do	645		46	823	40	350
Do	647		46	824	48	599
Do	650		46	825	39	116
Do	652		46	825	22	269a
June 28	709	1	46	827	16	692
Do	709	2	46	828	16	692a
Do	710		46	828	33	733
Do	710		46	828	34	520
Do	710		46	828	40	255
Do	710		46	828	50	175
Do	711	1	46	828	32	47a
Do	711	2	46	829	32	47b

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1930						
June 28	712	1	46	829	10	145a
Do	714		46	829	28	182
June 30	766		46	838	39	829
July 1	782		46	839	22	217a
Do	784		46	841	10	372
July 2	801		46	845	16	851
Do	801		46	845	16	852
Do	801		46	846	16	852a
Do	801		46	846	16	852b
Do	801		46	846	16	852c
Do	801		46	846	16	852d
Do	801		46	847	16	853
Do	801		46	847	16	854
Do	801		46	847	16	855
Do	803	1	46	847	38	238
Do	803	2	46	847	38	238a
Do	803	3	46	847	38	238b
July 3	829		46	850	21	199
Do	831		46	851	48	101la
Do	834	1	46	853	16	204k
Do	834	2	46	853	16	204l
Do	834	3	46	853	16	204m
Do	835	3	46	854	8	204
Do	837	1	46	855	16	81
Do	837	2	46	855	16	81a
Do	837	3	46	856	16	81e
Do	837	4	46	856	16	81f
Do	837	5	46	856	16	81g
Do	837	6	46	856	16	81h
Do	837	7	46	856	16	81i
Do	846		46	907	40	9
Do	847	2	46	945	33	426
Do	847	3	46	946	33	603
Do	847	6	46	947	33	607a
Do	847	6	46	948	33	609a
Do	847	6	46	948	33	584a
Do	847	8	46	948	48	1399
Do	847	12	46	949	33	465
Do	848	1	46	969	5	76
Do	848	1	46	969	10	914
Do	848	1	46	969	34	1000
Do	848	1	46	972	10	1268
Do	849	1	46	991	38	426
Do	849	2	46	991	38	434
Do	849	3	46	992	38	442
Do	849	4	46	992	38	445
Do	849	5	46	993	38	450
Do	849	6	46	994	38	453
Do	849	7	46	994	38	456
Do	849	8	46	994	38	459d
Do	849	9	46	995	38	459e
Do	849	10	46	995	38	459f
Do	849	11	46	995	38	471
Do	849	12	46	996	38	472
Do	849	13	46	998	38	473
Do	849	13	46	999	38	478
Do	849	14	46	999	38	480
Do	849	15 (1)	46	999	38	481
Do	849	15 (2)	46	1000	38	484
Do	849	16	46	1000	38	489
Do	849	19	46	1000	38	499
Do	849	20	46	1000	38	422
Do	849	21	46	1000	38	501b
Do	849	22	46	1001	38	512
Do	849	23	46	1001	38	515
Do	849	24	46	1001	38	518
Do	849	25	46	1002	38	512b
Do	850	1	46	1003	5	673
Do	850	2	46	1005	5	678a
Do	850	3	46	1005	5	673 note
Do	850	4	46	1005	5	673b
Do	850	6	46	1005	5	663
Do	851	1	46	1005	22	270
Do	851	2	46	1006	22	270a
Do	851	3	46	1006	22	270b
Do	851	4	46	1006	22	270c
Do	851	5			22	270d
Do	851	6			22	270e
Do	851	7			22	270f
Do	851	8			22	270g
Do	852		46	1006	28	1
Do	854	1	46	1007	30	184
Do	854	1	46	1007	30	226
Do	855		46	1009	5	281
Do	863	1	46	1016	10	1235, 1493
Do	863	1	46	1016	24	26, 52, ch. 3, note 165
Do	863	1	46	1016	28	311, 331
Do	863	1	46	1016	31	72, 530, 711
Do	863	1	46	1016	34	536, 773
Do	863	1	46	1016	36	85
Do	863	1	46	1016	38	9, 11, 12, 13, 91, 305, 241, 242, 243, 249, 285, 285, 12a, 785a, 785c, 459c, 459d, 467, 493, 494, 511, 516, 516b, 518, 551, 617

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1930						
July 3	863	1	46	1016	43	832
Do	863	1, 2	46	1016	5	17a
Do	863	1, 2	46	1016	24	138
Do	863	1, 2	46	1016	38	33, 41, 73–75, 125, 238a, 266 268, 311, 321 321c, 351, 353, 359, 360, 364c, 365d, 381, 426, 428, 429, 430, 433, 438c, 439, 442, 443
Do	863	1, 2	46	1016	38	447, 450, 453 439, 472, 479, 480, 482, 483, 484, 485, 488, 497, 502, 512, 512a, 516a, 517, 551, 581, 582, 623, 642, 649
Do	863	1, 2	46	1016	43	786
Do	863	1, 2, 5	46	1016	50	66
Do	863	1 5	46	1016, 1017	5	693
Do	863	2	46	1016	5	709 712 715, [illegible]
Do	863	2	46	1016	18	730b 81, 134
Do	863	2	46	1016	24	77, 78, 92, 136, 139, 152,
Do	863	2	46	1016	31	719
Do	863	2	46	1016	34	365
Do	863	2	46	1016	38	11a
Do	863	2	46	1016	38	8, 11c, 28, [illegible]
Do	863	2	46	1016	38	324a
Do	863	2	46	1016	38	[illegible]
Do	863	2	46	1016	43	[illegible]
Do	863	2	46	1016	38	[illegible]
July 7	872		46	1019	29	2
July 10	881	1	46	1020	16	577
Do	881	2	46	1021	16	577a
Do	881	3	46	1021	16	577b
Dec 12	10		46	1025	15	6a
Do	10		46	1027	19	6b
Do	10		46	1027	19	6c
Do	10		46	1027	19	6d
Dec 16	14	1	46	1029	48	30, 38, 41
Do	15		46	1029	18	241
1931						
Jan 13	27		46	1035	39	269a
Jan 21	42		46	1040	22	33
Jan 26	47	1	46	1043	16	818a
Do	47	2	46	1041	16	580a
Do	47	3	46	1043	16	183a, 580a
Do	47	4	46	1047	16	201

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1931						
Jan. 26	47	5	46	1043	16	161
Do	47	6	46	1044	16	92a
Do	47	7	46	1044	16	193
Jan. 31	71	1	46	1047	16	109
Do	71	2	46	1048	16	110
Do	72	1	46	1048	39	386
Do	72	2	46	1049	39	245
Do	73		46	1049	39	655
Do	76		46	1052	16	502
Do	79		46	1053	16	8a
Do	79		46	1053	16	8b
Do	79		46	1054	16	8c
Feb. 6	111		46	1065	2	36
Feb. 10	117	1	46	1084	29	48
Do	117	2	46	1084	29	48a
Do	117	3	46	1085	29	48b
Do	117	4	46	1085	29	48c
Do	117	5	46	1086	29	48d
Do	117	6	46	1086	29	48e
Do	117	7	46	1086	29	48f
Do	117	8	46	1086	29	48g
Feb. 14	165		46	1103	5	73a
Do	170		46	1105	43	1177
Do	171		46	1106	25	451
Do	172		46	1106	16	361b
Do	176		46	1107	43	571
Do	180		46	1109	16	370a
Do	182		46	1110	39	830
Do	184		46	1111	34	1091a
Do	185	1	46	1111	48	206
Do	185	2	46	1111	48	207
Do	185	3	46	1111	48	192
Do	185	4	46	1112	48	196
Do	185	5	46	1112	48	198
Do	185	6	46	1112	48	199
Do	185	7	46	1112	48	199
Do	185	8	46	1112	48	199
Do	185	9	46	1112	48	199
Do	185	10	46	1113	48	199
Do	185	11	46	1114	48	199
Do	185	12	46	1114	48	201
Do	185	13	46	1114	48	202
Do	185	14	46	1114	48	202a
Do	187	1	46	1117	43	8
Do	187	1	46	1118	43	23, 90
Do	187	1	46	1126	25	387
Do	187	1	46	1147	43	46
Do	187	1	46	1157	48	48
Do	187	1	46	1159	24	169
Do	188	1	46	1161	16	445
Do	188	2	46	1161	16	445a
Do	188	3	46	1161	16	445b
Do	189		46	1162	49	231
Feb. 16	200		46	1162	5	543a
Feb. 17	209	1	46	1166	16	402f
Do	209	2	46	1167	16	402g
Feb. 18	218	1	46	1168	48	773
Do	218	1	46	1168	48	775
Do	218	1	46	1168	48	776
Do	218	1	46	1168	48	777
Do	218	2	46	1168	48	784
Do	218	3	46	1169	48	784a
Do	224		46	1171	8	156a
Feb. 20	231	1	46	1173	23	3a
Do	234	1	46	1182	40	206
Do	234	1	46	1183	40	164a
Do	234	1	46	1184	40	174a
Do	234	1	46	1185	5	75b
Do	234	1	46	1190	44	120
Do	235		46	1191	10	1354
Do	235		46	1191	38	558
Do	244		46	1196	28	1
Do	245		46	1197	28	1
Do	249		46	1200	16	565a
Feb. 21	268	1	46	1203	10	1584a
Do	268	2	46	1203	10	1584b
Do	268	3	46	1204	10	1584c
Do	270		46	1205	8	109
Do	271		46	1205	25	352b
Feb. 23	276		46	1207	5	182
Do	276	1	46	1207	22	22a
Do	276	2	46	1207	22	22b
Do	276	3	46	1207	22	22c
Do	276	4	46	1207	22	22d
Do	276	5	46	1207	22	22e
Do	276	7	46	1207	10	577
Do	276	7	46	1207	11	72
Do	276	7[8]	46	1207	22	1
Do	276	7[9]	46	1207	22	2
Do	276	7[10]	46	1207	22	3
Do	276	7[11]	46	1208	22	4
Do	276	7[12]	46	1208	22	5
Do	276	7[13]	46	1208	22	6
Do	276	7[14]	46	1208	22	7
Do	276	7[16]	46	1208	22	11
Do	276	7[17]	46	1209	22	9
Do	276	7[18]	46	1209	22	13
Do	276	7[19]	46	1209	22	12
Do	276	7[20]	46	1209	22	14
Do	276	7[21]	46	1209	22	15
Do	276	7[21]	46	1209	22	16

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1931						
Feb. 23	276	7[22]	46	1210	22	17
Do	276	7[22]	46	1210	22	17a
Do	276	7[23]	46	1210	22	18
Do	276	7[24]	46	1210	22	19
Do	276	7[25]	46	1210	22	20
Do	276	7[26]	46	1211	22	21
Do	276	7[27]	46	1213	22	22
Do	276	7[28]	46	1213	22	23
Do	276	7[30]	46	1214	5	154, 297
Do	276	7[30]	46	1214	5	152a
Do	276	7[30]	46	1214	28	334
Do	276	7[31]	46	1214	22	23f
Do	276	7[31]	46	1214	22	23g
Do	276	7[32]	46	1214	22	23h
Do	276	7[33]	46	1215	22	3a
Do	276	7[33]	46	1215	22	23i
Do	276	7[34]	46	1216	22	23j
Do	276	7[35]	46	1216	22	23k
Do	276	7[36]	46	1216	22	23l
Do	276	7[37]	46	1217	22	2 note
Do	277	1	46	1218	5	249
Do	277	1	46	1219	40	313
Do	277	1	46	1227	3	53
Do	277	1	46	1228	8	117
Do	277	1	46	1234	40	284
Do	277	1	46	1237	39	813
Do	277		46	1238	39	9
Do	277	1	46	1240	39	805
Do	278		46	1243	5	520a
Do	278		46	1246	7	367, 419
Do	278		46	1249	15	319
Do	278		46	1252	7	204, 231
Do	278		46	1252	21	129
Do	278		46	1268	7	414, 415a
Do	278		46	1274	5	547
Do	279		46	1277	10	187
Do	279		46	1281	10	1431
Do	279		46	1282	10	1460
Do	279		46	1282	31	223
Do	279		46	1290	31	224
Do	279		46	1291	10	727
Do	279		46	1296	32	44
Do	279		46	1298	38	461
Do	279		46	1302	24	290
Do	280		46	1318	22	275
Do	280	1	46	1321	5	169
Do	280	1	46	1322	5	299, 300, 301
Do	280	1	46	1323	28	354
Do	280	1	46	1326	28	530
Do	280	1	46	1329	5	593
Do	280	1	46	1333	15	189
Do	280	1	46	1346	35	16
Do	280	1	46	1349	12	16
Do	281	1	46	1355	3	46
Do	281	1	46	1356	36	122, 135
Do	281	1	46	1358	5	636
Do	281	1	46	1375	21	134
Do	282	1	46	1394	5	76
Do	282	1	46	1394	10	914
Do	282	1	46	1394	31	1000
Do	282	1	46	1397	10	1268
Do	283		46	1415	23	41
Feb. 24	287		46	1415	5	46a
Feb. 25	296		46	1417	28	1
Do	297		46	1417	28	421
Feb. 26	306		46	1421	5	600a
Do	307	1	46	1421	40	258a
Do	307	2	46	1422	40	258b
Do	307	3	46	1422	40	258c
Do	307	4	46	1422	40	258d
Do	307	5	46	1422	40	258e
Do	308	1	46	1422	16	111a
Do	308	2	46	1423	16	111b
Feb. 27	318	1	46	1429	38	642
Do	318	2	46	1429	38	647
Do	318	3	46	1430	38	650
Feb. 28	326		46	1439	31	124
Do	328		46	1448	31	691b
Do	328		46	1448	10	906a
Do	328		46	1454	43	291
Do	348		46	1460	21	104
Mar. 2	361	1	46	1461	37	20
Do	361	2	46	1461	31	893
Do	365		46	1462	16	369
Do	366	1	46	1463	7	241
Do	366	2	46	1463	7	247
Do	366	3	46	1463	7	250
Do	366	4	46	1464	7	248
Do	366	5	46	1464	7	251
Do	366	6	46	1464	7	252
Do	366	7	46	1464	7	253
Do	366	8	46	1465	7	246
Do	366	9	46	1465	7	269
Do	366	10	46	1465	7	270
Do	368	1	46	1467	8	109a
Do	368	2	46	1467	8	109b
Do	370	1	46	1468	7	426
Do	370	2	46	1469	7	426a
Do	370	3	46	1469	7	426b
Do	371		46	1469	18	716
Do	372	1	46	1469	39	276a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1931						
Mar. 2	372	2	46	1469	39	276b
Do	372	3	46	1469	39	169a
Do	372	4	46	1470	39	294a
Do	374		46	1471	25	409a
Do	375	1	46	1471	48	1371
Do	375	2	46	1471	48	1371a
Do	375	3	46	1472	48	1371b
Do	375	4	46	1472	48	1371c
Do	375	5	46	1474	48	1371d
Do	375	6	46	1474	48	1371e
Do	375	7	46	1476	48	1371f
Do	375	8	46	1476	48	1371g
Do	375	9	46	1477	48	1371h
Do	375	10	46	1477	48	1371i
Do	375	11	46	1477	48	1371j
Do	375	12	46	1478	48	1371k
Do	375	13	46	1479	48	1371l
Do	375	14	46	1479	48	1371m
Do	375	15	46	1479	48	1371n
Do	375	16	46	1480	48	1371o
Do	375	17	46	1480	48	1371p
Do	378	1	46	1481	44	275b
Mar. 3	396		46	1482	5	26a
Do	397	1	46	1482	34	4
Do	397	2	46	1482	34	286
Do	397	3	46	1483	34	286a
Do	397	4	46	1483	34	286b
Do	397	5	46	1484	34	286c
Do	397	6	46	1484	34	286d
Do	397	7	46	1484	34	286e
Do	397	8	46	1485	34	286f
Do	397	9	46	1485	34	311
Do	397	10	46	1485	34	399
Do	400	1	46	1487	2	135a
Do	400	2	46	1487	2	135b
Do	404	1	46	1489	20	30
Do	404	2	46	1489	29	45a
Do	405		46	1490	16	81f
Do	409	1	46	1491	42	82a
Do	409	1	46	1492	42	94a 94d
Do	409	3	46	1492	42	94e
Do	411	1	46	1494	40	276a
Do	411	2			40	276a-1
Do	411	3			40	276a-2
Do	411	4			40	276a-3
Do	411	5			40	276a-4
Do	411	6			40	276a-5
Do	411	7			40	276a-6
Do	429		46	1502	10	938
Do	429		46	1502	34	437
Do	433		46	1506	31	752
Do	435	1	46	1507	43	391a
Do	436		46	1508	36	170
Do	437	1	46	1508	16	430
Do	437	2	46	1508	16	430a
Do	437	3	46	1508	16	430b
Do	437	4	46	1508	16	430c
Do	437	5	46	1508	16	430d
Do	437	6	46	1508	16	430e
Do	439	1	46	1509	16	674a
Do	439	2	46	1509	16	674b
Do	439	3	46	1510	16	674c
Do	439	4	46	1510	16	674d
Do	448	1	46	1511	16	408
Do	448	2	46	1511	16	408a
Do	448	3	46	1514	16	408b
Do	452		46	1516	16	582
Mar. 4	490		46	1517	13	113
Do	496		46	1518	16	141a
Do	499	1	46	1520	7	386d
Do	499	2	46	1520	7	386e
Do	499	3	46	1521	7	386f
Do	506		46	1523	30	228
Do	506		46	1524	30	184
Do	515	1	46	1528	28	901
Do	515	2	46	1528	28	902
Do	515	3	46	1529	28	903
Do	515	4	46	1529	28	904
Do	515	5	46	1529	28	905
Do	515	6	46	1529	28	906
Do	516		46	1530	48	62
Do	516		46	1530	48	65a
Do	518	1	46	1548	12	818
Do	518	2	46	1548	12	824
Do	520	3	46	1550	12	1141j
Do	521	2	46	1551	38	428k
Do	521	4	46	1551	38	428m
Do	522		46	1570	16	8d
1932						
Jan. 22	8	1	47	5	15	601
Do	8	2	47	5	15	602
Do	8	3	47	5	15	603
Do	8	4	47	6	15	604
Do	8	5	47	6	15	605
Do	8	5a	47	8	15	606
Do	8	5b			15	606g
Do	8	5c			15	606f
Do	8	5d			15	606b
Do	8	5d			15	606j
Do	8	5e			15	606a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1932						
Jan. 22	8	6	47	8	12	82
Do	8	7	47	8	15	607
Do	8	8	47	8	15	608
Do	8	9	47	9	15	609
Do	8	10	47	9	15	610
Do	8	11	47	10	15	611
Do	8	12	47	10	15	612
Do	8	13	47	10	15	613
Do	8	14	47	10	15	614
Do	8	15	47	11	15	615
Do	8	16	47	11	15	616
Do	8	17	47	12	15	617
Jan. 23	9	1	47	12	12	698
Do	9	2	47	12	12	698
Do	9	3 (a)	47	13	12	901
Do	9	3 (a), (b)	47	13	12	902
Do	9	4	47	13	12	911
Do	9	4	47	13	12	912
Do	9	4	47	13	12	913
Do	9	5	47	14	12	781
Do	9	6	47	14	12	665
Feb. 4	19	1	47	37	16	403b
Do	19	2	47	37	16	403c
Do	19	2	47	37	16	404d
Do	19	2	47	37	16	408c
Feb. 10	26		47	42	33	541
Feb. 11	38		47	47	11	22
Feb. 20	51		47	52	28	189
Feb. 23	52		47	53	43	178
Feb. 27	58	1	47	56	12	347a
Do	58	2	47	56	12	347b
Do	58	3	47	57	12	412
Mar. 2	69		47	59	45	237a
Mar. 3	70	1	47	60	12	1401
Do	70	2	47	60	12	1402
Do	70	3	47	60	12	1403
Do	70	4	47	60	12	1404
Mar. 17	85	1	47	67	8	137b
Do	85	2	47	67	8	137c
Do	85	3	47	67	8	137d
Mar. 19	88	1	47	68	16	355
Do	88	2	47	69	16	355a
Mar. 3	90	1	47	70	29	101
Do	90	2	47	70	29	102
Do	90	3	47	70	29	103
Do	90	4	47	70	29	104
Do	90	5	47	71	29	105
Do	90	6	47	71	29	106
Do	90	7	47	71	29	107
Do	90	8	47	72	29	108
Do	90	9	47	72	29	109
Do	90	10	47	72	29	110
Do	90	11	47	73	29	111
Do	90	12	47	73	29	113
Do	90	13	47	73	29	115
Do	90	14	47	73	29	114
Do	90	15	47	73	29	115
Apr. 23	123	1	47	92	43	90
Do	123	1	47	93	43	90
Do	123	1	47	106	28	387
Do	123	1	47	118	43	48
Do	123	1	47	126	48	48
Do	123	1	47	131	21	169
Do	123		47	132	19	1
Apr. 23	134	1, 2	47	136, 137	43	154
May 2	151	1	47	140	43	570
Do	155	1	47	144	16	181
Do	155	2	47	144	16	181a
Do	155	3	47	145	16	181b
Do	156		47	145	8	199
Do	157	1	47	145	16	181c
Do	157	2	47	145	16	181b
May 3	162	1	47	145	48	1301e
Do	162	2	47	146	48	1304b
May 6	170	1	47	149	34	12
Do	170	2	47	149	34	463
May 7	171		47	154	16	1033e
Do	171		47	155	34	167b-3
Do	171		47	159	34	399e
Do	174		47	151	30	39
May 9	175	1	47	152	33	39
May 13	178	1, 2	47	153	43	256a
Do	179		47	163	28	166
May 14	184		47	155	16	121a
May 16	187		47	157	22	917a
May 17	190		47	158	2	11, 1
Do	190		47	164	5	
Do	190		47	164	7	
Do	190		47	164	A	11
Do	190		47	166	10	
Do	190		47	166	12	472
Do	190		47	166	13	203
Do	190		47	166	16	883
Do	190		47	182	17	34
Do	190		47	168	19	1218, 1219
Do	190		47	168	20	20

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1932						
May 17	190		47	158	23	23
Do	190		47	158	28	5, 6, 7, 211, 223, 225, 334, 374, 557, 558, 560, 562, 567–[illegible]
Do	190		47	158	29	45a
Do	190		47	158	32	4c
Do	190		47	158	33	743
Do	190		47	158	34	506, 1032, 1034
Do	190		47	158	39	159, 325, 327, 328, 759
Do	190		47	158	40	182
Do	190		47	158	46	18, 95, 293, 382
Do	190		47	158	48	731, 732, 733, 733a, 734, 735–745, 746–749, 751–753, 755, 771, 772, 775, 776, 778–781, 783, 784, 784a, 786, 793, 794–798, 811–815, 819–821, 823, 826, 841–843
Do	190		47	158	48	845, 861, 867–869, 872, 874, 874, 891, 894, 1093, 1186
Do	190		47	158	49	84, 85
May 19	191	1	47	159	12	1031
Do	191	2	47	159	12	1061
Do	191	3	47	159	12	1072
Do	191	4	47	159	12	1081
Do	191	5	47	160	12	349
Do	191	6	47	160	12	347
May 20	194		47	160	48	1400
Do	196		47	161	28	1
Do	197	1	47	161	40	122
Do	197	2	47	162	40	123
May 21	200	1	47	163	40	124
Do	200	2	47	164	40	125
Do	200	3	47	164	40	126
Do	201		47	164	38	486
May 25	203	1	47	165	8	724 note
Do	203	7	47	166	8	181
June 6	209	116	47	204	48	495
June 11	242		47	300	28	187
Do	243		47	301	18	662a
June 13	245		47	302	25	242
June 17	268	1	47	320	36	90a
Do	268	2	47	320	36	90b
Do	268	3	47	320	36	90c
Do	268	4	47	321	36	90d
Do	268	5	47	321	36	90e
Do	268	6	47	321	36	90f
Do	268	7	47	321	36	90g
Do	268	8	47	321	36	90h
Do	268	9	47	321	36	90i
Do	268	10	47	321	36	90j
Do	268	11	47	322	36	90k
June 22	271	1	47	326	18	408a
Do	271	2	47	326	18	408b
Do	271	3	47	326	18	408c
Do	271	4			18	408c-1
June 23	273		47	332	43	610
June 24	275		47	333	48	1395
Do	276		47	334	38	512
June 28	283	3	47	336	8	204c
Do	283	4	47	336	8	204d
Do	283	5	47	336	8	601 note
Do	284		47	337	18	518
Do	286		47	338	39	286
Do	287	1	47	338	39	881
Do	287	1	47	339	39	881a
Do	287	2	47	339	39	884
Do	287	3	47	340	39	884a
Do	288	1	47	340	39	245
Do	288	2	47	341	39	216
June 29	304		47	341	28	180
Do	306	1	47	342	18	76a
Do	306	2	47	342	18	76b
Do	308	1	47	360	5	76
Do	308	1	47	360	10	911
Do	308	1	47	360	31	1000
Do	308	1	47	361	10	1268
Do	309		47	380	28	417a
Do	310	1	47	381	18	709a
Do	310	2	47	381	18	710a
Do	310	3	47	381	18	716a
Do	310	4	47	381	18	716b
June 30	314	1	47	390	10	206
Do	314	1	47	391	10	161a, 185a
Do	314	1	47	392	40	171a
Do	314	1	47	397	5	75b
Do	314	1	47	397	11	120
Do	314	204	47	401	5	715, 715a
Do	314	207	47	405	5	827

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1932						
June 30	314	207	47	405	38	123
Do	314	208	47	405	5	827
Do	314	209	47	405	5	73c, 823a
Do	314	209	47	405	10	824
Do	314	209	47	405	34	898
Do	314	210	47	406	5	73c
Do	314	210	47	406	34	898 note
Do	314	212	47	406	5	59a
Do	314	213	47	406	5	35a, 37a
Do	314	215	47	407	5	30a
Do	314	301	47	407	10	321a
Do	314	307	47	409	44	72, 72a, 114, 220
Do	314	308	47	410	35	78
Do	314	309	47	410	35	78
Do	314	310	47	410	15	189
Do	314	311	47	410	30	7
Do	314	312	47	410	15	276
Do	314	313	47	411	5	104a
Do	314	321	47	412	40	303b
Do	314	322	47	412	40	278a
Do	314	501	47	415	5	597
Do	314	501	47	415	28	334
Do	314	501	47	415	31	583, par. 17
Do	314	501	47	415	33	157
Do	314	501	47	415	44	249
Do	314	501	47	415	46	1, 2–4, 11, 12, 18, 28, 39, 40, 47, 51, 52, 55, 56, 61, 77, 79, 80, 222, 234, 260, 265, 275, 372, 374, 375, 382, 383, 431–437, 449, 481, 599
Do	314	501	47	415	48	1336c
Do	314	501, 502	47	415	31	72
Do	314	501, 502	47	415	33	152
Do	314	501, 502	47	415	46	382a
Do	314	501, 502	47	415	48	1336a
Do	314	505	47	416	5	662, 663, 664, 669, 672, 673b
Do	314	507	47	416	5	673c
Do	314	601	47	417	31	686
Do	314	602	47	418	31	686b
Do	315		47	420	46	743a
Do	315		47	420	46	745
Do	318	1	47	424	5	419a
Do	318	1	47	431	34	124
Do	318		47	433	31	495a
Do	318	1	47	433	34	544a
Do	318	1	47	439	31	691b
Do	320	1	47	446	5	123, 485
Do	320	1	47	446	48	322 327
Do	320	2	47	446	48	321a
Do	320	3	47	446	18	321b
Do	320	4	47	446	48	321c
Do	324	1	47	448	29	31
Do	324	1	47	449	29	32
Do	324	2	47	449	29	34
Do	324	3	47	450	29	37, 38
Do	326		47	451	31	736
Do	327		47	451	31	916a
Do	330	1	47	452	3	46
Do	330	1	47	454	36	122, 135
Do	330	1	47	456	5	636
Do	330	1	47	472	21	151
Do	331		47	473	16	557a
Do	333		47	474	25	409a
July 1	361		47	484	22	275
Do	361		47	486	49	231 note
Do	361	1	47	487	5	169
Do	361	1	47	488	5	299, 300
Do	361	1	47	489	5	301
Do	361	1	47	490	28	351
Do	361	1	47	493	28	530
Do	361	1	47	497	5	593
Do	361	1	47	501	15	189
Do	361	1	47	514	35	16
Do	361	1	47	516	42	16
Do	363		47	524	8	215
Do	369		47	564	25	386a
Do	370	1	47	565	48	1399
Do	370	2	47	565	48	1399b
July 2	389		47	565	18	571
Do	392		47	568	12	182
Do	395		47	571	8	717 note
July 5	419	1	47	574	48	1330a
Do	419	2	47	574	48	1330b
Do	419	3	47	574	48	1330c
Do	419	4	47	574	48	1330d
Do	419	5	47	575	48	1330e
Do	419	6	47	575	48	1330f
Do	419	7	47	575	48	1330g
Do	419	8	47	575	48	1330h
Do	419	9	47	575	48	1330i
Do	419	10	47	575	48	1330j
Do	421	1	47	576	48	1336j
Do	421	2	47	576	48	1336k

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1932						
July 5	422	2	47	577	48	1345a
Do	425		47	578	48	1318
Do	429		47	579	39	287
Do	430	1	47	580	5	249
Do	430	1	47	582	40	313
Do	430	1	47	584	19	5a, 22, 23
Do	430	1	47	589	3	53
Do	430	1	47	591	8	117
Do	430	1	47	596	40	284
Do	430	1	47	599	39	9, 813
Do	430	1	47	602	39	805
Do	430	1	47	607	8	203
July 6	434		47	607	8	203
July 7	443	1	47	610	5	520a
Do	443	1	47	612	44	290
Do	443	1	47	613	7	367
Do	443	1	47	614	7	386g, 419
Do	443	1	47	617	15	319
Do	443	1	47	620	7	204, 231
Do	443	1	47	620	21	129
Do	443	1	47	636	7	415a
Do	443	1	47	637	7	414
Do	443	1	47	643	5	547
Do	445		47	647	39	226a, 273a
July 8	464	1	47	649	18	338a
Do	464	2	47	649	18	338b
July 11	471	1	47	656	8	204
Do	471	2	47	656	8	206
July 12	473		47	657	19	1503a
July 14	480	1	47	662	7	501
Do	480	2	47	663	7	503
Do	482	1	47	665	10	187
Do	482	1	47	668	10	1431, 1460
Do	482	1	47	669	31	223
Do	482	1	47	677	31	224
Do	482	1	47	678	10	727
Do	482	1	47	684	32	44
Do	482	1	47	685	38	461
Do	482	1	47	689	24	290
July 16	498		47	701	30	271, 276
July 19	508		47	703	12	40
Do	510		47	705	40	5a
Do	511		47	705	19	144a
Do	513		47	707	48	445a
July 21	518		47	709	39	716
Do	519		47	709	39	277
Do	520	1	47	709	15	605a
Do	520	201	47	711	15	605b
Do	520	201 (e)	47	713	12	1148
Do	520	202, 203	47	714	15	605
Do	520	204	47	714	15	608
Do	520	205 (a)	47	714	15	609a
Do	520	205 (b)	47	714	15	602
Do	520	206	47	714	15	605c
Do	520	207	47	715	15	605d
Do	520	208 (a)	47	715	15	603
Do	520	209	47	715	15	609
Do	520	210	47	715	12	343
Do	520	211	47	715	15	605
Do	520	304	47	722	23	6
Do	520	308	47	724	31	787a
Do	521	1	47	724	38	642
Do	521	2 (a) (b)	47	724	38	642
Do	521	3	47	725	38	642
July 22	522	1	47	725	12	1421
Do	522	2	47	725	12	1422
Do	522	3	47	726	12	1423
Do	522	4	47	726	12	1424
Do	522	5	47	727	12	1425
Do	522	6	47	727	12	1426
Do	522	6 (f)	47	728	15	602
Do	522	7	47	730	12	1427
Do	522	8	47	731	12	1428
Do	522	8a			12	1428a
Do	522	9	47	731	12	1429
Do	522	10	47	731	12	1430
Do	522	10b			12	1430b
Do	522	11	47	733	12	1431
Do	522	12	47	735	12	1432
Do	522	13	47	735	12	1433
Do	522	14	47	736	12	1434
Do	522	15	47	736	12	1435
Do	522	16	47	736	12	1436
Do	522	17	47	736	12	1437
Do	522	18	47	737	12	1438
Do	522	19	47	737	12	1439
Do	522	20	47	738	12	1440
Do	522	21	47	738	12	1441
Do	522	22	47	739	12	1442
Do	522	23	47	739	12	1443
Do	522	24	47	739	12	1444
Do	522	25	47	740	12	1445
Do	522	26	47	740	12	1446
Do	522	27	47	740	12	1447
Do	522	28	47	740	12	1448
Do	522	30	47	741	12	1449
ne. 23	8		47	751	34	846d
1933						
n. 17	11	2	47	761	48	1232
Do	11	5	47	764	48	1235

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1933						
Jan. 17	11	6	47	764	48	1236
Do	11	7	47	765	48	1237
Do	11	8	47	767	48	1238
Do	11	9	47	768	48	1239
Do	11	10	47	768	48	1232, 1240
Do	11	11	47	769	48	1241
Do	11	12	47	769	48	1242
Do	11	13	47	769	48	1243
Do	11	14	47	769	48	1244
Do	11	15	47	769	48	1245
Do	11	16	47	770	48	1246
Do	11	17	47	770	48	1247
Jan. 19	12	1–3	47	771	16	482a
Jan. 21	16		47	773	18	409
Do	16		47	774	18	410
Do	16		47	774	18	411
Jan. 26	22		47	776	38	583
Feb. 3	34		47	791	12	347b
Do	34		47	791	12	412
Feb. 9	45		47	798	30	209
Feb. 11	48	1	47	799	40	124, 125, 126
Do	48	2	47	799	40	127
Feb. 14	51		47	800	10	1378b
Feb. 15	75		47	809	39	511a
Do	76		47	810	33	702d–1
Feb. 16	88	1	47	811	48	1336a
Do	88	2	47	811	48	1336b
Do	88	3	47	811	48	1336c
Do	88	4	47	811	48	1336d
Do	88	5	47	811	48	1336e
Do	88	6	47	811	48	1336f
Do	88	7	47	812	48	1336g
Do	88	8	47	812	48	1336h
Do	89	1	47	812	48	1323a
Do	89	2	47	812	48	1323c
Do	89	3	47	812	48	1323d
Do	89	4	47	813	48	1323a note
Do	90	1	47	813	48	1321a
Do	90	2	47	813	48	1321b
Do	90	3	47	813	48	1321c
Do	90	4	47	813	48	1321d
Do	90	5	47	814	48	1321e
Do	91	1	47	814	48	1307
Do	91	1	47	814	48	1336
Do	91	1	47	814	48	1341
Do	91	1	47	814	48	1342
Do	91	1	47	815	48	1343
Do	91	2	47	815	48	1344
Do	91	2	47	815	48	1345
Do	91	2	47	815	48	1346
Do	91	2	47	816	48	1347
Do	91	2	47	816	48	1348
Do	91	2	47	816	48	1349
Do	91	2	47	816	48	1344a
Do	91	2	47	817	48	1351
Do	91	2	47	817	48	1352
Do	91	2	47	817	48	1353
Do	91	3	47	817	48	1354, 1357
Do	92		47	818	48	1310
Feb. 17	98	1	47	822	48	8
Do	98	2	47	823	48	98
Do	98	1	47	829	22	387
Do	98	1	47	848	48	46
Do	98	1	47	853	48	48
Do	98	1	47	856	24	169
Feb. 20	107		47	859	28	178
Feb. 21	119	1–3	47	902	18	688
Feb. 25	124		47	907	21	14
Feb. 28	128		47	1350	28	179
Do	134	1	47	1352	2	61a
Do	134	1	47	1358	15	268
Do	135	1	47	1360	48	161a
Do	136	1	47	1361	48	174a
Do	136	1	47	1362	8	75b
Do	136	1	47	1366	41	120
Do	136		47	1368	42	17
Do	137		47	1369	10	1227a
Do	137		47	1370	34	846
Mar. 1	142		47	1376	22	67
Do	143		47	1376	49	271
Do	144		47	1379	49	231 note
Do	144		47	1380	8	169
Do	144		47	1382	8	399, 399b, 399i
Do	144		47	1383	20	254
Do	145		47	1383	20	599a
Do	146		47	1391	28	520
Do	146		47	1392	8	597
Do	146		47	1392	15	185
Do	146		47	1403	35	16
Do	147		47	1406	42	18
Do	157		47	1417	31	174
Do	158		47	1417	28	413
Do	160	1	47	1418	22	527a
Do	160	1	47	1418	45	1005a
Do	161		47	1419	16	445
Do	162		47	1419	49	2005a
Mar. 2	190	1	47	1420	16	26a
Do	189	2	47	1420	16	26c
Do	192	1	47	1421	16	599
Do	193	2 1	47	1421	16	599b

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1933						
Mar. 2	182	3	47	1422	16	409b
Do	182	4	47	1422	16	409c
Do	182	5	47	1422	16	409d
Do	182	6	47	1422	16	409e
Do	182	7	47	1422	16	409f
Do	184	1	47	1423	34	902a
Do	184	2	47	1423	34	902b
Do	184	3	47	1423	34	902c
Do	184	4	47	1423	34	902d
Do	187		47	1424	10	1375b
Mar. 3	198		47	1424	43	243a
Do	199	1	47	1425	46	843
Do	199	2	47	1425	46	844
Do	199	3	47	1426	46	845
Do	199	4			46	845a
Do	199	5			46	845b
Do	199	6[4]	47	1427	46	846
Do	199	7[5]	47	1427	46	847
Do	199	8[6]	47	1427	46	848
Do	202	2	47	1431	1	60
Do	202	3	47	1431	1	29b
Do	203		47	1432	5	520a
Do	203		47	1435	7	367
Do	203		47	1436	7	419
Do	203		47	1438	15	319
Do	203		47	1441	7	204, 231
Do	203		47	1442	21	129
Do	203		47	1456	23	9b
Do	203		47	1456	23	14a
Do	203		47	1458	7	415a
Do	203		47	1459	7	414
Do	203		47	1463	7	165a
Do	203		47	1465	5	547
Do	204	1	47	1470	11	203
Do	204	1	47	1474	11	205
Do	204	3	47	1482	11	101a
Do	207		47	1486	39	233
Do	207		47	1486	39	234
Do	208		47	1487	10	1210a
Do	212	1	47	1489	5	249
Do	212	1	47	1491	40	313
Do	212	1	47	1492	31	767b
Do	212	1	47	1498	3	53
Do	212	1	47	1500	8	117
Do	212	1	47	1505	40	284
Do	212	1	47	1508	39	9, 813
Do	212	1	47	1511	39	805
Do	212	8	47	1515	5	715b
Do	212	9	47	1516	5	73a
Do	212	10	47	1516	5	73b
Do	212	11	47	1516	5	26b
Do	212	13	47	1516	31	227
Do	212	15	47	1517	40	278a
Do	212	16	47	1518	31	583, par. 23
Do	212	19	47	1519	28	283a
Do	212	1	47	1520	41	10c
Do	212	2	47	1520	41	10a
Do	212	3	47	1520	41	10b
Do	213		47	1530	34	124
Do	213		47	1532	31	495a
Do	214		47	1544	36	16
Do	216		47	1545	33	561a
Mar. 4	270	1	47	1547	12	723
Do	270	2	47	1548	12	771
Do	270	3	47	1548	12	781
Do	270	4	47	1548	12	781
Do	270	5 (a) (b)	47	1549	12	791
Do	270	6 (a)	47	1549	12	854
Do	270	6 (b)	47	1549	12	857
Do	270	7	47	1550	12	881
Do	278		47	1570	30	124
Do	279		47	1570	2	185a
Do	280		47	1570	19	1201

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1933							
Mar. 4	281	I	1	47	1571	10	187
Do	281	I	1	47	1575	10	1131, 1160
Do	281	I	1	47	1576	31	223
Do	281	I	1	47	1583	31	221
Do	281	I	1	47	1586	10	727
Do	281	I	1	47	1590	32	41
Do	281	I	1	47	1591	38	461
Do	281	II	1	47	1595	24	290
Do	281	II	1	47	1599	5	78a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1933						
Mar. 4	281	1	47	1621	5	51a
Do	281	2	47	1621	5	51b
Mar. 9	1	1	48	1	12	95b
Do	1	2	48	1	12	95c

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1933						
Mar. 9	1	2	48	1	[1] 50	5
Do	1	3	48	2	12	248
Do	1	4	48	2	12	95
Do	1	201	48	2	12	201
Do	1	202	48	2	12	202
Do	1	203	48	2	12	203
Do	1	204	48	3	12	204
Do	1	205	48	3	12	205
Do	1	206	48	3	12	206
Do	1	207	48	3	12	207
Do	1	208	48	4	12	208
Do	1	209	48	5	12	209
Do	1	210	48	5	12	210
Do	1	211	48	5	12	211
Do	1	301	48	5	12	51a
Do	1	302	48	5	12	51b
Do	1	303	48	5	12	51c
Do	1	304	48	6	12	51d
Do	1	401	48	6	12	445
Do	1	402	48	7	12	347b
Do	1	403	48	7	12	347c
Do	1	502	48	7	12	212
Mar. 20	3	1	48	8	38	701
Do	3	2	48	9	38	702
Do	3	3	48	9	38	703
Do	3	4	48	9	38	704
Do	3	4 (c)	48	14	5	30a
Do	3	5	48	9	38	705
Do	3	6	48	9	38	706
Do	3	7	48	9	38	707
Do	3	8	48	10	38	708
Do	3	9	48	10	38	709
Do	3	10	48	10	38	710
Do	3	11	48	10	38	717 note
Do	3	12	48	10	38	712
Do	3	13	48	10	38	713
Do	3	14	48	10	38	714
Do	3	15	48	11	38	715
Do	3	17	48	11	38	717
Do	3	17	48	11	38	718
Do	3	19	48	12	38	720
Do	3	20	48	12	38	721
Mar. 23	5		48	20	15	605b
Mar. 24	8	2	48	21	12	51d
May 12	25	1	48	31	7	601
Do	25	2	48	32	7	602
Do	25	3	48	32	7	603
Do	25	4	48	33	7	604
Do	25	5	48	33	7	605
Do	25	7	48	34	7	607
Do	25	8	48	34	7	608
Do	25	8a			7	608a
Do	25	8b	48	34	7	608b
Do	25	8c			7	608c
Do	25	8d			7	608d
Do	25	8e			7	608e
Do	25	8f	48	34	7	608f
Do	25	9	48	35	7	609
Do	25	10	48	37	7	610
Do	25	11	48	38	7	611
Do	25	12	48	38	7	612
Do	25	13	48	39	7	613
Do	25	14	48	39	7	614
Do	25	15	48	39	7	615
Do	25	16	48	40	7	616
Do	25	17	48	40	7	617
Do	25	18	48	41	7	618
Do	25	19	48	41	7	619
Do	25	20			7	620
Do	25	21			7	623
Do	25	21	48	41	12	992
Do	25	21	48	42	12	993
Do	25	22			7	624
Do	25	22	48	42	12	781
Do	25	23	48	43	12	781
Do	25	24	48	43	12	771
Do	25	25	48	44	12	771
Do	25	26	48	44	12	723
Do	25	27	48	45	12	963a
Do	25	28	48	46	12	347
Do	25	29	48	46	12	810
Do	25	30, 31	48	46, 47	12	823 note
Do	25	32	48	48	12	1016
Do	25	33	48	49	12	1017
Do	25	34	48	49	12	1018
Do	25	35	48	49	12	1019
Do	25	36	48	49	43	403
Do	25	37	48	50	43	404
Do	25	38	48	50	15	609c
Do	25	39	48	50	12	637
Do	25	40	48	51	12	636
Do	25	41	48	51	12	771
Do	25	42	48	51	31	814
Do	25	43	48	51	31	316
Do	25	43	48	51	31	821
Do	25	43(b) (1)	48	52	31	462
Do	25	44	48	53	31	822
Do	25	45	48	53	31	823
Do	25	46	48	54	12	462b
Do	30	2 (b)	48	56	15	609c-1
May 18	31		48	58	18	556

[1] Appendix

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1933						
May 18	32	1	48	58	16	831
Do	32	2	48	59	16	831a
Do	32	3	48	59	16	831b
Do	32	4	48	60	16	831c
Do	32	5	48	61	16	831d
Do	32	6	48	63	16	831e
Do	32	7	48	63	16	831f
Do	32	8	48	63	16	831g
Do	32	9	48	63	16	831h
Do	32	9a			16	831h-1
Do	32	10	48	64	16	831i
Do	32	11	48	64	16	831j
Do	32	12	48	65	16	831k
Do	32	12a			16	831k-1
Do	32	13	48	65	16	831l
Do	32	14	48	66	16	831m
Do	32	15	48	66	16	831n
Do	32	15a			16	831n-1
Do	32	15b			16	831n-2
Do	32	15c			16	831n-3
Do	32	16	48	67	16	831o
Do	32	18	48	67	16	831q
Do	32	19	48	68	16	831r
Do	32	20	48	68	16	831s
Do	32	21	48	68	16	831t
Do	32	22	48	69	16	831u
Do	32	23	48	69	16	831v
Do	32	24	48	69	16	831w
Do	32	25	48	70	16	831x
Do	32	26	48	71	16	831y
Do	32	26a			16	831y-1
Do	32	27	48	71	16	831z
Do	32	28	48	71	16	831aa
Do	32	29	48	72	16	831bb
Do	32	30	48	72	16	831cc
Do	32	31			16	831dd
May 20	34		48	72	12	207
Do	35	1	48	73	12	84
Do	35	2	48	73	12	82
Do	36		48	73	36	145
May 25	37		48	73	10	486a
Do	37		48	73	14	15a
Do	37		48	73	34	1057a
May 27	38	1	48	74	15	77a
Do	38	2	48	74	15	77b
Do	38	3	48	75	15	77c
Do	38	4	48	77	15	77d
Do	38	5	48	77	15	77e
Do	38	6	48	78	15	77f
Do	38	7	48	78	15	77g
Do	38	8	48	79	15	77h
Do	38	9	48	80	15	77i
Do	38	10	48	81	15	77j
Do	38	11	48	82	15	77k
Do	38	12	48	84	15	77l
Do	38	13	48	84	15	77m
Do	38	14	48	84	15	77n
Do	38	15	48	84	15	77o
Do	38	16	48	84	15	77p
Do	38	17	48	84	15	77q
Do	38	18	48	85	15	77r
Do	38	19	48	85	15	77s
Do	38	20	48	86	15	77t
Do	38	21	48	86	15	77u
Do	38	22	48	86	15	77v
Do	38	23	48	87	15	77w
Do	38	24	48	87	15	77x
Do	38	25	48	87	15	77y
Do	38	26	48	88	15	77z
		Sched. A, B	48	88, 91	15	77aa
Do	38	201	48	92	15	77bb
Do	38	202	48	93	15	77cc
Do	38	203	48	93	15	77dd
Do	38	204	48	94	15	77ee
Do	38	205	48	94	15	77ff
Do	38	206	48	95	15	77gg
Do	38	207	48	95	15	77hh
Do	38	208	48	95	15	77ii
Do	38	209	48	95	15	77jj
Do	38	210	48	95	15	77kk
Do	38	211	48	95	15	77ll
Do	38	212	48	95	15	77mm

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1933							
May 27	38	III	301			15	77aaa
Do	38	III	302			15	77bbb
Do	38	III	303			15	77ccc
Do	38	III	304			15	77ddd
Do	38	III	305			15	77eee
Do	38	III	306			15	77fff
Do	38	III	307			15	77ggg
Do	38	III	308			15	77hhh
Do	38	III	309			15	77iii
Do	38	III	310			15	77jjj
Do	38	III	311			15	77kkk

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1933							
May 27	38	III	312			15	77lll
Do	38	III	313			15	77mmm
Do	38	III	314			15	77nnn
Do	38	III	315			15	77ooo
Do	38	III	316			15	77ppp
Do	38	III	317			15	77qqq
Do	38	III	318			15	77rrr
Do	38	III	319			15	77sss
Do	38	III	320			15	77ttt
Do	38	III	321			15	77uuu
Do	38	III	322			15	77vvv
Do	38	III	323			15	77www
Do	39	III	324			15	77xxx
Do	38	III	325			15	77yyy
Do	38	III	326			15	77zzz
Do	38	III	327			15	77aaaa
Do	38	III	328			15	77bbbb

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1933						
May 29	42		48	99	15	605b
June 5	48	1	48	113	31	469, 744, 745, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758
Do	48	2	48	113	31	311
Do	48	3	48	113	31	316
Do	48	4	48	113	31	462
Do	48	5	48	113	31	821
June 6	49	1	48	113	5	616
Do	49	1	48	113	29	49
Do	49	2	48	114	29	49a
Do	49	3	48	114	29	49b
Do	49	4	48	114	29	49c
Do	49	5	48	114	29	49d
Do	49	6	48	115	29	49e
Do	49	7	48	115	29	49f
Do	49	8	48	115	29	49g
Do	49	9	48	116	29	49h
Do	49	11	48	116	29	49j
Do	49	12	48	117	29	49k
Do	49	13	48	117	38	338
June 7	50		48	117	22	276d
Do	50		48	117	22	276e
Do	50		48	118	22	276f
Do	50		48	118	22	276g
June 9	53		48	119	43	291
June 10	55	1	48	119	15	603a
Do	55	2	48	120	15	603f
Do	55	3	48	120	15	603g
Do	55	4	48	120	15	603h
Do	55	5, 9	48	120, 121	15	603b
Do	55	10	48	121	15	603
Do	55	11	48	121	15	603d
Do	55	12	48	121	15	603e
Do	55	13	48	122	15	603i
Do	55	14	48	122	15	603j
Do	57		48	122	32	123
Do	58		48	123	44	1057
Do	59	1	48	123	7	541
Do	59	2	48	123	7	542
Do	59	3	48	124	7	543
Do	59	4	48	124	7	544
Do	59	5	48	124	7	545
Do	59	6	48	124	7	546
Do	59	7	48	124	7	547
Do	59	8	48	124	7	548
Do	59	9	48	124	7	549
June 13	61		48	126	46	261
Do	61		48	126	46	262
Do	61		48	126	46	466
Do	61		48	126	46	467
Do	61		48	126	46	468
Do	61		48	127	46	469
Do	61		48	127	46	410
Do	61		48	127	46	411
Do	61		48	127	46	413
Do	62	1	48	127	12	121a
Do	62	2	48	128	12	122a
Do	62	3	48	128	12	123
Do	63	2	48	128	16	590a
Do	64	1	48	128	12	1141
Do	64	2	48	128	12	1142
Do	64	3	48	129	12	1143
Do	64	4	48	129	12	1144
Do	64	5	48	132	12	1145
Do	64	6	48	134	12	1145
Do	64	7	48	134	12	1146
Do	64	8	48	134	12	1147
Do	64	9	48	135	12	1148
Do	76		48	139	16	447
June 14	72		48	141	16	695
June 15	79	1 (a)	48	147	12	81a
Do	79	1 (b)	48	148	12	81b
Do	80		48	149	26	147
Do	85		48	152	26	468
Do	87	1	48	153	19	2
Do	87	2	48	153	19	26

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1933						
June 15	87	3	48	154	10	351
Do	87	3	48	154	10	352
Do	87	3	48	154	10	353
Do	87	3	48	154	10	355a
Do	87	3	48	154	10	358
Do	87	3	48	154	10	360
Do	87	3	48	154	10	370
Do	87	3	48	154	10	372
Do	87	4	48	155	32	18
Do	87	4	48	155	32	18a
Do	87	4	48	155	32	19
Do	87	4	48	155	32	142a
Do	87	4	48	155	32	20
Do	87	5	48	155	32	4
Do	87	5	48	155	32	4a
Do	87	6	48	156	32	5
Do	87	7	48	156	32	121
Do	87	8	48	156	32	123
Do	87	9	48	157	32	4b
Do	87	10	48	157	32	125
Do	87	11	48	157	32	112
Do	87	11	48	157	32	113a
Do	87	12	48	158	32	113
Do	87	13	48	158	32	115
Do	87	14	48	159	32	114
Do	87	15	48	159	32	132
Do	87	15	48	159	32	133
Do	87	15	48	159	32	134
Do	87	15	48	159	32	156
Do	87	16	48	159	10	4, 487
Do	87	16	48	159	32	22, 47a, 47b
Do	87	16	48	159	32	171
Do	87	16	48	159	32	172
Do	87	16	48	160	32	66
Do	87	16	48	160	32	173
Do	87	16	48	160	32	174
Do	87	16	48	160	32	175
Do	87	16	48	160	32	176
Do	87	17	48	160	32	31
Do	87	18	48	160	32	81
Do	87	19	48	161	10	457
Do	87	19	48	161	32	160
Do	87	20	48	161	10	513
June 16	89	1	48	162	12	227
Do	89	2	48	162	12	221a
Do	89	3 (a)	48	163	12	301
Do	89	3 (b)	48	163	12	304
Do	89	4	48	163	12	289
Do	89	5 (a)	48	164	12	321
Do	89	5 (b)	48	164	12	321
Do	89	5 (c)	48	164	12	333
Do	89	5 (c)	48	165	12	334
Do	89	5 (c)	48	165	12	335
Do	89	5 (c)	48	165	12	336
Do	89	5 (c)	48	166	12	337
Do	89	5 (c)	48	166	12	338
Do	89	6 (a)	48	166	12	242
Do	89	6 (b)	48	167	12	244
Do	89	7	48	167	12	248
Do	89	8	48	168	12	263
Do	89	8	48	168	12	264
Do	89	9	48	180	12	347
Do	89	10	48	181	12	348a
Do	89	11 (a)	48	181	12	374a
Do	89	11 (b)	48	181	12	371a
Do	89	11 (b)	48	182	12	371b
Do	89	11 (c)	48	182	39	758
Do	89	11 (d)	48	182	39	759
Do	89	12	48	182	12	375a
Do	89	13	48	183	12	371c
Do	89	14	48	184	12	371d
Do	89	15	48	184	12	632
Do	89	16	48	184	12	21
Do	89	17 (a)	48	185	12	51
Do	89	17 (b)	48	185	12	329
Do	89	18	48	186	12	52
Do	89	19	48	186	12	61
Do	89	20	48	188	12	377
Do	89	21	48	189	12	378
Do	89	22	48	189	12	64a
Do	89	23	48	189, 190	12	36
Do	89	24 (a)	48	190	12	33
Do	89	24 (b)	48	190	12	34a
Do	89	25	48	191	12	85
Do	89	26 (a)	48	191	12	81
Do	89	27	48	191	12	161
Do	89	28 (a) (b)	48	192	12	481
Do	89	29	48	193	12	197a
Do	89	30	48	193	12	77
Do	89	31	48	194	12	71a
Do	89	32	48	194	12	78
Do	90	201	48	200	40	401
Do	90	202	48	201	40	402
Do	90	203	48	202	40	403
Do	90	204	48	203	40	404
Do	90	204	48	204	28	9b
Do	90	206	48	204	40	406
Do	90	207	48	205	40	407
Do	90	208	48	205	40	408
Do	90	209	48	206	40	409
Do	90	210	48	206	40	410
June 16	90	221	48	210	7	607
Do	90	302	48	210	15	609b
Do	90	303	48	211	40	413
Do	90	304	48	211	40	414
Do	91	201–203	48	217–220	49	5
Do	91	204	48	220	49	5a
Do	91	205	48	220	49	15a
Do	91	206	48	220	49	15b
Do	91	207, 208	48	221	49	19a
Do	93	1	48	236	5	76
Do	93	1	48	236	10	914
Do	93	1	48	236	34	1000
Do	94	----------	48	253	28	188
Do	96	2, 3	48	254	39	280 note
Do	97	----------	48	256	18	725
Do	98	2	48	257	12	1131
Do	98	2	48	257	12	1134
Do	98	3	48	257	12	1131a
Do	98	3	48	257	12	1134a
Do	98	4	48	257	12	1131b
Do	98	5	48	258	12	1131i
Do	98	6	48	259	12	1131c
Do	98	20	48	259	12	1131d
Do	98	21	48	260	12	1131e
Do	98	22	48	261	12	1131f
Do	98	23	48	261	12	1131g
Do	98	24	48	261	12	1131h
Do	98	30	48	261	12	1134f
Do	98	31	48	262	12	1134g
Do	98	32	48	262	12	1134h
Do	98	33	48	262	12	1134i
Do	98	33, 34	48	262	12	1131d
Do	98	34	48	262	12	1134j
Do	98	35	48	263	12	1134k
Do	98	36	48	263	12	1134l
Do	98	37	48	263	12	1134m
Do	98	38	48	264	12	1134j
Do	98	40	48	264	12	1134b
Do	98	40, 41	48	264	12	1141d
Do	98	41	48	264	12	1134c
Do	98	42	48	264	12	1134d
Do	98	43	48	265	12	1134e
Do	98	50 (a)	48	265	12	1141c
Do	98	50–53	48	265	12	1141e
Do	98	54	48	266	12	1141f
Do	98	55	48	266	12	1141j
Do	98	60	48	266	12	1138
Do	98	61	48	267	12	1138a
Do	98	62	48	267	12	1138b
Do	98	63	48	267	12	1138c
Do	98	64	48	267	12	1138d
Do	98	65	48	269	12	1138e
Do	98	66	48	269	12	1138f
Do	98	70 (a) (1–4), 80 (a)	48	269, 273	12	677a
Do	98	71	48	271	12	791
Do	98	72	48	271	12	744a
Do	98	73	48	271	12	771
Do	98	74	48	271	12	771
Do	98	75 (a)	48	271	12	791
Do	98	75 (b)	48	271	12	874
Do	98	75 (b)	48	271	12	880
Do	98	76 (a)	48	271	12	1022
Do	98	76 (b) (c)	48	271	12	1031
Do	98	77	48	272	12	1151a
Do	98	78	48	272	12	987
Do	98	79	48	272	12	781
Do	98	80	48	273	12	638
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	637
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	653, 659
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	674
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	694
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	723
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	771
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	781
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	823 note
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	874
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	876
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	878
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	879
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	880
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	884
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	962
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	963a
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	964
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	971
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	972
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	983
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	992
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	1016
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	1017
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	1018
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	1124
Do	98	81	48	273	12	876
Do	98	81	48	273	12	878
Do	98	81	48	273	12	879
Do	98	81	48	273	12	884
Do	98	82	48	273	12	639
Do	98	84	48	273	12	1148a
Do	98	85	48	273	12	640

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1933						
June 16	98	86	48	273	7	610
Do	98	86 (a)			12	1131g–1
Do	99		48	274	43	256a
Do	100	5	48	283	15	605b
Do	101	1	48	284	3	46
Do	101	1	48	285	36	122, 135
Do	101	1	48	287	5	636
Do	101	1	48	291	15	46a
Do	101	1	48	301	38	11a–3, 445a
Do	101	1	48	301	38	706
Do	101	1	48	302	38	445b
Do	101	1	48	302	44	111b
Do	101	8 (a)	48	305	5	736a
Do	101	8 (b)	48	306	48	1371b–1
Do	101	10	48	307	37	29a
Do	101	11	48	307	34	1057
Do	101	16	48	307	5	295
Do	101	16 (a)	48	307	5	293a
Do	101	17	48	308	5	678
Do	101	19	48	308	43	403
Do	101	20	48	309	38	722
Do	102		48	310	28	213
Do	103		48	311	28	780a
1934						
Jan. 11	3	2	48	319	15	604a
Do	3	3	48	319	15	609b–1
Jan. 25	5		48	337	18	206
Do	5		48	337	41	22
Jan. 30	6	1	48	337	31	440
Do	6	2 (a)	48	337	31	441
Do	6	2 (b)	48	337	12	411
Do	6	2 (b) (2)	48	338	12	412
Do	6	2 (b) (3) (4)	48	338	12	413
Do	6	2 (b) (5)	48	338	12	414, 415
Do	6	2 (b) (6)	48	339	12	417
Do	6	2 (b) (7) (8)	48	339	12	467
Do	6	3	48	340	31	442
Do	6	4	48	340	31	443
Do	6	5	48	340	31	262, 315b, 321, 322, 324, 327, 352, 363, 373
Do	6	6	48	340	31	408a
Do	6	7	48	341	31	408b
Do	6	8	48	341	31	734
Do	6	9	48	341	31	733
Do	6	10	48	341	31	822a
Do	6	11	48	342	31	822b
Do	6	12	48	342	31	314
Do	6	12	48	342	31	316
Do	6	12	48	342	31	821
Do	6	13	48	343	12	213
Do	6	13	48	343	31	824
Do	6	14 (a)	48	343	31	753
Do	6	14 (a) (1)	48	343	31	752
Do	6	14 (a) (2)	48	343	31	771
Do	6	14 (a) (4)	48	343	31	754a
Do	6	14 (a) (4)	48	343	31	754b
Do	6	14 (b)	48	344	31	767
Do	6	14 (c)	48	344	31	405b
Do	6	15	48	344	31	444
Do	6	16	48	344	31	445
Do	6	17	48	344	31	446
Jan. 31	7	1	48	344	12	1020
Do	7	2	48	345	12	1020a
Do	7	3	48	345	12	1020b
Do	7	4 (a)	48	345	12	1020c
Do	7	4 (b)	48	346	12	1020d
Do	7	4 (c)	48	346	12	1020e
Do	7	5	48	346	12	992a
Do	7	6	48	346	12	723
Do	7	7	48	346	12	722
Do	7	8 (a)	48	347	12	781
Do	7	8 (b)	48	347	12	850
Do	7	9	48	347	12	1016
Do	7	10	48	347	12	1016
Do	7	11	48	347	12	1138b
Do	7	12	48	347	12	1020f
Do	7	13	48	347	12	1138d
Do	7	14, 15 (a)	48	348	12	1131i
Do	7	15 (b) (c)	48	348	12	1061
Do	7	16 (a)	48	348	12	317
Do	7	16 (b)	48	348	12	75
Do	7	17	48	348	12	1020g
Do	7	18	48	349	12	1020h
Feb. 14	9		48	349	43	279
Feb. 15	13	1	48	351	5	796
Feb. 21	25	1, 2	48	355	33	18
Feb. 26	33		48	360	12	1020f
Mar. 2	37	1	48	361	48	737
Do	37	4	48	361	48	793a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
Mar. 2	38	1	48	364	43	8
Do	38	1	48	366	43	90
Do	38	1	48	370	25	387
Do	38	1	48	382	43	46
Do	38	1	48	389	3	48, 19
Do	38	1	48	389	16	1, 214, 215, 430m, 430n, 430o, 430p
Do	38	1	48	389	20	5
Do	38	1	48	389	36	13, 15
Do	38	1	48	389	40	1, 5a, 7, 13, 14, 1, 18, 19, 21, 33, 44, 47, 61, 71, 93, [illegible] 126, 289, 316, 318
Do	38	1	48	389	44	300d
Do	38	1	48	391	48	48
Do	38	1	48	394	21	169
Do	39	1	48	389	10	1594
Mar. 5	40		48	395	46	553
Do	43		48	396	25	211a
Do	44	1, 2	48	396	10	1408a
Mar. 6	47		48	398	12	412
Mar. 8	49		48	399	18	688
Mar. 10	54	1	48	400	16	694
Do	54	2	48	400	16	694a
Do	54	3	48	401	16	694b
Do	55	1	48	401	16	661
Do	55	2	48	401	16	662
Do	55	3	48	401	16	663
Do	55	4	48	402	16	664
Do	55	5	48	402	16	665
Do	55	6	48	402	16	666
Mar. 15	69	1	48	411	34	124
Do	69	1	48	414	31	493a
Do	70	1	48	426	5	249
Do	70	1	48	428	31	767b
Do	70	1	48	433	3	33
Do	70	1	48	435	8	117
Do	70	[illegible]	48	437	41	7c note
Do	70	1	48	438	40	313
Do	70	1	48	441	40	284
Do	70	1	48	444	39	9, 813
Do	70	1	48	447	39	565
Do	70	1	48	449	39	809a
Mar. 16	71	1	48	451	16	718a
Do	71	2	48	451	16	718b
Do	71	3	48	451	16	718c
Do	71	4	48	451	16	718d
Do	71	5	48	452	16	718e
Do	71	6	48	452	16	718f
Do	71	7	48	452	16	718g
Do	71	8	48	452	16	718h
Do	71	9	48	452	16	718
Mar. 22	73	1	48	454	18	662b
Do	73	2	48	455	18	662c
Do	73	3	48	455	18	662d
Do	73	4	48	456	18	662e
Mar. 24	84	2	48	456	48	1232
Do	84	5	48	457	48	1235
Do	84	6	48	458	48	1236
Do	84	7	48	460	48	1237
Do	84	8	48	462	48	1238
Do	84	9	48	463	48	1239
Do	84	10	48	463	48	1240
Do	84	11	48	463	48	1241
Do	84	12	48	463	48	1242
Do	84	13	48	464	48	1243
Do	84	14	48	464	48	1244
Do	84	15	48	464	48	1245
Do	84	16	48	464	48	1246
Do	84	17	48	465	48	1247
Do	84	18			48	1247a
Do	84	19			48	1248
Mar. 26	86	1			48	73, 115
Do	86	3			48	111a
Do	86	4			48	47a, 111b
Do	87				5	114c
Do	89				5	511a
Do	89				5	529a
Do	89				5	555a
Do	89				7	210, 449
Do	89				12	349
Do	89				7	401, 731
Do	89				21	179
Do	89				7	114, 415a
Do	89				5	542
Do	90				15	636a
Mar. 28	93				28	1782
Do	98	1			14	494
Do	98	2			33	493
Do	98	3			34	490
Do	98	4			31	497
Do	99				46	1179
Mar. 28	102	1			2	16
Do	102	1			28	24
Do	103	1			5	636
Do	103	23			5	11a–1

[1]Appendix

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
Mar. 28	102	26	48	524	38	473a
Do	102	27	48	524	38	471a
Do	102	28	48	524	38	722
Do	102	29	48	525	38	706
Do	102	30	48	525	38	366, 367
Do	102	31	48	526	38	501a
Do	102	32	48	526	38	709
Do	102	33	48	526	38	700
Do	102	34	48	526	38	723
Do	102	35	48	526	38	511a
Apr. 7	103	1	48	528	7	611
Do	103	2	48	528	7	612
Do	103	3 (a)	48	528	7	609
Do	103	3 (b)	48	528	7	611
Do	103	4, 5	48	528	7	611
Do	103	6	48	528	7	612a
Do	103	7	48	528	7	608, 608b
Do	104		48	534	22	275
Do	104		48	534	49	231 note
Do	104	1	48	536	5	169
Do	104	1	48	537	5	299, 301
Do	104	1	48	539	28	354
Do	104	1	48	543	28	530
Do	104	1	48	546	5	593
Do	104	1	48	550	15	189
Do	104	1	48	562	35	16
Do	104	1	48	564	42	16
Apr. 13	112	1, 2	48	574	31	804a
Do	118	1	48	582	29	9
Do	118	2	48	582	29	9a
Do	118	3	48	583	29	9b
Do	119	2	48	583	48	77, 292
Do	119	3	48	584	48	293
Do	120	1	48	584	7	499a
Do	120	2, 3	48	585	7	499b
Do	120	4-7	48	585, 586	7	499d
Do	120	8-10	48	586, 587	7	499f
Do	120	11-13	48	587, 588	7	499g
Do	120	14	48	588	7	499h
Do	120	15	48	588	7	499n
Do	121		48	589	15	605k
Apr. 16	146	1	48	594	48	233
Do	146	2	48	595	48	232
Do	147	1	48	596	25	452
Do	147	2	48	596	25	453
Do	147	3	48	596	25	454
Do	147	4	48	596	25	455
Apr. 21	157	24	48	607	7	724
Apr. 23	159		48	607	33	702a

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1934							
Apr. 26	165	I	1	48	614	10	187
Do	165	I	1	48	619	10	1431, 1460
Do	165	I	1	48	620	31	223
Do	165	I	1	48	627	31	224
Do	165	I	1	48	628	10	727
Do	165	I	1	48	631	10	1161a
Do	165	I	1	48	633	32	44
Do	165	I	1	48	635	38	461
Do	165	II	1	48	639	24	290

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
Apr. 27	168	1 (a)	48	643	12	1161
Do	168	1 (b)	48	644	12	1463 note
Do	168	2	48	644	12	1463
Do	168	3	48	645	12	1463
Do	168	4	48	645	12	1463
Do	168	5	48	645	12	1161
Do	168	6	48	646	12	1464
Do	168	7 (a)	48	646	12	347
Do	168	7 (b)	48	646	12	355
Do	168	8	48	646	12	391
Do	168	10	48	646	12	1130
Do	168	11	48	647	12	1465
Do	168	12	48	647	12	1467
Do	168	13	48	647	12	1463
Do	168	14	48	647	12	1070c
Do	168	15	48	647	12	1168
Apr. 30	169		48	647	25	37a
Do	169		48	648	25	151
Do	170	1	48	648	18	556a
Do	170	2	48	649	18	551a
Do	170	3	48	649	18	556b
Do	184		48	657	38	146
May 4	211	2, 3	48	663	48	351a
Do	212		48	663	16	91a
Do	214		48	664	39	46
Do	218	1	48	666	16	121a
Do	218	2	48	666	16	124b
May 7	220	1	48	667	18	321

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
May 7	220	2	48	667	18	321a
Do	221	1	48	667	8	601 note
Do	221	2	48	667	8	601 note
Do	222	1	48	668	40	13a
Do	222	2	48	668	40	13b
Do	222	3	48	668	40	13c
Do	222	4	48	668	40	13d
May 9	263	1	48	670	7	611
Do	263	2	48	670	7	609
Do	263	3	48	671	7	609
Do	263	4	48	672	7	608a
Do	263	5	48	675	7	609
Do	263	6	48	675	7	609
Do	263	7	48	675	7	610
Do	263	8	48	675	7	615
Do	263	9	48	676	7	609
Do	263	10	48	676	7	616
Do	263	11	48	676	7	615
Do	263	12, 13	48	676	7	617
Do	263	14	48	676	7	608
Do	263	15	48	677	7	613
Do	263	16	48	677	7	620
Do	263	17	48	678	7	616
Do	264		48	678	39	331
May 10	277	512	48	758	17	50
Do	277	512	48	758	28	334, 337, 387, 509, 518, 662, 689
Do	277	512	48	758	31	195, 514
Do	277	512 (a)	48	758	5	248a
Do	277	512	48	759	31	175, 506
Do	277	512 (b)	48	759	5	44, 82, 297, 322-328, 330, 520
Do	277	512 (b)	48	759	19	1617
Do	277	512 (b)	48	759	28	248
Do	277	512 (b)	48	759	44	12
Do	277	512 (b) (c)	48	759	5	297a
Do	277	512 (b) (c)	48	769	40	301, 302, 306 308
Do	277	512 (c)	48	759	5	248a
Do	277	513	48	759	5	246a
Do	277	515	48	760	39	280 note
Do	277	518 (a)	48	760	31	192
Do	278	1	48	772	18	587
Do	278	2	48	772	18	588
Do	278	3	48	772	18	589
Do	278	4	48	772	18	590
May 11	280	1	48	773	16	482b
Do	280	2	48	773	16	482c
Do	280	3	48	773	16	482d
May 14	282	1	48	775	16	404b
Do	282	2	48	775	16	404e
Do	283	1	48	775	28	41, par. 1
Do	283	2	48	775	28	41 note
Do	284		48	776	10	1413
May 16	290	1	48	777	48	697
Do	290	2	48	779	48	701
Do	290	3	48	779	48	704a
May 18	299	1	48	780	18	253
Do	299	2	48	781	18	254
Do	300		48	781	18	408d
Do	301		48	781	18	408a
Do	301		48	782	18	408b, 408c
Do	302		48	782	18	408e
Do	303	1	48	782	18	252
Do	304	1	48	783	12	588a
Do	304	2	48	783	12	588b
Do	304	3	48	788	12	588c
Do	304	4	48	783	12	588d
May 21	320		48	787	43	237b
May 22	333	1	48	794	18	413
Do	333	2	48	794	18	414
Do	333	3	48	794	18	415
Do	333	4	48	795	18	416
Do	333	5	48	795	18	417
Do	333	6	48	795	18	418
Do	333	7			18	418a
Do	333	7	48	795	18	419
May 23	339		48	796	28	216a
May 26	353		48	806	10	1078a
Do	354	1	48	806	33	907
Do	354	2	48	806	33	908
Do	354	3	48	806	33	908
Do	354	4	48	807	33	914
Do	354	5	48	807	33	922
Do	357		48	809	48	461
May 29	367	1	48	811	34	626a
Do	367	2	48	812	34	627a
Do	367	3	48	812	34	625a
Do	367	4	48	812	34	667a
Do	367	5	48	812	34	667b
Do	367	6	48	812	34	654
Do	367	7	48	812	34	662a, 668
Do	367	8	48	812	34	667d
Do	367	9	48	812	34	665
Do	367	10	48	812	34	667e
Do	367	11	48	812	34	667f
Do	367	12	48	813	34	626b
Do	367	13	48	813	34	621

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
May 29	367	14	48	813	34	667c
Do	368	1	48	814	34	286h
Do	368	2	48	814	34	313a
Do	368	3	48	814	34	286g
Do	368	4	48	814	34	286i
Do	368	5	48	814	34	12
Do	368	6	48	815	34	348u
Do	369		48	815	50	62c
Do	370	2	48	816	10	17
May 30	371	1	48	816	16	410
Do	371	2	48	816	16	410a
Do	371	3	48	816	16	410b
Do	371	4	48	817	16	410c
Do	372	1	48	817–820	2	60a
Do	372	1	48	826	40	164a, 206
Do	372	1	48	827	40	174a
Do	372	1	48	828	5	75b
Do	372	1	48	832	44	120
June 4	389	1	48	860	5	76
Do	389	1	48	860	10	914
Do	389	1	48	860	34	1000
June 5	390	1	48	879	3	41
Do	390	2	48	879	2	7
Do	390	3	48	879	2	1
Do	390	4	48	879	48	1091
Do	390	5	48	879	48	891
Do	390	6 (a)	48	879	3	5a
Do	390	6 (b)	48	879	3	11b
Do	390	6 (c)	48	879	3	11c
Do	390	7	48	879	3	17
Do	392		48	880	39	293b
Do	393		48	880	39	626
June 6	404	1	48	881	15	78a
Do	404	2	48	881	15	78b
Do	404	3	48	882	15	78c
Do	404	4	48	885	15	78d
Do	404	5	48	885	15	78e
Do	404	6	48	885	15	78f
Do	404	7	48	886	15	78g
Do	404	8	48	888	15	78h
Do	404	9	48	889	15	78i
Do	404	10	48	891	15	78j
Do	404	11	48	891	15	78k
Do	404	12	48	892	15	78l
Do	404	13	48	894	15	78m
Do	404	14	48	895	15	78n
Do	404	15	48	895	15	78o
Do	404	15 A			15	78o-3
Do	404	16	48	896	15	78p
Do	404	17	48	897	15	78q
Do	404	18	48	897	15	78r
Do	404	19	48	898	15	78s
Do	404	20	48	899	15	78t
Do	404	21	48	899	15	78u
Do	404	22	48	901	15	78v
Do	404	23	48	901	15	78w
Do	404	24	48	901	15	78x
Do	404	25	48	901	15	78y
Do	404	26	48	902	15	78z
Do	404	27	48	902	15	78aa
Do	404	28	48	903	15	78bb
Do	404	29	48	903	15	78cc
Do	404	30	48	904	15	78dd
Do	404	31	48	904	15	78ee
Do	404	32	48	904	15	78ff
Do	404	33	48	905	15	78gg
Do	404	34	48	905	15	78hh
Do	404	201(a)(c)	48	905	15	77b
Do	404	202(a)(c)	48	906	15	77c
Do	404	203(a)(b)	48	906	15	77d
Do	404	204	48	906	15	77e
Do	404	205	48	906	15	77j
Do	404	206(a)(d)	48	907	15	77k
Do	404	207	48	908	15	77m
Do	404	208	48	908	15	77o
Do	404	209	48	908	15	77q
Do	404	210	48	908	15	77b
Do	405		48	909	48	725 [illegible]
Do	406	1	48	909	18	1 [illegible]
Do	408		48	910	18	[illegible]
June 7	424	2	48	922	11	20[illegible]
Do	424	3	48	923	11	76m
Do	424	4 (a)	48	923	11	16[illegible]
Do	424	5	48	924	11	1[illegible]
Do	424	6	48	924	11	20[illegible]
Do	424	7	48	924	11	20[illegible]
Do	424	8, 9	48	925	11	201
Do	426		48	926	7	194
Do	426		48	926	11	1, 17, [illegible]
Do	426		48	926	15	77, 78v, 9[illegible]
Do	426		48	926	18	683, 6[illegible]
Do	426		48	926	28	22, 309a, 131, 337, 10[illegible] 337, 450, 353, 10[illegible]
Do	426		48	926	38	447
Do	426		48	926	39	576
Do	426		48	926	40	280, 285
Do	426		48	926	45	151
Do	426		48	926	47	402
June 11	443		48	928	39	23[illegible]
Do	445		48	929	48	1157

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
June 11	446		48	929	12	1016
Do	447	1	48	930	15	251
Do	447	2	48	930	15	253
June 12	466	2 (a)	48	933	39	463
Do	466	2 (b)	48	933	39	469
Do	466	8	48	937	39	469f
Do	467		48	939	10	353
Do	473		48	943	5	372
Do	474	1	48	943	19	1351
Do	474	2	48	944	19	1352
Do	474	2 (a)	48	944	19	1001, 1201
Do	474	3	48	944	19	1353
Do	474	4	48	945	19	1354
June 13	482	1	48	948	40	276b
Do	482	2	48	948	40	276c
Do	483	3	48	948	44	189a
Do	490		48	952	39	443
June 14	512		48	955	28	400
Do	518		48	958	39	607
Do	519	1	48	958	16	447a
Do	519	2	48	959	16	447b
Do	519	3	48	959	16	447c
Do	522		48	962	39	618a
Do	523		48	963	48	1433
June 15	537		48	963	39	704
Do	538	1	48	964	16	403b, 403g
Do	538	2	48	964	16	403b
June 16	545		48	968	49	153
Do	546	1 (1)–(10)	48	969, 970	12	264
Do	546	2	48	971	12	321
Do	546	3	48	971	15	600a
Do	546	4	48	971	12	71a
Do	550		48	973	39	727
Do	551		48	973	7	613
Do	553	1	48	974	41	28
Do	553	2	48	975	41	29
Do	553	3	48	975	41	30
Do	553	4	48	975	41	31
Do	553	5	48	975	41	32
Do	553	6	48	975	41	33
Do	556		48	976	16	659
Do	557		48	977	30	229a
June 18	567		48	978	[1]50	24
Do	569	1	48	979	18	420b
Do	569	2	48	979	18	420a
Do	569	3	48	980	18	420b
Do	569	4	48	980	18	420c
Do	569	5	48	980	18	420e
Do	569	6	48	980	18	420d
Do	573	1	48	982	16	448
Do	573	2	48	983	16	449
Do	573	3	48	983	16	450
Do	574		48	983	12	1181g 2
Do	576	1	48	984	25	461
Do	576	2	48	984	25	462
Do	576	3	48	984	25	463
Do	576	4	48	985	25	464
Do	576	5	48	985	25	465
Do	576	6	48	986	25	466
Do	576	7	48	986	25	467
Do	576	8	48	986	25	468
Do	576	9	48	986	25	469
Do	576	10	48	986	25	470
Do	576	11	48	986	25	471
Do	576	12	48	986	25	472
Do	576	13	48	986	25	473
Do	576	14	48	987	25	474
Do	576	15	48	987	25	475
Do	576	16	48	987	25	476
Do	576	17	48	988	25	477
Do	576	18	48	988	25	478
Do	576	19	48	988	25	479
Do	578		48	989	39	45
Do	579		48	990	39	43
Do	580		48	991	11	103
Do	581		48	991	28	768
Do	583		48	992	19	442
Do	584		48	992	19	246d
Do	585		48	993	25	13a
Do	586	10	48	993	25	30
Do	586	13	48	993	25	85
Do	586	14	48	994	25	86
Do	587		48	994	18	80, 82 85
Do	589	1	48	995	19	81a
Do	590	2	48	995	19	81b
Do	590	3	48	995	19	81c
Do	590	4	48	1007	19	81d
Do	590	5	48	1008	19	81e
Do	590	6	48	1008	19	81f
Do	590	7	48	1008	19	81g
Do	590	8	48	1009	19	81h
Do	590	9	48	1009	19	81i
Do	590	10	48	1001	19	81j
Do	590	11	48	1001	19	81k
Do	590	12	48	1001	19	81l
Do	590	13	48	1001	19	81m
Do	590	14	48	1001	19	81n
Do	590	15	48	1002	19	81o
Do	590	16	48	1002	19	81p
Do	590	17	48	1002	19	81q

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
June 18	590	18	48	1002	19	81r
Do	590	19	48	1003	19	81s
Do	590	20	48	1003	19	81t
Do	590	21	48	1003	19	81u
Do	595		48	1008	5	300a
Do	602		48	1015	16	722
Do	604		48	1017	19	1319a
Do	606	1	48	1017	44	158
Do	606	2	48	1018	39	326
June 19	648	1	48	1022	2	33, 36, 66, 67
Do	648	1	48	1024	2	40a
Do	648	1	48	1044	40	22a
Do	648	1	48	1056	15	609d
Do	648	1	48	1058	7	604
Do	648	1	48	1059	7	605
Do	648	1	48	1060	5	248b
Do	650		48	1063	18	340
Do	651	1	48	1064	28	723b
Do	651	2	48	1064	28	723c
Do	652	1	48	1064	47	151
Do	652	2	48	1064	47	152
Do	652	3	48	1065	47	153
Do	652	4	48	1066	47	154
Do	652	5	48	1068	47	155
Do	652	201	48	1070	47	201
Do	652	202	48	1070	47	202
Do	652	203	48	1070	47	203
Do	652	204	48	1071	47	204
Do	652	205	48	1072	47	205
Do	652	206	48	1072	47	206
Do	652	207	48	1073	47	207
Do	652	208	48	1073	47	208
Do	652	209	48	1073	47	209
Do	652	210	48	1073	47	210
Do	652	211	48	1073	47	211
Do	652	212	48	1074	47	212
Do	652	213	48	1074	47	213
Do	652	214	48	1075	47	214
Do	652	215	48	1076	47	215
Do	652	216	48	1077	47	216
Do	652	217	48	1077	47	217
Do	652	218	48	1077	47	218
Do	652	219	48	1077	47	219
Do	652	220	48	1078	47	220
Do	652	221	48	1080	47	221
Do	652	221	48	1080	49	5
Do	652	301	48	1081	47	301
Do	652	303	48	1082	47	303
Do	652	304	48	1083	47	304
Do	652	305	48	1083	47	305
Do	652	306	48	1083	47	306
Do	652	307	48	1083	47	307
Do	652	308	48	1084	47	308
Do	652	309	48	1085	47	309
Do	652	310	48	1086	47	310
Do	652	311	48	1086	47	311
Do	652	312	48	1086	47	312
Do	652	313	48	1087	47	313
Do	652	314	48	1087	47	314
Do	652	315	48	1088	47	315
Do	652	316	48	1088	47	316
Do	652	317	48	1089	47	317
Do	652	318	48	1089	47	318
Do	652	319	48	1089	47	319
Do	652	320	48	1090	47	320
Do	652	321	48	1090	47	321
Do	652	322	48	1090	47	322
Do	652	323	48	1090	47	323
Do	652	324	48	1091	47	324
Do	652	325	48	1091	47	325
Do	652	326	48	1091	47	326
Do	652	327	48	1091	47	327
Do	652	328	48	1092	47	328
Do	652	329	48	1092	47	329
Do	652	351			47	351
Do	652	352			47	352
Do	652	353			47	353
Do	652	354			47	354
Do	652	355			47	355
Do	652	356			47	356
Do	652	357			47	357
Do	652	358			47	358
Do	652	359			47	359
Do	652	360			47	360
Do	652	361			47	361
Do	652	362			47	362
Do	652	401	48	1092	47	401
Do	652	402	48	1093	47	402
Do	652	403	48	1094	47	403
Do	652	404	48	1094	47	404
Do	652	405	48	1095	47	405
Do	652	406	48	1095	47	406
Do	652	407	48	1095	47	407
Do	652	408	48	1096	47	408
Do	652	409	48	1096	47	409
Do	652	410	48	1098	47	410
Do	652	411	48	1098	47	411
Do	652	412	48	1099	47	412
Do	652	413	48	1099	47	413
Do	652	414	48	1099	47	414
Do	652	415	48	1099	47	415

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
June 19	652	416	48	1100	47	416
Do	652	501	48	1100	47	501
Do	652	502	48	1100	47	502
Do	652	503	48	1101	47	503
Do	652	504	48	1101	47	504
Do	652	505	48	1101	47	505
Do	652	601	48	1101	47	3-5, 8, 11, 13, 14, 601
Do	652	602 (b)	48	1102	49	1, 2, 15
Do	652	602 (c)	48	1102	47	35
Do	652	602 (d)	48	1102	15	21
Do	652	602 (e)			46	484
Do	652	603			47	603
Do	652	604	48	1103	47	604
Do	652	605	48	1103	47	605
Do	652	606	48	1104	47	606
Do	652	607	48	1105	47	607
Do	652	608	48	1105	47	608
Do	652	609	48	1105	47	609
Do	653	1	48	1105	12	352a
Do	653	2	48	1107	12	82
Do	653	3	48	1107	12	596-599
Do	653	4	48	1108	12	243
Do	653	5	48	1108	15	606b, 609j
Do	653	6 (a)	48	1109	28	661
Do	653	6 (b)	48	1109	15	604
Do	653	7	48	1109	28	870
Do	653	8	48	1109	15	606g
Do	653	10	48	1110	15	606h
Do	653	11	48	1110	43	403
Do	653	12 (a)	48	1111	15	605f, 605g
Do	653	12 (b)	48	1112	15	605i
Do	653	13	48	1112	15	606c
Do	653	14	48	1112	15	606d
Do	653	15	48	1112	15	606e
Do	654	9	48	1115	49	175
Do	654	10	48	1115	49	179
Do	654	11, 12	48	1115	49	181
Do	656	1	48	1116	28	751
Do	656	2	48	1116	49	181
Do	657	1	48	1116	48	1314b
Do	657	2	48	1116	48	1314c
Do	657	3	48	1116	48	1314d
Do	657	4	48	1116	48	1314e
Do	661	1	48	1118	33	678
Do	661	2	48	1118	33	683
Do	662		48	1119	28	847
Do	664		48	1120	28	180
Do	665		48	1120	39	407
Do	667		48	1122	48	ch. 6 note, 1329, 1336g, 1336h
Do	668	1	48	1122	44	300
Do	668	2	48	1122	44	300a
Do	668	3	48	1122	44	300c
Do	668	4	48	1123	44	300d
Do	668	5	48	1123	44	300e
Do	668	6	48	1123	44	300f
Do	668	7	48	1123	44	300g
Do	668	8	48	1123	44	300h
Do	668	9	48	1123	44	300i
Do	668	10	48	1124	44	300j
Do	668	11	48	1124	44	300k
Do	671		48	1125	10	91a
Do	671		48	1125	34	945
Do	673		48	1177	28	465
Do	674	1	48	1178	31	448
Do	674	2	48	1178	31	311a
Do	674	3	48	1178	31	734a
Do	674	4	48	1178	31	734b
Do	674	5	48	1178	31	405a
Do	674	6	48	1178	31	316b
Do	674	7	48	1179	31	316a
Do	674	9	48	1181	31	448a
Do	674	10	48	1181	31	448b
Do	674	11	48	1181	31	448c
Do	674	12	48	1181	31	448d
Do	674	13	48	1181	31	448e
Do	676	1	48	1182	22	271
Do	676	2	48	1183	22	272
June 21	689		48	1185	43	871a
Do	690		48	1185	43	187a
Do	691	1	48	1185	45	151
Do	691	2	48	1186	45	151a, 152
Do	691	3	48	1189	45	153
Do	691	4	48	1193	45	154
Do	691	5	48	1195	45	155
Do	691	6	48	1197	45	156
Do	691	7	48	1197	45	157, 158, 160, 162
Do	691	8	48	1197	45	161
Do	692		48	1198	15	605
Do	693	1	48	1198	16	430j
Do	693	2	48	1199	16	430k
Do	694	3	48	1199	16	430l
Do	694	4	48	1199	16	430m
Do	694	5	48	1199	16	430n
Do	694	6	48	1199	16	430o
Do	694	7	48	1200	16	430p
Do	694	8	48	1200	16	430q
Do	694	9	48	1200	16	430r

Statutes at Large					U S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
June 22	709	1–4	48	1201–1202	5	724
Do	712		48	1204	21	372a
Do	713		48	1205	39	52
Do	716		48	1207	18	309
Do	717		48	1207	31	224c
June 23	736	1	48	1211	18	744i
Do	736	2	48	1211	18	744j
Do	736	3	48	1211	18	744k
Do	736	4	48	1211	18	744l
Do	736	5	48	1212	18	744m
Do	736	6	48	1212	18	744n
June 25	741	1 (a)	48	1212	39	197
Do	741	1 (b)	48	1213	39	200
Do	741	1 (c)	48	1213	39	206
Do	741	1 (d)	48	1213	39	197a
Do	741	3	48	1213	39	192a
Do	742	1	48	1213	15	521
Do	742	2	48	1214	15	522
June 26	750	1	48	1216	12	1751
Do	750	2	48	1216	12	1752
Do	750	3	48	1217	12	1753
Do	750	4	48	1217	12	1754
Do	750	5	48	1217	12	1755
Do	750	6	48	1218	12	1756
Do	750	7	48	1218	12	1757
Do	750	8	48	1219	12	1758
Do	750	9	48	1219	12	1759
Do	750	10	48	1219	12	1760
Do	750	11	48	1219	12	1761
Do	750	12	48	1221	12	1762
Do	750	13	48	1221	12	1763
Do	750	14	48	1221	12	1764
Do	750	15	48	1221	12	1765
Do	750	16	48	1221	12	1766
Do	750	17	48	1222	12	1767
Do	750	18	48	1222	12	1768
Do	750	19	48	1222	12	1769
Do	750	20	48	1222	12	1770
Do	750	21			12	1771
Do	751		48	1222	10	875a
Do	753	1	48	1223	7	621
Do	753	2	48	1223	7	622
Do	755		48	1224	39	226a
Do	756	1	48	1224	31	725
Do	756	2	48	1225	16	514
Do	756	2	48	1225	21	95
Do	756	2	48	1225	31	725a
Do	756	3	48	1226	31	725b
Do	756	4	48	1227	31	725c
Do	756	5	48	1228	31	725d
Do	756	6	48	1228	31	725e
Do	756	7	48	1228	31	725f
Do	756	8	48	1229	31	725g
Do	756	9	48	1229	31	725h
Do	756	10	48	1229	31	725i
Do	756	11	48	1229	31	725j
Do	756	12	48	1229	31	725k
Do	756	16	48	1230	31	725o
Do	756	17	48	1230	31	725p
Do	756	18	48	1231	31	725q
Do	756	19	48	1232	31	725r
Do	756	20	48	1233	31	725s
Do	756	21	48	1235	31	725t
Do	756	22	48	1236	43	863
Do	756	23	48	1236	31	725v
Do	756	24	48	1236	31	725w
Do	756	25	48	1236	31	725x
Do	756	26	48	1236	31	725y
Do	756	27	48	1236	31	725z
Do	759	1	48	1241	7	615, 616
Do	759	2 (b)	48	1242	7	609
Do	759	3	48	1242	7	619
June 27	845		48	1245	48	733b note
Do	846		48	1245	25	251
Do	847	1	48	1246	12	1702
Do	847		48	1246	12	1701
Do	847	2	48	1246	12	1703
Do	847	4	48	1247	12	1705
Do	847	5	48	1247	12	1706
Do	847	201	48	1247	12	1707
Do	847	202	48	1248	12	1708
Do	847	203	48	1248	12	1709
Do	847	204	48	1249	12	1710
Do	847	205	48	1250	12	1711
Do	847	206	48	1252	12	1712
Do	847	207	48	1252	12	1713
Do	847	208	48	1252	12	1714
Do	847	209	48	1252	12	1715
Do	847	211			12	1715b
Do	847	212			12	1715c
Do	847	301	48	1252	12	1716
Do	847	302	48	1254	12	1717
Do	847	303	48	1254	12	1718
Do	847	304	48	1254	12	1719
Do	847	305	48	1254	12	1720
Do	847	306	48	1255	12	1721
Do	847	307	48	1255	12	1722
Do	847	308	48	1255	12	1723
Do	847	401	48	1255	12	1724
Do	847	402	48	1256	12	1725
Do	847	403	48	1257	12	1726

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
June 27	847	404	48	1258	12	1727
Do	847	405	48	1259	12	1728
Do	847	406	48	1259	12	1729
Do	847	407	48	1260	12	1730
Do	847	501	48	1261	12	1430
Do	847	503	48	1261	12	1431
Do	847	504	48	1263	12	1131g–1
Do	847	505	48	1263	12	371
Do	847	506	48	1263	12	1463
Do	847	507	48	1264	12	1422
Do	847	508 (a)	48	1264	12	1462
Do	847	508 (b)	48	1264	12	1463
Do	847	509	48	1264	12	1426
Do	847	510	48	1264	18	206
Do	847	510	48	1264	41	22
Do	847	511	48	1264	49	22
Do	847	512	48	1265	12	1731
Do	847	513	48	1265	12	1732
Do	847	514			12	1733
Do	848	2	48	1266	39	104
Do	850	2	48	1267	5	115a
Do	851		48	1269	43	403
June 28	865		48	1269	5	485
Do	865	1	48	1269	43	315
Do	865	2	48	1270	43	315a
Do	865	3	48	1270	43	315b
Do	865	4	48	1271	43	315c
Do	865	5	48	1271	43	315d
Do	865	6	48	1272	43	315e
Do	865	7	48	1272	43	315f
Do	865	8	48	1272	43	315g
Do	865	9	48	1273	43	315h
Do	865	10	48	1273	43	315i
Do	865	11	48	1273	43	315j
Do	865	12	48	1274	43	315k
Do	865	13	48	1274	43	315l
Do	865	14	48	1274	43	1171
Do	865	15	48	1275	43	315m
Do	865	16	48	1275	43	315n
Do	865	17			43	315o
Do	865	18			43	315o–1
Do	867	1	48	1281	38	503
Do	867	2	48	1281	38	501
Do	867	3	48	1281	38	506
Do	867	4	48	1282	38	506
Do	867	5	48	1282	38	507
Do	867	6			38	507a
Do	869		48	1282	11	203
1935						
Jan. 28	1		49	1	38	445c
Jan. 31	2	1	49	1	15	691a
Do	2	2	49	2	15	804b
Do	2	3	49	2	15	805m
Do	2	4	49	2	15	803
Do	2	5	49	3	15	804i
Do	2	6	49	3	15	806a
Do	2	7	49	4	15	713
Do	2	8	49	4	15	685c
Do	2	9	49	4	15	713b
Do	2	10	49	4	15	806b
Do	2	11	49	5	15	805f
Do	2	12	49	5	15	806d
Do	2	13	49	5	15	807a
Feb. 2	3	1	49	6	3	46
Do	3	1	49	7	26	121a
Do	3	1	49	7	36	122
Do	3	1	49	7	54	123
Do	3	1	49	8	5	436
Do	3		49	17	34	11a–1
Do	3	1	49	18	41	111b
Do	4		49	19	31	681
Feb. 4	5	1	49	20	31	782
Do	5	2	49	20	31	784
Do	5	3	49	20	31	784
Do	5	4	49	20	31	783
Do	5	5	49	21	31	757b
Do	5		49	21	31	757c
Do	6	7	49	22	6	15
Feb. 13	8	1	49	22, 23	2	26
Feb. 22	18	1	49	30	15	715
Do	18	2	49	30	15	715a
Do	18	3	49	31	15	715b
Do	18	4	49	31	15	715c
Do	18	5	49	31	15	715d
Do	18	6	49	32	15	715e
Do	18	7	49	32	15	715f
Do	18	8	49	32	15	715g
Do	18	9	49	33	15	715h
Do	18	10	49	33	15	715i
Do	18	11	49	33	15	715j
Do	18	12	49	33	15	715k
Do	18	13	49	33	15	715l
Mar.	21		49	37	16	579a
Mar. 18	32	1	49	43	7	427
Do	32	2	49	44	7	429
Do	32	3	49	45	7	403
Do	32	4	49	46	7	409
Do	32	5	49	46	7	421
Do	32	6	49	46	7	422
Do	32	7	49	46	7	426

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Mar. 18	32	8	49	47	7	615
Do	32	9	49	48	7	615
Do	32	10	49	48	7	616
Do	32	11	49	48	7	617
Mar. 21	36		49	59	48	1237a

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1935							
Mar. 22	39	I	1	49	69	5	168c
Do	39	I	1	49	70	5	274
Do	39	I	1	49	70	10	541
Do	39	I	1	49	70	34	448a
Do	39	I	1	49	72	34	448b
Do	39	I		49	73	22	275
Do	39	I	1	49	75	22	268a
Do	39	I	1	49	76	5	169
Do	39	II		49	78	5	299, 301
Do	39	II	1	49	83	28	530
Do	39	III	1	49	86	5	593
Do	39	III	1	49	89	15	189
Do	39	III	1	49	96	33	851
Do	39	III		49	99	35	16
Do	39	IV	3	49	105	28	600 note

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Apr. 9	54		49	121	10	187
Do	54		49	125	37	9a
Do	54		49	125	37	10a
Do	54		49	126	10	746
Do	54		49	127	10	1431, 1460
Do	54		49	127	31	223
Do	54		49	133	31	224
Do	54		49	135	10	727
Do	54		49	138	10	1161a
Do	54		49	145	24	290
Do	54		49	147	24	46a
Apr. 11	58		49	154	46	883
Do	59		49	154	29	9
Do	59		49	154	29	9a
Do	59		49	154	29	9b
Apr. 15	71	1	49	156	34	842
Do	71	2	49	157	34	843
Do	71	3	49	157	34	844
Do	71	4	49	157	34	845
Do	71	5	49	157	34	846
Do	71	7	49	157	34	848
Apr. 24	77	1	49	159	28	847
Do	77	2	49	160	28	848
Do	77	3	49	160	28	849
Apr. 25	81		49	161	34	217a
Do	81		49	161	34	718
Do	82		49	162	34	358a
Do	83		49	162	34	217b
Apr. 27	85	1	49	163	16	590a
Do	85	2	49	163	16	590b
Do	85	3	49	163	16	590c
Do	85	4	49	164	16	590d
Do	85	5	49	164	16	590e
Do	85	6	49	164	16	590f
Do	85	7			16	590g
Do	85	8			16	590h
Do	85	9			16	590i
Do	85	10			16	590j
Do	85	11			16	590k
Do	85	12			16	590l
Do	85	13			16	590m
Do	85	14			16	590n
Do	85	15			16	590o
Do	85	16			16	590p
Do	85	17			16	590q
May 9	101	1	49	177	5	481a
Do	101	1	49	180	43	8
Do	101	1	49	180	43	90
Do	101	1	49	186	28	387
Do	101	1	49	200	45	46
Do	101	1	49	205	30	1a
Do	101	1	49	207	16	407d
Do	101	1	49	209	16	14b, 456a
Do	101	1	49	215	24	169
May 10	109		49	218	29	49d
May 11	109		49	218	10	540
Do	109		49	218	31	441a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1935							
May 14	110	I	1	49	218	40	313a
Do	110	I	1	49	232	31	529b
Do	110	I	1	49	235	5	63
Do	110	I	1	49	239	8	117
Do	110	I	1	49	239	31	486a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1935							
May 14	110	I	1	49	229	42	33a
Do	110	I	1	49	233	40	284
Do	110	I	1	49	234	40	313
Do	110	I	1	49	234	41	7c–1
Do	110	II	1	49	236	39	813
Do	110	II	1	49	237	39	9
Do	110	II	1	49	241	39	805
Do	110	II	1	49	242	39	809a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
May 15	114	1	49	246	11	22
Do	114	3	49	246	11	203
May 17	131	1	49	248	5	520a
Do	131	1	49	249	5	558a
Do	131	1	49	251	7	367, 419
Do	131	1	49	254	15	319
Do	131	1	49	257	7	204, 231
Do	131	1	49	257	21	126
Do	131	1	49	275	7	414, 415a
Do	131	1	49	280	5	547
Do	131	2	49	281	7	619a
May 20	135		49	286	43	237c
May 21	136		49	287	49	21
May 24	142		49	289	48	101a
May 27	148	1	49	292	15	189a
Do	148	2	49	293	15	192
Do	148	3	49	293	5	601d
May 28	150	1	49	293	12	1422
Do	150	2	49	293	12	1426
Do	150	3	49	294	12	1427
Do	150	4	49	294	12	1428a
Do	150	5	49	294	12	1430
Do	150	6	49	295	12	1430
Do	150	7	49	295	12	1430b
Do	150	8	49	295	12	1433
Do	150	9	49	295	12	1439
Do	150	10	49	296	12	1462
Do	150	10	49	296	12	1463
Do	150	11	49	296	12	1463
Do	150	12	49	296	12	1463
Do	150	13	49	296	12	1463
Do	150	14	49	297	12	1463
Do	150	15	49	297	12	1463
Do	150	16	49	297	12	1463
Do	150	17	49	297	12	1463
Do	150	18	49	297	12	1464
Do	150	19	49	297	12	1465
Do	150	20	49	298	12	1467
Do	150	21	49	298	12	1467
Do	150	22	49	298	12	1725
Do	150	23	49	298	12	1726
Do	150	24	49	298	12	1726
Do	150	25	49	298	12	1727
Do	150	26	49	299	12	1729
Do	150	27	49	299	12	1729
Do	150	28	49	299	12	1703
Do	150	29	49	299	12	1709
Do	150	29	49	300	12	1711
Do	150	29	49	300	12	1710
Do	150	30	49	300	12	1716
Do	150	31	49	300	12	1717
Do	150	32	49	300	12	1016
Do	154		49	304	3	62
May 29	156	1, 2	49	311	16	584n note
May 31	160		49	313	28	225
June 3	164	2	49	313	12	1016
Do	164	3	49	314	12	771
Do	164	4	49	315	12	913
Do	164	5 (a)	49	315	12	1031
Do	164	5 (b)	49	315	12	1031
Do	164	6 (a)	49	315	12	1011
Do	164	6 (b)	49	315	12	1011
Do	164	6 (b)	49	316	12	1015
Do	164	7	49	316	12	1051
Do	164	8	49	316	12	1095
Do	164	9	49	316	12	1141c
Do	164	10	49	316	12	1141c
Do	164	11	49	316	12	1141f
Do	164	12	49	317	12	1141j
Do	164	13	49	317	12	1131j
Do	164	14	49	317	12	1131c
Do	164	15	49	318	12	1134h
Do	164	16	49	318	12	823 note
Do	164	17 (a)	49	318	12	823 note
Do	164	17 (b)	49	318	12	823 note
Do	164	17 (c)	49	318	12	1131g 2
Do	164	18	49	319	12	771
Do	164	19	49	319	12	716
Do	164	20	49	319	12	745
Do	164	21	49	319	12	981
Do	164	22	49	319	12	771
June 4	167		49	329	10	1178a
June 6	181		49	326	31	61
June 7	201		49	332	10	1091b
Do	203		49	333	39	406
June 13	223		49	339	21	281

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
June 13	224		49	339	37	3a
June 14	240		49	340	48	1236a
Do	241	1	49	356	5	76
Do	241	1	49	356	10	911
Do	241	1	49	356	34	1000
Do	242	1	49	374	2	135a
Do	245		49	375	12	375a
June 15	256		49	377	10	1023a
Do	256		49	377	14	167b-1
Do	256		49	377	34	399c
Do	257		49	377	10	951b
Do	259	1	49	377	28	503
Do	259	2	49	378	28	504a
Do	260	1	49	378	25	478a
Do	260	2	49	378	25	478 note
Do	260	3	49	378	25	478 note
Do	260	4	49	378	25	478b
Do	261	1	49	378	16	718a
Do	261	2	49	379	16	718b
Do	261	3, 4	49	379	16	718d
Do	261	5	49	380	16	718c
Do	261	201	49	380	18	392
Do	261	201	49	381	18	393, 394
Do	261	202	49	381	18	393a
Do	261	301	49	381	16	715e
Do	261	302	49	382	16	715d-1
Do	261	303	49	382	16	715d-2
Do	261	304	49	382	16	715c-1
Do	261	401	49	383	16	715g
Do	261	601	49	383	16	141b
Do	261		49	384	16	715k-1
June 17	267		49	386	44	215a
Do	268		49	386	43	49
Do	271		49	387	31	552
June 19	276		49	390	28	847-849
Do	277	1	49	391	32	81c
Do	277	2	49	391	32	4n
Do	277	3	49	391	32	123
Do	277	4	49	391	32	114
Do	277	5	49	392	32	172
Do	277	6	49	392	32	42
Do	277	7	49	392	32	81
June 20	283	1	49	393	16	156
Do	283	2	49	393	16	157
Do	283	3	49	394	16	158
Do	284		49	394	18	468
June 24	288	1-3	49	395	8	724 note
Do	291	1	49	410	31	495a
Do	291	3	49	421	10	766b
Do	291	3	49	421	14	130a
Do	291	3	49	421	33	861c
Do	291	3	49	421	34	896b
Do	291	3	49	421	42	64b
June 25	308		49	422	16	486 note
Do	309	1	49	422	16	129
Do	309	2	49	422	16	132
June 26	315	1	49	423	16	430t
Do	315	2	49	423	16	430u
Do	315	3	49	423	16	430v
Do	315	4	49	424	16	430w
Do	315	5	49	424	16	430x
June 27	319		49	424	46	922
Do	320	1	49	425	40	22b
Do	320	2	49	425	40	22c
June 28	322	1	49	425	22	276
Do	322	2	49	426	22	276a
Do	328		49	427	18	338a
Do	330	1	49	429	28	179
Do	330	2	49	429	28	179
Do	333		49	431	39	280 note
Do	335		49	435	12	264
June 29	337		49	436	22	4
Do	338	1	49	436	7	427
Do	338	2	49	437	7	427a
Do	338	3	49	437	7	427b
Do	338	4	49	437	7	427c
Do	338	5	49	437	7	427d
Do	338	6	49	438	7	427e
Do	338	7	49	438	7	427f
Do	338	8	49	438	7	427g
Do	338	21	49	438	7	342c
Do	338	22	49	439	7	342d
July 2	355		49	442	46	883
July 5	372	1	49	449	29	151
Do	372	2	49	450	29	152
Do	372	3	49	451	29	153
Do	372	4	49	451	29	154
Do	372	5	49	452	29	155
Do	372	6	49	452	29	156
Do	372	7	49	452	29	157
Do	372	8	49	452	29	158
Do	372	9	49	453	29	159
Do	372	10	49	453	29	160
Do	372	11	49	455	29	161
Do	372	12	49	456	29	162
Do	372	13	49	457	29	163
Do	372	14	49	457	29	164
Do	372	15	49	457	29	165
Do	372	16	49	457	29	166
July 8	374	1	49	459	2	43a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
July 8	374	1	49	463	2	68a
Do	374		49	469	40	164a, 206
Do	374	1	49	471	40	217n
Do	374	1	49	475	44	14, 120
July 10	375	1	49	477	16	19
Do	375	2	49	477	16	19a
Do	375	3	49	478	16	19b
Do	375	4	49	478	16	6a
Do	375	5	49	478	16	19c
Do	375	6	49	478	16	19d
Do	376	1	49	478	48	1251
Do	376	2	49	478	48	1252
Do	376	3	49	478	48	1253
Do	376	4	49	479	48	1254
Do	376	5	49	479	48	1255
Do	376	6	49	479	48	1256
Do	376	7	49	479	48	1257
July 15	378	1	49	479	48	562a
Do	378	2	49	480	48	562b
Do	378	3	49	480	48	562c
July 16	383		49	481	49	11
July 17	384		49	482	31	398a
July 19	386		49	482	5	468 note
Do	386		49	482	34	486
July 23	402	1	49	487	34	2
Do	402	2	49	487	34	4
Do	402	3	49	488	34	286l
Do	402	4	49	488	34	3
Do	402	5	49	489	34	286a
Do	402	6	49	490	34	13
Do	402	7	49	490	34	11
Do	402	8	49	490	34	732a
Do	402	9	49	490	34	883
July 24	412	1	49	491	18	396b
Do	412	2	49	494	18	396c
Do	412	3	49	495	18	396d
Do	412	4	49	495	18	396e
Do	413		49	495	28	195
July 26	417	1	49	500	44	301
Do	417	2	49	500	44	302
Do	417	3	49	500	44	303
Do	417	4	49	501	44	304
Do	417	5	49	501	44	305
Do	417	6	49	501	44	306
Do	417	7	49	502	44	307
Do	417	8	49	502	44	308
Do	417	9	49	502	44	309
Do	417	10	49	503	44	310
Do	417	11	49	503	44	311
Do	417	12	49	503	44	312
Do	417	13	49	503	44	313
Do	417	14	49	503	44	314
Do	419		49	504	43	256a
Do	420	1	49	504	48	693
Do	420	2	49	505	48	717a
Do	421		49	505	15	605k
July 31	422	1	49	506	10	313a
Do	422	3	49	506	10	552a
Do	422	4	49	506	10	141, 552b
Do	422	5	49	507	10	943a, 971b
Do	422	6	49	507	10	292d
Do	422	7	49	507	10	1023d
Do	422	8	49	507	10	392d, 552a, 552b, 552a, 943a, 971b, 1023d notes
Aug. 2	423	1	49	508	28	1, 213
Do	423	2	49	508	28	1
Do	423	3	49	508	28	1
Do	430	1	49	512	22	272
Aug. 3	431	1	49	512	28	372
Do	431	2	49	513	28	374
Do	431	3	49	513	28	714
Do	432		49	513	18	744b
Do	433		49	514	28	144
Do	435		49	516	48	745b
Do	436	1	49	516	44	862d
Do	436	2	49	517	46	862e
Aug. 6	438	1	49	517	19	1701
Do	438	2	49	518	19	1702
Do	438	3	49	518	19	1703
Do	438	4	49	519	19	1704
Do	438	5	49	519	19	1705
Do	438	6	49	519	19	1706
Do	438	7	49	520	19	1707
Do	438	8	49	520	19	1708
Do	438	201	49	521	19	1401, 1422a
Do	438	202	49	521	19	1436
Do	438	203	49	521	19	1341
Do	438	204	49	523	19	1344
Do	438	205	49	524	19	1346
Do	438	206	49	525	19	1347
Do	438	207	49	525	19	1418
Do	438	208	49	526	19	453
Do	438	209	49	526	48	91
Do	438	210	49	526	19	208
Do	438	301	49	527	19	1434
Do	438	302	49	527	19	1401
Do	438	303	49	527	19	1346
Do	438	304 (a)	49	527	19	1391

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Aug. 5	438	304 (b)	49	527	19	1592
Do	438	305	49	527	19	1619
Do	438	306	49	527	19	1621
Do	438	307	49	528	18	122
Do	438	308	49	528	14	64
Do	438	309	49	528	19	1601a
Do	438	310	49	528	46	60
Do	438	311	49	528	46	106
Do	438	312	49	528	46	277
Do	438	313	49	528	46	325
Do	438	314	49	529	46	319
Do	438	401	49	529	19	1709
Do	438	402	49	529	19	1710
Do	438	403	49	529	19	1711
Do	439	1	49	530	34	349
Do	439	2	49	530	34	349a
Do	439	3	49	530	34	349b
Do	439	4	49	530	34	349c
Do	439	5	49	530	34	349d
Do	439	6	49	531	34	349e
Do	439	7	49	531	34	349f
Do	439	8	49	531	34	349g
Do	439	9	49	531	34	349h
Do	439	10	49	532	34	349i
Do	439	11	49	532	34	349c
Do	439	12	49	533	34	349j
Do	439	13	49	533	34	349k
Aug. 7	450	----------	49	538	39	693a
Do	452	1	49	538	22	198a
Do	452	1	49	539	22	197b
Do	454	----------	49	540	22	27d
Do	455	----------	49	540	49	231
Aug. 9	498	1	49	543	49	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 19a, 20, 20a, 22, 26, 27
Do	498	----------	49	543	49	301, 302
Do	498	----------	49	544	49	303
Do	498	----------	49	546	49	304
Do	498	----------	49	548	49	305
Do	498	----------	49	551	49	306, 307
Do	498	----------	49	552	49	308
Do	498	----------	49	552	49	309
Do	498	----------	49	554	49	310
Do	498	----------	49	554	49	311
Do	498	----------	49	555	49	312
Do	498	----------	49	557	15	77c
Do	498	----------	49	557	49	314
Do	498	----------	49	557	49	315
Do	498	----------	49	558	49	316
Do	498	----------	49	560	49	317
Do	498	----------	49	561	49	318
Do	498	----------	49	563	49	319
Do	498	----------	49	563	49	320
Do	498	----------	49	563	49	321
Do	498	----------	49	564	49	322
Do	498	----------	49	565	49	323
Do	498	----------	49	566	49	324
Do	498	----------	49	566	49	325
Do	498	----------	49	567	49	326
Do	498	----------	49	567	49	327
Aug. 12	508	2	49	596	25	475a
Do	509	----------	49	607	49	3
Do	510	1	49	607	38	450
Do	510	2	49	609	38	556 note, 556a, 716 note
Do	510	3	49	609	38	454a
Do	510	4	49	609	38	450 note
Do	510	4	49	609	38	454a note
Do	510	4	49	609	38	556a note
Do	510	5	49	609	38	450 note
Do	510	5	49	609	38	454a note
Do	510	5	49	609	38	556a note
Do	511	1	49	610	10	1343a
Do	511	3	49	611	10	1343b
Do	511	3	49	611	10	1343c
Do	511	4	49	611	10	1343d
Aug. 13	516	----------	49	611	48	745a
Do	520	1	49	613	16	450b
Do	520	1	49	613	16	450d
Do	520	2	49	614	16	450e
Do	521	1	49	614	38	368
Do	521	2	49	614	38	369
Aug. 14	531	1	49	620	42	301
Do	531	2	49	620	42	302
Do	531	3	49	621	42	303
Do	531	4	49	622	42	304
Do	531	5	49	622	42	305
Do	531	301	49	622	42	401
Do	531	302	49	623	42	402
Do	531	303	49	623	42	403
Do	531	304	49	624	42	404
Do	531	305	49	624	42	405
Do	531	306	49	624	42	406
Do	531	307	49	624	42	407
Do	531	308	49	625	42	408
Do	531	309	49	625	42	409

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Aug. 14	531	301	49	626	42	501
Do	531	302	49	626	42	502
Do	531	303	49	626	42	503
Do	531	401	49	627	42	601
Do	531	402	49	627	42	602
Do	531	403	49	628	42	603
Do	531	404	49	628	42	604
Do	531	406	49	629	42	606
Do	531	501	49	629	42	701
Do	531	502	49	629	42	702
Do	531	503	49	630	42	703
Do	531	504	49	630	42	704
Do	531	505	49	631	42	705
Do	531	511	49	631	42	711
Do	531	512	49	631	42	712
Do	531	513	49	632	42	713
Do	531	514	49	632	42	714
Do	531	515	49	633	42	715
Do	531	521	49	633	42	721
Do	531	531	49	633	29	45b
Do	531	541	49	634	42	731
Do	531	601	49	634	42	801
Do	531	602	49	634	42	802
Do	531	603	49	635	42	803
Do	531	701	49	635	42	901
Do	531	702	49	636	42	902
Do	531	703	49	636	42	903
Do	531	704	49	636	42	904
Do	531	801	49	636	42	1001
Do	531	802	49	636	42	1002
Do	531	803	49	637	42	1003
Do	531	804	49	637	42	1004
Do	531	805	49	637	42	1005
Do	531	806	49	637	42	1006
Do	531	807	49	637	42	1007
Do	531	808	49	638	42	1008
Do	531	809	49	638	42	1009
Do	531	810	49	638	42	1010
Do	531	811	49	639	42	1011
Do	531	901	49	639	42	1101
Do	531	902	49	639	42	1102
Do	531	903	49	640	42	1103
Do	531	904	49	640	42	1104
Do	531	905	49	641	42	1105
Do	531	906	49	642	42	1106
Do	531	907	49	642	42	1107
Do	531	908	49	643	42	1108
Do	531	909	49	643	42	1109
Do	531	910	49	644	42	1110
Do	531	1001	49	645	42	1201
Do	531	1002	49	645	42	1202
Do	531	1003	49	646	42	1203
Do	531	1004	49	646	42	1204
Do	531	1006	49	647	42	1206
Do	531	1101	49	647	42	1301
Do	531	1102	49	647	42	1302
Do	531	1103	49	648	42	1303
Do	531	1104	49	648	42	1304
Do	531	1105	49	648	42	1305
Do	531	1106	----------	----------	42	1306
Do	531	1107	----------	----------	42	1307
Do	532	----------	49	648	7	218; 218a
Do	532	----------	49	649	7	192, 218b-218d, 221-224
Do	535	1	49	650	39	832
Do	535	2	49	651	39	833
Do	535	3	49	651	39	832 note
Do	535	3	49	651	39	833 note
Aug. 15	547	1	49	652	16	450f
Do	547	2	49	652	16	450g
Do	547	3	49	652	16	450h
Do	547	4	49	652	16	450i
Do	547	5	49	653	16	450j
Do	547	6	49	653	16	450k
Do	548	----------	49	653	5	555b
Aug. 19	558	1	49	659	28	1
Do	558	2	49	659	28	1
Do	560	----------	49	659	45	227d
Do	561	----------	49	660	22	277
Do	561	----------	49	660	22	277a
Do	561	----------	49	660	22	277b
Do	561	----------	49	660	22	277c
Do	561	----------	49	660	22	277d
Aug. 20	575	1	49	661	16	450y
Do	575	2	49	661	16	450z
Do	575	3	49	662	16	450z-1
Do	575	4	49	662	16	450z-2
Do	575	5	49	662	16	450z-3
Do	576	----------	49	665	19	1319a
Aug. 21	581	----------	49	665	15	61a
Do	582	1	49	665	16	450l
Do	582	2	49	666	16	450m
Do	582	3	49	666	16	450n
Do	582	4	49	666	15	461
Do	582	5	49	666	15	462
Do	582	6	49	667	15	463
Do	582	7	49	668	15	464
Do	582	8	49	668	15	465
Do	582	9	49	668	15	466
Do	582	10	49	668	15	467

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Aug. 21	595	1	49	668	33	142
Do	595	2	49	669	33	203, 232
Do	595	3	49	669	33	294
Do	595	4	49	669	33	352
Do	595	5	49	669	33	142, 203, 232, 294, 352 notes
Do	597	1	49	670	33	503
Do	597	2	49	671	33	504
Do	597	3	49	671	33	505
Do	597	4	49	671	33	506
Do	597	5	49	672	33	507
Do	599	1	49	676	30	223, 226
Do	599	1	49	678	30	185
Do	599	2	49	679	30	223a
Do	599	3	49	679	30	236a
Do	600	1	49	679	2	92b
Do	600	2	49	680	2	92c
Do	600	3	49	680	2	92d
Aug. 22	602		49	680	43	80
Do	603	1	49	680	28	150
Do	603	2	49	681	28	150
Do	603	3	49	681	28	150
Aug. 23	614	1	49	684	12	228
Do	614	101	49	684	12	264
Do	614	201	49	703	12	341
Do	614	202	49	704	12	329a
Do	614	203 (a)	49	704	12	1, 61, 71a, 77, 210, 221, 222, 241 note, 243 247, 248, 261, 262, 282, 286 288, 301 307, 321 328, 331, 333, 334, 337, 338, 342 344, 347, 347a, 347c, 348 349, 352 353, 355, 357-361, 371d 371, 375, 377, 411 417, 420 442, 446, 448, 462, 464, 466, 767, 781, 783, 785, 787, 791, 792, 801 803, 811 816, 818 820, 822, 824, 825, 878 880, 1095, 1112
Do	614	203 (a)	49	704	15	21, 78c, 78g, 78h, 78q, 78w 78x, 78z, 608
Do	614	203 (a)	49	704	28	225
Do	614	203 (a)	49	704	31	314, 316, 441, 444, 821
Do	614	203 (a)	49	704	38	642
Do	614	203 (a)	49	704	40	22b
Do	614	203 (b)	49	704	12	241, 242
Do	614	203 (c)	49	705	12	244
Do	614	203 (d)	49	705	12	247a
Do	614	204	49	705	12	347b
Do	614	205	49	705	12	283
Do	614	206 (a)	49	706	12	355
Do	614	206 (b)	49	706	12	357
Do	614	207	49	706	12	462b
Do	614	208	49	708	12	371
Do	614	209	49	707	12	2
Do	614	301	49	707	12	221a
Do	614	302	49	707	12	377
Do	614	303	49	707	12	378
Do	614	304	49	708	12	64a
Do	614	305	49	708	12	36
Do	614	306	49	708	12	71a
Do	614	307	49	709	12	78
Do	614	308	49	709	12	24
Do	614	309	49	709	12	54
Do	614	310 (a)	49	710	12	52
Do	614	310 (b)	49	710	12	53b
Do	614	311	49	710	12	61
Do	614	312	49	711	12	25
Do	614	313	49	711	12	170
Do	614	314	49	711	12	85
Do	614	315	49	712	12	60
Do	614	316	49	712	12	50
Do	614	317	49	712	12	151
Do	614	318	49	712	12	583
Do	614	319 (a)	49	712	12	247
Do	614	319 (b)	49	713	12	288
Do	614	320	49	713	12	321
Do	614	321 (a)	49	713	12	248
Do	614	321 (b)	49	713	12	81
Do	614	322	49	714	12	317
Do	614	323	49	714	12	352a
Do	614	324 (a)	49	714	12	461

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Aug. 23	614	324 (b)	49	714	12	465
Do	614	324 (c)	49	714	12	371a
Do	614	324 (c)	49	714	12	371b
Do	614	324 (d)	49	715	12	462a-1
Do	614	325	49	715	12	486
Do	614	326 (a)	49	715	12	593
Do	614	326 (b)	49	716	12	594
Do	614	326 (c)	49	716	12	375a
Do	614	327	49	717	12	371c
Do	614	328	49	717	12	371
Do	614	329	49	717	15	19
Do	614	330	49	718	12	33
Do	614	331	49	719	12	34a
Do	614	332	49	719	12	585
Do	614	332	49	719	12	587
Do	614	333	49	720	12	588a
Do	614	334	49	720	12	59
Do	614	335	49	720	12	52
Do	614	336	49	720	12	51a
Do	614	338	49	721	12	321
Do	614	339	49	721	12	192
Do	614	340	49	721	11	101
Do	614	341	49	721	39	758
Do	614	342	49	722	12	248
Do	614	343	49	722	12	481, 482
Do	614	344 (a)	49	722	12	1702
Do	614	344 (b)	49	722	12	1703
Do	614	344 (c)	49	722	12	1709
Do	614	344 (d)	49	722	12	1713
Do	614	345	49	722	12	51b 1
Do	614	346	49	723	12	228 note
Do	616		49	724	38	483a
Do	617		49	724	5	673
Do	621	1	49	729	38	706
Do	621	2	49	728	38	612, 621, 664
Do	621	3	49	730	38	662
Do	621	4	49	730	38	622
Do	621	5	49	730	38	622 note
Do	623	1	49	731	7	511
Do	623	2	49	731	7	511a
Do	623	3	49	732	7	511b
Do	623	4	49	732	7	511c
Do	623	5	49	732	7	511d
Do	623	6	49	732	7	511e
Do	623	7	49	733	7	511f
Do	623	8	49	733	7	511g
Do	623	9	49	733	7	511h
Do	623	10	49	733	7	511i
Do	623	11	49	734	7	511j
Do	623	12	49	734	7	511k
Do	623	13	49	734	7	511l
Do	623	14	49	734	7	511m
Do	623	15	49	735	7	511n
Do	623	16	49	735	7	511o
Do	623	17	49	735	7	511p
Do	623	18	49	735	7	511q
Aug. 24	638		49	744	39	484
Do	641	1	49	750	7	602
Do	641	2	49	751	7	608
Do	641	3	49	753	7	612
Do	641	4	49	753	7	609, 609b
Do	641	5	49	753	7	603, 604c
Do	641	6	49	761	7	605, 604d
Do	641	6	49	762	7	609e
Do	641	7	49	762	7	603, 609f
Do	641	8 10	49	762	7	609h
Do	641	11	49	763	7	609
Do	641	12	49	763	7	609
Do	641	13	49	764	7	609
Do	641	14	49	765	7	609
Do	641	15	49	767	7	609
Do	641	16	49	767	7	610
Do	641	17	49	767	7	610
Do	641	18	49	767	7	610
Do	641	19	49	768	7	612
Do	641	20	49	768	7	611
Do	641	20	49	768	7	616
Do	641	21	49	768	7	615
Do	641	22	49	768	7	613
Do	641	23	49	768	7	615
Do	641	24	49	768	7	615
Do	641	25	49	768	7	616
Do	641	26	49	768	7	616
Do	641	27	49	769	7	616
Do	641	28	49	770	7	617
Do	641	29	49	770	7	615
Do	641	30	49	770	7	623
Do	641	31	49	771	7	623
Do	641	32	49	771	7	612
Do	641	33	49	771	7	607
Do	641	34	49	772	7	608
Do	641	35	49	772	7	604
Do	641	36	49	773	7	624
Do	641	38	49	776	7	104 note
Do	641	56	49	781	7	651
Do	641	57	49	781	7	652
Do	641	58	49	781	7	653
Do	641	59	49	781	7	654
Do	641	60	49	782	7	655
Do	641	61	49	783	7	611
Do	641	62	49	783	7	607

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Aug. 24	642	1	49	793	40	270a
Do	642	2	49	794	40	270b
Do	642	3	49	794	40	270c
Do	642	4	49	794	40	270d
Do	642	5	49	794	40	270a–270c note
Do	643		49	795	39	116
Do	646	1	49	796	15	606j
Do	646	2	49	798	15	606k
Aug. 26	684		49	800	40	345b
Do	685		49	801	7	610
Do	687	1	49	803	15	79a
Do	687	2	49	804	15	79b
Do	687	3	49	810	15	79c
Do	687	4	49	812	15	79d
Do	687	5	49	812	15	79e
Do	687	6	49	814	15	79f
Do	687	7	49	815	15	79g
Do	687	8	49	817	15	79h
Do	687	9	49	817	15	79i
Do	687	10	49	818	15	79j
Do	687	11	49	820	15	79k
Do	687	12	49	823	15	79l
Do	687	13	49	825	15	79m
Do	687	14	49	827	15	79n
Do	687	15	49	828	15	79o
Do	687	16	49	829	15	79p
Do	687	17	49	830	15	79q
Do	687	18	49	831	15	79r
Do	687	19	49	832	15	79s
Do	687	20	49	833	15	79t
Do	687	21	49	834	15	79u
Do	687	22	49	834	15	79v
Do	687	23	49	834	15	79w
Do	687	24	49	834	15	79x
Do	687	25	49	835	15	79y
Do	687	26	49	835	15	79z
Do	687	27	49	836	15	79z-1
Do	687	28	49	836	15	79z-2
Do	687	29	49	836	15	79z-3
Do	687	30	49	837	15	79z-4
Do	687	31	49	837	15	79z-5
Do	687	32	49	837	15	79z-6
Do	687	33	49	838	15	79
Do	687	201	49	838	16	796
Do	687	202	49	839	16	797
Do	687	203	49	841	16	798
Do	687	204	49	841	16	799
Do	687	205	49	842	16	800
Do	687	206	49	842	16	803
Do	687	207	49	844	16	807
Do	687	208	49	845	16	810
Do	687	209	49	845	16	811
Do	687	210	49	846	16	816
Do	687	210	49	846	16	817
Do	687	211	49	846	16	818
Do	687	212	49	847	16	Ch. 12 note
Do	687	212	49	847	16	797 note
Do	687	213 (201)	49	847	16	824
Do	687	213 (202)	49	848	16	824a
Do	687	213 (203)	49	849	16	824b
Do	687	213 (204)	49	850	16	824c
Do	687	213 (205)	49	851	16	824d
Do	687	213 (206)	49	852	16	824e
Do	687	213 (207)	49	853	16	824f
Do	687	213 (208)	49	853	16	824g
Do	687	213 (209)	49	853	16	824h
Do	687	213 (301)	49	854	16	825
Do	687	213 (302)	49	855	16	825a
Do	687	213 (303)	49	855	16	825b
Do	687	213 (304)	49	855	16	825c
Do	687	213 (305)	49	856	16	825d
Do	687	213 (306)	49	856	16	825e
Do	687	213 (307)	49	856	16	825f
Do	687	213 (308)	49	858	16	825g
Do	687	213 (309)	49	858	16	825h
Do	687	213 (310)	49	859	16	825i
Do	687	213 (311)	49	859	16	825j
Do	687	213 (312)	49	859	16	825k
Do	687	213 (313)	49	860	16	825l
Do	687	213 (314)	49	861	16	825m
Do	687	213 (315)	49	861	16	825n
Do	687	213 (316)	49	862	16	825o
Do	687	213 (317)	49	862	16	825p
Do	687	213 (318)	49	863	16	825q
Do	687	213 (319)	49	863	16	825r
Do	687	213 (320)	49	863	16	791a
Do	689	3	49	864	19	1641
Do	689	4	49	864	19	1641
Do	689	5	49	865	19	1641
Do	692		49	866	18	349a
Do	693		49	867	18	317
Do	694		49	867	18	320
Do	695		49	867	39	246c
Do	698	1	49	869	38	701a
Do	698	3	49	869	38	724
Aug. 27	739		49	871	21	372a
Do	740	701	49	877	18	37a, 77a
Do	740	702 (b)	49	877	27	132
Do	740	704	49	878	18	646
Do	740	705	49	879	40	301f

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Aug. 27	740	302	49	879	40	304g
Do	740	303	49	879	40	304h
Do	740	304	49	880	40	304i
Do	740	305	49	880	40	304j
Do	740	306	49	880	40	304k
Do	740	307	49	880	40	304l
Do	740	308	49	880	40	304m
Do	743		49	885	21	64
Do	744	1	49	885	40	304a
Do	744	2	49	886	40	304b
Do	744	3	49	886	40	304c
Do	744	4	49	886	40	304d
Do	744	5	49	886	40	304e
Do	744	6			40	304a–1
Do	744	7			40	304a–2
Do	747	1	49	888	46	88
Do	747	2	49	888	46	88a
Do	747	3	49	888	46	88b
Do	747	4	49	889	46	88c
Do	747	5	49	889	46	88d
Do	747	6	49	889	46	88e
Do	747	7	49	889	46	88f
Do	747	8	49	890	46	88g
Do	747	9	49	891	46	88h
Do	747	9	49	891	46	88i
Do	748	1	49	891	25	305
Do	748	2	49	891	25	305a
Do	748	3	49	892	25	305b
Do	748	4	49	892	25	305c
Do	748	5	49	892	25	305d
Do	748	6	49	893	25	305e
Do	749	1	49	893	7	501
Do	749	2	49	894	7	502
Do	749	3	49	894	7	505
Do	749	4	49	894	7	501 note
Do	755	2	49	897	16	450r
Do	755	4	49	897	16	450t
Do	759		49	904	39	101
Do	763		49	906	22	277e
Do	770		49	909	43	256b
Do	774		49	911	11	205
Do	780	1	49	938	31	773a
Do	780	2	49	939	31	773b
Do	780	3	49	939	31	773c
Do	780	4	49	939	31	773d
Aug. 28	791		49	941	5	715c
Do	792	1–6	49	942–945	11	203
Do	793		49	945	28	1
Do	795	1	49	956	5	654
Do	795	2	49	957	5	654
Do	795	3	49	957	44	280a
Do	795	4	49	957	44	280a
Aug. 29	801	1	49	958	16	450o
Do	801	2	49	958	16	450p
Do	801	3	49	958	16	450q
Do	802		49	958	19	153
Do	803		49	959	31	12
Do	804	1	49	960	16	183
Do	804	3	49	960	16	183b
Do	808	1	49	963	16	567a
Do	808	2	49	963	16	567b
Do	808	3	49	965	16	567c
Do	810		49	966	18	697
Do	812	1–14	49	967	15	215 228 note
Do	812	1			15	228a
Do	812	2			45	228b
Do	812	3			45	228c
Do	812	3A			15	228c 1
Do	812	4			45	228d
Do	812	5			45	228e
Do	812	6			15	228f
Do	812	7			15	228g
Do	812	8			15	228h
Do	812	9			45	228i
Do	812	10			45	228j
Do	812	11			15	228k
Do	812	12			15	228l
Do	812	13			15	228m
Do	812	14			45	228n
Do	812	15			15	228o
Do	812	16			15	228p
Do	812	18			15	228r
Do	814	1	49	977	27	201
Do	814	2	49	977	27	202
Do	814	3	49	978	27	203
Do	814	4	49	978	27	204
Do	814	5	49	981	27	205
Do	814	6	49	985	27	206
Do	814	7	49	985	27	207
Do	814	8	49	986	27	208
Do	814	9	49	987	26	2805a
Do	814	17	49	989	27	211
Do	815		49	990	41	34
Aug. 30	875		49	1011 1013	10	276a 276a 5
Do	876		49	1013	50	62c
Do	879	305	49	1027	28	400
Do	880	1	49	1028	10	369a
Do	880	2	49	1028	10	484, 487a
Do	881		49	1028	7	540
Do	881	5	49	1013	33	646a
Do	881	7	49	1018	33	653a

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Aug. 30	831	8	49	1048	33	570
Do	831	9	49	1048	33	29a
Do	831	10	49	1048	33	27a
Do	831	13	49	1049	28	250a
Aug. 31	836	1	49	1075	16	831c
Do	836	2	49	1075	16	831c
Do	836	3	49	1076	16	831c
Do	836	4	49	1076	16	831d
Do	836	5	49	1076	16	831h–1
Do	836	6	49	1076	16	831i
Do	836	7	49	1076	16	831k–1
Do	836	8	49	1077	16	831m
Do	836	9	49	1078	16	831n–1
Do	836	10	49	1079	16	831y
Do	836	11	49	1079	16	831y–1
Do	836	12	49	1080	16	831dd
Do	836	13	49	1080	16	831c
Do	836	14	49	1080	16	831h
Do	836	15	49	1081	16	831cc
1936						
Jan. 16	1		49	1091	34	886
Do	2		49	1092	34	399f
Do	3	1	49	1092	34	1073
Do	3	2	49	1092	34	1073a
Do	3	3	49	1092	34	1073b
Do	3	4	49	1092	34	1073c
Do	3	5	49	1093	34	1073d
Do	3	6	49	1093	34	1073e
Jan. 20	13	1	49	1096	28	41, par. 26
Jan 22	25		49	1098	47	154
Jan. 24	29		49	1099	18	408c–1
Jan. 27	32	1	49	1099	38	686
Do	32	2	49	1100	38	686a
Do	32	3	49	1100	38	686b
Do	32	4	49	1101	38	686c
Do	32	5	49	1101	38	687
Do	32	6	49	1101	38	687a
Do	32	7	49	1101	38	687b
Do	32	8	49	1102	38	687c
Do	32	9	49	1102	38	688
Do	32	10	49	1102	38	688a
Do	32	11	49	1102	38	688b
Jan. 31	39		49	1105	38	11g
Feb. 8	40		49	1105	18	253
Feb. 11	49	1	49	1110	44	310a
Do	50		49	1135	25	393a
Feb. 12	63		49	1137	10	145a–1
Feb. 13	66		49	1137	24	44a
Do	67		49	1138	31	224a
Feb. 14	70		49	1139	5	168a
Feb. 15	74	1	49	1140	50	86
Do	74	2	49	1140	50	87
Do	74	3	49	1140	50	88
Feb. 17	75		49	1140	28	128
Feb. 27	88		49	1144	34	546c
Do	89		49	1144	34	1033a
Feb. 28	93		49	1147	10	1258
Feb. 29	104	1	49	1148	16	590g
Do	104	1	49	1149	16	590h
Do	104	1	49	1150	16	590i–590k
Do	104	1	49	1151	16	590l–590q
Do	104	2	49	1151	7	612c
Do	104	5	49	1152	7	621
Do	105	1	49	1152	27	203
Do	105	2	49	1152	27	205
Mar. 2	112		49	1155	7	701–729, 725, 751 76b, 801 833 notes
Do	113	1	49	1155	16	423i
Do	113	2	49	1156	16	423k
Do	113	3	49	1156	16	423l
Mar 3	122		49	1159	10	651b
Mar. 14	140	1	49	1161	5	30b
Do	140	2	49	1161	5	30a
Do	140	4	49	1161	5	30f
Do	140	5	49	1161	5	30c
Do	140	6	49	1161	5	30d
Do	140	7	49	1162	5	30e
Do	141	1	49	1162	5	30f
Do	141	2	49	1162	5	30g
Do	141	3	49	1162	5	30h
Do	141	4	49	1162	5	30m
Do	141	5	49	1162	5	30i
Do	141	6	49	1162	5	30j
Do	141	7	49	1162	5	30k
Mar. 18	147		49	1164	33	832a
Mar. 19	156	1	49	1168	3	46
Do	156	1	49	1169	36	121a, 122, 135
Do	156	1	49	1170	5	636
Do	156		49	1181	38	11a–3
Do	156	1	49	1182	44	111b
Do	156	4	49	1183	19	1330 note
Do	157	1	49	1184	16	450n
Do	157	3	49	1184	16	450w
Do	157	4	49	1184	16	450x
Mar. 20	159		49	1184	31	221b
Do	160	1	49	1185	12	31d
Do	160	2	49	1185	12	31e

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
Mar. 20	160	3	49	1185	12	51f
Mar. 21	161		49	1185	42	6a
Apr. 3	165	1	49	1187	12	1703
Apr. 10	166		49	1189	45	181 184
Do	166		49	1190	45	185
Do	166		49	1191	45	186–188
Do	168		49	1191	15	713n
Do	179		49	1195	14	43a
Apr. 11	207		49	1202	32	1811b
Apr. 13	213		49	1205	2	156
Apr. 16	228		49	1207	46	877
Do	229		49	1207	46	1300
Do	229	1	49	1208	46	1301
Do	229	2	49	1208	46	1302
Do	229	3	49	1208	46	1303
Do	229	4	49	1210	46	1304
Do	229	5	49	1211	46	1305
Do	229	6	49	1211	46	1306
Do	229	7	49	1212	46	1307
Do	229	8	49	1212	46	1308
Do	229	9	49	1212	46	1309
Do	229	11	49	1212	46	1310
Do	229	12	49	1212	46	1311
Do	229	13	49	1212	46	1312
Do	229	14	49	1213	46	1313
Do	229	15	49	1213	46	1314
Do	229	16	49	1213	46	1315
Do	230		49	1213	28	112
Apr. 17	233		49	1223	40	206
Do	233		49	1224	40	161a
Do	233	1	49	1226	41	16b
Do	233	1	49	1230	44	120
Do	234	1	49	1232	15	605k
Do	234	4	49	1234	12	1707
Apr. 20	239		49	1235	43	257e
Apr. 21	244		49	1237	12	364
Apr. 24	245		49	1237	31	144
Apr. 25	249	1	49	1238	7	515
Do	249	2	49	1240	7	515a
Do	249	3	49	1240	7	515b
Do	249	4	49	1240	7	515c
Do	249	5	49	1240	7	515d
Do	249	6	49	1241	7	515e
Do	249	7	49	1241	7	515f
Do	249	8	49	1241	7	515g
Do	249	9	49	1241	7	515h
Do	249	10	49	1242	7	515i
Do	249	11	49	1242	7	515j
Do	249	12	49	1242	7	515k
May 1	251	1	49	1246	18	901
Do	251	2	49	1246	18	902
Do	251	3	49	1246	18	903
Do	251	4	49	1246	18	904
Do	251	5	49	1247	18	905
Do	251	6	49	1247	18	906
Do	251	7	49	1247	18	907
Do	251	8	49	1247	18	908
Do	251	9	49	1247	18	909
Do	251	10	49	1248	18	910
Do	251	11	49	1248	18	911
Do	251	12	49	1248	18	912
Do	251	13	49	1248	18	913
Do	251	14	49	1248	18	914
Do	251	15	49	1249	18	915
Do	252	1	49	1249	31	867e
Do	254	1	49	1250	23	473a
Do	254	1	49	1250	45	362
Do	254	2	49	1250	48	358a
May 6	333		49	1265	5	436a
May 7	370	1	49	1364	30	833
Do	370	2	49	1364	30	833 note
May 11	382		49	1270	5	756
Do	385		49	1271	25	184
Do	386		49	1271	25	182
May 15	395		49	1274	31	804b
Do	397	1	49	1275	30	4c
Do	397	2	49	1275	30	4d
Do	400		49	1277	10	1179a
Do	404	1	49	1279	18	147
Do	404	1	49	1283	18	91, 121, 481
Do	404	1	49	1284	18	746, 1431, 1440
Do	404	1	49	1284	31	223
Do	404	1	49	1291	31	224
Do	404	1	49	1294	18	727
Do	404	1	49	1297	18	1181a
Do	404	1	49	1305	24	340
Do	404	1	49	1306	48	1327a

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1936							
May 15	405	1	1	49	1311	6	186c
Do	405	1	1	49	1311	34	428b
Do	405	1	1	49	1315	22	276, 278
Do	405	1	1	49	1316	49	281 note
Do	405	1	1	49	1319	22	268a
Do	405	1	1	49	1321	5	169, 274

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1936							
May 15	405	I	1	49	1321	10	541
Do	405	I	1	49	1321	34	448a
Do	405	II	1	49	1322	5	299, 301
Do	405	II	1	49	1328	28	530
Do	405	III	1	49	1331	5	593
Do	405	III	1	49	1335	15	189
Do	405	III	1	49	1341	33	851
Do	405	III	1	49	1344	35	16
Do	405	IV	1	49	1350	42	704a

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page		Title	Section
1936							
May 19	428		49	1362		28	170
May 20	432	1	49	1363		7	901
Do	432	2	49	1363		7	902
Do	432	3	49	1364		7	903
Do	432	4	49	1365		7	904
Do	432	5	49	1365		7	905
Do	432	6	49	1365		7	906
Do	432	7	49	1365		7	907
Do	432	8	49	1366		7	908
Do	432	9	49	1366		7	909
Do	432	10	49	1366		7	910
Do	432	11	49	1366		7	911
Do	432	12	49	1366		7	912
Do	432	13	49	1367		7	913
Do	432	14	49	1367		7	914
Do	433		49	1367		33	173
Do	434		49	1367		46	263
May 22	447		49	1370		22	277
Do	447		49	1370		22	277a
Do	447		49	1370		22	277b
Do	447		49	1370		22	277c
Do	447		49	1370		22	277d
May 26	450	1	49	1372		48	1401
Do	450	2	49	1372		48	1401a
Do	450	3	49	1372		48	1401b
Do	450	4	49	1372		48	1401c
Do	450	5	49	1372		48	1401d
Do	450	6	49	1373		48	1401e
Do	451	1	49	1373		16	433g
Do	451	2	49	1373		16	433h
Do	451	3	49	1373		16	433i
Do	451	4	49	1373		16	433j
Do	452		49	1374		5	46b
Do	453		49	1374		39	602a
May 27	462	1	49	1375		15	78l
Do	462	2	49	1377		15	78l-1
Do	462	3	49	1377		15	78o
Do	462	4	49	1379		15	78q
Do	462	5	49	1379		15	78r
Do	462	6	49	1379		15	78t
Do	462	7	49	1379		15	78u
Do	462	8	49	1379		15	78w
Do	462	9	49	1380		15	78ff
Do	462	10	49	1380		15	78o-1
Do	462	11	49	1380		15	78o-2
Do	462	12	49	1380		15	78hh-1
Do	463	1	49	1380		5	597
Do	463	1	49	1380		28	334
Do	463	1	49	1380		31	72, 583
Do	463	1	49	1380		33	152, 157
Do	463	1	49	1380		44	249
Do	463	1	49	1380		46	1, 2, 4, 12, 18, 28, 39, 40, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 63, 77, 79, 80, 222, 234, 260, 265, 275, 372, 375, 382, 382a, 387, 408, 431 431, 439, 464, 481, 599
Do	463	1	49	1380		48	1336e
Do	463	2	49	1381		46	373, 374
Do	463	3	49	1381		46	374a
Do	463	4	49	1381		46	239
Do	463	5	49	1384		46	369
Do	463	6	49	1385		46	382b
May 28	467	1	49	1388		48	44a
Do	467	2	49	1388		48	44b
Do	467	3	49	1388		48	44c
Do	467	4	49	1389		48	44d
Do	467	5	49	1389		48	44e
Do	471	1	49	1390		36	111
Do	471	2	49	1390		36	112
Do	471	3	49	1391		36	113
Do	471	4	49	1391		36	114
Do	471	5	49	1391		36	115
Do	471	6	49	1391		36	116
Do	471	7	49	1391		36	117
Do	471	8	49	1391		36	118
Do	471	9	49	1391		36	119
Do	471	10	49	1391		36	120
June 2	477	1	49	1392		16	433a
Do	477	2	49	1394		16	433b

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 2	477	3	49	1394	16	433c
Do	477	4	49	1394	16	433d
Do	477	5	49	1395	16	433e
Do	477	6	49	1395	16	433f
June 3	482	1	49	1396	38	50
Do	482	2	49	1396	38	686c
Do	484		49	1409	31	495a
June 4	489		49	1421	5	520a
Do	489		49	1422	5	542a
Do	489		49	1422	5	542b
Do	489		49	1423	5	558a
Do	489		49	1425	7	367, 419
Do	489		49	1429	7	228a
Do	489		49	1429	15	319
Do	489		49	1432	7	204, 231
Do	489		49	1432	21	129
Do	489		49	1450	7	414, 415a
Do	489		49	1456	5	547
Do	490	1	49	1458	25	452
Do	490	2	49	1459	25	453
Do	490	3	49	1459	25	454
Do	490	4	49	1459	25	455
Do	493		49	1460	39	834
Do	494	2	49	1461	16	487a
Do	495		49	1461	7	166
Do	496		49	1461	12	773a
Do	497		49	1462	48	1256
Do	501		49	1464	7	616
June 5	511	2	49	1475	47	307
Do	512	1	49	1475	11	103
Do	515	1-3	49	1176, 1177	28	1
Do	519		49	1178	48	1237b
Do	521	1	49	1479	46	183
Do	521	2	49	1480	46	183c
Do	521	3	49	1480	46	185
Do	521	4	49	1481	46	188
Do	525	1	49	1483	16	81c
Do	525	2	49	1483	16	81, 81a, 81c, 81e, 81f, 81g, 81h
Do	526		49	1483	5	73d
Do	528		49	1484	16	439
Do	529		49	1484	5	300c
Do	530	1, 2	49	1484	33	49
June 8	541	1	49	1488	20	15h
Do	541	2	49	1488	20	15i
Do	541	3	49	1489	20	15j
Do	541	4	49	1489	20	15k
Do	541	5	49	1489	20	15l
Do	541	6	49	1489	20	15m
Do	541	6a	49	1490	20	15n
Do	541	7	49	1490	20	15o
Do	541	8	49	1490	20	15p
Do	542	1, 2	49	1490	33	567a
June 15	544		49	1491	28	1
Do	545	1	49	1491	7	1
Do	545	2	49	1491	7	2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13
Do	545	3	49	1491	7	2
Do	545	4	49	1492	7	6
Do	545	5	49	1492	7	6a
Do	545	5	49	1493	7	6b
Do	545	5	49	1494	7	6c, 6d
Do	545	5	49	1495	7	6e, 6f
Do	545	5	49	1496	7	6g–6i
Do	545	6	49	1496	7	7
Do	545	7	49	1497	7	7a
Do	545	7	49	1498	7	7b
Do	545	8 (a)–(d)	49	1498	7	9
Do	545	8 (e)–(g)	49	1499	7	15
Do	545	8 (h)–(j)	49	1499	7	9
Do	545	8 (k)	49	1499	7	10
Do	545	9	49	1499	7	10a
Do	545	9	49	1500	7	13a
Do	545	10	49	1500	7	12a
Do	545	11	49	1501	7	13
Do	545	12	49	1501	7	17a
Do	546	1	49	1501	36	139
Do	546	2	49	1506	36	139a
Do	546	3	49	1506	39	139b
Do	547		49	1507	10	455a
Do	547		49	1507	10	455b
Do	547		49	1507	32	164a
Do	547		49	1507	32	164b
Do	547		49	1508	10	451–455 note
Do	547		49	1508	10	455c
Do	547		49	1508	10	455d
Do	547		49	1508	32	164c
Do	548	1	49	1508	33	702a-1
Do	548		49	1508	33	702a 11
Do	548	2	49	1509	33	702a-2
Do	548	3	49	1509	33	702a-3
Do	548	4	49	1509	33	702j-1
Do	548	5	49	1509	33	702j-2
Do	548	6	49	1510	33	702a-6
Do	548	7	49	1510	33	702a-7
Do	548	8	49	1510	33	702a-8
Do	548	8a	49	1510	33	702a-9
Do	548	9	49	1511	33	702g-1
Do	548	10	49	1511	33	702a-4

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 15	548	11	49	1511	33	702a–5
Do	548	12	49	1512	33	702a–10
Do	548	13	49	1513	33	702k–1
Do	548	14	49	1513	33	702k–2
Do	550		49	1514	14	71
Do	553		49	1515	16	581a
Do	554		49	1516	16	361c
Do	554	3			16	361e
June 16	581		49	1518	46	815
Do	582	1 (b)	49	1519	23	21a
Do	582	1 (c)	49	1519	23	2
Do	582	2	49	1520	23	23a
Do	582	5	49	1520	16	460b
Do	582	6	49	1521	25	318b
Do	582	8	49	1521	23	24a
Do	582	10	49	1521	4	12
Do	585	1, 2	49	1523	28	1
Do	587	2	49	1524	10	300a
Do	587	3	49	1524	10	291c
Do	587	4	49	1525	10	292a–1
Do	587	5	49	1525	10	292a–2
Do	587	6	49	1525	10	292a–3
June 19	592	1	49	1526	15	13
Do	592	2	49	1527	15	21a
Do	592	3	49	1528	15	13a
Do	592	4	49	1528	15	13b
Do	594		49	1529	35	32
Do	602	1	49	1533	7	499b
Do	602	2	49	1533	7	499d
Do	602	3	49	1534	7	499g
Do	611		49	1538	19	1551a
June 20	617		49	1539	15	84
Do	618		49	1540	46	464
Do	622	2	49	1542	25	412a
Do	626		49	1542	46	88a
Do	628	1, 2	49	1544	46	367
Do	629		49	1545	10	716a
Do	629		49	1545	14	133
Do	629		49	1545	34	914
Do	630	1	49	1545	44	151
Do	630	2	49	1546	44	182, 182a, 182b
Do	630	3	49	1547	44	183
Do	630	5	49	1549	28	334
Do	630	6	49	1550	44	131, 139, 139a
Do	630	8	49	1550	5	108
Do	630	9	49	1551	1	30
Do	630	9	49	1551	44	196, 196a
Do	630	11	49	1552	44	92
Do	630	12	49	1553	5	90
Do	630	13	49	1553	44	9
Do	630	14	49	1553	44	215
Do	631	1	49	1553	7	343e, 369a
Do	631	2	49	1554	7	369a
Do	631	3	49	1554	7	343e
Do	632	1	49	1554	10	601
Do	634	2	49	1556	16	704, 707, 70
Do	634	3	49	1556	16	707
Do	634	4	49	1556	16	705
Do	634	5	49	1556	16	709a
Do	634	6	49	1557	16	709a note
Do	635	1, 2	49	1557	22	218
Do	637	1–3	49	1558, 1559	28	186
Do	638	1	49	1559	20	107
Do	638	2	49	1559	20	107a
Do	638	3	49	1560	20	107b
Do	638	4	49	1560	20	107c
Do	638	5	49	1560	20	107d
Do	638	6	49	1560	20	107e
Do	638	7	49	1560	20	107f
Do	639		49	1561	28	186
Do	640	1	49	1561	28	695
Do	640	2	49	1562	28	695a
Do	640	3	49	1562	28	695b
Do	640	4	49	1563	28	695c
Do	640	5	49	1563	28	695d
Do	640	6	49	1563	28	695e
Do	640	7	49	1564	28	695f
Do	640	8	49	1564	28	695g
Do	640	9	49	1564	28	695h
Do	651	1	49	1589	38	10
June 22	688	1	49	1570	33	701a
Do	688	2	49	1570	33	701b
Do	688	3	49	1571	33	701c
Do	688	4	49	1571	33	701 i
Do	688	5			33	701h
Do	688	8	19	1596	33	701e
Do	688	9	49	1596	33	701f

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 22	690	601 (a)	49	1739	7	610, 615, 616, 617, 641
Do	690	601 (b)	49		7	641
Do	690	601 (c)	49	1740	7	616, 623, 641
Do	690	601 (d–f)	49	1740	7	641
Do	690	601 (g)	49	1740	7	616
Do	690	602	49	1740	7	642
Do	690	603	49	1742	7	643
Do	690	901	49	1747	7	623
Do	690	902	49	1747	7	644
Do	690	903	49	1747	7	645
Do	690	904	49	1747	7	646
Do	690	905	49	1748	7	647
Do	690	906	49	1748	7	648
Do	690	907	49	1751	7	649
Do	690	908	49	1753	7	650
Do	690	909	49	1753	7	651
Do	690	910	49	1753	7	652
Do	690	911	49	1753	7	653
Do	690	912	49	1754	7	654
Do	690	913	49	1754	7	655
Do	690	914	49	1754	7	656
Do	690	916	49	1753	7	658
Do	690	917	49	1753	7	659
Do	691	1	49	1761	43	8
Do	691	1	49	1762	43	90
Do	691	1	49	1769	23	387
Do	691	1	49	1781	43	385
Do	691	1	49	1783	43	46
Do	691	1	49	1792	16	407d
Do	691	1	49	1802	23	169
Do	692	1	49	1803	23	389
Do	692	2	49	1804	23	389a
Do	692	3	49	1804	23	389b
Do	692	4	49	1804	23	389c
Do	692	5	49	1804	23	389d
Do	692	6	49	1804	23	389e
Do	693		49	1804	28	1
Do	694		49	1804	28	1
Do	695		49	1805	24	1 note
Do	695		49	1805	28	194
Do	696		49	1806	28	1
Do	699	1	49	1807	15	1403
Do	699	2	49	1807	15	1403a
Do	699	3	49	1807	15	1403b
Do	699	4	49	1808	15	1403c
Do	699	5	49	1808	15	1403d
Do	699	6	49	1809	15	1403e
Do	699	7	49	1809	15	1403f
Do	699	8	49	1809	15	1403g
Do	699	9	49	1809	15	1403h
Do	699	10	49	1809	15	1403i
Do	699	11	49	1809	15	1403j
Do	699	12	49	1809	15	1403k
Do	699	13	49	1810	15	1403l
Do	699	14	49	1810	15	1403m
Do	699	15	49	1810	15	1403n
Do	699	16	49	1810	15	1403o
Do	699	17	49	1811	15	1403p
Do	699	18	49	1811	15	1403q
Do	699	19	49	1811	15	1403r
Do	699	20	49	1812	15	1403s
Do	699	21	49	1812	15	1403t
Do	699	23	49	1812	15	1403u
Do	699	23	49	1813	15	1403v
Do	699	24	49	1813	15	1403w
Do	699	25	49	1813	15	1403x
Do	699	26	49	1813	15	1403y
Do	699	27	49	1813	15	1403z
Do	699	28	49	1814	15	1404
Do	699		49	1814	15	1404a
Do	699		49	1815	15	1404b
Do	699	1	49	1815	15	1404c
Do	699		49	1815	15	1404d
Do	699		49	1815	15	1404e
Do	699	1	49	1815	15	1404f
Do	699		49	1815	15	1404g
Do	699		49	1815	15	1404h
Do	699		49	1815	15	1404i
Do	699		49	1815	15	1404j
Do	699	11	49	1815	15	1404k
Do	700	1	49	1815	22	213
Do	700	1	49	1815	22	214
Do	700	1	49	1815	22	215
Do	700	1	49	1815	22

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 23	725	I	49	1843	40	284
Do	725	I	49	1844	40	313, 313a
Do	725	II	49	1847	39	813
Do	725	II	49	1848	39	9
Do	725	II	49	1851	39	805
Do	725	II	49	1853	39	809a

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 23	726	1	49	1869	5	76
Do	726	1	49	1869	10	914
Do	726	1	49	1869	34	1000
Do	728		49	1888	5	693
Do	729		49	1889	46	391a
Do	730		49	1891	23	41a
Do	734		49	1894	2	158
Do	735	1	49	1894	16	17k
Do	735	2	49	1894	16	17l
Do	735	3	49	1895	16	17m
Do	735	4	49	1895	16	17n
Do	736	1	49	1895	36	147
Do	736	2	49	1895	36	148
June 24	744		49	1898	28	179
Do	745	1	49	1898	7	951
Do	745	2	49	1899	7	952
Do	745	3	49	1899	7	953
Do	745	4	49	1899	7	954
Do	745	5	49	1899	7	955
Do	745	6	49	1899	7	956
Do	745	7	49	1899	7	957
Do	746		49	1899	18	407a
Do	747		49	1900	10	981
Do	747		49	1900	34	999
Do	751		49	1902	10	151
Do	753	1-3	49	1903	28	213
Do	754	2	49	1904	48	1371c
Do	754	3	49	1904	48	1371j
Do	754	4	49	1904	48	1371j
Do	754	5	49	1905	48	1371j
Do	754	6	49	1905	48	1371j
Do	754	8	49	1905	48	1336g
Do	754	9	49	1906	48	1336h
Do	757		49	1909	22	191
Do	758		49	1910	38	703a
Do	759		49	1910	28	179
Do	762		49	1912	12	771
Do	764		49	1913	16	667
Do	767		49	1915	16	590k
June 25	804		49	1921	2	159
Do	804		49	1921	7	608c
Do	804		49	1921	11	1
Do	804		49	1921	15	771, 77v, 78u, 78aa, 79r, 97, 100, 142, 160
Do	804		49	1921	16	19b, 825m, 825p
Do	804		49	1921	17	31
Do	804		49	1921	18	556b, 688
Do	804		49	1921	19	1373
Do	804		49	1921	22	270g
Do	804		49	1921	21	196a, 210, 221
Do	804		49	1921	27	205, 207, 208
Do	804		49	1921	28	22, 53, 311, 337, 377a, 422, 463, 511, 557, 558, 560, 562, 563 567, 594, 600c, 649, 650, 651, 901
Do	804		49	1921	29	160, 161
Do	804		49	1921	31	232
Do	804		49	1921	33	918, 921, 924, 927, 939
Do	804		49	1921	35	11, 72a
Do	804		49	1921	38	445
Do	804		49	1921	10	761, 371, 385
Do	804		49	1921	15	151
Do	807	1	49	1922	16	738
Do	807	2	49	1922	16	738a
Do	807	3	49	1922	16	738b
Do	807	4	49	1921	16	738c
Do	807	5	49	1921	16	738d
Do	808		49	1924	14	161
Do	812		49	1926	34	196
Do	815	1	49	1928	37	221
Do	815	2	49	1928	37	222
Do	815	3	49	1928	37	223
Do	815	4	49	1928	37	224
Do	815	5	49	1929	37	225
Do	815	6	49	1929	18	388
Do	815	7	49	1929	18	389
Do	815	8	49	1930	18	390
Do	815	10	49	1930	37	276
Do	815	11	49	1930	37	277
Do	815	12	49	1930	37	278
Do	816	1	49	1930	16	672

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 25	816	2	49	1933	46	673
Do	816	3	49	1934	46	643
Do	816	4	49	1935	46	660a
Do	816	5	49	1935	46	672a
Do	816	6	49	1936	46	710a
Do	816	7	49	1936	46	689
Do	816	8	49	1936	46	690
Do	816	9	49	1936	46	691
Do	816	10	49	1936	46	692
Do	822	1	49	1938	40	290
Do	822	2	49	1939	40	290

Date	Chap	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1936							
June 26	830	I	3	49	1940	18	253
Do	830	III	329 (c)	49	1957	48	734a
Do	830	III	329 (c)	49	1957	48	1402
Do	830	III	337	49	1959	19	1201
Do	830	IV	402	49	1960	19	1313
Do	830	IV	403	49	1960	19	1313
Do	830	IV	404	49	1960	19	1311
Do	830	V	505	49	1965	27	205
Do	830	V	506	49	1966	27	205
Do	830	V	507	49	1966	26	2805a

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 26	831	1	49	1967	25	501
Do	831	2	49	1967	25	502
Do	831	3	49	1967	25	503
Do	831	4	49	1967	25	504
Do	831	5	49	1968	25	505
Do	831	6	49	1968	25	506
Do	831	7	49	1968	25	507
Do	831	8	49	1968	25	508
Do	831	9	49	1968	25	509
Do	832	1, 2	49	1969	5	673c
Do	833		49	1969	11	205
Do	839		49	1974	10	181a
Do	839		49	1974	10	481
Do	840	1	49	1975	16	423m
Do	840	2	49	1975	16	423n
Do	840	3	49	1975	16	423o

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1936							
June 26	842	I	1	49	1976	43	315
Do	842	I	2	49	1976	43	315f
Do	842	I	3	49	1976	43	315g
Do	842	I	4	49	1978	43	315l
Do	842	I	5	49	1978	43	315m
Do	842	I	6	49	1978	43	315o
Do	842	II	1, 2	49	1979	16	441a note

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 26	843		49	1979	16	371
Do	848		49	1982	38	686c
Do	849	1	49	1982	33	427
Do	849	2	49	1982	33	428
Do	849	3	49	1983	33	429
Do	849	4	49	1983	33	430
Do	851	1	49	1984	25	81a
Do	851	2	49	1984	25	81b

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1936							
June 29	858		101	49	1985	46	1101
Do	858	II	201	49	1985	46	1111
Do	858	II	202	49	1986	46	1112
Do	858	II	203	49	1987	46	743, 871, 1113
Do	858	II	203	49	1987	47	305
Do	858	II	203	49	1987	50	172
Do	858	II	204	49	1987	16	717, 747, 751, 752, 808, 811, 813, 814, 816, 817, 818, 820, 821, 823 830, 832, 835, 838, 840, 844, 861, 864 869, 871, 872, 875, 876, 881, 883, 884, 888, 891b, 891c, 891w, 961, 1111

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1936							
June 29	858	II	204	49	1987	47	305
Do	858	II	204	49	1987	50	172
Do	858	II	205	49	1987	46	1115
Do	858	II	206	49	1987	46	871, 1116
Do	858	II	207	49	1988	46	1117
Do	858	II	208	49	1988	46	1118
Do	858	II	209	49	1988	46	1119
Do	858	II	210	49	1989	46	1120
Do	858	II	211	49	1989	46	1121
Do	858	II	212	49	1990	46	1122
Do	858	II	213	49	1991	46	1123
Do	858	II	214	49	1991	46	1124
Do	858	II	215			46	1125
Do	858	II	216			46	1126
Do	858	II	221			46	1128
Do	858	II	222			46	1128a
Do	858	II	223			46	1128b
Do	858	II	224			46	1128c
Do	858	II	225			46	1128d
Do	858	II	226			46	1128e
Do	858	II	227			46	1128f
Do	858	II	228			46	1128g
Do	858	III	301	49	1992	46	1131
Do	858	III	302	49	1992	46	1132
Do	858	IV	401	49	1993	46	1141
Do	858	IV	402	49	1993	46	1142
Do	858	IV	403	49	1994	46	1143
Do	858	IV	404	49	1995	46	1144
Do	858	IV	405	49	1995	46	1145
Do	858	V	501	49	1995	46	1151
Do	858	V	502	49	1996	46	1152
Do	858	V	503	49	1997	46	1153
Do	858	V	504	49	1998	46	1154
Do	858	V	505	49	1998	46	1155
Do	858	V	506	49	1999	46	1156
Do	858	V	507	49	2000	46	1157
Do	858	V	508	49	2000	46	1158
Do	858	V	509	49	2000	46	1159
Do	858	V	510			46	1160
Do	858	V	511			46	1161
Do	858	VI	601	49	2001	46	1171
Do	858	VI	602	49	2002	46	1172
Do	858	VI	603	49	2002	46	1173
Do	858	VI	604	49	2003	46	1174
Do	858	VI	605	49	2003	46	1175
Do	858	VI	606	49	2004	46	1176
Do	858	VI	607	49	2005	46	1177
Do	858	VI	608	49	2007	46	1178
Do	858	VI	609	49	2007	46	1179
Do	858	VI	610	49	2007	46	1180
Do	858	VI	611			46	1181
Do	858	VI	612			46	1182
Do	858	VII	701	49	2008	46	1191
Do	858	VII	702	49	2008	46	1192
Do	858	VII	703	49	2008	46	1193
Do	858	VII	704	49	2008	46	1194
Do	858	VII	705	49	2009	46	1195
Do	858	VII	706	49	2009	46	1196
Do	858	VII	707	49	2009	46	1197
Do	858	VII	708	49	2009	46	1198
Do	858	VII	709	49	2010	46	1199
Do	858	VII	710	49	2010	46	1200
Do	858	VII	711	49	2010	46	1201
Do	858	VII	712	49	2010	46	1202
Do	858	VII	713	49	2010	46	1203
Do	858	VII	714	49	2011	46	1204
Do	858	VIII	801	49	2011	46	1211
Do	858	VIII	802	49	2011	46	1212
Do	858	VIII	803	49	2012	46	1221
Do	858	VIII	804	49	2012	46	1222
Do	858	VIII	805	49	2012	46	1223
Do	858	VIII	806 (a)	49	2014	46	1224
Do	858	VIII	806 (b) (c)	49	2014	46	1228
Do	858	VIII	807	49	2014	46	1225
Do	858	VIII	808	49	2015	46	1226
Do	858	VIII	809	49	2015	46	1227
Do	858	VIII	810	49	2015	46	1228
Do	858	IX	901	49	2015	46	1211
Do	858	IX	902	49	2015	46	1212
Do	858	IX	903 (d)	49	2016	46	815
Do	858	IX	904	49	2016	10	1567
Do	858	IX	904	49	2016	46	263, 733, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 803, 811, 813, 814, 816, 817, 818, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 850, 852, 877, 938, 939
Do	858	IX	904	49	2016	46	840, 841, 847, 861, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 871, 872, 875, 876, 877, 881, 883, 884, 898, 899b, 899c, 899w, 911, 961, 1217

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1936							
June 29	858	IX	904	49	2016	47	305
Do	858	IX	904	49	2016	50	172
Do	858	IX	905	49	2016	46	1211
Do	858	IX	906	49	2016	46	1245
Do	858	IX	907	49	2017	46	1246
Do	858	X	1001			46	1251
Do	858	X	1002			46	1252
Do	858	X	1003			46	1253
Do	858	X	1004			46	1254
Do	858	X	1005			46	1255
Do	858	X	1006			46	1256
Do	858	X	1007			46	1257
Do	858	X	1008			46	1258
Do	858	X	1009			46	1259
Do	858	X	1011			46	1261
Do	858	X	1012			46	1262
Do	858	XI	1101			46	1271
Do	858	XI	1102			46	1272
Do	858	XI	1103			46	1273
Do	858	XI	1104			46	1274
Do	858	XI	1105			46	1275
Do	858	XI	1106			46	1276
Do	858	XI	1107			46	1277
Do	858	XI	1108			46	1278
Do	858	XI	1109			46	1279

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 29	859	1	49	2017	5	745
Do	859	2	49	2017	5	745a
Do	859	3	49	2017	5	745b
Do	859	4	49	2018	5	745c
Do	859	5	49	2019	5	745d
Do	859	6	49	2020	5	745e
Do	859	7	49	2021	5	745f
Do	859	8	49	2021	5	745g
Do	859	9	49	2022	5	745h
Do	859	10	49	2022	5	745i
Do	859	11	49	2022	5	745j
Do	859	12	49	2023	5	745k
Do	859	13	49	2024	5	745l
Do	859	14	49	2024	5	745m
Do	859	15	49	2024	5	745n
Do	859	16	49	2024	5	745o
Do	859	17	49	2024	5	745p
Do	859	18	49	2025	5	745q
Do	859	19	49	2025	5	745r
Do	860	1	49	2025	40	421
Do	860	2	49	2025	40	422
Do	860	3	49	2026	40	423
Do	860	4	49	2026	40	424
Do	860	5	49	2026	40	425
Do	863	1, 2	49	2026	16	413k
Do	863	3	49	2027	16	413l
Do	863	4	49	2029	16	413m

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1936							
June 29	867	I	1	49	2031	31	548
Do	867	II	200	49	2031	34	101
Do	867	II	201	49	2032	34	102
Do	867	II	202	49	2032	34	103
Do	867	II	203	49	2032	34	104, 619 note
Do	867	III	300	49	2033	34	111
Do	867	III	301	49	2033	34	112
Do	867	III	302	49	2033	34	113
Do	867	IV	400	49	2034	34	473a
Do	867	IV	401	49	2034	34	31
Do	867	IV	402	49	2034	34	47b, 13 note
Do	867	IV	403	49	2034	34	47b, 13 note
Do	867	IV	404	49	2034	34	448a

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 29	868	1	49	2035	40	431
Do	868	2	49	2036	40	432
Do	868	3	49	2036	40	433
Do	868	4	49	2036	40	434
June 30	881	1	49	2036	41	35
Do	881	2	49	2037	41	36
Do	881	3	49	2037	41	37
Do	881	4	49	2038	5	616
Do	881	5	49	2038	41	38
Do	881	6	49	2038	41	39
Do	881	7	49	2038	41	40
Do	881	8	49	2038	41	41
Do	881	9	49	2039	41	42
Do	881	10	49	2039	41	43

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 30	881	10	49	2039	41	44
Do	881	11	49	2039	41	45
Do	883		49	2041	16	460a–2
July 13	884		49	2041	2	194
1937						
Jan. 23	5	1	50	4	31	822a
Do	5	2	50	4	31	314, 316, 821
Jan. 26	6	1	50	5	15	613c
Do	6	2(a)	50	5	15	713, 713b
Jan. 29	7	1	50	5	12	1020i
Do	7	2	50	6	12	1020j
Do	7	3	50	6	12	1020k
Do	7	4	50	6	12	1020l
Do	7	5	50	6	12	1020m
Do	7	6	50	7	12	1020n
Do	7	7	50	7	12	1020o
Feb. 3	8	1	50	7	5	135
Do	8	2	50	8	5	136
Do	8	3	50	8	5	137
Do	8	4	50	8	5	138

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1937							
Feb. 9	9	I	1	50	9	2	197

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
Feb. 11	10	1	50	19	15	605k–1
Feb. 19	12		50	20	12	1710
Mar. 1	20		50	23	12	412
Do	21	1	50	24	28	375a
Do	21	2			28	375a
Do	22		50	24	19	1352
Mar. 4	26	1–3	50	25	5	419b
Mar. 10	36	1–3	50	28	33	50
Mar. 24	49	1	50	49	46	643
Do	50	1	50	51	20	71
Do	50	2	50	52	20	72
Do	50	3	50	52	20	73
Do	50	4	50	52	20	74
Do	50	5	50	53	20	75
Do	50	6(c)	50	53	20	72 note
Mar. 29	58		50	56	47	818
Apr. 1	64		50	57	46	1194
Apr. 6	69	1	50	57	7	148
Do	69	2			7	148a
Do	69	4			7	148c
Do	69	5			7	148d
Do	69	6			7	148e
Apr. 13	75		50	62	7	473a–473c
Apr. 14	78		50	63	34	533
Do	79		50	63	50	61
Do	80		50	64	28	213
Apr. 15	95		50	64	5	118d
Do	101		50	65	14	31a
Do	101		50	65	34	540
Do	101		50	65	50	70
Do	104		50	66	39	203c
Apr. 16	107	1	50	66	14	15b
Do	107	2	50	66	14	15c
Do	107	3	50	67	14	15d
Do	107	4	50	67	14	15e
Do	107	5	50	67	14	15f
Do	107	6	50	67	14	15g
Do	107	7	50	67	14	15h
Do	107	8	50	67	14	15i
Do	107	9	50	67	14	15j
Apr. 22	121	2	50	71	12	1703
Do	122		50	71	39	39
Apr. 23	125	1	50	72	2	135a
Do	125	2	50	72	2	135a note
Apr. 26	127	1	50	72	15	828
Do	127	2	50	72	15	829
Do	127	3	50	75	26	3520–3523, 3525
Do	127	4	50	76	15	831
Do	127	4 (I)	50	76	15	832
Do	127	4 (II)	50	77	15	833
Do	127	4–A	50	83	15	834
Do	127	5	50	83	15	835
Do	127	6	50	85	15	836
Do	127	7	50	86	26	3524
Do	127	8	50	86	15	838
Do	127	9	50	87	15	839
Do	127	10	50	88	15	840
Do	127	11	50	88	15	841
Do	127	12	50	88	15	842
Do	127	13	50	89	15	843
Do	127	14	50	89	15	844
Do	127	15	50	90	15	845
Do	127	16	50	90	15	846

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
Apr. 26	127	17	50	90	15	847
Do	127	18	50	90	15	848
Do	127	19	50	90	15	849
Do	127	21	50	91	15	851
Apr. 27	140		50	107	31	495a, 640b
Do	141		50	119	39	235
Do	143		50	119	31	668a
May 14	179		50	136	49	305a

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1937							
May 14	180	I		50	140	31	82a
Do	180	I		50	142	31	529b
Do	180	I		50	147	3	53
Do	180	I		50	148	42	67
Do	180	I		50	149	8	117
Do	180	I		50	153	40	284
Do	180	I		50	154	40	313, 313a
Do	180	II		50	157	39	9
Do	180	II		50	157	39	813
Do	180	II		50	161	39	805
Do	180	II		50	162	39	809a
Do	180	II		50	163	40	284

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
May 14	181		50	164	8	102
Do	182	1	50	164	8	209
Do	182	2	50	165	8	213
Do	182	3	50	165	8	213a
Do	183	1	50	165	33	51
Do	183	2	50	165	33	51
Do	184		50	165	48	1256
Do	187		50	166	5	75c
May 15	193		50	167	10	1259
Do	196		50	168	5	643
May 18	220		50	169	5	152b
Do	223	1	50	170	2	60a
Do	223	1	50	173	2	121
Do	223		50	178	40	206
Do	223		50	179	40	164a
Do	223		50	181	41	16b
Do	223		50	185	44	120
Do	226		50	188	16	568b
May 19	227		50	188	25	412a
May 20	229	1	50	189	47	151
Do	229	2	50	189	47	153
Do	229	3	50	190	47	154
Do	229	4	50	190	47	154
Do	229	5	50	190	47	303
Do	229	6	50	191	47	303
Do	229	7	50	191	47	321
Do	229	8	50	191	47	322
Do	229	9	50	191	47	329
Do	229	10 (b)	50	192	47	351
Do	229	10 (b)	50	192	47	352
Do	229	10 (b)	50	193	47	353, 354
Do	229	10 (b)	50	194	47	355, 356
Do	229	10 (b)	50	195	47	357–359
Do	229	10 (b)	50	196	47	360–362
Do	229	11	50	197	47	402
Do	229	12	50	197	47	402
Do	229	13	50	197	47	402
Do	229	14	50	197	47	504
Do	229	15	50	197	48	484
May 21	236	1	50	199	2	60d
Do	236	2			2	60e
May 22	237	1	50	199	48	672
Do	237	2	50	199	48	672
May 24	246	1	50	201	33	52
Do	246	2	50	201	33	52
May 25	253		50	203	10	655
Do	261	1	50	204	13	94
Do	261	2	50	204	13	95
Do	261	3	50	205	13	96
Do	261	4	50	205	13	97
Do	261	5	50	205	13	98
May 27	269	1	50	208	16	835
Do	269	3	50	208	16	835b
Do	269	4	50	208	16	835c
May 28	274		50	211	48	582e
Do	275		50	211	15	605k–1
June 1	285		50	241	28	512
June 2	288	1	50	243	33	53
Do	288	2	50	243	33	53
Do	288	3	50	243	33	53
June 3	296	1	50	246	7	601, 601 note, 602, 603a, 603b, 603c, 603d, 603e, 610, 612, 614, 621
Do	296	2	50	246	7	601 note

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
June 3	296	2 (a)	50	246	7	601
Do	296	2 (b)	50	247	7	602
Do	296	2 (c)	50	247	7	608a
Do	296	2 (d)	50	247	7	608c
Do	296	2 (e)	50	247	7	608c
Do	296	2 (f)	50	247	7	608c
Do	296	2 (g)	50	248	7	610
Do	296	2 (h)	50	248	7	610
Do	296	2 (i)	50	248	7	610
Do	296	2 (j)	50	248	7	612
Do	296	2 (k)			7	608c
Do	296	2 (l)			7	608c
Do	296	2 (m)			7	608c
Do	296	3	50	248	7	671
Do	296	4	50	249	7	672
Do	296	5	50	249	7	673
Do	296	6	50	249	7	674
June 9	309	1	50	252	14	11, 161
Do	309	2	50	252	14	163, 174
June 14	335		50	257	15	715f
Do	337		50	258	48	44b
Do	338	2	50	258	33	26b
Do	338	3	50	259	33	26b
June 15	349		50	259	29	9, 9a, 9b
Do	351		50	260	28	193

Date	Chap	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1937							
June 16	359	I		50	262	5	168c
Do	359	I		50	265	34	448b
Do	359	I		50	267	22	275, 276, 278b
Do	359	I		50	267	49	231 note
Do	359	I		50	269	5	26c
Do	359	I		50	270	22	268a
Do	359	I		50	273	5	271
Do	359	I		50	273	10	541
Do	359	I		50	273	34	448a
Do	359	II		50	274	5	299, 301
Do	359	II		50	279	28	530
Do	359	II		50	282	28	600a note
Do	359	III		50	283	5	593
Do	359	III		50	294	33	851
Do	359	III		50	297	35	16
Do	359	IV		50	301	42	704a

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
June 16	361		50	303	43	256a
Do	362		50	303	19	1433b
June 19	367		50	304	18	512
Do	368		50	304	49	157
Do	369		50	304	44	311
June 23	376		50	305	38	Ch. 12 note

Date	Chap.	Part	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1937							
June 24	382	I	1			45	228c 1
Do	382	I	1 (1)	50	307	45	228a
Do	382	I	1 (2)	50	309	45	228b
Do	382	I	1 (3)	50	310	45	228c
Do	382	I	1 (4)	50	311	45	228d
Do	382	I	1 (5)	50	312	45	228e
Do	382	I	1 (6)	50	312	45	228f
Do	382	I	1 (7)	50	313	45	228g
Do	382	I	1 (8)	50	313	45	228h
Do	382	I	1 (9)	50	314	45	228i
Do	382	I	1 (10)	50	314	45	228j
Do	382	I	1 (11)	50	315	45	228k
Do	382	I	1 (12)	50	316	45	228l
Do	382	I	1 (13)	50	316	45	228m
Do	382	I	1 (14)	50	316	45	228n
Do	382	I	1 (15)	50	316	45	228o
Do	382	I	1 (16)	50	317	45	228p
Do	382	I	1 (18)	50	318	45	228r
Do	382	II	201 205	50	318	45	215 228 notes

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
June 28	383	1	50	319	16	584
Do	383	2	50	319	16	584a
Do	383	3	50	319	16	584b
Do	383	4	50	320	16	584c
Do	383	5	50	320	16	584d

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
June 28	383	6	50	320	16	584e
Do	383	7	50	320	16	584f
Do	383	8	50	320	16	584g
Do	383	9	50	320	16	584h
Do	383	10	50	321	16	584i
Do	383	11	50	321	16	584j
Do	383	12	50	321	16	584k
Do	383	13	50	321	16	584l
Do	383	14	50	321	16	584m
Do	383	15	50	321	16	584n
Do	383	16	50	321	16	584o
Do	383	17	50	322	16	584p
Do	383	18	50	322	16	584q
Do	385		50	323	15	715c
Do	386		50	323	5	168a
Do	392	1	50	325	16	772
Do	392	2	50	325	16	772a
Do	392	3	50	326	16	772b
Do	392	4	50	327	16	772c
Do	392	5	50	327	16	772d
Do	392	6	50	328	16	772e
Do	392	7	50	328	16	772f
Do	392	8	50	328	16	772g
Do	392	9	50	328	16	772h
Do	392	10	50	328	16	772i
Do	395	1	50	329	16	590g, 590h
Do	395	2	50	329	16	590i
Do	396	1	50	330	3	46
Do	396	1	50	331	36	121a, 122, 133
Do	396	1	50	332	5	636
Do	396	1	50	338	19	305a
Do	396		50	346	38	11a 3
Do	396	3	50	352	19	1330 note

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1937							
June 29	401	II	201	50	357	48	401 note
Do	401	II	202	50	357	15	609e
Do	401	II	206	50	358	48	01 note

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
June 29	402		50	358	39	280 note
Do	403	1	50	371	5	78
Do	403	1	50	371	10	914
Do	403	1	50	371	34	1000
Do	404		50	395	5	320a, 347b
Do	404		50	397	5	520a
Do	404		50	399	7	467, 419
Do	404		50	401	15	719, 727
Do	404		50	403	7	378a
Do	404		50	406	7	294, 211
Do	404		50	406	31	179
Do	404		50	424	7	415a
Do	404		50	433	7	414
Do	404		50	429	16	1201 1
Do	404		50	432	5	547
Do	405	1	50	435	45	261
Do	405	2	50	437	45	262
Do	405	3	50	437	45	263
Do	405	4	50	438	45	264
Do	405	5	50	438	45	265
Do	405	6	50	439	45	266
Do	405	7	50	439	45	267
Do	405	8	50	439	45	268
Do	405	9	50	439	45	269
Do	405	10	50	440	45	270
Do	405	11	50	440	45	271
Do	405	12	50	440	45	272
Do	405	13	50	440	45	273
July 1	423	1	50	442	10	187
Do	423	1	50	442	10	187a
Do	423	1	50	445	10	91, 121, 441
Do	423	1	50	446	31	493a
Do	423	1	50	447	10	748
Do	423	1	50	448	10	1431, 1440
Do	423	1	50	449	31	148, 580a
Do	423	1	50	456	31	324
Do	423	1	50	457	10	727
Do	423	1	50	462	10	1161a
Do	425	1	50	470	10	581d note, 581h 1
July 5	427		50	473	28	218
Do	428		50	474	37	124a
Do	430		50	474	28	172
Do	432		50	475	49	32
Do	438		50	477	46	464
July 8	441		50	477	10	486a
Do	441		50	477	11	13a
Do	441		50	477	31	1041a
Do	443	1	50	474	15	1373
Do	444	1	50	479	5	174

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
July 8	444	2	50	479	5	134a
Do	444	3	50	479	5	134b
Do	444	3a			5	134b-1
Do	444	3b			5	134b-2
Do	444	4	50	480	5	134c
Do	444	5	50	480	5	134d
Do	444	6	50	480	5	134e
Do	444	7	50	480	5	134f
Do	444	8	50	481	31	738a
Do	444	8c	50	482	31	753
Do	444	9	50	482	31	528
Do	444	10	50	484	5	134g
Do	444	11	50	484	5	134h
July 9	469	1	50	485	16	47c
Do	469	2	50	486	16	47e
Do	469	3	50	486	16	47f
Do	470	1	50	486	48	1314a
Do	470	3	50	487	48	1305
Do	471		50	487	12	1771
July 10	482		50	497	48	697
Do	482		50	503	48	698
Do	482		50	504	48	701-703
Do	482		50	505	48	709
Do	482		50	506	48	710
Do	482		50	507	48	714
Do	483	1	50	507	48	562h
Do	483	2	50	507	48	562i
Do	483	3	50	507	48	562j
Do	484		50	508	48	562g
Do	485		50	508	48	562f
Do	486		50	509	48	562e
Do	487	1	50	509	48	1325c
Do	487	2	50	510	48	1312a
Do	487	10	50	511	48	1333
July 13	494	1	50	512	5	693b
Do	494	2	50	512	5	693c
Do	494	2	50	513	5	719a
Do	494	3	50	513	5	715d
Do	494	4	50	513	5	693d
Do	494	5	50	513	5	693b
July 19	511	1	50	515	24	290
Do	511	1	50	516	48	1237a
Do	511	1	50	518	33	701h
Do	511	1	50	519	24	46b
July 22	516	1	50	521	12	771
Do	516	2	50	521	12	1016

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1937							
July 22	517			50	522	7	1000
Do	517	I	1	50	522	7	1001
Do	517	I	2	50	523	7	1002
Do	517	I	3	50	523	7	1003
Do	517	I	4	50	524	7	1004
Do	517	I	5	50	524	7	1005
Do	517	I	6	50	524	7	1006
Do	517	II	21	50	524	7	1007
Do	517	II	22	50	524	7	1008
Do	517	II	23	50	525	7	1009
Do	517	III	31	50	525	7	1010
Do	517	III	32	50	525	7	1011
Do	517	III	33	50	526	7	1012
Do	517	IV	40	50	527	7	1014
Do	517	IV	41	50	528	7	1015
Do	517	IV	42	50	529	7	1016
Do	517	IV	43	50	530	7	1017
Do	517	IV	44	50	530	7	1018
Do	517	IV	45	50	530	7	1019
Do	517	IV	46	50	530	7	1020
Do	517	IV	47	50	531	7	1021
Do	517	IV	48	50	531	7	1022
Do	517	IV	49	50	531	7	1023
Do	517	IV	50	50	531	7	1024
Do	517	IV	51	50	531	7	1025
Do	517	IV	52	50	531	7	1026
Do	517	IV	53	50	532	7	1027
Do	517	IV	54	50	532	7	1028
Do	517	IV	55	50	533	7	1029

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
July 27	520		50	533	28	250b
July 26	522		50	533	5	6.13
Do	523		50	534	10	1091b
July 27	525		50	535	10	1192a
July 28	527	1	50	536	25	463a
Do	527	2	50	536	25	463b
Do	527	3	50	536	25	463c
Do	536		50	537	34	632a
July 29	536		50	544	46	249
July 30	537	1	50	544	34	198c 1
Do	539		50	546	28	188
Do	545	1	50	547	14	35

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
July 30	545	2	50	548	24	8
Do	545	4	50	549	10	1429
Do	545	5	50	549	14	15
Do	545	6	50	549	5	62
Do	547		50	550	14	167c
Aug. 2	556		50	557	48	223b
Do	557		50	557	43	600a
Aug. 4	564	1	50	558	36	57
Do	564	2	50	558	36	57a
Do	564	3	50	559	36	57b
Do	564	4	50	559	36	58
Do	564	5	50	559	36	59
Aug. 5	565	1	50	559	42	137
Do	565	2	50	559	42	137a
Do	565	3	50	560	42	137b
Do	565	4	50	560	42	137c
Do	565	5	50	561	42	137d
Do	565	6	50	561	42	137e
Do	565	7	50	561	42	137f
Do	565	8	50	562	42	137g
Do	567		50	563	7	608c
Aug. 6	569		50	563	34	821
Aug. 9	570	1	50	568	43	8
Do	570	1	50	569	43	90
Do	570	1	50	577	25	387
Do	570	1	50	598	43	46
Do	570	1	50	608	40	27a
Do	570	1	50	615	24	169
Aug. 10	573		50	619	48	1371
Aug. 11	580		50	621	34	1121
Do	581	1-3	50	621	48	1237c
Aug. 12	591		50	623	28	178a
Do	594		50	624	28	152
Do	595		50	625	28	182
Do	598	1	50	627	21	200
Do	598	2	50	627	21	200a
Do	598	3	50	627	21	200b
Do	607	1	50	632	33	54
Do	607	2	50	632	33	54
Do	607	3	50	632	33	54
Aug. 14	620	1	50	638	19	1441
Do	620	2	50	638	19	1441 note
Do	622		50	639	48	222a
Do	624		50	640	5	17b
Do	626		50	640	23	9a 1
Do	627		50	641	5	118c
Do	628		50	641	38	686c
Do	630		50	647	28	600 note
Do	631		50	647	31	310
Do	632		50	647	39	621
Aug. 16	650	1	50	649	33	55
Do	650	2	50	649	33	55
Do	652		50	650	39	101
Do	653		50	651	39	832
Do	657		50	654	11	401,402
Do	657		50	655	11	103
Do	657		50	659	11	401
Do	659	2	50	660	38	506
Do	659	3	50	660	38	472b
Do	659	5	50	661	38	424a
Do	659	6	50	661	38	472d
Do	659	7	50	661	38	512c
Do	659	8	50	662	38	472e
Do	659	9	50	662	38	510
Do	663	1	50	664	29	50
Do	663	2	50	665	29	50a
Do	663	3	50	665	29	50b
Do	665	1	50	666	33	736
Do	665	2	50	667	33	721a
Do	665	3	50	667	33	720a
Do	686		50	668	36	149
Aug. 17	687	1	50	669	16	459
Do	687	2	50	669	16	459a
Do	687	3	50	670	16	459a 1
Do	687	4	50	670	16	459a 2
Do	687	5	50	670	16	459a 3
Do	688		50	671	28	179

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1937							
Aug. 17	690	VIII		50	693	15	1

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
Aug. 19	698	1	50	696	10	626a
Do	698	2			8	721 note
Do	703	1	50	700	16	403c 1
Do	703	2	50	701	16	403c 2
Do	703	3	50	701	16	403c 3
Do	703	4	50	701	16	403c 4
Do	703	5	50	702	16	403c 5
Do	703	6	50	702	16	403c 6
Do	703	7	50	702	16	403c 7

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
Aug. 19	703	8	50	702	16	403c–8
Do	703	9	50	702	16	403c–9
Do	703	10	50	703	16	403c–10
Do	703	11	50	703	16	403c–11
Do	704	2	50	703	12	1020d
Do	704	3	50	703	12	823 note
Do	704	4	50	703	12	1020d
Do	704	5 (a)	50	704	12	640a, 656, 672, 695, 723, 771, 781, 807, 951–955, 1091, 1093, 1141i, 1148
Do	704	5 (b)	50	704	12	640b
Do	704	5 (c)	50	704	12	640c
Do	704	5 (d)	50	704	12	640d
Do	704	5 (e)	50	705	12	640e
Do	704	5 (f)	50	705	12	640f
Do	704	5 (g)	50	705	12	640g
Do	704	5 (h)	50	705	12	640h
Do	704	5 (i)	50	706	12	640i
Do	704	5 (j)	50	706	12	640j
Do	704	5 (k)	50	706	12	640k
Do	704	6	50	706	12	640l
Do	704	7 (b)	50	707	12	677a, 677a note
Do	704	8	50	707	12	719
Do	704	9	50	707	12	831
Do	704	10	50	707	12	1022
Do	704	11	50	708	12	1131
Do	704	11	50	708	12	1134
Do	704	12	50	708	12	771
Do	704	13	50	708	12	1016
Do	704	14	50	708	12	1016
Do	704	15 (a)	50	708	12	781
Do	704	15 (b)	50	708	12	781
Do	704	15 (c)	50	708	12	897
Do	704	16	50	708	12	781
Do	704	17	50	708	12	781
Do	704	18	50	709	12	883
Do	704	19	50	709	12	781
Do	704	20	50	710	12	656, 656a, 951–955, 1091, 1093
Do	704	21	50	710	12	712
Do	704	22	50	710	12	723
Do	704	23	50	710	12	732
Do	704	24	50	710	12	745
Do	704	25 (a)	50	710	12	746
Do	704	25 (a)	50	711	12	747
Do	704	25 (b)	50	711	12	724
Do	704	25 (c)	50	713	12	761
Do	704	25 (d)	50	713	12	987
Do	704	26	50	715	12	1023
Do	704	27	50	715	12	1041
Do	704	28	50	715	12	1042
Do	704	29	50	715	12	1053
Do	704	30	50	715	12	1072
Do	704	31	50	716	12	1095
Do	704	32	50	716	12	1148b
Do	704	33	50	717	12	1118c
Do	704	34	50	717	12	1118d
Do	704	35	50	717	12	1134l
Do	704	36	50	717	12	1131c
Do	704	37	50	717	12	1141b
Do	704	38	50	718	12	1141d
Do	704	39	50	718	12	1040
Do	704	40	50	718	12	640a note
Aug. 20	716	1	50	724	10	1522
Do	716	2	50	724	10	1542
Do	718		50	725	39	488
Do	719	1	50	725	7	499a
Do	719	2–4	50	725	7	499b
Do	719	5	50	728	7	499c
Do	719	6	50	728	7	499d
Do	719	7	50	728	7	499e
Do	719	8, 9	50	728	7	499f
Do	719	10	50	728	7	499g
Do	719	11	50	730	7	499b
Do	719	12	50	730	7	499n
Do	720	1	50	731	16	832
Do	720	2	50	732	16	832a
Do	720	3	50	733	16	832b
Do	720	4	50	733	16	832c
Do	720	5	50	734	16	832d
Do	720	6	50	735	16	832e
Do	720	7	50	735	16	832f
Do	720	8	50	735	16	832g
Do	720	9	50	736	16	832h
Do	720	10	50	736	16	832i
Do	720	11	50	736	16	832j
Do	720	12	50	736	16	832k
Do	720	13	50	736	16	832l
Aug. 21	726	1	50	738	28	41, par. 1
Do	726	2	50	738	28	11 note
Do	728	1	50	739	28	150
Do	728	2	50	740	28	150
Do	732		50	742	16	410b
Aug. 23	735	1–3	50	743	8	721 note
Do	736		50	744	20	101
Do	737		50	744	28	191

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
Aug. 24	744		50	748	43	315p
Do	745		50	748	[1] 50	9
Do	746		50	748	28	421
Do	747		50	749	12	588b
Do	752		50	750	48	1315
Do	754	1	50	751	28	401
Do	754	2	50	752	28	349a
Do	754	3	50	752	28	380a
Do	754	4	50	753	28	17
Do	754	5	50	753	28	349a, 380a, 401 notes
Do	755		50	754	42	1103 note
Aug. 25	757		50	770	22	276b
Do	759	1	50	786	38	381–1
Do	759	2	50	786	38	381–1
Do	763	1	50	800	28	149
Do	768	1	50	804	16	445c
Do	768	2	50	804	16	445c
Do	768	3	50	805	16	445c
Do	769		50	805	10	644, 699
Do	771	1	50	805	28	1
Do	772		50	806	23	510
Do	776		50	809	49	22
Do	777		50	810	28	531, 572a
Do	778		50	810	23	414
Aug. 26	818		50	835	49	26
Do	819	2	50	837	28	172
Do	821		50	838	18	206
Do	821		50	838	42	22
Do	822	1	50	839	45	1112
Do	822	2	50	839	16	871, 1116
Do	822	3	50	839	46	1119
Do	825		50	840	39	101
Do	826		50	841	33	93
Do	828		50	842	30	223
Do	831		50	843	45	741, 741a, 748
Do	832		50	844	33	346
Aug. 28	856		50	862	23	463
Do	870	1	50	869	16	590r
Do	870	2	50	869	16	590s
Do	870	3	50	869	16	590t
Do	870	4	50	870	16	590u
Do	870	5	50	870	16	590v
Do	870	6	50	870	16	590w
Do	870	7	50	870	16	590x
Do	873	1	50	871	16	404f
Do	873	2	50	871	16	404b–1
Do	874	1	50	872	23	530
Do	874	2	50	872	23	511
Do	874	3	50	872	23	532
Do	874	4	50	872	23	513
Do	874	5	50	873	23	531
Do	874	6	50	873	23	535
Do	877	2	50	877	33	701g
Do	877	4	50	877	33	701f
Do	877	5	50	878	33	701–1
Do	878	1	50	881	7	343f
Do	878	2	50	881	7	343g
Aug. 30	888	1	50	881	16	420d–1
Do	888	2	50	882	16	420d–2
Do	888	3	50	883	16	420d–3
Sept. 1	895		50	895	50	101
Do	895		50	896	50	161, 164
Do	895		50	897	50	165, 166
Do	896	1	50	898	42	1101
Do	896	2	50	898	42	1102
Do	896	3	50	899	42	1103
Do	896	4	50	899	42	1104
Do	896	5	50	900	42	1105
Do	896	6	50	900	42	1106
Do	896	7	50	901	42	1107
Do	896	8	50	901	42	1108
Do	896	9	50	901	42	1109
Do	896	10	50	901	42	1110
Do	896	11	50	902	42	1111
Do	896	12	50	902	42	1112
Do	896	13	50	902	42	1113
Do	896	14	50	902	42	1114
Do	896	15	50	903	42	1115
Do	896	16	50	903	42	1116
Do	896	17	50	907	42	1117
Do	896	19	50	907	42	1119
Do	896	20	50	908	42	1120
Do	896	21	50	908	42	1121
Do	896	22	50	909	42	1122
Do	896	23	50	909	42	1123
Do	896	24	50	909	42	1124
Do	896	25	50	909	42	1125
Do	896	26	50	910	42	1126
Do	896	27	50	910	42	1127
Do	896	28	50	910	42	1128
Do	896	29	50	910	42	1129
Do	896	30	50	911	42	1130
Do	897	1	50	911	15	388
Do	897	2	50	912	15	353a
Do	897	3	50	912	15	370b
Do	897	4	50	913	15	2550
Do	897	5	50	913	15	380d
Do	897	6	50	913	15	380e
Do	897	7	50	914	15	380f

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
Sept. 1	897	8	50	901	48	250g
Do	897	9	50	901	48	250h
Do	897	10	50	901	48	250i
Do	897	11	50	902	48	250j
Do	897	12	50	902	48	250k
Do	897	13	50	902	48	250l
Do	897	14	50	902	48	250m
Do	897	15	50	902	48	250n
Do	897	17	50	902	48	250p
Do	898	1	50	903	7	1100

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1937							
Sept. 1	898	I	101	50	903	7	1101
Do	898	II	201	50	904	7	1111
Do	898	II	202	50	905	7	1112
Do	898	II	203	50	905	7	1113
Do	898	II	204	50	905	7	1114
Do	898	II	205	50	906	7	1115
Do	898	II	207	50	907	7	1117
Do	898	II	208	50	908	7	1118
Do	898	II	209	50	908	7	1119
Do	898	II	210	50	908	7	1120
Do	898	II	211	50	909	7	1121
Do	898	II	212	50	909	7	1122
Do	898	III	301	50	909	7	1131
Do	898	III	302	50	910	7	1132
Do	898	III	303	50	911	7	1133
Do	898	III	304	50	911	7	1134
Do	898	III	305	50	912	7	1135
Do	898	III	306	50	912	7	1136
Do	898	III	307	50	912	7	1137
Do	898	V	501	50	915	7	1171
Do	898	V	502	50	915	7	1172
Do	898	V	503	50	915	7	1173
Do	898	V	504	50	915	7	1174
Do	898	V	505	50	915	7	1175
Do	898	V	506	50	915	7	1176
Do	898	V	507	50	916	7	1177
Do	898	V	509	50	916	7	1179
Do	898	V	510	50	916	7	1180
Do	898	V	511	50	916	7	1181
Do	898	V	512	50	916	7	1182
Do	898	V	513	50	916	7	1183

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
Sept. 2	899	1	50	917	16	669
Do	899	2	50	917	16	669a
Do	899	3	50	917	16	669b
Do	899	4	50	918	16	669c
Do	899	5	50	918	16	669d
Do	899	6	50	918	16	669e
Do	899	7	50	919	16	669f
Do	899	8	50	919	16	669g
Do	899	9	50	919	16	669h
Do	899	10	50	919	16	669i
Do	899	11	50	919	16	669j
Dec. 6	3	1	51	4	12	1756
Do	3	2	51	4	12	1757
Do	3	3	51	4	12	1766
Do	3	4	51	4	12	1768
Do	3	5	51	5	29	158a
1938						
Jan. 12	2	1	52	3	50	45
Do	2	2	52	3	50	45a
Do	2	3	52	3	50	45b
Do	2	4	52	4	50	45c
Do	2	5	52	4	50	45d
Do	3	1	52	4	14	175a
Do	3	2	52	4	14	175b
Do	3	3	52	5	14	175c
Do	3	4	52	5	14	175d
Do	3	5	52	5	14	175e
Do	3	6	52	5	14	175f
Jan. 27	10	1	52	6	39	371
Do	10	2	52	6	18	350
Do	10	3	52	7	18	261
Do	10	4	52	7	18	286
Do	11	1	52	8	15	176a
Do	11	2	52	8	15	176b
Jan. 29	12	1	52	8	10	91,121,181
Do	12	2	52	8	10	953a
Feb. 3	13	1	52	8	12	1701a
Do	13	2	52	9	12	1703
Do	13	3	52	9	12	1707
Do	13	3	52	10	12	1708,1709
Do	13	3	52	13	12	1710
Do	13	3	52	15	12	1711
Do	13	3	52	16	12	1712,1713
Do	13	3	52	21	12	1714,1715

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
Feb. 3	13	3	52	23	12	1715b
Do	13	4	52	23	12	1716
Do	13	5	52	23	12	1716
Do	13	6	52	24	12	1717
Do	13	7	52	24	12	1718
Do	13	8	52	24	12	1722
Do	13	9	52	24	12	1731
Do	13	10	52	25	12	1731
Do	13	11	52	26	12	1733
Do	13	13	52	26	12	24
Feb. 11	23	1	52	28	28	402
Do	24	1, 2	52	28	18	754
Do	25	1	52	28	28	375a
Feb. 12	27	5	52	29	16	403i
Do	27	6	52	29	16	403j
Feb. 15	29	1	52	30	22	255a
Do	29	2	52	30	22	255b
Feb. 16	30	1	52	31	7	1281
Do	30	2	52	31	7	1282

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1938							
Feb. 16	30	I	101	52	31	16	590h
Do	30	I	102	52	34	16	590h
Do	30	I	103	52	35	16	590h
Do	30	I	104	52	35	16	590o
Do	30	I	105	52	36	16	590h note
Do	30	I	105	52	36	16	590o note
Do	30	II	201	52	36	7	1291
Do	30	II	202	52	37	7	1292
Do	30	II	203	52	38	7	612c
Do	30	II	204	52	38	7	612c note
Do	30	II	204	52	38	15	713c
Do	30	II	204	52	38	15	713c–1
Do	30	III	301	52	38	7	1301
Do	30	III	302	52	43	7	1302
Do	30	III	303	52	45	7	1303
Do	30	III	304	52	45	7	1304
Do	30	III	311	52	45	7	1311
Do	30	III	312	52	46	7	1312
Do	30	III	313	52	47	7	1313
Do	30	III	314	52	48	7	1314
Do	30	III	321	52	48	7	1321
Do	30	III	322	52	49	7	1322
Do	30	III	323	52	50	7	1323
Do	30	III	324	52	50	7	1324
Do	30	III	325	52	51	7	1325
Do	30	III	326	52	51	7	1326
Do	30	III	327	52	51	7	1327
Do	30	III	328	52	52	7	1328
Do	30	III	329	52	52	7	1329
Do	30	III	331	52	52	7	1331
Do	30	III	332	52	53	7	1332
Do	30	III	333	52	53	7	1333
Do	30	III	334	52	53	7	1334
Do	30	III	335	52	54	7	1335
Do	30	III	336	52	55	7	1336
Do	30	III	337	52	55	7	1337
Do	30	III	338	52	55	7	1338
Do	30	III	339	52	55	7	1339
Do	30	III	341	52	55	7	1341
Do	30	III	342	52	56	7	1342
Do	30	III	343	52	56	7	1343
Do	30	III	344	52	57	7	1344
Do	30	III	345	52	58	7	1345
Do	30	III	346	52	59	7	1346
Do	30	III	347	52	59	7	1347
Do	30	III	348	52	59	7	1348
Do	30	III	349	52	59	7	1349
Do	30	III	350	52	60	7	1350
Do	30	III	351	52	60	7	1351
Do	30	III	352	52	60	7	1352
Do	30	III	353	52	61	7	1353
Do	30	III	354	52	61	7	1354
Do	30	III	355	52	62	7	1355
Do	30	III	356	52	62	7	1356
Do	30	III	361	52	62	7	1361
Do	30	III	362	52	62	7	1362
Do	30	III	363	52	63	7	1363
Do	30	III	364	52	63	7	1364
Do	30	III	365	52	63	7	1365
Do	30	III	366	52	63	7	1366
Do	30	III	367	52	64	7	1367
Do	30	III	368	52	64	7	1368
Do	30	III	371	52	64	7	1371
Do	30	III	372	52	65	7	1372
Do	30	III	373	52	65	7	1373
Do	30	III	374	52	65	7	1374
Do	30	III	375	52	66	7	1375
Do	30	III	376	52	66	7	1376
Do	30	III	381	52	66	7	1381
Do	30	III	382	52	67	7	1382
Do	30	III	383	52	67	7	1383
Do	30	III	384	52	68	7	1384
Do	30	III	385	52	68	7	1385
Do	30	III	386	52	68	7	1386
Do	30	III	387	52	68	7	1387

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chap	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1938							
Feb. 16	30	III	388	52	68	7	1388
Do	30	III	389	52	69	7	1389
Do	30	III	390	52	69	7	1390
Do	30	III	391	52	69	7	1391
Do	30	III	392	52	69	7	1392
Do	30	III	393	52	70	7	1393
Do	30	IV	401	52	70	7	1401
Do	30	IV	402	52	70	7	1402
Do	30	IV	403	52	70	7	1403
Do	30	IV	404	52	71	7	1404
Do	30	IV	405	52	71	7	1405
Do	30	IV	406	52	71	7	1406
Do	30	IV	407	52	71	7	1407
Do	30	V	501	52	72	7	1501
Do	30	V	502	52	72	7	1502
Do	30	V	503	52	72	7	1503
Do	30	V	504	52	72	7	1504
Do	30	V	505	52	72	7	1505
Do	30	V	506	52	73	7	1506
Do	30	V	507	52	73	7	1507
Do	30	V	508	52	74	7	1508
Do	30	V	509	52	75	7	1509
Do	30	V	510	52	75	7	1510
Do	30	V	511	52	75	7	1511
Do	30	V	512	52	75	7	1512
Do	30	V	513	52	76	7	1513
Do	30	V	514	52	76	7	1514
Do	30	V	515	52	77	7	1515
Do	30	V	516	52	77	7	1516
Do	30	V	517	52	77	7	1517
Do	30	V	518	52	77	7	1518

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
Feb. 24	32	1	52	79	15	611a
Do	32	2	52	80	15	609f
Do	32	3	52	80	15	611b
Do	32	4	52	80	15	603
Do	34	1	52	81	38	445b
Feb. 28	37	1	52	83	18	76
Mar. 3	40		52	84	15	605k 1
Mar. 4	41	1	52	84	11	203 (b), 203 (c) 203 (e)
Do	41	2	52	85	11	713a-1
Mar. 8	44	1	52	107	15	713a 2
Do	44	2	52	107	15	713a 3
Do	44	3	52	107	15	713a 4
Do	44	4	52	108	15	713a 5
Do	44	5	52	108	15	713a 5
Mar. 18	47		52	110	28	1
Mar. 21	49	1	52	111	15	41
Do	49	2	52	111	15	44
Do	49	3	52	111	15	45
Do	49	4	52	114	15	52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58 51 note
Do	49	5 (b)	52	117	15	1358
Mar. 26	51	1	52	118	48	863
Do	51	2	52	118	48	863
Do	52	1	52	119	34	1116
Do	52	2	52	119	34	1117
Do	52	3	52	119	34	1118
Do	52	4	52	119	34	1119
Do	52	5	52	119	34	1120
Do	53	1	52	120	28	1 note
Do	53	2	52	120	28	1 note
Do	54		52	120	7	1312

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
Mar. 28	55	I	52	126	31	529b
Do	55	I	52	131	3	53
Do	55	I	52	133	8	117
Do	55	I	52	134	21	2[illegible]b
Do	55	I	52	137	40	284
Do	55	I	52	139	10	313, 314a
Do	55	II	52	142	39	9
Do	55	II	52	145	39	805
Do	55	II	52	147	39	809a
Do	55	II	52	147	10	284

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
Mar. 28	56		52	148	36	150
Mar. 31	57		52	149	43	2[illegible]d
Do	58		52	149	10	311 note
Apr. 4	62	1	52	170	5	[illegible]
Do	62	1	52	170	10	411
Do	62	1	52	170	31	1009

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
Apr. 4	69		52	197	18	80, 83-86
Do	69		52	198	18	82
Apr. 5	73		52	200	16	382a 1
Apr. 6	79		52	200	5	793
Apr. 7	107	1	52	202	16	590h
						590o notes
Do	107	2	52	202	7	1301
Do	107	3	52	202	7	1301
Do	107	4	52	202	7	1301
Do	107	5	52	202	7	1313
Do	107	6	52	202	7	1328
Do	107	7	52	203	7	1334
Do	107	8	52	203	7	1343
Do	107	9	52	203	7	1344
Do	107	10	52	204	7	1349
Do	107	11	52	204	7	1372
Do	107	12	52	204	7	1381
Do	107	13	52	204	7	1403
Do	107	14	52	204	7	1404
Do	107	15	52	204	7	1407
Do	107	16	52	204	16	590h
Do	107	17	52	205	16	590h
Do	107	18	52	205	16	590h
Do	107	19	52	205	7	1312 note
Do	108		52	205	7	2
Do	110		52	208	48	222a
Apr. 9	134		52	211	43	608a
Apr. 13	140		52	212	15	606b
Do	143	1	52	215	7	608c
Do	143	2	52	215	7	608
Do	143	3	52	215	7	608c 1
Do	146		52	216	10	11
Do	146		52	216	10	51
Do	146		52	216	10	61
Do	146		52	216	10	71
Do	146		52	216	10	91
Do	146		52	216	10	121
Do	146		52	216	10	171
Do	146		52	216	10	181
Do	146		52	216	10	191
Do	146		52	216	10	211
Do	146		52	216	10	221
Do	146		52	216	10	233
Do	146		52	216	10	251
Do	146		52	216	10	282
Do	146		52	216	10	272
Do	146		52	216	10	281
Do	146		52	216	10	291
Do	146		52	216	10	481
Do	146		52	216	10	181a
Apr. 15	157	6	52	219	28	470
Apr. 22	167		52	220	10	27
Do	167		52	220	10	28
Do	167		52	220	10	513
Apr. 25	170		52	221	5	11[illegible] 1
Do	171		52	221	10	361
Do	173		52	223	12	377a
Apr. 26	174		52	233	46	209a
Do	175	1	52	235	31	485a
Do	175	1	52	235	31	648b

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1938							
Apr. 27	180	I	1	52	249	5	154c
Do	180	I	1	52	250	22	13[illegible], 130b
Do	180	I	1	52	251	31	410b
Do	180	I	1	52	253	22	275, 276, 276b
Do	180	I		52	254	19	231 note
Do	180	I	1	52	256	22	280a
Do	180	I	1	52	256	5	274
Do	180	I	1	52	256	10	341
Do	180	I	1	52	256	31	410a
Do	180	II	1	52	259	5	249, 251
Do	180	II	1	52	264	14	720a
Do	180	II	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	180	III	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	180	III	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	180	III	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	180	IV	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
May 9	187	1	52	296	31	8
Do	187	1	52	297	41	99
Do	187	1	52	302	31	346, 346a
Do	187	1	52	303	34	393
Do	187	1	52	304	26	247
Do	187	1	52	311	45	501
Do	187	1	52	313	25	442
Do	187	1	52	313	28	341

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
May 9	187	1	52	315	25	123b
Do	187	1	52	322	43	391a-1
Do	187	1	52	322	43	392a
Do	187	1	52	325	43	46
Do	187	1	52	341	24	169
Do	188		52	342	35	11a
Do	189		52	343	46	391b
Do	192		52	344	7	148, 148a, 148c, 148d, 148e
Do	192		52	344	41	6o
May 11	193	1	52	345	16	755
Do	193	2	52	345	16	756
Do	193	3	52	345	16	757
Do	194		52	345	46	382b
Do	198	1	52	347	25	396a
Do	198	2	52	347	25	396b
Do	198	3	52	348	25	396c
Do	198	4	52	348	25	396d
Do	198	5	52	348	25	396e
Do	198	6	52	348	25	396f
Do	198	7	52	347	25	396a-396f notes
May 12	199	1	52	348	7	951
Do	199	2	52	349	7	952
Do	199	3	52	349	7	953
Do	200	1	52	349	16	584g
Do	200	2	52	349	16	584g
May 13	210		52	351	5	87a
Do	213		52	352	14	136
Do	213		52	352	34	941
Do	213		52	352	42	69
Do	214	1	52	352	38	509a
Do	214	2	52	353	38	506
Do	214	3	52	353	38	505a
Do	215	1	52	353	33	745a
Do	215	2	52	353	33	748a
Do	215	3	52	353	33	770
May 16	219		52	354	10	894
Do	224		52	377	39	197a
Do	227		52	378	39	331
May 17	236	1	52	381	2	60a
Do	236		52	389	40	206
Do	236		52	390	40	164a
Do	236	1	52	390	40	213a
Do	236	1	52	393	41	16b
Do	236	1	52	396	44	120
Do	237		52	398	10	916
Do	237		52	398	10	916a
Do	237		52	399	10	916b, 916c, 916d
Do	238	1	52	399	20	76
Do	238	2	52	399	20	76a
Do	238	3	52	400	20	76b
Do	238	4	52	400	20	76c
Do	238	5	52	401	20	76d
Do	238	6	52	401	20	76e
Do	238	7	52	401	20	76f
Do	238	8	52	401	20	76g
Do	243	1	52	401	34	498
Do	243	2	52	402	34	498a
Do	243	3	52	402	34	749b
Do	243	4	52	402	34	498c
Do	243	6	52	402	34	498e
Do	243	7	52	402	34	498f
Do	243	8	52	403	34	498g
Do	243	9	52	403	34	498h
Do	243	10	52	403	34	498i
Do	243	11	52	403	34	498j
Do	243	12	52	403	34	498k
May 18	250	1	52	403	16	833
Do	250	2	52	404	16	833a
Do	250	3	52	405	16	833b
Do	250	4	52	405	16	833c
Do	250	5	52	405	16	833d
Do	250	6	52	405	16	833e
Do	250	7	52	406	16	833f
Do	250	8	52	406	16	833g
Do	250	9	52	406	16	833h
Do	250	10	52	406	16	833i
Do	250	11	52	407	16	833j
Do	250	12	52	407	16	833k
Do	251	1	52	407	16	460
Do	251	2	52	408	16	460a
Do	253		52	408	46	1113
May 23	259	1	52	411	3	16
Do	259	1	52	412	36	121a, 122, 135
Do	259	1	52	413	5	636
Do	259	1	52	414	16	584h 1
Do	259	1	52	420	49	307a
Do	259	1	52	421	46	272b
Do	259	1	52	421	44	300b
Do	259		52	429	38	11a 3
May 24	265		52	437	46	11
Do	266	1	52	438	18	729
Do	266	2	52	438	18	730
Do	266	3	52	438	18	731
Do	266	4	52	438	18	732
Do	267		52	439	42	25a 256

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
May 24	268	1	52	440	38	370
Do	268	2	52	440	38	370a
Do	268	3	52	440	38	370b
Do	268	4	52	440	38	370c
Do	268	5	52	441	38	370d
May 25	275		52	441	22	295a
Do	276		52	442	12	264
Do	277		52	442	5	118e
May 26	283		52	446	15	13c
Do	285	1	52	447	31	752
Do	285	2	52	447	31	757b
Do	288		52	447	10	716a
Do	288		52	447	14	133
Do	288		52	447	34	914
May 28	289	810	52	576	42	1101 note
Do	289	811	52	577	5	73c
May 31	290	1	52	584	28	213
Do	290	3	52	585	28	213
Do	290	4	52	585	28	1
Do	290	6	52	585	28	1
Do	292	1	52	586	7	1344
Do	292	2 (a)	52	586	7	1313
Do	292	2 (b)	52	586	7	1313
Do	293		52	586	5	790
Do	296		52	588	47	201
Do	297		52	588	48	381
Do	298	1	52	589	48	315
Do	298	2	52	589	48	315a
Do	298	3	52	589	48	315b
Do	298	4	52	590	48	315c
Do	298	5	52	590	48	315d
Do	299		52	590	48	Note prec. §821
Do	301	1	52	591	48	634b
Do	301	2	52	591	48	634c
Do	304		52	593	48	353a
June 1	308		52	595	48	819
Do	310	1	52	605	25	551
Do	310	2	52	605	25	552
Do	310	3	52	605	25	553
Do	310	4	52	606	25	554
Do	310	5	52	606	25	555
Do	310	6	52	606	25	556
Do	311		52	606	46	1142
Do	312		52	607	48	168
Do	316	1	52	608	16	159
Do	316	2	52	609	16	159a
Do	316	3	52	609	16	159b
Do	317		52	609	43	682a
June 3	319	1	52	610	10	22-25
June 8	327	1	52	631	22	611
Do	327	2	52	632	22	612
Do	327	3	52	632	22	613
Do	327	4	52	632	22	614
Do	327	5	52	633	22	615
Do	327	6	52	633	22	616
Do	327	7	52	633	22	611 note
Do	328	1 (a)	52	633	23	21b
Do	328	1 (b)	52	633	23	41b
Do	328	1 (c)	52	633	23	10b
Do	328	1 (d)	52	634	23	7 note
Do	328	1 (e)	52	634	23	2
Do	328	4	52	634	23	13a
Do	328	8	52	635	16	460b
Do	328	11	52	636	23	55b
Do	328	12	52	636	23	8a
June 10	332	1	52	638	15	81
Do	332	2	52	638	15	121
Do	332	3	52	639	15	84
Do	332	5	52	639	15	108
Do	335		52	640	22	263a
June 11	337	1	52	641	10	291
Do	347	1	52	642	10	187, 197a
Do	347	1	52	646	31	493a
Do	347	1	52	647	10	746
Do	347	1	52	647	31	650a
Do	347		52	648	31	223
Do	347	1	52	648	10	1431, 1460
Do	347		52	655	31	224
Do	347	1	52	656	10	727
Do	347	1	52	659	10	1161a
Do	348	1	52	668	24	289, 290
Do	348	1	52	669	48	1237a
June 13	349		52	673	28	187
Do	350		52	674	28	192a
Do	351		52	674	28	184
June 14	354		52	677	24	332a
Do	358		52	678	13	74
June 15	382		52	683	40	265
Do	387	1	52	685	31	286b 1
Do	387	2	52	686	31	286b 2
Do	399		52	693	31	511
Do	400		52	693	10	311b
Do	435	1	52	696	25	211
Do	435	2, 3	52	697	25	211 note
Do	437		52	699	48	423
June 16	458	1	52	707	50	91
Do	458	2	52	708	50	92
Do	458	3	52	708	50	93
Do	458	4	52	708	50	94

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 16	459	1, 2	52	708	16	141c
Do	460		52	708	48	823a
Do	462	1	52	709	12	771
Do	462	2	52	709	12	1016

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1938							
June 16	464	I		52	711	5	520a
Do	464	I		52	711	5	543b
Do	464	I		52	712	5	558a
Do	464	I		52	715	7	367, 419
Do	464	I		52	718	15	319
Do	464	I		52	718	15	322
Do	464	I		52	719	7	225a
Do	464	I		52	721	7	204, 231
Do	464	I		52	722	21	129
Do	464	I		52	739	7	415a
Do	464	I		52	740	7	414
Do	464	I		52	744	16	590i-1
Do	464	I		52	746	16	590h-1
Do	464	I		52	747	7	1404a
Do	464	I		52	747	7	1404b
Do	464	I		52	750	5	547

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 16	465		52	752	28	569
Do	467	1	52	753	46	672b
Do	467	2	52	754	46	660b
Do	467	3	52	754	46	643a
Do	467	4	52	754	46	672c
Do	468		52	754	38	ch. 12 note
Do	476	1	52	758	46	91
Do	476	2	52	759	46	92
Do	476	3	52	760	46	91, 92 notes
Do	477	1	52	760	1	30
Do	477	1	52	760	44	196
Do	477	2	52	761	44	196a
Do	477	3	52	761	44	7
Do	477	4	52	761	44	7, 196, 196a notes
Do	480		52	762	7	1383a
Do	485		52	764	43	356
Do	486	1	52	764	18	921
Do	486	2	52	765	18	922
Do	486	3	52	765	18	923
Do	486	4	52	765	18	924
Do	486	5	52	765	18	925
Do	486	6	52	766	18	926
Do	486	7	52	766	18	927
Do	486	8	52	766	18	928
Do	486	9	52	766	18	929
Do	489		52	767	12	264
June 20	518		52	775	7	1333
Do	526		52	777	28	225
Do	528		52	780	28	1
Do	530	1	52	781	16	391b
Do	530	2	52	784	16	396
Do	530	3	52	784	16	396a
Do	530	4	52	785	16	391b 1, 392b
Do	531		52	785	16	408d
Do	535	1	52	802	33	540
Do	535	2	52	804	33	558b
Do	535	4	52	805	33	571, 701k
Do	535	5	52	805	33	544a, 701f
Do	535	10	52	808	33	558c
Do	535	12	52	808	33	540 note

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1938							
June 21	554	II	202	52	817	40	101 note
Do	554	IV	401	52	818	7	903
Do	554	V	502	52	820	7	1307
Do	554	VI	601	52	820	42	1110
Do	554	VI	602	52	820	42	1320

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 21	556	1	52	821	15	717
Do	556	2	52	821	15	717a
Do	556	3	52	822	15	717b
Do	556	4	52	822	15	717c
Do	556	5	52	823	15	717d
Do	556	6	52	824	15	717e

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 21	556	7	52	824	15	717f
Do	556	8	52	825	15	717g
Do	556	9	52	826	15	717h
Do	556	10	52	826	15	717i
Do	556	11	52	827	15	717j
Do	556	12	52	827	15	717k
Do	556	13	52	827	15	717l
Do	556	14	52	828	15	717m
Do	556	15	52	829	15	717n
Do	556	16	52	830	15	717o
Do	556	17	52	830	15	717p
Do	556	18	52	831	15	717q
Do	556	19	52	831	15	717r
Do	556	20	52	832	15	717s
Do	556	21	52	833	15	717t
Do	556	22	52	833	15	717u
Do	556	23	52	833	15	717v
Do	556	24	52	833	15	717w
June 22	563		52	835	7	1508
Do	567		52	838	5	425a
Do	567		52	839	34	685a
Do	575	1 (1)	52	840	11	1
Do	575	1 (2)	52	842	11	11
Do	575	1 (3)	52	844	11	21
Do	575	1 (4)	52	845	11	22
Do	575	1 (5)	52	846	11	23
Do	575	1 (6)	52	847	11	24
Do	575	1 (7)	52	847	11	25
Do	575	1 (8)	52	848	11	26
Do	575	1 (9)	52	848	11	27
Do	575	1 (10)	52	848	11	28
Do	575	1 (11)	52	849	11	29
Do	575	1 (14)	52	850	11	32
Do	575	1 (15)	52	851	11	33
Do	575	1 (17)	52	851	11	35
Do	575	1 (18)	52	851	11	41
Do	575	1 (19)	52	852	11	42
Do	575	1 (20)	52	852	11	43
Do	575	1 (21)	52	852	11	44
Do	575	1 (22)	52	854	11	45
Do	575	1 (23)	52	854	11	46
Do	575	1 (24)	52	854	11	47
Do	575	1 (25)	52	855	11	48
Do	575	1 (26)	52	855	11	49
Do	575	1 (27)	52	855	11	50
Do	575	1 (28)	52	855	11	51
Do	575	1 (29)	52	856	11	52
Do	575	1 (31)	52	857	11	54
Do	575	1 (32)	52	857	11	55
Do	575	1 (34)	52	857	11	62
Do	575	1 (35)	52	857	11	63
Do	575	1 (37)	52	857	11	65
Do	575	1 (38)	52	857	11	66
Do	575	1 (39)	52	858	11	67
Do	575	1 (40)	52	859	11	68
Do	575	1 (41)	52	859	11	69
Do	575	1 (42)	52	860	11	70
Do	575	1 (44)	52	860	11	72
Do	575	1 (45)	52	860	11	73
Do	575	1 (46)	52	860	11	74
Do	575	1 (47)	52	860	11	75
Do	575	1 (48)	52	861	11	76
Do	575	1 (49)	52	862	11	77
Do	575	1 (50)	52	862	11	78
Do	575	1 (51)	52	864	11	79
Do	575	1 (52)	52	864	11	80
Do	575	1 (53)	52	864	11	81
Do	575	1 (55)	52	865	11	91
Do	575	1 (56)	52	865	11	92
Do	575	1 (57)	52	866	11	93
Do	575	1 (58)	52	867	11	94
Do	575	1 (59)	52	868	11	95
Do	575	1 (60)	52	869	11	96
Do	575	1 (61)	52	872	11	101
Do	575	1 (62)	52	872	11	102
Do	575	1 (63)	52	873	11	103
Do	575	1 (64)	52	874	11	104
Do	575	1 (65)	52	875	11	105
Do	575	1 (66)	52	875	11	106
Do	575	1 (67)	52	875	11	107
Do	575	1 (68)	52	876	11	108
Do	575	1 (69)	52	879	11	109
Do	575	1 (70)	52	879	11	110
Do	575	1 (71)	52	882	11	111
Do	575	1 (72)	52	883	11	112
Do	575	1 (77A)	52	889	11	298
Do	575	1 (77B)	52	895	11	307
Do	575	1 (101)	52	901	11	501
Do	575	1 (102)	52	902	11	502
Do	575	1 (106)	52	903	11	506
Do	575	1 (107)	52	904	11	507
Do	575	1 (111)	52	905	11	511
Do	575	1 (112)	52	906	11	512
Do	575	1 (115)	52	907	11	515
Do	575	1 (116)	52	908	11	516
Do	575	1 (118)	52	908	11	518
Do	575	1 (117)	52	908	11	517
Do	575	1 (119)	52	909	11	519
Do	575	1 (120)	52	909	11	520

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 22	575	1 (121)	52	885	11	521
Do	575	1 (126)	52	885	11	526
Do	575	1 (127)	52	885	11	527
Do	575	1 (128)	52	886	11	528
Do	575	1 (129)	52	886	11	529
Do	575	1 (130)	52	886	11	530
Do	575	1 (131)	52	886	11	531
Do	575	1 (132)	52	886	11	532
Do	575	1 (133)	52	886	11	533
Do	575	1 (136)	52	887	11	536
Do	575	1 (137)	52	887	11	537
Do	575	1 (141)	52	887	11	541
Do	575	1 (142)	52	887	11	542
Do	575	1 (143)	52	887	11	543
Do	575	1 (144)	52	887	11	544
Do	575	1 (145)	52	887	11	545
Do	575	1 (146)	52	887	11	546
Do	575	1 (147)	52	888	11	547
Do	575	1 (148)	52	888	11	548
Do	575	1 (149)	52	888	11	549
Do	575	1 (156)	52	888	11	556
Do	575	1 (157)	52	888	11	557
Do	575	1 (158)	52	888	11	558
Do	575	1 (159)	52	888	11	559
Do	575	1 (160)	52	888	11	560
Do	575	1 (161)	52	889	11	561
Do	575	1 (162)	52	889	11	562
Do	575	1 (163)	52	889	11	563
Do	575	1 (164)	52	889	11	564
Do	575	1 (165)	52	889	11	565
Do	575	1 (166)	52	889	11	566
Do	575	1 (167)	52	890	11	567
Do	575	1 (168)	52	890	11	568
Do	575	1 (169)	52	890	11	569
Do	575	1 (170)	52	890	11	570
Do	575	1 (171)	52	890	11	571
Do	575	1 (172)	52	890	11	572
Do	575	1 (173)	52	891	11	573
Do	575	1 (174)	52	891	11	574
Do	575	1 (175)	52	891	11	575
Do	575	1 (176)	52	891	11	576
Do	575	1 (177)	52	891	11	577
Do	575	1 (178)	52	891	11	578
Do	575	1 (179)	52	892	11	579
Do	575	1 (180)	52	892	11	580
Do	575	1 (186)	52	892	11	586
Do	575	1 (187)	52	892	11	587
Do	575	1 (188)	52	892	11	588
Do	575	1 (189)	52	892	11	589
Do	575	1 (190)	52	892	11	590
Do	575	1 (191)	52	893	11	591
Do	575	1 (196)	52	893	11	596
Do	575	1 (197)	52	893	11	597
Do	575	1 (198)	52	893	11	598
Do	575	1 (199)	52	893	11	599
Do	575	1 (200)	52	893	11	600
Do	575	1 (201)	52	893	11	601
Do	575	1 (202)	52	893	11	602
Do	575	1 (203)	52	894	11	603
Do	575	1 (204)	52	894	11	604
Do	575	1 (205)	52	894	11	605
Do	575	1 (206)	52	894	11	606
Do	575	1 (207)	52	894	11	607
Do	575	1 (208)	52	894	11	608
Do	575	1 (209)	52	895	11	609
Do	575	1 (210)	52	895	11	610
Do	575	1 (211)	52	895	11	611
Do	575	1 (212)	52	895	11	612
Do	575	1 (213)	52	895	11	613
Do	575	1 (216)	52	895	11	616
Do	575	1 (221)	52	897	11	621
Do	575	1 (222)	52	898	11	622
Do	575	1 (223)	52	898	11	623
Do	575	1 (224)	52	898	11	624
Do	575	1 (225)	52	898	11	625
Do	575	1 (226)	52	898	11	626
Do	575	1 (227)	52	899	11	627
Do	575	1 (228)	52	899	11	628
Do	575	1 (236)	52	899	11	636
Do	575	1 (237)	52	899	11	637
Do	575	1 (238)	52	899	11	638
Do	575	1 (241)	52	900	11	641
Do	575	1 (242)	52	900	11	642
Do	575	1 (243)	52	900	11	643
Do	575	1 (244)	52	900	11	644
Do	575	1 (245)	52	901	11	645
Do	575	1 (246)	52	901	11	646
Do	575	1 (247)	52	901	11	647
Do	575	1 (248)	52	901	11	648
Do	575	1 (249)	52	901	11	649
Do	575	1 (250)	52	901	11	650
Do	575	1 (256)	52	902	11	656
Do	575	1 (257)	52	902	11	657
Do	575	1 (258)	52	902	11	658
Do	575	1 (259)	52	902	11	659
Do	575	1 (261)	52	902	11	661
Do	575	1 (262)	52	902	11	662
Do	575	1 (263)	52	902	11	663
Do	575	1 (264)	52	902	11	664
Do	575	1 (265)	52	903	11	665
Do	575	1 (266)	52	903	11	666

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 22	575	1 (267)	52	903	11	667
Do	575	1 (268)	52	904	11	668
Do	575	1 (269)	52	904	11	669
Do	575	1 (270)	52	904	11	670
Do	575	1 (271)	52	904	11	671
Do	575	1 (272)	52	904	11	672
Do	575	1 (276)	52	905	11	676
Do	575	1 (301)	52	905	11	701
Do	575	1 (302)	52	905	11	702
Do	575	1 (306)	52	906	11	706
Do	575	1 (307)	52	906	11	707
Do	575	1 (308)	52	906	11	708
Do	575	1 (311)	52	906	11	711
Do	575	1 (312)	52	906	11	712
Do	575	1 (313)	52	906	11	713
Do	575	1 (314)	52	907	11	714
Do	575	1 (315)	52	907	11	715
Do	575	1 (316)	52	907	11	716
Do	575	1 (321)	52	907	11	721
Do	575	1 (322)	52	907	11	722
Do	575	1 (323)	52	907	11	723
Do	575	1 (324)	52	907	11	724
Do	575	1 (325)	52	907	11	725
Do	575	1 (326)	52	907	11	726
Do	575	1 (327)	52	907	11	727
Do	575	1 (331)	52	908	11	731
Do	575	1 (332)	52	908	11	732
Do	575	1 (333)	52	908	11	733
Do	575	1 (334)	52	908	11	734
Do	575	1 (335)	52	908	11	735
Do	575	1 (336)	52	908	11	736
Do	575	1 (337)	52	908	11	737
Do	575	1 (338)	52	909	11	738
Do	575	1 (341)	52	909	11	741
Do	575	1 (342)	52	909	11	742
Do	575	1 (343)	52	909	11	743
Do	575	1 (344)	52	909	11	744
Do	575	1 (351)	52	909	11	751
Do	575	1 (352)	52	909	11	752
Do	575	1 (353)	52	910	11	753
Do	575	1 (354)	52	910	11	754
Do	575	1 (355)	52	910	11	755
Do	575	1 (356)	52	910	11	756
Do	575	1 (357)	52	910	11	757
Do	575	1 (361)	52	911	11	761
Do	575	1 (362)	52	911	11	762
Do	575	1 (363)	52	911	11	763
Do	575	1 (364)	52	911	11	764
Do	575	1 (365)	52	911	11	765
Do	575	1 (366)	52	911	11	766
Do	575	1 (367)	52	912	11	767
Do	575	1 (368)	52	912	11	768
Do	575	1 (369)	52	912	11	769
Do	575	1 (370)	52	912	11	770
Do	575	1 (371)	52	912	11	771
Do	575	1 (372)	52	912	11	772
Do	575	1 (376)	52	912	11	776
Do	575	1 (377)	52	913	11	777
Do	575	1 (378)	52	913	11	778
Do	575	1 (379)	52	913	11	779
Do	575	1 (380)	52	913	11	780
Do	575	1 (386)	52	913	11	786
Do	575	1 (391)	52	914	11	791
Do	575	1 (392)	52	914	11	792
Do	575	1 (393)	52	914	11	793
Do	575	1 (394)	52	915	11	794
Do	575	1 (395)	52	915	11	795
Do	575	1 (396)	52	915	11	796
Do	575	1 (397)	52	915	11	797
Do	575	1 (399)	52	916	11	799
Do	575	1 (401)	52	916	11	801
Do	575	1 (402)	52	916	11	802
Do	575	1 (406)	52	916	11	806
Do	575	1 (407)	52	917	11	807
Do	575	1 (411)	52	917	11	811
Do	575	1 (412)	52	917	11	812
Do	575	1 (413)	52	917	11	813
Do	575	1 (414)	52	917	11	814
Do	575	1 (415)	52	918	11	815
Do	575	1 (416)	52	918	11	816
Do	575	1 (421)	52	918	11	821
Do	575	1 (422)	52	918	11	822
Do	575	1 (423)	52	918	11	823
Do	575	1 (424)	52	918	11	824
Do	575	1 (425)	52	918	11	825
Do	575	1 (426)	52	918	11	826
Do	575	1 (427)	52	918	11	827
Do	575	1 (428)	52	918	11	828
Do	575	1 (431)	52	918	11	831
Do	575	1 (432)	52	918	11	832
Do	575	1 (433)	52	919	11	833
Do	575	1 (434)	52	919	11	834
Do	575	1 (435)	52	919	11	835
Do	575	1 (436)	52	919	11	836
Do	575	1 (437)	52	919	11	837
Do	575	1 (441)	52	919	11	841
Do	575	1 (442)	52	919	11	842
Do	575	1 (443)	52	920	11	843
Do	575	1 (444)	52	920	11	844
Do	575	1 (445)	52	920	11	845
Do	575	1 (446)	52	920	11	846

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 22	575	1 (451)	52	920	11	851
Do	575	1 (452)	52	920	11	852
Do	575	1 (453)	52	920	11	853
Do	575	1 (454)	52	920	11	854
Do	575	1 (455)	52	920	11	855
Do	575	1 (456)	52	921	11	856
Do	575	1 (457)	52	921	11	857
Do	575	1 (458)	52	921	11	858
Do	575	1 (459)	52	921	11	859
Do	575	1 (461)	52	921	11	861
Do	575	1 (466)	52	922	11	866
Do	575	1 (467)	52	923	11	867
Do	575	1 (468)	52	923	11	868
Do	575	1 (469)	52	923	11	869
Do	575	1 (470)	52	923	11	870
Do	575	1 (471)	52	923	11	871
Do	575	1 (472)	52	923	11	872
Do	575	1 (473)	52	924	11	873
Do	575	1 (474)	52	924	11	874
Do	575	1 (475)	52	924	11	875
Do	575	1 (476)	52	924	11	876
Do	575	1 (477)	52	924	11	877
Do	575	1 (481)	52	924	11	881
Do	575	1 (482)	52	925	11	882
Do	575	1 (483)	52	925	11	883
Do	575	1 (484)	52	925	11	884
Do	575	1 (485)	52	925	11	885
Do	575	1 (491)	52	925	11	891
Do	575	1 (492)	52	925	11	892
Do	575	1 (493)	52	926	11	893
Do	575	1 (494)	52	926	11	894
Do	575	1 (495)	52	926	11	895
Do	575	1 (496)	52	926	11	896
Do	575	1 (497)	52	926	11	897
Do	575	1 (498)	52	926	11	898
Do	575	1 (506)	52	927	11	906
Do	575	1 (507)	52	927	11	907
Do	575	1 (508)	52	927	11	908
Do	575	1 (509)	52	927	11	909
Do	575	1 (511)	52	927	11	911
Do	575	1 (516)	52	928	11	916
Do	575	1 (517)	52	928	11	917
Do	575	1 (518)	52	928	11	918
Do	575	1 (519)	52	928	11	919
Do	575	1 (520)	52	929	11	920
Do	575	1 (521)	52	929	11	921
Do	575	1 (522)	52	929	11	922
Do	575	1 (523)	52	929	11	923
Do	575	1 (526)	52	929	11	926
Do	575	1 (601)	52	930	11	1001
Do	575	1 (602)	52	930	11	1002
Do	575	1 (606)	52	930	11	1006
Do	575	1 (607)	52	931	11	1007
Do	575	1 (611)	52	931	11	1011
Do	575	1 (612)	52	931	11	1012
Do	575	1 (613)	52	931	11	1013
Do	575	1 (614)	52	931	11	1014
Do	575	1 (615)	52	931	11	1015
Do	575	1 (616)	52	931	11	1016
Do	575	1 (621)	52	931	11	1021
Do	575	1 (622)	52	931	11	1022
Do	575	1 (623)	52	932	11	1023
Do	575	1 (624)	52	932	11	1024
Do	575	1 (625)	52	932	11	1025
Do	575	1 (626)	52	932	11	1026
Do	575	1 (631)	52	932	11	1031
Do	575	1 (632)	52	932	11	1032
Do	575	1 (633)	52	932	11	1033
Do	575	1 (636)	52	932	11	1036
Do	575	1 (637)	52	933	11	1037
Do	575	1 (641)	52	933	11	1041
Do	575	1 (642)	52	933	11	1042
Do	575	1 (643)	52	933	11	1043
Do	575	1 (644)	52	933	11	1044
Do	575	1 (646)	52	934	11	1046
Do	575	1 (651)	52	934	11	1051
Do	575	1 (652)	52	934	11	1052
Do	575	1 (653)	52	934	11	1053
Do	575	1 (654)	52	934	11	1054
Do	575	1 (655)	52	935	11	1055
Do	575	1 (656)	52	935	11	1056
Do	575	1 (657)	52	935	11	1057
Do	575	1 (658)	52	935	11	1058
Do	575	1 (659)	52	935	11	1059
Do	575	1 (660)	52	935	11	1060
Do	575	1 (661)	52	936	11	1061
Do	575	1 (662)	52	936	11	1062
Do	575	1 (666)	52	936	11	1066
Do	575	1 (667)	52	936	11	1067
Do	575	1 (668)	52	936	11	1068
Do	575	1 (671)	52	937	11	1071
Do	575	1 (676)	52	937	11	1076
Do	575	1 (677)	52	937	11	1077
Do	575	1 (678)	52	937	11	1078
Do	575	1 (679)	52	938	11	1079
Do	575	1 (686)	52	938	11	1086
Do	575	1 (688)	52	938	11	1086
Do	575	1 (701)	52	938	11	1101
Do	575	1 (702)	52	939	11	1102
Do	575	1 (703)	52	939	11	1103
Do	575	2 (a)	52	939	11	203 note

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 22	575	2 (b)	52	939	11	203 (b)
Do	575	3 (b)	52	940	11	403 (1)
Do	575	4	52	940	11	204
Do	575	5	52	940	11	1 note
Do	575	6	52	940	11	1 note
Do	575	7	52	940	11	1, 63, 676, 799, 926, 1086 notes
Do	576		52	940	34	206
Do	576		52	940	34	696
Do	593		52	942	31	691c
Do	595	1 (101)	52	942	2	191
Do	594	1 (102)	52	942	2	192
Do	594	1 (103)	52	942	2	193
Do	594	1 (104)	52	942	2	194
Do	594		52	943	2	197
Do	595	1 (859)	52	943	28	634
June 23	596		52	944	5	736b
Do	597		52	944	46	673
Do	598	1	52	944	31	290
Do	598	2	52	944	31	2
Do	598	3	52	944	31	4
Do	598	3	52	945	31	7, 8
Do	598	4	52	945	31	291
Do	598	5	52	945	31	292
Do	598	6	52	946	31	293
Do	598	7 (a)	52	946	31	295
Do	598	7 (b)	52	946	31	317
Do	598	8	52	946	31	294
Do	598	9(a) (d)	52	947	31	297
Do	598	9 (e)	52	947	31	296
Do	598	9 (f)	52	947	31	297
Do	598	10 (a)	52	947	31	298
Do	598	10 (b)	52	948	31	299
Do	598	11(a)(b)	52	948	31	300
Do	598	11 (c)	52	948	31	311
Do	598	12	52	949	31	401
Do	598	13	52	951	31	398a
Do	598	14 (a)	52	951	31	403
Do	598	14 (b)	52	951	31	1057b
Do	598	15 (a)	52	951	31	651a
Do	598	15 (b)	52	952	31	626a
Do	598	16 (c)	52	952	31	667f
Do	598	16 (d)	52	952	31	691 l
Do	598	16 (e)	52	953	31	667
Do	598	16 (f)	52	952	31	668
Do	598	16 (g)	52	953	31	662b
Do	598	16 (a)	52	951	31	2 note
Do	598	16 (h)	52	951	31	234
Do	598	17	52	951	31	2 note
Do	599		52	954	7	499g
Do	600	1	52	953	46	1113
Do	600	2	52	954	46	1117
Do	600	3	52	954	46	1124
Do	600	4	52	954	46	1125
Do	600	5	52	954	46	1131
Do	600	6	52	955	46	1133
Do	600	7	52	955	46	1142
Do	600	8	52	955	46	1181
Do	600	9 14	52	955 957	46	1182
Do	600	15	52	957	46	1153
Do	600	16	52	956	46	1151
Do	600	17	52	956	46	1153
Do	600	18	52	956	46	1156
Do	600	19	52	959	46	1157
Do	600	20	52	959	46	1159
Do	600	21	52	959	46	1171
Do	600	22	52	960	46	1176
Do	600	23 24	52	960 961	46	1177
Do	600	25	52	961	46	1179
Do	600	26	52	961	46	1181
Do	600	30	52	961	46	1182
Do	600	31	52	962	46	1196
Do	600	32	52	962	46	1204
Do	600	33	52	962	46	1212
Do	600	34	52	962	46	1221
Do	600	35	52	963	46	1222
Do	600	36, 37	52	963	46	1223
Do	600	38	52	963	46	1224
Do	600	39	52	963	46	1241
Do	600	40 (a)	52	964	46	1155
Do	600	40 (b)	52	964	46	1173
Do	600	41	52	964	46	1114
Do	600	42	52	964	46	604
Do	600	43 (a)	52	964	46	715a
Do	600	43 (a)	52	964	46	715b
Do	600	43 (b)	52	964	46	715
Do	600	43 (c)	52	964	46	715
Do	600	43 (d)	52	965	46	715
Do	600	43 (e)	52	965	46	715 note
Do	600	43 (f)	52	965	46	715 note
Do	600	43 (g)	52	965	46	715 note
Do	600	44	52	965	45	112
Do	600	45	52	965	46	1231
Do	600	46	52	965	46	1157
Do	600	47	52	965	46	1223
Do	600	48	52	966	46	1181
Do	600	49	52	966	46	1255
Do	600	50	52	967	46	1257
Do	600	51	52	967	46	1258
Do	600	52	52	967	46	1259

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 23	600	45 (1009)	52	968	46	1259
Do	600	45 (1011)	52	969	46	1261
Do	600	45 (1012)	52	969	46	1262
Do	600	46 (1101)	52	969	46	1271
Do	600	46 (1102)	52	969	46	1272
Do	600	46 (1103)	52	969	46	1273
Do	600	46 (1104)	52	970	46	1274
Do	600	46 (1105)	52	971	46	1275
Do	600	46 (1106)	52	972	46	1276
Do	600	46 (1107)	52	973	46	1277
Do	600	46 (1108)	52	973	46	1278
Do	600	46 (1109)	52	973	46	1279
Do	601	----------	52	973	49	681
Do	601	1	52	977	49	401
Do	601	2	52	980	49	402
Do	601	3	52	980	49	403
Do	601	201	52	980	49	421
Do	601	202	52	981	49	422
Do	601	204	52	983	49	424
Do	601	205	52	984	49	425
Do	601	206	52	984	49	426
Do	601	301	52	985	49	451
Do	601	302	52	985	49	452
Do	601	303	52	986	49	453
Do	601	304	52	986	49	454
Do	601	305	52	986	49	455
Do	601	306	52	986	49	456
Do	601	307	52	986	49	457
Do	601	308	52	986	49	458
Do	601	401	52	987	49	481
Do	601	402	52	991	49	482
Do	601	403	52	992	49	483
Do	601	404	52	993	49	484
Do	601	405	52	994	49	485
Do	601	406	52	998	49	486
Do	601	407	52	1000	49	487
Do	601	408	52	1001	49	488
Do	601	409	52	1002	49	489
Do	601	410	52	1003	49	490
Do	601	411	52	1003	49	491
Do	601	412	52	1004	49	492
Do	601	413	52	1004	49	493
Do	601	414	52	1004	49	494
Do	601	415	52	1004	49	495
Do	601	416	52	1004	49	496
Do	601	501	52	1005	49	521
Do	601	502	52	1006	49	522
Do	601	503	52	1006	49	523
Do	601	601	52	1007	49	551
Do	601	602	52	1008	49	552
Do	601	603	52	1009	49	553
Do	601	604	52	1010	49	554
Do	601	605	52	1010	49	555
Do	601	606	52	1011	49	556
Do	601	607	52	1011	49	557
Do	601	608	52	1011	49	558
Do	601	609	52	1011	49	559
Do	601	610	52	1012	49	560
Do	601	701	52	1012	49	581
Do	601	702	52	1013	49	582
Do	601	801	52	1014	49	601
Do	601	802	52	1014	49	602
Do	601	803	52	1014	49	603
Do	601	901	52	1015	49	621
Do	601	902	52	1015	49	622
Do	601	903	52	1017	49	623
Do	601	1001	52	1017	49	641
Do	601	1002	52	1018	49	642
Do	601	1003	52	1020	49	643
Do	601	1004	52	1021	49	644
Do	601	1005	52	1023	49	645
Do	601	1006	52	1024	49	646
Do	601	1007	52	1025	49	647
Do	601	1008	52	1025	49	648
Do	601	1009	52	1025	49	649
Do	601	1101	52	1026	49	671
Do	601	1102	52	1026	49	672
Do	601	1103	52	1026	49	673
Do	601	1104	52	1026	49	674
Do	601	1105	52	1027	49	675
Do	601	1106	52	1027	49	676
Do	601	1107 (a)	52	1027	39	481
Do	601	1107 (b)	52	1027	49	212
Do	601	1107 (d)	52	1027	39	488
Do	601	1107 (e)	52	1027	49	241
Do	601	1107 (f)	52	1028	15	45
Do	601	1107 (g)	52	1028	15	21
Do	601	1107 (i) (1)	52	1028	49	175, 176
Do	601	1107 (i) (2)	52	1028	49	179
Do	601	1107 (i) (3)	52	1028	49	180
Do	601	1107 (i) (4)	52	1028	49	181
Do	601	1107 (i) (5)	52	1028	49	175
Do	601	1107 (i) (6)	52	1028	49	176
Do	601	1107 (i) (7)	52	1028	49	176

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 23	601	1107 (i) (5)	52	1028	49	176
Do	601	1107 (i) (6)	52	1028	49	179
Do	601	1107 (i) (7)	52	1028	49	179
Do	601	1107 (i) (8)	52	1028	49	180
Do	601	1107 (i) (9)	52	1029	49	181
Do	601	1107 (j)	52	1029	49	303
Do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029	15	313, 592a
Do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029	39	469, 469f
Do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029	49	175, 181, 677
Do	601	1108	52	1029	49	678
Do	601	1109	52	1030	49	679
Do	601	1110	52	1030	49	680
Do	603	1	52	1033	43	315m–1
Do	603	2	52	1033	43	315m–2
Do	603	3	52	1033	43	315m–3
Do	603	4	52	1033	43	315m–4
June 24	644	----------	52	1034	20	221
Do	648	1	52	1037	25	162a
Do	648	2	52	1037	25	163 note
Do	648	2, 3	52	1038	25	162a note
Do	649	1	52	1038	16	361d
June 25	653	----------	52	1040	33	683
Do	675	1	52	1040	21	301
Do	675	201	52	1041	21	321
Do	675	301	52	1042	21	331
Do	675	302	52	1043	21	332
Do	675	303	52	1043	21	333
Do	675	304	52	1044	21	334
Do	675	305	52	1045	21	335
Do	675	306	52	1045	21	336
Do	675	307	52	1046	21	337
Do	675	401	52	1046	21	341
Do	675	402	52	1046	21	342
Do	675	403	52	1047	21	343
Do	675	404	52	1048	21	344
Do	675	405	52	1049	21	345
Do	675	406	52	1049	21	346
Do	675	501	52	1049	21	351
Do	675	502	52	1050	21	352
Do	675	503	52	1051	21	353
Do	675	504	52	1052	21	354
Do	675	505	52	1052	21	355
Do	675	601	52	1054	21	361
Do	675	602	52	1054	21	362
Do	675	603	52	1054	21	363
Do	675	604	52	1055	21	364
Do	675	701	52	1055	21	371
Do	675	702	52	1056	21	372
Do	675	703	52	1057	21	373
Do	675	704	52	1057	21	374
Do	675	705	52	1057	21	375
Do	675	706	52	1058	21	376
Do	675	801	52	1058	21	381
Do	675	901	52	1059	21	391
Do	675	902	52	1059	21	392
Do	675	902 (a)	52	1059	21	321a
Do	675	902 (a)	52	1059	21	321b
Do	675	902 (a)	52	1059	21	372a
Do	676	1	52	1060	29	201
Do	676	2	52	1060	29	202
Do	676	3	52	1060	29	203
Do	676	4	52	1061	5	616
Do	676	4	52	1061	29	204
Do	676	5	52	1062	29	205
Do	676	6	52	1062	29	206
Do	676	7	52	1063	29	207
Do	676	8	52	1064	29	208
Do	676	9	52	1065	29	209
Do	676	10	52	1065	29	210
Do	676	11	52	1066	29	211
Do	676	12	52	1067	29	212
Do	676	13	52	1067	29	213
Do	676	14	52	1068	29	214
Do	676	15	52	1068	29	215
Do	676	16	52	1069	29	216
Do	676	17	52	1069	29	217
Do	676	18	52	1069	29	218
Do	676	19	52	1069	29	219
Do	677	1	52	1070	15	78o–3
Do	677	2	52	1075	15	78o
Do	677	2	52	1076	15	78cc
Do	677	4	52	1076	15	78ff
Do	677	5	52	1076	15	78q
Do	678	1	52	1076	39	81a
Do	678	2	52	1076	39	81b
Do	678	2	52	1077	39	39a
Do	679	2	52	1077	19	1091
Do	679	2	52	1077	19	1201
Do	679	2	52	1077	19	1401
Do	679	2	52	1077	19	1557
Do	679	2	52	1077	19	1562
Do	679	2	52	1077	19	1709
Do	679	3	52	1077	19	1701
Do	679	4	52	1079	19	1398
Do	679	5 (a)	52	1080	19	1399
Do	679	5 (b)	52	1081	19	1317

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 25	679	6	52	1081	19	1315
Do	679	7	52	1081	19	1321
Do	679	8	52	1081	19	1402
Do	679	9	52	1082	19	1451
Do	679	10 (a)	52	1082	19	1459
Do	679	10 (b)	52	1082	19	1460
Do	679	11	52	1083	19	1467
Do	679	12	52	1083	19	1484
Do	679	13	52	1083	19	1485
Do	679	14	52	1083	19	1491
Do	679	15	52	1084	19	1499
Do	679	16 (a)	52	1084	19	1499
Do	679	16 (b)	52	1084	19	1501
Do	679	17	52	1084	19	1516
Do	679	18	52	1086	19	1520
Do	679	19 (a)	52	1087	46	331
Do	679	19 (b)	52	1087	19	1524
Do	679	20	52	1087	19	1528
Do	679	21	52	1087	19	1553
Do	679	22	52	1087	19	1557
Do	679	23	52	1088	19	1557
Do	679	23 (a)	52	1088	19	1559
Do	679	23 (a)	52	1088	19	1563
Do	679	24	52	1088	19	1558
Do	679	25	52	1088	19	1562
Do	679	26	52	1089	19	1598
Do	679	27	52	1089	19	1603
Do	679	28 (a)	52	1089	19	1607
Do	679	28 (b)	52	1089	19	1609
Do	679	29	52	1089	19	1613
Do	679	30	52	1089	19	1623
Do	679	31	52	1090	19	1001
Do	679	32	52	1090	19	1001
Do	679	33	52	1090	19	1001
Do	679	34	52	1091	19	1001
Do	679	35	52	1092	19	1201
Do	679	36	52	1093	19	1201
Do	679	37	52	1094	46	331 note
Do	680	1	52	1094	45	351
Do	680	2	52	1096	45	352
Do	680	3	52	1097	45	353
Do	680	4	52	1098	45	354
Do	680	5	52	1099	45	355
Do	680	6	52	1101	45	356
Do	680	7	52	1102	45	357
Do	680	8	52	1102	45	358
Do	680	9	52	1103	45	359
Do	680	10 (a-d)	52	1104	45	360
Do	680	10 (e-g)	52	1104, 1105	42	1104
Do	680	11	52	1105	45	361
Do	680	12	52	1107	45	362
Do	680	13 (a)	52	1110	42	1107
Do	680	13 (b-f)	52	1110-1112	45	363
Do	680	13 (g)	52	1112	42	503
Do	680	14 (b)	52	1113	45	364
Do	680	15	52	1113	45	365
Do	680	16	52	1113	45	366
Do	680	17	52	1113	45	367

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1938							
June 25	681	I	----------	52	1114	2	60a
Do	681	I	----------	52	1119	42	1111a
Do	681	I	----------	52	1129	42	1404a

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 25	682	----------	52	1163	28	695c-1
Do	684	1	52	1164	16	395e
Do	684	2	52	1164	16	395h
Do	684	3	52	1164	16	395h note
Do	685	1	52	1164	33	902
Do	685	2	52	1165	33	907
Do	685	3	52	1165	33	907
Do	685	4	52	1165	33	908
Do	685	5	52	1165	33	908
Do	685	6	52	1166	33	909
Do	685	7	52	1167	33	914
Do	685	8	52	1167	33	917
Do	685	9	52	1167	33	919
Do	685	10	52	1167	33	922
Do	685	11	52	1167	33	930
Do	685	12	52	1168	33	933
Do	685	13	52	1168	33	933
Do	685	14	52	1168	33	933
Do	686	1	52	1169	48	206
Do	686	2	52	1170	48	207
Do	686	3	52	1170	48	192
Do	686	4	52	1170	48	196
Do	686	5	52	1171	48	199
Do	686	6	52	1172	48	202

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 25	688	----------	52	1173	32	42a
Do	689	----------	52	1174	48	243
Do	690	----------	52	1175	34	853j

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1938							
June 25	690	I	1	52	1175	34	853
Do	690	I	2	52	1175	34	853a
Do	690	I	4	52	1176	34	853b
Do	690	I	5	52	1176	34	853c
Do	690	I	6	52	1176	34	853d
Do	690	I	7	52	1176	34	853e
Do	690	I	8	52	1177	34	853f
Do	690	I	9	52	1177	34	853g
Do	690	I	10	52	1178	34	853h
Do	690	I	11	52	1178	34	853i
Do	690	II	201	52	1178	34	854
Do	690	II	202	52	1178	34	854a
Do	690	II	203	52	1178	34	854b
Do	690	II	204	52	1179	34	854c
Do	690	II	205	52	1179	34	854d
Do	690	II	206	52	1179	34	854e
Do	690	II	207	52	1180	34	854f
Do	690	III	301	52	1180	34	855
Do	690	III	302	52	1180	34	855a
Do	690	III	303	52	1181	34	855b
Do	690	III	304	52	1181	34	855c
Do	690	III	305	52	1182	34	855d
Do	690	III	306	52	1182	34	855e
Do	690	III	307	52	1182	34	855f
Do	690	III	308	52	1182	34	855g
Do	690	III	309	52	1183	34	855h
Do	690	III	310	52	1183	34	855i
Do	690	III	311	52	1183	34	855j
Do	690	III	312	52	1183	34	855k
Do	690	III	313	52	1184	34	855l
Do	690	III	314	52	1184	34	855m
Do	690	III	315	52	1184	34	855n
Do	690	III	316	52	1185	34	855o
Do	690	III	317	52	1185	34	855p
Do	690	III	318	52	1185	34	855q
Do	690	III	319	52	1185	34	855r
Do	690	III	320	52	1185	34	855s
Do	690	IV	401	52	1185	34	856

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 25	692	1	52	1189	38	16
Do	692	2	52	1190	38	16a
Do	692	3	52	1191	38	16b
Do	692	4	52	1191	38	16c
Do	692	5	52	1191	38	16d
Do	692	6	52	1192	38	16e
Do	692	7	52	1192	38	16f
Do	692	8	52	1192	38	16g
Do	692	9	52	1192	38	16h
Do	692	10	52	1192	38	16i
Do	692	11	52	1192	38	16j
Do	694	----------	52	1194	8	62
Do	696	1	52	1195	15	144
Do	696	2	52	1196	15	144a
Do	697	1	52	1196	41	46
Do	697	2	52	1196	41	47
Do	697	3	52	1196	41	48
Do	698	----------	52	1197	5	609c
Do	698	----------	52	1197	5	719a
Do	699	1-4	52	1197, 1198	41	38 note
Do	701	----------	52	1198	16	584h
Do	702	1	52	1201	48	911
Do	702	2	52	1202	48	912
Do	702	3	52	1202	48	912
Do	702	4	52	1202	48	914
Do	702	5	52	1202	48	915
Do	702	6	52	1203	48	916
Do	707	1	52	1205	39	197
Do	707	2	52	1206	39	197 note
Do	708	----------	52	1206	44	85
Do	708	----------	52	1206	44	131 note
Do	708	----------	52	1206	44	147 note
Do	708	----------	52	1206	44	147 note
Do	710	----------	52	1207	25	91
June 28	775	1	52	1208	15	61h
Do	775	2	52	1209	15	61i
Do	778	1	52	1210	16	4a, 25
Do	778	2	52	1211	16	1a note
Do	778	3	52	1212	16	1a note
Do	789	----------	52	1214	38	1
Do	795	1	52	1215	33	901
Do	795	2	52	1215	33	901 1
Do	795	3	52	1216	33	901
Do	795	4	52	1216	33	901
Do	795	4	52	1220	33	901a 1
Do	795	4	52	1220	33	901a 11

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1938						
June 28	795	5	52	1223	33	701b-2
Do	795	7	52	1225	33	701b-1
Do	795	8	52	1226	33	706
Do	795	9	52	1226	33	701f-1
June 29	805		52	1231	39	500
Do	806		52	1232	28	463
Do	808		52	1233	24	271a
Do	810		52	1235	21	91
Do	811	2	52	1237	49	303
Do	811	3	52	1237	49	303
Do	811	4	52	1237	49	304
Do	811	5–7	52	1237, 1238	49	305
Do	811	8	52	1238	49	306
Do	811	9	52	1238	49	309
Do	811	10	52	1238	49	310a
Do	811	11	52	1238	49	312
Do	811	15	52	1240	15	77c
Do	811	15	52	1240	49	314
Do	811	16	52	1240	49	316
Do	811	17	52	1240	49	318
Do	811	18	52	1240	49	324
Do	812	1	52	1241	16	251
Do	812	2	52	1242	16	252
Do	812	3	52	1242	16	253
Do	812	4	52	1242	16	254
Do	812	5	52	1242	16	255
Do	813		52	1242	18	407a
Do	816		52	1244	29	49d
Do	817		52	1245	28	194
Do	818	1	52	1246	5	86a
Do	821		52	1248	46	92
June 30	850	1	52	1250	15	901
Do	850	2	52	1250	15	902
Do	850	3	52	1251	15	903
Do	850	4	52	1252	15	904
Do	850	5	52	1252	15	905
Do	850	6	52	1252	15	906
Do	850	7	52	1252	15	907
Do	850	8	52	1252	15	908
Do	850	9	52	1252	15	909
Do	851	1	52	1253	34	524
Do	851	2, 3	52	1254, 1255	34	524 note
Do	852		52	1255	50	95
1939						
Feb. 10	2	Enact. 1-10	53	1–1a	26	Prec. 1
Do	2	1	53	4	26	1
Do	2	2	53	4	26	2
Do	2	3	53	4	26	3
Do	2	4	53	4	26	4
Do	2	11	53	5	26	11
Do	2	12	53	5	26	12
Do	2	13	53	7	26	13
Do	2	14	53	8	26	14
Do	2	15			26	15
Do	2	21	53	9	26	21
Do	2	22	53	9	26	22
Do	2	23	53	12	26	23
Do	2	24	53	16	26	24
Do	2	25	53	17	26	25
Do	2	26	53	18	26	26
Do	2	27	53	19	26	27
Do	2	28	53	21	26	28
Do	2	31	53	24	26	31
Do	2	32	53	24	26	32
Do	2	33	53	24	26	33
Do	2	41	53	24	26	41
Do	2	42	53	24	26	42
Do	2	43	53	24	26	43
Do	2	44	53	24	26	44
Do	2	45	53	25	26	45
Do	2	46	53	26	26	46
Do	2	47	53	26	26	47
Do	2	48	53	26	26	48
Do	2	51	53	27	26	51
Do	2	52	53	27	26	52
Do	2	53	53	28	26	53
Do	2	54	53	28	26	54
Do	2	55	53	29	26	55
Do	2	56	53	31	26	56
Do	2	57	53	32	26	57
Do	2	58	53	32	26	58
Do	2	59	53	32	26	59
Do	2	60	53	32	26	60
Do	2	61	53	32	26	61
Do	2	62	53	32	26	62
Do	2	63	53	32	26	63
Do	2	64	53	32	26	64
Do	2	101	53	33	26	101
Do	2	102	53	35	26	102
Do	2	103	53	36	26	104
Do	2	104	53	36	26	104
Do	2	105	53	36	26	105
Do	2	106	53	36	26	106
Do	2	107			26	107
Do	2	111	53	37	26	111
Do	2	112	53	37	26	112
Do	2	113	53	10	26	113
Do	2	114	53	15	26	114
Do	2	115	53	16	26	115a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	116	53	48	26	1
Do	2	117	53	50	26	1
Do	2	118	53	53	26	1
Do	2	119	53	53	26	1
Do	2	120	53	56	26	1
Do	2	121	53	56	26	1
Do	2	122			26	1
Do	2	123			26	1
Do	2	124			26	1
Do	2	131	53	58	26	1
Do	2	141	53	58	26	1
Do	2	142	53	60	26	1
Do	2	143	53	60	26	1
Do	2	144	53	62	26	1
Do	2	145	53	62	26	1
Do	2	146	53	63	26	1
Do	2	147	53	64	26	1
Do	2	148	53	65	26	1
Do	2	149	53	65	26	1
Do	2	150	53	65	26	1
Do	2	151	53	66	26	1
Do	2	152			26	1
Do	2	161	53	66	26	1
Do	2	162	53	66	26	1
Do	2	163	53	67	26	1
Do	2	164	53	67	26	1
Do	2	165	53	67	26	1
Do	2	166	53	68	26	1
Do	2	167	53	68	26	1
Do	2	168	53	68	26	1
Do	2	169	53	68	26	1
Do	2	170			26	1
Do	2	181	53	69	26	1
Do	2	182	53	69	26	1
Do	2	183	53	70	26	1
Do	2	184	53	70	26	1
Do	2	185	53	70	26	1
Do	2	186	53	70	26	1
Do	2	187	53	70	26	1
Do	2	188	53	71	26	1
Do	2	189			26	1
Do	2	201	53	71	26	1
Do	2	202	53	71	26	1
Do	2	203	53	71	26	1
Do	2	204	53	72	26	1
Do	2	205	53	74	26	1
Do	2	206	53	74	26	1
Do	2	207	53	74	26	1
Do	2	208			26	1
Do	2	211	53	75	26	1
Do	2	212	53	76	26	1
Do	2	213	53	76	26	1
Do	2	214	53	77	26	1
Do	2	215	53	77	26	1
Do	2	216	53	77	26	1
Do	2	217	53	77	26	1
Do	2	218	53	77	26	1
Do	2	219	53	78	26	1
Do	2	231	53	78	26	1
Do	2	232	53	78	26	1
Do	2	233	53	79	26	1
Do	2	234	53	79	26	1
Do	2	235	53	79	26	1
Do	2	236	53	79	26	1
Do	2	237	53	79	26	1
Do	2	238	53	79	26	1
Do	2	251	53	79	26	1
Do	2	252	53	80	26	1
Do	2	261	53	81	26	1
Do	2	262	53	81	26	1
Do	2	263	53	82	26	1
Do	2	264	53	82	26	1
Do	2	265	53	82	26	1
Do	2	271	53	82	26	1
Do	2	272	53	82	26	1
Do	2	273	53	84	26	1
Do	2	274	53	86	26	1
Do	2	275	53	86	26	1
Do	2	276	53	87	26	1
Do	2	277	53	87	26	1
Do	2	291	53	88	26	1
Do	2	292	53	88	26	1
Do	2	293	53	88	26	1
Do	2	294	53	88	26	1
Do	2	295	53	89	26	1
Do	2	296	53	89	26	1
Do	2	297	53	89	26	1
Do	2	298	53	89	26	1
Do	2	299	53	89	26	1
Do	2	311	53	90	26	1
Do	2	312	53	91	26	1
Do	2	313	53	91	26	1
Do	2	321	53	91	26	1
Do	2	322	53	91	26	1
Do	2	331	53	92	26	1
Do	2	332	53	93	26	1
Do	2	333	53	93	26	1
Do	2	334	53	94	26	1
Do	2	335	53	95	26	1
Do	2	336	53	95	26	1
Do	2	337	53	96	26	1

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	338	53	97	26	338
Do	2	339	53	98	26	339
Do	2	340	53	98	26	340
Do	2	361	53	98	26	361
Do	2	362	53	99	26	362
Do	2	371	53	99	26	371
Do	2	372	53	101	26	372
Do	2	373	53	102	26	373
Do	2	391			26	391
Do	2	392			26	392
Do	2	393			26	393
Do	2	394			26	394
Do	2	395			26	395
Do	2	396			26	396
Do	2	500	53	104	26	500
Do	2	501	53	104	26	501
Do	2	502	53	105	26	502
Do	2	503	53	106	26	503
Do	2	504	53	107	26	504
Do	2	505	53	108	26	505
Do	2	506	53	108	26	506
Do	2	507	53	111	26	507
Do	2	508	53	111	26	508
Do	2	509	53	111	26	509
Do	2	510	53	111	26	510
Do	2	511	53	111	26	511
Do	2	600	53	111	26	600
Do	2	601	53	111	26	601
Do	2	602	53	111	26	602
Do	2	603	53	111	26	603
Do	2	604	53	111	26	604
Do	2	650	53	112	26	650
Do	2	651	53	112	26	651
Do	2	700	53	112	26	700
Do	2	701	53	116	26	701
Do	2	702	53	116	26	702
Do	2	703	53	117	26	703
Do	2	704	53	117	26	704
Do	2	705	53	117	26	705
Do	2	706	53	117	26	706
Do	2	710			26	710
Do	2	711			26	711
Do	2	712			26	712
Do	2	713			26	713
Do	2	714			26	714
Do	2	715			26	715
Do	2	716			26	716
Do	2	717			26	717
Do	2	718			26	718
Do	2	719			26	719
Do	2	720			26	720
Do	2	721			26	721
Do	2	722			26	722
Do	2	723			26	723
Do	2	724			26	724
Do	2	725			26	725
Do	2	726			26	726
Do	2	727			26	727
Do	2	728			26	728
Do	2	729			26	729
Do	2	730			26	730
Do	2	731			26	731
Do	2	740			26	740
Do	2	741			26	741
Do	2	742			26	742
Do	2	743			26	743
Do	2	744			26	744
Do	2	750			26	750
Do	2	751			26	751
Do	2	752			26	752
Do	2	800	53	119	26	800
Do	2	801	53	119	26	801
Do	2	802	53	119	26	802
Do	2	810	53	120	26	810
Do	2	811	53	120	26	811
Do	2	812	53	123	26	812
Do	2	813	53	125	26	813
Do	2	820	53	126	26	820
Do	2	821	53	126	26	821
Do	2	822	53	127	26	822
Do	2	823	53	127	26	823
Do	2	824	53	127	26	824
Do	2	825	53	127	26	825
Do	2	826	53	127	26	826
Do	2	827	53	128	26	827
Do	2	828	53	129	26	828
Do	2	840	53	129	26	840
Do	2	841	53	129	26	841
Do	2	850	53	129	26	850
Do	2	851	53	129	26	851
Do	2	860	53	129	26	860
Do	2	861	53	129	26	861
Do	2	862	53	131	26	862
Do	2	863	53	131	26	863
Do	2	864	53	131	26	864
Do	2	865	53	131	26	865
Do	2	870	53	132	26	870
Do	2	871	53	132	26	871
Do	2	872	53	133	26	872
Do	2	873	53	135	26	873
Do	2	874	53	135	26	874

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	875	53	135	26	875
Do	2	876	53	135	26	876
Do	2	890	53	135	26	890
Do	2	891	53	135	26	891
Do	2	892	53	136	26	892
Do	2	893	53	136	26	893
Do	2	894	53	136	26	894
Do	2	895	53	137	26	895
Do	2	900	53	137	26	900
Do	2	901	53	138	26	901
Do	2	910	53	138	26	910
Do	2	911	53	139	26	911
Do	2	912	53	139	26	912
Do	2	913	53	139	26	913
Do	2	920	53	139	26	920
Do	2	921	53	139	26	921
Do	2	925	53	140	26	925
Do	2	926	53	140	26	926
Do	2	927	53	140	26	927
Do	2	930	53	140	26	930
Do	2	931	53	140	26	931
Do	2	935	53	141	26	935
Do	2	936	53	142	26	936
Do	2	937	53	143	26	937
Do	2	938	53	143	26	938
Do	2	951			26	951
Do	2	1000	53	144	26	1000
Do	2	1001	53	144	26	1001
Do	2	1002	53	146	26	1002
Do	2	1003	53	146	26	1003
Do	2	1004	53	146	26	1004
Do	2	1005	53	148	26	1005
Do	2	1006	53	148	26	1006
Do	2	1007	53	148	26	1007
Do	2	1008	53	148	26	1008
Do	2	1009	53	149	26	1009
Do	2	1010	53	149	26	1010
Do	2	1011	53	149	26	1011
Do	2	1012	53	149	26	1012
Do	2	1013	53	149	26	1013
Do	2	1014	53	149	26	1014
Do	2	1015	53	149	26	1015
Do	2	1016	53	149	26	1016
Do	2	1017	53	149	26	1017
Do	2	1018	53	149	26	1018
Do	2	1019	53	149	26	1019
Do	2	1020	53	149	26	1020
Do	2	1021	53	149	26	1021
Do	2	1022	53	149	26	1022
Do	2	1023	53	149	26	1023
Do	2	1024	53	149	26	1024
Do	2	1025	53	149	26	1025
Do	2	1026	53	149	26	1026
Do	2	1027	53	149	26	1027
Do	2	1028	53	149	26	1028
Do	2	1029	53	149	26	1029
Do	2	1030	53	149	26	1030
Do	2	1031	53	149	26	1031
Do	2	1100	53	149	26	1100
Do	2	1101	53	149	26	1101
Do	2	1102	53	149	26	1102
Do	2	1103	53	149	26	1103
Do	2	1104	53	149	26	1104
Do	2	1105	53	149	26	1105
Do	2	1110	53	149	26	1110
Do	2	1111	53	149	26	1111
Do	2	1112	53	149	26	1112
Do	2	1113	53	149	26	1113
Do	2	1114	53	149	26	1114
Do	2	1115	53	149	26	1115
Do	2	1116	53	149	26	1116
Do	2	1117	53	149	26	1117
Do	2	1118	53	149	26	1118
Do	2	1119	53	149	26	1119
Do	2	1120	53	149	26	1120
Do	2	1121	53	149	26	1121
Do	2	1130	53	149	26	1130
Do	2	1131	53	149	26	1131
Do	2	1132	53	149	26	1132
Do	2	1133	53	149	26	1133
Do	2	1140	53	149	26	1140
Do	2	1141	53	149	26	1141
Do	2	1142	53	149	26	1142
Do	2	1143	53	149	26	1143
Do	2	1144	53	149	26	1144
Do	2	1145	53	149	26	1145
Do	2	1146	53	149	26	1146
Do	2	1200	53	149	26	1200
Do	2	1201	53	149	26	1201
Do	2	1202	53	149	26	1202
Do	2	1203	53	149	26	1203
Do	2	1204	53	149	26	1204
Do	2	1205	53	149	26	1205
Do	2	1206	53	149	26	1206
Do	2	1207	53	149	26	1207
Do	2	1250	53	149	26	1250
Do	2	1251	53	149	26	1251
Do	2	1252	53	149	26	1252
Do	2	1253	53	149	26	1253
Do	2	1254	53	149	26	1254
Do	2	1300	53	149	26	1300

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	1301	53	173	26	1301
Do	2	1400	53	175	26	1400
Do	2	1401	53	175	26	1401
Do	2	1402	53	175	26	1402
Do	2	1403			26	1403
Do	2	1410	53	175	26	1410
Do	2	1411	53	176	26	1411
Do	2	1420	53	176	26	1420
Do	2	1421	53	176	26	1421
Do	2	1422	53	176	26	1422
Do	2	1423	53	177	26	1423
Do	2	1424	53	177	26	1424
Do	2	1425	53	177	26	1425
Do	2	1426	53	177	26	1426
Do	2	1427	53	178	26	1427
Do	2	1428	53	178	26	1428
Do	2	1429	53	178	26	1429
Do	2	1430	53	178	26	1430
Do	2	1431	53	179	26	1431
Do	2	1432			26	1432
Do	2	1500	53	179	26	1500
Do	2	1501	53	179	26	1501
Do	2	1502	53	179	26	1502
Do	2	1503	53	179	26	1503
Do	2	1503	53	179	45	266
Do	2	1510	53	180	26	1510
Do	2	1511	53	180	26	1511
Do	2	1512	53	180	26	1512
Do	2	1512	53	180	45	266
Do	2	1520	53	180	26	1520
Do	2	1521	53	181	26	1521
Do	2	1522	53	181	26	1522
Do	2	1530	53	181	26	1530
Do	2	1531	53	181	26	1531
Do	2	1532	53	181	26	1532
Do	2	1534	53	183	26	1534
Do	2	1535	53	183	26	1535
Do	2	1536	53	183	26	1536
Do	2	1537	53	183	26	1537
Do	2	1600	53	183	26	1600
Do	2	1601	53	183	26	1601
Do	2	1602	53	184	26	1602
Do	2	1603	53	185	26	1603
Do	2	1604	53	186	26	1604
Do	2	1605	53	186	26	1605
Do	2	1606	53	187	26	1606
Do	2	1607	53	187	26	1607
Do	2	1608	53	188	26	1608
Do	2	1609	53	188	26	1609
Do	2	1610	53	188	26	1610
Do	2	1611			26	1611
Do	2	1650			26	1650
Do	2	1700	53	189	26	1700
Do	2	1701	53	190	26	1701
Do	2	1702	53	191	26	1702
Do	2	1703	53	191	26	1703
Do	2	1704	53	191	26	1704
Do	2	1710	53	192	26	1710
Do	2	1711	53	192	26	1711
Do	2	1712	53	192	26	1712
Do	2	1715	53	192	26	1715
Do	2	1716	53	193	26	1716
Do	2	1717	53	193	26	1717
Do	2	1718	53	193	26	1718
Do	2	1719	53	194	26	1719
Do	2	1720	53	194	26	1720
Do	2	1721	53	194	26	1721
Do	2	1722	53	194	26	1722
Do	2	1723	53	194	26	1723
Do	2	1724	53	194	26	1724
Do	2	1800	53	195	26	1800
Do	2	1801	53	195	26	1801
Do	2	1802	53	196	26	1802
Do	2	1804	53	197	26	1804
Do	2	1805	53	198	26	1805
Do	2	1806	53	199	26	1806
Do	2	1807	53	199	26	1807
Do	2	1808	53	199	26	1808
Do	2	1809	53	200	26	1809
Do	2	1815	53	200	26	1815
Do	2	1816	53	201	26	1816
Do	2	1817	53	201	26	1817
Do	2	1818	53	201	26	1818
Do	2	1819	53	201	26	1819
Do	2	1820	53	201	26	1820
Do	2	1821	53	202	26	1821
Do	2	1822	53	203	26	1822
Do	2	1823	53	203	26	1823
Do	2	1830	53	204	26	1830
Do	2	1831	53	204	26	1831
Do	2	1832	53	204	26	1832
Do	2	1835	53	204	26	1835
Do	2	1836	53	204	26	1836
Do	2	1837	53	204	26	1837
Do	2	1838	53	204	26	1838
Do	2	1850	53	205	26	1850
Do	2	1851	53	205	26	1851
Do	2	1852	53	205	26	1852
Do	2	1853	53	205	26	1853
Do	2	1854	53	206	26	1854
Do	2	1855	53	206	26	1855

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	1856	53	206	26	1856
Do	2	1857	53	206	26	1857
Do	2	1858	53	206	26	1858
Do	2	1859	53	206	26	1859
Do	2	1900	53	207	26	1900
Do	2	1901	53	207	26	1901
Do	2	1902	53	208	26	1902
Do	2	1903	53	208	26	1903
Do	2	1904	53	208	26	1904
Do	2	1905	53	209	26	1905
Do	2	1906	53	209	26	1906
Do	2	1907	53	209	26	1907
Do	2	1920	53	210	26	1920
Do	2	1921	53	210	26	1921
Do	2	1922	53	210	26	1922
Do	2	1923	53	212	26	1923
Do	2	1924	53	212	26	1924
Do	2	1925	53	213	26	1925
Do	2	1926	53	213	26	1926
Do	2	1927	53	214	26	1927
Do	2	1928	53	214	26	1928
Do	2	1929	53	215	26	1929
Do	2	1930	53	215	26	1930
Do	2	1931	53	215	26	1931
Do	2	1932	53	215	26	1932
Do	2	1933	53	216	26	1933
Do	2	1934	53	216	26	1934
Do	2	1935	53	216	26	1935
Do	2	2000	53	219	26	2000
Do	2	2001	53	220	26	2001
Do	2	2002	53	220	26	2002
Do	2	2003	53	221	26	2003
Do	2	2004			26	2004
Do	2	2005			26	2005
Do	2	2010	53	221	26	2010
Do	2	2011	53	222	26	2011
Do	2	2012	53	222	26	2012
Do	2	2013	53	222	26	2013
Do	2	2014	53	222	26	2014
Do	2	2015	53	222	26	2015
Do	2	2016	53	222	26	2016
Do	2	2017	53	223	26	2017
Do	2	2018	53	223	26	2018
Do	2	2019	53	223	26	2019
Do	2	2020	53	223	26	2020
Do	2	2030	53	223	26	2030
Do	2	2031	53	223	26	2031
Do	2	2032	53	223	26	2032
Do	2	2033	53	224	26	2033
Do	2	2034	53	224	26	2034
Do	2	2035	53	224	26	2035
Do	2	2036	53	224	26	2036
Do	2	2037	53	224	26	2037
Do	2	2038	53	224	26	2038
Do	2	2039	53	225	26	2039
Do	2	2040	53	225	26	2040
Do	2	2050	53	225	26	2050
Do	2	2051	53	225	26	2051
Do	2	2052	53	225	26	2052
Do	2	2053	53	225	26	2053
Do	2	2054	53	226	26	2054
Do	2	2055	53	226	26	2055
Do	2	2056	53	226	26	2056
Do	2	2057	53	226	26	2057
Do	2	2058	53	226	26	2058
Do	2	2059	53	226	26	2059
Do	2	2060	53	227	26	2060
Do	2	2070	53	227	26	2070
Do	2	2071	53	227	26	2071
Do	2	2072	53	227	26	2072
Do	2	2073	53	227	26	2073
Do	2	2074	53	227	26	2074
Do	2	2075	53	227	26	2075
Do	2	2076	53	227	26	2076
Do	2	2100	53	228	26	2100
Do	2	2101	53	229	26	2101
Do	2	2102	53	229	26	2102
Do	2	2103	53	229	26	2103
Do	2	2104	53	230	26	2104
Do	2	2110	53	230	26	2110
Do	2	2111	53	230	26	2111
Do	2	2112	53	231	26	2112
Do	2	2113	53	232	26	2113
Do	2	2114	53	233	26	2114
Do	2	2130	53	233	26	2130
Do	2	2135	53	234	26	2135
Do	2	2136	53	234	26	2136
Do	2	2137	53	235	26	2137
Do	2	2150	53	235	26	2150
Do	2	2151	53	235	26	2151
Do	2	2152	53	235	26	2152
Do	2	2153	53	236	26	2153
Do	2	2154	53	236	26	2154
Do	2	2155	53	236	26	2155
Do	2	2156	53	236	26	2156
Do	2	2160	53	237	26	2160
Do	2	2161	53	238	26	2161
Do	2	2162	53	240	26	2162
Do	2	2163	53	240	26	2163
Do	2	2170	53	241	26	2170
Do	2	2171	53	241	26	2171

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	2172	53	242	26	2172
Do	2	2173	53	242	26	2173
Do	2	2174	53	242	26	2174
Do	2	2175	53	242	26	2175
Do	2	2176	53	242	26	2176
Do	2	2177	53	243	26	2177
Do	2	2180	53	243	26	2180
Do	2	2181	53	245	26	2181
Do	2	2190	53	245	26	2190
Do	2	2191	53	245	26	2191
Do	2	2192	53	245	26	2192
Do	2	2193	53	245	26	2193
Do	2	2194	53	245	26	2194
Do	2	2195	53	246	26	2195
Do	2	2196	53	246	26	2196
Do	2	2197	53	246	26	2197
Do	2	2198	53	246	26	2198
Do	2	2199	53	246	26	2199
Do	2	2300	53	247	26	2300
Do	2	2301	53	248	26	2301
Do	2	2302	53	248	26	2302
Do	2	2303	53	249	26	2303
Do	2	2304	53	249	26	2304
Do	2	2305	53	249	26	2305
Do	2	2306	53	250	26	2306
Do	2	2307	53	250	26	2307
Do	2	2308	53	250	26	2308
Do	2	2309	53	251	26	2309
Do	2	2310	53	252	26	2310
Do	2	2311	53	252	26	2311
Do	2	2312	53	252	26	2312
Do	2	2313	53	252	26	2313
Do	2	2314	53	252	26	2314
Do	2	2320	53	252	26	2320
Do	2	2321	53	253	26	2321
Do	2	2322	53	253	26	2322
Do	2	2323	53	254	26	2323
Do	2	2324	53	254	26	2324
Do	2	2325	53	254	26	2325
Do	2	2326	53	255	26	2326
Do	2	2327	53	255	26	2327
Do	2	2350	53	256	26	2350
Do	2	2351	53	256	26	2351
Do	2	2352	53	257	26	2352
Do	2	2353	53	257	26	2353
Do	2	2354	53	257	26	2354
Do	2	2355	53	258	26	2355
Do	2	2356	53	258	26	2356
Do	2	2357	53	258	26	2357
Do	2	2358	53	259	26	2358
Do	2	2359	53	259	26	2359
Do	2	2360	53	259	26	2360
Do	2	2361	53	259	26	2361
Do	2	2362	53	259	26	2362
Do	2	2380	53	260	26	2380
Do	2	2381	53	260	26	2381
Do	2	2382	53	261	26	2382
Do	2	2383	53	261	26	2383
Do	2	2384	53	262	26	2384
Do	2	2385	53	262	26	2385
Do	2	2386	53	262	26	2386
Do	2	2387	53	263	26	2387
Do	2	2388	53	263	26	2388
Do	2	2389	53	263	26	2389
Do	2	2390	53	263	26	2390
Do	2	2470	53	264	26	2470
Do	2	2471	53	265	26	2471
Do	2	2472	53	265	26	2472
Do	2	2473	53	265	26	2473
Do	2	2474	53	265	26	2474
Do	2	2475	53	265	26	2475
Do	2	2476	53	265	26	2476
Do	2	2477	53	266	26	2477
Do	2	2478	53	266	26	2478
Do	2	2479	53	266	26	2479
Do	2	2480	53	266	26	2480
Do	2	2481	53	266	26	2481
Do	2	2482	53	266	26	2482
Do	2	2490	53	267	26	2490
Do	2	2491	53	267	26	2491
Do	2	2492	53	268	26	2492
Do	2	2493	53	268	26	2493
Do	2	2494	53	268	26	2494
Do	2	2550	53	269	26	2550
Do	2	2551	53	270	26	2551
Do	2	2552	53	271	26	2552
Do	2	2553	53	271	26	2553
Do	2	2554	53	272	26	2554
Do	2	2555	53	273	26	2555
Do	2	2556	53	274	26	2556
Do	2	2557	53	274	26	2557
Do	2	2558	53	276	26	2558
Do	2	2559	53	277	26	2559
Do	2	2560	53	277	26	2560
Do	2	2561	53	277	26	2561
Do	2	2562	53	277	26	2562
Do	2	2563	53	277	26	2563
Do	2	2564	53	277	26	2564
Do	2	2565	53	278	26	2565
Do	2	2567	53	278	26	2567
Do	2	2568	53	278	26	2568

Statutes at Large					U. S Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	2569	53	278	26	2569
Do	2	2570	53	279	26	2570
Do	2	2571	53	279	26	2571
Do	2	2590	53	279	26	2590
Do	2	2591	53	280	26	2591
Do	2	2592	53	281	26	2592
Do	2	2593	53	281	26	2593
Do	2	2594	53	281	26	2594
Do	2	2595	53	281	26	2595
Do	2	2596	53	282	26	2596
Do	2	2597	53	282	26	2597
Do	2	2598	53	282	26	2598
Do	2	2599	53	282	26	2599
Do	2	2600	53	282	26	2600
Do	2	2601	53	283	26	2601
Do	2	2602	53	283	26	2602
Do	2	2603	53	283	26	2603
Do	2	2604	53	283	26	2604
Do	2	2606	53	283	26	2606
Do	2	2650	53	284	26	2650
Do	2	2651	53	284	26	2651
Do	2	2652	53	284	26	2652
Do	2	2653	53	285	26	2653
Do	2	2654	53	285	26	2654
Do	2	2655	53	286	26	2655
Do	2	2656	53	286	26	2656
Do	2	2657	53	287	26	2657
Do	2	2658	53	287	26	2658
Do	2	2659	53	287	26	2659
Do	2	2660	53	287	26	2660
Do	2	2700	53	288	26	2700
Do	2	2701	53	289	26	2701
Do	2	2702	53	289	26	2702
Do	2	2703	53	289	26	2703
Do	2	2704	53	289	26	2704
Do	2	2705	53	289	26	2705
Do	2	2706	53	290	26	2706
Do	2	2707	53	290	26	2707
Do	2	2708	53	290	26	2708
Do	2	2709	53	290	26	2709
Do	2	2710	53	291	26	2710
Do	2	2711	53	291	26	2711
Do	2	2712	53	291	26	2712
Do	2	2713	53	291	26	2713
Do	2	2720	53	291	26	2720
Do	2	2721	53	291	26	2721
Do	2	2722	53	292	26	2722
Do	2	2723	53	292	26	2723
Do	2	2724	53	292	26	2724
Do	2	2725	53	292	26	2725
Do	2	2726	53	292	26	2726
Do	2	2727	53	293	26	2727
Do	2	2728	53	293	26	2728
Do	2	2729	53	293	26	2729
Do	2	2730	53	293	26	2730
Do	2	2731	53	294	26	2731
Do	2	2732	53	294	26	2732
Do	2	2733	53	294	26	2733
Do	2	2800	53	294	26	2800
Do	2	2801	53	300	26	2801
Do	2	2802	53	301	26	2802
Do	2	2803	53	303	26	2803
Do	2	2804	53	304	26	2804
Do	2	2805	53	304	26	2805
Do	2	2806	53	306	26	2806
Do	2	2807	53	307	26	2807
Do	2	2808	53	307	26	2808
Do	2	2809	53	308	26	2809
Do	2	2810	53	308	26	2810
Do	2	2811	53	309	26	2811
Do	2	2812	53	309	26	2812
Do	2	2813	53	310	26	2813
Do	2	2814	53	310	26	2814
Do	2	2815	53	311	26	2815
Do	2	2816	53	312	26	2816
Do	2	2817	53	312	26	2817
Do	2	2818	53	313	26	2818
Do	2	2819	53	313	26	2819
Do	2	2820	53	314	26	2820
Do	2	2821	53	315	26	2821
Do	2	2822	53	315	26	2822
Do	2	2823	53	316	26	2823
Do	2	2824	53	316	26	2824
Do	2	2825	53	316	26	2825
Do	2	2826	53	317	26	2826
Do	2	2827	53	317	26	2827
Do	2	2828	53	317	26	2828
Do	2	2829	53	318	26	2829
Do	2	2830	53	318	26	2830
Do	2	2831	53	318	26	2831
Do	2	2832	53	319	26	2832
Do	2	2833	53	319	26	2833
Do	2	2834	53	319	26	2834
Do	2	2835	53	320	26	2835
Do	2	2836	53	320	26	2836
Do	2	2837	53	320	26	2837
Do	2	2838	53	320	26	2838
Do	2	2839	53	321	26	2839
Do	2	2840	53	321	26	2840
Do	2	2841	53	321	26	2841
Do	2	2842	53	322	26	2842

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	2843	53	322	26	2843
Do	2	2844	53	322	26	2844
Do	2	2845	53	323	26	2845
Do	2	2846	53	323	26	2846
Do	2	2847	53	323	26	2847
Do	2	2848	53	324	26	2848
Do	2	2849	53	324	26	2849
Do	2	2850	53	324	26	2850
Do	2	2851	53	325	26	2851
Do	2	2852	53	325	26	2852
Do	2	2853	53	326	26	2853
Do	2	2854	53	326	26	2854
Do	2	2855	53	327	26	2855
Do	2	2856	53	327	26	2856
Do	2	2857	53	327	26	2857
Do	2	2858	53	328	26	2858
Do	2	2859	53	328	26	2859
Do	2	2860	53	328	26	2860
Do	2	2861	53	329	26	2861
Do	2	2862	53	329	26	2862
Do	2	2863	53	329	26	2863
Do	2	2864	53	329	26	2864
Do	2	2865	53	329	26	2865
Do	2	2866	53	330	26	2866
Do	2	2867	53	330	26	2867
Do	2	2868	53	330	26	2868
Do	2	2869	53	330	26	2869
Do	2	2870	53	331	26	2870
Do	2	2871	53	331	26	2871
Do	2	2872	53	331	26	2872
Do	2	2873	53	332	26	2873
Do	2	2874	53	332	26	2874
Do	2	2875	53	332	26	2875
Do	2	2876	53	332	26	2876
Do	2	2877	53	333	26	2877
Do	2	2878	53	333	26	2878
Do	2	2879	53	333	26	2879
Do	2	2880	53	334	26	2880
Do	2	2881	53	334	26	2881
Do	2	2882	53	335	26	2882
Do	2	2883	53	335	26	2883
Do	2	2884	53	336	26	2884
Do	2	2885	53	336	26	2885
Do	2	2886	53	337	26	2886
Do	2	2887	53	338	26	2887
Do	2	2888	53	339	26	2888
Do	2	2889	53	339	26	2889
Do	2	2890	53	340	26	2890
Do	2	2891	53	340	26	2891
Do	2	2900	53	340	26	2900
Do	2	2901	53	340	26	2901
Do	2	2902	53	342	26	2902
Do	2	2903	53	342	26	2903
Do	2	2904	53	343	26	2904
Do	2	2905	53	344	26	2905
Do	2	2906	53	344	26	2906
Do	2	2907	53	344	26	2907
Do	2	2908	53	345	26	2908
Do	2	2909	53	345	26	2909
Do	2	2910	53	345	26	2910
Do	2	2911	53	345	26	2911
Do	2	2912	53	345	26	2912
Do	2	2913	53	345	26	2913
Do	2	2914	53	346	26	2914
Do	2	2915	53	346	26	2915
Do	2	2916	53	346	26	2916
Do	3	3030	53	347	26	3030
Do	3	3031	53	348	26	3031
Do	3	3032	53	350	26	3032
Do	3	3033	53	351	26	3033
Do	3	3034	53	351	26	3034
Do	3	3035	53	351	26	3035
Do	3	3036	53	352	26	3036
Do	3	3037	53	353	26	3037
Do	3	3038	53	353	26	3038
Do	3	3039	53	353	26	3039
Do	3	3040	53	354	26	3040
Do	3	3041	53	354	26	3041
Do	3	3042	53	354	26	3042
Do	3	3043	53	354	26	3043
Do	3	3044	53	355	26	3044
Do	3	3045	53	355	26	3045
Do	3	3070	53	355	26	3070
Do	3	3071	53	356	26	3071
Do	3	3072	53	357	26	3072
Do	3	3073	53	357	26	3073
Do	3	3074	53	357	26	3074
Do	3	3100	53	357	26	3100
Do	3	3101	53	357	26	3101
Do	3	3102	53	357	26	3102
Do	3	3103	53	357	26	3103
Do	3	3104	53	358	26	3104
Do	3	3105	53	358	26	3105
Do	3	3106	53	358	26	3106
Do	3	3107	53	359	26	3107
Do	3	3108	53	359	26	3108
Do	3	3109	53	359	26	3109
Do	3	3110	53	359	26	3110
Do	3	3111	53	359	26	3111
Do	3	3112	53	360	26	3112
Do	3	3113	53	360	26	3113

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	3114	53	360	26	3114
Do	2	3115	53	362	26	3115
Do	2	3116	53	362	26	3116
Do	2	3117	53	363	26	3117
Do	2	3118	53	363	26	3118
Do	2	3119	53	363	26	3119
Do	2	3120	53	363	26	3120
Do	2	3121	53	363	26	3121
Do	2	3122	53	364	26	3122
Do	2	3123	53	364	26	3123
Do	2	3124	53	364	26	3124
Do	2	3150	53	365	26	3150
Do	2	3151	53	366	26	3151
Do	2	3152	53	366	26	3152
Do	2	3153	53	367	26	3153
Do	2	3154	53	368	26	3154
Do	2	3155	53	368	26	3155
Do	2	3156	53	370	26	3156
Do	2	3157	53	370	26	3157
Do	2	3158	53	371	26	3158
Do	2	3159	53	371	26	3159
Do	2	3160	53	373	26	3160
Do	2	3170	53	373	26	3170
Do	2	3171	53	373	26	3171
Do	2	3172	53	374	26	3172
Do	2	3173	53	374	26	3173
Do	2	3174	53	375	26	3174
Do	2	3175	53	375	26	3175
Do	2	3176	53	375	26	3176
Do	2	3177	53	375	26	3177
Do	2	3178	53	377	26	3178
Do	2	3179	53	377	26	3179
Do	2	3180	53	377	26	3180
Do	2	3181	53	378	26	3181
Do	2	3190			26	3190
Do	2	3191			26	3191
Do	2	3200	53	380	26	3200
Do	2	3201	53	380	26	3201
Do	2	3202	53	380	26	3202
Do	2	3206	53	381	26	3206
Do	2	3207	53	381	26	3207
Do	2	3208	53	381	26	3208
Do	2	3210	53	381	26	3210
Do	2	3211	53	381	26	3211
Do	2	3212	53	382	26	3212
Do	2	3215	53	382	26	3215
Do	2	3216	53	382	26	3216
Do	2	3217	53	382	26	3217
Do	2	3220	53	382	26	3220
Do	2	3221	53	383	26	3221
Do	2	3222	53	383	26	3222
Do	2	3223	53	383	26	3223
Do	2	3224	53	383	26	3224
Do	2	3225	53	384	26	3225
Do	2	3226	53	384	26	3226
Do	2	3227	53	384	26	3227
Do	2	3228	53	384	26	3228
Do	2	3230	53	385	26	3230
Do	2	3231	53	386	26	3231
Do	2	3232	53	386	26	3232
Do	2	3233	53	386	26	3233
Do	2	3234	53	386	26	3234
Do	2	3235	53	387	26	3235
Do	2	3236	53	387	26	3236
Do	2	3237	53	387	26	3237
Do	2	3238	53	387	26	3238
Do	2	3239	53	387	26	3239
Do	2	3250	53	388	26	3250
Do	2	3251	53	390	26	3251
Do	2	3252	53	391	26	3252
Do	2	3253	53	391	26	3253
Do	2	3254	53	391	26	3254
Do	2	3255	53	392	26	3255
Do	2	3260	53	392	26	3260
Do	2	3261	53	393	26	3261
Do	2	3262	53	393	26	3262
Do	2	3263	53	393	26	3263
Do	2	3264	53	393	26	3264
Do	2	3265	53	393	26	3265
Do	2	3266	53	394	26	3266
Do	2	3270	53	394	26	3270
Do	2	3271	53	394	26	3271
Do	2	3272	53	394	26	3272
Do	2	3273	53	394	26	3273
Do	2	3274	53	395	26	3274
Do	2	3275	53	395	26	3275
Do	2	3276	53	395	26	3276
Do	2	3277	53	395	26	3277
Do	2	3278	53	395	26	3278
Do	2	3279	53	396	26	3279
Do	2	3280	53	396	26	3280
Do	2	3281	53	396	26	3281
Do	2	3282	53	396	26	3282
Do	2	3300	53	398	26	3300
Do	2	3301	53	398	26	3301
Do	2	3302	53	398	26	3302
Do	2	3303	53	399	26	3303
Do	2	3304	53	399	26	3304
Do	2	3305	53	399	26	3305
Do	2	3310	53	399	26	3310
Do	2	3311	53	400	26	3311

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	3312	53	400	26	3312
Do	2	3313	53	400	26	3313
Do	2	3314	53	401	26	3314
Do	2	3320	53	401	26	3320
Do	2	3321	53	401	26	3321
Do	2	3322	53	401	26	3322
Do	2	3323	53	401	26	3323
Do	2	3324	53	402	26	3324
Do	2	3325	53	402	26	3325
Do	2	3326	53	402	26	3326
Do	2	3330	53	403	26	3330
Do	2	3331	53	403	26	3331
Do	2	3332	53	403	26	3332
Do	2	3333	53	403	26	3333
Do	2	3334	53	403	26	3334
Do	2	3335	53	403	26	3335
Do	2	3340	53	403	26	3340
Do	2	3341	53	404	26	3341
Do	2	3342	53	404	26	3342
Do	2	3343	53	404	26	3343
Do	2	3350	53	404	26	3350
Do	2	3351	53	405	26	3351
Do	2	3360	53	405	26	3360
Do	2	3361	53	406	26	3361
Do	2	3400	53	409	26	3400
Do	2	3401	53	410	26	3401
Do	2	3403	53	410	26	3403
Do	2	3404	53	411	26	3404
Do	2	3405	53	412	26	3405
Do	2	3407	53	412	26	3407
Do	2	3409	53	412	26	3409
Do	2	3411	53	412	26	3411
Do	2	3412	53	413	26	3412
Do	2	3413	53	414	26	3413
Do	2	3414	53	414	26	3414
Do	2	3415	53	414	26	3415
Do	2	3420	53	414	26	3420
Do	2	3422	53	414	26	3422
Do	2	3423	53	414	26	3423
Do	2	3424	53	415	26	3424
Do	2	3425	53	415	26	3425
Do	2	3430	53	415	26	3430
Do	2	3431	53	416	26	3431
Do	2	3432	53	416	26	3432
Do	2	3440	53	416	26	3440
Do	2	3441	53	416	26	3441
Do	2	3442	53	416	26	3442
Do	2	3443	53	417	26	3443
Do	2	3444	53	418	26	3444
Do	2	3445	53	418	26	3445
Do	2	3446	53	418	26	3446
Do	2	3447	53	418	26	3447
Do	2	3448	53	419	26	3448
Do	2	3449	53	419	26	3449
Do	2	3450	53	419	26	3450
Do	2	3451	53	419	26	3451
Do	2	3452	53	420	26	3452
Do	2	3460	53	421	26	3460
Do	2	3461	53	422	26	3461
Do	2	3462	53	422	26	3462
Do	2	3465	53	422	26	3465
Do	2	3466	53	422	26	3466
Do	2	3467	53	422	26	3467
Do	2	3468	53	423	26	3468
Do	2	3470	53	423	26	3470
Do	2	3471	53	423	26	3471
Do	2	3472	53	423	26	3472
Do	2	3473	53	423	26	3473
Do	2	3474	53	423	26	3474
Do	2	3480	53	424	26	3480
Do	2	3481	53	424	26	3481
Do	2	3482	53	425	26	3482
Do	2	3483	53	425	26	3483
Do	2	3490	53	426	26	3490
Do	2	3491	53	426	26	3491
Do	2	3492	53	427	26	3492
Do	2	3493	53	427	26	3493
Do	2	3494	53	427	26	3494
Do	2	3495	53	427	26	3495
Do	2	3496	53	427	26	3496
Do	2	3497	53	428	26	3497
Do	2	3498	53	428	26	3498
Do	2	3500	53	428	26	3500
Do	2	3501	53	428	26	3501
Do	2	3506	53	428	26	3506
Do	2	3507	53	428	26	3507
Do	2	3508	53	429	26	3508
Do	2	3520	53	430	26	3520
Do	2	3521	53	431	26	3521
Do	2	3522	53	431	26	3522
Do	2	3523	53	431	26	3523
Do	2	3524	53	431	26	3524
Do	2	3525	53	431	26	3525
Do	2	3526	53	431	26	3526
Do	2	3527	53	432	26	3527
Do	2	3528	53	432	26	3528
Do	2	3600	53	435	26	3600
Do	2	3601	53	435	26	3601
Do	2	3602	53	436	26	3602
Do	2	3603	53	436	26	3603
Do	2	3604	53	436	26	3604

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	3611	53	437	26	3611
Do	2	3612	53	437	26	3612
Do	2	3613	53	438	26	3613
Do	2	3614	53	438	26	3614
Do	2	3615	53	439	26	3615
Do	2	3616	53	440	26	3616
Do	2	3617	53	440	26	3617
Do	2	3630	53	440	26	3630
Do	2	3631	53	441	26	3631
Do	2	3632	53	441	26	3632
Do	2	3633	53	441	26	3633
Do	2	3634	53	441	26	3634
Do	2	3640	53	442	26	3640
Do	2	3641	53	442	26	3641
Do	2	3642	53	442	26	3642
Do	2	3643	53	442	26	3643
Do	2	3644	53	442	26	3644
Do	2	3645	53	443	26	3645
Do	2	3646	53	443	26	3646
Do	2	3650	53	445	26	3650
Do	2	3651	53	445	26	3651
Do	2	3652	53	446	26	3652
Do	2	3653	53	446	26	3653
Do	2	3654	53	446	26	3654
Do	2	3655	53	446	26	3655
Do	2	3656	53	447	26	3656
Do	2	3657	53	447	26	3657
Do	2	3658	53	448	26	3658
Do	2	3659	53	448	26	3659
Do	2	3660	53	448	26	3660
Do	2	3661	53	448	26	3661
Do	2	3662	53	448	26	3662
Do	2	3663	53	448	26	3663
Do	2	3670	53	448	26	3670
Do	2	3671	53	449	26	3671
Do	2	3672	53	449	26	3672
Do	2	3673	53	449	26	3673
Do	2	3674	53	449	26	3674
Do	2	3675	53	450	26	3675
Do	2	3676	53	450	26	3676
Do	2	3677	53	450	26	3677
Do	2	3678	53	450	26	3678
Do	2	3679	53	450	26	3679
Do	2	3680	53	451	26	3680
Do	2	3690	53	451	26	3690
Do	2	3691	53	451	26	3691
Do	2	3692	53	452	26	3692
Do	2	3693	53	452	26	3693
Do	2	3694	53	452	26	3694
Do	2	3695	53	452	26	3695
Do	2	3696	53	453	26	3696
Do	2	3697	53	453	26	3697
Do	2	3698	53	453	26	3698
Do	2	3700	53	453	26	3700
Do	2	3701	53	453	26	3701
Do	2	3702	53	454	26	3702
Do	2	3703	53	454	26	3703
Do	2	3704	53	454	26	3704
Do	2	3705	53	454	26	3705
Do	2	3706	53	454	26	3706
Do	2	3707	53	455	26	3707
Do	2	3710	53	456	26	3710
Do	2	3711	53	456	26	3711
Do	2	3712	53	456	26	3712
Do	2	3713	53	456	26	3713
Do	2	3714	53	456	26	3714
Do	2	3715	53	457	26	3715
Do	2	3716	53	457	26	3716
Do	2	3717	53	457	26	3717
Do	2	3720	53	457	26	3720
Do	2	3721	53	457	26	3721
Do	2	3722	53	458	26	3722
Do	2	3723	53	458	26	3723
Do	2	3724	53	458	26	3724
Do	2	3725	53	460	26	3725
Do	2	3726	53	460	26	3726
Do	2	3727	53	460	26	3727
Do	2	3740	53	460	26	3740
Do	2	3741	53	460	26	3741
Do	2	3742	53	460	26	3742
Do	2	3743	53	460	26	3743
Do	2	3744	53	460	26	3744
Do	2	3745	53	460	26	3745
Do	2	3746	53	461	26	3746
Do	2	3747	53	461	26	3747
Do	2	3748	53	461	26	3748
Do	2	3760	53	462	26	3760
Do	2	3761	53	462	26	3761
Do	2	3762	53	463	26	3762
Do	2	3770	53	464	26	3770
Do	2	3771	53	465	26	3771
Do	2	3772	53	465	26	3772
Do	2	3773	53	466	26	3773
Do	2	3774	53	466	26	3774
Do	2	3775	53	466	26	3775
Do	2	3776	53	466	26	3776
Do	2	3777	53	466	26	3777
Do	2	3778	53	466	26	3778
Do	2	3790	53	467	26	3790
Do	2	3791	53	467	26	3791
Do	2	3792	53	467	26	3792

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Feb. 10	2	3793	53	468	26	3793
Do	2	3794	53	468	26	3794
Do	2	3795	53	468	26	3795
Do	2	3796	53	469	26	3796
Do	2	3797	53	469	26	3797
Do	2	3798	53	470	26	3798
Do	2	3799	53	471	26	3799
Do	2	3800	53	471	26	3800
Do	2	3801	53	471	26	3801
Do	2	3802	53	473	26	3802
Do	2	3900	53	477	26	3900
Do	2	3901	53	477	26	3901
Do	2	3905	53	478	26	3905
Do	2	3906	53	478	26	3906
Do	2	3910	53	478	26	3910
Do	2	3911	53	478	26	3911
Do	2	3915	53	478	26	3915
Do	2	3916	53	478	26	3916
Do	2	3920	53	478	26	3920
Do	2	3921	53	478	26	3921
Do	2	3930	53	479	26	3930
Do	2	3931	53	479	26	3931
Do	2	3932	53	479	26	3932
Do	2	3940	53	480	26	3940
Do	2	3941	53	480	26	3941
Do	2	3942	53	481	26	3942
Do	2	3943	53	481	26	3943
Do	2	3944	53	481	26	3944
Do	2	3945	53	482	26	3945
Do	2	3950	53	482	26	3950
Do	2	3951	53	482	26	3951
Do	2	3952	53	482	26	3952
Do	2	3953	53	483	26	3953
Do	2	3954	53	483	26	3954
Do	2	3955	53	483	26	3955
Do	2	3960	53	483	26	3960
Do	2	3961	53	484	26	3961
Do	2	3962	53	484	26	3962
Do	2	3963	53	484	26	3963
Do	2	3964	53	484	26	3964
Do	2	3965	53	484	26	3965
Do	2	3966	53	484	26	3966
Do	2	3967	53	484	26	3967
Do	2	3970	53	485	26	3970
Do	2	3971	53	485	26	3971
Do	2	3975	53	485	26	3975
Do	2	3976	53	486	26	3976
Do	2	3977	53	486	26	3977
Do	2	3978	53	486	26	3978
Do	2	3990	53	487	26	3990
Do	2	3991	53	487	26	3991
Do	2	3992	53	487	26	3992
Do	2	3993	53	487	26	3993
Do	2	3994	53	487	26	3994
Do	2	3995	53	487	26	3995
Do	2	3996	53	488	26	3996
Do	2	3997	53	488	26	3997
Do	2	4000	53	489	26	4000
Do	2	4001	53	489	26	4001
Do	2	4002	53	489	26	4002
Do	2	4003	53	489	26	4003
Do	2	4010	53	491	26	4010
Do	2	4011	53	491	26	4011
Do	2	4012	53	491	26	4012
Do	2	4013	53	492	26	4013
Do	2	4014	53	492	26	4014
Do	2	4015	53	492	26	4015
Do	2	4016	53	492	26	4016
Do	2	4017	53	492	26	4017
Do	2	4018	53	493	26	4018
Do	2	4019	53	493	26	4019
Do	2	4020	53	493	26	4020
Do	2	4021	53	493	26	4021
Do	2	4022	53	493	26	4022
Do	2	4030	53	494	26	4030
Do	2	4031	53	494	26	4031
Do	2	4032	53	494	26	4032
Do	2	4033	53	494	26	4033
Do	2	4040	53	495	26	4040
Do	2	4041	53	495	26	4041
Do	2	4042	53	495	26	4042
Do	2	4043	53	495	26	4043
Do	2	4044	53	495	26	4044
Do	2	4045	53	495	26	4045
Do	2	4046	53	496	26	4046
Do	2	4047	53	496	26	4047
Do	2	4048	53	497	26	4048
Do	2	5000	53	501	26	5000
Do	2	5001	53	501	26	5001
Do	2	5002	53	502	26	5002
Do	2	5003	53	502	26	5003
Do	2	5004	53	502	26	5004
Do	2	5010	53	503	26	5010
Do	2	5011	53	503	26	5011
Mar. 4	4		53	510	15	605a 1, 609, 613c
Do	5	1 (a)	53	510	15	713
Do	5	1 (b)	53	510	15	713 (b)
Do	5	1 (c)	53	511	15	718b
Do	5	1 (d)	53	511	15	713a-4
Mar. 13	9		53	512	7	1344
Mar. 13	9		53	512	7	1344 note
Mar. 16	11	1	53	524	3	46
Do	11	1	53	525	36	121a, 122, 135
Do	11	1	53	528	5	636
Do	11	1	53	529	16	584h–l, 584n–1
Do	11	1	53	534	49	305a
Do	11		53	544	38	11a–3
Mar. 25	15		53	550	16	590f
Mar. 29	26		53	554	46	241
Apr. 3	35	1	53	555	10	292b
Do	35	2	53	556	10	298a
Do	35	3	53	556	10	292c–1
Do	35	4	53	556	10	298b
Do	35	5	53	557	10	369a, 456
Do	35	6	53	557	10	487a
Do	35	7	53	557	10	64, 92, 122, 123, 141, 151, 231, 484
Do	35	8	53	558	10	41, 51, 61, 71, 91, 121, 142, 152, 171, 181, 191, 211, 221, 233, 251, 262, 272, 281, 291, 481b
Do	35	9	53	559	10	291
Do	35	10	53	559	10	292b–2, 369a, 487a notes
Do	35	11	53	559	10	300a
Do	35	13	53	560	50	94
Do	35	14	53	560	10	311, 312
Do	35	14	53	560	34	496

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1939							
Apr. 3	36	I	1	53	561	5	133
Do	36	I	2	53	561	5	133a
Do	36	I	3	53	561	5	133b
Do	36	I	4	53	562	5	133c
Do	36	I	5	53	562	5	133d
Do	36	I	6	53	563	5	133e
Do	36	I	7	53	563	5	133f
Do	36	I	8	53	563	5	133g
Do	36	I	9	53	563	5	133h
Do	36	I	10	53	563	5	133i
Do	36	I	11	53	564	5	133j
Do	36	I	12	53	564	5	133k
Do	36	I	21	53	564	5	133l
Do	36	I	22	53	564	5	133m
Do	36	I	23	53	564	5	133n
Do	36	I	24	53	564	5	133o
Do	36	I	25	53	564	5	133p
Do	36	I	26	53	565	5	133q
Do	36	I	27	53	565	5	133r
Do	36	II	201	53	565	31	2
Do	36	III	301	53	565	3	45a

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Apr. 5	44		53	572	7	1404a
Apr. 10	48		53	573	16	590h
Apr. 12	58		53	574	48	1371c

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1939							
Apr. 12	59	I	1	53	574	26	22
Do	59	I	2	53	575	26	116
Do	59	I	3	53	575	26	22
Do	59	I	4	53	575	5	84a
Do	59	II	201–211	53	575	26	22 note

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Apr. 17	61		53	577	20	74
Apr. 15	71		53	581	29	9, 9a, 9b
Apr. 19	73		53	581	42	501
Apr. 20	75		53	582	14	15k
Apr. 24	84	1	53	583	22	23c
Do	84	2	53	583	22	3
Do	84	3	53	584	22	21
Do	84	4	53	586	22	3a, 23i

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Apr 24	84	5	53	589	22	3, 3a, 23c, 23i notes
Do	85		53	589	7	343c–1
Apr. 25	87	3	53	591	34	556
Apr. 26	88	1	53	593	10	187, 197a
Do	88	1	53	597	31	493a
Do	88	1	53	598	10	746, 1431, 1460
Do	88	1	53	598	31	650a
Do	88		53	599	31	223
Do	88		53	606	31	221
Do	88		53	607	10	727
Do	88	1	53	610	10	1161a
Do	88	1	53	618	34	498c–1
Do	89	1	53	618	34	498d–1
Do	89	2	53	619	34	17c
Do	92	1	53	620	42	869
Do	92	2	53	620	33	668a
Do	103		53	624	31	

Date	Chap	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1939							
May 2	107	I	1	53	631	21	376 note

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
May 3	109		53	652	38	706a
Do	110		53	652	5	118c

Date	Chap	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1939							
May 6	115	I	1	53	657	40	77a
Do	115	I	1	53	660	31	529b
Do	115	I	1	53	663	18	647
Do	115	I	1	53	666	3	53
Do	115	I	1	53	668	8	117
Do	115	I	1	53	672	40	284
Do	115	I	1	53	674	40	313, 313a
Do	115	II	1	53	677	39	9
Do	115	II	1	53	680	39	805
Do	115	II	1	53	682	39	809a
Do	115	II	1	53	682	40	284
Do	115		6	53	683	39	821b

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
May 8	116	1	53	684	28	170
May 10	119	1	53	690	42	1406a, 1406b
Do	119	1	53	691	43	8
Do	119	1	53	692	43	90
Do	119	1	53	693	25	481
Do	119	1	53	698	25	303, 480
Do	119	1	53	699	25	305c–1
Do	119	1	53	700	25	387
Do	119	1	53	707	25	502
Do	119	1	53	708	25	561
Do	119	1	53	719	43	46
Do	119	1	53	729	16	14a
Do	119	1	53	737	24	162
Do	119	4	53	738	31	680a
May 11	121	1	53	738	28	151
Do	121	2	53	739	28	151 note
Do	122		53	739	10	1271a
Do	123		53	739	36	151
May 12	127		53	740	10	1026
Do	128		53	740	39	104
Do	129		53	741	39	823
Do	130		53	741	39	833
May 15	133	1	53	742	18	338a, 338b
Do	133	2	53	743	18	408d
Do	134		53	744	18	361
Do	135	1	53	745	39	823
Do	135	2	53	745	39	833 note
Do	136		53	745	39	116
May 22	140		53	752	28	288
Do	141		53	752	18	76a
May 24	146	1	53	755	14	185
Do	146	2	53	755	14	185a
Do	146	3	53	755	14	185b
Do	146	4	53	755	14	185c
Do	146	5	53	756	14	185d
Do	146	6	53	756	14	185e
Do	148	1	53	757	14	10
Do	148	2	53	757	14	11
Do	148	3	53	757	14	11a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
May 25	149	1	53	769	31	495a, 640b
May 26	150		53	782	7	608c–1
Do	151	1	53	783	46	85
Do	151	2	53	783	46	85g
May 31	157		53	793	7	608c
Do	158		53	794	46	599
Do	159		53	794	46	276
Do	160		53	795	46	267
Do	161		53	795	22	259
June 2	168		53	798	46	496
Do	171		53	802	2	60c
Do	173		53	803	24	30
June 3	175	1	53	804	12	1703
Do	175	2	53	805	12	1703
Do	175	5	53	805	12	1708
Do	175	6	53	805	12	1709
Do	175	7	53	806	12	1709
Do	175	8	53	806	12	1709
Do	175	9	53	806	12	1710
Do	175	10	53	806	12	1710
Do	175	11	53	807	12	1711
Do	175	12	53	807	12	1713
Do	175	14	53	807	12	1715c
Do	175	15	53	808	12	1716
Do	175	16	53	808	12	1716
Do	176		53	808	40	311b
June 5	180	1	53	808	5	591a
Do	180	2	53	808	5	591b
Do	180	3	53	809	5	592a, 1
Do	181		53	809	5	514b
Do	184	1	53	809	18	76c
Do	184	2	53	809	18	76d
June 6	185		53	810	5	9a, 97
Do	185		53	810	16	454
Do	185		53	810	19	80
Do	185		53	810	25	84
Do	185		53	810	39	33
Do	186		53	810	48	1159
June 7	190	1	53	811	50	98
Do	190	3	53	811	50	98a
Do	190	3	53	811	50	98b
Do	190	4	53	811	50	98c
Do	190	5	53	812	50	98d
Do	190	6	53	812	50	98e
Do	190	7	53	812	50	98f
Do	191		53	812	5	138a
Do	193	1	53	813	5	133a
Do	193	2	53	813	5	133c
June 8	195		53	814	34	1035a
June 10	196		53	814	34	333
June 13	197		53	814	18	643
Do	198		53	815	16	491 1
Do	201	1	53	817	16	492a
Do	201	2	53	818	16	492f
Do	201	3	53	818	16	492d
Do	205	1	53	819	34	849 note
Do	205	2	53	819	34	849
Do	205	3	53	819	34	849a
Do	205	4	53	820	34	849b
Do	205	5	53	820	34	849c
Do	205	7	53	820	34	849e
Do	205	9	53	820	34	849g
Do	205	10	53	820	34	849h
Do	205	11	53	820	34	849i
Do	205	12 (a)	53	820	34	849j
Do	205	12 (b)	53	821	34	849k
Do	205	12 (d)	53	821	34	849m
Do	205	12	53	821	34	849n
June 16	208	1	53	822, 823	5	63a
Do	208		53	831	40	17 1a, 204
Do	208	1	53	831	40	211a
Do	208	2	53	832	40	174b
Do	208	1	53	834	41	16b
Do	208	1	53	834	41	31a, 120
Do	208	4	53	832	2	69a note
June 19	209		53	840	34	191
Do	210		53	840	28	46a
Do	210		53	840	28	47a
Do	210		53	840	28	48f
Do	211		53	841	48	346
Do	212		53	841	22	277e
June 20	214	1	53	843	12	375a
Do	214	2	53	843	12	376
Do	220		53	845	26	238
Do	227	1	53	846	41	341
Do	227	2	53	846	41	341
Do	227	3	53	846	41	342
Do	227	4	53	846	41	343
Do	227	5	53	846	41	344
Do	227	6	53	846	41	345
Do	227	7	53	846	41	346
Do	227	8	53	846	41	347
Do	227	9	53	846	41	348
Do	227	10	53	846	41	349
Do	227	11	53	846	41	350
Do	227	12	53	847	41	351
Do	227	13	53	847	41	352
Do	227	14	53	848	41	353
Do	227	15	53	848	41	354
Do	227	16	53	849	41	355

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
June 20	227	17	53	848	45	363
Do	227	18	53	848	42	503
Do	227	19	53	848	45	365
Do	227	20	53	848	45	351
Do	227	21	53	848	45	352
Do	227	22	53	848	45	366a
June 21	234	1–3	53	851	8	724 note
June 22	238	1–3	53	853	7	1344
Do	239	----------	53	853	12	1141d–1
June 23	242	3	53	854	21	352
Do	243	1	53	854	14	251
Do	243	2	53	854	14	252
Do	243	3	53	855	14	253
Do	243	4	53	855	14	254
Do	243	5	53	855	14	255
Do	243	6	53	855	14	256
Do	243	7	53	855	14	257
Do	243	8	53	855	14	258
Do	243	9	----------	----------	14	259
June 27	244	1	53	855	49	751
Do	244	2	53	855	49	752
Do	244	3	53	856	49	753
Do	244	4	53	856	49	754
Do	244	5	53	856	49	755
Do	244	6	53	856	49	756
Do	244	7	53	856	49	757
June 28	246	1	53	857	24	289, 290
Do	246	1	53	858	48	1237a

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1939							
June 29	247	I	1	53	862	26	1700
Do	247	I	1	53	862	26	1801
Do	247	I	1	53	862	26	1802
Do	247	I	1	53	862	26	3403
Do	247	I	1	53	862	26	3452
Do	247	I	1	53	862	26	3460
Do	247	I	1	53	862	26	3465
Do	247	I	1	53	862	26	3481
Do	247	I	1	53	862	26	3482
Do	247	I	1	53	862	39	280 note
Do	247	I	2	53	863	26	3407
Do	247	I	3	53	863	26	3401
Do	247	II	201	53	863	26	13
Do	247	II	201	53	863	26	14
Do	247	II	202	53	865	26	104
Do	247	II	203	53	865	26	201
Do	247	II	204	53	865	26	204
Do	247	II	205	53	865	26	207
Do	247	II	206	53	866	26	231
Do	247	II	207	53	866	26	251
Do	247	II	208	53	866	26	261
Do	247	II	209	53	866	26	302
Do	247	II	210 (a)	53	866	26	21
Do	247	II	210 (b)	53	866	26	141
Do	247	II	210 (c)	53	866	26	262
Do	247	II	211 (a)	53	867	26	23
Do	247	II	211 (b)	53	867	26	122
Do	247	II	211 (c)	53	868	26	170
Do	247	II	211 (d)	53	868	26	189
Do	247	II	211 (e) (1)	53	868	26	203
Do	247	II	211 (e) (2)	53	868	26	208
Do	247	II	211 (f)	53	868	26	102
Do	247	II	211 (g)	53	869	26	336
Do	247	II	211 (h)	53	869	26	362
Do	247	II	211 (i)	53	869	26	505
Do	247	II	211 (j)	53	869	26	26
Do	247	II	212 (a)	53	869	26	117
Do	247	II	212 (b)	53	869	26	117
Do	247	II	212 (c)	53	869	26	336
Do	247	II	212 (d)	53	869	26	505
Do	247	II	213 (a)	53	870	26	112
Do	247	II	213 (b)	53	870	26	112
Do	247	II	213 (c)	53	870	26	112
Do	247	II	213 (d)	53	871	26	113
Do	247	II	213 (e)	53	871	26	112, 113 notes
Do	247	II	213 (f) (h)	53	871	26	112 note
Do	247	II	213 (i)	53	872	26	113 note
Do	247	II	214 (a)	53	872	26	113
Do	247	II	214 (b)	53	873	26	115
Do	247	II	214 (c)	53	873	26	117
Do	247	II	214 (d)	53	874	26	113, 115, 117 notes
Do	247	II	214 (e) (f)	53	874	26	113 note
Do	247	II	215 (a)	53	875	26	22
Do	247	II	215 (b)	53	875	26	113
Do	247	II	215 (c)	53	876	26	22, 113 notes
Do	247	II	216	53	876	26	131
Do	247	II	217	53	876	26	101
Do	247	II	218	53	876	26	165
Do	247	II	219	53	877	26	22

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1939							
June 29	247	II	220	53	878	26	107
Do	247	II	221	53	878	26	373
Do	247	II	222	53	879	26	27
Do	247	II	223 (a)	53	879	26	123
Do	247	II	223 (b)	53	879	26	113
Do	247	II	223 (c)	53	879	26	113, 123 notes
Do	247	II	223 (d) (e)	53	879	26	123 note
Do	247	II	224	53	880	26	23
Do	247	II	225	53	880	26	152
Do	247	II	226	53	881	26	204
Do	247	II	227	53	881	26	507
Do	247	II	228	53	881	26	504
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	13 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	14 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	15 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	21 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	23 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	104 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	117 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	131 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	141 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	152 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	165 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	201 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	204 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	207 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	231 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	251 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	261 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	262 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	336 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	362 note
Do	247	II	229	53	882	26	505 note
Do	247	III	301	53	882	26	1202
Do	247	IV	401	53	882	26	3672
Do	247	IV	402	53	883	26	1802
Do	247	IV	403	53	883	26	813
Do	247	IV	404	53	883	26	3604
Do	247	IV	405	53	884	7	645
Do	247	IV	406	53	884	26	3798
Do	247	IV	407	53	884	26	148
Do	247	IV	408	53	885	26	3361

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
June 29	248	I	53	886	5	168c
Do	248	I	53	887	22	130a
Do	248	I	53	887	22	130b
Do	248	I	53	889	34	448b
Do	248	I	53	890	22	294a
Do	248	I	53	891	22	275, 276, 278b
Do	248	----------	53	892	49	231 note
Do	248	I	53	895	22	268a
Do	248	I	53	896	5	274
Do	248	I	53	896	10	541
Do	248	I	53	896	34	448a
Do	248	II	53	898	5	299, 301
Do	248	II	53	900	28	584a
Do	248	II	53	902	18	726a
Do	248	II	53	906	28	374b
Do	248	II	53	906	28	530
Do	248	III	53	907	5	593
Do	248	III	53	916	33	851
Do	248	III	53	919	35	16

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
June 29	249	1	53	924	42	704a
Do	250	----------	53	927	15	715l

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
June 30	253	I	53	940	5	520a
Do	253	I	53	940	5	543b
Do	253	I	53	941	5	558a
Do	253	I	53	944	7	367, 419
Do	253	I	53	947	15	319, 322
Do	253	I	53	948	7	228a
Do	253	I	53	951	21	129
Do	253	I	53	954	16	571a
Do	253	I	53	955	16	578
Do	253	I	53	956	16	501a
Do	253	I	53	968	7	415e
Do	253	I	53	968	7	411b
Do	253	I	53	968	7	414

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
June 30	253	I	53	970	7	204, 231
Do	253	I	53	973	16	590i–1
Do	253	I	53	975	7	612c
Do	253	I	53	978	5	547
Do	253	II	53	979	12	1020n–1

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
June 30	254	2	53	989	39	321b
Do	256		53	991	12	412
July 6	260	1	53	998	31	822a
Do	260	2	53	998	31	822a
Do	260	3	53	998	31	314, 316, 821
Do	260	4	53	998	31	316c
July 11	263		53	999	38	Ch. 12 note
July 13	265		53	1000	10	313
July 14	267	1	53	1001	10	598, 631a
Do	269		53	1002	10	23
Do	270		53	1002	43	315c–1
July 15	281	1	53	1017	5	76
Do	281	1	53	1017	10	914
Do	281	1	53	1017	34	1000
Do	281	1	53	1033	40	60a
Do	282		53	1042	10	455c
Do	282		53	1042	32	164d
Do	283		53	1042	50	96
Do	284		53	1042	5	797
Do	285		53	1043	34	552
Do	286		53	1043	5	118f
Do	287		53	1044	10	593
Do	288		53	1044	14	15h
Do	289		53	1045	10	577
July 17	316		53	1049	46	22fa
July 18	323	1	53	1062	39	821a
Do	323	2	53	1062	39	821b
Do	323	3	53	1062	39	821c
Do	323	4	53	1062	39	824d
Do	323	5	53	1062	39	824e
July 19	328	2	53	1066	23	9a 1
Do	329	1	53	1067	38	703b
Do	329	2	53	1067	38	703b note
Do	330		53	1067	22	21
Do	331	1	53	1068	38	503
Do	331	2	53	1069	38	504
Do	331	3	53	1069	38	506
Do	331	4	53	1070	38	706b
Do	331	5	53	1070	38	472b
Do	331	6	53	1070	38	Ch. 12 note
Do	331	7	53	1070	38	512b–1
July 20	334	1	53	1071	16	471b
Do	334	2	53	1071	16	471b note
Do	336		53	1071	31	757b
July 25	338		53	1074	10	484a
Do	349		53	1079	10	456
Do	352	1	53	1080	2	93
Do	352	2	53	1080	2	60a
Do	352	3	53	1080	2	60b
Do	356	1	53	1082	28	189
July 26	366		53	1083	16	831n 2
Do	366		53	1083	16	831n 3
Do	371		53	1121	39	756
Do	376		53	1125	7	1313
Do	377		53	1125	7	1333
Do	378		53	1125	7	1222a
Do	379		53	1126	7	1335
July 27	383	1	53	1126	48	670
Do	387	1	53	1128	25	571
Do	387	2	53	1128	25	572
Do	387	3	53	1129	25	573
Do	387	4	53	1129	25	574
Do	387	5	53	1129	25	575
Do	387	6	53	1130	25	576
Do	387	7	53	1130	25	577
Do	388	1	53	1130	33	716
Do	390	1	53	1133	48	1251
Do	390	2	53	1133	48	1252
Do	390	3	53	1133	48	1253
Do	390	4	53	1134	48	1254
Do	390	5	53	1134	48	1255
Do	390	6	53	1134	48	1256
Do	390	7	53	1134	48	1257
July 31	395		53	1142	16	161e
Do	396	2	53	1142	17	5
Do	396	3	53	1142	17	64
Do	396	4	53	1142	17	65
Do	399		53	1143	48	1460
Do	400		53	1144	40	121
Aug. 1	408	1	53	1145	24	134
Do	408	2	53	1145	24	134 note
Do	409	1	53	1145	46	242
Do	409	2	53	1146	46	211
Do	409	3	53	1146	46	211
Do	409	4	53	1146	46	215
Do	409	5	53	1146	46	216
Do	409	6	53	1147	46	701
Do	409	7	53	1147	46	217

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Aug. 1	409	8	53	1147	46	248
Do	409	9	53	1147	46	246 note
Aug. 2	410	1	53	1147	18	61
Do	410	2	53	1147	18	61a
Do	410	3	53	1147	18	61b
Do	410	4	53	1147	18	61c
Do	410	5	53	1148	18	61d
Do	410	6	53	1148	18	61e
Do	410	7	53	1148	18	61f
Do	410	8	53	1148	18	61g
Do	410	9	53	1148	18	61h
Do	410	9A	53	1148	18	61i
Do	410	10	53	1149	18	61j
Do	410	11	53	1149	18	61k
Do	410	12			18	61l
Do	410	13			18	61m
Do	410	14			18	61n
Do	410	15			18	61o
Do	410	16			18	61p
Do	410	17			18	61q
Do	410	18			18	61r
Do	410	19			18	61s
Do	410	20			18	61t
Aug. 3	411		53	1149	15	77aaa
Do	411		53	1150	15	77bbb
Do	411		53	1151	15	77ccc
Do	411		53	1153	15	77ddd
Do	411		53	1154	15	77eee
Do	411		53	1155	15	77fff
Do	411		53	1156	15	77ggg
Do	411		53	1156	15	77hhh
Do	411		53	1157	15	77iii
Do	411		53	1158	15	77jjj
Do	411		53	1161	15	77kkk
Do	411		53	1164	15	77lll
Do	411		53	1165	15	77mmm
Do	411		53	1167	15	77nnn
Do	411		53	1171	15	77ooo
Do	411		53	1172	15	77ppp
Do	411		53	1173	15	77qqq–77uuu
Do	411		53	1174	15	77vvv, 77www
Do	411		53	1175	15	77xxx
Do	411		53	1176	15	77yyy, 77zzz, 77aaaa, 77bbbb
Do	413	1	53	1178	19	413
Do	413	2	53	1178	19	416
Do	413	3	53	1179	19	417
Do	413	4	53	1179	19	418
Do	413	5	53	1179	19	418a
Do	413	6	53	1179	19	419
Aug. 4	415		53	1180	36	Ch. 12 note
Do	416		53	1181	16	69
Do	417	1	53	1182	48	822
Do	417	2	53	1182	48	845
Do	417	3	53	1183	48	1111
Do	417	4	53	1183	48	1111
Do	417	5	53	1183	48	1170
Do	417	6	53	1183	48	1172
Do	417	7	53	1183	48	1160
Do	417	8	53	1183	48	1171
Do	417	9	53	1184	48	1174
Do	417	10	53	1184	48	1177
Do	417	11 (a)	53	1185	48	1178
Do	417	11 (b)	53	1186	48	1179
Do	417	12	53	1186	48	1204
Do	417	13	53	1187	48	1224
Do	417	14	53	1187	48	1274
Do	418	1	53	1187	15	485
Do	418	2	53	1187	41	481a
Do	418	3	53	1188	41	481b
Do	418	4	53	1188	41	481c
Do	418	5	53	1189	41	481d
Do	418	6	53	1189	41	481e
Do	418	7	53	1189	41	481f
Do	418	8	53	1189	41	481g
Do	418	9	53	1189	41	481h
Do	418	10	53	1190	41	482
Do	418	11	53	1190	41	483a
Do	418	12	53	1190	41	484
Do	418	13	53	1190	41	484
Do	418	14	53	1190	41	484
Do	418	15	53	1190	41	484
Do	418	16	53	1190	41	484j
Do	418	17	53	1190	41	484k note
Do	418	18	53	1190	41	484l note
Do	418	19	53	1190	41	484k
Do	419	1	53	1190	18	541a
Do	419	2	53	1190	18	541b
Do	426	1	53	1200	5	592
Do	426	2	53	1201	5	654
Do	426	3 (a)	53	1202	5	716
Do	426	3 (b)	53	1202	5	721
Do	426	4	53	1203	5	719 1
Aug. 5	427		53	1203	28	2301 note
Do	430		53	1203	18	344
					18	1408r

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Aug. 5	433	1	53	1204	28	375b
Do	433	2	53	1204	28	375c
Do	433	3	53	1205	28	375d
Do	433	4	53	1205	28	375e
Do	434		53	1205	18	467a
Do	441		53	1208	22	21
Do	442		53	1209	31	376a
Do	443		53	1209	38	357a
Do	445		53	1209	44	87a
Do	448	1	53	1210	34	1106
Do	448	2	53	1210	34	1107
Do	449	1	53	1211	40	72c
Do	449	2	53	1211	40	72d
Do	449	3	53	1211	40	72e
Do	449	4	53	1211	40	74a
Do	449	5	53	1211	40	74b
Do	449	6	53	1211	40	74c
Do	449	7	53	1211	40	72c–72e 74a notes
Do	450	1	53	1212	35	31, 32, 69, 73
Do	450	2	53	1212	35	31 note
Do	451	1	53	1212	35	52
Do	451	2	53	1212	35	57
Do	451	3	53	1212	35	59a
Do	451	4	53	1212	35	63
Do	451	5	53	1213	35	52 note
Do	452	1	53	1213	35	51
Do	452	2	53	1213	35	51 note
Do	453		53	1213	10	292b 3
Do	454		53	1214	10	482b
Do	477	1	53	1216	14	10f
Do	477	2	53	1216	14	10g
Do	477	3	53	1216	14	10h
Do	477	4	53	1216	14	20b
Do	477	5	53	1217	14	20c
Do	477	6	53	1217	14	180
Do	477	7	53	1217	14	181
Do	477	8	53	1217	14	50
Do	477	9	53	1217	14	10f, 20b, 20c, 50, 180, 181 notes
Do	478	1	53	1217	14	5, 5a
Do	478		53	1218	14	10
Do	478	2	53	1218	14	10i
Do	478	3	53	1218	14	5b
Do	478	4	53	1218	14	5a note, 5c, 105
Do	480	1	53	1219	48	35a
Do	480	2	53	1219	48	35b
Do	480	3	53	1219	48	35c
Do	481	1	53	1219	44	351
Do	481	2	53	1219	44	352
Do	481	3	53	1219	44	353
Do	481	4	53	1219	44	354
Do	481	5	53	1220	44	355
Do	481	6	53	1220	44	356
Do	481	7	53	1220	44	357
Do	481	8	53	1220	44	358
Do	481	9	53	1221	44	359
Do	481	10	53	1221	44	360
Do	481	11	53	1221	44	361
Aug. 6	500		53	1222	15	901
Aug. 7	501	1	53	1223 1225	28	444–450
Do	501	3	53	1225	28	446 note
Do	501	4	53	1225	28	446 note
Do	501	5	53	1226	28	446 note
Do	501	6	53	1226	28	446 note
Do	501	7	53	1226	28	111, 115, 117, 118, 119 450 notes
Do	502	1	53	1226	48	1236
Do	502	2	53	1230	48	1238
Do	502	3	53	1230	48	1240
Do	502	4	53	1231	48	1243
Do	502	5	53	1231	48	1247a
Do	502	6	53	1232	48	1248
Do	502	7	53	1233	48	1236, 1247 notes
Do	502	8	53	1234	48	1238a
Do	506		53	1238	28	172
Do	509		53	1238	43	433 note
Do	511	1	53	1239	5	220
Do	511	2	53	1240	5	221
Do	515		53	1242	48	1405c
Do	516		53	1243	48	353
Do	519		53	1244	25	563
Do	521	1	53	1244	22	611
Do	521	2	53	1245	22	613
Do	521	3	53	1245	22	614
Do	545		53	1246	5	745e
Do	548		53	1247	5	745f
Do	550	1–4	53	1260	5	745j
Do	550	5	53	1261	5	745j note
Do	551	1	53	1262	38	36
Do	551	2	53	1262	38	36 note
Do	552	1	53	1262	25	541
Do	552	2	53	1263	38	547
Do	552	3	53	1263	38	547
Do	553	1	53	1263	16	584
Do	553	2	53	1263	16	584f

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Aug. 7	555	1	53	1254	46	1202
Do	555	2	53	1254	46	1212
Do	555	3	53	1255	46	1242
Do	557		53	1256	18	317
Do	558	2	53	1257	46	522
Do	561		53	1260	26	2857
Do	562		53	1261	7	1312
Do	563		53	1261	7	1312
Do	564		53	1261	7	1313
Do	565		53	1262	7	1314
Do	566	1	53	1262	31	529a
Do	566	1	53	1263	31	529c–529g
Do	568		53	1264	35	37
Aug. 9	605		53	1266	29	213
Do	606		53	1266	42	11b
Do	611		53	1273	39	832
Do	614	1	53	1274	16	430x
Do	614	2	53	1275	16	430x note
Do	615	1	53	1275	7	1551

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1939							
Aug. 9	615	I	101	53	1275	7	1561
Do	615	II	201	53	1279	7	1571
Do	615	II	202	53	1281	7	1572
Do	615	II	203	53	1281	7	1573
Do	615	II	204	53	1282	7	1574
Do	615	II	205	53	1282	7	1575
Do	615	III	301	53	1282	7	1581
Do	615	III	302	53	1283	7	1582
Do	615	III	303	53	1283	7	1583
Do	615	III	304	53	1284	7	1584
Do	615	III	305	53	1284	7	1585
Do	615	III	306	53	1285	7	1586
Do	615	IV	401	53	1285	7	1591
Do	615	IV	402	53	1285	7	1592
Do	615	IV	403	53	1285	7	1593
Do	615	IV	404	53	1286	7	1594
Do	615	IV	405	53	1286	7	1595
Do	615	IV	406	53	1286	7	1596
Do	615	IV	407	53	1286	7	1597
Do	615	IV	408	53	1286	7	1598
Do	615	IV	409	53	1287	7	1599
Do	615	IV	410	53	1287	7	1600
Do	615	IV	411	53	1288	7	1601
Do	615	IV	412	53	1288	7	1602
Do	615	IV	413	53	1289	7	1603
Do	615	IV	414	53	1289	7	1604
Do	615	IV	415	53	1289	7	1605
Do	615	IV	416	53	1289	7	1606
Do	615	IV	417	53	1289	7	1607
Do	615	IV	418	53	1290	7	1608
Do	615	IV	419	53	1290	7	1609
Do	615	IV	420	53	1290	7	1610

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Aug. 9	616	1	53	1290	22	501
Do	616	2	53	1290	22	502
Do	618	1	53	1291	49	781
Do	618	2	53	1291	49	782
Do	618	3	53	1292	49	783
Do	618	4	53	1292	49	784
Do	618	5	53	1292	49	785
Do	618	6	53	1292	49	786
Do	618	7	53	1292	49	787
Do	618	8	53	1292	49	788
Do	619	2	53	1293	35	41
Do	619	3	53	1293	35	78

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1939							
Aug. 9	633	I	1	53	1302	49	682
Do	633	I	1	53	1304	42	1301a
Do	633	I	1	53	1320	42	704a
Do	633	I	1	53	1323	49	485 note

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Aug. 10	635		53	1338	39	487a
Do	636		53	1338	42	21a
Do	638	1	53	1341	18	338c
Do	638	2	53	1341	18	338d
Do	639		53	1341	16	361c
Do	639		53	1342	16	361e
Do	640	1	53	1342	16	231
Do	640	2	53	1342	16	231a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Aug. 10	640	3	53	1342	16	231b
Do	640	4	53	1342	16	231c
Do	640	5	53	1342	16	231d
Do	642		53	1343	33	763a–1
Do	643		53	1343	46	481
Do	644		53	1344	46	464
Do	660		53	1347	48	1371e
Do	662	1	53	1351	25	463d
Do	662	2	53	1351	25	463e
Do	662	3	53	1351	25	463f
Do	662	4	53	1351	25	463g
Do	663		53	1351	7	211
Do	665	1	53	1358	5	134b
Do	665	2	53	1358	5	134b–1
Do	665	2	53	1359	5	134b–2
Do	665	3	53	1359	5	134f
Do	665	4	53	1359	31	738a
Do	665	5	53	1359	31	528
Do	665	6	53	1359	31	528
Do	665	7	53	1360	31	528

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1939							
Aug. 10	666	I	101	53	1360	42	302
Do	666	I	102	53	1361	42	303
Do	666	I	103	53	1362	42	306
Do	666	II	201–209	53	1362, 1373	42	401–409
Do	666	III	301	53	1378	42	502
Do	666	III	302	53	1378	42	503
Do	666	IV	401	53	1379	42	602
Do	666	IV	402	53	1380	42	603
Do	666	IV	403	53	1380	42	606
Do	666	V	501	53	1380	42	701
Do	666	V	502	53	1380	42	702
Do	666	V	503	53	1380	42	703
Do	666	V	504	53	1380	42	711
Do	666	V	505	53	1380	42	712
Do	666	V	506	53	1381	42	713
Do	666	V	507 (a)	53	1381	42	714
Do	666	V	507 (b)	53	1381	42	714
Do	666	V	507 (c)	53	1381	42	721
Do	666	V	508	53	1381	29	45b
Do	666	V	509	53	1381	42	801
Do	666	VI	601	53	1381	26	1400
Do	666	VI	602	53	1382	26	1401
Do	666	VI	603	53	1382	26	1403
Do	666	VI	604	53	1383	26	1410
Do	666	VI	605	53	1383	26	1411
Do	666	VI	606	53	1383	26	1426
Do	666	VI	607	53	1387	26	1432
Do	666	VI	608	53	1387	26	1600
Do	666	VI	609	53	1387	26	1601
Do	666	VI	610	53	1388	26	1602
Do	666	VI	611	53	1391	26	1603
Do	666	VI	612	53	1391	26	1604
Do	666	VI	613	53	1391	26	1606
Do	666	VI	614	53	1391	26	1607
Do	666	VI	615	53	1396	26	1611
Do	666	VII	701	53	1397	42	1202
Do	666	VII	702	53	1397	42	1203
Do	666	VII	703	53	1397	42	1206
Do	666	VIII	801	53	1397	42	1301
Do	666	VIII	802	53	1397	42	1306
Do	666	VIII	802	53	1397	42	1307
Do	666	IX	901	53	1399	45	363 note
Do	666	IX	902 (a) (d)	53	1399	42	1102 note
Do	666	IX	902 (e)	53	1400	26	1601 note
Do	666	IX	902 (f)	53	1400	26	1426, 1607 notes
Do	666	IX	902 (f)	53	1400	42	1011, 1107 notes
Do	666	IX	902 (h)	53	1400	42	1102 note
Do	666	IX	902 (i)	53	1400	26	1600 note
Do	666	IX	902 (i)	53	1400	42	1101 note
Do	666	IX	903	53	1400	26	1430
Do	666	IX	904	53	1400	26	1428
Do	666	IX	905	53	1400	26	1426 note
Do	666	IX	905	53	1400	42	1011
Do	666	IX	906	53	1401	45	363 note
Do	666	IX	907	53	1402	26	1400 note
Do	666	IX	908	53	1402	42	901a
Do	666	IX	909	53	1402	12	1464
Do	666	IX	910	53	1402	26	112 note
Do	666	IX	911	53	1402	7	642

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Aug. 11	684		53	1403	12	1463
Do	685	1	53	1404	45	51, 54
Do	685	2	53	1404	45	[illegible]
Do	685	3	53	1404	45	[illegible]
Do	686		53	1405	16	211, 215, 21[illegible] 414a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
Aug. 11	688	1	53	1406	13	106
Do	688	2	53	1406	13	107
Do	688	3	53	1406	13	106 note
Do	689		53	1406	11	203
Do	690		53	1407	15	713a 7
Do	693		53	1409	29	49c 1
Do	694		53	1409	48	1307 note
Do	696	1	53	1411	15	713c 2
Do	696	2	53	1412	15	713c 3
Do	699	1	53	1414	33	701g
Do	699	2	53	1414	33	701b 3
Do	699	3	53	1414	33	558b 1
Do	699	5	53	1415	33	701c 1
Do	699	6	53	1415	33	701h 4
Do	699	7	53	1417	33	707
Do	700		53	1417	5	514c
Do	701		53	1418	15	713a 6
Do	716		53	1418	30	222f
Do	717	1	53	1418	16	590y
Do	717	2	53	1419	16	590z
Do	719	1	53	1420	26	3770 note
Do	719	2	53	1420	42	1004 note
Do	719	2	53	1420	26	1410 note
Nov. 4	2	1	54	4	22	441
Do	2	2	54	4	22	442
Do	2	3	54	7	22	443
Do	2	4	54	7	22	444
Do	2	5	54	7	22	445
Do	2	6	54	7	22	446
Do	2	7	54	8	22	447
Do	2	8	54	8	22	448
Do	2	9	54	8	22	449
Do	2	10	54	9	22	450
Do	2	11	54	9	22	451
Do	2	12	54	10	22	452
Do	2	13	54	11	22	453
Do	2	14	54	11	22	454
Do	2	15	54	11	22	455
Do	2	16	54	12	22	456
Do	2	17	54	12	22	441 note
Do	2	18	54	12	22	457
Do	2	19	54	12	22	441 note
Do	2	20	54	12	22	441 note
1940						
Jan. 13	1		54	13	18	241a
Jan. 17	3	1	54	14	48	315e
Do	3	2	54	15	48	315f
Do	3	3	54	15	48	315g
Do	3	4	54	15	48	315h
Jan. 20	11		54	16	28	1
Jan. 25	13		54	17	7	621
Jan. 26	14		54	17	50	188a
Jan. 29	16	1	54	18	15	450f 1
Do	16	2	54	18	15	450f 2
Do	16	3	54	18	15	450f 3 note
Feb. 1	18		54	19	31	713
Do	18		54	19	34	520
Do	18		54	19	48	253
Do	18		54	19	50	173
Do	19		54	19	12	1016
Feb. 9	21		54	21	28	264, 697
Feb. 12	25	1	54	22	48	471a
Do	25	2	54	23	48	471a note

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Feb. 12	27	I	54	23	12	290r
Do	27	II	54	30	34	849a

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Feb. 14	30		54	36	16	431
Mar. 2	33		54	36	5	31b
Do	34		54	38	15	713b
Mar. 4	38		54	39	7	241
Do	39	1, 2	54	40	16	262
Do	40	1	54	41	16	48
Do	40	2	54	41	43	949
Do	40	2	54	42	15	[illegible]
Do	40	3	54	44	16	580b
Do	40	4	54	44	16	580c
Do	40	5	54	44	16	580d
Do	41	1	54	44	16	263
Do	41	2	54	45	16	402
Mar. 5	44		54	45	15	401 note
Mar. 6	47	1, 2	54	47	16	110 note
Do	47	3	54	47	16	832a
Mar. 11	51	1	54	49	16	832c
Do	51	2	54	49	43	207a
					43	207b

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Mar. 14	51	3	54	49	43	597c
Do	51	4	54	49	43	597d
Do	52		54	49	38	76
Do	53		54	50	34	908
Mar. 15	57		54	51	17	23
Do	59		54	52	16	482h
Do	60		54	52	10	173
Do	61		54	53	10	421, 423, 424, 425
Mar. 18	65		54	54	34	21

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Mar. 25	71	I	54	57	40	77a
Do	71	I	54	59	31	761a
Do	71	I	54	63	18	647
Do	71	I	54	64	14	134
Do	71	I	54	67	3	53
Do	71	I	54	69	40	313, 313a
Do	71	II	54	72	39	9
Do	71	II	54	75	39	805
Do	71	II	54	77	39	137, 809a
Do	71	II	54	77	40	284

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Mar. 28	72	1	54	79	50	31
Do	72	2	54	79	50	35
Do	72	3 (a)	54	79	50	192
Do	72	3 (b)	54	79	50	193
Do	72	4	54	79	18	381
Do	72	5	54	79	18	36
Do	72	6	54	80	22	231, 232, 601
Do	72	7	54	80	22	220–222
Do	72	8	54	80	18	98
Do	72	9	54	80	18	345
Do	73		54	80	18	97
Mar. 29	74		54	80	16	353a
Apr. 4	75	1	54	81	5	516a
Do	75	2	54	81	5	516b
Do	75	3	54	82	5	516c
Do	75	4	54	82	5	516d
Do	75	5	54	82	5	516e
Apr. 11	78		54	105	25	389c note
Do	79	1	54	105	5	790
Do	79	2	54	105	5	791a
Do	81		54	106	17	33
Apr. 12	96		54	107	19	1352
Apr. 17	100		54	109	28	144
Do	101		54	110	28	421
Apr. 18	105	1	54	111	48	74
Do	105	2	54	111	48	74 note
Do	107	1	54	112	3	46
Do	107	1	54	113	36	122, 135
Do	107	1	54	114	36	121a
Do	107	1	54	117	5	636
Do	107	1	54	121	5	834
Do	107	1	54	128	23	57
Do	107	1	54	130	42	1406c
Do	107	1	54	133	49	305a
Do	107	1	54	134	49	245
Do	107	1	54	139	38	11a–3
Do	107	1	54	140	38	11a–1
Do	109		54	142	24	280b
Apr. 20	117		54	143	28	41, par. 1
Do	118	1	54	143	22	21
Do	118	2, 3	54	144	22	21 note
Do	119	1	54	144	34	924
Do	119	2	54	145	34	925
Do	119	3	54	145	34	926
Do	119	4	54	145	34	927
Do	119	5	54	145	34	928
Do	119	6	54	145	34	929
Apr. 22	124	1	54	148	45	21 [illegible]
Do	124	2	54	148	45	30
Do	124	3	54	148	45	24 note
Do	125		54	148	45	411b
Do	126		54	149	28	374
Do	128	1	54	150	33	180
Do	128	2	54	150	33	238
Do	128	3	54	151	33	319
Do	130	1	54	152	36	56
Do	130	2	54	153	36	56a
Do	130	3	54	153	36	56b
Do	130	4	54	153	36	56c
Do	130	5	54	153	36	56d
Do	130	6	54	153	36	56e
Do	130	7	54	154	36	56f
Do	130	8	54	154	36	56g
Do	130	9	54	154	36	56h
Do	132		54	155	43	59a
Do	133		54	156	2	67
Apr. 25	152	1, 2	54	162	2	2a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Apr. 25	153		54	162	34	854e
Do	154		54	163	5	170
Do	155	1	54	163	46	526
Do	155	2	54	163	46	526a
Do	155	3	54	164	46	526b
Do	155	4	54	164	46	526c
Do	155	5	54	164	46	526d
Do	155	6	54	164	46	526e
Do	155	7	54	165	46	526f
Do	155	8	54	165	46	526g
Do	155	9	54	165	46	526h
Do	155	10	54	165	46	526i
Do	155	11	54	165	46	526j
Do	155	12	54	166	46	526k
Do	155	13	54	166	46	526l
Do	155	14	54	166	46	526m
Do	155	15	54	166	46	526n
Do	155	16	54	166	46	526o
Do	155	17	54	166	46	526p
Do	155	18	54	166	46	526q
Do	155	19	54	167	46	526r
Do	155	20	54	167	46	526s
Do	155	21	54	167	46	526t
Do	156		54	167	5	73a
Apr. 26	159		54	168	16	594a
Apr 30	160		54	169	46	382c
Do	164		54	171	18	86
Do	165	1	54	171	39	824a
Do	165	2	54	172	39	824b
Do	172		54	174	5	73c, 823a
Do	172		54	174	10	824
Do	172		54	174	34	898
Do	175		54	175	31	679
Do	176	1	54	175	18	733
Do	176	2	54	176	18	733a
Do	176	3	54	176	18	733b
May 2	182	1	54	176	10	866a
Do	182	2	54	176	10	866b
Do	182	3	54	177	10	866c
Do	182	4	54	177	10	866d
Do	182	5	54	177	10	866e
May 3	183	1	54	178	36	152
Do	183	2	54	178	8	727a
May 7	185	1	54	179	12	95a
Do	185	1	54	179	50	App. 5
Do	185	2	54	179	12	95 note
Do	185	3	54	179	22	245j–18 note
Do	185	3	54	179	31	804a note

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
May 14	189	I	54	183	22	130b
Do	189	I	54	184	22	130a
Do	189	I	54	185	5	153a
Do	189	I	54	185	34	448b
Do	189	I	54	186	22	294a
Do	189	I	54	187	22	275, 276
Do	189	I	54	187	22	278b
Do	189	I	54	188	49	231 note
Do	189	I	54	191	22	268a
Do	189	I	54	192	5	274
Do	189	I	54	192	10	541
Do	189	I	54	192	34	448a
Do	189	II	54	192	5	593
Do	189	II	54	198	33	851
Do	189	II	54	199	35	16
Do	189	III	54	204	28	584a
Do	189	III	54	204	28	596
Do	189	III	54	200	5	300
Do	189	III	54	201	5	299
Do	189	III	54	203	5	301
Do	189	IV	54	209	28	374b
Do	189	IV	54	210	28	5b
Do	189	IV	54	210	18	726–1
Do	189	IV	54	210	28	530
Do	189	IV	54	210	18	756a

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
May 14	190		54	212	43	36a
Do	192		54	212	10	861b
Do	194		54	213	10	634
Do	195		54	214	10	81
Do	196		54	214	7	499g
Do	200		54	216	16	590h
Do	201	1	54	216	46	1160 note
Do	201	2	54	216	46	1191 note
May 15	203		54	217	10	123
May 21	209	1	54	219	28	213
Do	209	2 (a)	54	219	28	1 note
Do	209	2 (b)	54	220	28	1 note
Do	209	2 (c)	54	220	28	1

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
May 24	209	3	54	220	28	5a
May 27	212		54	221	34	331a
Do	219		54	223	10	1086
[illegible]	220	1	54	224	16	552a
Do	220	2	54	224	16	552b
Do	220	3	54	225	16	552c
Do	220	4	54	225	16	552d
Do	225		54	227	10	482, 482c
May 31	226	1	54	227	39	434
Do	226	2	54	228	39	422
Do	226	3	54	228	39	425a, 429
Do	228		54	229	10	306
Do	228		54	229	34	893
June 4	231	1	54	230	5	133v
Do	231	2	54	230	5	133w
Do	231	3	54	231	5	133x
Do	231	4	54	231	5	133u
June 5	232	1	54	231	7	516
Do	232	2	54	231	7	517
June 6	237		54	232	7	1335
Do	239	1	54	232	36	140
Do	239	2	54	232	36	140a
Do	239	3	54	233	36	140b
Do	239	4	54	233	36	140c
Do	239	5	54	233	36	140 note
Do	241		54	234	18	468
Do	242		54	234	28	902
Do	246		54	237	38	Ch. 12 note
Do	247		54	237	28	152
Do	249		54	239	14	175b
Do	252		54	241	28	189
Do	255		54	245	2	135a
Do	257	1 (a)	54	246	14	11, 161
Do	257	1 (b)	54	246	14	12, 162
Do	257	2	54	246	14	174
Do	257	3	54	246	14	11a, 161a
Do	257	4	54	247	14	93
Do	257	7	54	247	33	763a 2
Do	257	8	54	247	14	254
Do	257	9	54	248	14	259
Do	257	10	54	248	14	135
Do	257	11	54	248	14	41a
June 7	267		54	249	29	2b
June 8	276		54	249	25	217a
Do	277	1	54	249	16	460a 2
Do	277	2	54	250	16	460a-3
Do	277	3	54	250	16	460a 1
Do	278	1	54	250	16	668
Do	278	2	54	251	16	668a
Do	278	3	54	251	16	668b
Do	278	4	54	251	16	668c
Do	278	5	54	251	16	668d
Do	281		54	252	39	68
Do	282		54	253	28	1
Do	285	1	54	254	25	591
Do	285	2	54	254	25	592
Do	285	3	54	255	25	593
Do	286		54	255	18	412a
Do	295	1–4	54	261	16	667a
June 11	301		54	261	12	24
Do	303	1, 2	54	262	48	Note prec. 321
Do	304	1	54	262	16	261
Do	304	2	54	263	16	262
Do	304	3	54	263	16	263
Do	304	4	54	263	16	264
Do	307	1	54	264	45	228a
Do	307	2	54	264	45	215–228 note
Do	307	3	54	264	26	1532

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 11	313	I	54	270	5	657a
Do	313	I	54	277	31	495a
Do	313	I	54	278	34	580a
Do	313	II	54	296	34	853c note

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 11	315	1	54	296	25	352c
Do	319		54	301	38	351a
Do	321	1	54	302	28	111
Do	323		54	304	18	1[illegible]
Do	324		54	304	46	316
Do	325	1	54	305	1	6
Do	325	2	54	305	1	6 note
Do	326	1	54	306	18	369
Do	326	2	54	306	18	370
Do	326	3	54	306	18	371
Do	327		54	306	46	1152 note
June 12	333	1	54	313	5	76

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 12	333	1	54	319	10	914
Do	333	1	54	319	34	1000
Do	333	1	54	334	40	60a
Do	335		54	344	28	186
Do	336	1	54	345	48	677a
Do	336	1	54	346	48	677b
Do	337	1	54	346	46	1331
Do	337	2	54	346	46	1332
Do	337	3	54	347	46	1333
Do	337	4	54	347	46	1334
Do	341		54	348	28	188
June 13	343	1	54	351	10	187
Do	343	1	54	355	31	493a
Do	343	1	54	355	10	918
Do	343	1	54	356	10	746
Do	343	1	54	356	31	650a
Do	343	1	54	357	10	1431, 1460
Do	343	1	54	357	31	223
Do	343	1	54	365	31	224
Do	343	1	54	367	10	727
Do	343	1	54	370	10	1161a
Do	343	1	54	371	32	42
Do	343	1	54	372	32	44, 47 1, 57
Do	343	1	54	374	38	461
Do	344	2	54	379	10	552a
Do	344	3	54	379	10	971b
Do	344	3	54	380	10	943a
Do	344	4	54	381	10	531a
Do	344	5	54	382	10	531a note
Do	346		54	382	10	1018
Do	347		54	383	34	506
Do	348		54	383	16	5[illegible]d
Do	349		54	383	34	533
Do	350		54	384	48	106
Do	351		54	385	10	1133a
Do	358	1	54	387	48	1310
Do	358	2	54	389	48	1[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible]
Do	359		54	391	18	253
Do	360	1	54	392	7	1301
Do	360	2, 3	54	392	7	1312
Do	360	4	54	392	7	1313
Do	360	5	54	393	7	1314
Do	360	6	54	394	7	1315
June 14	364	1	54	394	34	498 1
Do	364	2	54	394	34	498a 1
Do	364	3	54	394	34	749c
Do	364	4	54	394	34	498c 2
Do	364	6	54	395	34	498f 1
Do	364	7	54	395	34	498g 1
Do	364	8	54	395	34	498f
Do	364	11	54	395	34	601
June 15	365	1	54	396	22	521
Do	365	2	54	396	22	522
Do	365	3	54	397	22	523
Do	365	4	54	397	22	524
Do	365	5	54	397	22	525
Do	365	6	54	397	2	526
Do	365	7	54	397	22	527
Do	368		54	398	12	1761
Do	367		54	398	48	20a
Do	372	1	54	398	48	276a
Do	373	2	54	399	48	276a note
Do	374		54	400	34	529a
Do	375	1	54	400	34	736, 749f 1
June 17	389		54	401	22	2 note
Do	390		54	402	41	431 note
June 18	395	1	54	410	50	98 note
Do	395	1	54	410	48	123[illegible]
Do	395	1	54	411	41	8
Do	396	1	54	412	41	90
Do	396	1	54	417	25	441
Do	396	1	54	417	25	383
Do	396	1	54	419	25	387
Do	396	1	54	427	25	661, 762
Do	396	1	54	471	41	611
Do	396	1	54	477	41	617a
Do	396	1	54	4[illegible]	41	46, 4[illegible]
Do	396	1	54	4[illegible]	14	17[illegible]
Do	396	1	54	4[illegible]	28	169
Do	396	1	54	4[illegible]	2	63a
Do	396	1	54	471	40	213a, 220
Do	396	1	54	472	2	273
Do	396	1	54	472	40	163a
Do	396	1	54	473	40	174b
Do	396	1	54	474	41	15b
Do	396	1	54	474	28	120
Do	396	4	54	4[illegible]	2	48a note
June 19	398	1	54	481	10	1351a
Do	398	1	54	491	34	548
Do	398	1	54	491	50	97
Do	398	1	54	491	34	548 note
Do	398	2	54	491	36	67 note
June 20	400	1 (a)	54	492	5	124, 125a, 125 note, 148, 148, 348 note, 387

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 20	400	1 (b)	54	493	5	429, 429 note, 430a, 430b, 435 note, 445, 448 note, 467
Do	400	1 (c)	54	493	5	435, 441a
Do	400	1 (c)	54	493	34	484
Do	400	1 (d)	54	493	5	448
Do	400	1 (e)	54	493	5	448b
Do	400	1 (f)	54	493	5	448a
Do	400	2	54	494	5	422a
Do	400	3	54	494	5	421b
Do	400	4	54	494	5	421b, 422a, 429, 430a, 430b, 435, 440, 441a, 445, 448, 448a, 448b, 467, notes
June 21	409	1	54	497	33	511
Do	409	2	54	498	33	512
Do	409	3	54	498	33	513
Do	409	4	54	498	33	514
Do	409	5	54	498	33	515
Do	409	6	54	499	33	516
Do	409	7	54	499	33	517
Do	409	8	54	500	33	518
Do	409	9	54	500	33	519
Do	409	10	54	501	33	520
Do	409	11	54	501	33	521
Do	409	12	54	501	33	522
Do	409	13	54	502	33	523
June 24	412	----------	54	504	41	6b
Do	414	----------	54	505	39	280 note
Do	414	----------	54	505	26	1001
Do	415	1	54	506	24	289, 290
Do	416	1	54	512	26	2803
Do	416	2	54	512	26	2903
Do	416	3	54	512	26	2803, 2903 notes
Do	417	1	54	513	26	3030
Do	417	2	54	514	26	3030
Do	417	3	54	514	26	3031
Do	417	4	54	515	26	3030 note
Do	417	5	54	515	26	3030 note

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1940							
June 25	419	I	2	54	516	26	12
Do	419	I	3 (a)	54	517	26	13
Do	419	I	3 (b)	54	517	26	14
Do	419	I	3 (c)	54	517	26	231
Do	419	I	3 (d)	54	517	26	362
Do	419	I	4	54	518	26	211
Do	419	I	5 (a)	54	519	26	143
Do	419	I	5 (b)	54	519	26	144
Do	419	I	5 (c)	54	519	26	143, 144 notes
Do	419	I	6 (a)	54	519	26	25
Do	419	I	6 (b)	54	519	26	214
Do	419	I	6 (c)	54	519	26	251
Do	419	I	7 (a)	54	519	26	51
Do	419	I	7 (b)	54	519	26	142
Do	419	I	7 (c)	54	520	26	147
Do	419	I	8	54	520	26	12, 13, 14, 25, 51, 142, 143, 144, 147, 211, 214, 231, 251, 362, notes
Do	419	I	9	54	520	26	12, 13, 14, 25, 51, 142, 143, 144, 147, 211, 214, 231, 251, 362, notes
Do	419	II	201	54	520	26	15
Do	419	II	202	54	520	26	143
Do	419	II	203	54	521	26	500
Do	419	II	204	54	521	26	600
Do	419	II	205	54	521	26	1200
Do	419	II	206	54	521	26	951
Do	419	II	207	54	521	26	1001
Do	419	II	208	54	522	26	1250
Do	419	II	209	54	522	26	1901, 1902, 3103, 3152, 3160, 3165, 3181, 3182
Do	419	II	210	54	522	26	1650
Do	419	II	211	54	523	26	1700
Do	419	II	212	54	524	26	2004
Do	419	II	213	54	524	26	2005
Do	419	II	213 (a)	54	524	26	2800
Do	419	II	213 (b)	54	525	26	2887
Do	419	II	214	54	525	26	3190, 3191
Do	419	II	215	54	526	26	1807
Do	419	II	216	54	526	26	3103
Do	419	III	301	54	526	31	757b note
Do	419	III	302	54	526	31	757b
Do	419	IV	401	54	527	26	22 note

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 25	420	1	54	527	34	3, 5, 13, 81 note, 83 note, 84, 85, 223, 251, 321, 324 note, 348, 349c, 349e, 349h
Do	420	3	54	527	34	86
Do	420	4 (a)	54	528	34	71a note
Do	420	4 (b)	54	528	34	71
Do	420	4 (c)	54	528	34	74a
Do	420	5	54	528	34	71b
Do	420	6	54	529	34	294a
Do	420	7	54	529	34	297a
Do	420	8	54	530	34	297b
Do	420	9	54	530	34	406
Do	420	10	54	530	34	407
Do	420	11	54	531	34	408
Do	420	12	54	531	34	409
Do	420	13	54	531	34	410
Do	420	14	54	531	34	303
Do	420	15	54	531	34	888
Do	420	16	54	531	34	71 note
Do	421	1	54	532	5	520a, 543b
Do	421	1	54	532	7	428
Do	421	1	54	534	5	558a
Do	421	1	54	536	7	367, 419
Do	421	1	54	539	15	319, 322
Do	421	1	54	539	7	228a
Do	421	1	54	542	21	129
Do	421	1	54	545	16	571a
Do	421	1	54	546	16	578, 579
Do	421	1	54	547	16	501a
Do	421	1	54	551	5	565
Do	421	1	54	555	7	411b, 414, 415e
Do	421	1	54	557	7	201, 231
Do	421	1	54	560	16	590t–1
Do	421	1	54	561	7	612c note
Do	421	1	54	562	16	590h note
Do	421	1	54	563	7	612c note
Do	421	1	54	565	15	609g
Do	421	1	54	567	15	609h
Do	421	1	54	568	5	547
Do	421	1	54	569	12	1020n–1
Do	422	----------	54	570	47	210
Do	423	----------	54	571	7	1131
Do	425	----------	54	571	39	601a
Do	426	----------	54	571	18	76c
Do	427	1	54	572	12	51d
Do	427	2	54	572	15	602
Do	427	3 (a)	54	573	15	605
Do	427	3 (b)	54	573	15	605m
Do	427	4	54	573	12	1020b
Do	427	5	54	573	15	606b
Do	427	6 (a)	54	574	15	613c
Do	427	6 (b)	54	574	15	604, 614
Do	427	6 (c)	54	574	15	606b

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 26	428	I	54	578	42	701a
Do	428	II	54	581	16	581h–1, 584n–1
Do	428	II	54	583	29	31
Do	428	II	54	584	12	68
Do	428	II	54	585	8	117
Do	428	II	54	587	42	61c
Do	428	II	54	588	12	1301a
Do	430	II	54	601	10	602 note
Do	430	III	54	610	31	853c note

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 26	431	----------	54	611	22	144
Do	432	2 (c)	54	614	15	609f
Do	432	3 (c)	54	615	29	205
Do	432	3 (d)	54	616	29	208 note
Do	432	3 (e)	54	616	29	206
Do	432	3 (f)	54	616	29	206
Do	432	38	54	623	16	585g 1
Do	432	39	54	626	16	881f
Do	432	11	54	627	7	612c note

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 27	437	I	54	632	21	46a
Do	437	I	54	640	7	1504a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 28	438	1	54	667	11	401
Do	438	2	54	668	11	403 (b)
Do	438	3	54	669	11	403 (c)
Do	438	4	54	670	11	404

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1940							
June 28	439	I	1	54	670	18	9
Do	439	I	2	54	671	18	10
Do	439	I	3	54	671	18	11
Do	439	I	4	54	671	18	12
Do	439	I	5	54	671	18	13
Do	439	II	20	54	671	8	155
Do	439	II	21	54	673	8	156a
Do	439	II	22	54	673	8	155 note
Do	439	II	22	54	673	8	156a note
Do	439	II	23	54	673	8	137
Do	439	III	30	54	673	8	451
Do	439	III	31	54	673	8	452
Do	439	III	32	54	674	8	453
Do	439	III	33	54	674	8	454
Do	439	III	34	54	674	8	455
Do	439	III	35	54	675	8	456
Do	439	III	36	54	675	8	457
Do	439	III	37	54	675	8	458
Do	439	III	38	54	675	8	459
Do	439	III	39	54	676	8	460
Do	439	IV	40	54	676	8	451 note
Do	439	IV	40	54	676	18	9 note
Do	439	IV	41	54	676	8	451 note
Do	439	IV	41	54	676	18	451 note
Do	440	I	1-12	54	676	41	Prec. §1 note
Do	440	I	13	54	681	41	40
Do	440	I	14	54	681	10	1262a
Do	440	I	14	54	681	34	546e
Do	440	II	201	54	681	42	1501
Do	440	II	202	54	683	42	1502
Do	440	II	203	54	683	42	1503
Do	440	II	204	54	683	42	1504
Do	440	II	205	54	683	42	1505

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 29	441	1	54	684	12	771
Do	441	1 (a)	54	684	12	771 note
Do	441	2	54	684	12	1016
Do	442		54	684	46	1242a
Do	443	1	54	686	15	1001
Do	445		54	688	18	687
Do	446	1	54	689	5	30n
Do	446	2	54	689	5	30o
Do	446	3	54	689	5	30p
Do	447		54	689	46	1128
Do	447		54	690	46	1128a, 1128b, 1128c, 1128d
Do	447		54	691	46	1128e, 1128f, 1128g
Do	449	1	54	692	18	723c
Do	449	2	54	692	18	718
Do	449	3	54	692	18	719
Do	449	4	54	692	18	641
Do	449	5	54	693	18	753k
Do	450	1	54	693	5	745
Do	450	2	54	694	5	745 note
Do	450	3	54	694	5	745 note
Do	453		54	695	39	321 1
Do	455		54	695	12	588b
Do	456	1, 2	54	696	7	499a
Do	456	3, 4	54	696	7	499b
Do	459	1	54	702	16	459, 459a, 459a-1, 459a-2, 459a-3
Do	459	2	54	702	16	459a-1
Do	460	1	54	703	16	835d
Do	460	2	54	703	16	835e
Do	460	3	54	703	16	835f
Do	460	4	54	703	16	835g
Do	460	5	54	704	16	835h
July 1	495		54	707	8	717 note
Do	499		54	708	19	1332a
Do	500	1	54	709	11	670
Do	500	2	54	709	11	796
Do	500	3	54	709	11	922
Do	501	1	54	710	35	42
Do	501	2	54	711	35	43 note
Do	502	1	54	711	8	203
Do	502	2	54	711	8	217
July 2	508	1	54	712	11	Prec. §1 note
Do	508	2 (a)	54	713	10	291, 359 note

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
July 2	508	2 (b)	54	713	10	481, 481a, 602 notes, 621a
Do	508	3	54	713	10	292b
Do	508	4 (a)	54	713	5	653
Do	508	4 (b)	54	714	5	189a
Do	508	5	54	714	41	Prec. §1 note
Do	508	6	54	714	50	701
Do	510		54	715	26	2810
Do	512	1, 2	54	715	8	731 note
Do	514		54	723	48	234
Do	515		54	721	19	1337a
Do	516	1	54	724	48	1381
Do	516	2	54	724	48	1382
Do	516	3	54	724	48	1383
Do	516	4	54	724	48	1384
Do	516	5	54	725	48	1385
Do	516	6	54	725	48	1386
Do	516	7	54	725	48	1387
Do	519		54	726	10	381
Do	521	1	54	727	16	590f
Do	521	2	54	727	16	590h
Do	521	3-5	54	727, 728	7	1701
Do	521	6	54	728	7	1372
Do	521	7	54	728	7	1385
Do	521	8	54	728	7	1391
Do	521	9	54	729	7	604 1
Do	521	9	54	729	16	590h 2
Do	526	1	54	735	49	482
Do	530		54	741	43	383
Do	548		54	742	30	226a
July 8	551	1	54	743	5	103a
Do	551	2	54	744	5	103b
Do	554		54	745	25	380
Do	555	1, 2	54	746	25	372a
Do	555	3	54	746	25	372a note
July 10	566		54	747	43	82
Do	567		54	747	18	847
July 11	579		54	748	33	567b
Do	580		54	751	5	3n
Do	581		54	752	33	567a note
Do	581	2-5	54	756	31	567a note
Do	582	1	54	756	39	303
Do	582	2	54	756	39	306
Do	582	3	54	757	39	307
Do	582	4	54	757	39	304
July 12	618		54	758	22	73, 74, 77
July 15	626	1	54	760	38	843a
Do	626	2	54	761	38	843b
Do	626	3	54	761	3	53a
July 16	629		54	761	8	76a
Do	630		54	761	16	391e
July 18	632		54	762	38	843c
Do	633		54	763	8	77a
Do	635	1	54	764	40	304a
Do	635	2	54	764	40	304a 1, 304a 2, 304a, 304b, 304c
Do	635	3	54	768	40	304d
Do	636		54	765	7	74
Do	638		54	766	34	196b
July 19	640	1	54	767	18	61a
Do	640	2	54	767	18	61b
Do	640	3	54	767	18	61j
Do	640	4	54	767	18	61l, 61m, 61n, 61o, 61p, 61q, 61r, 61s
Do	640	5	54	772	18	61m 1
Do	640	6	54	772	18	61t
Do	642	1	54	773	18	1k
Do	642	2	54	771	18	1m
Do	642	3	54	772	18	1nb
Do	642	4	54	772	18	1n
Do	642	5	54	774	18	1nd
Do	643	1	54	774	18	61d
Do	643	2	54	774	41	61m
Do	643	3	54	776	41	61nb
Do	643	4	54	776	41	61nc
Do	643	5	54	777	41	61nd
Do	643	6	54	777	41	61ne
Do	643	7	54	777	41	61nf
Do	643	8	54	777	41	61ng
Do	643	9	54	777	41	61nh
Do	643	10	54	778	41	61ni
Do	643	11	54	778	41	61nj
Do	643	12	54	778	41	61nk
Do	643	13	54	779	41	61nl
Do	643	14	54	779	41	61nm
Do	643	15	54	779	41	61nn
Do	643	16	54	779	41	61no
Do	644	1	54	779	34	196 2
Do	644	2	54	780	34	196c 2
Do	644	4	54	780	34	196f 2
Do	644	5	54	780	34	196g 2
Do	644	6	54	780	34	196h
Do	644	7	54	780	34	196m
July 21	681		54	781	10	744d
Aug. 9	649		54	782	15	715a 4

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Aug. 13	662		54	784	48	642a
Do	664	1	54	785	26	1532
Do	664	1	54	785	45	228a, 261, 351
Do	664	2	54	785	45	151, 215–228 note
Do	664	3	54	785	45	215–228 note
Do	664	3	54	786	26	1532
Do	664	3	54	786	45	151, 228a, 261, 351
Do	664	4–7	54	786, 787	26	Ch. 9 note
Do	664	4–7	54	786, 787	42	Ch. 7 note
Do	664	4–7	54	786, 787	45	151 note
Do	666		54	788	40	316
Aug. 16	684	1	54	788	10	626a
Do	684		54	789	8	724 note

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1940							
Aug. 22	686	I	1	54	789	15	80a-1
Do	686	I	2	54	790	15	80a-2
Do	686	I	3	54	797	15	80a-3
Do	686	I	4	54	799	15	80a-4
Do	686	I	5	54	800	15	80a-5
Do	686	I	6	54	800	15	80a-6
Do	686	I	7	54	802	15	80a-7
Do	686	I	8	54	803	15	80a-8
Do	686	I	9	54	805	15	80a-9
Do	686	I	10	54	806	15	80a-10
Do	686	I	11	54	808	15	80a-11
Do	686	I	12	54	808	15	80a-12
Do	686	I	13	54	811	15	80a-13
Do	686	I	14	54	811	15	80a-14
Do	686	I	15	54	812	15	80a-15
Do	686	I	16	54	813	15	80a-16
Do	686	I	17	54	815	15	80a-17
Do	686	I	18	54	817	15	80a-18
Do	686	I	19	54	821	15	80a-19
Do	686	I	20	54	822	15	80a-20
Do	686	I	21	54	822	15	80a-21
Do	686	I	22	54	823	15	80a-22
Do	686	I	23	54	825	15	80a-23
Do	686	I	24	54	825	15	80a-24
Do	686	I	25	54	826	15	80a-25
Do	686	I	26	54	827	15	80a-26
Do	686	I	27	54	829	15	80a-27
Do	686	I	28	54	829	15	80a-28
Do	686	I	29 (a)	54	835	11	107
Do	686	I	29 (b)	54	836	11	72
Do	686	I	30	54	836	15	80a-29
Do	686	I	31	54	838	15	80a-30
Do	686	I	32	54	838	15	80a-31
Do	686	I	33	54	839	15	80a-32
Do	686	I	34	54	840	15	80a-33
Do	686	I	35	54	840	15	80a-34
Do	686	I	36	54	841	15	80a-35
Do	686	I	37	54	841	15	80a-36
Do	686	I	38	54	841	15	80a-37
Do	686	I	39	54	842	15	80a-38
Do	686	I	40	54	842	15	80a-39
Do	686	I	41	54	842	15	80a-40
Do	686	I	42	54	842	15	80a-41
Do	686	I	43	54	844	15	80a-42
Do	686	I	44	54	844	15	80a-43
Do	686	I	45	54	845	15	80a-44
Do	686	I	46	54	845	15	80a-45
Do	686	I	47	54	845	15	80a-46
Do	686	I	48	54	846	15	80a-47
Do	686	I	49	54	846	15	80a-48
Do	686	I	50	54	846	15	80a-49
Do	686	I	51	54	846	15	80a-50
Do	686	I	52	54	847	15	80a-51
Do	686	I	53	54	847	15	80a-52
Do	686	II	201	54	847	15	80b 1
Do	686	II	202	54	847	15	80b 2
Do	686	II	203	54	850	15	80b 3
Do	686	II	204	54	852	15	80b 4
Do	686	II	205	54	852	15	80b 5
Do	686	II	206	54	852	15	80b 6
Do	686	II	207	54	853	15	80b 7
Do	686	II	208	54	853	15	80b 8
Do	686	II	209	54	854	15	80b 9
Do	686	II	210	54	854	15	80b 10
Do	686	II	211	54	855	15	80b 11
Do	686	II	212	54	855	15	80b 12
Do	686	II	213	54	855	15	80b 13
Do	686	II	214	54	856	15	80b 14
Do	686	II	215	54	856	15	80b 15
Do	686	II	216	54	857	15	80b 16
Do	686	II	217	54	857	15	80b 17
Do	686	II	218	54	857	15	80b 18
Do	686	II	219	54	857	15	80b 19
Do	686	II	220	54	857	15	80b 20
Do	686	II	221	54	857	15	80b 21
Do	686	III	301	54	857	15	77h

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Aug. 22	688		54	858	8	109c
Aug. 27	689	1	54	858	50	401
Do	689	2	54	859	50	402
Do	689	3	54	589	50	403
Do	689	4	54	860	50	404
Do	689	5	54	860	50	405
Do	690	1	54	861	16	458a
Do	693	1	54	862	49	485a
Do	693	2	54	863	49	485b
Do	693	3	54	863	49	485c
Do	694	2	54	864	34	737
Do	694	3	54	864	34	738
Do	694	4	54	864	34	855c–1
Do	694	6	54	865	34	849d–1
Do	694	7	54	865	34	691d
Do	694	8 (a)	54	865	34	853e
Do	694	8 (b)	54	865	34	855h
Do	694	8 (c)	54	865	34	855k
Do	694	8 (d)	54	865	34	855l
Do	694	8 (e)	54	865	34	855j
Do	694	9	54	866	34	735
Do	695		54	866	22	444
Sept. 4	706		54	867	34	1037 note
Sept. 5	715	3	54	869	23	7 note
Do	715	6	54	869	23	23b
Do	715	7	54	869	23	3b
Do	715	8	54	870	16	8–1
Do	715	9	54	870	16	460b, 460c
Do	715	10	54	870	25	318b
Do	715	11	54	870	23	10b
Do	715	12	54	871	15	606f
Do	715	13	54	871	23	10c
Do	715	14	54	871	23	20a
Do	715	15	54	871	23	54a
Do	715	16	54	871	23	55b
Do	715	18	54	871	23	21c
Do	715	19	54	872	23	6a–1

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1940							
Sept. 9	717	I		54	873	10	1336a
Do	717	I	101	54	875	10	513
Do	717	I	102	54	875	10	181
Do	717	I	103	54	875	41	Note prec. §1
Do	717	II	1	54	883	41	Note prec. §1
Do	717	III	301	54	884	39	321b note
Do	717	III	303	54	884	40	325a

Date	Chapter	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Sept. 11	718		54	884	34	821
Sept. 16	720	1	54	885	150	301
Do	720	2	54	885	150	302
Do	720	3	54	885	150	303
Do	720	4	54	887	150	304
Do	720	5	54	887	150	305
Do	720	6	54	889	150	306
Do	720	7	54	890	150	307
Do	720	8	54	890	50	308
Do	720	8	54	891	150	403
Do	720	9	54	892	150	309
Do	720	9	54	892	41	Note prec. §1
Do	720	10	54	893	150	310
Do	720	11	54	894	150	311
Do	720	12	54	895	150	312
Do	720	12 (a) (b)	54	895	37	13a
Do	720	12 (a)	54	895	37	14a
Do	720	12 (c)	54	895	37	23
Do	720	12 (d)—(f)	54	895	37	13a note
Do	720	13	54	895	50	313
Do	720	13 (c)	54	896	150	124
Do	720	14	54	896	150	314
Do	720	15	54	896	150	315
Do	720	16	54	897	150	316, 103 note
Do	720	16 (b)	54	897	41	Note prec. §1
Do	720	17	54	897	150	317
Do	720	18	54	897	150	318
Do	721		54	898		406d

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1940							
Sept. 18	722	I	1	54	899	19	Chs. 1, 8, 12 notes
Do	722	I	2	54	899	19	1
Do	722	I	3 (a, b)	54	900	19	1
Do	722	I	3 (c–e)	54	900	49	22

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1940							
Sept. 18	722	I	4	54	901	49	1
Do	722	I	5	54	902	49	3
Do	722	I	5 (b)	54	902	49	3 note
Do	722	I	6 (a)	54	904	49	4
Do	722	I	6 (b)	54	904	49	4 note
Do	722	I	7	54	905	49	5
Do	722	I	8	54	910	49	6
Do	722	I	9 (a)	54	910	49	12
Do	722	I	9 (b, c)	54	910	49	13
Do	722	I	10	54	911	49	15
Do	722	I	10 (c)	54	912	49	15a
Do	722	I	11, 11 (c)	54	913	49	16
Do	722	I	12	54	913	49	17
Do	722	I	13	54	916	49	20
Do	722	I	14 (b)	54	919	49	26
Do	722	I	14 (c)	54	919	49	27
Do	722	I	15	54	919	49	301
Do	722	I	16	54	919	49	303, 309, 310, 311, 318
Do	722	I	17	54	920	49	302
Do	722	I	18	54	920	49	303
Do	722	I	19	54	921	49	304
Do	722	I	20 (a, b)	54	922	49	304
Do	722	I	20 (c, d)	54	922, 923	49	305
Do	722	I	20 (e)	54	923	49	306
Do	722	I	21 (a)	54	923	49	310
Do	722	I	21 (b)	54	923	49	310a
Do	722	I	21 (c, d)	54	924	49	312
Do	722	I	22 (a)	54	924	49	314
Do	722	I	22 (b–d)	54	924	49	316
Do	722	I	22 (e)	54	925	49	317
Do	722	I	23	54	925	49	318
Do	722	I	24	54	926	49	320
Do	722	I	25 (a, b)	54	928	49	321
Do	722	I	25 (c, d)	54	928	49	322
Do	722	I	26 (a)	54	928	49	324a
Do	722	I	26 (b)	54	929	49	325 327
Do	722	I	27	54	929	49	325 note
Do	722	II	201	54	929	46	Ch. 23 note
Do	722	II	201	54	929	49	901, 902
Do	722	II	201	54	931	49	903
Do	722	II	201	54	933	49	904
Do	722	II	201	54	934	49	905
Do	722	II	201	54	935	49	906
Do	722	II	201	54	937	49	907
Do	722	II	201	54	940	49	908
Do	722	II	201	54	941	49	909
Do	722	II	201	54	943	49	910, 911
Do	722	II	201	54	944	49	912, 913
Do	722	II	201	54	945	49	914
Do	722	II	201	54	946	49	915, 916
Do	722	II	201	54	947	49	917
Do	722	II	201	54	949	49	918
Do	722	II	201	54	950	49	153, 153 note 919, 920
Do	722	II	201	54	951	49	921, 922
Do	722	II	201	54	952	49	923
Do	722	II	202	54	952	49	901 note
Do	722	III	301–306	54	952–954	49	Ch. 1 prec. §1 note
Do	722	III	321	54	954	49	65
Do	722	III	322	54	955	49	66
Do	722	III	331 (a, b)	54	955	15	605
Do	722	III	331 (c)	54	956	15	605m

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page		Title	Section
1940							
Sept. 24	727	1	54	958		44	362
Do	727	2	54	959		44	361
Do	729	1	54	959		34	1045
Do	729	2	54	959		34	1045 note
Sept. 26	734	1	54	961		15	606b
Do	734	2	54	962		15	609
Do	734	3	54	962		15	713b
Oct. 4	736	----------	54	962		34	384, 687 note
Do	742	1	54	963		10	291b, 292 1, 294, 294c
Do	742	2	54	963		10	291b note
Oct. 5	743	----------	54	963		38	Ch. 12 note
Do	745	1	54	965		39	672

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1940							
Oct. 8	756	I	----------	54	968	10	1336a
Do	756	I	----------	54	968	5	716
Do	756	I	----------	54	968	5	469
Do	756	I	----------	54	971	50	310 note
Do	757	I	101 (a)	54	974	26	13
Do	757	I	101 (b)	54	974	26	11
Do	757	I	101 (c)	54	974	26	362

[1] Appendix.

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chap	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1940							
Oct. 8	757	I	101 (d)	54	974	26	15
Do	757	I	101 (e)	54	974	26	13, 14, 15, 362 notes
Do	757	II	201	54	975	26	710
Do	757	II	201	54	976	26	711
Do	757	II	201	54	979	26	712
Do	757	II	201	54	980	26	713
Do	757	II	201	54	981	26	714
Do	757	II	201	54	982	26	715, 716, 717, 718
Do	757	II	201	54	984	26	719
Do	757	II	201	54	985	26	720
Do	757	II	201	54	986	26	721, 722, 723
Do	757	II	201	54	987	26	724, 725
Do	757	II	201	54	988	26	726, 727
Do	757	II	201	54	989	26	728, 729, 730
Do	757	II	201	54	990	26	731
Do	757	II	201	54	991	26	740
Do	757	II	201	54	992	26	741, 742
Do	757	II	201	54	994	26	743, 744, 750
Do	757	II	201	54	995	26	751, 752
Do	757	III	301	54	998	26	23
Do	757	III	302	54	999	26	124
Do	757	IV	401	54	1003	34	496a
Do	757	IV	402	54	1003	46	1155a
Do	757	V	501 (a) (b)	54	1004 1005	26	115
Do	757	V	501 (c)	54	1005	26	115 note
Do	757	V	502	54	1005	26	391, 392
Do	757	V	502	54	1006	26	393, 394
Do	757	V	502	54	1007	26	395, 396
Do	757	V	503	54	1007	26	275
Do	757	V	504	54	1007	26	216
Do	757	V	505	54	1007	26	234
Do	757	V	506 (a)	54	1008	26	Subch. B (prec. 600)
Do	757	V	506 (a)	54	1008	26	600
Do	757	V	506 (b)	54	1008	26	23
Do	757	V	507	54	1008	26	53
Do	757	V	508 (a)	54	1008	26	3312
Do	757	V	508 (b)	54	1008	26	3770
Do	757	VI	601	54	1008	38	301
Do	757	VI	602	54	1009	38	302
Do	757	VI	603	54	1011	38	303
Do	757	VI	604	54	1011	38	304
Do	757	VI	605	54	1012	38	305
Do	757	VI	606	54	1012	38	306
Do	757	VI	607	54	1012	38	307
Do	757	VI	608	54	1012	38	308
Do	757	VI	609	54	1013	38	309
Do	757	VI	610	54	1013	38	310
Do	757	VI	611	54	1013	38	311
Do	757	VI	612	54	1013	38	313
Do	757	VI	613	54	1013	38	313
Do	757	VI	614	54	1014	38	314
Do	757	VI	615	54	1014	38	315
Do	757	VI	616	54	1014	38	316
Do	757	VI	617	54	1014	38	317
Do	757	VI	618	54	1014	38	318
Do	757	VI	620	54	1014	45	228c 1
Do	757	VI	620	54	1014	45	215 228 note
Do	757	VII	701	54	1017	26	1600 note
Do	757	VII	701	54	1017	42	1101 note

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page		Title	Section
1940							
Oct. 8	759		54	1017		7	608f
Do	762		54	1021		18	285
Do	764		54	1022		28	2402
Do	765	1	54	1023		34	853c 1
Do	765	2	54	1023		34	853c 2
Do	765	3	54	1023		34	853c 4
Do	765	4	54	1023		34	853c 1
Oct. 9	777	1	54	1023		46	170
Do	777	2 (a)	54	1023		46	463a
Do	777	2 (b)	54	1024		46	170a
Do	777	3	54	1024		46	391a
Do	777	4	54	1026		46	402
Do	777	5	54	1026		46	414
Do	777	6 (a)	54	1027		18	342, 344, 345
Do	777	6 (b)	54	1028		18	393
Do	777	6 (c)	54	1028		18	346
Do	777	8	54	1028		46	170b
Do	777	9, 10	54	1029		46	170 note
Do	778	1	54	1029		14	15a
Do	778	2	54	1029		15	185b
Do	779	1	54	1029		31	760
Do	779	2	54	1029		43	15

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Oct. 9	780	I	54	1031	33	676a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Oct. 9	781		54	1057	25	403a
Do	784	2	54	1058	46	686 note
Do	785	1	54	1058	18	576
Do	785	2	54	1059	18	576a
Do	785	3	54	1059	18	576b
Do	785	4	54	1059	18	576c
Do	785	5	54	1059	18	576d
Do	786	1	54	1059	7	2
Do	787	1	54	1059	4	13
Do	787	2	54	1060	4	14
Do	787	3	54	1060	4	15
Do	787	4	54	1060	4	16
Do	787	5	54	1060	4	17
Do	787	6	54	1060	4	18
Do	787	7	54	1060	4	12
Do	788	1, 2	54	1061	31	71a, 237
Do	790		54	1061	16	430h-1
Do	791		54	1062	39	116
Do	793		54	1083	33	733
Do	793		54	1083	34	520
Do	793		54	1083	40	255
Do	793		54	1083	50	175
Do	794		54	1085	16	835i
Do	796	1	54	1086	31	123
Do	796	2	54	1086	31	124
Do	796	3	54	1087	31	125
Do	796	4	54	1087	31	126
Do	796	5	54	1087	31	127
Do	796	6	54	1087	31	128
Do	797	1-7	54	1088	45	228h note
Oct. 10	836	1	54	1090	50	711
Do	836	2	54	1091	50	712
Do	836	3	54	1091	50	713
Do	837		54	1091	19	68
Do	837		54	1092	19	69
Do	838	1-4	54	1092	40	326 note
Do	839	1	54	1092	7	1131 note
Do	839	2	54	1093	7	1111
Do	840		54	1093	36	151a
Do	841		54	1093	12	177a
Do	842	1	54	1094	26	1532 note
Do	842	1	54	1094	45	351 note
Do	842	2-8	54	1094, 1095	45	351
Do	842	9 12	54	1095, 1096	45	352
Do	842	13	54	1097	45	353
Do	842	14-18	54	1097, 1098	45	354
Do	842	19, 20	54	1098	45	355
Do	842	21	54	1099	45	356
Do	842	22	54	1099	45	361
Do	842	23, 24	54	1099	45	362
Do	842	25	54	1100	45	228a
Do	842	26	54	1100	45	2281
Do	842	27 (a)	54	1101	26	1532
Do	842	27 (b)	54	1101	45	262 note
Do	843	1	54	1101	28	296
Do	843	2, 3	54	1103	28	296 note
Do	845		54	1104	48	198
Do	848		54	1105	5	73c-1
Do	849		54	1106	46	1161
Do	851	1	54	1109	41	6
Do	851	2	54	1110	41	6a
Do	851	3	54	1111	41	6b
Do	851	4	54	1111	41	6 note
Do	851	4	54	1111	16	584j
Do	851	4	54	1111	49	231
Do	851	4	54	1111	43	380a
Oct. 14	857		54	1115	42	Ch. 9 note
Do	858	1	54	1116	10	1026
Do	858	2, 3	54	1116	10	1026 note
Do	859	1	54	1116	5	707
Do	859	2	54	1117	48	1371f
Do	859	3	54	1117	5	745f
Do	859	4	54	1118	22	21
Do	859	5	54	1118	5	707, 745f notes
Do	859	5	54	1118	22	21 note
Do	859	5	54	1118	48	1371f note
Do	861	1	54	1119	16	590y
Do	861	2	54	1120	16	590x
Do	861	3	54	1120	16	590x-1
Do	861	4	54	1121	16	590x-2
Do	861	5	54	1122	16	590x-3
Do	861	6	54	1123	16	590x-4
Do	861	7	54	1124	16	590x-5
Do	861	8	54	1124	16	590x-6
Do	861	9	54	1124	16	590x-7
Do	861	10	54	1125	16	590x 8
Do	861	11	54	1125	16	590x-9
Do	861	12	54	1125	16	590x 10
Do	862		54	1125	42	Ch. 9 note
Do	871	1	54	1128	15	68 note
Do	871	2	54	1128	15	68
Do	871	3	54	1129	15	68a
Do	871	4	54	1129	15	68b
Do	871	5	54	1130	15	68c
Do	871	6	54	1131	15	68d
Do	871	7	54	1131	15	68e
Do	871	8	54	1132	15	68f
Do	871	9	54	1132	15	68g
Do	871	10	54	1133	15	68h

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Oct. 14	871	11	54	1133	15	68i
Do	871	12, 13	54	1133	15	68 note
Do	871	14	54	1133	15	68j
Do	872		54	1134	18	396a
Do	875	1	54	1134	32	42
Do	875	2	54	1135	32	62
Do	875	3	54	1136	32	143, 148, 156
Do	875	4	54	1136	31	487
Do	875	5	54	1137	10	455e
Do	875	5	54	1137	32	164d

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1940							
Oct. 14	876	I	1	54	1137	8	907

Date	Ch.	Title	Sub-chap.	Sec.	Vol.	Page	Title	Sec.
1940								
Oct. 14	876	I	I	101	54	1137	8	501
Do	876	I	I	102	54	1138	8	502
Do	876	I	I	103	54	1138	8	503
Do	876	I	I	104	54	1138	8	504
Do	876	I	II	201	54	1138	8	601
Do	876	I	II	202	54	1139	8	602
Do	876	I	II	203	54	1139	8	603
Do	876	I	II	204	54	1139	8	604
Do	876	I	II	205	54	1139	8	605
Do	876	I	III	301	54	1140	8	701
Do	876	I	III	302	54	1140	8	702
Do	876	I	III	303	54	1140	8	703
Do	876	I	III	304	54	1140	8	704
Do	876	I	III	305	54	1141	8	705
Do	876	I	III	306	54	1141	8	706
Do	876	I	III	307	54	1142	8	707
Do	876	I	III	308	54	1143	8	708
Do	876	I	III	309	54	1143	8	709
Do	876	I	III	310	54	1144	8	710
Do	876	I	III	311	54	1145	8	711
Do	876	I	III	312	54	1145	8	712
Do	876	I	III	313	54	1145	8	713
Do	876	I	III	314	54	1145	8	714
Do	876	I	III	315	54	1146	8	715
Do	876	I	III	316	54	1146	8	716
Do	876	I	III	317	54	1146	8	717
Do	876	I	III	318	54	1147	8	718
Do	876	I	III	319	54	1148	8	719
Do	876	I	III	320	54	1148	8	720
Do	876	I	III	321	54	1148	8	721
Do	876	I	III	322	54	1148	8	722
Do	876	I	III	323	54	1149	8	723
Do	876	I	III	324	54	1149	8	724
Do	876	I	III	325	54	1150	8	725
Do	876	I	III	326	54	1150	8	726
Do	876	I	III	327	54	1150	8	727
Do	876	I	III	328	54	1151	8	728
Do	876	I	III	329	54	1152	8	729
Do	876	I	III	330	54	1152	8	730
Do	876	I	III	331	54	1153	8	731
Do	876	I	III	332	54	1154	8	732
Do	876	I	III	333	54	1156	8	733
Do	876	I	III	334	54	1156	8	734
Do	876	I	III	335	54	1157	8	735
Do	876	I	III	336	54	1157	8	736
Do	876	I	III	337	54	1158	8	737
Do	876	I	III	338	54	1158	8	738
Do	876	I	III	339	54	1160	8	739
Do	876	I	III	340	54	1160	8	740
Do	876	I	III	341	54	1160	8	741
Do	876	I	III	342	54	1161	8	742
Do	876	I	III	343	54	1163	8	743
Do	876	I	III	344	54	1163	8	744
Do	876	I	III	345	54	1163	8	745
Do	876	I	III	346	54	1163	8	746
Do	876	I	III	347	54	1168	8	747
Do	876	I	IV	401	54	1168	8	801
Do	876	I	IV	402	54	1169	8	802
Do	876	I	IV	403	54	1169	8	803
Do	876	I	IV	404	54	1170	8	804
Do	876	I	IV	405	54	1170	8	805
Do	876	I	IV	406	54	1170	8	806
Do	876	I	IV	407	54	1170	8	807
Do	876	I	IV	408	54	1171	8	808
Do	876	I	IV	409	54	1171	8	809
Do	876	I	IV	410	54	1171	8	810
Do	876	I	V	501	54	1171	8	901
Do	876	I	V	502	54	1171	8	902
Do	876	I	V	503	54	1171	8	903
Do	876	I	V	504	54	1172	8	904
Do	876	I	V	504	54	1172	8	724 note
Do	876	I	V	504	54	1172	8	701 note
Do	876	I	V	504	54	1173	8	601 note

Statutes at Large							U. S. Code	
Date	Ch.	Title	Sub-chap	Sec	Vol.	Page	Title	Sec.
1940								
Oct. 14	876	I	V	504	54	1173	8	801 note
Do	876	I	V	504	54	1173	8	719 note
Do	876	I	V	504	54	1173	48	733b
Do	876	I	V	504	54	1173	50	202
Do	876	I	V	505	54	1174	8	905
Do	876	II	V	601	54	1174	8	906

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Oct. 14	877		54	1174	34	292, 294, 295, [illegible], 101, 105
Do	878		54	1175	5	498
Do	879	1	54	1175	39	488a
Do	879	2	54	1176	39	488b
Oct. 15	884		54	1176	33	701h-1
Do	885		54	1177	10	272, 274, 276, 277, 593
Do	887	1	54	1178	7	1183
Do	887	2	54	1178	26	3508
Do	887	3	54	1178	7	1173
Do	887	4,5	54	1178	7	1117
Oct. 17	888	1	54	1178	50	501
Do	888	100	54	1179	50	510
Do	888	101	54	1179	50	511
Do	888	102	54	1179	50	512
Do	888	103	54	1179	50	513
Do	888	200	54	1180	50	520
Do	888	201	54	1181	50	521
Do	888	202	54	1181	50	522
Do	888	203	54	1181	50	523
Do	888	204	54	1181	50	524
Do	888	205	54	1181	50	525
Do	888	300	54	1181	50	530
Do	888	301	54	1181	50	531
Do	888	302	54	1182	50	532
Do	888	303	54	1183	50	533
Do	888	400	54	1183	50	540
Do	888	401	54	1183	50	541
Do	888	402	54	1183	50	542
Do	888	403	54	1184	50	543
Do	888	404	54	1184	50	544
Do	888	405	54	1184	50	545
Do	888	406	54	1184	50	546
Do	888	407	54	1185	50	547
Do	888	408	54	1185	50	548
Do	888	409	54	1185	50	549
Do	888	410	54	1185	50	550
Do	888	411	54	1185	50	551
Do	888	412	54	1185	50	552
Do	888	413	54	1186	50	553
Do	888	414	54	1186	50	554
Do	888	500	54	1186	50	560
Do	888	501	54	1187	50	561
Do	888	502	54	1187	50	562
Do	888	503	54	1187	50	563
Do	888	504	54	1187	50	564
Do	888	505	54	1188	50	565
Do	888	506	54	1188	50	566
Do	888	507	54	1188	50	567
Do	888	508	54	1189	50	568
Do	888	509	54	1189	50	569
Do	888	510	54	1189	50	570
Do	888	511	54	1189	50	571
Do	888	512	54	1190	50	572
Do	888	513	54	1190	50	573
Do	888	600	54	1190	50	580
Do	888	601	54	1190	50	581
Do	888	602	54	1191	50	582
Do	888	603	54	1191	50	583
Do	888	604	54	1191	50	584
Do	888	605	54	1191	50	585
Do	889	1, 2	54	1191	48	353 note
Do	890	1	54	1192	48	363
Do	890	2	54	1192	43	729 note

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Oct. 17	891		54	1192	10	937
Do	891		54	1192	31	436
Do	893	1	54	1193	38	507a
Do	893	2	54	1193	38	Ch. 12 note
Do	893	3	54	1195	38	49a, 49n note
Do	893	4	54	1195	38	Ch. 12 note
Do	893	5	54	1195	38	451a
Do	893	6	54	1196	38	473
Do	893	7	54	1196	38	703b
Do	893	8	54	1196	38	703b note
Do	893	9	54	1196	38	555a, 715a
Do	893	10	54	1197	38	Ch. 12 note
Do	893	11	54	1197	38	11a 2
Do	893	12	54	1197	38	501a 1
Do	895	3	54	1200	33	603
Do	896	1	54	1200	46	643
Do	896	2	54	1201	46	643b
Do	897	1	54	1201	18	14
Do	897	2	54	1202	18	15
Do	897	3	54	1203	18	16
Do	897	4	54	1204	18	17
Do	897	5, 6	54	1204	18	14 note
Do	899		54	1205	37	19a
Oct. 21	903	1, 2	54	1205	5	29 note
Do	904		54	1206	32	194
Do	906		54	1206	16	584g
Oct. 22	908	6	54	1208	40	13c
Nov. 22	914	1	54	1209	7	1301
Do	914	2	54	1209	7	1312
Do	914	3, 4	54	1210	7	1301
Do	914	5	54	1210	7	1312
Nov. 25	915		54	1210	16	486a 486w note
Do	917		54	1211	7	1301

Date	Chap.	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1940							
Nov. 26	919	I	1	54	1211	3	631a
Do	919	I	2	54	1212	3	631b
Do	919	II	3	54	1212	3	681
Do	919	II	4	54	1214	3	682
Do	919	II	5	54	1215	3	691
Do	919	II	6	54	1215	3	691
Do	919	II	7	54	1217	3	697
Do	919	II	8	54	1216	3	632, 633

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Nov. 27	920	1	54	1216	28	1
Do	920	1	54	1216	28	146
Do	920	2	54	1218	28	148 note
Nov. 28	923		54	1219	10	101 note
Nov. 30	926		54	1220	50	101, 104
Do	926		54	1221	50	103, 106
Dec. 6	927		54	1221	39	23a
Dec. 16	931	1	54	1224	5	191a
Do	931	2	54	1224	5	191a note, 192
Do	931	2	54	1233	16	1191, 1193 note, 1194, 1195
Do	932		54	1233	15	Ch. 1 note
1941						
Jan. 7	934		54	1234	26	73
Do	939		54	1237	16	480 note

TABLE II—EXECUTIVE ACTS INCLUDED

a. Executive Orders

THIS TABLE SHOWS THE DISPOSITION OF EXECUTIVE ORDERS IN U S. C.

Date	No.	Title	Sec.
1918			
Dec. 3	3019	40	311a note
1923			
June 8	3861	5	485
1925			
Mar. 17	4175	5	485
June 4	4239	30	1, 2-4, 5, 7, 8
	4239	40	110, 112, 113, 118,
1929			119
Oct. 1	5200	7	Ch. 18, note, 452,
1930			454, 456
July 21	5398	5	485
1933			
Mar. 27	6084	7	Ch. 18, note, 452,
			454, 456, 603
Do	6084	12	585
	6084	12	Ch. 7, 641, 642,
			651, 656, 657-
			665, 672-676,
			691, 694, 695,
			697, 698, 713,
			714, 718, 719,
			721, 734, 741,
			743, 754, 755,
			761, 771, 781,
			801, 808, 815,
			817, 821-824,
			831, 841-844,
			851 854, 856,
			861, 862, 864,
			871, 872, 874,
			880 882, 884,
			891, 902, 914,
			951 953, 961
			965, 971, 972,
			981, 993, 1001,
			1021, 1025, 1026,
			1041, 1041 1044,
			1051 1053, 1061,
			1067, 1081, 1091
			1097 1101 1121,
			1141a note
			1141 b - 1141d,
			1141e - 1141j,
			1148, 1401, 1402
	6084	15	608
	6084	31	583 par. 7
Mar. 31	6089 6100	38	Ch. 12 note
May 25	6115	25	21 note
June 6	6156 6159	38	Ch. 12 note
June 10	6166	2	11
	6166	3	48, 49
	6166	5	132 note, 297,
			329 note, 592b,
			613b, 615, 616
	6166	7	619
	6166	8	100 105, 109,
			109a, 110, 111,
			111 115, 132,
			136, 147, 148,
			152 155, 160,
			170, 171, 202,
			209 211, 217, 222,
			224, 261, 264 267,
			277, 287 289
			290, 724 note
			742 note
	6166	10	1191 note, 1367
			1594
	6166	14	101
	6166	16	1, 9a note, 16 note,
			211 note, 214, 215,
			422a, 422b, 422c,
			422d, 423 423h,
			424, 425 425g, 426
			426d, 426f 426i,
			428 428d, 428f
			428i, 429a, 430a
			430b, 430c, 437
			440, 446

Date	No.	Title	Sec.
1933			
June 10	6166	18	402
	6166	19	811, 1603
	6166	20	5, 11, 15, 16, 17,
			18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
			24, 25, 26, 28
	6166	22	191 note
	6166	24	165 note, ch. 7
			note, 271, 271a,
			272, 273, 274, 278,
			279, 280, 280a,
			280b, 281, 282,
			289, 291 note,
			292 note
	6166	25	97, 99, 100, 101,
			104, 113
	6166	26	1285, 1341, 1342
	6166	28	334
	6166	28	218, 247, 302, 449,
			505, 544, 564, 565,
			574, 592, 608,
			notes
	6166	29	31, 32, 34-38, 41-
			43, 48 note
	6166	31	110, 115, 194, 505,
			583 par. 23
	6166	33	939
	6166	34	528a, 531a, 533,
			560-575, 577-580,
			581-583, 721 notes
	6166	35	19
	6166	36	13, 15
	6166	38	128, 445, 453 notes
	6166	39	737, 803 notes
	6166	40	1, 5a, 7-12, 12
			note, 13, 14, 14a
			note, 15, 15 note,
			16, 17, 17 note,
			18, 19 21, 63 19,
			45 note, 47, 64, 71,
			71 note, 72b, 73,
			79, 82, 89, 110,
			112, 113, 118, 119,
			124-126, 165 note,
			253, 260 note,
			266, 267, 283, 285,
			285a, 287, 289, 311
			note, 312, 342,
			346, 348
	6166	41	7, 7c-1 notes
	6166	42	33
	6166	44	266
	6166	46	363, 440 note, 743,
			747, 749, 750-752,
			808, 811, 813, 814,
			816, 817, 818, 820-
			830, 832, 835, 838-
			840, 844, 845, 861,
			864 869, 871, 872
			875 877, 881, 883,
			884, 888, 891b, 891c
			891w, 911, 961
	6166	47	305
	6166	48	1344, 1392 notes
	6166	49	58 note
	6166	50	172
June 16	6176	39	206 note
July 26	6221	5	132 note
July 27	6222	5	132 note
	6222	38	445 note
	6223	5	132 note
	6224	5	132 note
	6227	5	132 note
July 28	6228	5	132 note
	6228	10	1594
	6228	16	9a note, 214, 215,
			422a, 422b, 422c,
			422d, 423 423h,
			424, 425 425g, 426
			426d, 426f 426i,
			428 428d, 428f
			428i, 429a, 430a
			430b, 430c, 437-
			440, 446
	6228	24	Ch. 7 note
	6229	38	Ch. 12 note

Date	No.	Title	Sec
1933			
July 28	6230	38	Ch. 12 note
	6231	38	Ch. 12 note
	6232	38	Ch. 12 note
	6233	38	Ch. 12 note
	6234	38	Ch. 12 note
July 30	6237-A	[1]50	12
Aug. 2	6239	5	132 note
Aug. 5	6243	5	132 note
	6243	48	1344 note
Aug. 8	6244	5	132 note
Aug. 9	6245	5	132 note
Aug. 28	6260	12	95 note
Sept. 30	6301	48	1344 note
Oct. 12	6332	39	206 note
Oct. 25	6359	12	248 note
Nov. 3	6390	5	132 note
	6390	48	1344 note
Dec. 28	6540	5	132 note
1934			
Jan. 2	6547	38	Ch. 12 note
Jan. 12	6556	12	95 note
Jan. 15	6560	12	95 note
Jan. 19	6565	38	Ch. 12 note
	6566	38	Ch. 12 note
	6567	38	Ch. 12 note
	6568	38	Ch. 12 note
Feb. 6	6586	5	132 note
Feb. 17	6606	38	Ch. 12 note
Feb. 22	6611	5	132 note, 485, 597
	6611	30	1, 2-4, 5, 7-10
	6611	44	272
Feb. 26	6614	5	132 note
	6614	36	123 note
Mar. 1	6623	5	132 note
	6623	29	48 note, 48a-48d,
			48g
	6623	41	7 note
	6624	5	132 note
Mar. 10	6639	5	132 note, 281,
			281a, 282b
	6639	19	1001
Mar. 27	6661	38	Ch. 12 note
	6662	38	Ch. 12 note
Apr. 6	6668	38	Ch. 12 note
	6669	38	Ch. 12 note
Apr. 7	6670	5	709, 710, 711, 712,
			713, 7[illegible]9, 716,
			717, 7[illegible], 725, 727,
			728, [illegible], 731, 736b
	6670	48	1371c, 1371g,
			1371h, 1371j,
			1371k, 1371m,
			1371n, 1371p
Apr. 13	6675	39	206 note
Apr. 25	6690	5	132 note
May 2	6695	38	Ch. 12 note
May 29	6726	5	485
	6727	5	132 note
	6728	5	132 note
	6728	24	165 note
	6728	25	113 note
	6728	28	647 note
	6728	38	428, 453 notes
	6728	39	737 note
	6728	40	12, 14a, 15, 17, 71,
			165, 260 notes
	6728	46	440 note
June 30	6775	38	Ch. 12 note
	6776	38	Ch. 12 note
Aug. 9	6814	31	316a note
1935			
Feb. 5	6963	38	Ch. 12 note
Feb. 8	6967	38	Ch. 12 note
Feb. 28	6979	5	485
Mar. 19	6989	38	Ch. 12 note
	6990	38	Ch. 12 note
	6991	38	Ch. 12 note
	6992	38	Ch. 12 note
June 15	7077	5	132 note
Dec. 31	7261	5	132 note

Date	No	Title	Sec.
1936			
Jan. 4	7263	11	205 note
May 7	7365	15	712a, 713b notes
Dec. 31	7530	40	431–434 notes
1937			
Feb. 19	7557	40	431–434 notes
June 21	7640	15	Prec. § 849
July 26	7676	48	1341, 1342, 1344, [illegible]
Do	7677–A	16	[illegible] notes
Aug 10	7687	5	693 note
Sept. 29	7717	16	584k note
Oct. 27	7732	40	401
	7732	42	1404 note
Dec. 1	7756	5	485
1938			
Mar. 12	7837	48	1372 note
	7839	40	401

Date	No.	Title	Sec
1938			
Mar. 21	7845	5	30k note
	7846	5	30k note
Mar. 22	7848	15	611a note
May 16	7887	5	693 note
May 23	7894	[1]50	12
Sept. 29	7980	5	132 note
1939			
May 15	8133	16	584k note
June 21	8180	22	21
Aug. 21	8221	16	584b, 584e, 584k notes
Aug. 24	8225	19	2 note
Sept. 5	8233	[1]50	Prec. § 1 note
	8234	[1]50	Prec. § 1 note
Sept. 8	8243	[1]50	Prec. § 1 note
Sept. 10	8249	[1]50	Prec. § 1 note
1940			
Mar. 2	8357	5	133t note
Mar. 22	8381	[1]50	45 note

Date	No.	Title	Sec.
1940			
Mar. 25	8382	[1]50	Prec. § 1 note
Apr. 10	8389	12	95 note
Apr. 25	8398	[1]50	Prec. § 1 note
May 10	8405	12	95 note
May 11	8406	[1]50	Prec. § 1 note
June 10	8433	[1]50	Prec. § 1 note
June 17	8446	12	95 note
July 15	8484	12	95 note
July 25	8493	12	95 note
Aug. 22	8523	37	27 note
Aug. 27	8528	9	2 note
Oct. 10	8565	12	95 note
Nov. 15	8593	[1]50	Prec. § 1 note

[1] Appendix.

b. Proclamations

THIS TABLE SHOWS WHERE VARIOUS PROCLAMATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT WILL BE FOUND IN U. S. C.

Date	No.	Title	Sec.
1932			
Feb. 23	1990	17	8 note
1933			
Sept. 29	2058	17	8 note
Dec. 21	2067	31	821 note
Dec. 23	2068	[1] 50	205 note
1934			
Jan. 31	2072	31	821 note
Feb. 16	2076	12	347b note
Apr. 7	2079	17	8 note
Aug. 9	2092	31	821 note
Aug. 23	2095	17	8 note
Oct. 10	2102	17	8 note
1935			
Feb. 14	2117	12	412 note
Apr. 10	2124	31	821 note
Apr. 24	2125	31	821 note
1936			
Jan. 10	2153	31	821 note
1937			
May 4	2237	22	452
Dec. 30	2268	31	821 note
1938			
Jan. 26	2272	48	1236a note
Apr. 28	2282	31	821 note
Oct. 25	2307	16	450r note
Dec. 31	2317	31	821 note
1939			
Jan. 25	2320	16	441e note
Feb. 3	2321	16	407c note
Apr. 1	2327	22	236–245j–19 note
July 25	2342	31	821 note
Aug. 11	2345	16	704 note
Sept. 5	2348	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2350	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
Sept. 8	2352	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2353	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
Sept. 10	2359	50	Prec. § 1 note
Sept. 28	2367	16	704 note
1939			
Nov. 4	2374	22	236–245j–19 note
		[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2375	22	451
	2376	22	443
Dec. 12	2377	48	1247 note
1940			
Apr. 10	2394	22	443
Apr. 25	2398	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2399	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2400	22	451
May 11	2404	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2405	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2406	22	451
June 10	2407	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2408	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2409	22	451
June 11	2410	22	443
June 27	2412	50	191 note
Aug. 9	2420	16	704 note
Nov. 15	2443	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2444	[1] 50	Prec. § 1 note
	2445	22	451

[1] Appendix.

c. Reorganization Plans

THIS TABLE SHOWS WHERE THE 5 REORGANIZATION PLANS PROMULGATED BY THE PRESIDENT IN 1939 AND 1940 WILL BE FOUND IN U. S. C.

Plan No. I Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
All	53	1423-1430	5	133t note
1	53	1423	24	278 note
1	53	1423	31	16
2	53	1423	5	141-149 note
2	53	1423	31	19 note
3	53	1423	5	141-149 note
3	53	1423	31	19 note
4	53	1423	29	48 note, 48a-48d, 48g
6	53	1424	29	48 note, 48a-48d, 48g
7-9	53	1424	5	141-149 note
7-9	53	1424	31	19 note
201	53	1424	5	485, 616
201	53	1424	16	584, 584a notes
201	53	1424	18	751
201	53	1424	20	1, 2, 2a, 3, 11, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 105a
201	53	1424	21	196, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 234, 234
201	53	1424	24	7, 8, 11, 11a, 26 note, 26a, 193
201	53	1424	29	31, 32, 34-38, 41-43, 49 note, 49a, 49d-49h, 49j, 49k 50
201	53	1424	31	72
201	53	1424	33	763b, 869, 939
201	53	1424	38	434 note
201	53	1424	42	2, 2 note, 4, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 17a, 17c, 18, 18a, 19, 21, 22, 23a, 23d, 23g, 25, 25b, 25c, 31, 40, 41, 45, [illegible], 84, 87, 88, 90, 90b, 90c, 95, 97, 98, 100, 105, 107, 124, 125, 141, 145, 157b, 157c note, 157d, 157e note, 157f, 158g, 161, 163, 165, 167, 902, 901 note, 902 note
201	53	1424	44	286
201	53	1424	48	46a, 508
202	53	1425	42	1, 2 notes
203	53	1425	42	1, 2 notes
204	53	1425	20	[illegible]
204	53	1425	29	[illegible] 48, 50
204	53	1425	33	939
205	53	1425	8	102
205	53	1425	18	751
205	53	1425	21	196, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 234, 234
205	53	1425	24	7, 8, 11, 11a, 26 note, 26a, 193
205	53	1425	33	763b, 869
205	53	1425	42	2, 137c, 137e, notes
205	53	1425	44	286
205	53	1425	48	46a, 508
205 (b)	53	1425	21	223
207	53	1425	16	584, 584a, 584b, 584d, 584f, 584g, 584h, 584i, 584j, 584l-584p notes
208-211	53	1426	16	584a note
208-211	53	1426	18	751 note
208-211	53	1426	42	2, 137e, 901, 902 notes

Plan No. I Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
301	53	1426	5	132 note
301	53	1426	15	609d, 609e, 712a notes
301	53	1426	16	1 note
301	53	1426	20	5, 76b, 76d
301	53	1426	31	667, 668, 681, 684 notes
301	53	1426	36	13, 15
301	53	1426	40	1, 5a, 7-13, 14, 15-18, 19-21, 22a, 22b, 27a, 72b, 74a note, 253, 265-267, 269, 274-276, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 341, 342, 344, 345, 345b, 348, 350
301	53	1426	42	1403 note
303	53	1426	5	132 note
303	53	1427	16	1 note
303	53	1427	20	5, 76b, 76d
303	53	1427	31	667, 668, 681, 684 notes
303	53	1427	36	13, 15
303	53	1427	40	1, 5a, 7-13, 14, 15-18, 19-21, 22a, 27a, 72b, 74a note, 253, 265-267, 269, 274-276, 279-281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 341, 342, 344, 345, 345b, 348, 350
303	53	1427	44	300d
303 (b)	53	1427	40	22c, 45 note, 79 note, 254, 261, 262, 268, 273, 277
304	53	1427	42	1403 note
305	53	1428	15	609d, 609e, 712a, notes
305	53	1428	40	401 note
307-310	53	1428	16	1 note
307-310	53	1428	42	1403 note
401	53	1429	12	Ch. 7 prec. 636, prec. 1020, 1752 notes
401	53	1429	15	712a, 713, 713b notes
402	53	1429	12	11, 146, 147, 170, 1, 3 notes
402	53	1429	15	601, 601b, 1, 712a notes

Plan No. II Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
All	53	1429-1436	5	133t note
All	53	1429-1436	48	Prec. § 191
1 (a), 1 (b)	53	1431	5	156 note
1 (a), 1 (b)	53	1431	7	Ch. 22 note, 542 545
1 (a), 1 (b)	53	1431	15	197-197d notes
1 (c)	53	1432	5	156 note
1 (c)	53	1432	7	Ch. 23 note
1 (c)	53	1432	22	3 note
1 (d)	53	1432	15	143
1 (e)	53	1432	23	293 note
2 (a)	53	1432	5	597

Plan No. II Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
2 (a)	53	1432	11	1 note
2 (a)	53	1432	31	72, 618 note
2 (a)	53	1432	33	152, 472, 720, 720a, 721a, 722, 724, 725, 729, 730, 730a, 731, 732, 735, 736, 740 740b, 745a, 747b 749, 752, 752a, 754, 756, 757, 759, 761, 762, 763b, 765, 766, 769, 770
2 (a)	53	1432	44	213
2 (b)	53	1432	49	74 note
2 (c)	53	1432	15	371-374 notes
3 (a)	53	1433	18	744i note
4 (a), (b)	53	1433	15	829 note
4 (c)	53	1433	15	829 note
4 (d)	53	1433	10	4, 487
4 (e)	53	1433	5	485, 497
4 (e)	53	1433	13	111
4 (e)	53	1433	16	636, 642, 644 [illegible]
4 (e)	53	1433	20	64, 91
4 (e)	53	1433	24	10 note
4 (e)	53	1433	31	72, 619, 662
4 (e)	53	1433	33	869
4 (e)	53	1433	40	44
4 (e)	53	1433	48	Prec. 1 [illegible]
4 (e) (f)	53	1433	50	[illegible]
4 (f)	53	1433	3	483, 514 note
4 (f)	53	1433	7	[illegible]
4 (f)	53	1433	16	[illegible]
4 (f)	53	1433	18	[illegible]
4 (f)	53	1433	31	[illegible]
4 (f)	53	1433	40	44
4 (f)	53	1433	48	192 196, 199, 200, 204a, 206 210, 212, 213
4 (g)	53	1434	5	12, 521, 522 notes
4 (h)	53	1434	18	715a
4 (i)	53	1434	16	1 note
5	53	1434	7	201

Plan No. II Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
6	53	1434	49	151–157
201 (b)	53	1434	20	101 note, 104
202	53	1435	44	311
401–404	53	1435, 1436	7	Ch 23 note

Plan No. III Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
All	54	1231-1233	5	133t note
All	54	1231-1233	48	Prec. § 191
1	54	1231	5	246 note
1	54	1231	12	127
1 (a)	54	1231	5	44, 46b, 73, 104, 132, 137, 250, 295, 320, 525, 511, 513, 594, 615 notes
1 (a)	54	1231	16	19a
1 (a)	54	1231	20	15l
1 (a)	54	1231	24	165 note
1 (a)	54	1231	25	113 note
1 (a)	54	1231	28	247
1 (a)	54	1231	31	19 note, 11 note, 82a, 101a note, 141 note, 161, 471, 529a, 529c
1 (a)	54	1231	33	517, 721a
1 (a)	54	1231	35	19
1 (a)	54	1231	38	428, 453, notes
1 (a)	54	1231	39	737 note
1 (a)	54	1231	40	12, 14a, 15, 17, 71, 165, 260 notes
1 (a)	54	1231	42	25c, 303, 502, 603, 704, 714, 721, 802, 1203
1 (a)	54	1231	45	228j note, 360
1 (a)	54	1231	46	440 note
1 (b)	54	1232	5	244, 247, 248 notes
1 (d)	54	1232	5	246
2	54	1232	27	202, 202a, 202b, 203–208, 211 notes
3	54	1232	5	17 note, 485, 521
3	54	1232	16	636, 654, 661, 663, 664, 665, 715m, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 772d
3	54	1232	20	64, 91
3	54	1232	24	10 note
3	54	1232	31	619, 662

Plan No. III Statutes at Large				U. S. C.
Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
3	54	1232	33	889
3	54	1232	40	44
3	54	1232	44	258, 259
3	54	1232	48	208, 210, prec. § 220 note, 227
4	54	1232	43	5 note, 6, 7 note, 15
5	54	1232	7	612a
5	54	1232	15	712a, 713c notes
6	54	1233	8	108, 109, 152, 153
7	54	1233	49	401, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 521, 552–560, 601, 622, 674, 675, 752, 754, 755
8, 9	54		27	202a, 202b, 204, 205, 206, 207 notes

Plan No. IV Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
All	54	1231 1238	5	133t
2	54	1234	27	207
3	54	1234	5	132, 320 notes
3	54	1234	28	218, 302, 374, 449, 505, 544, 564, 565, 574, 592, 608 notes
3	54	1234	31	81, 532 notes
3	54	1234	40	13d note
4	54	1234	5	132, 369 notes
4	54	1234	31	632 note
4	54	1234	39	49 note
6	54	1235	7	1282 note
6	54	1235	16	590a note
7	54	1235	5	597
7	54	1235	15	21
7	54	1235	49	175, 176, 179, 181, 212, 241, 401, 402, 421, 422 426, 451-453, 455, 456, 458, 481-492, 495, 496, 521 521, 551 555, 559, 560, 581, 582, 602, 603, 621 623, 641 649, 671 675, 678, 680, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756

Plan No. IV Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
8	54	1236	5	458a, 597
8	54	1236	15	311, 313–315, 317, 318, 320, 322
8	54	1236	44	213
8	54	1236	49	454, 603
9	54	1236	40	276c
10	54	1236	34	1121, 1123
11	54	1236	5	485
11 (a)	54	1236	24	161 note, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 176, 177, 179 note, 193, 196, 196a, 196b, 200, 211, 212
11 (c)	54	1237	20	121, 122, 123
12	54	1237	21	24, 26, 41–44, 47, 64, 141, 143, 146, 321, 331, 333–336, 341–346, 351–355, 362–364, 371–375, 381

Plan No. V Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
All	54	1238	5	133t note
	54	1238	5	Ch. 5 note 616
	54	1238	8	100–105, 108–109b, 110, 112–115, 131, 132, 136, 137, 137d, 139, 140, 143, 145–148, 150, 152–156, 157–159, 161, 166–172, 174, 179, 180, 180c, 181, 202, 204, 209–213, 214, 216, 217, 220–222, 261, 262, 264–267, 277, 278, 283, 287–289, 292, 296, 299
	54	1238	19	68 note
	54	1238	31	583, 725r
	54	1238	44	266
	54	1238	48	1238, 1251 1253, 1255
	54	1238	49	177

TABLE III—BANKRUPTCY ACT PARALLELS

THIS TABLE SHOWS WHERE EACH SECTION OF THE BANKRUPTCY ACT OF JULY 1, 1898, AS AMENDED IS INCLUDED IN U. S. C

Bankruptcy Act Section	Title 11 U. S. C. Section
1	1
2	11
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12 omitted.	
13 omitted.	
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
26	49
27	50
28	51
29	52
30	53
31	54
32	55
33	61
34	62
35	63
36	64
37	65
38	66
39	67
40	68
41	69
42	70
43	71
44	72
45	73
46	74
47	75
48	76
49	77
50	78
51	79
52	80
53	81
54	82
55	91
56	92
57	93
58	94
59	95
60	96
61	101
62	102
63	103
64	104
65	105
66	106
67	107
68	108
69	109
70	110
71	111
72	112
73 omitted.	
74 omitted.	
75	203
76 omitted.	
77	205
77A omitted.	
77B omitted.	
78–80 omitted.	
81	401
82	402
83	403
84	404
101	501
102	502
106	506
107	507
111	511
112	512
113	513
114	514
115	515
116	516
117	517
118	518
119	519
120	520
121	521
126	526
127	527
128	528
129	529
130	530
131	531
132	532
133	533
136	536
137	537
141	541
142	542
143	543
144	544
145	545
146	546
147	547
148	548
149	549
156	556
157	557
158	558
159	559
160	560
161	561
162	562
163	563
164	564
165	565
166	566
167	567
168	568
169	569
170	570
171	571
172	572
173	573
174	574
175	575
176	576
177	577
178	578
179	579
180	580
186	586
187	587
188	588
189	589
190	590
191	591
196	596
197	597
198	598
199	599
200	600
201	601
202	602
203	603
204	604
205	605
206	606
207	607
208	608
209	609
210	610
211	611
212	612
213	613
216	616
221	621
222	622
223	623
224	624
225	625
226	626
227	627
228	628
236	636
237	637
238	638
241	641
242	642
243	643
244	644
245	645
246	646
247	647
248	648
249	649
250	650
256	656
257	657
258	658
259	659
261	661
262	662
263	663
264	664
265	665
266	666
267	667
268	668
269	669
270	670
271	671
272	672
276	676
301	701
302	702
306	706
307	707
308	708
311	711
312	712
313	713
314	714
315	715
316	716
321	721
322	722
323	723
324	724
325	725
326	726
327	727
331	731
332	732
333	733
334	734
335	735
336	736
337	737
338	738
341	741
342	742
343	743
344	744
351	751
352	752
353	753
354	754
355	755
356	756
357	757
361	761
362	762
363	763
364	764
365	765
366	766
367	767
368	768
369	769
370	770
371	771
372	772
376	776
377	777
378	778
379	779
380	780
386	786
391	791
392	792
393	793
394	794
395	795
396	796
397	797
399	799
401	801
402	802
406	806
407	807
411	811
412	812
413	813
414	814
415	815
416	816
421	821
422	822
423	823
424	824
425	825
426	826
427	827
428	828
431	831
432	832
433	833
434	834
435	835
436	836
437	837
441	841
442	842
443	843
444	844
445	845
446	846
451	851
452	852
453	853
454	854
455	855
456	856
457	857
458	858
459	859
461	861
466	866
467	867
468	868
469	869
470	870
471	871
472	872
473	873
474	874
475	875
476	876
477	877
481	881
482	882
483	883
484	884
485	885
491	891
492	892
493	893
494	894
495	895
496	896
497	897
498	898
506	906
507	907
508	908
509	909
511	911
516	916
517	917
518	918
519	919
520	920
521	921
522	922
523	923
526	926
601	1001
602	1002
606	1006
607	1007
611	1011
612	1012
613	1013
614	1014
615	1015
616	1016
621	1021
622	1022
623	1023
624	1024
625	1025
626	1026
631	1031
632	1032
633	1033
636	1036
637	1037
641	1041
642	1042
643	1043
644	1044
646	1046
651	1051
652	1052
653	1053
654	1054
655	1055
656	1056
657	1057
658	1058
659	1059
660	1060
661	1061
662	1062
666	1066
667	1067
668	1068
671	1071
676	1076
677	1077
678	1078
679	1079
680	1080
686	1086
700 omitted.	
701	1101
702	1102
703	1103
705 omitted.	
706 omitted.	
710 715 omitted.	
720 722 omitted.	
725 727 omitted.	
729 omitted	
735 738 omitted.	
740 omitted	
745 omitted.	
746 omitted.	
750 omitted.	
755 omitted.	

TABLE IV—CRIMINAL CODE PARALLELS

THIS TABLE SHOWS THE DISPOSITION WHERE CRIMINAL CODE SECTIONS WILL BE FOUND IN U. S. C.

Criminal Code Section	18 U. S. C. Section
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	21
10	22
11	23
12	24
13	25
14	26
15	27
16	28
17	29
18	30
19	51
20	52
21	54
22	55
23	56
24	57
25	58
26	59
27	71
28	72
29	73
30	74
31	75
32	76
33	78
34	79
35	80, 82–86
36	87
37	88
38	90
39	91
40	92
41	93
42	94
43	95
44	96
45	97
46	99
47	100
48	101
49	103
50	104
51	105
52	106
53	107
54	108
55	109
56	110
57	111
58	112
59	113
60	116
61	117
62	118
63	119
64	120
65	121
66	123
67	124
68	125
69	126
70	127
71	128
72	129
73	134
74–81 repealed.	
82	144
83 repealed.	
84	145
85	171
86	172
87	173
88	174
89	175
90	176
91	177
92	178
93	179
94	180
95	181
96	182
97	183
98	184
99	185
100	187
101	188
102 repealed.	
103	192
104	193
105	194
106	195
107	196
108 obsolete.	
109	198
110	199
111	200
112	202
113	203
114	204
115	205
116	206
117	207
118	208
119	209
120	210
121	211
122	212
123	214
124	215
125	231
126	232
127	233
128	234
129	235
130	236
131	237
132	238
133	239
134	240
135	241
135a	241a
136	242
137	243
138	244
139	244
140	245
141	246
142	248
143	247
144	249
145	250
146	251
147	261
148	262
149	263
150	264
151	265
152	266
153	267
154	268
155	269
156	270
157	271
158	272
159	273
160	274
161	275
162	276
163	277
164	278
165	279
166	280
167	281
168	282
169	283
170	284
171	285
172	286
173	287
174	289
175	292
176	293
177	294
178	295
179	296
180	297
181	298
182	299
183	300
184	301
185	302
186	303
187	304
188	305
189	306
190	307
191	308
192	309
193	310
194	311
195	312
196	313
198	314
199	315
200	316
202	317
203	318
204	319
205	320
206	321
207	322
208	323
209	324
210	325
211	334
212	335
213	336
214	337
215	338
216	339
217	340
218	347
219	348
220	349
221	351
222	352
223	353
224	354
225	355
226	356
227	357
228	358
229	359
230	360
231	301
232	382
233	383
234	384
235	385
236	386
237	387
238	388
239	389
240	390
241	391
242	392
243	393
244	394
245	396
246	421
247	422
248	423
249	424
250	425
251	426
252	427
253	428
254	429
255	430
256	431
257	432
258	433
259	434
260	435
261	436
262	437
263	438
264	439
265	440
266	441
267	442
268	443
269	444
270	445
271	446
272	451
273	452
274	453
275	454
276	455
277	456
278	457
279	458
280	459
281	460
282	461
283	462
284	463
285	464
286	465
287	466
288	467
288A	467a
289	468
290	481
291	482
292	483
293	484
294	485
295	486
296	487
297	488
298	489
299	490
300	491
301	492
302	493
303	494
304	495
305	496
306	497
307	498
308	499
309	500
310	501
311	511
312	512
313	513
314	514
315	515
316	516
317	517
318	518
319	519
320	520
321	521
322	522
323	542
324	544
325	545
326	547
327	568
328	548
329	549
330	567
331	543
332	550
333	551
334	552
335	541
336	553
337	571
338	572
339	573
340	546
341 repealing section	
342	532
343	533
344	534

TABLE V—INTERNAL REVENUE PARALLELS
a. U. S. C. 1934 Ed. to I. R. C.

SHOWING WHERE PROVISIONS OF TITLE 26 OF UNITED STATES CODE, 1934 EDITION, MAY BE FOUND IN TITLE 26, INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.

26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code	26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code	26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code	26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section
1	1	168	168	332	501	525	925
2	2	169(a) (r) (1)	169	333	502	526	926
3	3	169(g) (2)	—	334	503	527	927
4	4	181	181	335	504	530	930
11	11	182	182	336	505	535	935
12	12	183	183	336a	506	536	936
13	13	184	184	337	507	537	937
13a	14	185	185	337a	508	550	1000
13b	15	186	186	337b	509	551	1001
14	—	187	187	337c	510	552	1002
21	21	188(a)	188	337d	—	553	1003
22	22(a)-(l)	188(b)	—	341(a)	600	554	1004
23	23	201	201	341(b)	601, 602	555	1005
24	24	202	202	341 c	603	556	1006
25	25	203	203	341 d	—	557	1007
26	26	204	204	342(a)	—	558	1008
27	27	205	205	342(b)	—	559	1009
28	28	206	206	342(c)	—	560	1010
31	31	207	207	342(d)	—	561	1011
32	32	210	211	345	700	562	1012
33	33	211	212	345a	701	563	1013
41	41	212	213	345b	702	564	1014
42	42	213	214	345b 1	—	565	1015
43	43	214	215	345c	703	566	1016
44	44	215	216	345d	704	567	1017
45	45	216	217	345e	705	568	—
46	46	217	218	346	3801	569	1019
47	47	218	219	350	1250	570	1020
48	48	231	231	351	1251	571	1021
51	51	232	232	352	1252	572	1022
52	52	233	233	353	1253	573	1023
53	53	234	234	410	810	574	1024
54	54	235	235	411	811	575	1025
55a	55(a) (1), (2)	236	236	412(a)	812(a)	576	1026
55(b) (1)	55(b) (2)	237	237	412(b)	812(b)	577	1027
55(b) (2)	55(b) (2)	238	238	412(c)	812(c)	578	1028
	55(f) (2)	251	251	412(d)	812(d)	579	1029
56	56	252	252	413(a) (1)	813(a) (1)	580	1001(b); 1030
57	57	260	261	413(a) (2)	813(a) (2)	600	1100
58	58	261	262	417(b)	813(b)	601	1101
59	59	262	263	420	820	602	1102
61	61	263	264	421	821	603	1103
62	62	264	265	422(a) (1)	822(a) (1), (b)	604	1104
63	63	271	271	422(a) (2)	822(a) (2)	605	1105
101	117	272	272	422(b)	822(a) (1), (b)	610	1110
102	105	273	273	423	823	611	1111
103	101	274	274	424	824	612	1112
104	102	275	275	425	825	613	1113
105	—	276	276	426(a)	826(a)	614	1114
106	103	277	277	426(b) (c)	826(b), (c)	615	1115
107	104	291	291	427	827	616	1116
108	106	292	292	440	840	617	1117
111	111	293	293	450	850	618	1118
112	112	294	294	451	851	619	1119
113	113	295	295	460	860	620	1120
114	114	296	296	461	861	621	1121
115	115	297	297	462	862	630	1130
116	116	298	298	463	863	631	1131
117	—	299	299	464	864	632	1132
118	118	311	311	470	870	640	1140
119	119	312	312	471	871	641	1141
120	120	313	900(d); 3653(b)	472	872	642	1142
121	121	321	321	473	873	642a	1143
131	131	322	322	474	874	643	1138
141	141	325	—	475	875	644	1145
142	142	326	331	490	890	645	1146
143	143	327	332	491	891	700(a)	2000(a); 2001(a)
144	144	328	333	492	892		2130(a)
145	145	329	334	493	893	700(b)	2000(a)-(c) (1)
146	146	329a	335	494(1)	894(b) (1)		2002(a) (2); 2102
147	147	329b	336	494(2) (A)	894(b) (2) (A)	700(c) (1) (2)	2000(c); 2001(a)
148	148	329c	337	494(2) (B)	894(b) (2) (B)		2130(b)
149	149	329d	338	494(2) (C)	894(b) (2) (C)	700(d)	2000(d); 2001(a);
150	150	329e	339	494(2) (D)	894(b) (2) (D)		2039
151	151	329f	—	500	900	701(a)	2000(a) (c)
161	161	329g	340	501	901		2001 (a)
162	162	329h	—	510	910		2130(a) (b)
163	163	329i	361	511	911	701(g)	2001(b)
164	164	329j	362	512	912	702	2002
165(a)	165	330	371	513	—	710	2010
165(b)		330a	372	514	—	711	2011
166	166	330b	373	520	920	712	2012
167	167	331	500	521	921	713	2013

26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
714	2014
715	2015
716	2016
717	2017
718	2018
719	2019
730	2030
731	2031
732	2032
733	2033
734	2034
735	2035
736	2036
737	2037
738	2038
739	2039
740	2040
750	2050
751	2051
752	2052
753	2053
754	2054
755	2055
756	2056
757	2057
758	2058
759	2059
760	2060
770	2070
771	2071
772	2072
773	2073
774	2074
775	2075
800	2100
801	2101
802	2102
803	2103
804	2104
810	2110
811	2111
812	2112
830	2130
835	2135
835(a) (2)	2101, 2135(a) (2)
836	2136
837	2137
850	2150
851	2151
852	2152
853	2153
854	2154
855	2155
856	2156
860	2160
861	2161
862	2162
863	2163
870	2170
871	2171
872	2172
873	2173
874	2174
875	2175
876	2176
880	2180
881	2181
890	2190
891	2191
892	2192
893	2193
894-895	2194
896	2196
897	2197
898	2198
900	1800; 3480
901	1801
902(a)	1802(a)
902(b)	1802(b); 1821(b)
903	
904	1804
904a	1805, 1821(b)(4)
905	1806
906	1807
908a	3482
907	1808
908	1809
915	1815
916	1816
917	1817
918	1818
920	1820
921	1821
921(b)(1)	1821(b)(1)
921(b)(2)	"
921(b)(3)	1821(b)(3)
922	1822
923	1823
930	1830
931	1831
932	1832
935-936	1835
937	1837

26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
940	1700
941	1701
942	1702
943	1703
944	1704
950	1710
951	1711
952	1712
955	1715
956	1716
957	1717
958	1718
959	1719
960	1720
961-962	1722
970	2300
971	2301
972	2302
973	2303
974	2304
975	2305
976	2306
977	2307
978	2308
979	2309
980	2310
981	2311
982	2313
990	2320
991	2321
992	2322
993	2323
994	2324
995	2325
996	2326
997	2327
999(a)	2470(a) (b) (c); 2476; 2477
999(b)	2471; 2472; 2475
999(c)	2473
999(d)	2474
999(e)	2478
999(f)	2479
999(g)	2480
999a(A) (F)	2491(a) (f)
999a(G)	2491(g), 2492
999b	
1000	2350
1001	2351
1002	2352
1003	2353
1004	2354
1005	2355
1006	2356
1007	2357
1008	2358
1009	2359
1010	2360
1011	2361
1020	2380
1021	2381
1022	2382
1023	2383
1024	2384
1025	2385
1026	2386
1027	2387
1028	2388
1029 1030	2390
1040	2550
1041	2551
1042	2552
1043	2553
1044	2554
1045	2555
1046	2556
1047	2557
1048	2558
1049	2559
1050	2560
1051	2561
1052	2562
1053	2563
1054	2564
1057	2567
1058	2568
1059	2569
1060	2570
1061	2571
1063	2550(a) (b) (c); 2551(a) (c) (d); 2554(a) (c); 2557(a) (b); 2558(a) (b); 2560(a); 2569 (b) (d) (f) (g)
1061	2800
1070	2670
1071(a) (b) (c) (1)	2651(a) (b) (c)
1071(c) (2)	2651(e) (f)

26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
1072	2652
1073	2653
1074	2654
1075	2655
1076	2656
1077	2657
1078	2658
1079	2659
1090	1920
1091	1921
1092	1922
1093	1923
1094	1924
1095	1925
1096	1926
1097	1927
1098	1928
1099	1929
1100	1930
1101	1931
1102	1932
1103	1933
1104	1934
1105	1935
1106	
1120	2700
1121	2701
1122	2702
1123	2703
1124	2704
1125	2705
1126	2706
1127	2707
1128	2708
1129	2709
1130 1131	2711
1132	2733
1132a(a)	3260(a) (b); 3261(a)
1132a(b)	3263(a)
1132b(a)	2720(a) (c) (1); 2722
1132b(b)	2731
1132b(c)	2727
1132c(a)	2723(a)
1132c(b)	2723(e)
1132c(c)	2723(b)
1132c(d)	2723(c)
1132c(e)	2721(b)
1132c(f)	2723(d)
1132d	3261(b) (c)
1132e	2726(a)
1132f	2730
1132g(a)	2725
1132g(b)	2726(b)
1132h	2724
1132i(a)	2728
1132i(b)	2726(c)
1132j	3263(b)
1132k	2732
1132l	2720(a)
1132m	2729
1132n	2700(b)(2), 3407
1132o	3802
1132p	
1132q	
1134(a)	1850(a) (b)
1134(b)	1857
1134(c)	1851(a)
	1852(a) (b)
	1853(b)
1135	1853(a) (c)
1136	1854
1137	1855
1138	1856
1140	1900
1141	1901
1142	1902
1143	1903
1144	1904
1145	1905
1146	1906
1147(a)	2507
1150	2500(a) (b)
1150(a) (2)	2501(a)
1150(a) (3)	2502(a)
1150(a) (4)	2503(a)
1150(a) (5)	2504(a)
1150(a) (6)	2505(a)
1150(b)	2506(a)
1150(c)	2508(a)
1150(d)	2509(a)
1150(e)	2510(a)
1150(f)	2511(a)
1150(g)	2512(a)
1150(h)	2513(a)
1150(i)	2514(a)
1150(j)	2515(a)
1150(k)	2516(a)
1150(l)	2517(a)
1150(m)	2518(a)
1150(n)	2519(a)
1150(o)	2520(a)
1150(p)	2521(a)
1150(q)	2522(a)
1150(r)	2523(a)
1150(s)	2524(a)
1150(t)	2525(a)
1150(u)	2526(a)
1150(v)	2527(a)
1150(w)	2528(a)
1150(x)	2529(a)
1150(y)	2530(a)
1150(z)	2531(a)
1150(aa)	2532(a)
1150(bb)	2533(a)
1150(cc)	2534(a)
1150(dd)	2535(a)
1150(ee)	2536(a)
1150(ff)	2537(a)
1150(gg)	2538(a)
1150(hh)	2539(a)
1150(ii)	2540(a)
1150(jj)	2541(a)
1150(kk)	2542(a)
1150(ll)	2543(a)
1150(mm)	2544(a)
1150(nn)	2545(a)
1150(oo)	2546(a)
1150(pp)	2547(a)
1150(qq)	2548(a)
1150(rr)	2549(a)
1150(ss)	2550(a)
1150(tt)	2551(a)
1150(uu)	2552(a)
1150(vv)	2553(a)
1150(ww)	2554(a)
1150(xx)	2555(a)
1150(yy)	2556(a)
1150(zz)	2557(a)
1150(aaa)	2558(a)
1150(bbb)	2559(a)
1150(ccc)	2560(a)
1150(ddd)	2561(a)
1150(eee)	2562(a)
1150(fff)	2563(a)
1150(ggg)	2564(a)
1150(hhh)	2565(a)
1150(iii)	2566(a)
1150(jjj)	2567(a)
1150(kkk)	2568(a)
1150(lll)	2569(a)
1150(mmm)	2570(a)
1150(nnn)	2571(a)
1150(ooo)	2572(a)
1150(ppp)	2573(a)
1150(qqq)	2574(a)
1150(rrr)	2575(a)
1150(sss)	2576(a)
1150(ttt)	2577(a)
1150(uuu)	2578(a)
1150(vvv)	2579(a)
1150(www)	2580(a)
1150(xxx)	2581(a)
1150(yyy)	2582(a)
1150(zzz)	2583(a)
1150(aaaa)	2584(a)
1150(bbbb)	2585(a)
1150(cccc)	2586(a)
1150(dddd)	2587(a)
1150(eeee)	2588(a)
1150(ffff)	2589(a)
1150(gggg)	2590(a)
1150(hhhh)	2591(a)
1150(iiii)	2592(a)
1150(jjjj)	2593(a)
1150(kkkk)	2594(a)
1150(llll)	2595(a)
1150(mmmm)	2596(a)
1150(nnnn)	2597(a)
1150(oooo)	2598(a)
1150(pppp)	2599(a)
1150(qqqq)	2600(a)
1150(rrrr)	2601(a)
1150(ssss)	2602(a)
1150(tttt)	2603(a)
1150(uuuu)	2604(a)
1150(vvvv)	2605(a)
1150(wwww)	2606(a)
1150(xxxx)	2607(a)
1150(yyyy)	2608(a)
1150(zzzz)	2609(a)
1150(aaaaa)	2610(a)
1150(bbbbb)	2611(a)
1150(ccccc)	2612(a)
1150(ddddd)	2613(a)
1150(eeeee)	2614(a)
1150(fffff)	2615(a)
1150(ggggg)	2616(a)
1150(hhhhh)	2617(a)
1150(iiiii)	2618(a)
1150(jjjjj)	2619(a)
1150(kkkkk)	2620(a)
1150(lllll)	2621(a)
1150(mmmmm)	2622(a)
1150(nnnnn)	2623(a)
1150(ooooo)	2624(a)
1150(ppppp)	2625(a)
1150(qqqqq)	2626(a)
1150(rrrrr)	2627(a)
1150(sssss)	2628(a)
1150(ttttt)	2629(a)
1150(uuuuu)	2630(a)
1150(vvvvv)	2631(a)
1150(wwwww)	2632(a)
1150(xxxxx)	2633(a)
1150(yyyyy)	2634(a)
1150(zzzzz)	2635(a)
1150(aaaaaa)	2636(a)
1150(bbbbbb)	2637(a)
1150(cccccc)	2638(a)
1150(dddddd)	2639(a)
1150(eeeeee)	2640(a)
1150(ffffff)	2641(a)
1150(gggggg)	2642(a)
1150(hhhhhh)	2643(a)
1150(iiiiii)	2644(a)
1150(jjjjjj)	2645(a)
1150(kkkkkk)	2646(a)
1150(llllll)	2647(a)
1150(mmmmmm)	2648(a)
1150(nnnnnn)	2649(a)
1150(oooooo)	2650(a)
1150(pppppp)	2651(a)
1150(qqqqqq)	2652(a)
1150(rrrrrr)	2653(a)
1150(ssssss)	2654(a)
1150(tttttt)	2655(a)
1150(uuuuuu)	2656(a)
1150(vvvvvv)	2657(a)
1150(wwwwww)	2658(a)
1150(xxxxxx)	2659(a)
1150(yyyyyy)	2660(a)
1150(zzzzzz)	2661(a)
1150(aaaaaaa)	2662(a)
1150(bbbbbbb)	2663(a)
1150(ccccccc)	2664(a)
1150(ddddddd)	2665(a)
1150(eeeeeee)	2666(a)
1150(fffffff)	2667(a)
1150(ggggggg)	2668(a)
1150(hhhhhhh)	2669(a)
1150(iiiiiii)	2670(a)
1150(jjjjjjj)	2671(a)
1150(kkkkkkk)	2672(a)
1150(lllllll)	2673(a)
1150(mmmmmmm)	2674(a)
1150(nnnnnnn)	2675(a)
1150(ooooooo)	2676(a)
1150(ppppppp)	2677(a)
1150(qqqqqqq)	2678(a)
1150(rrrrrrr)	2679(a)
1150(sssssss)	2680(a)
1150(ttttttt)	2681(a)
1150(uuuuuuu)	2682(a)
1150(vvvvvvv)	2683(a)
1150(wwwwwww)	2684(a)
1150(xxxxxxx)	2685(a)
1150(yyyyyyy)	2686(a)
1150(zzzzzzz)	2687(a)
1150(aaaaaaaa)	2688(a)
1150(bbbbbbbb)	2689(a)
1150(cccccccc)	2690(a)
1150(dddddddd)	2691(a)
1150(eeeeeeee)	2692(a)
1150(ffffffff)	2693(a)
1150(gggggggg)	2694(a)
1150(hhhhhhhh)	2695(a)
1150(iiiiiiii)	2696(a)
1150(jjjjjjjj)	2697(a)
1150(kkkkkkkk)	2698(a)
1150(llllllll)	2699(a)
1150(mmmmmmmm)	2700(a)
1150(nnnnnnnn)	2701(a)
1150(oooooooo)	2702(a)
1150(pppppppp)	2703(a)
1150(qqqqqqqq)	2704(a)
1150(rrrrrrrr)	2705(a)
1150(ssssssss)	2706(a)
1150(tttttttt)	2707(a)
1150(uuuuuuuu)	2708(a)
1150(vvvvvvvv)	2709(a)
1150(wwwwwwww)	2710(a)
1150(xxxxxxxx)	2711(a)
1150(yyyyyyyy)	2712(a)
1150(zzzzzzzz)	2713(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaa)	2714(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbb)	2715(a)
1150(ccccccccc)	2716(a)
1150(ddddddddd)	2717(a)
1150(eeeeeeeee)	2718(a)
1150(fffffffff)	2719(a)
1150(ggggggggg)	2720(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhh)	2721(a)
1150(iiiiiiiii)	2722(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjj)	2723(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkk)	2724(a)
1150(lllllllll)	2725(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmm)	2726(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnn)	2727(a)
1150(ooooooooo)	2728(a)
1150(ppppppppp)	2729(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqq)	2730(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrr)	2731(a)
1150(sssssssss)	2732(a)
1150(ttttttttt)	2733(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuu)	2734(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvv)	2735(a)
1150(wwwwwwwww)	2736(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxx)	2737(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyy)	2738(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzz)	2739(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaa)	2740(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbb)	2741(a)
1150(cccccccccc)	2742(a)
1150(dddddddddd)	2743(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeee)	2744(a)
1150(ffffffffff)	2745(a)
1150(gggggggggg)	2746(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhh)	2747(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiii)	2748(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjj)	2749(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkk)	2750(a)
1150(llllllllll)	2751(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmm)	2752(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnn)	2753(a)
1150(oooooooooo)	2754(a)
1150(pppppppppp)	2755(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqq)	2756(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrr)	2757(a)
1150(ssssssssss)	2758(a)
1150(tttttttttt)	2759(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuu)	2760(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvv)	2761(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwww)	2762(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxx)	2763(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyy)	2764(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzz)	2765(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaa)	2766(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbb)	2767(a)
1150(ccccccccccc)	2768(a)
1150(ddddddddddd)	2769(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeee)	2770(a)
1150(fffffffffff)	2771(a)
1150(ggggggggggg)	2772(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhh)	2773(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiii)	2774(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjj)	2775(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkk)	2776(a)
1150(lllllllllll)	2777(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmm)	2778(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnn)	2779(a)
1150(ooooooooooo)	2780(a)
1150(ppppppppppp)	2781(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqq)	2782(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrrr)	2783(a)
1150(sssssssssss)	2784(a)
1150(ttttttttttt)	2785(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuuu)	2786(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvvv)	2787(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwwww)	2788(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxxx)	2789(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyyy)	2790(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzzz)	2791(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaaa)	2792(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbbb)	2793(a)
1150(cccccccccccc)	2794(a)
1150(dddddddddddd)	2795(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeeee)	2796(a)
1150(ffffffffffff)	2797(a)
1150(gggggggggggg)	2798(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhhh)	2799(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiiii)	2800(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjjj)	2801(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkkk)	2802(a)
1150(llllllllllll)	2803(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmmm)	2804(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnnn)	2805(a)
1150(oooooooooooo)	2806(a)
1150(pppppppppppp)	2807(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqqq)	2808(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrrrr)	2809(a)
1150(ssssssssssss)	2810(a)
1150(tttttttttttt)	2811(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuuuu)	2812(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvvvv)	2813(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwwwww)	2814(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxxxx)	2815(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyyyy)	2816(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzzzz)	2817(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaaaa)	2818(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbbbb)	2819(a)
1150(ccccccccccccc)	2820(a)
1150(ddddddddddddd)	2821(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeeeee)	2822(a)
1150(fffffffffffff)	2823(a)
1150(ggggggggggggg)	2824(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhhhh)	2825(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiiiii)	2826(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjjjj)	2827(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkkkk)	2828(a)
1150(lllllllllllll)	2829(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmmmm)	2830(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnnnn)	2831(a)
1150(ooooooooooooo)	2832(a)
1150(ppppppppppppp)	2833(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqqqq)	2834(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrrrrr)	2835(a)
1150(sssssssssssss)	2836(a)
1150(ttttttttttttt)	2837(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuuuuu)	2838(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvvvvv)	2839(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwwwwww)	2840(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxxxxx)	2841(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyyyyy)	2842(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzzzzz)	2843(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaaaaa)	2844(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbbbbb)	2845(a)
1150(cccccccccccccc)	2846(a)
1150(dddddddddddddd)	2847(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeeeeee)	2848(a)
1150(ffffffffffffff)	2849(a)
1150(gggggggggggggg)	2850(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhhhhh)	2851(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiiiiii)	2852(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjjjjj)	2853(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkkkkk)	2854(a)
1150(llllllllllllll)	2855(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmmmmm)	2856(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnnnnn)	2857(a)
1150(oooooooooooooo)	2858(a)
1150(pppppppppppppp)	2859(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqqqqq)	2860(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrrrrrr)	2861(a)
1150(ssssssssssssss)	2862(a)
1150(tttttttttttttt)	2863(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuuuuuu)	2864(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvvvvvv)	2865(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwwwwwww)	2866(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxxxxxx)	2867(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyyyyyy)	2868(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzzzzzz)	2869(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa)	2870(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbb)	2871(a)
1150(ccccccccccccccc)	2872(a)
1150(ddddddddddddddd)	2873(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeeeeeee)	2874(a)
1150(fffffffffffffff)	2875(a)
1150(ggggggggggggggg)	2876(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh)	2877(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiiiiiii)	2878(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj)	2879(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk)	2880(a)
1150(lllllllllllllll)	2881(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmm)	2882(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnn)	2883(a)
1150(ooooooooooooooo)	2884(a)
1150(ppppppppppppppp)	2885(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqqqqqq)	2886(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrrrrrrr)	2887(a)
1150(sssssssssssssss)	2888(a)
1150(ttttttttttttttt)	2889(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuuuuuuu)	2890(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvvvvvvv)	2891(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwwwwwwww)	2892(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx)	2893(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyyyyyyy)	2894(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzzzzzzz)	2895(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa)	2896(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb)	2897(a)
1150(cccccccccccccccc)	2898(a)
1150(dddddddddddddddd)	2899(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeeeeeeee)	2900(a)
1150(ffffffffffffffff)	2901(a)
1150(gggggggggggggggg)	2902(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh)	2903(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiiiiiiii)	2904(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj)	2905(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk)	2906(a)
1150(llllllllllllllll)	2907(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm)	2908(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn)	2909(a)
1150(oooooooooooooooo)	2910(a)
1150(pppppppppppppppp)	2911(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq)	2912(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr)	2913(a)
1150(ssssssssssssssss)	2914(a)
1150(tttttttttttttttt)	2915(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu)	2916(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv)	2917(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww)	2918(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx)	2919(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy)	2920(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz)	2921(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa)	2922(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb)	2923(a)
1150(ccccccccccccccccc)	2924(a)
1150(ddddddddddddddddd)	2925(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee)	2926(a)
1150(fffffffffffffffff)	2927(a)
1150(ggggggggggggggggg)	2928(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh)	2929(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii)	2930(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj)	2931(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk)	2932(a)
1150(lllllllllllllllll)	2933(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm)	2934(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn)	2935(a)
1150(ooooooooooooooooo)	2936(a)
1150(ppppppppppppppppp)	2937(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq)	2938(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr)	2939(a)
1150(sssssssssssssssss)	2940(a)
1150(ttttttttttttttttt)	2941(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu)	2942(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv)	2943(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww)	2944(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx)	2945(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy)	2946(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz)	2947(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa)	2948(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb)	2949(a)
1150(cccccccccccccccccc)	2950(a)
1150(dddddddddddddddddd)	2951(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee)	2952(a)
1150(ffffffffffffffffff)	2953(a)
1150(gggggggggggggggggg)	2954(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh)	2955(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii)	2956(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj)	2957(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk)	2958(a)
1150(llllllllllllllllll)	2959(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm)	2960(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn)	2961(a)
1150(oooooooooooooooooo)	2962(a)
1150(pppppppppppppppppp)	2963(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq)	2964(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr)	2965(a)
1150(ssssssssssssssssss)	2966(a)
1150(tttttttttttttttttt)	2967(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu)	2968(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv)	2969(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww)	2970(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx)	2971(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy)	2972(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz)	2973(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa)	2974(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb)	2975(a)
1150(ccccccccccccccccccc)	2976(a)
1150(ddddddddddddddddddd)	2977(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee)	2978(a)
1150(fffffffffffffffffff)	2979(a)
1150(ggggggggggggggggggg)	2980(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh)	2981(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii)	2982(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj)	2983(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk)	2984(a)
1150(lllllllllllllllllll)	2985(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm)	2986(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn)	2987(a)
1150(ooooooooooooooooooo)	2988(a)
1150(ppppppppppppppppppp)	2989(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq)	2990(a)
1150(rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr)	2991(a)
1150(sssssssssssssssssss)	2992(a)
1150(ttttttttttttttttttt)	2993(a)
1150(uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu)	2994(a)
1150(vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv)	2995(a)
1150(wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww)	2996(a)
1150(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx)	2997(a)
1150(yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy)	2998(a)
1150(zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz)	2999(a)
1150(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa)	3000(a)
1150(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb)	3001(a)
1150(cccccccccccccccccccc)	3002(a)
1150(dddddddddddddddddddd)	3003(a)
1150(eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee)	3004(a)
1150(ffffffffffffffffffff)	3005(a)
1150(gggggggggggggggggggg)	3006(a)
1150(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh)	3007(a)
1150(iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii)	3008(a)
1150(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj)	3009(a)
1150(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk)	3010(a)
1150(llllllllllllllllllll)	3011(a)
1150(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm)	3012(a)
1150(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn)	3013(a)
1150(oooooooooooooooooooo)	3014(a)
1150(pppppppppppppppppppp)	3015(a)
1150(qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq)	3016(a)
1150(rrrrrr

26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
1251	——
1252	——
1253	——
1254	——
1255	——
1256	——
1257	——
1258	——
1259	——
1265	2872
1265a	——
1265b	2873
1265c	2875
1266	——
1267	——
1268	——
1269	——
1270 1271	——
1272	——
1273	2876
1275(a)	——
1275(b)	2901(b)
1275a(a) (c)	2900
1275a(b)	2901(a)
1275a(d)	——
1276	2903
1277	2904
1278	2905
1279	2906
1280	2907
1281	2908
1282	2909
1283	2910
1284	2911
1285	——
1286	2912
1287	2913
1288	2914
1289	2915
1289a	——
1300	3030
1301	3071(a)
1302(a)	3042, 3036(b)(c)
1302(b)	3033
1302(c)	3034
1302(d)	3036(a)
1302a	3035
1302b	3031(b)
1303	3037
1304	3038
1305	3039
1306	3040
1307	3041
1308	3042
1309	3043
1310(a) (c)	3044
1310(d)	3045
1320	3070
1320a	2918
1321	——
1322	3072
1323	3073
1324	3074
1330	3150
1330a	
1330b	3154
1331	3151
1332	3152
1333	3153
1334	3155
1335	3156
1336	3157
1337(a)	3159(a)
1337(b)	3159(d)
1337(c)	3159(e)
1337(d)	3159(f)
1337(e)	3159(g)
1337(f)	3159(h)
1337(g)	3159(i)
1337(h)	3159(b)
1337(i)	3159(c)
1337(j)	3158
1338	3160
1340	3406(a) (1) (3); 3406(a) (c) (1); 3406(a) (c) (3); 3406(a) (e); 3406(a) (h); 3406(b) (1); 3406(b) (2); 3406(b) (3); 3406(c); 3406(d); 3406(g); 3406(h) (1); 3406(h) (2)
1341	2606
1342	——
1345	3121
1345a	3752
1346	3122
1347	4373(a) (b)
1347a	3123(c)
1347b	3123(d)

26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
1348	3174
1349	3175
1350	3176
1351	3177
1352	3179(a)
1353	3180
1355	——
1356	——
1357	3617
1358(g) (5)	1200
1358(e)	1201
1358(d)	1203; 1205; 1206; 1207
1358(e)	1204
1358(f)	1202(a)–(c)
1358(g)	1202(d)
1358a	1200; 1201(a)
1360	3200
1361	3201
1366	3206
1367	3207
1372	3210
1373	3211
1378	3215
1383	3220
1384	3221
1385 1386	3222
1387 1388	3224
1389	3226
1390	3227
1391	3228
1394	3250, 3251(b) (c), 3255(a) (b) (c)
1395	——
1395a	——
1396	3251
1397(a) (1)	3253
1397(a) (2) (b)	——
1398	3254, 3250 (d) (2)
1399(a) (c)	3238(a)–(c)
1399(d)	——
1399(e)	3238(d)
1399a(a) (d)	3220
1399a(e)	3231
1399a(f)	3236
1399b	3232
1399c	7234(a)
1399d	7234(b)
1399e	2591
1399f(a) (b)	2590
1399f(c)	2590(c) (1); 2402(a)
1399f(d)	2592(b)
1399f(e)	2601, 3237
1399g	2593
1399h	2598
1399i(a)	2594
1399i(b)	3233
1399j	2595
1399k	2596
1399l	2597
1399m	2599; 2600
1399n	2602; 2603
1399o	3802
1399p	——
1399q	——
1401	3270
1402	3271
1403	3272
1404	3273
1405	3274
1406	3275
1407	3276
1408	3277
1409	3278
1410	3279
1411	3280
1412	3281
1413	3282
1420	3300
1421	3301
1422	3302
1423	3303
1424	3304
1425	3305
1430	3310
1431	3311
1432	3312
1433	3313
1440	3320
1441	3321
1442	3322
1443	3323
1444	3324
1445	3325
1446	3326
1450	3330
1451	3331

26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
1460	3340
1461	3341
1462	3342
1463	3343(a)
1470	3350
1471	3351
1480	3360
1481	3361
1500	3600
1501	3601
1502	3602
1503	3603
1511	3611
1512	3612
1513	3613
1514	3614(a)
1515	3615
1516	3616
1520	3630
1521	3631
1522	3632
1522a	3632(b)
1523	3633
1524	3634
1525	3612(d) (1)
1526(a) (b) (c)	3604
1526(d)	——
1530	3640
1531	3641
1532	3642
1533	3643
1534	3644
1540	3650
1541	3651
1542	3652
1543	3653
1544	3654
1545	3655
1546	3656
1547	3657
1548	3658
1549	3659
1550	3660
1551	3661
1560	3670
1561	3671
1562	3672
1563	3673
1564	3674
1565	3675
1566	3676
1567	3677
1568(a) (d)	3678
1568(c)	——
1569	3679
1580	3690
1581	3691
1582	3692
1583	3693
1584	3694
1585	3695
1586	3696
1587	3697
1600	3700
1601	3701
1602	3702
1603	3703
1604	3704
1605	3705
1606	3706
1610	3710
1611	3711
1612	3712
1613	3713
1614	3714
1615	3715
1616	3716
1620	3720
1621	3723(a)
1622	3721, 3723(c)
1623(a)	3722(a) (b)
1623(b) (1)	3722(c)
1623(b) (2)	3721(b)
1623(c)	3722(d)
1624(a) (d)	3721(a) (d)
1624(e), (g)	3721(e), (g)
1624(f)	3721(f)
1625	3725
1626	3726
1640	3740
1641 1642	3741
1643	3743
1644	3744
1645(a)	——
1645(b) (c) (d)	3715(a) (c) (d)
1646	3746
1647	3747
1660	3710
1661	3761
1662	3762

26 U. S. C. 1934 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
1670	3770
1671	3771
1672–1673	3772(a) (1) (2) (b)
1674	3774
1675	3775
1676	3776
1677	3777
1689	——
1690	3790
1691	3791
1692	3792
1693	3793
1693a	3794
1694	3795
1695	3796
1696	3797
1697	3798
1698	3800
1699	3802
1700	3900
1701 (a) (c)	3901
1701(e)	3614(b)
1705	3905
1706	3906
1710	3910
1711	3911
1715	3915
1716	3916
1717	3920
1718	3921
1720	3930
1721	3930, 3931(b)
1725	3931(a)
1726	3931
1730	3940
1731	3941
1732	3942
1733	3943
1734	3944
1735	3945
1740	3950
1741	3951
1742	3952
1743	3953
1741–1745	3955
1750	——
1751 1752	3960
1753	3962(a)
1754 1755	3962(b)
1756 1757	3965
1758	3967
1760	3970
1761	3971
1765	3975
1766	3976
1767	3977
1768	3978
1770	3880
1771	3991
1772 1773	3992
1774	3994
1775	3995
1776	3996
1790	4000
1791 1792	4001
1793 n) (b)	4003
1793(c)	——
1794	——
1800	4010
1801	4011
1802	4012
1803	4013
1804	4014
1805	4015
1806	4016
1807	4017
1808	4018
1809	4019
1810	4020
1811	4021
1812	4022
1816	4031
1817	4032
1818	——
1820	4040
1821	4041
1822	——
1823 1826	4042
1827	4046
1828	4047
1829	4048
1830	7250 (f) (2)
1840	5000
1841	5001
1842	5002
1843	5003
1844	5004
1850	5010
1851	5011

b. U. S. C. 1925 Ed. to I. R. C.

SHOWING WHERE PROVISIONS OF TITLE 26, OF THE UNITED STATES CODE, 1925 EDITION, MAY BE FOUND IN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

26 U. S. C. 1925 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
1	3900
1a	3905, 3906, 3910, [illegible]
1b	3931 (a)
2	3901
3	6915
4	3916
5	3906
6	—
7	3901
11	3797
12	3650
13	3650
14	3940, 3941
15	3943
16	—
17	3944
18	3944
19	3880, 3944, 3945
20	3944
21	3944
22	3951
23	3944
24	3632
25	3965
26	3745 (a)
27	3967
28	3953
29	3654, 3880, 3991, 3992
30	3994
31	3995
32	3995
33	[illegible]
34	[illegible]
35	[illegible]
36	4011
37	4013
38	4020
38a	4010–4022
38b	4011, 4013
38c	4012
38d	4022
39	4010
40	4011
41	4013
42	4011
43	4017
44	4010–4022
45	4010
46	4011
47	4011
48	4011
49	4014
50	4015
51	—
51a	4019
52	—
52a	—
53	3960
54	3632
55	—
56	4046
57	4040; 5 U. S. C. § 823
58	3632
60	4031
61	3720
62	4047
63	4047
64	4047
65	4047
66	4021
67	4021
68	4048
69	4042
70	—
71	4047
72	4041
73	—
91	3600
92	3601
93	3611
94	3611, 3615, 3797
95	3615
96	3615
97	3612, 3634
98	3612
99	3616
100	3618
101	3630
102	3640–3643
103	3651
104	3655
105	3312
106	3312
107	3312
107a	3714
108	—
109	3656
110	3656, 3657
111	3658
112	3659
113	56
114	3310
115	3670–3677
116	3690, 3691
117	3692
118	3711
119	3693
120	3694
121	3695, 3971
122	3696, 3971
123	3697
124	3712
125	3700
126	3701, 3703, 3704, 3705
127	3703, 3704
128	3704
129	3713
130	3702
131	3702
132	3706
133	3702
134	3715
135	3716
136	3678, 3679
137	3795
138	3651
139	3970
140	3971
141	3953, 3962 (a)
142	3744, 3745 (c)
143	3710, 3745 (d)
144	3743
145	3747
146	3975–3978
147	3950
148	3962 (b)
149	3770, 3776
150	—
150a	—
151	2901(b)
152	2901(b)
153	3771
154	3653
155	—
156	3772
157	3313
158	3761
159	3741
160	2806
161	3271
162	3270
163	3277
164	3278
165	3279
166	3271, 3272
167	3271, 3273
168	3273, 3274
169	3275
190	3280
191	
192	
193	3283
194	3201
195	3207
196	3211
197	—
198	—
199	—
200	—
201	3276
202	3250, 3254
203	3250, 3254, 3255
204	3250, 3254, 3255
205	3250, 3251, 3254, 3255
206	—
207	2302–2304, 3200, 3252
208	2322, 2323, 3206, 3252
209	2352, 2354, 3210, 3271, 3272, 3215
210	—
211	2351, 3220, 3222, 3224, 3227, 3228
212	—
213	—
214	—
215	—
216	—
217	—
218	—
219	—
220	—
221	3250, 3254, 3255
222	3250, 3254, 3255
223	—
223a	—
224	—
225	3250, 3254, 3255
226	3250, 3254, 3255
241	2809
241a	2809
242	2800 (c), 2809
242a	2809
243	2808, 2809
244	2809
244a	—
245(1) (2)	—
245(3) (4)	2800
245(5) (6)	2800
245(7)	—
246	2802; 27 U. S. C. § 73
247	2802
248	—
249	2800
249a	2800
250	2800
251	2800
252	2800
253	—
254	2800, 2801
254a	—
254b	—
255	2801
256	2800
257	2806
258	2801
259	2806
260	2806
261	2806
262	2807
263	2801(f); 5 U. S. C. § 678
264	2802, 3152
265	2806
266	2806
267	2803(a)
268	—
269	2803(b) (c)
270	2803(c)
271	2803(d)
272	2803(f)
273	2803(g)
274	2851
275	2811
281	2810
282	2812
283	2813
284	2814
285	2815
286	2815, 3180
287	2815
288	2816
289	2817
290	2818
291	2819
292	2820
293	2821
294	2822
295	2823
296	2824
297	2825
298	2826
299	2827
300	2828
301	2829
302	2830
303	2831
304	2831
305	2832
306	2833
307	2834
308	2835
309	2836
310	2837
311	2838
312	2839
313	2840
314	2841
315	2841
316	2841
317	2842, 2843
318	2844
319	2845
320	2846
321	2847
322	2848
323	2849, 2850
324	2851
325	2852
326	2853
327	2854
328	2855, 2856
329	2857
330	2858
331	2860
332	2861
333	2861
334	2862
335	2863
336	2865
337	2866
338	2867
339	2868
340	2869
341	2870
341	—
342	—
343	2874
344	—
365	2877
366	—
367	2903, 2878, 3152
368	—
369	—
370	2881
371	2879, 2880
372	2876
373	2882
374	2884
375	2885
376	2886
377	2887
377a	2887
378	2890
379	2889
380	2890
381	2891
382	—
383	—

26 U. S. C. 1925 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
384	2801
385	——
386	——
387	——
388	——
389	——
390	2800
391	——
392	——
393	2872
394	——
395	3152
396	——
397	——
398	——
398a	——
399	——
400	——
401	2876
402	——
403	2912
404	2913
405	2914
406	2915
407	——
408	——
409	——
410	——
411	2903
412	2904
413	2905
414	2906
415	2907
416	2908
417	2909
417a	2911
419	2910
420	——
421	27 U. S. C. § 81
422	27 U. S. C. § 81
423	2891
424	——
441	3044, 3045
442	3030
443	3031(a)
444	3036(a)
445	3032, 3033(b) (c)
446	——
447	3033, 3034
448	3027
449	3038
450	3039
451	——
451a	——
451b	——
452	3030, 3040
453	3030
454	3043
455	3041, 3042, 4011
456	3039
457	——
458	3030
459	3043
460	——
461	3043
462	——
481	3070
482	3070
483	27 U. S. C. §§ 80, 81
484	27 U. S. C. §§ 80, 81
485	3072
486	3073
487	——
488	——
489	——
490	3074
501	3160
502	3165
503	3165
504	3166
505	3165
506	3150
506 a	——
506 b	——
506 c	——
507	3150
508	3150
509	3159 (a)
510	3164
511	3152, 3170 (d)
512	3159 (c)
513	3159 (f)
514	3153
515	——
516	3153
517	3159 (g)
518	3153
519	3175
520	3155
521	3156
522	3150
523	3159 (h)
524	3159 (i)
525	3157
541	2300
542	2302
543	2302–2304
544	2308
545	2302, 2308
546	2301, 2313
547	2301
548	2303, 2308
549	2306, 2308
550	2308
551	2308, 2309
552	2305, 2308
553	2308, 2309
554	2307
555	2308, 2309
556	2308, 2309
557	3791
558	2310
571	2320
572	2322
573	2322, 2323
574	2326
575	2322, 2326
576	2321, 2327
577	2327
578	2325, 2326
579	2327
580	2327
581	2324, 2326
582	2311, 3920, 3921
601	2350
602	2350
603	2352, 2357
604	2352, 2354
605	2357
606	2353, 2354, 2357
607	2352, 2357
608	2351, 2361
609	2351
610	2356
611	2357
612	2357, 2358
613	2355, 2356
614	2360
615	2358
616	2359
617	3791
631	2380
632	2382, 2386
633	2382
634	2382, 2386
635	2386
636	2381, 2382, 2388
637	2382, 2386
638	2381
639	2384, 2386
640	2386
641	2385
642	2384, 2386
643	2386
644	2387
645	3791
681	2650
682	2654, 2656
683	2651, 2653, 2656
684	2656, 2657
685	2656
686	2656, 2657
687	2658, 2687
688	2652, 2659
689	2651
670	2654
671	2655 2657
672	2653, 2656
673	2656, 2657
674	2658
675	3791
676	2679
691	2550, 2552
692	2551
693	2552, 2558
694	2555
695	3228
696	2554
697	2555
698	3224
699	3224
700	3224
701	2556, 2557, 3226
702	2551
703	3227
704	2559
705	2557
706	2560
707	2561
708	2558
721	2567, 2569
722	2569
723	2567
724	2568
725	2570, 2571
731	——
732	1931, 1932
733	1920
734	1925
735	1922
736	1922
737	1923, 1924
738	1927
739	1927, 1929
740	1926
741	1921, 1924
742	1920
743	1925
744	1928, 1934
745	1929
746	1929
747	1930
748	1935
749	1933
750	——
751	——
752	3802
761	2000 2002, 2102, 2130
762	2011, 2031, 2051, 2071, 2150
763	2010, 2100
764	2010
765	2012 2014, 2161
766	2015, 2161
767	2016, 2193
768	2017 2019, 2161
769	2100, 2111
770	2101, 2135(a) (2)
771	2104, 2160
772	2100, 2161
773	2100
774	2002, 2103, 2190
775	2161
776	2002
777	2161
778	2103, 2160
779	2160
780	2160
781	2160
782	2103, 2151, 2160
783	2130, 2183
784	2130
785	2135
786	2135
787	2135
788	2136
789	2160
790	2155
791	2050
792	2052–2054
793	2055–2057
794	2059
795	2060
796	2162
797	2050
798	2058
799	2070
800	2072, 2073
801	2075
802	2074, 2153, 2154, 2192
803	2152, 2154
821	2110
822	2032 2033, 2180
823	2032, 2033, 2180
824	2034, 2180
825	2035, 2193
826	2036 2038, 2180
827	2058
828	2111, 2170
829	2111, 2112, 2130
830	2111, 2180
831	2111
832	2000, 2001, 2130
833	2000, 2001, 2130
834	2000, 2001, 2039, 2130
835	2002, 2112
836	2112, 2190
837	2111
838	2112, 2130
839	2111, 2191
840	2002
841	2111, 2170 2173
842	2112, 2175
843	2180
844	2180
845	2130, 2181
846	2174
847	2173
848	2112, 2176
849	2135
850	2135
851	2155
852	2136
853	——
861	2733
861a	3260, 3261, 3263
861b	2720, 2722, 2727, 2731
861c	2721, 2723
861d	3261 (b) (c)
861e	2726 (a)
861f	2730
861g	2725, 2726 (b)
861h	2724
861i	2726 (c), 2728
861j	3267 (b)
861k	2732
861l	2721 (a)
861m	2729
861n	2709 (b) (2), 3407
861o	3802
861p	——
861q	——
871(a)	1700
871(b)	1701
871(c)	1704
871(d)	1702, 1703
872(a)	1710
872(b)	1710
872(c)	1710, 1711
872(d)	1712
873(a)	1715, 1716
873(b)	1715
873(c)	1716
873(d)	1715, 1717
881(1)	——
881(2)	2700
882	2701
883(a)	2704
883(b)	2704
884	——
885	2701, 2702, 2706
886	——
887	——
888	——
901	1800, 1809, 3480
901(1)	1801
901(2) (3)	1802, 1821 (b) (1), 3481 (b)
901(4)	——
901(5)	1806
901(6)	1807
901(7)	1804, 1821(b) (3)
901(10)	1805, 1821 (b) (4)
902	1808
903	1809, 1815
904	1816
905	1809
906	-
907(a)	1817
907(b)	1817
907(c)	1818
907a	1817
908	1820, 1822
909	1823
910	1807, 1809
911	1831
912	1800, 1809, 1832, 3480
913	1820, 1822, 1830
914	1823
915	1820, 1822
916	1800, 1807, 1809, 1831, 3480
931(a)	48
931(b)	3797
931(c)	3797
931(d)	43, 48
931(e)	3797
931(f)	3797
932	115
933	111
934	112
935	113, 114
936	22 (e)
937	-
938	183
939	117
940	185
951	11, 212
952	12, 105
953	21, 11, 44, 46
954	22, 42 116, 213, 231

26 U. S. C. 1925 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
955	23, 118, 120, 213, 251 (d) (1)
956	24 (a) (b)
957	25, 215, 251 (e)
958	[illegible]
959	[illegible]
960	[illegible]
961	102, 148
962	143
963	31, 131, 168, 186, 216, 251
964	51 (a)–(c)
964a	—
965	187
966	142
967	53, 217
968	47
981	13
982	101
983	—
984	21, 41, 233, 251 (f)
985	22 (a), 42, 119, 207, 231 (a)
986	23, 118, 143, 207, 232, 251
987	24
988	26
989	144
990	31, 131, 206, 294, 251, 2[illegible]
991	1[illegible], 52, [illegible] 215
992	[illegible] 2[illegible]
993	1[illegible], 110, 112, 218, 2[illegible], 2[illegible]
1001	201
1002	201
1003	202
1004	203
1005	203
1006	204
1007	204
1021	148
1022	149
1023	147
1024	55
1025	—
1026	63
1027	150
1028	252
1029	48 U. S. C. §§ 845, 1055
1030	251
1031	262
1041	56, 218, 236
1042	56
1043	56, 295
1043a	56
1044	143
1045	57
1046	321
1047	271
1048	272
1048a	272
1048b	272
1048c	272
1048d	272
1048e	272
1048f	272
1049	272
1050	272
1051	273
1052	272
1053	292
1054	272, 296
1055	293
1056	294
1057	275, 277
1058	276
1059	—
1060	276
1061	276
1062	—
1062a	—
1063	273
1064	—
1065	322
1065a	—
1065b	—
1066	146
1069	311
1070	312
1071	274, 298
1072	—
1091	821, 864, 930
1092	810, 813, 860
1092a	935
1093	813
1093a	936
1094	811
1095(a)	812
1095(b)	861
1095(c)	861
1095(d)	862
1095(e)	863
1095(f)	850
1096	820, 821, 864
1096a	901
1096b	937
1097(a)	822
1097(b)	822
1097(c)	890
1098	—
1098a	925–927
1099	824
1100	870
1101	871
1101a	871
1101b	871
1102	871
1102a	871
1102b	871
1103	871
1104(a) (1)	872
1104(c)	892, 893
1105	873
1106	891
1107	871, 890, 893
1108	871
1109(a) (1)	893
1110(a)	874
1110(b)	875
1111(a)	874
1111(b)	874
1111(c)	—
1112(a)	823
1112(b)	825
1113	827
1114	826
1115(a)	827
1115(b)	827
1116(a)	894
1116(b)	894
1117(a)	851, 920
1117(b)	921
1117a	—
1118	—
1119	900
1120(a)	911
1120(b)	910
1120(c)	912
1121	—
1131-1133	—
1134	813
1135	—
1136	—
1136a	1000
1136b	1001
1136c	1002
1136d	1003
1136e	1004
1136f	1005
1136g	1006
1136h	1007
1136i	1008
1136j	1009
1136k	1010
1136l	1011
1136m	1012
1136n	1013
1136o	1014
1136p	1015
1136r	1016
1136s	1017
1136t	—
1136u	1019
1136v	1020
1136w	1021
1136x	1022
1136y	1023
1136z	1024
1136aa	1025
1136bb	1026
1136cc	1027
1136dd	1028
1136ee	1029
1136ff	1001 (b), 1030
1136gg	—
1161	3326
1162	3141, 19 U. S. C. § 1301
1163	3361
1164	3341, 3361
1164a	3360, 3361
1164b	3340
1164c	3360
1165	3350, 3351
1166	3340–3342
1167	3343 (a)
1168	3177
1169	3177
1170	3300–3302
1171	2103, 2112, 2802, 3152
1172	3152, 3303
1173	3305
1174	2198, 3304
1175	3304
1176	3311
1177	2103, 2112 2802, 3030, 3152
1178	2197, 3174
1179	3173
1180	1823
1181	3321
1182	2807
1183	3793
1184	3320
1185	3720, 3723 (a)
1186	3324
1187	3325
1188	3323
1189	2161, 2180, 2606 (g)
1190	3322
1191	3721, 3723 (c), 3725
1192	3722
1193	3724
1194	3724
1195	3602
1196	3331
1211	1100, 1102
1212	1100
1213(a)	1102
1213(b)	1102
1214	1102
1215	1103
1216	1101, 1103 1110
1217(a)	1103 1118
1217(b)	1118
1217(c)	1117
1217(d)	1117
1217(e)	1117
1218	1117
1219(a)	1111 1113, 1116, 1117
1219(b)	1117
1219(c)	1120
1219(d)	1121
1219(e)	1104, 1105
1219(f)	1104
1219(g)	1143
1220	1114, 1115
1221	—
1222	1102, 1130–1132
1223	1117
1224(a)	1141
1224(b)	1141
1224(c)	1141
1224(d)	1141
1224(e)	1141
1225	1141
1226(a)	1141
1226(b)	1141
1227	1141
1228	1133
1229	1140
1230	1119
1241	3794
1242	3792
1243	—
1244	61, 840, 1722, 1837, 2198, 2807, 2711, 3176, 3641, 3642
1245	3791
1246	3791
1247	1614 (a)
1248	3631
1249	—
1250	3790
1251(a)	3791
1251(b)	—
1252	3632
1253	1219, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2705, 3179 (a)
1254(a)	1135, 2194, 2195, 2709, 2711
1254(b)	3633
1254(c)	3630
1254(d)	3632
1255	—
1256	1715, 2701
1257	3600
1258	3613
1259	—
1260	—
1260a	—
1261	—
1262	—
1263	—
1264	—
1265	145, 894, 1718, 1821, 2156, 2557, 2707
1266	145, 894, 1718, 1821, 2156, 2557, 2707
1267	3793
1268	1718, 1821, 2156, 2557, 2707, 3710, 3793
1268a	3710
1269	1718, 1821, 2156, 2557, 2707, 3710, 3793
1270	3173
1271	3802
1272	—
1274(a)	5000, 5001
1274(b)	5001
1274(c)	5011
1274(d)	—
1275	5002, 5003
1276	5010
1277	5001
1278	5001
2001	1
2002	2
2003	3
2004	4
2011	11
2012	12
2013	13
2014	—
2021	21
2022	22
2023	23
2024	24
2025	25
2026	26
2031	28
2032	31
2033	32
2034	33
2041	41
2042	42
2043	43
2044	44
2045	45
2046	46
2047	47
2048	48
2051	51
2052	52
2053	53
2054	54
2055	55
2056	56
2057	57
2058	58
2059	59
2060	60
2061	61
2062	62
2063	—
2064	—
2065	—
2101	117
2102	103
2103	101
2104	102
2105	—
2111	111
2112	112
2113	113
2114	114
2115	115
2116	116
2117	—
2118	118
2119	119
2120	120
2121	121
2122	141
2123	—
2124	142
2125	143
2126	144
2127	145
2128	146
2129	147
2130	148
2131	149
2132	150
2133	151
2134	152
2135	153
2136	154
2137	155

26 U. S. C. 1925 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
2166	166
2167	167
2168	113, 117
2169	— —
2170	168
2181	181
2182	182
2183	183
2184	184
2185	185
2186	113, 117
2187	— —
2188	186
2189	187
2201	201
2202	202
2203	203
2204	204
2205	— —
2206	205
2207	206
2208	207
2211	11
2212	212
2213	213
2214	214
2215	215
2216	216
2217	217
2218	218
2231	231
2232	232
2233	233
2234	234
2235	235
2236	236
2237	237
2238	238
2251	251
2252	252
2261	262
2262	263
2263	264
2264	265
2271	271
2272	272
2273	273
2274	274
2275	275
2276	276
2277	277
2291	291
2292	292
2293	293
2294	294
2295	295
2296	296
2297	297
2298	298
2299	299
2311	311
2312	312
2321	321
2322	322
2401	861
2402	875
2403	900
2404	813
2411	1700
2412	1700
2413	1710–1712
2414	1715, 1716
2421	— —
2422	— —
2423	— —
2424	— —
2425	2111, 2170
2431	— —
2432	3220
2441	1808
2442	1806
2443	1817
2451	1350
2452	1331
2453	— —
2501	— —
2502	— —
2503	— —
2504	— —
2505	— —
2506	— —
2507	— —
2601	1103, 1111 1112, 1116 1118
2602	1119
2603	1145, 1146
2604	900, 3653 (b)
2605	3791
2606	3760
2607	3770
2608	3774
2609	3775
2610	3746
2611	—
2612	—
2613	3670-3676
2614	3771
2614a	—
2615	28 U. S. C. § 284
2616	3762
2617	3633, 3800
2618	3614
2619	3312, 3313, 3612, 3634, 3770
2701	3797
2702	—
2703	—
2704	—
2705	—
2706	—
2707	—
2708	—
2709	3726
2710	3777
2711	28 U. S. C. § 270
2712	3901
2713	3944
2714	—
2715	3802
2716	—
3001	1
3002	2
3003	3
3004	4
3011	11
3012	12
3013	13
3014	—
3021	21
3022	22
3023	23
3024	24
3025	25
3026	26
3031	31
3032	32
3033	33
3041	41
3042	42
3043	43
3044	44
3045	45
3046	46
3047	47
3048	48
3051	51
3052	52
3053	53
3054	54
3055	55
3056	56
3057	57
3058	58
3059	59
3061	61
3062	62
3063	—
3064	—
3065	—
3101	117
3102	105
3103	101
3104	102
3105	—
3111	111
3112	112
3113	113
3114	114
3115	115
3116	116
3117	—
3118	118
3119	119
3120	120
3131	131
3132	—
3141	141
3142	142
3143	143
3144	144
3145	145
3146	146
3147	147
3148	148
3149	149
3150	150
3161	161
3162	162
3163	163
3164	164
3165	165
3166	166
3167	167
3168	113, 117
3169	—
3170	168
3181	181
3182	182
3183	183
3184	184
3185	185
3186	113, 117
3187	—
3188	186
3189	187
3201	201
3202	202
3203	203
3204	204
3205	—
3206	205
3207	206
3208	207
3211	11
3212	212
3213	213
3214	214
3215	215
3216	216
3217	217
3218	218
3231	231
3232	232
3233	233
3234	234
3235	235
3236	236
3237	237
3238	238
3251	251
3252	252
3261	262
3262	263
3263	264
3264	265
3271	271
3272	272
3273	273
3274	274
3275	275
3276	276
3277	277
3291	291
3292	292
3292a	—
3293	293
3294	294
3295	295
3296	296
3297	297
3298	298
3299	299
3311	311
3312	312
3321	321
3322	322
3401	935
3402	936
3403	937
3501	1000
3502	1001
3503	1002
3504	1003
3505	1004
3506	1005
3507	1006
3508	1007
3509	1008
3510	1009
3511	1010
3512	1011
3513	1012
3514	1013
3515	1014
3516	1015
3517	1016
3518	1017
3519	—
3520	1019
3521	1020
3522	1021
3523	1022
3524	1023
3525	1024
3526	1025
3527	1026
3528	1027
3529	1028
3530	1029
3531	1001(b), 1030
3532	—
3601	2490, 2491, 2493, 3413, 3420, 3422–3425, 3430
3602	3400
3603	3401
3604	—
3605	—
3606	3403
3607	3404
3608	3405
3609	—
3610	3407
3611	—
3612	3409
3613	—
3614	—
3615	—
3616	3411
3617	3412
3618	3440
3619	3441
3620	3442
3621	3443
3622	3444
3623	3445
3624	3446
3625	3447
3626	3448
3627	3449
3628	2494, 3431, 3450
3629	3452
3630	3451
3701	3465, 3466
3702	3467
3711	1700
3721	1801
3722	1802(a)
3723	1802(b), 1821(b)
3724	—
3725	—
3726	—
3731	—
3741	1850–1853, 1857
3751	—
3761	—
3771	1853, 3470
3772	1854, 3471
3773	1855, 3472
3774	1856, 3473
3801	813
3802	813
3803	811, 827
3804	812, 861
3805	861
3806	812
3807	812
3808	822
3809	827
3810	—
3811	925–927
3901	1250
3902	1251
3903	1252
3904	1253
4001	—
4101	1142
4102	1133
4103	3772
4104	3770
4105	3660
4106	3313
4107	—
4108	—
4109	—
4110	322
4111	3797
4112	—
4113	—
5001	1
5002	2
5003	3
5004	4
5011	11
5012	12
5013	13
5021	21
5022	22
5023	23
5024	24
5025	25
5026	26
5031	31
5032	32
5033	33
5041	41
5042	42
5043	43
5044	44
5045	45

26 U. S. C. 1925 Edition	26 U. S. C. Int. Rev. Code
Section	Section
5046	46
5047	47
5048	48
5051	51
5052	52
5053	53
5054	54
5055	55
5056	56
5057	57
5058	58
5059	59
5061	61
5062	62
5063	
5064	
5101	101
5102	102
5103	103
5111	111
5112	112
5113	113
5114	114
5115	115
5116	116
5117	117
5118	118
5119	119
5120	120
5131	131
5141	141
5142	142
5143	143
5144	144
5145	145
5146	146
5147	147
5148	148
5149	149
5150	150
5161	161
5162	162
5163	163
5164	164
5165	165
5166	166
5167	167
5168	168
5181	181
5182	182
5183	183
5184	184
5185	185
5186	186
5187	187
5188	188
5201	201
5202	202
5203	203
5204	204
5205	205
5206	206
5207	207
5211	212
5212	213
5213	214
5214	215
5215	216
5216	217
5217	218
5231	231
5232	232
5233	233
5234	234
5235	235
5236	236
5237	237
5238	238
5251	251
5252	252
5261	262
5262	263
5263	264
5264	265
5271	271
5272	272
5273	273
5274	274
5275	275
5276	276
5277	277
5291	291
5292	292
5293	293
5294	294
5295	295
5296	296
5297	297
5298	298
5299	299
5311	311
5312	312
5321	321
5322	322
5351	500
5401	811
5402	812, 861
5403	812, 861-864
5404	811
5405	935
5406	812, 861
5501	272, 871, 1012
5502	3746
5503	3774
5504	322, 912, 1027
5505	274
5506	3791
5507	3614 (b)
5508	3695
5509	3674
5510	3660
5511	1000
5512	5 U. S. C. §§ 248a, 297a
5513	5 U. S. C. § 216a
5514	3617
5515	
5516	1143
5517	1004
5518	31 U. S. C. § 192
5519	1141
5520	1001
5601	
5602	2491, 2492
5602'	[illegible]
5603	2490 [illegible]
	3[illegible]
	[illegible]
5604	
5605	
5606	
5607	3661
5608	
5609	
5610	[illegible]
5611	
5612	
5613	
5614	
5701	1200, 1207
5702	600, 603
5703	
5801	3797
5802	
5803	

TABLE VI—JUDICIAL CODE PARALLELS

THIS TABLE SHOWS THE DISPOSITION WHERE JUDICIAL CODE SECTIONS WILL BE FOUND IN U. S. C.

Judicial Code Section	28 U. S. C. Section
1	1
2	5
3	6
4	7, 8
5	9
6	10
7	11
8	12
9	13
10	14
11	15
12	16
13	17
14	18
15	19
16	20
17	21
18	22
19	23
20	24
21	25
22	26
23	27
24	41 (1: 25)
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	71
29	72
30	73
31	74
32	75
33	76
34	77
35	78
36	79
37	80
38	81
39	82
40	101
41	102
42	103
43	104
44	105
45	106
46	107
47	108
48	109
49	110
50	111
51	112
52	113
53	114
54	115
55	116
56	117
57	118
58	119
59	121
60	122
61	123
62 Omitted.	
63 Omitted.	
64 Omitted.	
65	124
66	125
67	126
68	127
69	141
70	142
71	144
72	145
73	146
74	147
75	148
76	149
77	150
78	151
79	152
80	153
81	156
82	157
83	158
84	159
85	160
86	166
87	167
88	168
89	169
90	170
91	171
92	172
93	173
94	174
95	175
96	176
97	178
98	179
99	180
100	181
101	182
102	183
103	184
104	185
105	186
106	187
107	188
108	189
109	190
110	191
111	192
112	193
113	194
114	195
115	196
116	211
117	212
118	213
118a	222a
118b	128
119	215
120	216
121	217
122	219
123	220
124	221
125	222
126	223
127	224
128	225
129	227
130 Repealed.	
131 Repealed.	
132	228
133 Repealed.	
134 Repealed.	
135	229
136	211
137	242
138	243
139	244
140	245
141	246
142	247
143	248
144	249
145	250
146	252
147	253
148	254
149	255
150	256
151	257
152	258
153	259
154	260
155	261
156	262
157	263
158	264
159	265
160	266
161	267
162	268
163 Omitted.	
164	272
165	273
166	274
167	275
168	276
169	277
170	278
171 Omitted.	
172	279
173	280
174	281
175	282
176	283
177	284
178	285
179	286
180	287
181 Repealed.	
182 Repealed.	
183	289
184	290
185	291
186	292
187	293
187 (a)	296
188	301
189	302
190	303
191	304
192	305
193	306
194	307
195	308
196	309
197 Omitted.	
198	310
199	311
200 Omitted.	
201 Omitted.	
202 Omitted.	
203 Omitted.	
204 Omitted.	
205 Omitted.	
206 Omitted.	
207 Omitted.	
207 Omitted.	
208	46
209	45
210	47a
211	48
212	45a
213	45a
214 Omitted.	
215	321
216	322
217	323
218	324
219	325
220	326
221	327
222	329
223	330
224	331
225	332
226	333
227	334
228	335
229	337
230	338
231	339
232	340
233	341
234	342
235	343
236 Repealed.	
237	344
238	345
238a Repealed.	
239	346
240	347
241 Repealed	
242 Repealed.	
243 Repealed.	
244 Repealed	
245 Repealed	
246 Repealed.	
247 Repealed	
248 Repealed.	
249 Repealed	
250 Repealed.	
251 Repealed	
252 Repealed.	
253	351
254	352
255	353
256	371
257	372
258	373
259	374
260	375
261	376
262	377
263 Repealed.	
264	378
265	379
266	380
267	384
268	385
269	391
270	392
271	393
272	394
273	395
274	396
274a Omitted.	
274b Omitted.	
274c	399
274d	400
275	411
276	412
277	413
278	415
279	416
280	417
281	418
282	419
283	420
284	421
285	422
286	423
287	424
288	426
289	430
290 Omitted.	
291	430a
291 Omitted.	
292	431
293	432
294 Omitted.	
294	432a
295	433
296	434
297 Repealing section.	
298	441
299	442
300	443
301 Effective date of Act.	
302	444
303	445
304	446
305	447
306	448
307	449
308	450

TABLE VII—STATUTES REPEALED

a. Revised Statutes

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1	26	3797 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
14–17			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
20, 21			do	202	1	47	1428
23			do	202	1	47	1428
24			1874, May 21	187		18	48
35, 37			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
38 [1]			1875, Mar. 3	130	1	18	389
42			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
45			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
51			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
52 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
52			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
53 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
53			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
72	2	116	1928, May 29	901	1 (121)	45	995
74			1875, Feb. 18	80	1	18	317
75–78			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
85–88			do	202	1	47	1428
89			1933, Feb. 28	131		47	1349
90–93			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
127 [1]			1875, Mar. 2	119	1	18	338
130			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
135			do	202	1	47	1428
136			1887, Feb. 3	90	3	24	373
149			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
149, 150			1886, Jan. 19	4	3	24	2
154 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
155, 157			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
160 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
162	5	26	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
163, 164, 167, 168, 171			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
172			1882, Aug. 5	389	4	22	255
191			1894, July 31	174	8	28	208
192 [1]			1906, June 22	3514	7	34	449
194			1895, Mar. 2	177	8	28	808
196	5	107	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
198			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
200 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
201			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
208	5	1163	1928, May 29	901	1 (12–14)	45	987
213, 221, 223, 227			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
229			1895, Mar. 2	177		28	787
230	5	217	1928, May 29	901	1 (26)	45	988
231			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
232			1903, Jan. 21	196	25	32	780
234 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
235 [1]			do	11		18	4
235, 238			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
239 [1]			1875, Feb. 18	80	1	18	317
242			1913, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
247			1910, Mar. 2	71	2	36	231
250			1894, July 31	174	12	28	209
251	26	4041 note	1919, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
252			1877, Feb. 27	69	1	19	241
253, 255			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
256			1874, June 22	393	1	18	192
259 [1]			1877, Feb. 27	69	1	19	241
268			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
269			1894, July 31	174	11	28	209
270			do	174	8	28	208
271			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
272			1894, July 31	174	12	28	209
273, 275			do	174	7	28	207
276			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
276, 279			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
283 [1]			1894, July 31	174	10	28	208
288, 290			1917, Oct. 6	85		40	390
299, 300A, 300B			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
305 [1]			1894, July 31	174	11	28	209
311			1894, Mar. 29	48		28	47
313			1894, July 31	174	10	28	208
316, 317			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
319	26	3900 note	1919, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
321	26	3791, 3901 notes	do	2	4	53	1
322, 329, 337, 374			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
325 [1]			1877, Feb. 27	60	1	19	241
340	15	180	1943, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
349 [1]			1878, June 19	329	1	20	205
349	26	3930 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
351, 352			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
385	5	336	1928, May 29	901	1 (4)	45	959
386	5	338	1889, Feb. 12	135	2	25	661
393, 391			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
397	5	371	1928, May 29	901	1 (49)	45	990
412			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
413	5	387	1928, May 29	901	1 (53, 54)	45	990
414			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
416 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
416			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
429 [1]			1910, June 22	331		36	591
433			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
435			1912, Aug. 22	335		37	342
438 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
440, 443, 445			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
448, 449			1895, Mar. 2	177	3	28	807
461	43	21	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
466			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
468–469			1910, June 25	431	19	36	860
474	38	121	1936, June 29	867	303	49	2033
477			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
484, 485, 490, 491, 492			do	202	1	47	1428
497–500			1895, Jan. 12	23	64	28	611
503 [1]			do	23	64	28	611
503			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
505			1895, Jan. 12	23	64	28	611
506	44	90	1936, June 20	630	12	49	1553
507–509			1895, Jan. 12	23	64	28	611
510			1925, Mar. 3	421	2	43	1106
510			1935, Aug. 28	795	5	49	957
511, 521			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
522 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
522			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
530–532			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
533			1892, Feb. 9	6	1	27	3
533			1911 Mar 3	231	297	36	1168
534–552			do	231	297	36	1168
553			1896, Mar. 13	52		29	53
553			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
554–560			do	231	297	36	1168
561			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
562–564, 567–570			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
571			1889, Jan. 25	113	5	25	634
571			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
572–595			do	231	297	36	1168
596	28	71	1881, Mar. 3	133		21	434
597–627			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
628			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
629–639			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
640			1887, Mar. 3	373	6	24	505
640			1888, Aug. 13	866	6	25	436
640			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
641–647, 650 690			do	231	297	36	1168
691			1891, Mar. 3	517	14	26	829
691			1911, Mar 3	231	297	36	1168
692–697, 699, 702–710			do	231	297	36	1168
711	28	371	1895, Feb. 18	80		28	318
712–714, 716, 720, 723, 725 749			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
763–764			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	941 942
768, 770, 777, 778, 781			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
800			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
801			1879, June 30	52	2	21	43
801			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
802–819			do	231	297	36	1168
820			1879, June 30	52	2	21	43
820			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
821			1879, June 30	52	2	21	43
821			1884, May 13	46	4	22	23
821			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
822			do	231	297	36	1168
825–827, 831, 835 837, 839–845, 847			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1428
860			1910, May	216		36	332
909			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	988
972	28	820	1933, Feb. 28	121	1	47	1344
980			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1002			1889, Feb. 6	113	5	25	654
1008			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1009, 1037–1040, 1048			do	202	1	47	1428
1049–1078			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1079			1887, Mar. 3	359	8	24	506
1079			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1080 1088			do	231	297	36	1168
1090			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1091 1093			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1094, 1099 1103, 1106, 1107, 1109			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1110			1920, Jan. 24	53		41	396
1113–1115, 1117, 1119			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1120			1917, May 12	12		40	83
1121, 1123, 1124, 1126, 1128 1131, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1142, 1146 1148, 1151, 1152, 1154, 1155.			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1156	10	182	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
1159 [1]			1874, June 23	458	8	18	248
1159–1163			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1168 [1]			1874, June 23	458	8	18	248
1168, 1170, 1171 1173			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1178 [1]			1908, May 27	200	1	35	347
1179–1182, 1184–1188, 1190, 1193			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1194			1897, Mar. 3	196		19	270
1195–1198, 1200, 1202 1207			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1208 [1]			1874, June 23	458	8	18	248
1208			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1213 1217			do	202	1	47	1428
1218			1906, Mar. 1	84		29	84
1219 1221			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1233			1879, Jan. 29	34		20	276
1235, 1236, 1238–1240			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1243 [1]	10	941	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
1261 [1]			1912, Aug. 24	391	1	37	574
1262, 1263, 1267, 1269, 1274, 1272			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1273			1876, July 24	226	2	19	100
1273			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1277			do	202	1	47	1428
1278			1901, Mar. 2	804		31	912
1279			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1280, 1281			1908, May 11	163		35	110
1282, 1283			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1284			1908, May 11	163		35	110
1286, 1287, 1289, 1290, 1292, 1295, 1297			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1309 [1]			1896, Feb. 18	22		29	8
1315, 1316, 1326			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428, 1429
1327, 1329			1908, May 28	214		35	436
1327, 1329			1909, Mar. 4	300		35	1034
1327, 1329			1912, Aug. 9	275		37	258
1332			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1337 [1]			1877, Feb. 27	69	1	19	244
1339, 1340			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1341	10	1112	1920, June 4	227	4	41	761
1342			do	227	4	41	812
1342, 1363, 1366, 1368, 1371, 1376, 1376, 1377			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1386, 1388			1915, Mar. 3	83		38	943
1390, 1392, 1394, 1399, 1400			1933, Mar. 4	202	1	47	1429
1411 [1]			1879, Feb. 15	86	2	20	295
1412, 1416, 1423, 1425			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1445	31	382	1929, Jan. 28	109	1	45	1142
1446, 1447, 1460, 1461, 1475, 1476, 1478, 1479, 1484, 1491, 1492, 1497, 1513, 1514			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1521			1882, Aug. 5	391	1	22	285
1522			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1523 [1]			1874, June 22	392	3	18	192
1523–1525, 1529, 1531, 1540, 1541			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1545			1909, Mar. 3	255		35	755
1552			1913, Mar. 4	148		37	898
1553			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
1556 [1]			1909, Mar. 3	255		35	755
1556, 1558, 1559, 1561, 1562, 1565, 1570, 1572, 1573, 1577, 1579			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1580	34	902	1933, Mar. 2	184	1	47	1423
1581	34	903	do	184	1	47	1423
1584			1902, July 1	1368		32	680
1587	34	922	1928, May 26	779		45	767
1589, 1590, 1594, 1599, 1601, 1602, 1608, 1615, 1618			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1659, 1660			1903, Jan. 21	196	25	32	780
1661, 1663, 1667			1913, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1668			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
1670, 1672, 1673, 1676, 1679			1913, Mar. 4	202	1	47	1429
1680, 1681			1885, Dec. 15	150		23	323
1682			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1683 [1]			1931, Jan. 21	42		46	1040
1684, 1687, 1690, 1691			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1692			1874, June 11	275	3	18	70
1694			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1697, 1698			1931, Feb. 23	276	15	46	1208
1702, 1705, 1720			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1721			1906, Apr. 5	1366	9	34	101
1729, 1730, 1732, 1733, 1739, 1741			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1742	22	123	1931, Feb. 23	276	22	46	1210
1747, 1751			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1750	26	3632 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1754	5	1 35	1929, June 18	28	21	46	26
1756			1884, May 14	46	2	23	22
1763			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1767, 1772			1885, Mar. 3	353	1	24	500
1777	5	89	1936, June 20	630	12	49	1553
1780, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
1790	19	49	1935, Aug. 26	689	1	49	864
1799, 1817			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1842, 1845, 1846			do	202	1	47	1429
1847			1878, June 19	329	1	20	193
1847, 1848			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1849			1878, June 19	329	1	20	193
1849, 1850			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1853			1878, June 19	329	1	20	193
1855, 1856, 1859			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1861			1878, June 19	329	1	20	193
1862, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1874, 1877, 1879, 1882, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1896, 1954			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1922			1878, June 19	329	1	20	193
1924 [1]			1881, Jan. 19	33		22	407
1936 [1]			1871, June 20	352	1	18	112
1955			1899, Mar. 3	429	142	30	1274
1956			1909, Feb. 6	80	9	35	603
1958			1932, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1962, 1972			1910, Apr. 21	183	10	36	328
1991			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1992	8	1	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1993	8	6	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1994			1922, Sept. 22	411	6	42	1022
2002, 2003, 2031			1894, Feb. 8	25	1	28	36
2034			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2035			1902, July 1	1351	1	32	656
2036			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2041			do	202	1	47	1429
2043, 2044			do	202	1	47	1429

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
2045 [1]			1875, Mar. 3	132	1	18	422
2045–2051, 2054, 2055			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2061	25	38	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
2062, 2065			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2070			1882, May 17	163	1	22	70
2091			1910, June 25	431	19	36	860
2099			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2102–2107			do	202	1	47	1429
2111			1934, Jun	321		48	787
2112	25	172	do	321		48	787
2113	25	173	do	321		48	787
2120	25	186	do	321		48	787
2128–2131			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2134	25	219	1934, May 21	321		48	787
2139 [1]			1877, Feb. 27	69	1	19	244
2147	25	250	1934, May 21	321		48	787
2148	25	221	do	321		48	787
2149	25	222	do	321		48	787
2150	25	223	do	321		48	787
2151	25	224	do	321		48	787
2152	25	225	do	321		48	787
2153	25	226	do	321		48	787
2165			1906, June 29	3592	26	34	603
2166			1928, May 9	69	2	40	516
2167, 2168			1906, June 29	3592	28	34	603
2170	8	361	1929, Mar. 2	536	6 (c)	45	1511
2171			1918, May 9	69	1	40	545
2172	8	7	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
2173			1906, June 29	3592	28	34	603
2174			1918, May 9	69	2	40	546
2175–2217, 2226, 2227			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2230	43	61	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
2231	43	62	do	14	1	46	1029
2232	43	63	do	14	1	46	1029
2233, 2241, 2256			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2257–2274, 2277–2285, 2287			1891, Mar. 3	561	4	26	1097
2299			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2303			1876, July 4	165		19	73
2312			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
2313–2315			do	202	1	47	1429
2316, 2317			do	202	1	47	1430
2317			1891, Mar. 3	561	1	26	1095
2353	43	672	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
2356	43	677	do	14	1	46	1029
2358	43	684	do	14	1	46	1029
2359	43	685	do	14	1	46	1029
2360	43	687	do	14	1	46	1029
2364	43	683	do	14	1	46	1029
2367			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2373			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
2390			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2398	43	751	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
2399	43	755	do	14	1	46	1029
2400 [1]			1878, Mar. 3	130	1	18	384
2400	43	756	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
2404	43	764	do	14	1	46	1029
2405	43	765	do	14	1	46	1029
2407	43	767	do	14	1	46	1029
2411	43	771	do	14	1	46	1029
2412			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
2452			1895, Mar. 2	177	3	28	807
2453, 2454			1922, Sept. 20	350		42	857
2458	16	591	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
2459	16	592	do	131	1	47	1349
2461	16	595	do	131	1	47	1349
2462	16	596	do	131	1	47	1349
2463	16	597	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
2464–2468			1891, Mar. 3	561	1	26	1096
2469	13	19	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
2470	13	20	do	14	1	46	1029
2489, 2491–2500			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2501			1882, May 4	120		22	58
2501			1882, Dec. 23	6		22	396
2501			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2502			do	202	1	47	1430
2503 [1]			1875, Mar. 3	127	6	18	340
2503, 2504			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2505 [1]			1877, Feb. 27	69	1	19	244
2505–2513, 2517–2519			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2520, 2521			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	969
2522, 2524			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2524			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	969
2525 2536			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2537, 2540			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	969
2538, 2539			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2541 2553			do	202	1	47	1430
2554			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	969
2556 2560			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2561			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	969
2562 2569			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2570 2575			1897, Mar. 7	389	16	29	491
2576 2579			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2581			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	969
2582, 2583			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2584, 2585			1897, Mar. 7	389	16	29	491
2586			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2587 [1]			1925, Feb. 21	278	2	43	957
2587			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2588 2590			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	969
2591, 2592			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2593–2607			do	202	1	47	1430

[1] Repealed in part only

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
2608			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2608			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2609, 2610			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2618, 2624			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2628	19	41	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
2634			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2637, 2638			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2642			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2644	19	16	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
2645	19	47	do	131	1	47	1349
2650			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
2652			1922, Sept 21	356	642	42	989
2653, 2655 2686, 2688 2710			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
2711			1875, Feb. 18	80	1	18	318
2712-2726			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
2727			1877, Feb 27	69	1	19	246
2728 2746, 2750, 2752 2755, 2757			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
2770-2791, 2794-2803			1922, Sept 21	356	642	42	989
2804	19	192	1930, June 17	497	651 (a, 4)	46	763
2805 2823			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2824			1897, Mar. 3	389	16	29	691
2824			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2825 2834			do	356	642	42	989
2835			1897, Mar. 3	389	16	29	691
2836 2837			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2838, 2839			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2838, 2839			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2840			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2841			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2841			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2842			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2843			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2843			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2844			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2845			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2845			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2846 2850			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2851			1906, Apr 5	1366	9	34	101
2852			1922, Sept 21	356	642	42	989
2853, 2854			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2853, 2854, 2856			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2856			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2857			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2858			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2858			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2859			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2860			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2860			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2864, 2865			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2866			1883, Mar. 3	Res. 22	3	22	641
2867-2870			1922, Sept 21	356	642	42	989
2871			1911, Feb. 13	46	6	36	901
2872 2881 2887 2896			1922, Sept 21	356	642	42	989
2897			1897, Mar 3	389	16	29	691
2898, 2899			1922, Sept 21	356	642	42	989
2900			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2900			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2901			1922, Sept 21	356	642	42	989
2902			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2902			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2903			1921, May 27	14	403	42	17
2905			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2905			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2906			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2907, 2908			1883, Mar. 3	121	7	22	523
2907, 2908			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141
2907, 2908			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2909			1877, Feb 27	69	1	19	247
2909			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
2909			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2910 2916			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2917			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
2920, 2921			1922, Sept 21	356	642	42	989
2922 2924			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
2922 2924			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2925, 2926			1922, Sept 21	356	642	42	989
2927			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
2927			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2928			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2929 2932			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
2929 2932			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2931, 2935 2937			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2938	19	478	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
2939			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2943			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
2944			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2945			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
2946			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2947			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2948 2950			do	356	642	42	989
2953			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
2957			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
2958 2959			1922 Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
2990 2997			1880, June 10	190	8	21	175
2998, 3000 3004, 3010			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
3011, 3012, 3012a, 3013			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
3011, 3012, 3012a, 3013			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
3015 3026, 3028 3047, 3049 3060 3063 3067, 3069, 3070			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
3072	19	506	1935, Aug. 5	438	203 (b)	49	523
3074 3086 3088 3090			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
3091–3093 [1]			1874, June 22	391	1	18	186
3095–3108			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
3109			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3110			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
3112			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3113, 3117, 3118, 3120, 3121, 3123, 3128, 3129	9	98, 287	1926, July 3	757	3	44	832
			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
3139	26	3797 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3140	26	3650 note	do	2	4	53	1
3141	26	3650, 3940, 3941 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3142	26	3943 note	do	2	4	53	1
3143			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3145	26	3944 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3146, 3147			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3148	26	3995, 3996 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3149	26	3995 note	do	2	4	53	1
3150			1886, Aug. 4	896	2	24	218
3151	26	2828, 2839, 2857, 3601, 4000, 4003, 4042, 4047 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3152	26	4010, 4018 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3153	26	4013, 4014 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3154	26	4020 note	do	2	4	53	1
3155	26	4010 note	do	2	4	53	1
3156	26	4046 note	do	2	4	53	1
3158			1876, Aug. 15	287	1	19	132
3159, 3160	26	3960 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3161	26	3632 note	do	2	4	53	1
3162	26	3654, 3942, 3955, 4014, 4031 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3163	26	3745 note	do	2	4	53	1
3164	26	3632 note	do	2	4	53	1
3165	26	3720, 3967 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3166	26	55, 4047 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3167	26	4047 note	do	2	4	53	1
3168	26	4047 note	do	2	4	53	1
3169	26	4047 note	do	2	4	53	1
3170	26	4042 note	do	2	4	53	1
3171	26	3600 note	do	2	4	53	1
3172	26	3611, 3615, 3797 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3173	26	3615 note	do	2	4	53	1
3174	26	3615 note	do	2	4	53	1
3175	26	3612, 3634 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3176	26	3601 note	do	2	4	53	1
3177			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3178	26	3616 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3179	26	3613 note	do	2	4	53	1
3180	26	3630 note	do	2	4	53	1
3181	26	3640–3643 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3182	26	3651, 3659 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3183	26	3655 note	do	2	4	53	1
3184	26	3310 note	do	2	4	53	1
3185	26	3670–3677 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3186	26	3690, 3691 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3187	26	3692 note	do	2	4	53	1
3188	26	3711 note	do	2	4	53	1
3189	26	3698 note	do	2	4	53	1
3190	26	3694 note	do	2	4	53	1
3191	26	3695 note	do	2	4	53	1
3192	26	3696 note	do	2	4	53	1
3193	26	3697 note	do	2	4	53	1
3194	26	3712 note	do	2	4	53	1
3195	26	3700 note	do	2	4	53	1
3196	26	3701 note	do	2	4	53	1
3197	26	3702 note	do	2	4	53	1
3198	26	3703 note	do	2	4	53	1
3199	26	3713 note	do	2	4	53	1
3200	26	3702 note	do	2	4	53	1
3201	26	3702 note	do	2	4	53	1
3202	26	3706 note	do	2	4	53	1
3203	26	3702 note	do	2	4	53	1
3204	26	3715 note	do	2	4	53	1
3205	26	3716 note	do	2	4	53	1
3206	26	3678, 3679 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3207	26	3795 note	do	2	4	53	1
3208	26	3851 note	do	2	4	53	1
3209	26	3971 note	do	2	4	53	1
3210	26	3970 note	do	2	4	53	1
3211	26	3952, 3962 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3212	26	3744, 3745 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3213	26	3740, 3745 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3214	26	3743 note	do	2	4	53	1
3215							

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
3216	26	3747 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3217	26	3975–3978 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3218	26	3950 note	do	2	4	53	1
3219	26	3962 (b) note	do	2	4	53	1
3220	26	3770 note	do	2	4	53	1
3221	26	2900 note	do	2	4	53	1
3222			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3223	26	2900 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3224	26	3653 note	do	2	4	53	1
3225			1933, Mar. 3	234	1015	48	343
3226	26	3772 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3227			1921, Nov. 23	136	1319	42	315
3228	26	3313 note	1939, Feb 10	2	4	53	1
3229	26	3761 note	do	2	4	53	1
3230	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
3231	26	3741 note	do	2	4	53	1
3232	26	3271 note	do	2	4	53	1
3233	26	3270 note	do	2	4	53	1
3234	26	3277 note	do	2	4	53	1
3235	26	3278 note	do	2	4	53	1
3236	26	3279 note	do	2	4	53	1
3237			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3237	26	3271, 3272 notes	1939, Feb 10	2	4	53	1
3238	26	3272, 3273 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3239	26	3273, 3274 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3240	26	3275 note	do	2	4	53	1
3241	26	3280 note	do	2	4	53	1
3243	26	3276 note	do	2	4	53	1
3244			1891, Aug. 27	349	69	28	569
3244			1906, Aug. 5	6	35	36	111
3244	26	2030, 2040, 2050, 2070 notes	1939, Feb 10	2	4	53	1
3244, First	26	3250, 3254, 3255 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3244, Second	26	3250, 3254 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3244, Third	26	3250, 3254, 3255 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3244, Fourth	26	3250, 3254, 3255 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3244, Fifth	26	2860, 3250, 3251, 3254 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3245			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3246	26	3250 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3248	26	2800 note	do	2	4	53	1
3251			1875, Mar. 3	127	1	18	339
3251	26	2800 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3252	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
3253	26	2800 note	do	2	4	53	1
3254	26	2800 note	do	2	4	53	1
3255	26	2825 note	do	2	4	53	1
3256	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
3257	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
3258	26	2810 note	do	2	4	53	1
3259	26	2812 note	do	2	4	53	1
3260	26	2814	do	2	4	53	1
3261	26	2815	do	2	4	53	1
3262	26	2800, 2815	do	2	4	53	1
3263 3270	26	2816–2823	do	2	4	53	1
3272	26	2874 note	do	2	4	53	1
3278	26	2830 note	do	2	4	53	1
3279	26	2831 note	do	2	4	53	1
3280	26	2832 note	do	2	4	53	1
3281	26	2833, 3253 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3282	26	2834 note	do	2	4	53	1
3283	26	2836 note	do	2	4	53	1
3284	26	2838 note	do	2	4	53	1
3285	26	2840 note	do	2	4	53	1
3286	26	2839 note	do	2	4	53	1
3287	26	2878 note	do	2	4	53	1
3288	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
3290	26	4021 note	do	2	4	53	1
3291	26	4017 note	do	2	4	53	1
3292	26	4021 note	do	2	4	53	1
3293	26	2879, 2880 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3294	26	2882 note	do	2	4	53	1
3295 1			1892, July 16	196	1	27	201
3295	26	2984 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3296	26	2917 note	do	2	4	53	1
3297			1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
1298	26	2801 note	1939, Feb 10	2	4	53	1
3299	26	2912 note	do	2	4	53	1
3300	26	2911 note	do	2	4	53	1
3301	26	2915 note	do	2	4	53	1
1302	26	2877 note	do	2	4	53	1
3303 3305	26	2841 note	do	2	4	53	1
3306	26	2842 note	do	2	4	53	1
3307	26	2847 note	do	2	4	53	1
3308	26	2844 note	do	2	4	53	1
3309	26	2845, 2846 notes	do	2	4	53	1

Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
3310	26	2849, 2850 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3311	26	2851 note	do	2	4	53	1
3312-3314	26	2802 note	do	2	4	53	1
3315	26	2103, 2112, 2802, 3030, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3316	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
3317	26	2855, 2856 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3318	26	2857 note	do	2	4	53	1
3319	26	2860 note	do	2	4	53	1
3320	26	2861 note	do	2	4	53	1
3321 [1]			1876, Aug. 15	287	1	19	152
3322	26	2862 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3323 [1]			1876, Aug. 15	287	1	19	152
3323	26	2863, 2865 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3324	26	2866 note	do	2	4	53	1
3325	26	2867 note	do	2	4	53	1
3326	26	2868 note	do	2	4	53	1
3327	26	2870 note	do	2	4	53	1
3328			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3329	26	2887 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3330	26	2885 note	do	2	4	53	1
3331	26	2852 note	do	2	4	53	1
3332	26	2853 note	do	2	4	53	1
3333	26	2854 note	do	2	4	53	1
3334	26	2805 note	do	2	4	53	1
3335-3338	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
3339	26	3150, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3340	26	3158, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3341	26	3151 note	do	2	4	53	1
3342	26	3152, 3158, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3343	26	3158, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3344	26	3158, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3345	26	3153 note	do	2	4	53	1
3346	26	3158, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3347	26	3153 note	do	2	4	53	1
3348	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
3349	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
3350	26	3156 note	do	2	4	53	1
3351	26	3150 note	do	2	4	53	1
3352 3353	26	3158, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3354	26	3157 note	do	2	4	53	1
3355	26	2012 2014, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3356	26	2015, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3357	26	2016, 2193 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3358	26	2017 2019, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3359	26	2088 note	do	2	4	53	1
3360	26	2050, 2052-2057, 2059, 2060, 2162 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3361			1894, Aug. 27	349	60	28	509
3362	26	2100, 2101, 2111, 2135 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3363	26	2104, 2160 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3364	26	2100, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3365			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3366	26	2160 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3368	26	2000, 2002, 2102 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3369	26	2103, 2112, 2190 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3370	26	2000, 2001, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3371	26	2062 note	do	2	4	53	1
3372	26	2161 note	do	2	4	53	1
3373	26	2163 note	do	2	4	53	1
3374	26	2160 note	do	2	4	53	1
3375	26	2160 note	do	2	4	53	1
3376	26	2103, 2151, 2160 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3377	26	2000, 2130, 2163 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3378-3380			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3381	26	2072 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3382	26	2075 note	do	2	4	53	1
3383	26	2074, 2153, 2154, 2192 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3384	26	2152, 2154 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3385	26	2155 note	do	2	4	53	1
3386	26	2136 note	do	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
3387	26	2000, 2001, 2030–2038, 2040, 2058, 2070, 2072, 2111, 2112, 2135, 2150–2152, 2170–2190 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3388	26	2034 note	do	2	4	53	1
3389	26	2035, 2193 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3390	26	2036–2038, 2180 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3391	26	2058 note	do	2	4	53	1
3392	26	2111 note	do	2	4	53	1
3393	26	2111, 2180 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3394	26	2100, 2110, 2111 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3395	26	2112 note	do	2	4	53	1
3396	26	2191 note	do	2	4	53	1
3397	26	2170–2173 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3398	26	2112, 2175 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3399	26	2001, 2002, 2180 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3400	26	2180 note	do	2	4	53	1
3401			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3402	26	2150, 2181 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3403	26	2174 note	do	2	4	53	1
3404	26	2173 note	do	2	4	53	1
3406	26	2112, 2176 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3407	12	561	do	2	4	53	1
3407	26	1905 note	do	2	4	53	1
3408 [1]			1883, Mar. 3	121	1	22	488
3408	26	1900 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3409	26	1902 note	do	2	4	53	1
3410			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3411	12	565	1939, Feb. 10	2		53	1
3411	26	1901 note	do	2	4	53	1
3412, 3413			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3414	12	566	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3414	26	1902 note	do	2	4	53	1
3415	12	567	do	2	4	53	1
3415	26	1903, 1904 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3416	12	568	do	2	4	53	1
3416	26	1902 note	do	2	4	53	1
3417	12	569	do	2	4	53	1
3417	26	1906 note	do	2	4	53	1
3418, 3419			1883, Mar. 3	121	1	22	488
3420, 3421			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3433	26	3177 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3434	26	3177 note	do	2	4	53	1
3435, 3436			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3437	26	3311 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
(Schedule A)			1883, Mar. 3	121	1	22	488
3438, 3442			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3443	26	3326 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
3444	26	3953 note	do	2	4	53	1
3445	26	2103, 2112, 2802, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3446	26	3300, 3302 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3447	26	3611, 3652, 7491 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3448	26	2157, 3174 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3449	26	3178 note	do	2	4	53	1
3450	26	2807, 3321 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3451	26	3793 note	do	2	4	53	1
3452	26	3320 note	do	2	4	53	1
3453	26	3720, 3723 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3454	26	3324 note	do	2	4	53	1
3455	26	3323 note	do	2	4	53	1
3456	26	2161, 2180, 2806 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3457	26	3322 note	do	2	4	53	1
3458	26	3721 note	do	2	4	53	1
3459	26	3721, 3723 notes	do	2	4	53	1
3460	26	3724 note	do	2	4	53	1
3461	26	3724 note	do	2	4	53	1
3462	26	3602 note	do	2	4	53	1
3463	26	3792 note	do	2	4	53	1
3464	26	3321 note	do	2	4	53	1
3465			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3480 [1]			1898, Mar. 11	57		30	274
4180 [1]			1911, July 6	136		38	454
4180 [1]			1923, Feb. 11	71		42	1226
748 [1]	31	208	1930, Dec. 16	13	1	46	1028
3469			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3521 [1]			1875, Jan. 14	15	2	18	296
3558, 3561 [1]			1895, Feb. 20	105	2	28	673

[1] Repealed in part only

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
3564			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3565			1921, May 27	14	403	42	17
3572–3575, 3579, 3582			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3583			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3585, 3587, 3588			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3595			1920, May 29	214	1	41	651
3596–3599			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
3601 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
3601, 3602			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3603 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
3603, 3604			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3605 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
3605			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3606 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
3606			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3607 [1]			1874, Jan 20	11		18	4
3607			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3608 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
3608			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3609 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
3609			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3610 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
3610			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3611 [1]			1874, Jan 20	11		18	4
3611			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3612 [1]			1874, Jan. 20	11		18	4
3612			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3622 [1]			1894, July 31	174	12	28	209
3654–3656			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3657			do	202	1	47	1430
3658, 3666			do	202	1	47	1430
3667	31	583 (12)	1928, May 29	901	1 (58)	45	990
3669			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3671	31	583 (24)	1928, May 29	901	1 (23)	45	987
3672	31	625	do	901	1	45	987
3675 [1]			1894, July 31	174	10	28	208
3680			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
3687			1912, Aug. 24	355	1	37	434
3688			1919, Mar. 3	100	6	40	1312
3689 [1]			1874, June 20	328	4	18	109
3689 [1]			1874, June 22	391	2	18	186
3689 [1]			1878, June 19	329	1	20	205
3689 [1]			1894, Feb. 8	25	2	28	37
3689 [1]			1908, May 26	198	1	35	293
3689 [1]			1910, June 25	384	8	36	773
3689 [1]			1919, Feb. 24	18	1316	40	1145
3689 [1]			1919, Mar. 3	100	6	40	1312
3689 [1]			1921, Nov. 23	136	1317	42	314
3689 [1]			1934, June 26	756	1 (4, 5)	48	1225
3689	31	711, 711a, 711b, 711c (4), (5) (6), (8), (10), (11)	do	756	2	48	1225
3694–3696			1919, Mar. 3	100	6	40	1312
3697			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3702	31	735	1937, July 8	444	8 (e)	50	482
3703	31	736	do	444	8 (e)	50	482
3704	31	737	do	444	8 (e)	50	482
3705	31	738	do	444	8 (e)	50	482
3708			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3711, 3713	40	109	1940, July 18	634	1	54	764
3720 [1]			1910, June 22	331		36	591
3739, 3740, 3742			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3756–3788			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
3789, 3802, 3807–3809, 3811, 3813, 3825			do	202	1	47	1431
3826 [1]			1919, Mar. 3	128	1	41	342
3826, 3827			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
3829 [1]			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1154
3830			1876, July 12	179	4	19	80
3831			1904, Apr. 28	1759	8	33	461
3832			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3834 [1]			1909, Mar. 1	233		35	670
3837			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
3851			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3852, 3856, 3859			1876, July 12	179	4	19	80
3865, 3866			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
3867 [1]			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1154
3869			do	321	341	35	1153
3872, 3875, 3878, 3881, 3884, 3886			1913, Mar. 3	302	1	47	1431
3887, 3890, 3891			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3897			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
3899			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3902, 3910			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
3911	39	396	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
3912	19	97	do	131	1	47	1349
3913 (2d Ed.)			1884, July 5	234	3	23	136
3920	18	61	1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3922–3925			do	321	341	35	1153
3943			1878, May 17	197	3	20	63
3944 [1]			1916, July 28	261	1	39	418
3947			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3952, 3953			1880, Sept. 30	1127		26	505
3954			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3956			1878, May 17	197	3	20	63
3970			do	197	3	20	63
3970			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
3972	19	190	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
3973	19	191	do	131	1	47	1349
3976			1884, June 26	121	23	23	56
3977, 3979, 3981–3986, 3988, 3992, 3995, 3996			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
3997, 3998			1913, Mar. 3	302	1	47	1431
3999	19	521	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
4000-4005			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4013, 4016			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
4023	39	674	1940, Oct. 5	745	2	54	965
4024, 4025			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4030			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
4032			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4035			1910, May 23	254		36	415
4036			1894, Jan. 27	21	5	28	32
4046 [1]			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1154
4047			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4048			1897, Mar. 3	385		29	648
4053			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
4076	39	788	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
4078	22	211	1926, July 3	772	4	44	887
4081 [1]			1915, Mar. 4	153	17	38	1184
4092-4096			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4111 [1]			1906, June 30	3934	8	34	816
4123, 4124			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4131-4305 [1]			1884, July 5	221	2	23	119
4132 [1]			1922, Sept. 21	356	321	42	947
4133, 4134			1897, Mar. 3	389	16	29	691
4135			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4136			1906, Feb. 22	500		34	17
4140			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4145			1895, Jan. 16	24	1	28	624
4158	46	128	1930, June 17	497	523	46	740
4165			1916, Mar. 4	172	2	38	1194
4175, 4185, 4186			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4192 4196			1920, June 5	250	30	41	1006
4203			1884, June 26	121	23	23	58
4205	46	99	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
4209 4211			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
4212			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4216			1908, May 28	212	6	35	426
4219			1884, June 26	121	14	23	57
4219			1886, June 19	421	11	24	82
4219			1909, Aug. 5	6	36	36	112
4219 [1]			1915, Mar. 4	171	1	38	1193
4223, 4224			1884, June 26	121	14	23	57
4223, 4224			1886, June 19	421	11	24	82
4225 [1]			1915, Mar. 4	171	1	38	1193
4229-4231			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4232			1909, Aug. 5	6	36	36	112
4233 [1]			1890, Aug. 19	802	2	26	328
4233 [1]			1895, Feb. 8	64	4	28	650
4233 [1]			1897, June 7	4	5	30	103
4234			1897, Mar. 3	389	16	29	691
4243, 4244, 4246-4248			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4252-4266			1882, Aug. 2	374	14	22	191
4287			1874, May 7	149		18	42
4267 4277			1882, Aug. 2	374	14	22	191
4278 4280	46	172 174	1940, Oct. 9	777	7	54	1028
4288	46	175	do	777	7	54	1028
4316	46	256	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
4317	46	257	do	131	1	47	1349
4323 [1]			1884, July 5	221	2	23	119
4323 [1]			1884, July 5	221	2	23	119
4331	46	287	1933, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
4340	46	281	do	131	1	47	1349
4341	46	282	do	131	1	47	1349
4342	46	283	do	131	1	47	1349
4343	46	284	do	131	1	47	1349
4344	46	285	do	131	1	47	1349
4345	46	286	do	131	1	47	1349
4346, 4347			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4349	46	291	1910, June 8	284		54	254
4350	46	295	do	284		54	254
4351	46	296	do	284		54	254
4352	46	297	do	284		54	254
4353	46	298	do	284		54	254
4354	46	299	do	284		54	254
4355	46	300	do	284		54	254
4356	46	301	do	284		54	254
4357	46	305	do	284		54	254
4359	46	303	do	284		54	254
4360	46	304	do	284		54	254
4364 [1]			1886, June 19	421	7	24	81
4371	46	317	1913, Feb. 28	131	1	47	1349
4382 [1]			1881, July 5	228	3	23	133
4383 [1]			1897, Mar. 3	389	9	29	689
4386, 4390			1906, June 29	3594	5	34	608
4412, 4413 [1]			1897, June 7	4	5	30	103
4422 [1]	46	101	1910, Oct. 9	777	7	54	1028
4435, 4436			1905, Mar. 3	1456	4	33	1028
4442			1918, June 10	95	5	40	603
4458			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4459			1905, Mar. 3	1456	4	33	1028
4464			1910, June 25	384	8	36	773
4471	16	166	1910, Oct. 9	777	7	54	1028
4475, 4476	46	368, 369	do	777	7	54	1028
4489			1915, Mar. 4	153	14	38	1184
4511 [1] 4531 4571			1898, Dec 21	28	25	30	764
4536			1915, Mar. 4	153	12	38	1169
4579	46	681	1930, May 7	227		46	261
4581			1884, June 26	121	8	23	55
4585 4587			do	121	15	23	57
4588	16	686	1910, Oct. 9	784	1	54	1058
4589, 4590			1 17, Mar. 3	389	16	29	691
4591	46	687	1910, Oct. 9	784	1	54	1058
4592 4591			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4598, 4599, 1601, 1609			1898, Dec 21	28	25	30	764

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed	U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Revised Statutes (section)	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
4616			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4620			1877, Feb. 27	69	1	19	252
4631–4635, 4642, 4643, 4648, 4649			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4647 [1]			1934, June 26	756	9	48	1229
4653–4660, 4663–4667, 4669–4671			1910, June 17	301	13	36	539
4672 [1]			1880, June 16	235		21	262
4672			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4674	33	742	1940, June 6	257	5	54	247
4675, 4689			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4709			1879, Mar. 3	187	3	20	470
4710, 4714			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4716			1916, Aug. 29	418	1	39	649
4717			1879, Jan. 25	23	3	20	285
4718, 4722			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4723–4727, 4730–4733, 4736–4740, 4743			do	202	1	47	1431
4744	35	121	1936, June 29	867	303	49	2033
4744	43	781	do	867	303	49	2033
4747	38	54	1935, Aug. [illegible]	510	3	49	609
4751 [1]			1878, June 3	151	5	20	90
4751 [1]			1892, Aug. 4	378	2	27	348
4751, 4758–4765, 4767–4769			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4752 [1]			1934, June 26	756	9	48	1229
4770			1877, Feb. 27	69	1	19	252
4771–4773			1879, June 21	34	3	21	30
4774, 4775, 4777			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4778			1912, Aug. 17	301	1	37	312
4779			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4780			1912, Aug. 17	301	1	37	312
4781, 4782			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4783	38	127	do	510	2	49	609
4784			1896, Mar. 23	66		29	74
1785			1878, June 20	367	2	20	243
4789, 4817			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4819 [1]			1906, June 12	3078		34	242
4819 [1]			1908, May 11	163		35	110
4828			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4831 [1]			1875, Mar. 3	129	1	18	389
4832			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4835	34	197	1930, July 3	863	7	46	1018
[illegible]			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4869 [1]			1908, May 26	198	1	35	295
4876			1876, July 24	226	1	19	99
4897	35	38	1939, Aug. 9	619	1	53	1293
4902			1910, June 25	414	1	36	843
4910	35	68	1927, Mar. 2	273	6	44	1356
4921, 1928, 4931			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4934 [1]			1910, June 25	414	3	36	843
4937–4950			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4951			1928, May 29	901	1 (117)	45	996
4952, 4954–1970			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
4971			1891, Mar. 3	563	10	26	1109
4972–5132			1878, June 7	160		20	99
5159 [1]			1913, Dec. 23	6	17	38	268
5159 [1]			1917, June 21	32	9	40	229
5171			1882, July 12	290	10	22	165
5175			1917, Oct. 6	74	1	40	342
5176			1882, July 12	290	10	22	165
5177, 5178, 5179			1875, Jan. 14	15	3	18	296
5180, 5181			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
5184 [1]			1874, June 23	456	1	18	266
5185			1875, Jan. 19	19		18	302
5188, 5189			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
5198			1900, Mar. 14	41	6	31	47
5198			1911, Mar. 2	190		36	965
5198			1916, June 12	142		39	225
5194			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
5195 [1]			1874, June 20	343	5	18	124
5214 [1]			1883, Mar. 3	121	1	22	488
5225 [1]			1874, June 23	456	1	18	266
5245, 5249, 5255			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
5271			1882, Aug. 3	378	6	22	216
5280			1915, Mar. 4	153	17	38	1164
5281–5291			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
5292, 5293			1922, Sept. 21	336	402	42	959
5323 5395, 5398 5410			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
5411, 5412			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
5418–5484			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
5486	34	1...	1935, Aug. 12	510	3	49	609
5487–5505			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
5506			1891, Feb. 8	25	1	26	37
5506			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
5507 5510			do	321	341	35	1153
5511–5515			1891, Feb. 8	25	1	26	37
5516, 5518, 5519			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1154
5520–5523			1891, Feb. 8	25	1	26	37
5524–5535			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1154
5551–5567			do	321	341	35	1154
5568, 5569			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
5680 [1]			1891, Mar. 3	26		26	61
5697, 5698			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431

[1] Repealed in part only.

b. Statutes at Large

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1820, Feb. 10	11	14, 15	3	543	26	4041 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1846, Aug. 6	84	5	9	55	26	4041 note	do	2	4	53	1
1856, May 14	9		11	144	26	4041 note	do	2	4	53	1
1862, July 1	119	1	12	432	26	3900 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	119	2	12	433	26	3650, 3940, 3941 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1862, July 2	130	6	12	505	7	306	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
1864, June 30	173	1	13	223	26	3791, 3900, 3901 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	173	7	13	224	26	3650, 3940, 3941 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	172	8	13	221	26	4041 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	9	13	225	26	3943 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	11	13	225	26	3611, 3979 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	12	13	225	26	3600, 3797 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	13	13	226	26	3611 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	14	13	226	26	3612, 3615, 3634 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	15	13	226	26	3616 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	16	13	227	26	3613 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	17	13	227	26	2855, 2856 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	18	13	228	26	3630 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	20	13	229	26	3640–3643 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	26	13	232	26	3944 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	32	13	236	26	3651 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	33	13	236	26	3952, 3962, 3970 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	35	13	237	26	3975–3978 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	36	13	238	26	3651, 3659, 4017 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	37, 38	13	238	26	3601 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	38	13	238	26	4017 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	39, 40	13	238	26	3995 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	41	13	239	26	3651, 3659 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	42	13	239	26	4046 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	45	13	240	26	3697 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	48	13	240	26	3320, 3720–3723, 3725 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	52	13	242	26	3632 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	79	13	251	26	1905 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	82	13	258	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	92	13	263	26	2160, 2173 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	110	13	277	26	1902 1904, 1906 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	126	13	287	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	172	13	303	26	3326 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	180	13	305, 306	26	3324 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	173	182	13	306	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
1865, Mar. 3	78	1	13	471	26	3632, 3995, 4047 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	78	3	13	483	26	3971 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	78	14	13	486	26	1901, 1902 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	78	15	13	486	26	3632, 3960 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1866, July 13	184	9	14	101	26	3611, 3612, 3615, 3634, 3797 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	103	26	3610 3613 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	104	26	3614, 3901 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	106	26	3655, 3690, 3691, 3696, 3941 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	107	26	3670 3677, 3691, 3692, 3697, 3711 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	108	26	3694, 3695, 3700, 3702, 3712 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	108, 110	26	3715, 3716 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	109	26	3701 3704 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	110	26	3651, 3659, 3706, 3713, 3714, 3745, 3950, 3962 notes	do	2	4	53	1

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1866, July 13	184	9	14	111	26	3720, 3723, 3747, 3770 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	112	26	3320, 3721–3723, 3725 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	113	26	3270–3272, 3278notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	114	26	3279, 3280 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	115	26	1905, 3277 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	117	26	3250, 3254 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	122	26	3250, 3276 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	9	14	126	26	2160, 2173 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	11	14	150	26	3310notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	14	14	151	26	3321, 3322 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	15	14	152	26	3602 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	16	14	152	26	3323 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	19	14	152	26	3772 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	20	14	153	26	3632, 3960 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	25	14	154	26	2819 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	28	14	155	26	3177 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	29	14	156	26	3173 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	38	14	160	26	2867, 4021 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	41	14	161	26	3960 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	43	14	162	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	44	14	163	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	46	14	163	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	47	14	164	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	48	14	164	26	3150 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	49	14	164	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	50	14	165	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	51	14	165	26	3158, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	52	14	165	26	3151 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	53	14	166	26	3152, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	54	14	166, 167	26	3153, 3155 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	54	14	166	26	3159 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	57	14	167	26	3159 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	58	14	167	26	3157 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	59	14	167	26	4047 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	60	14	168	26	4046 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	63	14	169	26	3724 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	184	67	14	172	26	4042 note	do	2	4	53	1
1867, Feb. 5	11	1	14	565	26	2800 note	do	2	4	53	1
1867, Mar. 2	169	1	14	471	26	3600, 3611, 3797notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	3	14	472	26	3743 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	4	14	472	26	3795 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	5	14	472	26	7311 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	7	14	473	26	3792, 4000, 4001, 4003, 4042, 4047 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	8	14	473	26	3110, 3655, 3690, 3691 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	9	14	473	26	3253, 3995 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	10	14	475	26	3150, 3653 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	14	14	481	26	2800 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	19	14	482	26	3720, 3967 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	26	14	483	26	4047 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	169	32	14	484	26	2112, 2176 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1868, Mar. 31	41	5	15	59	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	41	7	15	60	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
1868, June 25	71		15	75	28	292	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1868, July 20	186	1	15	125	26	2800 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	186	1, 2	15	125	26	3250 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	2	15	125	26	2825 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	4	15	126	26	2800, 2834 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	5	15	126	26	2810 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	6	15	126, 127	26	2812 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	7	15	127	26	2814 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	8	15	127	26	2815, 3180 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	9	15	128	26	2816 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	11	15	129	26	2832 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	11	15	130	26	3250, 3251, 4048 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	12	15	130	26	2819 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	14	15	130	26	2818 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	16	15	131	26	2820 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	17	15	131	26	2815, 2822 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	18	15	132	26	2826, 2831 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	19	15	133	26	2840, 2841, 2844 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	20	15	133	26	2846 note	do	2	4	53	1

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1868, July 20	186	21	15	134	26	2838, 2877 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	186	22	15	134	26	2849, 2850 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	23	15	135	26	2878–2880 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	24	15	136	26	2882 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	25	15	136	26	2861, 2862, 2884 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	26	15	137	26	3271, 3273 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	27, 28	15	137	26	2803 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	29	15	138	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	30	15	138	26	2851 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	31	15	139	26	2839 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	32	15	139	26	2827, 2828 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	34	15	140	26	2830 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	35	15	140	26	2836 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	36	15	140	26	2854, 2912, 2913 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	37	15	141	26	2870 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	38	15	141	26	2806, 2842, 2843 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	39	15	141	26	2806, 2868 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	40	15	141	26	2821 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	41	15	141	26	2804 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	42	15	142	26	2852, 2853 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	43	15	142	26	2103, 2112, 2802, 2866, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	44	15	142	26	3253 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	45	15	143	26	2857 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	46	15	144	26	2860 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	47	15	144	26	2863, 2865 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	49	15	144	26	3654, 3942, 4014, 4031 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	50	15	145	26	4000, 4001, 4003, 4042, 4047 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	51	15	145	26	3654, 3720, 3942, 3967, 4014, 4031 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	52	15	145	26	4010, 4018 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	52	15	146	26	4013, 4014, 4020 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	52	15	147	26	2911, 2915 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	53	15	147	26	4010, 4017, 4021 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	54	15	147	26	2887 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	55	15	148	26	2880 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	56	15	149	26	2871 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	57	15	149	26	2861 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	58	15	150	26	2805 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	59	15	150	26	2030, 2040, 2050, 2845, 3250, 3251, 3255, 4048 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	59	15	151	26	2835, 2856, 3256 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	60	15	152	26	2002 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	61	15	152	26	2000, 2002, 2102 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	62	15	153	26	2100, 2111, 2175 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	63	15	153	26	2019, 2041, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	64	15	154	26	2161 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	65	15	154	26	2016, 2193 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	66	15	155	26	2017, 2019, 2058, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	67	15	155	26	2103, 2112, 2190 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	68	15	156	26	2100 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	68, 69	15	156	26	2161 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	70	15	156	26	2101 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	71	15	156	26	2160 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	72	15	156	26	2101, 2112, 2151, 2176 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	73	15	157	26	2155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	74	15	157	26	2136 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	75	15	158	26	2001, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	77	15	158	26	2130, 2163 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	78	15	159	26	2101, 2160 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	81	15	160	26	2100, 2110, 2111, 2191 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	82	15	160	26	2058, 2180 notes	do	2	4	53	1

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1868, July 20	186	83	15	160, 161	26	2034–2038 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	186	84	15	161	26	2193 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	86	15	161	26	2058, 2111, 2180 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	87	15	162	26	2112 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	88	15	162	26	2111, 2180 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	89	15	162	26	2112, 2170–2173, 2176 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	90	15	163	26	2112, 2173, 2175 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	91	15	163	26	2001, 2180 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	92	15	163	26	2180 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	93	15	163	26	2130, 2181 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	94	15	164	26	2174 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	96	15	164	26	2180, 2806 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	97, 98	15	164	26	4047 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	99	15	165	26	3793 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	100	15	165	26	3953 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	101	15	165	26	3271, 3273, 3300–3302 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	102	15	166	26	3741, 3761 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	103	15	166	26	[illegible]	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	104	15	166	26	[illegible] note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	106	15	167	26	3678, 3679 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	186	107	15	167	26	2197, 3174 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1869, Mar. [illegible]	57	1	15	282	26	3995 note	do	2	4	53	1
1869, Mar. [illegible]	5		16	52	26	4010, 4018 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1869, Apr. 10	18	1	16	41	26	2815, 3180 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1	16	41, 42	26	3250, 3254, 3255, 4048 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1	16	42	26	2846 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1	16	43	26	2111 note	do	2	4	53	1
1870, July 1	187		16	179	26	3995 note	do	2	4	53	1
1870, July 12	251	1	16	239	26	3650, 4010 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1870, July 14	255	1	16	256	26	2860, 3250, 3254 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	255	18	16	261	26	3940, 3941 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	255	34	16	271	26	4041 note	do	2	4	53	1
1871, Feb. 25	71	2	16	431	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
1871, Mar. 3	53		16	601	26	2834 note	do	2	4	53	1
1872, May 27	218	1, 2	17	162	26	2901 note	do	2	4	53	1
1872, June 6	315	12	17	238	26	2800 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	12	17	239	26	2814, 2817, 2819, 2820, 2822, 2823, 2832, 3250, 3254, 4048, notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	12	17	240	26	2103, 2802, 2841, 2844, 2848, 2849, 2853, 2863, 2865, 2879, 2880, 3152, 3250, 3253 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	12	17	241	26	2887, 3654, 3942, 4000, 4001, 4003, 4013, 4014, 4032, 4042, 4047 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	12	17	242	26	2885 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	12	17	243	26	2861 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	13	17	243	26	2815, 2846, 3180, 3250, 3254 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	13	17	244	26	2845, 2855, 2856, 3250, 3254, 3255, 4048 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	14	17	244	26	4010, 4018 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	15	17	245	26	2103, 2112, 2802, 3150, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	16	17	245	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	17	17	245	26	3156, 3250, 3254, 3253 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	18	17	245	26	3150 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	19	17	245	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	20	17	246	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	21	17	246	26	3158, 3159 note	do	2	4	53	1

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1872, June 6	315	22, 23	17	246	26	3151, 3152 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	315	23	17	247	26	[illegible]	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	24	17	247	26	[illegible] notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	25, 26	17	248	26	[illegible] notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	27	17	249	26	3150 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	28, 29	17	249	26	3159 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	30	17	249	26	3157 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	31	17	250	26	[illegible] notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	31	17	251	26	[illegible] notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	31	17	252	26	2074, 2111, 2152 2154, 2192, 3271, [illegible] notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	31	17	253	26	[illegible] notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	31	17	254	26	2136, 2155 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	31	17	255	26	2170 2173, 3953 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	31	17	256	26	2103 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	32	17	255	26	3253 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	33	17	255	26	2112, 2176 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	37	17	256	26	1900 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	40	17	257	26	3724 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	315	44	17	257	26	3313, 3772 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1872, Dec. 24	13		17	401	26	2851, 3615 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	13		17	401–403	26	3250, 7254, 4048 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	13	1	17	401	26	2074, 2151, 2192, 2193, 2812, 2820, 2826, 2849, 2860, 2875, 2886, 2915, 3180, 3270, 3600, 3611, 3613, 3654, 3770, 3797, 3942, 4014, 4017, 4032 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	13	1, 2	17	401, 402	26	2810, 3310 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	13	2	17	402	26	1903, 1904, 2800, 3612, 3634, 3640–3643, 3655, 3691, 3950 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	13	3	17	402	26	2802, 3271, 3273, 3274 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	13	4	17	403	26	3275 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	13	6	17	403	26	2074, 2151, 2192, 2802, 2844 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1873, Mar. 3	232	5	17	559, 580	26	2885	do	2	4	53	1
Do	244		17	580	26	3745 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	254		17	586	26	3150 note	do	2	4	53	1
1873, Dec. 24	13	7	17	403	26	3711 note	do	2	4	53	1
1874, Jan. 29	14		18	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1931, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1874, Mar. 18	55		18	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1891, Mar. 3	561	1	26	1095
1874, Mar. 24	65		18	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1874, May 9	163		18	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1874, June 5	214		18	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1874, June 9	259	1	18	64	26	2886 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1874, June 11	275	1	18	67–69	[illegible]	[illegible]	1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
Do	275	16	18	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	1874, June 23	455	5	18	230
1874, June 16	285	11	18	72	[illegible]	[illegible]	1876, June 30	159		19	65
Do	286, 287		18	75, 76	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1874, June 18	301	3	18	79	17	63	1949, July 31	396	1	53	1142
1874, June 19	289	2	18	64	26	2885 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1874, June 20	328	11	18	96	[illegible]	[illegible]	1928, May 29	901	1 (1)	45	986
Do	328	1	18	109	5	334	do	901	1 (45)	45	989
Do	328	15	18	110	[illegible]	[illegible]	1919, Mar. 3	99	6	40	1309
Do	328	15	18	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	1878, June 14	191	4	20	130
Do	328	12	18	113	[illegible]	[illegible]	1871, Dec. 28	9	1	18	294
Do	327	14	18	117	[illegible]	[illegible]	1879, June 21	33	1	21	23
Do	327	16	18	118	[illegible]	[illegible]	1876, Mar. 14	Res. 4	1	19	211
Do	343	12, 13	18	123	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913, Dec. 23	6	20	38	271
Do	343	14	18	124	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	6	17	38	268
Do	343	14	18	124	[illegible]	[illegible]	1917, June 21	32	9	40	239
Do	343	7, 8	18	124	[illegible]	[illegible]	1875, Jan. 14	15	3	18	296
Do	343	9	18	125	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	15	3	18	296
Do	349	17	18	132	[illegible]	[illegible]	1881, Feb. 21	64	1	21	326
1874, June 22	390		18	178	[illegible]	[illegible]	1878, June 7	160	1	20	99
Do	391	3, 4	18	186	[illegible]	[illegible]	1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	391	6, 7	18	187	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	356	643	42	989
Do	391	9 12	18	188	[illegible]	[illegible]	1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
Do	391	9 12	18	188	[illegible]	[illegible]	1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
Do	391	14	18	189	[illegible]	[illegible]	1883, Mar. 3	121	7	22	523
Do	391	14	18	189	[illegible]	[illegible]	1890, June 10	407	29	26	142

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1874, June 22	391	14	18	189			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
Do	391	15	18	189			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	391	16	18	189			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
Do	391	16	18	189			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
Do	391	17–22, 24, 25	18	189–191			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	401	1, 6	18	195			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	453	(1)	18	203			1906, Apr. 9	1370	2	34	104
1874, June 23	456	11	18	233			1876, July 12	179	4	19	80
Do	456	1 12	18	235			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1154
Do	456	1 12	18	236			1890, Sept. 30	1123		26	503
Do	459	15	18	248			1876, Apr. 11	55	2	19	32
Do	461		18	250			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1154
Do	463		18	251			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	464		18	251			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1154
Do	468		18	252	28	213	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1874, Dec. 21	Res. 2		18	523			1876, Mar. 14	Res. 4	1	19	211
1875, Feb. 8	36	12	18	307	26	3654, 3880, 3944, 3991, 3992, 3995 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	36	13	18	310	26	[illegible] 3992, 3995 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	36	14	18	310			1876, July 12	181		19	88
Do	36	15	18	310			1883, Mar. 3	121	1	22	488
Do	36	16	18	310	26	2833, 3253 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	36	17	18	311	26	2869 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	36	19	18	311	12	562	do	2		53	1
Do	36	19	18	311	26	1900 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	36	20	18	311	12	563	do	2		53	1
Do	36	21	18	311	12	564	do	2		53	1
Do	36	21	18	311	26	1902, 1904 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	36	23	18	312	26	4048 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	36	24	18	312	26	2155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	36	25	18	312	26	2160 note	do	2	4	53	1
1875, Feb. 10	77	3	18	316			1891, Mar. 3	517	14	26	839
1875, Feb. 18	80	1 1	18	317			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
Do	80	1 1	18	317, 318			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	80	1 1	18	318			1920, June 4	227	4	41	812
Do	80	1 1	18	318			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429, 1430
Do	80	1 1	18	319			1876, July 12	179	4	19	80
Do	80	1 1	18	319			1877, Feb. 27	69	1	19	248
Do	80	1 1	18	319			1880, June 10	190	8	21	175
Do	80	1 1	18	319			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
Do	80	1	18	319	12	569	1939, Feb. 10	2		53	1
Do	80	1	18	319	26	2917, 3053, 3273, 3630, 4046, 4048 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	80	1	18	320	46	304	1940, June 8	264		54	254
Do	80	1 1	18	319, 320			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430, 1431
Do	80	1 1	18	320			1878, June 7	160		20	99
Do	80	1 1	18	320			1894, Feb. 8	25	1	28	37
Do	80	1 1	18	320			1898, Dec. 21	28	35	30	744
Do	80	1 1	18	320			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
1875, Mar. 3	130	1 1	18	380			1880, June 16	235		21	287
Do	131	12	18	419	26	2846 note	1919, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	132	8	18	450			1910, June 25	431	20	36	861
Do	132	9	18	450	25	95	1939, Mar. 2	18		53	861
Do	132	9	18	450	29	9a	do	18		53	861
Do	133	1 3	18	455			1887, Mar. 3	371		24	861
Do	136		18	469			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	137		18	470			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1165
Do	144		18	479			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1155
Do	144	1, 2	18	479	18	100, 101	do	321	341	35	1153
Do	148		18	480			1896, Apr. 14	99		29	71
Do	151		18	481			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1155
Do	151	2, 3	18	481, 482	18	110	do	321	341	35	1153
Do	153	(1)	18	483			1885, Feb. 25	166		23	323
Do	153	(1)	18	483, 484			1922, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
Do	154		18	484	26	3152, 3159 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	156	1, 2	18	485			1884, June 26	121	13	23	57
Do	166		18	506			1888, Feb. 1	4	1	25	21
Do	170		18	509			1876, Mar. 14	Res. 4	1	19	211
Do	196		18	519			1885, Jan. 31	46	2	23	296
Do	196		18	519			1885, Feb. 28	265	2	23	330
1876, Jan. 25	4		19	2			1903, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1488
1876, Feb. 18	11		19	4			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1876, Mar. 14	23		19	7			1880, June 10	190	8	21	175
1876, May 1	89		19	49			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1876, May 8	Res. 10		19	213	26	3235 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1876, May 13	95		19	53	26	3150 note	do	2	4	53	1
1876, May 20	102	1	19	54			1891, Mar. 3	541	1	26	1098
1876, May 23	106		19	55			1877, Feb. 27	68	3	19	240
1876, June 12	123		19	58			1907, June 13	1079	8	32	374
1876, June 19	133		19	59			1882, Aug. 3	378	4	22	216
1876, June 20	136		19	60			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1876, June 26	147	1 1	19	61			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1876, June 29	154		19	62			1903, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1876, July 12	185		19	90	46	302	1910, June 8	264		36	864
Do	186		19	90			1909, Mar. 4	321	41	35	1152
1876, July 24	226	1 1	19	97			1876, Aug. 12	268		19	181
1876, July 26	234		19	102			1878, June 7	160		20	99
1876, July 31	246	(1)	19	112			1879, June 20	359	1	20	214
1876, Aug. 11	260	(1)	19	120			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
1876, Aug. 14	270	1	19	139			1880, June 16	190	8	21	175

[1] Repealed in part only

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1876, Aug. 15	287	1	19	152	26	3304, 3654, 3942, 4010, 4014, 4016 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	289	1 1	19	198			1877, Mar. 3	101	1	19	282
Do	289	1 3	19	199			1906, June 21	3504		34	328
Do	302		19	204			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1877, Jan. 12	18	2	19	221	43	686	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
1877, Jan. 16	24		19	223			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1155
1877, Jan. 31	41		19	230			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1877, Feb. 17	60		19	232			do	231	297	36	1169
1877, Feb. 27	69	1 1	19	241			do	231	297	36	1168
Do	69	1 1	19	241–246			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428–1430
Do	69	1 1	19	243			1908, May 11	163		35	110
Do	69	1 1	19	246			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
Do	69	1 1	19	247			1890, June 10	407	29	26	141–142
Do	69	1 1	19	247			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
Do	69	1 1	19	247			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
Do	69	1 1	19	248			do	356	642	42	989
Do	69	1 1	19	248, 249			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	69	1	19	248	26	2100, 2101, 2111, 2135, 2849, 2850, 2857, 3177, 3273, 3274, 3701, 3703–3705, 3797, 4047 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	69	1	19	249	26	2806 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	69	1 1	19	249			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
Do	69	1	19	249	31	625	1928, May 29	901	1	45	987
Do	69	1 1	19	250			1882, Aug. 2	374	14	22	191
Do	69	1 1	19	250			1884, July 5	234	3	23	158
Do	69	1 1	19	250–252			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
Do	69	1 1	19	251			1906, June 29	3594	5	34	608
Do	69	1 1	19	252			1878, June 7	160		20	99
Do	69	1 1	19	252			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
Do	69	1 1	19	252			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
Do	69	1 1	19	252			1910, June 17	301	13	36	539
Do	69	1 1	19	253			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
Do	69	1 1	19	253			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1877, Mar. 3	102	1 1	19	306			1928, May 29	901	1 (1)	45	986
Do	103	1 5	19	336			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1155
Do	108	19	19	380			1901, Mar. 22	747	1	33	143
Do	109	2, 3	19	383			1901, Mar. 2	804		31	912
Do	114	1	19	393	26	2912 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	114	1, 2	19	393	26	2913 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	117	2	19	396			1879, Mar. 3	182		20	410
Do	148	1 1	19	518			1878, June 15	243	3	20	566
Do	148	1 1	19	534			1879, Mar. 3	288	4	20	666
Do	148	1 1	19	535			1888, Mar. 30	47	1	25	56
1877, Dec. 1	4	1 1	20	13			1887, Mar. 3	Res. 20		24	644
1878, Feb. 28	20	1 1	20	25			1890, July 14	708	5	26	280
1878, Mar. 9	27		20	27			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1878, Mar. 18	38		20	31			1879, Feb. 27	109		20	323
1878, Mar. 28	Res. 16		20	249			1880, May 28	108	4	21	145
Do	16		20	249	26	2879 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1878, Apr. 8	51		20	35			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1878, Apr. 30	66	(1)	20	37			1879, June 2	11	9	21	7
1878, May 25	109		20	63			1880, June 10	190	8	21	175
1878, May 27	142	1 1	20	65			1878, June 14	191		20	119
1878, June 3	151	4	20	90	18	103	1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
1878, June 11	182		20	111			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1878, June 14	190		20	113			1891, Mar. 3	561	1	26	1095
1878, June 15	243	1 1	20	556			1879, Mar. 3	288	3	20	664
1878, June 17	259	1 1	20	141			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1165
Do	260	(1)	20	143			1913, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1129
1878, June 18	262	1 3, 4	20	150			1892, July 30	328	5	27	336
Do	263	6	20	150			1879, June 23	35	8	21	35
Do	269	1	20	166			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1878, June 19	316		20	169			1912, Aug. 24	374		37	506
Do	322	(1)	20	173			1910, Jan. 26	4	2	36	187
Do	323		20	173			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	326	1, 2, 9	20	175, 177			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	329	1 1	20	191			1879, Mar. 3	182	1	20	383
Do	329	1 1	20	192			1911, Mar. 1	240	1	36	1292
Do	329	1 1	20	201			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1878, June 20	359	1 1	20	222			1879, Mar. 3	182	1	20	396
Do	359	1 1	20	222			1880, Apr. 23	61		21	81
Do	359	1 1	20	224			1879, June 30	51		21	43
Do	359	1 1	20	226			1879, Mar. 3	182	1	20	398
Do	366		20	243			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1420
Do	367		20	243			1884, July 4	181	1	23	99
1878, Dec. 21	9		20	259			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	10	(1)	20	259			1879, Mar. 3	180		20	377
1879, Jan. 21	20	1	20	263			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1879, Feb. 3	42		20	280			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1155
Do	43	1 2	20	280			1886, June 30	581		24	106
Do	43		20	280			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1879, Feb. 14	68		20	290			1911, Mar. 1	148		37	908
1879, Feb. 15	82		20	297			1880, Apr. 29	58	4	21	76
1879, Feb. 24	96	1 1	20	317			1917, Feb. 8	35		39	901
Do	97	(1)	20	318			1879, June 14	18	1, 2	21	10
Do	97	1–4	20	318			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1879, Mar. 1	125	1	20	327	26	1017 note	1919, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	125	2	20	327	26	3943 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	2	20	328	26	3654, 3955, 3995, 3996, 4003, 4014 notes	do	2	4	53	1

(1) Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1879, Mar. 1	125	2	20	329	26	2828, 2839, 3601, 3880, 3944, 3991, 3992, 4000, 4001, 4003, 4042, 4047 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	125	2	20	330	26	3945 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	3	20	331	26	3612, 3659, 3701, 3703, 3705, 3706 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	3	20	332, 333	26	3795 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	3	20	333	26	2901 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	4	20	333	26	2860, 3250, 3251, 3254 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	5	20	334	26	2817 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	5	20	335	26	2827, 2834, 2839 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	5	20	336	26	2824, 2915 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	5	20	337	26	2882 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	5	20	338	26	2112, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	5	20	339	26	2853, 2855–2857 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	5	20	340	26	2805, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	6	20	340	26	2847 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	6	20	341	26	2901 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	7	20	341			1880, May 28	108	9	21	148
Do	125	8	20	341	26	2813 note	1935, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	125	10	20	342	26	2886, 3159 3250 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	[1] 12	20	342			do	108	13	21	148
Do	125	[1] 13	20	343			do	108	13	21	148
Do	125	[1] 14	20	343			1890, Oct. 1	1244	26	26	618
Do	125	14	20	343			1909, Aug. 5	6	35	36	111
Do	125	14	20	343	26	2010 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	125	14	20	344	26	2012, 2011, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	14	20	345	26	2101, 2111 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	14	20	346	26	2002, 2130 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	15	20	346	26	2153, 2154, 2192 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	16	20	347	26	2033, 2136 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	16	20	348	26	2170 2173, 2180 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	16	20	349	26	2111 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	125	17	20	349, 351			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	125	18	20	351	26	3300 3302 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	125	19	20	351			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	125	20	20	351	26	2891 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	125	22	20	351	12	570	do	2		53	1
Do	125	22	20	351	26	3798 note	do	2	4	53	1
1879, Mar. 3	180	[1] 1	20	356			1909, Mar 4	321	341	35	1155
Do	180	[1] 1	20	357			1884, Mar. 1	96	1	21	376
Do	180	5	20	358			1880, June 11	206	1	21	178
Do	180	13	20	359			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
Do	180	23	20	361			do	321	341	35	1155
Do	180	27–29	20	362			do	321	341	35	1156
Do	182	[1] 1	20	379			1910, June 25	384	1	36	756
Do	182	[1] 1	20	385, 387, 395			1879, June 20	Res. 13		21	61
Do	182	[1] 2	20	403			1888, Feb. 1	4	1	25	9
Do	182	[1] 2	20	403			1898, July 1	548	1	30	640
Do	189	1	20	470	16	598	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
Do	189	2	20	471	16	599	do	14	1	46	1028
Do	195		20	473			1889, Mar. 1	319	25	25	767
Do	202		20	484			1897, Feb. 1	114	9	27	453
1879, May 17	8		21	4			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
1879, June 11	18	[1] 4	21	10			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1879, June 14	23		21	20	26	2835 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1879, June 23	35	3	21	34			1887, June 30	224	1	32	114
1879, June 30	49		21	41			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	52	3	21	44	5	335	1938, May 20	301	1 [421]	52	809
1879, Dec. 20	1	1	21	59	38	2289, 2890 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1880, Jan 29	17	1–3	21	62–63			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1880, Feb. 4	18	1, 2, [1] 3	21	63–64			do	231	297	36	1169
1880, Mar. 10	37		21	67			1923, Sept. 21	358	443	42	962
1880, Apr. 20	57	2–6	21	75			1887, Mar. 1	319	25	25	767
Do	58		21	76	28	116	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1146
1880, May 3	73	(2)	21	86			1902, July 1	1368		32	649
Do	73		21	86	11	903	1933, Mar. 2	184	1	47	1428
1880, May 11	85	[1] 4	21	132			1916, May 18	126	1	39	126
1880, May 27	105		21	142			1882, Aug. 7	444	2	22	346
Do	106		21	143			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1880, May 28	108	1	21	145	26	2844 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	108	2	21	145	26	3180 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	108	3			26	2840 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	108	4	21	145	26	2879, 2880 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	108	5	21	146	26	2882 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	108	6	21	147, 148	26	2802 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	108	6	21	147	26	2878 note	do	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1880, May 28	108	7	21	147	26	2849, 2850 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	108	8	21	147	26	2847 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	108	10	21	148	26	2887 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	108	11	21	148	26	2885 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	108	14, 15	21	148	26	2891 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	108	18	21	149	26	3250 note	do	2	4	53	1
1880, June 4	120	3	21	155			[illegible]	231	297	36	1169
1880, June 9	161	1	21	167	26	2155 note	[illegible]	2	4	53	1
Do	167		21	170			[illegible]	116	1	22	53
1880, June 10	190		21	173			[illegible]	356	643	42	989
1880, June 11	203	1, 2, [1] 3	21	175			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1880, June 14	213	2	21	198			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	214		21	198			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1880, June 15	223	8	21	204			1933, May 12	50		23	22
1880, June 16	250		21	291			1890, Oct. 1	1244	26	26	618
1880, Dec. 23	7		21	312			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1881, Feb. 8	34		21	322			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	35		21	322			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
Do	Res. 9		21	516			1884, Mar. 31	18	2	23	6
1881, Feb. 11	45		21	324			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1881, Feb. 17	60		21	325			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1881, Feb. 18	62		21	326			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1881, Feb. 23	69		21	328			1886, June 21	463	4	24	86
Do	71		21	330			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1881, Feb. 24	79	[1] 1	21	349			1928, May 29	901	1 (27)	45	988
1881, Feb. 26	80	[1] 1	21	350			1881, Mar. 3	133	3	21	458
1881, Feb. 28	92	(1)	21	373			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1881, Mar. 1	96	[1] 1	21	375			1882, Mar. 6	24	1	22	10
1881, Mar. 2	107	1, 2	21	377			1920, Feb. 19	83	4	41	437
1881, Mar. 3	130	[1] 1	21	409			1912, Aug. 24	374		37	503
Do	131	3	21	414			1888, Aug. 9	824	2	25	399
Do	133	[1] 1	21	454			1882, Aug. 7	433	1	22	336
Do	135	(1)	21	468			1931, June 26	756	1 (17)	48	1225
Do	138	(1)	21	502			1905, Feb. 20	592	30	33	731
Do	144	1, 5	21	507			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	154	1	21	511			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	156	(1)	21	512			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1881, Mar. 6	25	(1)	22	13			do	356	643	42	989
1881, Mar. 22	47	1, 3, 4	22	30, 31			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
Do	47	5	22	31			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1882, Mar. 23	48		22	32			do	231	297	36	1168
1882, Apr. 5	67		22	40			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
1882, Apr. 18	83		22	47			do	202	1	47	1430
1882, Apr. 25	88		22	48			do	202	1	47	1430
Do	89		22	49			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1882, May 6	126		22	58			1888, Sept. 13	1015	15	25	479
Do	126		22	58			1888, Oct. 1	1064	4	25	504
1882, May 19	172	2	22	93			1907, Mar. 2	2507		34	1060
1882, May 20	187		22	96			1885, Mar. 2	314	4	23	339
1882, June 10	200	(1)	22	101			1907, Mar. 4	2918	1	34	1300
1882, June 15	218	1, [1] 2	22	101			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	219		22	103			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1882, June 16	223		22	105			do	202	1	47	1430
1882, June 30	255	(1)	22	123			1894, July 26	167		28	151
1882, July 1	290	1-3, [1] 4, 5-7	22	162-164			1922, July 1	257	2	42	767
Do	290	[1] 8	22	164			1913, Dec. 23	6	17	38	268
Do	290	[1] 8	22	164			1917, June 21	32	9	40	239
Do	290	[1] 9	22	165			1900, Mar. 14	41	12	31	49
1882, July 20	312	1, 2, 5-7	22	172			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	312	[1] 6	22	172			1890, Sept. 29	1048		26	502
1882, July 25	349	2	22	175	38	121	1936, June 29	867	303	49	2033
Do	349	2	22	175	13	781	do	867	303	49	2033
Do	349	3	22	175	38	124	do	867	303	49	2033
1882, July 27	351		22	176			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1882, July 31	362		22	180			1886, May 6	37	2	24	22
1882, Aug. 3	377	(1)	22	215			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1882, Aug. 5	389	1	22	229	5	[1] 10	1939, Feb. 10	2	3901	53	477
Do	389	1	22	229	26	7901 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	389	[1] 1	22	237			1884, July 7	331	1	23	179
Do	389	[1] 1	22	243			1883, Mar. 3	128	1	22	550
Do	389	1	22	254	28	343	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	391	[1] 1	22	288			1884, July 5	235	4	23	159
1882, Aug. 7	431		22	301			1911, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	441	[1] 1, 2 6	22	346-347			1895, Mar. 1	146	1	28	699
Do	447		23	349			1937, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	Res. 73	(1)	22	393			1886, Apr. 15	Res. 10		24	341
1882, Aug. 8	468		22	373	26	2155 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1883, Jan. 9	16		22	401	26	2100, 2101, 2111, 2115 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1883, Jan. 15	25	(1)	22	402			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1883, Jan. 16	27	11 15	23	406-407			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
1883, Jan. 19	33		22	407			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1883, Feb. 13	43		22	414			do	202	1	47	1430
1883, Feb. 14	44		22	414			1927, Mar. 3	342	2	44	1379
1883, Mar. 1	61	[1] 1	22	449			1884, July 4	180	1	23	91
1883, Mar. 2	64		22	451			1897, Mar. 2	358	12	29	607
1883, Mar. 3	116		22	485			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	121	1	22	488	12	566, 567, 569, 570	1939, Feb. 10	2		53	1
Do	121	5	22	489	26	2100, 2161 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	121	6	22	489			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	121	7-9	22	523 525			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
Do	121	7 9	23	523 525			1909, Aug. 5	6	28	36	104
Do	127	1, [1] 2	23	526, 527			1891, Jan. 27	21	1	26	31
Do	128	[1] 1	22	552	31	595	1928, May 29	901	1 (6)	45	988
Do	137	19	22	570			1892, Apr. 28	54	4	27	22
Do	142	14	22	602			1900, Feb. 7	11		31	6
Do	143		22	626			1891, Aug. 3	198		26	223

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1884, Jan. 18	1		23	1			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1884, Feb. 23	8		23	3			do	231	297	36	1169
1884, Apr. 18	26		23	11			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
1884, May 2	38	1, 2	23	18			[illegible]	231	297	36	1169
1884, May 13	46	1	23	21			[illegible]	84		29	84
1884, May 16	52		23	22			[illegible]	321	341	35	1156
1884, May 17	53	[1] 5	23	25			[illegible]	901	1 (108)	45	994
Do	53	[1] 8	23	26			[illegible]	14	1	30	215
Do	53	[1] 14	23	28			1899, Mar. 3	429	142	30	1274
Do	53	[1] 14	23	28			1909, Feb. [illegible]	80	9	35	603
1884, May 29	60	11	23	33	5	560	1910, May 27	901	1 (91)	45	993
1884, June 3	64	1	23	35			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1884, June 5	71	[1] 1	23	39			1888, July 7	334	1	25	251
1884, [illegible]	73		23	40			1925, Feb. 26	368	218	43	1070
1884, June [illegible]	102	1	23	48			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	103		23	48			1922, Sept. [illegible]	356	643	42	989
Do	106		23	50			1911, Mar. [illegible]	231	297	36	1169
1884, June 26	121	[1] 15	23	57			1905, Mar. 3	1484	1	33	1217
Do	121	16	23	57	19	145	1930, June 17	497	651 (a2)	46	702
Do	121	24, 25, 29	23	58, 59			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1884, June 27	Res. 42	(1)	23	276			1886, Apr. 15	Res. 10		24	341
1884, July 2	142	(1)	23	63			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1884, July 4	180	[1] 1	23	92			1885, Mar. 3	341	1	23	382
Do	180	[1] 5	23	97			1926, May 29	901	1 (67)	45	991
1884, July 5	217	(1)	23	108			1888, Sept. 26	1037	2	25	492
Do	217	(1)	23	109, 110			1895, Mar. 2	177	1	28	787
Do	220		23	115			1888, Sept. 1[illegible]	1017	15	25	479
Do	221	1	23	118	46	1	1897, June 30	314	501	47	418
Do	221	5	23	119			1[illegible], Feb. 19	83	4	41	437
Do	224		23	121			1920, June 4	227	4	41	812
Do	229	[1] 1	23	143			1925, Mar. 3	467	2	43	1190
Do	229	[1] 1	23	144			1902, June 13	1079	1	32	367
Do	232		23	155			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	235	[1] 2	23	159			1921, Mar. 3	128	7	41	1362
1884, July 7	332	(1)	23	212			1884, Dec. 18	Res. 4		23	511
1884, Dec. 27	7	(1)	23	280			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1885, Jan. 6	5	(1)	23	516	5	186	1938, June 29	818	2	52	1247
1885, Feb. 25	145	[1] 1	23	319			1888, July 18	676		25	512
1885, Feb. 26	165		23	333			1888, Apr. 24	193	8	25	94
1885, [illegible]	319	(1)	23	340			1888, Oct. 17	1186	8	25	559
Do	330		23	348			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
Do	332		23	349			1886, May 27	381	3	24	71
Do	338	2	23	356			1928, May 29	901	1 (88)	45	982
Do	339	(1)	23	359			1920, June 4	227	4	41	744
Do	341	9	23	385			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
Do	342	[1] 1	23	386			1922, June 19	227	1	42	656
Do	353		23	437			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
Do	354	[1] 1	23	439			1907, Jan. 19	3109	2	34	882
Do	355		23	443			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	384		23	673			1886, Mar. 19	21	2	24	683
1886, Apr. [illegible]	50	[1] 1, 8	24	12, 14			1888, Oct. 2	1069		25	525
1886, Apr. 23	64		24	15	26	1155 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1886, May 1	69		24	16			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	Res. 12		24	342			do	356	641	42	988
1886, June 1	396		24	76			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1886, June [illegible]	421	[1] 1	24	80			1910, June 25	384	7	36	773
Do	421	3	24	80			1898, Dec. 21	28	25	30	764
Do	421	11, 12	24	81, 82			1909, Aug. 5	6	36	36	112
Do	421	15	24	82	19	145	1930, June 17	497	651 (a2)	46	762
1886, June 29	567	1	24	86	29	21	1912, July 22	824		47	741
Do	567	2	24	86	29	22	do	824		47	741
Do	567	3	24	86	29	23	do	824		47	741
Do	567	4	24	86	29	24	do	824		47	741
Do	567	5	24	86	29	25	do	824		47	741
1886, [illegible]	581		24	100			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1886, July 6	744		24	134			1889, Feb. 26	230	13	25	748
1886, July 8	745		24	127			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1886, July 13	184	9	14	111	26	1740 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	184	14	14	151	26	2907 note	do	2	4	53	1
1886, July 26	779		24	148			1910, June 17	381	13	36	559
1886, July 29	810		24	167			1894, Aug. 6	226		28	226
1886, July 30	818	5	24	171			1911, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1886, Aug. 1	896	1	24	218	26	2115 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1886, Aug. 2	840	1	24	209	26	2220 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	2	24	209	26	2100 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	3	24	209	26	2102, 2103, 2200, 7982 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	4	24	209	26	2201 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	5	24	210	26	2303-2304 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	6, 7	24	210	26	2307, 2308, 2309 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	8	24	210	26	2301, 2311, notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	10	24	211	26	2108 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	11, 12	24	211	26	2308, 2309 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	13	24	211	26	2307, 2308, 2309 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	14	24	212	26	2311, 2926, 7971 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	15	24	212	26	2308, 2309 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	16	24	212	26	2307 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	17	24	212	26	2308, 2309 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	18	24	212	26	2308, 2309 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	19	24	212	26	2310 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	840	20	24	212	26	3791 note	do	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1886, Aug. 2	842	[1] 1	24	213			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1886, Aug. 3	848		24	214			do	231	297	36	1169
1886, Aug. 4	896	1	24	218			[illegible]	2	4	53	1
Do	902	[1] 1	24	224			1887, Mar. 3	362		24	512
1886, Aug. 5	928	1–3	24	308–309			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	929	[1] 1	24	315			1888, Aug. 11	860	1	25	406
Do	929	[1] 1	24	321			1890, Sept. 19	907	1	26	443
Do	929	8	24	335	33	552	1928, May 29	901	1 (28)	45	988
Do	931	1	24	336			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1887, Jan. 3	13	1	24	354			1894, Jan. 27	21	1	28	30
Do	13	2	24	355			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
1887, Jan. 26	49	1	24	368–369			1925, Mar. 3	443	16	43	1126

Date	Chap.	Part	Sec.	Vol.	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Vol.	Page
1887, Feb. 4	104	I	1, 2	24	379	49	1, 2	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
Do	104	I	6	24	380	49	[1] 6	1940, Sept. 18	722	8 (a) (c)	54	910
Do	104	I	15	24	379	49	[1] 15	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
Do	104	I	16a			49	16a	1940, Sept. 18	722	12	54	913
Do	104	I	[1] 18	24	386			1917, Aug. 9	50	3	40	271
Do	104	I	22	24	387	49	[1] 22	1940, Sept. 18	722	3 (e)	54	901
Do	104	I	25			49	25	do	722	14 (a)	54	919
Do	104	II	202			49	[1] 302	do	722	17 (a) (2)	54	920
Do	104	II	204			49	[1] 304	do	722	20 (b)	54	922
Do	104	II	205			49	[1] 305	do	722	20 (c)	54	922
Do	104	II	213			49	213	do	722	21 (e)	54	924

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1887, Feb. 8	119	[1] 4	24	389			1934, June 26	756	1 (14)	48	1225
1887, Feb. 9	123		24	392			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1887, Feb. 12	129	3	24	402	32	32	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
Do	129		24	401			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1887, Feb. 17	137		24	406			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1887, Feb. 23	215		24	411			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	218		24	414			do	356	643	42	989
Do	221		24	415			do	356	642	42	989
Do	Res. 6		24	644	5	[1] 86	1938, June 29	818	2	53	1247
1887, Feb. 28	269	1	24	423			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	271	1, 2, [1] 3	24	424–425			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	273	1	24	428			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	279	1	24	430			do	231	297	36	1169
1887, Mar. 2	315	1–3	24	442			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	319		24	446			1890, June 27	633	2	26	182
Do	320	[1] 1	24	463			1928, May 29	901	1 (68)	45	991
Do	320	[1] 1	24	465	25	299	do	901	1 (61)	45	990
1887, Mar. 3	337		24	472			1924, June 7	314		43	599
Do	348		24	492			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	359	1–3	24	505			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	359	[1] 4	24	506			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
Do	359	8, 9	24	506–507			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	359	[1] 9, [1] 10	24	507			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
Do	359	11–16	24	507–508			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	362	(1)	24	525			1888, Oct. 2	1069		25	524
Do	373	1–4, 6, 7	24	552–555			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	397	3–5, 9, 10	24	635–636			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
1888, Jan. 20	2	2	25	2			do	321	341	35	1156
1888, Feb. 1	4	[1] 1	25	6			1890, June 10	407	29	26	142
1888, Apr. 2	53		25	74			1911, Mar. 3	34		36	309
Do	54		25	76	43	21	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1025
1888, Apr. 4	58	1	25	78			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	61	1	25	80			1909, Aug. 5	6	36	36	112
Do	61	2	25	80			1910, June 25	384	8	36	773
Do	61	3	25	80			1898, Dec. 21	28	25	30	764
1888, Apr. 11	81	1	25	84			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1888, Apr. 19	127	1	25	87			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	129	1	25	88			do	231	297	36	1169
1888, May 2	227	(1)	25	134			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	227		25	134			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1888, May 9	231	2	25	135			1928, May 29	901	1 (50)	45	990
1888, May 17	261		25	151			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1888, June 4	340		25	166			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
Do	341	[1] 1	25	166			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	343		25	167			1899, Mar. 3	427	1	30	1237
1888, June 6	362		25	170			1889, Mar. 2	383	2	25	863
1888, June 18	394		25	187			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
1888, June 19	421	(1)	25	195			1903, Feb. 21	746		32	850
1888, June 23	478	[1] 1	25	200			1890, May 28	382	2	26	122
1888, June 29	503	8	25	238			1889, Mar. 2	412	10	25	1004
1888, Aug. 1	724	[1] 1	25	353			1890, Mar. 24	47	1	26	28
Do	733	3	25	388			1912, Aug. 17	300		37	311
1888, Aug. 6	745	[1] 2	25	365			1890, Apr. 18	98	3	26	57
1888, Aug. 8	788	1	25	387			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	792	1	25	389			do	231	297	36	1169
1888, Aug. 13	866	1–4, 6, 7	25	133 437			do	231	297	36	1168
Do	869	2	25	438			do	231	297	36	1169
1888, Aug. 14	891	1	25	442			do	231	297	36	1169
1888, Sept. 29	1038	1	25	489	50	11	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	1038	[1] 6	25	490			1895, Mar. 2	162	3	28	707
Do	1038	[1] 6	25	490	50	15	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
1888, Sept. 26	1039		25	496			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
Do	1040	1	25	497			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1888, Oct. 1	1056	1	25	498			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1061		25	500			1897, Mar. 3	396		29	696
Do	1063		25	501			1898, June 1	370	12	30	428
1888, Oct. 2	1064	(1)	25	527			1890, Aug. 30	837		26	391
Do	1069	(1)	25	530	49	56	1928, May 29	901	1 (113)	45	994

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1888, Oct. 12	1093		25	552			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	1098		25	557	43	21	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
1888, Oct. 19	1180	(1)	25	565			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1889, Feb. 9	113	1	25	655			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	120		25	658			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
Do	121	(1)	25	658			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	122		25	659	26	2311 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1889, Feb. 13	149		25	667			do	356	643	42	989
1889, Feb. 14	165		25	670			1902, Mar. 3	264	9	35	819
1889, Feb. 15	168	1, [1] 2	25	671			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1889, Feb. 22	180		25	676			1932, May 7	172	2	47	151
Do	180	[1] 21	25	682			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1889, Feb. 23	203	(1)	25	687			do	210	5	36	1064
Do	205		25	690			do	231	297	36	1169
1889, Mar. 1	310	(1)	25	751			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	319		25	760			1899, Mar. 3	419	33	30	1021
Do	319	[1] 17	25	765			1894, Apr. 21	61	1	28	60
Do	328	12–17	25	774			1909, Feb. 18	146		35	630
Do	328	52–54	25	779, 780			do	146		35	635
Do	333	17	25	786			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1889, Mar. 2	368		25	793			1911, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	371	(1)	25	824			1891, Mar. 2	494		26	815
Do	382	1	25	855	49	16	1940, Sept. 18	722	8 (b) (c)	54	910
Do	382	[1] 7	25	861			1917, Aug. 9	50	3	40	271
Do	382	9	25	862	49	[1] 22	1940, Sept. 18	722	3 (c)	54	901
Do	393	1, 2	25	873			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
Do	405	[1] 17	25	895			1928, May 26	901	1 (63)	45	991
Do	411	[1] 1	25	963			1890, Aug. 30	837		26	394
Do	418	(1)	25	1012			1892, Apr. 11	41	1	27	16
Do	422	[1] 1	25	1014			1902, May 27	888	1	32	263
1890, Jan. 23	2	1	26	2			1899, Mar. 3	419	33	30	1021
1890, Feb. 4	5		26	3			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1890, Feb. 18	13		26	8			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1890, Feb. 19	14	(1)	26	8			1925, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1890, Feb. 27	21	1–3, [1] 5	26	14			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1890, Mar. 7	28	1	26	17			do	231	297	36	1169
1890, Mar. 8	29	1	26	18			1927, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1890, Mar. 13	31	(1)	26	18			do	356	643	42	989
1890, Apr. 3	61		26	34			1899, Mar. 3	419	33	30	1021
Do	62		26	34			1925, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1890, Apr. 5	65	1, [1] 2, 3, 6	26	45			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	66		26	46			1892, Aug. 5	380	1	27	368
[illegible]	78		26	54			1920, June 4	227	4	41	812
[illegible]	101		26	58			1927, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
[illegible]	159		26	66			do	356	643	42	989
Do	161		26	67	28	180	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	165	[1] 1, 3, 4	26	71			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	167	1, 4	26	72, 73			do	231	297	36	1169
1890, May 30	233		26	115			1913, Mar. 4	202	1	47	1430
1890, June 9	403	1	26	129			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1890, June 10	407		26	131			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1890, June 16	426	[1] 1	26	157			1895, Feb. 1	83		28	683
1890, June 18	431		26	161	26	31 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	432		26	162	26	31 note	do	2	4	53	1
1890, June 26	631		26	180			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1189
1890, June 30	639	(1)	26	188			1895, Mar. 2	193		28	963
1890, July 2	651	1	26	212			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1890, July 3	656	[1] 16	26	217			do	231	297	36	1169
1890, July 10	664	[1] 16	26	225			do	231	297	36	1169
1890, July 11	667	[1] 2	26	268	31	592	1928, May 29	901	1 (11)	45	997
1890, July 14	708	1	26	289			1893, Nov. 1	8		28	4
1890, Aug. 14	735		26	313			1899, Mar. 3	419	33	30	1021
1890, Aug. 19	802	[1] 1	26	323			1894, May 28	63		28	93
1890, Aug. 28	813	(1)	26	362			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	814	[1] 2	26	363			do	356	643	42	989
1890, Aug. 29	818	1	26	369			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1890, Aug. 30	841	5	26	419	7	37	1938, May 9	201	1 (74)	45	291
1890, Sept. 19	907	1	26	442			1902, July 1	158	1	27	181
Do	907	15	26	458	10	710	1907, Mar. 2	803		34	901
Do	908	1	26	465			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1137
1890, Sept. 25	909	(1)	26	467			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	912	(1)	26	468			do	356	643	42	989
Do	917	2	26	470			do	356	643	42	989
Do	917	1	26	470			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
Do	922		26	474			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	1065		26	1280			1895, Feb. 21	117		28	1031
1890, Sept. 30	1124	[1] 1	26	503			1928, May 26	757	2	45	783
Do	1126	[1] 1	26	538			1891, Mar. 1	546	1	26	891
Do	1187		26	1302			1898, June 20	494		30	1487
1890, Oct. 1	1244	[1] 1	26	583			1891, Aug. 27	349	1	26	831
Do	1244	3	26	612			do	349	71	26	869
Do	1244	10	26	614	26	31.7 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	26	26	618	26	2011, 2031, 2050, 2051, 2071, 2077, 32:3notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	[1] 27	26	618			1891, Aug. 27	349	69	26	869
Do	1244	28	26	618	26	2052, 2071 notes,	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	29	26	618	26	2141, 2151, 2192 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	31	26	619	26	2161, 2180 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	33	26	620	26	2016, 2191 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	34	26	620	26	2005 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	35	26	620	26	2037 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	36, 37	26	620			1914, Jan. 17	10	6	38	278
Do	1244	42, 43	26	621	26	3012, 3076 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	45	26	622	26	3033, 3071 notes	do	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1890, Oct. 1	1244	53	26	624	26	3271, 3272 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	1244	54	26	624			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	1246		26	625			1902, July 1	1352	6	32	619
Do	1259	1	26	648			1913, Mar. 2	93		37	723
Do	1262		26	650	43	755	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	1263	1 2	26	651			1913, June 23	3	1	38	49
Do	1266	1 4	26	653			1898, July 8	Res. 57		30	752
Do	Res. 60		26	685			1894, Aug. 23	315		28	491
1890, Dec. 11	2	1	26	687			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1890, Dec. 2	25		26	691			1907, Feb. 9	914	5	34	890
1891, Jan. 19	76	(1)	26	718			1896, Mar. 28	80		29	711
1891, Feb. 9	122	1	26	737			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1891, Feb. 10	127		26	742			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1157
Do	130		26	748	38	127	1935, Aug. 12	510	2	49	609
1891, Feb. 21	251	(1)	26	766			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1891, Feb. 24	282		26	767			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	283	1 1	26	769	50	12	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
1891, Feb. 28	383	1 5	26	796			1895, Mar. 2	188	1	28	902
1891, Mar. 2	493	1	26	799			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1891, Mar. 3	517	1 2	26	826			1892, July 16	196	1	27	222
Do	517	1 3	26	827			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	517	6	26	829			do	231	297	36	1168
Do	517	7	26	828			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	517	9	26	829			do	231	297	36	1168
Do	517	11	26	829	28	229	do	231	297	36	1168
Do	519	1-9	26	830-832	39	657-665	1928, May 22	675	414 (c)	45	696
Do	525	2	26	836			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	537	3	26	851			1893, Mar. 3	208		27	573
Do	538	1 8	26	854			1928, May 29	901	1 (46)	45	989
Do	540	1 1	26	888			1893, Feb. 23	154		27	473
Do	540	1 4	26	900			1905, Feb. 24	777		33	807
Do	542	(1)	26	969			1916, July 27	260	1	39	394
Do	548	3	26	1083	38	122	1936, June 29	867	303	49	2034
Do	565	1-9	26	1106-1109			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
Do	566	1, 2	26	1110			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1892, Jan. 22	1	1	27	1			do	231	297	36	1169
1892, Feb. 26	10		27	4			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	Res. 4	1 2	27	394			1925, Mar. 3	443	16	43	1126
1892, Mar. 8	11		27	5			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	12	(1)	27	5			1906, June 21	3504		34	328
1892, Mar. 10	15		27	7			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1892, Mar. 21	20	1	27	11			do	231	297	36	1169
1892, Mar. 29	25		27	12			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1892, Mar. 31	29	3	27	12			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1892, Apr. 6	36	1	27	14			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1892, Apr. 7	37	1 1	27	14			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	37	1 2	27	14			1901, Feb. 1	189		31	745
Do	39	1	27	15			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1892, Apr. 13	43, 44		27	16			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1892, Apr. 15	47		27	19			1913, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1892, Apr. 19	50	1	27	20			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1892, May 3	59	1	27	24			do	231	297	36	1169
1892, May 23	77	1	27	39			do	231	297	36	1169
1892, June 3	85		27	40			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	86		27	41			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1892, June 30	137		27	61			do	356	643	42	989
1892, July 5	145	1, 2, 3, 6, 8	27	72, 73			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1892, July 6	153		27	86			1899, Mar. 3	419	33	30	1021
1892, July 14	168		27	148			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1892, July 16	196	1	27	199	31	595	1928, May 29	901	1 (6)	45	986
Do	196	1	27	200	26	2513, 2861 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	196	1	27	201	26	2861, 2865, 2881 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1892, July 20	208		27	252			1898, July 7	571	1	30	685
1892, July 21	215		27	254			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1892, July 22	227	1	27	254			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	228		27	254			1914, Sept. 25	310	3	38	717
1892, July 23	234		27	260			1897, Jan. 30	109	2	29	507
Do	235		27	261			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1892, July 27	264		27	273			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	272	1	27	277			1920, June 4	227	4	41	812
1892, July 29	323	6	27	333			1894 Aug. 23	317	2	28	493
1892, Aug. 4	375	2	27	348	18	103	1905, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
1892, Aug. 5	383	1	27	392			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1892, Dec. 22	11		27	408			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1893, Feb. 9	74	9	27	436	35	59	1925, Mar. 2	273	7	44	1338
Do	75		27	437			1896, June 11	414	13	29	386
1893, Feb. 11	82		27	441			do	415	13	29	391
1893, Feb. 15	117		27	455			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
1893, Feb. 18	136	1 1	27	461	50	11	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
1893, Feb. 20	146		27	468			1912, Aug. 24	355	1	37	428
1893, Feb. 21	151		27	472			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1893, Feb. 27	168		27	485	10	1203	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	168		27	485	41	6	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	168	(1)	27	486			1894, Aug. 1	179	1	28	216
1893, Mar. 1	182	(1)	27	497			1909, Mar. 2	235		35	672
Do	187	(1)	27	524			1895, Mar. 2	161		28	703
1893, Mar. 2	197	6-19	27	531-537			1898, June 28	519	1	30	519
1897, Mar. 3	199	1 1	27	544			1928, May 29	901	1 (128)	45	996
Do	202	(1)	27	557			1897, June 7	4	5	30	101
Do	204	1 2	27	561			1894, Aug. 11	287	15	28	285
Do	209	1 1	27	618			1894, Aug. 15	290	1	28	292
Do	209	1 16	27	615, 616			1895, Mar. 2	189	1	28	939
Do	213		27	716	31	179	1934, June 26	756	16	48	1230
1893, Nov. 3	9		28	5			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	10	1 3	28	5			do	231	297	36	1169
1894, Apr. 10	66	1, 2	28	67			do	231	297	36	1169
1894, May 7	72		28	73	28	196	do	231	297	36	1168
1894, May 29	85		28	84			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431

(1) Repealed in part only

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1894, June 5	92	1	28	85			1911, Feb. 13	46	6	36	901
Do	92	2	28	86			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1894, July 16	138	[1] 14–16	28	111			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1894, July 18	144	1	28	114			do	231	297	36	1169
1894, July 23	147		28	115			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	149	1, 2	28	117			do	231	297	36	1169
1894, July 26	165	(1)	28	124			1918, May 9	69	2	40	546
Do	165	(1)	28	136			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
Do	168		28	159			do	202	1	47	1431
1894, July 31	174	[1] 1	28	204			1894, Aug. 18	301	1	28	417
Do	174	4	28	205	15	181	1930, May 7	227		46	261
Do	174	6	28	206			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1894, Aug. 1	178	(1)	28	213			1928, May 29	901	1(38)	45	989
Do	179	[1] 2	28	216			1920, June 14	286		41	1077
1894, Aug. 3	192		28	219			1918, July 1	114		40	708
Do	194	1	28	221			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	197	2	28	222			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1894, Aug. 6	227		28	233			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1157
Do	228	(1)	28	234			1898, July 8	Res. 57		30	752
1894, Aug. 8	238	(1)	28	274			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1157
1894, Aug. 9	244		28	274			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1894, Aug. 11	256	(1)	28	277			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1894, Aug. 13	280		28	278	40	270	1935, Aug. 24	642	5	49	794
Do	284		28	281			1907, Jan. 19	300	2	34	852
1894, Aug. 15	288		28	285	43	755	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
1894, Aug. 18	301	[1] 1	28	391			1912, Aug. 24	355	1	37	434
Do	301	[1] 1	28	392			1897, July 19	9	1	30	109
Do	301	[1] 1	28	395			1934, June 26	756	22	48	1236
Do	301	[1] 1	28	402			1928, May 29	901	1(48)	45	989
1894, Aug. 20	303		28	1010			1895, Jan. 28	52		28	1027
1894, Aug. 23	307	[1] 1	28	477			1928, May 29	901	1(47)	45	989
Do	310	(1)	28	488			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	986
1894, Aug. 24	330	[1] 4	28	503			1900, Mar. 28	111	1	31	52
1894, Aug. 27	341	1	28	504			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	349	1–24	28	509–552			1897, July 24	11	34	30	213
Do	349	26	28	552	19	192	1930, June 17	497	651(a4)	46	763
Do	349	34	28	558	26	3600 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	349	34	28	559	26	3612 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	37	28	560			1924, June 2	234	1021	43	347
Do	349	40	28	563	26	2879 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	349	43	28	560, 561	26	1830, 1831 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	46	28	562	26	1807, 1832 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	47	28	562	26	3311 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	48	28	563	26	2802, 2846 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	50	28	564	26	2901 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	51	28	564	26	2872, 2912 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	52	28	565	26	2913 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	57	28	566	26	2874 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	59	28	566	26	2876 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	60	28	566	26	2846 note	do		4	53	1
Do	349	61	28	567			1898, June 7	312	1	29	193
Do	349	62	28	567	26	2859 note	1939, Feb. 10	0	4	53	1
Do	349	62	28	567	26	2250 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	63	28	567	26	4011 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	66	28	567	26	2861 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	69	28	568	26	2010, 2100 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	349	[1] 69	28	569			1900, Aug. 5	6	35	36	111
Do	349	70	28	569			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1895, Jan. 12	23	24	28	604	41	181	1936, June 20	630	4	49	1549
Do	23	[1] 54	28	609			1910, June 25	439		36	848
Do	23	59	28	610			1907, Mar. 1	2284	6	34	1215
Do	23	73	28	614	44	195	1936, June 20	630	10	49	1532
Do	23	[1] 73	28	616			1910, June 25	448	2	36	821
Do	23	[1] 73	28	617			1896, June 11	420	1	29	434
Do	23	[1] 73	28	617			1925, Mar. 3	421	5	43	1106
Do	23	73	28	619	44	280	1935, Aug. 28	796	5	49	967
Do	23	[1] 73	28	620			1912, Aug. 24	356	1	37	481
Do	23	81	28	621			1907, Mar. 1	2284	6	34	1215
Do	23	[1] 89	28	622			1925, Mar. 3	421	4	43	1106
Do	23	92	28	623	41	[1] 96	1928, May 29	901	1(3)	45	988
Do	23	99	28	624			1907, Mar. 1	2284	6	34	1215
1895, Feb 1	55	[1] 1	28	642			1911 Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1895, Feb 8	59		28	643			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	61		28	643	19	[1] 22	1910, Sept. 18	722	3(e)	36	901
1895, Feb 13	87		28	664			1897, Mar. 3	387		29	649
1895, Feb. 18	94		28	665			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	96		28	666			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	97	(1)	28	667			1898, Dec. 21	28	25	30	764
1895, Feb 19	102	[1] 1, [1] 3	28	672			1897, June 7	4	3	30	102
1895, Mar. 1	Res. 23		28	973			1900, May 24	447	2	31	181
1895, Mar. 2	169	(1)	28	737			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1157
Do	177	[1] 1	28	806			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	177	5	28	807	26	3913 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	177	6	28	808	40	109	1940, July 18	636	1	54	784
Do	177	17	28	808	31	593	1928, May 29	901	1(19)	45	987
Do	177	9	28	808			1922, Sept. 21	356	644	42	990
Do	179		28	811			1921, Mar. 3	118	33	41	1225
Do	180		28	813			1916, Aug. 29	397		39	531
Do	182		28	814	16	600	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	187	[1] 1	28	848			1909, Aug. 5	6	41	36	118
Do	188	8	28	908			1910, June 25	431	20	36	857
Do	188	11	28	910			1901, Apr. 21	1402	2	33	215
Do	189	[1] 1	28	933			1922, Sept. 21	356	321	42	988
Do	189	[1] 1	28	937			1934, June 7	756	[1] (13)	48	1236
Do	189	[1] 1	28	961			1907, Mar. 1	2284	6	34	1215
Do	189	[1] 1	28	962			1897, Mar. 3	376	8	29	695

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1895, Mar. 2	190		28	962			1917, Oct. 6	85		40	390
Do	191	1, 2	28	963			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1157
Do	194		28	965			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
1895, Dec. 27	2		29	1			do	202	1	47	1430
1896, Jan. 4	3		29	2			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1896, Jan. 21	5		29	2			1898, June 28	519	1	30	519
1896, Feb. 7	12		29	5			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1157
1896, Feb. 27	35		29	39			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1896, Mar. 28	74		29	75			1921, Mar. 3	118	33	41	1225
1896, Apr. 14	99		29	91			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1896, Apr. 25	140	(1)	29	108			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1157
1896, May 9	164		29	115			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1896, May 18	191	(1)	29	121			do	356	643	42	989
1896, May 19	199		29	122			1908, Apr. 28	151	5	35	69
1896, May 21	217		29	129			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1896, May 25	238		29	135			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1896, May 28	252	1	29	177			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	252	19	29	184	26	1602 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	252	23	29	185	5	337	1928, May 29	901	1 (43)	45	989
1896, May 30	274		29	192			1921, Mar. 3	118	33	41	1225
1896, June 3	313	8	29	200			1905, Jan. 19	49		33	609
Do	314	1	29	219			1912, July 25	253	1	37	206
Do	314	1	29	232			1916, July 27	260	1	39	404
1896, June 6	335	5	29	252			1909, Mar. 3	250	1	35	703
Do	337	2	29	253	26	2350 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	337	3	29	253	26	2352, 2354, 3271, 3282 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	3, 4	29	254	26	3210, 3211 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	5	29	254	26	2352, 2357 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	6	29	254	26	2352, 2354, 3257 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	7	29	255	26	2354, 2357 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	8	29	255	26	2357 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	9	29	255	26	2351, 3261 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	10	29	255	26	2351 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	11	29	255	26	2356 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	12	29	256	26	2357 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	13	29	256	26	2357, 2358 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	14	29	256	26	2355, 2357 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	15–17	29	256	26	2358–2360 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	337	18	29	256	26	3791 note	do	2	4	53	1
1896, June 8	372	4	29	264			1908, May 29	222	2	35	473
Do	372	4	29	264			1916, Aug. 21	362		39	519
1896, June 10	394		29	317			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	398	1	29	343			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1157
Do	398	18, 19	29	353, 358			1897, June 7	3	10	30	93
Do	404	(1)	29	384			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1896, June 11	418		29	393			do	356	643	42	989
Do	419	1	29	400			1897, Mar. 3	387		29	672
Do	420	1	29	453			1902, May 16	Res. 22		32	741
Do	422	1	29	456			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1897, Jan. 6	4		29	481			1913, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
1897, Jan. 15	29		29	487			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1157
1897, Jan. 20	68		29	492			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1897, Jan. 28	106	1	29	502			do	231	297	36	1169
1897, Feb. 5	167	1	29	511			1908, May 28	212	6	35	428
1897, Feb. 8	172		29	512			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
Do	178	1, 2	29	516			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1897, Feb. 20	289	1, 2, 3, 5, 6	29	590–591			do	231	297	36	1169
1897, Feb. 24	313		29	594			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
1897, Feb. 25	316		29	595			do	321	341	35	1158
1897, Mar. 2	361		29	608			1904, Feb. 10	156	9	33	14
Do	366	1, 2, 5	29	620, 621			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1897, Mar. 3	377		29	625			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
Do	379	1–8	29	626–628	26	2903, 2911 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	385	1	29	647	5	337	1928, May 29	901	1 (53, 54)	45	990
Do	387	1	29	679			1898, July 1	546	1	30	635
Do	389	5	29	689			1897, June 7	4	5	30	103
Do	389	10	29	689			1915, Mar. 4	172	2	38	1194
Do	389	12, 13	29	690			1897, June 7	4	5	30	103
Do	389	15, 17	29	691			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
Do	389	18	29	691			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
Do	392	1	29	694			1913, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
1897, June 4	2	1	30	30			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	2	1	30	30			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	2	1	30	36			1905, Mar. 3	1495		33	1264
1897, June 7	3	1	30	72			1898, July 1	542		30	569
Do	3	1	30	75			1902, May 27	888	1	32	243
Do	3	1	30	90			1902, June 27	1157	4	32	404
Do	3	11	30	93			1911, Mar. 3	210	1	36	1062
1897, July 24	11	1–4	30	151, 207			1909, Aug. 5	6	41	36	118
Do	11	9	30	206	26	3111 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	11	10	30	206	26	2111 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	11	14	30	207	19	145	1930, June 17	497	651 (a2)	46	782
Do	11	17	30	209			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
Do	11	32	30	211			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1898, Jan. 25	Res. 5		30	733			1898, July 7	571	1	30	653
1898, Feb. 17	26	4	30	248			1913, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1898, Feb. 25	32	14	30	252			1900, Apr. 23	252		31	138
1899, Mar. 15	66	1	30	336	19	29	1935, Aug. 26	689	2	49	864
Do	66	4	30	336	41	193	1916, June 29	630	10	49	1552
Do	66	6	30	336	20	109	1910, July 18	634	1	54	764

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1898, Mar. 18	72	[1] 1	30	328			1904, Jan. 23	7	1	33	7
1898, Apr. 21	186	(1)	30	361			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1898, Apr. 22	187	[1] 10	30	363			1898, June 29	538		30	525
Do	Res. 25		30	739			1922, Jan. 31	44	3	42	361
1898, May 4	234	(1)	30	390			1908, May 31	166		35	159
1898, May 14	299	[1] 1	30	409			1920, June 5	265		41	1059
1898, May 17	341		30	417			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1898, June 1	369		30	423	28	151	1917, Mar. 3	231	297	39	1168
Do	370		30	424			1913, July 15	6	11	38	108
1898, June 13	446	[1] 1	30	442			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
Do	448	1	30	448			1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	448	2	30	448			1902, Apr. 12	500	2	32	96
Do	448	4	30	450			do	500	5	32	97
Do	448	6	30	451			do	500	7	32	97
Do	448	[1] 9	30	453			1901, Mar. 2	806	6	31	940
Do	448	12	30	454			1902, Apr. 12	500	7	32	97
Do	448	18	30	456			1901, Mar. 2	806	14	31	950
Do	448	18	30	456			1902, Apr. 12	500	7	32	97
Do	448	Sched. 20-25, 27-29	30	456-464			do	500	7	32	97
Do	448	31	30	466	26	2388, 3282 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	448	35	30	467	26	2380 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	36	30	467	26	3215 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	37-40	30	467, 468	26	2382 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	37-40	30	468, 469	26	2386, 2388 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	40, 41	30	468, 469	36	2381-2382 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	42	30	469	26	2384, 2386 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	44	30	469	26	2385 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	45	30	469	26	2383, 2386 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	46	30	469	26	2387 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	47	30	469	26	3791 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	48	30	470	26	2386 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	448	50	30	470			1902, Apr. 12	500	10	32	99
1898, June 17	463	3	30	475			1916, Aug. 29	417		39	573
1898, June 18	469	1	30	483			1913, Mar. 2	80		37	723
1898, June 21	489	[1] 3	30	484			1910, June 20	310	7	36	562
1898, June 27	503		30	494			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1898, June 25	536	(1)	30	522			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1898, July 1	541	[1] 24, [1] 25	30	563			1935, Feb. 13	229	13	49	941 942
Do	541	76			11	204	1938, June 22	575	4	52	940
Do	546	[1] 1	30	598			1901, Mar. 3	853		31	1136
Do	546	3	30	649			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1898, July 2	564	(1)	30	652			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1898, July 7	571	[1] 1	30	661			1911, Mar. 3	240	1	36	1292
Do	572, 573	(1)	30	714, 715			1899, Mar. 2	352	11	30	979
Do	576		30	717			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
1898, Dec. 21	32		30	769			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	36	1, 2	30	770, 771			1914, Feb. 28	276	[1] 15	38	1396
1899, Jan. 12	48		30	802			1906, June 21	3503	6	34	385
1899, Jan. 25	56		30	803			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1899, Jan. 31	78	1-6, 8	30	811			1905, Mar. 3	1006	1	33	1043
1899, Feb. 2	81	1	30	812			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1149
Do	83	1	30	814			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	84		30	814			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1899, Feb. 8	121		30	822			1925, Feb. 17	229	11	43	942
1899, Feb. 9	128	(1)	30	833			1910, June 25	368	2	36	821
1899, Feb. 14	155	1	30	836			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1899, Feb. 21	172		30	839			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	177		30	843	26	3678 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1899, Feb. 23	186		30	846			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1149
1899, Feb. 28	Res. 23		30	1390			1902, Apr. 12	500	7	32	97
1899, Mar. 2	325		30	987	41	6	1910, Oct. 10	551	4	36	1111
Do	350	1	30	976			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	351	1	30	977			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	374	(1)	30	990			1906, Feb. 28	134	33	33	50
Do	377	[1] 2	30	994			1911, Jan. 26	47	6	46	1044
Do	379	1	30	995			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	393	1	30	1003			do	231	297	36	1149
1899, Mar. 3	413	9	30	1006			1915, Mar. 3	83		38	956
Do	413	11	30	1007	31	391	1920, Dec. 19	11	1	41	1824
Do	413	[1] 13	30	1007			1906, June 21	3498		34	454
Do	413	[1] 16	30	1008			1911, Mar. 3	262	1	37	1429
Do	419		30	1014			1909, July 7	2	33	36	19
Do	424	[1] 1	30	1082			1907, Mar. 1	2019	1	34	1210
Do	424	1	30	1090	26	2190 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	424	[1] 1	30	1109			1900, June 6	791	1	31	621
Do	426	(1)	30	1188			1908, May 9	148		35	171
Do	429	144	30	1301			1910, June 3	368		36	496
Do	429	[1] 460	30	1337			1911, July 18	197		37	617
Do	429	462 478	30	1337-1340			1911, Apr. 13	119	4	36	861
Do	435	1, 2	30	1349	26	2191 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	445	14	30	1353			1900, June 6	791	1	31	612
Do	445	15	30	1353			1923, June 26	756	[1] 16	43	1225
Do	446		30	1353			1902, June 6	1076	21	32	356
1900, Feb. 1	7		31	3			1900, Mar. 6	1178	12	32	45
1900, Feb. 7	10	[1] 1, 2	31	5			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1900, Feb. 10	16	1	31	27			do	231	297	36	1169
1900, Mar. 14	41	[1] 12	31	49			1917, Oct. 5	74	2	40	342
1900, Mar. 23	89	(1)	31	50			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1900, Apr. 12	185	1	31	73			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	188		31	75			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	191	3	31	77	26	2800, 3101, 3761 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1900, Apr. 12	191	[1] 31	31	83			1928, May 29	901	1 (128)	45	996
1900, Apr. 17	192	1	31	107	26	1061 1075 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1900, Apr. 18	245		31	136			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	246		31	137			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1900, Apr. 30	339	5 (b)	31	141			1932, June 6	209	116 (b)	47	205
Do	339	[1] 60	31	151			1918, June 13	97	3	40	604
Do	339	[1] 86	31	158			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
Do	339	87	31	158	26	3650 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1900, May 3	344	1	31	165			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1900, May 5	349		31	169, 170			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
1900, May 10	389		31	174			1902, Mar. 6	139	12	32	53
Do	390		31	174			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1900, May 12	391	1, 3, 4	31	175–176			do	231	297	36	1168
Do	391	[1] 2	31	175			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	393	1, 2	31	177, 178	26	3650 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1900, May 18	481, 482		31	179, 180			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1900, May 21	487	1	31	181			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1900, May 22	489	(1)	31	181			do	356	643	42	989
1900, May 24	549	1	31	183			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1900, May 25	553	2–4	31	188			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
Do	553	5	31	188	18	392	do	321	341	35	1153
1900, May 26	590, 591	1	31	218, 219			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1900, May 29	594	1–3	31	219			do	231	297	36	1169
1900, June 1	601	1	31	249			do	231	297	36	1169
1900, June 2	615		31	262			1932, Mar. 3	139	12	32	53
1900, June 4	623	(1)	31	266			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1900, June 5	714		31	266			do	356	643	42	989
Do	716	[1] 3	31	270	43	181	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
1900, June 6	781	1	31	274			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	784		31	277			1905, Jan. 5	23	3	33	600
Do	786	[1] 2	31	322			1928, May 21	901	1 (109)	45	994
Do	786	17	31	328	48	28	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	786	[1] 29	31	331			1914, July 18	187		38	517
Do	786	[1] 29	31	331			1924, Apr. 11	119	4	43	584
Do	786	[1] 32	31	333	48	42	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	786	507	31	415			1928, Apr. 11	354	2	45	422
Do	786	771	31	454			1909, Mar. 3	269	9	35	842
Do	789	[1] 1	31	572			1907, Mar. 3	1006		32	1070
Do	790	[1] 4	31	586			1902, June 13	1079	1	32	362
Do	791	[1] 1	31	614			1905, Mar. 3	1495		33	1264
Do	803		31	660	28	227	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	805		31	662			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
Do	813	[1] 6	31	677			1906, June 5	2580	1	34	213
Do	818	(1)	31	682	28	1	1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1900, Dec. 19	3		31	726			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168, 1169
1901, Jan. 16	92	1	31	733			do	231	297	36	1169
1901, Jan. 19	102	1	31	735			do	231	297	36	1169
1901, Jan. 22	105	2	31	736, 737			do	231	297	36	1169
		[1] 5, 9									
1901, Jan. 24	164	[1] 1, 2	31	739			do	231	297	36	1169
1901, Feb. 2	192	19	31	753			1918, July 9	143	7	40	880
1901, Feb. 8	346		31	764			1905, Feb. 9	566	4	33	714
1901, Feb. 11	351		31	766			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1901, Feb. 12	353	[1] 9	31	770			1906, June 29	3618	8	34	625
Do	353	[1] 12	31	773			1926, June 7	480	2	44	697
Do	354	[1] 3	31	776			1903, Feb. 28	856	5	32	914
Do	355	2, 4, 9	31	781–783			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	358		31	785			1909, Mar. 3	264	9	35	819
1901, Feb. 15	373		31	791			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1901, Feb. 19	382	1, [1] 2, 3	31	798			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1901, Feb. 20	383		31	798			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	384		31	798			1907, Feb. 26	1638	5	34	997
Do	385		31	799			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1901, Feb. 23	466		31	801			1932, Mar. 6	139	12	32	53
1901, Feb. 28	621	1, 2	31	818			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1901, Mar. 1	676	(1)	31	861			1902, May 27	888	1	32	258
1901, Mar. 2	801	[1] [2], [3]	31	880–881			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	803	(1)	31	903			1922, June 10	212	15	42	632
Do	803	(1)	31	910	50	13	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	804	(1)	31	920	16	1141	1920, June 1	227	4	41	761
Do	806	1	31	938	26	3150, 3152, 3503 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	806	2	31	938			1902, Apr. 12	500	2	32	96
Do	806	4, 5, 8–10	31	940, 942–947			do	500	7	32	97
Do	809	4, 5	31	951			1920, June 4	227	4	41	812
Do	814		31	956	26	3602, 3615 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1901, Mar. 3	831	[1] 1	31	1037			1905, Mar. 3	1495		33	1264
Do	832	8	31	1085			1910, June 25	431	20	36	861
Do	837		31	1087			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	851	[1] 1	31	1104			1928, May 29	901	1 (55)	45	990
Do	852	(1)	31	1107			1922, June 10	212	15	42	632
Do	854	81, 82	31	1202			1902, June 30	1329		32	523
Do	854	167–172	31	1217–1218			do	1329		32	527
Do	854	[1] 229	31	1227			1902, July 1	1352	1	32	609
Do	854	259	31	1231			1902, June 30	1329		32	528
Do	854	340	31	1244			do	1329		32	529
Do	854	367, 368	31	1248			do	1329		32	530
Do	854	[1] 466	31	1263			do	1329		32	530
Do	854	511	31	1269			do	1329		32	532
Do	854	517	31	1270			do	1329		32	532
Do	854	524–532	31	1271–1272			do	1329		32	532
Do	854	[1] 539	31	1274			do	1329		32	532
Do	854	540–542	31	1274			do	1329		32	533
Do	854	554	31	1276			do	1329		32	533
Do	854	792	31	1320			do	1329		32	534
Do	854	855–857	31	1328–1329			1932, July 8	465	17	47	651
Do	854	987	31	1317			1902, June 30	1329		32	537
Do	854	991	31	1318			do	1329		32	537

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1901, Mar. 3	854	[1] 1067	31	1357			1902, June 30	1329		32	540
Do	854	1092, 1099	31	1360, 1361			do	1329		32	541
Do	854	[1] 1155	31	1374			1926, May 28	419		44	676
Do	854	1160	31	1375			1920, Apr. 19	153	1	41	567
Do	854	1167, 1168	31	1376			1902, June 30	1329		32	542
Do	854	[1] 1267	31	1389			do	1329		32	542
Do	854	1576	31	1424			do	1329		32	544
Do	854	[1] 1589	31	1426			do	1329		32	545
Do	854	1624	31	1433			do	1329		32	545
Do	857		31	1437			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	866		31	1446			1910, May 6	208	6	36	351
Do	Res. 16	1, 2	31	1464	44	195	1936, June 20	630	10	49	1552
1902, Jan. 8	Res. 3		32	735			1902, Jan. 31	5	2	32	2
1902, Feb. 4	7		32	3			1907, Feb. 9	914	5	34	890
1902, Feb. 14	18		32	33			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
1902, Feb. 26	33		32	42			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1902, Mar. 6	139	7	32	52	13	3	1935, Aug. 28	795	5	49	957
Do	139	10	32	53			1909, July 2	2	33	36	10
1902, Mar. 11	183	1, 2, 11–14	32	64–65, 68–69			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1902, Mar. 18	222	1, 2, 4	32	72			do	231	297	36	1169
1902, Apr. 12	500	1	32	96	26	3030, 3152, 3303 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	500	9	32	99	26	2380 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	503		32	102			1922, July 1	257	2	42	767
1902, Apr. 17	530		32	106			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1189
1902, Apr. 21	563	[1] 1	32	113			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
1902, Apr. 26	592		32	120	43	755	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
1902, Apr. 28	594	[1] 1	32	138			1925, Mar. 3	421	2	43	1106
1902, May 7	778		32	190			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1902, May 9	784	2	32	194	26	2302, 3200 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	784	3	32	194	26	2301, 2313 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	784	4	32	194–197	26	2320–2327 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	784	4	32	194, 195	26	3206, 3207 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	784	4	32	194	26	3791 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	784	4	32	195	26	3282 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	784	5	32	196	26	2325–2327 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	784	6	32	197	26	2307, 2308, 2321, 2329, notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	785	1	32	197			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1902, May 14	790		32	199			do	231	297	36	1169
1902, May 27	888	6	32	274			1910, June 25	431	20	36	861
1902, June 4	989		32	304			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1902, June 6	1036	[1] 3	32	317			1903, Jan. 8	59		32	764
Do	1036	[1] 19	32	325			1905, Mar. 3	1430		33	999
1902, June 9	1071	1	32	329			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1902, June 13	1079	[1] 1	32	364			1907, Mar. 2	2509	1	34	1102
1902, June 14	1088	1	32	386	22	211	1926, July 3	772	4	44	807
1902, June 17	1093	[1] 5	32	389	43	176	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	1093	9	32	390			1910, June 25	407	6	36	830
1902, June 27	1160	[1] 1	32	406			1934, June 26	756	[1] 10	48	1323
Do	1160	[1] 2	32	406			do	756	[1] 17	48	1223
Do	1160	[1] 3	32	406			do	756	1191	48	1223
1902, June 28	1300	(1)	32	418			1920, June 4	227	4	41	761
Do	1301	[1] 1	32	430			1903, Feb. 24	782	2	32	832
Do	1302	[1] 8	32	484			1909, Aug. 5	6	39	36	117
Do	1307		32	485			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	1312		32	492	26	2903 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1902, June 30	1328	(1)	32	512			1922, June 10	212	13	42	632
Do	1333	1	32	548			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	1336	1	32	549			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1338	1, [1] 2	32	550			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1339	1	32	551			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	Res. 36		32	746			1910, June 25	439		36	864
1902, July 1	1351	[1] 1	32	557			1905, Feb. 24	777		33	803
Do	1352	[1] 1	32	594			1928, May 29	901	[1] 123	45	995
Do	1352	[1] 1	32	595			do	901	[1] 124	45	995
Do	1352	[1] 6	32	617			1917, Mar. 3	168	1	39	1003
Do	1352	7 (39)	32	627			1931, Mar. 3	399	3	46	1486
Do	1355	5	32	631	11	194	1928, May 29	910	9	45	1009
Do	1355	[1] 6	32	631			1934, June 26	756	[1] 15	48	1228
Do	1359		32	636			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	985
Do	1368	(1)	32	679	34	902	1933, Mar. 3	184	1	47	1423
Do	1368	(1)	32	680	34	903	do	184	1	47	1423
Do	1369	78	32	710			1906, Mar. 2	960	13	32	935
Do	1369	[1] 84	32	711			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	1371	1	32	714	26	3100, 2115 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	1371	1, 2	32	714	26	2111 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1376		32	727			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1136
1902, Dec. 15	1		32	753			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1902, Dec. 18	4	1	32	756			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1902, Dec. 23	11		32	760			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1903, Jan. 9	63	3	32	765	16	113	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	63	4	32	765	16	144	do	14	1	46	1029
1903, Jan. 13	134		32	770	28	2304 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1903, Jan. 22	197	(1)	32	780			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	237		32	1550			1907, Feb. 27	2114		34	1264
1903, Jan. 30	335		32	784	28	234	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	337	1	32	785			do	231	297	36	1169
1903, Jan. 31	345, 346		32	791			do	231	297	36	1169
1903, Feb. 2	351		32	793			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1156
1903, Feb. 9	398, 400 402	1	32	794, 795			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1903, Feb. 4	402		32	795	28	1	do	231	297	36	1168, 1169

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1903, Feb. 9	527, 532	1	32	805, 820			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	533		32	820			do	231	297	36	1169
1903, Feb. 12	547		32	825	28	5	do	231	297	36	1168
1903, Feb. 14	552	10	32	829	33	742	1940, June 6	257	5	54	247
1903, Feb. 16	554, 555	1	32	832, 833			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1903, Feb. 19	706		32	841			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	709	1	32	849			do	231	297	36	1169
1903, Feb. 23	749	1	32	852			do	231	297	36	1169
1903, Feb. 28	856	(1)	32	909			1904, Apr. 22	1423	8	33	251
Do	856	12	32	918			1909, Feb. 3	61	3b	35	594
1903, Mar. 2	974	1, [1] 2	32	926, 927			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	982		32	955			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1903, Mar. 3	994	[1] 1	32	998			1905, Mar. 3	1479	1	33	1069
Do	998		32	1023			1909, Aug. 5	6	41	36	118
Do	1007	[1] 1	32	1119			1912, Aug. 24	374		37	503
Do	1009	3	32	1175			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
Do	1010	(1)	32	1198			1906, Apr. 9	1370	2	34	104
Do	1011	[1] 19	32	1213			1928, May 29	901	1 (18)	45	987
Do	1012	1–33	32	1213–1221			1907, Feb. 20	1134	43	34	911
Do	1012	1–33	32	1213–1221			1917, Feb. 5	29	38	39	897
Do	1012	34	32	1221	40	131	1931, Jan. 24	4	34	48	336
Do	1012	35–38	32	1221			1907, Feb. 20	1134	43	34	911
Do	1012	35–38	32	1221			1917, Feb. 5	29	38	39	897
Do	1012	39	32	1222			1906, June 29	3592	26	34	603
Do	1012	39	32	1222			1907, Feb. 20	1134	43	34	911
Do	1012	39	32	1222			1917, Feb. 5	29	38	39	897
Do	1015		32	1223			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1158
Do	1019	4	32	1227			1910, June 25	414	1	36	843
1904, Feb. 9	153	1	33	11			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1904, Feb. 24	163		33	50			do	231	297	36	1169
1904, Feb. 26	171		33	56			1905, Feb. 9	566	4	33	714
1904, Mar. 4	395		33	59	28	223	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1904, Mar. 12	543	(1)	33	68, 73			1904, Apr. 27	1630	1	33	394
1904, Mar. 18	715	[1] 1	33	85			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1904, Mar. 22	749		33	144			1907, Feb. 20	1134	43	34	911
1904, Mar. 24	815	(1)	33	145			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1904, Mar. 28	849		33	152			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1904, Apr. 1	857		33	155	28	1	do	231	297	36	1168, 1169
1904, Apr. 7	940, 941		33	161			do	231	297	36	1169
1904, Apr. 8	947		33	164			do	231	297	36	1169
1904, Apr. 12	1246	(1)	33	171			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1904, Apr. 19	1396	(1)	33	185			1912, Aug 24	370	5	37	498
1904, Apr. 21	1402	[1] 1	33	204			1905, Mar. 3	1479	1	33	1072
Do	1402	[1] 6	33	217			1906, June 21	3504		34	328
1904, Apr. 22	1414		33	242			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	1420		33	249			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	1421	[1] 2	33	249			1908, Apr. 3	131		35	57
Do	1422	1	33	250			1911, Mar 3	231	297	36	1169
1904, Apr. 21	1485	(1)	33	276			1917, May 12	12		40	74
1904, Apr. 27	1622		33	349	34	682	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
Do	1624	[1] 1	33	357			1920, June 4	224	11	41	754
Do	1625		33	362			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
Do	1627		33	362			do	356	643	42	989
Do	1629		33	391–393	48	331 337	1930 Dec 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	1630	[1] 1	33	407			1922, June 10	212	15	42	632
1904, Apr. 28	1761	4	33	452			1907, Mar. 2	2509	5	34	1119
Do	1774		33	526			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1159
Do	1791		33	542	41	195	1936, June 20	630	10	49	1552
Do	1797	1	33	545			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	1800	1, [1] 2	33	546, 547			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1802		33	548			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1807	(1)	33	554			1933, Mar 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	1825	(1)	33	574			1922 Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1905, Jan 14	52	1	33	612			1911, Mar 3	231	297	36	1169
1905, Jan. 27	277	[1] 1	33	616			1909, Feb. 6	80	7	35	601
1905, Jan. 31	287	1, 2	33	626, 627			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1905 Feb. 8	550		33	705			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1159
1905, Feb. 9	565		33	711			1916, Apr. 28	96	2	39	58
Do	Res. 16		33	1282			1912, July 22	249	6	37	199
1905, Feb. 17	580, 582	(1)	33	718, 719			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	584		33	719			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1905, Feb. 23	741		33	741			1908, May 27	200	1	35	363
1905, Feb. 24	778		33	811	40	270	1935, Aug 24	642	5	49	794
1905, Mar. 1	1300		33	822			1922, Sept. 21	356	642	42	989
1905, Mar. 2	1304		33	823			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1159
Do	1305	1, 3, 8	33	824, 825			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	1306		33	826			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	1308	1, 2	33	841			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1905, Mar 3	1405		33	864	18	117	1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
Do	1418		33	987			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	1419	1, [1] 2	33	987, 988			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1427	1–5, 9, [1] 10, 12, [1] 15, 16	33	992–995			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1431	1, [1] 2	33	999			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1432		33	1000			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1431
Do	1437	1	33	1004			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	1454	5	33	1025			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1159
Do	1457	6	33	1030			1918, June 10	95	5	40	603
Do	1475	3	33	1045			1921, June 7	329	2	42	635
Do	1479	[1] 1	33	1070			1920, May 11	187		41	599
Do	1482	5	33	1148			1906, June 29	3609		34	618
Do	1496	5	33	1265	18	118	1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
Do	1497	2	33	1266	48	42	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	1497	3	33	1266	48	65	do	14	1	46	1029
1906, Feb. 5	92		34	10			1910, June 25	440	5	36	860
1906, Mar. 5	514		34	50			1911, Aug. 14	10	3	37	16
1906, Mar. 9	632		34	56			1907, Mar. 2	2576	3	34	1253
Do	633		34	58			do	2577	3	34	1254
1906, Mar. 15	950		34	62			1928, May 21	653		45	622
1906, Mar. 31	1357, 1358		34	91			1921, Mar. 3	118	33	41	1225
1906, Apr. 5	1366	5	34	101	22	57	1931, Feb. 23	276	6	46	1207

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1906, Apr. 13	1619		34	111			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1906, Apr. 14	1625	1	34	114			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1627		34	116			do	231	297	36	1169
1906, Apr. 18	1636	1, 2	34	121			do	231	297	36	1169
1906, Apr. 21	1648	1	34	127			do	231	297	36	1169
1906, Apr. 30	2071		34	154			1908, Apr. 29	152	6	35	70
1906, May 2	2077	(1)	34	167			1916, Sept. 7	454	3	39	741
1906, May 3	2078, 2079		34	168			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1906, May 7	2084	18	34	182			1907, Feb. 27	2085	4	34	1006
1906, May 14	2458	[1] 1	34	192			1909, Feb. 6	80	7	35	601
1906, May 23	2553		34	199			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1906, May 26	2557		34	202			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1906, June 4	2571		34	208			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1159
							1916, Sept. 8	463	410	39	792
1906, June 7	3046	2, 3, 6	34	215–116			1940, Oct. 24	18	1009	40	1132
Do	3046	5	34	216	26	2901 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	3047	1	34	217	26	3070 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	3047	2	34	217	26	3072, 3073 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	3048		34	219	13	3	1935, Aug. 28	795	5	49	957
1906, June 8	3054		34	219			1925, Feb. 4	140	4	43	808
1906, June 9	3062		34	226			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	3063	1, 2	34	226			do	231	297	36	1169
1906, June 11	3074	4	34	234			1916, Aug. 8	295		39	440
Do	3075		34	234			1917, Mar. 2	145	8	39	954
Do	Res. 27	3	34	832	16	50	1910, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
1906, June 16	3335	[1] 13	34	275			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	3335	16, 17, 20	34	276, 277			1907, Mar. 4	2911	4	34	1287
1906, June 18	3341	1	34	298			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1906, June 19	3436	[1] 3	34	303			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
D.	3437	1	34	304			1911 Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
[illegible] June [illegible]	3442		34	313			1914, Aug. 15	253	6	38	693
[illegible] [illegible]	3504	(1)	34	348			1913, Feb. 13	44		37	668
Do	3504	(1)	34	363			1933, Feb. 17	97	1	47	819
Do	3509		34	387	26	1275 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1906 June 22	3514	6	34	449	26	1901 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	3515	1	34	449			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
Do	3515	3	34	450	32	32	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
1906, June 23	3520	4	34	453	14	124	1937, Apr. 16	107	10	50	68
1906, June 26	3547	6, 13	34	480, 481			1924, June 6	272	7	43	466
1906, June 27	3553	[1] 1	34	491			1907, Mar. 2	2510	1	34	1128
1906, June 28	3565		34	536	18	145	1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
Do	3569		34	539			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	3574		34	546			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
Do	3576	(1)	34	547			1908, Apr. 7	131		35	67
Do	3577		34	547			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	3583	1–3	34	551	18	144	1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1153
1906, June 29	3590	(1)	34	554	34	392	1910, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
Do	3590	(1)	34	554	34	683	do	14	1	46	1028
Do	3590	(1)	34	570	34	902	1933, Mar. 2	184	1	47	1423
Do	3590	(1)	34	571	34	903	do	184	1	47	1423
Do	3590	(1)	34	571	34	906	do	184	1	47	1427
Do	3591	1	34	584	49	[1] 1	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
Do	3591	2	34	586	49	[1] 6	1940, Sept. 18	722	8 (b) (c)	54	940
Do	3591	4	34	589	49	[1] 15	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
Do	3591	6	34	592	49	16a	1940, Sept. 18	722	12	54	941
Do	3592	1	34	596	8	106, 351 353	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	3	34	596	8	357, 408	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	4	34	596	8	372, 373, 379, 380, 381, 382, 386	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	4 (6)	34	597	8	375	1934, May 24	344	5	48	794
Do	3592	[1] 4 (7)			8	374	1926, May 25	388	1	44	682
Do	3592	4 (7)			8	384, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 403	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	4 (8)			8	376	1935, June 15	355	1	49	378
Do	3592	4 (9)			8	387	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	4 (10)			8	377	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	4 (11)			8	378	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	4 (12)	34	596	8	18	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	4 (13)			8	391	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	[1] 4					1917, May 25	203	2	40	105
Do	3592	5	34	598	8	397	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	6	34	598	8	382, 396	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	7	34	598	8	384	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	8	34	599	8	383	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	9	34	599	8	398	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	[1] 10	34	599			1918, May 4	69	1	40	544
Do	3592	10	34	599	8	383	1929, May 3	516	8 (c)	45	1511
Do	3592	11	34	599	8	399	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	12	34	599	8	400, 401	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	13	34	600	8	402	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	14	34	601	8	404	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	15	34	601	8	405	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	16, 17, 19	34	602			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1159
Do	3592	17	34	602	18	137	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	18	34	602	8	410	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	20	34	602	8	411	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	21	34	602	8	412	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	22	34	603	8	413	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	23	34	603	8	414	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	24	34	603	8	415	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	27	34	603	8	409	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	28	34	606	8	358	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	30	34	606	8	360	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	32			8	399b	do	876	504	54	1172

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1906, June 29	3592	33			8	399c	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	34			8	399d	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	35			8	380b	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3592	36			8	377c	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	3607	[1] 2	34	617			[illegible]	4	1	38	84
Do	3613	1, 2	34	620, 621	26	3360 note	[illegible]	2	4	53	1
Do	3615		34	621			[illegible]	443	16	43	1125
Do	3625		34	631			[illegible]	356	643	42	989
Do	3626	1	34	631			1911 Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	3780		34	2186			[illegible] Feb. 27	231		35	1538
1906, June 30	3909		34	633			[illegible]	46	6	36	901
Do	3914	[1] 1	34	700			[illegible] June 30	Res. 54		34	840
Do	3914	[1] 1	34	711			[illegible] Dec. 19	2		34	842
Do	3914	[1] 4	34	763			1909, Aug. 5	6	41	36	118
Do	3915	1	34	768	21	1	1938, June 25	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	2	34	768	21	2	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	3	34	768	21	3	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	4	34	769	21	11	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	5	34	769	21	12	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	6	34	769	21	7	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	7	34	769	21	8	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	8	34	771	21	9	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	8	34	771	21	10	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	9	34	771	21	13	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	10	34	771	21	14	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	11	34	772	21	15	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	12	34	768	21	4	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3915	12	34	772	21	5	do	675	902	52	1059
Do	3916	[1] 20	34	787			1912, Apr. 30	98		37	104
Do	3946		34	820			1910, Apr. 15	166	3	36	301
1907, Jan. 18	152		34	849			1911, Feb. 21	142	1	36	927
1907, Jan. 22	384		34	854			1921, Mar. 3	118	33	41	1225
1907, Jan. 25	399		34	864			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1907, Jan. 26	420		34	864			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1159
1907, Feb. 1	441		34	870			1934, Jan. 24	4	34	48	336
Do	444	1	34	874			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
1907, Feb. 6	470		34	880			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1907, Feb. 8	893, 895		34	882			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1907, Feb. 20	1134	[1] 33	34	898 908			1917, Feb. 5	29	38	39	897
Do	1134	[1] 34	34	908			1914, Aug. 1	223	1	38	666
Do	1134	35-44	34	908-911			1917, Feb. 5	29	38	39	897
Do	1134	42, [1] 43, [1] 44	34	910, 911			1908, Dec. 19	6	2	35	584
Do	1137	1	34	912			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	1138	1, 2	34	913			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1139		34	913			do	231	297	36	1169
1907, Feb. 25	1189	1	34	928			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	1189	2	34	928			1910, Feb. 24	57	2	36	202
Do	1190		34	928			1918, July 30	162		40	917
Do	1198		34	931	28	1	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168, 1169
1907, Feb. 26	1038	[1] 4	34	993			1909, Feb. 17	137	1	35	626
1907, Feb. 27	2073	1, 3	34	997, 998			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	2074		34	1000			1908, Feb. 29	55	3	35	36
Do	2079		34	1002			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1907, Mar. 1	2284	2	34	1013			1908, Jan. 15	Res. 3	3	35	566
Do	2284	3	34	1014			1908, May 27	200	1	35	384
Do	2284	4	34	1014	44	195	1936, June 20	630	10	49	1552
Do	2285	(1)	34	1036 1038			1919, June 30	4	10	41	16, 17
1907, Mar. 2	2509	[1] 1	34	1098			1909, Mar 3	284	11	35	820
Do	2511	(1)	34	1162	48	4	1910, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	2511	(1)	34	1169			1922, June 10	212	15	42	632
Do	2512	(1)	34	1193	34	903	1911, Mar. 2	184	1	47	1423
Do	2528	1	34	1224			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	2534	1	34	1228			1920, June 4	223	5	41	751
Do	2534	2	34	1228	8	16	1910, Oct. 14	878	504	54	1172
Do	2534	2, 7	34	1228, 1229	8	17	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	2534	3	34	1228			1922, Sept. 22	411	7	42	1022
Do	2534	4	34	1229			do	411	6	42	1022
Do	2534	5	34	1229	8	8	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	2534	6, 7	34	1229	8	6	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	2539		34	1233			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1159
Do	2548	13	34	1237			1912, Aug. 23	346		37	358
Do	2568		34	1248	43	262	1910, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	2571	1	34	1250	26	3070 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	2571	4	34	1250			1913, Oct 3	16	4	38	200
Do	2575	1	34	1253			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	2576		34	1253			1908, Apr. 3	133	3	35	58
Do	2577		34	1254			do	132	3	35	58
Do	2579		34	1254			1911, Feb 11	58	3	36	905
Do	2580		34	1255			1911, Feb 18	121	3	36	922
1907, Mar. 4	2907	(1)	34	1265	21	92	1928, May 29	901	1 (92)	45	993
Do	2907	(1)	34	1270, 1280, 1282			1911, Mar. 4	238		36	1264
Do	2917	1	34	1294			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	2940		34	1417	28	17	do	231	297	36	1168
Do	Res. 29		34	1426	44	195	1936, June 20	630	10	49	1552
1908, Jan. 31	6	1	35	3			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1908, Feb 6	18		35	6			do	231	297	36	1169
1908, Feb 11	21		35	7			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	30, 22		35	7			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1908, Feb 14	24	1, 2	35	8			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1908, Feb 24	33	1	35	34			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1908, Feb. 24	35, 36		35	35			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1908, Mar 6	56	1	35	37			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1908, Mar	60	1, 2	35	38			do	231	297	36	1169
1908, Mar. 10	76	(1)	35	40			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
1908, Mar 26	104		35	49			1911, Feb. 27	168	2	36	958
1908, Mar. 27	108		35	50			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1908, Apr 6	135		35	58			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1908, Apr 13	141		35	60	19	11	1931, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
1908, Apr 30	153	(1)	35	71	25	94	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	153	(1)	35	72	25	296	1929, Mar. 2	576		45	1534

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1908, Apr. 30	153	(1)	35	73	25	103	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
1908, May 11	161	[1] 1	35	101			1908, May 21	183		35	172
Do	162	(1)	35	102			1934, June 16	556		48	976
Do	163	(1)	35	108			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1908, May 14	168	7	35	162	33	741	1910, June 6	257	6	54	247
Do	168	9	35	163			1925, Feb. 27	364		43	1044
1908, May 22	184	1	35	182			1915, Mar. 3	231	297	38	1169
Do	186	4	35	241	5	105	1928, May 29	901	1 (4, 118)	45	986, 995
1908, May 23	187	4, 6, 7	35	245			1[illegible] Sept. 2[illegible]	356	643	42	989
Do	192	(1)	35	261	21	19	1[illegible] May 29	901	1 (100)	45	993
1908, May 27	199	[1] 9	35	315			1[illegible] [illegible] 10	517	2	45	495
Do	200	[1] 1	35	321			1925, June [illegible]	742	12	44	817
Do	200	1	35	321	14	121a	do	742	12	44	817
Do	200	1	35	325	26	3951 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	200	[1] 1	35	331			1910, June 17	301	3	36	537
Do	200	[1] 1	35	354			1909, Mar. 4	297	1	35	905
Do	205		35	403			1[illegible] Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1908, May 27	206	(1)	35	416			1[illegible] [illegible]	321	341	35	1153
Do	209		35	420			[illegible] [illegible] 29	908	27	45	1006
1908, May 29	220	15	35	469	43	21	[illegible] Dec. 26	14	1	46	1029
1908, May 30	229	17-19	35	552-553			1911, Aug. 22	36	2	37	30
Do	234, 235		35	554, 555			1909, Mar. 4	321	341	35	1159
1909, Jan. 8	13		35	585			1912, June 28	188	2	37	186
1909, Feb. 1	53	(1)	35	590			1934, June 26	756	1 (8)	48	1225
Do	54	1	35	591			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1909, Feb. 4	65		35	594	26	2800 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
[illegible]	80	8	35	601			1934, Apr. 13	119	4	48	584
[illegible]	112	1, 2	35	618			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
[illegible]	127		35	619			do	231	297	36	1168
[illegible]	162	1, 2	35	640			do	231	297	36	1169
[illegible]	171	1	35	643			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
[illegible]	187		35	1533			1909, July 15	5		36	1161
[illegible]	215		35	656			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	216	1	35	656			do	231	297	36	1169
[illegible]	226	(1)	35	659			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
[illegible]	242	1	35	685			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	243	1, 3, 5	35	686			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	245	1	35	687			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	Res. 21		35	1168			1912, July 22	249	6	37	189
Do	Res. 23		35	1168			1909, Apr. 23	Res. 1		36	183
1909, Mar. 3	255	(1)	35	753	34	393	1910, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
Do	261	(1)	35	780			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	[1] 263		35	782			1910, June 25	431	17	36	859
Do	264	[1] 7	35	819			1911, Feb. 27	166	4	36	964
Do	264	14	35	836			1910, June 17	297	1	36	503
Do	269	17, 18	35	842, 843			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1909, Mar. 4	298	[1] 1	35	931			1911, Aug. 22	36	3	37	30
Do	299	1	35	982	8	355	1928, May 29	901	1 (112)	45	994
Do	314	1	35	1065			1923, Mar. 4	251	7	42	1431
Do	314	5	35	1065			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	321	74	35	1102	18	135	1940, Oct. 14	876	804	54	1172
Do	321	75	35	1102	18	137	do	876	804	54	1172
Do	321	76	35	1102	18	138	do	876	804	54	1172
Do	321	77	35	1102	18	139	do	876	804	54	1172
Do	321	78	35	1103	18	140	do	876	804	54	1172
Do	321	79	35	1103	18	141	do	876	804	54	1172
Do	321	80	35	1103	18	142	do	876	804	54	1172
Do	321	81	35	1103	18	143	do	876	804	54	1172
Do	321	83	35	1103			1925, Feb. 28	368	318	43	1074
Do	321	102	35	1107	18	190	1922, Sept. 21	356	303 (b)	42	937
Do	321	335	35	1152	26	1823, 1929, 2163, 2181, 2308, 4047 notes	1909, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	Res. 25		35	1169	44	188	1936, June 20	630	7	49	1538
1909, July 2	2		36	1			1919, May [illegible]	97	34	40	1302
1909, Aug. 5	6	1-27	36	11-91			1913, Oct. 3	16	4	38	201
Do	6	[1] 28	36	91-108			do	16	4	38	201
Do	6	[1] 28	36	91-108			1930, June 17	497	308	46	800
Do	6	29, 34	36	108, 110			1913, Oct. 3	16	4	38	201
Do	6	30	36	108	26	2101, 2117 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	6	31	36	109	26	2000, 2004, 2102 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	6	32	36	109	26	2111 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	6	33	36	110	26	2100, 2110, 2111 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	6	35	36	110			1917, Feb. 24	18	784	40	1118
Do	6	37, 38, 41, 42	36	112 118			1913, Oct. 3	16	4	38	201
Do	7	(1)	36	121			1919, Aug. 31	353	1	40	1305
Do	11		36	181			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1910, Jan. 26	4		36	186			do	231	297	36	1169
1910, Feb. 15	Res. 9		36	874			1919, Mar. 3	97	34	40	1302
1910, Feb. 24	56		36	201	28	1	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168, 1169
Do	57	1	36	202			do	231	297	36	1169
1910, Feb. 25	63		36	227			1919, Mar. 3	97	34	40	1302
1910, Mar. 3	76		36	232			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1910, Mar. 5	84	(1)	36	1583			1910, June 25	474		36	1074
1910, Mar. 8	88	1	36	234			1910, June 1	227	4	41	413
1910, Mar. 23	115	(1)	36	248	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	115	(1)	36	249			1918, July 9	143	7	40	888
1910, Mar. 26	128		36	263			1917, Feb. 5	39	38	39	897
1910, Mar. 28	134		36	266			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1910, Apr. 4	140	1	36	270	25	17a	1908, May 29	201	1 (a)	45	551
Do	140	[1] 3	36	272			do	201	1 (a)	45	552
Do	140	[1] 7	36	275			1911, Mar. 3	210	5	36	1064
Do	140	[1] 11	36	277	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921, Mar. 3	135	6	41	1237
Do	140	[1] 11	36	277	[illegible]	[illegible]	1908, May 29	201	1 (a)	45	551
1910, Apr. 12	153		36	294			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1910, May 13	236		36	369	26	4011 note	1919, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1910, May 16	240	[1] 4	36	370			1910, June 25	384	1	36	743
Do	241		36	370			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1910, May 18	248	[1] 1	36	412			1912, June 26	182	1	37	177
1910, May 26	256		36	[1] 440			1928, May 29	901	1 (90)	45	992
1910, June 9	268	1–9	36	462, 463	46	511–519	1940, Apr. 25	155	19	54	167
1910, June 10	283	1	36	464	19	415	1930, June 17	497	641 (e)	46	760
Do	283	2	36	464	19	416	do	497	641 (e)	46	760
Do	283	3	36	465	19	417	do	497	641 (e)	46	760
Do	283	4	36	465	19	418	do	497	641 (e)	46	760
Do	283	5	36	465	19	419	do	497	641 (e)	46	760
1910, June 11	285		36	466			1923, Mar. 3	232	3	42	1443
Do	286	1	36	466			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
1910, June 13	289	(1)	36	467			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1910, June 17	299	[1] 3	36	534			1910, Dec. 19	3		36	887
Do	301	6	36	538	33	741	1940, June 6	257	6	54	247
Do	301	6	36	538	33	742	1940, June 6	257	5	54	247
1910, June 18	309	1–5, [1] 6, 17	36	539–544, 557			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	309	7	36	544	49	[1] 1	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
Do	309	9	36	548	49	[1] 6	1940, Sept. 18	722	8 (b) (c)	54	910
Do	309	12	36	551	49	[1] 15	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
1910, June 20	310	13, 31	36	565, 576	28	211	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1910, June 22	311		36	579			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1430
Do	311	[1] 2	36	579			1925, Feb. 21	278	2	43	957
Do	321	1	36	585			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	323	1	36	587			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	328	1, [1] 3	36	589			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	329	2	36	590	26	2846 note	1909, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	330	[1] 1	36	590			1928, May 29	858		45	945
1910, June 23	356		36	592			1929, Mar. 2	510	2	45	1496
Do	371	1	36	603			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	373		36	604			1920, June 5	250	30	41	1006
1910, June 24	378	(1)	36	607			1912, Aug. 22	335		37	329
1910, June 25	382	[1] 1	36	659			1915, Mar. 4	142	2, 12	38	1052, 1054
Do	383	11	36	694			1929, Mar. 1	417		45	1422
Do	384	[1] 1	36	755			1928, May 29	901	1 (106)	45	994
Do	384	[1] 1	36	766			1925, Mar. 3	421	3	43	1106
Do	384	6	36	773	31	625	1928, May 29	901	1 (17)	45	987
Do	392		36	822			1925, Feb. 28	368	318	43	1074
Do	394		36	825			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1169
Do	398		36	828			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	401	1	36	829	8	402	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	401	3	36	830			1918, May 9	69	2	40	547
Do	406	[1] 1	36	834			1934, June 26	756	1 (13)	48	1225
Do	409		36	837			1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
Do	410	1	36	838			do	231	297	36	1169
Do	431	[1] 17	36	860			1934, June 26	756	1 (14)	48	1225
Do	431	23	36	861	25	93	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	431	23	36	861	41	6a–1	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1911, Feb. 3	33		36	895	28	222	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1911, Feb. 14	46	1–4	36	899–900			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	990
1911, Feb. 17	103	10	36	916			1924, June 7	355	5	43	659
Do	105		36	917	22	133	1926, May 7	250	7	44	405
1911, Feb. 23	148		36	927	28	151	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1911, Feb. 24	151		36	929	8	371	1934, May 24	344	5	48	798
Do	160		36	952	28	170	1911, Mar. 3	231	297	36	1168
1911, Feb. 27	166	[1] 1	36	949			1915, Mar. 4	142	2	38	1052
1911, Mar. 2	191	1	36	965	26	3656 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	192		36	975	41	6	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1911, Mar. 3	207	(1)	36	1016			1912, Aug. 9	275		37	252
Do	210	[1] 1	36	1060	25	300	1928, May 29	901	1 (62)	45	991
Do	210	[1] 1	36	1060	25	301	do	901	1 (65)	45	991
Do	210	[1] 23	36	1075			1914, Aug. 1	222	1	38	584
Do	226		36	1084			1917, June 15	30	9	40	219
Do	228	(1)	36	1086			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	231	130, 131, 133, 134	36	1134			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	941
Do	231	181, 182	36	1142			do	229	13	43	941
Do	231	236	36	1156			do	229	13	43	941
Do	231	241 243	36	1157			do	229	13	43	941
Do	231	244	36	1157			1915, Jan. 28	22	3	38	804
Do	231	244	36	1157			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	941
Do	231	245–252	36	1158, 1159			do	229	13	43	941
Do	231	263	36	1162			1914, Oct. 15	323	17	38	737
Do	231	289	36	1167	8	357	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	231	289	36	1167	26	3602, 3723, 3741, 3745, 3902 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	231	291	36	1167	26	1012 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	231	291	36	1167	40	270	1935, Aug. 24	642	5	49	794
1911, Mar. 4	237	1	36	1195	28	3796 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	238	(1)	36	1240			1921, Apr. 15	110		42	98
Do	239	(1)	36	1267			1911, Aug. 14	Res. 5		37	38
Do	240	[1] 1	36	1308			do	Res. 5		37	38
Do	241	1	36	1332			1928, May 29	901	1 (51)	45	990
Do	241	[1] 1	36	1334, 1336			1911, Aug. 14	Res. 5		37	38
Do	285	[1] 1	36	1383			1912, Aug. 24	355	1	37	435
Do	285	[1] 1	36	1412			1911, Aug. 14	Res. 5		37	37
Do	285	[1] 1	36	1421	16	180	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
1911, July 26	3		37	4			1922, Sept. 21	356	321	42	947
1911, July 27	4		37	12			1913, Oct. 3	16	4	38	201
1911, Aug. 17	22		37	22			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1911, Aug. 19	33		37	25			1925, Feb. 28	368	318	43	1074
1912, Mar. 1	50		37	72			1918, July 9	143	7	40	886
1912, Mar. 14	Res. 10		37	630			1922, Jan. 31	44	3	42	361
1912, Apr. 9	75	1	37	81	26	2650 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	75	2	37	81	26	2653, 2656 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	3	37	81	26	2651, 2653 2656 notes	do	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1912, Apr. 9	75	4	37	82	26	2656, 2657 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	75	5	37	81, 82	26	2656 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	6	37	82	26	2657 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	7	37	82	26	2656, 2657 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	8	37	82	26	2652, 2659 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	9	37	82	26	2651 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	10	37	83	26	2654 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	11	37	83	26	2655–2657 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	12	37	83	26	2653, 2656 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	13, 14	37	83	26	2657, 2658 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	15	37	83	26	3791 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	75	16	37	83	26	2659 note	do	2	4	53	1
1912, Apr. 30	102	1–8	37	106–108	13	61–68	1929, Jan. 14	69	8	45	1080
1912, May 10	118	1	37	110			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1912, May 27	131	(1)	37	116			do	356	643	42	989
1912, June 7	159	2	37	129			do	356	643	42	989
Do	160		37	130			1917, Feb. 15	70		39	919
1912, June 15	169	(1)	37	133			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1912, June 26	182	1	37	162			1927, Mar. 4	160	1	39	1027
Do	182	1	37	172			1928, May 29	901	1 (78)	45	992
1912, July 22	249		37	198			1924, Apr. 2	80	7	43	32
1912, July 25	253	10	37	233			1913, Mar. 4	142	1	37	765
Do	253	13	37	234			1916, July 1	209	1	39	330
1912, July 31	263	1–3	37	240, 241	18	405 107	1910, June 29	413	2	51	686
1912, Aug. 1	269	1	37	242	48	387	1934, May 4	211	1	48	663
Do	269	2	37	243	48	388	do	211	1	48	663
Do	269	3	37	243	48	389	do	211	1	48	663
Do	269	4	37	243	48	390	do	211	1	48	663
Do	269	5	37	243	48	391	do	211	1	48	663
Do	270	8	37	248			1916, Aug. 7	275	4	39	439
1912, Aug. 9	275	(1)	37	252			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1912, Aug. 10	284		37	273	2a	2397 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1912, Aug. 13	287	1–10	37	302–308	47	51 60	1927, Feb. 23	169	39	44	1174
1912, Aug. 22	332	(1)	37	326			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	335	(1)	37	331			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
Do	335	(1)	37	344, 345			1918, July 1	114		40	708
Do	349		37	360			1925, Feb. 28	368	318	43	1074
Do	350	9	37	415			1928, May 29	901	1 (78)	45	986
Do	352		37	416	21	10	1938, June 25	675	902	52	1039
1912, Aug. 21	355	1	37	420			1913, Mar. 4	147	1	37	868
Do	355	1	37	429			1916, Aug. 29	417		39	601
Do	355	7	37	487			1919, Mar. 3	99	6	40	1307
Do	355	8	38	487	2b	2965 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	367	1	37	496	30	111	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
Do	367	2	37	496	30	112	do	14	1	46	1028
Do	367	3	37	496	30	113	do	14	1	46	1028
Do	382	1	37	506	7	111	1939, Aug. 9	615	419	53	1290
Do	382	2	37	507	7	112	do	615	419	53	1290
Do	382	3	37	507	7	113	do	615	419	53	1290
Do	382	4	37	507	7	114	do	615	419	53	1290
Do	382	5			7	115	do	615	419	53	1290
Do	382	6			7	116	do	615	419	53	1290
Do	387	9	37	515			1934, Apr. 13	119	2	48	581
Do	389	1	37	547			1916, July 1	261	2	39	421
Do	389	4	37	554			1916, May 1	126	2	39	161
Do	390	5	37	562			1914, June 15	108	1	38	384
Do	390	5	37	562			1914, Aug. 18	346	1	38	699
Do	390	5	37	562			1928, Sept. 22	356	321	42	917
Do	390	9	37	566			1925, Feb. 1	229	13	43	942
Do	390	11	37	568	49	16	1930, Sept. 1	723	Not given	46	816
Do	391	1	37	571			1920, June 4	227	4	41	762
Do	391	1	37	575			1915, July 9	143	7	38	348
1913, Feb. 27	85	1–3	37	687	43	860	1930, Dec. 10	14	1	46	1029
1913, Mar. 2	93	(1)	37	705			1916, June 3	134	11	39	173
1913, Mar. 3	117		37	732	21	10	1938, June 25	675	902	52	1039
Do	119		37	733	26	3656 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1913, Mar. 4	141	1	37	736	21	3	1938, June 25	675	902	52	1039
Do	141	1	37	736	33	741	1940, June 6	257	8	54	247
Do	141	1	37	736	33	742	do	257	9	54	247
Do	141	3	37	737	18	137, 139	do	676	504	54	1172
Do	147	18	37	883			1919, July 19	24	1	41	186
Do	147	20	37	884			1909, Mar. 1	413		45	1414
Do	147	21	37	884			1916, June 28	162		39	241
Do	148	(1)	37	903			1918, July 1	114		40	708
Do	167		37	1017			1926, May 25	414	3	44	673
1913, May 1	1	3	38	3	31	395	1928, May 29	901	1 (4)	45	988
1913, June 30	4	1	38	82			1914, Apr. 6	52	1	38	335
Do	4	2	38	85			1914, Apr. 1	272	2	38	348
Do	4	2	38	85			1925, Mar. 7	137	1	43	1212
1913, July 15	6	1–11	38	103–108	1	101 12	1926, May 20	347	14	44	587
1913, Sept. 18	13		38	112			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1913, Oct. 3	16	1	38	114–166			do	356	321	42	917
Do	16	2	38	166			1916, Sept. 7	458	24	39	756
Do	16	3	38	181 192			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	16	4	38	192 203			do	356	321	42	917
Do	16	14	38	195, 196			1915, May 5	171	1	38	1101
Do	20		38	201			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1913, Oct. 22	32	1	38	213			1916, Feb. 28	57	1	39	21
Do	32	1	38	221			1924, Mar. 3	421	2 (4)	43	1140
1913, Dec. 23	6	1 16	38	267			1914, June 30	756	1 (3)	38	1771
Do	6	25	38	273	12	605	1915, Aug. 21	614	329	38	717
1914, Jan. 17	10	1–5	38	277, 278	26	2567 2570 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1914, Jan. 21	12	2	38	279							
1914, Feb. 16	21	(1)	38	283			1928, May 29	877		45	971
							1918, July 1	114		40	708

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1914, Feb. 16	21	[1] 5	38	285			1917, Oct. 6	93		40	394
1914, Apr. 24	69		38	346			1925, Feb. 28	368	215	43	1070
1914, Apr. 27	72	(1)	38	353	10	847	1926, May 17	302	5	44	558
Do	72	(1)	38	355			1923, Mar. 2	178		42	1384
1914, June 30	130	(1)	38	395			1918, May 9	69	2	40	546
Do	130	(1)	38	398			1934, June 26	756	9	48	1229
Do	130	(1)	38	404			1926, June 10	529	1, 19	44	717, 724
1914, July 1	134		38	453			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1914, July 18	186	3	38	515	10	308	1917, Oct. 6	105	312	40	408
Do	187		38	517	48	309	1939, Feb. 10	2	4 (a)	53	1
1914, July 21	191	[1] 1	38	545			1917, Mar. 3	160	1	39	1036
1914, July 29	215	[1] 2	38	577			1920, Sept. 8	464	1	39	804
1914, Aug. 1	222	[1] 1	38	584			1928, July 20	901	1 (82)	45	992
Do	222	[1] 1	38	587	25	144	do	901	1 (66)	45	991
Do	222	[1] 2	38	588			1928, Mar. 7	137	1	45	212
Do	222	[1] 9	38	594			1928, May 29	901	1 (69)	45	991
Do	223	[1] 1	38	666			1920, June 5	235	1	41	936
1914, Aug. 3	Res. 30	(1)	38	776			1928, May 29	901	1 (15)	45	987
1914, Aug. 5	[1] Res. 31		38	776			do	901	1 (15)	45	987
1914, Aug. 18	255		38	693			1916, Aug. 11	313		39	482
1914, Aug. 25	286	[1] 1	38	707			1924, June 7	301	2	43	539
1914, Sept. 2	293		38	711			do	320	600, 601	43	629
1914, Sept. 9	295		38	713			1924, Apr. 12	87	2	43	91
Do	295		38	713			1926, Apr. 16	147	2	44	297
1914, Sept. 11	[1] Res. 40		38	778			1928, May 29	901	1 (16)	45	987
1914, Oct. 15	323	8a			15	19a	1935, Aug. 23	614	329	49	717
1914, Oct. 22	331		38	745			1916, Sept. 8	463	410	39	792
Do	331		38	745			1919, Feb. 24	18	1009	40	1132
Do	331	1	38	745	26	3170 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	333		38	765			1917, Feb. 19	91	2	39	923
1914, Dec. 1	1	1	38	785	26	2350 2553, 2555, 2558, 2559, 3220-3224 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	1	1	38	785	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	1	38	786	26	3227, 3228 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	2	38	786	26	2554 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	2	38	787	26	2563 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	3	38	787	26	2565 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	4	38	788	26	3224 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	5	38	788	26	2556, 2557 3226 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	6	38	789	26	2551 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	7	38	789	26	3227 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	8	38	789	26	3224 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	10	38	789	26	2560 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	12	38	790	26	2561 note	do	2	4	53	1
1915, Jan. 26	19	[1] 4	38	800			1919, Mar. 1	88		40	1270
1915, Jan. 28	20	1	38	800	19	29	1935, Aug. 26	689	2	49	864
Do	20	[1] 4	38	802	14	100	1926, July 3	742	9	44	817
Do	22	2, 4, 5	38	803-804			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	941
1915, Feb. 5	23	5	38	806			1931, Feb. 23	276	13	46	1208
1915, Feb. 23	44		38	811			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1915, Feb. 24	55		38	812			do	356	643	42	989
1915, Mar. 3	75	[1] 1	38	828			1916, July 1	209	1	39	268
Do	78		38	893	26	3230 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	83	(1)	38	941 942			1917, May 22	20	18	40	89
Do	98, 99		38	960			1926, May 28	414	3	44	672
1915, Mar. 4	141	1	38	1017	26	2861 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	144	(1)	38	1108			1916, July 1	209	1	39	298
Do	[1] 144		38	1108			1928, May 29	901	1 (93)	45	993
Do	146	(1)	38	1128			1916, May 4	110	1	39	62
Do	147	[1] 1	38	1140	49	50	1928, May 29	901	1 (114)	45	994
Do	147	5	38	1161	41	[1] 26	do	901	1 (5)	45	986
Do	157		38	1186			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	164		38	1189	26	3341, 3361 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	170		38	1193			1924, Apr. 12	87	2	43	91
Do	170		38	1193			1926, Apr. 16	147	2	44	297
Do	184	2	38	1217	46	401	1940, Oct. 9	777	7	54	1028
Do	187		38	1219			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	(43) 10	(1)	38	1225			1911, June 26	756	1 (6)	48	1225
Do	Res. 14		38	1226			1917, June 15	30	11	40	223
1915, Dec. 17	4		39	2			1916, Sept. 8	463	410	39	792
Do	4		39	2			1919, Feb. 24	18	1009	40	1132
1916, Feb. 15	22	2, 3	39	9			1913, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
1916, Apr. 27	91		39	56			1920, Mar. 17	101	2	41	532
Do	91		39	56			1924, June 7	359	2	43	662
1916, May 10	117	[1] 1	39	71			1917, Apr. 17	3	1	40	28
Do	117	1	39	87	26	4649 note	1919, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1916, May 14	125	1	39	126	25	93	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	125	1	39	126	11	6, 6a 1	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	125	1	39	127			1928, May 29	901	1 (84)	45	992
Do	125	1	39	129	25	95	1939, Mar. 27	18		53	551
Do	125	[1] 23	39	152			1924, Mar. 7	137	1	43	225
Do	125	[1] 27	39	158	25	112	1928, May 29	901	1 (87)	45	992
Do	126	[1] 16	39	163			1916, July 28	261	1	39	418
Do	127	[1] 5	39	164			1926, June 7	480	1	44	697
1916, June 3	134	[1] 10	39	171			1916, Aug. 29	418	1	39	640
Do	134	[1] 12	39	174			1920, Jan. 24	53		41	396
Do	134	16	39	176			1920, June 4	227	16	41	769
Do	134	26	39	185			do	227	26	41	775
Do	134	[1] 27	39	186			1918, July 2	117	11	40	754
Do	134	[1] 27	39	186			1921, June 30	333	1	42	74
Do	134	[1] 28	39	186			1920, June 4	227	28	41	775
Do	134	[1] 28	39	186	10	698	1922, June 10	213	18	42	632
Do	134	31 34, 36, 38, 39	39	187 191			1920, June 4	227	31	41	775

[1] Repealed in part only

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1916, June 3	134	38			10	359	1933, June 15	87	4	48	155
Do	134	37	39	189	10	356	do	87	3	48	154
Do	134	71	39	201			1920, June 4	227	39	41	781
Do	134	78	39	202	32	131	1933, June 15	87	15	48	159
Do	134	79	39	202			1920, June 4	227	43	41	782
Do	134	81	39	203	32	70	1933, June 15	87	16	48	159
Do	134	110	39	209	32	[1] 154	1928, May 12	529		45	500
Do	134	114	39	211			1920, June 4	227	50	41	785
1916, June 16	154		39	229			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	157		39	232			do	356	643	42	989
1916, July 1	209	[1] 1	39	308	16	42	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
Do	209	[1] 1	39	308	16	56	do	14	1	46	1028
Do	209	[1] 1	39	333			1917, June 12	27	1	40	177
1916, July 8	234		39	354			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1916, July 17	245	4	39	362	12	671	1937, Aug. 19	704	7 (a)	50	707
Do	245	[1] 20	39	377			1934, June 26	756	1 (1)	48	1224
Do	245	[1] 21	39	378			1933, June 16	98	75	48	271
Do	245	202 (d)			12	1034	1935, June 3	164	5 (c)	49	315
1916, Aug. 1	264	[1] 4	39	434			1924, June 5	263		43	390
1916, Aug. 7	270		39	435			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1916, Aug. 9	302	5	39	444			1922, Apr. 29	171		42	503
1916, Aug. 11	313		39	453	7	111–116	1939, Aug. 9	615	419	53	1290
Do	313	(1)	39	469	5	559	1928, May 29	901	1 (93)	45	993

Date	Chapter	Part	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1916, Aug. 11	313	A	2	39	476	26	1931, 1932, 3797 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	3	39	476	26	1920 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	4	39	476	26	1925 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	5, 6	39	476–478	26	1922 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	6A	39	478, 480	26	1923, 1924 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	7	39	478	26	1927 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	8	39	479	26	1927, 1929 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	9	39	479	26	1926 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	10	39	479	26	1921, 1924 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	11	39	480	26	1920 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	12	39	480	26	1925 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	13	39	480	26	1928, 1929, 1934 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	15, 16	39	481	26	1929, 1930 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	17	39	481	26	1935 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	19	39	481	26	1926, 1933 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	A	22	39	482	26	3802 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	313	C	[1] 18	39	489			1919, July 24	26		41	266

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1916, Aug. 11	313		39	492	5	561	1928, May 29	901	1 (90)	45	992
Do	313	(1)	39	492	5	562	do	901	1 (96)	45	993
Do	332		39	514			1917, June 12	26	12	40	105
Do	332		39	514			1924, June 7	320	600	43	629
1916, Aug. 21	371	6, 7	39	528			1933, Feb. 16	89	4	47	813
1916, Aug. 29	416	27	39	555			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
Do	417	(1)	39	560			1917, Mar. 4	180		39	1171
Do	417	(1)	39	560			1918, July 2	117	11	40	754
Do	417	(1)	39	574			1918, July 1	114		40	708
Do	417	(1)	39	577			1926, June 10	529	1	44	717
Do	417	(1)	39	579			1917, May 22	20	14	40	87
Do	417	(1)	39	580	34	882	1926, May 17	302	5	44	558
Do	417	(1)	39	587–600			1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
Do	417	(1)	39	597			1917, Oct. 6	93		40	394
Do	417	(1)	39	603			1925, Mar. 4	536	26	43	1278
Do	417		39	604	49	[1] 6	1940, Sept. 18	722	8 (b) (c)	54	910
Do	417	(1)	39	611			1917, May 22	20	14	40	87
Do	418	[1] 1	39	632			1920, June 4	227	4	41	761
Do	418	1	39	643	50	72	1937, May 1	146	5 (1)	50	124
Do	418	3	39	650			1920, June 4	227	4	41	812
1916, Sept. 6	448	2–6	39	726–727			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	941
1916, Sept. 7	451	3	39	729	46	804	1936, June 29	858	903 (a)	49	2016
Do	451	4	39	729	46	805	do	858	903 (a) (b)	49	2016
Do	451	5, 7, 8	39	730			1920, June 5	250	2	41	988
Do	451	6	39	730	46	806	1936, June 29	858	903 (a)	49	2016
Do	451	10, 11	39	731	46	809	1936, June 29	858	903 (a)	49	2016
Do	451	43			46	841	do	858	903 (a)	49	2016
Do	453		39	740	26	2070 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	461		39	755	12	605	1935, Aug. 23	614	329	49	717
1916, Sept. 8	463	[1] 1–473	39	756–793			1919, Feb. 24	18	1400	40	1149
Do	463	[1] 8	39	762			1917, Oct. 3	63	1204	40	332
Do	463	19	39	764, 765			do	63	1205	40	333
Do	463	16	39	773	26	3612 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	463	406	39	789	26	3157 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	463	600	39	795			1922, Sept. 21	356	321	42	947
Do	464	[1] 1	39	802			1917, June 15	29	1	40	184
1917, Feb. 5	29	32	39	895			1924, May 26	190	20	43	165
1917, Feb. 14	53		39	903–909	48	261–291	1934, Apr. 13	119	1	48	583
1917, Feb. 22	113		39	929			1926, May 8	273	4	44	417
1917, Mar. 2	145	5b			48	[1] 733b	1940, Oct. 14	876	304	54	1172
Do	145	9	39	954	26	3360 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1917, Mar. 2	145	41	39	965	8	358	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	145	[1] 42, [1] 43	39	966			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
1917, Mar. 3	159	1	39	1000			1917, Oct. 3	63	1301	40	338
Do	159	200–207	39	1000–1002			do	63	214	40	308
Do	159	300–301, 402	39	1002–1003			1919, Feb. 24	18	1400	40	1149
Do	160	[1] 1	39	1012			1924, Apr. 23	131	17	43	109
Do	160	[1] 1	39	1012			1925, Mar. 3	443	16	43	1126
Do	162	[1] 1	39	1066	39	666	1928, May 22	675	414 (d)	45	696
Do	162	5	39	1069	18	341	1936, June 25	815	9	49	1930
Do	162	5	39	1069	27	123	do	815	9	49	1930
Do	165	1–10	39	1123–1127			1933, Apr. 5	19	12	48	28
Do	165	11	39	1127			1934, Jan. 24	4	28 (c)	48	334
Do	165	12–19	39	1128, 1129			1933, Apr. 5	19	12	48	28
Do	165	20	39	1129			1934, Jan. 24	4	28 (c)	48	334
Do	165	21–25	39	1129, 1130			1933, Apr. 5	19	12	48	28
Do	169		39	1131			1917, June 12	26	12	40	105
Do	169		39	1131			1924, June 7	320	600	43	629
1917, Mar. 4	179	([1])	39	1167			1928, May 29	901	1 (95)	45	993
Do	180	([1])	39	1175			1934, June 26	756	9	48	1229
Do	180	([1])	39	1183			do	756	15	48	1230
Do	192		39	1202	18	341	1936, June 25	815	9	49	1930
Do	192		39	1202	27	123	do	815	9	49	1930
1917, Apr. 17	3	[1] 1	40	19			1928, May 29	901	1 (75)	45	991
1917, Apr. 25	5, 9		40	37, 38			1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
1917, May 12	12	([1])	40	52			1920, June 4	227	4	41	761
Do	12		40	67	32	23	1931, Feb. 20	235		46	1191
Do	12	([1])	40	74	10	357	1920, June 4	227	32	41	775
1917, May 18	15	2	40	77	8	366	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	15	[1] 7	40	81			1919, Feb. 28	79		40	1211
Do	15	12	40	82	10	1353	1935, Aug. 27	740	203	49	878
Do	15	12	40	82	50 App.	212	do	740	203	49	878
Do	15	[1] 14	40	83			1919, Feb. 28	79		40	1211
1917, May 22	18		40	84			1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
1917, May 29	23		40	101	49	[1] 1	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
1917, June 12	26		40	102			1924, June 7	320	600	43	629
Do	27	[1] 1	40	121	42	109	1928, May 29	901	1 (24)	45	988
Do	27	[1] 1	40	133	40	91	1925, Mar. 4	556	1	43	1323
Do	27	[1] 1	40	152	16	106	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1028
Do	27	[1] 1	40	152	16	116	do	14	1	46	1028
Do	27	[1] 1	40	152	16	135	do	14	1	46	1028
Do	27	1	40	171	8	402	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1917, June 15	29	[1] 1	40	182–184			1920, June 5	250	2	41	988
Do	29	[1] 1	40	211			1934, June 26	756	15	48	1230
1917, July 28	44	1	40	248	43	241	1940, Oct. 17	888	503 (3)	54	1187
Do	44	2	40	248	43	242	do	888	503 (3)	54	1187
1917, Aug. 8	49	18	40	269			1920, June 10	285	29	41	1077
1917, Aug. 9	50	[1] 2	40	271			1920, Feb. 28	91	432	41	493
1917, Aug. 10	53	8, 9	40	279			1919, Oct. 22	80	3	41	298
1917, Oct. 2	62		40	297–300	30	141–152	1927, Feb. 7	66	6	44	1058
1917, Oct. 3	63	1–1010	40	300–327			1919, Feb. 24	18	1400	40	1149
Do	63	1100	40	327			do	18	1401	40	1150
Do	63	1101–1106	40	327–328			1925, Feb. 28	368	215	43	1070
Do	63	1107	40	328			1919, Feb. 24	18	1401	40	1150
Do	63	1200–1212	40	329–338			do	18	1400	40	1150
1917, Oct. 5	68		40	340			1918, May 9	69	1	40	546
1917, Oct. 6	79	1	40	348	26	3916 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	79	1	40	376	39	324	1929, June 18	28	21	46	26
Do	79	1	40	376	39	324	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	79	[1] 1	40	378			1918, July 8	139	1	40	837
Do	80		40	384			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	88		40	392			1920, June 5	250	22	41	997
Do	92		40	393	50 App.	212	1935, Aug. 27	740	203	49	878
Do	93	([1])	40	393			1918, July 1	114		40	708
Do	105	([1])	40	398			1924, June 7	320	600	43	629
Do	106	[1] 9	40	419			1928, Mar. 10	167	20	45	277
1918, Mar. 19	24	3	40	451			1919, Aug. 20	51		41	280
1918, Mar. 28	28	[1] 1	40	479–480			1921, Mar. 4	163		41	1437
Do	28	[1] 1	40	488			1925, Mar. 4	536	26	43	1278
1918, Mar. 29	31	([1])	40	499			1934, June 26	756	9	48	1229
Do	32		40	499			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1429
1918, Mar. 30	37		40	501	10	631	1939, July 14	267	2	53	1001
Do	37		40	501	10	955	do	267	2	53	1001
1918, Apr. 2	41		40	502			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
1918, Apr. 5	45	[1] 21	40	512			1921, Aug. 24	80	4	42	183
1918, Apr. 22	62		40	535			1920, June 5	250	2	41	988
1918, May 6	67	9	40	541			do	234	1	41	848
1918, May 9	69	1	40	542	8	388, 389	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	69	1	40	543	8	390, 392, 393, 394	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	69	1	40	544	8	354	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	69	[1] 1	40	544	8	374	1926, May 25	388	1	44	652
Do	69	1	40	544	8	376	1935, June 15	255	1	49	376
Do	69	1	40	544	8	384, 387, 391, 403, 405	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	69	1	40	545	8	18, 377, 378	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	69	2	40	547	8	395	do	876	504	54	1172
1918, May 10	[1] 70		40	548			1928, May 29	901	1 (8)	45	986
1918, May 16	75		40	553			1921, Mar. 3	136		41	1360
1918, May 20	77		40	555			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
1918, May 23	84	1	40	560	48	520	1934, Mar. 26	88	1	48	467
1918, May 25	86	1	40	563	25	[1] 244	1934, Mar. 5	43		48	396
Do	86	[1] 1	40	565	25	49	1932, June 30	317		47	421
Do	86	[1] 1	40	565			1929, Mar. 2	576		45	1534
Do	86	28	40	591	25	162	1938, June 24	648	2	52	1037

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1918, May 31	90		40	593			1919, Oct. 22	80	119	41	304
1918, June 13	97		40	604	48	618	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
1918, June 20	103	3	40	608			1925, Feb. 27	364		43	1044
1918, June 25	104	1–15, 17	40	609–613			1924, June 7	320	600, 601	43	629, 630
Do	104	19–21	40	614–616			do	320	601	43	630
1918, June 27	107		40	617			do	320	601	43	630
1918, July 1	113	[1]	40	640	14	124	1937, Apr. 16	107	10	50	68
Do	113	[1]	40	675	43	380	1930, Dec. 16	14	1	46	1029
Do	114	(1)	40	708, 710–712			1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
Do	114	(1)	40	717	34	882	1926, May 17	302	5	44	558
Do	114	(1)	40	721			1919, Feb. 25	39	4	40	1173
Do	114	(1)	40	738			1919, July 11	9		41	156
1918, July 2	117	[1]	40	746			1920, Apr. 24	161	1	41	578
1918, July 8	137	[1]	40	816–817			1919, Feb. 25	39	2	40	1171–1172
1918, July 9	143	(1)	40	850			do	39	3	40	1173
Do	143	(1)	40	869, 870, 873			do	39	2	40	1171–1172
Do	143	(1)	40	873			1934, May 14	284		48	776
Do	143	ch. VIII	40	881			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
Do	143	ch. X	40	882			1920, June 4	227	4	41	812
Do	143	4	40	885	8	366	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	143	5	40	890	10	698	1922, June 10	212	18	42	632
Do	143	6	40	890			1920, June 4	227	31	41	775
Do	143		40	897			1924, June 7	320	600	43	629
1918, July 11	145		40	903	46	841	1936, June 29	858	903 (a)	49	2016
1918, July 15	152	4	40	904			1919, July 11	10	1	41	157
1918, July 16	154		40	913			1920, June 5	250	2	41	988
1918, July 18	157		40	916, 917			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1918, July 20	158, 159		40	1008	26	2302–2304, 2308 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1918, Oct. 1	178		40	1013			1925, Feb. 28	368	318	43	1074
1918, Oct. 16	187		40	1022			1920, June 5	250	2	41	988
1918, Nov. 4	201	[1]	40	1024			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
Do	201	[1]	40	1027–1031			1919, Feb. 25	39	2	40	1170–1172
Do	201	[1]	40	1057	26	3797 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1919, Feb. 24	18	1	40	1058–1105			1921, Nov. 23	136	1400	42	320
Do	18	200–504	40	1105	26	2800, 2901 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	600	40	1107	26	2837, 2848, 2881 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	602	40	1108	26	2800, 2801 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	605	40	1108	26	2160, 2802 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	606	40	1109	26	2878, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	607	40	1109	26	2829 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	608	40	1109	26	3150 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	610	40	1109	26	3044, 3045 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	611	40	1110	26	3030 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	612	40	1110	26	3031 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	613	40	1110	26	3030 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	616	40	1111	26	3030, 3040 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	617	40	1111, 1112	26	3032, 3033, 3034, 3036 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	618	40	1113	26	3037, 3038 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	619	40	1113	26	3030 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	620	40	1114	26	3043 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	621	40	1114	26	3041, 3042 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	622	40	1114	26	3039 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	623	40	1114	26	2817 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	624	40	1114	26	2888 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	625	40	1114	26	2825 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	626	40	1115	26	2910 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	627	40	1115	26	3157 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	628–630	40	1116			do	136	1400	42	321
Do	18	700–1207	40	1116–1140			do	136	1400	42	321
Do	18	701	40	1117	26	2100, 2101, 2111, 2135 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1006	40	1130	26	3221, 3222, 3224, 3227, 3228 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1007	40	1132	26	2550, 2551 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1300	40	1140	26	3900 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1301	40	1140	26	3915 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1304	40	1142	26	3350, 3351 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1305	40	1142	26	3171, 3175 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1307, 1308	40	1143	26	3172, 3173 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1309	40	1143	26	3176 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1310	40	1144	26	3179 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1314–1317, 1319–1320	40	1145–1148			do	136	1400	42	321
Do	18	1313	40	1145	26	3658 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1315	40	1145	26	2102, 2112, 2802, 3150, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1316	40	1145	26	3770 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1317	40	1146	26	55, 3745, 4047 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1317	40	1147	26	3612 note	do	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1919, Feb. 24	18	1402	40	1150	26	3802 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	18	1407	40	1151	27	123	1936, June 25	815	9	49	1930
1919, Feb. 25	36		40	1160			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
1919, Feb. 26	46		40	1179			do	320	601	42	630
Do	49	1, 2	40	1182	8	402	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	50	1, 2	40	1183	28	2	1935, Aug. 19	558		49	659
1919, Feb. 28	69	[1] 9	40	1202			1920, June 4	227	4	41	762
Do	70	[1] 2	40	1203			1921, June 30	33	1	42	82
Do	81		40	1211			1920, June 4	227	4	41	812
1919, Mar. 1	86	[1] 1	40	1251			1928, May 29	901	1 (73)	45	991
Do	86	1	40	1262	41	6	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1919, Mar. 2	93		40	1272			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
Do	94	[1] 5	40	1274			1924, June 7	327		43	634
Do	95	[1] 1	40	1286			1920, June 5	252	3	41	1013
Do	95	[1] 10	40	1290			1928, May 29	901	1 (34)	45	988
1919, Mar. 3	97	1–6	40	1291–1292	13	21–25	1929, June 18	28	21	46	26
Do	97	7	40	1293	5	644	do	28	21	46	26
Do	97	7–19	40	1293–1298	13	26–41	do	28	21	46	26
Do	97	20–28	40	1298–1301	13	42–51	do	28	21	46	26
Do	97	29	40	1301	39	324	do	28	21	46	26
Do	97	29	40	1301	39	324	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	97	30–33	40	1301	13	52–55	1929, June 18	28	21	46	26
Do	100	[1] 6	40	1311			1934, Jan. 30	6	14 (b)	48	344
Do	100	[1] 9	40	1314			1921, Aug. 24	80	4	42	183
1919, Mar. 4	125	6	40	1351	26	1922, 1927 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	125	6	40	1352	26	1929 note	do	2	4	53	1
1919, June 30	4	1	41	4	25	[1] 244	1934, Mar. 5	43		48	396
Do	4	[1] 1	41	6	25	296	1929, Mar. 2	576		45	1534
1919, July 11	6	[1] 1	41	37			1929, June 18	28	21	46	26
Do	6	1	41	37	5	[1] 35	do	28	21	46	26
Do	8	(1)	41	109	10	750	1931, Mar. 2	361	2	46	1461
Do	9	(1)	41	138			1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
Do	9	(1)	41	140			1919, Dec. 24	19		41	384
Do	12		41	158			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
1919, July 19	24	[1] 1	41	202			1928, May 29	901	1 (76)	45	991
1919, July 24	[1] 26		41	246			do	901	1 (103)	45	993
Do	26		41	271	21	10	1938, June 25	675	902	52	1059
1919, Aug. 6	33		41	274			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
1919, Oct. 28	85	1	41	305	27	1	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	85	1	41	307	27	4	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	1	41	308	27	5	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	2	41	308	27	11	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	3	41	308	27	12	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	4	41	309	27	13	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	5	41	309	27	14	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	6	41	310	27	16	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	7	41	311	27	17	do		1	49	872
Do	85	8	41	311	27	19	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	9	41	311	27	21	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	10	41	312	27	22	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	10	41	320	26	2834 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	85	11	41	312	27	23	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	85	12	41	312	27	24	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	13	41	312	27	25	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	14	41	312	27	26	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	15	41	313	27	27	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	16	41	313	27	28	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	17	41	313	18	341	1936, June 25	815	9	49	1930
Do	85	17	41	313	27	29	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	85	18	41	313	27	30	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	19	41	313	27	31	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	20	41	313	27	32	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	20	41	313	27	63	1934, June 19	657	3	48	1116
Do	85	21	41	314	27	33	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	85	22	41	314	27	34	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	23	41	314	27	35	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	23	41	314	27	36	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	23	41	314	27	37	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	24	41	315	27	38	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	25	41	315	27	39	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	26	41	315	27	40	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	27	41	316	27	44	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	28	41	316	27	45	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	29	41	316	27	46	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	30	41	317	27	47	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	31	41	317	27	48	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	32	41	317	27	49	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	33	41	317	27	50	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	34	41	317	27	51	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	35	41	317	27	52	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	35	41	317	27	55	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	36	41	318	27	64	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	37	41	318	27	57	do	740	1	49	872
Do	85	37	41	318	27	58	1933, Mar. 22	4	2	48	17
Do	85	37	41	318	27	59	do	4	2	48	17
Do	85	37	41	318	27	60	do	4	2	48	17
Do	85	38	41	319	27	61	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	85	39	41	319	27	62	do	740	1	49	872
1919, Nov. 19	112		41	357			1920, June 4	227	4	41	812
1919, Dec. 17	8		41	368			1919, Dec. 20	12		41	370
1919, Dec. 24	16		41	371			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
1920, Feb. 28	90	[1] 2	41	454			1921, Aug. 24	94		42	202
Do	91	[1] 201	41	458			1921, Feb. 27	81		41	1149
Do	91	300–316	41	469–474	45	131–146	1926, May 20	347	14	44	587
Do	91	400–403	41	474–479	49	[1] 1	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
Do	91	404	41	479	49	[1] 2	do	652	602 (b)	48	1102
Do	91	409–413	41	483	49	16	1940, Sept. 18	722	8 (b) (c)	54	910
Do	91	418–421	41	484–488	49	[1] 15	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1102
Do	91	441	41	497	49	25	1940, Sept. 18	722	14 (a)	54	919

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1920, Mar. 6	94	[1] 1	41	504			1928, May 29	901	1 (35)	45	988
1920, Apr. 13	128		41	550			1923, Mar. 4	252	407	42	1480
1920, Apr. 20	154	[1] 6	41	572			1933, June 16	98	75	48	271
1920, Apr. 23	158		41	573			1922, Sept. 21	356	321	42	947
1920, Apr. 24	161	[1] 2	41	583			1920, June 5	254		41	1053
1920, May 29	214	[1] 1	41	654			1928, May 29	901	1 (22)	45	987
Do	214	1	41	677	41	6	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	214	7	41	691	31	595	1928, May 29	901	1 (6)	45	986
1920, May 31	217	(1)	41	725			1920, June 2	220		41	738
Do	217	1	41	725	26	1922, 1929 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1920, June 4	223	[1] 1	41	746			1921, Nov. 23	136	411	42	284
Do	223	3	41	751	22	217	1926, July 3	772	4	44	887
Do	227	[1] 4	41	761			1922, June 10	212	9	42	629
Do	227	[1] 27	41	775			1921, June 30	33	1	42	74
Do	227	28	41	775	10	698	1922, June 10	212	18	42	632
Do	227	30	41	775	8	388	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	227	32	41	775	10	356	1933, June 15	87	3	48	154
Do	227	42	41	782	32	131	do	87	15	48	159
Do	227	44	41	782	32	70	do	87	16	48	159
Do	228	[1] 1	41	824			1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
Do	228	[1] 2	41	834			1922, July 1	258	1	42	799
Do	228	[1] 2	41	834			1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
Do	228	[1] 3	41	834			do	374	3	43	1081
Do	228	[1] 3	41	834			1925, Mar. 4	536	9	43	1274
Do	228	9	41	824, 834, 837			1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
1920, June 5	235	[1] 1	41	885	42	109	1928, May 29	901	1 (24)	45	988
Do	235	3	41	945	31	596	do	901	1 (7)	45	986
Do	[1] 240		41	962			do	901	1 (30)	45	988
Do	245	[1] 1	41	982			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
Do	250	3	41	989	46	804	1937, Apr. 16	858	903 (b)	49	2016
Do	250	3	41	990	46	805	1936, June 29	858	903 (a) (b)	49	2016
Do	250	[1] 7	41	991			1928, May 22	675	414	45	696
Do	250	11	41	993	46	870	1936, June 29	858	903 (b)	49	2016
Do	250	14	41	993	46	873	do	858	903 (b)	49	2016
Do	250	35	41	1007	46	886	do	858	903 (b)	49	2016
Do	253	[1] 1	41	1028			1921, Oct. 22	113	2	42	207
Do	253	1	41	1037	5	390	1928, May 29	901	1 (52)	45	990
Do	253	1	41	1037	44	221	do	901	1 (3, 119)	45	986, 995
Do	254	(1)	41	1053			1921, July 21	50	9	42	145
Do	263	1-3	41	1057	13	91-93	1932, June 30	314	316	47	411
Do	269	1-3	41	1061	47	61-63	1927, Feb. 23	169	39	44	1174
1920, June 10	285	[1] 4	41	1065			1921, Mar. 3	129		41	1353
Do	285	26	41	1076	16	819	1935, Aug. 26	687	212	49	847
Do	285	30	41	1077	16	791	do	687	212	49	847
1921, Feb. 11	46		41	1099	8	402	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1921, Mar. 1	88	1	41	1152	39	464	1934, June 12	466	1	48	933
1921, Mar. 3	127	(1)	41	1347	5	562	1928, May 29	901	1 (96)	45	993
1921, Mar. 4	156	(1)	41	1365			1921, June 16	23	1	42	37
Do	161	[1] 1	41	1402			1928, May 29	901	1 (107)	45	994
Do	161	[1] 1	41	1409			do	901	1 (77)	45	991
Do	161	1	41	1412	8	402	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	161	3	41	1433			1922, May 11	189	2	42	541
1921, May 27	14	1-5, 301-304, 501, 502	42	9, 15, 18			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	990
1921, June 10	18	304	42	24	8	402	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	18	304	42	24	26	3945, 3950, 3975, 4015 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	18	304	42	24	46	681	1930, May 7	227		46	361
Do	18	304	42	24	46	805	1936, June 29	858	903 (a) (b)	49	2016
1921, June 18	24	(1)	42	64			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	989
1921, July 9	42	[1] 313	42	120			1925, Feb. 13	239	13	43	942
1921, July 12	44	[1] 1	42	132			1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
1921, Aug. 9	57		42	147			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
1921, Aug. 24	88	1	42	191			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	990
Do	93		42	202			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
1921, Oct. 14	107		42	205	26	2190 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1921, Nov. 16	123		42	220			1922, Sept. 21	356	643	42	990
1921, Nov. 23	134	1	42	222			1934, Jan. 24	4	1	48	319
Do	134	1	42	222	27	4	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	134	2	42	222	27	15	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	2	42	222	27	18	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	2	42	222	27	20	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	2	42	222	27	56	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	3	42	223	27	2	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	5	42	223	27	3	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	5	42	223	27	53	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	5	42	223	27	54	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	6	42	223	18	53	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	6	42	223	18	77	do	740	1	49	872
Do	134	6	42	223			1934, Jan. 24	4	1	48	319
Do	135	1-14	42	224-226	42	161-175	1927, Jan. 22	53	3	44	1024
Do	136	2	42	227	26	3797 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	136	200-263, 300-338	42	227-271, 277-284			1924, June 2	234	1100	43	352
Do	136	[1] 500, 501, 502	42	285			do	234	1100	43	352
Do	136	601	42	285	26	2801 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	136	602, 603	42	285, 286			1924, June 2	234	1100	43	352
Do	136	700-704, 800-802	42	286-291			do	234	1100	43	352
Do	136	701	42	287	26	2100, 2111, 2135 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	136	900-905	42	291-293			1924, June 2	234	1100	43	352
Do	136	1000-1007, 1100-1107, 1200-1207	42	294-308			do	234	1100	43	352
Do	136	1300	42	308	26	3171, 3175 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1921, Nov. 23	136	1302	42	309	26	3173 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	136	1303	42	309	26	3176 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	136	1306	42	310	26	3658 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	136	1311	42	311	26	3600, 3745 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	136	1311	42	313	26	3612 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	136	1315	42	314	26	3770 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	136	1330	42	319	26	2112, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	136	1307–1309, [1] 1310, 1311–1316, 1318, 1320–1326, 1328–1330	42	310–319			1924, June 2	234	1100	43	352
Do	136	1403	42	321	26	3802 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1922, Jan. 27	33		42	359			1926, May 21	353		44	591
1922, Feb. 17	54		42	366			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
Do	55		42	380	42	109	1928, May 29	901	1 (24)	45	986, 988
1922, Feb. 18	58	1, 2	42	389			1933, Mar. 3	202	1	47	1428
Do	58	4	42	391	44	280	1935, Aug. 28	795	5	49	957
1922, Mar. 27	[1] 116		42	470			1926, July 3	801	4	44	907
1922, Apr. 14	132		42	495	47	62	1927, Feb. 23	169	39	44	1174
1922, Apr. 20	134	4	42	497			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
1922, June 10	212	[1] 1	42	626			1928, May 28	819		45	788
1922, June 12	218		42	638	41	6	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	218	(1)	42	641			1923, Feb. 13	72		42	1233
1922, June 24	237	(1)	42	1593			1924, June 7	292	1	43	524
1922, June 29	249	[1] 1	42	679			1923, Mar. 4	292	1	42	1531
Do	249	[1] 1	42	702			1923, Feb. 28	148	1	42	1360
1922, Aug. 18	280		42	827	49	[1] 22	1940, Sept. 18	722	3 (c)	54	901
1922, Sept. 1	302	[1] 1–3	42	834–835			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
1922, Sept. 14	305		42	837			1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
1922, Sept. 18	327	(1)	42	1600			1924, June 7	292	1	43	524
1922, Sept. 19	346	21–24, 26, 27	42	855–856			1924, June 2	234	1100	43	352
1922, Sept. 21	356	1	42	858–922	19	121	1930, June 17	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	201	42	922–934	19	122	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	301	42	934	19	123	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	302	42	935			do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	303	42	935	19	127	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	304 (a)	42	936	19	132	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	304 (b)	42	936	19	133	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	305 (a)	42	936	19	135	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	305 (b)	42	937	18	190	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	305 (c)	42	937	18	191	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	305 (c)	42	937	19	136	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	306 (a)	42	937	19	137	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	306 (b)	42	937	19	138	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	306 (c)	42	937	19	139	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	307	42	937	19	140	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	308	42	938	19	144	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	309	42	938	19	146	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	310	42	938	19	147	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	311	42	938	19	148	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	312	42	940	19	149	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	312	42	940	19	150	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	313	42	940	19	152	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	314	42	941	19	153	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	315 (a)	42	941	19	154	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	315 (b)	42	942	19	155	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	315 (c)	42	942	19	156	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	315 (d)	42	943	19	157	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	315 (e)	42	943	19	158	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	315 (f)	42	943	19	159	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	316 (a)	42	943	19	174	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	316 (b)	42	943	19	175	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	316 (c)	42	943	19	176	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	316 (d)	42	944	19	177	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	316 (e)	42	944	19	178	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	316 (f)	42	944	19	179	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	316 (g)	42	944	19	180	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	317 (a)	42	944	19	182	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	317 (b)	42	945	19	183	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	317 (c)	42	945	19	184	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	317 (d)	42	945	19	185	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	317 (e)	42	945	19	186	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	317 (f)	42	946	19	187	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	317 (g)	42	946	19	188	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	317 (h)	42	946	19	189	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	317 (i)	42	946	19	190	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	318 (a)	42	946	19	102	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	318 (b)	42	947	19	104	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	318 (c)	42	947	19	103	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	318 (d)	42	947	19	93	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	318 (e)	42	947	19	95	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	319	42	947	19	196	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	320	42	947	19	572	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	321	42	947	19	573	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	322	42	948	19	191	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	401	42	948	19	231	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	402 (a)	42	949	19	234	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	402 (b)	42	949	19	235	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	402 (c)	42	949	19	236	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	402 (d)	42	949	19	237	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	402 (e)	42	949	19	238	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	402 (f)	42	950	19	239	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	431	42	950	19	241	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	432	42	951	19	242	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	433	42	951	19	243	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	434	42	951	19	244	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	435	42	951	19	245	do	497	651 (a)	46	762
Do	356	436	42	951	19	246	do	497	651 (a)	46	762

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1922, Sept. 21	356	437	42	951	19	247	1930, June 17	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	438	42	952	19	248	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	439	42	952	19	249	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	440	42	952	19	250	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	441	42	952	19	251	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	442	42	952	19	252	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	443	42	953	19	253	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	444	42	953	19	254	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	445	42	953	19	255	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	446	42	953	19	256	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	447	42	953	19	259	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	448	42	953	19	260	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	449	42	954	19	262	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	450	42	954	19	263	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	451	42	954	19	264	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	452	42	955	19	265	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	453	42	955	19	266	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	454	42	955	19	268	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	455	42	955	19	269	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	456	42	955	19	270	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	457	42	956	19	271	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	458	42	956	19	272	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	459	42	956	19	275	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	460	42	956	19	276	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	461	42	956	19	277	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	462	42	956	19	278	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	463	42	957	19	279	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	464	42	957	19	280	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	465	42	957	19	281	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	466	42	957	19	257, 258	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	481 (a)	42	958	19	331	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	481 (b)	42	958	19	332	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	481 (c)	42	958	19	333	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	482 (a)	42	959	19	334	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	482 (b)	42	959	19	335	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	482 (c)	42	959	19	336	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	482 (d)	42	959	19	337	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	482 (e)	42	959	19	342	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	482 (f)	42	959	19	343	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	483	42	959	19	344	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	484 (a)	42	960	19	345	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	484 (b)	42	960	19	346	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	484 (c)	42	960	19	347	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	484 (d)	42	960	19	348	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	484 (e)	42	960	19	349	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	484 (f)	42	961	19	350	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	484 (g)	42	961	19	351	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	485 (a)	42	961	19	352	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	485 (b)	42	961	19	353	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	485 (c)	42	961	19	354	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	485 (d)	42	961	19	355	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	485 (e)	42	961	19	356	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	485 (f)	42	961	19	357	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	486	42	962	19	358	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	487	42	962	19	359	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	488	42	962	19	360	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	489	42	962	19	361	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	490	42	963	19	362	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	491	42	963	19	363	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	492	42	963	19	364	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	493	42	964	19	365	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	494	42	964	19	366	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	495	42	964	19	367	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	496	42	964	19	368	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	497	42	964	19	369	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	498 (a)	42	964	19	370	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	498 (b)	42	965	19	371	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	499	42	965	19	372	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	500 (a)	42	965	19	373	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	500 (b)	42	965	19	374	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	500 (c)	42	965	19	375	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	500 (d)	42	966	19	377	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	500 (e)	42	966	19	380	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	501	42	966	19	381	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	502 (a)	42	967	19	382	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	502 (b)	42	967	19	383	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	502 (c)	42	967	19	384	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	503	42	967	19	385	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	504	42	967	19	386	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	505	42	967	19	387	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	506	42	968	19	388	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	507	42	968	19	389	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	508	42	968	19	392	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	509	42	968	19	393	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	510	42	968	19	394	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	511	42	969	19	395	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	512	42	969	19	396	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	513	42	969	19	397	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	514	42	969	19	398	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	515	42	970	19	399	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	516 (a)	42	970	19	400	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	516 (b)	42	971	19	401	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	516 (c)	42	971	19	402	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	516 (d)	42	971	19	403	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	517	42	971	19	404	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	518	42	972	19	405	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	519	42	973	19	406	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	520 (a)	42	973	19	407	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	520 (b)	42	973	19	408	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	521	42	973	19	409	do	497	651 (al)	46	762
Do	356	522	42	974			do	497	651 (al)	46	762

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1922, Sept. 21	356	523	42	974	19	38	1930, June 17	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	524	42	975	19	413	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	525	42	975	19	414	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	526 (a)	42	975	19	141	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	526 (b)	42	975	19	142	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	526 (c)	42	975	19	143	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	551	42	975	19	451	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	552	42	975	19	452	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	553	42	976	19	453	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	554	42	976	19	454	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	555	42	976	19	455	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	556	42	976	19	456	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	557	42	977	19	457	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	558	42	977	19	458	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	559	42	977	19	459	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	560	42	977	19	461	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	560	42	977	19	471	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	561	42	978	19	462	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	562	42	978	19	463	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	563	42	978	19	464	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	564	42	978	19	465	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	565	42	979	19	466	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	581	42	979	19	481	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	581	42	979	46	6	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	582	42	979	19	484	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	583	42	979	19	485	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	584	42	980	19	486	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	585	42	980	19	487	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	586	42	980	19	488	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	587	42	981	19	489	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	588	42	981	19	490	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	589	42	981	19	491	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	590	42	981	19	492	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	591	42	981	19	493	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	592	42	982	19	495	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	593 (a)	42	982	19	496	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	593 (b)	42	982	19	497	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	594	42	982	19	498	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	595	42	983	19	499	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	596	42	983	19	500	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	597	42	983	19	501	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	598	42	983	19	502	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	599	42	984	19	503	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	600	42	984	19	504	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	601	42	984	19	505	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	602	42	984	19	509	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	603	42	984	19	510	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	604	42	984	19	511	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	605	42	985	19	512	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	606	42	985	19	513	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	607	42	985	19	514	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	608	42	985	19	515	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	609	42	985	19	516	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	610	42	985	19	517	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	611	42	985	19	518	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	612	42	986	19	519	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	613	42	986	19	520	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	614	42	987	19	521	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	615	42	987	19	525	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	616	42	987	19	529	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	617	42	987	19	531	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	618	42	987	19	532	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	619	42	988	19	533	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	620	42	988	19	534	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	621	42	988	19	536	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	622	42	988	19	538	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	623	42	988	19	539	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	641	42	989	19	571	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	645	42	990	19	575	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	356	647	42	990	19	576	do	497	651 (a1)	46	762
Do	370	[1] 3	42	1006	------	------	1925, Feb. 13	229	13	43	942
Do	370	11	42	1008	------	------	1933, Feb. 16	89	4	47	813
1922, Sept. 22	411	1	42	1021	8	367	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	411	2	42	1022	8	368	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	411	3 (a)	42	1022	8	9	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	411	3 (b)	42	1022	8	369a	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	411	3 (c)	42	1022	8	368a	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	411	4	42	1022	8	369	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	411	5	42	1022	8	370	1931, Mar. 3	442	4 (b)	46	1512
Do	411	8	------	------	8	137a	1934, May 24	344	5	48	798
Do	423	2	42	1033	10	356	1933, June 15	87	3	48	154
Do	423	4	42	1034	32	70	do	87	16	48	159
Do	429	[1] 1	42	1052	------	------	1923, Jan. 22	29	1	42	1162
1922, Dec. 18	10	------	42	1064	------	------	1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
Do	22	------	42	1102	42	109	1928, May 29	901	1 (24)	45	986, 988
1923, Jan. 22	28	(1)	42	1138	------	------	1925, Feb. 28	374	3	43	1081
1923, Feb. 5	58	(1)	42	1768	------	------	1924, June 7	292	1	43	524
1923, Feb. 13	72	------	42	1244	41	6	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1923, Mar. 2	173	------	42	1374	------	------	1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
Do	179	(1)	42	1427	------	------	1934, Jan. 30	6	14 (b)	48	344
Do	203	(1)	42	1787	------	------	1924, June 7	292	1	43	524
1923, Mar. 3	232	------	42	1442	------	------	1926, Mar. 11	52	3	44	203
1923, Mar. 4	244	------	42	1444	26	3650, 3940, 3941 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	250	5	42	1452	------	------	1928, May 29	901	1 (32)	45	988
Do	251	3	42	1453	19	29	1935, Aug. 26	689	2	49	864
Do	252	[1] 2	42	1456	------	------	1934, June 26	756	1 (2)	48	1224
Do	252	2	42	1156	12	1034	1935, June 3	164	5 (c)	49	315
Do	252	[1] 308	42	1477	------	------	1933, June 16	98	75	48	271
Do	265	[1] 13	42	1497	------	------	1924, June 7	378	------	43	669

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1923, Mar. 4	276	1	42	1504			1924, June 2	234	1100	43	352
Do	280		42	1507			do	234	1100	43	352
Do	281	6	42	1508	10	451	1936, June 15	547		49	1508
Do	281	6	42	1508	10	452	do	547		49	1508
Do	281	6	42	1508	10	453	do	547		49	1508
Do	281	6	42	1508	10	454	do	547		49	1508
Do	281	6	42	1508	10	455	do	547		49	1508
Do	281	6	42	1508	32	161–164	do	547		49	1508
Do	285	[1] 1	42	1513			1928, Mar. 10	167	20	45	277
Do	291		42	1521			1924, June 7	320	601	43	630
Do	292	[1] 1	42	1544			1924, Apr. 2	81	1	43	45
Do	294		42	1560			1924, June 2	234	1100	43	352
1924, Mar. 10	46	3	43	17	42	175	1927, Jan. 22	53	2	44	1024
1924, Mar. 13	55		43	22			1924, June 2	234	1100	43	352
Do	84		43	76	42	109	1928, May 29	901	1 (24)	45	986, 988
1924, May 19	157	307	43	124	38	617	do	901	1 (40, 59)	45	989, 990
1924, May 24	182	6	43	141			1931, Feb. 23	276	13	46	1208
Do	182	9	43	142			do	276	15	46	1208
Do	183	1	43	146	2	60	1929, June 20	33	6	46	39
Do	183	1	43	149	2	74	do	33	6	46	39
Do	183	1	43	149	40	161a	do	33	6	46	39
1924, May 31	220		43	247			1932, Feb. 4	18		47	37
1924, June 2	234	200–209	43	254–263			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	210–227	43	264–281			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	230	43	282			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	231	43	282			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	232–241	43	283–288			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	242–247	43	288–291			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	254–257	43	292, 293			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	258–263	43	293–295			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	261	43	294	48	845	do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	261	43	294	48	1055	do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	270–283	43	295–303			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	300–318	43	303–313			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	[1] 303 (a3)	43	305			do	27	323 (a)	44	86
Do	234	[1] 303 (b3)	43	305			do	27	323 (a)	44	86
Do	234	319–324	43	313–316			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	322	43	315	26	813 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	234	400	43	316, 317			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	401	43	317			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	401	43	317	26	2100, 2101, 2111, 2135 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	234	402	43	318			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	403	43	318			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	500–503	43	320–322			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	600–605	43	322–324			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	700	43	325			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	701	43	326			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	702	43	327			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	703	43	328			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	704	43	328			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	705	43	328			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	706	43	330			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	707	43	331			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	800–807 (a), Schedule A	43	331–336			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	900	43	336	26	1100 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	234	907			26	1143 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1003	43	339	26	3612 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1004–1007	43	340			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1008 (a)	43	341			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1009	43	341			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1010 (a)	43	341			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1011	43	342			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1011	43	342	26	3770 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1012	43	342			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1013	43	343	26	3304 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1014 (a)	43	343			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1016	43	343	26	3690 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1018	43	344, 345			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1018	43	345	26	3600 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1018	43	344	26	3745 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1019	43	346			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1021 (a) (b)	43	347			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1026	43	348			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1027	43	349			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1027	43	349	26	2112 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1027	43	349	26	3152 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1028	43	349	31	748	1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1030	43	350			do	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1030	43	350, 351	26	3678, 3679	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1031	43	351	26	3712, 3971 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	234	1031	43	351			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200 (a)	44	125
Do	234	1103	43	353	26	3802 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1924, June 3	243	3	43	361	49	[1] 153	1940, Sept. 18	722	201	54	950
Do	244	4	43	364	10	451, 452, 453, 454, 455	1936, June 15	547		49	1508
Do	244	4	43	364	32	161, 162, 163, 164	do	547		49	1508
1924, June 4	250	[1] 1	43	367–368			1929, Feb. 28	357	1	45	1343
Do	255	5	43	387			1928, May 29	901	1 (31)	45	988
1924, June 6	273	1	43	467	46	870	1936, June 29	858	903 (b)	49	2016
Do	275	3	43	470	10	359	1933, June 15	87	4	48	155
Do	277		43	473	44	275a	1931, Mar. 2	378	2	46	1481
1924, June 7	[1] 289		43	477			1928, May 29	901	1 (53)	45	992
Do	291	(1)	43	487			do	901	1 (59)	45	989

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1924, June 7	320	8	43	609	38	431	1936, June 29	867	303	49	2033
Do	320	8	43	610	38	432	do	867	303	49	2033
Do	320	22	43	613	38	454	1935, Aug. 12	510	3	49	609
Do	320	31	43	615			1925, Mar. 4	553	4	43	1304
Do	320	[1] 200–213	43	615–624			1933, Mar. 20	313	17	48	11
Do	320	202	43	618	38	481	1927, Mar. 3	359	3	44	1390
Do	320	206	43	622	38	495	1930, July 3	849	17	46	1000
Do	320	209	43	623	38	498	do	849	18	46	1000
Do	320	[1] 306	43	626			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
Do	320	505			38	556	1935, Aug. 12	510	2	49	609
1924, Dec. 5	4	4 (E)	43	702	43	463	1926, May 25	383	47	44	650
Do	4	4 (F)	43	702	43	473, 474	do	383	47	44	650
Do	4	4 (L)	43	703	43	467	do	383	47	44	650
1924, Dec. 13	9	29	43	717			1928, May 29	861	1	45	952
1924, Dec. 23	17	(1)	43	1521			1929, Mar. 2	670		45	2373
1925, Jan. 15	81		43	750			1927, Feb. 14	126	3	44	1091
1925, Jan. 16	83	1	43	751			1928, Apr. 21	393		45	439
Do	83	2	43	751	28	154	do	393		45	439
Do	83	3	43	752			do	393		45	439
Do	83	4	43	752	28	155	do	393		45	439
Do	83	5	43	752	28	414	do	393		45	439
Do	83	6	43	752	28	120	do	393		45	439
1925, Jan. 20	85	1	43	757	42	109	1928, May 29	901	1 (24)	45	986, 988
Do	87		43	775	42	109	do	901	1 (24)	45	986, 988
1925, Jan. 30	119	(1)	43	801			do	901	1 (36)	45	988
1925, Jan. 31	123		43	803			1926, Jan. 30	7	2	44	3
1925, Feb. 2	128	4	43	805	39	464	1934, June 12	466	1	48	933
Do	128	6			39	465c	do	466	1	48	933
Do	128	7			39	465d	do	466	1	48	933
Do	128	8			39	465e	do	466	1	48	933
Do	128	9			39	465f	do	466	1	48	933
1925, Feb. 6	143		43	802	26	2901 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1925, Feb. 12	225	(1)	43	901			1928, May 29	901	1 (30)	45	988
1925, Feb. 13	228		43	935			1928, May 25	744	5	45	740
1925, Feb. 21	280		43	958	25	296	1929, Mar. 2	576		45	1534
1925, Feb. 24	301	3	43	965	28	271	1930, June 23	573	2	46	799
1925, Feb. 25	317	1–3	43	976			1926, May 8	273	4	44	417
1925, Feb. 26	345	11, 12	43	996, 997			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200	44	125
1925, Feb. 28	368	207 (b)	43	1067	39	294	1931, Mar. 2	372	5	46	1470
Do	368	212	43	1069	39	166	do	372	5	46	1470
Do	371	3	43	1077	32	70	1933, June 15	87	16	48	159
Do	374	1	43	1080	34	751	1938, June 25	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	2	43	1080	34	752	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	4	43	1081	34	753	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	5	43	1081	34	754	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	6	43	1081	34	755	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	7	43	1082	34	756	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	9	43	1082	34	757	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	10	43	1083	34	758	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	11	43	1083	34	759	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	12	43	1083	34	760	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	13	43	1083	34	761	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	14	43	1084	34	762	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	15	43	1084	34	763	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	16	43	1084	34	764	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	17	43	1084	34	765	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	18	43	1085	34	766	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	19	43	1085	34	767	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	20	43	1085	34	781	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	21	43	1085	34	782	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	22	43	1086	34	783	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	23	43	1087	34	784	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	24	43	1087	34	785	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	25	43	1087	34	786	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	26	43	1087	34	787	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	27	43	1088	34	788	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	28	43	1088	34	841	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	29	43	1088	34	789	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	30	43	1089	34	801, 802	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	32	43	1089	34	803	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	33	43	1089	34	804	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	34	43	1089	34	805	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	35	43	1089	34	811	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	36	43	1089	34	768	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	36	43	1090	34	769	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	38	43	1090	34	770	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	374	40	43	1090	34	751, 753, 756, 760, 763, 784, 785, 786, 787	do	690	3	52	1175
Do	378		43	1091	47	62	1927, Feb. 23	169	39	44	1174
1925, Mar. 3	418		43	1104	24	289	1931, Feb. 20	235		46	1191
Do	421	2	43	1105	13	3	1935, Aug. 28	795	5	49	957
Do	421	2	43	1105	44	280	do	795	5	49	957
Do	421	7	43	1106	44	195	1936, June 20	630	10	49	1552
Do	435		43	1115			1926, Feb. 26	27	1200	44	125
Do	438	1	43	1116	27	41	1935, Aug. 27	740	308 (a)	49	880
Do	438	1	43	1116	19	522	do	740	308 (a)	49	880
Do	438	2	43	1116	19	523	do	740	308 (a)	49	880
Do	438	2	43	1116	27	42	do	740	308 (a)	49	880
Do	438	3	43	1116	27	43	do	740	308 (a)	49	880
Do	438	3	43	1116	19	524	do	740	308 (a)	49	880
Do	442		43	1118	48	390	1934, May 4	211	1	48	663
Do	443	2 (f)	43	1119			1931, Feb. 27	317	1	46	1424
Do	443	14	43	1125			do	317	4 (6f)	46	1426
Do	1462		43	1181			1928, May 29	901	1 (79)	45	992
Do	467	16 (e)	43	1198			1927, Jan. 21	47	4	44	1021
Do	469	4	43	1213	38	438	1928, May 23	706	8	45	717
1925, Mar. 4	536	7	43	1272	34	624, 630, 663, 669	1934, May 29	367	15	48	813

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1925, Mar. 4	536	7	43	1273	34	684	1934, May 29	367	15	48	813
Do	536	19	43	1276	34	783	1938, June 25	690	3	52	1175
Do	553	[illegible] 6, 17	43	1304–1307	[illegible]	[illegible]	1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
Do	553	[illegible] 8	43	1306	[illegible]	[illegible]	1927, Mar. 3	359	3	44	1390
Do	553	[illegible] 11, [illegible] 14	43	1308, 1310	[illegible]	[illegible]	1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
Do	553	20	43	1312	[illegible]	[illegible]	1935, Aug. 12	510	2	49	609
Do	27	2	44	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1926, Feb. 26	27	200	44	10	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	208	44	19	------	------	[illegible]	852	63	45	810
Do	27	210	44	21	------	------	do	852	63	45	810
Do	27	211	44	21	------	------	do	852	63	45	810
Do	27	219	44	32	------	------	do	852	63	45	810
Do	27	220	44	34	------	------	do	852	63	45	810
Do	27	230	44	39	------	------	do	852	63	45	810
Do	27	240	44	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	4	53	1
Do	27	243	44	47	------	------	1928, May 29	852	63	45	810
Do	27	246	44	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	852	63	45	810
Do	27	258	44	52	26	63 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	27	300	44	69	26	821, 830 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	301	44	69	26	810, 860 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	302, 303	44	69–72	26	811–813 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	[illegible] 303	44	73	[illegible]	[illegible]	1928, May 29	852	401	45	862
Do	27	303	44	74	26	850, 861–863 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	27	304	44	74	26	820, 821, 864 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	305	44	74	26	822, 890, 925–927 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	306	44	74	26	824 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	307	44	74	26	870 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	308	44	75	26	871, 890, 891, 893 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	309	44	76, 77	26	893 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	310, 311	44	77	26	874, 875 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	312	44	77–79	26	872, 892, 893 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	313	44	79	26	823, 825 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	314, 315	44	79, 80	26	826, 827 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	315 (a)	44	80	[illegible]	[illegible]	1928, May 29	852	413 (b)	45	878
Do	27	316	44	80, 81	26	900 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	27	317	44	81	26	901 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	319	44	84	26	910–912 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	320	44	85	26	894 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	321	44	85	26	851, 920, 921 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	400	44	87	26	2000, 2001, 2002, 2110, 2111, 2112 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	401	44	88	26	2000, 2001, 2130 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	401	44	89	26	2100 2101, 2111, 2115 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	402	44	89	26	2000, 2001, 2029 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	403	44	89	26	2050, 2052, 2057, 2059, 2060, 2162 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	500	44	91, 92	26	1700–1704 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	501	44	92	26	1711, 1712 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	502	44	93	26	1715–1717 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	600	44	93	26	2700 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	600 (1)	44	93	[illegible]	[illegible]	1928, May 29	852	421	45	865
Do	27	601	44	94	26	2701 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	27	602	44	94	26	2701, 2702, 2706 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	701	44	95	26	1225 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	702	44	95	[illegible]	[illegible]	1928, May 29	852	431	45	867
Do	27	703	44	96–98	26	2250, 2255, 2258, 2260, 1221, 1222, 1224, 1225, 1228 a, 2, 2497 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	27	704	44	98	26	2251 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	705	44	99	26	2258 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	800	44	99	26	1809, 1809, 1850 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	801	44	99	26	1408 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	802	44	99	26	1820, 1822 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	803	44	100	26	1823 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	804	44	100	26	1815 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	805	44	100	26	1809, 1816 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	----------	44	101	6	1801, 1802, 1821 notes	do	2	4	53	1

Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1926, Feb. 26	27	806	44	101			1926, May 14	299		44	554
Do	27	807	44	101	26	1817, 1818 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	27		44	102	26	1821 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27		44	103	26	1804, 1806, 1807, 1821 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	808	45	867	26	1817 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	900	44	104	26	2800, 2846, 2901 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	901	44	105	26	3074 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	902	44	105	26	2800 note	[illegible]	2	4	53	1
Do	27	903	44	105			[illegible]	852	453	45	868
Do	27	1000	44	105			[illegible]	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1000	44	106–108	26	1102–1105 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1000	44	106	26	1110 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1000	44	108	26	1114, 1115, 1117 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1000	44	107, 108	26	1120, 1121 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1000	44	108, 109	26	1130–1132 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1001	44	109	26	1141, 1142 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1001	44	109, 110	26	1145, 1146 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1002–1004	44	109, 110	26	1141 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1004	44	110	26	1133 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1005	44	110, 111	26	1140 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1100	44	111	26	61, 840, 1722, 1837, 2196, 2562, 2711, 3175, 3282 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1101	44	111	26	2539, 3176, 3791 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1102	44	112	26	821, 1720, 1835, 2194, 2555, 2709, 3171, 3330, 3632 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1103	44	112	26	3612, 3634 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1104	44	113	26	3614 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1106 (a)	44	113			1928, May 29	852	612	45	875
Do	27	1106 (b)	44	113			do	852	606 (c)	45	874
Do	27	1107	44	113	26	3790 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1108	44	114	26	3791 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1109	44	114	26	2002, 2301, 2351, 2381, 2651, 3311, 3312 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1111	44	115	26	3770 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1112	44	115	26	3313 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1113	44	116	26	3772 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1114	44	116, 117	26	894, 1821, 2156, 2557, 2707, 3793 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1114	44	116	26	2806, 3710 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1114	44	117	26	1718 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1115	44	117–119	26	55, 3600, 3611, 3615, 3632, 3745, 3797, 4047 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1116	44	119			1928, May 29	852	614 (c)	45	877
Do	27	1118	44	120	26	3656 3658 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1119	44	120	26	1719, 2002, 2550, 2708, 3172, 3281 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1120	44	121	26	2703 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1121	44	121	26	2135, 2137, 2705 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1123	44	121	26	3325 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1124	44	122	26	2101, 2112, 2802, 3150, 3152 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1127	44	123, 124	26	3678, 3679 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1128	44	124	26	3712, 3971 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1128a	44	124			1931, June 26	756	1 (11)	48	1225
Do	27	1129, 1130	44	125	26	3713, 3714 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1200	44	125	26	2112 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1201	44	126	26	3761, 3905 3906, 3910, 3911, 3930, 3931 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	27	1203	44	127, 128	26	5000 5001, 5010, 5011 notes	do	2	4	53	1

Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1926, Feb. 26	27	1213	44	130	26	3802 note	[illegible] Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1926, Mar. 22	64		44	214			[illegible]	61	2	45	110
Do	65		44	214			[illegible] Mar. [illegible]	212	2	45	310
Do	66		44	215			[illegible] Feb. 20	60	2	45	110
Do	67		44	215			[illegible] Nov. 10	178	2	45	287
Do	68		44	215			do	177	2	45	287
Do	72		44	217			1928, Mar. 12	207	2	45	308
Do	81		44	221			1928, Mar. 10	189	2	45	296
Do	93		44	227			1928, Feb. 6	27	2	45	57
1926, Mar. 31	115	[1]1	44	239			1928, May 10	517	2	45	495
1926, Apr. 12	166		44	304	28	144	1940, June 11	321	2	54	303
1926, Apr. 21	171	1	44	314	41	672	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1926, Apr. 22	171	1	44	314	50	154	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	186	1	44	325	7	115	1939, Aug. 9	615	419	53	1290
1926, Apr. 26	186	2	44	325	7	116	do	615	419	53	1290
Do	209	[1]1–3	44	382–383			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
1926, May 1	294	1	44	548	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1926, May 13	294	1	44	548	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	297		44	554			1928, Feb. 16	84	3	45	118
Do	344	2	44	569	49	172	1938, June 23	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
1926, May 20	344	3	44	569	49	173	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	344	3a			49	173a	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	344	5	44	750	49	[1]175a	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	344	8	44	573	49	178	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	344	11	44	574	49	[1]181	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	347	14	44	587	27	54	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
1926, May 22	363		44	616			1934, June 15	538	1	48	964
Do	368		44	620	5	497	1930, June 26	618		46	817
1926, May 28	411	1	44	669	26	1102 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1926, June 1	435	3			10	1210a	1937, Apr. 26	130		50	94
1926, June 3	457	4	44	689	5	824	1932, June 30	314	208	47	405
Do	457	5	44	689	5	825	do	314	208	47	405
Do	457	6	44	689	5	826	do	314	208	47	405
Do	460		44	692	39	464	1934, June 12	466	1	48	933
1926, June 7	486	10	44	702			1942, Dec. 22	7		47	751
1926, June 8	502		44	709	8	399a	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1926, June 10	529	10	44	720	34	3481	1935, Aug. 5	439	16	49	532
1926, June 28	704		44	776	48	411a	1929, Feb. 28	374	2	45	1406
1926, July 2	723	[1]7–9	44	793–797			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
Do	723	[1]9	44	796	38	481	1927, Mar. 3	359	3	44	1390
Do	723	11	44	797	38	495	1930, July 3	849	17	46	1000
Do	723	12	44	797	38	498	do	849	18	46	1000
Do	723	17	44	800			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
1926, July 3	752		44	830	26	3632 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1926, Dec. 8	1		44	917	47	51a	1927, Feb. 23	169	39	44	1174
1927, Jan. 12	27		44	936	25	93	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	27		44	936	41	6a–1	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	27	[1]1	44	941			1928, May 29	901	1 (70)	45	991
Do	27	[1]1	44	954			do	901	1 (72)	45	991
Do	27	[1]1	44	955			do	901	1 (71)	45	991
1927, Jan. 18	39		44	1003	21	11	1938, June 25	675	902 (a)	52	1039
Do	[1]39		44	1005			1928, May 29	901	1 (94)	45	993
1927, Jan. 21	47	[1]1	44	1011			1930, July 3	847	4	46	846
Do	47	[1]2	44	1016			1934, June 26	756	1 (12)	48	1236
1927, Jan. 22	51		44	1023	26	2554 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1927, Feb. 9	85	1–5	44	1062			1933, Feb. 7	39	6	47	797
1927, Feb. 11	104	1	44	1072	45	164	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	104	1	44	1081	20	68	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	104	1	44	1083	46	886	1936, June 29	858	903 (b)	49	2016
1927, Feb. 17	157	1, 2	44	1104			1931 Feb. 21	264	3	46	1201
1927, Feb. 23	168	1	44	1157	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	168	1	44	1157	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	169	1–3	44	1162	47	81–83	1934, June 19	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	169	4	44	1163	47	84	do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	169	5	44	1164	47	85	do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	169	6–36	44	1165–1174	47	86–116	do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	169	38	44	1174	47	117	do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	169	39	44	1174	47	118	do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	169	41	44	1174	47	119	do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
1927, Feb. 25	192	4	44	1285	8	358a	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1173
1927, Feb. 26	217		44	1247	49	[1]22	1940, Sept. 18	722	3 (e)	54	901
Do	219		44	1248	26	1922 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1927, Mar. 2	264		44	1271			1928, Mar. 14	220	3	45	318
Do	269		44	1291			1928, May 29	901	1 (87)	45	996
Do	273	2	44	1335	35	38	1939, Aug. 9	619	1	53	1293
1927, Mar 3	348	4	44	1382	26	2606 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	348	6	44	1383	5	281d	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	348	6	44	1383	5	281e	do	740	1	49	872
1927, Mar 4	510	1	44	1416	49	72	1940, Sept 18	722	3 (e)	54	901
Do	510		44	1417	49	45	1934, June 19	652	602 (b)	48	1182
Do	512	1	44	1151	46	8.0	1936, June 29	858	903 (b)	49	2016
1927, Dec. 22	5	[1]1	45	30			1938, May 20	382	424 (b)	52	846
1928, Jan. 11	7		45	31			1930, June 21	878	2	46	799
1928, Feb. 7	30		45	39	5	560	1928, May 29	901	1	45	993
1928, Feb. 16	59	(1)	45	109			1942, Feb. 1	19	1	47	37
1928, Mar. 5	126	[1]1	45	169			1938, May 20	382	424 (b)	52	846
Do	126	1	45	177			1932, June 2	324	3	47	270
1928, Mar. 8	149	1	45	248	39	465a	1938, June 23	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	149	2	45	248	39	465b	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	151		45	248	10	917	1938, May 17	237	6	52	709
1928, Mar. 13	217		45	311			1930, Mar. 1	707	1	46	1425
1928, Mar. 23	232	[1]1	45	331			1929, Feb. 26	316	3	45	1346
1928, Mar. 28	263	1	45	373	47	85, 91	1934, June 19	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	263	2	45	373	47	87	do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	263	3	45	373	47	89	do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	263	4	45	373			do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
Do	263	5	45	373	47	89	do	652	602 (a)	48	1182
1928, Apr. 2	309		45	401	19	30a	1930, June 17	497	631 (a3)	46	783
1928, Apr. 26	438		45	461	10	451	19[illegible], June 15	547	[illegible]	49	1500
Do	436		45	462	10	452, 453, 454, 45[illegible]	do	547	[illegible]	49	1500

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1928, Apr. 26	436		45	461	32	161	1936, June 15	547		49	1508
Do	436		45	462	32	162	do	547		49	1508
Do	436		45	463	32	163, 164	do	547		49	1508
1928, May 12	539	(1)	45	1829			1929, Feb. 20	270	1	45	1235
1928, May 14	551	1	45	528	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	551	1	45	528	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
1928, May 17	603	2	45	594	39	465c	1934, June 12	466	1	48	933
1928, May 18	625		45	603	14	179	1937, July 30	545	2 (b)	50	548
1928, May 22	675	201	45	690	46	891a	1936, June 29	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	301	45	690	46	870	do	858	903 (b) (c)	49	2016
Do	675	302	45	692	46	891d	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	401	45	692	46	891e	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	402	45	692	46	891f	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	403	45	693	46	891g	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	404	45	693	46	891h	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	405	45	693	46	891i	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	406	45	694	46	891j	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	407	45	694	46	891k	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	408	45	694	46	891l	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	409	45	694	46	891m	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	410	45	695	46	891n	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	411	45	695	46	891o	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	412	45	695	46	891p	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	413	45	696	46	891q	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	601	45	697	46	891r	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	675	702	45	697	46	891t	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
1928, May 24	740	(1)	45	1943			1929, Mar. 2	671		45	2373
1928, May 26	754		45	[1] 749			1930, July 3	861		46	1013
Do	778	1-3	45	766			do	856	4	46	1010
1928, May 29	852	401	45	862	26	861 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	852	402	45	862	26	875 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	403	45	863	26	900 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	404	45	863	26	813 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	413, 414	45	864	26	1710–1712 1715, 1716 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	425	45	866	26	2111 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	432	45	867	26	3220 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	441	45	867	26	1808 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	442	45	867	26	1806 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	443	45	867	26	1817 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	451, 452	45	868	26	3030, 3031 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	601	45	871	26	1103 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	601	45	871–873	26	1116–1119 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	601	45	872	26	1111–1113 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	603	45	873	26	1145, 1146 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	604	45	873	26	900, 3653 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	605	45	874	26	3791 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	606	45	874	26	3747 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	607	45	874	26	3770 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	608, 609	45	874, 875	26	3774, 3775 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	610	45	875	26	3746 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	613	45	876	26	827, 3670–3677 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	613 (b)	45	875			1932, June 6	209	809 (b)	47	283
Do	852	614	45	876, 877	26	3771 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	852	616	45	877	26	3762 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	617	45	877	26	3633, 3800 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	618	45	878	26	3814 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	619	45	878	26	3312, 3313 3634, 3770 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	701	45	879	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	708	45	881	19	578	1930, June 17	497	651 (a)(1)	46	762
Do	852	709	45	882	26	3726 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	852	710	45	882	26	3777 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	712	45	882	26	3901 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	713	45	882	26	3944 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	852	715	45	883	26	3802 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	853	1	45	885	2	60	1929, June 20	33	6	46	39
Do	853	11	45	914			1931, June 26	756	1 (12)	48	1252
Do	856	8	45	943	39	166	1931, Mar. 2	372	5	46	1470
Do	856	8	45	944	39	294	do	372	5	46	1470
Do	875	[1] 7, [1] 8	45	965–967			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
Do	875	10	45	967	38	195	1940, July 3	849	17	46	1000
Do	875	11	45	967	38	498	do	849	18	46	1000
Do	875	12, [1] 13	45	967 968			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
Do	888	1-3	45	976			1929, Jan. 19	76	4	45	1083
Do	891	2	45	978	49	[1] 153	1940, Sept. 18	722	201	54	950
Do	901	3	45	996	26	3770, 3776 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1 1
Do	984	(1)	45	2027			1929, Feb. 20	270	1	45	1235
Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1929, Jan. 25	102	III	45	1119	15	198	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	102	III	45	1119	41	6ii	do	851	4	54	1112
Do	102	IV	45	1136	41	6a	do	851	4	54	1111

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1929, Feb. 13	196	(1)	45	2163			1931, Feb. 13	160		46	1984
1929, Feb. 20	270	1	45	1243	41	6u	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1929, Feb 26	348	(1)	45	2329			1930, Apr. 19	201	1	46	234
1929, Feb. 28	367	1	45	1397	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	367	1	45	1397	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	369		45	1404	49	173	1938, June 23	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
1929, Mar. 1	463	(1)	45	2343			1930, Apr. 19	201	1	46	234
1929, Mar. 2	473	1	45	1446	27	91	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	473	2	45	1446	27	92	do	740	1	49	872
Do	478	1	45	1450	39	465a	1938, June 23	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	478	2	45	1450	39	465b	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	489		45	1476	34	785	1938, June 25	690	3	52	1175
Do	510	1	45	1496	26	2802 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	510		45	1496	26	2814, 2826, 2838, 2851, 2861, 2877, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2882, 2891, 2900, 2901, 2903, 2904, 2914, 2915, 3042 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	510	1	45	1496	26	4010, 4011, 4012 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	510	3	45	1496	26	4012 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	536	1	45	1512	8	106a	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	2	45	1513	8	106b	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	3	45	1513	8	106c	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	4	45	1513	8	377b	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	5	45	1513	8	380a	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	6 (a)	45	1513	8	379	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	6 (b)	45	1513	8	382	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	6 (c), (d)	45	1514	8	388	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	7 (a)	45	1514	8	402	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	8	45	1515	8	356	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	9	45	1515	8	399b, 399c	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	9	45	1516	8	377c, 380b 399d	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	536	10	45	1516	8	399e	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	594	(1)	45	2348			1930, Apr. 19	201	1	46	234
Do	659		45	2370			1929, June 25	42		46	1631
1929, Mar. 4	683	1	45	1545	8	373	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	701	1	45	1559	47	85, 91	1934, June 19	652	602 (a)	48	1102
Do	701	2	45	1559	47	83	do	652	602 (a)	48	1102
Do	701	3	45	1559	47	89	do	652	602 (a)	48	1102
Do	701	4	45	1559			do	652	602 (a)	48	1102
Do	707	11	45	1625	40	18a	1930, May 27	341		46	394
Do	707	(1)	45	1659			1930, July 3	846	1	46	906
Do	707	(1)	45	1662			do	846	1	46	906
1929, June 15	24	3	46	12			1933, June 16	98	50 (a1)	48	265
Do	24	5 (4)	46	13			do	98	50 (a2)	48	265
Do	24	5 (5)	46	13			do	98	50 (a3)	48	265
Do	24	7 (a3)	46	14			do	98	50 (a4)	48	265
Do	24	7 (a4)	46	14			do	98	50 (a5)	48	265
Do	24	7 (a5)	46	14			do	98	50 (a6)	48	265
Do	24	10	46	16			do	98	50 (a7)	48	265
Do	24	11	46	17			do	98	50 (a8)	48	265
1929, June 18	28	21	46	26	13	3	1935, Aug. 2	395	3	49	557
Do	28	21	46	26	39	324	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1929, Dec 18	7	1	46	50	47	85, 91	1934, June 19	652	60 2(a)	48	1102
Do	7	2	46	50	47	83	do	652	60 2(a)	48	1102
1930, Apr. 7	106		46	142			1930, June 21	561	3	46	803
1930, Apr. 17	173	1	46	169	16	801e	1936, June 29	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	173	2	46	170	16	801f	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016
Do	173	3	46	170	16	801g	do	858	903 (c)	49	2016

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1930, Apr. 18	184	III	46	198	15	198	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	184	III	46	198	41	6ll	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	184	IV	46	215	41	6a	do	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1930, Apr. 19	201	1	46	243	41	6u	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1930, Apr. 29	223	1	46	259	39	464	1934, June 12	484	1	48	933
Do	223	2	46	259	39	465c	do	484	1	48	933
Do	223	3	46	260	39	465d	do	484	1	48	933
Do	223	3	46	260	39	465e	do	484	1	48	933
Do	223	3	46	260	39	465f	do	484	1	48	933
1930, May 15	289	1	46	343	26	2912 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1930, May 23	311	2	46	375	34	790	1938, June 23	599	3	52	1165
1930, May 27	342	1	46	427	27	101	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	342	2	46	427	27	102	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	3	46	428	27	103	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	4	46	428	27	55	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	4	46	428	27	104	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	5	46	429	27	105	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	6	46	429	27	106	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	7	46	429	27	107	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	8	46	430	26	38b	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	8	46	430	26	38c	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	8	46	430	26	38d	do	740	1	49	872

Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1930, May 27	342	8	46	430	26	2606, 4012, 4013, 4022, notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	342	8	46	430	27	108	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	342	9	46	430	19	522–524	do	740	308	49	880
Do	342	9	46	430	27	42	do	740	1	49	872
Do	342	10	46	430	27	42	do	740	1	49	872
1930, June 2	375	[1]1–3	46	492			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
1930, June 6	407	1	46	516	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	407	1	46	516	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
1930, June 14	488	3	46	586	26	2606 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1930, June 17	497	1 par.369(d)	46	625			1934, June 12	474	2 (a)	48	944
Do	497	1 par. 371 [1]	46	625			do	474	2 (a)	48	944
Do	497	1 par. 401 [1]	46	629			do	474	2 (a)	48	944
Do	497	1 par. 1402 [1]	46	653			do	474	2 (a)	48	944
Do	497	201 par.1650[1]	46	676			do	474	2 (a)	48	944
Do	497	201 par.1687[1]	46	678			do	474	2 (a)	48	944
Do	497	201 par. 1803 (1) [1]	46	683			do	474	2 (a)	48	944
Do	497	301	46	685, 686	26	3340, 3343 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	497	302	46	686	26	3361 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	497	314	46	695	19	131	1938, June 25	679	35	52	1092
Do	497	317	46	696	26	2197 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	497	520	46	739	19	[1]1520	1934, June 26	756	2	48	1225
Do	499	1–4	46	764			1933, Mar. 4	271	13 (d)	47	1563
Do	500	1–4	46	765			do	271	13 (d)	47	1563
1930, June 21	559		46	791	8	18	1936, Oct. 11	876	504	54	1172
1930, July 1	781	[1] 1	46	839			1931, Mar. 2	367		46	1467
Do	788		46	844	47	96	1934, June 19	652	602 (a)	48	1102
1930, July 3	826		46	849	8	137a	1934, May 24	344	5	48	798
Do	835	1	46	854	8	9	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	835	2 (a)	46	854	8	369	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	849	[1] 11–14, [1] 21	48	995–1000			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
Do	863	1	46	1016	38	54	1935, Aug. 12	510	3	49	609
Do	863	2	46	1016	43	781	1936, June 29	867	303	49	2033
1930, July 8	874		46	1019	21	10	1938, June 25	675	902	52	1059
1930, July 10	881	1	46	1022	26	2300 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1930, Dec. 16	15		46	1029	26	1823, 1929, 2163, 2181, 2308, 4047 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1931, Jan 15	29		46	1036	27	91	1935, Aug. 27	740	202 (a)	49	877
1931, Feb. 2	100		46	1059	46	870	1936, June 29	858	903 (b) (c)	49	2016
1931, Feb. 11	118		46	1087	8	366a	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1931, Feb. 14	189		46	1162	22	[1]266a	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	189		46	1162	49	[1]231	do	851	4	54	1111
1931, Feb 20	234	1	46	1186	40	217	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	234	1	46	1186	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1931, Feb. 23	280	III	46	1334	15	198	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	280	III	46	1334	41	6ii	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	280	IV	46	1352	41	6a	do	841	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1931, Feb. 23	281	1	46	1363	41	6b	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	281	1	46	1370	41	6u	do	851	4	54	1111
1931, Feb. 25	302		46	1419			1933, Jan. 14	10	1	47	759
1931, Feb. 26	312	(1)	46	2123			1933, June 16	101	1	48	288
1931, Feb 28	326		46	1440	31	388a	1938 June 21	598	[1] 12 (e)	52	950
1931, Mar. 3	442	1	46	1511	8	397	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	442	2	46	1511	8	396	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	442	3	46	1511	8	372a	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	442	4 (a)	46	1511	8	9, 368a, 369a	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	454		46	1516	26	811 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1931, Mar. 4	520	2	46	1549	26	2301, 2313 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1932, May 2	154	1–11	47	142–144	16	771–771j	1937, June 28	392	1–10	50	325–328
1932, May 17	190		47	158	8	368, 380b, 388	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	190		47	158	26	2864, 2800, 3360, 3361 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1932, May 19	192		47	160	47	85	1934, June 19	652	602 (a)	48	1102
1932, May 25	203	2 (a)	47	165	8	388	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	203	3	47	165	8	384	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	203	4	47	165	8	399b	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	203	5	47	166	8	399c	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	203	6	47	166	8	377b	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	203	9	47	166	8	358a	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	203	10	47	166	8	377	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	209	[1]23 (r) (3)	47	183			1934, June 16	90	218 (c)	48	209
Do	209	23 (r2)	47	183			do	90	218 (b)	48	209
Do	209	55	47	189	26	75 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	209	102	47	192	26	18b note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	169	47	222			1934, June 16	90	218 (a)	48	209
Do	209	187	47	223			do	90	218 (a)	48	209
Do	209	205	47	227			do	90	218 (a)	48	209
Do	209	401–403	47	243	26	937 91; notes	1939, Feb 10	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1932, May 25	209	501–531	47	245–259	26	1000–1017, 1019–1030 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	209	501 (c)	47	245			1934, May 10	277	511	48	758
Do	209	601	47	259	26	2491 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	209	615	47	264			1934, May 10	277	601	48	762
Do	209	711	47	271	26	1700, 1701 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	721, 722	47	272	26	1801, 1802 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	723	47	272	26	1821 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	725	47	275	26	3482 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	741	47	276	26	[illegible] notes	[illegible]	2	4	53	1
Do	209	771–774	47	277, 278	26	1853–1856 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	801, 802	47	278	26	813 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	803	47	278	26	811 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	804–806	47	280	26	812 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	806, 807	47	281, 282	26	861 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	808	47	282	26	822 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	809	47	283	26	827 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do		808	47	282	26	871, 890, 893 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	810	47	283	26	910–912 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	811	47	284	26	925–927 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	901–904	47	284, 285	26	1250–1253 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	1101, 1102	47	286	26	1133, 1142 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	1103	47	286	26	3772 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	1104	47	287	26	3770 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	1105	47	287	26	3860 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	1106	47	287	26	3313 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	1109	47	288	26	4003 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	1111	47	289	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	209	1112	47	289	26	3802 note	do	2	4	53	1
1932, June 24	276		47	334			1933, Mar. 20	3	17	48	11
1932, June 25	277	1, 2	47	334			1933, Mar. 4	271	13 (d)	47	1563
1932, June 30	314	1	47	393	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	314	1	47	393	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	314	101	47	399	5	673 note	1933, Mar. 20	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	102	47	399	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	103	47	400	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	104	47	400	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	105 (d) (e)	47	401	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	106	47	401	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	107 (a) (5)	47	402	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	107 (b)	47	402	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	108	47	402	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	112	47	403	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	211	47	406	5	673 note	do	3	4 (d)	48	14
Do	314	216	47	407			1943, June 10	101	9 (b)	48	306
Do	314	319	47	412			1913, Mar. 3	212	14	47	1517
Do	314	319	47	412	26	3771 note	1929, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	314	408	47	415	5	131	1933, Mar. 3	212	16	47	1517
Do	318	1	47	431	34	783a	1938, June 25	696	3	52	1176
Do	318	1	47	439	34	783b	do	696	3	52	1176
Do	323	1, 2	47	448			1943, Mar. 1	271	13 (d)	47	1562
Do	330	1	47	460	41	6b	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1932, July 1	361	III	47	502	15	198	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	361	III	47	502	41	6ii	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	361	IV	47	520	41	6a	do	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1932, July 2	393		47	568			1935, May 6	336		49	1264
1932, July 5	428		47	579	29	64	1934, June 19	647	3	48	1118
1932, July 22	522	4 (d)	47	727			1933, June 13	64	3	48	129
1933, Feb. 14	53		47	801	31	735	1938, June 23	690	3	52	1175
1933, Feb. 16	88	9	47	812	48	1430a	1936, June 24	784	10	49	1906
1933, Feb. 24	116	1	47	902	26	2702, 2301 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	116	2	47	902, 903	26	2322, 2323 notes	do	2	4	53	1
1933, Feb. 28	116	1	47	902	26	2308 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	134	1	47	1362	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	134	1	47	1362	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1933, Mar. 1	144	III	47	1393	15	198	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	144	III	47	1393	41	6ii	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	144	IV	47	1409	41	6a	do	851	4	54	1111

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1933, Mar. 1	146		47	1413	26	1817 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1933, Mar. 3	204	1	47	1474	11	204	1938, June 22	575	4	52	940
Do	208		47	1487	10	1210a	1937, Apr. 26	130		50	94
Do	212	5	47	1515	5	673 note	1933, Mar. 20	3	4 (b)	48	14
Do	212	6	47	1515	5	673 note	do	3	4 (b)	48	14
Do	212	12	47	1516	10	17a	1934, May 29	370	1	48	815
Do	212	12	47	1516	34	450	do	370	1	48	815
Do	212	14	47	1517	26	3771 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	219		47	1546			1933, June 5	47		48	112
1933, Mar. 4	274	4 (a)	47	1566			1934, Feb. 16	14	1	48	352
Do	282	(1)	47	1603			1934, June 13	483	1	48	948
1933, Mar. 20	3	4 (a)	48	13			1933, June 16	101	9 (b)	48	306
Do	3	16	48	11	38	716	1935, Aug. 12	510	2	49	609
1933, Mar. 22	4	1	48	16	26	3254 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	4	1 (a)	48	16	26	506 (c)	1935, Aug. 27	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	1 (b)	48	16	26	1394 (c)	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
						1398 (c)					
Do	4	1 (b)	48	16			1934, Mar. 2	37	2	48	361
Do	4	1 (b)	48	16			1934, Mar. 26	88	2	48	467
Do	4	1 (b)	48	16			1934, Apr. 13	119	1	48	583
Do	4	1 (c)	48	16	27	64m	1935, Aug. 27	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	3 (a) (b)	48	17	27	64a	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	3 (c)	48	17	27	64b	1934, Jan. 31	1	12	48	316
Do	4	4 (a) (b) (1)	48	17	27	64c	1935, Aug. 27	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	4 (b) (2)	48	18	27	64d	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	4 (b) (3)	48	18	27	64e	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	4 (b) (4)	48	18	27	64f	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	4(c)	48	18	27	64g	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	4(d)	48	19	27	64h	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	5	48	19	27	64i	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	6	48	19	27	64j	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	7	48	19	27	64k	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	8	48	19	27	64l	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	9	48	19	27	64n	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
Do	4	10	48	20	27	64o	do	740	202 (a)	49	877
1933, Mar. 31	17	3	48	23	16	587	1934, June 19	648	1	48	1056
Do	18	1	48	23	27	17	1935, Aug. 27	740	1	49	872
Do	18	2	48	24	27	19	do	740	1	49	872
Do	18	3	48	24	27	18	do	740	1	49	872
1933, Apr. 5	19	1–18	48	25–29			1934, Jan. 24	4	31	48	336
Do	19	12	48	28			do	4	28 (c)	48	334
1933, May 12	25	6	48	33	7	606	1935, Aug. 21	641	34	49	775
Do	25	9 (d) (4)	48	36	7	509 (d) (1)	1934, June 26	759	2 (a)	48	1242
1933, May 27	38	4 (3)	48	77			1934, June 6	404	203 (b)	48	906
Do	38	5 (c)	48	77			do	404	204	48	906
1933, June 15	77		48	147	28	119	1937, Aug. 25	763	2	50	801
1933, June 16	88	33	48	194	15	19a	1935, Aug. 27	614	329	49	727
Do	90	212	48	206	26	1709, 1801, 1802, 1182 notes	1934, June 16	2	4	53	1
Do	90	219	48	209	26	1700 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	101	1	48	292	41	6b	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1934, Jan. 11	1	2, 3	48	313	26	2800 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	1	4	48	313	26	2887 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	5	48	313	26	2846 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	6, 7	48	314	26	3030 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	8	48	314	26	3031 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	9	48	314	26	3150 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	9	48	315	26	3250, 3254 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	10, 11	48	315	26	2809 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	1	12	48	316	18	341	1936, June 25	815	9	49	1930
Do	1	12	48	316	27	123	do	815	9	49	1930
Do	1	13	48	316	26	2800, 2887 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	1	201–207	48	316	26	2803 note	do	2	4	53	1
1934, Feb. 15	13	1	48	351	41	6	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1934, Mar. 15	70	1	48	428			1934, May 7	224		48	669
Do	70	1	48	438	40	109a	1940, July 18	634	2	54	784
1934, Mar. 26	86	2	48	465	48	74	1940, Apr. 18	105	2	54	111

Date	Chapter	Title	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1934, Mar. 28	102	I	1	48	514	41	6b	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1934, Apr. 7	104	III	48	551	15	198	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	104	III	48	551	41	6ll	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	104	IV	48	568	41	6a	do	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1934, Apr. 9	105		48	571	31	735	1937, July 8	444	8 (e)	50	482
1934, Apr. 19	154	1	48	597	8	402	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	154	2	48	597	8	399c	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	154	2, 4	48	597	8	399b	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	154	3	48	597	8	380a	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	154	5	48	598	8	399f	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	154	6	48	598	8	109a	do	876	504	54	1172
1934, Apr. 21	157	1	48	598	7	701	1936, Feb. 10	42		49	1106
Do	157	2	48	599	7	702	do	42		49	1106

*Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1934, Apr. 21	157	3	48	599	7	703	1936, Feb. 10	42		49	1106
Do	157	4	48	599	7	704	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	5	48	600	7	705	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	6	48	601	7	706	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	7	48	601	7	707	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	8	48	602	7	708	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	9	48	602	7	709	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	10	48	603	7	710	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	11	48	603	7	711	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	12	48	603	7	712	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	13	48	604	7	713	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	14	48	604	7	714	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	15	48	605	7	715	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	16	48	605	7	716	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	17	48	605	7	717	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	18	48	605	7	718	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	19	48	605	7	719	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	20	48	606	7	720	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	21	48	606	7	721	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	22	48	606	7	722	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	23	48	606	7	723	do	42		49	1106
Do	157	25	48	607	7	725	do	42		49	1106
1934, Apr. 27	168	9	48	646	12	1463b	1935, May 28	150	17 (b)	49	297
1934, May 10	277	1-4	48	683, 684	26	1-4 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	277	11-13	48	684-686	26	11 13 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	21-26	48	686-693	26	21-26 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	31-33	48	693	26	31-33 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	41-48	48	694 696	26	41-48 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	51-54	48	697, 698	26	51-54 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	56-59	48	698, 699	26	56 59 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	61, 62	48	699, 700	26	61, 62 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	101, 102	48	700-702	26	101, 102 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	103	48	703	26	103 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	111-116	48	703-712	26	111-116 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	117	48	714	26	117 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	118-120	48	715-718	26	118-120 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	131	48	718	26	131 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	141-150	48	720 727	26	141-150 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	161-168	48	727-730	26	161-168 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	181 188	48	730, 731	26	181 188 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	201 207	48	731 735	26	201-207 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	211 217	48	735 737	26	212 218 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	231 238	48	737, 738	26	231 238 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	251, 252	48	738, 739	26	251, 252 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	262 264	48	740	26	262 264 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	271 277	48	740 746	26	271 277 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	291 299	48	746 748	26	291 299 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	311, 312	48	748 750	26	311, 312 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	321, 322	48	750	26	321, 322 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	351	48	751	26	800 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	401	48	752	26	811 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	402, 403	48	752	26	812 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	403	48	753	26	861, 862, 864, 1023 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	404	48	754	26	811 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	405	48	754	26	935 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	406	48	755	26	812, 861 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	501	48	755	26	871, 1012 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	502	48	756	26	[illegible] note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	503	48	756	26	[illegible] note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	504	48	756	26	[illegible] notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	506	48	757	26	3701 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	507	48	757	26	3814 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	508	48	757	26	3853 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	509	48	757	26	3674 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	510	48	758	26	3650 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	511	48	758	26	1000 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	512	48	758	26	3930, 3931 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	512	48	759	26	[illegible] notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	514	48	759	26	3647 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	516	48	760	26	1117 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	517	48	760	26	1001 note	do	2	4	53	1

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1934, May 10	277	519	48	760	26	1141 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	277	520	48	761	26	1001 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	602	48	762	26	2491 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	602½	48	763	26	2470–2480 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	607	48	768	26	3661 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	610	48	768	26	2000 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	701	48	769	26	1201–1207 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	702	48	770	26	600–603 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	801	48	771	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	277	802	48	772	26	3802 note	do	2	4	53	1
1934, May 24	344	1	48	797	8	6	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	344	2	48	797	8	8	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	344	3	48	797	8	17a	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	344	4	48	797	8	368	do	876	504	54	1172
1934, May 29	367	16	48	813	34	669a	1936, May 1	252	2	49	1249
1934, May 30	372	1	48	828	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	372	1	48	828	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
1934, June 7	424	10	48	925	11	204	1938, June 23	575	4	52	940
Do	426		48	926	26	1140–1142 notes	1939, Feb. 1	2	4	53	1
1934, June 8	429		48	926	8	106a	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1934, June 12	466	2 (b)	48	933	39	[1] 469	1938, June 23	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	3	48	933	39	469a	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	4	48	934	39	469b	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	5	48	935	39	469c	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	6	48	935	39	469d	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	7	48	936	39	469e	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	9	48	937	39	469g	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	10	48	937	39	469h	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	11	48	937	39	469i	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	12	48	937	39	469j	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	13	48	937	39	469k	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	14	48	938	39	469l	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	15	48	938	39	469m	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	16	48	938	39	469n	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	17	48	938	39	469o	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	18	48	938	39	469p	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	19	48	938	39	469q	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	20	48	938	39	469r	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	466	21	48	938	39	469s	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
1934, June 15	542		48	967	26	3250 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1934, June 16	545		48	968	49	[1] 153	1940, Sept. 18	722	201	54	950
Do	598	1	48	1013	26	2819 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	598	2	48	1013	26	2832 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	598	3	48	1013	26	4048 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	598	4	48	1013	26	2826 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	610		48	1020	26	2871 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	611		48	1020	26	2811 note	do	2	4	53	1
1934, June 19	652	302	48	1081	47	302	1936, June 5	511	1	49	1475
Do	652	603	48	1102	39	469g–469s	1938, June 23	604	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	654	1, 2	48	1113	49	172	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	654	3–7	48	1113, 1114	49	173	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	654	8	48	1114	49	173a	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	654	9	48	1115	49	[1] 175	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	654	11, 12	48	1115	49	[1] 181	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	656	2	48	1116	49	[1] 181	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	674	8	48	1179	26	1805, 1821 notes	1919, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1934, June 20	687		48	1184	7	725	1936, Feb. 10	42		49	1106
1934, June 26	757	1–18	48	1236–1240	26	2700, 2720 2731, 1260, 3261, 3263, 1407, 3802 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	756	2	48	1226	26	2901 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	762	1	48	1243	39	469a	1938, June 23	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	762	1	48	1243	39	469m	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
1934, June 27	845		48	1245	48	[1] 733b	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	847	3	48	1247	12	1704	1936, Apr. 3	165	2	49	1188
Do	847	6			12	1706a	1939, June 3	175	3	53	805
Do	847	210			12	1715a	do	175	13	53	807
Do	847	511	48	1264	49	[1] 22	1940, Sept. 18	722	3 (e)	54	901
1934, June 28	866	1	48	1275	7	751	1936, Feb. 10	42		49	1106
Do	866	2	48	1276	7	752	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	3	48	1276	7	753	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	4	48	1276	7	754	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	5	48	1277	7	755	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	6	48	1278	7	756	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	7	48	1278	7	757	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	8	48	1278	7	758	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	9	48	1278	7	759	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	10	48	1279	7	760	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	11	48	1279	7	761	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	12	48	1280	7	762	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	13	48	1280	7	763	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	14	48	1280	7	764	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	15	48	1280	7	765	do	42		49	1106
Do	866	16	48	1280	7	766	do	42		49	1106
1935, Feb. 2	3	1	49	11	41	6b	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	3	1	49	16	41	6u	do	851	4	54	1111
1935, Mar. 22	39	1	49	90	15	198	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	39	1	49	90	41	6ii	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	39	1	49	102	41	6a	do	851	4	54	1111
1935, Apr. 15	71	6	49	157	31	847	1939, June 13	205	12 (c)	53	821
1935, May 14	110	1	49	214	40	109a	1940, July 18	634	2	54	764
1935, May 28	158	3	49	305			1935, Aug. 27	754	3	49	896
1935, June 3	164	23	49	320	12	682a	1937, Aug. 19	704	7 (c)	50	707

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1935, June 5	175		49	323	34	71a	1940, June 25	420	4 (a)	54	528
Do	290	1	49	397	8	392e	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	290	2	49	398	8	392f	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	290	3	49	398	8	392g	do	876	504	54	1172
1935, June 28	333		49	431	26	1801, 1802 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	333		49	431	26	3482 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	333		49	431	26	1701 note	do	2	4	53	1
1935, July 8	374	1	49	471	40	217	1941, Dec. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	374	1	49	471	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
1935, July 31	422	2	49	506	10	553b	1941, June 13	344	1	54	379
1935, Aug. 7	455	1	49	540	22	[1] 266a	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	455	1	49	540	41	6s	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	455	1	49	540	49	[1] 231	do	851	4	54	
Do	455	2	49	541	22	266b	1940, June 11	306		54	283
1935, Aug. 9	498	1	49	543	49	[1] 22	1940, Sept. 18	722	3 (c)	54	901
Do	498	1	49	543	49	[1] 302	do	722	17 (a) (2)	54	920
Do	498		49	546	49	[1] 304	do	722	20 (b)	54	922
Do	498		49	548	49	[1] 305	do	722	20 (c)	54	922
Do	498		49	555	49	313	do	722	21 (c)	54	924
Do	504		49	570	7	705	1936, Feb. 10	42		49	1106
1935, Aug. 14	530	1–4	49	615, 616	39	469a	1938, June 23	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	530	5–8, 13	49	616, 617	39	469d	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
				619							
Do	530	9	49	617	39	469e	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
Do	530	10–12	49	618	39	469g–469s	do	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
1935, Aug. 22	606		49	683	28	149a	1937, Aug. 25	763	2	50	801
1935, Aug. 24	641	39 (a)	49	776	7	702	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	39 (b)	49	777	7	703	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	39 (c)	49	777	7	705	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	39 (d)	49	777	7	703 (a)	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	39 (e)	49	777	7	707	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	40	49	777	7	717	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	41	49	778	7	709	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	42	49	778	7	704	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	43	49	778			do	42		49	1106
Do	641	44	49	778	7	751	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	45	49	778	7	752	1936, Feb. 10	42		49	1106
Do	641	46	49	778	7	753	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	47–49	49	779	7	755	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	50	49	780	7	758	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	51	49	780	7	759	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	52	49	780	7	760	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	53	49	780	7	761	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	54	49	780	7	764	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	201	49	782	7	801	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	202	49	783	7	802	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	203	49	784	7	803	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	204	49	784	7	804	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	204a	49	785	7	804a	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	205	49	785	7	805	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	206	49	785	7	806	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	207	49	786	7	807	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	208	49	786	7	808	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	209	49	786	7	809	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	210	49	787	7	810	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	211	49	787	7	811	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	212	49	788	7	812	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	213	49	788	7	813	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	214	49	788	7	814	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	215	49	788	7	815	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	216	49	789	7	816	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	217	49	789	7	817	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	218	49	790	7	818	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	219	49	790	7	819	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	220	49	790	7	820	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	221	49	790	7	821	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	222	49	791	7	822	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	223	49	791	7	823	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	224	49	791	7	824	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	225	49	791	7	825	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	226	49	791	7	826	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	227	49	791	7	827	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	228	49	792	7	828	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	229	49	792	7	829	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	230	49	792	7	830	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	231	49	792	7	831	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	232	49	793	7	832	do	42		49	1106
Do	641	233	49	793	7	833	do	42		49	1106
1935, Aug. 26	697	1	49	868	46	178	1940, Oct. 9	777	7	54	1023
Do	697	2	49	869	46	179	do	777	7	54	1023
1935, Aug. 29	802		49	958	49	[1] 151	1936, Sept. 18	722	201	54	960
Do	804	2	49	960	46	183a	1936, June 5	821	6	49	1481
Do	813	1	49	974	45	241	1937, June 29	405	11	50	449
Do	813	2	49	975	45	242	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	3	49	975	45	243	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	4	49	975	45	244	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	5	49	975	45	245	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	6	49	975	45	246	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	7	49	975	45	247	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	8	49	976	45	248	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	9	49	976	45	249	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	10	49	976	45	250	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	11	49	976	45	251	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	12	49	976	45	252	do	405	11	50	449
Do	813	13	49	977	45	253	do	405	11	50	449
Do	814	11	49	987	26	3045 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	814	12–14	49	988	26	3030, 3032, 3076 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	814	15	49	988	26	2875 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	814	16	49	989	26	2872 note	do	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1935, Aug. 30	824	1	49	991	15	801, 802	1937, Apr. 26	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	2	49	992	15	803	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	3	49	993	15	804	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	4	49	994	15	805, 806	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	4	49	995	15	807	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	4	49	1001	15	808	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	5	49	1002	15	809	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	6	49	1003	15	810	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	7	49	1005	15	811	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	8	49	1005	15	812	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	9	49	1005	15	813	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	10	49	1005	15	814	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	11	49	1006	15	815	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	12	49	1006	15	816	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	13	49	1006	15	817	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	14	49	1006	15	818	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	15	49	1007	15	819	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	16	49	1007	15	820	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	17	49	1007	15	821	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	18	49	1007	15	822	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	19	49	1007	15	823	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	20	49	1008	15	824	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	21	49	1008	15	825	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	22	49	1008	15	826	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	824	23	49	1008	15	827	do	127	20 (a)	50	90
Do	829	105	49	1017	26	1200, 1201 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	829	201	49	1022	26	935, 937 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	829	202	49	1022	26	811 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	829	203	49	1023	26	822 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	829	203	49	1023	26	890 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	829	301	49	1023	26	1001 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	829	301	49	1025	26	1004 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	829	402	49	1026	26	999b	1936, June 22	690	703	49	1743
Do	829	404	49	1027	26	3794 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	829	406	49	1027	26	3612 note	do	2	4	53	1
1935, Aug. 31	837	1-15			22	245a 245i	1939, Nov. 1	2	19	54	
1936, Feb. 11	49		49	1123	22	[1] 266a	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	49		49	1123	49	[1] 231	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	49		49	1123	49	68	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	106		49	1153	22	245a-245i	1939, Nov. 4	2	19	54	12
1936, Mar. 19	156	1	49	1173	41	6b	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	156	1	49	1180	41	6u	do	851	4	54	1111
1936, Apr. 10	169		49	1192	26	2733 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1936, Apr. 16	229	10	49	1212	49	25	1940, Sept. 18	722	14 (a)	54	919
1936, Apr. 17	233	1	49	1226	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	233	1	49	1226	41	611	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	234	3	49	1233	12	1706a	1939, June 3	175	3	53	805
1936, May 6	327		49	1261	28	149b	1937, Aug. 25	763	2	50	801
1936, May 15	405		49	1315	41	6t	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	405		49	1316	22	[1] 266a	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	405		49	1316	49	[1] 231	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	405		49	1316	49	68	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	405	1	49	1336	15	198	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	405	1	49	1336	41	611	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	405	1	49	1347	41	6a	do	851	4	54	1111
1936, June 16	585	2	49	1523	28	[1] 4k	1938, June 20	528		52	780
1936, June 19	612	1	49	1539	7	613a	1937, Sept 1	898	510	50	916
Do	612	2	49	1539	7	608a-1	do	898	510	50	916
1936, June 22	689	1	49	1604	41	6c	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	689	1	49	1605	41	6d	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	690	3	49	1652	26	3 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	690	11	49	1653	26	11 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	31 33	49	1666	26	31-33 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	41-48	49	1666-1669	26	41-48 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	51-59	49	1670 1673	26	51-59 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	61, 62	49	1673	26	61, 63 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	105	49	1678	26	105 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	111-119	49	1678-1692	26	111 116, 118, 119 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	401	49	1733	26	1200, 1201 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	501-506	49	1734 1739	26	700-705 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	701	49	1743	26	2491 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	702	49	1742	26	2470 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	703	49	1743	26	2492 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	801	49	1743	26	1701 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	802	49	1743	26	3678 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	803	49	1744	26	3746 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	805	49	1741	26	811 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	806	49	1745	26	2551, 3220 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	690	807	49	1745	26	3772 note	do	2	4	53	1
1936, June 20	725	1	49	1841	40	109a	1940, July 18	634	2	54	764
1936, June 24	758	2	49	1903	28	[1] 213d 1	1938, May 31	290	3	52	585
Do	755		49	1907	10	292b 1	1939, Apr. 3	35	1	53	555
1936, June 25	801		49	1917	8	9a	1940, Oct. 14	876	501	54	1172
Do	804		49	1921	8	357	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	811	1	49	1925	8	382	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	811	2	49	1925	8	382a	do	876	504	54	1172
1936, June 26	830	2, 4, 5	49	1939, 1940	26	3173 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	201	49	1940	26	2878 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	202	49	1941	26	2884 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	203	49	1941	26	4021 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	301, 302	49	1941 1943	26	2800, 2815 notes	do	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1936, June 26	830	301	49	1942	26	3180 note	1940, Oct. 14	2	4	53	1
Do	830	304	49	1943	26	2820 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	305	49	1943	26	2815 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	306	49	1944	26	2903, 2904 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	307	49	1950	26	2900, 2901 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	309	49	1947	26	2879, 2880 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	310	49	1947	26	2877 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	311	49	1948	26	2841 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	312	49	1948	26	2852 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	313	49	1948	26	3150, 3152, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	313	49	1949	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	314	49	1949	26	3253 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	315, 316	49	1949	26	3155 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	317	49	1950	26	3158, 3159 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	318	49	1951	26	3035 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	319	49	1951	26	2801 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	319	49	1952	26	3030 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	321	49	1953	26	3252 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	322	49	1953	26	3271, 3272 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	323, 324	49	1953, 1954	26	[illegible] 3255 notes	[1]	2	4	53	1
Do	830	324	49	1955	26	3251 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	325	49	1955	26	3321 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	326	49	1956	26	2803, 3154 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	328	49	1956	26	3250 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	830	330	49	1957	26	3045 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	331	49	1957	26	3031 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	332	49	1958	26	3032, 3036 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	333	49	1959	26	2825 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	334	49	1959	26	3038 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	335	49	1959	26	3043 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	338	49	1959	26	3040 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	401	49	1960	26	3157 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	405-408	49	1961	26	2872, 2873, 2875 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	409	49	1962	26	2913 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	410	49	1962	26	3035 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	411	49	1962	26	2857 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	830	412	49	1963	26	2859, 3250, notes	do	2	4	53	1
1936, June 29	865		49	2029	26	1802, 1821 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	865		49	2030	26	1821 note	do	2	4	53	1
1937, Feb. 27	19		50	23	45	252	1937, June 29	405	11	50	440
1937, Apr. 6	69	3			7	148b	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	69	3			41	60	do	851	4	54	1111
1937, Apr. 22	121	1	50	70	12	1706a	1939, June 3	175	3	53	808
1937, May 1	146		50	121, 128	22	245a-245l	1939, Nov. 1	2	19	54	12

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1937, May 14	180	I	50	139	41	6a	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	I	50	154	40	109a	1940, July 18	634	2	54	764

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1937, May 18	223		50	181	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	223		50	181	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1937, June 16	359	I	50	267	22	[1] 286a	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	359	I	50	267	49	[1] 231	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	359	I	50	267	41	6m	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	359	I	50	267	41	6l	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	359	I	50	273	41	6f	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	359	I	50	275	41	6g	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	359	II	50	282	28	1603a	1937, Aug. 14	630		50	647
Do	359	III	50	285	41	6h	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	359	III	50	287	15	198	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	359	III	50	287	41	6d	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	359	IV	50	296	41	6a	do	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1937, June 28	383	11	50	321	16	15-4[illegible]	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	331	41	6v	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	335	41	6i	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	336	41	6b	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	338	41	6j	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	339	41	6k	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	339	41	6l	do	851	4	54	1111

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1937, June 28	396	1	50	341	41	6c	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	341	41	6m	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	342	41	6n	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	344	41	6d	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	396	1	50	345	41	6u	do	851	4	54	1111
1937, June 29	402		50	358	26	1801, 1802, 3482, 1701 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1937, July 5	432		50	475	49	[1] 22	1940, Sept. 18	722	3 (e)	54	901
1937, July 9	472		50	487	26	2903 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1937, July 30	545	3	50	548	8	388	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1937, Aug. 2	553	1-16	50	551-556	26	2590-2603, 3230-3234, 3236-3238, 3802 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1937, Aug. 4	563	1	50	558	8	5d	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	563	2	50	558	8	5e	do	876	504	54	1172
1937, Aug. 16	659	1	50	660	38	509	1938, May 13	214	4	52	353
Do	659	4	50	661	38	472c	do	214	4	52	353

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1937, Aug. 25	757	I	50	757	41	6x	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1937, Aug. 25	776		50	809	49	[1] 22	1940, Sept. 18	722	3 (e)	54	901
1937, Aug. 28	871		50	870	26	1806 note	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1938, Jan. 14	9		52	6	39	469a	1938, June 23	601	1107 (k)	52	1029
1938, Feb. 3	13	3	52	22	12	1715a	1939, June 3	175	13	53	807
1938, Mar. 28	55	1	52	123	41	6e	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	55	1	52	139	40	109a	1940, July 18	634	2	54	764
1938, Apr. 15	157	1	52	218	39	471	1940, July 2	526	2	54	736
Do	157	2	52	219	39	472	do	526	2	54	736
Do	157	3-5	52	219	39	469a-469e	1938, June 23	601	1107 (k)	52	1029

Date	Chapter	Title	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1938, Apr. 27	180	I	1	52	253	41	6t	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	I	1	52	254	22	[1] 266a	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	I	1	52	254	49	[1] 231	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	I	1	52	254	41	6s	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	I	1	52	258	41	6f	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	II	1	52	260	41	6g	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	III	1	52	272	41	6h	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	III	1	52	273	15	198	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	III	1	52	273	41	6ii	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	180	IV	1	52	285	41	6a	do	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1938, May 9	192		52	344	41	6o	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	192		52	344	7	148b	do	851	4	54	1111
1938, May 16	225		52	377	8	5a-1	1940, Oct. 11	876	504	54	1172
1938, May 17	236	1	52	392	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	236	1	52	392	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
1938, May 23	259	1	52	412	41	6v	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	417	41	6i	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	417	41	6p	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	418	41	6b	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	420	41	6j	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	421	41	6k	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	422	41	6l	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	423	41	6m	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	424	41	6c	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	425	41	6n	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	426	41	6d	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	259	1	52	427	41	6u	do	851	4	54	1111
1938, May 25	289	1-4	52	452	26	1-4 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	289	11-15	52	452-457	26	11-15 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	21-28	52	457-470	26	21-28 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	31-33	52	472, 473	26	31-33 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	41-48	52	473-475	26	41 48 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	51-59	52	476-480	26	51 59 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	61, 62	52	480	26	61, 62 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	101-104	52	480-484	26	101 103 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	105	52	484	26	105 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	111-116	52	484-496	26	111 116 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	117	52	500	26	117 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	119-121	52	503	26	119 121 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	141 151	52	508 516	26	141 151 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	163 169	52	518, 519	26	163 169 notes	do	2	4	53	1

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed					U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1938, May 28	289	181–188	52	521, 522	26	181–188 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
Do	289	201–207	52	522–526	26	201–207 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	211–219	52	527–530	26	211–219 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	231–238	52	530–532	26	231–238 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	251, 252	52	532, 533	26	251, 252 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	260–265	52	533, 534	26	261–265 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	271–277	52	534–540	26	271–277 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	291–299	52	540–543	26	291–299 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	311, 312	52	544	26	311, 312 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	321, 322	52	544	26	321, 322 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	331–340	52	545–552	26	331–340 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	361–362	52	552–553	26	361, 362 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	370–373	52	553–556	26	371–373 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	401–411	52	557–564	26	500–510 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	501	52	564	26	821, 822 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	502	52	564	26	937 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	504	52	565	26	890 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	505	52	565	26	1003 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	601	52	565	26	1200–1207 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	602	52	567	26	600–603 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	702	52	568	26	2491 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	703	52	570	26	2477 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	706	52	571	26	2350 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	710	52	572	26	2800, 2887 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	711	52	572	26	1802, 1821 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	712	52	573	26	1700 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	801, 802	52	573	26	3760 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	803	52	573	26	3604 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	805	52	574	26	3535 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	806	52	574	26	3612 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	809	52	576	26	912 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	809	52	576	26	1027 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	815	52	578	26	3411 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	817	52	578	12	561a	do	2	----------	53	1
Do	289	818	52	579	12	570	do	2	----------	53	1
Do	289	819	52	580	26	872, 1013 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	820	52	581	26	3801 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	289	901	52	583	26	3797 note	do	2	4	53	1
1938, May 29	852	610	45	875	26	3746 note	do	2	4	53	1
1938, June 15	439	1	52	699	26	3037 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	439	2	52	700	26	2916 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	439	3	52	700	26	3035 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	439	5	52	701	26	3250 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	439	6, 7	52	701	26	2801 note	do	2	4	53	1
Do	439	8	52	702	26	2825, 3030–3032, 3036, 3038, 3045 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	464	----------	52	750	41	6w	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	471	1, 2	52	756	26	2720, 3260 notes	1939, Feb. 10	2	4	53	1
1938, June 23	601	405 (*l*)	52	997	39	471	1940, July 2	526	2	54	736

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1938, June 25	681	I	52	1117	41	6q	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1938, June 29	811	4	52	1237	49	[1] 304	1940, Sept. 18	722	20 (b)	54	922
Do	811	5–7	52	1237	49	[1] 305	do	722	20 (c)	54	922
Do	811	12–14	52	1239, 1240	49	313	do	722	21 (e)	54	924
Do	819	----------	52	1247	8	382	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1939, Feb. 10	2	116 (b)	53	48	26	[1] 116 (b)	1939, Apr. 12	59	2	53	575
1939, Mar 16	11	1	53	525	41	6	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	527	41	6r	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	531	41	6p	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	532	41	6b, 6l	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	534	41	6j	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	535	41	6q	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	536	41	6k	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	537	41	6l	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	538	41	6m	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	539	41	6c, 6n	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	540	41	6d	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	11	1	53	542	41	6u	do	851	4	54	1111

[1] Repealed in part only.

Statutes repealed						U. S. C.		Repealed by act of—				
Date	Chapter	Title	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1939, May 6	115	I	1	53	656	41	6e	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	115	I	1	53	674	40	109a	1940, July 18	634	2	54	764
1939, June 13	205		6	53	820	34	849d	1940, Aug. 27	694	5	54	865
Do	205		8	53	820	34	849f	do	694	5	54	865
1939, June 16	208		1	53	834	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	208		1	53	834	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
1939, June 20	224		1	53	843	8	373	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
Do	224		2	53	843	8	379	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	224		3	53	844	8	381	do	876	504	54	1172
1939, June 29	248	I		53	891	41	6t	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	248	I		53	892	22	[1] 266a	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	248	I		53	892	49	[1] 231	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	248	I		53	892	41	6s	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	248	I		53	896	41	6f	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	248	II		53	898	41	6g	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	248	III		53	909	15	198	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	248	III		53	909	41	6ii	do	851	4	54	1111
1939, June 29	249		1	53	921	41	6a	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1939, June 30	253	II	1	53	978	41	6w	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1939, Aug. 4	418		13	53	1197	43	380a	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1939, Aug. 7	517			53	1243	8	106a	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172
1939, Aug. 9	610		1	53	1273	8	382b	do	876	504	54	1172
Do	610		2	53	1273	8	382c	do	876	504	54	1172
1939, Aug. 9	633	I	1	53	1318	41	6y	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1940, Mar. 25	71	I		54	56	41	6e	do	851	4	54	1111
1940, Apr. 18	107		1	54	112	41	6z	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	113	41	6v, 6v–1	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	116	41	6r	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	118	41	6aa	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	119	41	6bb	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	120	41	6cc	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	124	41	6l, 6p	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	131	41	6b, 6dd	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	133	41	6j	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	134	41	6q	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	135	41	6k	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	136	41	6n	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	107		1	54	137	41	6u	do	851	4	54	1111
1940, May 14	189	I		54	184	41	6f	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	189	I		54	188	41	6s	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	189	I		54	189	41	6ff	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	189	III		54	201, 202	41	6g	do	851	4	54	1111
Do	189	IV		54	211	41	6gg	do	851	4	54	1111
1940, June 11	313	I		54	290	41	6hh	do	851	4	54	1111
1940, June 18	396		1	54	474	40	217	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
Do	396		1	54	474	41	6jj	do	851	4	54	1111
1940, June 26	428	I		54	575	41	6a	1940, Oct. 10	851	4	54	1111
1940, July 2	509			54	715	8	9a	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1172

[1] Repealed in part only.

TABLE VIII—EXECUTIVE ACTS REPEALED

a. Executive Orders

Date	Exec Ord.	Section	Title	Section	Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page
1933, Mar. 27	6084		12	671, 678	1937, Aug. 19	704	7	50	707
Do	6084		12	1034	1935, June 3	164	5 (c)	49	315
1933, Mar. 31	6098		38	¹ch. 2 note	1936, June 29	867	303	49	2033
1933, June 10	6166		13	3	1935, Aug. 28	795	5	49	957
Do			18	139	1940, Oct. 14	876	504	54	1111
Do	6166	8	[1] 26	2606 note	do	2	4	53	1
1933, Nov. 10	6639	1	26	2606, 4012, 4013, 4022 notes	do	2	4	53	1
Do	6639	5	26	2606 note	do	2	4	53	1

b. Proclamations

Date	Number	Title	Section	Date	Number	Title	Section
1937, May 5	2236	22	236–245j–19 note	1939, Apr. 1	2327	22	236–245j–19 note
1937, July 30	2245	16	704 note	1939, Aug. 11	2345	16	704 note
Do	2245	16	704 note	1939, Sept. 28	2367	16	704 note
Do	2245	16	704 note	1940, Aug. 9	2420	16	704 note
1939, Sept. 5	2349	22	236–245j–19 note	1940, Nov. 4	2374	22	236–245j–19 note
1939, Sept. 8	2354	22	236–245j–19 note	do	2374	22	236–245j–19 note
1939, Sept. 10	2360	22	236–245j–19 note	do	2374	22	236–245j–19 note

[1] Repealed in part only

TABLE IX—STATUTES ELIMINATED

a. Revised Statutes

THIS TABLE SHOWS REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS APPEARING IN EARLIER EDITIONS OF UNITED STATES CODE WHICH HAVE BEEN ELIMINATED BECAUSE OBSOLETE, EXECUTED, SUPERSEDED, ETC

R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.		R. S.	U. S. C.	
Section	Title	Section	Section	Title	Section	Section	Title	Section	Section	Title	Section	Section	Title	Section
54	2	74	953	28	776	2052	25	26	3511	31	315	4826	24	73
94	2	137a	955	28	778	2056	25	28	3512	31	319	4827	24	74
138	3	9	956	28	779	2057	25	29	3527	31	336	4829	24	91
140	3	11	1043	18	581	2058	25	31	3535	31	348	4831	24	111
141	3	13	1158	10	183	2060	25	30	3657	------	--------	4833	24	133
143	3	14	1167	10	196	2062	25	27	3658			4834	24	76
144	3	15	1183	10	176	2063	25	39	4157	[illegible]	[illegible]	4844	24	201
251	19	66	1226	10	1392	2064	25	34	4306	46	351	4849	24	205
281	31	96	1229	10	572	2083	25	91	4307	46	352	4850	24	206
424	5	436	1229	10	575	2084	25	92	4308	46	353	4853	24	204
447	43	5	1260	10	1178	2237	43	80a	4395	16	741	4854	24	204
470	36	1	1622	34	681	2240	43	80a	4402	46	371	4857	24	222
471	38	2	1623	34	681	2341	30	44	4420	46	394	5241	12	165
742	38	3	1696	22	58	2342	30	45	4470	46	463	5250	33	501
649	28	773	1706	22	109	2756	14	33	4673	33	745	5318	50	222
863	28	639	1790	26	1822	2951	19	420	4679	33	719	5485	38	112
864	28	640	1813	40	65	3144	26	1750	4724	38	26a	5540	18	694
865	28	641	1819	40	192	3242	26	1397	4750	38	224	5541, 5542	18	695
866	28	644	1832	3	50	3271	26	1225	4752	38	225	5544	18	712a
868	28	646	1833	3	51	3273	26	1228	4753	38	226	5546	18	696–698
912	28	722	1834	3	52	3274	26	1230	4754	38	227			
914	28	724	1835	40	221	3323	26	1215	4755	38	228			
915	28	726	2039	25	21	3480	31	206	4824	24	54			
916	28	727	2042	25	24	3505	31	318	4825	24	71			

b. Statutes at Large

THIS TABLE SHOWS STATUTES AT LARGE CITATIONS APPEARING IN [illegible] UNITED STATES CODE WHICH HAVE BEEN REPEALED BECAUSE OBSOLETE, [illegible]

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1822						
May 7	96	3	3	692	40	307
1836						
July 4	352	4	5	111	43	5
1837						
Mar. 3	33	1	5	163, 164	43	5
1865						
Mar. 3	78	4	13	483	26	1750
1866						
July 13	201	30	14	185	26	1822
1868						
July 20	186	15	15	130	26	1225
Do	186	21	15	134	26	1228
Do	186	47	15	144	26	1215
Do	186	52	15	146	26	1228, 1230
1872						
June 6	315	12	17	239	26	1225
Do	315	12	17	240	26	1215
1874						
Jan. 8	7		18	2	26	1226
Jan. 20	11		18	4	2	43
Feb. 4	22		18	14	40	28
Mar. 7	50		18	20	40	29
June 11	275	1	18	67	22	37
Do	275	4	18	70	22	122
June 18	305		18	80	43	862, 914
June 20	328	1	18	88	40	28
Do	337	2	18	116	40	65
June 23	486		18	282	50	52
1875						
Jan 11	15	2	18	296	31	333
Jan. 22	22		18	303	19	530
Feb. 8	36	23	18	312	19	64
Mar. 3	129	1	18	359	24	111, 122
Do	132	10	18	450	25	37
Do	145	2	18	480	18	700
1876						
July 12	183		19	88	18	696–698
July 31	246		19	115	40	27
Aug. 15	287	1	19	147	40	192
1877						
Jan. 19	27		19	228	38	4
Feb. 27	69		19	242	10	196
Do	69	1	19	243	10	1178
Do	69	1	19	251	46	394
Mar. 3	105		19	347	24	202
Do	105		19	359	40	27
Do	114	1	19	393	26	1250
Do	114	2	19	393	26	1251
Do	114	4–11	19	393	26	1252–1259
1878						
June 3	151	5	20	90	16	603
1879						
Mar. 1	125	2	20	328	26	1750
Do	125	21	20	351	26	1340
Mar. 3	182	1	20	388	40	30
Do	182	1	20	390	24	80
Do	182	1	20	395	24	203
June 28	43	2	21	37	33	643
July 1	62		21	47	40	307
1882						
May 4	117	4	22	56	14	101
Do	117	8	22	57	14	106
May 17	163	1	22	70	25	23
Do	163	1	22	87	25	28
June 30	254	1	22	118	10	578
Aug. 3	378	2	22	215	18	667
Aug. 5	389	1	22	243	40	69
Do	395		22	299	50	51
1884						
July 4	180	9	23	98	25	298
July 5	214	6	23	104	43	933
Do	221	6	23	119	46	5
Do	225	1	23	122	18	585
1885						
Mar. 3	360		23	510	24	76
1886						
July 9	756	2	24	129	24	117
1887						
Feb. 3	90	1	24	373	3	5
Do	90	3	24	373	3	7
Mar. 3	340	1, 2, 4	24	476, 477	8	79–81
Do	362		24	539	24	76, 120
Do	396	3	24	635	31	336
1888						
Jan. 20	1		25	1	16	741
Mar. 9	30		25	45	8	82
Oct. 1	1064	2	25	504	8	270
Oct. 18	1194		25	560	26	1250–1259
Oct. 19	1216	1	25	613	3	11, 12
Do	1216	2	25	613	3	13
1890						
Feb. 27	20	1	26	13	10	526
Do	20	2	26	13	10	527
Mar. 3	529	1, 4	26	839	18	741
Apr. 4	63	1	26	40	38	4
June 10	407	12	26	136	19	1518
July 14	708	3	26	289	31	412
Aug. 18	797	1	26	316	50	174
Aug. 28	J. Res. 41		26	678	2	137b
Aug. 30	837	1	26	399	31	651
Do	837	3	26	412	40	120
Sept. 26	945	1	26	485	31	315, 348
Do	945	2	26	485	31	323
Sept. 27	1001	1	26	492	40	83
Do	1	7	26	495	40	84
Sept. 30	1126	1	26	511	19	30
Oct. 1	1241	1	26	562	34	661
Do	1241	2	26	562	10	492
1891						
Feb. 24	284		26	779	31	651
Mar. 3	517	11	26	829	28	228a
Do	529	2	26	839	18	744
Do	529	5	26	839	18	743
Do	529	9	26	840	18	742
Do	540		26	868	40	67
Do	561	4	26	1097	30	44, 45
Do	561	7	26	1098	43	165
1892						
Mar. 9	14		27	7	28	643
Apr. 11	40		27	15	24	91
July 13	164	1	27	120	25	27
Do	164	1	27	143	25	284
July 16	196	1	27	201	26	1215
July 23	234		27	261	25	243
July 28	315		27	321	34	661, 662
July 30	328	1–4	27	336	10	502–504
Aug. 1	352	3	27	340	40	323
Aug. 5	380	1	27	384	24	122

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1893						
Mar. 3	210	1	27	653	24	118
Do	21		27	757	2	74
1894						
Aug. 8	236	2	28	263	43	942
Aug. 18	301	1	28	391	8	107
Do	301	1	28	405	16	417
Do	301	1	28	411	24	119
Do	301	1	28	412	24	75, 84, 93, 94, 112
Do	301	1	28	418	22	264
Aug. 23	316	1	28	492	24	133
Aug. 27	349	49	28	563	26	1252
Do	349	49			26	1257
Do	349	52			26	1266
Do	349	54	28	565	26	1267
Do	349	55	28	565	26	1268
Do	349	56	28	565	26	1269
Do	349	58	28	566	26	1270, 1272
1895						
Jan. 12	23	30	28	605	44	51
Do	23	43	28	607	44	48
Do	23	46	28	607	44	44
Mar. 2	172	1, 2	28	740	33	473
Do	174	1–3	28	744	43	176
Do	177	5	28	807	26	1750
Do	189	1	28	957	18	764
1896						
May 19	208	1–4	29	126, 127	33	461–464
May 22	231		29	133	10	1257a
May 28	252	19	29	184	28	639, 641
June 11	420	1	29	445	24	82
1897						
Feb. 9	205		29	517	24	91
Feb. 11	216		29	526	30	101
Mar. 3	375		29	624	40	88
1898						
Feb. 17	26	1	30	248	46	290
Mar. 11	57		30	274	31	206
May 17	340		30	417	18	749
June 13	448	34	30	467	31	412
July 1	541	12	30	549	11	30
Do	541	13	30	550	11	31
Do	541	73			11	201
Do	541	74			11	202
Do	541	77A			11	206
Do	541	77B			11	207
Do	541	78			11	301
Do	541	79			11	302
Do	541	80			11	303
Do	543	1	30	570	40	60
Do	543	2	30	570	40	75
Do	543	3	30	570	40	67
Do	543	4	30	570	40	78
Do	543	6	30	571	40	80
Do	545	1	30	573	25	27
Do	545	1	30	595	25	32
Do	546	1	30	604	14	19
Do	546	1	30	640	24	81
July 7	571	1	30	672	40	164
Do	J Res 55	1	30	751	48	499
1899						
Mar. 3	458	1	30	1377	40	107
Do	458	2	30	1378	40	108
1890						
Jan. 31	78	7	30	811	24	207
Feb. 8	121		30	822	28	780
1899						
Feb. 24	187	1	30	884	39	176
1900						
Apr. 17	192	1	31	125	40	164
Do	339	10	31	143	48	503
Do	339	92	31	159	48	634
May 23	541		31	182	28	646
May 26	586		31	209	10	9
June 5	717	1	31	270	28	776
June 6	785	1	31	294	24	114
Do	791	1	31	624	10	1338
Do	791	1	31	636	24	95
June 7	859		31	702	5	436

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1901						
Feb. 2	192	34	31	757	10	1392
Mar. 2	814		31	956	28	639
Mar. 3	830	1	31	1000	40	164
Do	853	1	31	1175	24	79
Do	853	1	31	1178	24	96, 121
Do	853	1	31	1185	18	792, 793
Do	873		31	1450	18	696–698
1902						
Mar. 8	140	4	32	54	19	123a
Apr 12	501	1	32	100	14	19
Apr. 28	594	1	32	152	40	70
June 21	1140	3	32	398	18	712a
June 28	1300		32	409	10	1147, 1148
July 1	1369	87	32	712	48	1
1903						
Feb. 14	552	2	32	826	5	594
Feb. 25	755	1	32	885	10	196
Mar. 2	975		32	932	10	686
Mar. 3	1006	1	32	1043	24	208
Do	1007	1	32	1122	40	98
Do	1007	1	32	1137	24	115
1904						
Feb. 2	89		33	10	40	75
Mar. 31	J. Res. 15		33	585	44	276
Apr. 13	1253	6	33	178	31	376, 379, 461
Apr. 23	1485		33	274	10	1402
Do	1485		33	275	10	1404
Apr. 27	1618	1	33	316	24	215
Do	1618	2	33	317	24	216
Do	1618	3	33	317	24	217
Do	1618	4	33	317	24	218
Do	1618	5	33	318	24	219
Do	1618	6	33	318	24	220
Do	J. Res. 29		33	590	44	257
1905						
Jan. 27	277	2	33	616	48	321, 329
Feb. 3	297	1	33	684	3	134
Feb. 6	453	5	33	692	48	1012
Feb 23	738	1	33	740	24	208, 209
Do	738	2	33	740	24	210
Mar. 3	1457	7	33	1031	46	469
1906						
Apr. 5	1366	3	34	100	22	54, 109
Apr. 14	1622		34	112	40	75
Apr. 27	1997		34	149	18	712a
May 7	2083	3	34	170	48	135
Do	2083	12	34	173	48	144
May 14	2458	2	34	192	48	321, 329
June 7	3048		34	218	44	48
June 12	3078		34	248	10	954
June 21	3506		34	385	40	67
June 23	3520	3	34	452	14	14
Do	3520	4	34	453	14	124
Do	3520	6	34	453	14	20
June 25	3528		34	456	48	3
June 27	3559	4	34	520	43	594
June 30	3912	1	34	663	43	378
Do	3913		34	695	5	526
1907						
Feb 26	1638	6	34	997	33	718
Mar. 2	2511		34	1167	31	652
Do	2511		34	1174	32	34
Do	2561		34	1244	39	168
Do	2571	3	34	1250	26	1321
1908						
Mar. 26	99	3	35	48	14	106
Apr. 16	145	9	35	63	14	24
Do	145	10	35	63	14	14
May 14	168	4	35	162	33	737
May 22	186	1	35	225	43	7
May 27	200	1	35	355	40	90, 99
May 28	214		35	430	10	1148
Do	214		35	436	10	1052, 1054
1909						
Feb. 9	100	2	35	614	21	172
Mar. 3	252		35	741	10	682
Do	252		35	745	10	12
Do	263		35	784	25	37
Mar. 4	299	1	35	994	40	81
Do	321	342	35	1159	18	532
Do	321	343	35	1159	18	533
Do	321	344	35	1159	18	534
Aug. 5	6	28	36	98	19	1518

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1910						
Apr. 19	174		36	324	10	539
May 18	248		36	383	40	97
May 27	258	8	36	448	48	634
June 17	301	4	36	537	33	711, 721
Do	301	5	36	537	33	715
Do	301	6	36	538	33	714, 737
Do	301	10	36	538	33	713
June 25	382	1	36	658	33	643
Do	387	2	36	819	18	715
Do	407	3	36	836	43	399
Do	412	5	36	839	11	30
Do	431	23	36	861	41	5
Do	432		36	864	43	444
1911						
Mar. 2	191	1	36	965	19	198
Mar. 3	209		36	1052	10	994
Do	209		36	1054	10	124
Do	209		36	1057	32	36
Do	231	274a			28	397
Do	231	274b			28	398
Mar. 4	241	1	36	1337	39	383
Do	285	1	36	1436	16	742
Aug. 8	5	1, 2	37	13, 14	2	2
Do	5	3	37	14	2	3
Do	5	4	37	14	2	4
Dec. 22	6		37	49	10	866
1912						
Apr. 30	100		37	105	43	445
May 27	135	1	37	118	7	412
July 27	255	2	37	239	33	712
Aug. 9	275		37	257	10	1052, 1053
Aug. 10	284		37	293	16	672
Aug. 14	288	1	37	309	24	219
Aug. 17	301	1	37	312	38	5
Do	301	5	37	313	38	6, 7
Aug. 20	308	12	37	319	7	165
Aug. 23	350	1	37	375	40	251
Do	350	1	37	384	31	348
Do	350	4	37	413	5	648
Aug. 24	355	1	37	459	16	370
Do	355	4	37	486	48	1332
Do	355	8	37	487	33	768
Do	370	5	37	498	15	134
Do	387	17	37	517	48	144
Do	388	1	37	521	25	22
Do	390	5	37	563	48	1320
Do	390	9	37	565	48	1354
Do	391	1	37	586	5	208
Do	391	3	37	591	31	652
1913						
Jan. 7	6		37	648	48	876
Mar. 3	106		37	727	40	323
Do	119		37	733	19	198
Mar. 4	141	1	37	736	16	742
Do	141	1	37	736	33	711, 712–714, 721
Do	142	1	37	750	5	649
Do	142	1	37	771	40	38
Do	147	22	37	885	40	92
Do	147	28	37	888	40	252
Do	149	1	37	915	42	23
Do	150	1	37	971	40	93
Do	168		37	1018	33	726
June 23	3	1	38	25	40	22
1914						
Jan. 17	9		38	275	21	172
Apr. 27	72		38	354	10	603, 629
Do	72		38	366	48	330
July 6	136		38	454	31	206
July 9	138		38	454	43	730
July 16	141	1, 6	38	454, 509	2	74
Do	141	1	38	456	2	70
Do	141	1	38	471	31	145
Aug. 1	223	1	38	625	40	93
Do	223	1	38	634	40	87, 88
Do	223	1	38	658	33	750
Do	223	1	38	666	8	107
Oct. 19	49		38	780	24	74
1915						
Jan. 11	9		38	792	30	131
Jan. 28	20	1	38	800	14	19, 101
Do	20	1	38	800	50	222
Do	20	3	38	801	14	106
Feb. 5	23	6	38	806	22	52
Mar. 3	75	1	38	850	24	116
Do	76	1	38	889	10	720
Do	81	4	38	927	33	751
Do	81	7	38	928	33	767, 768
Do	90		38	956	28	397, 398
Mar. 4	141	1, 6	38	997, 1049	2	74
Do	141	1	38	1008	5	647
Do	167	4	38	1191	42	5

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1916						
Feb. 28	37	1	39	15	5	646, 648, 649
May 10	117	1	39	109	40	39
Do	117	1	39	110	13	69
Do	117	1	39	118	40	40
June 3	134	4a			10	902a
Do	134	4b			10	605
Do	134	5	39	167	10	26, 30, 31
Do	134	10	39	171	10	143, 144, 236
Do	134	14	39	176	48	2
Do	134	21	39	180	10	283
Do	134	22a			10	324
Do	134	24	39	183	34	661
Do	134	24e			10	485, 936
Do	134	81	39	203	32	147
Do	134	127a			10	499, 514
June 12	140	1	39	223	34	443
Do	140	2	39	224	34	444
Do	140	5	39	224	34	445
July 1	209	1	39	297	24	72
Do	209	1	39	309	24	201–204, 205, 207, 210, 217, 218
Do	209	1	39	330	44	145
July 11	241	6	39	357	23	12a
July 17	245	4	39	363	12	678, 679–682, 683
Do	245	33	39	384	12	1001
July 28	261	1	39	424	39	241
Aug. 11	313	1	39	476	26	1106
Aug. 17	349		39	516	43	599
Aug. 21	371	6	39	528	48	1324
Do	371	7	39	528	48	1325
Aug. 28	414	5	39	538	33	747
Aug. 29	415	43	39	545	48	123
Do	417		39	577	34	82
Do	417		39	583	34	746
Do	417		39	602	33	758
Do	417		39	609	34	627
Do	417		39	609, 610	34	661
Do	418	1	39	624	32	155
Sept. 6	448	4	39	727	28	861
Sept. 8	463	700	39	795	19	91
Do	463	701	39	795	19	92
Do	463	702	39	796	19	96
Do	463	703	39	796	19	97
Do	463	704	39	796	19	98
Do	463	705	39	796	19	99
Do	463	706	39	796	19	100
Do	463	707	39	797	19	101
Do	463	708	39	798	19	105
Do	463	709	39	798	19	106
1917						
Feb. 3	26	4	39	873	42	132
Feb. 26	124		39	942	43	648
Mar. 1	144	4	39	951	33	643
Do	145	47	39	967	48	871
Mar. 3	162	1	39	1064	39	488
Do	163	1	39	1081	5	650
Do	163	5	39	1121	5	42
Apr. 24	4	7	40	37	12	462a
May 12	12		40	41	10	1175
Do	12		40	58	10	1177
June 12	27	1	40	112	40	32
Do	27	1	40	144	43	37
Do	27	1	40	149	43	399
Do	27	1	40	170	8	118
Do	27	1	40	174	44	292
June 15	30	3	40	231	18	535
Do	30	4	40	231	18	536
July 27	42		40	247	10	1343
Aug. 7	48		40	250	42	382
Aug. 10	52	9	40	275	21	106, 107
Oct. 3	63	1110	40	329	18	542
Oct. 6	79	1	40	364	5	209
Do	101		40	397	10	134
Do	106	15	40	425	50	15
Dec. 20	6		40	490	43	236
1918						
Feb. 11	15		40	437	34	446
Apr. 5	45	1	40	506	15	331
Do	45	2	40	506	15	332
Do	45	3	40	507	15	333
Do	45	4	40	507	15	334
Do	45	5	40	507	15	335
Do	45	6	40	507	15	336
Do	45	9	40	509	15	337
Do	45	10	40	509	15	338
Do	45	11	40	509	15	339
Do	45	12	40	509	15	340
Do	45	13	40	510	15	341
Do	45	14	40	510	15	342
Do	45	15	40	510	15	343
Do	45	16	40	511	15	344
Do	45	17	40	511	15	345
Do	45	18	40	511	15	346
Do	45	19	40	512	15	347

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1918						
Apr. 5	45	24			15	348
Do	45	25			15	349
Do	45	26			15	350
Do	45	27			15	351
Do	45	28			15	352
Do	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	361
Do	45	302	40	514	15	362
Do	45	303	40	514	15	363
Do	45	304	40	515	15	365
Apr. 20	60		40	534	10	755
May 10	71		40	548	39	299
June 1	91	1	40	594	31	376, 379, 461
Do	91	2	40	594	31	376, 379
June 20	103	4	40	608	33	753
Do	103	7	40	608	33	744, 751, 767, 768
Do	103	8	40	609	33	745
July 1	113	1	40	650	40	84, 85
July 2	115		40	739	46	371
July 3	128	8	40	756	16	709
July 9	143		40	863	48	328
Do	143		40	893	10	14
July 10	144	2	40	896	18	796
Do	144	3	40	897	18	797
Do	144	5	40	897	18	798
Do	144	6	40	897	18	801
Do	144	7	40	897	18	799
Do	144	8	40	897	18	800
July 18	156	1	40	912	15	208a
Do	156	2	40	913	15	209
Do	156	3	40	913	15	210
Do	156	4	40	913	15	211
Do	156	5	40	913	15	212
Aug. 31	164	1	40	951	40	94
Nov. 21	212	3	40	1048–1049	21	106, 107
1919						
Feb. 24	18	602	40	1109	27	74b
Do	18	606	40	1109	26	1251, 1253, 1268
Do	18	609	40	1109	27	74a
Do	18	1302	40	1141	26	1794, 1818
Feb. 26	44	6	40	1178	16	226
Feb 28	69	1	40	1194	39	466, 467, 827
Do	69	5	40	1201	23	42
Do	69	7	40	1201	23	5
Do	69	9	40	1202	10	538, 643
Do	69	9	40	1202	23	47
Do	69	9	40	1202	34	448
Do	78		40	1210	43	592
Mar. 1	86	1	40	1262	5	605
Mar. 3	96		40	1291	15	208a, 209, 210, 211, 212
Do	98	3	40	1302	24	27
Do	98	3	40	1303	24	28
Do	100	2	40	1310	31	749
Do	100	10	40	1314	15	343
Do	113		40	1321	43	1028
Do	114		40	1322	43	648
July 11	6	1	41	36	5	651
Do	6	1	41	57	2	71
Do	8		41	127	32	122
Do	9		41	152	34	1091
July 19	24	1	41	152	19	94
July 24	26		41	271	43	237
Aug. 25	52		41	281	40	271
1920						
Feb. 25	85	13	41	441	30	221
Mar. 6	94	1	41	506, 507	34	535
Do	94	1	41	507	40	272
Mar. 15	100	1	41	530	24	29
Do	100	3, 4	41	531	16	561
Do	100	4	41	531	21	29a
Do	100	6	41	531	5	81
Mar 30	111	8	41	538	46	768
May 10	176	1	41	595	31	376, 379, 461
Do	176	2	41	595	31	376, 379
Do	177	1	41	595	31	376, 379, 461
Do	177	2	41	595	31	376
May 12	182	1	41	597	31	376, 379, 461
Do	182	2	41	597	31	376, 379
May 18	190	5	41	602	10	784
Do	190	8	41	603	14	121, 123
May 22	195	1	41	614	5	692, 697
Do	195	2	41	614	5	699
Do	195	3	41	615	5	700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705
Do	195	3	41	616	5	708
Do	195	13	41	619	5	726
May 29	214	1	41	664	31	336
May 31	217		41	714	5	556
Do	217		41	716	48	191
June 2	218	11	41	734	16	69
Do	219	6	41	737	29	39, 40
June 4	227	4	41	761	10	605, 902a
Do	227	5	41	763	10	26, 30, 31
Do	227	10	41	767	10	143, 144, 236
Do	227	14	41	769	48	2, 3

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1920						
June 4	227	21	41	770	10	283
Do	227	22	41	770	10	324
Do	227	24	41	774	10	485, 936
Do	227	24	41	774	34	661
Do	227	44	41	782	32	147
Do	227	51	41	785	10	514
Do	227	51	41	786	10	499
Do	228	1	41	828	5	436
June 5	235	1	41	875	42	110
Do	235	1	41	879	14	14, 20
Do	235	1	41	880	33	738
Do	235	1	41	898	40	76
Do	235	1	41	905	24	132
Do	235	1	41	908	48	368
Do	235	1	41	936	8	107
Do	240		41	966	32	185
Do	240		41	967	10	1204
Do	240		41	973	32	37
Do	249		41	987	43	648
Do	250	2	41	988	46	862
Do	250	4	41	990	46	863
Do	250	11	41	993	46	870
Do	250	16	41	994	46	874
Do	250	23	41	997	46	878
Do	261		41	1056	34	441
Do	264	2	41	1059	33	711
June 10	285	2	41	1063	16	794
1921						
Jan. 4	9		41	1084	15	373
Feb. 22	70	1	41	1117	40	61
Feb. 27	81		41	1149	49	143
Mar. 1	89	1	41	1181	44	169
Mar. 3	123		41	1251	40	307
Do	124	1	41	1271	31	179
Do	124	5	41	1308	5	42
Do	127		41	1333	5	556a
Mar. 4	153	1	41	1363	31	376, 379, 461
Do	153	2	41	1363	31	376, 379
Do	156		41	1365	24	28
Do	161	1	41	1417	33	764
May 20	9		42	7	43	596
June 10	18	301	42	23	40	27
Do	18	304	42	24	10	866
Do	18	304	42	24	24	120, 121, 123
Do	18	304	42	24	40	27
Do	18	305	42	24	5	208
Do	18	310	42	25	31	51
June 16	23	1	42	38	42	110
June 25	29	1, 2	42	66–67	28	2
June 30	33	1	42	75	10	661
Do	33	1	42	77	10	1148
July 9	42	314	42	120	48	634
Do	42	401	42	121	48	717
Do	42	402	42	121	48	718
Aug. 24	80	1	42	181	15	364
Do	80	2	42	181	15	331
Do	80	3	42	182	15	348
Do	80	3	42	183	15	349–352
Do	80	5	42	183	15	340
Do	80	6	42	184	15	341
Do	80	7	42	184	15	343
Oct. 28	114	1	42	208	43	70
Nov. 9	119	5	42	213	23	5
Do	119	6	42	213	23	12a
Do	119	24	42	218	23	24
Nov. 23	136	1321 (a)	42	315	18	585
Do	136	1321 (b)	42	315	18	586
Do	142		42	323–324	28	778
Dec. 15	1	1	42	328	45	126
Dec. 22	18		42	352	28	778
1922						
Jan. 11	28		42	356	30	222
Feb 2	45		42	362	31	376, 379, 461
Feb. 9	47	1	42	363	31	805
Do	47	2	42	363	31	806
Do	47	3	42	363	31	807
Do	47	4	42	363	31	808
Do	47	5	42	363	31	809
Feb. 14	51	2	42	365	5	726
Feb. 17	55		42	375	26	1285
Do	55		42	388	40	25
Mar. 20	103		42	430	40	26
Do	103		42	431	41	611
Mar. 27	116		42	470	5	694
Mar. 28	117		42	487	8	118
Do	117		42	484	16	747
May 24	199		42	555	43	10
May 26	202	1	42	596	21	172
June 1	204		42	614	28	328
Do	204		42	615	28	816
Do	204		42	616	28	581
June 10	212	3	42	627	10	363
Do	215	2	42	634	15	340
Do	215	3	42	634	15	343
Do	218		42	648	46	807
June 19	227	4	42	660	23	42, 44
Do	227	4	42	661	23	24

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1922						
June 29	251	1	42	715	2	142
Do	253		42	717	44	292
June 30	253		42	723	10	482a, 554
Do	253		42	725	10	367
Do	253		42	731	10	1206
Do	253		42	754	10	1145
July 1	257	2	42	767	12	25
Sept. 14	308	6	42	842	3	66
Sept. 21	356	318 (f)	42	947	19	100
Do	365		42	993	48	862
Do	369	11	42	1003	7	14
Do	370	3	42	1006	48	1354
Do	370	11	42	1008	48	1324
Do	423	1	42	1032–1033	10	26, 30, 31
Do	423	4	42	1034	32	147
Do	427	6	42	1042	33	563
Do	428	2	42	1047	5	734
Do	428	5	42	1048	5	737
Do	428	6	42	1048	5	738
Dec. 27	15		42	1065	8	227
1923						
Jan. 3	21		42	1081	28	328
Do	21		42	1083	28	581, 816
Do	22		42	1096	26	1285
Do	22		42	1103	31	348
Do	22		42	1109	40	25
Jan. 5	24		42	1125	16	747
Do	24		42	1127	8	118
Jan. 12	25	2	42	1130–1131	14	122
Do	25	4	42	1131	14	24
Do	25	5	42	1131	14	43
Jan. 22	29		42	1157	23	44
Jan. 24	38	1	42	1172	31	376, 379, 461
Do	38	2, 3	42	1173	31	[illegible]
Do	42		42	1177	43	10
Do	42		42	1211	40	115
Feb. 13	71		42	1226	31	206
Do	72		42	1231	31	120
Do	72		42	1241	5	117
Do	72		42	1242	46	807
Feb. 20	98		42	1273	40	26
Do	98		42	1275	41	6jj
Do	98		42	1278	44	50–52
Feb. 26	113	1	42	1287	31	376, 379, 461
Do	113	2, 3	42	1287	31	376, 379
Do	119		42	1321	23	44
Feb. 28	145	5	42	1325	43	591
Do	146	1	42	1325	31	806
Do	146	2	42	1326	31	805
Do	148	1	42	1338	40	62
Mar. 2	178		42	1378	44	292
Do	178		42	1381	10	367, 368
Do	178		42	1384	10	555
Do	178		42	1398	10	307
Do	178		42	1416	10	1145
Do	178		42	1421	24	113
Do	184		42	1429	43	855
Mar. 4	251	1	42	1453	19	4
Do	252	304	42	1474	12	678, 679–682, 683
Do	252	502	42	1481	15	340
Do	252	503	42	1481	15	343
1924						
Feb. 11	17	2	43	7	18	770
Do	17	3	43	7	18	771
Do	17	5	43	7	18	772
Do	17	6	43	7	18	776
Do	17	7	43	7	18	773
Do	17	8	43	7	18	774
Do	17	9	43	7	18	775
Feb. 20	37	1	43	14	15	371
Do	37	2, 3	43	15	15	343
Do	37	4	43	15	15	372
Mar. 17	58	1	43	23	31	376, 379, 461
Do	58	2, 3	43	23	31	376, 379
Apr. 2	81	1	43	35	36	133
Do	81	1	43	44	28	581
Apr. 4	84		43	71	26	1285
Do	84		43	83	40	25
Apr. 9	86	3	43	90	16	436
Do	86	3	43	90	23	5
Apr. 21	130	5	43	106	14	205
May 3	149	1	43	115	7	413
May 24	182	7	43	141	22	8
Do	182	8	43	142	22	10
Do	183	1	43	149	2	74
May 26	190	30	43	169	8	229
May 27	199	9	43	176	40	77
May 28	204		43	218	28	328
Do	204		43	220	28	581, 816
Do	204		43	238	16	747
Do	204		43	240	8	118
May 31	224	1	43	250	10	363

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1924						
June 2	234	318½	43	283	26	513
Do	234	1010 (a)	43	341–342	26	585, 586
June 5	264		43	414	5	732
Do	264		43	422	40	115
Do	265		43	432	29	39, 40
Do	266		43	461	23	44
June 6	271	1	43	464	40	95
Do	271	2	43	464	40	96
Do	275	1	43	470	10	605
June 7	291		43	478	44	292
Do	291		43	481	10	501, 952
Do	291		43	490	10	77
Do	291		43	492	10	307
Do	291		43	505	10	1145
Do	291		43	506	10	367
Do	291		43	507	10	832
Do	291		43	509	10	74
Do	291		43	518	24	73, 74
Do	291		43	519	24	131
Do	292	1	43	522	36	133
Do	292	1	43	531	46	807
Do	295	2	43	534	24	135
Do	302	1	43	550	40	63
Do	303	1	43	581	2	74
Do	303	1	43	587	40	26
Do	303	1	43	588	41	6jj
Do	308		43	595	28	52
Do	316	9	43	606	33	425
Do	320	2	43	607	38	423
Do	320	4	43	608	38	425
Do	320	12	43	611	38	440
Do	320	13	43	611	38	441
Do	320	18	43	612	38	444
Do	320	27	43	615	38	452
Do	320	202	43	618	38	490
Do	320	400	43	627	38	531
Do	320	401	43	627	38	532
Do	320	402	43	628	38	533
Do	320	403	43	628	38	534
Do	320	404	43	628	38	535
Do	320	405	43	628	38	536
Do	320	406	43	628	38	537
Do	320	602	43	630	38	571
Do	320	603	43	630	38	572
Do	320	604	43	630	38	573
Do	345	1–12	43	648–650	16	761–769
Do	352		43	657	21	172
Do	379		43	669	8	228
1925						
Jan. 14	77	1	43	748	5	595
Do	77	2	43	749	5	596
Do	79	5	43	749	31	376, 379, 461
Do	79	6	43	749	31	376, 379
Jan. 21	86		43	763	31	808
Jan. 22	87		43	764	5	675, 676
Do	87		43	770	26	1285
Do	87		43	781	40	25
Feb. 9	167		43	819	19	19
Feb. 10	200		43	822	5	675
Feb. 11	209		43	861	5	675
Feb. 12	219	1	43	889	23	44
Do	219	5	43	890	23	24
Do	225		43	892	5	675
Do	225		43	893	44	292
Do	225		43	896	10	501, 952
Do	225		43	900	10	1461
Do	225		43	904	10	77
Do	225		43	908	10	307
Do	225		43	919	10	1145
Do	225		43	921	10	367
Do	225		43	921	32	26
Do	225		43	922	10	832
Do	225		43	924	10	74
Do	225		43	928	24	377
Do	225		43	933	24	134
Feb. 13	229	10	43	941	28	861
Do	229	11	43	941	28	780
Feb. 17	254	1, 2	43	949	28	2
Feb. 20	275		43	955	39	369
Feb. 21	278	1	43	957	19	20
Feb. 24	302	1	43	965	31	376, 461
Do	302	2, 3	43	965, 966	31	376, 379, 461
Do	302	4	43	966	31	376, 379
Do	303	15	43	968	38	106
Do	306	2	43	970	24	285
Feb. 26	339	1	43	983	40	2
Do	339	2	43	983	40	3
Do	339	3	43	983	40	4, 28, 30, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 87, 96, 97
Do	339	4	43	983	40	5
Do	339	6	43	984	40	6
Feb. 27	364		43	1014	5	675
Do	364		43	1020	22	285
Do	364		43	1025	22	201
Do	364		43	1028	22	220

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1925						
Feb. 27	364		43	1029	28	581, 816
Do	364		43	1046	16	741
Do	364		43	1047	16	747
Do	364		43	1049	8	118
Feb. 28	368	7	43	1061	39	602
Do	368	207 (c)	43	1068	39	241
Do	368	213	43	1069	39	168
Do	368	217	43	1070	39	301
Do	371	3	43	1077	32	147
Mar. 3	411	5	43	1100	10	329, 976
Do	418		43	1104	16	418
Do	462		43	1141	5	675
Do	462		43	1145	43	71
Do	462		43	1164	5	732
Do	462		43	1164	38	1
Do	462		43	1176	40	115
Do	467	7	43	1191	33	548
Do	468	1	43	1209	46	807
Do	468	1	43	1211	38	538
Do	469	1	43	1212	38	435
Do	468	2	43	1212	5	675
Do	469	2	43	1213	38	436
Do	469	3	43	1213	38	437
Do	482	4	43	1254	31	377, 379, 461
Mar. 4	536	18	43	1275	34	1091
Do	549	1	43	1286	2	74
Do	549	1	43	1291	2	72, 94
Do	549	1	43	1296	40	26
Do	549	1	43	1297	41	6jj
Do	549	1	43	1299	44	145
Do	549	3	43	1301	5	675
Do	553	16	43	1311	38	539
Dec. 17	2		44	1	39	301
1926						
Feb. 26	27	701	44	95	26	1395
Do	27		44	101	26	903
Do	27	1109	44	114	26	1256, 1270–1271
Do	27	1110 (a)	44	115	18	585
Do	27	1110 (b)	44	115	18	586
Do	27	1125	44	122	31	748a
Do	27	1200	44	125	18	585
Do	27	1202	44	127	26	1794, 1818
Mar. 2	43		44	143	26	1285
Do	43	1	44	154	40	25
Mar. 12	54	6	44	206	10	1599
Mar. 16	57		44	208	10	654
Apr. 5	107	1	44	236	30	222a
Do	107	2	44	236	30	222b
Apr. 14	138	2	44	251	16	427a
Apr. 15	146		44	257	10	501, 952
Do	146		44	269	10	307
Do	146		44	281	10	1145
Do	146		44	282	10	367
Do	146		44	288	24	277
Apr. 16	148		44	297	15	208a–212
Apr. 22	171	1	44	307	36	133, 134
Do	171	1	44	318	46	807
Do	171	1	44	319	38	460
Apr. 26	183	1	44	323	28	600a
Do	183	2	44	323	28	600b
Do	183	4	44	324	28	600d
Apr. 29	195		44	336	22	265
Do	195		44	341	22	201
Do	195		44	368	40	115
Do	195		44	369	30	11
Do	195		44	371	8	118
May 5	246		44	403	36	14
May 7	250	7	44	405	22	298
May 8	274	1	44	417	14	167a
May 10	277	1	44	479	43	482, 493a
May 13	294	1	44	542	2	72, 94
Do	294	1	44	547	40	26
Do	294	1	44	551	44	62
May 17	307	1	44	559	31	461
Do	307	3	44	560	31	376, 379
May 20	347	14	44	587	27	51
May 22	371	3	44	626	33	747a
May 25	380	3	44	632	40	347
Do	380	5	44	638	40	345a
May 27	406	5	44	668	11	30
May 28	411	1	44	669	19	1518
June 3	457	12	44	690	5	832
June 25	674	1	44	768	30	4a
July 2	721	1	44	780	10	307
Do	721	5	44	782	10	23a
Do	723	19	44	800	38	537
Do	723	21	44	800	38	425
July 3	733	7	44	807	38	331
Do	742	4	44	816	14	10d
Do	742	8	44	817	14	19a
Do	742	9	44	817	14	101, 123
Do	742	13	44	818	14	43
Do	742	14	44	818	14	44
Do	746	10	44	823	16	423i
Do	757	2	44	832	46	203b
Do	769	2	44	840	7	421a
Do	801	3	44	905	5	693a
Do	801	8	44	909	5	698a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1927						
Jan. 18	39		44	1003	7	128a
Jan. 26	58		44	1033	26	1285
Do	58	1	44	1045	40	25
Feb. 7	66	6	44	1058	30	286
Feb. 11	104	1	44	1071	36	133, 134
Do	104	1	44	1083	46	807, 810a
Feb. 15	152		44	1099	16	486a–486w, 508a
Feb. 23	167		44	1120	10	307
Do	167		44	1131	10	1145
Do	167		44	1133	10	367
Do	168	1	44	1152	2	72, 94
Do	168	1	44	1156	40	26
Do	168	1	44	1159	44	62

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1927						
Feb. 24	189	I	44	1186	22	265
Do	189	I	44	1192	22	201
Do	189	III	44	1205	13	41a
Do	189	III	44	1219	40	115, 115a
Do	189	III	44	1221	30	11
Do	189	IV	44	1223	8	118

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1927						
Mar. 3	348	4	44	1382	26	1063, 1340
Do	365	1	44	1394	15	197
Do	365	2	44	1394	15	197a
Do	365	3	44	1395	15	197b
Do	365	4	44	1395	15	197c
Do	383		44	1404	32	195
Mar 4	493		44	1412	16	486f
Do	504	2	44	1421	24	131b
Do	505	2	44	1422	20	192
Do	509	46	44	1445	33	946
Do	512	2	44	1451	46	870a
May 30	342	6	46	429	26	1342
1928						
Jan. 19	10	1, 2	45	52	28	4b
Jan. 31	14	1	45	54	28	861
Feb. 15	57		45	71	22	265
Do	57		45	76	22	201
Do	57		45	83	18	699a
Do	57		45	103	40	115, 115a
Do	57		45	105	30	11
Do	57		45	107	8	118
Mar. 4	126		45	170	26	1285
Mar. 5	126	1	45	186	40	25
Do	135	1, 3	45	198	31	376, 379
Mar. 7	135	1	45	198	31	461
Mar. 9	159	2	45	251	30	201b
Do	163	1	45	252	30	222c
Do	163	2	45	252	30	222d
Mar. 10	167	23 (b)	45	279	5	249a
Mar. 23	232		45	339	10	307
Do	232	1	45	346	10	1145
Do	232		45	348	10	367
Mar. 26	245		45	366	24	131
Do	248	11	45	369	16	428j
Apr. 4	315		45	405	15	331–374
Apr 10	339		45	415	16	486h
Do	340		45	415	16	486g
Apr. 16	378		45	431	16	486a
Apr 21	398	1	45	440	18	669
Do	398	2	45	441	18	670
Do	398	3	45	441	18	671
Do	398	4	45	441	18	672
Do	398	5	45	441	18	673
Do	398	6	45	441	18	674
Do	398	7	45	441	18	675
Do	398	8	45	442	18	676
Apr 23	413	8	45	450	16	690i
Do	414		45	450	16	486b
May 10	515		45	494	21	285
May 14	551	1	45	522	2	72, 94
Do	551	1	45	526	40	26
Do	551	1	45	530	44	62
May 16	580	1	45	575	36	134
Do	580	1	45	576	5	649a
Do	580	1	45	586	46	807
May 17	611	1, 2	45	598, 600	16	486i
May 21	647		45	618, 619	10	30, 31
Do	660	4	45	683	23	6b
May 23	705	4	45	715	38	330
Do	706	1	45	715	38	438a
Do	706	2	45	716	38	438b
Do	706	3	45	716	38	438c
Do	706	4	45	716	38	438d
May 29	852	707	45	881	46	879
Do	901	1	45	995	15	347

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1928						
May 29	901	1	45	995	24	133
Do	910	1	45	1007	1	51
Dec. 20	39	1	45	1036	26	1285
Do	39	1	45	1048	40	25, 30a
Dec. 21	42	11	45	1063	43	617j
1929						
Jan. 19	80		45	1084	34	204
Do	82	4	45	1086	21	224
Jan. 25	102		45	1102	22	265
Do	102		45	1119	13	9
Do	102		45	1133	40	115, 115a
Do	102		45	1135	30	11
Do	102		45	1137	8	118
Feb. 5	153	1	45	1151	20	15a
Do	153	2	45	1151	20	15b
Do	153	3	45	1151	20	15c
Do	313	5	45	1262	33	717a
Feb. 14	199		45	1175	39	260
Feb. 20	270	1	45	1231	36	134
Do	270	1	45	1233	5	651a
Do	270	1	45	1244	46	807
Do	272	1	45	1248	24	77a
Feb. 26	333	1, 2	45	1317	28	4c
Feb 28	366		45	1362	10	307
Do	366		45	1368	10	1145
Do	366		45	1370	10	367
Do	367	1	45	1396	40	26
Do	367	1	45	1400	44	62
Mar. 1	423		45	1425	40	271
Do	425	1, 2	45	1426, 1427	16	486i
Do	444		45	1442	15	374
Mar. 2	510		45	1496	26	1228, 1230, 1250
Do	524		45	1505	10	654a
Do	542		45	1523	40	92a
Do	574	1	45	1533	14	14
Do	574	5	45	1534	14	43
Do	574	6	45	1534	14	44
Mar. 4	701	5	45	1559	47	84a
Do	705	1	45	1588	38	72a
June 18	28	21	46	26	13	81–84
Dec 18	7	3	46	50	47	84b
Dec. 23	15	1	46	53	38	438f
Do	15	2	46	54	38	438b, 438g
Do	15	3	46	54	38	438h
Do	15	4	46	54	38	438d, 438l
1930						
Jan. 23	25	1	46	58	30	222e
Do	25	2	46	59	30	222f
Apr. 4	105	3	46	141	23	12a
Apr. 11	131		46	154	31	315a
Apr. 12	142		46	163	15	197b
Apr. 18	184	1	46	198	15	195
Do	184	1	46	212	40	115, 115a
Do	184	1	46	214	30	11
Do	184	1	46	216	8	118
Apr. 19	201	1	46	230	36	134
Do	201	1	46	245	46	807
May 13	254	3	46	270	18	873
May 15	289	1	46	343	26	1285
Do	289	1	46	358	40	25, 30a
May 27	339	4	46	389	18	904
Do	342	4	46	428	26	1342
Do	342	8	46	430	26	5128
May 28	348		46	445	10	307
Do	348		46	453	10	367
May 29	349	3	46	470	5	698a
Do	349	8	46	475	5	698a
Do	357		46	486	28	773
June 2	375	8	46	494	38	365g
Do	375	9	46	494	38	365h
June 6	407	1	46	509	2	72, 94
Do	407	1	46	513	40	26
Do	407	1	46	519	44	62
June 9	414	4	46	526	29	39, 40
Do	420	7	46	530	38	332
June 12	469	3	46	579	16	691b
Do	470		46	580	5	118b
June 14	488	3	46	586	21	172
June 17	497	302	46	686	19	1702
Do	497	340	46	706	19	1340
Do	497	518	46	737	19	1518
Do	497	642	46	760	19	1642
June 18	520	2	46	777	16	450c
July 3	846		46	907	40	3, 22
Do	850	1	46	1003	33	711
Do	850	5	46	1005	5	663a
Do	850	6	46	1005	5	663b
Do	863	1	46	1016	38	441
Do	863	1, 2	46	1016	24	138
Do	863	1, 2	46	1016	38	124, 435, 438a, 438f
Do	863	2	46	1016	38	1, 72a, 121, 122, 226
Do	863	5	46	1017	38	11d
Do	863	7	46	1018	38	11f

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1931						
Feb 16	203	1	46	1164	40	345a
Feb. 17	206		46	1164	39	831
Feb. 20	234	1	46	1179	2	72
Do	234	1	46	1180	2	94
Do	234	1	46	1183	40	26
Do	234	1	46	1189	44	62
Feb. 23	276	14	46	1208	22	10
Do	277		46	1224	26	1285
Do	277	1	46	1234	40	25
Do	277	1	46	1235	40	30a
Do	279		46	1297	10	367
Do	280	1	46	1334	15	195
Do	280	1	46	1349	40	115, 115a
Do	280	1	46	1351	30	11
Do	281	1	46	1356	36	134
Do	281	1	46	1372	46	807
Mar. 3	411	7			40	276a–6
Do	435	2	46	1507	43	391b
Mar 4	521	1	46	1550	38	438j
Do	521	3	46	1551	38	438l
1932						
Feb. 25	57		47	55	16	486j
Mar. 8	73		47	62	10	1212
Apr. 1	95	10	47	78	43	402
May 2	154	1	47	142	16	771
Do	154	2	47	142	16	771a
Do	154	3	47	142	16	771b
Do	154	4	47	143	16	771c
Do	154	5	47	143	16	771d
Do	154	6	47	143	16	771e
Do	154	7	47	143	16	771f
Do	154	8	47	143	16	771g
Do	154	9	47	144	16	771h
Do	154	10	47	144	16	771i
Do	154	11	47	144	16	771j
May 3	162	3	47	146	48	1304c
May 17	190		47	158	10	283
Do	190		47	158	19	1302
Do	190		47	158	28	600a
Do	190		47	158	48	731a
June 6	209	14	47	177	26	14
Do	209	105	47	195	26	105
Do	209	501–531	47	245 259	26	568
Do	209	726	47	275	26	903
Do	209	810	47	283	26	513, 514
Do	209	1107	47	287	26	325
Do	209	1108	47	288	18	585, 586
Do	314	215	47	407	26	1794, 1818
June 28	283	1	47	336	8	204a
Do	283	2	47	336	8	204b
June 30	314	1	47	387	2	72
Do	314	1	47	388	2	94
Do	314	1	47	391	40	26
Do	314	1	47	397	44	62
Do	314	306	47	408	46	804a
Do	314	320	47	412	40	267a
Do	314	401	47	413	5	124
Do	314	402	47	413	5	125
Do	314	403	47	413	5	126
Do	314	404	47	413	5	127
Do	314	405	47	414	5	128
Do	314	406	47	414	5	129
Do	314	407	47	414	5	130
Do	314	408			5	131a
Do	314	409			5	132
Do	314	501	47	415	5	597a
Do	314	502	47	415	5	597b
Do	314	503	47	415	5	597c
Do	314	504	47	416	5	597d
Do	314	505	47	416	5	633a
Do	314	506	47	416	5	633b
Do	314	508	47	416	5	633d
Do	314	511	47	417	47	83a
Do	314	512	47	417	47	83b
Do	314	513	47	417	47	83c
Do	314	514	47	417	47	83d
Do	319	1	47	445	30	222g
Do	319	2	47	446	30	222h
Do	324	4	47	450	29	39
Do	328		47	451	16	486d
Do	330	1	47	469	46	807
July 1	361	1	47	517	40	115, 115a
Do	361	1	47	518	30	11
July 5	480		47	596	28	1285
Do	430	1	47	596	40	25, 30a
July 14	482		47	684	10	367
July 21	522	10a			12	1450a
1933						
Jan. 17	11	1	47	761	48	1231
Do	11	3	47	763	48	1233
Do	11	4	47	763	48	1234
Feb. 16	89	2	47	813	48	1324
Do	89	3	47	812	48	1325
Do	89	4	47	812	48	1325c
Feb. 28	134	1	47	1358	2	72, 94
Do	134	1	47	1360	40	26

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1933						
Mar. 1	144		47	1406	40	115, 115a
Do	144		47	1408	30	11
Mar. 3	200	2	47	1427	43	402
Do	204	1	47	1467	11	201, 202
Do	212	1	47	1495	26	1285
Do	212	1	47	1505	40	25
Do	212	1	47	1506	40	30a
Do	212	16	47	1517	5	124, 125
Do	212	16	47	1518	5	126, 127, 128
Do	212	16	47	1519	5	129, 130, 131a, 132
Do	212	17	47	1519	5	651b
Mar. 4	272		47	1563	16	486e
Do	275	1	47	1568	25	407a
Do	275	2	47	1568	25	407b
Do	275	3	47	1569	25	407c
Do	277		47	1569	16	486k
Do	281		47	1590	10	367
Mar. 9	1	404			12	347d
Mar. 20	3	11			38	711
Do	3	18	48	12	38	719
Mar. 24	8	1	48	20	12	347d
Mar. 31	17	1	48	22	16	585
Do	17	2	48	23	16	586
Do	17	4	48	23	16	588
Do	17	5	48	23	16	589
Do	17	6	48	23	16	590
May 12	30	1–8	48	55–58	15	721–728
May 18	32	17	48	67	16	831p
Do	33		48	72	30	28a
June 6	49	10	48	116	29	49i
June 15	82	1	48	149	31	461
Do	82	1, 3	48	149	31	376, 379
June 16	90	1	48	195	15	701
Do	90	2	48	195	15	702
Do	90	3	48	196	15	703
Do	90	4	48	197	15	704
Do	90	5	48	198	15	705
Do	90	6	48	198	15	706
Do	90	7	48	198	15	707
Do	90	8	48	199	15	708
Do	90	9	48	200	15	709
Do	90	10	48	200	15	710
Do	90	205	48	204	40	405
Do	90	212	48	206	26	903
Do	90	220	48	210	40	411
Do	90	301	48	210	40	412
Do	90	303	48	211	15	711
Do	90	304	48	211	15	712
Do	91		48	211	49	250
Do	91	1	48	211	49	251
Do	91	2	48	211	49	252
Do	91	3	48	212	49	253
Do	91	4	48	212	49	254
Do	91	5	48	213	49	255
Do	91	6	48	213	49	256
Do	91	7	48	213	49	257
Do	91	8	48	214	49	258
Do	91	9	48	214	49	259
Do	91	10	48	215	49	260
Do	91	11	48	215	49	261
Do	91	12	48	215	49	262
Do	91	13	48	216	49	263
Do	91	14	48	216	49	264
Do	91	15	48	216	49	265
Do	91	16	48	216	49	266
Do	91	17	48	217	49	267
Do	91	209	48	221	49	268
Do	98	76	48	269	12	683
Do	98	70a (a) (1)	48	269	12	678
Do	98	70a (a) (2)	48	270	12	679
Do	98	70a (a) (3)	48	270	12	680
Do	98	70a (a) (4)	48	270	12	681
Do	98	70a (b)	48	270	12	678a
Do	98	80 (a)	48	273	12	679, 680, 683
Do	101	1	48	285	36	134
Do	101	5	48	305	41	21a
Do	101	6	48	305	46	891y
Do	101	7	48	305	40	315
Do	104		48	311	25	407a
Do	105		48	311	27	64p
1934						
Jan. 11	1	9 (b)	48	314	27	64m
Do	1	10	48	315	26	1151a
Do	1	13	48	316	26	1151b
Do	1	201–207	48	316	26	1152b
Jan. 20	3	1	48	318	15	601a, 613a
Feb. 15	13	1	48	351	15	721–728
Mar. 2	38	1	48	389	40	3, 4, 28, 30
Mar. 5	46		48	397	25	407a
Mar. 15	70	1	48	430	26	1285
Do	70	1	48	435	8	176
Do	70	1	48	442	40	25, 30a
Mar. 24	84	1	48	456	48	1231
Do	84	3	48	458	48	1233
Do	84	4	48	458	48	1234

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1934						
Mar. 28	102	1	48	512	5	633e
Do	102	1	48	513	47	83e
Do	102	21 (c)	48	521	38	719
Apr. 7	104	1	48	566	30	11
Apr. 16	147	5	48	596	25	456
Do	148	1–3	48	596, 597	46	870b–870d
Apr. 26	165	1	48	634	10	367
Apr. 27	168	1 (b)	48	644	12	1463a
May 4	212		48	663	19	1435a
May 9	265	1–4	48	679	31	380, 461
May 10	277	604	48	766	26	1355, 1356
May 14	286	1–3	48	776	31	381, 461
May 21	324	1	48	792	20	15d
Do	324	2	48	792	20	15e
Do	324	3	48	792	20	15f
Do	324	4	48	793	20	15g
May 24	345		48	798	11	301, 303
May 26	355	1–4	48	807	31	382, 461
May 30	372	1	48	827	40	26
June 3	498		48	954	49	264
June 6	404	210	48	908	15	78ii
Do	404	211	48	909	15	78jj
Do	409		48	911	7	726
June 7	424	1	48	912	11	206, 207
Do	424	2	48	922	11	202
Do	424	4 (b)	48	924	11	103a
June 13	483	2	48	948	1	54a, 54b
Do	498		48	954	49	250–268
June 18	586	13	48	995	23	6c
June 19	648	1	48	1056	16	587a
Do	648	1	48	1056	49	59
Do	652	602 (a), (b)	48	1102	47	602
Do	653	9	48	1110	40	412
Do	653	16	48	1113	15	606f
Do	657	1	48	1116	27	63a
Do	657	2	48	1116	27	63b
Do	657	3	48	1116	27	63c
Do	657	4	48	1116	27	63d
Do	677	1	48	1183	15	702a
Do	677	2	48	1183	15	702b
Do	677	3	48	1183	15	702c
Do	677	4	48	1183	15	702d
Do	677	5	48	1183	15	702e
Do	677	6	48	1183	15	702f
June 21	694	10	48	1200	16	430s
Do	695	1–4	48	1200	31	383, 461
June 25	741	2	48	1213	39	207a
June 26	756	13	48	1230	31	725l
Do	756	14	48	1230	31	725m
Do	756	15	48	1230	31	725n
Do	756	22	48	1236	31	725u
June 27	847	502	48	1261	12	1430a
Do	868	1	48	1283	45	201
Do	868	2	48	1284	45	202
Do	868	3	48	1284	45	203
Do	868	4	48	1285	45	204
Do	868	5	48	1285	45	205
Do	868	6	48	1285	45	206
Do	868	7	48	1286	45	207
Do	868	8	48	1286	45	208
Do	868	9	48	1287	45	209
Do	868	10	48	1288	45	210
Do	868	11	48	1288	45	211
Do	868	12	48	1288	45	212
Do	868	13	48	1288	45	213
Do	868	14	48	1289	45	214
1935						
Jan. 31	2	1	49	1	15	601a–601b, 613a–613b
Mar. 22	39	3	49	105	28	600a
Apr. 8	48		49	115	15	721–728
Apr. 9	54		49	140	10	367
Apr. 24	78		49	161	41	24a note
May 2	88	1–5	49	165	31	385, 461
May 3	90	1–4	49	174	31	384, 461
May 9	101	1	49	205	30	11
May 15	114	2	49	246	11	202
May 27	148	1	49	292	5	601b
June 5	176		49	324	31	386, 461
June 14	246	1	49	375	15	702 note
Do	246	2	49	375	15	703, 705a notes
Do	247		49	376	49	250–268
June 15	261	501	49	383	16	715d–3
June 25	309	3	49	422	16	132a
July 8	374	1	49	469	40	26
July 25	416	1	49	498	5	141
Do	416	2	49	498	5	142
Do	416	3	49	498	5	143
Do	416	4	49	499	5	144
Do	416	5	49	499	5	145
Do	416	6	49	499	5	146
Do	416	7	49	500	5	147
Do	416	8	49	500	5	148
Do	416	9	49	500	5	149
July 26	418	1, 2	49	503, 504	10	1534a
Aug. 2	424		49	508	16	485a, 486a–486w
Do	426		49	509	44	169

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Aug. 12	508	3	49	596	15	721–728
Aug. 13	520	1 (2)	49	613	16	450c

Date	Chapter	Title	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935							
Aug. 14	531	I	5	49	622	42	305
Do	531	II	210	49	625	42	410
Do	531	IV	405	49	629	42	605
Do	531	X	1005	49	647	42	1205

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1935						
Aug. 20	577		49	664	11	207
Aug. 21	599	1	49	674	30	221
Aug. 23	614	203 (a)	49	704	15	331–374
Aug. 24	641	37	49	775	7	612b
Do	641	55	49	781	15	721–728
Aug. 27	740		49	872	27	167
Do	740	2	49	872	27	151
Do	740	2	49	872	27	164
Do	740	3	49	872	27	152
Do	740	4	49	873	27	153
Do	740	5	49	873	27	154
Do	740	6	49	873	27	155
Do	740	7	49	874	27	156
Do	740	8	49	874	27	157
Do	740	9	49	875	27	158
Do	740	10	49	875	27	159
Do	740	11	49	875	27	160
Do	740	12	49	875	27	161
Do	740	13	49	875	27	162
Do	740	14	49	876	27	163
Do	740	15	49	876	27	165
Do	740	16	49	876	27	166
Do	740	17	49	876	27	73
Do	740	18	49	876	27	81
Do	740	204	49	878	27	40a
Do	755	3	49	897	16	450s
Aug. 29	809		49	965	11	207
Do	812	17			42	410a
Do	812	17			45	228q
Do	814	9	49	987	27	209
Do	814	16	49	989	26	1250
Do	816		49	991	41	24a note
Aug. 30	825		49	1011	40	276a–6
Do	829	403	49	1026	26	1395a
1936						
Feb. 11	49	7	49	1134	15	721–728
Do	51		49	1135	15	721–728
Mar 18	149	1–5	49	1165	31	387, 461
Mar 19	157	2	49	1184	16	450v
Mar. 31	163	1	49	1186	15	701–712 notes
Do	164	1–3	49	1187	31	388, 461
Apr. 10	186		49	1198	11	302
Apr. 11	210		49	1203	11	303
Apr. 13	212	1–3	49	1205	31	388a, 461
Apr. 17	233	1	49	1224	40	26
Do	233	1	49	1226	41	6kk
May 1	252	3	49	1249	34	669b
May 5	300	1–3	49	1257	31	388b, 461
Do	304	1–3	49	1259	31	388c, 461
May 6	331	1–3	49	1262, 1263	31	384a, 461
Do	340		49	1266	25	407a
May 15	396		49	1275	31	504a
Do	397	3	49	1275	30	4e
Do	399	1–3	49	1276	31	388e, 461
Do	402	1–3	49	1277, 1278	31	388f, 461
Do	404	1	49	1300	10	367
Do	406	1–3	49	1352–1353	31	388d, 461
May 27	463	1	49	1380	5	597a–1
Do	463	1	49	1380	46	371
Do	463	7	49	1386	46	417
Do	463	8	49	1386	46	418
Do	463	9	49	1386	46	419
May 28	466	1–3	49	1387, 1388	31	388g, 461
June 4	490	1	49	1458	25	45b note
June 5	512	2	49	1476	11	93a
June 15	554	2			16	361c–1
June 16	582	1 (c)	49	1519	28	2a
Do	583	1–3	49	1522	31	388h, 461
Do	584	1–3	49	1523	31	388i, 461
Do	585	2	49	1523	28	1k
Do	586	1–3	49	1524	31	388j, 461
Do	587	1	49	1524	10	292b 2, 461
June 19	603		49	1534	16	486l
June 20	632	1	49	1554	10	605
June 22	689		49	1608	15	721–728
Do	690	117	49	1691	26	117
Do	690	915	49	1755	7	657

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 22	691	1	49	1790	30	11
Do	695		49	1805	28	41
June 24	760	1–3	49	1911	31	388k, 461

Date	Chapter	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1936							
June 26	830	III	308	49	1946	27	74b
Do	830	III	320	49	1953	27	74a
Do	830	III	329 (a)	49	1957	27	73
Do	830	III	329 (b)	49	1957	27	73
Do	830	III	329 (b)	49	1957	27	81
Do	830	III	329 (c)	49	1957	27	90
Do	830	IV	406	49	1961	26	1265a
Do	830	IV	413	49	1963	26	1289a
Do	830	IV	414	49	1964	27	90a
Do	830	V	501	49	1964	27	202a
Do	830	V	502	49	1964	27	202b
Do	830	V	503	49	1965	27	202c
Do	830	V	504	49	1965	27	212
Do	830	V	507	49	1966	27	209

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1936						
June 26	835	1–3	49	1972	31	388l, 461
Do	837	1–3	49	1973	31	388m, 461

Date	Chapter	Title	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1936							
June 29	858	X	1010			46	1260
Do	867	III	303	49	2013	38	134
Do	867	VI	600	49	2035	38	134 note

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
Jan. 26	6	2	50	5	15	701–712 notes
Feb. 24	17		50	21	15	721–728
Mar. 13	40		50	29	26	343b 1
Apr 26	127	20	50	90	15	850
May 11	180		50	145	27	43a
May 18	223		50	181	41	6kk
May 20	229	15	50	197	47	602
May 27	269	2	50	208	16	835a
June 16	359		50	302	29	49d 1
June 24	377	1	50	306	31	388n, 461
Do	377	2	50	306	31	388n, 461
Do	377	3	50	306	31	388n, 461

Date	Chapter	Part	Section	Vol.	Page	Title	Section
1937							
June 24	382	I	1	50	317	42	410a
Do	382	I	1 (17)	50	317	45	228q

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1937						
June 28	384	1	50	322	31	388o, 461
Do	384	2	50	322	31	388o, 461
Do	384	3	50	323	31	388o, 461
June 29	401		50	357	15	721–728
Do	404		50	421	16	715k 2
July 1	423	1	50	463	10	267
July 22	517	34	50	526	7	1013
July 30	547		50	550	31	388g
Aug. 2	553	17, 18	50	556	26	1399g, 1399q
Aug. 9	570	1	50	592	15	353
Do	570	1	50	602	30	11
Aug. 12	588		50	672	16	486m
Do	589		50	622	11	207 (c)
Aug. 14	630		50	647	25	600a
Aug. 16	665	4	50	667	37	711, 721
Sept. 1	896	18	50	897	12	1118
Do	897	16	50	902	18	3a6a

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Title	Section	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1937							
Sept. 1	898	II	206	50	907	7	1116
Do	898	IV	401	50	912	7	1151
Do	898	IV	402	50	913	7	1152
Do	898	IV	403	50	913	7	1153
Do	898	IV	404	50	914	7	1154
Do	898	IV	405	50	914	7	1155
Do	898	IV	406	50	914	7	1156
Do	898	V	503	50	915	48	1007a
Do	898	V	508	50	916	7	1178
1938							
Feb. 16	30	II	204	52	38	7	1293

Statutes at Large						U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section	
1938							
Mar. 2	38		52	83	15	721–728	
Mar. 26	53	1, 2	52	120	28	4q	
Mar. 28	55	1	52	128	27	43a	
Apr. 27	180	1	52	269	5	306a	
May 9	187	1	52	329	30	11	
May 17	236	1	52	393	41	6kk	
Do	243	5	52	402	34	498d	
May 26	279		52	443	16	486p	
May 28	289	103	52	483	26	105	
May 31	290	4	52	585	28	4q–14w	
June 1	315	1, 2	52	608	45	201–214	
June 3	319	1	52	610	10	26, 30, 31	
June 8	328	1 (c)	52	634	23	2b	
June 11	347	1	52	662	10	367	
June 15	388		52	686	16	486n	
Do	397		52	692	16	486o	
Do	398		52	692	32	752b	
Do	439	4	52	700	27	74b	
June 16	457		52	707	26	1151c	
Do	464		52	736	16	715k–2	
Do	464		52	745	7	1381a	
June 20	529		52	781	16	486q	
Do	533		52	797	16	486s	
June 21	554		52	817	15	721–728	
June 22	564		52	835	16	486r	
Do	565		52	836	16	486u	
Do	566		52	838	16	486t	
Do	575	1 (12)	52	849	11	30	
Do	575	1 (13)	52	849	11	31	
Do	575	1 (73)	52	840	11	201	
Do	575	1 (74)	52	840	11	202	
June 23	600	45 (1010)	52	969	46	1260	
Do	601	203	52	982	49	423	
Do	601	1107(c)	52	1027	46	891y	
June 25	679	37	52	1094	19	1653a	
1939							
Feb. 4	1		53	508	15	721–728	
Feb. 10	2	15	53	9	26	15	
Mar. 4	4		53	510	15	701–712 notes	
Apr. 1	34		53	555	15	721–728	
Apr. 13	62		53	578	15	721–728	
Apr. 26	88	1	53	613	10	367	
May 6	115	1	53	663	27	43b	
Do	115	1	53	674	40	109a	
June 6	185		53	810	33	768	
June 16	208	1	53	834	41	6kk	

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
June 29	248	II	53	899	5	306a
Do	248	II	53	906	28	374a

Statutes at Large					U. S. Code	
Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1939						
June 30	252		53	927	15	721–728
Do	253		53	965	16	715k–2
July 19	329	2	53	1067	38	703c
July 28	393	1 (700)	53	1134	11	1200
Do	393	1 (705)	53	1134	11	1205
Do	393	1 (706)	53	1135	11	1206
Do	393	1 (710)	53	1135	11	1210–1215
Do	393	1 (720)	53	1137	11	1220–1222
Do	393	1 (725)	53	1138	11	1225–1229
Do	393	1 (735)	53	1140	11	1235–1238
Do	393	1 (740)	53	1141	11	1240
Do	393	1 (745)	53	1141	11	1245
Do	393	1 (746)	53	1141	11	1246
Do	393	1 (750)	53	1141	11	1250
Do	393	1 (755)	53	1141	11	1255
Aug. 7	558	1	53	1257	46	521
Aug. 10	639		53	1342	16	361c–1
Do	641		53	1343	5	680
Do	661	1	53	1347	16	486p–1
Do	661	2	53	1350	16	486p–2
Aug. 11	697	1	53	1412	16	486v
Do	697	2	53	1412	16	486w
1940						
Jan. 17	2		54	14	16	486d–1
Feb. 12	27		54	27	10	367
Mar. 18	66		54	54	47	602

Date	Chapter	Title	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Mar. 25	71	I	54	63	27	43b
Do	71	I	54	69	40	109a

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
Apr. 6	77		54	99	15	721–728
June 8	279		54	251	16	486o–1
June 17	392		54	402	16	486*l*–1
June 18	395	1	54	443	41	6y
Do	396	1	54	474	41	6kk
June 20	400	1 (a)	54	492	5	436
June 24	412		54	504	41	6mm
June 25	420	1	54	527	34	82
Do	421	1	54	566	41	6c
Do	421	1	54	568	41	6w

Date	Chapter	Title	Vol	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 26	428	II	54	590	15	721–728
Do	428	IV	54	595	41	6*l*
Do	428	VI	54	596	41	6m

Date	Chapter	Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1940						
June 26	432		54	611	15	721–728
June 27	437		54	633	15	721–728
June 29	454		54		16	486a–1
Oct. 9	780		54	1035	15	721–728
Oct. 15	887	3	54	1178	48	1007a

TABLE X—EXECUTIVE ACTS ELIMINATED

a. Executive Orders

THIS TABLE SHOWS EXECUTIVE ORDER SECTIONS APPEARING IN EARLIER EDITIONS OF UNITED STATES CODE WHICH HAVE BEEN ELIMINATED BECAUSE OBSOLETE, EXECUTED, SUPERSEDED, ETC.

Date	Number	Title	Section
1930			
July 21	5398	38	11d
1933			
June 10	6166	26	1285, 1342
	6166	40	3, 4, 6, 28, 30, 251, 252
	6166	44	50–52
Dec. 19	6514	15	701–712 notes
1934			
May 29	6726	48	1–3
	6728	44	50–52
1936			
Feb. 28	7305	15	721–728
Apr. 3	7335	15	721–728
Aug. 21	7436	15	721–728
Oct. 13	7469	15	721–728
Dec. 16	7512	15	721–728
1937			
Feb. 17	7553	15	721–728
Sept. 16	7709A	15	702
Aug. 22	7959	49	423 note

b. Proclamations

THIS TABLE SHOWS PROCLAMATION SECTIONS APPEARING IN EARLIER EDITIONS OF UNITED STATES CODE WHICH HAVE BEEN ELIMINATED BECAUSE OBSOLETE, EXECUTED, SUPERSEDED, ETC.

Date	Number	Title	Section
1934			
May 2	2082	49	250–268
1935			
Nov. 14	2148	48	1234 note

c. Reorganization Plans

THIS TABLE SHOWS REORGANIZATION PLAN SECTIONS APPEARING IN EARLIER EDITIONS OF UNITED STATES CODE WHICH HAVE BEEN ELIMINATED BECAUSE OBSOLETE, EXECUTED, SUPERSEDED, ETC.

Plan No. I, Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
4, 5	53	1423, 1424	15	701–712 notes
7–9	53	1424	15	701–712 notes
201	53	1424	15	701–712 notes
206	53	1425	15	721–728
301	53	1426	15	721–728
301	53	1426	40	251, 252
305	53	1428	15	721–728
306	53	1428	15	721–728
401, 402	53	1429	15	701–712 notes

Plan No. II, Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
2 (a)	53	1432	33	711 715, 719, 721, 726, 738, 745, 747, 747a, 758, 767
4 (d)	53	1433	48	1–3
4 (e)	53	1433	48	191
4 (f)	53	1433	48	191
201 (a), 301	53	1434, 1435	15	701–712 notes
401–404	53	1437	15	701–712 notes

Plan No. III, Statutes at Large			U. S. C.	
Section	Volume	Page	Title	Section
1 (a) (3)	54	----------	44	50, 52
6	54	1233	8	147

TABLE OF ACTS CITED BY POPULAR NAME

The references within the parentheses indicate the location, by title and section of the United States Code, of the Acts, or so much thereof as have been incorporated in the Code. Some of the Acts included in this list carry no Code reference, having been repealed, superseded, or executed, or omitted for similar reasons.

A. A. A. Farm Relief and Inflation Act
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, 48 Stat. 31 (Title 7, §§ 601–620; Title 12, §§ 347, 462b, 636, 637, 723, 771, 781, 810, 823 note, 963a, 992, 993, 1016–1019; Title 15, § 609c; Title 31, §§ 462, 821–823; Title 43, §§ 403, 404)

Abandoned Property Collection Act
Mar. 12, 1863, ch. 120, 12 Stat. 820 (Title 28, § 268)

Abolition of Slavery Act (District of Columbia)
Apr. 16, 1862, ch. 54, 12 Stat. 376

Abolition of Slavery Act (Territories)
June 19, 1862, ch. 112, 12 Stat. 432

Accident Reports Acts (Railroads)
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 866, 31 Stat. 1446
May 6, 1910, ch. 208, 36 Stat. 350 (Title 45, §§ 38–43)

Adams Act (Agricultural Experiment Stations)
Mar. 16, 1906, ch. 951, 34 Stat. 63 (Title 7, §§ 369, 375)

Adamson Act (Eight Hour Day)
Sept. 3, 5, 1916, ch. 436, 39 Stat. 721 (Title 45, §§ 65, 66)

Additional Judgeship Act
May 24, 1940, ch. 209, 54 Stat. 219 (Title 28, §§ 4f–2, 4j–2, 4k–1, 4o–1, 4u–1, 4z, 4aa, 4bb, 5a, 213h)

Adjusted Compensation Act
See World War Adjusted Compensation Act

Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936
Jan. 27, 1936, ch. 32, 49 Stat. 1099 (Title 38, §§ 686–688b)
Aug. 14, 1937, ch. 628, 50 Stat. 641 (Title 38, § 686c)

Adjustment Act (Irrigation Projects)
May 25, 1926, ch. 383, 44 Stat. 636 (Title 43, §§ 423–423g)

Adjustment Act (Railroad Land Grants)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 376, 24 Stat. 556 (Title 43, §§ 894–899)

Admissions Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 318
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 800–802, 40 Stat. 1120–1122
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, § 800, 42 Stat. 289
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, §§ 500–502, 43 Stat. 320

Adulterated Butter Act
See Oleomargarine Acts

Age Law (Pensions)
See Service Pension Acts

Agricultural Adjustment Act
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, title I, 48 Stat. 31 (Title 7, §§ 601–620)
Jan. 25, 1940, ch. 13, 54 Stat. 17 (Title 7, § 624)

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938
Feb. 16, 1938, ch. 30, 52 Stat. 31 (Title 7, §§ 1281–1407; Title 16, §§ 590h, 590o)
Mar. 26, 1938, ch. 54, 52 Stat. 120 (Title 7, § 1312)
Apr. 7, 1938, ch. 107, 52 Stat. 202 (Title 7, §§ 1301 (b) (13) (A), 1301 (b) (13) (B), 1301 (b) (13) (E), 1313 (a), 1313 (e), 1328, 1334 (b), 1343 (c), 1344 (b), 1344 (d) (3), 1344 (e), 1344 (g), 1344 (h), 1344 (i), 1349 (b), 1372 (c), 1372 (d), 1381 (a), 1403, 1404, 1407; Title 16, § 590h (c) (5), 590h (c) (6), 590h (g), 590o)
Apr. 13, 1938, ch. 143, 52 Stat. 215 (Title 7, §§ 608c, 608c–1)
May 31, 1938, ch. 292, 52 Stat. 586 (Title 7, §§ 1313 (e), 1313 (f), 1344 (h))
June 20, 1938, ch. 518, 52 Stat. 775 (Title 7, § 1333)
June 6, 1940, ch. 237, 54 Stat. 232 (Title 7, § 1335)
June 13, 1940, ch. 360, §§ 1–6, 54 Stat. 392 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1373)
Nov. 22, 1940, ch. 914, 54 Stat. 1209 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1312)
Nov. 25, 1940, ch. 917, 54 Stat. 1211 (Title 7, § 1301)

Agricultural Appropriation Act, 1940
See Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1940 and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1940

Agricultural College Acts
July 2, 1862, ch. 130, 12 Stat. 503 (Title 7, §§ 301–308)
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 102, 22 Stat. 484 (Title 7, § 304)
Aug. 30, 1890, ch. 841, 26 Stat. 417 (Title 7, §§ 321–328)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2907, 34 Stat. 1256, 1281 (Title 7, § 322)

Agricultural Credits Act of 1923
Mar. 4, 1923, title II, ch. 252, 42 Stat. 1461 (Title 12, §§ 1151, 1161–1163, 1171–1172, 1181–1182, 1191, 1201–1202, 1211–1223, 1231–1249. 1251, 1261, 1271, 1281–1283, 1291–1293, 1301–1303, 1311–1318, 1321–1322)

Agricultural Debt Relief Act
See Frazier-Lemke Act

Agricultural Experiment Stations Acts
Mar. 2, 1887, ch. 314, 24 Stat. 440 (Title 7, §§ 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379)
Mar. 16, 1906, ch. 951, 34 Stat. 63 (Title 7, §§ 369, 375)
Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 308, 43 Stat. 971 (Title 7, §§ 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382)

Agricultural Extension Work Act
May 8, 1914, ch. 79, 38 Stat. 372 (Title 7, §§ 341–348)

Agricultural Marketing Act
June 15, 1929, ch. 24, 46 Stat. 11 (Title 12, §§ 1141–1141j)

Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937
June 3, 1937, ch. 296, 50 Stat. 246 (Title 7, §§ 601, 602, 608a, 608b, 608c, 608d, 608e, 610, 612, 614, 624, 671, 672, 673, 674)
Aug. 5, 1937, ch. 567, 50 Stat. 563 (Title 7, § 608c)
Jan. 25, 1940, ch. 13, 54 Stat. 17 (Title 7, § 624)

Agriculture Regulatory Act
Apr. 4, 1940, ch. 75, §§ 1–5, 54 Stat. 81 (Title 5, §§ 516a–516e)

Aid Highway Act
See Federal Aid Highway Act

Air Base Act
See Wilcox Air Base Act

Air Commerce Act of 1926
May 20, 1926, ch. 344, 44 Stat. 568 (Title 49, §§ 171–184)

Air Corps Act
July 2, 1926, ch. 721, 44 Stat. 780 (Title 10, § 291 et seq.)

Air Engineering Duty Act
June 5, 1935, ch. 175, 49 Stat. 323 (Title 34, § 71a)

Air Force Headquarters Act
May 12, 1939, ch. 127, 53 Stat. 740 (Title 10, § 1026)

Air Mail Acts
Feb. 2, 1925, ch. 128, 43 Stat. 805 (Title 39, §§ 461–465)
June 12, 1934, ch. 466, 48 Stat. 933 (Title 39, §§ 463, 469–469s)
June 26, 1934, ch. 762, 48 Stat. 1243 (Title 39, §§ 469a, 469m)
Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 530, 49 Stat. 614 (Title 39, §§ 469a, 469d, 469e, 469h, 469k, 469m)

Air Transport Labor Act
See Railroad Labor Act

Aircraft Contracts Act
Mar. 5, 1940, ch. 44, 54 Stat. 45 (Title 10, § 310, note)

Aircraft Parts Secrecy Act
July 13, 1939, ch. 265, 53 Stat. 1000 (Title 10, § 313)

Alaska Civil Code
June 6, 1900, ch. 786, title III, 31 Stat. 494

Alaska Coal Lands Act
Oct. 20, 1914, ch. 330, 38 Stat. 741 (Title 48, §§ 432–452)
June 6, 1934, ch. 405, 48 Stat. 909 (Title 48, § 438a)

Alaska Criminal Code
Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 429, 30 Stat. 1253

Alaska Fisheries Act
June 6, 1924, ch. 292, 43 Stat. 464 (Title 48, §§ 221–228, 232–234)

Alaska Fur Farming Act
July 3, 1926, ch. 745, 44 Stat. 821 (Title 48, §§ 360, 361)

Alaska Game Laws
June 7, 1902, ch. 1037, 32 Stat. 327
May 11, 1908, ch. 162, 35 Stat. 102
Jan. 13, 1925, ch. 75, 43 Stat. 739 (Title 48, §§ 192–211)

Alaska Government Act
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 387, 37 Stat. 512 (Title 48, §§ 21–24, 44, 45, 67–90, 145)
Apr. 18, 1940, ch. 105, 54 Stat. 111 (Title 48, § 74)

Alaska Liquor Repeal Act
Apr. 13, 1934, ch. 119, 48 Stat. 583 (Title 48, §§ 292, 293)

Alaska Prohibition Act
Feb. 14, 1917, ch. 53, 39 Stat. 903 (Title 48, §§ 261–291)

Alaska Railroad Acts
Mar. 12, 1914, ch. 37, 38 Stat. 305 (Title 48, §§ 301–308)
Nov. 18, 1921, ch. 128, 42 Stat. 221
Mar. 29, 1940, ch. 74, 54 Stat. 80 (Title 16, § 353a)

Alaska Road and Trail Act
Jan. 27, 1905, ch. 277, 33 Stat. 616 (Title 48, §§ 41, 321–325, 329)

Alaska Salmon Fisheries Act
June 26, 1906, ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 478 (Title 31, § 583; Title 48, §§ 230–239, 241, 242)
July 2, 1940, ch. 514, 54 Stat. 723 (Title 48, § 234)

Aldrich Act (Currency)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2913, 34 Stat. 1289 (Title 12, §§ 90, 178; Title 31, §§ 403, 429)

Aldrich-Vreeland Act (National Currency Associations)
May 30, 1908, ch. 229, 35 Stat. 546 (Title 12, § 104)

Alien Agency Act
Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 521, 53 Stat. 1244 (Title 22, §§ 233a, 233c, 233d)

Alien Contract Labor Laws
Feb. 26, 1885, ch. 164, 23 Stat. 332 (Title 8, § 141)
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 551, 26 Stat. 1084 (Title 8, § 101)
Mar. 3, 1903, ch. 1012, 32 Stat. 1214
Feb. 20, 1907, ch. 1134, 34 Stat. 898
Feb. 5, 1917, ch. 29, 39 Stat. 875 (Title 8, § 136[h])

Alien Enemies Acts
June 25, 1798, ch. 58, 1 Stat. 570
July 6, 1798, ch. 66, 1 Stat. 577 (Title 50, §§ 21, 23, 24)
July 6, 1812, ch. 130, 2 Stat. 781 (Title 50, § 22)

Alien Immigration Acts
See Immigration Acts

Alien Registration Act, 1940
June 28, 1940, ch. 439, 54 Stat. 670 (Title 8, §§ 137, 155, 156a, 451–460; Title 18, §§ 9–13)

Alien Veterans Act
June 21, 1939, ch. 234, 53 Stat. 851 (Title 8, §§ 392b–392d)

Aliens' Real Estate Ownership Acts (Territories)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 340, 24 Stat. 476 (Title 8, §§ 79–81)
Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29 Stat. 618 (Title 8, §§ 71–77)

American National Red Cross Act
Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, 33 Stat. 599 (Title 36, §§ 1–6, 8, 9)

Amnesty Acts (Removal of Disabilities under Fourteenth Amendment)
May 22, 1872, ch. 193, 17 Stat. 142
June 6, 1898, ch. 389, 30 Stat. 432 (Title 5, § 15)

Amnesty Proclamations
Dec. 8, 1863, No. 11, 13 Stat. 737
May 29, 1865, No. 37, 13 Stat. 758
Dec. 25, 1868, No. 15, 15 Stat. 711

Anarchist Exclusion Acts
Oct. 16, 1918, ch. 186, 40 Stat. 1012 (Title 8, § 137)
June 5, 1920, ch. 251, 41 Stat. 1008 (Title 8, § 137)

Animal Industry Act
May 29, 1884, ch. 60, 23 Stat. 31 (Title 5, § 560, Title 7, § 391; Title 21, §§ 112–115, 117, 118, 119, 130)

Animal Quarantine Acts
See Cattle Contagious Diseases Acts

Anti-Beer Act
See National Prohibition Acts

Anti-Deficiency Act
Feb. 27, 1906, ch. 510, 34 Stat. 49

Anti-Dumping Act, 1921
May 27, 1921, ch. 14, title II, 42 Stat. 11 (Title 19, §§ 160–171)

Anti-Gag Law
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 389, § 6, 37 Stat. 555 (Title 5, § 652)

Anti-Gambling Act (District of Columbia)
May 16, 1908, ch. 172, 35 Stat. 163

Anti-Immunity Act (Trusts and Interstate Commerce)
June 30, 1906, ch. 3920, 34 Stat. 798 (Title 49, § 48)

Anti-Injunction Law
Mar. 23, 1932, ch. 90, 47 Stat. 70 (Title 29, §§ 101–115)

Anti-Lobbying Act
July 11, 1919, ch. 6, § 6, 41 Stat. 68 (Title 18, § 201)

Anti-Lottery Act
Sept. 19, 1890, ch. 908, 26 Stat. 465 (Title 18, § 336; Title 39, §§ 259, 732)

Anti-Moiety Act (Informers)
June 22, 1874, ch. 391, 18 Stat. 186 (Title 19, §§ 494, 535, 537)

Anti-Narcotic Act
See Narcotics Acts

Anti-Pass Acts
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 584 (Title 49, § 1)
Apr. 13, 1908, ch. 143, 35 Stat. 60 (Title 49, § 1)
June 18, 1910, ch. 309, 36 Stat. 546 (Title 49, § 1)

Anti-Polygamy Acts
July 1, 1862, ch. 126, 12 Stat. 501 (Title 18, § 513)
Mar. 22, 1882, ch. 47, 22 Stat. 30 (Title 18, §§ 513–515; Title 28, § 426; Title 48, § 1461)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 397, 24 Stat. 635 (Title 18, §§ 516–519; Title 28, §§ 633, 660)

Anti-Racketeering Act
June 18, 1934, ch. 569, 48 Stat. 979 (Title 18, §§ 420a–420e)

Anti-Rebate Act (Railroads)
Feb. 19, 1903, ch. 708, 32 Stat. 847 (Title 49, §§ 41–43)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 587 (Title 49, § 41)

Anti-Smuggling Act
Aug. 5, 1935, ch. 438, 49 Stat. 517 (Title 14, § 64; Title 18, § 122; Title 19, §§ 483, 1401, 1432a, 1434, 1436, 1441, 1581, 1584–1586, 1591, 1592, 1601a, 1615, 1619, 1621, 1701–1711; Title 46, §§ 60, 91, 106, 277, 288, 319, 325)

Anti-Trust Acts
July 2, 1890, ch. 647, 26 Stat. 209 (Title 15, §§ 1–7, 15 note)
Oct. 15, 1914, ch. 323, 38 Stat. 730 (Title 15, §§ 12–27, 44; Title 18, § 412; Title 28, §§ 381–383, 386–390; Title 29, § 52)

Appalachian Forest Act (Forest Conservation)
See Conservation Act (Navigable Waters)

Apportionment Acts
Jan. 16, 1901, ch. 93, 31 Stat. 733
Aug. 8, 1911, ch. 5, 37 Stat. 13 (Title 2, §§ 2–5)
June 18, 1929, ch. 28, 46 Stat. 21 (Title 2, § 2a; Title 13, §§ 1 note, 201–219)
Apr. 25, 1940, ch. 152, 54 Stat. 162 (Title 2, § 2a)

Arbitration Act
July 15, 1913, ch. 6, 38 Stat. 103 (Title 45, §§ 101–125)

Arbitration Act (Labor Disputes)
June 1, 1898, ch. 370, 30 Stat. 424

Arbitration Act (Maritime Transactions)
See United States Arbitration Act

Architects' Registration Acts
Dec. 13, 1924, ch. 9, 43 Stat. 713
May 29, 1928, ch. 861, 45 Stat. 950

Arid Land Act
Oct. 2, 1888, ch. 1069, 25 Stat. 526 (Title 43, § 662)

Armament Conference Resolution
July 12, 1921, ch. 44, § 9, 42 Stat. 141

Armed Occupation Acts (Florida)
Aug. 4, 1842, ch. 122, 5 Stat. 502
June 15, 1844, ch. 71, 5 Stat. 671
July 1, 1848, ch. 90, 9 Stat. 243

Armistice Day Act
May 13, 1938, ch. 210, 52 Stat. 351 (Title 5, § 87a)

Arms Sale Resolution
May 28, 1934, ch. 365, 48 Stat. 811

Army at Polls (Army Appropriation Act)
May 4, 1880, ch. 81, § 2, 21 Stat. 113

Army Experimental Test Act
July 15, 1939, ch. 283, 53 Stat. 1042 (Title 50, § 89)

Army-Foreign Service Act
July 15, 1939, ch. 289, 53 Stat. 1045 (Title 10, § 577)

Army Housing Act
Sept. 24, 1940, ch. 726, 54 Stat. 958

Army Medical Department Act
Apr. 23, 1908, ch. 150, 35 Stat. 66 (Title 10, §§ 93, 101, 102)

Army Posts Construction Act
June 29, 1940, ch. 461, 54 Stat. 704

Army Promotion Act
July 31, 1935, ch. 422, 49 Stat. 504 (Title 10, §§ 292d, 552a, 552b, 553a, 553b, 943a, 971b, 1028d)
June 13, 1940, ch. 344, 54 Stat. 379 (Title 10, §§ 551a, 552a, 553b, 943a, 971b)

Army Reorganization Acts
Feb. 2, 1901, ch. 192, 31 Stat. 748 (Title 10, §§ 107, 333, 334, 724, 1350, 1392, 1427; Title 34, § 372)
Apr. 25, 1914, ch. 71, 38 Stat. 347
June 3, 1916, ch. 134, 39 Stat. 166 (Title 5, §§ 182, 184; Title 34, §§ 449, 641, 661, 895; Title 36, § 12; Title 43, § 33; Title 48, § 2; Title 50, §§ 78–80, and generally dispersed throughout Titles 10 and 32)
Apr. 17, 1918, ch. 56, 40 Stat. 531.
June 4, 1920, ch. 227, 41 Stat. 759 (Title 5, §§ 182, 184; Title 34, §§ 661, 715; Title 48, §§ 2, 3 and generally dispersed throughout Titles 10 and 32)
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 423, 42 Stat. 1032 (Title 10, §§ 26, 30, 31, 351–353, 356, 358, 360, 370; Title 32, §§ 22, 65, 66, 70, 146, 147, 154, 171, 172, 174, 175)
June 28, 1930, ch. 711, 46 Stat. 828 (Title 32, §§ 47a, 47b)
Apr. 25, 1938, ch. 171, 52 Stat. 221 (Title 10, § 343)
Apr. 3, 1939, ch. 35, 53 Stat. 555 (Title 10, §§ 41, 51, 61, 64, 71, 91, 92, 121, 122, 123, 141, 142, 151, 152, 171, 181, 191, 211, 221, 231, 233, 251, 262, 272, 281, 291, 292b, 292b-1, 292b–2, 292c–1, 298a, 298b, 300a, 311, 312, 369a, 456, 481b, 484, 487a; Title 34, § 496; Title 50, § 94)
Mar. 15, 1940, ch. 60, 54 Stat. 52 (Title 10, § 173)
Mar. 15, 1940, ch. 61, 54 Stat. 53 (Title 10, §§ 421, 423, 424, 425)

Army Reorganization Acts—Continued
May 14, 1940, ch. 194, 54 Stat. 213 (Title 10, § 634)
May 14, 1940, ch. 195, 54 Stat. 214 (Title 10, § 81)
May 15, 1940, ch. 203, 54 Stat. 217 (Title 10, § 123)
June 28, 1940, ch. 440, 54 Stat. 676 (Title 10, § 1262a; Title 34, § 546e; Title 41, note preceding § 1, § 40; Title 42, §§ 1501–1505)
June 29, 1940, ch. 462, 54 Stat. 705
July 2, 1940, ch. 508, 54 Stat. 712 (Title 5, §§ 189a, 653; Title 10, §§ 291, 292b, 369, 369a, 481, 481a, 602, notes, 621a; Title 41, note preceding § 1; Title 50, § 99)
July 2, 1940, ch. 519, 54 Stat. 726 (Title 10, § 381)
Oct. 4, 1940, ch. 742, 54 Stat. 963 (Title 10, §§ 291b, 291c, 292–1, 294)
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 858, §§ 1–3, 54 Stat. 1116 (Title 10, § 1026)
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 875, 54 Stat. 1134 (Title 10, § 455e; Title 31, § 487; Title 32, §§ 42, 62, 143, 148, 156, 164d)
Oct. 21, 1940, ch. 904, 54 Stat. 1206 (Title 32, § 194)

Arrears Act (Civil War Pensions)
See Pension Acts

Arrest Facilitation Act
Mar. 22, 1934, ch. 73, 48 Stat. 454 (Title 18, §§ 662b–662e)
June 6, 1934, ch. 408, 48 Stat. 910 (Title 18, § 575)

Articles of War Act (Fugitive Slaves)
Mar. 13, 1862, ch. 40, 12 Stat. 354

Ash Pan Act (Railroads)
May 30, 1908, ch. 225, 35 Stat. 476 (Title 45, §§ 17–21)

Ashurst-Sumners Act
June 6, 1934, ch. 406, 48 Stat. 909 (Title 18, § 420)

Ashurst-Sumners Act (Shipment in Interstate Commerce of Convict Made Goods)
July 24, 1935, ch. 412, 49 Stat. 494 (Title 49, §§ 61–64)

Assignment of Claims Act of 1940
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 779, 54 Stat. 1029 (Title 31, § 203; Title 41, § 15)

Assumption Act (State Debts)
Aug. 4, 1790, ch. 34, 1 Stat. 138

Atoka Agreement (Indians)
June 28, 1898, ch. 517, 30 Stat. 495

Automatic Coupler Act (Amendment)
Mar. 2, 1903, ch. 976, 32 Stat. 943 (Title 45, §§ 8–10)
See, also, Safety Appliance Acts (Interstate Commerce)

Automatic Coupler Act (Interstate Commerce)
Mar. 2, 1893, ch. 196, 27 Stat. 531 (Title 45, §§ 1–7)
See, also, Safety Appliance Acts (Interstate Commerce)

Autonomy Act
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 416, 39 Stat. 545 (Title 2, § 45; Title 8, § 297; Title 39, §§ 325–328; Title 48, §§ 1001–1008, 1010, 1016, 1041–1054, 1071–1075, 1078, 1091, 1092, 1094, 1111–1125, 1171, 1172, 1191, 1221–1223)

Aviation Service Act
July 18, 1914, ch. 186, 38 Stat. 514 (Title 10, § 308)

Baby Bonds
See Savings Bond Act

Bacharach Act
May 29, 1928, ch. 865, 45 Stat. 955 (Title 19, §§ 6a–6d)

Backbone Grant Act (Texas Pacific Railroad)
Mar. 3, 1871, ch. 122, 16 Stat. 573

Bad Check Law (District of Columbia)
July 1, 1922, ch. 273, 42 Stat. 820

Bailey Merchant Marine Act
June 29, 1940, ch. 442, 54 Stat. 684 (Title 46, § 1242a)

Bald Eagle Protection Act
June 8, 1940, ch. 278, 54 Stat. 250 (Title 16, §§ 668, 668 note, 668a–668d)

Ball Act (Rents in District of Columbia)
Oct. 22, 1919, ch. 80, title II, 41 Stat. 298
Aug. 24, 1921, ch. 91, 42 Stat. 200
May 22, 1922, ch. 197, 42 Stat. 543

Bank Conservation Act
Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, 48 Stat. 2 (Title 12, §§ 201–211)

Bank Deposit Insurance Act
June 16, 1934, ch. 546, 48 Stat. 969 (Title 12, §§ 264, 321; Title 15, § 606a)

Bank Note and Redemption Act
July 12, 1870, ch. 252, 16 Stat. 251 (Title 12, §§ 89, 151, 152)

Bank Official Loan Act
See Federal Reserve Act

Bankhead Cotton-Control Act
See Cotton Control Act

Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act
July 22, 1937, ch. 517, 50 Stat. 522 (Title 7, §§ 1000-1029)

Banking Act of 1933
June 16, 1933, ch. 89, 48 Stat. 162 (distributed throughout chapters 2, 3 and 6 of Title 12; Title 39, §§ 758, 759)

Banking Act of 1935
Aug. 23, 1935, ch. 614, 49 Stat. 684 (Title 12, generally dispersed throughout chapters 1–6, 13; Title 11, § 101; Title 15, §§ 19, 19a; Title 39, § 758)

Bankruptcy Act, Amendments of 1938
See Chandler Act

Bankruptcy Act, Amendments of 1939
See Chandler Rail Bankruptcy Act

Bankruptcy Acts
Apr. 4, 1800, ch. 19, 2 Stat. 19
Aug. 19, 1841, ch. 9, 5 Stat. 440
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 176, 14 Stat. 517 (Title 28, §§ 41, 371, par. 6)
June 22, 1874, ch. 390, 18 Stat. 178
July 1, 1898, ch. 541, 30 Stat. 544 (Title 11, §§ 1, 11, 21–35, 41–55, 61–82, 91–96, 101–112; Title 28, § 41[19])
Feb. 5, 1903, ch. 487, 32 Stat. 797 (Title 11, §§ 11, 21, 22, 32, 35, 41, 44, 46, 68, 75, 76, 93, 96, 104, 105, 107, 110–112)
June 15, 1906, ch. 3333, 34 Stat. 267 (Title 11, § 104)
June 25, 1910, ch. 412, 36 Stat. 838 (Title 11, §§ 11, 22, 30, 32, 46, 75, 76, 94–96, 107, 112)
Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 153, 39 Stat. 999 (Title 11, § 35)
Jan. 7, 1922, ch. 22, 42 Stat. 354 (Title 11, § 35)
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 204, 47 Stat. 1467 (Title 11, §§ 101a, 201–205)
May 24, 1934, ch. 345, 48 Stat. 798 (Title 11, §§ 301–303)
June 7, 1934, ch. 424, 48 Stat. 912 (Title 11, §§ 76a, 103, 103a, 107, 202, 202a, 203, 203a, 204, 205a, 206, 207)
June 28, 1934, ch. 869, 48 Stat. 1289 (Title 11, § 203)
May 15, 1935, ch. 114, 49 Stat. 246 (Title 11, §§ 22, 202, 203)
Mar. 4, 1940, ch. 39, 54 Stat. 40 (Title 11, § 203)
Mar. 4, 1940, ch. 41, 54 Stat. 44 (Title 11, § 403)
June 28, 1940, ch. 438, 54 Stat. 667 (Title 11, §§ 401, 403, 404)
July 1, 1940, ch. 500, 54 Stat. 709 (Title 11, §§ 670, 796, 922)
Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, title I, § 29, 54 Stat. 835 (Title 11, §§ 72, 107)

Bankruptcy Extension Act
See Municipal Bankruptcy Extension Act

Barbour Espionage Act
See Espionage Act

Barbour Fight Film Act
June 29, 1940, ch. 443, 54 Stat. 686 (Title 15, § 1001; Title 18, §§ 405–407)

Barkley-Cole Trust Indenture Act of 1939
See Trust Indenture Act of 1939

Barkley-Norris Resolution (T. V. Authority)
Apr. 4, 1938, ch. 61, 52 Stat. 154 (Title 16, § 831 note)

Battleship Overhaul Act
July 25, 1939, ch. 348, 53 Stat. 1079

Beer-Wine Revenue Act
Mar. 22, 1933, ch. 4, 48 Stat. 16 (See Title 26, §§ 3250 (d) (1), 3254 (b); Title 27, §§ 64a–64o)

Benning Road Widening Act
May 16, 1908, ch. 172, 35 Stat. 163

Beverage Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 308
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, § 600, 40 Stat. 1105 (Title 19, § 460; See Title 26, §§ 2800, 2901)
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 600–603, 42 Stat. 285

Bill of Abominations (Tariff)
May 19, 1828, ch. 55, 4 Stat. 270 (Title 5, § 262)

Bill of Lading Act (Carriage of Goods by Sea)
See Limited Liability Acts (Shipping)

Bill of Lading Act (Interstate and Foreign Commerce)
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 415, 39 Stat. 538 (Title 49, §§ 81–124)

Bituminous Coal Act of 1937
April 26, 1937, ch. 127, 50 Stat. 72 (Title 15, §§ 828–851)

Bituminous Coal Conservation Act
See Guffey-Snyder Coal Act

Black Bass Act
May 20, 1926, ch. 346, 44 Stat. 576 (Title 16, §§ 851–856)

Black-McKellar Act
June 12, 1934, ch. 466, 48 Stat. 933 (Title 39, §§ 463, 469, 469f)

Bland-Allison Act (Coinage of Silver)
See Coinage Act (Silver Dollar)

Bland Change of Masters Act
May 31, 1939, ch. 159, 53 Stat. 794 (Title 46, § 276)

Bland Merchant Marine Act
Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 417, 53 Stat. 1182 (Title 46, §§ 822, 845, 1111, 1126, 1152, 1160, 1173, 1174, 1177, 1195, 1196, 1204, 1228, 1274)

Bland War-Risk Insurance Act
See Merchant Marine Act, 1936

Block Signal, Resolution (Railroads)
June 30, 1906, No. 46, 34 Stat. 838 (Title 45, § 35)

Blockade of Southern Ports Proclamation (Civil War)
Apr. 19, 1861, No. 4, 12 Stat. 1258

Blood Transfusion Act
June 2, 1939, ch. 173, 53 Stat. 803 (Title 24, § 30)

Bloody Bill Act (Suits against Revenue Officers)
See Force Act (Suits against Revenue Officers)

Boiler Inspection Acts (Railroads)
Feb. 17, 1911, ch. 103, 36 Stat. 913 (Title 45, §§ 22–29, 31–34)
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 169, 38 Stat. 1192 (Title 45, § 30)
June 26, 1918, ch. 105, 40 Stat. 616
June 7, 1924, ch. 355, 43 Stat. 659 (Title 45, §§ 22–27)
Apr. 22, 1940, ch. 124, 54 Stat. 148 (Title 45, §§ 24–34)

Bond Act (Public Officers)
Mar. 2, 1895, ch. 177, 28 Stat. 764, 807 (Title 6, §§ 1–3)

Bond Limitation Act
See Second Liberty Bond Act

Bond Purchase Clause (Sundry Civil Appropriation Act)
Mar. 3, 1881, ch. 133, § 2, 21 Stat. 457 (Title 31, § 741)

Bone Copyright Amendment
See Copyright Acts

Bonneville Project Act
Aug. 20, 1937, ch. 720, 50 Stat. 720 (Title 16, §§ 832–832l)
Mar. 6, 1940, ch. 47, 54 Stat. 47 (Title 16, §§ 832a, 832c)

Bonus Act
See World War Adjusted Compensation Act

Bonus Payment Act, 1936
See Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936

Booth Act (California School Lands)
Mar. 1, 1877, ch. 81, 19 Stat. 267

Borah Resolution (Armament Conference)
July 12, 1921, ch. 45, 42 Stat. 141

Borland Amendment (District of Columbia Improvements)
July 21, 1914, ch. 191, 38 Stat. 524

Boulder Canyon Project Act
Dec. 21, 1928, ch. 42, 45 Stat. 1057 (Title 43, §§ 617–617t)
July 19, 1940, ch. 643, 54 Stat. 774 (Title 43, §§ 618–618o)

Bowman Act (Claims)
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 116, 22 Stat. 485 (Title 28, §§ 254, 290–293)

Boykin Merchant Marine Act
June 6, 1939, ch. 186, 53 Stat. 810 (Title 46, § 1159)

Bridge Act
Mar. 23, 1906, ch. 1130, 34 Stat. 84 (Title 33, §§ 491–498)

Brooklyn Bridge Authorization Act
Mar. 3, 1869, ch. 139, 15 Stat. 336, 337

Budget and Accounting Act, 1921
June 10, 1921, ch. 18, 42 Stat. 20 (Title 31, §§ 1, 2, 11, 13–24, 41–58)

Bureau of Corporations Act
Feb. 14, 1903, ch. 552, § 6, 32 Stat. 827

Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation
May 27, 1936, ch. 463, §§ 1–9, 49 Stat. 1380 (Title 5, § 597a–1; Title 46, §§ 239, 369, 373, 374a, 382b, 417–419)

Bureau of Mines Acts
May 16, 1910, ch. 240, 36 Stat. 369
Feb. 25, 1913, ch. 72, 37 Stat. 681 (Title 30, §§ 1, 3, 5–7)

Bureau of Standards Act
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 872, 31 Stat. 1449 (Title 15, §§ 203, 271–278)

Burke Act (Indians)
May 8, 1906, ch. 2348, 34 Stat. 182 (Title 8, § 3; Title 25, § 349)

Burke-Wadsworth Act
See Selective Training and Service Act of 1940

Burnt Timber Act
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 165, 37 Stat. 1015 (Title 16, §§ 614, 615)

Burton Law (Control and Regulation of Waters of Niagara Falls)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3621, 34 Stat. 626

Business Methods Inquiry Act (Executive Departments)
June 25, 1910, ch. 384, 36 Stat 703

Butter Standard Act
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 268, 42 Stat. 1500 (Title 21, § 6)

Byrnes Act (Transporting Strikebreakers)
June 24, 1936, ch. 746, 49 Stat. 1899 (Title 18, § 407a)

Cable Act (Naturalization and Citizenship of Married Women)
See Married Women's Citizenship Act

Calder Act (Daylight Saving)
Mar. 19, 1918, ch. 24, 40 Stat. 450 (Title 15, §§ 261–263)
Aug. 20, 1919, ch. 51, 41 Stat. 280

Campaign Expenses Publicity Act
See Federal Corrupt Practices Acts

Canadian Boundary Act
June 13, 1902, ch. 1079, § 4, 32 Stat. 373

Canadian Reciprocity Act
July 26, 1911, ch. 3, 37 Stat. 4

Canal Acts
See Panama Canal Acts

Canal Tolls Repeal Act
June 15, 1914, ch. 106, 38 Stat. 385 (Title 48, §§ 1315, 1317, 1319)

Canal Zone Code
June 19, 1934, ch. 667, 48 Stat. 1122
June 13, 1940, ch. 358, 54 Stat. 387 (Title 48, §§ 1319, 1323a–1323j)

Canal Zone Government Act
Apr. 28, 1904, ch. 1758, 33 Stat. 429
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 370, 42 Stat. 1004–1011 (Title 48, §§ 1307, 1318, 1324, 1336, 1341–1357)

Cannon Municipal Bankruptcy Act
See Bankruptcy Acts

Capper-Ketcham Act
May 22, 1928, ch. 687, 45 Stat. 711 (Title 7, §§ 343a, 343b)

Capper-Lenroot-Anderson Act (Agricultural Credits)
See Agricultural Credits Act of 1923

Capper-Tincher Act (Grain Futures)
See Grain Futures Act

Capper-Volstead Act
See Co-operative Marketing Associations Act

Car Service Act
May 29, 1917, ch. 23, 40 Stat. 101 (Title 49, § 1)

Carey Act (Irrigation)
Aug. 18, 1894, ch. 301, § 4, 28 Stat. 422 (Title 43, § 641)

Carey Act (Soldiers' Home)
Aug. 18, 1894, ch. 301, 28 Stat. 372, 411 (Title 24, §§ 75, 84, 93, 94, 112, 119)

Carlin Act (Larceny from Interstate Carriers)
Feb. 13, 1913, ch. 50, 37 Stat. 670 (Title 18, §§ 409, 410)

Carlisle Act (Internal Revenue)
May 28, 1880, ch. 108, 21 Stat. 145 (Title 19, §§ 468, 469; See Title 26, §§ 2802, 2814, 2847, 2849, 2878–2880, 2882, 2885, 2887, 2891, 3180)

Carlisle Act (Spirits Regauging)
Aug. 27, 1894, ch. 349, § 50, 28 Stat. 509 (See Title 26, § 2901)

Carmack Amendment to Hepburn Act (Interstate Commerce)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, § 7, pars. 11, 12, 34 Stat. 595 (Title 49, § 20 (11, 12))

Carriage of Goods by Sea Act
Apr. 16, 1936, ch. 229, §§ 1–16, 49 Stat. 1207 (Title 46, §§ 1300–1315; Title 49, § 25)

Carriers' Act (Carriage of Goods by Sea)
See Limited Liability Acts (Shipping)

Carriers and Employees Tax Act
Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 813, 49 Stat. 974

Carriers Taxing Act of 1937
June 29, 1937, ch. 405, 50 Stat. 435 (Title 45, §§ 261–273)

Carter Act (Alaska Civil Code)
See Alaska Civil Code

Cattle Contagious Diseases Acts
Feb. 2, 1903, ch. 349, 32 Stat 791 (Title 21, §§ 111–113, 120–122)
Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1496, 33 Stat. 1264 (Title 18, § 118; Title 21, §§ 123–127)
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 145, 37 Stat. 831 (Title 21, §§ 151–153)

Cattle Inspection Act
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 555, 26 Stat. 1089

Caustic Poison Act
See Federal Caustic Poison Act

C. C. C. Act
June 28, 1937, ch. 383, 50 Stat. 319 (Title 16, §§ 584–584q)
June 13, 1940, ch. 348, 54 Stat. 383 (Title 16, § 584d)
Oct. 21, 1940, ch. 906, 54 Stat. 1206 (Title 16, § 584g)

C. C. C. Extension Act
Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 553, 53 Stat. 1253 (Title 16, §§ 584, 584l)

Celler Act (Liquor Prescriptions)
Mar. 31, 1933, ch. 18, 48 Stat. 23 (Title 27, §§ 17–19, 105)

Census Acts
Mar. 6, 1902, ch. 139, 32 Stat. 51 (Title 13, §§ 1–6, 77, 101, 111, 112)
July 2, 1909, ch. 2, 36 Stat. 1
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 97, 40 Stat 1291 (Title 5, §§ 35, 644; Title 13, §§ 21–55; Title 39, § 324)

Central Statistical Act
July 25, 1935, ch. 416, 49 Stat. 498 (Title 5, §§ 141–149)

Chain Store Act
See Robinson-Patman Price Discrimination Act

Chamberlain-Ferris Act
June 9, 1916, ch. 137, 39 Stat. 218

Chandler Act, Bankruptcy Revision
June 22, 1938, ch. 575, 52 Stat. 840 (Title 11 generally)

Chandler Rail Bankruptcy Act
July 28, 1939, ch 393, 53 Stat. 1134 (Title 11, §§ 1200, 1205, 1206, 1210–1215, 1220–1222, 1225–1229, 1235–1238, 1240, 1245, 1246, 1250, 1255)

Cherokee Agreement
July 1, 1902, ch. 1375, 32 Stat. 716

Child Labor Law (District of Columbia)
May 28, 1908, ch. 209, 35 Stat. 420
Sept. 1, 1916, ch. 432, 39 Stat. 675

Child Labor Tax Acts
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 1200–1207, 40 Stat. 1138–1140
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 1200–1207, 42 Stat. 306

Children's Bureau Act
Apr. 9, 1912, ch. 73, 37 Stat. 79 (Title 42, §§ 191–193)

China Trade Act (Corporations Act)
June 6, 1932, ch. 209, §§ 261–264, 47 Stat. 232

China Trade Acts
Sept. 19, 1922, ch. 346, 42 Stat. 849 (Title 15, §§ 141–161; Title 28, § 53)
Feb. 26, 1925, ch. 345, 43 Stat. 995–997 (Title 15, §§ 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 160, 162; Title 28, § 53)

Chinese Exclusion Acts
May 6, 1882, ch. 126, 22 Stat. 58 (Title 8, §§ 263–269, 271–274, 280, 281, 363)
July 5, 1884, ch. 220, 23 Stat. 115 (Title 8, §§ 263–266, 268, 269, 271–274, 280)
Sept. 13, 1888, ch. 1015, 25 Stat. 476 (Title 8, §§ 264, 271, 275–283)
Oct. 1, 1888, ch. 1064, 25 Stat. 504 (Title 8, §§ 270, 275)
May 5, 1892, ch. 60, 27 Stat. 25 (Title 8, §§ 263, 281, 282, 284–288)
Nov. 3, 1893, ch. 14, 28 Stat. 7 (Title 8, §§ 287, 289)
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 845, 31 Stat. 1093 (Title 8, §§ 290–292)
Apr. 29, 1902, ch. 641, 32 Stat. 176 (Title 8, §§ 263, 275–283, 295–297)
Apr. 27, 1904, ch. 1630, § 5, 33 Stat. 428 (Title 8, §§ 263, 275–283, 295)

Choctaw-Chickasaw Supplemental Agreement
July 1, 1902, ch. 1362, 32 Stat. 641

Circuit Court of Appeals Act
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 517, 26 Stat. 826 (Title 28, §§ 212, 216, 219, 221, 223–225, 227, 228, 230, 345–347, 350, 374, 543, 544, 547, 877)

Citizenship Acts
Mar. 2, 1907, ch. 2534, 34 Stat. 1228 (Title 8, §§ 6, 8, 16, 17; see also Title 8, §§ 9, 10)
July 2, 1940, ch. 509, 54 Stat. 715 (Title 8, § 9a)

Citizens' Rights Act (Foreign States)
July 27, 1868, ch. 249, 15 Stat. 223 (Title 8, §§ 13–15)

Citron Flood Compact Act
June 8, 1936, ch. 542, §§ 1, 2, 49 Stat. 1490 (Title 33, § 567a)

Civil Activities National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 430, title I, 54 Stat. 599

Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938
June 23, 1938, ch. 601, 52 Stat. 973 (Title 49, §§ 401–481)
July 2, 1940, ch. 526, 54 Stat. 735 (Title 49, § 485)

Civil Relief Act (Soldiers and Sailors)
Sept. 3, 1919, ch. 55, 41 Stat. 282

Civil Rights Acts
Apr. 9, 1866, ch. 31, 14 Stat. 27 (Title 8, §§ 1, 42, 49–55; Title 28, §§ 74, 75, 79, 729)
May 31, 1870, ch. 114, 16 Stat. 140 (Title 8, §§ 31, 41, 49–53, 55, 135; Title 18, §§ 51, 52, 246; Title 28, §§ 41, 74, 729)
Feb. 28, 1871, ch. 99, 16 Stat. 433 (Title 2, § 9; Title 28, §§ 41, 76, 78, 79, 769)
Apr. 20, 1871, ch. 22, 17 Stat. 13 (Title 8, §§ 43, 48; Title 18, §§ 6, 54, 242; Title 28, §§ 41, 411; Title 50, § 203)
Mar. 1, 1875, ch. 114, 18 Stat. 335 (Title 8, §§ 44–46)

Civil Service Act
Jan. 16, 1883, ch. 27, 22 Stat. 403 (Title 5, §§ 632, 633, 635, 637, 638, 640, 642; Title 18, §§ 208–212; Title 40, § 42)

Civil Service Examination in State of Domicile Act
July 2, 1909, ch. 2, 36 Stat. 3

Civil Service Retirement Acts
May 22, 1920, ch. 195, 41 Stat. 614 (Title 5, §§ 691–693, 697–731)
Feb. 14, 1922, ch. 51, 42 Stat. 364 (Title 5, §§ 724, 726–728)
Mar. 27, 1922, ch. 116, 42 Stat. 470 (Title 5, § 694)
June 17, 1922, ch. 222, 42 Stat. 651 (Title 5, § 705)
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 428, 42 Stat. 1047 (Title 5, §§ 733–738)
July 3, 1926, ch. 801, 44 Stat. 904 (Title 5, §§ 691a–708a)
Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 426, 53 Stat. 1200 (Title 5, §§ 693, 698, 710, 711, 719–1)

Civil War Claims Act
July 4, 1864, ch. 239, 13 Stat. 381

Civil Works Administration Act
June 16, 1933, ch. 90, title II, 48 Stat. 200 (Title 40, § 401 et seq.)

Civil Works-Emergency Relief Act
Feb. 15, 1934, ch. 13, 48 Stat. 351 (Title 5, § 796; Title 15, § 727a; Title 40, § 411a; Title 41, § 6)

Civilian Conservation Corps Reforestation Relief Act
Mar. 31, 1933, ch. 17, 48 Stat. 22 (Title 16, §§ 585–590)

Civilian Pilot Training Act
June 27, 1939, ch. 244, 53 Stat. 855 (Title 49, §§ 751–757)

Clarke-McNary Act (Reforestation)
June 7, 1924, ch. 348, 43 Stat. 653 (Title 16, §§ 471, 505, 515, 564–570)

Clason Naturalization Act
July 2, 1940, ch. 512, 54 Stat. 715 (Title 8, § 375a)

Classification Act of 1923
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 265, 42 Stat. 1488 (Title 5, §§ 661–674)
Nov. 26, 1940, ch. 919, § 7, 54 Stat. 1215 (Title 5, § 669)

Clayton Act (Anti-Trust Act)
Oct. 15, 1914, ch. 323, 38 Stat. 730 (Title 15, §§ 12–27, 44; Title 18, § 412; Title 28, §§ 381–383, 386–390; Title 29, § 52)

Coal and Oil Resolutions (Railroads)
Mar. 7, 1906, No. 8, 34 Stat. 823
Mar. 21, 1906, No. 11, 34 Stat. 824

Coal Commission Acts
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 412, 42 Stat. 1023
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 248, 42 Stat. 1446

Coal Conservation Act
See Guffey-Snyder Coal Act

Coal Lands Act
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 279, 17 Stat. 607 (Title 30, §§ 71–76)

Coast Guard Act
Jan. 28, 1915, ch. 20, 38 Stat. 800 (Title 14, §§ 1, 2, 5, 9, 36, 38, 65, 100, 102, 106, 175, 176; Title 24, § 281; Title 38, § 27)

Coast Guard Defense Act
June 2, 1939, ch. 167, 53 Stat. 797

Coast Guard Personnel Act
May 24, 1939, ch. 148, 53 Stat. 756 (Title 14, §§ 10, 11a, 12)

Coast Guard Reserve Act
June 23, 1939, ch. 243, 53 Stat. 854 (Title 14, §§ 251–258)

Coast Guard Retirement Act
May 24, 1939, ch. 146, 53 Stat. 755 (Title 14, §§ 185–185c)

Coast Survey Ship Act
June 2, 1939, ch. 172, 53 Stat. 803

Coastwise Load Line Act, 1935
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 747, 49 Stat. 888 (Title 46, §§ 88–88l)

Cochran-Hull Act
July 8, 1932, ch. 467, 47 Stat. 649 (Title 18, §§ 338a, 338b)

Cochran-Patterson Acts
June 22, 1932, ch. 271, 47 Stat. 326 (Title 18, §§ 408a–408c)
May 18, 1934, ch. 301, 48 Stat. 781 (Title 18, §§ 408a 408c)

Coin Purchase Act
Mar. 17, 1862, ch. 45, 12 Stat. 370 (Title 31, §§ 420, 421, 453, 734)

Coinage Act of 1873
Feb. 12, 1873, ch. 131, 17 Stat. 424

Coinage Act of 1890 (Silver Dollar)
Nov. 1, 1893, ch. 8, 28 Stat. 4 (Title 31, § 311)

Coinage Act (Silver Dollar)
Feb. 28, 1878, ch. 20, 20 Stat. 25 (Title 18, § 261; Title 31, §§ 316, 405, 458)

Collateral Security Act
Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, title IV, 48 Stat. 6 (Title 12, §§ 347b, 347c, 347d, 445)

Collection of Duties Act (Civil War)
July 13, 1861, ch. 3, 12 Stat. 255 (Title 19, § 540; Title 50, §§ 205, 208, 209, 218–223)

Comanche, Kiowa, and Apache Tribes Act
June 6, 1900, ch. 813, 31 Stat. 672

Combinations and Conspiracies Act
See Anti-Trust Acts

Command of Army Clause
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 170, 14 Stat. 486

Commerce and Labor Act
See Department of Commerce and Labor Act

Commerce Court Act
June 18, 1910, ch. 309, 36 Stat. 539 (Title 28, §§ 41 (27), 41 (28), 45, 46, 48, 214, 380)

Commerce Under-Secretary Act
June 5, 1939, ch. 180, 53 Stat. 808 (Title 5, §§ 591a, 591b, 592a–1)

Commercial Print Copyright Act
July 31, 1939, ch. 396, 53 Stat. 1142 (Title 17, §§ 5, 63–65)

Commodity Clause of Railroad Rate Act
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 584 (Title 49, § 1[8])

Commodity Credit Corporation Act
Aug. 9, 1940, ch. 649, 54 Stat. 782 (Title 15, § 713a–4)

Commodity Exchange Act
June 15, 1936, ch. 545, §§ 1–13, 49 Stat. 1491 (Title 7, generally dispersed throughout chapter 1)
Apr. 7, 1938, ch. 108, 52 Stat. 205 (Title 7, § 2)

Communications Acts
June 19, 1934, ch. 652, 48 Stat. 1064 (Title 15, § 21; Title 47, §§ 35, 151–155, 201–221, 301–329, 401–416, 501–505, 601–609)
Mar. 29, 1937, ch. 58, 50 Stat. 56 (Title 47, § 318)
May 20, 1937, ch. 229, §§ 1–16, 50 Stat. 189 (Title 46, 484 note; Title 47, §§ 151, 153, 154, 303 321, 322, 329, 351–362, 402, 504, 602)
Mar. 18, 1940, ch. 66, 54 Stat. 54 (Title 46, §§ 484–487 note; Title 47, § 602)
June 25, 1940, ch. 422, 54 Stat. 570 (Title 47, § 210)

Commutation Clause of Homestead Act
May 20, 1862, ch. 75, § 8, 12 Stat. 393 (Title 43, § 173)

Compensated Emancipation Resolution
Apr. 10, 1862, No. 26, 12 Stat. 617

Compromise of 1820 (Missouri)
Mar. 6, 1820, ch. 22, 3 Stat. 545
Mar. 2, 1821, No. 1, 3 Stat. 645

Compromise of 1850 (California)
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 50, 9 Stat. 452

Compromise of 1850 (Fugitives from Justice)
Sept. 18, 1850, ch. 55, 9 Stat. 462

Compromise of 1850 (Slave Trade in District of Columbia)
Sept. 20, 1850, ch. 63, 9 Stat. 467

Compromise of 1850 (Texas and New Mexico)
Sept. 9, 1850, ch 49, 9 Stat. 446

Compromise of 1850 (Utah)
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 51, 9 Stat. 453

Compulsory Testimony Act (Interstate Commerce)
See Immunity Acts (Trusts and Interstate Commerce)

Concentration Act
Feb. 17, 1922, ch. 55, 42 Stat. 375

Condemnation Act (Lands for Public Uses)
Aug. 1, 1888, ch. 728, 25 Stat. 357 (Title 40, §§ 257, 258)

Condemned Cannon Act
May 22, 1896, ch. 230, 29 Stat. 133

Confiscation Acts (Civil War)
Aug. 6, 1861, ch. 60, 12 Stat. 319 (Title 50, §§ 212, 213, 215)
July 17, 1862, ch. 195, 12 Stat. 589 (Title 18, §§ 2, 4)

Conformity Act
See Practice Conformity Act

Connally "Hot Oil" Act
See Hot Oil Act

Conscription Acts
See Selective Draft Acts

Conservation Act (Navigable Waters)
Mar. 1, 1911, ch. 186, 36 Stat. 961 (Title 16, §§ 480, 500, 513–519, 521, 552, 563)

Conservation Acts (Food)
See Food Conservation Acts

Consolidation of Government Bureaus Act
July 3, 1930, ch. 863, 46 Stat. 1016

Conspiracies Act (Civil War)
July 31, 1861, ch. 33, 12 Stat. 284 (Title 18, §§ 6, 54)

Constitutional Amendment Resolution
Mar. 2, 1861, No. 13, 12 Stat. 251

Consular Reorganization Acts
Apr. 5, 1906 ch. 1366, 34 Stat. 99 (Title 22, §§ 9, 54, 57, 84, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107; Title 34, § 573)
May 11, 1908, ch. 161, 35 Stat. 101
Feb. 5, 1915, ch. 23, 38 Stat. 805 (Title 22, §§ 7, 40, 51 52)

Contract Labor Laws
See Alien Contract Labor Laws

Convict-Made Goods Act
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 872, 54 Stat. 1134 (Title 18, § 396a)

Cooley Tobacco Act
See Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938

Coolie Trade Prohibition Act
Feb. 19, 1862, ch. 27, 12 Stat 340 (Title 8, §§ 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337)

Cooper-Hawes Act (Convict Made Goods)
Jan. 19, 1929, ch. 79, 45 Stat. 1084 (Title 49, § 65)

Co-operative Farm Forestry Act
May 18 1937, ch. 226, 50 Stat. 188 (Title 16, § 568b)

Co-operative Marketing Act
July 2, 1926, ch. 725, 44 Stat. 802 (Title 7, §§ 451–457)

Co-operative Marketing Associations Act
Feb. 18, 1922, ch. 57, 42 Stat. 388 (Title 7, §§ 291, 292)

Copeland Firearms Act
See Federal Firearms Act

Copeland-Guffey-Gibson Ship Subsidy Act
See Merchant Marine Act, 1936

Copeland, Pure Food and Drugs Act
See Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

Copyright Acts
June 18, 1874, ch. 301, 18 Stat. 70 (Title 17, § 63)
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 565, 26 Stat. 1106
Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 320, 35 Stat. 1075 (Title 17, §§ 1–62)
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 356, 37 Stat. 488 (Title 17, §§ 5, 11, 25)
Mar. 2, 1913, ch. 97, 37 Stat. 724 (Title 17, § 55)
Mar. 28, 1914, ch. 47, 38 Stat. 311 (Title 17, § 12)
Dec. 18, 1919, ch. 11, 41 Stat. 368 (Title 17, § 21)
Mar. 15, 1940, ch. 57, 54 Stat. 51 (Title 17, § 23)
Apr. 11, 1940, ch. 81, 54 Stat. 106 (Title 17, § 33)

Corporate Bankruptcy Act
June 7, 1934, ch. 424, 48 Stat. 912 (Title 11, §§ 76a, 103, 103a, 107, 203, 203a, 204, 205a, 206, 207)

Corporate Surety Act
Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 282, 28 Stat. 279 (Title 6, §§ 6–13)

Corporation of Foreign Bondholders Act, 1933
May 27, 1933, ch. 38, title II, 48 Stat. 92 (Title 15, §§ 77bb–77mm)

Corporation Tax Act
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 38, 36 Stat. 112

Corrupt Practices Act 1925
See Federal Corrupt Practices Acts

Cotton Classification Act
Apr. 13, 1937, ch. 75, 50 Stat. 62 (Title 7, §§ 473a-473c)

Cotton Control Act
Apr. 21, 1934, ch. 157, 48 Stat. 598 (Title 7, §§ 701–725)

Cotton Futures Acts, United States
See United States Cotton Futures Acts

Cotton Reports Act
May 27, 1912, ch. 135, 37 Stat. 118 (Title 7, § 412)

Cotton Standards Act
See United States Cotton Standards Act

Cotton Statistics Acts
July 22, 1912, ch. 249, 37 Stat. 198
Apr. 2, 1924, ch. 80, 43 Stat. 31 (Title 13, §§ 71–76)

Cotton-Tobacco-Potato Lien Act
Mar. 2, 1936, ch. 112, 49 Stat. 1155

Cotton-Tobacco-Potato Repeal Act
Feb. 10, 1936, ch. 42, 49 Stat. 1106

Court of Claims Review Act
May 22, 1939, ch. 140, 53 Stat. 752 (Title 28, § 288 (b))

Court of Customs Appeals Act
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 28, 36 Stat. 105 (Title 28, §§ 301–311)

Court of Private Land Claims Act
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 539, 26 Stat. 854

Court Proctor Act
Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 501, 53 Stat. 1223 (Title 28, §§ 444–444i)

Covering-in Act
June 20, 1874, ch. 328, 18 Stat. 110 (Title 31, § 713)

Crawford Amendment (Claims)
See Omnibus Claims Bill

Credit Union Act
See Federal Credit Union Act

Creek Original Agreement
Mar. 1, 1901, ch. 676, 31 Stat. 861

Creek Supplemental Agreement
June 30, 1902, ch. 1323, 32 Stat. 500

Crime Control Acts
May 18, 1934, ch. 299, 48 Stat. 780 (Title 18, §§ 253, 254)
May 18, 1934, ch. 300, 48 Stat. 781 (Title 18, § 408d)
May 18, 1934, ch. 301, 48 Stat. 781 (Title 18, §§ 408a–408c)
May 18, 1934, ch. 302, 48 Stat. 782 (Title 18, § 408e)
May 18, 1934, ch. 303, 48 Stat. 782 (Title 18, § 252)
May 18, 1934, ch. 304, 48 Stat. 783 (Title 12, §§ 588a–588d)

Crime Prevention Compact Act
June 6, 1934, ch. 406, 48 Stat. 909 (Title 18, § 420)

Criminal Appeals Act
Mar. 2, 1907, ch. 2564, 34 Stat. 1246 (Title 18, § 682)

Criminal Code
Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 321, 35 Stat. 1088. (See Title 18, Criminal Code and Criminal Procedure, chapters 1–15)

Criminal Code Amendments
June 25, 1910, ch. 431, § 6, 36 Stat. 857 (Title 18, §§ 104, 107)
Mar. 4, 1921, ch. 172, 41 Stat. 1444 (Title 18, §§ 382–386)
Mar. 28, 1940, ch. 73, 54 Stat. 80 (Title 8, § 97)
Apr. 30, 1940, ch. 164, 54 Stat. 171 (Title 18, § 86)
June 6, 1940, ch. 241, 54 Stat. 234 (Title 18, § 468)
June 11, 1940, ch. 323, 54 Stat. 304 (Title 18, § 451)

Crop Loan Act
Feb. 23, 1934, ch. 23, 48 Stat. 354

Crop Loan and Sugar Appropriation Act
See Sugar Act of 1937

Crosser-Wheeler Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act
See Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act

Cruelty to Animals Act
See Live Stock Transportation Act

Cuban Independence Resolution
Apr. 20, 1898, No. 24, 30 Stat. 738

Cullom Act (Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 4, 1887, ch. 104, 24 Stat. 379 (Title 49, §§ 1–15, 16, 17–19, 20, 21, 22)

Cummins Acts
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 176, 38 Stat. 1196 (Title 49, § 20 (11))
Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, 41 Stat. 456 (Title 45, §§ 131–146; Title 49, §§ 71–74, 76–78)

Currency Act (Legal Tender Notes)
May 31, 1878, ch. 146, 20 Stat. 87 (Title 31, § 404)

Currency Acts
June 3, 1864, ch. 106, 13 Stat. 99
June 20, 1874, ch. 343, 18 Stat. 123 (Title 12, §§ 38, 105, 121, 123, 126, 131, 176; Title 31, § 402)
July 12, 1882, ch. 290, 22 Stat. 162 (Title 12, §§ 146, 177, 178; Title 31, § 429)
Mar. 14, 1900, ch. 41, 31 Stat. 45 (Title 12, §§ 51, 101, 177, 178, 542; Title 31, §§ 146, 313, 314, 320, 406, 408, 410, 411, 429, 455, 751)
May 30, 1908, ch. 229, 35 Stat. 546 (Title 12, §§ 104, 178)

Currency Reduction Suspension Act
Feb. 4, 1868, ch. 6, 15 Stat. 34

Curtis Act (Five Civilized Tribes)
Apr. 26, 1906, ch. 1876, 34 Stat. 137

Curtis Act (Indians in Indian Territory)
June 28, 1898, ch. 517, 30 Stat. 495

Curtis Act (Reclamation and Irrigation)
Feb. 13, 1911, ch. 49, 36 Stat. 902 (Title 43, § 468)

Customs Administration Acts
June 10, 1890, ch. 407, 26 Stat. 131 (Title 5, § 296; Title 19, § 405)
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 28, 36 Stat. 91 (Title 5, § 296; Title 19, § 405; Title 28, §§ 301–311)

Customs Administration Acts—Continued
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 356, title IV, 42 Stat. 948 (Title 19, §§ 38, 231, 234–239, 241–260, 262–266, 268–272, 275–281, 331–337, 342–375, 377, 380–389, 392–409, 413, 414, 451–459, 461–466, 471, 481, 484–493, 495–505, 509–521, 525, 528, 529, 531–534, 536, 538, 539, 571, 575, 576; Title 31, § 372)
June 17, 1930, ch. 497, §§ 401, 402, 46 Stat. 708 (Title 19, §§ 1401, 1402)
June 25, 1938, ch. 679, 52 Stat. 1077 (Title 19, §§ 1001, 1201, 1304, 1308, 1309, 1314, 1315, 1317, 1321, 1401, 1402, 1451, 1459, 1460, 1467, 1484, 1485, 1491, 1499, 1501, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1553, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1562, 1563, 1598, 1603, 1607, 1609, 1613, 1623, 1653a, 1709; Title 46, § 331)

Customs Court Act
See Court of Customs Appeals Act

Customs Employees Salaries Act
May 29, 1928, ch. 865, 45 Stat. 955 (Title 19, §§ 6a–6d)

D'Alesandro Repatriation Act
See Citizenship Acts

Dam Acts
June 21, 1906, ch. 3508, 34 Stat. 386 (Title 33, ch. 9 note)
June 23, 1910, ch. 360, 36 Stat. 593 (Title 33, ch. 9 note)

Danish West Indies Acquisition Act
See Virgin Islands Acquisition Act

Dawes Act (Indians)
See Indian General Allotment Act

Dawes Act (Marriage with Indian Women)
Aug. 9, 1888, ch. 818, 25 Stat. 392 (Title 25, §§ 181–183)

Daylight Savings Acts
See Standard Time Acts

Debt Default Act
See Johnson Debt Default Act

Declaration of War against Great Britain
June 18, 1812, ch. 102, 2 Stat. 755

Declaration of War against Spain
Apr. 25, 1898, ch. 189, 30 Stat. 364

Declaration Terminating War with Germany and Austria-Hungary
July 2, 1921, ch. 40, 42 Stat. 105

Declaratory Judgment Act
June 14, 1934, ch. 512, 48 Stat. 955 (Title 28, § 400)

Defense Eight-Hour Day Act
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 838, 54 Stat. 1092 (Title 40, § 326 note)

Defense Housing Appropriation Act
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 857, 54 Stat. 1115 (Title 42, ch. 9 note)

Denatured Alcohol Acts
June 7, 1906, ch. 3047, 34 Stat. 217 (See Title 26, §§ 3070, 3072, 3073)
Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 199
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 309
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, § 602, 40 Stat. 1107 (See Title 26, §§ 2837, 2848, 2881)
Oct. 28, 1919, ch. 85, title III, 41 Stat. 319 (Title 27, §§ 63, 71–89)

Dent Act
Mar. 2, 1919, ch. 94, 40 Stat. 1272 (Title 50, § 80 note)

Department of Agriculture Act
May 15, 1862, ch. 72, 12 Stat. 387 (Title 5, §§ 511, 514, 516, 519, 520, 557)
Feb. 9, 1889, ch. 122, 25 Stat. 659 (Title 5, §§ 1, 2, 109, 512, 557)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1937
June 4, 1936, ch. 489, 49 Stat. 1421 (Title 5, §§ 520a, 542a, 542b, 547, 558a; Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 414, 415a, 419; Title 15, § 319; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1938
June 29, 1937, ch. 404, title I, 50 Stat. 395 (Title 5, §§ 520a, 543b, 547, 558a; Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 414, 415a, 419; Title 15, §§ 319, 322; Title 16, §§ 590i–1, 715k–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1939
June 16, 1938, ch. 464, title I, 52 Stat. 711 (Title 5, §§ 520a, 543b, 547, 558a; Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 414, 415a, 419, 1381a, 1404a, 1404b; Title 15, §§ 319, 322; Title 16, §§ 590h–1, 590i–1, 715k–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1940
June 30, 1939, ch. 253, title I, 53 Stat. 939 (Title 5, §§ 520a, 543b, 547, 558a; Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 411b, 414, 415c, 419, 612c; Title 15, §§ 319, 322; Title 16, §§ 501a, 578, 590i–1, 715k–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1941
June 25, 1940, ch. 421, 54 Stat. 532 (Title 5, §§ 520a, 543b, 547, 558a, 565; Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 411b, 414, 415c, 419, 428, 612c note, 1179 note; Title 12, § 1020n–1; Title 15, §§ 319, 322, 609g, 609h; Title 16, §§ 501a, 571a, 578, 579, 590h note, 590i–1; Title 21, § 129; Title 41, §§ 6c, 6w)

Department of Commerce and Labor Act
Feb. 14, 1903, ch. 552, 32 Stat. 825 (Title 5, §§ 1, 2, 109, 162, 591 594, 596 604, 616; Title 15, § 175; Title 16, § 631)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1940
June 20, 1939, ch. 248, title III, 53 Stat. 885 (Title 5, § 593; Title 15, §§ 197f, 198; Title 33, § 851)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1941
May 14, 1940, ch. 189, title II, 54 Stat. 192 (Title 5, § 593; Title 33, § 851 note)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1940
June 29, 1939, ch. 248, title II, 53 Stat. 885 (Title 5, § 306a; Title 18, § 726a; Title 28, §§ 374a, 530, 584a; Title 41, § 6a)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1941
May 14, 1940, ch 189, title II, 54 Stat. 200 (Title 28, §§ 584a, 596; Title 41, § 6g)

Department of Labor Acts
June 13, 1888, ch. 389, 25 Stat. 182 (Title 29, §§ 1, 3, 4, 6)
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 141, 37 Stat. 736 (Title 5, §§ 611, 612, 615–622)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1940
June 29, 1939, ch. 249, 53 Stat. 920 (Title 41, § 6a; Title 42, § 704a)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title I, 54 Stat. 574 (Title 41, § 6a; Title 42, § 704a)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1940
June 29, 1939, ch. 248, title I, 53 Stat. 885 (Title 5, §§ 168c, 274; Title 10, § 541; Title 22, § 294a; Title 34, §§ 448a, 448b)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1941
May 14, 1940, ch. 189, title I, 54 Stat. 181 (Title 5, § 274; Title 10, § 541; Title 22, §§ 130a, 130b, 266a note, 268a, 275 note, 276, 278b, 294a; Title 34, §§ 448a, 448b; Title 41, §§ 6f, 6f note, 6s, 6ff)

Departmental Supplies Acts
Jan. 27, 1894, ch. 22, 28 Stat. 33
Apr. 21, 1894, ch. 61, 28 Stat. 58, 62

Dependent Pension Act
See Invalid Pension Acts

Deportation Act
May 10, 1920, ch. 174, 41 Stat. 593 (Title 8, § 157)

Deposit Insurance Extension Act
Aug. 23, 1935, ch. 614, § 101, 49 Stat. 684 (Title 12, § 264)

Deposits Regulation Act
June 23, 1836, ch. 115, 5 Stat. 52

Depredation Act (Indians)
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 538, 26 Stat. 851

Depredation Act (Timber)
Mar. 3, 1859, ch. 78, 11 Stat. 408 (Title 18, § 104)

Deputy Chief of Staff Act
July 14, 1939, ch. 172, 53 Stat. 803 (Title 10, § 23)

Desert Land Acts
Mar. 3, 1877, ch. 107, 19 Stat. 377 (Title 43, §§ 321–323)
Mar. 26, 1908, ch. 103, 35 Stat. 48.

Desertion Act (Navy and Marine Corps)
Aug. 14, 1888, ch. 890, 25 Stat. 442 (Title 34, §§ 1012–1016)

Destruction of Records Act (Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 25, 1909, ch. 193, 35 Stat. 648 (Title 49, § 20 (7))

Destruction of War Material Act
Apr. 20, 1918, ch. 59, 40 Stat. 533 (Title 50, §§ 101–103)

Dick Acts (Militia)
Jan. 21, 1903, ch. 196, 32 Stat. 775 (Title 32, §§ 11, 14, 67, 71, 81a, 157)
May 27, 1908, ch. 204, 35 Stat. 399 (Title 32, § 157)

Dickstein Alien Officials Act
See Immigration Act of 1924

Dill Communications Act
See Communications Act of 1934

Dill-Crosser Railway Labor Act
See Railway Labor Act

Dingley Act (Shipping)
June 26, 1884, ch. 121, 23 Stat. 53 (Title 46, §§ 47, 101, 121, 189, 221, 541, 572, 573, 599, 658, 670, 679, 682–685, 703)

Dingley Act (Tariff)
July 24, 1897, ch. 11, 30 Stat. 151 (See Title 26, § 3151)

Direct Loans to Industry Act
June 19, 1934, ch. 653, § 1, 48 Stat. 1105 (Title 12, § 352a)

Direct Tax Act (Insurrectionary Districts)
June 7, 1862, ch. 98, 12 Stat. 422

Disability Pension Act
See Invalid Pension Acts

Disarmament Conference Resolution
July 12, 1921, ch. 44, § 9, 42 Stat. 141

Disloyal Persons Payments Resolution
Mar. 2, 1867, No. 46, 14 Stat. 571

Disposition of Affairs Act (Five Civilized Tribes)
Apr. 26, 1906, ch. 1876, 34 Stat. 137

Distribution Act of 1841 (Public Lands Proceeds)
See State Selection Acts (Public Lands)

District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act
Jan. 24, 1934, ch. 4, 48 Stat. 319

District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act
June 12, 1934, ch. 465, 48 Stat. 930

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1940
July 15, 1939, ch. 281, § 1, 53 Stat. 1004 (Title 40, § 60a)

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1941
June 12, 1940, ch. 333, 54 Stat. 307 (Title 5, § 76; Title 10, § 914; Title 34, § 1000; Title 40, § 60a)

District of Columbia Barber Act
June 7, 1938, ch. 322, 52 Stat. 620

District of Columbia Claims Act
June 16, 1880, ch. 243, 21 Stat. 284

District of Columbia Code
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, 31 Stat. 1189

District of Columbia Code Amendments
June 30, 1902, ch. 1329, 32 Stat. 520
Apr. 19, 1920, ch. 153, 41 Stat. 555
June 12, 1940, ch 339, 54 Stat. 347

District of Columbia Cooperative Association Act
June 19, 1940, ch 397, 54 Stat. 480

District of Columbia Credit Unions Act
June 23, 1932, ch. 272, 47 Stat. 326

District of Columbia Dangerous Weapons Act
July 8, 1932, ch. 465, 47 Stat. 650

District of Columbia Death Act
Feb. 17, 1885, ch. 126, 23 Stat. 307

District of Columbia Juvenile Fraternal Act
May 29, 1928, ch. 862, 45 Stat. 953

District of Columbia Life Insurance Act
June 19, 1934, ch. 672, 48 Stat. 1125
July 2, 1940, ch. 518, 54 Stat. 726

District of Columbia Materialmen's Act
Feb. 28, 1899, ch. 218, 30 Stat. 906

District of Columbia Merger Act
Jan. 14, 1933, ch. 10, 47 Stat. 752

District of Columbia Minimum Wage Law
Sept. 19, 1918, ch. 174, 40 Stat. 960

District of Columbia Organic Act
June 11, 1878, ch. 180, 20 Stat. 102

District of Columbia Prohibition Law
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 165, 39 Stat. 1123

District of Columbia Public Utility Act
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 150, § 8, 37 Stat. 938

District of Columbia Red Light Abatement Act
Feb. 7, 1914, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 280

District of Columbia Rents and Food Act
See Ball Act (Rents in District of Columbia)

District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937
Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, 50 Stat. 690
July 10, 1940, ch. 568, 54 Stat. 747

District of Columbia Snow and Ice Removal Acts
Mar. 2, 1895, ch. 178, 28 Stat. 809
Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 361, 29 Stat. 608

District of Columbia Street Railway Act
May 23, 1908, ch. 190, 35 Stat. 246

District of Columbia Tax Act
July 26, 1939, ch. 367, 53 Stat. 1085
Mar. 2, 1940, ch. 37, 54 Stat. 38

District of Columbia Teachers' Retirement Act
Jan. 15, 1920, ch. 39, 41 Stat. 387

District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925
Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 443, 43 Stat. 1119

District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act
Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 794, 49 Stat. 946
Apr. 22, 1940, ch. 127, 54 Stat. 149
July 2, 1940, ch. 524, 54 Stat. 730

District of Columbia Zoning Act
Mar. 1, 1920, ch. 92, § 8, 41 Stat. 500

Dockery Act (Accounting)
July 31, 1894, ch 174, 28 Stat. 205 (Title 5, §§ 255, 264, 267, 321; Title 19, § 42; Title 22, § 94; Title 25, §§ 96, 97; Title 28, §§ 666, 667; Title 31, §§ 48, 50, 72, 74–76, 78, 84, 86–88, 93, 147, 150, 162, 496, 506, 514; Title 41, §§ 20, 21; Title 42, § 112; Title 43, § 14; Title 44, § 223)

Donation Acts (Public Lands)
Sept. 27, 1850, ch. 76, 9 Stat. 496 (Title 43, § 769)
Feb. 14, 1853, ch. 69, 10 Stat. 158
July 17, 1854, ch. 84, 10 Stat. 305 (Title 43, § 88)

Doughton Bond Limitation Act
See Second Liberty Bond Act

Doughton Unemployment Compensation Act
Apr. 19, 1939, ch. 73, 53 Stat. 581 (Title 42, § 501)

Draft Acts
See Selective Draft Acts

Drugs Act
See Food and Drug Acts

Dye and Chemical Control Act, 1921
May 27, 1921, ch. 14, title V, 42 Stat. 18

Dyer Act (Motor Vehicles)
See National Motor Vehicle Theft Act

Eaton Foreign Service Act
July 19, 1939, ch. 330, 53 Stat. 1067 (Title 23, § 21)

Economy Acts
June 30, 1932, ch. 314, 47 Stat. 382 (Title 5, §§ 30a, 35a, 37a, 59a, 104a, 124–131, 597a–597d, 601a, 633a–633d, 673 note, 692b, 823, 823a, 827; Title 10, §§ 321a, 824; Title 15, § 276; Title 28, § 811a; Title 30, § 7; Title 31, §§ 686, 686b; Title 34, § 898; Title 35, §§ 78, 78a; Title 40, §§ 40a, 267 note, 303b; Title 44, § 72a; Title 46, § 804a; Title 47, §§ 83a–83d)
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 212, 47 Stat. 1489 (Title 3, § 53; Title 5, §§ 26b, 73a, 73b, 124–132, 249, 651b, 715b; Title 8, §§ 117, 176; Title 28, § 283a; Title 31, §§ 227, 583, 767b; Title 36, § 13; Title 39, §§ 9, 805, 813; Title 40, §§ 3b, 25, 30a, 40a, 284; Title 41, §§ 10a–10c)
Mar. 20, 1933, ch. 3, 48 Stat. 8 (Title 5, §§ 30a, 130, 132, 485; Title 38, §§ 701–721)

Edge Act
See Mineral Lands Leasing Act

Edge Act (Federal Reserve Banks)
Dec. 24, 1919, ch. 18, 41 Stat. 378 (Title 12, §§ 611–631)

Edmunds Act (Polygamy)
Mar. 22, 1882, ch 47, 22 Stat. 30 (Title 18, §§ 513–515; Title 28, § 426; Title 48, § 1461)

Edmunds-Tucker Act (Polygamy)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 397, 24 Stat. 635 (Title 18, §§ 516–519; Title 28, §§ 633, 660)

Eighteenth Amendment
Jan. 28, 1919, 40 Stat. 1941

Eight-Hour Laws
See Hours of Service Acts (Public Works)

Election Law
June 10, 1872, ch. 415, 17 Stat. 347, 348

Elective Franchise Act (District of Columbia)
Jan. 8, 1867, ch. 6, 14 Stat. 375

Elective Franchise Act (Territories)
Jan. 25, 1867, ch. 15, 14 Stat. 379

Electoral Commission Act
Jan. 29, 1877, ch. 37, 19 Stat. 227

Electoral Count Act
Feb. 3, 1887, ch. 90, 24 Stat. 373 (Title 3, §§ 5–7, 17–20)

Electoral Count Resolution
Feb. 8, 1865, No. 12, 13 Stat. 567

Electoral Votes Exclusion Resolution
July 20, 1868, No. 58, 15 Stat. 257

Electric Home and Farm Authority Act
Mar. 31, 1936, ch. 163, 49 Stat. 1186 (Title 15, § 702 note)

Electric Utility Companies Act
Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, §§ 213 (201)–213 (319), 49 Stat. 847 (Title 16, §§ 824–825r)

Elkins Act (Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 19, 1903, ch. 708, 32 Stat. 847 (Title 49, §§ 41–43)

Ellender Sugar Act
See Sugar Act of 1937

Emancipation Proclamation
Jan. 1, 1863, No. 17, 12 Stat. 1268

Embargo Acts
Mar. 26, 1794, No. 2, 1 Stat. 400
Apr. 2, 1794, No. 3, 1 Stat. 400
Apr. 18, 1794, No. 4, 1 Stat. 401
May 7, 1794, No. 5, 1 Stat. 401
Apr. 18, 1806, ch. 29, 2 Stat. 379
Dec. 22, 1807, ch. 5, 2 Stat. 451
Jan. 9, 1808, ch. 8, 2 Stat. 453
Apr. 25, 1808, ch. 66, 2 Stat. 499
Mar. 12, 1808, ch. 33, 2 Stat. 473
Jan. 9, 1809, ch. 5, 2 Stat. 506
Apr. 4, 1812, ch. 49, 2 Stat. 700
Apr. 14, 1812, ch. 56, 2 Stat. 707
Dec. 17, 1813, ch. 1, 3 Stat. 88
June 15, 1917, ch. 30, titles VI, VII, 40 Stat. 223 (Title 22, §§ 238–245)

Emergency Adjusted Compensation Act, 1931
Feb. 27, 1931, ch. 318, 46 Stat. 1429 (Title 38, §§ 642, 647, 650)

Emergency Agricultural Relief Act
See Agricultural Adjustment Act; Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933

Emergency Air Mail Act
Mar. 27, 1934, ch. 100, 48 Stat. 508

Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935
June 19, 1934, ch. 648, 48 Stat. 1044 (Title 2, §§ 36, 40a, 66, 67; Title 5, § 248b; Title 7, §§ 604, 605; Title 15, § 609d; Title 16, § 587a; Title 40, § 22a)

Emergency Banking Relief Act
Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, 48 Stat. 1 (Title 12, §§ 51a–51d, 95–95b, 201–211, 248, 347b–347d, 445; Title 50, Appendix, §§ 5, 5a)

Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, title II, 48 Stat. 41 (Title 12, §§ 347, 462b, 636, 637, 723, 771, 781, 810, 821, 823 note, 963a, 992, 993, 1016–1019; Title 15, § 609c; Title 43, §§ 403, 404)
Feb. 1, 1940, ch. 19, 54 Stat. 19 (Title 12, § 1016)

Emergency Housing Corporation Act
See National Housing Act

Emergency Immigration Act
May 19, 1921, ch. 8, 42 Stat. 5

Emergency Officers' Pay Act
July 15, 1940, ch. 626, 54 Stat. 760 (Title 5, § 59a; Title 38, §§ 582a, 582b)

Emergency Officers' Retirement Act
May 24, 1928, ch. 735, 45 Stat. 735 (Title 38, §§ 581, 582)

Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933
June 16, 1933, ch. 91, 48 Stat. 211 (Title 49, §§ 5, 5a, 15a, 15b, 19a, 250–267)

Emergency Relief Act, 1933
See Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933

Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932
July 21, 1932, ch 520, 47 Stat. 709 (Title 12, § 343; Title 23, § 6; Title 31, § 767a; Title 40, § 258a note, and generally dispersed throughout chapter 14 of Title 15)

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935
Apr. 8, 1935, ch. 48, 49 Stat. 115

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936
June 22, 1936, ch. 689, title II, 49 Stat 1608 (Title 15, § 728 note)

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937
June 29, 1937, ch. 401, 50 Stat. 357 (Title 15, § 728 note)

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title I, 52 Stat. 809 (Title 15, ch. 16 note)

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939
June 30, 1939, ch. 252, 53 Stat. 927 (Title 15, ch. 16 note)

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 432, 54 Stat. 611 (Title 7, § 612c note; Title 15, ch. 16 note, § 609i; Title 16, §§ 584g–1, 831*l*; Title 29, §§ 205, 206, 208 note)

Emergency Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1940
Feb. 12, 1940, ch. 27, 54 Stat. 22 (Title 10, §§ 298c, 367; Title 34, § 450a)

Emergency Tariff Act, 1921
May 27, 1921, ch. 14, title I, 42 Stat. 9

Employees' Compensation Acts
See Workmen's Compensation Acts

Employees' Compensation Commission Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title III, 54 Stat. 594

Employees Vacation Act
See Federal Employes Vacation Act

Employers' Liability Acts (Railroads)
June 11, 1906, ch. 3073, 34 Stat. 232
Apr. 22, 1908, ch. 149, 35 Stat. 65 (Title 45, §§ 51–59)
Apr. 5, 1910, ch. 143, 36 Stat. 291 (Title 28, § 71; Title 45, §§ 56, 59)

Employment Stabilization Act of 1931
Feb. 10, 1931, ch. 117, 46 Stat. 1084 (Title 29, §§ 48–48g)

Enforcement Act (Embargo)
Jan. 9, 1809, ch. 5, 2 Stat. 506

Enforcement Act (Tariff)
Mar. 2, 1833, ch 57, 4 Stat. 632 (Title 18, §§ 691, 692; Title 28, §§ 41, 76, 78, 79, 451–453, 747)

Enforcement Acts (Civil Rights)
See Civil Rights Acts

Enlarged Homestead Acts
Feb. 19, 1909, ch. 160, 35 Stat. 639 (Title 43, § 218)
June 17, 1910, ch. 298, 36 Stat. 531 (Title 43, § 219)
Feb. 11, 1913, ch. 39, 37 Stat. 666 (Title 43, § 219)
Dec. 29, 1916, ch. 9, 39 Stat. 862 (Title 43, §§ 291–301)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 245, 42 Stat. 1445 (Title 43, §§ 222, 302)

Enlisted Men Status Act
July 14, 1939, ch. 267, 53 Stat. 1001 (Title 10, §§ 598, 631a)

Enrollment Acts (Civil War)
See Selective Draft Acts

Epidemic Diseases Act
Mar. 27, 1890, ch. 51, 26 Stat. 31 (Title 42, §§ 95, 107, 108)

Equal Nationality Act
May 24, 1934, ch. 344, 48 Stat. 797 (Title 8, §§ 6, 8, 17a, 368)

Equal Rights Act (District of Columbia)
Mar. 18, 1869, ch. 3, 16 Stat. 3

Equalization Act (Pensions)
June 6, 1874, ch. 219, 18 Stat. 61

Erdman Acts (Labor Disputes)
June 1, 1898, ch 370, 30 Stat. 424
July 15, 1913, ch. 6, 38 Stat. 103 (Title 45, §§ 101–125)

Esch Act (Hours of Service on Railroads)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34 Stat. 1415 (Title 45, §§ 61–64)

Esch Car Service Act
May 29, 1917, ch. 23, 40 Stat. 101 (Title 49, § 1 (11))

Esch-Cummins Act (Railroads)
See Transportation Act, 1920

Esch Water Power Act
See Federal Water Power Act

Espionage Act
June 15, 1917, ch. 30, 40 Stat. 217 (Title 18, §§ 25, 27, 31–39, 98, 131–133, 288, 343–346, 349, 381, 502, 535, 611–633; Title 22, §§ 213, 220–222, 231–235, 238–245; Title 50, §§ 31–42 191–194)
Mar. 28, 1940, ch. 72, 54 Stat. 79 (Title 18, §§ 36, 98, 345, 381; Title 22, §§ 220–222, 231–233; Title 50, §§ 31, 35, 192, 193)

Estate Tax Acts
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, title II, 39 Stat. 777
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 159, title III, 39 Stat. 1002
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, title IX, 40 Stat. 324
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, title IV, 40 Stat. 1096
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, title IV, 42 Stat. 277
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, §§ 300–318, 43 Stat. 303
Feb. 26, 1926, ch. 27, title III, 44 Stat. 69 (See Title 26, §§ 810–937)
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 829, 49 Stat. 1014
May 28, 1938, ch. 289, title II, 52 Stat. 564 (Title 11, §§ 421, 422, 490, 537, 553)

Evarts Act (Circuit Courts of Appeals)
See Circuit Court of Appeals Act

Excess Profits Tax Acts
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 159, title II, 39 Stat. 1000
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 302
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, title III, 40 Stat. 1088
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, title III, 42 Stat. 271
Oct 8, 1940, 11 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 757, title II, § 201, 54 Stat. 974 (Title 26, §§ 710–731, 740–744, 750–752)

Excise Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, title VI, 40 Stat. 316
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 900–907, 40 Stat. 1122
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 900–906, 42 Stat. 291
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, title VI, 43 Stat. 322

Expatriation Act
See Citizenship Act

Expediting Acts (Trusts and Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 11, 1903, ch. 544, 32 Stat. 823 (Title 15, §§ 28. 29; Title 49, §§ 44, 45)
Feb. 19, 1903, ch. 708, 32 Stat. 847 (Title 49, §§ 41–43)
June 25, 1910, ch. 428, 36 Stat. 854 (Title 15, § 28; Title 49, § 44)

Explosives Act
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 83, 40 Stat. 385 (Title 50, §§ 121–133, 135–144)

Explosives Transportation Acts
May 30, 1908, ch. 234, 35 Stat. 554 (Title 18, §§ 382–385)
Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 321, §§ 232 336, 35 Stat. 1134 (Title 18, §§ 382 386)
Mar. 4, 1921, ch. 172, 41 Stat. 1444 (Title 18, §§ 382–386)

Export-Import Bank Extension Act
Mar. 4, 1939, ch. 5, 53 Stat. 510 (Title 15, §§ 713, 713a-4, 713c)
Mar. 2, 1940, ch. 34, 54 Stat. 38 (Title 15, § 713b)

Export Trade Act
Apr. 10, 1918, ch. 50, 40 Stat. 516 (Title 15, §§ 61–65)

Extradition Act
Mar. 3, 1869, ch. 141, 15 Stat. 337 (Title 18, §§ 659–661)

Faddis Machine Tool Act
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 836, 54 Stat. 1090 (Title 50, § 99 note)

Fair Labor Standards Act, 1938
June 25, 1938, ch. 676, 52 Stat. 1060 (Title 29, §§ 201–219)

Fair Trade Act
Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, 50 Stat. 693 (Title 15, § 1)

False Branding or Marking Act
July 1, 1902, ch. 1357, 32 Stat. 632 (Title 21, §§ 16, 17)

Farm Bankruptcy Act
See Frazier-Lemke Farm Mortgage Act

Farm Bill of 1938
See Agricultural Adjustment Act, 1938

Farm Credit Act of 1933
June 16, 1933, ch. 98, 48 Stat. 257 (Title 12, § 1131 et seq.)

Farm Credit Act of 1937
Aug. 19, 1937, ch. 704, 50 Stat. 703 (Title 12, §§ 640a–*l*, 656a, 671, 677a, 682a, 712, 719, 723, 724, 732, 745–747, 761, 771, 781, 823, 831, 883, 897, 967, 1016, 1020d, 1022, 1023. 1040–1042, 1053, 1072, 1095, 1134, 1134c, 1134j, 1141b, 1141d, 1148b, 1148c, 1148d)

Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act of 1938
June 29, 1937, ch. 404, title II, 50 Stat. 433

Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act of 1939
June 16, 1938, ch. 464, title II, 52 Stat. 750

Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act of 1940
June 30, 1939, ch. 253, title II, 53 Stat. 939 (Title 12, § 1020n–1)

Farm Credits Act
See Agricultural Credits Act of 1923

Farm Interest Act
June 16, 1938, ch. 462, 52 Stat. 709 (Title 12, §§ 771, 1016)

Farm Loan Acts
See Federal Farm Loan Acts

Farm Mortgage Act
See Frazier-Lemke Farm Mortgage Act

Farm Mortgage Foreclosure Act
June 11, 1934, ch. 446, 48 Stat. 929 (Title 12, § 1016)

Farm Research Act
June 29, 1935, ch. 338, 49 Stat. 438 (Title 7, §§ 427–427g)

Farm Tenant Act
See Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act

Federal Aid Acts
July 11, 1916, ch. 241, 39 Stat. 355 (Title 16, § 503; Title 23, §§ 15, 48)
Feb. 28, 1919, ch. 69, §§ 5, 6, 40 Stat. 1200 (Title 23, § 42)

Federal Aid Highway Act
June 6, 1936, ch. 582, 49 Stat. 1519 (Title 23, §§ 2a, 21a, 23a, 24a, 55a; Title 25, § 318b)

Federal Aid Highway Act of 1938
June 8, 1938, ch. 328, § 14, 52 Stat. 633 (Title 23, §§ 2b, 8a, 10b, 13a, 21b, 41b, 55b)

Federal Aid Road Act
See Federal Highway Act

Federal Alcohol Administration Act
Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 814, 49 Stat. 977 (Title 27, §§ 201–211)

Federal Caustic Poison Act
Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 489, 44 Stat. 1406 (Title 15, §§ 401–411)

Federal Control Act (Transportation System)
Mar. 21, 1918, ch. 25, 40 Stat. 451
June 30, 1919, ch. 5, 41 Stat. 34

Federal Control of Telegraphs and Telephones Acts
July 16, 1918, ch. 154, 40 Stat. 904
Oct. 29, 1918, ch. 197, 40 Stat. 1017
July 11, 1919, ch. 10, 41 Stat. 157

Federal Corrupt Practices Acts
Jan. 26, 1907, ch. 420, 34 Stat. 864
June 25, 1910, ch. 392, 36 Stat. 822
Aug. 19, 1911, ch. 33, 37 Stat. 25
Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 349, 37 Stat. 360
Oct. 16, 1918, ch. 187, 40 Stat. 1013
Feb. 28, 1925, ch. 368, title III, 43 Stat. 1070 (Title 2, §§ 241–256)

Federal Credit Union Acts
June 26, 1934, ch. 750, 48 Stat. 1216 (Title 12, §§ 1751–1770)
July 9, 1937, ch. 471, 50 Stat 487 (Title 12, § 1771)
June 15, 1940, ch. 366, 54 Stat. 398 (Title 12, § 1761)

Federal Crop Insurance Act
Feb. 16, 1938, ch. 30, 52 Stat. 72 (Title 7, §§ 1501–1518)

Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933
May 12, 1933, ch. 30, 48 Stat. 55 (Title 15, §§ 721–728)

Federal Employees' Compensation Act
See Workmen's Compensation Acts

Federal Employees Vacation Act
Mar. 14, 1936, ch. 140, §§ 1–7, 49 Stat. 1161 (Title 5, §§ 29a, 30b, 30c–30e, 30*l*, 31a)

Federal Employment Service Act
June 6, 1933, ch. 49, 48 Stat. 113 (Title 29, §§ 49–49*l*)

Federal Farm Board Act
June 15, 1929, ch. 24, 46 Stat. 11 (Title 12, §§ 1141–1141j)

Federal Farm Loan Acts
July 17, 1916, ch. 245, 39 Stat. 360 (Title 12, §§ 641, 642, 651–664, 671–683, 691–697, 701, 711–722, 731–734, 741–745, 751–756, 761, 771, 772, 781, 791, 801–808, 811–821, 831, 841–844, 851–856, 861–864, 871–874, 891–899, 901, 902, 911–915, 921, 931–933, 941–943, 951–953, 961–965, 971–973, 981–986, 991, 1001, 1011, 1021)
Apr. 20, 1920, ch. 154, 41 Stat. 570 (Title 12, §§ 656, 751, 761, 771, 864, 874)
Feb. 27, 1921, ch. 78, 41 Stat. 1148 (Title 12, § 672)
July 1, 1921, ch. 39, 42 Stat. 105 (Title 12, § 991)
Aug. 13, 1921, ch. 63, 42 Stat. 159 (Title 12, § 864)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 252, 42 Stat. 1454 (Title 15, §§ 340, 343; Title 31, § 408; and generally dispersed throughout Title 12)
June 29, 1940, ch. 441, §§ 1, 2, 54 Stat. 684 (Title 12, §§ 771, 1016)

Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act
Jan. 31, 1934, ch. 7, 48 Stat. 344 (Title 12, §§ 347, 355, 723, 772, 781, 897, 992a, 1016, 1020–1020h, 1131l, 1138b, 1138d, 1161)

Federal Firearms Act
June 30, 1938, ch. 850, 52 Stat. 1250 (Title 15, §§ 901–909)

Federal Highway Acts
July 11, 1916, ch. 241, 39 Stat. 355 (Title 23, § 12a)
Nov. 9, 1921, ch. 119, 42 Stat. 212 (Title 23, §§ 1–25)
June 16, 1936, ch. 582, 49 Stat. 1519 (Title 4, § 12; Title 23, §§ 2a, 21a, 23a, 318b; Title 25, § 318b)
Sept. 5, 1940, ch. 715, 54 Stat. 867 (Title 15, § 606*l*; Title 16, §§ 8–1, 460b, 460c; Title 23, §§ 3b, 6a–1, 7 note, 10b, 10c, 20a, 21c, 23b, 54a, 55b; Title 25, § 318b)

Federal Home Loan Bank Act
July 22, 1932, ch. 522, 47 Stat. 725 (Title 12, §§ 1421–1449)

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
Feb. 10, 1939, ch. 2, §§ 1400–1432, 53 Stat. 175–179 (Title 26, §§ 1400–1432)
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, title VI, §§ 601–607, 53 Stat. 1387 (Title 26, §§ 1400, 1401, 1403, 1410, 1411, 1426, 1432)

Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act
June 16, 1938, ch. 486, 52 Stat. 764, §§ 1–9 (Title 18, §§ 921–929)

Federal Marshals Act
June 15, 1935, ch. 259, 49 Stat. 377 (Title 28, §§ 503, 504a)

Federal Possession and Control Act (Railroads in War)
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 418, § 1, 39 Stat. 645 (Title 10, § 1361)

Federal Power Act
Aug 26, 1935, ch. 687, title II, 49 Stat. 838 (Title 16, §§ 791, 791a, 796–800, 803, 807, 810, 817, 818, 824–824h, 825–825r)

Federal Public Buildings, Appropriation Act of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title III, 52 Stat. 818 (Title 15, ch. 16 note)

Federal Register Act
July 26, 1935, ch. 417, 49 Stat. 500 (Title 44, §§ 301–314)
June 19, 1937, ch. 369, 50 Stat. 304 (Title 44, § 311)

Federal Reserve Acts
Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, 38 Stat. 251 (Title 31, §§ 408, 409, and generally dispersed throughout Title 12)
Aug. 15, 1914, ch. 252, 38 Stat. 691 (Title 12, §§ 142, 374, 463–466)
Mar. 3, 1915, ch. 93, 38 Stat. 958 (Title 12, §§ 345–347, 372)
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 461, 39 Stat. 752 (Title 12, §§ 82, 92, 342, 343, 345–347, 358, 361, 371–373, 412, 601–605)
June 21, 1917, ch. 32, 40 Stat. 232 (Title 12, §§ 142, 305, 306, 321–331, 358, 372, 374–376, 412–416, 461–467, 503, 521, 593–595)
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 101, 40 Stat. 1314 (Title 12, §§ 104, 242, 531)
Dec. 24, 1919, ch. 18, 41 Stat. 378 (Title 12, §§ 611–631)
Apr. 13, 1920, ch. 128, 41 Stat. 550 (Title 12, § 357)
Feb. 27, 1921, ch. 73, 41 Stat. 1145 (Title 12, § 611)
June 14, 1921, ch. 22, 42 Stat. 28 (Title 12, § 618)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 252, §§ 401–407, 42 Stat. 1478 (Title 12, §§ 329, 343, 344, 346–352, 357, 359, 393)
Mar. 1, 1937, ch. 20, 50 Stat. 23 (Title 12, § 412 note)
Apr. 25, 1938, ch. 173, 52 Stat. 223 (Title 12, § 375a)
May 25, 1938, ch. 276, 52 Stat. 442 (Title 12, § 264*l* (7))

Federal Reserve Note Security Act
Mar. 6, 1934, ch. 47, 48 Stat. 398 (Title 12, § 412)

Federal Security Agency Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title II, 54 Stat. 580 (Title 8, § 117; Title 15, ch. 16 note; Title 16, §§ 584h–1, 584n–1; Title 42, §§ 64c, 68, 1301a)

Federal Seed Act
Aug. 9, 1939, ch. 615, 53 Stat. 1275 (Title 7, §§ 1551–1610)

Federal Sick Leave Act
Mar. 14, 1936, ch. 141, 49 Stat. 1162 (Title 5, §§ 30f–30k, 30m)
Mar. 2, 1940, ch. 33, 54 Stat. 38 (Title 5, § 31b)

Federal Trade Commission Acts
Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, 38 Stat. 717 (Title 15, §§ 41–51)
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, § 10, 48 Stat. 31 (Title 7, § 610)
Mar. 21, 1938, ch. 49, 52 Stat. 111 (Title 15, §§ 41, 44, 45, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58)

Federal Unemployment Tax Act
Feb. 10, 1939, ch. 2, §§ 1600–1610, 53 Stat. 183–188 (Title 26, §§ 1600–1610)
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, title VI, §§ 608–615, 53 Stat. 1381 (Title 26, §§ 1600–1604, 1606, 1607, 1611)

Federal Water Power Act
June 10, 1920, ch. 285, 41 Stat. 1063 (Title 16, §§ 791–823)
Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 129, 41 Stat. 1353 (Title 16, § 797)
June 23, 1930, ch. 572, 46 Stat. 797 (Title 16, §§ 792, 793, 797)
Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, §§ 201–213, 49 Stat. 803 (Title 16, ch. 12 note, §§ 791a, 796, 800, 803, 807, 810, 811, 816–818, 824–825r)

Fencing Act (Public Lands)
Feb. 25, 1885, ch. 149, 23 Stat. 321 (Title 28, § 41; Title 43, §§ 1061–1066)

Fess-Kenyon Act (Vocational Rehabilitation)
June 2, 1920, ch. 219, 41 Stat. 735 (Title 29, §§ 31–44)

Fifteenth Amendment
Mar. 30, 1870, No. 10, 16 Stat. 1131

Filled Cheese Act
June 6, 1896, ch. 337, 29 Stat. 253 (See Title 26, §§ 2350–2361, 3210, 3211, 3271, 3282, 3791 (a1))

Filled Milk Act
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 262, 42 Stat. 1486 (Title 21, §§ 61–63)

Fine Arts Commission Act
May 17, 1910, ch. 243, 36 Stat. 371 (Title 40, §§ 104, 106)

Finland War Debt Act
June 15, 1940, ch. 371, 54 Stat. 398

Finnish Loan Act
Mar. 2, 1940, ch. 34, 54 Stat. 38 (Title 15, § 713b)

Fire and Casualty Act
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 792, 54 Stat. 1063

First Deficiency Appropriation Act
Mar. 15, 1939, ch. 10, 53 Stat. 512

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940
Apr. 6, 1940, ch. 77, 54 Stat. 82 (Title 15, ch. 16 note)

First Liberty Bond Act
Apr. 24, 1917, ch. 4, 40 Stat. 35 (Title 31, §§ 746, 755, 759, 764, 768, 774, 804)

First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, 1941
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 780, 54 Stat. 1030 (Title 2, § 60a; Title 15, §§ 721–728 note; Title 31, § 671a)

First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 430, 54 Stat. 599 (Title 10, § 602 note; Title 34, § 853c note)

Fish and Game Sanctuary Act
Mar. 10, 1934, ch. 54, 48 Stat. 400 (Title 16, §§ 694–694b)

Fitzgerald-Tyson Act
See Emergency Officers' Retirement Act

Five Civilized Tribes Act (Disposition of Affairs)
Apr. 26, 1906, ch. 1876, 34 Stat. 137

Five-Year School Building Program Act (D. C.)
Feb. 26, 1925, ch. 342, 43 Stat. 986

Fletcher-Rayburn Securities Act of 1933
May 27, 1933, ch. 38, title I, 48 Stat. 74 (Title 15, §§ 77a–77aa)

Flexible Tariff Act
June 17, 1930, ch. 497, § 336, 46 Stat. 590 (Title 19, § 1336)

Flood Control Acts
Mar. 1, 1917, ch. 144, 39 Stat. 948 (Title 33, §§ 643, 701–703)
June 22, 1936, ch. 688, §§ 1–9, 49 Stat. 1570–1596 (Title 33, §§ 701a–701f, 701h)
June 28, 1938, ch. 795, 52 Stat. 1215 (Title 33, §§ 701b, 701b–1, 701b–2, 701c, 701c–1, 701f, 701f–1, 701i, 701j, 702a–11, 706)
See Mississippi River Flood Control Act

Food and Drug Acts
June 30, 1906, ch. 3915, 34 Stat 768 (Title 21, §§ 1–5, 7–15)
Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 352, 37 Stat. 416 (Title 21, §§ 9, 10)

Food Conservation Acts
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 52, 40 Stat. 273 (Title 21, §§ 106, 107)
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 53, 40 Stat. 276

Food Control Act
Oct. 22, 1919, ch. 80, 41 Stat. 297

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
June 25, 1938, ch. 675, 52 Stat. 1040 (Title 21, §§ 301–392)

Food Production Stimulation Act
Nov. 21, 1918, ch. 212, 40 Stat. 1045 (Title 21, §§ 106, 107)

Food Survey Act
See Food Conservation Acts

Foraker Act (Porto Rico)
See Porto Rico Civil Code

Force Act
May 31, 1870, ch. 114, 16 Stat. 140 (Title 8, §§ 31, 41, 49–53, 55, 135; Title 18, §§ 51, 52, 246; Title 28, §§ 41, 74, 729)

Force Act (Suits against Revenue Officers)
Mar. 2, 1833, ch. 57, § 3, 4 Stat. 633 (Title 28, § 76)

Fordney-McCumber Act (Tariff)
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 356, 42 Stat. 858 (Title 6, § 1; Title 18, §§ 190, 191; Title 31, §§ 372, 521, 549; Title 46, §§ 11, 28, 58, 274, 321, 333; and generally dispersed throughout Title 19)

Foreign Securities Act
Apr. 13, 1934, ch. 112, 48 Stat. 574 (Title 31, § 804a)

Foreign Service Act
May 24, 1924, ch. 182, 43 Stat. 140 (Title 22, §§ 1–23, 40, 99, 100; Title 31, § 72)
Feb. 23, 1931, ch. 276, 46 Stat. 1207 (Title 5, §§ 152a, 154; Title 22, §§ 1–21, 22–23l)
Apr. 20, 1940, ch. 118, 54 Stat. 143 (Title 22, § 21)

Foreign Service Appointment Act
June 29, 1935, ch. 337, 49 Stat. 436 (Title 22, § 4)

Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926
May 7, 1926, ch. 250, 44 Stat. 403 (Title 22, §§ 292–299)
May 25, 1938, ch. 275, 52 Stat. 441 (Title 22, § 295a)

Foreign Service Personnel Act
Apr. 24, 1939, ch. 84, 53 Stat. 583 (Title 22, §§ 3, 3 note, 3a, 3a note, 21, 21 note, 23c, 23c note, 23i, 23i note)

Foreign Stations Act
May 29, 1934, ch. 370, 48 Stat. 816 (Title 10, § 17)

Forest Exchange Act
Mar. 20, 1922, ch. 105, §§ 1, 2, 42 Stat. 465 (Title 16, §§ 485, 486)
June 17, 1940, ch. 392, 54 Stat. 402 (Title 16, §§ 485, 486)

Forest Lieu Lands Act
See Forest Reserve Acts (General)

Forest Reserve Acts (General)
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 561, 26 Stat. 1095, 1103 (Title 16, §§ 471, 607–610; Title 25, § 426; Title 30, §§ 35, 44, 45, 48; Title 43, §§ 161, 162, 165, 173, 174, 202, 212, 235, 254, 261, 277, 321, 323, 327–329, 663, 671, 718, 725, 726, 728, 946–949, 989, 1165, 1166, 1181; Title 48, §§ 355, 358, 466)
June 4, 1897, ch. 2, 30 Stat. 11, 36 (Title 16, §§ 473–482, 551)

Forest Reserve Act (California)
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1263, 26 Stat. 650 (Title 16, §§ 44, 45, 55, 61)

Forest Reserve Homestead Act
June 11, 1906, ch. 3074, 34 Stat. 233 (Title 16, §§ 506–509)

Forest Transfer Act
Feb. 1, 1905, ch. 288, 33 Stat. 628 (Title 16, §§ 472, 476, 495, 551, 554; Title 48, § 422)

Forfeiture Act (Railroad Land Grants)
See Railroad Land Grant Forfeiture Act

Fort Hall Indian Reservation Act
June 6, 1900, ch. 813, 31 Stat. 672

Fortification of Wine Acts
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1244, 26 Stat. 621 (See Title 26, §§ 3032–3034, 3036, 3177, 3271, 3272)
June 7, 1906, ch. 3046, 34 Stat. 215 (See Title 26, § 2901)

Fourteenth Amendment
July 27, 1868, No. 12, 15 Stat. 708

Fourteenth Census Act
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 97, 40 Stat. 1291 (Title 5, §§ 35, 644; Title 13, §§ 21–55; Title 39, § 324)

Fourth Liberty Bond Act
July 9, 1918, ch. 142, 40 Stat. 844 (Title 31, §§ 750, 752, 772, 774)

Fraudulent Advertising Act (D. C.)
May 29, 1916, ch. 130, 39 Stat. 165

Frazier-Lemke Farm-Mortgage Act
June 28, 1934, ch. 869, 48 Stat. 1289 (Title 11, § 203 (s))
Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 792, 49 Stat. 942 (Title 11, § 203)
Mar. 4, 1940, ch. 39, §§ 1, 2, 54 Stat. 40 (Title 11, § 203)

Free Coinage of Gold Act
See Specie Payment Resumption Act

Free Homestead Act
May 17, 1900, ch. 479, 31 Stat. 179 (Title 25, § 421)

Free Trade Zone Act
June 18, 1934, ch. 590, 48 Stat. 998 (Title 19, §§ 81a–81u)

Freedman's Bureau Bills
Mar. 3, 1865, ch. 90, 13 Stat. 507
July 16, 1866, ch. 200, 14 Stat. 173
July 6, 1868, ch. 135, 15 Stat. 83

Freedman's Saving and Trust Company Acts
June 20, 1874, ch. 349, 18 Stat. 131
Feb. 13, 1877, ch. 57, 19 Stat. 231
Feb. 21, 1881, ch. 64, 21 Stat. 326
Feb. 17, 1883, ch. 48, 22 Stat. 420
Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 440, 30 Stat. 1353

French Spoliation Claims Act
Jan. 20, 1885, ch. 25, 23 Stat. 283

Frye Acts (Shipping)
See Shipping Acts

Fuel Distribution Act
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 413, 42 Stat. 1025

Fugitive Slave Laws
Sept. 18, 1850, ch. 60, 9 Stat. 462
June 28, 1864, ch. 166, 13 Stat. 200

Fuller Act (Pensions, Civil War, War with Mexico)
May 1, 1920, ch. 165, 41 Stat. 585 (Title 38, §§ 168, 270, 271, 288, 311, 312, 321, 326, 327)

Funding Acts
Aug. 4, 1790, ch. 34, 1 Stat. 138
Apr. 12, 1866, ch. 39, 14 Stat. 31

Future Trading Act
Aug. 24, 1921, ch. 86, 42 Stat. 187

Game and Wild Life Act
June 15, 1935, ch. 261, 49 Stat. 378 (Title 16, §§ 141b, 715d–1—715d–3, 715e, 715e–1, 715k–1, 715s, 718b–718e; Title 18, §§ 392–394)

Garfield Act (Compulsory Railway Connection)
June 15, 1866, ch. 124, 14 Stat. 66 (Title 45, § 84)

Gasoline Tax and Postage Rate Act
June 16, 1933, ch. 96, 48 Stat. 254 (Title 26, following § 1481)

Gasque Spanish War Pensions Act
May 24, 1938, ch. 268, 52 Stat. 440 (Title 38, §§ 370–370d)

Gay Act (Public Lands in Louisiana)
Mar. 2, 1889, ch. 395, 25 Stat. 877

Gearhart Armistice Day Act
May 13, 1938, ch. 210, 52 Stat. 351 (Title 5, § 87a)

Geary Act (Chinese Exclusion)
May 5, 1892, ch. 60, 27 Stat. 25 (Title 8, §§ 263, 281, 282, 284–288)

General Allotment Act (Indians)
See Indian General Allotment Act

General Land Office Act
Apr. 25, 1812, ch. 68, 2 Stat. 716 (Title 28, § 672; Title 43, §§ 1, 2, 6, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 835)

General Leasing Act
June 27, 1930, ch. 642, 46 Stat. 822 (Title 43, § 98a)

Gerry Act (Corrupt Practices)
Oct. 16, 1918, ch. 187, 40 Stat. 1013

Gift Tax Acts
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, §§ 319–324, 43 Stat. 313
June 6, 1932, ch. 209, §§ 501–532, 47 Stat. 245–259 (See Title 26, §§ 1000–1030)
May 10, 1934, ch. 277, 48 Stat. 761 (See Title 26, § 1001)
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 829, 49 Stat. 1014
May 28, 1938, ch. 289, title II, 52 Stat. 564 (Title 11, §§ 421, 422, 490, 537, 553)

Gillespie-Tillman Resolution (Transportation of Coal and Oil)
Mar. 7, 1906, No. 8, 34 Stat. 823

Glacier National Park Act
Aug. 22, 1914, ch. 264, 38 Stat. 699 (Title 16, §§ 163, 168–177)

Glass Bank Official Loan Act
Apr. 25, 1938, ch. 173, 52 Stat. 223 (Title 12, § 375a)

Glass Federal Reserve Note Act
June 30, 1939, ch. 256, 53 Stat. 991 (Title 12, § 412)

Glass R.F.C. Recovery Loan Act
See Reconstruction Finance Corporation

Glass-Steagall Act, 1932
Feb. 27, 1932, ch. 58, 47 Stat. 56 (Title 12, §§ 347a, 347b, 412)

Glass-Steagall Act, 1933
See Banking Act of 1933

Gold Clause Act
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 780, 49 Stat. 938 (Title 31, §§ 773a–773d)

Gold Hoarding Act
Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, § 3, 48 Stat. 1 (Title 12, § 248)

Gold Repeal Joint Resolution
June 5, 1933, ch. 48, 48 Stat. 113 (Title 31, §§ 462, 463, 821)

Gold Reserve Act of 1934
Jan. 30, 1934, ch. 6, 48 Stat. 337 (Title 12, §§ 212, 411–415, 417, 467; Title 31, §§ 315b, 408a, 408b, 440–446, 733, 734, 752, 753, 754a, 754b, 757a, 771, 821, 822a, 822b, 824)
Jan. 23, 1937, ch. 5, 50 Stat. 4 (Title 31, §§ 821, 822a)

Gold Standard Act
Mar. 14, 1900, ch. 41, 31 Stat. 45

Gold Star Mothers Act
Aug. 16, 1937, ch. 659, 50 Stat. 660 (Title 38, §§ 424a, 472b–472e, 506, 509, 510, 512c)

Good-McCormick Act (Budget)
See Budget and Accounting Act, 1921

Good Roads Act
July 11, 1916, ch. 433, 39 Stat. 699

Gould Amendment (Food and Drugs)
Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 117, 37 Stat. 732 (Title 21, §§ 9, 10)

Government-Aided Railroad and Telegraph Act
Aug. 7, 1888, ch. 772, 25 Stat. 382 (Title 47, §§ 9–15)

Government Employees' Compensation Act
See Workmen's Compensation Acts

Government Employers' Liability Act
May 30, 1908, ch. 236, 35 Stat. 556

Government Losses in Shipment Act
July 8, 1937, ch. 444, 50 Stat. 479 (Title 5, §§ 134, 134a–134h; Title 31, §§ 528, 738a)

Government Reorganization Act
See Reorganization Act of 1939

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Alabama)
June 21, 1865, No. 43, 13 Stat. 767

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Florida)
July 13, 1865, No. 47, 13 Stat. 771

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Georgia)
June 17, 1865, No. 41, 13 Stat. 764

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Mississippi)
June 13, 1865, No. 39, 13 Stat. 761

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (North Carolina)
May 29, 1865, No. 38, 13 Stat. 760

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (South Carolina)
June 30, 1865, No. 46, 13 Stat. 769

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Texas)
June 17, 1865, No. 42, 13 Stat. 765

Graduation Act of 1854 (Public Lands)
Aug. 4, 1854, ch. 244, 10 Stat. 574

Grain Futures Act
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 369, 42 Stat. 998 (Title 7, §§ 1–17)

Grain Inspection Act
See United States Grain Standards Act

Grain Standards Act
See United States Grain Standards Act

Guffey-Snyder Coal Act
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 824, 49 Stat. 991

Guffey-Vinson Act
See Bituminous Coal Act of 1937

Habeas Corpus Act (Civil War)
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 81, 12 Stat. 755 (Title 28, §§ 74, 75, 79)

Hall-Mark Act
Feb. 21, 1905, ch. 720, 33 Stat. 732 (Title 15, §§ 291–293)

Hall-Mark Act (Gold and Silver Articles)
See Jewelers' Liability Act (Gold and Silver Articles)

Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act
Jan. 17, 1933, ch. 11, 47 Stat. 761 (Title 48, §§ 1231–1247)

Harrison Act (Restrictions on Territories)
See Special Laws Prohibition Act Territories

Harrison Acts (Narcotics)
Dec. 17, 1914, ch. 1, 38 Stat. 785 (See Title 26, §§ 2550–2564, 3220–3228)
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 1006, 1007, 40 Stat. 1130–1133
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 1005–1007, 42 Stat. 298–301

Harrison Naval Stores Act
See Naval Stores Act

Harter Act (Carriage of Goods by Sea)
Feb. 13, 1893, ch. 105, 27 Stat. 445 (Title 46, §§ 190–195)

Hastings Amendment
June 30, 1919, ch. 4, 41 Stat. 4 (Title 25, § 244)

Hatch Act (Agricultural Experiment Stations)
Mar. 2, 1887, ch. 314, 24 Stat. 440 (Title 7, §§ 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379)

Hatch Political Activity Act
Aug. 2, 1939, ch. 410, 53 Stat. 1147 (Title 18, §§ 61–61k)
July 19, 1940, ch. 640, §§ 1–6, 54 Stat. 767 (Title 18, §§ 61a, 61h, 61j, 61l, 61m, 61m–1, 61n–61t)

Hatch-Sumners Act (Additional Judgeships)
May 31, 1938, ch. 290, 52 Stat. 584 (Title 28, §§ 3a, 4a–1, 4f–1, 4j–1, 4p–1, 4q–1, 4r, 4s, 4t, 4u, 4w, 4y, 213d–1, 213g)

Hatfield-Keller Railroad Retirement Act
June 27, 1934, ch. 868, 48 Stat. 1284 (Title 45, §§ 201–214)

Hawaii Prohibition Act
May 23, 1918, ch. 84, 40 Stat. 560 (Title 48, § 520)

Hawaii Territorial Act
See Hawaiian Organic Act

Hawaiian Annexation Resolution
July 7, 1898, Res. No. 55, 30 Stat. 750

Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920
July 9, 1921, ch. 42, 42 Stat. 108 (Title 48, §§ 691–718)
July 10, 1937, ch. 482, 50 Stat. 497 (Title 48, §§ 697, 698, 701–703, 709, 710, 714)

Hawaiian Organic Act
Apr. 30, 1900, ch. 339, 31 Stat. 141 (Title 8, §§ 4, 83–86, 294, 385; See Title 26, § 3650 (c1); Title 28, § 345; Title 29, § 7; Title 48, §§ 491–498, 500–511, 519, 531–544, 546, 561–599, 611–617, 619, 620, 631–636, 641–645, 651, 662–677)

Hawaiian Organic Act—Continued
July 9, 1921, ch. 42, title 3, 42 Stat. 115 (Title 48, §§ 518, 519, 531, 536, 539, 546, 562, 599, 633, 634, 641–645, 663–677)
June 12, 1940, ch. 336, 54 Stat. 345 (Title 48, §§ 677a, 677b)

Hawes-Cooper Act
Jan. 19, 1929, ch. 79, 45 Stat. 1084 (Title 49, § 60)

Hawley Act (Settlement of Claims against Germany)
June 5, 1930, ch. 402, 46 Stat. 500

Hawley-Smoot Tariff Act
See Tariff Act of 1930

Hayden-Cartwright Act
June 16, 1936, ch. 582, 49 Stat. 1519 (Title 23, §§ 2a, 21a, 23a, 24a, 55a; Title 25, § 318b)

Hayden-Cartwright Federal Highway Act of 1938
See Federal Aid Highway Act

Heard Acts
Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 280, 28 Stat. 278 (Title 40, § 270)
Feb. 24, 1905, ch. 778, 33 Stat. 811 (Title 40, § 270)

Helium Gas Act
Sept. 1, 1937, ch. 895, 50 Stat. 885 (Title 50, §§ 161, 163–166)

Hepburn Act (Interstate Commerce)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 584 (Title 49, §§ 1, 6, 11, 14, 15, 16, 16a, 18, 20, 41)

Heyburn Act (Pure Food and Drugs)
June 30, 1906, ch. 3915, 34 Stat. 768 (Title 21, §§ 1–5, 7–15)

Historic Sites, Buildings and Antiquities Act
Aug. 21, 1935, ch. 593, 49 Stat. 666 (Title 16, §§ 461–467)

Hobbs Bridge Act
June 21, 1940, ch. 409, 54 Stat. 497 (Title 33, §§ 511–523)

Hoch-Smith Resolution
Jan. 30, 1925, ch. 120, 43 Stat. 801 (Title 49, § 55)

Holding Company Regulation Act
See Public Utility Holding Company Act

Home Guards (State Police)
June 14, 1917, ch. 28, 40 Stat. 181

Home Mortgage Relief Act
May 28, 1935, ch. 150, 49 Stat. 293 (Title 12, generally dispersed throughout chapters 11–13)

Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933
June 13, 1933, ch. 64, 48 Stat. 128 (Title 12, §§ 1461–1468)
Apr. 27, 1934, ch. 168, 48 Stat. 643 (Title 12, §§ 347, 355, 394, 1020c, 1430, 1463, 1463a, 1463b, 1464, 1465, 1467, 1468)
June 27, 1934, ch. 847, §§ 506, 508, 48 Stat. 1263, 1264 (Title 12, § 1463)
May 28, 1935, ch. 150, §§ 10–21, 49 Stat. 296–298 (Title 12, §§ 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1467)
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, § 909, 53 Stat. 1402 (Title 12, § 1464)
Aug. 11, 1939, ch. 684, 53 Stat. 1403 (Title 12, § 1463)

Homestead Acts
May 20, 1862, ch. 75, 12 Stat. 392 (Title 43, §§ 80, 82, 161–163, 169, 173, 175, 183, 211)
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 561, 26 Stat. 1097 (Title 43, §§ 161, 162, 165, 173, 174, 185, 202, 235, 254, 261, 277)
Feb. 8, 1908, ch. 19, 35 Stat. 6

Homesteaders' Relief Act
May 21, 1934, ch. 320, 48 Stat. 787 (Title 43, § 237b)

Hospitalization Act
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 98, 40 Stat. 1302 (Title 24, §§ 26–28)

Hot-Oil Act
Feb. 22, 1935, ch. 18, 49 Stat. 30 (Title 15, §§ 715–715*l*)
June 14, 1937, ch. 335, 50 Stat. 257 (Title 15, § 715*l*)

"Hot Oil" Extension Act
June 29, 1939, ch. 250, 53 Stat. 927 (Title 15, § 715*l*)

Hours of Service Acts (Public Works)
June 25, 1868, ch. 72, 15 Stat. 77
Aug. 1, 1892, ch. 352, 27 Stat. 340 (Title 40, §§ 321–323)
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 892, 31 Stat. 1334
June 19, 1912, ch. 174, 37 Stat. 137 (Title 40, §§ 324, 325)
Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 106, 37 Stat. 726 (Title 40, §§ 321–323)
Sept. 3, 5, 1916, ch. 436, 39 Stat. 721 (Title 45, §§ 65, 66)

Hours of Service Acts (Railroads)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34 Stat. 1415 (Title 45, §§ 61–64)
Sept. 3, 5, 1916, ch. 436, 39 Stat. 721 (Title 45, §§ 65, 66)

Housing Act
May 16, 1918, ch. 74, 40 Stat. 550

Housing Deficiency Act
Mar. 4, 1939, ch. 6, 53 Stat. 511

I Am An American Day
May 3, 1940, ch. 183, 54 Stat. 178 (Title 8, § 398a; Title 36, § 152)

Immediate Transportation Act
June 10, 1880, ch. 190, 21 Stat. 173

Immigrant Fund Act
Aug. 3, 1882, ch. 376, 22 Stat. 214

Immigration Acts
July 4, 1864, ch. 246, 13 Stat. 385
Aug. 2, 1882, ch. 374, 22 Stat. 186 (Title 46, §§ 151–162, 171)
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 551, 26 Stat. 1084 (Title 8, § 101)
Mar. 3, 1903, ch. 1012, 32 Stat. 1213
Feb. 20, 1907, ch. 1134, 34 Stat. 898
Feb. 5, 1917, ch. 29, 39 Stat. 874 (Title 8, §§ 101, 102, 105, 108, 109, 113, 115, 116, 132, 136, 138, 139, 142–156, 158–166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178)
June 29, 1918, ch. 112, 40 Stat. 634

Immigration Acts—Continued
Oct. 16, 1918, ch. 186, 40 Stat. 1012 (Title 8, § 137)
Oct. 19, 1918, ch. 190, 40 Stat. 1014 (Title 8, § 230)
May 10, 1920, ch. 174, 41 Stat. 593 (Title 8, § 157)
June 5, 1920, ch. 243, 41 Stat. 981 (Title 8, § 136)
June 5, 1920, ch. 251, 41 Stat. 1008 (Title 8, § 137)
May 19, 1921, ch. 8, 42 Stat. 5
May 26, 1924, ch. 190, 43 Stat. 153 (Title 8, §§ 145, 146, 166, 167, 179, 201–226, 229)
May 14, 1937, ch. 181, 50 Stat. 164 (Title 8, § 102)
May 14, 1937, ch. 182, §§ 1–3, 50 Stat. 164 (Title 8, §§ 209, 213, 213a)
July 1, 1940, ch. 502, §§ 1, 2, 54 Stat. 711 (Title 8, §§ 203, 215)

Immigration Commission Act
See Immigration Acts

Immunity Acts (Trusts and Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 11, 1893, ch. 83, 27 Stat. 443 (Title 49, § 46)
June 30, 1906, ch. 3920, 34 Stat. 798 (Title 49, § 48)

Import Milk Act
Feb. 15, 1927, ch. 155, 44 Stat. 1101 (Title 21, §§ 141–149)

Impure Tea Importation Act
Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 358, 29 Stat. 604 (Title 21, §§ 41–50)

Income Tax Acts
Aug. 27, 1894, ch. 349, 28 Stat. 509
Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 114
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, 39 Stat. 756
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 300, 329
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 200–261, 40 Stat. 1058–1088
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 200–263, 42 Stat. 227
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, 43 Stat. 254
May 29, 1928, ch. 852, title I, subtitle B, 45 Stat. 795
June 6, 1932, ch. 209, title I, 47 Stat. 173
May 10, 1934, ch. 277, title I, 48 Stat. 683 (See Title 26, §§ 1–322)
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 829, 49 Stat. 1014
May 28, 1938, ch. 289, title I, 52 Stat. 447

Income Tax Amendment Resolution
July 31, 1909, No. 40, 36 Stat. 184

Income Tax Return Act
Apr. 10, 1936, ch. 189, 49 Stat. 1199

Indemnity Act (American Forces Abroad)
Apr. 18, 1918, ch. 57, 40 Stat. 532 (Title 5, § 210)

Indemnity Act (President's Orders and Proclamations, Civil War)
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 155, 14 Stat. 432

Indemnity Act (State War Expenses, Civil War)
July 27, 1861, ch. 21, 12 Stat. 276

Independent Offices Act, 1928
Feb. 11, 1927, ch. 104, 44 Stat. 1069 (Title 20, §§ 48a, 68; Title 36, §§ 122, 133–137; Title 40, § 8a; Title 45, § 181; Title 46, § 810a)

Independent Offices Act, 1929
May 16, 1928, ch. 580, 45 Stat. 573 (Title 3, § 46; Title 5, § 649a; Title 36, §§ 122, 134, 135; Title 38, § 460; Title 46, § 807)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1931
Apr. 19, 1930, ch 201, 46 Stat. 229 (Title 3, § 46; Title 5, § 636; Title 19, § 107; Title 36, §§ 122, 134, 135; Title 46, § 807)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1932
Feb. 23, 1931, ch. 281, 46 Stat. 1355 (Title 3, § 46; Title 5, § 636; Title 19, § 107; Title 24, § 134; Title 36, §§ 122, 134, 135; Title 41, § 6b; Title 46, § 807)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1933
June 30, 1932, ch. 330, 47 Stat. 452 (Title 3, § 46; Title 5, § 636; Title 24, § 134; Title 36, §§ 122, 134, 135; Title 41, § 6b; Title 46, § 807)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1934
June 16, 1933, ch. 101, 48 Stat. 283 (Title 3, § 46; Title 5, §§ 293a, 295, 636, 678, 736a; Title 15, § 46a; Title 34, § 1057; Title 36, §§ 122, 134, 135; Title 37, § 29a; Title 38, §§ 445a, 445b, 706, 722; Title 40, § 315; Title 41, §§ 6b, 24a; Title 43, § 403; Title 44, § 111b; Title 46, § 891; Title 48, § 1371bb)
Feb. 24, 1938, ch. 34, 52 Stat. 81 (Title 38, § 445b)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1935
Mar. 28, 1934, ch. 102, 48 Stat. 510 (Title 5, §§ 633e, 673 note; Title 38, §§ 366, 367, 471a, 473a, 501a, 511a, 700, 706, 709, 722, 723; Title 50, Appendix, § 24)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938
June 28, 1937, ch. 396, 50 Stat. 329 (Title 3, § 46; Title 5, § 636; Title 19, §§ 107, 1330 note; Title 36, §§ 121a, 122, 135, 135a; Title 41, §§ 6b, 6i–6p; Title 49, §§ 18 note, 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939
May 23, 1938, ch. 259, 52 Stat. 410 (Title 16, § 584h–1; Title 40, §§ 232a, 232b; Title 41, §§ 6c, 6d, 6i–6n, 6p–6s)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940
Mar. 16, 1939, ch. 11, 53 Stat. 524 (Title 3, § 46; Title 5, § 636; Title 16, §§ 584h–1, 584n–1; Title 19, § 107; Title 36, §§ 121a, 122, 135, 135a; Title 41, §§ 6b, 6c, 6d, 6i, 6j, 6k, 6l, 6m, 6n, 6p, 6q, 6r; Title 49, § 305a)
Mar. 1, 1940, ch. 31, 54 Stat. 37

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941
Apr. 18, 1940, ch. 107, 54 Stat. 111 (Title 3, § 46; Title 5, §§ 636, 834; Title 23, § 37; Title 36, §§ 121a, 122, 135; Title 38, § 11a–1; Title 41, §§ 6b, 6i–6k, 6n, 6p–6r, 6u, 6v, 6v–1, 6z, 6aa–6ee; Title 42, § 1406c; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50, § 156)

Independent Treasury Act
Aug. 6, 1846, ch 90, 9 Stat. 59 (Title 18, §§ 175–181; Title 19, § 197; Title 31, §§ 472, 474, 475, 482, 483, 521, 522, 524–527, 543–545, 548, 549)

Indian Arts and Crafts Act
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 748, 49 Stat. 891 (Title 25, §§ 305–305e)

Indian Depredation Act
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 538, 26 Stat. 851

Indian General Allotment Act
Feb. 8, 1887, ch 119, 24 Stat. 388 (Title 8, § 3; Title 25, §§ 331–334, 336, 339, 341, 342, 348, 349, 381)
Feb. 21, 1931, ch. 267, 46 Stat. 1202

Indian Omnibus Law
May 29, 1908, ch. 216, 35 Stat. 444 (Title 25, § 404)

Industrial Control and Public Works Act
June 16, 1933, ch. 90, § 201 et seq., 48 Stat. 195 (Title 40, § 401 et seq.)

Industrial Loans Act
Jan. 22, 1932, ch. 8, 47 Stat. 5 (Title 15, §§ 601–617)

Industrial Relations Commission Act
Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 351, 37 Stat. 415

Inflation Act
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, 48 Stat. 51 (Title 12, § 462b; Title 31, §§ 462, 821–823)

Injury Compensation Act
See Workmen's Compensation Acts

Inland Rules
June 7, 1897, ch. 4, 30 Stat. 96 (Title 33, §§ 154–159, 171–183, 191, 192, 201–213, 221, 222, 231)

Insect Control Act
Apr. 6, 1937, ch. 69, 50 Stat. 57 (Title 7, § 148)

Insect Pest Act
June 13, 1939, ch. 207, 53 Stat. 821 (Title 7, § 148 note)

Insecticide Act
Apr. 26, 1910, ch. 191, 36 Stat. 331 (Title 7, §§ 121–134)

Insular Liquor Repeal Act
Mar. 2, 1934, ch. 37, 48 Stat. 361 (Title 48, §§ 737, 793a)

Insurance Company Loan Act
June 10, 1933, ch. 55, 48 Stat. 119 (Title 15, §§ 605, 605b, 605c–605j)

Insurance Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 315
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 503, 504, 40 Stat. 1104
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 242–247, 42 Stat. 261

Insurrection Ended Proclamation
Apr. 2, 1866, No. 1, 14 Stat. 811

Intercoastal Shipping Act
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 199, 47 Stat. 1425 (Title 46, §§ 843–848)

Intercourse Act (Indian Tribes)
June 30, 1834, ch. 161, 4 Stat. 729 (Title 25, §§ 171–173, 177, 179, 180, 193, 194, 201, 216, 217, 219, 220, 223–225, 227–230, 251, 263–265)

Intercourse Act (Insurrectionary States)
July 2, 1864, ch. 225, 13 Stat. 375 (Title 50, §§ 206–208, 210, 211, 214, 217)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1938
Aug. 9, 1937, ch. 570, 50 Stat. 564 (Title 24, § 169; Title 25, § 387; Title 30, § 11; Title 40, § 27a; Title 43, §§ 8, 46, 90, 385)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939
May 9, 1938, ch. 187, 52 Stat. 291 (Title 24, § 169; Title 25, §§ 123b, 303, 387, 560, 561; Title 30, § 11; Title 43, §§ 8, 46, 90; Title 48, § 50d)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1940
May 10, 1939, ch. 119, 53 Stat. 685 (Title 5, § 118–1; Title 16, § 14a; Title 24, § 169; Title 25, §§ 303, 305c–1, 387, 480, 481, 561, 562; Title 42, §§ 1406a, 1406b; Title 43, §§ 8, 46, 90)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941
June 18, 1940, ch. 395, § 1, 54 Stat. 406 (Title 16, § 17j–1; Title 24, § 169; Title 25, §§ 303, 387, 481, 561, 562; Title 41, § 6y; Title 43, §§ 8, 46, 90, 433a, 611, 617u; Title 48, § 1237a; Title 50, § 80 note)

Internal Revenue Act
See War Revenue Acts

Internal Revenue Code
Feb. 10, 1939, ch. 2, 53 Stat. 1 (Title 26, §§ 1–5011)
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, title VI, §§ 601–615, 53 Stat. 1381 (Title 26, §§ 1400–1432, 1600–1607, 1611)
June 11, 1940, ch. 307, § 3, 54 Stat. 264 (Title 26, § 1532)
June 24, 1940, ch. 416, §§ 1–3, 54 Stat. 512 (Title 26, §§ 2803, 2903)
June 24, 1940, ch. 417, §§ 1–5, 54 Stat. 513 (Title 26, §§ 3030, 3031)
July 2, 1940, ch. 510, 54 Stat. 715 (Title 26, § 2810)
Oct. 8, 1940, 11 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 757, titles I–III, V, VII, 54 Stat. 974, 1004, 1017 (Title 26, §§ 13, 14, 15, 23, 55, 115, 124, 216, 234, 275, 362, 391–396, subch. B (prec. § 600), 600, 710–731, 740–744, 750–752, 1600 note, 3312, 3770)
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 842, § 27, 54 Stat. 1101 (Title 26, § 1532; Title 45, § 262 note)
Oct. 15, 1940, ch. 887, § 2, 54 Stat. 1178 (Title 26, § 3508)

International Rules (Collisions at Sea)
Aug. 19, 1890, ch. 802, 26 Stat. 320 (Title 33, §§ 61–63, 71–76, 78, 80–84, 92, 101–105, 107–113, 121, 131, 301)

International Waterways Act
June 13, 1902, ch. 1079, 32 Stat. 373 (Title 33, §§ 1, 4, 402, 418, 499, 541, 558, 565, 602, 631)

Interstate Commerce Acts
Feb. 4, 1887, ch. 104, 24 Stat. 379 (Title 49, §§ 1–22, 25–27)
Mar. 2, 1889, ch. 382, 25 Stat. 855 (Title 49, §§ 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 49)
Feb. 10, 1891, ch. 128, 26 Stat. 743 (Title 49, § 12)
Feb. 19, 1903, ch. 708, 32 Stat. 847 (Title 49, §§ 41–43)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 584 (Title 49, §§ 1, 6, 11, 14, 15, 16, 16a, 18, 20, 41)
Apr. 13, 1908, ch. 143, 35 Stat. 60 (Title 49, § 1)

Interstate Commerce Acts—Continued
June 18, 1910, ch. 309, 36 Stat. 539 (Title 49, §§ 1, 4, 6, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20)
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 390, 37 Stat. 566 (Title 49, § 5)
May 29, 1917, ch. 23, 40 Stat. 101 (Title 49, § 1)
Feb 28, 1920, ch. 91, §§ 400–441, 41 Stat. 474–499 (Title 49, §§ 1–6, 10–16, 17, 18, 19a–20a, 25–27)
Aug. 9, 1935, ch. 498, 49 Stat. 543 (Title 49, §§ 301–327)
July 5, 1937, ch. 432, 50 Stat. 475 (Title 49, § 22)
Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 818, 50 Stat. 835 (Title 49, § 26)
June 29, 1938, ch. 811, 52 Stat. 1236 (Title 15, § 77c; Title 49, §§ 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310a, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318, 324)
Sept. 18, 1940, ch. 722, titles I–III (Part II), 54 Stat. 899 (Title 49, ch. 1 prec. § 1, §§ 1, 3–5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 15a, 16–17, 20, 22, 25–27, 66, 67, ch. 8 prec. § 301, §§ 301–305, 306, 309–314, 316–318, 320–322, 324a, 325–327, ch. 12 prec. § 901, §§ 901–923)

Invalid Pension Acts
June 27, 1890, ch. 634, 26 Stat. 182 (Title 38, §§ 203, 205, 266, 281, 324)
May 9, 1900, ch. 385, 31 Stat. 170 (Title 38, §§ 205, 266, 281)

Investment Advisers Act of 1940
Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, title II, 54 Stat. 847 (Title 15, §§ 80b–1 to 80b–21)

Investment Company Act of 1940
Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, title I, 54 Stat. 789 (Title 11, §§ 72, 107; Title 15, §§ 80a–1 to 80a–52)

Irrigation Acts
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 561, 26 Stat. 1095 (Title 16, §§ 471, 607–610; Title 25, § 426; Title 43, §§ 161, 162, 165, 173, 174, 327–329, 663, 671, 728, 946–949, 1165, 1166, 1181; Title 48, §§ 355, 358, 466)
June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32 Stat. 388 (Title 43, §§ 372, 381, 383, 391, 392, 411, 416, 419, 421, 431, 432, 434, 439, 461, 476, 491, 498)

Irrigation Investigation Act
See Arid Land Act

Isolated Tract Act
Mar. 28, 1912, ch. 67, 37 Stat. 77 (Title 43, § 1171)

Isthmian Canal Act
See Panama Canal Acts

Jadwin Act
See Mississippi River Flood Control Act

Jewelers' Liability Act (Gold and Silver Articles)
June 13, 1906, ch. 3289, 34 Stat. 260 (Title 15, §§ 294–300)

Johnson Act (Immigration)
May 26, 1924, ch. 190, 43 Stat. 153 (Title 8, §§ 201–226, 229)

Johnson Act (Injunctions Affecting Utility Rates)
May 14, 1934, ch. 283, 48 Stat. 775 (Title 28, § 41 (1, 1a))

Johnson Act (Maritime Workers' Compensation)
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 97, 40 Stat. 395 (Title 28, §§ 41[3], 371)

Johnson Amendment
May 27, 1933, ch. 38, title II, 48 Stat. 92 (Title 15, §§ 77bb–77mm)

Johnson Debt Default Act
Apr. 13, 1934, ch. 112, 48 Stat. 574 (Title 31, § 804a)

Joint Service Pay Act
See Pay Readjustment Act (Army, Navy, etc.)

Jones A. A. A. Act of 1938
See Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938

Jones Act (Intoxicating Liquors)
Mar. 2, 1929, ch. 473, 45 Stat. 1446 (Title 27, §§ 91, 92)

Jones Act (Merchant Marine)
See Merchant Marine Act, 1920

Jones Act (Philippine Government)
See Autonomy Act

Jones Act (Puerto Rico)
Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, 39 Stat. 951 (Title 2, § 46; Title 8, §§ 5, 358; See Title 26, § 3360; Title 39, § 328; Title 48, §§ 731, 732, 734, 735, 737, 741, 742, 745, 747–754, 771–799, 811–844, 861, 863–865, 867, 868, 870–875, 891–893)

Jones Amendment (Liquor Advertisements)
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 162, § 5, 39 Stat. 1058 (Title 18, § 341)

Jones-Connally Farm-Relief Act
Apr. 7, 1934, ch. 103, 48 Stat. 528 (Title 7, §§ 608, 609, 611–612a)

Jones-Costigan Sugar Act
May 9, 1934, ch. 263, 48 Stat. 670 (Title 7, §§ 608–611, 613, 615–617, 620)

Jones Farm Loan Act
See Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933

Jones-McCormack Act (Saturday Half Holidays)
Mar. 3, 1931, ch. 396, 46 Stat. 1482 (Title 5, § 26a)

Jones-Miller Act (Narcotics Import and Export)
May 26, 1922, ch. 202, 42 Stat. 596 (Title 21, §§ 171–177, 180, 182, 184, 185)

Jones-Reid Act
See Mississippi River Flood Control Act

Jones-White Act
May 22, 1928, ch. 675, 45 Stat. 689 (Title 46, §§ 891–891x)

Judicial Code
Feb. 12, 1903, ch. 547, 32 Stat. 825 (Title 28, §§ 5, 241, 324)
Mar. 3, 1911, ch. 231, 36 Stat. 1087 (See chapters 1–13, Title 28, Judicial Code and Judiciary)
Feb. 25, 1919, ch. 29, § 1, 40 Stat. 1156 (Title 28, §§ 5, 213)
Apr. 17, 1940, ch. 100, 54 Stat. 109 (Title 28, § 144)
Apr. 20, 1940, ch. 117, 54 Stat. 143 (Title 28, § 41)

Judicial Code—Continued
Apr. 22, 1940, ch. 126, 54 Stat. 149 (Title 28, § 374)
June 6, 1940, ch. 247, 54 Stat. 237 (Title 28, § 152)
June 11, 1940, ch. 321, 54 Stat. 302 (Title 28, § 144)
June 12, 1940, ch. 341, 54 Stat. 348 (Title 28, § 188)
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 843, 54 Stat. 1101 (Title 28, § 296 & note)

Judiciary Acts
Sept. 24, 1789, ch. 20, 1 Stat. 73 (Generally dispersed throughout Title 28)
Mar. 3, 1875, ch. 137, 18 Stat. 470 (Title 28, §§ 41[1], 41[2], 71–73, 79–82, 112, 118)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 373, 24 Stat. 552 (Title 28, §§ 41[1], 41[2], 71–73, 80, 112, 124–126)
Aug. 13, 1888, ch. 866, 25 Stat. 433 (Title 28, §§ 41[1], 41[2], 71–73, 80, 112, 124–126)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1941
May 14, 1940, ch. 189, title IV, 54 Stat. 207 (Title 18, §§ 726–1, 726a; Title 28, §§ 5a, 374b; Title 41, § 6gg)

June Act (Pensions)
June 27, 1890, ch. 634, 26 Stat. 182 (Title 38, §§ 203, 205, 266, 281, 324)

Juvenile Court Act of the District of Columbia
June 1, 1938, ch. 309, 52 Stat. 596
July 2, 1940, ch. 525, 54 Stat. 735

Kansas-Nebraska Act
May 30, 1854, ch. 59, 10 Stat. 277

Kaw Act (Indians)
July 1, 1902, ch. 1361, 32 Stat. 636

Keating-Owen Act (Child Labor)
Sept. 1, 1916, ch. 432, 39 Stat. 675

Kellogg Act (Advances for Agricultural Purposes)
Aug. 24, 1921, ch. 80, 42 Stat. 181 (Title 15, §§ 331, 340, 341, 343, 348 352, 364)

Kellogg Act (Cable Companies)
May 27, 1921, ch. 12, 42 Stat. 8 (Title 47, §§ 34–39)

Kern-McGillicuddy Act (Federal Employees' Workmen's Compensation)
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 458, 39 Stat. 742 (Title 5, §§ 751–791, 793)

Kerr-Smith Tobacco Control Act
See Tobacco Control Act

"Kick-Back" Racket Act
June 13, 1934, ch. 482, 48 Stat. 948 (Title 40, §§ 276b, 276c)

Kidnaping Act
June 22, 1932, ch. 271, 47 Stat. 326 (Title 18, §§ 408a–408c)
May 18, 1934, ch. 301, 48 Stat. 781 (Title 18, §§ 408a–408c)

Kinkaid Act (Homestead Entries in Nebraska)
Apr. 28, 1904, ch. 1801, 33 Stat. 547 (Title 43, § 224)

Kramer Patent Act
Aug. 5, 1939, ch. 450, 53 Stat. 1212 (Title 35, §§ 31, 32, 69, 73)

Ku Klux Act
Feb. 28, 1871, ch. 99, 16 Stat. 433

Labor Day Act
June 28, 1894, ch. 118, 28 Stat. 96 (Title 5, § 87)

Labor Department Appropriation Act
See Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1940

Labor Disputes Act
See Norris-La Guardia Act

Labor-Disputes Joint Resolution
June 19, 1934, ch. 677, 48 Stat. 1183 (Title 15, §§ 702a–702f)

Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, 54 Stat. 574 (Title 8, § 117; Title 15, §§ 721–728 notes; Title 16, §§ 584h–1, 584n–1; Title 41, §§ 6a, 6*l*, 6m; Title 42, §§ 64c, 68, 704a, 1301a)

Labor Law (Eight-Hour Law)
See Hours of Service Acts (Public Works)

Labor Relations Act
See National Labor Relations Act

Lacey Act (Game)
May 25, 1900, ch. 553, 31 Stat. 187 (Title 16, § 701; Title 18, §§ 391–395)

La Follette Act (Seamen)
See Seamen's Act

La Follette-Bulwinkle Act (Venereal Diseases)
May 24, 1938, ch. 267, 52 Stat. 439 (Title 42, §§ 25a–25e)

La Follette Hours of Labor Act (Railroads)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34 Stat. 1415 (Title 45, §§ 61–64)

La Guardia-McKeown Act
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 204, 47 Stat. 1467 (Title 11, §§ 101a, 201–205)

Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Act
June 30, 1906, ch. 3933, 34 Stat. 809

Land Grant Act
July 2, 1864, ch 217, 13 Stat. 365

Land Grant Adjustment Act
See Adjustment Act (Railroad Land Grants)

Lanham Patent Act
Aug. 5, 1939, ch. 451, 53 Stat. 1212 (Title 35, §§ 52, 57, 59a, 63)

Lea-Brown Act (Natural Gas)
See Natural Gas Act

Lea-Wagner Act
See Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and Investment Company Act of 1940

Lea-Wheeler Transportation Act
See Transportation Act, 1940

Lee-Caraway-Gearhart Act (Cotton and Tobacco)
See Agricultural Adjustment Act, 1938

Legacy Tax Acts
June 13, 1898, ch. 448, 30 Stat. 464
Apr. 12, 1902, ch. 500, 32 Stat. 97

Legal Tender Acts
Feb. 25, 1862, ch. 33, 12 Stat. 345 (Title 31, §§ 198, 401, 452, 453, 543, 742)
July 11, 1862, ch. 142, 12 Stat. 532 (Title 31, §§ 198, 401, 416, 452, 543)
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 72, 12 Stat. 709
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, title III, § 43 (b) (1), 48 Stat. 52 (Title 31, § 462)
June 5, 1933, ch. 48, § 2, 48 Stat. 113 (Title 31, § 462)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938
May 18, 1937, ch. 223, 50 Stat. 169 (Title 2, § 60a; Title 40, §§ 217, 217b)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939
May 17, 1938, ch. 236, 52 Stat. 381 (Title 2, §§ 60a, 121; Title 40, §§ 213a, 217, 217b)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940
June 16, 1939, ch. 208, 53 Stat. 822 (Title 2, § 60a; Title 40, §§ 174b, 213a, 217, 217b)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941
June 18, 1940, ch. 396, 54 Stat. 462 (Title 2, §§ 60a & note, 273 note; Title 40, §§ 164a, 174b, 213a; Title 41, §§ 6jj, 6kk, 16b; Title 44, § 51a)
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 780, title I, 54 Stat. 1030 (Title 2 § 60a)

Legislative Pay Act of 1929
June 20, 1929, ch. 33, 46 Stat. 32 (Title 2, §§ 60a, 60b; Title 5, § 662a; Title 38, § 9)

Leprosy Act
Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1443, 33 Stat. 1009 (Title 42, §§ 121–125)

Lesinski Pension Increase Act
June 6, 1940, ch. 246, 54 Stat. 237 (Title 38, § 724 note)

Lever Act (Food Control)
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 53, 40 Stat. 276
Oct. 22, 1919, ch. 80, 41 Stat. 297

Liberty Loan Acts
(First)
Apr. 24, 1917, ch. 4, 40 Stat. 35 (Title 31, §§ 746, 755, 759, 764, 768, 774[1], 804)
(Second)
Sept. 24, 1917, ch. 56, 40 Stat. 288 (Title 31, §§ 747, 752–754, 757, 758, 760, 764–766, 769, 771, 773, 774[2], 801)
(Third)
Apr. 4, 1918, ch. 44, 40 Stat. 502 (Title 31, §§ 752, 754, 765, 766, 771, 774)
(Fourth)
July 9, 1918, ch. 142, 40 Stat. 844 (Title 31, §§ 750, 752, 772, 774)
(Supplement to Second)
Sept. 24, 1918, ch. 176, 40 Stat. 965 (Title 31, §§ 757, 774)
(Victory)
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 100, 40 Stat. 1309 (Title 31, §§ 749, 750, 753, 754, 763, 767, 774, 802, 803)
Mar. 2, 1923, ch. 179, 42 Stat. 1427 (Title 31, § 767)

Library of Congress Trust Fund Board Act
Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 423, 43 Stat. 1107 (Title 2, §§ 154–163; Title 5, §§ 60, 65)

Liens on Vessels Act
June 23, 1910, ch. 373, 36 Stat. 604.

Lieu Lands Act (Forest Reservations)
June 4, 1897, ch. 2, 30 Stat. 36

Lieu Lands Act (Indian Reservations)
Apr. 21, 1904, ch. 1402, 33 Stat. 211 (Title 43, § 149)

Lieu Lands Act (Northern Pacific Railroad)
July 1, 1898, ch. 546, 30 Stat. 620
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 807, 31 Stat. 950
May 17, 1906, ch. 2470, 34 Stat. 197
Feb. 27, 1917, ch. 135, 39 Stat. 946

Lieutenant Generals Act
Aug. 5, 1939, ch. 454, 53 Stat. 1214 (Title 10, § 482b)

Life-Saving Service Act
Mar. 26, 1908, ch. 99, 35 Stat. 46 (Title 14, § 106)

Limitation of Armament Resolution
July 12, 1921, ch. 44, § 9, 42 Stat. 141

Limited Liability Acts (Shipping)
Mar. 3, 1851, ch. 43, 9 Stat. 635 (Title 46, §§ 175, 181–188)
June 26, 1884, ch. 121, § 18, 23 Stat. 57 (Title 46, § 189)
Feb. 13, 1893, ch. 105, 27 Stat. 445 (Title 46, §§ 190–195)

Lindbergh Act
See Patterson Act

Linthicum-Moses Act
See Foreign Service Act

Liquor Administration Act
See Federal Alcohol Administration Act

Liquor Enforcement Act of 1936
June 25, 1936, ch. 815, §§ 1–12, 49 Stat. 1928 (Title 18, §§ 388–390; Title 27, §§ 221–228)

Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 740, 49 Stat. 872 (Title 27, generally dispersed throughout chapters 1, 2, 2A, 5, 7)

Liquor Tax Administration Act
June 26, 1936, ch. 830, 49 Stat. 1939 (Title 18, § 253; Title 19, §§ 1201, 1311, 1313; Title 27, §§ 73, 74a, 74b, 81, 90, 90a, 202a–202c, 205, 209, 212; Title 48, §§ 734a, 1402)
June 15, 1938, ch. 439, 52 Stat. 699

Liquor Taxing Act of 1934
Jan. 11, 1934, ch. 1, 48 Stat. 313 (See Title 26, §§ 2800, 2803, 2809, 2846, 2887, 3030, 3031 (a), 3250, 3254; Title 27, § 123)

Live-stock Bankruptcy Act
May 15, 1935, ch. 114, 49 Stat. 246 (Title 11, §§ 22, 202, 203)

Live Stock Contagious Diseases Acts
See Cattle Contagious Diseases Acts

Live Stock Transportation Act
June 29, 1906, ch. 3594, 34 Stat. 607 (Title 45, §§ 71–74)

Load Line Act
May 26, 1939, ch. 151, 53 Stat. 783 (Title 46, §§ 85, 85g)

Locomotive Boiler Acts
See Boiler Inspection Acts (Railroads)

Lodge Act (Consular Reorganization)
Apr. 5, 1906, ch. 1366, 34 Stat. 99 (Title 22, §§ 9, 54, 57, 84, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107; Title 34, § 573)

Lodge Act (Philippine Organic Act)
July 1, 1902, ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 691 (Title 2, § 45; Title 48, §§ 1011, 1018, 1071, 1092, 1141, 1144, 1146–1148, 1150, 1156, 1173, 1194–1200, 1223–1226)

Lodge Copyright Act
See Copyright Acts

Logan Act (Foreign Relations)
Jan. 30, 1799, ch. 1, 1 Stat. 613 (Title 18, § 5)

Longevity Pay Act
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 97, 22 Stat. 472, 473 (Title 34, §§ 1, 111, 222, 231, 241, 251, 382)
Jan. 29, 1927, ch. 62, 44 Stat. 1054

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 509, 44 Stat. 1424 (Title 33, §§ 901–950)

Lost Bond Act
Apr. 9, 1934, ch. 105, 48 Stat. 571 (Title 31, § 735)

Lost Property Act (Military Service)
Mar. 3, 1885, ch. 335, 23 Stat. 350 (Title 31, §§ 218–222)

Lowden Act (Purchase of Embassy Buildings, etc.)
Feb. 17, 1911, ch. 105, 36 Stat. 917 (Title 22, § 133)

Luce Patent Act
Aug. 9, 1939, ch. 619, 53 Stat. 1293 (Title 35, §§ 38, 41, 78)

McCarran-Lea Civil Aeronautics Authority Act
See Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938

McCormick Act (Budget)
See Budget and Accounting Act, 1921

McCreary Act (Chinese Exclusion)
Nov. 3, 1893, ch. 14, 28 Stat. 7 (Title 8, §§ 287, 289)

McCumber Act (Pensions)
Feb. 6, 1907, ch. 468, 34 Stat. 879 (Title 38, §§ 267, 328)

McDuffie-Tydings Acts
Jan. 17, 1933, ch. 11, 47 Stat. 761 (Title 48, §§ 1231–1247)
Mar. 24, 1934, ch. 84, 48 Stat. 456 (Title 48, §§ 1231–1247)

McFadden Act (Branch Banks)
Feb. 25, 1927, ch. 191, 44 Stat. 1224 (Title 12, §§ 24, 29, 34a, 36, 51, 52, 57, 72, 76, 81, 82, 84, 161, 321, 341, 371, 521, 591, 593)

McFadden-Pepper Act
See McFadden Act (Branch Banks)

McGillicuddy Act
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 458, 39 Stat. 742 (Title 5, §§ 751–791, 793)

McKellar-Mead 40-Hour Mail Act
Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 535, 49 Stat. 650 (Title 39, §§ 832, 833)

McKeown Act (Corporate Bankruptcy)
June 7, 1934, ch. 424, 48 Stat. 911 (Title 11, §§ 206, 207)

McKinley Act (Tariff)
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1244, 26 Stat. 567 (See Title 26, §§ 2011, 2016, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2051, 2071–2074, 2104, 2150, 2153, 2154, 2160, 2192, 2193, 3032–3034, 3036, 3177, 3255 (b), 3271–3273)

McLaughlin Bankruptcy Act
See Bankruptcy Acts

McNary-Mapes Amendment (Pure Foods)
July 8, 1930, ch. 874, 46 Stat. 1019 (Title 21, § 10)

Macon's Law
May 1, 1810, ch. 39, 2 Stat. 605–606

Manderson Act (Printing and Binding)
Jan. 12, 1895, ch. 23, 28 Stat. 601 (Title 1, § 30; Title 5, § 458; Title 10, § 1162; Title 15, § 187; Title 31, § 589; Title 39, §§ 323, 326, and generally dispersed throughout Title 44)

Mann Acts
See White-Slave Laws

Mann-Elkins Act
June 18, 1910, ch. 309, 36 Stat. 539 (Title 49, §§ 1, 4, 6, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20)

Man-Power Act
Aug. 31, 1918, ch. 166, 40 Stat. 955 (Title 5, § 36; Title 10, §§ 904, 1106; Title 43, § 183)

Marihuana Tax Act of 1937
Aug. 2, 1937, ch. 553, 50 Stat. 551

Marine Corps Personnel Act
May 29, 1934, ch. 367, 48 Stat. 809 (Title 34, §§ 621a, 626a, 626b, 627a, 632a, 654, 662a, 665, 667a–667f, 669a, 753)

Marine Insurance Act (District of Columbia)
Mar. 4, 1922, ch. 93, 42 Stat. 401

Married Women's Citizenship Act
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 411, 42 Stat. 1021 (Title 8, §§ 9, 10, 367–370)

Married Women's Rights Act (District of Columbia)
June 1, 1896, ch. 303, 29 Stat. 193

Materialman's Acts (Public Works)
See Mechanics' Lien Acts (Public Works)

Maternity Act
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 135, 42 Stat. 224 (Title 42, §§ 161–174)

May Army Officer Strength Act
Apr. 13, 1938, ch. 146, 52 Stat. 216 (Title 10, § 481a)

May Defense Expediting Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

Mayfield Act
Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 510, 44 Stat. 1446 (Title 49, §§ 3, 15, 20, 22, 73, 74, 102)

Mead Air Mail Extension Act
Jan. 14, 1938, ch. 9, 52 Stat. 6 (Title 39, § 469a (f))

Mead Two-Cent Postal Rate Act
June 24, 1940, ch. 414, 54 Stat. 505 (Title 39, § 280, note)

Meat Inspection Acts
Aug. 30, 1890, ch. 839, 26 Stat. 414 (Title 19, § 181; Title 21, §§ 18, 101–105)
June 30, 1906, ch. 3913, 34 Stat. 669, 674 (Title 21, § 95)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2907, 34 Stat. 1256, 1260 (Title 21, §§ 71–93, 95)

Mechanics' Lien Acts (Public Works)
Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 280, 28 Stat. 278 (Title 40, § 270)
Feb. 24, 1905, ch. 778, 33 Stat. 811 (Title 40, § 270)

Medals of Honor Act (Railroads)
Feb. 23, 1905, ch. 744, 33 Stat. 743 (Title 45, §§ 44–46)

Mellon Art Gallery Act
Mar. 24, 1937, ch. 50, 50 Stat. 51 (Title 20, §§ 71–75)

Merchant Marine Acts
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 451, 39 Stat. 728 (Title 46, §§ 801–806, 808–842)
July 15, 1918, ch. 152, 40 Stat. 900 (Title 46, §§ 801–803, 808, 835–842)
June 5, 1920, ch. 250, 41 Stat. 988 (Title 46, §§ 13, 597, 599, 688, 802–805, 808, 812, 813, 861–889, 911, 921–927, 941, 951–954, 961, 971–975, 981–984)
May 22, 1928, ch. 675, 45 Stat. 689 (Title 46, §§ 891–891x)
June 29, 1936, ch. 858, 49 Stat. 1985 (Title 46, §§ 1101, 1111–1124, 1131, 1132, 1141–1145, 1151–1159, 1171–1180, 1191–1204, 1211–1213, 1221–1228, 1241–1246)
Apr. 1, 1937, ch. 64, 50 Stat. 57 (Title 46, § 1194)
Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 822, 50 Stat. 839 (Title 46, §§ 1112, 1116, 1119)
May 18, 1938, ch. 253, 52 Stat. 408 (Title 46, § 1113)
June 1, 1938, ch. 311, 52 Stat 606 (Title 46, § 1142 (d))
June 23, 1938, c. 600, § 45, 52 Stat. 965 (Title 46, §§ 1251–1262, 1271–1279)
May 14, 1940, ch. 201, 54 Stat. 216 (Title 46, §§ 1160, 1194 notes)
June 11, 1940, ch. 327, 54 Stat. 306 (Title 46, § 1152 note)
June 29, 1940, ch. 447, 54 Stat. 689 (Title 46, §§ 1128–1128g)
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 849, 54 Stat. 1106 (Title 46, § 1161)

Metric System Act
July 28, 1866, ch. 301, 14 Stat. 339 (Title 15, §§ 204, 205)

Mexican War Act
May 13, 1846, ch. 16, 9 Stat. 9

Midshipmen Increase Act
Sept. 4, 1940, ch. 706, 54 Stat. 867 (Title 34, § 1037, note)

Migratory Bird Conservation Act
Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, 45 Stat. 1222 (Title 16, §§ 715–715r)

Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act
Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, 48 Stat. 452 (Title 16, §§ 718–718h)

Migratory Bird Treaty Act
July 3, 1918, ch. 128, 40 Stat. 755 (Title 16, §§ 703–711)

Military Appropriation Act, 1938
July 1, 1937, ch. 423, 50 Stat. 442 (Title 10, §§ 53, 91 note, 187, 197a, 367, 727, 1161a, 1431; Title 31, §§ 493a, 650a)

Military Appropriation Act, 1939
June 11, 1938, ch. 347, § 4, 52 Stat. 642 (Title 10, §§ 53, 187, 197a, 367, 727, 1161a, 1431; Title 31, §§ 493a, 650a)

Military Appropriation Act, 1940
Apr. 26, 1939, ch. 88, 53 Stat. 592 (Title 10, §§ 53, 187, 197a, 367, 727, 1161a, 1431, 1460; Title 31, §§ 493a, 650a)

Military Appropriation Act, 1941
June 13, 1940, ch. 343, 54 Stat. 350 (Title 10, §§ 187a, 727, 746, 918, 1161a, 1431, 1460; Title 31, §§ 223, 224, 493a, 650a; Title 32, §§ 42, 44, 47–1, 51; Title 38, § 461)
June 26, 1940, ch. 430, title II, 54 Stat. 601 (Title 10, § 602 note)
Sept. 9, 1940, 9 a. m., E. S. T., ch. 717, title I, 54 Stat. 872 (Title 5, §§ 216a, 469; Title 10, §§ 181, 513, 1336a; Title 41, prec. § 1, note)

Military Establishment Supply Act
See Military Appropriation Act, 1941

Military Reservation Act
July 26, 1939, ch. 373, 53 Stat. 1123

Military Secretary Act
Mar. 28, 1939, ch. 19, 53 Stat. 551 (Title 10, § 5 note)

Militia Acts
Feb. 28, 1795, ch. 36, 1 Stat. 424 (Title 50, § 201)
July 29, 1861, ch. 25, 12 Stat. 281
July 17, 1862, ch. 201, 12 Stat. 597
Jan. 21, 1903, ch. 196, 32 Stat. 775 (Title 32, §§ 11, 14, 67, 71, 81a, 157)
May 27, 1908, ch. 204, 35 Stat. 399 (Title 32, § 157)

Miller-Tydings Fair Trade Act
See Fair Trade Act

Mills Act (Customs Reorganization)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch 251, 42 Stat. 1453 (Title 19, §§ 4, 6–10, 13, 29, 33, 36, 48, 51, 52)

Millspaugh Act (D. C. Banks)
Apr. 26, 1922, ch. 147, 42 Stat. 500

Mineral Land Free Timber Act
June 3, 1878, ch. 150, 20 Stat. 88 (Title 16, §§ 604–606)

Mineral Lands Leasing Act
Feb. 25, 1920, ch. 85, 41 Stat. 437 (Title 30, §§ 22, 48, 181–194, 201–208, 211–214, 221, 223–229, 241, 251, 261–263)

Miner's Labor Lien Act (Alaska)
June 25, 1910, ch. 422, 36 Stat. 848 (Title 48, §§ 395–405)

Minimum Wage Law (District of Columbia)
Sept. 19, 1918, ch. 174, 40 Stat. 960

Mississippi River Flood Control Act
May 15, 1928, ch. 569, 45 Stat. 534 (Title 33, §§ 702a–702m, 704)
June 15, 1936, ch. 548, §§ 1–14, 49 Stat. 1508 (Title 33, §§ 702a–1—702k–2)

Missouri Compromise
Mar. 6, 1820, ch. 22, 3 Stat. 545
Mar. 2, 1821, No. 1, 3 Stat. 645

Missouri Enabling Acts (Missouri Compromise)
Mar. 6, 1820, ch. 22, 3 Stat. 545
Mar. 2, 1821, No. 1, 3 Stat. 645

Mixed Flour Act
June 13, 1898, ch. 448, §§ 35–49, 30 Stat. 467 (See Title 26, §§ 2380–2388, 3215)

Moiety Act (Informers)
See Anti-Moiety Act (Informers)

Monetary Act
July 6, 1939, ch. 260, 53 Stat. 998 (Title 31, §§ 316c, 821, 822a)

Monopoly Appropriation Act
Apr. 26, 1939, ch. 104, 53 Stat. 624 (Title 15, prec. § 1)

Moratorium Act
See Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Acts

Morrill Act (Tariff)
Mar. 2, 1861, ch. 68, 12 Stat. 178 (Title 15, § 173; Title 19, §§ 240, 420)

Morrill Acts (Agricultural Colleges)
July 2, 1862, ch. 130, 12 Stat. 503 (Title 7, §§ 301–308)
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 102, 22 Stat. 484 (Title 7, § 304)
Aug. 30, 1890, ch. 841, 26 Stat. 417 (Title 7, §§ 321–328)

Morris Act (Chippewa Indians of Minnesota)
June 27, 1902, ch. 1157, 32 Stat. 400 (Title 25, § 197)

Morrison Act (Tariff)
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 121, 22 Stat. 488 (Title 12, §§ 541, 544, 545, 566, 567, 569, 570; See Title 26, §§ 2100, 2161 (k))

Moses Agreement (Indian Land Patents)
July 4, 1884, ch. 180, 23 Stat. 79, 80

Mother's Day Act
May 8, 1914, No. 13, 38 Stat. 770 (Title 36, §§ 141, 142)

Motor Boat Regulations Act
June 9, 1910, ch. 268, 36 Stat 462 (Title 46, §§ 511–519)

Motor Carrier Act
Aug. 9, 1935, ch. 498, 49 Stat. 543 (Title 15, § 77c; Title 49, §§ 301–327)

Mount Rushmore Memorial Act of 1938
June 15, 1938, ch. 402, 52 Stat. 694
May 22, 1940, ch. 205, 54 Stat. 218

Municipal Bankruptcy Act
May 24, 1934, ch. 345, 48 Stat. 798 (Title 11, §§ 301–303)
Aug. 16, 1937, ch. 657, 50 Stat. 653 (Title 11, §§ 401–404)

Municipal Bankruptcy Extension Act
Apr. 10, 1936, ch. 186, 49 Stat. 1198 (Title 11, § 302)

Munition Manufacturer's Tax Act of 1916
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, §§ 300–312, 39 Stat. 780

Muscle Shoals Act
See Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933

Myers Patent Act
Aug. 5, 1939, ch. 452, 53 Stat. 1213 (Title 35, § 31)

Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Acts
Feb. 9, 1909, ch. 100, 35 Stat. 614 (Title 21, §§ 171–184)
Jan. 17, 1914, ch. 9, 38 Stat. 275 (Title 21, §§ 171–184)
May 26, 1922, ch. 202, 42 Stat. 596 (Title 21, §§ 171–177, 180, 182, 184, 185)

Narcotics Acts
Dec. 17, 1914, ch. 1, 38 Stat. 785 (See Title 26, §§ 2550–2561, 2563, 2564, 3220–3228)
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 1006, 1007, 40 Stat. 1130–1133 (See Title 26, §§ 2551, 3220–3224, 3227, 3228)
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 1005–1007, 42 Stat. 298–301
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, §§ 705–707, 43 Stat. 328
Feb. 26, 1926, ch. 27, 44 Stat. 96 (See Title 26, §§ 3220-3224, 3227, 3228, and chapter 23)

National Archives Act
June 19, 1934, ch. 668, 48 Stat. 1122 (Title 40, §§ 231–241)

National Aviation Day Act
May 11, 1939, ch. 123, 53 Stat. 739 (Title 36, § 151)

National Bank Acts
Feb. 25, 1791, ch. 10, 1 Stat. 191
Apr. 10, 1816, ch. 44, 3 Stat. 266
June 3, 1864, ch. 106, 13 Stat. 99 (Title 12, § 165)
June 30, 1874, ch. 343, 18 Stat. 123

National Bank Tax Act
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 267, 42 Stat. 1499 (Title 12, § 548)

National Banks Extension Act
See Currency Acts

National Cancer Institute Act
Aug. 5, 1937, ch. 565, 50 Stat. 559 (Title 42, §§ 137, 137a–137g)

National Conscription Act
See Selective Draft Acts

National Currency Association Acts
May 30, 1908, ch. 229, 35 Stat. 546 (Title 12, § 104)
Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, 38 Stat. 274 (Title 12, §§ 90, 104, 142)

National Defense Acts
See Army Reorganization Acts

National Defense Housing Act
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 862, 54 Stat. 1125 (Title 42, ch. 9 note)

National Employment Service Act
June 6, 1933, ch. 49, 48 Stat. 113 (Title 29, §§ 49–49*l*)

National Firearms Act
June 26, 1934, ch. 757, 48 Stat. 1236 (See Title 26, §§ 2700, 2720–2733, 3260, 3261, 3263, 3407, 3802)

National Guard Act of 1933
June 15, 1933, ch. 87, 48 Stat 153 (Title 10, §§ 2, 38, 351, 352, 352a, 353, 355, 355a, 358, 359a, 360, 361a, 370, 372, 373, 513; Title 32, §§ 4, 4a, 4b, 5, 31, 81, 112, 113, 113a, 114, 115, 123, 124, 125, 132, 133, 160, 171–176)

National Guard Mobilization Act of 1940
Aug. 27, 1940, ch. 689, 54 Stat. 858 (Title 50 App., §§ 401–405)

National Guard Officers' Act
June 19, 1935, ch. 277, 49 Stat. 391 (Title 32, §§ 4a, 81c, 114, 123)

National Housing Act
June 27, 1934, ch. 847, 48 Stat. 1246 (Title 12, §§ 371, 1131gg, 1422, 1426, 1430a, 1431, 1462, 1463, 1701–1732; Title 18, § 206; Title 41, § 22; Title 49, § 22)
Feb. 19, 1937, ch. 12, 50 Stat. 20 (Title 12, § 1710 (b))
Apr. 22, 1937, ch. 121, §§ 1, 2, 50 Stat. 70 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1706a)
Feb. 3, 1938, ch. 13, 52 Stat. 8 (Title 12, §§ 24, 1703, 1707–1718, 1722, 1731, 1733)

National Housing Census Act
Aug. 11, 1939, ch. 688, 53 Stat. 1406 (Title 13, §§ 106, 107)

National Industrial Recovery Act
June 16, 1933, ch. 90, 48 Stat. 195 (Title 7, § 607; Title 15, §§ 609b, 701–712; Title 23, § 9b; See Title 26, §§ 55 (a2), 1700, 1801, 1802; Title 40, §§ 401–414)

National Industrial Recovery Extension Act
June 14, 1935, ch. 246, 49 Stat. 375 (Title 15, §§ 702 (c), 703, 705a)

National Irrigation Act
See Reclamation Acts (Irrigation of Arid Lands)

National Labor Relations Act
July 5, 1935, ch. 372, 49 Stat. 449 (Title 29, §§ 151–166)

National Labor Relations Board Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title IV, 54 Stat. 595 (Title 41, § 6*l*)

National Loan Acts (Civil War)
July 17, 1861, ch. 5, 12 Stat. 259
Aug. 5, 1861, ch. 46, 12 Stat. 313

National Mediation Board Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title V, 54 Stat. 595

National Monument Act (Preservation of Antiquities)
June 8, 1906, ch. 3060, 34 Stat. 225 (Title 16, §§ 431–433)

National Motor Vehicle Theft Act
Oct. 29, 1919, ch. 89, 41 Stat. 324 (Title 18, § 408)

National Prohibition Acts
Oct. 28, 1919, ch. 85, 41 Stat. 305 (Title 27, §§ 1, 4, 5, 11–14, 16, 17, 19, 21–40, 44–52, 55, 57–64, 71–89)
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 134, 42 Stat. 222 (Title 27, §§ 2, 3, 15, 18, 20, 53, 54, 56)

National Reclamation Law
See Reclamation Act (Irrigation of Arid Lands)

National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940
Oct. 8, 1940, 11 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 757, title VI, Part I, §§ 601–618, 54 Stat. 1008 (Title 38, §§ 801–818)

National Soldiers' Home Acts
Mar. 3, 1865, ch. 91, 13 Stat. 509
Mar. 21, 1866, ch. 21, 14 Stat. 10 (Title 24, §§ 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 91, 111, 133, 137)

National Stolen Property Act
May 22, 1934, ch. 333, 48 Stat. 794 (Title 18, §§ 413–419)

National Youth Administration Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title II, 54 Stat. 580 (Title 15, §§ 721–728)

Nationality Act of 1940
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 876, 54 Stat. 1137 (Title 8, §§ 501–504, 601–605, 701–747, 801–810, 901–907)

Natural Gas Act
June 21, 1938, ch. 556, 52 Stat. 821 (Title 15, §§ 717–717w)

Naturalization Acts
Mar. 26, 1790, ch. 3, 1 Stat. 103
Jan. 29, 1795, ch. 20, 1 Stat. 414
June 18, 1798, ch. 54, 1 Stat 566
Apr 14, 1802, ch. 28, 2 Stat. 153
Mar. 26, 1804, ch. 186, 4 Stat. 69
May 24, 1824, ch 138, 4 Stat. 31
July 14, 1870, ch. 254, 16 Stat. 254 (Title 8, § 359; Title 18, §§ 138–143, 550)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3592, 34 Stat. 596 (Title 18, §§ 135, 137, 139 and generally dispersed throughout Title 8)

Nautical Education Act
Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 416, 53 Stat. 1181 (Title 14, § 50)

Naval Academy Age Limit Act
Sept. 24, 1940, ch. 729, 54 Stat. 959 (Title 34, § 1045 & note)

Naval Air Base Act
Apr. 25, 1939, ch. 87, 53 Stat. 590 (Title 34, § 556)

Naval Aircraft-Public Works Act
June 15, 1940, ch. 375, §§ 1–6, 54 Stat. 400 (Title 34, §§ 736, 749c–1)

Naval Appropriation Acts
Apr. 26, 1938, ch. 175, 52 Stat. 223 (Title 31, § 495a; Title 40, § 640b)
May 25, 1939, ch. 149, 53 Stat. 757 (Title 31, §§ 495a, 640b)

Naval Appropriation Acts for the Fiscal Year 1941
June 11, 1940, ch. 313, 54 Stat. 265 (Title 5, § 457a; Title 31, § 495a; Title 34, §§ 580a, 853c, note; Title 41, § 6hh)
June 26, 1940, ch. 430, title III, 54 Stat. 604 (Title 34, § 853c note)
Sept. 9, 1940, 9 a. m., E. S. T., ch. 717, title II, 54 Stat. 875 (Title 41, prec. § 1, note)

Naval Auxiliary Vessel Act
Apr. 26, 1939, ch. 89, 53 Stat. 618 (Title 34, §§ 498c–1, 498d–1)

Naval Aviation Cadet Act
Apr. 15, 1935, ch. 71, 49 Stat. 156 (Title 34, §§ 861–861f)

Naval Aviation Personnel Act of 1940
Aug. 27, 1940, ch. 694, 54 Stat. 864 (Title 34, §§ 691d, 735, 737, 738, 849d, 849d–1, 849f, 853c, 855c–1, 855h, 855j, 855k, 855*l*)

Naval Aviation Reserve Act
June 13, 1939, ch. 205, 53 Stat. 819 (Title 34, ch. 14 note, §§ 842, 844, 847, 849–849i, 850, 853c)

Naval Drydock Act
Sept. 18, 1940, ch. 723, 54 Stat. 956

Naval Expansion Acts
May 17, 1938, ch. 243, 52 Stat. 401 (Title 34, §§ 498–498k)
June 14, 1940, ch. 364, §§ 1–11, 54 Stat. 394 (Title 34, §§ 498–1, 498a–1, 498c–2, 498f–1, 498g–1, 498*l*, 601, 749c)
June 15, 1940, ch. 375, §§ 1–6, 54 Stat. 400 (Title 34, §§ 736, 749c–1)
July 19, 1940, ch. 644, §§ 1–8, 54 Stat. 779 (Title 34, §§ 493a, 495a, 498–2, 498a–2, 498c–3, 498i–2, 749d)

Naval Line-Officer Act
July 22, 1935, ch. 402, 49 Stat. 467 (Title 34, §§ 2, 3, 4, 13, 14)

Naval Militia Act
Feb. 16, 1914, ch. 21, 38 Stat. 283 (Title 34, § 851)

Naval Parity Act
Mar. 27, 1934, ch. 95, 48 Stat. 503 (Title 34, §§ 494–497)

Naval Public Works Act
June 2, 1939, ch. 169, 53 Stat. 798

Naval Reserve Act of 1938
June 25, 1938, ch 690, 52 Stat. 1175 (Title 34, §§ 852–856)
Apr. 25, 1940, ch. 153, 54 Stat. 162 (Title 34, § 854e)

Naval R. O. T. C. Act
Sept. 11, 1940, ch. 718, 54 Stat. 884 (Title 34, § 821)
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 765, 54 Stat. 1023 (Title 34, §§ 853c–1 to 853c–4)

Naval Staff Corps Act
Aug. 5, 1935, ch. 439, 49 Stat. 530 (Title 34, §§ 348c, 349a–349k)

Naval Stores Act
Mar. 3, 1923, ch. 217, 42 Stat. 1435 (Title 7, §§ 91–99)

Navigation Acts
Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 425, 30 Stat. 1152 (Title 33, §§ 401, 403, 404, 406–409, 411–416, 502, 549, 686, 687)
May 28, 1908, ch. 212, 35 Stat. 424 (Title 19, § 289; Title 33, §§ 152, 153, 443–448; Title 46, §§ 49, 104, 110, 112, 124, 224, 382, 395–398, 460, 461)

Navy Construction Act
May 17, 1938, ch. 243, 52 Stat. 401 (Title 34, §§ 498–498k)

Navy Department Reorganization Act
June 20, 1940, ch. 400, 54 Stat. 492 (Title 5, §§ 421b, 422a, 429, 429 note, 430a, 430b, 435, 436, 440, 441a, 445, 448, 448 note, 448a, 448b, 467, 467 notes)

Navy Personnel Act
Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 413, 30 Stat. 1004 (Title 5, § 432; Title 34, §§ 1, 21, 121, 124–127, 219, 245, 251–253, 259, 260, 274, 314, 324, 331, 332, 382, 387, 391, 395, 431, 432, 593, 634, 637, 664, 865, 880, 1126, 1133, 1135–1137, 1140–1142, 1147, 1151, 1152, 1158, 1200, art. 15)

Navy Promotion Act
May 29, 1934, ch. 368, 48 Stat. 814 (Title 34, §§ 12, 275a, 286g, 286h, 313a, 348u)

Navy Reorganization Acts
Mar. 3, 1915, ch. 83, 38 Stat. 928 (Title 5, §§ 422–424; Title 14, § 191; Title 31, §§ 530, 648, 649; Title 34, §§ 61, 83, 121, 129–132, 203, 223, 259, 337, 353, 433, 548, 917; Title 38, § 231; Title 50, §§ 151, 153)
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 417, 39 Stat 556 (Title 5, §§ 58, 59, 424–427, 444, 445, 460; Title 10, § 1362; Title 14, §§ 3, 4, 7, 22, 28, 29, 55; Title 22, § 261; Title 24, § 192; Title 31, §§ 72, 108; Title 33, §§ 757, 758; Title 38, § 231; Title 49, § 6, and generally dispersed throughout Title 34)
June 4, 1920, ch. 228, 41 Stat. 812 (Title 5, §§ 429, 436, 440, 448, 467; Title 10, § 1393; Title 33, § 852; Title 34, §§ 174, 176, 181, 312, 432, 524, 691, 692, 879)

Navy-Yard Tracks Act
May 27, 1908, ch. 203, 35 Stat. 397

Nebraska-Kansas Act
May 30, 1854, ch. 59, 10 Stat. 277

Negotiable Instrument Act (District of Columbia)
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, §§ 1304–1493, 31 Stat. 1395

Nelson Act (Alaska Roads, Schools, and Insane)
Jan. 27, 1905, ch. 277, 33 Stat. 616 (Title 48, §§ 41, 47, 161–169, 321–325, 329)

Nelson Act (Bankruptcy Act of 1898)
July 1, 1898, ch. 541, 30 Stat. 544 (Title 11, §§ 1, 11, 21–35, 41–55, 61–82, 91–96, 101–112; Title 28, § 41)

Nelson Act (Chippewa Indians of Minnesota)
Jan. 14, 1889, ch. 24, 25 Stat. 642

Nelson Act (Criminal Appeals Act)
See Criminal Appeals Act

Nelson Act (Department of Commerce and Labor)
See Department of Commerce and Labor Act

Nelson Amendment (Agricultural Colleges)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2907, 34 Stat. 1256, 1281 (Title 7, § 322)

Neutrality Acts
Aug. 31, 1935, ch. 837, 49 Stat. 1081
May 1, 1937, ch. 146, 50 Stat. 121
Nov. 4, 1939, ch. 2, 54 Stat. 4 (Title 22, §§ 441–457)
June 26, 1940, ch. 431, 54 Stat. 611 (Title 22, § 444)
Aug. 27, 1940, ch. 695, 54 Stat. 866 (Title 22, § 444)

Neutrality Proclamations
Apr. 22, 1793, No. 3, 11 Stat. 753
Jan. 5, 1838, No. 32, 11 Stat. 784
Nov. 21, 1838, No. 33, 11 Stat. 785
Sept. 25, 1841, No. 35, 11 Stat. 786
Aug. 22, 1870, No. 12, 16 Stat. 1132
June 12, 1895, No. 4, 29 Stat. 870
July 27, 1896, No. 14, 29 Stat. 881
Feb. 11, 1904, 33 Stat. 2332
Oct. 24, 1911, 37 Stat. 1719
Aug. 4, 1914, 38 Stat. 1999
Aug. 5, 1914, 38 Stat. 2002
Aug. 7, 1914, 38 Stat. 2005
Aug. 13, 1914, 38 Stat. 2008
Aug. 14, 1914, 38 Stat. 2011
Aug. 18, 1914, 38 Stat. 2015
Aug. 24, 1914, 38 Stat. 2018
Aug. 27, 1914, 38 Stat. 2021
Sept. 1, 1914, 38 Stat. 2025
Nov. 6, 1914, 38 Stat. 2036
May 24, 1915, 39 Stat. 1729
Aug. 23, 1915, 39 Stat. 1743
Nov. 11, 1915, 39 Stat. 1757
Mar. 13, 1916, 39 Stat. 1770
Aug. 30, 1916, 39 Stat. 1798
Sept. 18, 1916, 39 Stat. 1805
Sept. 5, 1939, No. 2348, 54 Stat. — (Title 50 App., prec. § 1)
Sept. 8, 1939, No. 2353, 54 Stat. — (Title 50 App., prec. § 1)
Sept. 10, 1939, No. 2359, 54 Stat — (Title 50 App., prec. § 1)
Apr. 25, 1940, No. 2399, 54 Stat. — (Title 50 App., prec. § 1)

Neutrality Proclamations—Continued
May 11, 1940, No. 2405, 54 Stat. — (Title 50 App., prec. § 1)
June 10, 1940, No. 2408, 54 Stat. — (Title 50 App., prec. § 1)
Nov. 15, 1940, No. 2444, 54 Stat. — (Title 50 App., prec. § 1)

Newlands Act (Irrigation)
June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32 Stat. 388 (Title 43, §§ 372, 381, 383, 391, 392, 411, 416, 419, 421, 431, 432, 434, 439, 461, 476, 491, 498)

Newlands Act (Railroad Mediation)
See Arbitration Act

Newlands Resolution (Annexation of Hawaii)
July 7, 1898, No. 55, 30 Stat. 750

Nine Hour Law (Railroads)
See Hours of Service Acts (Railroads)

Nineteenth Amendment
June 5, 1919, 41 Stat. 362

Nolan Act (Patents)
Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 126, 41 Stat. 1313 (Title 35, §§ 80–87)

Nolan Minimum Wage Law (District of Columbia)
Sept. 19, 1918, ch. 174, 40 Stat. 960

Non-Intercourse Act (Foreign Relations)
Mar. 1, 1809, ch. 24, 2 Stat. 528

Norris Act (Conveyances by Union Pacific Ry. Co.)
June 24, 1912, ch. 181, 37 Stat. 138

Norris-La Guardia Act (Labor Disputes)
Mar. 23, 1932, ch. 90, 47 Stat. 70 (Title 29, §§ 101–115)

Norris Muscle Shoals Act
See Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933

Norris-Rayburn Rural Electrification Act
See Rural Electrification Act of 1936

Northern Pacific Adjustment Acts
July 1, 1898, ch. 546, 30 Stat. 597, 620
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 807, 31 Stat. 950
May 17, 1906, ch. 2470, 34 Stat. 197
Feb. 27, 1917, ch. 135, 39 Stat. 946

Northern Pacific Halibut Acts
June 7, 1924, ch. 345, 43 Stat. 648 (Title 16, §§ 761–769)
May 2, 1932, ch. 154, 47 Stat. 142 (Title 16, §§ 771–771j)
June 28, 1937, ch. 392, 50 Stat. 325 (Title 16, §§ 772–772i)

Northwest Territory Ordinance of 1787
July 13, 1787, 1 Stat. 51

Nuisance Tax Extension Act
June 29, 1937, ch. 402, 50 Stat. 358 (Title 39, § 280 note)

Nursery Stock Quarantine Act
Aug. 20, 1912, ch. 308, 37 Stat. 315 (Title 7, §§ 151–154, 156–165)

Oath of Office Acts
July 2, 1862, ch. 128, 12 Stat. 502 (Title 5, § 21)
July 11, 1868, ch. 139, 15 Stat. 85 (Title 5, § 16)

Obstruction of Interstate Commerce Act
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 51, 40 Stat. 272

Ocean Mail Acts
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 519, 26 Stat. 830 (Title 39, §§ 657–665)
May 10, 1892, ch. 63, 27 Stat. 27

Officers Competency Certificates Act
July 17, 1939, ch. 316, 53 Stat. 1049 (Title 46, § 224a)

Oh! Grab Me Act (Embargo 1807)
Dec. 22, 1807, ch. 5, 2 Stat. 451

Oil and Gas Prospecting Act
Aug. 21, 1935, ch. 599, 49 Stat. 678 (Title 30, §§ 185, 221–236a)

Oil Lands Leasing Act
See Mineral Lands Leasing Act

Oil Pipe Line Act
May 21, 1896, ch. 212, 29 Stat. 127 (Title 43, §§ 962–965)

Oil Pollution Act, 1924
June 7, 1924, ch. 316, 43 Stat. 604 (Title 33, §§ 431–437)

Old Age Pension Act
See Service Pension Acts
See Social Security Act

Oleomargarine Acts
Aug. 2, 1886, ch. 840, 24 Stat. 209 (See Title 26, §§ 2300–2313, 2320, 3200, 3201, 3791)
May 9, 1902, ch. 784, 32 Stat. 193 (Title 21, § 25; See Title 26, §§ 2301–2303, 2308, 2313, 2320–2327, 3200, 3201, 3206, 3207, 3282)

O'Mahoney-Ramspeck Act (Civil Service)
June 25, 1938, ch. 678, 52 Stat. 1076 (Title 39, §§ 31a, 31b, 39a)

Omnibus Act (Statehood)
Feb. 22, 1889, ch. 180, 25 Stat. 676

Omnibus Acts of 1850
Sept 9, 1850, ch. 49, 9 Stat. 446
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 50, 9 Stat. 452
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 51, 9 Stat. 453
Sept. 18, 1850, ch. 60, 9 Stat. 462
Sept. 20, 1850, ch. 62, 9 Stat. 467

Omnibus Claims Act
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 140, § 5, 38 Stat. 996 (Title 28, § 251)

Omnibus Flood Control Act
Aug. 11, 1939, ch. 699, 53 Stat. 1414 (Title 33, §§ 558b–1, 701b–3, 701b–4, 701c note, 701c–1, 701g)

Omnibus Judgeship Act
Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 793, 49 Stat. 945 (Title 28, § 41)

One-Hundred-and-Sixty Acre Homestead Act
See Homestead Acts

Opium Acts
Feb. 23, 1887, ch. 210, 24 Stat. 409 (Title 21, §§ 191–193)
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1244, 26 Stat. 620
Feb. 9, 1909, ch. 100, 35 Stat. 614 (Title 21, §§ 171–185)
Jan. 17, 1914, ch. 9, 38 Stat. 275 (Title 21, §§ 171–184)
Jan. 17, 1914, ch. 10, 38 Stat. 277 (See Title 26, §§ 2567–2571)

Opium Acts—Continued
Dec. 17, 1914, ch. 1, 38 Stat. 785 (See Title 26, §§ 2550–2561, 2563, 2564, 3220–3228)
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 1006, 1007, 40 Stat. 1130–1133 (See Title 26, §§ 2551, 3220–3224, 3227, 3228)

Ordnance Tool Act
May 11, 1939, ch. 122, 53 Stat. 739 (Title 10, § 1271a)

Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States
June 22, 1936, ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807 (Title 48, §§ 1405–1405z, 1406–1406m)

Original Packages Act (Intoxicating Liquors)
Aug. 8, 1890, ch. 728, 26 Stat. 313 (Title 27, § 121)

Osage Act (Indians)
June 28, 1906, ch. 3572, 34 Stat. 539

Over-the-Counter Market Act
June 25, 1938, ch. 677, 52 Stat. 1070 (Title 15, §§ 78cc, 78ff, 78o, 78o–3, 78q)

Overman Act
May 20, 1918, ch. 78, 40 Stat. 556

Overton-Whittington Flood Control Act
See Flood Control Act

Pacific Railroad Acts
July 1, 1862, ch. 120, 12 Stat. 489
July 2, 1864, ch. 216, 13 Stat. 356
July 3, 1866, ch. 159, 14 Stat. 79
Mar. 3, 1869, ch. 127, 15 Stat. 324

Packers and Stockyards Act
Aug. 15, 1921, ch. 64, 42 Stat. 159 (Title 7, §§ 181–183, 191–195, 201–203, 205–217, 221–229)
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 663, 53 Stat. 1351 (Title 7, § 211)

Panama and Isthmian Canal Act
Mar. 2, 1931, ch. 375, 46 Stat. 1471 (Title 48, §§ 1371–1371p)

Panama Canal Acts
June 28, 1902, ch. 1302, 32 Stat. 481 (Title 31, § 744)
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 390, 37 Stat. 560 (Title 15, § 31; Title 46, § 11; Title 48, §§ 1301, 1302, 1304–1306, 1309, 1315, 1318–1320, 1323, 1330, 1336, 1341–1357; Title 49, §§ 5, 6, 51)
June 15, 1914, ch. 106, 38 Stat. 385 (Title 48, §§ 1315, 1317, 1319)
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 370, 42 Stat. 1004 (Title 48, §§ 1307, 1324, 1336, 1341–1357)

Panama Defense Road Act
July 20, 1939, ch. 335, 53 Stat. 1071

Parcel Post Acts
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 389, 37 Stat. 557 (Title 39, §§ 240, 244, 292)
July 28, 1916, ch. 261, 39 Stat. 412 (Title 5, § 298; Title 18, § 321; Title 39, §§ 50, 54, 59, 81, 113–115, 117, 119, 191–195, 205, 206, 241, 247, 408, 425, 446, 523–568, 576, 579, 635, 816–819)

Parity Act (Coinage)
See Currency Acts

Parker-Watson Act
See Railway Labor Act

Parole Act
June 25, 1910, ch. 387, 36 Stat. 819 (Title 18, §§ 714–723)

Partial Payments Act (Railroads)
Feb. 26, 1921, ch. 72, 41 Stat. 1145 (Title 49, § 79)

Passenger Act of 1882 (Carriage by Sea)
Aug. 2, 1882, ch. 374, 22 Stat. 186 (Title 46, §§ 151–162, 171)

Patterson Act
May 18, 1934, ch. 301, 48 Stat. 781 (Title 18, §§ 408a–408c)

Pay Readjustment Act (Army, Navy, etc.)
June 10, 1922, ch. 212, 42 Stat. 625–633 (Title 5, § 73; Title 14, §§ 163, 166; Title 34, §§ 351, 357, 423, 641, 865, 867, 911, and generally dispersed throughout Titles 10 and 37)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 281, 42 Stat. 1507 (Title 10, § 366; Title 32, §§ 159, 161–164; Title 37, § 23)

Payne-Aldrich Act (Tariff)
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, 36 Stat. 11 (Title 5, § 296; Title 19, §§ 405, 1518; See Title 26, §§ 2000, 2002, 2100, 2102, 2110, 2111; Title 28, §§ 301–311; Title 31, §§ 745, 756; Title 46, §§ 104, 121; Title 48, § 739)

Pelagic Sealing Act
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 373, 37 Stat. 499 (Title 16, §§ 632–643, 650)

Penal Code
See Criminal Code

Pendleton Act (Civil Service)
See Civil Service Act

Penitentiary Act
Mar. 2, 1831, ch. 37, 4 Stat. 448

Pension Acts
July 14, 1862, ch. 166, 12 Stat. 566
Mar. 3, 1879, ch. 187, 20 Stat. 469 (Title 38, §§ 91–93)
June 10, 1918, ch. 96, 40 Stat. 603 (Title 38, §§ 269, 325)
June 5, 1920, ch. 245, 41 Stat. 982 (Title 38, §§ 161, 168, 351–353, 361, 362)

Peonage Abolition Act
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 187, 14 Stat. 546 (Title 8, § 56; Title 18, §§ 444, 445)

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930
June 10, 1930, ch. 436, 46 Stat. 531 (Title 7, §§ 499a–499r)
Aug. 20, 1937, ch. 719, 50 Stat. 725 (Title 7, §§ 499a–499h, 499n)
May 14, 1940, ch. 196, 54 Stat. 214 (Title 7, § 499g)
June 29, 1940, ch. 456, §§ 1–4, 54 Stat. 696 (Title 7, §§ 499a, 499b)

Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934
June 26, 1934, ch. 756, 48 Stat. 1224 (Title 31, §§ 725–725z)

Permanent Census Act
See Census Acts

Pernicious Drug Acts
See Narcotics Acts

Personnel Act (Navy)
See Navy Personnel Act

Petroleum Act
See Hot-Oil Act

Philippine Currency Reserve Act
June 16, 1934, ch. 655, 48 Stat. 1115

Philippine Government Acts
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 803, 31 Stat. 910
July 1, 1902, ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 691 (Title 2, § 45; Title 48, §§ 1011, 1018, 1071, 1092, 1141, 1144, 1146–1148, 1150, 1156, 1173, 1194–1200, 1223–1226)
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 416, 39 Stat. 545 (Title 2, § 45; Title 39, §§ 325–328; Title 48, §§ 1001–1008, 1010, 1016, 1041–1054, 1071–1075, 1078, 1091, 1092, 1094, 1111–1125, 1171, 1172, 1191, 1221–1223)

Philippine Independence Act
Jan. 17, 1933, ch. 11, 47 Stat. 761 (Title 48, §§ 1231–1247)
Mar. 24, 1934, ch. 84, 48 Stat. 456 (Title 48, §§ 1231–1247)

Philippine Tariff Acts
Mar. 8, 1902, ch. 140, 32 Stat. 54
Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1408, 33 Stat. 928
Feb. 26, 1906, ch. 509, 34 Stat. 24
Aug. 5, 1909, ch 6, 36 Stat. 84

Philippine Travel Pay Act
May 2, 1940, ch. 182, 54 Stat. 176 (Title 10, §§ 866a–866e)

Phipps Law
May 9, 1924, ch. 150, 43 Stat. 116 (Title 43, § 384)

Physical Valuation of Property Act
See Valuation Act (Interstate Commerce)

Pickett Act
June 25, 1910, ch. 421, 36 Stat. 847 (Title 43, §§ 141–143)

Pitman-Bloom Act
Nov. 4, 1939, ch. 2, 54 Stat. 4 (Title 22, §§ 245a to 245j–19)

Pittman Act
Apr. 23, 1918, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 535

Pittman Embassy Picketing Act
Feb. 15, 1938, ch. 29, 52 Stat. 30 (Title 22, §§ 255a, 255b)

Plant Quarantine Act
See Nursery Stock Quarantine Act

Platt Amendment (Cuba)
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 803, 31 Stat. 897

Political Disabilities Removal Act
May 22, 1872, ch. 193, 17 Stat. 142

Pomerene Bills of Lading Act (Interstate Commerce)
See Bill of Lading Act (Interstate and Foreign Commerce)

Porter Act
See Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926

Porter Resolution (Narcotic Drugs)
Mar. 2, 1923, ch. 190, 42 Stat. 1431

Posse Comitatus Act (Use of Army)
June 18, 1878, ch. 263, § 15, 20 Stat. 145, 152 (Title 10, § 15)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1941
Mar. 25, 1940, ch. 71, title II, 54 Stat. 55 (Title 39, §§ 9, 137, 805, 809a; Title 40, § 284)

Post-Roads Act
Mar. 3, 1877, ch. 103, 19 Stat. 319

Postal Employees Hours Act
See McKellar-Mead 40 Hour Mail Act

Postal Savings Depositaries Act
June 25, 1910, ch. 386, 36 Stat. 814 (Title 39, §§ 751–757, 760–767)

Poultry Racket Act
Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 532, 49 Stat. 648 (Title 7, §§ 218–218d)

Practice Conformity Act
June 1, 1872, ch. 255, 17 Stat. 197 (Title 28, §§ 724, 726, 727)

Pre-emption Acts
May 29, 1830, ch. 208, 4 Stat. 420
Jan. 23, 1832, ch. 9, 4 Stat. 496
June 19, 1834, ch. 54, 4 Stat. 678
June 22, 1838, ch. 119, 5 Stat. 251
Sept. 4, 1841, ch. 16, 5 Stat 453
Mar. 3, 1843, ch. 86, 5 Stat. 619
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 266, 17 Stat. 602
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 283, 17 Stat. 609
Apr. 21, 1876, ch. 72, 19 Stat. 35
May 23, 1876, ch. 104, 19 Stat. 55
Mar. 3, 1879, ch. 192, 20 Stat. 472 (Title 43, § 251)

Preparedness Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

Presidential Succession Act
Jan. 19, 1886, ch. 4, 24 Stat. 1 (Title 3, §§ 21, 22)

Price Adjustment Act of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title V, 52 Stat. 819 (Title 7, § 1302)

Price Discrimination Act
See Robinson-Patman Price Discrimination Act

Printing and Binding Acts
Jan. 12, 1895, ch. 23, 28 Stat. 601 (Title 1, § 30; Title 5, § 458; Title 10, § 1162; Title 15, § 187; Title 31, § 589; Title 39, §§ 323, 326, and generally dispersed throughout Title 44)
Mar. 2, 1901, No. 16, 31 Stat. 1464 (Title 44, §§ 131, 139, 147, 183, 196, 228)
Jan. 20, 1905, ch. 50, 33 Stat. 610 (Title 44, §§ 131, 189)
Mar. 30, 1906, No. 13, 34 Stat. 825 (Title 44, § 214)
Mar. 1, 1907, ch. 2284, 34 Stat. 1012 (Title 44, §§ 4, 82, 85, 131, 133, 134, 137, 140, 141, 144, 146, 154, 160, 183, 195, 196)
Jan. 15, 1908, No. 3, 35 Stat. 565 (Title 44, §§ 131, 142, 143)

Priority of Shipments Act (Railroads)
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 51, 40 Stat. 272

Prison Escape Act
Aug. 3, 1935, ch. 432, 49 Stat. 513 (Title 18, § 753h)

Probation Act
Mar. 4, 1925, ch. 521, 43 Stat. 1259 (Title 18, §§ 724–727)

Process Act
May 8, 1792, ch. 36, 1 Stat. 275 (Title 28, §§ 24, 329, 523, 609, 721, 723, 760, 822, 823, 872)

Produce Agency Act
Mar. 3, 1927, ch. 309, 44 Stat. 1355 (Title 7, §§ 491–497)

Prohibition Acts
See National Prohibition Acts

Prohibition Amendment to Constitution
Dec. 19, 1917, 40 Stat. 1050

Prohibition Reorganization Act of 1930
May 27, 1930, ch. 342, 46 Stat. 427 (Title 19, § 523; Title 27, §§ 42, 101–108)

Prohibition Repeal Act
See Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act

Propaganda Agency Act
June 8, 1938, ch. 327, 52 Stat. 631 (Title 22, §§ 233a–233g)

Provisional Governments Resolution (Virginia, Texas, Mississippi)
Feb. 18, 1869, No. 8, 15 Stat. 344

Public Buildings Act
May 25, 1926, ch. 380, 44 Stat. 630 (Title 40, §§ 341–347)

Public Credit Act
Mar. 18, 1869, ch. 1, 16 Stat. 1 (Title 31, § 731)

Public Debt Act
July 20, 1939, ch. 336, 53 Stat. 1071 (Title 31, § 757b)

Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service Act
July 1, 1902, ch. 1370, 32 Stat. 712 (Title 42, §§ 1, 3, 4, 6–8, 21, 22, 28–30, 34, 92, 93, 95, 106)

Public Health Service Act
Aug. 14, 1912, ch. 288, 37 Stat. 309 (Title 42, §§ 1, 7, 14, 34)

Public Salary Tax Act of 1939
Apr. 12, 1939, ch. 59, 53 Stat. 574 (Title 5, § 84a; Title 26, §§ 22, 116)

Public Utilities Review Act
May 14, 1934, ch. 283, 48 Stat. 775 (Title 28, §§ 41 (1), 41 (1a))

Public Utility Act of 1935
See Federal Power Act and Public Utility Holding Company Act

Public Utility Holding Company Act
Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, title I, 49 Stat. 803 (Title 15, §§ 79–79z–6)

Public Vessels Act
Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 428, 43 Stat. 1112 (Title 46, §§ 781–790)

Public Works Act (Bonds of Contractors)
See Mechanics' Lien Acts (Public Works)

Public Works Administration Act
June 16, 1933, ch. 90, title II, 48 Stat. 195 (Title 40, § 401 et seq.)

Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title II, 52 Stat. 816 (Title 15, ch. 16 note)

Public Works Administration Extension Act of 1937
June 29, 1937, ch. 401, 50 Stat. 358 (Title 15, § 728 note)

Publicity of Political Contributions Act
See Federal Corrupt Practices Acts

Puerto Rican Rehabilitation Act
Feb. 11, 1936, ch. 51, 49 Stat. 1135 (Title 15, § 728 note)

Puerto Rico Civil Code
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, 31 Stat. 77 (See Title 26, §§ 3360 (a, b), 3361 (a); Title 48, §§ 731–734, 736, 739, 740, 743, 744, 747, 755, 771, 782, 795, 799, 866, 874)

Pure Food and Drugs Act
See Food and Drug Acts

Purnell Act (Corn Borer Eradication)
Feb. 9, 1927, ch. 90, 44 Stat. 1065 (Title 7, § 146)

Quarantine Acts
Feb. 15, 1893, ch. 114, 27 Stat. 449 (Title 42, §§ 81, 82, 84, 92–94, 100, 111)
June 19, 1906, ch. 3433, 34 Stat. 299 (Title 42, §§ 85, 96, 101, 103–105)
July 10, 1940, ch. 566, 54 Stat. 747 (Title 42, § 82)

Quota Law (Immigration)
May 19, 1921, ch. 8, 42 Stat. 5
May 26, 1924, ch. 190, 43 Stat. 153 (Title 8, §§ 145, 146, 166, 167, 179, 201–226, 229)

Radio Act of 1927
Feb. 23, 1927, ch. 169, 44 Stat. 1162 (Title 47, §§ 81–119)

Radio-Communications Acts
June 24, 1910, ch. 379, 36 Stat. 629 (Title 46, §§ 484–487)
Aug. 13, 1912, ch. 287, 37 Stat. 302 (Title 47, §§ 51–60)

Railroad Act (Alaska)
See Alaska Railroad Acts

Railroad and Telegraph Seizure Act (Civil War)
Jan. 31, 1862, ch. 15, 12 Stat. 334 (Title 10, § 1363)

Railroad Assessment Act
June 13, 1934, ch. 498, 48 Stat. 954 (Title 49, § 264)

Railroad Control Acts
Mar. 21, 1918, ch. 25, 40 Stat. 451
June 16, 1933, ch. 91, 48 Stat. 211 (Title 49, §§ 5, 5a, 15a, 15b, 19a, 51, 250–268)

Railroad Land Grant Forfeiture Act
Sept. 29, 1890, ch. 1040, 26 Stat. 496 (Title 43, §§ 904–907)

Railroad Motive Power and Equipment Act
Nov. 19, 1919, ch. 116, 41 Stat. 359

Railroad Rate Act
See Interstate Commerce Acts

Railroad Reorganization Acts
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 204, 47 Stat. 1474 (Title 11, § 205)
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 774, 49 Stat. 911 (Title 11, § 205)

Railroad Retirement Act
June 27, 1934, ch. 868, 48 Stat. 1283 (Title 45, §§ 201–214)

Railroad Retirement Act of 1935
Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, 49 Stat. 967
June 11, 1940, ch. 307, § 2, 54 Stat. 264 (Title 45, §§ 215–228 note)

Railroad Retirement Act of 1937
June 24, 1937, ch. 382, 50 Stat. 307 (Title 45, §§ 228a–228r)
June 11, 1940, ch. 307, § 1, 54 Stat. 264 (Title 45, § 228a)
Aug. 13, 1940, ch. 664, §§ 1–7, 54 Stat. 785 (Title 26, ch. 9 note, § 1532; Title 42, ch. 7 note; Title 45, §§ 151, 215–228 note, 228a, 261, 351)
Oct. 8, 1940, 11 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 757, title VI, Part II, § 625, 54 Stat. 1014 (Title 45, §§ 215–228 notes, 228c–1)
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 842, §§ 25, 26, 54 Stat. 1100 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228i)

Railroad Retirement Board Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title VI, 54 Stat. 596 (Title 41, § 6m)

Railroad Right of Way Acts
Mar. 3, 1875, ch. 152, 18 Stat. 482 (Title 43, §§ 934–939)
Mar. 2, 1899, ch. 374, 30 Stat. 990 (Title 25, §§ 312–318)

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act
June 25, 1938, ch. 680, 52 Stat. 1094 (Title 42, §§ 503, 1104, 1107; Title 45, §§ 351–367)
June 20, 1939, ch. 227, 53 Stat. 845 (Title 42, § 503; Title 45, §§ 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 366a)
July 2, 1940, ch. 530, 54 Stat. 741 (Title 45, § 363)
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 842, §§ 1–24, 54 Stat. 1094 (Title 26, § 1532 note; Title 45, §§ 351, 351 note, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 361, 362)

Railway Labor Act
May 20, 1926, ch. 347, 44 Stat. 577 (Title 45, §§ 151–163)
June 21, 1934, ch. 691, 48 Stat. 1185 (Title 45, §§ 151–158, 160–162)
Apr. 10, 1936, ch. 166, 49 Stat 1189 (Title 45, §§ 181–188)

Railway Mail Service Pay Act
July 28, 1916, ch. 261, 39 Stat. 412 (Title 39, §§ 54, 81)

Raker Act (Reclamation and Irrigation)
May 15, 1922, ch. 190, 42 Stat. 541 (Title 43, §§ 511–513)

Rankin Act
See Gold Star Mothers Act

Rankin Veterans Act
May 3, 1939, ch. 109, 53 Stat. 652 (Title 38, § 704b)

Rankin World War Widows Act
May 13, 1938, ch. 214, 52 Stat. 352 (Title 38, §§ 472c, 505a, 506, 509, 509a)

Ransdell Act
May 26, 1930, ch. 320, 46 Stat. 379 (Title 42, §§ 23a–23f)

Rate Act
See Interstate Commerce Acts

Reapportionment Act of 1901
Jan. 16, 1901, ch. 93, 31 Stat. 733

Reapportionment Act of 1911
See Apportionment Acts

Reapportionment Act of 1929
Apr. 25, 1940, ch. 152, 54 Stat. 162 (Title 2, § 2a)

Rebel Correspondence Act (Civil War)
Feb. 25, 1863, ch. 60, 12 Stat. 696

Reciprocal Tariff Act
June 12, 1934, ch. 474, 48 Stat. 943 (Title 19, §§ 1351–1354)

Reciprocal Trade Relations Act
July 26, 1911, ch. 3, 37 Stat. 4

Reclamation Acts
Feb. 2, 1911, ch. 32, 36 Stat. 895 (Title 43, § 374)
Feb. 24, 1911, ch. 155, 36 Stat. 930 (Title 43, § 522)
Aug. 13, 1914, ch. 247, 38 Stat. 686 (Title 43, §§ 469, 471, 472, 475, 478–481, 492–497, 499)
Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 418, § 19, 53 Stat. 1198 (Title 43, §§ 485–485k)

Reclamation Acts (Irrigation of Arid Lands)
June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32 Stat. 388 (Title 43, §§ 372, 381, 383, 391, 392, 411, 416, 419, 421, 431, 432, 434, 439, 461, 476, 491, 498)
May 20, 1920, ch. 192, 41 Stat. 605 (Title 43, § 375)

Reclamation Fund Act
June 25, 1910, ch. 407, 36 Stat. 835 (Title 43, §§ 397–400, 413)

Reclassification Act
See Classification Act of 1923

Reconstruction Acts
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 152, 14 Stat. 428
July 19, 1867, ch. 30, 15 Stat. 14
Mar. 23, 1867, ch. 6, 15 Stat. 2
Mar. 11, 1868, ch. 25, 15 Stat. 41
Dec. 22, 1869, ch. 3, 16 Stat. 59

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act
Jan. 22, 1932, ch. 8, 47 Stat. 5 (Title 15, §§ 601–617)
June 19, 1934, ch. 653, § 14, 48 Stat. 1112 (Title 15, § 606d)
Feb. 24, 1938, ch. 32, 52 Stat. 79 (Title 15, §§ 603, 609f, 611a, 611b)
Apr. 13, 1938, ch. 140, 52 Stat. 212 (Title 15, § 606b)
June 25, 1940, ch. 427, §§ 1–6, 54 Stat. 572 (Title 12, §§ 51d, 1020b; Title 15, §§ 602, 604, 605, 605m, 606b, 613, 614)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act—Continued
Sept. 16, 1940, ch. 721, 54 Stat. 897 (Title 15, § 606d)
Sept. 18, 1940, ch. 722, title III, § 331, 54 Stat. 898 (Title 15, §§ 605, 605m)
Sept. 26, 1940, ch. 734, 54 Stat. 961 (Title 15, §§ 606b, 609j, 713b)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Disaster Loan Act
Apr. 17, 1936, ch. 234, §§ 1–4, 49 Stat. 1232 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1706a; Title 15, § 605k)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Exports Resolution
Mar. 26, 1934, ch. 90, 48 Stat. 500 (Title 15, § 616a)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Extension Act
Jan. 20, 1934, ch. 3, 48 Stat. 318 (Title 15, §§ 601a, 604a, 609d, 613a)
Jan. 28, 1935, ch. 1, 49 Stat. 1 (Title 38, § 445c)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Tax Exemption Act
Mar. 20, 1936, ch. 160, §§ 1–3, 49 Stat. 1185 (Title 12, §§ 51d–51f)

Reconstruction Proclamation
July 8, 1864, No. 18, 13 Stat. 744

Red Cross Act
See American National Red Cross Act

Red Light Abatement Act (District of Columbia)
Feb. 7, 1914, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 280

Redemption and Bank Note Act
See Bank Note and Redemption Act

Reed Amendment
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 162, § 5, 39 Stat. 1069 (Title 18, § 341; Title 27, § 123)
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, § 1407, 40 Stat. 1151 (Title 18, § 341; Title 27, § 123)

Reed-Johnson Act
See World War Veterans' Act, 1924

Reforestation Relief Act
Mar. 31, 1933, ch. 17, 48 Stat. 22 (Title 16, §§ 585–590)

Refunding Acts
July 14, 1870, ch. 256, 16 Stat. 272 (Title 31, § 742)
Jan. 20, 1871, ch. 23, 16 Stat. 399

Register Act
See Federal Register Act

Relief Deficiency Acts
Feb. 4, 1939, ch. 1, 53 Stat. 507 (Title 15, § 728 note)
Apr. 13, 1939, ch. 62, 53 Stat. 578 (Title 15, § 728 note)

Relief-Recovery Act of 1938
See Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938

Removal of Causes Act
See Judiciary Acts

Reorganization Act of 1939
Apr. 3, 1939, ch. 36, 53 Stat. 561 (Title 3, § 45a; Title 5, §§ 133–133r; Title 31, § 2)

Reorganization Effective Date Act
June 7, 1939, ch. 193, 53 Stat. 813 (Title 5, §§ 133s, 133t)
June 4, 1940, ch. 231, 54 Stat. 230 (Title 5, §§ 133u–133x)

Reorganization Plans
I. Eff. July 1, 1939, 53 Stat. 1423 (Title 5, § 133t note)
II. Eff. July 1, 1939, 53 Stat. 1431 (Title 5, § 133t note)
III. Eff. June 30, 1940, 54 Stat. 1231 (Title 5, § 133t note)
IV. Eff. June 30, 1940, 54 Stat. 1234 (Title 5, § 133t note)
V. Eff. June 14, 1940, 54 Stat. 1238 (Title 5, § 133t note)

Repatriation Act
Oct. 5, 1917, ch. 68, 40 Stat. 340

Representatives Election Act
July 14, 1862, ch. 170, 12 Stat. 572

Reserve Corps Compensation Act
July 15, 1939, ch. 284, 53 Stat. 1042 (Title 5, § 797)

Reservist Acts
June 29, 1918, ch. 112, 40 Stat. 634
Oct. 19, 1918, ch. 190, 40 Stat. 1014 (Title 8, § 230)

Restoration Acts (Representation in Congress)
June 22, 1868, ch. 69, 15 Stat. 72
June 25, 1868, ch. 70, 15 Stat. 73
Jan. 26, 1870, ch. 10, 16 Stat. 62
July 15, 1870, ch. 298, 16 Stat. 363

Restraint of Trade Act
See Anti-Trust Acts

Restrictions Removal Act (Oklahoma)
May 27, 1908, ch. 199, 35 Stat. 312

Resumption Act (Currency)
See Specie Payment Resumption Act

Retirement Act (Civil Service)
See Civil Service Retirement Acts

Revenue Acts
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, 39 Stat. 756 (Title 15, §§ 71–77; Title 18, § 216; Title 19, §§ 91, 92, 96–101, 105, 106)
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 159, 39 Stat. 1000
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 300 (Title 18, § 342; Title 31, § 771; Title 39, §§ 84, 280, 283, 287–289)
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, 40 Stat. 1057 (Title 2, §§ 271, 272, 274–276; Title 6, § 15; Title 18, § 216; Title 19, § 460; Title 39, § 280, see also Title 26, §§ 3030–3034, 3036–3045, 3797, 3802)
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, 42 Stat. 227 (See Title 26, §§ 3797, 3802; Title 31, §§ 602, 753, 757; see also, Title 6, § 15; Title 18, §§ 216, 585; Title 28, §§ 41, 284)

Revenue Acts—Continued
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, 43 Stat. 253 (Title 2, §§ 271–277; Title 5, § 251; Title 6, § 15; Title 18, §§ 216, 585, 586; Title 28, § 41; Title 31, § 748; Title 48, §§ 845, 1055)
Feb. 26, 1926, ch. 27, 44 Stat. 9 (See Title 26)
May 29, 1928, ch. 852, 45 Stat. 791 (See Title 26)
June 6, 1932, ch. 209, 47 Stat. 169 (See Title 26)
May 10, 1934, ch. 277, 48 Stat. 683 (See Title 26)
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 829, 49 Stat. 1014
June 22, 1936, ch. 690, 49 Stat. 1652 (Title 7, §§ 623, 644–659)
Mar. 13, 1937, ch. 40, 50 Stat. 29
June 29, 1937, ch. 402, 50 Stat. 358 (Title 39, § 280 note)
Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 815, 50 Stat. 813
Aug. 28, 1937, ch. 871, 50 Stat. 870
May 28, 1938, ch. 289, 52 Stat. 447
June 15, 1938, ch. 439, 52 Stat. 699 (Title 27, § 74b)
June 29, 1939, ch. 247, 53 Stat. 862 (Title 7, § 645; Title 26, §§ 13, 14, 21–23, 26, 27, 101, 102, 104, 107, 112, 113, 115, 117, 122, 123, 131, 141, 148, 152, 165, 170, 189, 201–204, 207, 208, 231, 251, 261, 262, 336, 362, 373, 504, 505, 507, 813, 1700, 1801, 1802, 3361, 3401, 3403, 3407, 3452, 3460, 3465, 3481, 3482, 3604, 3672, 3798; Title 39, § 280 note)
June 24, 1940, ch. 414, 54 Stat. 505 (Title 39, § 280 note)
June 25, 1940, ch. 419, 54 Stat. 516 (Title 26, §§ 12, 13, 14, 15, 22 note, 25, 51, 142, 143, 144, 147, 211, 214, 231, 251, 362, 500, 600, 951, 1001, 1200, 1250, 1650, 1700, 1801, 1802, 1807, 2004, 2005, 2800, 2887, 3190, 3191, 3403, 3452, 3460, 3465, 3481, 3482; Title 31, § 757b)

Revised Statutes Amending Acts
Feb. 18, 1875, ch. 80, 18 Stat. 316
Feb. 27, 1877, ch. 69, 19 Stat. 240–254
July 11, 1940, ch. 580, 54 Stat. 751 (Title 5, § 56)
July 12, 1940, ch. 618, 54 Stat. 758 (Title 22, §§ 75, 76, 77)

Revision of Statutes Acts
June 27, 1866, ch. 140, 14 Stat. 74
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 853, 31 Stat. 1181

R. F. C. Extension Act
Mar. 4, 1939, ch. 4, 53 Stat. 510 (Title 15, §§ 605k–1, 609, 613c, 702)

R. F. C. Relief Obligations Act
See Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act

Right of Way Act of 1891
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 561, 26 Stat. 1101 (Title 43, § 946)

River and Harbor Act
July 3, 1930, ch. 847, 46 Stat. 918 (Title 33, §§ 426, 465, 569a, 584a, 603, 607a; Title 48, § 1399)
Oct. 17, 1940, ch. 895, 54 Stat. 1198 (Title 33, § 603)

Roads Employment Act
June 18, 1934, ch. 586, 48 Stat. 995 (Title 23, §§ 6c, 20, 55, 56)

Robinson-Patman Act
May 26, 1938, ch. 283, 52 Stat. 446 (Title 15, § 13c)

Robinson-Patman Price Discrimination Act
June 19, 1936, ch. 592, §§ 1–4, 49 Stat. 1526 (Title 15, §§ 13, 13a, 13b, 21a)

Rocky Mountain National Park Act
Jan. 26, 1915, ch. 19, 38 Stat. 798 (Title 16, §§ 191, 193–195)

Roger's Act (Foreign Service)
See Foreign Service Act

Roosevelt Library Act
July 18 1939, ch. 324, 53 Stat. 1062

Rule of the Road at Sea
See International Rules (Collisions at Sea)

Rural Credits Acts
See Federal Farm Loan Acts

Rural Electrification Act of 1936
May 20, 1936, ch. 432, §§ 1–14, 49 Stat. 1363 (Title 7, §§ 901–914)

Rural Electrification Act of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title IV, 52 Stat. 818 (Title 7, § 903)

Rural Post-Roads Act
See Federal Aid Acts

Russell-Overton Amendment
Sept. 16, 1940, ch. 720, § 9, 54 Stat. 892 (Title 50 App., § 309)

Safety Appliance Acts (Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 4, 1887, ch. 104, 24 Stat. 379 (Title 49, §§ 1–15, 16, 17–19, 20, 21, 22)
Mar. 2, 1893, ch. 196, 27 Stat. 531 (Title 45, §§ 1–7)
Mar. 2, 1903, ch. 976, 32 Stat. 943 (Title 45, §§ 8–10)
Apr. 14, 1910, ch. 160, 36 Stat. 298 (Title 45, §§ 11–16)
Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, § 441, 41 Stat. 499 (Title 49, § 26)

Salary Grab Act
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 226, 17 Stat. 485

Saline Act (Public Lands)
Jan. 31, 1901, ch. 186, 31 Stat. 745 (Title 30, § 162)

Salmon Fisheries Act
See Alaska Salmon Fisheries Act

Salvage Act
Aug. 1, 1912, ch. 268, 37 Stat. 242 (Title 46, §§ 727–731)

San Domingo Resolution
Jan. 12, 1871, No. 7, 16 Stat. 591.

Saturday Half-Holiday Acts (District of Columbia Code)
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 1389, 31 Stat. 1405
June 30, 1902, ch. 1329, 32 Stat. 543

Saulsbury Resolution (District of Columbia Rents)
May 31, 1918, ch. 90, 40 Stat. 593

Savings Bond Act
Feb. 4, 1935, ch. 5, 49 Stat. 20 (Title 6, § 15; Title 31, §§ 752–754, 757b, 757c)

Scrapping of Naval Vessels Act
July 1, 1922, ch. 263, 42 Stat. 814

Seal Fisheries Act
Apr. 21, 1910, ch. 183, 36 Stat. 326 (Title 16, §§ 644, 646, 647, 649–653, 658)

Seamen Discharge Act
Mar. 24, 1937, ch. 49, 50 Stat. 49 (Title 46, § 643)

Seamen's Act
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 153, 38 Stat. 1164 (Title 22, § 258; Title 33, §§ 365, 366; Title 46, §§ 80, 222, 481, 569, 596, 597, 599, 601, 656, 672, 673, 683, 688, 701, 703, 712, 713)

Search Warrant Act
June 15, 1917, ch. 30, title XI, 40 Stat. 228 (Title 18, §§ 611–632)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938
June 25, 1938, ch. 681, 52 Stat. 1114 (Title 2, § 60a note; Title 7, §§ 704, 751, 801 notes; Title 41, § 6q; Title 42, § 1406a; Title 46, § 1111a)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939
May 2, 1939, ch. 107, 53 Stat. 626 (Title 21, §§ 376, 392 notes)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940
June 27, 1940, ch. 437, 54 Stat. 628 (Title 7, § 1504a; Title 15, §§ 721–728 notes; Title 21, § 46a)

Second Liberty Bond Act
Sept. 24, 1917, ch. 56, 40 Stat. 288 (Title 31, §§ 747, 752–754, 757, 758, 760, 764–766, 769, 771, 773, 774, 801)
June 17, 1930, ch. 512, 46 Stat. 775 (Title 31, § 754)
May 26, 1938, ch. 285, 52 Stat. 447 (Title 31, §§ 752, 757b)

Second Revenue Act of 1940
Oct. 8, 1940, 11 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 757, 54 Stat. 974 (Title 26, §§ 13, 14, 15, 23, 55, 115, 124, 216, 234, 275, 362, 391–396, subch. B (prec. § 600), 600, 710–731, 740–744, 750–752, 1600 note, 3312, 3770; Title 34, § 496a; Title 38, §§ 801–818; Title 42, § 1101 note; Title 45, §§ 215–228 note, 228c–1; Title 46, § 1155a)

Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941
Sept. 9, 1940, 9 a. m., E. S. T., ch. 717, title III, 54 Stat. 884 (Title 39, § 321b note; Title 40, § 325a)
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 756, title I, 54 Stat. 965 (Title 10, § 1336a)

Securities Act of 1933
May 27, 1933, ch. 38, title I, 48 Stat. 74 (Title 15, §§ 77a–77aa)
Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, title III, 54 Stat. 857 (Title 15, § 77h)

Securities Exchange Act of 1934
June 6, 1934, ch. 404, 48 Stat. 881 (Title 15, §§ 77b–77e, 77j, 77k, 77m, 77o, 77s, 78a–78jj)

Sedition Acts
July 14, 1798, ch. 73, 1 Stat. 596
May 16, 1918, ch. 75, 40 Stat. 553

Seed and Feed Loan Act
Apr. 26, 1924, ch. 132, 43 Stat. 110

Seed Grain Loan Act
Mar. 20, 1922, ch. 109, 42 Stat. 467

"Seeing-Eye" Dogs on Railroads
July 5, 1937, ch. 432, 50 Stat. 475 (Title 49, § 22)

Selective Draft Acts
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 75, 12 Stat. 731 (Title 10, §§ 841, 1316, 1317, 1527; Title 18, § 94; Title 34, § 1200, art. 5)
Feb. 24, 1864, ch. 13, 13 Stat. 6
July 4, 1864, ch. 237, 13 Stat. 380 (Title 10, §§ 622, 1527)
Mar. 3, 1865, ch. 79, 13 Stat. 490 (Title 10, § 1527)
May 18, 1917, ch. 15, 40 Stat. 76 (Title 50 App., §§ 201–214)
June 15, 1917, ch. 29, § 4, 40 Stat. 217 (Title 50 App., prec. § 201 note, § 202 note)
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 92, 40 Stat. 393 (Title 50 App., § 213)
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 105, § 3, 40 Stat. 410 (Title 50 App., § 208 note)
Apr. 20, 1918, ch. 61, 40 Stat. 534 (Title 50 App., § 208)
May 16, 1918, ch. 76, 40 Stat. 554 (Title 50 App., § 204 note)
May 20, 1918, ch. 79, 40 Stat. 557 (Title 50 App., § 205 note)
July 9, 1918, ch. 143, subchaps. XII, § 4, XIII, XIV, XXI, 40 Stat. 885, 894 (Title 50 App., §§ 201 note, 202, 207, 213)
Aug. 31, 1918, ch. 166, §§ 2–4, 40 Stat. 955 (Title 50 App., §§ 201 note, 204, 205)
Feb. 28, 1919, ch. 79, 40 Stat. 1211 (Title 50 App., § 207 note)
Mar. 8, 1922, ch. 101, 42 Stat. 421 (Title 50 App. Note prec. § 201)

Selective Training and Service Act of 1940
Sept. 16, 1940, 3:08 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 720, 54 Stat. 885 (Title 37, §§ 13a, 14a, 23; Title 41, prec. § 1 note; Title 50 App., §§ 124, 301–318, 403)

Seminole Original Agreement
July 1, 1898, ch. 542, 30 Stat. 567

Seminole Supplemental Agreement
June 2, 1900, ch. 610, 31 Stat. 250

Senators' Election Act
July 25, 1866, ch. 245, 14 Stat. 243

Service Pension Acts
Feb. 6, 1907, ch. 468, 34 Stat. 879 (Title 38, §§ 267, 328)
May 11, 1912, ch. 123, 37 Stat. 112 (Title 38, §§ 268, 269, 325, 328)

Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928
Mar. 10, 1928, ch. 167, 45 Stat. 254, in so far as it amends the Trading with the Enemy Act (Title 50, Appendix)

Seven Crimes Act
Mar. 3, 1885, ch. 341, 23 Stat. 385 (Title 18, § 548)

Shackleford Act
July 11, 1916, ch. 241, 39 Stat. 355 (Title 16, § 503; Title 23, §§ 15, 48)

Sheppard Army Reserve Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

Sheppard Bone-Dry Law in District of Columbia
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 165, 39 Stat. 1123

Sheppard-Towner Act (Maternity Hygiene)
See Maternity Act

Sherley Amendment (Food and Drugs)
Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 352, 37 Stat. 416 (Title 21, §§ 9, 10)
Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 117, 37 Stat. 732 (Title 21, §§ 9, 10)

Sherman Act (Purchase of Silver)
July 14, 1890, ch. 708, 26 Stat. 289

Sherman Anti-Trust Act (Trusts)
July 2, 1890, ch. 647, 26 Stat. 209 (Title 15, §§ 1–7, 15 note)

Sherman Silver Act of 1890 (Repeal)
Nov. 1, 1893, ch. 8, 28 Stat. 4

Sherwood Act (Mexican, Civil War Pensions)
May 11, 1912, ch. 123, 37 Stat. 112 (Title 38, §§ 268, 269, 325, 328)
June 10, 1918, ch. 96, 40 Stat. 603 (Title 38, §§ 269, 325)

Ship Mortgage Act, 1920
June 5, 1920, ch. 250, § 30, 41 Stat. 1000 (Title 46, §§ 911, 921–927, 941, 951–954, 961, 971–975, 981–984)

Ship Subsidies Act
See Merchant Marine Act, 1936

Shipbuilding Act
May 10, 1892, ch. 63, 27 Stat. 27

Shipping Acts
June 26, 1884, ch. 121, 23 Stat. 53 (Title 46, §§ 47, 101, 121, 189, 221, 541, 572, 573, 599, 658, 670, 679, 682–685, 703)
June 19, 1886, ch. 421, 24 Stat. 79 (Title 46, §§ 45, 77, 121, 142, 188, 289, 317, 319, 320, 331, 392, 563, 599, 646, 671, 679)
Mar. 3, 1897, ch. 389, 29 Stat. 687 (Title 46, §§ 80, 330, 366, 549, 563, 564, 579, 624, 625, 628, 677)
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 451, § 1, 39 Stat. 728 (Title 46, §§ 801–842)

Shipping Act
See Merchant Marine Acts

Shipping Commissioners Acts
June 7, 1872, ch. 322, 17 Stat. 262 (Title 46, §§ 201–203, 541–543, 545–549, 561, 562, 564–571, 574, 577, 578, 591–596, 600, 621–628, 641–645, 651, 652, 662–669, 701–709, 711, 713)
June 9, 1874, ch. 260, 18 Stat. 64 (Title 46, § 544)
Aug. 19, 1890, ch. 801, 26 Stat. 320 (Title 46, § 563)

Sick Leave Act
See Federal Sick Leave Act

Sills Act (Pensions, Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, China Relief Expedition)
June 5, 1920, ch. 245, 41 Stat. 982 (Title 38, §§ 161, 168, 351–353, 361, 362)

Silver Coin Issue Resolution
July 22, 1876, No. 17, 19 Stat. 215

Silver Purchase Acts
July 14, 1890, ch. 708, 26 Stat. 289 (Title 31, §§ 410, 412, 453)
Nov. 1, 1893, ch. 8, 28 Stat. 4 (Title 31, § 311)
June 19, 1934, ch. 674, 48 Stat. 1178 (Title 31, §§ 311a, 316a, 316b, 405a, 448–448e, 734a, 734b)

Sixteen Hour Law (Railroads)
See Hours of Service Acts (Railroads)

Slave Trade Abolishment Act (District of Columbia)
Sept. 20, 1850, ch. 63, 9 Stat. 467

Slave Trade Prohibition Act
Mar. 2, 1807, ch. 22, 2 Stat. 426 (Title 18, §§ 426, 433, 435, 436)

Smith Act (Reclamation and Irrigation)
Aug. 11, 1916, ch. 319, 39 Stat. 506 (Title 43, §§ 621–630)

Smith-Hughes Act (Vocational Education)
See Vocational Education Act

Smith-Lever Act (Agricultural Extension Work)
See Agricultural Extension Work Act

Smith-Sears Act (Vocational Rehabilitation)
June 27, 1918, ch. 107, 40 Stat. 617

Smoot-Burton Act (British War Debt)
Feb. 28, 1923, ch. 146, 42 Stat. 1325 (Title 31, §§ 805, 806)

Snyder Act (Indian Affairs Bureau)
Nov. 2, 1921, ch. 115, 42 Stat. 208 (Title 25, § 13)

Social Security Act
Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, 49 Stat. 620 (Title 42, §§ 301–1305)
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, 53 Stat. 1360 (Title 7, § 642; Title 12, § 1464; Title 26, §§ 112, 1400, 1401, 1403, 1410, 1411, 1426, 1428, 1430, 1432, 1600–1604, 1606, 1607, 1611; Title 29, § 45b; Title 42, §§ 302, 303, 306, 401–409, 502, 503, 602, 603, 606, 701–703, 711–714, 721, 801, 901a, 1011, 1101, 1102, 1107, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1301, 1306, 1307; Title 45, § 363)

Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act
Apr. 27, 1935, ch. 85, 49 Stat. 163 (Title 16, §§ 590a–590i, 590j–590q)
Feb. 29, 1936, ch. 104, §§ 1–5, 49 Stat. 1151 (Title 7, §§ 612b, 612c, 624; Title 16, §§ 590g–590i, 590j–590q)
June 28, 1937, ch. 395, 50 Stat. 329, §§ 1, 2 (Title 16, §§ 590g–590i)
Feb. 16, 1938, ch. 30, title I, 52 Stat. 31 (Title 16, §§ 590h, 590o)
May 14, 1940, ch. 200, 54 Stat. 216 (Title 16, § 590h)
July 2, 1940, ch. 521, §§ 1–9, 54 Stat. 727 (Title 7, §§ 608–1, 1301, 1372, 1385, 1391; Title 16, §§ 590h, 590h–2, 590l)

Soil Erosion Act
See Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1918
Mar. 8, 1918, ch. 20, 40 Stat. 440 (Title 50 App., §§ 101–165)
Sept. 3, 1919, ch. 55, 41 Stat. 282 (Title 50 App., § 111 note)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 284, 42 Stat. 1510 (Title 50 App., § 123 note)

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940
Oct. 17, 1940, ch. 888, 54 Stat. 1178 (Title 43, §§ 241, 242; Title 50 App. §§ 501, 510–513, 520–525, 530–533, 540–554, 560–573, 580–585)

Soldiers' and Sailors' Homestead Acts
Apr. 4, 1872, ch. 85, 17 Stat. 49
June 8, 1872, ch. 338, 17 Stat. 333 (Title 43, §§ 239, 271, 272, 274, 277, 278)
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 274, 17 Stat. 605

Soldiers' Bonus Act
See World War Adjusted Compensation Act

Soldiers' Families Freedom Resolution
Mar. 3, 1865, No. 30, 13 Stat. 571

South Platte River Compact
Mar. 8, 1926, ch. 46, 44 Stat. 195

Space Basis Act (Carriage of Mail by Railroads)
July 28, 1916, ch. 261, 39 Stat. 425 (Title 39, §§ 247, 524–568)

Spanish-American Peace Treaty Proclamation
Dec. 10, 1898, 30 Stat. 1754

Spanish War Claims Act
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 800, 31 Stat. 877

Spanish War Tax Act (Reduction)
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 806, 31 Stat. 938

Special Laws Prohibition Act (Territories)
July 30, 1886, ch. 818, 24 Stat. 170 (Title 48, §§ 1471–1473, 1475, 1478, 1479)

Specie Payment Resumption Act
Jan. 14, 1875, ch. 15, 18 Stat. 296 (Title 31, §§ 332, 333)

Sponge Act
Aug. 15, 1914, ch. 253, 38 Stat. 692 (Title 16, §§ 781–785)

Spooner Act (Isthmian Canal)
June 28, 1902, ch. 1302, 32 Stat. 481 (Title 31, § 744)

Springer Act
July 30, 1886, ch. 818, 24 Stat. 170 (Title 48, §§ 1471–1473, 1475, 1478, 1479)

Stamp Payments Act
July 17, 1862, ch. 196, 12 Stat. 592 (Title 18, § 293)

Standard Barrel Act (Apple Barrels)
Aug. 3, 1912, ch. 273, 37 Stat. 250 (Title 15, §§ 231–233; Title 21, §§ 20–23)

Standard Barrel Act (Fruits, Vegetables, etc.)
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 158, 38 Stat. 1186 (Title 15, §§ 234–236)

Standard Barrel Act (Lime Barrels)
Aug. 23, 1916, ch. 396, 39 Stat. 530 (Title 15, §§ 237–242)

Standard Baskets Act
Aug. 31, 1916, ch. 426, 39 Stat. 673 (Title 15, §§ 251–256)

Standard Time Acts
Mar. 19, 1918, ch. 24, 40 Stat. 450 (Title 15, §§ 261–263)
Aug. 20, 1919, ch. 51, 41 Stat. 280
Mar. 3, 1923, ch. 216, 42 Stat. 1434 (Title 15, § 264)

State Bank Aid Act
Mar. 24, 1933, ch. 8, 48 Stat. 20 (Title 12, §§ 51d, 347d)

State Constitutions Act (Virginia, Texas, Mississippi)
Apr. 10, 1869, ch. 17, 16 Stat. 40

State Forest Aid Act
Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 808, 49 Stat. 963 (Title 16, §§ 567a–567c)

State-Justice Appropriation Act
See Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939

State-Justice-Commerce Appropriation Act, 1940
See individual department appropriation acts

State Selection Acts (Public Lands)
Sept. 4, 1841, ch. 16, 5 Stat. 453 (Title 43, §§ 123, 857)
Aug. 18, 1894, ch. 301, 28 Stat. 394 (Title 43, §§ 276, 863)

Statehood Acts (Arizona and New Mexico)
June 20, 1910, ch. 310, 36 Stat 557–579 (Title 28, §§ 143, 177, 211)

Steagall National Housing Act of 1938
See National Housing Act Amendments of 1938

Steagall National Housing Act of 1939
June 3, 1939, ch. 175, 53 Stat. 804 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1706a, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1716)

Steagall R. F. C. Relief Obligations Act
Feb. 24, 1938, ch. 32, 52 Stat. 79 (Title 15, §§ 603, 609f, 611a, 611b)

Steagall Stock Liability Act
See Federal Reserve Act

Steagall-Wagner National Housing Act of 1938
See National Housing Act Amendments of 1938

Steamboat Inspection Act
May 27, 1936, ch. 463, §§ 1–9, 49 Stat. 1380 (Title 5, § 597a-1; Title 46, §§ 239, 369, 373, 374, 374a, 382b, 417, 418, 419)

Sterling Act (Civil Service Retirement)
See Civil Service Retirement Acts

Sterling Act (Employers' Liability)
Apr. 22, 1908, ch. 149, 35 Stat. 65 (Title 45, §§ 51–58)

Sterling-Lehlbach Act (Classification, Federal Employees)
See Classification Act of 1923

Stobb Act (National Prohibition)
Jan. 15, 1931, ch. 29, 46 Stat. 1036 (Title 27, § 91)

Stock-Raising Homestead Act
See Enlarged Homestead Acts

Stock Reservoir Act
Jan. 13, 1897, ch. 11, 29 Stat. 484 (Title 43, §§ 952–955)

Stockholders' Liability Act
See Federal Reserve Act

Strategic Material Loan Act
See Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act

Strategic War Materials Act
June 7, 1939, ch. 190, 53 Stat. 811 (Title 50, §§ 98, 98a, 98b, 98c, 98d, 98e, 98f)

Street Railway Merger Act
Jan. 14, 1933, ch. 10, 47 Stat. 752

Strikebreaker Act
June 24, 1936, ch. 746, 49 Stat. 1899 (Title 18, § 407a)

Submarine Cable Act
Feb. 29, 1888, ch. 17, 25 Stat. 41 (Title 47, §§ 21–33)

Subsistence Expense Act of 1926
June 3, 1926, ch. 457, 44 Stat. 688 (Title 5, §§ 821–833)
Apr. 30, 1940, ch. 172, 54 Stat. 174 (Title 5, § 823a)

Suffrage Amendment
Aug. 26, 1920, 41 Stat. 1823

Sugar Act of 1937
Sept. 1, 1937, ch. 898, 50 Stat. 903 (Title 7, §§ 1101–1183; Title 48, § 1007a)
Feb. 4, 1938, ch. 14, 52 Stat. 26 (Title 12, § 1020o note)
June 25, 1940, ch. 423, 54 Stat. 571 (Title 7, § 1131)
Oct. 15, 1940, ch. 887, §§ 1, 3–5, 54 Stat. 1178 (Title 7, §§ 1117, 1173, 1183; Title 48, § 1007a)

Sugar Control Act
May 9, 1934, ch. 263, 48 Stat. 670 (Title 7, § 608 et seq.)

Suits in Admiralty Act
Mar. 9, 1920, ch. 95, 41 Stat. 525 (Title 46, §§ 741–752)

Sulloway Act (Pensions)
See Widows' Pension Act

Summary Courts-Martial Act
June 18, 1898, ch. 469, 30 Stat. 483

Sumners Courts Act
June 29, 1940, ch. 445, 54 Stat. 688 (Title 28, § 723a–1)

Sumners-McCarran Act
Mar. 1, 1937, ch. 21, 50 Stat. 24 (Title 28, § 375a)

Supplement to Second Liberty Bond Act
Sept. 24, 1918, ch. 176, 40 Stat. 965 (Title 31, §§ 757, 774)

Supplemental Military Appropriation Act
July 1, 1939, ch. 258, 53 Stat. 992

Surety Companies Act
See Corporate Surety Act

Survey Manual Legalization Act (Public Lands)
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1262, 26 Stat. 650 (Title 43, § 755)
Aug. 15, 1894, ch. 288, 28 Stat. 285 (Title 43, § 755)
Apr. 26, 1902, ch. 592, 32 Stat. 120 (Title 43, § 755)

Swamp Land Act
Sept. 28, 1850, ch. 84, 9 Stat. 519 (Title 43, §§ 982–984)
Mar. 12, 1860, ch. 5, 12 Stat. 3 (Title 43, §§ 982, 988)

Sweet Act (War Risk Insurance Amendment)
Dec. 24, 1919, ch. 16, 41 Stat. 371
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 291, 42 Stat. 1521

Tariff Acts
Mar. 2, 1861, ch. 68, 12 Stat. 178 (Title 15, § 173; Title 19, §§ 240, 420)
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 121, 22 Stat. 488 (Title 12, §§ 541, 544, 545, 566, 567, 569, 570; See Title 26, §§ 2100 (e), 2161 (k))
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1244, 26 Stat. 567 (See Title 26, §§ 2011, 2016, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2051, 2071–2074, 2104, 2150, 2153, 2154 (b), 2160 (c), 2192, 2193, 3032–3034, 3036, 3177, 3255 (b), 3271 (b), 3272, 3273 (b))
Aug. 27, 1894, ch. 349, 28 Stat. 509 (Title 15, §§ 8–11; Title 18, § 216; Title 19, § 192; Title 31, § 372)
July 24, 1897, ch. 11, 30 Stat. 151 (Title 18, § 190; Title 19, § 145; See Title 26, § 3151)
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, 36 Stat. 11 (Title 5, § 296; Title 19, § 405; See Title 26, §§ 2000, 2002, 2100, 2102, 2110, 2111; Title 28, §§ 301–311; Title 31, §§ 745, 756; Title 46, § 121)
Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 114 (Title 18, §§ 190, 216; Title 19, §§ 124, 128, 130, 131, 495; Title 46, § 146)
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 356, 42 Stat. 858 (Title 6, § 1; Title 18, §§ 190, 191; Title 31, §§ 372, 521, 549; Title 46, §§ 11, 28, 58, 274, 321, 333; and generally dispersed throughout Title 19)
June 17, 1930, ch. 497, 46 Stat. 590 (Title 19, §§ 1001–1654)
Mar. 1, 1937, ch. 22, 50 Stat. 24 (Title 19, § 1352 (c))
Aug. 14, 1937, ch. 620, 50 Stat. 638 (Title 19, § 1441)
Apr. 12, 1940, ch. 96, 54 Stat. 107 (Title 19, § 1352)

Tariff Board Act
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 2, 36 Stat. 83

Tariff Commission of 1882
May 15, 1882, ch. 146, 22 Stat. 64

Tarsney Act (Erection of Public Buildings)
Feb. 20, 1893, ch. 146, 27 Stat. 468

Tax Loophole Act of 1937
Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 815, 50 Stat. 813

Taylor Grazing Act
June 28, 1934, ch. 865, 48 Stat. 1269 (Title 43, §§ 315–315n, 1171)

Tea Importation Act
See Impure Tea Importation Act

Teachers' Retirement Law (District of Columbia)
Jan. 15, 1920, ch. 39, 41 Stat. 387

Telegraph and Telephone Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, § 500, 40 Stat. 314
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, § 501 (f, g), 40 Stat. 1102
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 500–502, 42 Stat. 284

Teller Act (Omnibus Statehood Act)
Feb. 22, 1889, ch. 180, 25 Stat. 676

Teller Resolution (Cuba)
Apr. 20, 1898, No. 24, 30 Stat. 738

Temple Act (Topographical Survey)
Feb. 27, 1925, ch. 360, 43 Stat. 1011 (Title 43, §§ 39, 40)

Tennessee Restoration Resolution
July 24, 1866, No. 73, 14 Stat. 364

Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933
May 18, 1933, ch. 32, 48 Stat. 58 (Title 16, §§ 831–831cc)

Tenure of Office Acts
May 15, 1820, ch. 102, 3 Stat. 582 (Title 10, § 1312; Title 19, § 5; Title 28, § 482; Title 43, § 76)
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 154, 14 Stat. 430 (Title 5, §§ 10, 13, 14)
Apr. 5, 1869, ch. 10, 16 Stat. 6

Territorial Practice Act
Apr. 7, 1874, ch. 80, 18 Stat. 27 (Title 48, § 1464)

Texas Annexation Resolution
Mar. 1, 1845, No. 7, 5 Stat. 797

Texas Volunteer Pensions Act
May 30, 1908, ch. 230, 35 Stat. 553 (Title 38, § 373)

Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939
Aug. 9, 1939, ch. 633, 53 Stat. 1301 (Title 41, § 6s; Title 42, prec. §§ 701, 704a, 1301a; Title 49, §§ 485, 682)

Third Liberty Bond Act
Apr. 4, 1918, ch. 44, 40 Stat. 502 (Title 31, §§ 752, 754, 765, 766, 771, 774)

Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 156, 54 Stat. 965 (Title 5, §§ 216a, 469; Title 10, § 1336a; Title 37, § 29 note; Title 50 App., § 310 note)

Thomas Amendment
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, title III, 48 Stat. 51 (Title 12, § 462b; Title 31, §§ 462, 821–823)

Threatening Communication Act
May 15, 1939, ch. 133, 53 Stat. 742 (Title 18, §§ 338a, 338b, 408d)

Three Million Dollar Act
Mar. 3, 1847, ch. 50, 9 Stat. 174

Three Per Cent. Act (Immigration)
May 19, 1921, ch. 8, 42 Stat. 5

Thurman Act (Pacific Railroads)
May 7, 1878, ch. 96, 20 Stat. 56

Tillman-Gillespie Resolution (Transportation of Coal and Oil)
Mar. 7, 1906, ch. 8, 34 Stat. 823

Timber and Stone Act
June 3, 1878, ch. 151, 20 Stat. 89 (Title 16, § 603; Title 18, § 103; Title 43, §§ 311–313)

Timber Culture Acts
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 277, 17 Stat. 605
Mar. 13, 1874, ch. 55, 18 Stat. 21

Timber Culture Repeal Act
See Forest Reserve Acts (General)

Tin Protection Act
Feb. 15, 1936, ch. 74, §§ 1–3, 49 Stat. 1140 (Title 50, §§ 86–88)

Tincher-Capper Act (Grain Futures)
See Grain Futures Act

Title II, War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1941
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 756, title II, 54 Stat. 971

Title IV, Military Appropriation Act, 1941
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 756, title I, 54 Stat. 965 (Title 5, §§ 216a, 469; Title 10, § 1336a; Title 37, § 29 note; Title 50 App., § 310 note)

Title V of the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 756, title III, 54 Stat. 971

Tobacco Control Act
June 28, 1934, ch. 866, 48 Stat. 1275 (Title 7, §§ 751–766)
Apr. 25, 1936, ch. 249, §§ 1–12, 49 Stat. 1239 (Title 7, §§ 515–515k)

Tobacco Inspection Act
Aug. 23, 1935, ch. 623, 49 Stat. 731 (Title 7, §§ 511–511q)

Tobacco Statistics Act
Apr. 30, 1912, ch. 102, 37 Stat. 106 (Title 13, §§ 61–68)

Tokyo Exposition Act
May 22, 1908, ch. 185, 35 Stat. 183

Towner-Sheppard Act (Maternity Hygiene)
See Maternity Act

Townsite Acts
May 23, 1844, ch. 17, 5 Stat. 657
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 80, 12 Stat. 754 (Title 43, §§ 711, 712)
July 1, 1864, ch. 205, 13 Stat 343 (Title 43, §§ 713, 714)
Mar. 3, 1865, ch. 107, 13 Stat. 529 (Title 43, §§ 716, 717)
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 177, 14 Stat. 541 (Title 43, §§ 718–723)
June 8, 1868, ch. 55, 15 Stat. 67
July 1, 1870, ch. 193, 16 Stat. 183

Trade Agreements Act
June 12, 1934, ch. 474, §§ 1–4, 48 Stat. 943 (Title 19, §§ 1351–1354)

Trade Commission Act
See Federal Trade Commission Act

Trade Dollar Retirement Act
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 396, 24 Stat. 634

Trade-Mark Acts
Mar. 3, 1881, ch. 138, 21 Stat. 502
Aug. 5, 1882, ch. 393, 22 Stat. 300
Feb. 20, 1905, ch. 592, 33 Stat. 724 (Title 15, §§ 81–109)
Feb. 18, 1911, ch. 113, 36 Stat. 918 (Title 15, § 85)
Jan. 8, 1913, ch. 7, 37 Stat. 649 (Title 15, § 85)
June 10, 1938, ch. 332, § 1, 52 Stat. 638 (Title 15, §§ 81, 84, 108, 121 (b))

Trades Unions Act
June 29, 1886, ch. 567, 24 Stat. 86 (Title 29, §§ 21–25)

Trading With the Enemy Acts
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 106, §§ 1–31, 40 Stat. 411 (Title 50 App., §§ 1–31)
Mar. 28, 1918, ch. 28, § 1, 40 Stat. 460 (Title 50 App., § 12)
Sept. 24, 1918, ch. 176, § 5, 40 Stat. 966 (Title 50 App., § 5)
Nov. 4, 1918, ch. 201, § 1, 40 Stat. 1020 (Title 50 App., § 7)
July 11, 1919, ch. 6, § 1, 41 Stat. 35 (Title 50 App., § 9)
June 5, 1920, ch. 241, 41 Stat. 977 (Title 50 App., § 9)
Feb. 27, 1921, ch. 76, 40 Stat. 1147 (Title 50 App., § 9)
Dec. 21, 1921, ch. 13, 42 Stat. 351 (Title 50 App., § 9)
Dec. 27, 1922, ch. 13, 42 Stat. 1065 (Title 50 App., § 9)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 285, §§ 1, 2, 42 Stat. 1511, 1515, 1516 (Title 50 App., §§ 9, 20–24)
May 7, 1926, ch. 252, 44 Stat. 406 (Title 50 App., § 9)
Mar. 10, 1928, ch. 167, §§ 9–20, 45 Stat. 267–277 (Title 50 App., §§ 9, 10, 20, 22–31)
Feb. 21, 1929, ch. 291, 45 Stat. 1255 (Title 50 App., § 25)
June 11, 1929, ch. 14, 46 Stat. 6 (Title 50 App., § 26)
Mar. 10, 1930, ch. 75, § 2, 46 Stat. 84 (Title 50 App., § 25)
Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, § 2, 48 Stat. 1 (Title 50 App., § 5)
Mar. 28, 1934, ch. 102, title I, § 1, 48 Stat. 510 (Title 50 App., § 24)
June 18, 1934, ch. 567, 48 Stat. 978 (Title 50 App., § 24)
Aug. 24, 1937, ch. 745, 50 Stat. 748 (Title 50 App., § 9)

Trail Act (Alaska)
See Alaska Road and Trail Act

Tramroad Act
Jan. 21, 1895, ch. 37, 28 Stat. 635 (Title 43, § 956)

Transportation Acts
Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, 41 Stat. 456 (Title 49, §§ 71–74, 76–78, 141)
May 8, 1920, ch. 172, 41 Stat. 590 (Title 49, § 75)
Aug. 13, 1940, ch. 666, 54 Stat. 788 (Title 49, § 80)
Jan. 7, 1941, ch. 938, 54 Stat. 1226 (Title 49, § 73)

Transportation Act of 1940
Sept. 18, 1940, ch. 722, 54 Stat. 898 (Title 15, §§ 605, 605m; Title 49, ch. 1, prec. § 1, §§ 1, 3–5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 15a, 16–17, 20, 22, 25–27, 66, 67, ch. 8 prec. § 301, §§ 301–305, 306, 309–314, 316–318, 320–322, 324a, 325–327, ch. 12 prec. § 901, §§ 901–923)

Transportation Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 314
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 500–504, 40 Stat. 1101
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, 42 Stat. 320

Treasury Department Appropriation Act 1941
Mar. 25, 1940, ch. 71, title I, 54 Stat. 55 (Title 7, §§ 610, 615–617, 641–643, 644–659, 701–723, 751–766, 801–833 notes; Title 14, § 32a; Title 27, § 43b; Title 31, § 761a; Title 40, §§ 77a, 109a, 313a; Title 41, § 6e)

Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, 1940
May 6, 1939, ch. 115, 53 Stat. 654 (Title 8, § 117; Title 27, § 43–b; Title 31, § 529b; Title 39, §§ 9, 805, 809a; Title 40, §§ 77a, 109a, 313a; Title 41, § 6e)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1941
Mar. 25, 1940, ch. 71, 54 Stat. 55 (Title 7, §§ 610, 615–617, 641–643, 644–659, 701–723, 751–766, 801–833 notes; Title 14, § 32a; Title 27, § 43b; Title 31, § 761a; Title 39, §§ 9, 137, 805, 809a; Title 40, §§ 77a, 284, 313a; Title 41, § 6e)

Treasury-Postoffice Supply Act
Mar. 28, 1938, ch. 55, 52 Stat. 120 (Title 8, § 117; Title 27, § 43-a; Title 31, § 529b; Title 39, §§ 9, 805, 809a; Title 40, §§ 109a, 313a; Title 41, § 6e)

Trust Indenture Act of 1939
Aug. 3, 1939, ch. 411, 53 Stat. 1149 (Title 15, §§ 77aaa–77bbbb)

Tuberculosis Registration Act (District of Columbia)
May 13, 1908, ch. 165, 35 Stat. 126

Tucker Act (Admiralty-Limitations)
June 30, 1932, ch. 315, 47 Stat. 420 (Title 46, §§ 743a, 745)

Tucker Act (Claims)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 359, 24 Stat. 505 (Title 28, §§ 41, 250, 251, 254, 257, 258, 287, 289, 292, 761–765)

Tunnel Site Act
R. S. § 2323 (Title 30, § 27)

T. V. A. Amendment Act
July 26, 1939, ch. 366, 53 Stat. 1083 (Title 16, §§ 831n–2, 831n–3)

T. V. A. National Defense Act
July 31, 1940, ch. 648, 54 Stat. 781

Twentieth Amendment Adjustment Act
June 5, 1934, ch. 390, 48 Stat. 379 (Title 2, §§ 1, 7; Title 3, §§ 5a, 11b, 11c, 17, 41; Title 48, §§ 891, 1091)

Twenty-Eight Hour Law (Transportation of Animals)
See Live Stock Transportation Act

Tydings-McDuffie Acts
Jan. 17, 1933, ch. 11, 47 Stat. 761 (Title 48, §§ 1231–1247)
Mar. 24, 1934, ch. 84, 48 Stat. 456 (Title 48, §§ 1231–1247)

Tyson-Fitzgerald Act
May 24, 1928, ch. 735, 45 Stat. 735 (Title 38, §§ 581, 582)

Underwood Tariff Act
Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 114 (Title 18, §§ 190, 216; Title 19, §§ 124, 128, 130, 131, 495; Title 46, § 146)

Unemployment Relief Act
Mar. 31, 1933, ch. 17, 48 Stat. 22 (Title 16, §§ 585–590)

Unfair Competition Act
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, 39 Stat. 798 (Title 15, §§ 71–77; Title 19, §§ 105, 106)

Uniform Fiduciaries Act
May 14, 1928, ch. 545, 45 Stat. 509

Uniform Narcotic Drug Act
June 20, 1938, ch. 532, 52 Stat. 785

Union Pacific Railroad Charter
July 1, 1862, ch. 120, 12 Stat. 489

Union Station Tracks Act
May 23, 1908, ch. 190, 35 Stat. 246

United States Arbitration Act
Feb. 12, 1925, ch. 213, 43 Stat. 883 (Title 9, §§ 1–15)

United States Commissioners Act
May 28, 1896, ch. 252, 29 Stat. 140, 184 (Title 18, § 594; Title 20, § 3; Title 28, §§ 483, 484, 492, 524–527, 529, 578–580, 582–584, 586–591, 597; Title 46, §§ 603, 604; Title 49, § 12)

United States Cotton Futures Acts
Aug. 18, 1914, ch. 255, 38 Stat. 693
Aug. 11, 1916, ch. 313, 39 Stat. 476 (See Title 26, §§ 1920–1935, 3802)

United States Cotton Standards Act
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 288, 42 Stat. 1517 (Title 7, §§ 51–65)

United States Grain Standards Act
Aug. 11, 1916, ch. 313, 39 Stat. 482 (Title 7, §§ 71–87)
July 18, 1940, ch. 636, 54 Stat. 765 (Title 7, § 74)

United States Housing Act of 1937
Sept. 1, 1937, ch. 896, 50 Stat. 888 (Title 42, §§ 1401–1430)

United States Housing Act Amendments of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title VI, 52 Stat. 820 (Title 42, § 1410)

United States Veterans' Bureau Act
Aug. 9, 1921, ch. 57, title I, 42 Stat. 147

United States Warehouse Act
Aug. 11, 1916, ch. 313, 39 Stat. 486 (Title 7, §§ 241–273)
Feb. 23, 1923, ch. 106, 42 Stat. 1282 (Title 7, §§ 242, 245, 247, 252, 253, 256, 257, 260, 269, 270)

Unlisted Securities Trading Act
May 27, 1936, ch. 462, §§ 1–12, 49 Stat. 1375 (Title 15, §§ 78*l*–78hh–1)

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge Act
June 7, 1924, ch. 346, 43 Stat. 650 (Title 16, §§ 721–731)

Urgent Deficiency and Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940
June 30, 1939, ch. 254, 53 Stat. 980 (Title 39, § 321b)

Urgent Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940
Feb. 12, 1940, ch. 28, 54 Stat. 35 (Title 7, §§ 610, 615, 616, 617, 641, 642, 643, 644–659, 701–723, 751–766, 801–833, notes)

Utility Holding Company Act
See Public Utility Holding Company Act

Valuation Act (District of Columbia Public Utilities)
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 150, 37 Stat. 978

Valuation Act (Interstate Commerce)
Mar. 1, 1913, ch. 92, 37 Stat. 701 (Title 49, § 19a)

Van Zandt Patent Act
Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 568, 53 Stat. 1264 (Title 35, § 37)

Veterans Adjusted Compensation Act, 1936
See Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936

Veterans Flag Act
July 11, 1939, ch. 263, 53 Stat. 999 (Title 38, ch. 12 note)

Veterans' Paralysis Act
July 19, 1939, ch. 329, 53 Stat. 1067 (Title 38, §§ 703b, 703c)

Victory Liberty Loan Acts
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 100, 40 Stat. 1309 (Title 31, §§ 749, 750, 753, 754, 763, 767, 774, 802, 803)
Mar. 2, 1923, ch. 179, 42 Stat. 1427 (Title 31, § 767)

Vinson Naval Expansion Acts
See Naval Expansion Acts

Vinson Naval Parity Act
See Naval Parity Act

Vinson-Patman-McCormack Act
See Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936

Virgin Islands Acquisition Act
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 171, 39 Stat. 1132 (Title 48, §§ 1391, 1392, 1394–1396)

Virgin Islands Permanent Government Act
See Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States

Vocational Education Acts
Feb. 23, 1917, ch. 114, 39 Stat. 929 (Title 20, §§ 11–28)
May 21, 1934, ch. 324, 48 Stat. 792 (Title 20, §§ 15d–15g)

Vocational Rehabilitation Acts
June 27, 1918, ch. 107, 40 Stat 617
July 11, 1919, ch. 12, 41 Stat. 158
June 2, 1920, ch. 219, 41 Stat. 735 (Title 29, §§ 31–44)

Volstead Act
Oct. 28, 1919, ch. 85, 41 Stat. 305 (Title 27, §§ 1, 4, 5, 11–14, 16, 17, 19, 21–40, 44–52, 55, 57–64, 71–89)

Volstead Act (Drainage under State Laws)
May 20, 1908, ch. 181, 35 Stat. 169 (Title 43, §§ 1021–1027)

Voluntary Service Acts
May 1, 1884, ch. 37, 23 Stat. 15, 17
Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1484, 33 Stat. 1257 (Title 31, § 665)
Feb. 27, 1906, ch. 510, 34 Stat. 49 (Title 31, § 665)

Volunteer Army Act
Apr. 22, 1898, ch. 187, 30 Stat. 361 (Title 10, §§ 1, 3)

Volunteer Employment Act (Civil War)
July 22, 1861, ch. 9, 12 Stat. 268

Voorhis Anti-Propaganda Act
Oct. 17, 1940, ch. 897, 54 Stat. 1201 (Title 18, §§ 14–17)

Vreeland-Aldrich Act (National Currency Associations)
May 30, 1908, ch. 229, 35 Stat. 546 (Title 12, § 104)

Wadsworth-Burke Bill
See Selective Training and Service Act of 1940

Wadsworth-Kahn Act
Mar. 15, 1920, ch 100, 41 Stat. 530 (Title 5, § 81; Title 16, § 561; Title 23, §§ 51–53; Title 24, § 29; Title 39, §§ 502, 503)

Wage-Hour Bill
See Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938

Wages-Hours Act Amendment
Aug. 9, 1939, ch. 605, 53 Stat. 1266 (Title 29, § 213)

Wagner Act (Advance Planning of Public Works)
Feb. 10, 1931, ch. 117, 46 Stat. 1084 (Title 29, §§ 48–48g)

Wagner-Connery Labor Relations Act
See National Labor Relations Act

Wagner-Connery Wages and Hours Act
See Fair Labor Standards Act, 1938

Wagner Foreign Credits Act
May 7, 1940, ch. 185, 54 Stat. 179 (Title 12, §§ 95 note, 95a; Title 22, § 245j–18 note; Title 31, § 804a; Title 50 App. § 5)

Wagner-Lea Act
See Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and Investment Company Act of 1940

Wagner-Lewis $500,000,000 Emergency Relief Act
See A. A. A. Farm Relief and Inflation Act

Wagner-Peyser National Employment System Act
June 6, 1933, ch. 49, 48 Stat. 113 (Title 29, §§ 49–49*l*)

Wagner-Steagall Housing Act
See United States Housing Act of 1937

Walker Tariff Act
July 30, 1846, ch. 74, 9 Stat. 42

Walsh Act
July 3, 1926, ch. 762, 44 Stat. 835 (Title 28, §§ 711–718)

Walsh Act (Additional Federal Judges)
Sept. 14, 1922, ch. 306, 42 Stat. 837 (Title 28, §§ 1, 3, 17, 18, 22, 213, 218)

Walsh-Healey Act
June 30, 1936, ch. 881, 49 Stat. 2036 (Title 41, §§ 35–45)

War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1938
July 19, 1937, ch. 511, 50 Stat. 515 (Title 24, §§ 46b, 290; Title 33, § 701h; Title 48, § 1237a)

War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1939
June 11, 1938, ch. 348, § 2, 52 Stat. 667 (Title 24, §§ 289, 290; Title 48, § 1237a)

War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1940
June 28, 1939, ch. 246, 53 Stat. 856 (Title 24, §§ 289, 290; Title 48, § 1237a)

War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1941
June 24, 1940, ch. 415, 54 Stat. 505 (Title 24, §§ 289, 290; Title 48, § 1323)

War Estate Tax Act
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, title IX, 40 Stat. 324

War Excess Profits Tax Act
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, title II, 40 Stat. 302

War Finance Corporation Acts
Apr. 5, 1918, ch. 45, 40 Stat. 506 (Title 15, §§ 331–347, 361–363, 365)
Aug. 24, 1921, ch. 80, 42 Stat. 181 (Title 15, §§ 331, 340, 341, 343, 348–352, 364)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 252, §§ 501 503, 42 Stat. 1480, 1481

War Minerals Relief Act
Mar. 2, 1919, ch. 94, § 5, 40 Stat. 1274 (Title 50, § 80 note)

War Profits and Excess Profits Tax
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, title III, 40 Stat. 1088

War Profits Tax Act
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 302
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, title III, 42 Stat. 271

War Revenue Acts
June 13, 1898, ch. 448, 30 Stat. 448 (See Title 26, §§ 2380–2388, 3215, 3303; Title 31, §§ 412, 756)
Oct. 22, 1914, ch. 331, 38 Stat. 745
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, 40 Stat. 1057 (See Revenue Acts)

War Risk Insurance Acts
Sept. 2, 1914, ch. 293, 38 Stat. 711 (Title 38, §§ 357, 502)
June 12, 1917, ch. 26, 40 Stat. 102
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 105, 40 Stat. 398 (Title 38, §§ 287, 357, 502)
May 20, 1918, ch. 77, 40 Stat. 555
June 25, 1918, ch. 104, 40 Stat. 609 (Title 38, §§ 502, 575)
July 11, 1918, ch. 145, 40 Stat. 897
Feb. 25, 1919, ch. 36, 40 Stat. 1160 (Title 38, § 575)
Aug. 6, 1919, ch. 33, 41 Stat. 274
Dec. 24, 1919, ch. 16, 41 Stat. 371
Aug. 9, 1921, ch. 57, title II, 42 Stat. 152 (Title 38, §§ 502, 575)
Dec. 18, 1922, ch. 10, 42 Stat. 1064
Mar. 2, 1923, ch. 173, 42 Stat. 1374
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 291, 42 Stat. 1521

War Time Passport Act
May 22, 1918, ch. 81, 40 Stat. 559 (Title 22, §§ 223–226)

War Time Prohibition Act
Nov. 21, 1918, ch. 212, 40 Stat. 1046

Warehouse Act
See United States Warehouse Act

Warehouse Receipts Act (District of Columbia)
Apr. 15, 1910, ch. 167, 36 Stat. 301

Warren Act (Reclamation)
Feb. 21, 1911, ch. 141, 36 Stat. 925 (Title 43, §§ 523–525)

Washington Conference for Limitation of Armaments
July 12, 1921, ch. 45, § 9, 42 Stat. 141

Water Power Act
See Federal Water Power Act

Ways and Means Act (Civil War)
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 73, 12 Stat. 709

Webb Exporter Combination Act
Apr. 10, 1918, ch. 50, §§ 3–5, 40 Stat. 516 (Title 15, §§ 63–65)

Webb-Kenyon Act
Mar. 1, 1913, ch. 90, 37 Stat. 699 (Title 27, § 122)

Webb-Pomerene Act (Export Trade)
See Export Trade Act

Weeks Law
Mar. 1, 1911, ch. 186, 36 Stat. 961 (Title 16, §§ 480, 500, 513–519, 521, 552, 563)

Weights and Measures Act (District of Columbia)
Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 118, 41 Stat. 1217

Welch Act
May 28, 1928, ch. 814, 45 Stat. 776 (Title 5, §§ 673, 673a, 678)

West Point Cadet Act
June 7, 1935, ch. 201, 49 Stat. 332 (Title 10, § 1091b)

West Virginia Admission Act
Dec. 31, 1862, ch. 6, 12 Stat. 633

Whaling Treaty Act
May 1, 1936, ch. 251, §§ 1–15, 49 Stat. 1246 (Title 16, §§ 901–915)

Wheat Acreage Act
See Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938

Wheeler Coal-Miners Act
See Railroad Retirement Act of 1937

Wheeler-Howard Act
June 18, 1934, ch. 576, 48 Stat. 984 (Title 25, §§ 461–479)

Wheeler-Lea Act
Mar. 21, 1938, ch. 49, 52 Stat. 111 (Title 15, § 52 et seq.)

Wheeler-Lea Transportation Act
See Transportation Act, 1940

White Act (Collisions on Great Lakes)
Feb. 8, 1895, ch. 64, 28 Stat. 645 (Title 33, §§ 241–244, 251–262, 271, 272, 281–293, 301)

White House Police Act
Apr. 22, 1940, ch. 133, 54 Stat. 156 (Title 3, § 62)

White Phosphorous Matches Act
Apr. 9, 1912, ch. 75, 37 Stat. 81 (See Title 26, §§ 2650–2659, 3791 (a1))

White Russian Act
June 8, 1934, ch. 429, 48 Stat. 926 (Title 8, § 106a)

White-Slave Laws
Mar. 26, 1910, ch. 128, 36 Stat. 263
June 25, 1910, ch. 395, 36 Stat. 825 (Title 18, §§ 397–404)

White-Slave Traffic Act
See White-Slave Laws

Widows' Pension Act
Apr. 19, 1908, ch. 147, 35 Stat. 64 (Title 38, §§ 197, 282)

Wilcox Air Base Act
Aug. 12, 1935, ch. 511, § 4, 49 Stat. 610 (Title 10, §§ 1343a–1343d)

Wild Life Conservation Act
Mar. 10, 1934, ch. 55, 48 Stat. 401 (Title 16, §§ 661–666)

Wiley Act (Food and Drugs)
June 30, 1906, ch. 3915, 34 Stat. 768 (Title 21, §§ 1–5, 7–15)

Wiley Act (Homestead Lands, Alabama)
Mar. 3, 1903, ch. 1013, 32 Stat. 1222

Williamson Act (Veterans' Administration)
July 3, 1930, ch. 863, 46 Stat. 1016 (Title 38, §§ 11–11f)

Willis-Campbell Act
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 134, 42 Stat. 222 (Title 18, §§ 53, 77; Title 27, §§ 2, 3, 15, 18, 20, 53, 54, 56; Title 48, § 562)

Wilmot Proviso (Slavery in Territories)
June 19, 1862, ch. 111, 12 Stat. 432

Wilson Act (Northern Pacific Railroad)
July 1, 1898, ch. 546, 30 Stat. 597, 620

Wilson Act (Original Packages)
Aug. 8, 1890, ch. 728, 26 Stat. 313 (Title 27, § 121)

Wilson Act (Tariff)
Aug. 27, 1894, ch. 349, 28 Stat. 509 (Title 15, §§ 8–11; Title 18, § 216; Title 19, § 192; Title 31, § 372)

Windfall Tax Extension Act
Mar. 13, 1937, ch. 40, 50 Stat. 29

Winslow Act
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 285, 42 Stat. 1511

Winslow Partial Payment Act (Railroads)
See Partial Payments Act (Railroads)

Wool and Woolens Act (Tariff)
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 197, 14 Stat. 559

Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 871, 54 Stat. 1128 (Title 15, §§ 68–68j)

Work Relief Act
See Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts

Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, 52 Stat. 809 (Title 7, §§ 903 note, 1302; Title 15, ch. 16 note; Title 42, §§ 1410, 1420)

Workmen's Compensation Acts
May 30, 1908, ch. 236, 35 Stat. 556
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 458, 39 Stat. 742 (Title 5, §§ 751–791, 793)
Apr. 11, 1940, ch. 79, 54 Stat. 105 (Title 5, §§ 790, 791a)
July 18, 1940, ch. 633, 54 Stat. 762 (Title 5, § 798)

World War Adjusted Compensation Act
May 19, 1924, ch. 157, 43 Stat 121 (Title 38, §§ 591, 592, 601–603, 611–619, 631, 632, 641–647, 661–667, 681–683)

World War Pension Act
July 19, 1939, ch. 331, 53 Stat. 1068 (Title 38, §§ 472b, 503, 504, 506, 512b–1, 706a, foll. § 735)

World War Veterans' Act, 1924
June 7, 1924, ch. 320, 43 Stat. 607 (Title 38, §§ 421–426, 428–434, 439–456, 471–501, 511–518, 531–537, 551–555, 571–574)
June 1, 1937, ch. 285, 50 Stat. 241 (Title 38, § 512)
Oct. 17, 1940, ch. 893, §§ 1–12, 54 Stat. 1193 (Title 38, §§ 11a–2, 49a, 454a, 473, 501a–1, 555a, 703b)

World's Fair Act
Apr. 29, 1939, ch. 106, 53 Stat. 625

Wyoming Land Act
May 29, 1908, ch. 220, 35 Stat. 465 (Title 43, §§ 21, 82, 224)

Yacht Tax Acts
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 37, 36 Stat. 112
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, § 1003, 40 Stat. 1129
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, § 1003, 42 Stat. 297

Yellowstone National Park Protection Act
May 7, 1894, ch. 72, 28 Stat. 73 (Title 16, §§ 24–31)

INDEX

References are to Title and Section of the Code

A. A. A. FARM RELIEF AND INFLATION ACT

Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Agriculture, generally, this index
Credit and Currency Expansion, generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index

ABANDONED MILITARY RESERVATIONS

See MILITARY RESERVATIONS, this index

ABANDONED PROPERTY

Captured and Abandoned Property, this index
Customs Duties, this index
Military Reservations, this index

ABANDONED PROPERTY COLLECTION ACT

Text of Act, 28 § 268
Captured and Abandoned Property, generally, this index

ABANDONMENT

Agricultural experiment stations, Alaska, 48 § 354
Captured and Abandoned Property, this index
Cemeteries, appropriation for removal of remains of personnel of navy and marine corps, 34 § 929
Excess profits net income, deductions for losses arising from abandonment of property, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Farm products by commission merchants, etc., prohibited, 7 § 491
Guano Islands, right to abandoned island, 48 § 1419
Homestead,
  Entry after forfeiture of prior entry without fault, 43 § 182
  Indian abandoning tribal relations, 43 § 189
  Proof by settler's wife on abandonment by husband, 43 § 170
  Reversion to government, 43 § 169
Imported goods. Custom Duties, this index
Indians abandoning tribal relations, homestead, 43 § 189
Invention, application in foreign country as, 35 § 42
Mariners in foreign ports, 18 § 486
Military Reservations, this index
Patents for inventions,
  Applications for, 35 § 37
    Fee for filing petition for revival, 35 § 78
  Defense in infringement suit, 35 § 69

ABANDONMENT—Continued

Pensions, children of veterans abandoned by mother, 38 § 200
Pipe line right of ways through public lands, 43 § 969
Railroad land grant, 43 §§ 891, 912
Vessel, numbered vessel, 46 § 288
Wife, homestead rights, 43 § 170

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL

Bankruptcy proceedings,
  Death or insanity of bankrupt, 11 § 26
  Death or removal of trustee or receiver, 11 § 74
Change of time of holding court, effect, 28 § 11
Death of party,
  Bankrupt, 11 § 26
  Contestant of homestead claim, 43 § 185
  Trustee or receiver in bankruptcy, 11 § 74
  United States, actions by, 28 § 780a
Defects,
  Form as ground of, 28 § 777
  Parties, 28 § 111
Error in ruling on plea in abatement not ground for reversal, 28 § 879
Homestead contest, 43 § 185
Nonjoinder of parties not inhabitants of or found in district, 28 § 111
Postal suits, plea in abatement denying ownership of property attached, 28 § 740
Railroad employee, action for injuries, 45 § 59
Re-issue of patent not to abate pending suit, 35 § 64
Service of process, part of defendants not served, 28 § 111
Survival of actions and proceedings,
  Damages, actions to recover, 28 § 780a
  Railroad employee, action for injuries, 45 § 59

ABATEMENT OF TAXES

See INTERNAL REVENUE, this index

ABORIGINES

Citizenship and nationality, birth to member of tribe within United States, 8 § 601
Pelagic sealing permitted by, 16 § 634

ABORTION

Importing abortifacient articles or advertisements, etc., 18 § 396
Mailing abortifacient articles, 18 § 334
Sale of abortifacient articles in territories, 18 § 512
Transporting abortifacient articles, 18 § 396

ABRAHAM LINCOLN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK OR RESERVATION

Admission fees, 16 § 211
Appropriations, 16 § 216
Beautification of, 16 § 215
Bridges, construction authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Buildings, improvement of existing buildings and construction of new buildings, 16 §§ 215, 216
Change in name of Abraham Lincoln National Park, 16 § 217
Charge or fee for admission, 16 § 211
Construction and improvement, roadways, walks and buildings, 16 §§ 215, 216
Control and management, 16 § 214
Conveyance of Lincoln home place to United States, 16 § 211
Culverts, construction authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Dedication, 16 § 211
Deed to, 16 § 211
Drainage structures, construction authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Endowment fund, 16 § 212
Establishment, 16 § 211
Execution, instruments necessary to carry out purposes of gift, 16 § 213
Fences, construction authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Free admission to park, 16 §§ 211, 212
Improvement of grounds, buildings, etc., 16 §§ 215, 216
National Park Service, control and administration of, 16 § 214
National Parks, generally, this index
Parking spaces, establishment authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Preservation of lands and buildings, 16 § 215
President of United States, execution of instruments necessary to carry out purposes of gift, 16 § 213
Protection and preservation, 16 § 212
Roadways and walks, improvement, 16 §§ 215, 216
Rules and regulations, 16 § 214
Secretary of War, authority to execute instruments necessary to carry out purposes of gift, 16 § 213
Spoliation, protection against, 16 § 212
Title to lands, acceptance of, 16 § 211
Trees, plants and shrubbery, planting, 16 §§ 215, 216

ABRAHAM LINCOLN NATIONAL PARK

Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park or Reservation, generally, this index
Change of name, 16 § 217

ABSCONDING

Collector of internal revenue credited with taxes of absconded persons, 26 § 3950 (b)
Debtors, claims of United States, priority, 31 § 191
Postmasters, contractors, etc., attachment, 28 §§ 737–746

ABSENCE

See, also, Absentees, this index
Army,
Chiefs of corps and departments, filling office during temporary absence, 10 § 7
Deserters. Deserters and Desertion, generally, this index

ABSENCE—Continued

Army—Continued
Expenses of apprehending soldiers absent without leave, 10 § 1431
Pay as affected by absence, 10 § 841
Determination of period and cause of absence, 10 § 847c
Leave of absence, 10 §§ 841–845
Officers dropped from rolls, 10 § 849
Prisoners of war, 10 § 846
Use of alcohol or drugs, 10 § 847a
Venereal disease, 10 § 847b
Without leave, 10 § 841
Quarters for officers absent on duty, 10 § 719
Assistant attorney general, deputy to supervise attorneys, 5 § 296
Assistant commissioners of general land office, designation of temporary assistant, 43 § 4
Assistant secretary of navy, chief of naval operations to act, 5 § 423
Attorney General, solicitor general to perform duties, 5 § 293
Coast guard, allowance for quarters and subsistence, 14 § 133
Collectors of customs, deputy to perform duties during, 19 § 10
Collectors of internal revenue, devolution of duties on deputy, 26 § 3995 (a)
Comptroller of Currency, deputy to act, 12 § 4
Comptroller of Customs, deputy to perform duties of, 19 § 11
Consular officers, compensation, 22 § 124
Customs comptrollers and surveyors, deputy to perform duties during, 19 § 11
Defendants, suits to enforce liens, etc., proceedings against, 28 § 118
Depositary of public money, designation of clerk to act, 31 § 480
Diplomatic and consular officers, salary during absence, 22 § 124
Director,
Bureau of Standards, acting director to act, 15 § 279
Geological Survey, authorization of acting director, 43 § 32
Director and assistant director of Bureau of Mines, designation of officer to act, 30 § 2
Disbursing clerks of departments, 31 § 494
District courts, adjournment in absence of judge, 28 § 16
General Land Office, assistant to act in absence of commissioner, 43 § 3
Homesteads, this index
Indian agents and officers, restrictions on, 25 § 50
Judge, adjournment of court in absence of, 28 § 16
Liens, proceedings against absent defendant in suits to enforce, 28 § 118
Marine corps,
Dropping absent officer from rolls, 34 § 1200, art. 36
Enlistment term affected by absence due to sickness resulting from misconduct, 34 § 183
Officer leaving duty before acceptance of resignation, 34 § 1200, art. 10

ABSENCE—Continued

Navy,
- Chief of Bureau of Aeronautics, assistant to act, 5 § 452
- Chief of Bureau of Navigation, assistant to act, 5 § 446
- Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, assistant to act, 5 § 447
- Chief of Bureau of Supplies and Accounts,
  - Assistant to act, 5 § 449
  - Civilian assistant to act in absence of assistant, 5 § 450
- Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, assistant to act, 5 § 445
- Chief of Naval Operations to act in absence of Secretary and Assistant Secretary of Navy, 5 § 423
- Enlistment, term affected by absence, 34 §§ 183, 183a
- Judge Advocate General, assistant to act, 5 § 444
- Member of court martial,
  - Examination of witness in absence of member, 34 § 1200, art. 47
  - Penalty for absence, 34 § 1200, art. 46
- Officer,
  - Absence from command, penalty, 34 § 1200, art. 9
  - Leaving duty before acceptance of resignation, 34 § 1200, art. 10
- Penalty for absence without leave, 34 § 1200, arts. 8, 9

Public printer, chief clerk to act, 44 § 32
Secretary of Treasury, duties of chief clerk, 5 § 249
Storekeeper-gauger, temporary charge of warehouse in absence of, 26 § 4020
Surveyors of customs, deputy to perform duties during, 19 § 11
Territorial officers, forfeiture of salary, 48 § 1468
Treasurer or assistant treasurer of United States, appointment of acting assistant, 31 § 144
Voters, trainees under Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 308

ABSENTEES

See, also, Absence, this index
Adjusted compensation, absence of veteran for seven years, 38 § 622
Presumption of death after seven years unexplained absence affecting pension, 38 § 32
Status as to pensions, 38 §§ 30, 32
Voters, trainees under Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 308

ABSORBENT COTTON

Collection and publication of statistics by Director of Census, 13 § 84

ABSTRACTS OF PROOF

Filing, circuit court of appeals, 28 § 865

ABSTRACTS

See MONTHLY ABSTRACTS, this index

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Grantors to furnish abstracts to government, 40 § 256

ABYSSINIA

Consular courts in Abyssinia authorized by treaty, 22 § 141

ACADEMIES

Coast Guard Academy, generally, this index
Fish and Wildlife Service, distribution of specimens, 20 § 64
Military Academy, generally, this index
National museums, distribution of specimens to, 20 § 64
Naval Academy, generally, this index

ACADIA NATIONAL PARK

Acceptance by government, property on Mount Desert Island, 16 § 343
Administration and promotion of, 16 § 342
Boundaries, 16 § 341
- Extension of limits, 16 §§ 342a, 343a

Change of name of Lafayette National Park to, 16 § 342b
Donations, property for extension of park, 16 § 342a
Establishment, 16 § 341
Extension of boundaries, 16 §§ 342a, 343a
Lafayette National Park, change of name to, 16 § 342b
Lands included, 16 § 341
Mount Desert Island, acceptance of property on, 16 § 343
Name of Lafayette National Park changed to, 16 § 342b
National Parks, generally, this index
Naval radio station, transfer as addition to, 16 § 343a
Secretary of Interior,
- Acceptance of donations for, 16 § 342a
- Administration and promotion under direction of, 16 § 342

Sieur De Monts national monument, inclusion in park, 16 § 341

ACCEPTANCES

Bribe. Bribery, generally, this index
Federal banking corporations, punishment for making without authority, 12 § 630
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks,
- Making without authority, punishment, 12 § 1121
- Purchase and sale by Federal reserve banks, 12 § 359

Federal reserve banks,
- Discount, 12 §§ 346, 351
- Purchase and sale, 12 § 353
- Purchase through foreign correspondents or agencies, 12 § 358
- Security for advances to member banks, 12 § 347
- Security for notes, 12 §§ 412, 445

Federal reserve system members, acceptance of drafts or bills of exchange, 12 §§ 372, 373
Foreign banking corporations, powers respecting, 12 § 615 (a)
National agricultural credit corporations,
- Offenses in connection with, 12 § 1311
- Purchase and sale by Federal reserve banks, 12 § 359
- Rediscount corporations, powers, 12 § 1221

Securities within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c

ACCESSORIES
Excise tax, automobiles, 26 § 3403
Piracy, accessory after the fact, 18 § 552
Punishment, 18 § 551
Robbery, accessory after the fact, 18 § 552
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, resumption of possession, 50 App. § 533

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Income tax on proceeds, 26 § 22

ACCIDENT REPORTS ACT
Railroad accidents, 45 §§ 38–43

ACCIDENTS
Motor carriers, actions for damages, admissibility in evidence of reports and investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 320 (f)
Railroads, this index

ACCOMMODATION TRADE
Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

ACCOUNT
Defined, 45 § 351 (p)

ACCOUNT STATED
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, insurer and United States, 50 App. § 551

ACCOUNTANTS
Carriers, penalty for divulging facts, 49 § 20 (7)
Certificate or opinion, compliance with conditions precedent to be furnished indenture trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Employment restricted, 5 § 55
Formation of foreign corporation, returns as to for income tax purposes, 26 § 3604
General Accounting Office, civil service register and examinations, 31 § 55
Inspector General's Department of Army,
- Appointment for, 10 § 52
- Traveling expenses for sea travel, 10 § 748

Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Registration statement under Securities Act,
- Consent to use of name, 15 § 77g
- Liability for false statements, 15 § 77k

Reports of Securities and Exchange Commission to be certified by, 15 § 79n
Traveling expenses on government owned vessels, 10 § 748a
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, divulging information, penalty, 49 § 917

ACCOUNTING RECORDS
Transferred to Fiscal Assistant Secretary to be exercised by him through Commissioner of Accounts, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (c)

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING
Administrative examination, 31 §§ 80, 82, 83; 41 § 21
Agents,
- Monthly accounts of agent receiving public money, 31 § 496
- Receiving public money, failure to account, 18 § 176
- Supplies or services for army, 10 § 1191

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Con.
Agricultural Department, Secretary to furnish general accounting office, 5 § 558
Alaska, transmission of accounts of courts in Alaska to Department of Justice, 31 § 79
Army, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Bonneville project, 16 § 832h
Broker dealing in perishable commodities, 7 §§ 499b, 499i
- Complaint charging violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
- Damages for improper accounting or failure to account, 7 § 499e
- Inspection of accounts by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 499m

Bureau of Accounts of Post Office Department, generally, this index
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, generally, this index
Canadian boundary line commissioner, 31 § 535
Chief clerk of court of claims, settlement by General Accounting Office, 28 § 247
Clerks of Courts, this index
Clerks of District Courts, this index
Coast and Geodetic Survey, advances, 31 § 550
Coins and Coinage, this index
Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Commission merchant dealing in perishable commodity, 7 §§ 499b, 499i
- Complaint charging violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
- Damages for failure or improper accounting, 7 § 499e
- Inspection by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 499m

Condition precedent to action for fees in court of claims, 28 § 250 (2)
Congress, salaries and expenses, auditing, 31 § 148
Consular court, fees, 22 § 159
Consular officers, fees, 22 § 97
Contractors, supplies or services for army, 10 § 1191
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, 15 § 77ff
Court officers, rendition and examination of accounts of, 31 § 84
Currency, issue and redemption of United States notes, etc., 31 § 146
Customs duties, forms prescribed by Comptroller General, 31 § 50
Customs officers, papers transmitted with accounts of, 31 § 87
Deficiency,
- Limitation of actions against sureties on official bonds, 6 § 5
- Notice to head of department, 6 § 4

Department of Justice, administrative audit of accounts, 31 § 83
Depositaries of public moneys, separate accounts of postal deposits, 31 § 524
Disbursing officers
- Failure to render, proceedings by distress warrant, 31 § 514
- National guard, 32 § 49
- Naval service, 5 § 273
- Premiums on public moneys, 31 § 544

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Con.

Disbursing officers—Continued
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 168
Time for rendition, 31 § 497
Distinct accounts, application of public money, 31 § 498
Distress, failure to render accounting of public money, 31 § 506
District Attorneys, this index
Entries of receipts, payments and transfers of public money, 31 § 525
Estate tax, penalty for failure in respect to, 26 § 894
False entries in accounts required by law, 18 § 189
Federal land banks, 12 § 901
Federal prison industries, 18 § 744*l*
Federal reserve banks and member banks, examination, 12 § 248 (a)
Fee for oath to expense account, 5 § 93a
Finance Department of Army, analysis and records, 10 § 177
Fiscal officers, administrative examination, forms, systems and procedures, 31 § 49
Foreign service officers, fiscal districts, duties, 22 § 23k
Forest fires, advances of public moneys, 31 § 534
Fort Peck project, 16 § 833g
General Accounting Office, generally, this index
Highway accounting division, 23 § 4
Inactive and permanent funds, survey by Comptroller General, 31 § 725w
Indians,
Affairs,
Examination and settlement, 25 § 8
Regulations for settlement, 25 § 9
Funds under treaties, 25 § 157
Lessees of Indian lands for mining, 25 § 399
Officers, settlement before receiving further advances, 25 § 131
Reimbursable appropriations, 25 § 145
Inspection, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Interparliamentary union for promotion of international arbitration, audit of accounts, 22 § 276b
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Joint-stock land banks, 12 § 901
Leaf tobacco dealers, penalty for omission, 26 § 2162
Lessees of Indian lands for mining, 25 § 399
Liquidating agent, national bank, 12 § 197
Live poultry dealers or handlers, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Market agencies, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Marshal, 28 §§ 584, 586a
Failure to account as offense, 28 § 590
Supervision by Attorney General, 5 § 318
Supreme Court, 28 § 573
Transmission to and examination under supervision of Attorney General, 31 § 84
Mints, this index
Money order,
Accounts of Treasurer and depositaries, 39 § 736
Unpaid money orders, appropriation account, 39 § 718
Mortgage insurance by Federal Housing Administration, 12 § 1711

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Con.

Motor carriers,
Failure or refusal to keep, 49 § 322
False entries in accounts, records, etc., penalty, 49 § 322 (g)
Interstate Commerce Commission's authority to prescribe and inspect, 49 § 320
National banks,
Foreign branches, 12 § 604
Liquidating agent, 12 § 197
Separate account of trust funds, 12 § 248 (k)
National guard, property and disbursing officer, 32 § 49
National securities exchanges, brokers, dealers, etc., 15 § 78q
Natural gas companies, keeping and preservation of, 15 § 717g
Naturalization,
Fees, 8 § 742
Proceedings, penalty for willful neglect, 8 § 746
Navy, this index
Navy Department,
Accounts of bureaus, 5 § 430
Clothing and small-stores fund, 31 § 640
Keeping to show direct and indirect charges incident to work, 31 § 647
Report to Congress by Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 268
Office deputy of marshal, 28 § 582
Officers in general,
Monthly accounts of officers or agents receiving, 31 § 496
Receiving public money, failure to account, 18 § 176
Official notice of delinquency of principal, 6 § 4
Outstanding liabilities account, 31 § 725t
Packers, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Paymasters of lost or captured naval vessels, 31 § 104
Payment through disbursing officers, 31 § 47
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index
Petty officers, lost vessels of United States, 34 § 954
Post Office Department, this index
Postal Service, this index
Postmasters, this index
Prize commissioner, 34 § 1155
Probation officers, 18 § 727
Public Moneys, this index
Red Cross, 36 §§ 6, 7
Re-examination of disallowed accounts, 31 § 88
Regulations for carrying out accounting provisions, 31 § 75
Rendition of current accounts, 31 § 78
Reports by treasurer and depositaries of public money, 31 § 153
Revenue Stamps, this index
Rules and regulations,
Administrative examination, 41 § 21
Executive departments and establishments, 31 § 75
Rendition of current accounts, 31 § 78
Secretary of the Treasury, 31 § 75
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, credit of disbursing officer for amount paid in readjustment of salaries, 24 § 168
Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 557a

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Con.

Secretary of Senate,
Fiscal year for adjustment, 2 § 66
Rendition as provided, 31 § 497
Secretary of the Treasury,
Forms to be prescribed by, 5 § 242
Rules and regulations by the Secretary, 31 § 75
Securities Act, Federal Trade Commission to prescribe method of preparation, 15 § 77s
Stabilization corporations, 12 § 1141g
Stockyards, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Storekeeper-gauger,
Daily gauging return of, 26 § 4017
Detail to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)
Territories, administrative examination, 31 § 85
Treasury Department, this index
Trust fund receipt account, 31 § 725p
Trustees and receivers in bankruptcy, 11 § 75 (a)
Inspection, 11 § 77
Partnership and individual property, 11 § 23
United States Commissioner, 28 §§ 598–599a
Transmission to and examination under supervision of Attorney General, 31 § 84
United States Marshals, this index
Vouchers, addressographed or stenciled lists, 31 § 82a
War Department, report to Congress by Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 268
Warehousemen, examination by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 267
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Falsifying, altering, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
Forms of accounts required by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
Inspection by Interstate Commerce Commission or agent, 49 § 913
Uniform system prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913

ACCREDITED SCHOOLS

Bachelor of science degree,
Coast guard academy, 14 § 15a
Military academy, 10 § 486a
Naval academy, 34 § 1057a

ACIDS

Caustic or Corrosive Poison, this index
Fatty Acids, generally, this index

ACKIA BATTLEGROUND NATIONAL MONUMENT

Administration, protection and development, 16 § 450t
Easements, acquisition of, 16 § 450r
Establishment, 16 § 450r
President of United States, proclamation establishing, 16 § 450r
Secretary of Interior, acquisition of lands, easements, etc., 16 § 450r

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Alaska, power of notary public to take, 48 § 31
Arbitration agreement under Railway Labor Act, 45 §§ 155, 158 (d)
Army officers, power to take, 10, § 1586
Articles of association of national agricultural credit corporations, 12 § 1163

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued

Assignment of,
Claim against United States, 31 § 203
Copyright assignment executed in foreign countries, 17 § 43
Patents, 35 § 47
China, authentication by United States court for China, 22 § 191
Civilian Conservation Corps, power of civilian personnel to take, etc., 16 § 584d
Clerk of court of claims, authority to take, 28 § 264
Clerk's fee, 28 § 555
Copyright assignment executed in foreign country, 17 § 43
Deeds affecting lands in territories and District of Columbia, acknowledgment taken in United States possessions, 48 §§ 742, 1019, 1358
False certificate, penalty for making, 18 § 75
Voucher for pension, 18 § 81
Federal land banks, organization certificates, 12 § 674
Foreign banking corporations, certificate of organization, 12 § 614
Judges of court of claims, authority to take, 28 § 264
National agricultural credit corporations, organization certificate, 12 § 1163
National bank, certificate of organization, 12 § 23
Notary Public, this index
Officers authorized to take acknowledgments, 5 § 92; 28 §§ 264, 642
Patents, assignment of, 35 § 47
Penal and correctional institutions, taking by warden and associate warden, 18 § 754
Postmasters in Alaska, 48 §§ 35a–35c
Shipping articles, 46 § 565
Town sites in Oklahoma, acknowledgment of conveyances, 43 § 1117
United States Commissioners, authority to take, 5 § 92
Vouchers for pension, 18 § 81

ACREAGE

Adjustment of, 7 § 608
Allotments,
Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
Report of plantings, 7 § 1374

ACT OF GOD

Defense in action for penalty under hours of labor law, 45 § 63
Vessel's liability for injuries to goods, 46 § 192

ACTING APPOINTMENT

Machinists in Navy, 34 § 126

ACTING CHAPLAINS

See CHAPLAINS, this index

ACTING PAY CLERKS

Navy,
Appointments, 34 § 131
Assignment to duty, 34 § 132
Number of, 34 § 129
Qualifications for appointment, 34 §§ 130, 131

ACTION ON THE CASE

Infringement of patent, 35 § 67

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Abatement and Revival, generally, this index
Admiralty, generally, this index
Admiralty Rules, generally, this index
Agricultural adjustment act, actions relating to tax, 7 § 623
Amendment of pleadings. Pleading, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for Co-operatives, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138
Bituminous Coal Code,
Failure to file report by producer, 15 § 840 (c)
Members for injuries because of violations of code, 15 § 835 (d)
Bond of marshal of consular court, 22 §§ 171–173
Central Bank for Co-operatives, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138
China Trade Act corporations, capacity to sue and be sued, 15 § 146 (c)
Civil rights, action for deprivation of rights, 8 § 43
Congressional officers, actions against officers for official acts, 2 § 118
Corporation of foreign security holders, power to sue and be sued, 15 § 77dd
Disaster loan corporation, powers, 15 § 605k–1
District courts. Rules of Court, this index
Evidence, generally, this index
Federal Credit Unions, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1757
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 264 (j)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1020a
Federal home loan banks, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1432
Federal intermediate credit banks, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1023
Federal reserve banks, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 341
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1725
Fees paid to clerk on institution of action on proceedings, 28 § 549
Foreign banking corporations, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 614
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers, 22 § 252
Penalty for wrongful suit, 22 § 253
Hawaii, this index
Hearing, generally, this index
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, authority to sue and be sued, 12 § 1463 (a)
Indians,
Action or suit for allotment, 25 § 345
Representation by district attorneys, 25 § 175
Internal Revenue, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Investment advisers, actions by Securities and Exchange Commission to enjoin violations of statute, 15 § 80b–9
Investment Companies, this index
Library of Congress trust fund board, actions by or against, 2 § 159

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS—Con.

Limitation of Actions, this index
Liquidating agent of national bank, 12 § 197
National agricultural credit corporations, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1171 (4)
National banks, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 24
National mortgage associations, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1716
National service life insurance, suits on claims, 38 § 817
Patents, infringement of, 35 § 67
Postal laws, actions under. Postal Service, this index
Process, generally, this index
Production credit associations, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138
Receivers appointed by United States courts, actions against, 28 § 125
Repeal of laws by Judicial Code not to affect right of action, 28 § 442
Right of party to appear and conduct cause in person, 28 § 394
Rules of admiralty. Admiralty Rules, generally, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Surety companies, forfeiture, 6 § 13
Surety on bond to United States, right of action on satisfaction of claim of United States, 31 § 193
Trust Indenture Act,
Enforcement of liability for false or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
Jurisdiction and venue of actions to enforce liability, 15 § 77vvv
United States, actions by and against. United States, this index
Writs, sealing and testing, 28 § 721

ACTIVE DUTY

Army, this index
Defined, 50 App. § 511

ACTIVE LIST

Army, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Navy, this index

ACTIVE SERVICE

Defined, 50 App. § 511
National service life insurance, 38 § 801

ACTORS

Contract labor law, actors not excluded, 8 § 136 (h)
Immigration, musicians as actors, 8 § 137c

ACTS OF BANKRUPTCY

See BANKRUPTCY, this index

ACTS OF CONGRESS

See STATUTES, generally, this index

ACTUARIES

Retirement of civil service employees, board of actuaries, 5 § 731

ADAMS ACT

Agricultural Experiment Stations, generally, this index
Extension of provisions to Alaska, 7 § 369a

ADAMS ACT—Continued
Funds for purchase, repairs, etc., of buildings, or for purchase or rental of lands, restriction on use, 7 § 375
General annual appropriation, 7 § 369

ADAMSON ACT
Eight hour day, 45 §§ 65, 66

ADDICTS
See NARCOTIC DRUG ADDICTS, this index

ADDING MACHINES
Exchange in part payment for new machines, 41 § 26
Signal corps of army, 10 § 1273
Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 65

ADDITIONAL TAX
Estate Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index

ADDRESSES
Copyrights, damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Gift tax, notice of liability, transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (g)
Income tax,
Notice of deficiency, 26 § 272 (k)
Notice of liability mailed to, fiduciaries, 26 § 311 (e)

ADDRESSING MACHINES
Agricultural Department, exchange, 5 § 545

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW
Bar to equitable relief, 28 § 384

ADHESIVE STAMPS
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to provide, 26 § 3901 (a)

ADJOURNMENT
Contest of elections in House of Representatives, adjournment of taking of testimony, 2 § 220
Distress proceedings, sale of property for nonpayment of internal revenue tax, 26 § 3693
District court,
Absence of judge, 28 § 16
Adjournment for trial of criminal cases, 28 § 14
Internal Revenue,
Distraint on personal property, 26 § 3693 (d)
Sale on distraint on real estate, 26 § 3701 (f)
Summary trial of offenses against navigation laws, 33 § 393
Supreme Court for want of quorum, 28 § 339

ADJUDICATION
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, generally, this index

ADJUSTED COMPENSATION
See WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION, generally, this index

ADJUSTED COMPENSATION PAYMENT ACT, 1936
Text of Act, 38 §§ 686–688b
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

ADJUSTED DECLARED VALUE
Excess profits tax, 26 § 601

ADJUSTMENT ACT (IRRIGATION PROJECTS)
Text of Act, 43 §§ 423–423g
Irrigation, generally, this index

ADJUSTMENT ACT (RAILROAD LAND GRANTS)
Text of Act, 43 §§ 894–899
Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS
See Railway Labor Act, this index

ADJUSTMENTS
Acreage, 7 § 608
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, generally, this index
Income tax, 26 § 3801
Railroad Retirement Act, this index
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, this index

ADJUTANT GENERAL
Army,
Certificate as evidence of military service, etc., 50 App. § 581
Department,
Chief of staff, supervision by, 10 § 33a
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Component part of regular army, 10 § 4
Composition of department, 10 § 41
Military secretary's office, name changed, 5 § 192a
Number and grades of officers, 10 § 41
Personnel bureau, functions, 10 § 42
Disciplinary barracks, government and control, 10 § 1453
Member of board of commissioners of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 41
Rank, 10 § 41
Volunteer forces, custody of returns and muster rolls, 5 § 196
National guard, 32 § 11
Appointment for territories and District of Columbia, 32 § 12
Reports to Secretary of War, 32 § 13

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES
Bankruptcy, this index
Decedents' Estates, generally, this index
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS, generally, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Library of Congress, abolition of office, 2 § 142a
President, authority to appoint and fix compensation, 3 § 45a

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
Appropriation for expenses in carrying out Government Losses in Shipment Act, 5 § 134a
Estate tax, net estate, deduction of in determining, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (b)

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Assistant director, appointment by Supreme Court, 28 § 444
Budget, preparation by director and approval by judges of court, 28 § 447
Circuit and district judges to hold annual conference to consider business of courts, 28 § 449
Circuit Court of Appeals,
  Application to courts, 28 § 450
  Budget approved by conference of senior circuit judges, 28 § 447
Council of circuit judges to be called and meet semi-annually to consider report of director, 28 § 448
Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, application to courts, 28 § 450
Court of Claims,
  Application to court, 28 § 450
  Budget approved by judges, 28 § 447
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals,
  Application to court, 28 § 450
  Budget approved by judges, 28 § 447
Customs Court,
  Application to court, 28 § 450
  Budget approved by judges, 28 § 447
Director,
  Appointment by Supreme Court, 28 § 444
  Appointment of employees and fixing compensation, 28 § 445
  Budget estimate, approval by judges, 28 § 447
  Council of circuit judges to meet semi-annually to consider report, 38 § 448
  Powers and duties in general, 28 § 446
  Report to circuit judges annually as to state of business of courts, 28 § 447
  Submit annually to conference of senior circuit judges, reports of administration, 28 § 447
District Court,
  Alaska, application, 28 § 450
  Application in continental United States, 28 § 450
  Budget approved by conference of senior circuit judges, 28 § 447
  Canal Zone, application, 28 § 450
  Hawaii, application, 28 § 450
  Puerto Rico, application, 28 § 450
  Virgin Islands, application, 28 § 450
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Supreme Court,
  Assistant director, appointment, 28 § 444
  Director, appointment, 28 § 444
United States Courts for China, application, 28 § 450
United States marshal to pay expenses of judges attending conference as to business of court, 28 § 449

ADMINISTRATOR

Defined, 21 § 321, 26 § 3797, 43 § 485a
  National service life insurance, 38 § 801
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index
National service life insurance, powers and duties, 38 §§ 801–818
Veterans' Administration, generally, this index

ADMINISTRATOR OF CIVIL AERONAUTICS

Air Commerce, this index
Certain functions of Civil Aeronautics Authority transferred to, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 7
Civil Aeronautics Board and Administrator of Civil Aeronautics to constitute Civil Aeronautics Authority, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7
Part of Civil Aeronautics Authority, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7
Transfer of Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics and its function to Department of Commerce, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7

ADMIRALS

Allowances, 34 § 866
Clerks, 34 § 112
Detachment from command, return to former rank, 34 § 215
Grade,
  Continued for certain purposes, 34 § 212
  Line officers on active list, 34 § 1
Pay, 34 § 864
Secretaries, 34 §§ 111, 112
Vice Admirals, generally, this index

ADMIRALTY

Air commerce, admiralty procedure followed in suits for penalties, 49 § 181 (b)
Alaska, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 101
Arbitration of disputes, 9 § 1
  Government vessels, 46 §§ 749, 786
Arrest of vessel,
  Delivery bond, 28 § 754
  Exemption of government vessel from arrest, 46 § 741
Bond for delivery of property seized, 28 § 754
Canal Zone, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 1345
Clerk of district court authorized to administer oaths in admiralty cases, 28 § 523
Common-law remedy saved to suitors, 28 §§ 41 (3), 371
Compromise or settlement of claims against United States, 46 §§ 749, 786
Conclusions of law, 28 § 771
Confiscation of property used in aid of insurrection, 50 § 213
Consular courts, 22 § 145
Costs,
  Several libels against vessel and cargo, 28 §§ 826, 827
  Suits by seamen without prepayment, 28 § 837
Counterclaim in suit against United States for damages or for salvage or for towing service, 46 § 783
Courts of admiralty always open for certain purposes, 28 §§ 13, 195
Crimes committed on waters within admiralty jurisdiction, 18 § 451
Cross libel,
  In personam in libel in rem by government, 46 § 742
  In suit against United States for damages or for salvage or for towing service, 46 § 783

ADMIRALTY—Continued

Death by wrongful act on high sea, 46 §§ 761–768
- Action in admiralty, 46 §§ 761–768
- Amount and apportionment of recovery, 46 § 762
- Contributory negligence as defense, 46 § 766
- Death of plaintiff pending action, 46 § 765
- Exceptions, 46 § 767
- Foreign country, laws giving right of action, 46 § 764
- Limitations, 46 § 763
- Persons who may bring action, 46 § 761
- Plaintiff pending action, 46 § 765
- Venue, 46 § 761

Death of plaintiff from act, neglect, or default on high seas pending action for personal injuries, 46 § 765

Decrees,
- Bond for delivery of property, 28 § 754
- Payment of judgment, award, or settlement against United States, 46 § 748
  - Damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 787
- Permanent appropriation repealed, 31 § 725b
- Supreme Court's authority to prescribe rules relating to, 28 § 730

Discharge of property seized on giving bond, 28 § 754

Discovery, Supreme Court's authority to prescribe rules relating to, 28 § 730

Disposition of moneys recovered by United States, 46 § 751

District court, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (3)
- Alaska, 48 § 101
- Canal Zone, 48 § 1345
- Florida district court always open for certain purposes, 28 § 149
- Maritime war risk insurance cases, 46 § 1128d
- Wisconsin district court always open for certain purposes, 28 § 195

Docket fees, 28 § 572

Evidence,
- How given in admiralty cases, 28 § 637
- Supreme Court's authority to prescribe rules relating to obtaining and taking evidence, 28 § 730

Exclusive jurisdiction of Federal courts, 28 § 371

Exemption of government vessels, 46 § 746
- Arrest or seizure, 46 § 741
- Suit for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 789

Final record in admiralty causes, what constitutes, 28 § 790

Findings, 28 § 771

Florida, district court always open, 28 § 149

Foreign governments, suits against United States for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 785

Forms and modes of procedure, 28 § 723

Interlocutory decrees, appeal to circuit court of appeals, 28 § 227

Jury trial of issues of fact, 28 §§ 770, 771

Libel against United States,
- Damages or for towage or salvage service, 46 § 781
- In personam, 46 §§ 742, 743, 743a, 745

Lien against government vessel for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 788

ADMIRALTY—Continued

Limitation of action,
- Death by wrongful act on high seas, 46 § 763
- Libel in personam, against United States vessel, 46 § 745

Limitation of liability of United States vessel, 46 § 746
- Damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 789

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index

Marshal's fees,
- Conducting sale, 28 § 574
- Keeping property seized, 28 § 574
- Serving attachment or libel, 28 § 574

Mesne process, 28 § 723

New evidence on appeal to Supreme Court, 28 § 863

Philippine Islands, jurisdiction of admiralty not to be changed, 48 § 1072

Pleading, Supreme Court's authority to prescribe rules relating to, 28 § 730

Procedure, forms and modes, 28 § 723

Process, return in western district of New York, 28 § 178

Proof in admiralty cases, how made, 28 § 637

Release of privately owned vessel after seizure, 46 § 744

Reports as to suits, awards and settlements against United States vessels, 46 § 752
- Damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 790

Rules of admiralty. Admiralty Rules, generally, this index

Salvage. Wrecks and Salvage, generally, this index

Seizures in admiralty,
- Delivery bond, 28 § 754
- Government vessels,
  - Exemption from seizure, 46 § 741
  - In foreign jurisdiction, release on bond, 46 § 747

Set-off in suit against United States for damages or for salvage or towing service, 46 § 783

Shipping, generally, this index

Special bond for delivery of property, 28 § 754

Subpœnas in suit against United States for damages or for towing or for salvage service, 46 § 784

Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules regulating practice, 28 §§ 723, 730

Terms of court in western district of New York, 28 § 178

Transcripts of record on appeal, 28 § 863

United States, procedure in admiralty suits against, 28 § 764

United States vessels,
- Action against United States for damages or for salvage or towing service, 46 §§ 781–790
- Mortgaged vessel operated by receiver or trustee as vessel of United States within Suits in Admiralty Act, 11 § 1102

Venue,
- Death by wrongful act on high seas, 46 § 761
- Eastern district of Michigan, 28 § 168
- Government vessels, 46 § 782
  - Damages or for towage or salvage service, 46 § 782

ADMIRALTY—Continued

Virgin Islands, admiralty laws of United States extended to, 48 § 1400
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, regulations not to affect admiralty jurisdiction of courts, 49 § 920
Wisconsin district court always open, 28 § 195
Workmen's compensation acts, saving remedies under, 28 §§ 41 (3), 371

ADMIRALTY RULES

Text of Rules, 28 foll. § 723
Admission of fact and of genuineness of documents, Rule 32B
Expenses on refusal to admit, Rule 32C
Amendments to libels, Rule 23
Answer, Rule 26
Default on failure to answer, Rule 28
Effect of failure to answer fully, Rule 29
Issue on new facts in, Rule 48
Objection to answering, Rule 30
Refusal to answer, Rule 32C
Answer to interrogatories, verification obviated, Rule 33
Appeal,
Further proof on appeal, Rule 45
Limited liability cases, Rule 55
Appraisal of arrested ship, Rule 12
Arrest in suits in personam, Rule 2
Assault, remedies for, Rule 15
Attachment in personam suits, Rules 2, 5
Authority of Supreme Court to promulgate, 28 §§ 723, 730
Bail in suits in personam, Rules 3, 4
Reduction of, Rule 8
Beating, remedies for, Rule 15
Bonds, Rule 6
Arrested ship, Rule 12
Attachment suits in personam, Rule 5
Costs, Rules 24, 25
Premiums as costs, Rule 7
Reduction of, Rule 8
Bottomry bonds, remedies to enforce, Rule 17
Bringing funds into court, Rule 37
Bringing in parties jointly liable, Rule 56
Claimant's bond for costs, Rule 25
Claims, Rule 25
Against proceeds in registry, Rule 42
Limitation of liability, Rule 51
Limited liability procedure,
Defense to, Rule 53
Proof of, Rule 52
Collision, remedies for damages, Rule 14
Commissioners, reference to, Rules 43, 43½
Conclusions of law, Rule 46½
Contempt for refusal to make discovery, Rule 32C
Copying, production of documents for, Rule 32
Costs,
Premiums for bonds as, Rule 7
Stipulations for, Rules 24, 25
Traveling expenses of witnesses, Rule 47
Cross-examination, Rule 46A
Cross libel, security on, Rule 50
Default decrees, reopening, Rule 39
Default on failure to answer, Rule 28

ADMIRALTY RULES—Continued

Defense to claims in limited liability procedure, Rule 53
Depositions, refusal to answer, Rule 32C
Discovery, Rule 32
Refusal to make, Rule 32C
Dismissal for failure to prosecute, Rule 38
District courts' power to make rules of practice, Rule 44
Documents,
Admission of genuineness, Rule 32B
Expenses on refusal to admit genuineness, Rule 32C
Production of, Rule 32
Evidence,
How taken, Rule 46
Record of excluded evidence, Rule 46B
Examination of witnesses, Rule 46A
Exceptions to pleadings or interrogatories, Rules 27, 35
Execution on decrees, Rule 20
Expenses on refusal to admit facts or genuineness of documents, Rule 32C
Findings of fact, Rule 46½
Funds in court registry, Rule 41
Further proof on appeal, Rule 45
Garnishee, procedure against, Rule 36
Genuineness of documents, admission of, Rule 32B
Expenses on refusal to admit, Rule 32C
Hypothecation, remedies to enforce, Rule 16
Imprisonment for debt, Rule 3
Inspection, production of documents and things for, Rule 32
Interrogatories, Rule 31
Exceptions to, Rule 27
Objection to answering, Rule 30
Refusal to answer, Rule 32C
Verification of answer obviated, Rule 33
Intervention of third person, Rule 34
Issue on new facts in answer, Rule 48
Joint liability, bringing in parties jointly liable, Rule 56
Jurisdiction of limited liability proceedings, Rule 54
Letters rogatory, failure to respond, Rule 32C
Libel,
Amendment to, Rule 23
Information, Rule 21
Instance causes, Rule 22
Limitation of liability, Rule 51
Appeals in limited liability cases, Rule 55
Defense to claims in limited liability procedure, Rule 53
Jurisdiction of proceedings for limited liability, Rule 54
Proof of claims in limited liability procedure, Rule 52
Mariners' wages, remedies to recover, Rule 13
Marshal, property in custody of, Rule 57
Materialmen, remedies to recover for supplies or repairs, Rule 13
Mental examination of persons, Rule 32A
Mesne process, Rules 1, 2
Monition, Rule 2
To third persons in suits in rem, Rule 9
New facts in answer, issue on, Rule 48

ADMIRALTY RULES—Continued

New sureties, Rule 8
Objection to answering pleadings or interrogatories, Rule 30
Order for,
Discovery, failure to comply with, Rule 32C
Physical or mental examination of persons, Rule 32A
Parties, bringing in parties jointly liable, Rule 56
Perishable goods, disposition of, Rule 11
Petitory suits, Rule 19
Photographing, production of documents or things for, Rule 32
Physical examination of persons, Rule 32A
Pilotage, remedies for recovery, Rule 14
Pleadings,
Exceptions to, Rule 27
Surplusage or scandal, Rule 35
Objection to answering, Rule 30
Possessory suits, Rule 19
Premium for bonds as costs, Rule 7
Presumption of correctness of report of commissioners on reference, Rule 43½
Proceeds in registry, claims against, Rule 42
Process,
Filing libel, Rule 1
Suits in personam, Rule 2
Suits in rem, Rule 10
Production of documents and things for inspection, copying and photographing, Rule 32
Proof of claims in limited liability procedure, Rule 52
Property in custody of marshal, Rule 57
Record of excluded evidence, Rule 46B
Record on appeal, Rule 49
Reference to commissioners, Rules 43, 43½
Registry,
Claims against proceeds in, Rule 42
Funds in, Rule 41
Reopening default decrees, Rule 39
Report of,
Commissioners on reference, Rule 43½
Findings on physical or mental examination of persons, Rule 32A
Request for admission of facts and of genuineness of documents, Rule 32B
Review of report of commissioners on reference, Rule 43½
Sales, Rule 40
Arrested ship, Rule 12
Salvage, remedies to recover, Rule 18
Scandalous pleadings, exceptions to, Rule 35
Security on cross libel, Rule 50
Service of process, Rule 1
Stenographer to take testimony, Rule 46
Stipulations, Rule 6
Reduction of, Rule 8
Stipulations for costs, Rules 24, 25
Supreme Court's power to promulgate, 28 §§ 723, 730
Surplusage in pleadings, exceptions to, Rule 35
Third persons, monition to third persons in suits in rem, Rule 9
Traveling expenses of witnesses, Rule 47
United States, expenses against for refusal to make discovery, Rule 32C

ADMIRALTY RULES—Continued

Verification of,
Answer to interrogatory obviated, Rule 33
Claims, Rule 25
Warrant for arrest in suits in personam, Rule 2
Witnesses,
Examination and cross-examination, Rule 46A
Traveling expenses as costs, Rule 47

ADMISSION TAX

Accounting, penalty for failure to account, 26 § 1718 (b) (c)
Addition to tax on nonpayment, 26 § 1717
Agricultural fairs, exemption, 26 § 1701 (b)
Boxes or seats,
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Permanent use or lease of,
Payment, 26 § 1700 (b)
Rate of tax, 26 § 1700 (b)
Boxing matches, 26 § 1701 (a)
Cabarets,
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Refreshments and service included in price of admission, 26 § 1700 (e)
Charitable entertainments, exemption, 26 § 1701 (a)
Civil association concerts, exemption, 26 § 1701 (c)
Collection, 26 § 1715
Discretion of commissioner in collecting, 26 § 1719
Penalties in respect to, 26 § 1719
Failure to collect, 26 § 1718 (b) (c)
Colleges and universities, athletic games or exhibitions as subject to, 26 § 1701 (a)
Concerts conducted by civic or community membership associations, exemption, 26 § 1701 (c)
Coupons, collection by use of, 26 § 1719
Cruelty to animals, society for prevention of, exemption, 26 § 1701 (a)
Definitions,
Admission, 26 § 1704
Person, 26 § 1718 (d)
Discretion of commissioner in collecting, 26 § 1719
Educational entertainments, exemption, 26 § 1701 (a)
Effective date of chapter relating to, 26 § 1723
Excess payments, credit for, 26 § 1715 (d)
Exemptions, 26 § 1701
Fines and penalties, 26 § 1718
Collection of tax, 26 § 1719
Failure to print correct price on ticket, 26 § 1703
Fire department, exemptions in respect to, 26 § 1701 (a)
Free admission as affecting liability for, 26 § 1700 (a)
Hotels, sales of tickets or cards of admission at, 26 § 1700 (c)
Information, penalty for failure to supply, 26 § 1718 (a)
Laws applicable, 26 § 1722
Lease of boxes or seats,
Payment, 26 § 1700 (b)
Rate of tax, 26 § 1700 (b)
Military forces, exemptions, 26 § 1701 (a)
Municipal officers, exemption, 26 § 1700 (a)
Naval forces, exemptions, 26 § 1701 (a)

ADMISSION TAX—Continued

Newsstands, sale of tickets or cards of admission at, 26 § 1700 (c)
Nonpayment, addition to tax in case of, 26 § 1717
Oath,
  Records, statements and returns, 26 § 1720
  Returns, 26 § 1716
Offenses, 26 §§ 1703, 1718
Overpayment, credit for, 26 § 1715 (d)
Payment, 26 § 1715
  Addition to tax for nonpayment, 26 § 1717
  Boxes or seats, permanent use or lease of, 26 § 1700 (b)
  Excess payments, 26 § 1715 (d)
  Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1718
  Refreshments, service or merchandise included in price of admission, 26 § 1700 (e)
  Sales in excess of regular price, 26 § 1700 (c)
  Sales outside box office, 26 § 1700 (c)
  Single or season tickets, 26 § 1700 (a)
  Subscriptions, 26 § 1700 (a)
Permanent use or lease of boxes or seats, 26 § 1700 (b)
Person defined, 26 § 1718
Place for filing returns, 26 § 1716
Place of payment, 26 § 1715 (b)
Police department, exemptions, 26 § 1701 (a)
Price of ticket, printing or stamping on, 26 § 1702
Printing price on ticket, 26 § 1702
  Failure to print correct price, 26 § 1703
Prize fights, 26 § 1701 (a)
Pugilistic matches, 26 § 1701 (a)
Rate of tax,
  Defense tax, 26 § 1700
  Lease of boxes or seats, 26 § 1700 (b)
  Refreshments, service or merchandise included in price, 26 § 1700 (e)
  Sales in excess of regular price, 26 § 1700 (d)
  Sales outside box office, 26 § 1700 (c)
  Season ticket, 26 § 1700 (a)
  Single ticket, 26 § 1700 (a)
  Subscription, 26 § 1700 (a)
  Tickets, 26 § 1700 (a)
Records, 26 § 1720
  Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 1718 (a)
Reduced rates, effect of, 26 § 1700 (a)
Refreshments, price of admission including, 26 § 1700 (e)
Religious entertainments, exemption, 26 § 1701 (a)
Reserve officers' associations or organizations, exemption, 26 § 1701 (a)
Returns, 26 §§ 1716, 1720
  Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1718 (a)
Revenue stamps, collection by use of, 26 § 1719
Roof gardens, refreshments, service, etc., included in price, 26 § 1700 (e)
Sale price including refreshments, service or merchandise, 26 § 1700 (e)
Sales in excess of regular price,
  Payment, 26 § 1700 (d)
  Rate of tax, 26 § 1700 (d)
Sales outside box office,
  Defense tax, 26 § 1650
  Payment, 26 § 1700 (c)
  Rate of tax, 26 § 1700 (c)
  Theaters, 26 § 1700 (c)

ADMISSION TAX—Continued

Season tickets,
  Payment of tax, 26 § 1700 (a)
  Rate of tax, 26 § 1700 (a)
Seats. Boxes or seats, ante
Sentence and punishment, 26 § 1718
Serial-numbered tickets, collection by use of, 26 § 1719
Single tickets,
  Payment of tax, 26 § 1700 (a)
  Rate of tax, 26 § 1700 (a)
Societies for prevention of cruelty to animals, exemption, 26 § 1701 (a)
Sparring matches, 26 § 1701 (a)
Stamping price on ticket, 26 § 1702
  Failure to stamp correct price, 26 § 1703
Stamps, collection by use of, 26 § 1719
Statements, 26 § 1720
Subscriptions,
  Payment of tax, 26 § 1700 (a)
  Rate of tax, 26 § 1700 (a)
Symphony orchestra, exemption of society, 26 § 1701 (a)
Time for,
  Filing returns, 26 § 1716
  Payment, 26 § 1715 (c)
Vendor's name on ticket, 26 § 1702
Veterans' organizations, exemption, 26 § 1701 (a)
Wrestling matches, 26 § 1701 (a)
Writing price on ticket, 26 § 1702
  Failure to write correct price, 26 § 1703

ADOPTED CHILDREN

"Child" as including, 14 § 130; 33 § 861b
  Employees' compensation act, 5 § 760
Indians, adoption of minors by, 25 § 372a
Naturalization, 8 § 716

ADULTERATED BUTTER

Bonds, manufacturers, 26 § 2322 (e)
Books,
  Manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (c)
  Wholesale dealer, 26 § 2324
    Failure to keep or permit inspection, 26 § 2326 (b)
Brands and marks, 26 § 2322 (b)
  Dealers, 26 § 2323 (c)
  Duties of manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (b)
  Laws applicable to, 26 § 2327
  Penalty for false branding, 26 § 2326 (a)
  Selling requirements, 26 § 2323 (c)
"Butter" defined, 21 § 321a
Caution notice, manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (b)
Dealers,
  Brands and marks, 26 § 2323 (c)
  Original stamped packages, 26 § 2323 (c)
  Selling requirements, 26 §§ 2322 (b), 2323 (c)
Definitions, 26 § 2320
  Adulterated butter for purposes of internal revenue, 26 § 2320
  Dealer, 26 § 2323 (a)
  Retail dealer, 26 § 2323 (b)
Factory number, manufacturer as required to affix, 26 § 2322 (d)
False branding, penalties, 26 § 2326 (a)

ADULTERATED BUTTER—Continued

Fines and penalties,
- Books, failure of wholesale dealer to keep or permit inspection, 26 § 2326 (b)
- False branding, 26 § 2326 (a)
- Inspection of books, wholesale dealer's refusal to permit, 26 § 2326 (b)
- Labels, omission or removal, 26 § 2326 (a)
- Packing, 26 § 2326 (a)
- Returns, failure of wholesale dealer to render, 26 § 2326 (b)
- Sale, 26 § 2326 (a)
- Stamping, 26 § 2326 (a)
- Wholesale dealer, failing to keep books, permit inspection or render returns, 26 § 2326 (b)

Imports and exports, laws applicable to, 26 § 2327
Inspection,
- Books, wholesale dealers, penalty for failure to permit, 26 § 2326 (b)
- Laws applicable to, 26 § 2327

Labels, omission or removal, penalties, 26 § 2326 (a)
Manufacturers,
- Bond requirements, 26 § 2322 (e)
- Books, 26 § 2322 (c)
- Caution notice, 26 § 2322 (b)
- Defined, 26 § 2322 (a)
- Number of manufactory, 26 § 2322 (d)
- Omission or removal of label, 26 § 2326 (a)
- Packing requirements, 26 § 2322 (b)
- Payment of tax by, 26 § 2321 (b)
- Returns, 26 §§ 2322 (c), 3272
- Selling requirements, 26 § 2322 (b)
- Signs required, 26 § 2322 (d)
- Stamps, 26 § 2322 (b)

Meat canning laws, application, 26 § 2327
Meat inspection law, application, 26 § 2327
Notice, caution notice of manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (b)
Oleomargarine tax law as applicable to, 26 § 2327
Omission or removal of labels, penalties, 26 § 2326 (a)
Original stamped packages, dealers required to sell in, 26 § 2323 (c)
Packages, penalty for packing in violation of law, 26 § 2326 (a)
Packing requirements, 26 § 2322 (b)
Payment of tax on, manufacturers, 26 § 2321 (b)
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
Registration of retail dealers, 26 § 3270
Returns, wholesale dealers, penalty for failure to render, 26 § 2326 (b)
Revenue Stamps, this index
Sanitary provisions, slaughtering and meat canning law as applicable to, 26 § 2327
Signs, manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (d)
Slaughtering laws, application, 26 § 2327
Snuff law regarding stamps, application, 26 § 2327
Special tax on retail dealers, 26 § 3206
Tax on manufacturers or dealers, 26 §§ 3206, 3207
- Bond of manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (e)
- Books,
  - Manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (c)
  - Wholesale dealer, 26 §§ 2324, 2326 (b)
- Brands of manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (b)
- Definitions, 26 §§ 2320, 2323 (a)
  - Manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (a)
  - Retail dealer, 26 § 2323 (a)

ADULTERATED BUTTER—Continued

Tax on manufacturers or dealers, 26 §§ 3206, 3207—Continued
- Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
- Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
- Inventory of manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (c)
- Labels of manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (b)
- Packages, selling requirements, 26 § 2323 (c)
- Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
- Payment, 26 §§ 2321 (b) (c), 3271
- Penalty,
  - Failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
  - Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3207
- Punishment for false branding, sale, packing or stamping in violation of law, 26 § 2326 (a)
- Rate, 26 § 2321 (a)
- Retail dealer defined, 26 § 2323 (b)
- Retail dealers' tax, 26 §§ 3206 (c), 3207 (b)
- Selling requirements, 26 § 2323 (c)
- Stamps, 26 §§ 2321 (c), 2322 (b), 3273, 3274
  - Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
  - Selling requirements, 26 § 2323 (c)
  - Special tax, 26 §§ 3271 (c), 3273, 3274
- State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
- Time for payment of tax, 26 § 3271 (b)
- Tobacco laws regarding stamps, application, 26 § 2327
- Wholesale dealers, 26 §§ 3206 (b), 3207 (b)
  - Books, 26 § 2324
    - Failure to keep or permit inspection, 26 § 2326 (b)
    - Inspection of books, 26 § 2324
  - Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
  - Registration, 26 § 3270
  - Return, 26 §§ 2324, 2326 (b)
  - Special tax, 26 § 3206

ADULTERATION

Butter. Adulterated Butter, generally, this index
Cosmetics, this index
Drugs, this index
Food, this index
Fungicides, this index
Insecticides, this index
Lead Arsenate, this index
Paris Green, this index
Seeds, this index

ADULTERY

Punishment, 18 § 516
Termination of widow's pension, 38 § 199

AD VALOREM DUTIES

See Customs Duties, this index

ADVANCE GUARANTY

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

ADVANCE PAYMENT

Gift tax, 26 § 1008 (c)

ADVANCES

Flood control, acceptance by Secretary of War of advance by state or political subdivision, 33 § 701h–1
Irrigation, this index

ADVANCES—Continued

Naval officers, prohibition of advances to, 34 § 67
Public Moneys, this index
Reclamation fund. Irrigation, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Reports by indenture trustee, 15 § 77mmm

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Eskimo or Indian lands on town site in Alaska, 48 § 355a
Military reservations, sale of property not needed, 10 § 1596
Public land held adversely,
- Appraisal, 43 § 1068a
- Patent to occupant, 43 § 1068
- Reservation of minerals on issuance of patent to occupant, 43 § 1068

ADVERTISEMENTS

Appropriations under control of architect of capitol, use for expenses of advertising, 31 § 689
Authorization, 44 § 324
Bituminous coal, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (1)
Carriage of mail,
- Contract by Postmaster General for carriage by aircraft in Alaska, 39 § 488a
- General mail lettings, 39 § 421
- Power boat service in Alaska, exception, 39 § 487a
- Temporary mail lettings, 39 § 422
- Transmission by pneumatic tubes, 39 § 423

Collectors of internal revenue, payment of advertising expenses of, 26 § 3945
Defined, 7 § 1561
Display in or around Washington Monument, 40 § 43
Display on Capitol grounds, 40 §§ 196, 200–204
False advertisements, generally, this index
Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 27 § 205
Federal farm loans and loan bonds, spurious advertisements or representations as to, 12 § 584
Federal reserve system, false advertisements or representations as to membership in, 12 § 586
Flag, use for advertising purposes as offense, 4 § 3
Fort Peck project, contracts for supplies or services, 16 § 833f
Government printing and documents, press supplies, 44 § 55
Immigration induced or encouraged by advertisements, penalty, 8 § 142
Indian lands, lease of, 25 § 396b
Internal revenue,
- Payment of expenses of collector, 26 § 3945
- Sale of real property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3977

Lottery prohibited, 19 § 1305
- Radio, advertising lotteries, 47 § 316

Paper for public printing, 44 § 6
Printer's fees, 28 § 606
Public contracts,
- Advertising for bids or proposals, 41 § 5
  - Botanic Gardens, 41 §§ 6kk, 16b
  - Exceptions, 41 §§ 6, 6a
    - Transportation for government, army, etc., 49 § 65
  - Federal Housing Administration, exemption, 12 §§ 1710, 1713

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Public contracts—Continued
- Advertising for bids or proposals, 41 § 5—Con.
  - Indian supplies, 25 § 91, 41 § 5
  - Medical supplies for army, when not required, 41 § 6
  - Public roads administration, 23 § 57
  - Purchase of supplies for Indians, when not required, 41 §§ 6a–1, 16a
  - Secretary of War, when not required, 50 § 96
  - Transportation for government, army, etc., excepted, 49 § 65
  - War Department, when not required, 10 § 313
- Erection, construction and repair of buildings by quartermaster corps, 10 § 1336
- Miscellaneous supplies for departments and government establishments, 41 § 7
- Quarters for hospital stewards for army, 10 § 1340
- Subsistence stores for officers and men of army, 10 § 1197

Public health service, limitation on expenditures, 42 § 33
Public printing, lithographing and engraving, 44 §§ 11, 15, 16
Publication of laws, proclamations, and treaties, 44 § 321
Publications primarily for advertising purposes, not second-class mail matter, 39 § 226
Radio, lotteries, gift enterprise, etc., 47 § 316
Rate of payment for advertisements, notices, and proposals, 44 §§ 322, 323
Second-class mail matter,
- Marking reading matter as advertisement, 39 § 234
- Rate of postage on part devoted to advertisement, 39 § 283
- Rate of postage on proofs, 39 § 284

Securities Act of 1933, advertisement as constituting prospectus, 15 § 77b
Seeds, this index
Special cancelling stamps or postmarking dies for advertising purposes, 39 § 368
Stamped envelopes, not to contain, 39 § 354
Stationery for Congress, bids for, 2 § 106
Transportation for army, 10 § 1374, 49 § 65
Undelivered letters, 39 § 401

ADVERTISING

See ADVERTISEMENTS, generally, this index

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Employment in advertising for recruits for marines, 34 § 693

ADVISER ON CONSUMERS' PROBLEMS

Office abolished, Ex. Ord. No. 7252

ADVISERS

Material misstatements, in registration, application or report, 15 § 80b–7

ADVISORY BOARD

Bonneville project, 16 § 832a
Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

ADVISORY BOARD—Continued

Inland waterways corporation, 49 § 154
National parks, historic sites, buildings, and monuments, 16 § 463

ADVISORY COMMISSION

Council of national defense, 50 §§ 2, 4, 5

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

American republics, president authorized to create committees to carry out treaties, etc., 22 § 502
Coast Guard Academy, appointment, visitation, etc., 14 § 15g
Fish and Wildlife Service, 16 § 749

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Establishment, duties, compensation, 49 § 241
Expenditures, 49 § 243
Laboratories, 49 §§ 241, 244
Office space, 49 § 242
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Report, 49 § 243
Research, 49 § 241
Research laboratory, 49 § 244
Retired officer of army or navy performing service for committee, compensation, 49 § 245

ADVISORY COUNCIL

See FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL, generally, this index

ADVISORY HEALTH COUNCIL

See NATIONAL ADVISORY HEALTH COUNCIL, generally, this index

ADVOCATING OVERTHROW OF GOVERNMENT

"Government in the United States," defined within statute prohibiting subversive activities, 18 § 10
Penalty, 18 § 13

AERIAL FLIGHTS

Army personnel, additional pay, 10 § 300

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS

Soil conservation service to furnish at cost to federal, state, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1

AERIAL SURVEY

Marine corps or navy, per diem to officers and enlisted men, 34 § 893

AERONAUTICAL BOARD

Transferred to direction and supervision of President, Mil. Ord. July 5, 1939

AERONAUTICAL BRANCH

Department of Commerce changed to Bureau of Air Commerce by Order of Secretary of Commerce, July 1, 1934

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Navy, promotion,
- Recommendation of officers, 34 § 297 (d)
- Reports of selection boards, 34 § 298
- Sea service requirements, 34 § 311

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY

Langley Memorial laboratory, 50 § 156

AERONAUTICS

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, generally, this index
Air Commerce, generally, this index
Air Corps, generally, this index
Air Mail, generally, this index
Air Service. Air Corps, generally, this index
Airplanes, generally, this index
Aviation fields, donation of land for, 10 § 1342
Aviation schools, courses of instruction, 10 § 296
Aviation stations, coast guard, 14 § 29
Bureau of Aeronautics, generally, this index
Defined, 49 § 401
Reservation of government property or public land for, 10 § 1341

AFFIDAVITS

Agricultural department,
- Employees authorized to take affidavits, 5 § 521
- Fees for administering prohibited, 5 § 522

Alaska,
- Power of notary to take, 48 § 31
- Prosecutions under Alaska game laws, 48 § 202a

Alteration of affidavit for purpose of defrauding United States, 18 § 72
Appointed officers, no consideration paid for appointment, 5 § 21a
- Failure to make, penalty, 5 § 21b

Attachment affidavits, suit against postmaster, postal employee or contractor, 28 § 738
Authority to take, 28 § 642
- Agricultural department employees, 5 § 521
- Court commissioner, 28 § 758
- Employees of Division of Investigations, 5 § 498
- Notaries, 28 § 642; 48 § 31
- Pension claim examiner, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098

Bank loaning money on adjusted service certificate, 38 § 642 (h)
Bounty land claims, authority of persons examining claims to take, 43 § 781
Building sites, affidavit by person making selection, 40 § 254
Clerk's fee, 28 § 555
Commanding officer of army company, accounting for military supplies, 10 § 1302
Consular officers, 22 § 131
- Fees for taking affidavits, 22 § 98

Contempt proceedings, 28 § 387
Contractor relating to wages paid, 40 § 276c
Copyrights,
- Affidavit to accompany copies, 17 § 16
- False affidavit, 17 § 17

Counterfeiting to defraud United States, 18 § 72
Court commissioner's authority to take, 28 § 758
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of surety or sureties, claim for supplies or materials, 6 § 15
District judges, affidavit of bias or prejudice, 28 § 25
Employees of Division of Investigations as authorized to administer or take, 5 § 493

AFFIDAVITS—Continued

False affidavits,
- Bounty lands, 43 § 787
- Copyright, proceedings to obtain, 17 § 17
- Importation of goods, 19 §§ 1591, 1592
- Pensions,
  - Affidavit to procure, 38 § 125
  - Payment of death compensation benefits as affected by forfeiture of pension, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
  - Payment to wife, etc., of pension forfeited for false affidavit, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
  - Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture of pension, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
- Recovery of drawback, or refund of customs duties, 19 § 1590
- Veterans' relief, 38 § 555
  - Payment of death compensation benefits as affected by forfeiture of benefits, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
  - Payment to wife, children or parents of compensation payable except for forfeiture, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
  - Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture of benefits, 38 §§ 555a, 715a

Forgery of affidavit for purpose of defrauding United States, 18 § 72
Forma pauperis, proceedings in, 28 §§ 832, 833
Indians for procuring license to operate boat, 46 § 238
Industrial alcohol, prosecution for violation of law relating to, 26 § 3120
Master of vessel as to mailing and delivery of manifest, 19 § 1439
Military service in case of default of appearance by defendant, 50 App. § 520
Miner of work or improvements on claim in Alaska, 48 § 384
Mining laws, officer before whom verified, 30 § 40
Misdemeanor, false affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Narcotics tax, return by registrant, 26 § 2555 (c)
National banks acting in fiduciary capacity, 12 § 248 (k)
National farm loan associations, affidavit accompanying articles of association, 12 § 717
Naturalization,
- Forgery or counterfeiting, penalty, 8 § 746
- Residence of applicant, 8 § 709

Notaries public authorized to take affidavits, 28 § 642
- Alaska, 48 § 31

Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index
Officer of submission of claim to general accounting office, 28 § 781
Patent Office, 35 § 53
Payment of enlisted men on affidavit when papers lost, 10 § 863
Pensions, this index
Postal laws, affidavit of submission of claim to general accounting office, 28 § 782
Prize cases, affidavits of expenses, 34 § 1150
Prize master, 34 §§ 1134, 1138
Proof of citizenship under mining laws, 30 §§ 24, 25

AFFIDAVITS—Continued

Public lands,
- Affidavit showing mistake in entry or location, 43 § 697
- Proceedings in Alaska, 48 § 359

Punishment for assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent affidavits, internal revenue, 26 § 3793 (b)
Reappraisement of imported merchandise, 19 § 1402 (b)
Returns by postmasters, form of affidavits prescribed by Postmaster General, 39 § 45
Search warrants,
- Affidavit of probable cause, 18 § 613
- Requisites of affidavits, 18 § 615

Service of,
- Bill in partition suit against United States, 28 § 766
- Petition in suit against government, 28 § 763

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
- Absence from homestead as not due to military service, 50 App. § 562
- Rights initiated or acquired in respect of public lands prior to entering military service, 50 App. § 567
- Tax or assessment on realty, 50 App. § 560

Subcontractors relating to wages paid, 40 § 276c
Substitute check or warrant, issuance on loss, etc., of check of Post Office Department, 31 § 528

AFFILIATE

Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and issuer or seller of security to trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77kkk
Federal Reserve Banks, this index

AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS

Definition of,
- Affiliated company, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
- Affiliated group, income tax, 26 § 141 (d)

Excess profits tax,
- Affiliated group defined, 26 § 730 (d)
- Computation and payment of tax on consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (c)
- Consolidated returns, 26 § 730
- Includible corporations defined, 26 § 730 (e)
- Privilege of filing consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (a)

Income Tax, this index
Merchant Marine Act, suspension of profit-limiting provisions as to certain subcontracts, 46 § 1155a
Mutual savings banks in Federal reserve system, reports, 12 § 334
State banks belonging to Federal reserve system, 12 §§ 337, 338

AFFILIATED PERSONS

Defined,
- Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 5 (6)
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
- Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

Investment Companies, this index

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS, this index

AFRICAN DESCENT
Naturalization, eligibility of persons of, 8 § 703 and note

AFRICANS
See NEGROES, generally, this index

AGE
Air service, waiver of age limit for appointment of second lieutenant, 10 § 292b–3
Assistant paymasters of navy, age at time of appointment, 34 § 61
Assistant surgeons in navy, age at time of appointment, 34 § 22
Cadets at military academy, age limit, 10 § 1094
Care of old persons in Alaska, 48 § 41
Chaplains in army, age limit, 10 § 231
Chaplains in navy, age at time of appointment, 34 § 91
Chief pay clerks, age at time of appointment as assistant paymaster of navy, 34 § 61
Civilian Conservation Corps, enrollees, 16 § 584g
Coast guard member,
  Age of person for temporary appointment, 14 § 201
  Retirement age, 14 § 173
Delegate to Congress from Alaska, 48 § 131
Dental officers of navy, age at time of appointment, 34 § 52
Enlisted men of,
  Army,
    Age at time of enlistment, 10 § 621
    Consent to enlistment of minors, 10 § 627
  Navy or marine corps, age at time of enlistment, 34 §§ 161, 162
Enlisted Reserve Corps, maximum age limit, 10 § 423
Federal old age and survivors' insurance benefits. Social Security Act, this index
Jurors in Puerto Rico, age limit, 48 § 867
Machinists in civil life at time of appointment to navy, 34 § 125
Medical corps officers of army, age at time of appointment, 10 § 92
Midshipmen at naval academy, age limit, 34 § 1045
Military duty generally, age limit, 10 § 1
Military training, persons liable under Selective Service and Training Act, 50 App. § 303
Naturalization, this index
Old-age assistance. Social Security Act, this index
Pages in House of Representatives, age limit, 2 § 88
Pay clerks, age at time of appointment as assistant paymaster of navy, 34 § 61
Registrants under Selective Service and Training Act, 50 App. § 302
Reserve corps officers of army, age limit, 10 § 353
Reserve officers training corps of army, age limit, 10 § 382
Resident commissioner of Puerto Rico, age limit, 48 § 892
Retirement of army officers, 10 §§ 944, 945
Second lieutenants in medical administrative corps of army, age at time of appointment, 10 § 151
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, person under 21 as entitled to benefits in respect of public lands, 50 App. § 571

AGE—Continued
Volunteers under Selective Service and Training Act, 50 App. § 303
Voters in,
  Alaska, 48 § 57
  Puerto Rico, 48 § 754
Warrant officers appointed to fill vacancies in grade of ensign, age at time of appointment, 34 §§ 334, 335, 335a

AGE LAW (PENSIONS)
See PENSIONS, generally, this index

AGE LIMIT
See AGE, generally, this index

AGED PERSONS
Care of old persons in Alaska, 48 § 41

AGENCIES
Chief clerks of government agencies, administration of oaths to expense accounts, 5 § 97
Civil service,
  Authority of President to order positions into classified service, 5 § 631a
  Extension of classification act, 5 § 681
Credit in accounts in replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment, 5 § 134b
Insurance against loss, etc., in shipment of valuables by federal agencies, 5 § 134c
Joint regulations by Secretary of the Treasury and Postmaster General governing shipment of valuables, 5 § 134
Jurisdiction of agency of government as affected by Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77zzz

AGENTS
Agricultural adjustment act, handler's share of expenses of authority or agency, 7 § 610 (b)
American Legion, appointment of agent for service of process, 36 § 50
American War Mothers, appointment of agents for service of process, 36 § 102
Carriers by wire or radio,
  Designation of agent for service, 47 § 413
  Liability for acts or omissions, 47 § 217
Claim agents. Claims, this index
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
Commodity Exchange act, principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 4
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, employment, 15 § 77dd
Cotton futures tax,
  Employment of agents for collection purposes, 26 § 1928
  Liability of principal for acts of agent, 26 § 1932
Cotton standards act, principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 63
Deposition in contest of election of member of House of Representatives taken by, 2 § 215
Disabled American veterans of world war, agent appointed for service of process, 36 § 90j
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Dispatch agencies, 5 § 153a
Entry of imported merchandise by, 19 § 1484 (a)
  Bond by agent to produce declaration, 19 § 1485 (c)

AGENTS—Continued

Extradition, agent for receipt of prisoners,
Penalty for opposing, 18 § 661
Powers, 18 § 660
Federal farm mortgage corporation, employment, 12 § 1020
Federal home loan banks, employment, 12 § 1432
Federal Reserve Agents, generally, this index
Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, employment, 12 § 1725
Foreign governments, acting as without notice to Secretary of State, punishment, 22 § 233
Foreign propagandists, this index
Foreign service, compensation, 22 § 32
Grain standards act, principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 73
Income tax return by agent, 26 § 51 (c)
Indian Agents, generally, this index
Insecticides act, principal's liability for acts of agents, 7 § 124
Interior Department, regulation of persons practicing before department, 5 § 493
Internal Revenue Agents, generally, this index
Invoice of imported goods, signing by agent, 19 § 1482 (c)
Land bank commissioner, employment in making loans to farmers, 12 § 1017
Liability of principal for acts of agent,
Carriers by wire or radio, 47 § 217
Grain standards act, 7 § 73
Nursery stock and plants, violation of law governing importation, sale, and transportation, 7 § 153
Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 223
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499p
Transactions affected by cotton standards act, 7 § 63
Violation of
Commodity exchange act, 7 § 4
Cotton standards act, 7 § 63
Grain standards act, 7 § 73
Insecticides act, 7 § 124
Municipal debt re-adjustment, compensation, 11 § 303 (c)
Nursery stock and plants, violation of law governing importation, etc., principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 153
Offenses,
Agent charging illegal or excessive fees for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 311a, 324–326, 361, 363, 364e, 365f
For foreign government in United States, acting without notice to Secretary of State, 22 § 601
Packers and Stockyards Act, principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 223
Patent agents, 35 § 11
Patents, validation of applications executed by agent, 35 § 83
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, liability for acts of agent under, 7 § 499p
Registry of vessel by agent, 46 §§ 31–33
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Seeds, construction of act as to omission or failure of officer or agent, 7 § 1597

AGENTS—Continued

Signing entry of imported goods, 19 § 1484 (d)
Soldiers, sailors and marines, deduction of fees from claims prohibited, 31 § 102
Surety companies, appointment for service of process, 6 § 7
Tobacco inspection,
Agent's act as act of principal, 7 § 511l
Designation by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 511p
Treasury Department,
Regulation of practice, 5 § 261
Suspension and disbarment, 5 § 261
Warehouse receipt signed by agent, 7 § 260
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Designation for service of process, notices, etc., 49 §§ 914, 915
Disclosing information prejudicial to consignee or shipper, penalties, 49 § 917
Divulging information, penalty, 49 § 917
Employment by Interstate Commerce Commission in administration of act, 49 § 919
Failing or refusing to make reports, penalties, 49 § 917
Falsifying or altering reports, records, penalties, 49 § 917
Keeping accounts, records, etc., contrary to regulations, 49 § 917
Rebates or concessions, penalty for giving, 49 § 917
Transporting for common carrier by railroad, exemptions as to terminal area, 49 § 903 (f)

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT

See, also, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, this index
Actions relating to tax,
Declaratory judgments forbidden, 7 § 623 (a)
Restraining collection of tax forbidden, 7 § 623 (a)
Additional investigations, 7 § 608 (4)
Administrative expenses, what constitutes, 7 § 612 (c)
Agreements for adjustment of acreage or production, 7 § 608 (2)
Anti-trust laws, marketing agreements exempt, 7 § 608b
Appointment of officers and employees of Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 7 § 610 (a)
Appropriation, 7 §§ 612 (a, b), 612a
Association of producers established, 7 § 610 (b)
Attorney General to enforce agreements entered in under act, 7 § 610 (h)
Base periods,
Determination, 7 § 608e
Prices, 7 § 602
"Basic agricultural commodity" defined, 7 § 611
Benefit payments, 7 § 608 (2, 8)
Civil service laws applicable to employees, 7 § 610 (a)
Committees of producers, establishment, 7 § 610 (b)
Commodity benefits, 7 § 608 et seq.
Commodity in which payments made, 7 § 608 (6)
Compensating tax, 7 § 615
Compensation of employees and officers of Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 7 § 610 (a)

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT—Continued

Contracts, interest of member of Congress, delegate or resident commissioner, 18 § 206
Contribution by third person to performance for which adjustment payment was made, effect, 7 § 608–1
Cooperation with state authorities, 7 § 610 (i)
Co-operative associations,
  Authorized to act as agents in distributing rental or benefit payments, 7 § 610 (b)
  Mediation and arbitration of disputes, 7 § 671
Cotton, generally, this index
Dealing in agricultural products by officials, penalties, 7 § 610 (g)
Declaration of,
  Conditions and public interest, 7 § 601
  National public interest, 7 § 601
  Policy, 7 § 602
Definition of "basic agricultural commodity", 7 § 611
Division of payments between contracting person and person contributing to performance for which adjustment payment was made, 7 § 608–1
Domestic consumption of agricultural products, appropriation to encourage, 7 § 612c
Duration of act, 7 § 613
Excess profits credit computed under invested capital credit, adjustment as to refund and interest on agricultural adjustment taxes, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Exclusion of commodities from operation of act, 7 § 611
Expenses of administration, 7 § 612 (c)
Exportation of agricultural products, appropriation to encourage, 7 § 612c
Falsely ascribed deductions or charges to taxes, penalty, 7 § 620
Federal Trade Commission Act, provisions adopted, 7 § 610 (h)
Fees, president's authority to limit imports, 7 § 624 (b)
Fines and penalties,
  Dealing or speculating in agricultural products by officers, 7 § 610 (g)
  Disclosure of confidential information, 7 § 608d
  Surrender of warehoused goods without receipt, 7 § 608f
  Violation of,
    Orders, 7 § 608c (14)
    Regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 610 (c)
    Sugar regulations, 7 § 608a
Geographical application of act, 7 § 610 (f)
Ginning tax appropriated for purpose of carrying out cotton program of administration, 7 § 716 (c)
Handler's share of expenses of authority or agency, 7 § 610 (b)
Handling commodities, orders for. Orders for handling commodities, post
Hearings,
  Before whom held, 7 § 610 (h)
  Investigations, 7 § 608 (5)
Hops as included within commodity, 7 §§ 608c (2), 608c (6), 608c–1
Interest on taxes, adjustment in computing excess profits credit under income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT—Continued

Interstate or foreign commerce defined, 7 § 610 (j)
Investigations and proclamation of findings, 7 § 608 (1)
Investigations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 613
Legalization of,
  Prior taxes, 7 § 623 (b)
  Rental and benefit payments, agreements, and programs, 7 § 623 (c)
Licenses, ratification, 7 § 672
Marketing agreements,
  Authority of Secretary of Agriculture to make, exemption from anti-trust laws, 7 § 608b
  Base periods, determination, 7 § 608e
  Books and records of parties, 7 § 608d
  Disclosure of information, penalty, 7 § 608d
  Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 7 § 608b
  Milk and its products, 7 § 608c (18)
  Orders for handling products with marketing agreement, 7 § 608c (8)
  Orders for handling products with or without marketing agreement, 7 § 608c (9)
  Ratification, 7 § 672
  Records and reports confidential, 7 § 608d
  Secretary of Agriculture, authority to enter into, 7 § 608b
  Termination, 7 § 608c (16)
Molasses quota, 7 § 608a
Nonperishable commodity, advancement of payments on, 7 § 608 (9)
Notice of investigations, 7 § 608 (5)
Officers and employees,
  Appointment by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 610 (a)
  Speculating or dealing in agricultural products prohibited, 7 § 610 (g)
Orders for handling commodities, 7 § 608c
  Commodities to which applicable, 7 § 608c (2)
  Cooperative associations' approval as approval of producers, 7 § 608c (12)
  Court review of rulings of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 608c (15)
  Exemption of retailer and producer, 7 § 608c (13)
  Findings and issuance, 7 § 608c (4)
  Fruits and other miscellaneous commodities, 7 § 608c (6)
  Issuance by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 608c (1)
  Marketing agreement, 7 § 608c (8)
    Orders with or without, 7 § 608c (9)
  Milk and its products, 7 § 608c (5), (18)
  Modification, petition for, 7 § 608c (15)
  Notice and hearing, 7 § 608c (3)
  Penalty for violation, 7 § 608c (14)
  Provisions of section applicable to amendments, 7 § 608c (17)
  Ratification, 7 § 672
  Referendum of producers, 7 § 608c (19)
  Regional application, 7 § 608c (11)
  Regulation and applicability, 7 § 608c (10)
  Termination, 7 § 608c (16)
  Terms common to all orders, 7 § 608c (7)
Partial invalidity of act, 7 § 614
Payments by Secretary, 7 § 608 (3)

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT—Continued

Peanuts, "processing" defined, 7 § 609
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
President's authority to limit imports, 7 § 624
Processing Tax, generally, this index
Proclamation terminating act, 7 § 613
Proclamation under subsections (c) and (d) of § 322, 7 § 1322a
Reconcentration of cotton under, 7 § 1383a
Reconstruction finance corporation loans for carrying out marketing agreements, 7 § 608b
Reduction of production, 7 § 608 (1)
Re-enactment of certain provisions, 7 § 601 note
Refund in case tax held invalid, 7 § 623 (d)
Refund of taxes, 7 §§ 641–659
  Adjustment in computing excess profits credit under income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
  Floor stocks, 7 § 642
Regulations of,
  Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 610 (c)
  Secretary of Treasury, 7 § 610 (d)
Rent, expenditures for, 7 § 612 (c)
Rental or benefit payment, 7 § 608 (2, 8)
Review of official acts, 7 § 610 (e)
Rice, generally, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, this index
Speculating in agricultural products by officials, penalties, 7 § 610 (g)
State administrator appointed by President, 7 § 610 (a)
State defined, 7 § 610 (j)
Sugar, generally, this index
Surplus Marketing Administration, transfer and consolidation of functions into, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 5
Surrender of warehouse goods without receipts, penalties, 7 § 608f
Suspension of exercise of powers, 7 § 608 (4)
Tax exemption certificates issued under cotton marketing act affected by reduction of production, 7 § 706
Tax refunds, 7 §§ 641–659
  Adjustment in computing excess profits credit under income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
Termination of act, 7 § 613
Treasury Department, transfer of funds to, 7 § 612 (c)
Unjust enrichment tax, adjustment of liability for tax in conjunction with claim for refund, 26 § 705
Violation of agreements, reports to Attorney General, 7 § 610 (h)
Warehousemen, surrender of goods without receipt, 7 § 608f
Warehouses, limitation of withdrawal for consumption of articles imported, 7 § 624 (b)

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938

See, also, Agricultural Adjustment Act, this index
Acreage allotments,
  Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
  Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
  Report of plantings, 7 § 1374

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938—Continued

Administrative expenditures, 7 § 1392
Administrative provisions, 7 §§ 1361–1376
Allotment of funds, 7 § 1393
Appropriations,
  Allotment, 7 § 1393
  Authorization, 7 § 1391
"Carry-over" defined, 7 § 1301
Consumer safeguards, 7 § 1304
Cooperator defined, 7 § 1302
Corn, generally, this index
Cotton, generally, this index
Crop Insurance, generally, this index
Definitions, 7 §§ 1301, 1302
Enforcement of provisions, 7 § 1376
Execution by Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 7 § 1389
Farm marketing quotas,
  Adjustment, 7 § 1371
    Corn storage regulations, 7 § 1371 (d)
    Emergency or export demand, 7 § 1371 (b)
    Increase of farm quota or national quota, 7 § 1371 (c)
  Committee for review, 7 § 1363
    Compensation of members, 7 § 1364
    Composition, 7 § 1363
  Conclusiveness of review committee's findings, 7 § 1366
  Corn, this index
  Court review, 7 § 1366
    Additional evidence, 7 § 1366
  Exclusiveness of provision for court review, 7 § 1367
  Increase on review, effect, 7 § 1368
  Institution of suit for review, 7 § 1365
  Investigation and adjustment to maintain normal supply, 7 § 1371
  Judicial proceeding not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
  Modification of review committee's findings or determination, 7 § 1366
  Notice of quota, 7 § 1362
  Publication and review of quotas, 7 §§ 1361–1368
  Rice, this index
  Suit for review, 7 § 1365
    Bond for costs, 7 § 1365
    Service of complaint, 7 § 1365
    Transcript filed, 7 § 1365
  Tobacco, this index
  Wheat, this index
Fines, penalties or forfeitures,
  As additional, 7 § 1376
  Failure to make report and keep records as to corn, wheat, cotton, etc., 7 § 1373
  Marketing,
    Commodity grown for experimental purposes, 7 § 1372
    Quotas,
      Cotton,
        Excess of quota, 7 § 1348
        Exemption, 7 § 1346 (b)
      Excess of quota, 7 § 1348
      Tobacco, 7 § 1314

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938—Continued

Fines, penalties or forfeitures—Continued
Marketing—Continued
Refund, 7 § 1372
Rice, 7 § 1356
Regulations for identification of farms, 7 § 1372
Special fund, penalties collected payable into, 7 § 1372
"For market" defined, 7 § 1301
Identification, regulations for, 7 §§ 1372, 1375
Jurisdiction of court, enforcement of provisions, 7 § 1376
Loans on agricultural commodities, 7 § 1302
Market defined, 7 § 1301
Marketed defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing,
Defined, 7 § 1301
Penalties. Fines, penalties or forfeitures, ante
Quotas. Farm marketing quotas, ante
Members of Congress, statutes as to interest not applicable, 7 § 1386
Normal yield defined, 7 § 1301
Parity,
Definitions, 7 § 1301
Payments, 7 § 1303
Conclusiveness of facts constituting basis, 7 § 1385
Death, incompetency, disappearance etc. of person entitled to payment, completion of work by another, 7 § 1385
Report by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1384
Penalties. Fines, penalties or forfeitures, ante
Personnel, appointment and compensation, 7 § 1389
Photographs, mosaics and maps, sale, 7 § 1387
Quotas. Farm marketing quotas, ante
Records, 7 § 1373
Regulations, 7 § 1375
Identification of farms, penalties, 7 § 1372
Remedies as additional, 7 § 1376
Reports, 7 § 1373
Rice, generally, this index
Separability of provisions, 7 § 1390
Short title, 7 § 1281
Special fund, penalties collected payable into, 7 § 1372
Statistics, latest available to be used, 7 § 1301
Transfer of funds, 7 § 1393
Utilization of local agencies, 7 § 1388
Wheat, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

Appointment and compensation of officers and employees, 7 § 610 (a)
Execution of powers, 7 § 1389
Soil conservation, execution of powers of Secretary of Agriculture by, 16 § 590m

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES

Alaska, this index
Appropriation to aid,
Additional endowment, 7 § 343d

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES—Continued

Appropriation to aid—Continued
Amount of appropriation payable to each state, 7 § 322
Ascertainment of amounts due states, 7 § 326
Certification of amounts due states, 7 § 326
Loss of funds, replacement by state, 7 § 325
Misapplication of funds, 7 § 325
Payment of amount appropriated, 7 § 324
Purposes for which appropriation may be used, 7 § 322
Racial discrimination by colleges restricted, 7 § 323
Report by colleges as to receipts and disbursements, 7 § 324
Report of progress of work by President, 7 § 325
Reserved power of Congress, amendment, suspension or repeal of appropriation law, 7 § 328
Secretary of Interior to administer appropriation, 7 § 321
Withheld; certificate of amount due, 7 § 326
Continuance of payments to states by United States, 7 § 368c
Endowment and maintenance, reduction by executive orders, 5 § 132 note
Experiment stations under direction of colleges, 7 § 362
Extension Work, generally, this index
Farm forestry, cooperation by Secretary of Agriculture in development of, 16 § 568b
Land grant colleges,
Aid to states and territories for retirement of employees, 7 § 331
Alaska, public land reserved for, 48 §§ 353-354a
Conditions of college aid land grants, 7 § 305
Expenses of management, etc., to be paid by state, 7 § 303
Experimental farms purchased from interest of funds invested, 7 § 305
Government publications, depositories, 44 § 85
Interest on fund to be applied to maintain colleges, 7 §§ 304, 305
Investment of proceeds of sale of land or scrip, 7 § 304
Investments lost to be replaced by state, 7 § 305
Land scrip,
Entry under, 43 § 867
Fees for locating, 7 § 307
Investment of proceeds of sale, 7 § 304
Issuance, 7 § 302
Reissue of lost or destroyed scrip, 43 § 867
Reports by state governors as to sales, 7 § 308
Method of apportionment and selection, 7 § 302
Military tactics to be taught, 7 § 304
Mineral lands excluded from grant, 7 § 301
Principal of fund to remain unimpaired, 7 § 304
Rate of apportionment among states, 7 § 301
Reports, 7 § 305
Subjects required to be taught, 7 § 304
Land scrip. Land grant colleges, ante
Marine biological station, use of facilities for study and investigation, 20 § 92

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES—Continued

Negroes, separate colleges for, 7 § 323
Racial discrimination prohibited, 7 § 323
Reports, 7 § 305
  Condition and progress of college, 7 § 325
  Receipt and disbursement of funds appropriated, 7 § 324
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, establishment, 10 § 381
Weights and measures, standard sets to be furnished by government, 15 § 201

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

Newspapers and periodicals, rates of postage, 39 § 283

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ACTS

  Text of Acts, 7 §§ 301–308, 321–328
Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, generally, this index
Transportation of convict-made goods in interstate commerce as offense, exceptions, 18 § 396a

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Expenses of operation, 15 § 605b (e)
Federal intermediate credit banks, discount of paper, 12 § 1031
Interest on loans, 15 § 605b (e)
Loans to farmers and stockmen, 15 § 605b (e)
Local Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
Management, 15 § 605b (e)
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation may create regional corporation, 15 § 605b (e)
Reconstruction finance loan to corporation, 15 § 605
Rediscount of paper, 15 § 605b (e)
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL CREDITS ACT OF 1923

  Text of Act, 12 §§ 1151–1322
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL DEBT RELIEF ACT

Agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203
Bankruptcy, this index

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

Accounts,
  Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
  Secretary to render, 5 § 557a
Advance payment for periodicals, 31 § 530
Advances of public moneys, restrictions, 31 § 533

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—Con.

Affidavits,
  Designation of officers or agents to take, 5 § 521
  Fees for taking affidavit by employees prohibited, 5 § 522
Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, post
Agrostology and experimental gardens and grounds, division reorganized into bureau of plant industry, 5 § 524
Alaska, this index
Annual reports, printing and distribution, 44 § 241
Appropriations,
  Estimates, 31 § 617
  Vouchers and accounts, 5 § 558
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 517
Beet-sugar industry, printing and distributing reports covering progress of, 44 § 242
Blind-made products, membership on committee on purchases of, 41 § 46
Books, exchange of, 5 § 548
Botany division of department reorganized into bureau of plant industry, 5 § 524
Bureaus,
  Agricultural economics. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, generally, this index
  Animal industry. Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
  Biological survey. Bureau of Biological Survey, this index
  Chemistry, 5 § 524
  Dairying. Bureau of Dairying, generally, this index
  Divisions of department organized into bureaus, 5 § 524
  Entomology and plant quarantine, buildings, cost of construction, limitation on amount, 5 § 565
  Forestry, 5 § 524
  Markets and crops estimates, 7 § 411
  Plant industry, 5 § 524
  Public roads, transfer of functions and personnel to Federal Works Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 302
Card indexes of publications of department, sale by secretary, 5 § 551
Chemistry division of department reorganized into bureau of chemistry, 5 § 524
Chief clerk,
  Appointment, 5 § 519
  Bond, 5 § 520
Commissioner of Agriculture, authority given to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 515
Commodity Credit Corporation,
  Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 401
  Utilization of services, facilities and personnel, 7 § 1302
Condemned property or materials, sale, 5 § 552
Co-operation with states, municipalities, and business organizations, expenditures, 5 § 563
Cotton, this index
Custody of property and records, 5 § 516
Delegation of regulatory functions, 5 §§ 516b, 516d
Delegation to Director of Finance of authority to sign requisitions, 5 § 514c

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—Con.

Disbursing clerk,
Deputy's powers and duties, 5 § 525
Status as administrative officer, 5 § 525
Division of accounts and disbursements, chief to be administrative officer of fiscal affairs, 5 § 525
Division of Marketing and Marketing Agreements, division and functions transferred, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 5
Divisions of department reorganized into bureaus, 5 § 524
Duties of Secretary, 5 § 514
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Equipment. Supplies and equipment, post
Establishment of department, 5 § 511
Ex officio commissioner for Alaska. Alaska, this index
Exchange of articles of equipment, 5 §§ 545–549
Executive department, 5 § 512
Expenses,
Meetings of employees for instruction, etc., payment of expenses, 5 § 83
Reimbursement of general appropriation from appropriations for particular office or bureau, 5 § 543
Schedule to be included in annual budget, 5 § 558a
Secretary to direct and superintend, 5 § 557a
Street car fares of employees, reimbursement, 5 § 541
Subsistence of employees on official business, 5 § 540
Traveling expenses,
Employees transferred from one station to another, 5 § 539
Purchase of mileage, 5 § 538
Experiment stations. Agricultural Experiment Stations, generally, this index
Explosives, exchange or reclamation of deteriorated explosives, 23 § 49
Farm Credit Administration,
Transfer of certain functions to, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 401
Farm Mortgage Corporation, transfer of functions, personnel, etc., 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 401
Farmers' Home Corporation, generally, this index
Fees,
Classification of cotton, 7 § 55
Oaths, affirmations and affidavits, fee prohibited, 5 § 522
Films, loan, rental or sale, 5 § 554
Flood control, investigations of watersheds and measures for run-off and waterflow retardation, 33 § 701b note
Forestry division of department reorganized into bureau of forestry, 5 § 524
Franking privilege, seeds and agricultural reports, 39 § 329, 44 § 226
Head of department, 5 § 512
Information furnished commissioner of patents, 35 § 56a

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—Con.

Internal revenue, wine spirits and pure sweet wine, records, inspection by department officials, 26 § 3036
Inventories of property, 5 § 109
Investigators, right to use facilities of department, 20 § 91
Lantern slides, sale, 5 § 553
Law officer of department, 5 § 518
Laws applicable to, 5 § 512
Leases by employees stationed abroad, 5 § 543b
Leaves of absence. Officers and employees, post
Machines for computing, addressing and duplicating, exchange, 5 § 545
Maps, sale by secretary, 5 § 552
Mechanical shops, appropriations, reimbursement, 5 § 543
Motor vehicles, exchange, 5 § 547
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, allotment of funds for administration of law, 12 § 1249
National Park Service, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Oaths and affirmations,
Designation of officers or employees to administer or take, 5 § 521
Fees for administering or taking oath or affidavit by employees of department prohibited, 5 § 522
Officers and employees,
Alaska,
Leave of absence of, 5 §§ 535, 536
Subsistence and supplies, 5 § 543a
Allowance in lieu of subsistence and traveling expenses, 5 § 540
Appointment, 5 §§ 519, 527
Assignment of pay, 5 § 529
Chief clerk, ante
Compensation, 5 §§ 527, 528
Employees co-operating with states and others, how paid, 5 § 564
Supplementing salary from private sources, 5 § 67
Detail to commissioner of patents, 35 § 56a
Details from and to accounting and disbursement work, 5 § 533
Details from and to library service, 5 § 532
Details of law clerks, 5 § 531
Details to or from office of secretary, 5 § 530
Disbursing clerk, ante
Leases for official quarters when stationed abroad, 5 § 543b
Leaves of absence, 5 §§ 534, 535
Alaska, 5 § 536
Cumulation, 5 § 536
Employees outside Washington, 5 §§ 534–536
Guam, 5 §§ 535, 536
Hawaii, 5 §§ 535, 536
Puerto Rico, 5 §§ 535, 536
Virgin Islands, 5 § 536
Oath of office, renewal of oath not required by change of status, 5 § 17
Promotion of employees, 5 § 527
Traveling expenses, 5 §§ 539, 540
Street car fares, 5 § 541

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—Con.

Officers and employees—Continued
Watchman, powers of metropolitan police, 5 § 523
Performance of engineering service in connection with roads for any branch of government, 23 § 54
Photographic prints, sale by secretary, 5 §§ 552, 553
Pomology division reorganized into bureau of plant industry, 5 § 524
Potomac Park, temporary use granted to department, 40 § 89
Property of department, custody and care, 5 § 516
Purchases without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Purpose of department, 5 § 511
Records of department, custody and care, 5 § 516
Regulatory functions, limitation on number of officers and employees vested with delegated regulatory functions, 5 § 516b
Rent of buildings, statements in annual estimates, 31 § 617
Reports of Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 557
Rural electrification, transfer of administration and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 5
Samples of various products, sale by secretary, 5 § 555
Scientific apparatus, 5 § 546
Scientific employees, increase of compensation from lump-sum appropriations, 31 § 630
Seal of department, 5 § 513
Secretary of Agriculture generally, this index
Service without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Soils division of department reorganized into bureau of soils, 5 § 524
Solicitor of department, duties, 5 § 518
Specimens of various products, sale by secretary, 5 § 555
Status of department, 5 § 512
Stenographic reporting service, 5 § 520a
Stores. Supplies and equipment, post
Students, right to use facilities of department, 20 § 91
Supplies and equipment,
Animals and animal products, sale or exchange, 5 § 549
Books and periodicals, exchange, 5 § 548
Card indexes of publication, sale, 5 § 551
Laboratory equipment, exchange, 5 § 546
Machines for computing, addressing and duplicating, exchange, 5 § 545
Motor vehicles, exchange, 5 § 547
Purchase from appropriations for contingent expenses, 5 § 542
Sale of waste paper, 5 § 544
Samples of various products, sale by secretary, 5 § 555
Scientific apparatus, exchange, 5 § 546
Typewriters, exchange, 5 § 545
Use of field work funds for,
Employment of men with equipment, etc., 5 § 542a
Purchase of arms and ammunition, 5 § 542b
Vehicles and parts, exchange, 5 § 547
Technical employees, increase of compensation from lump sum appropriations, 31 § 630
Under-secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 514a

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—Con.

Vegetable physiology and pathology division reorganized into bureau of plant industry, 5 § 524
Vehicles for prosecution of field work, purchase and repair, 5 § 80
Watchman, powers and duties, 5 § 523
Water conservation and utilization projects, labor, materials, and money supplied for, 16 §§ 590z, 590z–3
Weights and measures, examination of containers for small fruits, berries and vegetables, 15 § 254
White wine offered for fortification, inspection, 26 § 3036 (a)

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS BUREAU

See BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Abandonment in Alaska, 48 § 354
Agricultural colleges, direction of activities of experiment stations, 7 §§ 362, 379
Agricultural extension work, benefit of appropriations extended to Alaska, 7 § 343e
Alaska, this index
Allocation of appropriation, 7 §§ 427c, 427d
Appeal to Congress from determination of Secretary relating to appropriations, 7 § 376
Appropriations, 7 §§ 427b–427d
Acceptance of moneys appropriated, 7 §§ 371, 372
Additional appropriations, 7 § 370
Alaska, 7 § 386c
Annual appropriation, 7 § 369
Appeal to Congress from determination of Secretary, 7 § 376
Ascertainment of amount, 7 § 376
Certification of amount, 7 § 376
Cheyenne, Wyoming, station at or near, 7 § 387a
Dairying and livestock station at
Lewisburg, Tennessee, 7 § 422a
Mandan, North Dakota, 7 § 421
Deduction of unexpended appropriations from next annual appropriation, 7 § 377
Disposal of money withheld from states, 7 § 376
Division of appropriation between colleges of same state, 7 § 362
Expenditure of appropriations for buildings or land regulated, 7 § 375
Expenses of investigations and experiments, 7 §§ 368a, 368b
Georgia experiment station, 7 § 383
Governor's assent to appropriation, 7 §§ 371, 372
Hawaii experiment station, 7 §§ 386–386b
Legislative assent by states and territories, 7 § 371
Payment of money appropriated, 7 §§ 371, 373
Propagation of trees, shrubs, etc., adapted to Great Plains, 7 §§ 388, 388a
Puerto Rico, 7 §§ 386d–386f
Purpose and use of appropriations, 7 § 370
Replacement by state of money misapplied, 7 § 374
Report of amount of appropriations received and disbursed, 7 § 373

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS—Continued

Appropriations, 7 §§ 427b–427d—Continued
South Carolina experiment station, 7 §§ 385, 385a
States to, 7 § 368a
Time of payment of appropriations, 7 § 373
Unexpended part of annual appropriation, 7 § 377
Withholding payment of states, remedy, 7 § 376
Bulletins and reports,
Amount of appropriations received and disbursed, 7 § 373
Annual reports
Expenditures, 7 § 373
Secretary, 7 § 380
Stations to governors, 7 § 366
Card index of agricultural literature, sale of copies, 5 § 551, 7 § 384
Expenditures for expenses authorized, 7 § 381
Financial report, form prescribed by Secretary of Interior, 7 § 367
Issuance and mailing, 7 § 365
Work at stations, 7 § 418
Card indexes of literature, sale, 5 § 551, 7 § 384
Certification of amount of appropriation by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 376
Colleges directing activities of experiment stations, 7 §§ 362, 379
Consent of states and territories to grants of money for experiments and investigations, 7 § 368b
Co-ordination of departmental work with station work, 7 §§ 367, 386
Dairying experiment stations,
Appropriations, 7 §§ 421, 422
Establishment, 7 §§ 421, 422
Deduction of unexpended appropriations from next annual appropriation, 7 § 377
Dry land agriculture, exchange of lands in North Dakota, 43 § 153
Employment of assistants and clerks by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 381
Establishment,
At college other than agricultural college, 7 § 378
At or near Cheyenne, Wyoming, for semi-arid or dry-land region, 7 §§ 387, 387a
Dairying and livestock experiment station, 7 §§ 421, 422
Of experiment stations authorized, 7 § 362
Expenditures in administration of act, 7 § 381
Extensions of benefits of other laws to Alaska, 7 § 369a
Forms for tabulation of results to be furnished by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 368
Funds. Appropriations, ante
Georgia experiment station, payments authorized, 7 § 383
Hawaii, 7 §§ 386–386b
Investigations, appropriations for expenses, 7 §§ 368a, 368b
Leave of absence to employees, 5 § 536
Live stock experiment stations, 7 §§ 421, 422
North Dakota, exchange of lands for dry land agriculture, 43 § 153

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS—Continued

Payments reduced in part by executive order, 5 § 132 note
Penalties under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, exemption, 7 § 1372
Publications. Bulletins and reports, ante
Puerto Rico, this index
Purpose of,
Appropriations, 7 § 370
Experiment stations, 7 § 362
Reports. Bulletins and reports, ante
Researches, 7 §§ 363, 364, 427a
Reserve power of Congress, amendment, suspension or repeal of law, 7 § 382
Sale of,
Products of experiment stations, 7 § 419
Property, 7 § 386g
Scope of researches and experiments, 7 § 363
Examination of soils, 7 § 364
Secretary of Agriculture,
Administration of law governing experiment stations, 7 § 361
Advice and assistance to experimental stations, 7 § 368
Annual reports, 7 § 380
Ascertainment of amount of appropriation, 7 § 376
Card index of literature, duty to furnish, 7 § 384
Certification of amount of appropriation, 7 § 376
Coordination of,
Work of Hawaiian station with federal station, 7 § 386
Work with state colleges and stations, 7 § 367
Dairying and livestock experiment station, authority to establish, 7 §§ 421, 422
Expenditures in administration of law, 7 § 381
Financial report, Secretary to prescribe form of amount, 7 § 367
Forms for tabulation of results to be furnished by Secretary, 7 § 368
Propagation of trees, shrubs, etc., adapted to dry land regions or Great Plains, 7 §§ 387–388a
Report to Secretary of amount of appropriations received and disbursed, 7 § 373
Reports of work of stations, 7 § 418
Sale of
Products of experiment stations in insular possessions, disposal of proceeds, 7 § 419
Property, 7 § 386g
Substations, approval by, 7 § 386c
Transfer of property, 7 § 386g
Withholding appropriations, 7 § 376
Soils, examination of, 7 § 364
South Carolina experiment station, appropriation for co-operation work, 7 §§ 385, 385a
Southern Great Plains area, establishment, 7 §§ 388, 388a
"Special research fund Department of Agriculture," creation, 7 § 427c
Substations, approval by Secretary, 7 § 386c
Time of payment of appropriations, 7 § 373
Transfer of property, 7 § 386g

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK ACT
Text of Act, 7 §§ 341–348
Extension Work, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL FAIRS
Admission tax, exemption from, 26 § 1701 (b)
Horses for army, donations to encourage breeding, 10 § 1318

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
Limitations, 11 § 404

AGRICULTURAL LABOR
Defined, 26 §§ 1426 (12), 1607*l*; 42 § 409
Employment Taxes, this index
Social Security Act, exception as to services in, 42 § 409

AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Disposal of lands in Alabama as agricultural lands, 30 § 171
National Forests, this index

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT
Text of Act, 12 §§ 1141–1141j
Co-operative Marketing, generally, this index
Farm Board, generally, this index
Stabilization Corporations, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AGREEMENT ACT
Apples, applicability to apples produced in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, 7 § 608c (2) (6)
Citation, 7 § 674
Effect on Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 673

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AGREEMENT ACT OF 1937
Text of Act, 7 §§ 601, 602, 608a, 608b, 608c, 608d, 608e, 610, 612, 614, 624, 671, 672, 673, 674
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
Anti-trust laws not applicable, 15 § 17
Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Employment taxes,
Exceptions as to, 26 § 1426 (10)
Exceptions of organizations exempt from income tax, 26 § 1607 (c)
Income tax, exemptions from, 26 § 101 (1)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, this index
Associations, producers of agricultural products. Associations, this index
Base period for prices, 7 § 602
Custom duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 701 to 783
Expenditures to encourage exportation, 7 § 612c
Interstate and foreign commerce, produce received in,
Appropriation, 7 § 495
Certificate as to quality and condition, 7 § 492

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Interstate and foreign commerce, produce received in—Continued
Certification of products shipped in interstate commerce, 7 § 414
Co-operation with states, etc., 7 § 494
Destruction or dumping by commission merchants, etc., prohibited, 7 §§ 491–497
Discrimination by board of trade against co-operative associations prohibited, 15 §§ 431–433
District attorney to prosecute violations of law, 7 § 493
Employees to enforce law, 7 § 494
Enforcement of provisions, 7 §§ 491–497
Expenditures, 7 § 494
Export rates, declaration of policy, 49 § 3 (1a)
Investigation of quality and condition, 7 § 492
Other statutes dealing with same subject not affected, 7 § 496
Partial invalidity of act, 7 § 497
Rules and regulations, 7 § 494
Promotion of sale by Secretary of Commerce, 7 § 1292
Reconstruction Finance loans to finance carrying and marketing, 15 § 605b (d)
Researches into uses and markets, 7 § 1292
Sale of samples, practical forms, etc., under rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 415e
Stimulation of use, 7 § 1292
Storage of agricultural products. Warehouses, generally, this index
Transportation charges, parties to complaints, 7 § 1291
Warehouses for agricultural products. Warehouses, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
Authorization, 7 §§ 427–427g

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
Defined, 7 § 1561
Seeds, generally, this index

AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Adjustment Act, this index
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, this index
Agricultural Department, this index
Agricultural Experiment Stations, this index
Animal industry, Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
Animals and birds injurious to agriculture,
Application of state laws to imports, 18 § 395
Eradication and control, 7 §§ 426, 426a, 426b
Importation prohibited, 18 § 391
Punishment for importation, 18 § 394
Anti-trust laws not applicable to agricultural organizations, 15 § 17
Apples, export standards for, 7 §§ 581–589
Arid lands. Desert Lands, generally, this index
Associations, producers of agricultural products. Associations, this index
Bees, generally, this index
Birds injurious to agriculture. Animals and birds injurious to agriculture, ante
Board of Trade dealing in agricultural products. Board of Trade, generally, this index

AGRICULTURE—Continued

Boll worm, Mexican pink boll worm, 7 § 145
Bureau of Agricultural Economics, generally, this index
Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
Bureau of Dairying, generally, this index
Bureau of markets and crop estimates, powers and duties transferred to bureau of agricultural economics, 7 § 411
Bureau of soils, printing and distribution of reports on field operations, 44 § 290
Census,
  Authorized, 13 § 201
  Certified copies of returns, 13 § 218
  Collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 218
  Decennial census, 13 § 216
  Inquiries concerning, 13 § 204
  Schedule for, 13 § 216
  Time of taking, 13 § 206
Certification of agricultural products shipped in interstate commerce, 7 § 414
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Compositions and extensions in bankruptcy, 11 § 203
Consular reports as to agricultural conditions abroad, 22 §§ 80, 82
Co-operative Marketing, generally, this index
Cotton, generally, this index
Cotton Marketing, generally, this index
Cotton Seed, generally, this index
Cotton Standards, generally, this index
Credit corporations,
  Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
  National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Crop estimates, bureau of markets and crop estimates, powers transferred to bureau of agricultural economics, 7 § 411
Crops, generally, this index
Dairying. Bureau of Dairying, generally, this index
Defined, 29 § 203
Depression, adjustment of carriers' rates, 49 § 55
Diversified agriculture, appropriation to determine proper function of timber growing in, 16 § 581i
Education in subjects relating to agriculture,
  Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index
  Annual appropriation for co-operating with States, 20 §§ 11, 12, 14
Employment taxes, services performed in as excepted, 26 § 1426 (b)
Evidence, certificate of condition of agricultural products shipped in interstate commerce as prima facie evidence, 7 § 414
Experiment stations. Agricultural Experiment Stations, this index
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Farm forestry, cooperation by Secretary of Agriculture in development in states and territories, 16 § 568b
Farm loans. Federal Farm Loan Act, generally, this index
Farm management and farm economics, office of powers transferred to bureau of agricultural economics, 7 § 411
Farm produce. Agricultural Products, this index

AGRICULTURE—Continued

Farm Tenancy, generally, this index
Farmers' bulletins, distribution, 7 § 417
Farmers' Home Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Horticultural Board, function transferred to Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 7 § 165a
Federal reserve banks, purchase or discount of paper for agricultural purpose, 12 §§ 344, 348
Federal Security Agency, investigation of agricultural processes and conditions, 20 § 17
Foreign Agricultural Service, generally, this index
Fruit trees. Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Fungicides, generally, this index
Grain Standards, generally, this index
Grazing lands, 43 § 315b
Immigration of skilled agriculturist, preference among quota immigrants, 8 § 206
Indians, this index
Insect pests. Insects, generally, this index
Insecticides, generally, this index
Instruction in subjects relating to agriculture. Education in subjects relating to agriculture, ante
Irrigation, generally, this index
Lead Arsenate, generally, this index
Loans on agricultural lands,
  Federal Farm Loan Act, generally, this index
  Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
  Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index
Markets and crop estimates, bureau of, powers transferred to bureau of agricultural economics, 7 § 411
Mexican pink boll worm, 7 § 145
Milk and Cream, generally, this index
Mohair, sale of practical forms of grades, 7 § 415a
National arboretum, generally, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
National forests,
  Agricultural lands open to homestead entry, 16 § 506
    Additional right of entry to former settlers, 16 § 507
  Restoration of agricultural lands to public domain, 16 § 482
Naval stores act. Naval Stores, generally, this index
Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Office of farm management and farm economics, powers transferred to bureau of agricultural economics, 7 § 411
Organizations. Agricultural Organizations, this index
Paris Green, generally, this index.
Pears, export standards for, 7 §§ 581–589
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Plant Quarantine and Administration Control, generally, this index
Plants and Plant Products, generally, this index
Poultry dealers. Poultry, this index
Reconstruction Finance Loan to aid agriculture, 15 § 605
Rehabilitation and relief for farmers, 15 §§ 721–728n, etc.

AGRICULTURE—Continued

Rehabilitation Loans, generally, this index
Research into basic laws and principles authorized, 7 § 427
Secretary of Agriculture, generally, this index
Seeds, generally, this index
Soil Conservation, generally, this index
Soldiers, instruction in, 10 § 1176
"Special research fund, Department of Agriculture," creation, 7 § 427c
Speculation by officers and employees having crop information, 18 § 214
Speculation in agricultural products. Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
State departments of agriculture, publications as second-class mail matter, 39 § 230
Statistics,
  Director of census, to collect, 13 § 112
  Leaf tobacco held by others than growers, 7 §§ 501–508
  Limitation on use of statistical information, 7 § 507
Storage of agricultural products. Warehouses, this index
Submarginal Land Retirement, generally, this index
Sugar, generally, this index
Timber crops, donations to United States of lands chiefly valuable for, 16 § 569
Tobacco, generally, this index
Trees. Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Vocational education,
  Plan for agricultural education, 20 § 20
  Training of teachers, 20 § 22
Warehouses for agricultural products. Warehouses, generally, this index
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Wool,
  Sale of practical forms of grades, 7 § 415a
  Standards, 7 §§ 415b–415d

AGROSTOLOGY

Division reorganized into bureau of plant industry, 5 § 524

AIDERS AND ABETTORS

Distilled spirits, penalty for unlawful removal or concealment of spirits, 26 § 2913
Distillers and rectifiers tax,
  Transportation of empty packages without effacement of stamps and brands, penalties, 26 § 2866
  Unlawful rectifying, penalty, 26 § 2856
Evasion of Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 311
Internal revenue, fraudulent bonds, permits and entries, penalties, 26 § 3793
Smuggling, 19 § 1593

AIDES-DE-CAMP

Additional pay, 10 §§ 692, 912
General officers of army, 10 § 498
General Staff Corps, aides-de-camp not authorized, 10 § 498a
Pay, 10 § 692
Rank and number authorized, 10 § 498

AILANTUS TREES

Planting in public grounds prohibited, 40 § 102

AILEEN NUSBAUM HOSPITAL

Mesa Verde National Park, appropriations available for operation of, 16 § 118

AIR

Steerage passengers' deck and compartments, 46 § 153

AIR AGENCY RATING

Civil aeronautics, 49 § 557

AIR BASE ACT

Text of Act, 10 §§ 1343a–1343d
Air Service, generally, this index

AIR CARRIERS

See AIR COMMERCE, generally, this index

AIR COMMERCE

Abandonment of route, 49 § 481 (k)
Accidents, preservation of aircraft or appliance affected by, 49 § 582
Accounts required, 49 § 487
Acquisition and operation of facilities or aircraft by Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 592a
Administrator of Civil Aeronautics,
  Airways and facilities, designation and establishment, 49 § 452
  Appointment and salary, 49 § 421
  Certain functions transferred from Civil Aeronautics Authority, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 7
  Collection and dissemination of information, 49 § 456
  Co-operation with government agencies, 49 § 675
  Development of facilities, 49 § 455
  Development planning, 49 § 457
  Federal funds expended by, 49 § 453
  Fostering development, 49 § 451
  Information collected and disseminated by, 49 § 456
  Lights, warning as to false lights or signals, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (e)
  Miscellaneous duties, 49 § 458
  Part of Civil Aeronautics Authority, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7
  Powers and duties, 49 §§ 451–458
  Signals, warning as to false signals, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (e)
  Survey of existing system of airports, 49 § 452
Admiralty procedure in suits for penalties, 49 § 181 (b)
Agency certificate, amendment, suspension and revocation, 49 § 559
Agency rating, 49 § 557
Aids to air navigation, 49 § 175
Air carrier defined, 49 § 401
Air Ports, generally, this index
Airmen,
  Certificates, 49 § 552
    Amendment, suspension and revocation, 49 § 559
  Civilian pilot training, post
  Defined, 49 § 401

AIR COMMERCE—Continued

Airmen—Continued
Fuel, 49 § 175d
Hours of service, 49 § 551
Medals of honor, air mail service, 39 § 830
Airspace reservations,
Authority of President, 49 § 174
Offenses and penalties, 49 § 181 (a)
Airspace sovereignty declared, 49 § 176
Airworthiness certificate, 49 § 553
Amendment, suspension or revocation, 49 § 559
Aliens,
Civilian pilot training, ineligible for, 49 § 757
Designation of ports of entry, 49 § 177 (d)
Alteration of certificate, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (d)
Appliances, registration of, 49 § 522
Application of laws relating to foreign commerce, 49 § 177
Appropriations for air carriers, 45 § 188
Attorney General,
Designation of ports of entry for aliens, etc., 49 § 177 (d)
Remission of penalty, 49 § 181 (b)
Aviators. Airmen, ante
Beacon lights, establishment on unreserved and unappropriated lands, 49 § 214
Boards of adjustment,
National Air Transport Adjustment Board, post
System, group or regional boards of adjustment, post
Bond for release of vessel seized under lien for penalty, 49 § 181 (c)
Certificate of convenience and necessity,
Addition to or change of schedules, etc., as affected by limitation of, 49 § 481 (f)
Application for, 49 § 481 (b)
Duration of, 49 § 481 (g)
Effective date, 49 § 481 (g)
Existing air carriers, 49 § 481 (e)
Intermediate stops designated in, 49 § 481 (f)
Issuance, 49 § 481 (d) (1)
Limitation on rights conferred, 49 § 481 (i)
Limited period, 49 § 481 (d) (2)
Mail carriage, 49 § 481 (m)
Modification of, 49 § 481 (h)
New mail service, 49 § 481 (n)
Notice of application, 49 § 481 (c)
Requirement for, 49 § 481 (a)
Revocation, 49 § 481 (h)
Suspension, 49 § 481 (h)
Terminal designation, 49 § 481 (f)
Terms and conditions, 49 § 481 (f)
Transfer, 49 § 481 (i)
Certificate of registration of aircraft, 49 § 521
Citation of act, 49 § 184
Civil Aeronautics Authority,
Certain functions transferred from to Administrator, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 7
Commerce Department, supervision, 5 § 597
Made up of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics and Civil Aeronautics Board, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7

AIR COMMERCE—Continued

Civil Aeronautics Board,
Agency rating by, 49 § 557
Aircraft certificates, issuance, 49 § 552
Airman certificates, issuance by, 49 § 552
Annual report, 49 § 426
Approval of consolidation or merger, 49 § 488
Classification of carriers, 49 § 496
Compelling testimony in proceeding before, 49 § 644
Complaints to, 49 § 642
Consolidation of functions of Air Safety Board and Civil Aeronautics Authority, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7
Cooperation by executive or independent establishment, 49 § 756
Cooperation with,
Government agencies, 49 § 675
State agencies, 49 § 425
Creation of, 49 § 421
Deposition in proceeding for investigation before, 49 § 644
Division of rates prescribed by, 49 § 642
Duties, 49 §§ 582, 752
Emergency orders by, 49 § 645
Evidence in proceeding before, 49 § 644
Exchange of information, 49 § 425
Exemptions of carriers, 49 § 496
Expenditures authorized, 49 § 424
Foreign civil aircraft, authorization, 49 § 176
Foreign depositions in proceedings before, 49 § 644
Form of control, 49 § 493
Inquiry into air carrier management, 49 § 495
Inspection of,
Accounts and property, 49 § 487
Aircraft and equipment, 49 § 555
International agreement, 49 § 672
Intervention in proceedings before, 49 § 649
Investigation by, 49 § 642
Judicial review of orders, 49 § 646
Loans and financial aid, approval or disapproval, 49 § 490
Membership and term of office, 49 § 421
Navigation facility rating by, 49 § 556
Office, 49 § 421
Operating certificates by, 49 § 554
Orders by, 49 § 645
Organization of, 49 § 422
Part of Civil Aeronautics Authority, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7
Participation in court proceeding, 49 § 648
Personnel, 49 §§ 422, 581 (c)
Pilots, training of. Civilian pilot training, post
Pooling agreements, approval or disapproval, 49 § 492
Powers and duties, 49 §§ 425, 752, 755
Prima facie evidence in proceedings before, 49 § 673
Procedure before, 49 § 641
Publication of report, 49 § 425
Purchase and exchange of aircraft, 49 § 424
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Qualifications of members, 49 § 421

AIR COMMERCE—Continued

Civil Aeronautics Board—Continued
- Quorum, 49 § 421
- Rates prescribed by, 49 § 642
- Records and reports, preservation of, 49 § 581 (e)
- Regulations,
  - Approval of regulations of lessee of air port, 49 § 212
  - Safety regulations, 49 § 551
- Removal of members, 49 § 421
- Report of proceedings and investigations, 49 § 425
- Reports to, 49 § 487
- Rules and regulations governing safety, 49 § 551
- Safety regulations by, 49 § 551
- Safety standards, establishment, 49 § 554
- Seal, 49 § 421
- Secretary, 49 § 422
- Service of notices and process, 49 § 645
- Subpoena by, 49 § 644
- Suspension of rates by, 49 § 642
- Temporary personnel, 49 § 422
- Through transportation service established by, 49 § 642
- Travel expense, 49 § 424
- Type certificates for aircraft, 49 § 553
- Unfair competition, investigation as to, 49 § 491
- Withholding of information, 49 § 674

Civil aircraft, foreign governments, authorization for navigation in United States, 49 § 176 (b)

Civil airways, designation of military airways as, 49 § 175 (f)

Civil penalties, 49 § 621

Civilian pilot training,
- Aliens ineligible for training, 49 § 757
- Appropriation, 49 § 757
- Citation of Act, 49 § 751
- Civil Aeronautics Board,
  - Cooperation by executive or independent establishment, 49 § 756
  - Powers and duties respecting, 49 § 752
  - Powers under 1938 Act, exercise of, 49 § 755
- Discrimination on account of race, creed or color prohibited, 49 § 752
- Expiration date, 49 § 757
- Instructors, airmen, medical and other professional experts, appointment and compensation, 49 § 755
- Real and personal property acquired for use in, 49 § 754
- Rules and regulations of Civil Aeronautics Authority, 49 § 752
- Students, selection, 49 § 753
- Training programs, how carried out, 49 § 752

Civilian schools of aviation, examination and rating, 49 § 173d

Classification of carriers, 49 § 496

Compensation, investigation as to methods of, 49 § 491

Consolidation of carriers, 49 § 488

Consulting engineers or agencies, engagement for temporary service, 49 § 422

Contraband articles,
- Condemnation of carrier, application of law, 49 § 784

AIR COMMERCE—Continued

Contraband articles—Continued
- Searches and seizures, 49 §§ 782–784
- Secretary of Treasury to enforce act, 49 § 783
- Transportation prohibited, 49 §§ 781–788

Counterfeiting certificate, 49 § 181 (d)

Criminal penalties, 49 § 622

Customs laws,
- Application, 49 § 177 (b)
- Application of air commerce laws, 19 § 1644

Definitions, 49 §§ 171, 401

Department of State, duties, 49 § 602

Designation and establishment of civil airways, 49 § 452

Detail of air corps officers in aid of civil aviation, 10 § 292c

Disclosure of stock ownership, 49 § 487

Discrimination,
- Civilian pilot training, 49 § 752
- Rates, 49 §§ 483, 484, 622
- Removal of discrimination in foreign air transportation, 49 § 642

District of Columbia, air space reservations, 49 § 174

Divulging information, penalty for, 49 § 622

Double pension in case of death or disability resulting from accident, 38 § 179

Economic regulations, 49 §§ 481–496

Effective date of act relating to, 49 § 680

Eligibility of aircraft for registration, 49 § 521

Emergency, certificate suspended in case of, 49 § 559

Emergency landing fields, sale of fuel, supplies, etc., 49 § 175 (d)

Emergency mail service, 49 § 485 (k)

Encouragement of aviation, purchase of aircraft, parts and designs, 10 § 310

Enforcement of orders, 49 § 647

Engines, registration of, 49 § 522

Entry and clearance,
- Foreign aircraft, 49 § 177 (c)
- Penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (b)

Exclusiveness of remedies in act relating to, 49 § 676

Exemptions of carriers, 49 § 496

Existing orders and regulations as affected by act relating to, 49 § 678

Expenses, international technical committee of aerial legal experts, 49 § 231

Experimental air mail service, 49 § 485 (*l*)

Federal funds, expenditure of, 49 § 453

Food supplies stored for emergencies, payment by employees consuming supplies, 49 § 682

Foreign aircraft,
- Carriers,
  - Acquisition of control of local carrier, 49 § 488
  - Exemption from provisions of law, 49 § 560
  - Modification or revocation of permit, 49 § 482
  - Permit, 49 § 482
- Navigation of United States regulated, 49 § 176
- Penalties and offenses, 49 § 181

Foreign mail,
- Contracts, 49 § 485 (b)
- Transportation, 49 § 485 (i)

Foreign rate study, 49 § 484

AIR COMMERCE—Continued

Forgery of certificate, penalties and offenses, 49 §§ 181 (d), 622
Form of application for certificate, 49 § 558
Fostering of, administrator for Civil Aeronautics Authority, 49 § 451
Fraud as to certificate, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (d)
Fuel for aviators, 49 § 175 (d)
Government facilities for public use, 49 § 175 (c)
Ground facilities, acquisition of, 49 § 488
Hazards to commerce, notice required, 49 § 671
Immigration,
  Application of laws, 49 § 177 (d)
  Penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (b)
In personam or rem, remedy for penalty, 49 § 181 (b)
Inspection of accounts and property, 49 § 487
Interference with navigation, penalty, 49 § 622.
Interlocking relationship, 49 § 489.
International agreement, 49 § 672
International technical committee of aerial legal experts, 49 § 231
"Interstate and foreign air commerce," definition, 49 § 171
Interstate commerce, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181
Investigations, civil aeronautics board, 49 § 582
Joint board, designation of, 49 § 643
Joint rates, power to establish, 49 § 643
Jury trial in suit for penalty, 49 § 181 (b)
Labor legislation, compliance with, 49 § 481 (*l*)
Legal restraint, 49 § 494
Lien against vessel for penalty, 49 §§ 181 (b), 621
  Seizure under, 49 § 181 (c)
Lights,
  Beacon lights, establishment on unreserved and unappropriated lands, 49 § 214
  Exhibition or interference with, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (e)
Loans and financial aid to carriers, 49 § 490
Mail. Air Mail, generally, this index
Maintenance of equipment, 49 § 555
Management of air carriers, inquiry into, 49 § 495
Maximum hours or periods of service of airmen or employees, 49 § 551
Merger of carriers, 49 § 488
Meteorological service, 49 §§ 454, 603
Military airways designated as civil airways, 49 § 175 (f)
Minimum standards, 49 § 551
National Air Transport Adjustment Board,
  Establishment, 45 § 185
  Members, method of election, 45 § 185
  Powers and duties, generally, 45 § 185
National Labor Relations Board, transfer of cases to National Mediation Board, 45 § 186
National Mediation Board,
  Disputes within jurisdiction of board, 45 § 183
  Transfer to of cases from National Labor Relations Board, 45 § 186
Navigable airspace, definition, 49 § 180
Navigation facilities certificate, amendment, suspension and revocation, 49 § 559
Navigation facility rating, 49 § 556
Navigation laws not applicable to aircraft, 49 § 177 (a)

AIR COMMERCE—Continued

Notice of tariff change, 49 § 483
Obsolete aeronautical equipment transferred to museums, schools and colleges, 20 § 94
Offenses, 49 § 181
Operating certificate, 49 § 553
  Amendment, suspension and revocation, 49 § 559
Ownership of aircraft, recordation, 49 § 523
Pan-American Aviation Day, designation by President, 36 § 151a
Partial invalidity of law, effect, 49 § 182
Penalties, 49 §§ 181, 621, 622
Pending administrative proceedings as affected by act relating to, 49 § 678
Pilots,
  Airmen, generally, ante
  Training of civilians. Civilian pilot training, ante
Permit to foreign air carriers, 49 § 482
Policy declared, 49 § 402
Pooling agreements, 49 § 492
Ports of entry,
  Aircraft, 49 § 177 (b)
  Aliens arriving by aircraft, 49 § 177 (d)
Postal offenses, penalty, 49 § 621
President,
  Airspace reservations, 49 § 174
  Approval of certificates by, 49 § 601
Procedure, civil penalties, 49 § 623
Production certificate, 49 § 553
  Amendment, suspension and revocation, 49 § 559
Propellers, registration of, 49 § 522
Public health laws, application, 49 § 177 (b)
Public lands, beacon lights, etc., establishment on unreserved and unappropriated lands, 49 § 214
Public right of transit recognized, 49 § 403
Publication of certificate of registration, 49 § 521
Punishment, forgery, alteration of certificate, etc., 49 § 181 (d)
Railway Labor Act, application of provisions, 45 §§ 181, 182
Rates,
  Carriage of persons and property, 49 § 484
  Rebate prohibited, 49 §§ 483, 622
  Rule of making, 49 § 642
Rebates, prohibited, 49 §§ 483, 622
Recordation of aircraft ownership, 49 § 523
Records, 49 § 487
Refusal to testify pursuant to requirement of board, penalty for, 49 § 622
Registration,
  Aircraft, 49 § 521
  Engines, propellers and appliances, 49 § 522
Release of aircraft seized under lien for penalty, 49 § 181 (c)
Removal of discrimination in foreign air transportation, 49 § 642
Repair stations, examination and rating of, 49 § 557
Reports, 49 § 487
  Penalty for failure to file, 49 § 622
Rotary-wing and other aircraft development, appropriation for, 50 § 95
Safety offenses, penalty, 49 § 621
Safety regulations, 49 §§ 551–559

AIR COMMERCE—Continued

School for instruction, examination and rating of, 49 § 557
Scientific researches, 49 § 675
Sea plane, vessel as including, 49 § 177
Searches and seizures, contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Secretary of Agriculture, meteorological service, 9 § 172
Secretary of Commerce,
- Acquisition and operation of aircraft or navigation facilities, 5 § 592a
- Annual report of board through Secretary, 49 § 426
- Bulletins, publication of, 5 § 592a
- Directions to Weather Bureau, 49 § 603
- Entry and clearance of vessels, application of laws to civil aircraft, 49 § 177 (c)
- Expenditures, 5 § 592a
- Navigation facilities, operation and acquisition, 5 § 592a
- Notice of remission or mitigation of penalty in case of libel proceeding, 49 § 181 (b)
- Powers in administering air commerce act, 5 § 592a
- Regulations, 5 § 592a
- Remission of penalty, 49 § 181 (b)

Secretary of Interior, permit for establishment of beacon lights and other facilities on unreserved and unappropriated lands, 49 § 214
Seizure under lien, 49 § 181 (c)
Separability of act relating to, 45 § 187; 49 § 679
Shelter for aviators, 49 § 175 (d)
Shipping laws not applicable to aircraft, 49 § 177 (a)
Signals, exhibition or interference with, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (e)
Sovereignty of airspace, 49 § 176
Statistics, preservation of, 49 § 673
Stock ownership, disclosure of, 49 § 487
Supplies for aviators, 49 § 175 (d)
Suspension of rates, authority, 49 § 642
System group or regional boards of adjustment, establishment and jurisdiction, 45 § 184
Tariffs, 49 § 483
- Preservation of copy, 49 § 673

Technical researches, 49 § 675
Through transportation service, power to establish, 49 § 642
Time of taking effect of act, 49 § 183
Traffic rules, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (b)
Treasury, disposition of penalties, 49 § 181 (f)
Type certificates, 49 § 553
- Amendment, suspension and revocation of, 49 § 559

Unfair competition, 49 § 491
United States attorney,
- Enforcement of lien for penalty, 49 § 181 (c)
- Notice of remission or mitigation of penalty to attorney prosecuting libel proceeding, 49 § 181 (b)

Unreserved and unappropriated lands, beacon lights and navigation facilities established on, 49 § 214
Vehicle as including aircraft, 49 § 177
Venue and prosecution of offenses, 49 § 623
Vessel as including aircraft, 49 § 177

AIR COMMERCE—Continued

Violation of air commerce law, 49 §§ 181, 560
Weather bureau, co-operation with Board, 49 § 603
Withholding information, 49 § 674

AIR COMMERCE ACT OF 1926

See AIR COMMERCE, generally, this index

AIR CORPS

Additional Assistant Secretary of Navy for aeronautic duty, 5 § 421a
Additional Assistant Secretary of War for aeronautic duty, 5 § 182a
Airspace reservations for national defense, 49 § 174
Army,
- Acquisition of land for stations and depots, 10 § 1343b
- Additional Assistant Secretary of War for aeronautic duty, position established, 5 § 182a
- Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, this index
- Aerial operations from land bases, control, 10 § 295
- Aerial surveys of rivers, harbors, etc., per diem allowance for additional expenses, 10 § 306
- Aeronautic engineering, detail of officers for instruction in aeronautic engineering, 10 § 298
- Air Corps Training Center, secretary authorized to enroll civilians selected from instructional staffs of accredited civilian flying schools, 10 § 292c–1
- Aircraft observers, exception as to participation in aerial flights, 10 § 292–1
- Allotment of officers and men to air corps, 10 § 292b
- Allowances, 10 §§ 292, 1026
- Appropriation for stations and depots, 10 § 1343d
- Assignment to flying command, 10 § 292a
- Assistant chief of air corps,
  - Appointment, 10 § 6
  - Rank, 10 § 291
- Assistant Secretary of War for aeronautic duty, appointment and compensation, 5 § 182a
- Assistants to chief, eligibility for appointment, 10 § 6
- Audit of books of contractor for aircraft, etc., punishment for prevention, 10 § 310 (p)
- Aviation cadets, number authorized, 10 § 291
- Aviation fields, donation of land for, 10 § 1342
- Aviation schools, establishment and maintenance of courses of instruction, 10 § 296
- Aviation stations, reservations of public lands for, 10 § 1341
- Aviation students enlisted or appointed as flying cadets, 10 § 297
- Balloons, number authorized, 10 § 292b
- Bombing and machine gun ranges, 10 § 1343c
- Brigadier generals, qualification as flying officers, 10 § 291a
- Buildings and equipment, 10 § 1343c
- Chief of air corps, 10 § 6
  - Functions, 10 § 42
  - Qualifications as flying officer, 10 § 291a
  - Rank, 10 § 291

AIR CORPS—Continued

Army—Continued
- Citizens and citizen owned corporations alone to receive contracts for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (j)
- Civil Aeronautics Board, designation of civilian aviation schools for training of Negro air pilots, loan of government equipment, 10 § 298b
- Coast guard officers and men, instruction at army aviation schools, 14 § 28
- Command of flying units, 10 § 294
  - Temporary rank, 10 § 292a
- Commanding general of General Headquarters Air Force,
  - Appointment, 10 § 292a–2
  - Rank on retirement, 10 § 1026
- Commissioned strength, 10 §§ 481a, 481b
- Competition, punishment for prevention of competition for contracts for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (p)
- Contracts of air corps, necessity of writing, 10 § 1225
- Contracts for aircraft, etc., 10 §§ 310, 311
  - Limitation on profits, 34 § 496
  - Loss in taxable year allowed as credit in determining excess profits for next four taxable years, 34 § 496
  - Sample aircraft, purchase of, 10 § 312
- Decision of Secretary of War as to contracts for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (t)
- Designs for aircraft, parts and accessories,
  - Advertisement for submission of designs, 10 § 310 (a, b)
  - Announcement and notice of result of competition, 10 § 310 (b)
  - Appraisal of designs, 10 § 310 (b)
  - Appropriations, availability for purchase of design, 10 § 310 (o)
  - Claims against government for use of designs, 10 § 310 (i)
  - Combining features of different designs submitted in competition, 10 § 310 (f)
  - Contracts,
    - Construction according to designs submitted, 10 § 310 (g)
    - Construction or furnishing of aircraft, etc., by winner in competition, 10 § 310 (c)
    - Designs submitted prior to date of statute, 10 § 310 (q)
    - Procurement according to designs developed, 10 § 310 (k)
  - National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, submission of designs to and recommendation by, 10 § 310 (r)
  - Patents and design board, 10 § 310 (r)
  - Patents for design submitted, 10 § 310 (d)
  - Purchase, 10 §§ 310, 313
  - Rejection of all designs submitted in competition, 10 § 310 (f)
  - Scale of prices submitted with designs, 10 § 310 (e)
  - Time for submission of designs and prices, 10 § 310 (b)

AIR CORPS—Continued

Army—Continued
- Designs for aircraft, parts and accessories—Con.
  - Use of designs submitted in competition, 10 § 310 (g)
  - Winners of competition of design for aircraft, definition, 10 § 310 (s)
- Detail of personnel,
  - Aid of civil aviation, 10 § 292c
  - Aviation students, 10 § 298a
  - Flying duty, number, 10 § 292
  - Training as flying officers, 10 § 291b
- Division of contracts for aircraft, etc., between competitors, 10 § 310 (f)
- Draftsmen, employment in air service, 10 § 309
- Educational qualifications of officers, 10 § 293
- Engineers, employment in air service, 10 § 309
- Enlisted men,
  - Authorized increase, 10 § 292b
  - Number authorized, 10 § 291
- Enlisted pilots, 10 § 291f
- Equipment of air corps, 10 § 292b
- Establishment and composition of corps, 10 § 291
- Exchange for new equipment, 10 § 1272
- Expenses of detail of army personnel as aviation students, 10 § 298a
- Five-year air corps program, 10 § 292b
- Flying cadets,
  - Allowances, 10 § 304
  - Base pay, 10 § 303
  - Commission on completing course, 10 § 299
  - Discharge before completing course, 10 § 299
  - Enlisted men not affected, 10 § 604
  - Enlistment or appointment, 10 § 297
  - Grade, 10 § 297
  - Number authorized, 10 § 291
  - Pay and allowances, provisions continued in force, 10 § 912
  - Pay not affected by statute increasing pay of army personnel for flying duty, 10 § 300
  - Ration allowance, 10 § 304
  - Second lieutenants, regular army, appointments in grade, 10 § 484
  - Secretary of War authorized to sell repair parts at cost to civilian flying school, 10 § 298c
- Flying duty,
  - Additional pay, 10 § 300
  - Lump sum payment on completion of term of service, 10 § 300a
- Flying officers,
  - Defined, 10 § 291c
  - Number required to qualify, 10 § 291a
  - Order of appointment, 10 § 292a–1
  - Pay and allowance, 10 § 292a–1
  - Ratings as pilots to command flying units, 10 § 294
  - "Time of peace," definition, 10 § 291c
- Flying units commanded by flying officers with ratings as pilots, 10 § 294
- Governmental construction of aircraft, 10 § 310
- Hangars, number of, 10 § 292b
- Hawaii National Park lands transferred for Air Corps bombing target range, etc., 16 § 391c

AIR CORPS—Continued

Army—Continued
- Hospital treatment in case of injury when flying, 10 § 455b
- Inspection and audit of plant and books of contractors, 10 § 310 (*l*)
- Loan of aircraft parts, equipment and accessories to accredited civilian schools authorized, 10 § 298b
- Mechanics, 10 § 291g
- Non-flying officers, number to be commissioned on outbreak of war, 10 § 291a
- Number of aircraft authorized, 10 §§ 292b, 292p
- Number of army officers exclusive of air corps, required to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights, 37 § 29
- Observers as flying officers, 10 § 291e
- Obsolete or unserviceable aircraft to be replaced, 10 § 292b
- Officers,
  - Authorized increase, 10 § 292b
  - Flying officers, 10 §§ 291a, 291c, 292a–1, 294
  - Number authorized and grades, 10 §§ 291, 292b
  - Pay of officers holding temporary rank, 10 § 292a
  - Promotion, 10 § 292d
  - Reserve officers, 10 §§ 292b, 353, 369a, 481a, 484
- Operations controlled by army air corps, 10 § 295
- Organization of corps into tactical units, 10 § 291
- Part of regular army, 10 § 4
- Pay,
  - Increase for flying, 37 § 29
  - Lump sum on completion of service, 10 § 300a
  - Officers holding temporary rank, 10 § 292a
  - Retired pay, 10 § 1026
- Pension in case of death or disability resulting from accident, 38 § 179
- Pilots,
  - Qualifications for rating, 10 § 291d
  - Rating as constituting flying officer, 10 §§ 291c, 291e
- Preservation of audits and inspection reports of contractor for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (m)
- Program for development of air corps, 10 § 292b
- Purchase of aircraft, parts, accessories and designs, 10 § 310
  - Advertising not required, when, 10 § 313
- Release of claims by vendor or contractor of aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (n)
- Repeal of inconsistent laws, 10 § 292a–3
- Replacement of obsolete or unserviceable craft, 10 § 292b
- Reserve officers,
  - Active duty in promotion and nonpromotion list branches, 10 § 369a
  - Appointed annually, 10 § 481a
  - Call to active service, 10 § 292b
  - Commission as second lieutenants in air corps of regular army, 10 § 484
  - Grade of appointment, 10 § 353
- Retired pay of officers, 10 § 1026

AIR CORPS—Continued

Army—Continued
- Retirement of officers, 10 § 1026
- Review of alleged error in award of contract for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (h)
- Sale of aircraft, certification by chief of staff prerequisite, 10 § 1262a
- Sample aircraft, purchase without bidding, 10 § 312
- Second lieutenant in air corps of regular army, waiver of age limit for appointment, 10 § 292b–3
- Settlement of claims for damages from operation of aircraft, 31 § 224
- Stations and depots, 10 § 1343a
- Suspension or reduction of extra pay while on flying duty, 37 § 29a
- Temporary rank for air corps officers, 10 § 292a
- Transfer to post-office department, authorization, 39 § 504
- Tuition of detail of army personnel as aviation students, 10 § 298a
- Waiver of age limit for appointment of second lieutenant, 10 § 292b–3
- Wing commanders,
  - Appointment, 10 § 292a–2
  - Rank on retirement, 10 § 1026

Civilian flying schools, Secretary of War authorized to sell repair parts at cost, 10 § 298c

Coast Guard,
- Aviation stations, 14 § 29
- Increase of pay for duty involving flying, 37 § 29
- Instruction at army or naval aviation schools, 14 § 28
- Number of officers required to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights, 37 § 29
- Schools for instruction, 14 § 29
- Suspension or reduction of extra pay while on flying duty, 37 § 29a

Marine corps,
- Aviation pilot defined, 34 § 735
- Double compensation in case of injury to or death of aviator, 38 § 179
- Increase in number of line officers by appointment from Marine Corps Reserve, 34 § 737
- Increase of pay for flying duty, 37 § 29
- Line officers detailed to command, qualifications, 34 § 735, par. 7
- Naval aviation observer defined, 34 § 735
- Naval aviator defined, 34 § 735
- Naval flying corps,
  - Composition, 34 § 741
  - Promotion of officers commissioned for aeronautic duty only, 34 § 742
- Number of officers and enlisted men detailed, 34 § 732
- Number of officers to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights, 37 § 29
- Pay,
  - Increase for flying duty, 37 § 29
  - Officers appointed from Marine Corps Reserve to line of regular Marine Corps, 34 § 737
- Pilots, number of enlisted pilots, 34 § 735
- Promotion of officers, 34 §§ 738, 742

AIR CORPS—Continued

Marine corps—Continued
Suspension or reduction of extra pay while on flying duty, 37 § 29a
Marine corps reserve,
Aviation cadets, 34 § 842
Application of laws governing Naval and Marine Reserves, 34 § 845
Application of Naval Reserve Act of 1938, 34 § 850
Appointment, term and commissions, 34 § 842
Back pay or allowances, 34 § 849h
Commissioned as second lieutenants, 34 § 849
Creation of grade, 34 § 842
Equipment, 34 § 844
Expenses, allowance, 34 § 843
Funds available for pay, allowances and insurance, 34 § 848
Government life insurance, 34 §§ 846, 848
Laws governing, 34 § 845
Pay and allowances, 34 §§ 843, 848, 849d–1, 849e, 849g–849i
Rank, 34 § 845
Uniforms, 34 § 844
Aviation officers,
Active duty, duration, 34 §§ 849c, 853c
Application of Naval Reserve Act of 1938, 34 § 850
Appointment to line of regular Marine Corps, 34 § 737
Back pay or allowances, 34 § 849h
Commission of aviation cadets as second lieutenants, 34 § 849a
Government life insurance, 34 § 849e
Pay and allowances, 34 § 849g
Release from active duty, lump sum payment, 34 § 849d–1
Second lieutenants commissioned as first lieutenants, 34 § 849a
Uniform allowance, 34 § 849i
National guard, equipment, caretakers, 32 § 42
Naval reserves,
Cadets,
Active duty, 34 § 853c
Application of laws governing Naval and Marine Reserves, 34 §§ 845, 850
Appointment, term and commissions, 34 § 842
Back pay or allowances, 34 § 849h
Charging clothing and small stores, 31 § 640b
Commissions as ensigns, 34 § 849a
Creation of grade, 34 § 842
Equipment, 34 § 844
Expenses, allowance, 34 § 843
Funds available for pay, allowances and insurance, 34 § 848
Government life insurance, 34 §§ 846, 848
Law governing, 34 § 845
Pay and allowances, 34 §§ 843, 848
Rank, 34 § 845
Term of appointment, 34 § 855d
Uniforms, 34 § 844

AIR CORPS—Continued

Naval reserves—Continued
Officers,
Active duty, duration, 34 § 849c
Application of Naval Reserve Act of 1938, 34 § 850
Appointment to line of regular navy, 34 § 737
Back pay or allowances, 34 § 849h
Commission,
Aviation cadets as ensigns, 34 § 849a
Ensigns, as lieutenants, 34 § 849a
Commissioned service, commencement, 34 § 849b
Government life insurance, 34 § 849e
Pay and allowances, 34 § 849g
Release from active duty, lump sum payment, 34 § 849d–1
Uniform allowance, 34 § 849i
President authorized to acquire or construct naval airplanes, etc., amount, 34 § 749c
Navy,
Acquisition of naval aircraft by President authorized, number, 34 § 749c–1
Additional assistant Secretary of the Navy appointment of, supervision of naval aeronautics, 5 § 421a
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, generally, this index
Air station, qualifications of officers detailed to, 34 § 735
Air unit, qualifications of officer detailed, 34 § 735
Appropriation,
Building aircraft, 34 § 749a, par. 3
Government owned aircraft plant, 34 § 495
Assistant secretary of navy for aeronautic duty, appointment and salary, 5 § 421a
Audit of books of contractor for aircraft, punishment for prevention, 10 § 310 (p)
Authority of Secretary of Navy to construct or acquire additional airplanes, prerequisites, 34 § 749d
Aviation pilot, definition, 34 § 735, par. 2
Bids for construction of aircraft, 34 § 495
Building of aircraft, etc.,
Contract, 34 § 749a
Navy yards, 34 § 749a, pars. 1–3
Cadets, charging clothing and small stores, 31 § 640b
Citizens and citizen owned corporations alone to receive contracts for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (j)
Coast Guard officers and men, instruction at naval aviation schools, 14 § 28
Combination of bidders, building at navy yards, 34 § 749a
Command,
Aircraft carriers, 34 § 734
Flying units or detachments, 34 § 734
Competition, punishment for prevention of competition for contracts for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (o)
Construction of aircraft,
Additional airplanes, 34 § 749b
Government plants, 34 §§ 495, 495a
Navy yards, 34 § 749a

AIR CORPS—Continued

Navy—Continued
Construction of aircraft—Continued
President's authority, 34 §§ 749c, 749d
Program, 34 §§ 749, 749a
Contracts for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310; 34 §§ 496, 556
Limitation on profits, 34 § 496
Loss in taxable year allowed as credit in determining excess profits for next four taxable years, 34 § 496
Decision of Secretary of Navy as to contracts for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (t)
Designs for aircraft, parts and accessories,
Advertisement for submission of designs, 10 § 310 (a, b)
Announcement and notice of result of competition, 10 § 310 (b)
Appraisal of designs, 10 § 310 (b)
Appropriations, availability for purchase of design, 10 § 310 (o)
Claims against government for use of designs, 10 § 310 (i)
Combining features of different designs submitted in competition, 10 § 310 (f)
Contracts
Construction according to designs submitted, 10 § 310 (g)
Construction or furnishing by winner in competition, 10 § 310 (c)
Designs submitted prior to date of statute, 10 § 310 (q)
Procurement according to designs developed, 10 § 310 (k)
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, submission of designs to and recommendation by, 10 § 310 (r)
Patents and design board, 10 § 310 (r)
Patents for designs submitted, 10 § 310 (d)
Purchase, 10 § 310 (c, r)
Abroad or without competition for experimental purposes, 10 § 310 (k)
Rejection of all designs submitted in competition, 10 § 310 (f)
Scale of prices submitted with designs, 10 § 310 (e)
Time for submission of designs and prices, 10 § 310 (b)
Use of designs submitted in competition, 10 § 310 (g)
Winners of competition for design, 10 § 310 (s)
Detail of officers to air service, 34 § 735
Division of contracts for aircraft, etc., between competitors, 10 § 310 (f)
Double compensation in case of injury to or death of aviator, 38 § 179
Enlisted force, 34 §§ 743, 744
Exclusion of enlisted men of flying corps in computation of authorized enlisted strength of Navy, 34 § 152
Ratings of men in flying corps, 34 § 744
Estimates for construction of aircraft, 34 § 496

AIR CORPS—Continued

Navy—Continued
Fleet naval reserve, pay, 34 § 781
Flying corps, 34 §§ 741–748
Allowances, 34 § 748
Composition, 34 § 741
Enlisted men, 34 § 743
Compensation, 34 § 745
Ratings, 34 § 744
Exclusion of enlisted men of flying corps in computation of enlisted strength of Navy, 34 § 152
Officers, 34 § 741
Compensation, 34 § 745
Promotion, 34 § 742
Pay and allowances, 34 §§ 745, 748
Student aviators or airmen, detail from other branches, 34 § 747
Governmental construction of aircraft, 10 § 310 (d)
Heavier-than-air craft, appropriation for construction, 34 § 749a
Increase of pay for flying duty, 37 § 29
Inspection and audit of plant or books of contractors, 10 § 310 (l)
Line officers, detailed to aircraft carriers and tenders, qualifications, 34 § 735
Naval aviator, 34 § 735
Number of,
Enlisted pilots, 34 § 735, par. 8
Officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps detailed for duty, 34 § 732
Officers required to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights, 37 § 29
Observers, 34 § 735
Obsolete aeronautical equipment, disposal of to schools and colleges, 34 § 546a
Officers, 34 § 732
Command of flying units or detachments, 34 § 734
Detail to air service, 34 §§ 732, 735
Flying corps, 34 §§ 741–748
Increase in number of line officers by appointment from Naval Reserve, 34 § 737
Line officers detailed to other service, 34 § 735
Naval aviation observer defined, 34 § 735
Number detailed to aircraft duty, 34 § 732
Number required to participate in aerial flights, 37 § 29
Pay, 34 §§ 737, 745
Pilot defined, 34 § 735
Promotion of officers
Appointed from Naval Reserve, 34 § 738
Specializing in aviation, 34 § 735
Temporary detail, 34 § 733
Operations controlled by naval aviation, 34 § 731
Pay, 34 § 745
Officers appointed from Naval Reserve to line of regular Navy, 34 § 737
Personnel of air service, 34 § 735
Pilots, 34 § 735

AIR CORPS—Continued

Navy—Continued
Preservation of audits and inspection reports of contract for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (m)
President authorized to acquire or construct naval airplanes, etc., amount, 34 §§ 749c, 749d
Promotion of officers, 34 § 742
Naval officers specializing in aviation, 34 § 735, par. 6
Purchase of aircraft, parts, accessories and designs, 10 § 310
Qualifications of officers detailed to aviation schools, stations and units, 34 § 735
Release of claims by vendor or contractor of aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (n)
Report of contractor constructing aircraft, 34 § 496
Review of alleged error in award of contracts for aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (h)
Sale of aircraft, certification by chief of naval operations prerequisite, 34 § 546e
Schools, qualifications of officers detailed, 34 § 735
Service performed by naval officers assigned to airships as equivalent to sea duty, 34 § 224
Student flyers, 34 §§ 747, 748
Subcontract for construction of aircraft, 34 § 496
Suspension or reduction of extra pay while on flying duty, 37 § 29a
Tactical and gunnery observers, number detailed to duty, 34 § 732a
Temporary details from Navy, 34 § 733
Training facilities for naval aviators and enlisted pilots, authority of President and Secretary of Navy, 34 § 736
Treaties, construction of aircraft under, 34 § 495
Useful airplanes, defined, 34 § 749
Reservations of airspace for national defense, 49 § 174
Rotary-wing and other aircraft development, appropriation for, 50 § 95
Sale of aviation supplies and services to aircraft operated by foreign military and air attachés authorized, 22 § 259

AIR CORPS ACT

See AIR CORPS, generally, this index

AIRCRAFT

Airplanes, generally, this index
Defined, 49 §§ 401, 787

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

Command, 34 § 734
Line officers detailed to, qualifications, 34 § 735

AIRCRAFT ENGINE

Defined, 49 § 401

AIRCRAFT PARTS SECRECY ACT

Text of act, 10 § 313

AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS ACT

Rank on retirement as chief or as commanding general of, 10 § 1026

AIR MAIL

Alaska, 39 §§ 488, 488a
Authority to contract for, 39 § 488
Postage rates, 39 § 488
Annulled contracts, claims, 39 § 469f
Availability of appropriations, 49 § 486
Bonds, 49 § 485 (c)
Compensation, 49 § 485 (a)
Continuation on termination of contract, 49 § 485 (a) (b)
Contract, generally, 49 § 485
Alaska, 39 § 488a
Deduction for overpayment by government, 49 § 66
Definition, 39 §§ 462, 469
Emergency service, 49 § 485 (k)
Estimate of excess of cost over revenues, 39 § 793
Evidence of performance of service, 49 § 485 (j)
Excess profits tax, exemption as to corporations in computation of tax, 36 § 727
Extension of service, 39 § 469a (f)
Experimental service, 49 § 485
Flyers, medals of honor, 39 § 830
Foreign countries, territories and insular possessions, fines for delay and delinquencies, 39 § 655
Foreign mail, 49 § 485
Advances to air carrier, 49 § 485b
Settlement and adjustment of accounts, 49 §§ 485a–485c
Foreign postal arrangements, 49 § 485 (h)
Free travel for postal employees, 49 § 485 (m)
Maximum load, 49 § 485 (f)
Medals of honor for flyers, 39 § 830
Orders necessary made by Postmaster General, 39 § 465
Payment and overpayment, 49 § 66
Alaska, 39 § 488b
Foreign carriers, 49 § 486
Rates for transportation, 49 § 486
Rates of postage, 39 § 463
Rules and regulations, 39 § 465, 49 § 485 (d)
Sale of unsuitable airplanes and parts, 39 § 468
Schedules to be filed, 49 § 485 (e)
Short title of act, 39 § 461
Tender of mail, 49 § 485 (g)
Transfer of surplus Army airplanes to Post Office Department, 39 § 504
Transportation by aircraft to, from, or within Alaska, 39 §§ 488a, 488b
Weighing of mail, 49 § 486

AIR MAIL ACTS

See AIR MAIL, generally, this index

AIRMEN

See AIR COMMERCE, generally, this index

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITY

Defined, 49 § 401

AIRPLANES

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, generally, this index

AIRPLANES—Continued
Air Commerce, generally, this index
Air Mail, generally, this index
Air Service. Air Corps, generally, this index
Army air corps. Air Corps, this index
Civilian pilot training. Air Commerce, this index
Condemnation of timber for aircraft purpose, 50 § 172
Construction, suspension of profit-limiting provisions of Vinson Act, 34 § 496a
Definitions, 49 §§ 401, 787; 50 § 45c
Destruction or injury during war, 50 §§ 101, 102
Emergency construction project, 40 § 402
Export-import bank, loans to foreign countries, 15 § 713b
Hunting with airplanes in Alaska, 48 § 198
Internal revenue,
- Credits and refunds, 36 § 3443
- Exemption from tax, certain supplies for airplanes, 26 § 3451
- Manufacturers' excise taxes, gasoline tax, 26 § 3412

Marine corps. Air Corps, this index
Navy. Air Corps, this index
Per diem allowance of persons traveling on, 37 § 20
Photographs, sketches or maps of military or naval installations or equipment,
- Definition, 50 § 45c
- Prohibition against use in making, 50 §§ 45a. 45c

Radio, license, 47 §§ 301, 308

AIR PORTS
Defined, 49 § 401
Lease of public lands, 49 §§ 211, 212, 213
- Cancellation, 49 § 213
- Contiguous public lands, 49 § 211
- Terms of lease, 49 § 212

Postal agencies at foreign airports, 39 § 672

AIR SAFETY BOARD
Abolished, transfer of functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7

AIR SERVICE
See AIR CORPS, generally, this index

AIR SPACE RESERVATION
Defined, 49 § 401

AIR TRANSPORT LABOR ACT
- Text of Act, 45 §§ 181–188

Railway Labor Act, generally, this index

AIR TRANSPORTATION
Air Commerce, generally, this index
Defined, 49 § 401

ALABAMA
Agricultural lands, homestead entries, 30 § 172
Appeals to circuit court of appeals, where heard, 28 § 223
Clerks of district courts, location of offices, 28 § 142
Coal lands, entry, 30 § 77
Disposal of mineral lands as agricultural lands, 30 § 171

ALABAMA—Continued
Districts courts, 28 § 142
Homestead entry of certain lands in Alabama, 30 § 172
Judicial districts of district courts, 28 § 142
Public lands,
- Entry, 30 §§ 77, 172
- Mineral lands, disposal as agricultural lands, 30 § 171
- Sale of isolated tracts, 43 § 1171b

Rivers exempt from toll, 33 § 8

ALAMOGORDO DAM AND RESERVOIR
Flood control, Pecos River, New Mexico, 33 § 707

ALASKA
Abandoned military reservations, disposition of lands within, 48 §§ 472, 472a
Aborigines regarded as Indians for purposes of statutes, 25 § 479
Accounts,
- Clerks of courts, post
- Commissioners, 48 §§ 116, 120
- Deputy marshal, 48 § 116
- Transmission of accounts of courts in Alaska to Department of Justice, 31 § 79

Acknowledgments by notary public, 48 § 31
Acts of legislature. Laws, post
Administrative office of United States courts, application to District Court, 28 § 450
Aerial tramways,
- Rates, 48 § 416
- Right of way granted, 48 § 416

Affidavits, power of notary to take, 48 § 31
Agricultural and mechanical colleges, extension of benefit of Capper-Ketcham Act and other laws to territory, 7 § 343e
Agricultural college and school of mines,
- Additional land grant to territory for use of, 48 § 354a
- Appraisal of school lands before sale or lease, 48 § 354a (d)
- Custody and care of proceeds of sales of school lands, 48 § 354a (e)
- Encumbrance of school lands prohibited, 48 § 351a (c)
- Exclusive control of territory, 48 § 354a (a)
- Expenditure of proceeds of sales of school lands restricted, 48 § 354a (e)
- Investment of proceeds from sale or lease of lands granted to, 48 § 354a (e)
- Lease of school lands by territory, 48 § 354a
- Minimum price for which school lands may be sold, 48 § 354a (d)
- Mortgage or other encumbrance of school lands prohibited, 48 § 354a (c)
- Notice of sale or lease of public lands granted to, 48 § 354a (c)
- Reservation of lands for, 48 §§ 353–354a
- Sales, leases, etc., of school lands,
  - Disposal of proceeds, 48 § 354a (a)
  - Enforcement of law by Attorney General, 48 § 354a (f)
  - Regulation, 48 § 354a (c)
  - Restrictions, 48 § 354a (b)
  - Validity, 48 § 354a (f)

ALASKA—Continued

Agricultural college and school of mines—Continued
Sectarian or denominational schools excluded from participation in proceeds of sale of school lands, 48 § 354a (a)
Security for purchase money of school lands, 48 § 354a (d)
Site reserved for, 48 § 354
Trusts, school lands to be held by territory in trust, 48 § 354a (b)
Agricultural department,
Employees,
Annual leave of absence, 5 §§ 535, 536
Subsistence and supplies, 5 § 543a
Ex officio commissioners, generally, post
Agricultural experiment station,
Abandonment, 48 § 354
Extension of benefit of other laws to territory, 7 § 369a
Laws governing experiment stations in states extended to Alaska, 7 § 386c
Transfer or sale of property, 7 § 386g
Air mail service, 39 § 488
Payment for services under contracts for transportation, 39 § 488b
Alaska fund,
Collection of license moneys, 48 § 41
Distribution of fund by district judges, 48 § 41
Moneys received for occupation or trade licenses to constitute fund, 48 § 41
Rents and royalties from coal land, deposited in fund, 48 § 439
Roads and trails, cost of construction and repairs, payable out of fund, 48 § 325
School purposes, governor to assign portion of fund for, 48 § 168
Use of fund, 48 § 41
Aliens,
Cable lines entering Alaska, ownership by aliens prohibited, 48 § 302a
Employment in fisheries, 48 § 243
Fishing by aliens regulated, 48 §§ 243–247
Game law, persons considered aliens, 48 § 207
Sales of fish to aliens lawful, 48 § 243
Appeal bond in proceedings in which territory is party, 48 § 122
Appeal to circuit court of appeals, place of hearing, 28 § 229
Appropriations,
Deposit of receipts instead of crediting to appropriation, 31 § 725c
Education, availability, 48 § 50c
Fisheries, estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 583 (18)
Legislature, 48 §§ 87, 92
Medical relief, availability, 48 § 50c
Private schools, appropriations to prohibited, 48 § 77
Reindeer, availability, 48 § 50c
Roads, trails and bridges, 48 §§ 321a–321c
Obligations in advance of appropriations, 48 § 326
Army, use in executing laws, 10 § 15
Army officers,
Expenses of travel by sea, 10 § 748
Leave of absence, computation, 10 § 844

ALASKA—Continued

Army officers—Continued
Transportation of mounts when ordered to Alaska, 10 § 809
Arrest,
Alien for fishing, 48 § 246
Exemption of legislator, 48 § 84
Fishing law violations, 48 §§ 227, 246
Game law violations, 48 § 192
Special peace officer, 48 § 172
Attorney General,
Fees for officers prescribed by Attorney General, 48 § 25
Jail construction to be approved by Attorney General, 48 § 40
May prescribe fees for officers not otherwise prescribed, 48 § 25
Attorneys, certificate to practice law, fee for, 48 § 36
Ballots, marking ballots by judges for voters physically incapable, 48 § 55
Bankruptcy, jurisdiction of circuit court of appeals for ninth circuit, 28 § 225 (c)
Banks, reserves required to be kept, 12 § 466
Bills of lading, indorsement in duplicate, 49 § 85
Board of liquor control, approval of act creating, 48 § 293
Board of road commissioners, charge and control of matters relating to roads, 5 § 123
Bond of game commissioner, 48 § 193
Bond or undertaking by Territory, when unnecessary, 48 § 122
Bonded indebtedness of municipalities for public works,
Amount, 48 § 44a
Approval by electors, 48 § 44b
Character of work, 48 § 44a
Prior bonded indebtedness unaffected, 48 § 44c
Repeal of conflicting laws, 48 § 44e
Tax levy for payment, 48 § 44d
Terms of bonds, 48 § 44c
Bonded indebtedness prohibited, 48 § 77
Borrowing money in name of Territory prohibited, 48 § 77
Bribery of voter, 48 § 149
Bridges. Roads, trails and bridges, post
Cable lines in Alaska,
Estimates of appropriations for extension, 31 § 583 (11)
Ownership by aliens prohibited, 48 § 302a
Capital of Territory at Juneau, 48 § 22
Census, 13 § 201
Certificate of marriage, recording, 48 § 119
Change of venue, 48 § 103
Civilian employees on duty in, allotment of pay by, 10 § 894
Clerks of courts,
Accounting for,
Fees for instruments not recorded, 48 § 120
Moneys received, 48 § 106
Accounting to Attorney General, 28 § 568
Clerical help, 48 §§ 106, 107
Deputies, 48 § 106
Duties generally, 48 § 106
Election documents preserved by clerk, 48 § 142
Fees, 48 §§ 106, 107, 120

ALASKA—Continued

Clerks of courts—Continued
Legislative power to impose additional duties, 48 § 91
Number of clerks, 48 § 106
Recorder, clerk as ex officio recorder, 48 §§ 117, 118
Records, duty to preserve, 48 § 106
Register of land office, clerk as, 48 §§ 366, 367
Report and account to attorney general, 28 § 568
Residence, 48 §§ 104, 106
Salary, 48 § 113
School districts of outside towns established by, 48 § 166
School election, duty to preserve, 48 § 167
School treasurer's bond, to be approved by, 48 § 167
Traveling expenses, 48 § 114
Clerks of elections, 48 §§ 136–138
Compensation, 48 § 146
Coal lands,
Acreage under lease, 48 §§ 434, 435, 440
Anti-trust laws, forfeiture of lease for violation of, 48 § 443
Assignment by lessees, 48 § 447
Cancellation of lease, 48 § 449
Consolidation of leases, 48 § 436
Disposal of royalties and rentals, 48 § 439
Division of unreserved lands into blocks or tracts, 48 § 434
Easements, 48 § 446
Forfeiture of lease, 48 §§ 440, 443, 449
Homestead entries, 48 §§ 376, 377
Hours of labor, lease to contain provisions relating to, 48 § 447
Lease, 48 §§ 434–451
License to mine for local or domestic uses, 48 § 445
Manner of disposition or acquisition limited by statutory provisions, 48 § 452
Mining for local and domestic needs, 48 § 445
Mining under direction of President, 48 § 433
Oath to statements, representations and reports, 48 § 450
Permits for easements, 48 § 446
Possession of lessee as possession of United States, 48 § 448
Preference right to purchase coal for army and navy, 48 § 453
Prospecting permits, 48 §§ 444, 445
Prospectors, lease to, 48 § 444
Purchases from two or more mines for Alaska railroad, 48 § 445a
Renewal of lease, 48 § 437
Rental, suspension during suspension of operation, 48 § 438a
Reports to be under oath, 48 § 450
Reservation by United States in leases, entries, etc., 48 § 446
Reservation from location, etc., by President, 48 § 433
Royalties and rentals payable to United States, 48 § 438
Rules and regulations to carry out provisions of statute, 48 § 451

ALASKA—Continued

Coal lands—Continued
Selling interest in lease to disqualified persons as offense, 48 §§ 441, 442.
Statements, representations, and reports to be under oath, 48 § 450
Subletting, 48 § 447
Survey of coal lands, 48 § 432
Suspension of rentals during suspension of operation, 48 § 438a
Term of lease, 48 § 437
Time for payment of royalties and rents, 48 § 438
United States coal land laws extended to Alaska, 48 § 431
Wages, lease to contain provisions relating to, 48 § 447
College. Agricultural College and School of Mines, ante
Commissioner of education authorized to sell male reindeer, 48 § 39
Commissioners,
Accounts of fees and expenses, 48 §§ 116, 120
Appointment, 48 § 104
Bonds, 48 § 105
Coast Guard officer may hold office, 48 § 1460
Commissioners of U. S. court, 48 § 101a
Commitment of insane persons by, 48 § 47
Contract for posting election notices, 48 § 147
Ex officio commissioners, post
Game commissioner, vacancy in office, 48 § 209
Habeas corpus writs may be granted by, 48 § 108
Jurisdiction, power, etc., not repealed, 18 § 576c
Justice of the peace, performance of duties of, 48 § 108
Memorandum of instruments acknowledged before them, 48 § 108
Notary public, power of commissioner to act as, 48 § 108
Powers and duties generally, 48 § 108
Probate judge, performance of duties of, 48 § 108
Recorder, commissioner as, 48 §§ 108, 117
Records,
Declared to be public records, 48 § 108
Fines, forfeitures, etc., 48 § 108
Removal, 48 § 104
Game commissioner, 48 § 209
Residence, 48 § 104
Commitment of insane persons by court commissioners, 48 § 47
Common council, school districts, duty to establish, 48 § 162
Constitution of United States in force in Territory, 48 § 23
Contract surgeons of army, assignment of pay, 10 § 892
Contracts,
Postmaster General for carriage of mail, 39 § 488a
Preference of American products and manufactures, inclusion in statute, 41 § 10c
School board for education of non-taxpaying natives, 48 § 170a
Secretary of War for public works on cost-plus fee basis on approval of President, 5 § 220
Cooperative agricultural experiment work, 7 § 386c

ALASKA—Continued

Corporation, legislative power to permit incorporation under general act, 48 § 77
County form of government, 48 § 77
Court commissioners. Commissioners, generally, ante
Courtrooms, 48 § 40
Courts,
  Accounts, time for transmission to Department of Justice, 31 § 79
  Bankruptcy court, 11 § 1 (10)
  District court, post
Deeds, recording, 48 § 119
Delegate to Congress,
  Allowances and compensation, 2 § 31; 48 § 134
  Election, 48 §§ 136–149
    Change of date of, 48 § 73a
  Mileage allowance, 2 § 44
  Qualifications, 48 § 131
  Salary, 2 § 31; 48 § 134
  Term of office, 48 § 132
  Vacancy in office, 48 § 145
Dependent persons, part of Alaska fund to be used for, 48 § 41
Depositions, power of notary public to take, 48 § 31
Deputy marshals, 48 § 110
  Coast Guard officer may hold office, 48 § 1460
  Legislative power to impose additional duties, 48 § 91
Detention hospital for insane, 48 § 46b
District attorneys, 48 § 109
  Appointment, 48 §§ 109, 112
  Assistants, 48 § 109
  Compensation and fees, 28 § 591; 48 § 113
  Duties, 48 §§ 109, 242
  Fishing laws, institution by district attorney of proceedings under, 48 § 242
  Removal from office, 48 § 112
  Residence, 48 § 109
  Term of office, 48 § 112
  Traveling expenses, 48 § 114
  Vacancy in office, 48 § 109
District court,
  Appeal from justice court in proceedings to foreclose miner's liens, 48 § 404
  Change of place of trial, 48 § 103
  Clerks of courts, ante
  Commissioners, ante
  Construction of building for courtrooms, 48 § 40
  Copyright cases, jurisdiction of, 17 § 34
  Court as a court of the United States, 48 § 101a
  Courtrooms in public buildings, 48 § 40
  Decisions reviewable in ninth circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
  District attorneys, generally, ante
  Divisions of court, 48 § 101
  Election laws, jurisdiction of prosecutions under, 48 § 149
  Establishment, 48 § 101
  Foreclosure of miners' liens, 48 § 399
  General and special terms, 48 § 102
  Interpreters, appointment, 48 § 102
  Judges of district court, post
  Jurisdiction, 48 §§ 101, 103
    Alien fishing in waters of Alaska, 48 § 245
    Copyright cases, 17 § 34

ALASKA—Continued

District court—Continued
  Jurisdiction, 48 §§ 101, 103—Continued
    Divisions, 48 § 103
    Election law violations, 48 § 149
    Fishing law violations, 48 §§ 242, 245
    Foreclosure of miner's lien, 48 § 399
    Legislature prohibited from abridging jurisdiction, 48 § 80
    Original jurisdiction of suits between citizens and citizens of any state or territory, 28 § 41 (1)
  Land to be set aside for courthouse site, 48 § 40
  Marshals, generally, post
  Notice of time and place of holding terms, 48 § 102
  Power to enforce Territorial laws generally, 48 § 91
  Record books, 48 § 118
  Recording districts, establishment, etc., 48 § 117
  Recording divisions, divisions of court to constitute, 48 § 101
  Recording instruments,
    Accounting for fees for instruments not recorded, 48 § 120
    Instruments to be recorded, 48 § 119
  Review of decisions by circuit court of appeals, 28 § 225
  Special terms, 48 § 102
  Stenographer, employment and compensation, 48 § 102
District judges. Judges of district court, post
Divorce,
  Determination of residence in open court, 48 § 45
  Legislative divorce prohibited, 48 § 77
  Residence for two years required, 48 § 45
Donations for school, medical and reindeer service, acceptance, 48 § 50b
Education. Schools, generally, post
Educational qualifications of electors or voters, 48 §§ 51–54, 56–58
Elections,
  Audit of expenses, 48 § 148
  Ballots, 48 § 141
  Board of elections, 48 §§ 138, 139, 143
  Canvass of votes, 48 § 143
  Canvassing board, 48 § 144a
    Change of personnel, date of meetings and duties, 48 § 144b
  Care of documents, 48 § 143
  Certificate of result, 48 §§ 143, 144a
    School board members, 48 § 167
  Challenge of voter, 48 § 142
  Change of date, 48 § 73a
  Clerk of election, 48 § 138
    Appointment, 48 §§ 136, 137
    Compensation, 48 § 146
  Compensation for publication of notices, 48 §§ 147, 148
  Delegate to Congress, 48 §§ 136–149
  Districts, 48 §§ 136, 137
  Duplicate certificate of result, 48 § 143
  Educational qualifications of electors or voters, 48 §§ 51–54, 56–58
  Expenses, 48 § 148

ALASKA—Continued

Elections—Continued
House of representatives, members of, 48 §§ 70, 71, 73
Judges of election,
Appointment, 48 §§ 136, 137
Compensation, 48 § 146
Oath, 48 § 138
Marking ballots by election judges for voters physically incapable, 48 § 55
Mining recorder, 48 § 383
Notices, 48 §§ 136, 137, 147, 148
Oath by challenged voter, 48 § 142
Offenses, 48 §§ 58, 149
Polling places, 48 § 136, 137
Posting of notices, 48 §§ 147, 148
Precincts, 48 §§ 136, 137
Qualifications of voters, 48 §§ 51–58
Rental of polling place, 48 §§ 147, 148
School board,
Outside towns, 48 § 167
Towns, 48 § 163
Senator, 48 §§ 70, 71, 73
Special election to fill vacancy in office of school board member, 48 §§ 163, 167
Time,
Election, 48 § 145
Meeting of canvassing board, 48 § 144a
Opening and closing polls, 48 § 141
Vacancy in election board, 48 § 139
Watchers, 48 § 140
Emergency mail service, 39 § 488
Employees of agricultural department. Agricultural department employees, ante
Employment of aliens in Alaskan fisheries, 48 § 243
Enlisted men of army, double credits in computing length of service, 10 § 956
Eskimos,
Abattoirs, acquisition on behalf of, 48 § 250a
Adverse possession, Eskimo titles within town site surveys not divested, 48 § 355a
Cold storage plants, acquisition on behalf of, 48 § 250a
Conveyance to Eskimo of land occupied by him within town site survey, 48 § 355a
Education, 48 § 169
Extension of streets or alleys across lands in town sites, 48 § 355b
Game for food purposes, 48 § 198
Grazing permit or lease, 48 § 471l
Guide license, 48 § 199
Homestead allotments, 48 § 357
Hunting or trapping license not required, 48 § 199
Lands,
Conveyance to Eskimo of land occupied by him within town site survey, 48 § 355a
Homestead allotments, 48 § 357
Occupied and claimed by Eskimos as town or village, survey into lots and issuance of patents to claimants, 48 § 355c
Regulations by Secretary of Interior, 48 § 355d
Within town site surveys not liable for debts, 48 § 355a

ALASKA—Continued

Eskimos—Continued
Patents to lots in Eskimo village, 48 § 355c
Prescription, Eskimo titles within town site surveys not divested, 48 § 355a
Reindeer industry, generally, post
Sale and conveyance by Eskimos of lands within town site surveys, 48 § 355a
Taxation, exemption of Eskimo land within town site surveys, 48 § 355a
Trustee of village land, 48 § 355c
Executive department, laws establishing to continue in effect, 48 § 23
Ex officio commissioners,
Delegation of powers to, 5 § 120
Designation, 5 § 119
Employees, 5 § 121
Leave of absence of, 5 §§ 535, 536
Personnel under, 5 § 121
Powers, 5 § 120
President may confer additional powers on, 5 § 123
Records, property, etc., transferred to, 5 § 122
Residence and office, 5 § 119
Transfer of governmental activities by President, 5 § 123
Exportation of timber cut from public lands, 16 § 616; 48 § 422
Extension of agricultural extension work to territory, 7 § 343e
Federal farm loans,
Law extended to Territory, 12 § 672
Length of credit, 12 § 672
Federal home loan banks, inclusion in term "state", 12 § 1422
Federal public works, wages, payable to laborers and mechanics, 40 § 276a
Federal reserve districts, Alaska not included in appointment, 12 § 222
Ferries, obligations in advance of appropriations for, 48 § 326
Fish and fisheries,
Aliens,
Employment in fisheries, 48 § 243
Fishing by aliens regulated, 48 §§ 243–247
Sales to aliens lawful, 48 § 243
Arrest for violation of laws, 48 § 227
Alien, 48 § 246
Bait, taking of fish and shell fish for bait, 48 § 223a
Citizenship and residence requirements, 48 § 222a
District attorney to institute proceedings under, 48 § 242
Employees of Fish and Wild Life Service as peace officers, 48 § 227
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 583 (18)
False labeling or branding of packages prohibited, 48 § 237
Fishing areas,
Citizen not to be denied right to fish, etc., 48 § 222
Creation, 48 § 221
Exclusive rights not to be granted, 48 § 222

ALASKA—Continued

Fish and fisheries—Continued
Fishing areas—Continued
Limiting and regulating fishing in, 48 §§ 221, 222
Prohibited areas in rivers, etc., not affected, 48 § 223
Forfeitures for violating laws, 48 § 226
Hatcheries,
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 583 (18)
Inspection and supervision, 48 §§ 231, 241
Report of owner, 48 § 238
Inspection, 48 §§ 231, 241
Jurisdiction of Interior Department, 48 § 220
Jurisdiction of prosecution for violation of law, 48 § 242
Alien, 48 § 245
Lands leased for fur farming, use of parts for taking, preparing, etc., fish and fish products, 48 § 360
Legislative authority,
Amend or repeal fish laws, 48 § 24
Not abrogated by fishing laws, 48 § 228
License tax.
Canning fish, 48 §§ 230, 231
Exemption of private salmon hatcheries, 48 § 231
Manner of catching or killing fish regulated, 48 § 239
Net or seine near another net or seine prohibited, 48 § 233
Offenses, 48 § 226
Alien, 48 § 244
Perjury by owner of hatchery, 48 § 231
Officials of Department of the Interior detailed to enforce law, 48 § 241
Open and closed seasons, 48 § 221
Oyster leases, 48 § 223b
Penalty for violation of law, 48 § 226
Perjury by owner of private hatchery, 48 § 231
Proceeds from sales of forfeited articles, 48 § 226
Reports to be made by persons engaged in fishing industry, 48 § 238
Regulation in general, 48 §§ 221, 222, 239, 243–247
Salmon, generally, post
Seal fisheries in Alaska waters. Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Search and seizure of vessel of alien engaged in fishing, 48 § 246
Secretary of Interior,
Enforcement of fishing laws by, 48 §§ 242, 247
Rules relating to fishing by aliens, 48 § 247
Waste or destruction of food fish, 48 § 236
Flood control of Salmon river, 33 § 705
Forest roads and trails, appropriation for, how expended, 23 § 23
Forest service, leaves of absence to employees, 16 § 558
Fur dealer's license, 48 § 199
Fur farms,
Homestead settlement on islands leased for, 48 § 378

ALASKA—Continued

Fur farms—Continued
License, 48 § 199
Public lands, lease for purpose of, 48 §§ 360, 361
Fur seal. Seal and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Gambling, restriction on legislative powers, 48 § 77
Game commissioner, vacancy in office, 48 § 209
Game laws,
Affidavits for prosecution for violation of laws, 48 § 202a
Airplanes, hunting with, 48 § 198
Aliens, 48 § 207
Special license, 48 § 199
Arrest for violation, 48 § 192
Bird-reservation wardens, powers, 48 § 213
Birds, restrictions on taking, 48 §§ 195, 198
Blue-fox skins, price to be paid to natives of St. Paul Island, 48 § 212
Bond of,
Commissioners, 48 § 193
Disbursing officer, 48 § 202a
Wardens, 48 § 193
Clerks and assistants, employment and removal, 48 § 192
Closed season, 48 § 206
Collectors of customs, duties of, 48 § 200
Commission,
Action by individual commissioner, 48 § 211
Appointment and members, 48 § 208
Bonds of commissioners, 48 § 193
Compensation of members, 48 § 210
Duties and powers, 48 § 192
Estimates of appropriations to be filed by, 48 § 194
Executive officer, 48 § 208
Salary and traveling expenses, 48 § 210
Fiscal agent, 48 § 208
Oath, authority to administer, 48 § 199
Order of commission, 48 § 212
Principal office, 48 § 211
Qualification of members, 48 § 208
Quorum for transaction of business, 48 § 211
Removal of members, 48 § 209
Reports by, 48 § 194
Seal, 48 § 211
Term of office of members, 48 § 208
Traveling expenses of member, 48 § 210
Vacancy in office, 48 § 209
Consignment of game birds, etc., 48 § 200
Definitions of statutory terms, 48 § 206
Deputies, employment and removal, 48 § 192
Disbursing officer, 48 § 202a
Dogs used in hunting, 48 § 198
Eggs, restrictions on taking, 48 §§ 195, 198
Escaped animals subject to game law, 48 § 196
Eskimos, license not required, 48 § 199
Evidence of illegal taking, etc., 48 § 201
Expiration of license, 48 § 199
Export license and permits, 48 § 199
Fiscal business, coordination of, 48 § 202a
Forfeitures for violations, 48 §§ 192, 201
Fur-bearing animals within game law restrictions, 48 §§ 195, 196, 198

ALASKA—Continued

Game laws—Continued
Fur farm,
Homestead settlement on islands leased for, 48 § 378
License, 48 § 199
Game animals within game law restrictions, 48 §§ 195, 196, 198
Guides,
License, 48 § 199
Revocation, 48 § 202
Report violations of law, 48 § 202
Indians, license not required, 48 § 199
Inspection of records of licensee, 48 § 199
Land fur-bearing animals defined, 48 § 206
Legislative authority to amend or repeal game laws, 48 § 24
Licenses, 48 § 199
Forfeiture on conviction of crime, 48 § 202
Nonresident hunting license, 48 § 199
Oaths for purposes of prosecution, authority to take, 48 § 202a
Offenses, 48 §§ 199, 202
Officers, powers and duties, 48 § 192
Open and closed seasons, 48 §§ 198, 206
Partial invalidity of statute, effect, 48 § 204
Penalties for violation of law, 48 § 202
Poison, use regulated, 48 § 197
Presumption of illegal possession, 48 § 201
Previous law unaffected, 48 § 203
Proceeds from sale of forfeited articles, 48 § 201
Records and reports,
Licensees, 48 § 199
Poison sales, 48 § 197
Release to United States of articles seized, 48 § 201
Residents, who deemed, 48 § 207
Restrictions on taking animals and birds, 48 §§ 195, 196, 198
St. Paul Island, price of blue-fox skins to be paid to natives of, 48 § 212
Sale,
Hides, horns or heads, 48 § 198
Poisons, 48 § 197
Searches for violation, 48 § 192
Short title of act, 48 § 205
Shotgun, restriction as to size, 48 § 198
Taking game for food during closed season, 48 § 198
Taking of animals and birds restricted, 48 §§ 195, 196, 198
Trapping license, 48 § 199
United States attorneys, duties of, 48 § 201
Wardens,
Bonds, 48 § 193
Employment and removal, 48 § 192
Poisoning animals by, 48 § 197
Wild birds within game law restrictions, 48 §§ 195, 198
Gas lands, homestead entries, 48 §§ 376, 377
Gold Reserve Act, "continental United States," 31 § 444
Governor,
Acts may be confirmed or annulled by President, 48 § 64

ALASKA—Continued

Governor—Continued
Alaska fund to be assigned by governor for schools, 48 § 168
Annual report to President, 48 § 64
Appointment, 48 §§ 61, 62
Authority in general, 48 § 61
Canvassing board, member of, 48 § 144a
Commander in chief of militia, 48 § 61
Compensation, 48 § 62
Copies of laws to be transmitted by governor to President and Secretary of State, 48 § 88
Disbursement of appropriations, 48 § 87
Election returns, preservation by governor, 48 § 144a
Extraordinary session of legislature convened by governor, 48 § 74
Legislative power to impose additional duties, 48 § 91
Notaries public,
Legalizing appointments made prior to June 6, 1900, 48 § 27
Power to appoint, 48 § 26
Notification to successful candidate, duty of governor to give, 48 § 144a
Removal from office, 48 § 62
Seals, investigation of persons killing, 48 § 61
Superintendent of public instruction, governor as, 48 § 161
Term of office, 48 § 62
Traveling and subsistence expenses, 48 § 63
Veto power, 48 § 86
Grazing districts for livestock, 48 §§ 471–471o
Administration, 48 § 471n
Alteration, 48 § 471c
Appeal from decisions relating to leases, 48 § 471m
Conditions in lease, 48 § 471f
Cooperative agreement for administration of district, 48 § 471c
Declaration of policy, 48 § 471
Definitions, 48 § 471a
Disposition of grazing fees, 48 § 471h
Employees, application on civil service laws, 48 § 471n
Establishment, 48 § 471b
Notice, 48 §§ 471d, 471k
Expenditures by Secretary, 48 § 471n
Extension of time for payment of fee, 48 § 471g
Fees,
Grazing fees, 48 § 471g
Leases, 48 §§ 471g, 471h
Use of driveways, 48 § 471*l*
Fences erected by lessee, 48 § 471j
Free grazing, 48 § 471*l*
Hearing, 48 § 471m
Ingress or egress on lands not affected by grazing law, 48 § 471o
Laws applicable, 48 § 471o
Leases, 48 §§ 471b, 471*l*, 471m
Assignment, 48 § 471i
Duration of lease, 48 § 471f
Eskimo, lease to, 48 § 471*l*
Fees, 48 §§ 471g, 471h
Improvements by lessee, 48 § 471j

ALASKA—Continued

Grazing districts for livestock, 48 §§ 471–471o—Con.
Leases, 48 §§ 471b, 471*l*, 471m—Continued
Preferences, 48 § 471e
Removal of improvements by lessee, 48 § 471j
Notice of,
Establishment, 48 §§ 471d, 471k
Surrender of lease, 48 § 471f
Payment for improvements by lessee, 48 § 471j
Penalties for unlawful grazing, 48 § 471k
Rules and regulations, 48 § 471n
Stock driveways, 48 § 471*l*
Surrender of lease, 48 § 471f
Willfully grazing on prohibited lands, penalty, 48 § 471k
Great district, 46 § 293
Guide license, 48 §§ 199, 202
Habeas corpus, power of commissioner to issue writ, 48 § 108
Hatcheries. Fish and Fisheries, ante
Highways. Roads, trails and bridges, generally, post
Historical library and museum, government publications to be deposited, 48 § 43
Home Owners' Loan Act, application, 12 § 1466
Homestead,
Acreage, 48 §§ 371, 373
Allotments to native Indians or Eskimos, 48 § 357
Annette Islands excepted from settlement, 48 § 378
Coal, oil, or gas lands, entry on, 48 §§ 371, 376, 377
Commutation privileges, 48 § 371
Contract for conveyance made before receipt of patent, 48 § 371
Conveyances by homestead settler, 48 § 371
Deposit for survey of soldier's homestead or trade or manufacturing site, 48 §§ 380, 380a
Entries,
Amount, 48 § 373
Annette Islands excepted from, 48 § 378
Coal, oil or gas lands, 48 §§ 376, 377
Former entry in other state or territory affecting right of entry, 48 § 374
Lands excepted from entry, 48 § 378
Mineral lands, 48 § 371
Modification of restrictions, 48 § 372
Navigable waters, entries on land abutting on, 48 § 462
Pribilof Islands, excepted from, 48 § 378
Restriction, 48 § 371
Unsurveyed lands, 48 §§ 371, 375
Final proofs, 48 § 375
Former entry in another State or Territory, effect, 48 § 374
Fur farming, settlement on islands leased for, 48 § 378
General homestead laws extended to Alaska, 48 § 371
Indemnity selection, 48 § 371
Lieu lands, 48 § 371
Location, 48 §§ 371, 372
Marking boundaries of location, 48 § 371
Mineral lands, entry on, 48 § 371

ALASKA—Continued

Homestead—Continued
Navigable waters, entries on lands abutting, 48 § 462
Patent to land containing coal, oil or gas, 48 § 377
Pribilof Islands excepted from settlement, 48 § 378
Price of land purchased for homestead, 48 §§ 371, 461
Purchase of land for homestead, 48 § 461
Recording location, 48 § 371
Rectangular system of survey, departure from, 48 § 379
Reservation of coal, oil or gas, 48 § 374
Scrip, selection of, 48 § 371
Soldiers' additional homestead, official survey, 48 §§ 380, 380a
Survey, 48 §§ 375, 379, 380—380a
Taxation of Indian or Eskimo homestead, 48 § 357
Warrant, location of, 48 § 371
Hospitals, admission to hospitals of persons not indigent, 48 § 49
House of Representatives,
Appointment under United States, member not to hold, 48 § 83
Arrest of members, exemption from, 48 § 84
Election of members,
Change of date, 48 § 73a
Date of, 48 § 73
Highest number of votes to constitute election, 48 § 70
Laws governing election of Delegates applicable, 48 § 73
Holding other office, 48 § 82
Journal to be kept, 48 § 81
Mileage, 48 § 72
Number of members, 48 § 69
Privileges and exemption of members, 48 § 84
Qualifications of members, 48 § 69
Quorum, 48 § 81
Rules of proceedings, 48 § 81
Salary of members, 48 § 72
Speaker of house to be elected, 48 § 75
Subordinate officers, election and compensation, 48 § 75
Term of office, 48 § 69
Tie vote on election of member, 48 § 70
Vacancies, election to fill, 48 § 71
Hunting license, 48 § 199
Incapacitated persons, part of Alaska fund to be used for, 48 § 41
Indebtedness of territory and municipalities, 48 § 77
Indian reservations,
Designation of land for, 48 § 358a
Right of way over, 48 § 417
Indians,
Adverse possession, Indian title within town site surveys not divested, 48 § 355a
Annette Islands reserved for Metlakahtla Indians, 48 § 358
Application of laws to territory, 25 § 473a
By-laws, organization of tribes in territory of Alaska, 25 § 473a
Citizenship, 8 § 601 note

ALASKA—Continued

Indians—Continued
- Charters, organization of tribes in territory of Alaska, 25 § 473a
- Conservation of Indian lands, 48 § 362
- Conveyance to Indian of land occupied by him within town site survey, 48 § 355a
- Debts, lands of Indians within town site surveys not liable for debts, 48 § 355a
- Education, 48 § 169
- Extension of streets or alleys across Indian lands in town sites, 48 § 355b
- Guide license, 48 § 199
- Homestead allotments, 48 § 357
- Hunting or trapping license not required, 48 § 199
- Organization of tribes in territory of Alaska, 25 § 473a
- Ownership of vessel and license to operate, 46 §§ 237, 238
- Prescription, Indian titles within town site surveys not divested, 48 § 355a
- Regulations of Indian lands by Secretary of Interior, 48 § 355d
- Sale and conveyance by Indians of lands within town site surveys, 48 § 355a
- Salmon, right to take king salmon, 48 §§ 232, 233
- Setting aside lands on survey of town site, 48 § 355a
- Taxation, exemption of Indian lands within town site survey, 48 § 355a
- Town site survey, land within, 48 §§ 355a, 355b, 355c
- Trustee of Indian village lands, 48 § 355c
- Village, lands occupied and claimed by Indians as, survey into lots and issuance of patents to claimants, 48 § 355c

Infants, part of Alaska fund to be used for, 48 § 41

Insane persons,
- Commitment to asylum or sanitarium, 48 § 47
- Compensation of medical officer detailed to care for insane persons, 48 § 46a
- Complaint against, 48 § 47
- Contract with asylum or sanitarium for care and custody of insane, 48 § 46
- Detention hospital for insane, 48 § 46b
- Disposition of unclaimed funds, 48 §§ 50, 50a
- Judgment in lunacy proceedings, 48 § 47
- Jury to determine question of sanity, 48 § 47
- Marshal to deliver insane persons to asylum, 48 § 110
- Medical officer of public health service may be detailed to supervise care, 48 § 46a
- Oath of jurors in lunacy proceedings, 48 § 47
- Physician to examine, 48 § 47
- Procedure for commitment of insane person, 48 § 47
- Residence to be stated in commitment papers, 48 § 48
- Return of nonresidents of Alaska to legal residence or friends, 48 § 48
- Warrant of commitment, 48 § 47
- Witnesses in lunacy proceedings, 48 § 47

Interior Department. Ex officio commissioners generally, ante

Internal Revenue, "United States" when used in internal revenue laws as including Alaska, 26 § 3797

Interpreters in district court, 48 § 102

Intoxicating liquors, 48 §§ 292, 293
- Board of liquor control, act creating approved, 48 § 293
- Manufacture,
  - Legislative power to regulate, 48 § 292
  - Restricted, 48 § 77
- Offenses in violating rules of board of liquor control, 48 § 293
- Sale, legislative power to regulate, 48 § 292

Investment companies created under laws of Alaska and having principal office therein exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6

Jails,
- Construction or repair of jail building, 48 § 40
- Marshal as keeper of jails, 48 § 110
- Public domain to be set aside as jail site, 48 § 40

Judges of district court, 48 § 101
- Alaska fund, distributed by, 48 § 41
- Appointment, 48 §§ 101, 112
- Appointment of clerks and commissioners by, 48 § 104
- Compensation, 28 § 5; 48 §§ 101, 113
- Removal from office, 48 § 112
- Residence of judge, 28 § 374; 48 § 101
- Salary, 28 § 5; 48 §§ 101, 113
- Term of office, 48 § 112
- Traveling expenses of judge, 28 § 374; 48 § 114

Judges of elections, 48 §§ 55, 136–138, 146

Judicial department, laws establishing to continue in effect, 48 § 23

Juneau, capital to be at, 48 § 22

Jurisdiction,
- District court, ante
- Fishing law violations, 48 § 242
  - Alien, 48 § 245
- Foreclosure of miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 399

Justice of the peace,
- Commissioner of court to perform duties of, 48 § 108
- Foreclosure of miners' liens, 48 § 399

Laborers' lien. Miners' and laborers' liens, post

Land districts and land offices,
- Clerks of district courts to be registers of land office, 48 § 366
  - Compensation as registers, 48 § 367
- Fees in excess of $1,500 to be paid into Treasury, 48 § 367
- Location of land offices, 48 § 365
- Number of land districts, 48 § 365
- Registers and receivers, 48 §§ 366, 367

Laws,
- Certification of bill by presiding officers, 48 § 86
- Distribution of laws, 48 § 89
- Enacting clause of acts, 48 § 76
- Enrollment of law, 48 § 85
- Passage of laws, requirements, 48 § 85
- Printing of laws, 48 § 89
- Repeal or amendment of existing laws, authority of Territorial legislature, 48 § 24
- Special or local laws prohibited, 48 § 77

ALASKA—Continued

Laws—Continued
- Submission of Territorial laws to Congress, 48 § 90
- Title and subject matter of acts, 48 § 76
- Transmission of copies of law to President and Secretary of State, 48 § 88
- United States laws in force in Territory, 48 § 23
- Veto power in governor, 48 § 86

Leases,
- Grazing districts for livestock, ante
- Public lands for fur farming, 48 §§ 360, 361

Legislature,
- Authority to repeal or amend existing laws, 48 § 24
- Corporations, power to permit incorporation under general act, 48 § 77
- Expenses of legislature, appropriation to pay, 48 § 87
- Extraordinary sessions, 48 § 74
- Fishing laws not to abrogate powers of, 48 § 228
- General powers and limitation of powers, 48 § 77
- House of representatives, generally, ante
- Intoxicating liquors, power to control manufacture and sale, 48 § 292
- Laws, generally, ante
- Organization of legislature, 48 § 75
- Power to impose additional duties on Territorial officers, 48 § 91
- Private charter, grant by legislature prohibited, 48 § 77
- Senate, generally, post
- Senate and house of representatives to constitute, 48 § 67
- Sessions of legislature, 48 § 74
- Taxes, imposition of additional taxes by legislature, 48 § 24
- Time of convening, 48 § 74

Licenses,
- Authority of legislature to impose additional licenses, 48 § 24
- Canning fish, 48 §§ 230, 231
- Collection of license moneys, 48 §§ 41, 106
- Fish and fisheries, ante
- Game license, 48 §§ 199, 202
- Guide license, 48 §§ 199, 202
- Hunting or trapping license, 48 § 199
- Legislature may impose additional licenses, 48 § 24
- Moneys received from licenses to constitute Alaska fund, 48 § 41

Livestock grazing districts. Grazing districts for livestock, generally, ante

Lotteries prohibited, 48 § 77

Mail service in Alaska, 39 § 488
- Arrangements by Postmaster General for transportation of mail by aircraft, 39 § 488a
- Payment for services under contracts, for transportation of mail by air, 39 § 488b
- Power boat, contract for carrying mail by, 39 § 487a

Manifests, United States laws as to manifests, applicable, 46 § 95

Marihuana, application of laws to, 26 § 2602

ALASKA—Continued

Marshals, 48 §§ 110, 113
- Accounts by deputy marshals of fees and expenses, 48 § 116
- Appointment, 48 §§ 110, 112, 113
- Bond, 48 § 110
- Clerical assistance, 48 § 110
- Collection of license fees, 48 § 41
- Compensation and fees, 28 § 591; 48 § 113
- Custodian of public buildings, 48 § 40
- Deputy marshals, 48 § 110
- Expenses, 48 § 115
- Increase of bond, 48 § 111
- Legislative power to impose additional duties, 48 § 91
- Office expenses, 48 § 115
- Powers and duties, 48 § 110
- Receiver of land office, marshal as, 48 §§ 366, 367
- Removal from office, 48 § 112
- Residence, 48 § 110
- Term of office, 48 § 112
- Traveling expenses, 48 § 114
- Vacancy in office, 48 § 110

Medical relief, appropriations for relief available for traveling expenses, 48 § 50c

Medical service, donations for, 48 § 50b

Mileage allowance to Delegate to House of Representatives from Alaska, 2 § 44

Military reservations, right of way over, 48 § 417

Militia, governor as commander in chief, 48 § 61

Mineral lands,
- Coal lands, generally, ante
- Exclusive permit to mine under navigable water, 48 § 381
- Homestead entries on, 48 § 371
- Lease for fur farm, 48 § 360
- Prospecting permits for oil and gas, 30 § 251
- Railroad right of way, 48 § 411
- Recording notices of location, 48 § 119
- Reservation for school purposes, 48 § 353
- Reservation of minerals on land of right of way for wagon roads or tram ways, 48 § 416

Miners' and laborers' liens, 48 § 395
- Amendment of defects in lien notice, 48 § 400
- Buying, removing, etc., minerals with notice of lien, 48 § 405
- Claim for liens, 48 § 396
- Criminal liability for buying or removing minerals with notice of lien, 48 § 405
- Duration, 48 § 398
- Fees for recording and filing, 48 § 397
- Filing claim of lien, 48 § 396
- Foreclosure, 48 §§ 399–405
  - Amendment of pleadings, 48 § 400
  - Appeal from judgment, 48 § 404
  - Attorneys' fees, 48 § 402
  - Consolidation of actions, 48 § 402
  - Continuance, 48 § 400
  - Costs, 48 § 402
  - Intervention by adverse claimants, 48 § 401
  - Joinder of plaintiffs, 48 § 402
  - Judgment for claimant, 48 § 403
  - Jurisdiction of justice of the peace, 48 § 399
  - Posting notice of lien, 48 § 401
  - Proceeds of sale, 48 § 403

ALASKA—Continued

Miners' and laborers' liens, 48 § 395—Continued
Foreclosure, 48 §§ 399–405—Continued
Sale to enforce, 48 § 403
Summons, 48 § 401
Form of claim of lien, 48 § 396
Priority of lien, 48 § 395
Recording claim of lien, 48 § 397
Waiver of lien, 48 § 402
Washing up and extracting minerals for payment of lien, 48 §§ 403, 404
Mining claims,
Adverse claims, time for filing, 48 § 386
Adverse suits, time for instituting, 48 § 386
Affidavit as to annual labor or improvements, 48 §§ 384, 385
Recording, 48 § 119
Annual labor or improvements on mining claims, 48 §§ 384, 385
Dumping tailings into sea opposite mining claims, 48 § 381
Election of mining recorder, 48 § 383
Fees for filing proof of work and improvements, 48 § 385
Mining laws of United States extended to placer claims, 48 § 381a
Navigable waters, entry on lands abutting, 48 § 462
Placer claims, 48 § 381a
Reciprocity with Canada as to mining rights, 48 § 392
Recorder's fees, 48 § 385
Records,
Made before June 6, 1900, legalized, 48 § 383
Notices of location, 48 §§ 382, 383
Reservation of roadway along water front, applicability to mineral lands, 48 § 381
Rules and regulations established by miners, 48 §§ 381, 383
Time for adverse claims or suits, 48 § 386
United States mining laws extended to Alaska, 48 § 381
Mining experiment and safety stations, 30 § 8
Mining permits, exclusive permit to mine under navigable waters, 48 § 381
Mortgage by wagon road or tramway company, 48 § 416
Mount McKinley National Park, generally, this index
Municipal taxation, limitation of amount, 48 § 44
Narcotics, application of law, 26 § 2563
National banks, reserves required to be kept, 12 §§ 143, 144
National forests,
Earth, stone and timber from for use in governmental works, 16 § 492
Exportation of timber cut on, 16 § 616
Leave of absence to employees of Forest Service in, 16 § 558
National Guard, 32 § 4c
Naturalization, jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
Naval stores and supplies, sale to officers and enlisted men, their widows, civilian officers and employees of United States, etc., 34 § 533

ALASKA—Continued

Navigable waters,
Mining,
Entry on lands abutting, 48 § 462
Exclusive permit to mine under navigable waters, 48 § 381
Title to bed, 48 § 411
Notaries public,
Acknowledgments, 48 § 31
Affidavits, power to take, 48 § 31
Appointment, etc., 48 §§ 26, 27
Governor, 48 § 26
Prior to 1900 legalized, 48 § 27
Bond, 48 §§ 29, 33
Certified copies, power to give, 48 § 31
Clerk of district court to give attested copies of records deposited with him, 48 § 35
Commissioner of court to have powers of, 48 § 108
Deposit of records with district court on resignation, removal or death, 48 § 34
Depositions, power to take, 48 § 31
Duties, 48 § 31
Fee for commission, 48 § 30
Issue of commission, 48 § 29
Liability for misconduct or neglect, 48 § 33
Oaths and affirmations, powers to administer, 48 § 31
Protest of bills or notes, 48 §§ 31, 32
Seal, 48 § 31
Sureties' liability for neglect or misconduct, 48 § 33
Transmission of oath, bond and signature to secretary of Territory, 48 § 29
Oaths and affirmations
Power of commanding officers of the Coast Guard vessels to administer, 14 § 26
Power of notary to administer, 48 § 31
Objections to qualifications, drawing, or impaneling of grand jurors, application of statute, 18 § 556b
Offenses,
Aliens, fishing by, 48 § 244
Board of liquor control, violation of rules and regulations of, 48 § 293
Buying or removing minerals with notice of miner's lien, 48 § 405
Costs in criminal cases, 48 § 121
Election laws, violation of, 48 §§ 58, 149
Failure to account for fees for instruments not recorded, 48 § 120
Fishing law, violations, 48 §§ 226, 242, 244
Game law violations, 48 § 202
Grazing illegally in grazing district, 48 § 471k
Leasing two or more tracts of coal land, 48 §§ 441, 442
Perjury,
Challenged voter, 48 § 142
Hatchery owner, 48 § 231
Reprieves, 48 §§ 61, 64
Selling interest in lease to disqualified person, 48 §§ 441, 442
Tolls for use of roads and tramways, violation of regulations, 48 § 416
Officers,
Compensation for officers not otherwise prescribed, 48 § 25

ALASKA—Continued

Officers—Continued
Legislative power to impose additional duties, 48 § 91
Oil and gas, leases and prospecting permits, 30 § 251
Oil land, homestead entries, 48 §§ 376, 377
Old persons, part of Alaska fund to be used for, 48 § 41
Organization of Territory, 48 § 21
Park reservations, right of way over, 48 § 417
Posse comitatus, use of army, 10 § 15
Postage for mail carried by aircraft to, from, or within Alaska, 39 § 488a
Post-lantern lights authorized on Yukon River, 33 § 740
Postmasters,
Authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, 48 § 35a
Fees of notaries for similar services in administering oaths and affirmations, 48 § 35c
Signature to certificate or acknowledgment executed by, 48 § 35b
Preference right of United States to purchase coal for army and navy, 48 § 453
Pribilof Islands, generally, this index
Private charters granted by legislature prohibited, 48 § 77
Prize fights in territory regulated, 18 § 521
Probate judge, commissioner of court to perform duties of, 48 § 108
Protest of bill of exchange by notary public, 48 §§ 31, 32
Public buildings,
Custodian, marshal of Territory as, 48 § 40
Use for courtrooms and civil offices, 48 § 40
Public instruction. Schools, generally, post
Public lands,
Abandoned military reservation, signal corps station or right of way, 48 § 472
Abutting on navigable water, entry of, 48 § 462
Access to water front preserved on purchase of public lands, 48 § 461
Adverse claims, filing and adjudication, 48 § 359
Affidavits and other papers to be admitted in evidence, 48 § 359
Annette Islands,
Excepted from public lands statutes, 48 § 465
Reserved for Metlakahtla Indians, 48 § 358
Application to purchase, filing, publishing, and posting, 48 § 359
Area of town site, 48 § 355
Coal lands, generally, ante
Courthouses, reservation of land for courthouse purposes in Alaska, 48 § 40
Deposits for surveys, 48 § 466
Eskimo lands. Eskimos, ante
Exportation of timber cut from, 16 § 616
Filing proofs and copy of field notes in survey office, 48 § 359
Forfeiture of fur farming leases, 48 § 361
Fox propagation islands excepted from public lands statutes, 48 § 465
General land laws of the United States not applicable, 48 § 356
Grazing districts for live stock, 48 §§ 471–471o
Homestead, generally, ante

ALASKA—Continued

Public lands—Continued
Improvements on abandoned military reservation, signal corps station or right of way, 48 § 472
Indian school or mission lands not to be disturbed, 48 § 356
Indians, generally, ante
Land districts and land offices, generally, ante
Landing places along water front reserved to natives, 48 § 464
Lease,
Fur farming, 48 §§ 360, 361
Mineral lands and school reservations, 48 § 353
School lands, 48 § 353
Lieu school lands, 48 § 353
Minerals in lands leased for fur farming, reservation, 48 § 360
Mission lands not to be disturbed, 48 § 356
Notice of application to purchase, 48 § 359
Patent to lots in Indian village, 48 § 355c
Places reserved for landings and wharves, 48 § 462
Posting copy of plat and application to purchase, 48 § 359
Pribilof Islands excepted from public lands statutes, 48 § 465
Price and limit of acreage which may be purchased, 48 § 461
Priority of right to purchase, 48 § 463
Proceeds of sale or lease of public lands to be paid into Treasury, 48 § 306
Railroads,
Grants to. Railroads, post
Right of way, generally. Railroads, post
Terminals and station grounds on public lands, 48 § 304
Reservation in leases for fur farming, 48 § 360
Reservations, 43 § 141
Agricultural college and school of mines, 48 § 353
Common schools, 48 § 353
Jail site, 48 § 40
Landing places for natives, 48 § 464
Navigable waters, 48 § 462
Sale of timber on, by Secretary of Interior, 48 §§ 353, 421
School and hospital purposes, 48 § 353a
Rights of citizens to purchase, 48 § 461
Rights of way over public lands, post
Roadway on shore reserved for use of public, 48 § 462
Rules and regulations relating to abandoned military reservation, signal corps station or right of way, 48 § 472a
Sale of timber on public lands, 48 §§ 353, 421
School or mission lands not to be disturbed, 48 § 356
Secretary of Interior to prescribe rules relating to lease for fur farm, 48 § 361
Several claimants of one tract, priority of right to purchase, 48 § 463
Site for agricultural college and school of mines, 48 § 354

ALASKA—Continued

Public lands—Continued
- Surveys,
  - Cost to purchaser, 48 § 466
  - Deposits, 48 § 466
  - Fairbanks districts, 48 § 352
  - Indian or Eskimo village, 48 § 355c
  - Nome districts, 48 § 352
  - Nonmineral lands into lots and blocks, 48 § 355c
  - School or mission lands, 48 § 356
  - Survey system extended to, 48 § 351
  - Town site, 48 § 355a
  - Town sites into lots, 48 § 355
- Timber on public land, generally, ante
- Townsites, generally, post
- Trade or manufacture sites,
  - Official survey, 48 §§ 380, 380a
  - Purchase, 48 § 461
- Withdrawal and reservation of lands for water power sites, etc., 43 § 141

Public utilities, bonded indebtedness, limitations imposed, 48 § 315d

Public utility districts,
- Bonded indebtedness,
  - Authorization, 48 § 315
  - Execution of bonds, 48 § 315b
  - Interest on bonds, 48 § 315c
  - Levy of tax, 48 § 315c
  - Maturity and denomination of bonds, 48 § 315b
  - Submission to electors, 48 § 315a

Public works, taking materials from national forests, 16 § 492

Qualification of voters and electors,
- Age, 48 § 57
- Challenge on ground of inability to read and write, 48 § 52
- Educational qualifications, 48 §§ 51–54, 56–58
- Enumerated, 48 § 57
- Evidence of ability to read and write, 48 § 53
- Exemption from educational qualification on ground of physical disability, 48 § 54
- Penalties for violation, 48 § 58
- Reading, ability to read, 48 §§ 51–54, 56–58
- Refusal of permission to vote, further attempt prohibited, 48 § 56
- Residence, 48 § 57
- Violations, penalties, 48 § 58
- Writing, ability to write, 48 §§ 51–54, 56–58

Railroads,
- Agents, 48 §§ 301, 308
- Appeal in condemnation proceedings, 48 § 413
- Assessment of damages on condemnation of right of way, 48 § 413
- Coal, purchases from two or more mines, 48 § 445a
- Compensation for employees suffering injuries, transfer of administration of act, 5 § 793
- Condemnation of property, 48 §§ 301, 413
- Construction, 48 § 301
- Contracts with other transportation companies, 48 § 301
- Earnings of railroads to be paid into treasury, 48 § 306

ALASKA—Continued

Railroads—Continued
- Employees and agents, 48 § 301
- Guardian in condemnation proceedings, 48 § 413
- Injuries to employees on Alaska Railroad, 5 §§ 792, 793
- Jury for assessment of damages, 48 § 413
- Lease of coal lands by railroad prohibited, 48 § 434
- Laborer's lien as prior to mortgage, 48 § 416
- Lease of railroad, 48 § 301
- Location, construction, and operation, 48 § 301
- Map and profile of definite location, 48 § 419
- Mineral rights, 48 § 411
- Name of government owned road, 48 § 301
- Officers and agents to make annual report to President, 48 § 308
- Passes, 48 § 301
- Patents for lands to contain reservation of right of way, 48 § 305
- President's authority generally, 48 § 307
- Public lands,
  - Grants for stations and other buildings, 48 § 411
  - Taking materials from lands adjacent to road, 48 § 411
- Purchase of railroad by government, 48 § 301
- Rates, 48 §§ 301, 412
- Reports to be transmitted by President to Congress, 48 § 308
- Retirement of Employees of Alaska Railroad, this index
- Right of way, 48 §§ 304, 411
  - Amendment or repeal of statutes, reservation of right by Congress, 48 § 418
  - Appraisal of damages by commissioners, 48 § 413
  - Assignment or transfer, 48 § 418
  - Canyons, right of way through, 48 § 412
  - Condemnation of land for, 48 § 413
  - Connecting with navigable waters, 48 § 411
  - Filing map of definite location, 48 §§ 414, 415
  - Filing preliminary survey, 48 § 414
  - Forfeiture, 48 § 415
  - Navigable waters, entries on lands abutting, 48 § 462
  - Patent for lands to contain reservation for right of way, 48 § 305
  - Reservations, right of way through, 48 § 417
- Route, 48 § 301
- Rules and regulations prescribed by president, 48 § 301
- Schedules of rates to be printed and posted, 48 § 411
- Secretary of Interior, supervision of Alaska Railroad, 5 § 485
- Station grounds on public lands, 48 § 304
- Taxation,
  - Assessment, collection etc., 26 § 1301
  - Gross income, tax on, 26 § 1300
  - Miscellaneous receipts, proceeds deposited into Treasury as, 26 § 1301
- Terminal and station grounds, 48 § 304
- Town sites along railroad lines, withdrawal from public domain, 48 § 303

ALASKA—Continued

Railroads—Continued
Wagon road or highway through canyon in which railroad passes, 48 § 412
Wharves, power to construct, 48 § 411
Reconstruction finance loans to,
Alaska, 15 §§ 605a, 605b
Borrower organized under laws of Alaska, 15 § 605c
Recorder, 48 §§ 117–119
Commissioner of courts to perform duties of, 48 § 108
Recording districts, 48 §§ 117, 118
Election district, recording district as constituting, 48 § 137
Register of wills, clerk of court as, 48 § 106
Reindeer, 48 § 39
Appropriations available for traveling expenses, 48 § 50c
Donations for reindeer service, 48 § 50b
Missions or natives to receive, 48 § 39
Regulations in Alaska, 48 § 39
Sale of male reindeer, 48 § 39
Reindeer industry,
Acquisition of reindeer and equipment, 48 § 250a
Appointment to supervisory or other positions, 48 § 250l
Butchering regulations, 48 § 250m
Definitions, 48 §§ 250j, 250n
Disposition of moneys collected or received for, 48 § 250e
Distribution of reindeer and other property, 48 § 250g
Encouragement of, 48 § 250
Filing declaration of ownership, 48 § 250b
Gift on behalf of natives, 48 § 250c
Grant of powers relating to administration, 48 § 250h
Grazing regulations, 48 § 250m
Investigation of industry, 48 § 471n
Loans, grants or allocations for, 48 § 250d
Native-owned herds not to be consolidated with others, 48 § 250a
Organization and management, 48 § 250f
Penalties, 48 § 250m
Policy of Congress, 48 § 250
Reindeer-range equipment, acquisition on behalf of, 48 § 250a
Repeal, 48 § 250p
Revolving fund, 48 § 250e
Round-ups and handlings, 48 § 250m
Rules and regulations, 48 § 250k
Sale or transfer of reindeer, 48 § 250i
Stock transfers, 48 § 250i
Reprieves, grant by governor, 48 § 61
President may confirm or annul reprieve by governor, 48 § 64
Reserve officers' training corps, infantry unit maintained at University of Alaska, 10 § 381
Reservations,
Public Lands, ante
Right of way over, 48 § 417
Retirement of Employees of Alaska Railroad, this index

ALASKA—Continued

Rights of way over public lands,
Aerial tramways, right of way granted, 48 § 416
Amendment or repeal of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 48 § 418
Assignment of right of way, 48 § 418
Disposition of abandoned right of way, 48 §§ 472, 472a
Forfeiture, 48 §§ 415, 416
Indian reservations, right of way over, 48 § 417
Map of location, what to indicate, 48 § 419
Military reservations, right of way over, 48 § 417
Navigable waters, entries on land abutting, 48 § 462
Park reservations, right of way over, 48 § 417
Railroad rights of way. Railroads, ante
Reservations, right of way over, 48 § 417
Tramways, right of way granted, 48 § 416
Wagon roads, right of way granted, 48 § 416
Wire rope tramways, right of way granted, 48 § 416
Road commissioners, retired Army officers, 10 § 994
Roads, trails and bridges,
Alaska fund to be used for, 48 § 41
Appropriations, 48 §§ 321a–321c
Assignment or transfer of right of way, 48 § 418
Board of Road Commissioners abolished and powers and duties transferred to Department of Interior, 48 § 321a
Construction, 48 §§ 322, 323, 327
Transfer of jurisdiction, 5 § 123
Contract for construction to be let to lowest bidder, 48 § 323
Contributions for construction and maintenance may be received, 48 § 327
Cost of construction and repair payable out of Alaska fund, 48 § 325
Distribution of duties by Secretary of Interior, 48 § 321b
Location, 48 §§ 322, 323
Maintenance, transfer of jurisdiction, 5 § 123
Map and profile of definite location, 48 § 419
Maps, plans and specifications prepared by Secretary of Interior, 48 § 323
Obligations may be incurred in advance of appropriations, 48 § 326
Repair of roads and trails constructed, 48 §§ 324, 325
Report of construction work, 48 § 323
Right of way for wagon roads, 48 § 416
Rules and regulations prescribed by Secretary of Interior, 48 § 321b
Secretary of Interior's powers and duties, 5 § 485; 48 §§ 321a–327
Submission of estimates of appropriation, 48 § 321d
Sale of fish caught in Alaskan waters to aliens, 48 § 243
Salmon,
Assistant Fishery Management Supervisor, 48 § 240
Canning to be within 48 hours after killing, 48 § 235
Citizenship and residence requirements for taking of, 48 § 222a

ALASKA—Continued

Salmon—Continued
- Closed season, 48 § 234
- Escapements in salmon runs, 48 § 225
- Fishery Management Supervisor, 48 § 240
- Free passage of salmon through stationary and floating traps, 48 § 234
- Importation during closed season, 48 § 224
- Jurisdiction of prosecution for violation of law, 48 § 242
- License tax on canning, etc., 48 §§ 230, 231
- Maintaining obstructions for capturing salmon, 48 § 233
- Manner of taking fish, 48 § 232
- Mode of preserving for sale as food, 48 § 235
- Percentage of runs which may be taken, 48 § 225
- Private hatcheries, 48 § 231
- Salting to be within 48 hours after killing, 48 § 235
- Waste or destruction, 48 § 236

School lands,
- Occupied on June 6, 1900, not to be disturbed, 48 § 356
- Withdrawal and reservation of, 48 § 353a

School of mines. Agricultural college and school of mines, ante

Schools,
- Agricultural college and school of mines, ante
- Alaska fund to be used for, 48 § 41
- Appropriations,
  - Private schools prohibited, 48 § 77
  - Traveling expenses, 48 § 50c
  - White and colored children, 48 § 170
- Assignments of pay by teachers and other employees, 48 § 171
- Boards in districts in towns, 48 § 163
- Boards in districts outside of towns, 48 § 167
- Bond of treasurer, 48 §§ 163, 167
- Buildings for vocational training schools, 48 § 174
- Certificate of election of school board members, 48 § 167
- Clerks of school districts, 48 §§ 163, 165, 167
- Colored children, establishment of schools for, 48 § 170
- Contracts with local school boards for education of children of non-taxpaying natives, 48 § 170a
- Districts in towns, establishment, 48 § 162
- Districts outside of towns, establishment, 48 § 166
- Donations for school service, 48 § 50b
- Election of school board members, 48 §§ 163, 167
- Employees,
  - Assignments of pay, 48 § 171
  - Special peace officers, 48 § 172
- Eskimos, education of, 48 § 169
- Establishment and maintenance of public schools, funds for, 48 § 168
- Funds, 48 §§ 162, 168
- Governor to be superintendent of public instruction, 48 § 161
- Indians, education of, 48 § 169
- Lease of school building, 48 § 170a
- Oath of office of school board members, 48 §§ 163, 167
- Petition for establishment of school outside town, 48 § 166
- Report by board outside town, 48 § 167
- Reservation of lands for common schools, 48 § 353
- Schoolhouses in districts outside towns, duty to provide, 48 § 167
- Superintendent of public instruction, governor as, 48 § 161
- Teachers, generally, post
- Term of office of school board members, 48 §§ 163, 167
- Treasurer of school board, 48 §§ 163, 167
- Vacancy in office of school board member, 48 §§ 163, 167
- Vocational training for aboriginal natives, 48 §§ 173, 174

Sea lions, rules and regulations as to killing of, 16 § 659

Sea otter,
- Jurisdiction of prosecutions for illegally killing in, 16 § 645
- Killing in forbidden, 16 § 644

Seal fisheries in Alaskan waters. Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index

Search for violation of game law, 48 § 192

Secretary of Interior,
- Coal lands,
  - Rules and regulations, 48 § 451
  - Survey of coal lands, 48 § 432
- Contracts with school board for education of nontaxpaying natives, 48 § 170a
- Donations for Alaskan school, medical and reindeer services, acceptance by Secretary, 48 § 50b
- Eskimo lands in Alaska, regulations relating to, 48 § 355d
- Grazing lands, establishment, 48 § 471b
- Grazing privilege,
  - Assignment of grazing privilege in Alaska, approval by Secretary, 48 § 471i
  - Lease, 48 § 471 (b)
- Reindeer in Alaska, powers and duties relating to, 48 § 39
- Reindeer industry,
  - Acceptance of,
    - Gifts for, 48 § 250c
    - Loans, grants or allocations for, 48 § 250d
  - Acquisition of reindeer and equipment, 48 § 250a
  - Appointment to supervisory or other positions in administration of, 48 § 250l
  - Butchering regulations, 48 § 250m
  - Consent to sale or transfer of live reindeer, 48 § 250i
  - Distribution of reindeer and other property, 48 § 250g
  - Grant of powers relating to administration, 48 § 250h
  - Grazing regulations, 48 § 250m
  - Organization and management, 48 § 250f

ALASKA—Continued

Secretary of Interior—Continued
Reindeer industry—Continued
Round-ups, etc., 48 § 250m
Rules and regulations, 48 § 250k
Roads and bridges, powers and duties, 5 § 485; 48 §§ 321a–327
Sale of timber on public lands in Alaska, 48 § 421
Vocational training of aboriginal natives of Alaska, 48 §§ 173, 174
Secretary of Territory,
Canvassing board, member of, 48 § 144a
Fees, 48 § 66
Issuance of commission for notary public, 48 § 30
Salary, 48 § 65a
Senate,
Appointment under United States, member not to hold, 48 § 83
Arrest of members, exemption from, 48 § 84
Election of members,
Change of date, 48 § 73a
Date of, 48 § 73
Highest number of votes to constitute election, 48 § 70
Laws governing election of delegate applicable, 48 § 73
Exemptions of members, 48 § 84
Journal to be kept, 48 § 81
Mileage of members, 48 § 72
Number of members, 48 § 68
Other office, member not to hold, 48 § 82
President of senate to be elected, 48 § 75
Privileges and exemptions of members, 48 § 84
Qualifications of members, 48 § 68
Quorum, 48 § 81
Rules of procedure, 48 § 81
Salary of members, 48 § 72
Subordinate officers, election and compensation, 48 § 75
Term of office of members, 48 § 68
Tie vote on election of member, 48 § 70
Vacancies, election to fill, 48 § 71
Sentence for offense, 48 § 40
Shipping laws, application, 48 § 1486
Signal corps stations, disposition of abandoned station, 48 §§ 472, 472a
Silver Purchase Act, "continental United States," 31 § 448b
Sitka,
Charges for dockage and wharfage, 48 § 37
Lessee of wharf may be required to make repairs, 48 § 38
Special or local laws prohibited, 48 § 77
Standard Time, generally, this index
State within,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Statutes. Laws, generally, ante
Stenographers for district court, 48 § 102
Subscription to stock prohibited, 48 § 77
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 48 § 161
Survey. Public lands, ante

ALASKA—Continued

Taxation,
Assessments according to actual value, 48 § 78
Government property, taxation of prohibited, 48 § 77
Indian or Eskimo homestead, 48 § 357
Legislative authority to impose additional taxes, 48 § 24
Limitation on tax for territorial purposes, 48 § 79
Municipal taxation, limitation of amount, 48 § 44
Nonresidents not to be taxed at a higher rate, 48 § 77
Uniform taxation required, 48 § 78
Teachers,
Assignments of pay, 48 § 171
Employment, 48 § 167
Qualifications, 48 § 161
Reimbursement for expenses, 48 § 171
Telegraph and telephone lines,
Alien ownership prohibited, 48 § 302a
Commercial business over military telegraph and cable lines, 48 § 310
Construction, 48 § 302
Earnings to be paid into Treasury, 48 § 306
Estimates for extension of telegraph lines, 31 § 583 (11)
Location, construction, and operation, 48 § 302
Officers and agents to make annual report to President, 48 § 308
Patents for lands to contain reservation of right of way, 48 § 305
President's authority, generally, 48 § 307
Reports to be transmitted by President to Congress 48 § 308
Rights of way through public lands, 48 §§ 304, 305
Territorial government organized, 48 § 21
Territory within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Theaters and places of amusement, discrimination against persons wearing uniforms, 18 § 523
Timber on public lands,
Appraisal on public lands, 48 § 421
Cutting, 16 § 607
By residents, miners, etc., 48 § 423
Export of timber and pulp wood, 16 § 616; 48 § 422
Exportation of timber cut on national forests or public lands, 16 § 616
Payment for timber sold, 48 § 421
Sale of timber by Secretary of Interior, 48 § 421
Reserved lands, 48 § 353
Tolls for use of wagon roads, wire rope, aerial or other tramways, 48 § 416
Townsites,
Along railroad lines, 48 § 303
Conveyance to Indians and Eskimos for lands occupied by them within town survey, 48 § 355a
Entries, 48 § 355
Extension of street or alley across Indian or Eskimo land, 48 § 355b
Land set aside on survey of town site, 48 § 355a
Trustees of town sites, 48 §§ 355, 355a
Trails. Roads, trails and bridges, ante

ALASKA—Continued

Tramways,
- Assignment or transfer of right of way, 48 § 418
- Map and profile of definite location, 48 § 419
- Rates, 48 § 416
- Right of way granted, 48 § 416

Transcript of judgments, recording, 48 § 119
Transportation of mail by aircraft, 39 §§ 488a, 488b
Trapping license, 48 § 199
Traveling expenses,
- Appropriations available for, 48 § 50c
- Clerks of courts, 48 § 114
- Deputy marshal, 48 § 110
- District attorneys, 48 § 114
- Game commissioner, 48 § 210
- Governor, 48 § 63
- House member, 48 § 72
- Judges, 48 § 114
- Marshal, 48 § 114
- Officers traveling in Alaska, 37 § 20
- Senator, 48 § 72

Unemployed persons, reconstruction finance loan aid, 15 § 605a
"United States", when used in internal revenue laws as including Alaska, 26 § 3797
United States Commissioner. Commissioners, generally, ante
United States Constitution and laws in force in Territory, 48 § 23
United States Marshal. Marshals, generally, ante
University of Alaska, reserve officers' training corps, 10 § 381
Vocational training of aboriginal natives, 48 §§ 173, 174
Wagon roads. Roads, Trails and Bridges, generally, ante
Wardens. Game laws, ante
Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, bonds of enlisted men of army employed in money transfers, expense of procuring, 47 § 16
Watchers at polls, 48 § 140
Wharves,
- Charges for dockage and wharfage at Sitka, 48 § 37
- Lessee of wharf at Sitka may be required to make repairs, 48 § 38

Wills, recording will, 48 § 119
Wire rope tramways, 48 § 416

ALASKA COAL LANDS ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 432–452
Alaska, generally, this index

ALASKA FISHERIES ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 221–228, 232–234
Alaska, generally, this index

ALASKA FUR FARMING ACT

Alaska, generally, this index
Public lands in Alaska, lease for fur farms, 48 §§ 360, 361

ALASKA GAME LAWS

Text of laws, 48 §§ 192–211
Alaska, generally, this index

ALASKA GOVERNMENT ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 21–24, 44, 45, 67–90, 145
Alaska, generally, this index

ALASKA LIQUOR REPEAL ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 292, 293
Alaska, generally, this index

ALASKA RAILROAD ACTS

Text of Act, 16 § 353a; 48 §§ 301–308
Alaska, generally, this index

ALASKA ROAD AND TRAIL ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 41, 321–325, 329
Alaska, generally, this index

ALASKA SALMON FISHERIES ACT

Text of Act, 31 § 583[18]; 48 §§ 230–239, 241, 242
Alaska, generally, this index

ALASKAN INTERNATIONAL HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Creation, 48 § 321 note

ALBANIA

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

ALBANY

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

ALCOHOL

Custom duties, 19 § 1001, par. 4
Denatured Alcohol Tax, generally, this index
Denaturing Alcohol Plants, generally, this index
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Federal Alcohol Administration,
- Abolished, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 2; 27 § 210
- Bulk sales and bottling, 27 § 206
- Compromise of liability, 27 § 207
- Definitions, 27 § 211
- Establishment of department, 27 § 202
- Interlocking directorates, 27 § 208
- Jurisdiction of proceedings, 27 § 207
- Offices abolished and functions transferred, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 2
- Penalties, 27 § 207
- Permit,
  - Application, duration, and revocation, 27 § 204
  - Necessity for, 27 § 203
- Separability of law, 27 § 211
- Title of act, 27 § 201
- Transfer to Treasury Department of Attorney General's functions respecting approval of compromises, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No IV, § 2
- Unfair competition and unlawful practices, 27 § 205

Industrial Alcohol, generally, this index
Instruction as to nature and effect,
- Enforcement of law, 20 § 112
- Examination of teachers, 20 § 113
- Required in certain schools, 20 § 111

ALCOHOL—Continued
Military service, forfeiture of pay during absence due to use of alcoholic liquor, 34 §§ 847a, 882a
Navy or Marine Corps,
Forfeiture of pay during absence due to use of liquor, 34 §§ 847a, 882a
Term of enlistment affected by absence from duty on account of sickness, etc., from use of alcoholic liquors, 34 § 183
Osage County, Oklahoma, manufacture and sale of industrial and beverage alcohol, 25 § 242
Prohibited hours for distilling, exemption from, 26 § 2837

ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS
INTOXICATING LIQUORS, generally, this index

ALCOHOLISM
Immigration, chronic alcoholism as ground of exclusion, 8 § 136 (a)
Instruction as to effect in using intoxicants, 20 §§ 111–113

ALDEHYDES
Distillates containing, removal for denaturation or destruction of, 26 § 2916

ALDRICH ACT
Currency, 12 §§ 90, 178; 31 §§ 403, 429

ALDRICH-VREELAND ACT
National currency associations, 12 § 104

ALE
Fermented Liquors, generally, this index
Indian country, sale, exchange, etc., 25 § 241
Tax, 26 § 3150

ALEUTIANS
Citizenship and nationality, birth within United States, 8 § 601
Pelagic sealing permitted by, 16 § 634

ALFALFA
Seeds,
Importation prohibited, 7 § 1581
Publication of information seed is not adapted for use in United States, 7 § 1585

ALIAS WARRANTS
Attachment against postmaster, postal employees and contractors, 28 § 737

ALIEN AGENCY ACT
Text of Act, 22 §§ 233a, 233c, 233d
Foreign Propagandists, this index

ALIEN CONTRACT LABOR LAWS
Text of Acts, 8 §§ 101, 136 (h), 141
Immigration, generally, this index

ALIEN ENEMIES
Bond for good behavior, 50 § 23
Claims under patent rights, 35 § 86
Interment, funeral expenses, 10 § 916c
Jurisdiction of Federal courts and judges, 50 § 23
Marshal's duty to remove, 50 § 24
Naturalization, 8 § 726

ALIEN ENEMIES—Continued
Order of removal, 50 §§ 23, 24
Patents, claims under patent rights, 35 §§ 85, 86
Restraint, regulation, and removal, 50 §§ 21–24
Time allowed to settle affairs and depart, 50 § 22

ALIEN IMMIGRATION ACTS
Citizenship, this index
Immigration, this index
Nationals and Nationalization, this index
Naturalization, generally, this index

ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN
Abolished and transferred to Department of Justice, Ex. Ord. No. 6694, May 1, 1934

ALIEN REGISTRATION
Application for registration and fingerprinting,
False statements, penalty, 8 § 457
Place, 8 § 454
Time, 8 § 453
Attorney General,
Approval of,
Forms prepared by commissioner, 8 § 455
Rules and regulations of commissioner, 8 § 458
Exercise of powers through officers of Department of Justice, 8 § 458
Change of residence, notice to be given commissioner, 8 § 456
Penalty for failure to give, 8 § 457
Commissioner defined, 8 § 459
Confidential, registration and fingerprint records, 8 § 455
Consul issuing visa to retain one copy of registration and fingerprint record of alien seeking to enter United States, 8 § 451
Copy of registration and fingerprint record attached to alien's visa, 8 § 451
Definitions, 8 § 459
Department of Justice, copy of registration and fingerprint record attached to alien's visa forwarded to department by examining immigrant inspector, 8 § 451
Deportation,
Aliens under order of, special regulations for registration and fingerprinting, 8 § 453
Conviction of violating act, 8 § 155
False statements in application for registration or fraudulent procurement of registration, 8 § 457
Effective date, 8 § 459
Employees, authority of commissioner to employ additional employees, 8 § 458
Exclusion of alien without visa, exception, 8 § 451
Executive Order, 8 § 460
Exemptions, 8 § 453
Expenditures by commissioner, 8 § 458
False statements in application, penalty, 8 § 457
Forms to be prepared by commissioner, 8 § 455
Fraud in procuring registration, penalty, 8 § 457
Holders of border-crossing identification cards, special regulations, 8 § 453
Inmates of institutions in United States, special regulations, 8 § 453
Naturalization purposes, 8 § 728

ALIEN REGISTRATION—Continued

Notice of change of residence, 8 § 456
Penalty for failure to give, 8 § 457
Oath,
Information to be given by applicant under oath, 8 § 455
Persons authorized to administer, 8 § 455
Penalty for violations of act, 8 § 457
Persons,
Not lawfully admitted for permanent residence, special regulations, 8 § 453
Required to register, 8 § 452
Places for registration and fingerprinting, 8 § 454
Postmaster, duty, 8 § 454
President authorized to provide for by Executive Order, 8 § 460
Quarters, authority of commissioner to rent outside of District of Columbia, 8 § 458
Records to be confidential, 8 § 455
Refusal to be fingerprinted or to make application therefor, penalty, 8 § 457
Rules and regulations,
Authority of commissioner to prescribe, amend, etc., 8 § 458
Special regulations, 8 § 453
Seamen, special regulations, 8 § 453
Special regulations, 8 § 453
Time for registration and fingerprinting, 8 § 452
United States defined, 8 § 459
Visa, alien seeking to enter United States to be registered and fingerprinted, 8 § 451

ALIEN REGISTRATION ACT, 1940

Text of Act, 8 §§ 137, 155, 156a, 451–460; 18 §§ 9–13
Alien Registration, generally, this index

ALIEN VETERANS ACT

Text of Act, 8 §§ 392b–392d
Naturalization, generally, this index

ALIENS

See, also, NATIONALS AND NATIONALIZATION, this index
Actions,
Alien and citizen, jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 41 (1)
Court of claims, right to sue in, 28 § 261
Tort in violation of law of nations or treaty, 28 § 41 (17)
Admission, record of registry as showing lawful admission for naturalization purposes, 8 § 728
Aircraft, contracts with War and Navy Departments, access to plans and specifications prohibited, 10 § 310 (j)
Alaska, this index
Army. Military service, post
Chinese Exclusion, generally, this index
Citizenship, generally, this index
Acquisition. Naturalization, generally, this index
Contract laborers. Immigration, this index
Coolies, generally. Cooly Trade, this index

ALIENS—Continued

Copyright,
Musical compositions, rights as to mechanical reproduction, 17 § 1 (e)
Right to, 17 § 8
Courts of claims, aliens permitted to sue in, 28 § 261
Definition, 8 §§ 173, 501, 502, 503
Departure of resident aliens, record to be kept, 8 § 148
Deportation,
Chinese Exclusion, this index
Immigration, this index
Distribution of aliens in United States, collection and distribution of information, 8 § 105
Effective date of law relating to, 8 § 906
Employment by Panama Railroad, compensation for injuries, 5 § 793
Enemy aliens. Alien Enemies, generally, this index
Estate Tax, generally, this index
Exclusion of Chinese, generally. Chinese Exclusion, this index
Exemption from tax on obligations of United States, 31 § 750
Filipinos, emigration from United States provided for, 48 §§ 1251–1257
Fingerprinting. Alien Registration, generally, this index
Fur dealer's license in Alaska, 48 § 199
Gift tax, nonresident aliens, 26 § 1000
Habeas corpus by alien detained under state process, 28 § 462
Hawaiian public lands, right to receive certificate of occupancy, etc., 48 § 667
Head tax, 8 § 132
Veterans, 8 § 242
Homestead entry by aliens, 43 § 161
Hunting or trapping license for aliens in Alaska, 48 § 199
Immigration, generally, this index
Immoral purposes, importation of aliens for, 8 § 138
Income tax,
Apportionment and allocation of deductions, 26 § 213 (a)
Casualties, deduction of losses arising from, 26 § 213
Charitable contributions deductible in computing net income of nonresident alien, 26 § 213 (c)
Community Chest, deduction of contributions to, 26 § 213
Credit against income, 26 § 214
Limitations on, 26 § 131 (b)
Nonresident alien, 26 §§ 214, 215 (a), 216
Taxes paid in foreign countries, 26 § 131 (a)
Credit against tax paid by personal service corporation of which he is shareholder, 26 § 216
Deductions in computing income of nonresident alien, 26 § 213
Departure from United States, certificate of compliance with law in case of, 26 § 146 (e)
Dependents, credits for, 26 §§ 214, 215 (b)
Excess profit taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credit against tax against nonresident alien, 26 § 216

ALIENS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
- Exemptions of nonresident alien, 26 §§ 211 (b), 212, 214, 215 (b)
  - Tax withheld at source, 26 § 215
- Gross income of nonresident alien, 26 § 212
- Information contained in return by nonresident alien, 26 § 215 (a)
- Losses deductible in computing net income of nonresident alien, 26 § 213 (b)
- Net income, credits against, 26 § 214
- Nonresident alien, 26 § 211
  - Classification for purpose of, 26 § 4
  - Withholding of tax at source, 26 § 143
- No United States business or office, 26 §§ 211 (a), 211 (b)
- Partnerships, 26 § 219
- Payment of tax by nonresident alien, 26 § 218 (a)
- Possessions of United States, taxes imposed as credit against tax against nonresident alien, 26 § 216
- Rate of tax, 26 § 143 (b)
- Returns, 26 § 217
  - Exemption from requirement of filing, 26 § 217
  - Nonresident aliens, 26 §§ 215 (a), 217
  - Trust estate of which beneficiary is nonresident alien, 26 § 142
- Shareholders of personal service corporation, 26 § 395
- Ships under foreign flags, income of nonresident alien derived from, 26 § 212 (b)
- Tax withheld at source, personal exemptions and credits for dependents in case of, 26 § 215
- Taxes of foreign countries, credit against income tax,
  - Limitations on, 26 § 131 (b)
  - Nonresident alien, 26 § 216
  - Proof of credit, 26 § 131 (e)
  - Year in which taken, 26 § 131 (d)
- Theft deduction of losses arising from, 26 § 213
- Time,
  - Filing return, by nonresident alien, 26 § 216
  - Payment of tax by nonresident alien, 26 § 218 (a)
- Vocational rehabilitation fund, deduction of contributions to, 26 § 213
- War profit taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credit against tax against nonresident alien, 26 § 216
- Withholding tax at source, 26 §§ 143, 215 (b)
  - Rates, 26 § 143 (b)

Inheritance of land, time allowed for sale, 8 § 73

Insane or otherwise defective persons, employment on vessels carrying passengers to United States, 8 § 169

Inspection on arrival, 8 § 151
- Reimbursement for services, 5 § 68

Interest received from resident alien as subject to income tax, 26 § 119 (a)

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, compensation for death, 33 § 909

ALIENS—Continued

Military service,
- Care and treatment of aliens after discharge from military service, 38 § 576
- Enlistment in army, 10 § 625
- Liability to perform, 10 § 1

Mining leases, right to own interest in mining leases, 30 § 181

Mortgaged vessels sale, 46 § 961

Naturalization, generally, this index

Naval academy, admission of foreigners as midshipmen, 34 § 1036

Offenses,
- Piracy, 18 § 496
- Re-entering United States after deportation, 8 §§ 137 (h), 138

Officer of vessel, 46 § 221

Ownership of land,
- Acquisition of land in enforcing payment of debts, time allowed for sale, 8 § 73
- Acquisitions on or before March 3, 1887, rights preserved, 8 § 72
- Bona fide residence as qualification for ownership, 8 § 72
- City, town, or village lots in Territories, aliens permitted to acquire and hold, 8 § 72
- Condemnation and sale of escheated lands, 8 § 76
- Declaration of intention to become citizen as qualification of ownership, 8 § 72
- Escheat proceedings, 8 § 75
  - Conveyance by alien before escheat proceedings, effect, 8 § 74
  - Land held in violation of law, 8 § 73
- Hawaii,
  - Conveyance to alien, 8 § 84
  - Preference of person declaring intention to become citizen, 8 § 85
  - Public lands, 8 § 83
  - Sale to person declaring intention to become citizen, 8 § 86
- Inheritance by aliens, time allowed for sale, 8 § 73
- Mines and mining claims in Territories, aliens permitted to acquire and hold, 8 § 72
- Mortgages to secure loans, right of aliens to take, 8 § 73
- Nonresident aliens excluded, 8 § 72
- Public lands,
  - Homestead, marriage of entrywoman to alien, 43 § 168
  - Right to acquire, 8 §§ 77, 83
- Termination of bona fide residence, time allowed to dispose of land previously acquired, 8 § 72
- Territories, 8 § 71
- Treaty rights of aliens, 8 § 71

Partial invalidity of law relating to, 8 § 905

Passports, this index

Patents, time for payment of fees or taking action on application extended, 35 §§ 81, 82

Pensions for services in Indian wars, 38 § 371

Philippine Islands, 48 § 1238
- Administration of immigration laws, 48 § 1013

Piracy by aliens, penalty, 18 § 496

ALIENS—Continued
Poor and distressed aliens,
Barred from emergency work projects, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Support and relief by commissioner of immigration and naturalization, 8 § 102
Ports of entry, registry of for naturalization purposes, 8 § 728
Public lands,
Acquisition, 8 §§ 77, 83
Homestead, marriage of entrywoman to alien, 43 § 168
Radio station license, 47 § 310
Real property. Ownership of land, ante
Registration. Alien Registration, generally, this index
Relief, barred from emergency work projects, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Removal of suit brought in State court against civil officer of United States, 28 § 77
Removal to native country when desired, duty of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, 8 § 102
Residence, place of general abode deemed as, 8 § 504
Rights, privileges, and immunities, protection, 18 § 52
Seamen, this index
Selective Training and Service Act,
Registration, 50 App. § 302
Residents liable for training under, 50 App. § 303
Tax,
Entering United States, 8 § 132
Exemption, obligations of United States, 31 § 750
Head tax, 8 §§ 132, 242
Income Tax, ante
Telegraph lines entering Alaska, ownership by aliens prohibited, 48 § 302a
Title of act, 8 § 907
Vessels, purchase of from United States Maritime Commission, 46 § 865
Veterans of world war. Immigration, this index
War-profits tax, security for payment on departing from United States, 26 § 146 (e)
White slave traffic, 18 § 402
World War veterans' relief, care and treatment after discharge from military service, 38 § 576

ALIENS' REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP ACTS (TERRITORIES)
Text of Acts, 8 §§ 71–77, 79–81
Aliens, generally, this index

ALIMONY
Bankruptcy, discharge as affecting liability, 11 § 35

ALKALI POISONING
Migratory birds, appropriations to prevent loss from, 16 § 715k

ALLEGHENY FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION
Establishment, 16 § 581a

ALLEGHENY RIVER
Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740a

ALLEGIANCE
Oath of allegiance by person prosecuting claim, 31 § 204

ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY
Funds available for, 42 § 1428

ALLIED ARMIES
Citizens in service of allied forces in war as entitled to benefits concerning taxes or public lands, 50 App. § 572
Homesteads,
Preference right of entry of World War veterans, 43 § 186
Service men, 43 § 272a

ALLOCATION
Income tax, income and deductions, 26 § 45

ALLOTMENTS
Acreage allotment for tobacco among farms, 7 § 1313
Pay of army officers, enlisted men and civilian employees, 10 § 894
Pay of civilian officers and employees outside United States, 5 § 75c

ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS
Bankruptcy, this index

ALLOWANCES
Agricultural compositions or extensions, allowances not affected, 11 § 203 (j)
Army, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard Academy,
Civilian instructors, 14 § 15e
Professors, 14 § 15c
Foreign commerce service, traveling expenses and subsistence, 15 § 197e
Government employees and officers. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Medical officer assigned to White House, 34 § 251a
National Guard, this index
Navy, this index
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations. Bankruptcy, this index
Rental allowance, room rate for computing, 37 § 10a
Spanish American War volunteers. Spanish American War, this index
Subsistence allowance, value, 37 § 9a
Temporary warrant officers in mine planter service, 10 § 277
Transportation, etc., of goods and effects of transferred civilian officers and employees of government, 5 § 73c–1
Travel expenses, certificate of necessity, 10 § 747

ALLOYS
Minor coins, 31 § 317
Mints, accounting for, 31 § 355
Silver coins, 31 § 321

ALMANAC
American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, this index
Nautical Almanac, generally, this index

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS
Bill of lading, offense, 49 § 121
Certificate concerning aircraft, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (d)
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Passport, 22 § 222
Permit to depart in time of war, 22 § 223
Revenue Stamps, this index
Warehouse license, 7 § 270

ALTERATIONS
Bankruptcy, this index
Carriers' records or accounts, 49 §§ 20 (7), 322 (g), 917
Collection districts for collection of internal revenue, 26 § 3650 (a)
Contraband article,
  Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
  Seizure and forfeiture, 49 §§ 782–784
Defined within act providing for alteration of bridges over navigable waters, 33 § 511
Firearms, identification number or mark, 26 § 2726 (b)
Motor carrier's reports, etc., to Interstate Commerce Commission, penalty, 49 § 322 (g)
Secretary of Treasury, power to enforce act as to contraband articles, 49 § 783
Seed labels, prohibited, 7 § 1594
Shipping, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, reports, records, etc., penalties, 49 § 917

ALTERNATIVE JURORS
Drawing in criminal cases, 28 § 417a

ALTITUDE RULE
Secretary of Commerce, powers, 49 § 173 (e)

ALUMINUM
Leases of mineral lands, development under potassium lease, 30 § 284

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Foreign Service, generally, this index

AMBROSE CHANNEL
Navigation, 33 § 453

AMENDMENTS
Appeals in prize cases, 34 § 1146
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 383
Constitutional amendments, publication, 5 § 160
Defects in general, 28 § 777
Notice of miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 400
Pleading, this index
Process, 28 § 767

AMENDMENTS—Continued
Returns,
  Collectors or deputy collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3612 (b)
  Habeas corpus proceedings, 28 § 460
Trust Indenture Act, this index
Writ of error, 28 § 873

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY
Government publications, deposit with society, 44 § 88

AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES
Appropriation of, or injury to, objects of antiquity on public lands, penalty, 16 § 433
Examinations and excavations on public lands, permits, 16 § 432
National Museum, archæological objects, deposit in, 20 § 59
Prehistoric structures, preservation as national monuments, 16 § 431
Public lands, collection of antiquities on, 16 § 432

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION
Appointment of members by President, 36 § 121
Appropriation, 36 § 138
Archives to be deposited with secretary of war, 36 § 132
Army personnel may be designated to assist, 36 § 121
  Expenses of, 36 § 122
Arsenals, memorials at, 36 § 127
Compensation not to be paid, 36 § 121
Contracts, 36 § 135
Creation of commission, 36 § 121
Delegation of authority authorized, 36 § 121a
Designation of personnel of any department to assist, 36 § 121
Disbursement of funds, 36 § 126
Disbursing officer, 36 § 121
Disposition of land in foreign countries, 36 § 137
Expenses may be paid, 36 § 121
  Secretary, traveling expenses, 36 § 122
Foreign countries,
  Arrangements with to be made by President, 36 § 125
  Contract for work, supplies, etc., 36 § 135
  Delegation of authority, 36 § 121a
  Disposition of land, 36 § 137
  Photographs of terrain of battle fields, duty to secure, 36 § 123
  Power to contract for work in, 36 § 135
Funds,
  Custodian of, 36 § 126
  Disbursement of, 36 § 126
  Received from States, municipalities, or private individuals, 36 § 126
Judicial notice of seal, 36 § 136
Marine Corps personnel may be designated to assist, 36 § 121
Material and design for memorial, 36 §§ 123, 124
Memorials,
  Approval of designs or materials by National Commission of Fine Arts, 36 § 124
  Approval of plan before assisting state, municipality, etc., in erection of memorial, 36 § 129

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION—Continued

Memorials—Continued
- Captured war material, 36 § 127
- Co-operation with States, municipalities, citizens, etc., in erection of memorials, 36 § 129
- Maintenance of memorials erected, 36 § 130
- Powers and duties of commission, 36 § 123
- Preparation at arsenals or navy yards, 36 § 127
- Replicas of memorials, 36 § 128
- Secretary of War to maintain, 36 § 130

Navy personnel may be designated to assist, 36 § 121
Navy yards, memorials at, 36 § 127
Plans and estimates for memorial, preparation by commission, 36 § 123
Purchases without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6a
Records to be deposited with Secretary of War, 36 § 132
Replicas on memorials furnished at cost, 36 § 128
Seal, 36 § 136
Secretary, 36 §§ 121, 122
Secretary of War,
- Memorials to be maintained by Secretary, 36 § 130
- Records and archives to be deposited with Secretary, 36 § 132

Statements of finances, etc., to be made annually to President, 36 § 131
Term of office, 36 § 121
Vacancies in office of members, 36 § 121

AMERICAN BISON

See BUFFALO, generally, this index

AMERICAN BOY SCOUTS

See BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA, generally, this index

AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING

Classification of vessels, 46 § 881
Continuation of functions, 46 § 369 (b)

AMERICAN EPHEMERIS AND NAUTICAL ALMANAC

Preparation and distribution, 5 §§ 463–465
Printing, 44 § 254

AMERICAN EXPERIENCE TABLE OF MORTALITY

See MORTALITY TABLES, generally, this index

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS

Representation on committee to pass on donations of furniture, etc., for use of White House, 3 § 49

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Reports, printing and distribution, 44 § 243

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Representation on committee to pass on donations of furniture, etc., for use of White House, 3 § 49

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDHOOD

Appropriations, 22 § 269b

AMERICAN LEGION

Agents for service of process to be appointed, 36 § 50
Amendment of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 51
Assets of existing American Legion, acquisition by new corporation, 36 § 47
By-laws, power to adopt, 36 § 44
Corporation created, 36 § 41
Delegates to organization meeting, 36 § 42
Donation of army equipment to post, 50 § 62c
Loan or gift of condemned or obsolete,
- Naval property, 34 § 546
- Ordnance material, 50 § 67
- War material, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67

Magazines, power to publish, 36 § 44
Membership, persons eligible to, 36 § 45
Name, 36 § 41
- Right to use of, 36 § 48

National encampments, printing proceedings for Congress, 44 § 275b
Organization of corporation, 36 § 42
Payment of obligations of existing American Legion, 36 § 47
Pensions, authority to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Perpetual succession, 36 § 44
Political activities prohibited, 36 § 46
Powers of corporation, 36 § 44
Property, power to hold, 36 § 44
Purposes of corporation, 36 § 43
Repeal of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 51
Reports to Congress, 36 § 49
Sale of government real property occupied by Legion, consent required, 10 § 1594
Seal, 36 § 44
State organizations, power to establish, 36 § 44

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS ACT

- Text of Act, 36 §§ 1–6, 8, 9

Red Cross, generally, this index

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

See PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND, generally, this index

AMERICAN RED CROSS

See RED CROSS, generally, this index

AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Citizens of, instruction at professional educational institutions maintained and administered by government, 20 § 221
Detail of public employees for temporary service with, 5 § 118e
Foreign Relations, this index
Neutrality Act of 1939, application to, 22 § 449
President authorized to render closer and more effective relationship, 22 §§ 501, 502

AMERICAN SAMOA

See SAMAO, generally, this index

AMERICAN VESSEL

Defined, 26 § 1426 (g); 42 § 409

AMERICA WAR MOTHERS

See WAR MOTHERS, generally, this index

AMMUNITION
Copies of contracts or orders for exchange of surplus or obsolete munitions to be furnished chairmen of Committees on Military Affairs, 10 § 1262
Coast Guard, Lyle gun on Farallone Islands, 14 § 112
Defined, 15 § 901
Embezzlement or misappropriation by persons in military service, 10 § 1566
Exchange of unserviceable material, 10 § 1209
Exportation, President's power to curtail in interest of national defense, penalty, 50 App. § 701
False return by army officer, 10 § 1529
Foreign Relations, this index
Furnishing to enemy, punishment, 10 § 1553
Interstate commerce,
License, 15 § 903
Prohibition, 15 § 902
Records of importations, shipments and other disposals, 15 § 903
Revocation of license, 15 § 903
License, interstate commerce, 15 § 903
National Guard, this index
National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Navy,
Copies of contracts or orders for exchange of surplus or obsolete munitions to be furnished chairmen of Naval Affairs Committees, 34 § 546e
Sale, certification by chief of naval operations that material not essential to defense, 34 § 546e
Purchase or receipt as pledge by person in military service, 10 § 1566
Reclamation of unserviceable ammunition, 10 § 1210
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Secretary of War may provide, 10 § 389
Sale or transfer, 40 § 314
Certification by army chief of staff that material not essential to defense, 10 § 1262a
Country occupied by uncivilized or hostile Indians, 25 § 266
Surplus or unsuitable ammunition to other departments, 10 § 1251
Surplus supply to other departments of government, 10 § 1251
Schools, target practice, issuance for, 10 § 1184
Stolen ammunition, penalty for interstate transportation, 15 § 902
Storage and disposal, 50 § 83

AMMUNITION WAGONS
Construction, Chief of Ordnance of army, duties, 10 § 192

AMNESTY ACT
Removal of disabilities under 14th amendment, 5 § 15

AMORTIZATION
Income Tax, this index
Loans by Federal land banks, 12 § 771

AMORTIZATION RESERVES
Water power projects, establishment and maintenance of, 16 § 803

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY
Circuit court of appeals, 28 § 225
District Courts, this index

AMUSEMENTS
Admission Tax, generally, this index
Discrimination against persons wearing uniforms, 18 § 523
Theaters and Shows, generally, this index

ANACOSTIA FLATS
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, use of portion of land for farming purposes, 24 § 178

ANACOSTIA RIVER
Establishment of harbor lines in District of Columbia, 33 § 405

ANALYSIS
Caustic poison, 15 § 409
Corrosive substance, 15 § 409
Naval store by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 94
Seeds, manner of making, 7 § 1593
Spirits of turpentine by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 97
Wool products, 15 § 68d

ANARCHIST EXCLUSION ACTS
Anarchists, exclusion of aliens, 8 § 137

ANARCHISTS
Deportation of alien anarchists, 8 § 155
Immigration prohibited, 8 § 137 (a)
Aiding or assisting entry, punishment, 8 § 163
Naturalization proceedings,
Declaration of intention to negative, 8 § 731
Petition to negative, 8 § 732

ANCHOR
Barge required to be equipped with, 46 § 396

ANCHORAGE
Lights required on vessels in rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 § 180
River steamers to be anchored when navigation is unsafe, 46 § 480
Secretary of Treasury authorized to make rules in time of war, 50 § 191

ANCHORAGE GROUNDS
Commandant of the coast guard, marking anchorage grounds, 33 § 472
Establishment and regulation by Secretary of War, 33 §§ 180, 258, 319, 471
Great Lakes and tributary waters, Secretary of War may designate special anchorage area, 33 § 258
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, anchorage regulations, 33 § 475
Red River of North, etc., Secretary of War may designate special anchorage areas, 33 § 319
Rivers, harbors and inland waters, Secretary of War may designate special anchorage areas, 33 § 180
St. Marys River, anchorage and general regulations, 33 § 474
Secretary of War, establishment and regulation, 33 §§ 180, 258, 319, 471
Seizure of vessel for violation of rules and regulations, 33 § 471

ANDREW JOHNSON HOMESTEAD NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acceptance of donations, 16 § 450p
Acquisition of property, 16 § 450p
Administration, protection, and development, 16 § 450q
Authorization for, 16 § 450o
Designation of boundaries, 16 § 405o
Donations, 16 § 450p

ANIMAL FATS

Inedible Animal Fats and Greases, generally, this index
Marine-Animal Oil, generally, this index

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

See BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY, generally, this index

ANIMAL INDUSTRY ACT

Text of Act, 5 § 560; 7 § 391; 21 §§ 112–115, 117, 118, 119, 130
Animals, generally, this index

ANIMAL OIL

Inedible Animal Fats and Greases, generally, this index
Marine-Animal Oil, this index

ANIMAL QUARANTINE ACTS

Text of Acts, 18 § 118; 21 §§ 111–113, 120–127, 151–153
Animals, generally, this index

ANIMALS

Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611
Agricultural department, sale or exchange of surplus live stock and animal products, 5 § 549
Bear, surplus in Yellowstone national park, disposal, 16 § 36
Beaver, surplus in Yellowstone national park, disposal, 16 § 36
Bees, generally, this index
Birds, generally, this index
Bison. Buffalo, generally, this index
Brands appearing on livestock, fees for inspection, 7 § 231
Buffalo, generally, this index
Bull fights, prohibition and punishment, 18 § 520
Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
Carriers. Transportation, generally, post
Census, 13 § 216
Contagious and infectious diseases. Diseases, generally, post
Cruelty to animals, bull fights, 18 § 520
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 701–703
  Exemption from customs duties, 19 § 1201, pars. 1606, 1607
    Animal imported for breeding purposes, 19 § 1201, par. 1606
  Return free of livestock exported for exhibition purposes, 19 §§ 194, 195
Dairying and livestock experiment station at Lewisburg, Tennessee, 7 §§ 422, 422a

ANIMALS—Continued

Diseases,
  Agents to examine and report on methods of treatment and means for suppression, 21 § 119
  Appropriation to pay owners of diseased cattle, 7 § 612a
  District of Columbia, duties of commissioners, 21 § 130
  Expenditures for arrest and eradication, 21 § 129
  Exportation of diseased animals, measures to prevent, 21 §§ 112, 113
  Fences along international boundaries to keep out diseased animals, 21 § 131
  Importation of diseased animals,
    Except at quarantine ports, 21 § 103
    Prohibition and penalty, 19 § 1306; 21 § 104
    Regulations respecting, 19 § 1306 (c)
    Slaughter, 21 § 103
    Suspension of importation of animals to protect domestic animals, 21 § 101
  Infected districts, regulations, 21 § 120
  Inspection,
    Exportation or transportation from infected district, 21 § 121
    Imported or intended for export, 21 § 105
  Investigations as to existence of certain diseases, 21 § 112
  Notice to carriers in infected territory, 21 § 117
  Penalty for violation of law to prevent animal diseases, 21 §§ 104, 122
  Prevention of introduction or spread, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 21 § 111
  Purchase and destruction of infected animals, 21 § 129
  Quarantine, generally, post
  Regulations to prevent diseases of animals and poultry, 21 § 111
  Serums, generally. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, this index
  Suppression of animal diseases,
    Co-operation with States and Territories, 21 § 114
    Rules and regulations, 21 § 114
  Toxins, generally. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, this index
  Transportation of diseased animals, 21 §§ 112, 115
    Cattle reacting to tuberculin test, 21 § 116
    District attorneys to prosecute, 21 § 118
    Punishment, 21 § 117
    Venue of prosecution, 21 § 118
Driving across military reservations, 10 § 1348
Elk, generally, this index
Examination of vessel carrying export animals, 46 §§ 165, 166
Exemption from,
  Customs duties, 19 § 1201, pars. 1606, 1607
  Distraint on delinquency in payment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
Exhibition, return free of duty, 19 §§ 194, 195
Experiment station at,
  Lewisburg, Tennessee, 7 § 422
    Appropriations, 7 § 422a
  Mandan, North Dakota, 7 § 421

ANIMALS—Continued

Exportation, 19 § 1527
- Examination of vessels carrying export animals, 46 §§ 165, 166
- Exhibition, return free of duty, 19 §§ 194, 195
- Infected or exposed animals, 21 §§ 105, 112, 113, 120
- Inspection of animals intended for export, 21 §§ 80, 81, 105
  - Certificate of inspection, 21 § 81
  - Denial of clearance to vessel, 21 § 82
- Inspectors of animals for export, 21 § 81
- Measures to prevent exportation of diseased animals, 21 § 113
- Rules and regulations, 21 §§ 112, 113
  - Exportation from infected districts, 21 § 120
  - Transportation of export animals, 46 §§ 466a, 466b

Federal reserve banks, discount of paper based on livestock, 12 § 348
Feed loans. Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Foxes, generally, this index
Fur-Bearing Animals, this index
Game Animals and Birds, generally, this index
Grazing, generally, this index
Horses, generally, this index
Hot Plant Louse, generally, this index
Importation,
- Diseases, ante
- Injurious to agriculture, 18 § 391
  - Application of state laws, 18 § 395
  - Punishment, 18 § 394
- Inspection of animals imported, 21 § 105
- Place of importation, 21 § 103
- Precautions against infection, 21 § 105
- Prohibited, 19 §§ 1306, 1527
- Quarantine of imported animals, 21 § 102
- Regulation of importation, 19 § 1306
- Slaughter of animals infected or exposed to infection, 21 § 103
- Suspension of importation as protection against diseases, 21 § 101
- Unwholesome meat, regulations respecting, 19 § 1306 (c)
- Wild mammals, prohibited, 19 § 1527

Indians,
- Disposition or removal of livestock furnished by government, 25 § 214
- Military posts, purchases from Indians in open market, 10 § 1211
- Sale of livestock by Indian agents, 25 § 192

Insects, generally, this index
Inspection,
- Appointment and duties of inspectors, 21 §§ 81, 89
- Appropriation for, 21 § 95
- Basis of loans from National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1247
- Bribery, 21 § 90
- Certificates, 21 §§ 81, 86
- Certifying condition of animals and articles inspected, 21 § 81
- Duties of inspectors, 21 §§ 81, 89

ANIMALS—Continued

Inspection—Continued
- Export, 21 §§ 80, 81, 105, 121
  - Certificate of inspection, 21 § 81
  - Denial of clearance to vessel, 21 § 82
- False statements in inspection reports, penalty, 12 § 1248
- Food animals before slaughtering, 21 § 71
- License to inspect animals as basis for loans, 12 § 1247
- Live stock and live poultry, exportation or transportation from infected district, 21 § 121
- Meat Inspection, generally, this index
- Places other than headquarters of inspectors, 7 § 228a
- Quarantined areas, 21 § 125
- Rules and regulations, 21 §§ 89, 125
  - Delivery and shipment from quarantined State or Territory, 21 § 125
- Slaughtering for use in interstate or foreign commerce, 21 § 71

Kings Canyon National Park, extension not to interfere with movement of stock, 16 § 80a
Leavenworth Penitentiary, exchange, 18 § 768
Limitation of vessel owner's liability for loss or injury, 46 § 195
Livestock defined in Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 182
Loans by Federal land bank for purchase of, 12 § 771
Meat and Meat Products, generally, this index
- Inspection. Meat Inspection, generally, this index

Military posts, purchases from Indians in open market, 10 § 1211
Military reservations, driving across, 10 § 1348
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, dealing in, 12 § 1191
National Parks, this index
Noxious animals in national parks, destruction or disposal, 16 §§ 3, 36
Otter. Sea-Otter, generally, this index
Passengers, transporting with steerage passengers, prohibited, 46 § 171
Pigs. Swine, generally, this index
Pleuropneumonia, generally, this index
Poultry, generally, this index
Predatory animals in Yellowstone National Park, disposal, 16 § 36
Quarantine,
- Authorized, 21 § 123
- Carriers,
  - Interstate commerce, application of law, 21 § 128
  - Service required of carrier, 49 § 15 (5)
- Disinfection of animals from quarantined areas, 21 § 125
- District of Columbia, 21 § 130
- Importation except at quarantine ports prohibited, 21 § 103
- Imported animals, 21 § 102
- Inspection and certification of animals from quarantined areas, 21 § 125
- Moving animals from quarantined area, 21 §§ 124, 126
- Notice, 21 § 123

ANIMALS—Continued

Quarantine—Continued
- Penalty for unlawful transportation, 21 § 127
- Rules and regulations for inspection, disinfection, etc., 21 § 125
- Transportation of animals from quarantined areas prohibited, 21 § 124

Railroads. Transportation, generally, post
Reconstruction finance loan to finance carrying and marketing, 15 § 605b (d)
Refuges for wild animals and birds. Game Preserves, generally, this index
Reindeer, generally, this index
- Alaska, this index

Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Secretary of War may provide, 10 § 389
Reservoirs for watering stock grazing on public lands, 43 §§ 952–955
Rules and regulations relating to transportation of export animals, 46 §§ 165, 166
Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Sea-Otter, generally, this index
Serums. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Sheep, generally, this index
Steerage passengers, transportation with prohibited, 46 § 171
Stock Raising Homesteads, generally, this index
Stockyards and Stockyard Dealers, generally, this index
Swine, generally, this index
Tick infested cattle,
- Diseases, generally, ante
- Quarantine, generally, ante

Toxins. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Transportation, 21 §§ 112, 125; 45 §§ 71–74; 46 §§ 368, 369
- Care of animals in transit on railroads, 45 §§ 71–74; 46 §§ 368, 369
- Depression rates, 49 § 55
- Diseased animals, 21 §§ 112, 115
  - Cattle re-acting to tuberculin test, 21 § 116
  - District attorneys to prosecute, 21 § 118
  - Notice to carriers in infected territory, 21 § 117
  - Prohibition, 21 § 115
  - Punishment, 21 § 117
  - Transportation from infected districts, 21 § 120
  - Venue of prosecution, 21 § 118
- Examination of vessel carrying export animals, 46 §§ 165, 166
- Export animals, 21 § 120; 46 §§ 165, 166, 466a, 466b
- Foreign animals imported illegally, transportation, 18 § 392
- Infected districts, 21 § 120
- Killed illegally, transportation, 18 § 392
- Killed in National Park, offense, 16 § 117c
  - Crater Lake Park, 16 § 126
  - Rocky Mountain Park, 16 § 198c
- Lien for feeding, 45 § 72
- Limitation of vessel owner's liability, 46 § 195

ANIMALS—Continued

Transportation, 21 §§ 112, 125; 45 §§ 71–74; 46 §§ 368, 369—Continued
- Penalty for disobeying rules relating to transportation of export animals, 46 § 166
- Poultry, 21 § 112
- Quarantine, 21 § 125
- Quarantined areas, 21 § 124
- Service required of carriers, 49 § 15 (5)
- Steerage passengers, transportation with prohibited, 46 § 171
- Tuberculin test, cattle re-acting to, 21 § 116
- Twenty-eight Hour Law, generally, this index
- Unlawfully taken in National Parks, 16 §§ 63, 117c. 126, 198c

Vessels,
- Examination of vessels carrying export animals, 46 §§ 165, 166
- Restrictions on carriage by vessels carrying passengers, 46 §§ 156a, 171

Viruses. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Water supply for stock grazing on public lands, 43 §§ 952–955
Wild Animals, generally, this index

ANNAPOLIS

Naval Academy, generally, this index

ANNATTO

Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

ANNETTE ISLANDS

Homestead entry, 48 § 378
Public land statutes, excepted from, 48 § 465
Reserved for Metlakahtla Indians, 48 § 358

ANNUAL REPORTS

See Reports, generally, this index

ANNUAL RETURNS

Defined, 43 § 485a
Returns, generally, this index

ANNUITIES

Foreign service officers, 22 §§ 21, 231i
Income tax, 26 § 22
- Foreign personal holding company income as including, 26 § 332
- Information at source respecting payments, 26 § 147 (a)
- Nonresident aliens, 26 § 211
  - Withholding at source, 26 § 143 (b)
- Nonresident foreign corporations, 26 § 231
- Personal holding company income as including for surtax purposes, 26 § 502 (a)

Indians, this index
Klamath reservation, credits from judgment fund, 25 § 541
Naval Academy teachers. Naval Academy, this index
Pensions, generally, this index
Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Retirement of Employees of Alaska Railroad, this index
Securities Act of 1933, annuity contracts not within statute, 15 § 77c

ANSWER

Plea or Answer, generally, this index
Reorganization of Corporations, this index

ANTEDATING

Naturalization documents, penalty, 8 § 746

ANTI-DUMPING LAW

Amount of duty, difference between purchase price and foreign market value, 19 § 161
Appeals and protests, 19 § 169
Appraisal and report to collector, 19 § 168
Bond on entry of goods, 19 § 167
Citation of act, 19 § 171
Cost of production, determination, 19 § 165
Definitions, 19 § 172
Drawbacks, 19 § 170
Exporter's sale price, determination, 19 § 163
Exporters, who are, 19 § 166
Findings by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 160
Foreign market value, determination, 19 §§ 162, 164
Investigation of conditions, 19 § 160
Oath and bond on entry of goods, 19 § 167
Protests, 19 § 169
Purchase price, determination, 19 § 162
Report to collector, 19 § 168
Rules and regulations, 19 § 173
Secretary of Treasury to make rules and regulations, 19 § 173
Wholesale quantities as affecting purchase price, 19 § 161

ANTI-GAG ACT

Removal from classified civil service, 5 § 652

ANTI-HOG-CHOLERA SERUM AND HOG-CHOLERA VIRUS

See Swine, this index

ANTI-IMMUNITY ACT

Trusts and interstate commerce, immunity extended to natural persons only, 49 § 48

ANTI-INJUNCTION LAW

Text of Act, 29 §§ 101–115
Injunctions, generally, this index

ANTI-LOBBYING ACT

Appropriations, use to influence legislation, prohibited, 18 § 201

ANTI-LOTTERY ACT

Text of Act, 18 § 336; 39 §§ 259, 732
Lotteries, generally, this index

ANTI-MOIETY ACT (INFORMERS)

Text of Act, 19 §§ 494, 535, 537
Customs Duties, generally, this index

ANTI-NARCOTIC ACT

See Narcotics, generally, this index

ANTI-PASS ACTS

Free transportation for passengers prohibited, 49 § 1 (7)

ANTI-POLYGAMY ACTS

Text of Acts, 18 §§ 513–519; 28 §§ 426, 633, 660; 48 § 1461
Polygamy, generally, this index

ANTI-RACKETEERING ACT

Text of Act, 18 §§ 420a–420e

ANTI-REBATE ACT (RAILROADS)

Text of Act, 49 §§ 41–43
Charges, generally, this index

ANTI-SCORBUTICS

Seamen, duty of vessel to provide, 46 §§ 666, 667

ANTI-SMUGGLING ACT

Aircraft, 19 § 1706
Boarding vessels, 19 § 1701
Customs enforcement area, 19 § 1701
Definitions, 19 § 1709
Destruction of forfeited vessel, 19 § 1705
Foreign government, smuggling into, 19 § 1702
Immunity of collectors, 19 § 1704
Labels as evidence of foreign origin of merchandise, 19 § 1706
Liquor,
Certificate and bond, 19 § 1707
Lading vessel in foreign port, 19 § 1708
Numbering of vessels, application of law to motor boats, 46 § 526t
Revocation of registry as evidence of smuggling, 19 § 1704
Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, 19 § 1703
Separability of law, 19 § 1710
Title, 19 § 1711
Treaty provisions, 19 § 1701
Vessels under thirty tons, 19 § 1706

ANTI-TOXINS

See Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index

ANTI-TRUST LAWS

See Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index

ANTIETAM BATTLE FIELD

Sites for tablets at, care and supervision, 16 § 446
Superintendent, appointment and qualifications, 24 § 277

ANTIMONY

Excess profits tax, pro rata exemption of companies engaged in mining, 26 § 731

ANTIQUITIES

See American Antiquities, this index

APALACHICOLA RIVER

Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

APARTMENT HOUSES

Census, duty of owner, etc., to furnish names of occupants to census taker, 13 § 209

APOSTOLIC ASSOCIATIONS

Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (18)

APOTHECARIES

See PHARMACISTS, generally, this index

APPALACHIAN FOREST ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 480, 500, 513–519, 521, 552, 563
National Forests, generally, this index

APPALACHIAN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

APPARATUS

Distillers and rectifiers, power to require installation, 26 § 2829

APPEAL AND ERROR

Abstracts of proof required to be filed in circuit court of appeals, 28 § 865
Administrator of veterans' affairs, appeal by, 38 § 11a
Admiralty, interlocutory decrees, 28 § 227
Affirmance, damages and costs on affirmance, 28 § 878
Alaska, place of hearing in circuit court of appeals, 28 § 229
Amendment of writ of error, 28 § 873
Appraisers of customs, decisions of, 19 § 1501
  Protest by American producer, 19 § 1516
Argument,
  Criminal cases, rules of practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
  United States is interested, 5 § 309
Assessment of special dumping duty, 19 § 169
Assignment of errors, annexation to writ of error, 28 § 862
Associations of producers of agricultural products, appeal from order of Secretary of Agriculture requiring association to cease and desist from restraining trade, 7 § 292
Bail, Supreme Court rules may prescribe condition relating to bail on appeal, 18 § 688
Bankruptcy, this index
Bills of Exceptions, generally, this index
Board of patent appeals. Patent Office, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Boiler Inspection Act, appeals from decisions, 45 § 29
Bonds. Appeal Bonds, this index
Canal Zone, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 1345
Chief of engineers, appeal from decisions of, 40 § 52
Circuit Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Citation,
  Annexation to writ of error, 28 § 862
  Signature, 28 § 868
Civil rights cases, review, 8 § 46; 28 § 345
Civil service, efficiency ratings, 5 § 669
Clerks of district court, issuance of writs of error by, 28 § 872
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
  Administrative review of decisions of commissioner prohibited, 26 § 3790
  Decision as to deleterious filled cheese, 26 § 2360 (b)
Commissioner of Patents, appeal from decision refusing to extend patent issued to World War veteran, 35 § 40c

APPEAL AND ERROR—Continued

Commissioner of Yellowstone Park, appeal from decision of, 16 § 27
Commissioners, appeals to district courts in cases tried before, 18 foll. § 576a
Commodity Exchange Act,
  Order excluding person from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
  Refusal of application of board of trade to be designated as contract market, 7 § 8
  Revocation or suspension of designation of board of trade as contract market, 7 § 8
Condemnation proceedings,
  District of Columbia, 40 § 380
  Preventing vesting of title in United States, 40 § 258b
  Railroad right of way in Alaska, 48 § 413
  Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831x
Consular courts, 22 § 151
Contempt proceedings, 28 § 388
Copyright cases, review, 17 § 38
Costs,
  Affirmance, 28 § 878
  Libelant is not entitled to costs, 28 § 815
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Crater Lake Park commissioner, appeal from conviction by, 16 § 129
Custom house broker's license, appeal from revocation or suspension, 19 § 1641 (b)
Customs Court, this index
Damages on affirmance, 28 § 878
Declaratory judgments, 28 § 400
Deportation cases, fees of clerk of district court, 28 § 553
Distress warrant proceedings against delinquent officers, 31 § 519
District Court, this index
Distillers and rectifiers bond, appeal from disapproval, 26 § 2815 (e)
Eight-hour law, appeal from withholding penalty for violation, 40 § 324
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 402
Fees,
  Appeal to Secretary of Agriculture from inspection of grain, 7 § 78
  Clerk,
    Deportation cases, 28 § 553
    Filing petition, 28 §§ 552, 553
Five Civilized Tribes of Indians, determination of heirship, 25 § 375
Foreclosure of miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 404
Forfeiture,
  Imported obscene article, 19 § 1305
  Northern Pacific indemnity land grant, 43 § 927
Forma pauperis, appeal in, 28 §§ 832–836
Freight, action by railroad against United States, 45 § 87
Glacier Park commissioner, appeal from conviction by, 16 § 172
Grain inspector, appeal from decision, 7 §§ 76, 78
Grazing leases in Alaska, 48 § 471m
Habeas corpus proceedings, 28 §§ 463–466
  Fees of clerk for filing petition, 28 § 553

APPEAL AND ERROR—Continued

Hawaii National Park, appeal from conviction by commissioner for offenses committed in, 16 § 395e
Hot Springs National Park commissioner, conviction by, 16 § 376
Indian allotments, suits or proceedings concerning, 28 § 41 (24)
Injunctions,
  Interlocutory orders or decrees granting, refusing, etc., 28 § 227
  Statute, state restraining enforcement, 28 § 380
  Suspending or restraining order of Interstate Commerce Commission, suit for, 28 § 47
Inspection of vessels, 46 §§ 391, 431–434
Interstate Commerce Commission, proceedings to enforce or set aside orders, 28 §§ 47, 47a
Investment companies, review of judgments and decrees under law governing, 15 § 80a–43
Judges designated to sit in other courts, powers, 28 § 22
Jury, cases tried without, 28 § 875
Lassen Volcanic Park commissioner, appeal from conviction by, 16 § 204e
Load-lines of vessel, appeal from order detaining vessel violating regulations, 46 § 85f
Local inspectors of steam vessels, 46 § 391
Magistrates courts of Canal Zone, 48 § 1343
Manner of taking criminal appeals may be prescribed by Supreme Court rules, 18 § 688
Mesa Verde National Park, appeal from judgment of commissioner, 16 § 117e
Mount Rainier Park commissioner, appeal from conviction by, 16 § 100
Municipal debt re-adjustment, orders allowing compensation to officers, attorneys, etc., 11 § 303 (c)
New evidence on appeal to Supreme Court, 28 § 863
Notice, 28 § 868
  Commissioners, rules of procedure and practice, 18 foll. § 576a
  Patent cases, 35 §§ 60, 61
  Plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Oleomargarine, decision of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 2311
Packers, appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Patents, this index
Pension claim, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230, 6606
Petty offenses committed on Federal reservations, appeal from United States commissioner to district court, 18 § 576a
Plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Prayer for reversal, annexation to writ of error, 28 § 862
Prize cases, 34 §§ 1146, 1147
  Appeal from district court, 28 § 880
Procedure, generally, 28 §§ 861a–880
Protest of classification and customs rates, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
  Frivolous appeal, 19 § 1517
Railroad Labor Act, impeachment of award under, 45 § 159
Reappraisement of customs duties, frivolous appeal, 19 § 1517

APPEAL AND ERROR—Continued

Receivership, interlocutory orders concerning receivership, 28 § 227
Record in criminal cases, Supreme Court rules may prescribe manner of preparing, 18 § 688
Remand to court below, 28 § 877
Repeal of laws by Judicial Code not to affect pending appeals or writs of error, 28 § 442
Return of writ of error, amendment of defect, 28 § 873
Reversal, ruling on plea in abatement, 28 § 879
Revocation,
  Certificate of inspection of vessel, 46 § 435
  Grant for establishment of foreign trade zone, 19 § 81r
Right of appeal in criminal cases, 18 § 688
Rocky Mountain Park commissioner, appeal from conviction by, 16 § 198e
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Rules of criminal procedure. Rules of Court, this index
Seamen,
  Exemption from prepayment of costs or giving security, 28 § 837
  Recovery of penalties and forfeitures, 46 § 711
Secretary of Commerce, this index
Security, 28 § 869
  Bonds. Appeal Bonds, this index
  Cost, poor persons relieved from giving, 28 §§ 832–836
  Supersedeas, 28 § 874
Seeds, cease and desist order, 7 § 1600
Sequoia Park commissioner, appeal from conviction by, 16 § 68
Single record in case of several appeals in cause, 28 § 864
Special findings, review of, 28 § 875
State court,
  Review of decisions by Supreme Court, 28 § 344
  Writ of error to state courts from Supreme Court, 28 § 871
Statutes governing writs of error to apply to appeals, 28 § 861b
Stay, 28 § 874
Supersedeas, 28 § 874
  Supreme Court rules may prescribe conditions relating to, 18 § 688
Supreme Court, this index
Surety companies, forfeiture of right to do business for nonpayment of judgment, 6 § 11
Tariff commission's decision relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
Technical errors or defects not affecting substantial rights of parties disregarded, 28 § 391
Time for obtaining supersedeas, 28 § 874
Time for taking appeal,
  Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 230
  Criminal appeal may be prescribed by Supreme Court rules, 18 § 688
  Habeas corpus proceedings, 28 § 465
  Supreme Court, 28 § 350
  Withholding penalty for violation of eight-hour law, 40 § 324
Tobacco manufacturer to Commissioner of Internal Revenue as to amount of bond, 26 § 2013

APPEAL AND ERROR—Continued

Town sites in Oklahoma, decisions relating to, 43 § 1116
Transcript of Record, generally, this index
Trial by court, review of rulings, 28 § 875
United States, 28 § 765
Bond, 28 § 870
United States commissioners, appeals to district court in cases tried before, 18 foll. § 576a
United States Court for China, 22 §§ 192, 194
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, this index
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1392
War risk insurance,
Action on claim, 38 § 445
Compromise judgment, 38 § 445b
Writ of error, abolished and appeal substituted, 28 § 861a
Yellowstone National Park, appeals from conviction for violation of regulations, 16 § 27
Yosemite Park commissioner, appeal from conviction by, 16 § 68

APPEAL BONDS

Generally, 28 §§ 869, 870
Alaska, bond unnecessary in proceedings in which territory is party, 48 § 122
Board of Tax Appeals, review of decisions, 26 § 1145
Board of trade appealing from revocation or suspension of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Condemnation proceedings for railroad right of way in Alaska, 48 § 413
Consular courts, rules and regulations, 22 § 146
Injunction in labor dispute, 29 § 110
Packer appealing from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Stay, 28 § 874
Trustees and receivers in bankruptcy not required to give, 11 § 48b
United States, not required of, 28 § 870

APPEARANCES

Affidavit as to military service in case of default of appearance by defendant, 50 App. § 520
Attorney general authorized to appear for government in court of claims, 28 § 291
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 41
Bond to indemnify nonappearing defendant if in military service, 50 App. § 520
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 368
Default in appearance as consent to taking, 40 § 367
Congressional officers, appearance by district attorney in action against officer, 2 § 118
District attorney in suit against government, 28 § 763
False affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Garnishee failing to appear in suit by United States against corporation, contempt, 28 § 750
Partition suit against United States, 28 § 766
Right of party to appear and conduct cause in person, 28 § 394
Surety companies, local agents, 6 § 7
United States in foreclosure suit, 28 § 902

APPELLATE DIVISION

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, this index

APPELLATE JURISDICTION

Circuit Courts of Appeals, this index
Consular Courts, this index
District Courts, this index
Supreme Court, this index

APPLE BRANDY

Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

APPLES

Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act, 1937, as amended, applicable to apples produced in Washington, Oregon and Idaho, 7 § 608c (2), (6)
Branding barrels in accordance with standard grade, 21 § 21
Carload lots, exemption of less than carload lots from operation of law, 7 § 584
Certificate of compliance with foreign standards, 7 § 583
Certificate of grade,
Accompany export shipment, 7 § 581
Refusal, 7 § 586
Certification fees, 7 § 585
Compensation of officers to enforce export standards law, 7 § 587
Contract for export shipment affected by subsequent standards, 7 § 582
Co-operation with federal and state agencies relating to export standards, 7 § 587
Definitions under export standards law, 7 § 589
Estimates of commercial production, 7 § 411b
Expenditures for enforcing export standards law, 7 § 587
Export standards for, 7 §§ 581–589
Foreign standards, 7 § 583
Hearing relating to export standards, 7 § 581
Inspection of apples for export, 7 § 583
Fees for, 7 § 585
Misbranding of apples packed in barrels, 21 §§ 21, 22
Punishment, 21 § 23
Notice of establishment of export standards, 7 § 582
Officers to enforce export standards law, 7 § 587
Orders of Secretary of Agriculture relating to export standards, 7 § 587
Partial invalidity of export standards law, 7 § 588
Penalty for violating export standards law, 7 § 586
Prima facie evidence, certificate as, 7 § 585
Rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture relating to export standards, 7 § 587
Shipping without certificate forbidden, 7 § 581
Standard barrels,
Barrels below standard, marking, 15 § 232
Dimensions and cubic contents, 15 § 231
Penalty for violations, 15 § 233
Standards,
Apples packed in barrels, 21 § 20
Established by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 581

APPLIANCES

Defined, 49 § 401
Veterans, furnishing to, 38 § 241

APPLICATION
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Shipping, this index
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index

APPLICATION FOR QUALIFICATION
See Trust Indenture Act, this index

APPOINTMENT
See specific heads

APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE NATIONAL HISTORICAL MONUMENT
Acquisition of lands, 16 § 450d
Administration of, 16 § 450e
Donations of land for, 16 § 450d
Establishment, 16 § 450b
Secretary of Interior,
- Acceptance of donations, 16 § 450d
- Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 450e
- Designation of boundaries, 16 § 450b

APPORTIONMENT
House of Representatives, members of, 2 § 2a
Income tax, income and deductions, 26 § 45
Pension, compensation, etc., under laws, etc., administered by Veterans' Administration, 38 § 49a
Special account and proceeds between indenture trustee and security holders, 15 § 77kkk

APPORTIONMENT ACTS
Generally, 2 §§ 2–5, 13 §§ 201–219

APPRAISAL
Abandoned military reservation, 43 §§ 1072, 1077, 1078, 1080
- Alaska, 48 § 472

Agricultural compositions or extensions, 11 § 203 (s)
Bankruptcy, 11 § 110 (f)
- Agricultural compositions or extensions, 11 § 203 (s)

Coal lands in Indian reservations open to settlement, 30 § 86
Condemnation of railroad right of way in Alaska, 48 § 413
Consolidation of bank with national bank, appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 12 § 34a
Custom laws. Imported merchandise, post.
Execution, goods levied on fieri facias, 28 § 846
Farm loan associations, forms for reports, 12 § 754
Federal Land Banks, this index
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, rules for appraisal of property, 12 § 1463 (h)
Imported merchandise, 19 §§ 1488, 1499
- Additional duties in case of difference between appraised value and entered value, 19 § 1489
- Appeal,
  - Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 19 § 1501
  - Customs court, 19 § 1501
  - Decision of appraiser after protest by American producer, 19 § 1516
  - Decision of judge of customs court, 19 § 1501
  - Reappraisement to customs court, 19 § 1501

APPRAISAL—Continued
Imported merchandise, 19 §§ 1488, 1499—Continued
- Articles of limited value and weight, 19 § 472
- Collector's duty to have merchandise appraised, 19 § 1488
- Complaint by American manufacturer, producer or wholesaler as to low valuation, 19 § 1516
- Decision of judge of customs court, 19 § 1501
- Decision of three judges of customs court, 19 § 1501
- Evidence on appeal from decision of appraiser, 19 § 1501
- Hearing on appeal from decision of appraiser, 19 § 1501
- Immunity of officers from liability for acts in appraising goods, 19 § 1513
- Limited value and weight, 19 § 472
- Notice, 19 § 1501
  - Hearing on appeal from decision of appraiser, 19 § 1501
- Opening packages, 19 § 1499
- Reappraisement, 19 § 1501
  - Entries pending, 19 §§ 1503 (b), 1503a
  - Frivolous appeal from, 19 § 1517
  - Protest by American producer, 19 § 1516
- Regulations for appraisal, 19 § 1502 (a)
- Report of appraiser required before delivery from customs custody, 19 § 1499
- Seized property, 19 § 1606
  - Claim by third person, 28 §§ 751, 753
- Unclaimed goods, 19 § 1491

Improvements or other property on abandoned military reservation, 43 § 1073
Indian reservations opened to settlement, 43 § 1196
Internal revenue,
- Collector's appraisal of seized perishable goods, 26 § 3722 (a) (b)
- Goods valued at $500 or less seized as being subject to forfeiture, 26 § 3724 (a)
- Personal property exempt from distraint, 26 § 3691 (b)

Judicial sales, 28 § 847
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, stock of dissenting stockholders on consolidation, 12 § 1292
National banks, consolidation, dissenting stockholders, 12 § 33
National cemeteries, property appropriated for, 24 § 272
Naval materials unfit for use, 34 § 544
Naval vessels stricken from navy register, 34 § 492
Prize, 34 §§ 1140, 1142
Public lands,
- Adversely held, 43 § 1068a
- Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines grant to before sale or lease, 48 § 354a (d)
- Erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 §§ 992–994
- Town site lots, 43 § 712

Sale of military reservations not needed, 10 § 1598
Securities Act, Federal Trade Commission to prescribe methods, 15 § 77s
Signal corps stations abandoned in Alaska, 48 § 472
Timber on public lands in Alaska, 48 § 421
Town site lots, 43 § 712
Wrecked vessel before registering, 46 § 14

APPRAISERS

Bribe, acceptance of, 18 § 239
Customs. Appraisers of Customs, generally, this index
Fees of appraisers of goods levied on under fieri facias, 28 § 846
Land bank appraisers, 12 § 656
  Appraisals directed by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 755
  Forms for reports, 12 § 754
  Security for farm loans, 12 § 753
Marshal's fees for summoning, 28 § 574
Reclamation work, authority for employment by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 411b
Registration statement under Securities Act,
  Consent to use of name, 15 § 77f
  Liability for false statements, 15 § 77k

APPRAISERS OF CUSTOMS

Absence, duties performed by chief assistant during, 19 § 1500 (c)
Acting appraisers, designation by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1500 (f)
Assignment to duty, 19 § 1502 (a)
Assistant appraisers,
  Appointment, 19 § 6
  Assignment to duty by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1502 (a)
  Duties, 19 § 1500 (d)
    Port of New York, 19 § 18
  Oath of office, 19 § 23
  Port of New York prohibited from engaging in business, 19 § 17
  Reports, approval and transmission to collector, 19 § 376
Chief assistant appraiser,
  Appointment, 19 § 7
  Filling vacancy in office, 19 § 8
  Powers and duties, 19 § 1500 (c)
Conclusiveness of decision, 19 § 1501
Cost of production of articles imported, 19 §§ 168, 169
Definition of appraiser, 19 § 1401 (i)
Deputy appraisers,
  Appointment, 19 § 6
  Powers and duties, 19 § 1500 (c)
Duties of appraisers generally, 19 §§ 18, 1500
Employees in department of appraisal prohibited from engaging in business, 19 § 17
Examination of importers and others, 19 § 1509
Foreign market value of articles imported, 19 §§ 168, 169
Less than foreign market value or cost of production, 19 § 168
Notification of importation of merchandise at less than foreign market value, 19 § 160
Oath of office,
  Appointment of commissioners to administer, 28 § 123
  Appraiser at New York, 19 § 22
  Assistant appraisers, 19 § 23
  Power to administer, 19 § 1509
Office of appraisers in certain ports abolished, 19 § 5a
Overtime work, 19 § 56
Port of New York, appraiser prohibited from engaging in business, 19 § 17

APPRAISERS OF CUSTOMS—Continued

Presumption as to value found by appraiser, 19 § 1501
Reappraisement, 19 § 102 (b)
Report of appraiser, 19 §§ 1499, 1500
  Protest by American producer, 19 § 1516
  Subordinates, 19 § 1500 (b)
Review,
  Decisions, 19 § 1402
  Reports of assistant appraisers, 19 § 1500 (b)
Seized property appraised by, 19 § 1606
Suspension of officers or employees by, 19 § 62
Time for appeal from decisions, 19 § 1501
Vacancy in office, how filled, 19 § 8

APPRENTICES

Advisory committee, appointment to secure information relating to labor standards, 29 § 50a
Bureau of Standards, promotion, 15 § 280
Classification Act not applicable, 5 § 665
Labor standards, 29 § 214
  Promoting furtherance of, 29 § 50
  Publication of information relating to, 29 § 50a
Navy,
  Appointment as warrant officers, 34 § 133
  Clothing allowance, 34 § 916
  Discharge, appropriation from which transportation payable, 31 § 633
  Enlistment, 34 § 916
  Exclusion of apprentice seamen in computation of authorized enlisted strength, 34 § 152
  Hospital corps, 34 § 34
Seamen,
  Application of wages to cost of convictions, 46 § 707
  Apprentice not a seaman, 46 § 713
  Assignment of indenture, 46 § 562
  Attachment or arrestment of wages, 46 § 601
  Conduct affecting right to wages, 46 § 595
  Drunkenness, 46 § 704
  Fees for apprenticing to merchant service, 46 § 331
  Forfeitures, 46 §§ 705–707
  Form of account of apprentices on board, 46 § 713
  Neglect of duty, 46 § 704
  Penalty for drunkenness or neglect of duty by apprentice, 46 § 704
  Regulatory provisions, 46 §§ 561, 562
  Shipment of apprentices, 46 §§ 561, 562
  Shipping commissioners' duties, 46 §§ 545, 561, 562
  Wages and effects,
    Disposal and payment on death, 46 §§ 626–628
    Forfeiture of wages, 46 §§ 705–707
    Wages not dependent on earnings of vessel, 46 § 592

APPROACH ROADS

See NATIONAL PARKS, this index

APPROPRIATIONS

See, also, specific heads
Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park or Reservation, 16 § 216
Accounting, forms, systems and procedure prescribed by Comptroller General, 31 § 49

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Adjusted compensation, 38 § 683
Adjusted service certificate fund, 38 § 645
Administrative expenses in carrying out Government Losses in Shipment Act, 5 § 134a
Advertising expenses, use of appropriations under control of architect of capitol, 31 § 689
Agricultural Adjustment Act, encouragement of exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural products, 7 § 612 (c)
Agricultural investigations and experiments, expenses, 7 §§ 368a, 368b
American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 § 137
American Printing House for the Blind, 20 § 101
Annual appropriations,
  Construction, 31 § 711
  When appropriations construed to be permanent, 31 § 718
Application of moneys appropriated, 31 § 628
Architect of capitol, use of appropriations for advertising, etc., 31 § 689
Army and Navy hospital service, estimates submitted as part of military establishment, 31 § 607
Balances of appropriations,
  Carried to surplus fund, 31 §§ 712, 713, 715
  Entries on books for settlement of accounts of disbursing officers, 31 § 713a
  Expenditure only for fiscal year, 31 § 712
  Pay of Navy or Marine Corps to be covered into Treasury, 31 § 716
  Reappropriations to other purpose construed as new appropriation, 31 § 717
  Report by Secretary of the Treasury and certification by General Accounting Office, 31 § 715
  Unexpended balances for Veterans' Administration, 31 § 719
Batteries, estimates of appropriations for construction or modernization of, 31 § 605
Battlefields, travel expenses incident to study of as payable from, 16 § 458
Board of visitors of naval academy, 34 § 1082
Bonneville Project, 16 § 832j
Botanic Garden, disbursements, 2 § 142a
Brices Cross Roads Battlefield, 16 § 429a
Bridges over navigable waters, alteration of, 33 § 518
Budget, statements in, 31 § 11
Bullion, estimates for expenses of parting and refining, 31 § 583 (4)
Bureau of Dairying, 7 § 404
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, how used, 31 § 178
Bureau of Indian Affairs, allotment of appropriations, 31 § 688
Bureau of Lighthouses, estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 618
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 583 (17)
Bureau of Mines, estimates of appropriations for personal service in, 31 § 583 (14)
Bureau of Yards and Docks, appropriations for, to remain available until expended, 31 § 635
Cable lines in Alaska, estimates of appropriations for extension of, 31 § 583 (11)

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Census office, estimates of appropriation for expenses of, 31 § 583 (20)
Chalmette, Louisiana, monument, 16 § 450a
Charitable, etc., purposes, payments of appropriations for, 31 § 721
Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584p
Civilian Pilot Training Act of 1939, 49 § 757
Claims after balances carried to surplus fund, 31 § 714
Coast and Geodetic Survey,
  Estimates of appropriations for printing and engraving for, 31 § 590
  Purchases from appropriations, 31 § 661
Coast Guard Academy, 14 § 15k
Code, appropriation for editing supplement, 1 § 59
Colonial National Historical Park, 16 § 81f
Columbia River Basin, conservation of fishery resources, 16 § 757
Commissions and inquiries,
  Special appropriations required for expenses of, 31 § 672
  Use of appropriations prohibited unless authorized by law, 31 § 673
Compensation of employees paid from appropriations for contingent expenses or for specific or general purposes, 5 §§ 46, 47
Compiling and printing estimates of appropriations, 31 § 622
Construction of acts as making appropriation, 31 § 627
Contingent appropriations not to be used for official or clerical compensation, 31 § 674
Contingent expenses,
  Apportionment of appropriations for, 31 § 665
  Congress, 31 § 671
    Use of appropriation for contingent expenses of Senate to defray expenses of person, 31 § 671a
  Purchases of books and periodicals, from appropriations for, 31 § 678
Contingent funds,
  Apportionment to offices and bureaus, 31 § 669
  Purchases from, 31 § 675
Contracts and purchases limited to appropriations, 41 § 11
  Excess of appropriation, punishment, 18 § 184
Co-operative Marketing Act, appropriation for enforcing, 7 § 456
Cotton pool, participation trust certificates, appropriation continued, 7 § 1404a
Cotton Standard Act, appropriation of money to enforce, 7 § 64
Cotton statistics and estimates, corporation for procuring, 7 § 474
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, detailed statement of expenditure of appropriations to be submitted to Congress, 31 § 687
Courts and judicial officers, expenditures for supplies, 31 § 663
Customs service, estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 583 (3)
Dairying and livestock experiment stations, 7 § 422a

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Department of Agriculture,
Contingent expenses, expenditures, 5 § 542
Estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 617
Mechanical shops, reimbursement from other appropriations, 5 § 543
Department of Commerce,
Estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 583 (16)
Purchases from contingent fund, 31 § 676
Department of Justice, estimates of appropriations for expenses of Insular and Territorial Affairs within jurisdiction of, 31 § 615
Department of Labor, estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 583 (22)
Department of War, manufacture of supplies and articles on direction of Secretary of War, 10 § 1195
Disbursement by engineer officers in charge of construction work, 10 § 185
Elimination of unnecessary words in estimates, 31 § 623
Emergency public works and construction projects, 40 § 410
Employees' Compensation Commission, annual estimates, 31 § 583 (27)
Engineer Department of Army, construction in connection with fortifications, 31 § 605
Estimates,
Army and navy hospital service, 31 § 607
Batteries, 31 § 605
Binding, 31 §§ 588, 589
Bureau of Lighthouses, 31 § 618
Coast and Geodetic Survey, 31 § 590
Communicated to Bureau of Budget to be specific as to details, 31 § 585
Compiling and printing estimates, 31 § 622
Contents and arrangement, 31 § 581
Department of Agriculture, 31 § 617
Department of Justice, 31 § 615
Enumeration of estimates required, 31 § 583
Explanation in estimates as to new or changed items, 31 § 597
Fish and Wildlife Service, 31 § 619
Foreign Service, 31 § 603
Gellatly Art Collection, 20 § 50a
Geological Survey, 31 §§ 590, 612
Hydrographic Office, 31 § 590
Immigration and Naturalization Service, 31 § 583 (23), 620
Liberty loans, 31 § 584
Lump sum appropriations, 31 §§ 581, 582
Mint and assay offices, 31 § 599
Order and arrangement of estimates, 31 § 586
Outstanding appropriations designated in estimate, 51 § 598
Panama Canal, 31 § 621
Printing, 31 §§ 588, 589
Railway Mail Service, 31 § 611
Reference to law or treaty authorizing expenditure, 31 § 585
River and harbor improvements, 31 §§ 583 (8), 604
Salaries, 31 § 591
Signal Corps, 31 § 590

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Estimates—Continued
Statement of estimated expenditures, 31 § 581 (a)
Subsistence allowance, 5 § 75
Territories, 31 § 616
Vehicles for use of executive departments, 5 § 78
European corn borer, appropriation for eradication and control, 7 §§ 146, 147
Existing authorizations not affected by Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 31 § 725x
Expenditures,
Exceeding appropriations prohibited, 31 § 665
Fiscal agents, expenditure for services prohibited, 31 § 545
Explanations in estimates as to new or changed items, etc., 31 § 597
Extension Work, this index
Farm Credit Administration, estimates for appropriations, 31 § 583 (7)
Farm produce received in interstate commerce, appropriation for enforcing law, 7 § 495
Federal Farm Loan Bureau, estimates for appropriations for, 31 § 583 (7)
Federal Trade Commission, estimates of appropriation for expenses of, 31 § 583 (21)
Fees deposited in Treasury, 31 § 725r
Fish and Wildlife Service,
Estimates of appropriations for officers and employees of, 31 § 619
Propagation of food fishes, 16 § 748
Purchases from appropriations, 31 § 662
Fish rescue station on Mississippi River, 16 § 751
Footing of paragraphs to determine amount appropriated, 31 § 670
Foreign mail, transportation, payments from appropriations, 39 § 654
Foreign Service, estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 603
Forest roads and trails, administration to conform with regulations approved by Secretary of Agriculture and Federal Works Administrator, 23 § 23b
Fort Peck Project, 16 § 833i
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, 16 § 425j
Free delivery service, estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 583 (13)
Fuel yards, 40 §§ 116, 117
Furniture and repairs of same, for public buildings, certain expenditures from appropriation prohibited, 31 § 664
Gellatly art collection, estimates of sums needed for preservation and maintenance, 20 § 50a
General appropriation bill, 31 § 586
General purposes, apportionment of appropriations for, 31 § 665
Geological Survey,
Estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 612
Estimates of appropriations for printing and engraving for, 31 § 590
Ginning investigations, 7 § 425
Government Losses in Shipment Act, 5 § 134a
Government-owned aircraft plant, 34 § 495
Grain Futures Act, expenses of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Grand Coulee Dam Project, 16 § 835
Grand Teton National Park, 16 § 406d
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 16 § 403j
Harbor improvements, estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 583 (8)
Hawaii, this index
Hawaii National Park, 16 § 394
Highways, this index
Historic sites, buildings, objects and antiquities, 16 § 466
Homestead National Monument of America, 16 § 450x
Hydrographic Office, estimates for appropriations for printing and engraving for, 31 § 590
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Estimates for appropriation for division of, 31 § 583 (23)
Estimates of appropriations for expenses of regulating, 31 § 620
Index to state legislation, 2 § 165
Influence legislation, use prohibited, 18 § 201
International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, 49 § 231
Judgments against United States, estimates for payment of, 31 § 583 (2)
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, 16 § 430x
Laundering paper money, estimates for expenses of, 31 § 583 (5)
Legislative counsel, disbursements of appropriations for, 2 § 276
Liberty loans, estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 584
Library building and grounds, disbursement, 2 § 143
Lighthouses, appropriations available for two years, 31 § 685
Loans on adjusted loan certificates, 38 § 650
Lump-sum appropriations,
Not available for increased salaries, 31 § 629
Scientific and technical employees of Department of Agriculture, increase of compensation, 31 § 630
Statements required with estimates for, 31 §§ 581, 582
Members of Congress as trustees, etc., of corporations or institutions for which appropriations are made, term of service of, 31 § 722
Membership in society or association, restrictions on expenditures, 5 § 83
Metered charges, period in two fiscal years, 31 § 668a
Migratory Bird Commission, expenses of, 16 § 715q
Migratory bird conservation, 16 §§ 709a, 715k
Mints and assay offices, statement in estimates of persons employed at, 31 § 599
Morristown National Historical Park, 16 § 409e
Motor boats, authorization of appropriations for enforcement of act, 46 § 526s
National archives, 44 § 300j
National capital park and planning commission, 40 § 73
National defense housing projects, 42 § 1523
National Forest Reservation Commission, 16 § 514
National loan, estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 583 (1)

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

National monuments,
Approach roads, 16 § 8b
Campground privilege charge as affecting, 16 § 14
Expense of depositing money payable from, 16 § 456
Roads and trails, 16 § 8b
Naturalization, estimates, 31 § 583 (23)
Nautical schools, 34 § 1122
Naval Academy, 34 § 1046
Naval Home, appropriations for, 31 § 725h
Naval Stores Act, appropriation for enforcement, 7 § 98
Navy, this index
Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 457
Order and arrangement of estimates, 31 § 586
Outstanding appropriations, amount of, to be designated in estimates, 31 § 598
Panama Canal, estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 621
Patent Office, 35 § 22
Patrick Henry National Monument, 16 § 450k
Pay of officers or enlisted men, not to be used to pay men engaged by publication carrying paid advertising of firms dealing with war department, 10 § 918
Pensions, estimates of appropriations for office of disbursing clerk for payment of, 31 § 583 (15)
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499a
Permanent appropriations, 31 § 711
American Printing House for the Blind, 20 § 101
Construction as to permanency, 31 § 718
Repeal Act, 31 §§ 725–725z
Survey by Comptroller General, 31 § 725w
Printing and binding, estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 §§ 588, 589
Prison camps, expense of operation, 18 § 855
Public Health Service, estimates of expenses of maintaining, 31 § 583 (6)
Publicity experts, specific appropriation for compensation, 5 § 54
Purchase or manufacture of stores or materials or performance of services by one bureau or department for another, 31 § 686
Railway Mail Service, estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 611
Rearrangement of estimates not conforming to requirements, 31 § 587
Receipts, deposit in treasury as miscellaneous receipts instead of crediting to appropriation, 31 § 725c
Reclamation projects, investigation of feasibility, 43 § 411a–1
Reduction of acreage or production, 7 § 612 (a, b)
Refunds of moneys erroneously received, 31 §§ 602, 725q
Reimbursement of officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps for personal property lost, destroyed, or damaged by operations of war, etc., 34 § 982
Repairs or changes to naval vessels, 34 § 486
Replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134a
River and harbor improvements, estimates of appropriations for, 31 §§ 583 (8), 604

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Roads and bridges in Alaska, 48 §§ 321a–321c
Obligations in advance of appropriations, 48 § 326
Roads and trails in national parks and monuments, 16 § 8–1
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, disbursement and accounting, 24 § 170
Salaries,
Estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 591
Unused appropriations to be covered into treasury, 5 § 50
Sales of material, stores, and supplies, proceeds to revert to particular appropriations, 31 § 720
Salmon-cultural stations, Columbia River Basin, 16 § 755
Secretaries to ambassadors, 22 § 14
Secretary of Agriculture, delegation of regulatory functions, 5 § 516e
Seeds, authorization of appropriations for enforcement of act, 7 § 1605
Sergeant-at-arms of House of Representatives authorized to deduct indebtedness due, 2 § 80a
Shipping commissioners and clerks, estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 583 (19)
Signal corps,
Appropriation for support made with those of other staff corps of the army, 10 § 215
Estimates of appropriations for printing and engraving for, 31 § 590
Soil conservation, 16 § 590f, 590o
Statement of appropriations by each session of Congress,
Preparation and contents of statement, 2 § 105
Printing "usual number" for distribution, 44 § 153
Statements by Bureau of Budget to accompany annual estimates of appropriations, 31 § 624
Statements of expenditures and estimated expenditures, 31 § 581 (a)
Stones River National Military Park, 16 § 426j
Subsistence allowances, statement in annual estimate, 5 § 75
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, 16 § 674d
Supplemental digest to state legislation, 2 § 165
Survey,
Inactive and permanent appropriations, 31 § 725w
Lands within limits of railroad grant, 43 § 886
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831z
Territories, estimates for expenses of Government in, 31 § 616
Title of appropriation acts, form prescribed, 1 § 25
Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511m
Transportation and recruiting, charges for transportation of men discharged to be chargeable to appropriation for, 31 § 633
Traveling in United States, encouragement and promotion through National Park Service, 16 § 18d
Trusses for soldiers, estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 583 (9)
Trust funds, 31 § 725s
Balances of appropriation accounts covered into trust fund receipt account, 31 § 725p
Deposits in treasury, 31 § 725r

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Trust funds, 31 § 725s—Continued
Foreign governments for United States citizens, 31 § 547
Tupelo Battlefield, 16 § 429a
United States penitentiary, McNeils Island, Wash., estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 583 (25)
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, 16 § 729
Vehicles for use of executive departments or branches of government,
Estimates in detail, 5 § 78
Expenditures for, 5 §§ 77, 78
Warrants, charging against appropriation, 31 § 77
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 921
Water conservation, 16 § 590x
Water conservation and utilization projects, Great Plains and arid and semi-arid areas, 16 § 590z–10
Whaling Treaty Act, apportionment of, 16 § 915
White House police, 3 § 67
Whitman National Monument, 16 § 433m
Wild animals, appropriation for suppression of wild animals injurious to agriculture, 7 § 426a
Wild life,
Conservation, 16 § 667
Restoration, 16 § 669b
Wool, appropriation for diffusing information relative to grading and preparation for market, 7 §§ 415b–415d
Zion National Park, 16 § 344

APRICOT BRANDY

Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

AQUATIC ANIMALS

Investigations and experiments to ameliorate damage wrought to fisheries by, 16 § 744

AQUATIC PLANTS

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, conservation, 16 § 723

AQUEDUCTS

See WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT, generally, this index

ARAPAHO TRIBE

See INDIANS, this index

ARBITRATION

Admiralty, commencement of arbitration proceeding by filing libel, 9 § 8
Applications to court under arbitration law, procedure, 9 § 6
Appointment of arbitrators and umpire, 9 § 5
Award of arbitrators, 9 § 9 et seq.
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 49
Bribe, acceptance by arbitrators, 18 § 239
Carriers, controversies with employees. Railway Labor Act, this index
"Commerce" defined, 9 § 1
Confirmation of award, 9 § 9
Papers filed with order on motion, 9 § 13

ARBITRATION—Continued

Consular courts, controversies in, 22 § 161
Contempt, failure or refusal to testify, 9 § 7
Contracts affected by arbitration law, 9 §§ 1, 15
Controversies subject to arbitration, 9 § 1
  Railway Labor Act, this index
Correction of award, 9 §§ 11–13
Docketing of judgment, 9 § 13
Hearing,
  Application as motion, 9 § 6
  Proceeding to compel arbitration, 9 § 4
Institutions for confinement of male prisoners, disputes as to products, 18 § 906
International arbitration, policy of United States declared, 22 § 261
Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, generally, this index
Judgment, 9 § 13
  Docketing, 9 § 13
  Review by circuit court of appeals, 28 § 225 (b)
Labor dispute,
  Failure to arbitrate as ground for denying injunction, 29 § 108
  Maritime employees, 46 § 1259
  Railway Labor Act, this index
Libel and seizure of vessel as commencement of proceeding, 9 § 8
Maritime Transactions, generally, this index
Misconduct of arbitrators, 9 § 10
Modification of award, 9 § 11
  Notice of motion, 9 § 12
  Papers filed with order on motion, 9 § 13
Nonresident, notice of motion to vacate or modify award, 9 § 12
Notice,
  Motion to vacate or modify award, 9 § 12
  Proceeding to compel arbitration, 9 § 4
Papers filed with order on motion, 9 § 13
Petition to compel arbitration, 9 § 4
Prison industries, disputes in sale of products, 18 § 744g
Railway employees, arbitration of disputes. Railway Labor Act, this index
Rehearing by arbitrators, 9 § 10
Revocation of agreement to arbitrate, 9 § 2
Seizure of vessel as commencement of proceeding, 9 § 8
Stay of proceedings,
  Issue referable to arbitration, 9 § 3
  Notice of motion to modify award, 9 § 12
  Stipulation to arbitrate enforcement of, 9 § 4
  Validity, 9 § 2
Subjects of arbitration, 9 § 1
Title of act, 9 § 14
Umpire, appointment, 9 § 5
United States vessel,
  Claims against, 46 §§ 748, 749
  Reports as to awards, 46 § 752
  Suit for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 786
Vacating or setting aside award, 9 § 10
  Notice of motion, 9 § 12
Witnesses before arbitrators, 9 § 7

ARBITRATION ACT (MARITIME TRANSACTIONS)

Text of Act, 9 §§ 1–15
Arbitration, generally, this index

ARBITRATION ACT (RAILROADS)

See RAILWAY LABOR ACT, generally, this index

ARBORETUM

See NATIONAL ARBORETUM, generally, this index

ARBUCKLE RESERVOIR

Use of land in Rocky Mountain national park for maintenance and operation of reservoir, 16 § 196

ARCH HURLEY CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

Federal reclamation project for irrigation of lands of, 43 § 600a

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SITES

Acquisition and operation of, 16 § 462
Civilian Conservation Corps, employment relating to, 16 § 584b
Permit for excavation, 16 § 432
Rules and regulations, excavation on, 16 § 432

ARCHÆOLOGY

See AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES, generally, this index

ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Appointment, 40 § 162
  Employees to care for and maintain Library building, 2 § 141
Appropriations under control of architect as available for expenses of advertising, etc., 31 § 689
Assignment of unoccupied space in House office building, 40 § 184
Assistant acting during absence or disability of architect, 40 § 164a
Capitol police,
  Approval of suspension of member, 40 § 208
  Direction of, 40 § 213
Care and control of property acquired for enlargement of capitol grounds, 40 § 174
Care and maintenance of library building and grounds, 2 § 141
Care and superintendence of building, 40 § 163
Classification of positions, architect included in term department, 5 § 662
Cleaning exterior of capitol, 40 § 163a
Compensation of certain officers and employees unaffected by Classification Act, 5 § 662
Compensation of disbursing clerk, 40 § 165
Concerts on grounds under direction of, 40 § 205
Contracts for purchase of supplies and procurement of services, 41 § 16c
Disbursement of appropriations for library building and grounds, 2 § 143
Disbursing clerk of Architect, 40 § 165
Electrician appointed by, 40 § 167
Employment of professional and technical service not affected by Classification Act, 5 § 662
Estimate of expenses for care and maintenance of House office building, duty to furnish, 40 § 175

ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL—Continued

Fuel, regulation of time for delivery, 40 § 168
Furniture, supervision and care, 40 § 169
Heating,
House of Representatives, supervision of, 40 § 167
Senate wing, 40 § 168
House office building, supervision and control, 40 § 175
Inventory of property in or about capitol and botanical garden, 40 § 219
Library building,
Appointment of employees to care for and maintain, 2 § 141
Duty to care and maintain, 2 § 141
Material and equipment transferred by Secretary of War to architect, 40 § 186
National statuary hall under care of, 40 § 187
Office, 40 § 163
Oliver Wendell Holmes Garden, maintenance and care of, 40 § 13e
Power plant, filling vacancies in force operating, 40 § 185
Powers and duties, 40 § 162
Purchases and services for architect, 41 §§ 6a (*o*), 16c
Record of assignment of rooms in House office building, 40 § 181
Repairs and improvement made under direction of, 40 § 166
Report, 40 § 219
Retirement of employees in office of architect, 5 § 693 (b)
Senate garage employees to be under jurisdiction of, 40 § 185a
Senate office building,
Care and supervision, 40 § 174a
Structural changes, approval of architect, 40 § 174b
Statement furnished architect of property in or about capitol, 40 § 218
Storage building, custodian of, 40 § 172
Supreme Court building, care and control of, 40 § 13a
Title changed from Superintendent of Capitol Building and Grounds, 40 § 161
Transfer of disused apparatus to other branches of government, 40 § 171
Underground space to be under jurisdiction of, 40 § 185a
Vacancy in office, 40 § 164a
Ventilating Senate wing, 40 § 168

ARCHITECTS

American Battle Monuments Commission, employment, 36 § 135
Capitol building. Architect of Capitol, generally, this index
Employment by,
Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 5a
Secretary of Navy, 34 § 556
Secretary of Treasury, 40 § 342 (b)
Secretary of War, employment of outside architectural corporations or individuals for plans of public works or utility projects, 5 § 221
Supervising Architect, generally, this index

ARCHIVES

Indian archives, delivery to Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 61
National Archives, generally, this index
United Spanish War Veterans, disposition of, 36 § 56h

ARCHIVIST

Appointment, 44 § 300
Codification board, functions to be administered by archivist, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 202 (a) (b)
Creation of office, 44 § 300
Custody and control of national archives building, 44 § 300d
Disposition of records not needed, 44 §§ 351–361
Authorization, 44 § 355
Report by head of agency making disposition, 44 § 356
Duties and authority as to archives and records, 44 § 300c
Employees, appointment by archivist, 44 § 300a
Estimate of expenses, 44 § 300j
Inspection of records by, 44 § 300c
National Archives Council, member of, 44 § 300f
National Historical Publication Commission, member of, 44 § 300e
Photographed records of United States Government, approval of disposition, 44 § 362
Report on destruction of records transferred to his custody, 44 § 358
Report to Congress, 44 § 300i
Records not needed, 44 § 353
Rules and regulations by, 44 §§ 300a, 300c
Salary, 44 § 300a
Transmission to Congress of summary of reports by heads of agencies as to records disposed of, 44 § 357

ARDENT SPIRITS

Indian country, sale, exchange, etc., 25 § 241

ARGENTINA

Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

Army court-martial, determination of questions as to arguments, 10 § 1502

ARID LAND ACT

Reservation of reservoir sites generally, 43 § 662

ARID LANDS

Desert Lands, generally, this index
Irrigation, this index
Reclamation, this index
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, this index
Water Storage and Utilization, generally, this index

ARIZONA

Arid lands, reclamation, 43 §§ 391, 598, 599
Carey Act extended to Arizona, 43 § 646
Clerk of district court, location of office, 28 § 143
Colorado River compact, ratification by, 43 § 617c
Desert land entries, 43 § 323

ARIZONA—Continued

District court,
- Times and places for holding court, 28 § 143
- Transfer of causes, 28 § 143

District judges, additional judge for district of Arizona, 28 § 1
Forest reserves in Arizona restricted, 16 § 471a
Homesteads, enlarged entries of non-mineral, etc., lands, 43 § 218
Indian lands,
- Mining leases, 25 § 399
- Reservations, creation only by Congress, 25 § 211

Irrigation, 43 § 391
- Salt River Project, 43 § 598

Judicial districts, state to constitute one district, 28 § 143
National forests, creation or enlargement only by act of Congress, 16 § 471a
Public lands,
- Cutting timber on, 16 §§ 607, 610
- Fees of registers, 43 § 82
- Railroad right of way across, 43 § 944

Railroad rights of way, lands subject to, 43 § 944
Timber,
- Cutting for certain purposes on public lands, 16 §§ 607, 610
- Mineral lands, right to cut, 16 § 604

ARKANSAS

Bayou Meto, nonnavigable waters, 33 § 22
Cache River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 25
Clerk of district courts' office,
- Location, 28 § 144
- Open at all times, 28 § 144

District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 144
Drainage of public lands in, 43 §§ 1041–1048
Game refuge in Ozark National Forest, 16 § 682
Homesteads, entries on odd sections within railroad and other grants, 43 § 205
Hot Springs reservation, 16 §§ 361–383
Judicial districts,
- Divisions of districts, 28 § 144
- Hot Springs National Park as part of eastern district, 16 § 372
- State divided into two districts, 28 § 144

Little River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 33
Offenses on Hot Springs reservation, 16 § 375
Pension Act extended to Gray's Arkansas Volunteers, 38 § 289
Right of way for pipe line companies, 43 §§ 966–970
Swamp and Overflow Lands, this index

ARKANSAS RIVER

Flood control, 33 § 702j
Mississippi River Commission, jurisdiction, 33 § 648

ARLINGTON CEMETERY

See NATIONAL CEMETERIES, generally, this index

ARLINGTON MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATER

See NATIONAL CEMETERIES, this index

ARMISTICE DAY ACT

Legal public holiday, 5 § 87a

ARMORED TRUCK COMPANIES

Firearms, interstate transportation, 15 § 904

ARMORIES

See ARSENALS AND ARMORIES, generally, this index

ARMS

Arsenals and Armories, this index
Firearms, generally, this index
National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Pistols and Revolvers, generally, this index
War Materials and Munitions, generally, this index

ARMY

Absence, this index
Accounts,
- Administrative examination, time for, 31 § 80
- Advances,
  - Adjustment of liabilities, 31 § 538
  - Authorized, 31 § 536
  - Return of advances to account, 31 § 537
- Agent for supplies or services, 10 § 1191
- Contractor for supplies or services, 10 § 1191
- Disbursement of appropriations, 31 § 499
- Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
- Finance Department, 10 § 177
- Officers, audit and settlement. General Accounting Office, this index
- Property, affidavit of commanding officer, 10 § 1302
- Replacement account, credits, 31 § 725i
- Supplies or property, accounting according to regulations, 10 § 1301

Actions against persons in military service, removal from state to federal court, 10 § 1589
Active duty by retired officers,
- Assignment to duty only as authorized, 10 § 990
- Certificate of completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
- Command of post temporarily without officers, 10 § 995
- Consent of officer required in time of peace, 10 § 991
- Costs in proceedings to compel reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
- Courts-martial, etc., retired officers as members, 10 § 991
- Detail to educational institutions, 10 § 1013
- Discharge after reemployment after completing active service, 50 App. § 403
- Discharge of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 402
- Discretion of President as to recall in time of war, 10 § 992
- District attorney to prosecute proceedings to compel reemployment of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
- District court's jurisdiction to compel reemployment of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
- Duties assignable to retired officers, 10 § 991
- Engineer officers, eligibility to duty, 10 § 997

ARMY—Continued

Active duty by retired officers—Continued
- Enlistment, members ordered into active service subject to laws relating to, 50 App. § 402
- Full pay and allowances in time of war, 10 § 992
- Librarian of military academy, 10 § 1161a
- Medical statement furnished member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
- National Guard of District of Columbia, detail as Adjutant General, 10 § 998
- Ordering into active service, 50 App. §§ 401–405
- Pay of retired officers below grade of brigadier general, 10 § 973a
- Philippine constabulary, 10 § 951a
- Philippine scouts, 10 § 328
- Physical examination of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
- Privileges and rights of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 402
- Promotion for active duty performed, 10 §§ 1011, 1012
- Quartermaster Corps duty, 10 § 993
- Recruiting duty, 10 § 991
- Reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
- Resignation or discharge of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
- Road Commissioners for Alaska, 10 § 994
- Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act extended to members ordered into active service, 50 App. § 404
- Soldiers' home, assignment to duty at, 10 § 996
- Status of officers, 10 § 999
- Suspension of laws conflicting with law ordering into active service, 50 App. § 405
- Wages on reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403

Adjutant General, this index

Admission tax, exemption in respect to, 26 § 1701 (a)

Advances of public moneys,
- Disbursing officers and agents under army accounts of advances,
  - Adjustment of liabilities, 31 § 538
  - Charge to appropriation, 31 § 537
  - Purpose for which used, 31 § 536
  - Return of advances to accounts, 31 § 537
- President may direct advances to persons employed at distant stations, 31 § 529

Aerial flights. Air Corps, this index

Age,
- Eligibility for enlistment during war or emergency, 10 § 634
- Military duty, 10 § 1
- Retirement of officers, 10 §§ 944, 945

Aides-de-camp, generally, this index

Air Corps, this index

Alaska, use in executing law, 10 § 15

Allotments of pay, 10 § 894

Allowances,
- Abroad as observers, expenses of officers, 10 § 750a
- Aerial surveys of rivers and harbors, etc., per diem allowance for additional expense, 10 § 306

ARMY—Continued

Allowances—Continued
- Aerial surveys or flight checking of Hydrographic Office aviation charts, 34 § 893
- Air corps officers holding temporary rank, 10 § 292a
- Air travel allowance, 37 § 20
- American Battle Monuments Commission, expenses of officer serving on, 36 § 122
- Assistant director of Nurse Corps, 37 § 22
- Associate professor of modern languages at military academy, 10 § 1072
- Automobiles, transportation, 10 § 824
- Back allowances, 37 § 13a
- Band members, allowance for quarters and subsistence while sick or absent, 10 § 716a
- Brigadier General, 37 § 12
- Canal Zone deductions, 48 § 1305a
- Chief nurses, money allowance, 37 § 22
- Chief of chemical warfare service, 10 § 221
- Chief of finance, 10 § 171
- Chief of staff, 10 § 22a
- Clothing for troops,
  - Payment of balance on discharge, 10 §§ 835, 874
  - President to prescribe, 10 § 831
  - Replacement of articles destroyed to prevent contagion, 10 § 834
  - Settlement of clothing accounts, 10 § 833
- Commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 11
- Commutation of quarters, heat, and light, 37 § 24
- Contract surgeons serving full time, subsistence and rental allowance, 37 § 5
- Death in military service, allowance to widow or dependent relative, 10 § 903
- Dependents,
  - Money allowance to certain noncommissioned officers having dependents, 37 § 19a
  - Rental allowance to officer below grade of Brigadier General having dependents, 37 § 10
- Details of officers and enlisted men to assist Latin-American Republics, 34 § 441a
- Directors of Nurse Corps, money allowance, 37 § 22
- Discharged officer and recommissioned in lower grade, 10 § 902
- Discharged officers, allowance for travel to residence, 10 § 751
- Engineer officers traveling on government-aided railroads, mileage allowance, 10 § 742
- Enlisted men,
  - Assisting Latin-American Republics, 34 § 441a
  - Detailed as students at educational institutions, industrial plants, etc., 10 § 535
  - Discharged for misrepresentation of age, right to allowances, 10 § 655
  - Philippine scouts, 10 § 334
  - Quarters and subsistence while sick or absent, 10 § 716a
  - Rations, 10 § 716b
  - Reimbursement for expenses of travel under orders, 10 § 755
  - Retired enlisted men, 10 § 980

ARMY—Continued

Allowances—Continued
- Enlisted men—Continued
  - Transportation of dependents on change of station, 10 § 756
    - Persons included, 10 § 756a
  - Transportation of disabled soldiers on furlough from hospital, 10 § 758
  - Travel allowance on discharge, 10 § 752
    - Persons entitled, 10 §§ 753, 754
    - Philippine Islands, 10 § 751
  - Travel under orders, 10 § 755
- Enlisted Reserve Corps, 10 § 407
- Expenses allowed in case of forfeiture of pay, 10 § 847d
- Field clerks, 10 § 595
- Flying cadets, ration allowance, 10 § 304
- Forage allowance, 10 § 804
  - Commutation, 10 § 806
  - In kind, 10 § 801
  - Separation of officers from mounts, 10 § 805
- Free tuition,
  - Children of officers and men in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 914
  - Soldiers in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 913
- Fuel for commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 1240
- General of the Armies of the United States, 10 § 671a
- Heat and light,
  - Allowance for rental of quarters as covering heat and light, 10 § 717
  - Furnished without charge with quarters, 10 § 723
  - In kind prohibited to one receiving allowance for rental of quarters, 34 § 912
- Hospital treatment, allowances during, 10 § 455a
- Indian scouts,
  - Allowance for horses, 10 § 915
  - Rate of allowances, 10 § 786
- Lieutenant general, 10 § 482b
- Limit of aggregate of pay and allowances,
  - Brigadier General or Major General, 37 § 12
  - Officers below grade of Brigadier General, 37 § 11
- Losses due to appreciation of foreign currencies, 5 § 118c
- Major General, 37 § 12
  - Assigned to command four armies and Panama Canal and Hawaiian Departments, 10 § 482b
- Mileage,
  - Account of officers, adjustment and payment, 10 § 870
  - Civilian military training camps, Secretary of War may furnish, 10 § 442
  - Computation, 10 §§ 747, 870
  - Disbursement by Chief of Finance, 10 § 172
  - Incident to study of battlefield, 16 § 458
  - Officers, 37 § 20
    - Battlefields, officer studying and investigating, 16 § 458
    - Certificate of necessity, 10 § 747

ARMY—Continued

Allowances—Continued
- Mileage—Continued
  - Officers, 37 § 20—Continued
    - Change of station while officer on leave, 10 § 743
    - Computation, 10 §§ 747, 870
    - Discharge, 10 § 751
    - Duty in connection with aviation, how paid, 10 § 305
    - Mileage tables, 10 § 870
    - Ordnance officers, appropriation chargeable, 10 § 745
    - Travel and duty without troops, determination, 10 § 870
    - Traveling on aviation duty, how paid, 10 § 305
  - Orders involving payment, contents, 10 § 759
  - Orders to state special duty, 10 § 759
  - Reserve Officers' Training Corps camps, persons attending, 10 § 441
  - Travel and duty without troops, determination, 10 § 870
- Mileage tables, 10 § 870
- Military academy graduates, mileage to first station, 10 § 744
- Money allowance in lieu of transportation in kind for dependents of officers and men, 37 § 21
  - Adopted children and stepchildren, 37 § 21a
- Money allowance in lieu of transportation when traveling by privately owned conveyances, 37 § 20a
- Mounts of officers, 10 § 803
  - Forage for, 10 § 801
- Naval officers, application of rule, 34 § 865
- Nurses, transportation and travel allowance, 10 § 783
- Ordnance officers, fund chargeable with payment of mileage, 10 § 745
- Particular provisions continued in force, 10 § 912
- Payment,
  - Mileage accounts, 10 § 870
  - Monthly payments, 10 § 861
- Per diem allowance to officers for subsistence while traveling, 37 § 20
- Per diem to officers and enlisted men making aerial surveys and flight checking of Hydrographic Office aviation charts, 34 § 893
- Philippine Constabulary, officer detailed to, 10 § 537
- Physician to White House, 10 § 515
- Quarters,
  - Availability of public quarters, determination, 10 § 718
  - Canal Zone, officers in, 10 § 721
  - Furnishing in kind, 10 § 728
  - Heat and light furnished without charge, 10 § 723
  - Limit of cost of construction, 10 § 1337
  - Non-commissioned with dependents, 37 § 19a
  - Number of rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
  - Rental allowance as covering heat and light, 10 § 717

ARMY—Continued.

Allowances—Continued
Quarters—Continued
Servants of officers, 10 § 722
Temporarily absent from station on field duty, 10 § 719
Rations,
Commutation, settlement of claims, 31 § 98
Determination of component parts, 10 § 724
Emergency rations, 10 § 725
Enlisted men, 10 § 716b
Flying cadets, 10 § 304
Issue by quartermaster officers to seamen or marines co-operating with land troops, 10 § 75
Quartermaster General to purchase and issue supplies, 10 § 72a
Sick diet in hospital, 10 § 726
Substitute articles, 10 § 724
Sugar and coffee, money payment when not issued nor commuted, 10 § 729
Reduction by readjustment, 37 § 25
Re-enlistment, 10 § 633; 37 § 13
Removal of charge of desertion from record, 10 §§ 1439, 1441
Rental allowance,
Brigadier Generals and Major Generals, 37 § 12
Officers below grade of Brigadier General, 37 § 10
Reserve forces, 37 § 23
Warrant officers and enlisted men, 37 § 19
Rental of quarters for nurses, 37 § 22
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 37 § 31
Reserve forces, 37 § 23
Reserve officers. Officers Reserve Corps, post
Retired officers,
Active duty, 10 § 973a
Chief of staff corps, 10 § 1026a
Commanding general of General Headquarters Air Force, 10 § 1026
Saving provision as to certain officers and men, 37 § 30
Sea travel, allowance for expenses, 10 § 748
Station of officer changed while on leave mileage allowance, 10 § 743
Subsistence,
Brigadier General or Major General, 37 § 12
Coast and Geodetic Survey work, 33 § 887
Component parts of Army ration, 10 § 724
Dependents, 37 §§ 8–9
Emergency ration, 10 § 725
Enlisted men while sick or absent, 10 § 716a
Government expense in lieu of allowance to enlisted men while sick or absent, 10 § 716a
Hospital, 10 §§ 726, 727
Nurses, 37 § 22
Officers below grade of Brigadier General and their dependents, 37 §§ 8, 8a, 9
Patients in Canal Zone hospitals, 10 § 727
Reserve forces, 37 § 23
Sickness or absence, 10 § 716a
Spanish war volunteers serving in Philippines, 10 §§ 866a-866e

ARMY—Continued

Allowances—Continued
Subsistence—Continued
Superintendents and assistant superintendents of Nurse Corps, money allowance, 37 § 22
Warrant officers and enlisted men, 37 § 19
Transportation,
Automobiles, 10 § 824
Baggage,
Deceased civilian employees, 10 § 822
Enlisted men discharged for disability, 10 § 823
Excess baggage, 10 § 821
Dependents of officers and men, 10 § 756; 37 §§ 21, 21a
Disabled soldiers furloughed from hospital, 10 § 758
In kind for dependents on change of station, 10 §§ 756, 756a
"Permanent change of station" defined, 10 § 756b
Private mounts of officers,
Deceased officers, 10 § 810
Excess mounts, 10 § 807
Officers ordered overseas or to Alaska, 10 § 809
Transportation from point of purchase, 10 § 808
Travel expenses generally, 37 § 20
Air travel allowance, 37 § 20
Alaska and outside United States, only actual expenses allowed, 37 § 20
Appropriation chargeable with mileage of ordnance officers, 10 § 745
Certificate of necessity for travel, 10 § 747
Change of station while officer on leave, 10 § 743
Computation of mileage, 10 § 747
Dependents on change of station, 10 § 756
Persons included, 10 § 756a
Disabled soldiers on furlough from hospital, 10 § 758
Discharge, 10 §§ 751–754
Enlisted men,
Discharge, 10 §§ 751–754
Traveling under orders, 10 § 755
Government-owned vessels, 10 § 748a
Inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, 10 § 541
Land grant railroad, travel over, 10 § 1376
Military academy graduates to first station, 10 § 744
Nurses, 10 § 783
Officers on dismissal or discharge, 10 § 751
Orders to state special duty, 10 § 759
Sea travel, 10 § 748
Spanish war volunteers serving in Philippines, 10 §§ 866a–866e
Tuition for children of those who lost their lives during the World War, 10 § 914a
Uniforms, accoutrements, and equipment for officers at cost, 10 § 904
Vehicles, official use by officers, 10 § 749
Warrant officers, 10 § 594

ARMY—Continued

American Battle Monuments Commission, generally, this index
American National Red Cross. Red Cross, generally, this index
Ammunition, generally, this index
Appointment of officers. Officers, post
Appropriations,
Amount equal to proceeds of sale of useless ordnance material, 10 § 198
Detained pay to be charged against fund "pay of the Army," 31 § 650
Horse shows or races, expenditures from appropriations, 31 § 653
Manufacturing operations by chief of ordnance, how to be charged, 31 § 658
Material procured under any appropriation may be used by chief of ordnance, 31 § 659
Ordnance Department,
Expenses in procuring stores for other departments or bureaus, 31 § 660
No expenditure for freight charges, 31 § 657
"Ordnance stores and supplies," and "ordnance-stores ammunition" appropriations available for two years, 31 § 655
Permanent appropriations, repeal, 31 § 725b
Replacement with sales of supplies, etc.,
Deductions charged against carriers, 10 § 1289
Quartermaster's supplies and stores, 10 §§ 1283, 1284
Signal Corps supplies, 10 § 1282
Subsistance supplies, 10 § 1281
Small-arm target practice, appropriations available for two years, 31 § 655
Supplies for subsequent years, use of appropriations for support of Army, 31 § 654
Transportation of material, how to be charged, 31 § 656
Areas or departments, grouping of corps areas, 10 § 5
Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, restrictions on burials and memorials, 24 § 294
Armories. Arsenals and Armories, generally, this index
Arms,
Coast Artillery, generally, this index
Field Artillery, generally, this index
Firearms, this index
Supplies, stores and services, post
Army of United States,
Composition, 10 § 2
Organization, peace establishment, 10 § 5
Arrest of escaped military prisoners or deserters, compensation, 10 §§ 1431, 1461
Arsenals and Armories, generally, this index
Articles of War, generally, this index
Artillery,
Coast Artillery, generally, this index
Field Artillery, generally, this index
Assignment of pay,
Contract surgeons and contract dental surgeons, 10 § 892
Non-commissioned officers and privates, 10 § 893

ARMY—Continued

Assignment of pay—Continued
Payment to assignees, 10 § 869
Right to assign, 10 § 891
Assistant Adjutant General,
Chief of Personnel Bureau, 10 § 41
Rank, 10 § 41
Assistant Surgeon General, rank, 10 § 81
Assistants to chiefs of corps and departments,
Adjutant General, rank, 10 § 41
Air Corps, 10 § 291
Appointment, eligibility and period of service, 10 § 6
Appointment, 10 § 6
Eligibility for appointment, 10 § 6
Engineers, rank, 10 § 181
Number and rank, 10 § 291
Ordnance, 10 § 191
Quartermaster General, 10 § 71
Surgeon General, rank, 10 § 81
Term of office, 10 § 6
Attachés, liquor traffic in Indian country, 25 § 249
Authorized training without pay defined, 5 § 797
Automobiles, allowance for transportation, 34 § 898
Aviation. Air Corps, this index
Badges. Military Decorations and Badges, generally, this index
Balloons, exchanged for new equipment, 10 § 1272
Band, competing with local civilian musicians, 10 §§ 609, 905
Band leader,
Appointment, rank, and pay and allowances, 10 §§ 10, 11
Retirement, 10 § 11
Eligibility for appointment, 10 § 591
Warrant officers, 10 § 591
Barracks, quarters, and buildings, generally,
Acquisition of land for barracks, 50 § 173
Authorization, 10 § 1339
Construction, maintenance and repair, duty of Quartermaster General, 10 § 72
Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index
Expenditures, approval of Secretary of War, 10 § 1333
Indian schools, use for, 25 § 276
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, this index
Title papers, delivery to Attorney General, 10 § 1339
Blood transfusions for patients in government hospitals, payment to persons in Military Establishment, 24 § 30
Bonds,
Care of ordnance issued to colleges and universities giving military instructions, 10 § 1182a
Disbursing officer, 10 §§ 1312–1314
Deputies, 31 § 103a
Regulation of increase of amount by President, 31 § 521
Officers required to give bond, 10 § 1312
Waiver of requirement by secretary of war, 10 § 1313
Paymasters, regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Renewal of bonds, 10 § 1314
Waivers, 10 § 1313

ARMY—Continued

Bounties,
- Affidavits and declarations in bounty cases, 31 § 99
- Enlistment, 50 App. § 307
- Removal of charge of desertion from record, 10 § 1439
- World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

Brevets, generally, this index
Brigades, division into, 10 § 5
Brigadier Generals. Officers, post
Buildings. Barracks, quarters, and buildings, ante
Bureau of Budget, detail of officers to service in bureau, 10 § 848
Burial,
- Expenses of reserve corps officers and men dying in hospitals, 10 § 455b
- Honorably discharged soldiers, flag to drape casket, 38 ch. 12, Executive Order 6158
- Military personnel and civilian employees, appropriation to pay expenses, 10 § 916

California Debris Commission, appointment of officers to commission, 33 § 661
Camp followers, status as "persons subject to military law," 10 § 1473
Camps. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Canal Zone, this index
Canteens, intoxicating liquors, sale prohibited, 10 § 1350
Capitol grounds, arrest for offenses committed on, 40 § 201
Captains. Officers, post
Cavalry, generally, this index
Census, appointment of enumerator, 13 § 203
Certificate of merit. Military Decorations and Badges, generally, this index
Chaplains, this index
Chemical Warfare Service, generally, this index
Chiefs of corps and departments,
- Adjutant General, rank, 10 § 41
- Air Corps,
  - Qualification as flying officer, 10 § 291a
  - Rank, 10 § 291
- Appointment and period of service, 10 § 6
- Assistance, ante
- Cavalry, rank, 10 § 251
- Chaplains, appointment, rank and term of office, 10 § 234
- Chemical warfare service,
  - Duties, 10 § 222
  - Rank, pay and allowances, 10 § 221
- Coast Artillery Corps, rank, 10 § 272
- Eligibility for appointment, 10 § 6
- Engineers,
  - Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
  - Flood control, employment of skilled draftsmen and civil engineers, 10 § 187
  - Loss of property, certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
  - Member of Board of Commissioners of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 41

ARMY—Continued

Chief of corps and departments—Continued
- Engineers—Continued
  - Rank, 10 § 181
  - River and harbor improvements, supervision of investigations and improvements, 33 § 540
  - Telephone service in private residences, 31 § 680
  - Transfer of supplies and equipment for use on civil works, 10 § 1311
- Field artillery, rank, 10 § 262
- Filling office of chief during absence, 10 § 7
- Finance,
  - Duties, 10 § 172
  - Fiscal and disbursing agent of director of selective service, 50 App. § 310
  - Member of Board of Commissioners of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 41
  - Rank, 10 § 171
- Functions of personnel bureau performed by chiefs, 10 § 42
- Infantry, rank, 10 § 281
- Inspector General, rank, 10 § 51
- Judge Advocate General, rank, 10 § 61
- Ordnance,
  - Duties, 10 § 192
  - Execution of orders for supplies, 10 § 194
  - Loss of property, certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
  - Rank, 10 § 191
  - Technical and clerical personnel, employment of additional, 10 § 197a
- Performance of duties of personnel bureau, 10 § 42
- Quartermaster General,
  - Duties, 10 § 72
  - Rank, 10 § 71
- Rank on retirement, 10 § 1026
- Signal officer,
  - Duties, 10 § 212
  - Loss of property, certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
  - Rank, 10 § 211
- Staff,
  - Clerks and employees, detailed to War Department, 5 § 189
  - Component part of General Staff Corps, 10 § 22
  - Duties, 10 § 33
  - General Staff Corps, member of, 10 § 22
  - Rank, pay and allowances, 10 § 22a
  - Relative rank with chief of naval operations, 10 § 22a
  - Supplies and stores, authority as to storage and issue, 10 § 72
  - Supervisory powers, 10 § 33a
  - Reserves, 10 § 38
  - War Council, membership in, 5 § 184
  - War Department general staff, member of, 10 § 23
- Surgeon General, rank, 10 § 81
- Term of office, 10 § 6

Children, this index
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681

ARMY—Continued

Civilian Conservation Corps, injuries to officers and men in service with, 10 § 456
Civilian employees,
- Aeronautical engineers, 10 § 309
- Army field clerks and field clerks of Quartermaster Corps,
  - Appointment discontinued, 10 § 662
  - Retirement privilege, 10 § 595
  - Status as "persons subject to military law," 10 § 1473
- Chemists, etc., employed in office of chief of chemical warfare service, 10 § 223
- Detail to offices of Secretary of War, Under Secretary and Assistant Secretary of War, 10 § 1194
- Detail to War Department, 5 § 189
- Draftsmen, etc.,
  - Air corps, 10 § 309
  - Chief of engineer's office, 10 § 187
  - Chief of ordnance office, 10 § 197
  - Signal office, 10 § 213
- Expert accountant for Inspector General's Department, 10 § 52
- Hostess and library service appointments, 10 § 663
- Laundresses, 10 § 664
- Leaves of absence, right to cumulative leave, 10 § 852
- Medical supplies, right to purchase, 10 § 1236
- Purchase of ordnance stores, 50 § 71
- Removal from classified civil service for conduct inimical to defense program, 5 § 653
- Transportation of baggage of deceased employees, 10 § 822

Civilian military training camps, 10 § 442
Claims,
- Bounty, settlement of, 31 §§ 97, 98
- Pay and allowances,
  - Deductions of fees for attorneys and agents, 31 § 102
  - Settlement of, 31 §§ 97, 98

Classification of officers,
- Annual classification, 10 § 571
- Philippine scouts, 10 § 326

Clothing for troops,
- Allowances, ante
- Embezzlement or misappropriation by persons in service, 10 § 1566
- False return by army officer, 10 § 1529
- Infected clothing destroyed by order of medical officers, replacement, 10 § 834
- Payment of clothing balance on discharge of enlisted man, 10 § 835
- Purchase or receipt as pledge by person in service, 10 § 1566
- Quantity and kind of clothing to be issued, determination, 10 § 831
- Sale or transfer by soldiers prohibited, 10 §§ 1316, 1317
- Sale price, 10 § 1231
- Settlement of clothing accounts, 10 § 833
- Uniforms, this index

Coal, preference right to purchase coal mined in Alaska for army, 48 § 453

ARMY—Continued

Coast Artillery, generally, this index
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Colonels. Officers, post
Combatant arms, reserve officers, 10 § 481a
Command. Officers, post
Commander of Guard,
- Refusal to receive or keep prisoners, 10 § 1543
- Report of prisoners received, 10 § 1544

Commanding Officers, this index
Commissary, sale of supplies to lighthouse service employees, 33 § 754a
Commissioned strength, 10 §§ 481a, 481b
Commissions of officers,
- Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399c
- Base pay, 37 § 1
- Brevet commissions. Brevets, generally, this index
- Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
- Graduates of Military academy, 10 § 486
- National Guard, 32 § 18a
  - Acceptance by Army officers detailed to duty with, 32 § 69
- Officers promoted on retired list, 10 § 1014
- Permanent commissions in branches of services, 10 § 487
- Posthumous commission,
  - Appointment or completion of training, 10 § 488
  - Passing examination for promotion, 10 § 490
  - Pay or gratuity not affected, 10 § 491
  - Recommendation for appointment or promotion, 10 § 489
- Probationary, appointments as, 10 § 484a
- Recording commissions, 5 § 11
- Revocation, 10 § 484a
- Sealing commissions, 5 § 11
- Warrant officers, pay and allowances, 37 § 11

Compensation,
- Contractors, for construction of buildings at military posts, 10 § 1336a
- Pay, post

Competition of enlisted men with local civilians in gainful occupations, 10 § 609
Composition,
- Army of United States, 10 § 2
- Regular Army, 10 § 4

Conduct unbecoming an officer and gentleman, ground for dismissal, 10 § 1567
Confinement of persons convicted by courts-martial or other military tribunals in penitentiaries and disciplinary barracks, 10 § 1452
Contingent funds, annual report as to expenditures, 5 § 216
Contract Surgeons, generally, this index
Contracts. Supplies, stores and services, post
Cooking for enlisted men, supervision, 10 §§ 104, 497
Cooks, extra pay continued in force, 10 § 912
Corps areas, 10 § 5
Corps of Engineers, this index
Corps, division into, 10 § 5
Courts-Martial (Army), generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry (Army), generally, this index
Crimes by persons in military service. Articles of War, generally, this index

ARMY—Continued

Criminal laws, employment of military forces to enforce, 8 § 55
Crosses, this index
Damage,
American forces abroad, adjustment and payment, 31 § 223a
Arms, equipment, or implements, deductions from pay of person in fault, 10 § 871
Settlement of claims for damages from military operations, 31 § 223
Death in military service,
Allowance to widow or dependent relative of decedent, 10 § 903
Decorations, medals and citations, disposition of, 10 § 1584b
Educational aid to children of those who lost lives in military service during World War, 34 § 945
District of Columbia, 10 § 914a
Effects of deceased persons,
Claims for proceeds, 10 § 1584c
Disposition, 10 §§ 1584–1584c
Funeral expenses, payment out of pay due decedent, 10 § 868
Pay due at time of death, persons entitled, 10 § 868
Wills and papers involving property rights, disposition, 10 § 1584a
Death Penalty, this index
Decorations. Military Decorations and Badges, generally, this index
Demobilized organizations, colors, standards, and guidons, disposition of, 5 § 202
Dental Corps, this index
Desertion. Deserters and Desertion, this index
Detached enlisted men, component part of regular Army, 10 § 4
Detached officers,
Command of Philippine constabulary, 10 § 537
Component part of regular Army, 10 § 4
Detail of officers as student observers and investigators, 10 § 535
Instructors for Reserve Officers' Training Corps units, 10 § 386
List, 10 § 531
Recruiting service by officers on active list, 10 § 536
Service with troops,
Officers exempt from requirement, 10 § 534
Proportionate amount required, 10 § 532
Qualification for general staff corps duty, 10 § 27
What constitutes, 10 § 533
Details of enlisted men,
Assignment for instruction of National Guard, 32 § 66
Assistance to governments of foreign countries, 10 § 540
Detached enlisted men carried on detached list, 10 § 607
Disciplinary barracks, 10 § 1454
Educational institutions, 10 § 1181
Instructors for Reserve Officers' Training Corps units, 10 § 386

ARMY—Continued

Details of enlisted men—Continued
National Guard, details to duty with, 32 § 68
Encampments, etc., 32 § 67
Quartermaster Sergeant, detail as assistant to commissary at Military academy, 10 § 1068
Recruit depots, 10 § 641
Remount depots, 10 § 642
Reporting proceedings of courts-martial, etc., 10 § 644
Rifle clubs requesting detail of instructors, 32 § 184
Rifle ranges for instruction and practice for civilians, 32 § 183
Students, observers and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants, hospitals, etc., 10 § 535
War Department, 10 § 642a
Details of officers,
Air corps,
Exception as to participation in aerial flights, 10 § 292–1
Promote civil aviation, 10 § 292c
Training as flying officers, 10 § 291b
Assemblages for instruction of National Guard, conduct of, 32 § 64
Assignment for instruction of National Guard, 32 § 66
Assistant professors and adjutant of Military Academy, 10 § 1063
Associate professor of mathematics at Military Academy, 10 § 1076
Associate professor of modern languages at Military Academy, 10 § 1072
Bureau of budget,
Number of officers detailed, 10 § 848
Pay of officers detailed to service, 10 § 848
Chiefs of staff of divisions of National Guard, 32 § 10
Command of National Guard units, 32 § 8
Disciplinary barracks, 10 § 1454
Engineer officer detailed to federal power commission, 16 § 793
Foreign governments, assistance to, 10 § 540
Foreign service of Department of State, 10 § 541
General Staff Corps,
Eligibility, 10 § 27
Staff Corps officers, 10 § 28
Term, 10 § 25
Geological Survey, detail of ordnance officers, 43 § 33
Indian education, 25 §§ 273, 276
Inspection of National Guard, 32 § 15
Military instruction in educational institutions, 10 § 1181
National Guard, 10 § 27
Assignment of officers to instruct, 32 § 66
Chiefs of staff of divisions, 32 § 10
Command of tactical units, 32 § 8
Duty with National Guard, 32 §§ 68, 69
Encampments, etc., 32 § 67
Inspection, 32 § 15
Ordnance officers, detail to Geological Survey, 43 § 33
Organized Reserves, 10 § 27

ARMY—Continued

Details of officers—Continued
Professor of law at Military academy, 10 § 1074
Professor of military hygiene at Military academy, 10 § 1073
Professor of ordnance and gunnery of Military academy, 10 § 1069
Quartermaster and commissary for cadets at Military academy, 10 § 1067
Red Cross, medical officers detailed to,
First-aid department, 10 § 106
Military relief division, 10 § 105
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 10 § 27
Rifle ranges for civilian instruction in practice, duty at, 32 § 183
Secretary of War, temporary performance of duties of, 5 § 183
Students, observers and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants, hospitals, etc., 10 § 535
Supplies for army, service in procurement, 10 § 1194
War Department, 10 § 642a
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Discharge of enlisted men,
Certificate of discharge, 10 § 1580
Minority, 10 § 655
Misrepresentation of age, 10 § 655
Claim agent withholding discharge papers, penalty, 31 § 100
Clothing for men not entitled to retain uniform, 10 § 1393
Dependent relations, discharge on account of, 10 § 652
Forging or altering certificate of discharge or using forged certificate, 18 § 136
Functions of personnel bureau and territorial commanders, 10 § 42
Honorable discharge, 10 § 654b
Evidence of honorable discharge to be returned, 31 § 101
When charge of desertion removed from record, 10 § 1441
Minority or misrepresentation of age, 10 §§ 653, 653a, 655
Payment of clothing balance on discharge, 10 § 835
Purchase of discharge, 10 § 651
Retention of uniform for military use, 10 § 1393
Right to discharge during term of enlistment, 10 § 1580
Suspending sentence of dishonorable discharge, effect on right to pay, 10 § 876
Transportation of baggage on discharge, 10 § 823
Travel allowance, 10 §§ 752–754
Philippine Islands, 10 § 751
Discharge or dismissal of officers. Dismissal of officers or other termination of office, post
Disciplinary Barracks, this index
Diseases, venereal diseases and use of alcohol or drugs, forfeiture of pay during absence caused by, 10 §§ 847a–847d
Dismissal of officers or other termination of office,
Absence without leave, re-appointment prohibited, 10 §§ 574, 575

ARMY—Continued

Dismissal of officers or other termination of office—Continued
Accepting or holding,
Civil office as vacating commission, 10 § 576
Diplomatic or consular office considered as resignation, 10 § 577
Annual classification, 10 § 571
Claim agent withholding discharge papers, penalty, 31 § 100
Conduct unbecoming officer and gentleman, 10 § 1567
Confirmation of sentence by President, 10 § 1519
Cowardice, conviction by court-martial, 10 § 1515
Dropping officer from rolls for absence without leave or in prison, 10 § 1590
Evidence of honorable discharge to be returned by accounting officers, 31 § 101
Failure on examination for promotion, 10 § 932
Forging certificate of discharge or using forged certificate, 18 § 136
Fraud committed by officer, 10 § 1515
Functions of personnel bureau and territorial commanders, 10 § 42
Order of President or sentence of courts-martial as essential to discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1590
Reappointment of warrant officer permitted, 10 § 598
Reappointment prohibited, 10 §§ 574, 575
Restoration of dismissed officers, 10 § 579
Retirement or discharge of officers in class B, 10 § 571
Sentence of courts-martial essential to dismissal in time of peace, 10 § 1590
Suspension of sentence, 10 § 1523
Travel allowance on discharge, 10 § 751
Trial of officers dismissed by President, 10 § 573
Disobedience to superior officer, 10 § 1536
Disorders, authority to arrest or quell, 10 § 1540
Distinguished-service crosses and medals. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Divisions, 10 § 5
Domiciliary care without reference to line-of-duty status, 10 § 455e
Donations,
Condemned ordnance, guns, etc., to soldiers' or veterans' organizations, 50 § 67
Dishonorably discharged military prisoners, 10 § 1460
Land for aviation fields and remount stations, 10 § 1342
Obsolete army equipment to American Legion posts, 50 § 62c
Drugs, loss of pay during absence due to use of habit forming drugs, 10 § 847a
Education,
Children of officers, free tuition in District of Columbia, 34 § 1000
Detail of officers and men as students at educational institutions, etc., 10 § 535
Instruction of soldiers upon educational lines, 10 § 1176
Military Academy, generally, this index
Post and garrison schools for enlisted men, 10 § 1172

ARMY—Continued

Education—Continued
Service Schools, generally, this index
Educational institutions,
Military Academy, generally, this index
Post and garrison schools, 10 §§ 1172, 1334
Retired officers, detail as instructors, 10 § 1178
Service Schools, generally, this index
Educational qualifications,
Air corps, 10 § 293
Dental corps members, 10 § 123
Nurse corps, 10 § 161
Electric current, disposal of proceeds of sale, 10 § 1286
Embezzlement by persons in military service, 10 § 1566
Emergency, reserve forces ordered to active duty in, 10 § 658
Emergency Officers, this index
Emergency rations, 10 § 725
Employees,
Civilian employees, ante
Liquor traffic with Indians, 25 § 249
Encampment with National Guard, command during joint encampment, 32 § 72
Engineer Department,
Estimates for construction in connection with fortifications, 31 § 605
Transfer of quartermaster's supplies to, disposal and use of proceeds, 10 § 1284
Engineers, this index
Corps of Engineers, this index
Enlisted men,
Additional enlisted men authorized for air corps, 10 § 292b
Advance in rank on retired list of men serving in World or Spanish American War, 10 § 1028c
Age limits for enlistment, 10 § 621
Air corps,
Allotment to Air corps, 10 § 292b
Number of men in corps, 10 § 291
Pilots, number, 10 § 291f
Allowances, ante
Appointment,
Officers' Reserve Corps, 10 § 353
Second lieutenant, 10 § 484
Arrest on civil process, 10 § 610
Articles of war to be read to recruits, 10 § 1582
Assignment to branches of Army, 10 § 8
Assignment to duty with any unit in time of war or emergency, 10 § 634
Assumed name, certificate of discharge in true name, 5 § 200
Badges of military societies, right to wear, 10 § 1427
Bounties for enlistment, prohibited, 50 App. § 307
Cadetships at military academy, appointments authorized, 10 § 1092
Cavalry,
Detachment at military academy, 10 § 1112
Number of men, 10 § 251
Certificate of discharge, duplication in case of loss, 5 § 199
Character required for enlistment, 10 § 622
Chemical warfare service, number of men in service, 10 § 221

ARMY—Continued

Enlisted men—Continued
Citizenship as essential, 10 § 625
Puerto Rico, eligibility, 10 § 626
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Civilian military training camps, employment at, 10 § 442
Children, free tuition in District of Columbia public schools, 10 § 914
Clothing, sale or transfer prohibited, 10 § 1316
Coast artillery, number of enlisted men, 10 § 272
Commissioned officers, commissioned service counted as enlisted service, 10 §§ 598, 631a
Competition with local civilians in gainful occupations, 10 § 609
Computation of length of service, 14 § 2
Convicts not to be enlisted, 10 § 622
Cooking, co-operation of medical officers with line officers in superintending, 10 § 104
Corps of engineers, number of men in corps, 10 § 181
Deserters and Desertion, this index
Details of enlisted men, ante
Discharge of enlisted men, ante
Duration of enlistment during war or emergency, 10 § 634
Eligibility for enlistment in time of war or emergency, 10 § 634
Employment away from post in competition with local civilians, 10 § 609
Engineer detachment at military academy, 10 § 1111
Enlisted strength of Army, 10 § 602
Equipment, sale or transfer prohibited, 10 § 1316
Execution for debt, 10 § 610
Extension of enlistment, 10 § 425
Field artillery, number of enlisted men, 10 § 262
Filipinos, eligibility for enlistment regardless of citizenship, 10 § 626a
Finance Department, number of enlisted men, 10 § 171
First grade, non-commissioned officers on retired list, 10 § 604a
Foreign decoration, right to wear, 10 § 1423
Fraudulent enlistment, punishment, 10 § 1526
Free tuition for children of in District of Columbia public schools, 10 § 914
Free tuition for men in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 913
General army service at military academy, 10 § 1112
Inclusion in statute concerning claims for negligence of employees, 31 § 216
Indian scouts, 10 § 611
Infantry, number of enlisted men, 10 § 281
Insane persons not to be enlisted, 10 § 622
Intoxicated persons not to be enlisted, 10 § 622
Liquor traffic in Indian country, 25 § 249
Longevity pay. Pay, post
Loss of property in military service,
Articles for which Government liable, 31 § 219
Circumstances authorizing replacement or recoupment of value, 31 § 218

ARMY—Continued

Enlisted men—Continued
Lost time to be made up, 10 § 1579
Medical department, number of enlisted men, 10 § 81
Medical treatment. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Minors, enlistment of, 10 § 627
Negroes not to be excluded on account of race, 10 § 621a
Noncommissioned officers, rank and grade on re-enlistment, 10 § 630
Number of men authorized, 10 § 602
Oath of enlistment, 10 § 1581
Time of war or emergency, 10 § 634
Offenses by enlisted men. Articles of War, generally, this index
Officers using enlisted men as servants, prohibited, 10 § 608
Ordnance Department, number of men in department, 10 § 191
Pay, post
Periods of enlistment and re-enlistment, 10 § 628
Philippine Islands, enlistment of natives, 10 § 321
Philippine scouts, number of men, 10 § 333
Pilots, eligibility to appointment as second lieutenants of air corps, 10 § 292b–3
Puerto Ricans eligible for enlistment, 10 § 626
Promotion, soldier eligible to promotion not triable by summary court-martial, 10 § 1485
Purchase of supplies, from navy or marine corps, 34 § 538
Qualifications for enlistment, 10 §§ 621, 622
Quartermaster corps, number of enlisted men in corps, 10 § 71
Rank and grade,
Noncommissioned officer on re-enlistment, 10 § 630
Pay, affected by, 37 § 13a (a)
Percentages in each grade, 10 § 604
Ratings, 10 § 604
Rations, 10 § 716b
Recruiting and enlistment,
Allowance on re-enlistment, 10 § 633
Details to recruit depots, 10 § 641
Periods of enlistments and re-enlistments, 10 § 628
Qualifications for enlistment, 10 § 621
Retired officers assigned to recruiting duty, 10 § 991
Re-enlistment,
After serving as reserve or commissioned officer, 10 §§ 598, 631a
Honest and faithful service as prerequisite, 10 §§ 623, 624
Reserves. Enlisted reserve corps, post
Retirement of enlisted men, post
School detachments at service schools, 10 § 1174
Schools at posts, garrisons and permanent camps, 10 § 1172
Signal corps, number of men in corps, 10 § 211
Stenographic reporters, pay and allowances continued in force, 10 § 912
Strength of enlisted force, 10 § 602
Subsistence and rental allowances, 37 § 19

ARMY—Continued

Enlisted men—Continued
Transfer of enlisted men to Navy or Marine Corps, 34 § 177
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index
War as extending enlistment period, 10 § 425
Enlisted reserve corps,
Active duty, 10 § 426
Age limit for specialists, 10 § 423
Appointment of members as second lieutenants in army, 10 § 484
Arrears of pay, settlement, 32 § 159
Compensation for injuries, 5 § 797
Composition of corps, 10 § 421
Disability or death while in active service, pensions, compensation, other benefits, 10 § 456
Discharge on application, 10 § 424
Eligibility for enlistment, 10 § 423
Employees' Compensation Act extended to members, 5 § 798
Equipment, 10 § 422
Exemption of members from registration under Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 305
Organization, 10 § 422
Pay and allowances,
Active duty, 10 § 427
Arrears, 10 § 362a
Pensions for death or disability in federal service, 10 § 457
Period of enlistment, 10 § 424
Special lists, eligibility, 10 § 423
War as extending enlistment period, 10 § 425
Enlistment, bounties prohibited, 50 App. § 307
Enlistment allowance, re-enlistment in reserve forces, 10 § 658
Equipment,
Air corps, 10 § 292b
Copies of contracts or orders for exchange of surplus or obsolete supplies, etc., to be furnished Committees on Military Affairs, 10 § 1262a
Damage to equipment, deductions from pay of person in fault, 10 § 872
Embezzlement or misappropriation by persons in military service, 10 § 1566
Exchange in part payment for new articles, 10 §§ 1271, 1272
Exchange of obsolete, unsuitable and unserviceable for new machines and tools, 10 § 1271a
Officers' equipment furnished at cost, 10 § 904
Officers reserve corps, allowances, 10 § 361b
Purchase or receipt as pledge by person in military service, 10 § 1566
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Secretary of War may provide, 10 § 389
Samples of to prospective manufacturers, 10 § 1192a
Supplies, Stores, and Services, post
Escape of deserters or military prisoners, arrest, compensation, 10 §§ 1431, 1461
Estates of deceased soldiers unclaimed for more than three years, application to support of soldiers' home, 24 § 44
Execution of laws, employment of army restricted, 10 § 15

Exemption from military service, licensed officer of vessel, 46 § 225
Expenses. Allowances, ante
Expert accountants, appointment for Inspector General's Department, 10 § 52
Explosives,
Ammunition, generally, this index
Sale or transfer of surplus to other departments of government, 10 § 1251
Exportation of munitions of war, prevention, 22 § 408
Field Artillery, generally, this index
Field clerks,
Appointed warrant officers, 10 § 595
Appointment discontinued, 10 § 662
Arresting participants in quarrels, frays and disorders, 10 § 1540
Civilian employees, ante
Eligibility for appointment as warrant officers, 10 § 591
Retirement, 10 § 595
Summary court-martial not triable by, 10 § 1485
Filipinos returned to Philippine Islands on army transports, 48 § 1251
Finance Department of Army, generally, this index
First lieutenants, 10 §§ 482, 728
Flag to drape casket of person honorably discharged from army, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6158
Flying and flying duties. Air Corps, this index
Flying cadets. Air Corps, this index
Foreign Relations, this index
Foreign service, increase of pay for, 37 § 24
Foreign vessels, use of army to detain or compel departure, 18 § 27
Forfeitures. Pay, post
Forts and Fortifications, generally, this index
Frays, authority to arrest or quell, 10 § 1540
Free tuition in schools of District of Columbia for children of officers and men, 5 § 76; 10 § 914
Funds,
Disbursement. Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, generally, this index
False return by army officer, 10 § 1529
Funeral expenses, military personnel and civilian employees, 10 § 916–916d
Furlough, retention of uniform for military use, 10 § 1393
Furlough certificates for reduced transportation for disabled soldier to and from home, 10 § 758
Gas,
Helium gas, generally, this index
Investigation, development, etc., of toxic gases and gas-defense appliances, 10 § 222
General officers,
Aides of general officers, rank and number authorized, 10 § 498
Appointment of general officers of the line, 10 § 551
Forage for mount, 10 § 801
Line and staff, 10 § 483
Retirement, limitation, 10 § 946
General staff with troops,
Component part of general staff corps, 10 § 22
Composition, 10 § 24

General staff with troops—Continued
Duties, 10 § 35
General Staff Corps, generally, this index
Generals of the Army of the United States,
Admiral to receive general's allowances, 34 § 866
Aides, 10 § 498
Pay and allowances, 10 §§ 671a, 912
Retired pay, 10 § 970
War Council, membership in, 5 § 184
Guano Islands, protection, 48 § 1418
Headquarters, location, 10 § 1332
Heat. Allowances, ante
Helium Gas, generally, this index
Horse artillery, 10 § 261
Horses, this index
Hospital Corps, sergeants of the first class retired, placed in first grade, 10 § 604a
Hospitalization without reference to line-of-duty status, 10 § 455e
Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Household effects, navy entitled to benefits of law regarding transportation, 34 § 896
Incendiary materials, investigation, development, etc., 10 § 222
Indian Scouts, generally, this index
Infantry,
Chief of infantry, rank, 10 §§ 281, 482c
Composition of infantry, 10 § 281
Enlisted men, number, 10 § 281
Negro regiments, 10 § 282
Officers, permanent commissions, 10 § 487
Organization into units, 10 § 281
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Pay and allowances of Marine Corps same as in Infantry, 34 § 971
Reserve officers, grade of appointment, 10 § 353
Tank units as part of infantry, 10 § 281
Insane officers and men,
Admission to St. Elizabeths Hospital, 24 §§ 161, 191
Military hospitals, transfer to public hospitals for the insane, 24 § 199
Payment for support and treatment, 24 § 200
Treatment,
Philippine asylums, 24 § 198
St. Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 161
State asylum in California, 24 § 197
Inspector general,
Duty to inspect Soldiers' Home, 24 § 60
Rank, 10 § 51
Traveling expenses of expert accountant, 10 § 746
Inspector General's Department, this index
Inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, assignment of officers by president, 10 § 541
Interment or other disposition of remains of military personnel and civilian employees, appropriation for expenses, 10 § 916
Intoxicating liquors, loss of pay during absence because of disease due to use of alcohol, 10 § 847a
Judge Advocate General of Army, generally, this index
Judge Advocate General's Department, generally, this index

ARMY—Continued

Judge Advocates, generally, this index
Latin-American Republics, detail of officers and enlisted men to assist, 10 § 540
Laundresses not allowed to accompany troops, 10 § 664
Laundry work,
  Credit for recruits, 10 § 873
  Disposal of proceeds, 10 § 1286
Law enforcement,
  Authority of President to employ military forces, 8 § 55
  Use of army as posse comitatus, 10 § 15
Leaves of absence,
  Annual leave allowed officers, 10 § 841
  Cumulative leaves,
    Annual leave, 10 § 842
    Civilian employees of Ordnance Department, 10 § 852
    Nurse Corps, 10 § 850
  Instructors at service schools, 10 § 843
  Officers serving outside territorial limits of United States, travel time added to leave, 10 §§ 844, 845
  Service counted in computing leave, 10 § 851
  Travel time added to leave in certain cases, 10 §§ 844, 845
Licenses in connection with government reservations, duty of Quartermaster General, 10 § 72
Lieutenant colonels. Officers, post
Lieutenant General. Officers, post
Lieutenants, 10 §§ 292b, 482, 484, 738, 801
Light. Allowances, ante
Light artillery, 10 § 261
Lighthouse Service, this index
Loan,
  Condemned ordnance, guns, etc., to certain soldiers or veterans' organizations, 50 § 67
  Rifles and equipment to organizations of honorably discharged veterans, 50 §§ 62, 62b
Longevity pay. Pay, post
Loss of rifles loaned to organizations of honorably discharged soldiers, 50 § 62b
Mail, cost of transportation, how paid, 39 § 654
Mail clerks, extra pay continued in force, 10 § 912
Major Generals. Officers, post
Majors. Officers, post
Manufacture of supplies. Supplies, stores, and services, post
Marihuana, transfers to departments of, 26 § 2591 (b)
Marine Corps, generally, this index
Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Medals of honor. Military Decorations and Badges, generally, this index
Medical Administrative Corps, this index
Medical Corps, this index
Medical Department, this index
Medical officers, records and reports, 5 § 196
Medical treatment for soldiers,
  Hospitals and Asylums, this index
  Line-of-duty status immaterial, 10 § 455e
  Medical Corps, this index
Messmen, extra pay continued in force, 10 § 912
Mileage. Allowances, ante
Military Academy, generally, this index

ARMY—Continued

Military Commissions, generally, this index
Military instruction camps. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, this index
Military instruction in educational institution,
  Ammunition, 10 § 1184
  Detail of officers, warrant officers and enlisted men to schools and colleges, 10 § 1181
  Loan of obsolete or condemned ordnance and ordnance stores to schools, 50 §§ 62a, 63
  Military equipment for certain schools and colleges, 10 § 1180
  Reserve Officers Training Corps, this index
  Rifles and appendages for target practice, 10 § 1185
  Sale of army stores to educational institutions, 10 § 1179
Military law, reserve forces as subject to, 10 § 658
"Military or naval forces of the United States" defined in Internal Revenue Laws, 26 § 3797
Military post construction fund,
  Proceeds of sale of surplus real property credited to, 10 § 1597a
  Receipts deposited as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Military posts. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Military prisoners. Prisoners, post
Military Reservations, generally, this index
Military Schools, generally, this index
Military training camp. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Military tribunal, place of confinement of persons convicted by, 10 § 1452
Militia Bureau. National Guard Bureau, generally, this index
Militia duty, exemption of persons in army, 32 § 3
Mine-Planters Service, generally, this index
Ministers, prevention of enlistment of citizens with foreign countries, 22 § 167
Minors. Children, generally, this index
Misappropriations by persons in military service, 10 § 1566
Mississippi River Commission, appointment of members, 33 § 642
Mountain artillery, 10 § 261
Mounts. Horses, this index
Mules, purchase of, 10 § 1206a
Munitions,
  Ammunition, generally, this index
  Army preventing exportation, 22 § 245
  Firearms, this index
  Supplies, stores and services, post
  War Materials and Munitions, generally, this index
Musicians. Bands, ante
Muster, penalty for falsity, 10 § 1528
Mutiny,
  Advising or urging, or distributing printed matter advising or urging, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
  Punishment, sentence to penitentiary, 10 § 1513
Narcotics, order form for purchase, 26 § 2554 (c)
National Defense, generally, this index
National forces, persons constituting, 10 § 1

ARMY—Continued

National forests, use for national defense purposes, 16 § 505
National Guard, generally, this index
National Guard Bureau, generally, this index
National Guard of United States, generally, this index
National Home For Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, generally, this index
National Munitions Control Board, this index
National parks, protection by troops, 16 §§ 23, 78
National Service Life Insurance, generally, this index
Naturalization of soldiers. Naturalization, this index
Navy officers credited for all service in Regular or Volunteer Army, 34 § 231
Negro regiments,
  Cavalry, 10 § 253
  Infantry, 10 § 282
Neutrality laws, enforcement of, 18 §§ 26, 38
Non-commissioned officers,
  Allowances for quarters, 37 § 19a
  Arresting participants in quarrels, frays and disorders, 10 § 1540
  Assault by soldier, punishment, 10 § 1537
  Grades of certain retired officers, 10 § 604a
  Insubordinate conduct toward non-commissioned officer, 10 § 1537
  Quarters, non-commissioned officers with dependents, 37 § 19a
  Rank and grade on re-enlistment, 10 § 630
  Summary court-martial, objection, 10 § 1485
Non-promotion list of commissioned officers, 10 § 481a
Nurse Corps, this index
Oath,
  Authority of officers to administer, 5 § 93
    Persons in postal service, 5 § 365
  Enlisted men, 10 § 1581
    During war or emergency, 10 § 634
  Officers, 5 § 16
Obstructing enlistment as offense, 50 § 33
Offenses,
  Army posts, unlawful entry, 18 § 97
  Army supplies and stores,
    Delivery of less than receipted for, 18 § 85
    Purchase of or taking in pledge equipment or supplies issued to person in military or naval service, 18 § 86
    Unauthorized delivery of voucher or other paper with intent to defraud Government, 18 § 84
  By persons in military service. Articles of War, generally, this index
  Claims for supplies for Army, prosecution by prohibited persons, 5 § 100
  Payments of national service life insurance, 38 § 812
Officers,
  Accounts of officers, audit and settlement. General Accounting Office, this index
  Accouterments furnished to officers at cost, 10 § 904
  Additional numbers in grades, how carried, 10 § 494

ARMY—Continued

Officers—Continued
  Additional officers for air corps, 10 § 292b
  Adjutant, forage for mount, 10 § 801
  Adjutant General, this index
  Advisory board to inland waterways corporation, 49 § 154
  Aides of general officers, rank and number authorized, 10 § 498
  Air Corps, this index
  Allowances, ante
  Annual classification, 10 § 571
  Appointment,
    Graduates of military academy, 10 § 486
    No vacancy exists, 10 § 494
    Second lieutenants, 10 §§ 292b, 484
  Arresting persons participating in quarrels, frays, or disorders, 10 § 1540
  Assignment,
    Branches of Army, 10 § 8
      Functions of personnel bureau, 10 § 42
    Duty in National Guard, 32 § 174
    Selective Service Act, assignment to carry out not to affect office, 50 App. § 310
  Audit and settlement of accounts. General Accounting Office, this index
  Badges of military societies, right to wear, 10 § 1427
  Bonds required of certain officers, 10 § 1312
  Brigadier General,
    Forage for mount, 10 § 801
    Number authorized, 10 §§ 482, 482c
    Pay and allowances, 37 § 12
    Rank with Navy officers, 34 § 241
    Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
  Building inspectors in foreign countries, assignment by President, 10 § 541
  Burial services by chaplains, 10 § 238
  Captains,
    Number authorized, 10 § 482
    Rank with lieutenants in Navy, 34 § 241
    Rank with respect to Coast Guard officers, 14 § 9
    Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
  Cavalry,
    Chief of to be brigadier general, 10 § 482c
    Number and grades of cavalry officers, 10 § 251
    Permanent commissions, 10 § 487
    Reserve officers, grade of appointment, 10 § 353
  Certificate of discharge, duplication in case of loss, 5 § 199
  Chaplains, this index
  Chemical Warfare Service,
    Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
    Number and grades of officers, 10 § 221
  Children of officers, free tuition in District of Columbia public schools, 10 § 914
  Civil office,
    Holding prohibited, 10 § 576
    Interfering with military duties, 10 § 495

ARMY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Civilian military training camps, employment at, 10 § 442
Claims for supplies for army, certain former officers forbidden to prosecute, 5 § 100
Classification,
Annually, 10 § 571
Philippine scouts, 10 § 326
Coast and Geodetic Survey Officer, rank, 33 § 856
Coast artillery,
Chief of to be brigadier general, 10 § 482c
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Number and grades of officers, 10 § 272
Colonels,
Forage for mount, 10 § 801
Pay, 37 § 1
Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
Command,
Academic staff of military academy, 10 §§ 1079, 1081
Air corps officers holding temporary rank, 10 § 292a
Assignment without regard to rank, 10 § 1591
Contract surgeon in charge of hospital, 10 § 108
Dental officers, 10 § 130
Flying units, 10 § 294
Joinder of different corps or commands, 10 § 1592
Medical officers, 10 § 82
Pay of officer exercising command above his grade, 10 § 694
Retired officers, 10 § 1024
Commanding Officers, this index
Commissions of officers, ante
Complaints of wrongs, 10 § 1593
Computation of length of service, 14 § 2
Conduct unbecoming an officer and gentleman, 10 § 1567
Corps of Engineers, this index
Court-martial,
Eligibility for service on, 10 § 1475
Triable only by general or special court-martial, 10 § 1487
Court-martial sentence as vacating certificate of eligibility, 10 § 505
Cowardice, punishment, 10 § 1515
Dealing in quartermaster stores prohibited, 10 § 1315
Definition in articles of war, 10 § 1472 (a)
Dental Corps, this index
Desertion, quitting duties without leave after tender of resignation, 10 § 1499
Detached officers, ante
Details of officers, ante
Disabled emergency officers, retention in service during treatment, 10 § 499
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Dismissal of officers or other termination of office, ante
Drunkenness on duty, 10 § 1557

ARMY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Elimination. Dismissal of officers or other termination of office, ante
Emergency Officers, this index
Enlisted Reserve Corps, assignment to, 10 § 422
Enlisting men in violation of law, punishment, 10 § 1527
Equipment furnished to officers at cost, 10 § 904
Execution and acknowledgment of legal instruments, authority, 10 § 1586
False muster, punishment, 10 § 1528
False returns, 10 § 1529
Fidelity bonds required of certain officers, 10 § 1312
Field artillery,
Chief of to be brigadier general, 10 § 482c
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Number and grades of officers, 10 § 262
Finance Department of Army, generally, this index
First lieutenants,
Number authorized, 10 § 482
Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
Flying officers of Air Corps, 10 § 291a
Foreign decoration, right to wear, 10 § 1423
Fraud, punishment, 10 § 1515
General officers, ante
Generals of the Army of the United States, ante
Grades of officers and number in each grade, 10 § 482
Horses, this index
Infantry,
Chief of to be brigadier general, 10 § 482c
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Number and grades of infantry officers, 10 § 281
Inspector General, 10 §§ 51, 746; 24 § 60
Inspector General's Department,
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Number and grades of officers, 10 § 51
Interference with freedom of election prohibited, 8 § 32
Compelling receipt of vote, 18 § 58
Disqualification to hold office, 18 § 59
Imposing regulations for conduct of election, 18 § 58
Interfering with election officers, 18 § 58
Penalty, 18 § 56
Presence of troops, 18 § 55
Preventing free exercise of right of suffrage, 18 § 56
Right to vote not affected, 18 § 59
Intoxication while on duty, 10 § 1557
Irrigation, approval of project before expenditure of appropriation, 43 § 397
Judge Advocate General of Army, generally, this index
Judge Advocate General's Department, generally, this index
Judge Advocates, generally, this index
Leaves of absence with pay, 10 §§ 841, 842
Officers serving outside United States, 10 § 844
Philippine Islands, 10 § 845

ARMY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Length of service,
Attendance at military or naval academy not included, 37 § 4c
Computation, 14 § 2
Lieutenant Colonel,
Forage for mount, 10 § 801
Number authorized, 10 § 482
Pay, 37 § 1
Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
Lieutenant General,
Aides, 10 § 498
Forage for mount, 10 § 801
Major generals assigned to command four armies and Panama Canal and Hawaiian Departments, 10 § 482b
Military secretary, 10 § 498
Rank of Major General assigned to command four armies and Panama Canal and Hawaiian Department, 10 § 482b
Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
Vice admiral to receive same allowances, 34 § 866
Lieutenants,
Appointment, 10 §§ 292b, 484
Forage for mounts, 10 § 801
Number authorized, 10 § 482
Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
Line officers, superintendence of cooking for enlisted men, 10 § 497
Liquor traffic in Indian country, 25 § 249
Loss of property in military service,
Articles for which government liable, 31 § 219
Circumstances authorizing replacement or recoupment of value, 31 § 218
Marriage as ground for revoking commission, 10 § 484a
Major Generals,
Aides, 10 § 498
Forage for mount, 10 § 801
Number authorized, 10 § 482
Pay and allowances, 37 § 12
Rank of lieutenant general on assignment to command four armies and Panama Canal and Hawaiian Department, 10 § 482b
Rank with rear admirals, 34 § 241
Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
Majors,
Forage for mount, 10 § 801
Number authorized, 10 § 482
Pay, 37 § 1
Rank with respect,
Coast guard officers, 14 § 9
Lieutenant commanders in navy, 34 § 241
Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
Maximum number, 10 § 481
Medical Administrative Corps,
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Number and grades of officers, 10 §§ 151, 152, 482

ARMY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Medical Corps,
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Number and grades of medical officers, 10 §§ 91, 482
Medical officers assigned to White House, rank, pay, and allowances of, 34 § 251a
Military storekeeper, commission, 10 § 487
Mounts. Horses, this index
National Guard officers commissioned in army, 32 § 18a
Non-commissioned officers, ante
Notarial acts, authority, 10 § 1586
Number of officers in army, 10 § 481
Assigned to different branches, 10 § 482a
Different grades, 10 § 482
Several branches, 10 § 482a
Oaths or affirmations,
Authority to administer, 5 § 93; 10 § 1586
To persons in postal service, 5 § 365
Form, 5 § 16
Offenses by officers. Articles of War, this index
Ordnance department, post
Pay of officers on active list. Pay, post
Pay of officers on retired list. Retired pay of officers, post
Precedence among officers. Rank of officers, post
Prescribing qualifications of voters, penalty, 18 § 57
Promotion of officers, post
Purchase of supplies from navy or marine corps, 34 § 538
Quartermaster Corps of Army, this index
Quartermaster General of Army, generally, this index
Quarters allowed officers. Allowances, ante
Rank of officers, post
Record of service in army register, 10 § 500
Register of officers. Official register, post
Regulations governing deposits of soldiers' savings with finance officers of army, 10 § 908
Reserve officers,
Active duty in promotion and nonpromotion list branches, 10 § 369a
Allowances, 10 § 361
Active duty, 10 § 366
Appointment as second lieutenant, 10 § 484
Chemical Warfare Service, 10 § 481a
Commissioned as regular army, 10 § 487a
Disability or death in line of duty while in active service, pensions, compensation, other benefits, 10 § 456
Enlisted Reserve Corps, assignment to, 10 § 422
National Guard officers as, 32 § 18a
Status as government officers or employees, 10 § 372
Temporary service as and reappointment after termination, 10 § 598
Training camps. Reserve Officers Training Corps, this index
Retired pay, post
Retirement of officers, post

ARMY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Returns, omission to render, 10 § 1529
Revocation of commission, 10 § 484a
River and harbor improvement work, 33 § 541
Sale of rations to officers in field, 10 § 1232
Second lieutenants,
Additional appointments incident to increase of air force, 10 § 292b
Appointments in grade, 10 § 484
Number authorized, 10 § 482
Rooms in public quarters, 10 § 728
Separation from service, 10 § 1590
Service with troops,
Amount required, 10 § 532
Detached officers, ante
Officers exempt from requirement, 10 § 534
What constitutes, 10 § 533
Settlement of accounts. General Accounting Office, this index
Signal Corps,
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Number and grades of officers, 10 § 211
Staff officers, post
Summary court-martial, not triable by, 10 § 1485
Taking money or consideration on muster, 10 § 1528
Temporary appointment to higher grade in time of war or national emergency, 10 § 513
Temporary performance of duties of Secretary of War by direction of President, 5 § 183
Term of service in Asia or Canal Zone, 34 § 450
Termination of office. Dismissal of officers or other termination of office, ante
Transfer,
Assigned to duty in Asia, to duty in United States, 34 § 450
Consent to transfer, 10 § 8
Functions of personnel bureau, territorial commanders and chiefs, 10 § 42
Officers' Reserve Corps, 10 § 360
One branch of service to another, 10 §§ 8, 42, 493
Traveling expenses, 37 §§ 20–21a
Reimbursement when serving as members of American battle monuments commission, etc., 36 § 122
Uniforms,
Furnished to officers at cost, 10 § 904
Wearing on occasions of ceremony by former officers, 10 § 1393
Veterinary Corps, generally, this index
War Department General Staff, generally, this index
Warrant Officers, this index
World War rank on retirement, 10 § 1028a
Officers' Reserve Corps,
Active duty, 10 § 369
Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584e
Allowances, 10 § 361
Active duty, 10 § 366
Uniforms and equipment, 10 § 361b
Travel on government owned vessels, 10 § 367a

ARMY—Continued

Officers' Reserve Corps—Continued
Appointment of reserve officers, 10 § 352
Continued until six months after termination, 10 § 358
Graduates of Reserve Officers Training Corps, 10 § 354
Arrears of pay, 10 § 362a; 32 § 159
Assignment to duty in locality of residence, 10 § 370
Commission,
Flying cadets on completion of course, 10 § 299
Form of, 10 § 355a
Compensation for injuries, 5 § 797
Component part of army of United States, 10 § 2
Discharge on termination of war, right to, 10 § 358
Employees' Compensation Act extended to members, 5 § 798
Government employees as reserve officers, leaves of absence when ordered to duty, 10 § 371
Grade of appointment, 10 § 353
Gratuitous service of members not prohibited, 31 § 666
Leave of absence to members, 10 § 371
Members not deemed officers or employees, 10 § 372
Officers to be reserve officers, 10 § 355a
Organization, 10 § 351
Pay and allowances,
Arrears, 10 § 362a
Right to receive, 10 § 361
Pensions in case of death or disability, 10 §§ 365, 457
Period of service, 10 § 358
Promotions, 10 § 360
Qualifications and eligibility, 10 § 353
Retirement and retired pay, not authorized, 10 § 364
Selective Service and Training Act,
Exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305
Persons relieved from service under, 50 App. § 305
Status as government officers or employees, 10 § 372
Transfers, 10 § 360
Official register,
Compiled by Civil Service Commission not to contain unless assigned as administrative officer, 5 § 654
Highest volunteer rank, entry of, 10 § 516
Printing, number of copies, 44 § 245
Publication of emergency officers retired list, 38 § 581
Record of officers' service, 10 § 500
Retired officers, names borne on army register, 10 § 1023
Ordnance,
Appropriations for ordnance stores, ammunition and supplies available for two years, 31 § 655
Appropriations of amount equal to proceeds of sale of useless ordnance material, 10 § 198
Depots and stores, 10 § 193

ARMY—Continued

Ordnance—Continued
- Donation of obsolete army equipment to American Legion posts, 50 § 62c
- Embezzlement by persons in military service, 10 § 1566
- Issuance to colleges and universities giving military instructions, 10 § 1182a
- Misappropriation by persons in military service, 10 § 1566
- Obsolete or condemned, loan or gift, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67
- Officers, detail to serve with Geological Survey, 43 § 33
- Procurement of supplies of ordnance and ordnance stores by Chief of Ordnance, 10 § 192
- Purchase for experimental purposes. 50 § 96
- Purchase from person in military service, punishment, 10 § 1566
- Receipt as pledge from person in military service, punishment, 10 § 1566
- Receipts deposited as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
- Sale of property,
  - Coast guard officers, sale to, 34 § 540
  - Persons attending civilian military training camps, 10 § 442
  - Useless material, appropriation for replacement, 10 § 198
- Sale to officers of coast guard, 14 § 31a; 34 § 540

Ordnance department,
- Additional technical and clerical personnel, 10 § 197a
- Appropriations,
  - Expenditure in procuring stores for other departments, etc., 31 § 660
  - Not to be used for freight charges, 31 § 657
- Assistant chiefs, number and rank, 10 § 191
- Charging expenses of manufacturing and similar operations, 31 § 658
- Chief,
  - Duties and rank, 10 §§ 191, 192
  - Execution of orders for supplies, 10 § 194
- Chief of staff, supervision by, 10 § 33a
- Civilian employees, right to cumulative leaves of absence, 10 § 852
- Composition of department, 10 § 191
- Contracts, necessity of writing, 10 § 1222
- Cumulative leave of absence for civilian employees, 10 § 852
- Depots of ordnance and ordnance stores, establishment, 10 § 193
- Draftsmen, etc., employed in office of chief, 10 § 197
- Enlisted men, number, 10 § 191
- Geological Survey, detail of ordnance officers, 43 § 33
- Manufacturing and similar operations, use of material procured under any appropriation, 31 § 659
- Mileage of officers, fund chargeable, 10 § 745
- Officers,
  - Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
  - Detail of officers to serve with Geological Survey, 43 § 33

ARMY—Continued

Ordnance department—Continued
- Officers—Continued
  - Exemption from requirement of service with troops, 10 § 534
  - Number and grade of officers, 10 § 191
  - Orders of commanding officers for supplies, duty of chief of ordnance to execute, 10 § 194
  - Permanent commissions above grade of captain, 10 § 487
- Orders of commanding officers for supplies, duty of Chief of Ordnance to execute, 10 § 194
- Part of regular army, 10 § 4
- Purchase of ordnance articles, secrecy, 10 § 1199
- Reports by chief to Secretary of War, 10 § 195
- Reports of Chief of Ordnance, usual number printed, 44 § 212
- Washington High School, issuance of stores, 10 § 1183

Organization of army,
- Annual reports as to organization, 10 § 13
- Assignment of officers and men to branches of army, 10 § 8
- Chiefs and assistant chiefs, 10 § 6
- Corps areas and army areas or departments, 10 § 5
- Headquarters, location, 10 § 1332

Organized reserves. Reserve forces, post

Panama railroad, bond not required for performance of contract with army, 48 § 1335

Parks, protection, 16 §§ 23, 78

Parole for prisoners confined in temporary barracks, 10 § 1457b

Pass issued by military authority, forgery, alteration, or misuse, 18 § 132

Passport fees, 22 § 214

Pay, 37 § 13
- Absence, this index
- Additional pay,
  - Enlisted men for special qualifications, 37 § 27
  - Flying duty, 10 §§ 300, 301
    - Officers included, 10 § 302
  - Holders of soldiers' medal or distinguished flying cross, 10 § 1430
- Advance payment to troops embarking for Philippines, 10 § 864
- Aerial survey work, per diem, 34 § 893
- Affidavits and declarations in claims for back pay, 31 § 99
- Aides, 10 § 692
- Air corps officers holding temporary rank, 10 § 292a
- Alcoholic liquor, absence due to use of liquor, 10 § 847a
- Allotments of pay, 10 § 894
- Appropriation unavailable to pay officers or enlisted men engaged by publication carrying paid advertising of firms dealing with War Department, 10 § 918
- Arrears of pay, 37 § 13a
  - Civil War, time limit for filing claims, 10 § 867

ARMY—Continued

Pay, 37 § 13—Continued
Arrears of pay, 37 § 13a—Continued
Not to exceed two months, 10 § 862
Arrest of escaped military prisoners or deserters, 10 §§ 1431, 1461
Assignment of pay, ante
Associate professor of modern languages at Military Academy, 10 § 1072
Aviation duty,
Increase of pay, 37 § 29
Suspension or reduction of extra pay, 37 § 29a
Base pay,
Brigadier General, 37 § 12
Enlisted men, 37 §§ 13, 13a (a)
Flying cadets, 10 § 303
General officers, 37 § 12
Increase, 37 § 3
Major General, 37 § 12
Officers below grade of Brigadier General, 37 § 1
Warrant officers, 37 § 13
Warrant officers and enlisted men of Mine Planter Service, 37 § 13
Brevet rank, not affecting pay, 10 § 691
Canal Zone, deductions, 48 § 1305a
Captivity as affecting right to pay, 10 § 846
Certificate of merit, additional pay for holder, 10 § 695
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, rate of pay, 10 § 221
Chief of Finance, 10 § 171
Chief of Staff, 10 § 22a
Commissioned warrant officers, 37 §§ 5, 11
Computation of month or fraction of month, 10 § 865
Contract surgeons serving full time, rate of pay, 37 § 5
Courts-martial, enlisted men detailed to report proceedings of, etc., extra pay, 10 § 644
Daily pay, computation of rate, 10 § 865
Death of officer or man, persons entitled to receive amount due, 10 § 868
Decoration awarded enlisted man as carrying additional pay, 10 § 696
Deductions,
Damage to arms, equipment or implements, 10 § 871
Deficiency of or injury to military supplies, 10 § 872
Excess of clothing allowance, 10 § 874
Indebtedness to United States,
Deduction in monthly installments, 10 § 875a
Remission by Secretary of War, 10 § 875a
Laundry work and other necessaries for recruits, 10 § 873
Purchases by enlisted men from army stores, 10 § 875
Purchases on credit, 10 § 875c
Tobacco purchases, 10 § 875b
Delay in payment of troops, 10 § 862

ARMY—Continued

Pay, 37 § 13—Continued
Deposit of soldiers savings,
Claims of United States, 10 § 906a
Finance officers, 10 § 906
Interest, 10 § 907
Liability to claims of United States, 10 § 906a
Regulations governing deposits, 10 § 908
Details of officers and enlisted men,
Assisting Latin-American Republics, 10 § 540
Bureau of Budget, 10 § 848
Philippine Constabulary, 10 § 537
Determination of period and cause of absence, 34 § 882c
Disbursement by Chief of Finance, 10 § 172
Discharge for misrepresentation of age, back pay not allowed, 10 § 655
Discharge of officer and recommission in lower grade, 10 § 902
Distinguished-service cross or medal, additional pay for holder, 10 § 696
Drugs, forfeiture during absence due to use of drugs, 10 § 847a; 34 § 882a
During hospital treatment, 10 § 455a
During war, 37 § 2
Enlisted Reserve Corps, 10 §§ 362a, 427
Arrears, 10 § 362a
Exercising command above grade, war-time pay, 10 § 694
Expenses allowed in case of forfeiture of pay, 34 § 882d
Extra pay, enlisted men for reporting, 10 § 699
Field clerks, and field clerks Quartermaster Corps, 10 § 595
Filipinos enlisted in army, 10 § 626a
Final pay to officer on discharge, 10 § 878
Flying cadets, base pay, 10 § 303
Flying duty, additional pay, 10 §§ 300, 301
Officers included, 10 § 302
Foreign service, additional pay for, 37 § 24
Forfeiture,
Absence,
Determination of period and cause, 10 § 847c
Misconduct, 34 §§ 882a–882d
Officers absent without leave, 10 § 841
Use of alcohol or drugs, 10 § 847a
Venereal disease, 10 § 847b
Desertion, application to support of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 44
Officers dropped from roll, 10 § 849
General of the Armies of the United States, 10 § 671a
Increase for field duty not allowed, 37 § 6
Increase of pay of enlisted men, 37 § 13a (a)
Indian scouts, 10 § 786
Leave of absence with pay, 10 §§ 841, 842
Officers serving outside United States, 10 § 844
Philippine Islands, 10 § 845
Lieutenant general, 10 § 482b

ARMY—Continued

Pay, 37 § 13—Continued
Limit of aggregate of pay and allowances, 37 § 11
Brigadier General or Major General, 37 § 12
Longevity pay of enlisted men,
Basis of computation, 37 § 13
Credit for service as warrant or commissioned officers, 37 § 18
Field clerks, 10 § 595
Re-enlistment in reserve force, 10 § 658
Longevity pay of officers,
Active duty after retirement, 10 § 974
Credit for service as warrant or commissioned officer, 37 § 18
Credits for service in Coast Guard, 37 § 4a
Periodical increase, 37 § 3
Reserve officers, 37 § 7
Service counted in computation, 37 §§ 4, 4a
Reserve officer, 37 § 7
Service credits in computing, 37 § 4a
Service in regular, provisional or temporary forces, 37 § 4b
Time served as cadet at military or naval academy, 37 § 4c
Excluded from computation, 10 § 501
Warrant officers, service counted in computation, 10 § 596
Warrant officers and warrant officers of Mine Planter Service, 37 § 13
Loss of official papers showing amounts due enlisted men, 10 § 863
Major General assigned to command four armies and Panama Canal and Hawaiian Department, 10 § 482b
Medal of honor, additional pay for holder, 10 § 696
Military academy graduates, pay before qualification under commission, 10 § 1150
Misconduct, forfeiture of pay during absence due to misconduct, 34 §§ 882a–882d
Month, computation for pay purposes, 10 § 865
Monthly payments to officers, 10 § 861
National advisory committee for aeronautics, services by retired officer, 49 § 245
Nurses, 37 § 22
Periods and rates of pay of officers below grade of brigadier general, 37 §§ 1, 2
Periods of payment, 10 § 861
Persons entitled on death of officer or enlisted man, 10 § 868
Unlimited retired list, 10 § 571
Withholding pay, indebtedness to United States, 10 § 877
Officers' reserve corps, arrears, 10 § 362a
Officers, World War rank, pay not increased, 10 § 1028a
Particular provisions continued in force, 10 § 912
Per diem, aerial survey work, 34 § 893
Persons not commissioned officers but receiving equivalent pay, 37 § 5
Philippines,
Enlisted men of Philippine scouts, 10 § 334
Officer detailed to constabulary, 10 § 537
Payment in advance to troops embarking for Philippines, 10 § 864

ARMY—Continued

Pay, 37 § 13—Continued
Physician to White House, 10 § 515
Places where no paymaster is on duty, 10 § 862a
Posthumous commission as affecting right to pay, 10 § 491
Promptness required in payment of troops, 10 § 862
Reduction of pay,
Commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 5
Readjustment, saving provision, 37 § 25
Re-enlistment in reserve forces, 10 § 658
Removal of charge of desertion from record, 10 §§ 1439, 1441
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 37 § 31
Reserve forces, 37 § 7
Nurses on active duty, 10 § 782
Officers' Reserve Corps, ante
Retention of pay of enlisted men prohibited, 10 § 862b
Retired pay, post
Saving provision as to pay of certain officers and men, 37 § 30
Savings of soldiers, deposit with finance officers, 10 § 906
Interest, 10 § 907
Liability to claims of United States, 10 § 906a
Services to be counted, 37 § 4a
Regulations governing deposits, 10 § 908
Sickness or wounds as cause of absence from duty, 10 § 841
Special qualifications, 37 § 27
Specialists' ratings, 37 § 13a (a)
Included in computing retired pay, 37 § 13a (b)
Stoppage and fines by court-martial, application to support of soldiers' home, 24 § 44
Suspending sentence of dishonorable discharge, effect on right to pay, 10 § 876
Time, computation, 10 § 865
Unauthorized office, no salary for, 5 § 52
Venereal disease, forfeiture during absence due to disease, 10 § 847b; 34 § 882b
Withholding pay,
Enlisted men, loss of official papers showing amounts due, 10 § 863
Officers, indebtedness to United States, 10 § 877
Wounds causing absence, 10 § 841
Pensions, this index
Personnel bureau,
Chief of bureau, 10 § 41
Functions of bureau, 10 § 42
Philippine Constabulary, generally, this index
Philippine Islands, this index
Philippine Scouts, generally, this index
Photographs, sketches or maps of installations or equipment, prohibition against, 50 §§ 45–50d
Physicians and surgeons. Medical Administrative Corps, this index
Place of confinement of persons convicted by courts-martial or other military tribunals, 10 § 1452
Pledge of property issued to issue to persons in military service, 18 § 36; 31 § 231

ARMY—Continued

Posse comitatus, 10 § 15
Post and garrison schools,
Enlisted men, 10 § 1172
Text books, stationery, etc., 10 § 1334
Post exchanges, intoxicating liquors, sale prohibited, 10 § 1350
Postmasters, leave of absence for military service, etc., 39 § 39a
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Precedence among officers. Rank of officers, post
Preference,
Appointing soldiers to public office, 5 § 35
Veterans on decreasing number of clerks in executive departments, 5 § 37
Prisoners,
Arrest of escaped prisoners, compensation, 10 §§ 1431, 1461
Donation to dishonorably discharged prisoners, 10 § 1460
Escape, compensation for arrest, 10 §§ 1431, 1461
Restoration to duty, 10 § 1457a
War, captivity as affecting right to pay, 10 § 846
Prisons,
Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index
Place of confinement of persons convicted by courts-martial or other military tribunals, 10 § 1452
Sentence of court-martial status as "persons subject to military law," 10 § 1473
Procurement, report of matters direct to Secretary of War, etc., 10 § 1193
Professors,
Military hygiene, detail from Medical Corps, 10 § 1073
Promotion list, exclusion from, 10 § 553
Promotion to vacancy, exceptions, 10 § 557
Promotion of officers,
Air corps, 10 § 292d
Brigadier Generals, promotion to Major General, 10 § 551
Brigadier generals of the line, promotion to rank of, 10 § 551a
Colonels, promotion to Brigadier General, 10 § 551
Dental officers,
Length of service, 10 § 126
Service credits, 10 §§ 127, 128
Examination for promotions, absence from place, 10 § 556a
Functions of personnel bureau and territorial commanders, 10 § 42
General officers, appointment, 10 § 551
Grades below Brigadier General, 10 §§ 551a 552
Medical administrative corps,
Length of service, 10 § 153
Service credits, 10 § 154
Medical officers. Medical corps, this index
Nonpromotion-list officers, 10 § 552b
Number of promotion-list officers, 10 §§ 552a, 553b
Peace-time promotions, 10 § 552a
Philippine scouts, 10 §§ 326, 482

ARMY—Continued

Promotion of officers—Continued
Physical examination for promotion, 10 § 556
Retirement on failure to pass, 10 § 932
Promotion list, 10 § 553a
Arrangement of names on list, 10 § 553
Governing order of promotion, 10 § 552
Preparation and continuation, 10 § 553
Reserve Corps, 10 § 360
Retired officers,
Active duty, 10 §§ 1011, 1012; 37 § 26
Detail to educational institutions, 10 § 1013
Philippine scouts, 10 § 332
Recommended for promotion for distinguished services, 10 § 1015
Withdrawn from line of promotion, 10 § 1024
Suspension of promotion on failure in examination, 10 § 932
Transfer of officer to another branch of service, effect, 10 § 493
Vacancies created by retirement of officers, 10 § 557
Veterinary officers, examination, 10 § 143a
Property,
Accounting for property,
Administration of oaths, 10 § 1303
Governed by regulations, 10 § 1301
Adding machines, exchange by signal corps, in part payment for new equipment, 10 § 1273
Airplanes, exchange in part payment for new equipment, 10 § 1272
Arms, accouterments, etc., in possession of civilians, recaption, 10 § 1317
Band instruments, exchange in payment for new instruments, 10 § 1271
Barracks, quarters and buildings, ante
Captured or abandoned property,
Buying and selling by persons in military service prohibited, 10 § 1552
Failure to give notice and turn over, 10 § 1552
Securing for public use, 10 § 1551
Clothing and equipment of soldiers, sale or transfer prohibited, 10 § 1316
Delivering,
Less than receipted for, 10 § 1566
Receipt without full knowledge of truth, 10 § 1566
Engines, exchange in part payment for new equipment, 10 § 1272
Exchange of obsolete, unsuitable and unserviceable machines and tools for new, 10 § 1271a
Individuals, wrongful taking or damaging, investigation and assessment of damages, 10 § 1577
Injury to, loss or wrongful disposition of military property, punishment, 10 § 1555
Lost in military service, payment of claim, 31 § 209
Machinery, exchange in part payment for new articles, 10 § 1271 et seq.
Motor vehicles, exchange in part payment for new vehicles, 10 §§ 1271, 1272

ARMY—Continued

Property—Continued
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, this index
Public lands, reservation for aviation purposes, 10 § 1341
Purchase or receipt in pledge, punishment, 10 § 1566
Real property,
Acquired for storage, sale or lease when not needed, 10 §§ 1263, 1264
Exchange with navy, 10 § 1274
Remount stations, donation of land for, 10 § 1342
Reservation of public lands for military purposes. Reservations, post
Sewing machines, exchange in part payment for new machines, 10 § 1271
Supplies, stores, and services, post
Typewriters, exchange by signal corps in purchase of similar equipment, 10 § 1273
Waste or unlawful disposition of military property issued to soldiers, 10 § 1556
Provost marshal, refusal to receive and keep prisoners, 10 § 1543
Public Health Service, this index
Public lands, reservations for aviation purposes, 10 § 1341
Puerto Rican regiment of infantry made part of regular army, 10 § 283
Punishments in army. Articles of War, generally, this index
Purchase of ordnance and other equipment,
For experimental purposes, 50 § 96
From person in military service, punishment, 10 § 1566
Quarantine regulations, observance, 42 § 97
Quarrels, authority to arrest or quell, 10 § 1540
Quartermaster Corps of Army, generally, this index
Quartermaster General of Army, generally, this index
Quartermaster General's Department, credits for service in, 10 § 276
Quartermaster property and supplies, sale to,
Coast Guard officers and enlisted men, 14 § 31
Lighthouse service employees, 33 § 754a
Persons attending civilian military training camps, 10 § 442
Public health service, 42 § 32
Quartermaster sergeants retired, placed in first grade, 10 § 604a
Quarters,
Allowances, ante
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, this index
Radio stations, call letters, 47 § 305
Rank of officers,
Academic staff of military academy, 10 § 1079
Active commissioned service, when controlling, 10 § 511
Adjutant General, 10 § 41
Age, when controlling, 10 § 511
Assignment of command without regard to rank, 10 § 1591
Assistants,
Adjutant General, 10 § 41
Chief of Air Corps, 10 § 291

ARMY—Continued

Rank of officers—Continued
Assistants—Continued
Chief of Engineers, 10 § 181
Quartermaster General, 10 § 71
Surgeon General, 10 § 81
Brevet rank. Brevets, generally, this index
Chief of Air Corps, 10 § 291
Chief of Cavalry, 10 § 251
Chief of Chaplains, 10 § 234
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, 10 § 221
Chief of Coast Artillery, 10 § 272
Chief of Engineers, 10 § 181
Chief of Field Artillery, 10 § 262
Chief of Finance, 10 § 171
Chief of Infantry, 10 § 281
Chief of Ordnance, 10 § 191
Chief of Records and Pension Office of War Department, 5 § 192
Chief of Staff, 10 § 22a
Chief Signal Officer, 10 § 211
Date of commission as controlling, 10 § 511
Dental officers, 10 § 121
Inspector General, 10 § 51
Judge Advocate General, 10 § 61
Length of service as controlling, 10 § 511
Major General assigned to command four armies and Panama Canal and Hawaiian Departments, 10 § 482b
Medical department, 10 § 81
Nurse corps, relative rank of members, 10 § 164
Physician to White House, 10 § 515
Promotion list, when controlling, 10 § 511
Quartermaster General, 10 § 71
Relative rank,
Army and navy officers, 34 § 241
Chief of staff of army and chief of naval operations, 10 § 22a
Line of army, determination, 10 § 511
Service credits in determining, 10 § 512
Service in regular army of Philippine scouts, 10 § 512a
Retired rank. Retirement of officers, post
Surgeon General, 10 § 81
Temporary rank in time of war or national emergency, 10 § 513
Transfer of officer to another branch of service, effect, 10 § 493
Volunteer rank upon army register, 10 § 516
Warrant officers, 10 § 593
Rations,
Allowances, ante
Component articles, determination, 10 § 724
Dealing in by officers of Quartermaster Corps, 10 § 1315
Emergency rations, 10 § 725
Quartermaster General to purchase and issue, 10 § 72a
Sale to officers in field, 10 § 1232
Sugar and coffee, money payment when not issued or commuted, 10 § 729
Real property. Property, ante
Receipt as pledge of ordnance, arms, etc., from person in military service, punishment, 10 § 1566

ARMY—Continued

Recreation fund, permanent appropriation, repeal, 31 § 725g
Recruit depots, details of enlisted men, 10 § 641
Recruiting,
Detail of enlisted men, 10 § 641
Detail of officers on active list, 10 § 536
Enlisted men, ante
Recruiting stations, details of enlisted men, 10 § 641
Recruits as part of regular army, 10 § 4
Red Cross, generally, this index
Re-enlistment, reserve forces, 10 § 658
Re-enlistment allowances, 10 § 658; 37 § 13
Register. Official register, ante
Regular army,
Combatant arms, 10 § 4
Component part of army of United States, 10 § 2
Composition, 10 § 4
Corps and departments, 10 § 4
Definition, 10 § 3
Line of army, 10 § 4
Regulations,
Deposits of soldiers' savings with finance officers of army, 10 § 908
Government of army, 10 § 16
Purchase, transportation, storage, and distribution of supplies, 10 § 1192
Rehabilitation. Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index
Reinstatement of government employees leaving positions on call to military service, 5 § 34
Religious service, duty of chaplains, 10 § 238
Remount depots, appointment of necessary personnel 10 § 642
Remount detachments, organization, authorized, 10 § 642
Remount stations, donation of land for, 10 § 1342
Rent. Allowances, ante
Reservations,
Military Reservations, generally, this index
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Public lands for aviation purposes, 10 § 1341
Reserve forces,
Active duty,
Certificate of completion, 50 App. § 403
Costs in proceedings to compel reemployment after completion, 50 App § 403
Discharge after reemployment after completing active service, 50 App. 403
Discharge of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 402
District attorney to prosecute proceedings to compel reemployment of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
District court's jurisdiction to compel reemployment of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Enlistment, members ordered into active service subject to laws relating to, 50 App. § 402
Medical statement furnished member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Officers in promotion and non-promotion list branches, 10 § 369a

ARMY—Continued

Reserve forces—Continued
Active duty—Continued
Ordering into, 50 App. §§ 401–405
Philippines, employment of member ordered into active service in, 50 App. § 401
Physical examination of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 408
Privileges and rights of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 402
Reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
Resignation of member with dependents ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Seniority on reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act extended to members ordered into active service, 50 App. § 404
Suspension of laws conflicting with law ordering into active service, 50 App. § 405
Territories and possessions, employment of members ordered into active service in, 50 App. § 401
Wages on reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
Western hemisphere, employment of members ordered into active service in, 50 App. § 401
Air corps reserve officers, call to active service, 10 § 292b
Component part of army of United States, 10 § 2
Detail of officers of line to, 10 § 27
Enlisted reserve corps, ante
Instructors, subject to detail in General Staff Corps, 10 § 28
Liability to military law, 10 § 658
Location and designation of units, 10 § 341
Officers' reserve corps, ante
Organization and maintenance, 10 § 658
Organization and territorial distribution, plans prepared by war department general staff, 10 § 37
Pay and allowances of reservists, 37 § 7
Active duty, 37 § 23
Arrears, 10 § 362a
Policies and regulations for government of organized reserves, preparation by war department general staff, 10 § 38
Preservation of names, numbers, etc., of units serving in World War, 10 § 342
Reserve Officers Training Corps, this index
War risk insurance, application for, 38 § 511
Radiograms, collecting forwarding charges, 10 § 1319
Reserve Officers Training Corps, this index
Reserve of public health service, exemption of holder of commission, 42 § 18
Reserve officers. Officers, ante
Resignation, order of acceptance in true name, 5 § 200
Restoration of military prisoners to duty, 10 § 1457a
Retaliatory laws against foreign countries, enforcement of, 15 § 77
Retired list, grades of certain noncommissioned officers on, 10 § 604a
Retired pay of enlisted men, 37 § 26

ARMY—Continued

Retired pay of enlisted men, 37 § 26—Continued
Allowances in addition to pay, 10 § 980
Apportionment of pay of veterans in hospital, 38 § 486
Computation, 37 § 26
After July 1, 1922, 37 § 13
Death or disability to men other than enlisted men of regular army, 10 § 456
Hospitalization of war veterans, 38 § 706b
Office holders not entitled to, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234, 6568
Panama Canal, retirement for services, 34 § 399b
Rate of pay, 10 § 980; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Reduction while nonresident, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Re-enlistment in reserve forces as affecting right to, 10 § 343
Repeal of laws granting, 38 § 717
Service as commissioned officers in World War, 10 § 981
Retired pay of officers, 37 § 26
Active duty,
Attending course of preparatory instruction pursuant to detail, 10 § 975
Increase of longevity pay, 10 § 974
Retired officer below grade of Brigadier General, full pay and allowances, 10 § 973a; 37 § 26
Retired officers of grade of Brigadier General or above, 10 § 973a
Apportionment of pay of veteran in hospital, 38 § 486
Basis of computation, 37 § 26
Chief of staff corps, 10 § 1026a
Commissioned officers advanced in rank, 34 § 399c
Emergency Officers, this index
Equalization of, 37 § 26a
General of Army, 10 § 970
Increase of pay, 37 § 3
Longevity pay, active duty after retirement, 10 § 974
National advisory committee for aeronautics, serving, 49 § 245
Office holders not entitled to retired pay, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234, 6568
Panama Canal, retirement for services, 34 § 399b
Percentage of pay of rank, 10 § 971
Philippine scouts, 10 § 327
Active duty, detail to educational institutions, 10 § 328
Detail to educational institutions, 10 §§ 328, 330
Rate of pay, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Reduction while nonresident, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Repeal of laws granting, 38 § 717
Reserve officers disabled while in active service, 10 § 457
Retirement as warrant officers in lieu of discharge with one year's pay, 10 § 979
Retirement to reduce commissioned strength of army, 10 § 978
Salary in addition to retired pay, right to receive, 5 §§ 59, 59a

ARMY—Continued

Retired pay of officers, 37 § 26—Continued
Specialists' ratings included in computing, 37 § 13a (b)
Unlimited retired list, 10 § 571
Vacancy, officer appointed in 1920 to fill, 10 § 971a
Voluntary retirement, 10 § 971b
Warrant officers,
Active duty, full pay and allowances, 37 § 26
Band leader, rate of retired pay, 10 § 11
Basis of computation, 10 § 596; 37 § 26
Commissioned officer retired as warrant officer, 10 § 979
Equalization of pay of warrant officers retired before and after June 30, 1922, respectively, 37 § 26a
Length of service, 10 § 596
Mine planter service, warrant officers retired in reducing strength, 10 § 977
Reduction of pay of warrant officers retiring before June 30, 1922, 37 § 26a
Wholly retired, one year's pay and allowances, 10 § 984
World War rank, pay not increased, 10 § 1028a
Retirement of civil service employees, including period of military service, 5 § 707
Retirement of enlisted men,
Advance in rank or retirement, 34 § 399e
Appointment to government position, 5 § 62
Certificate of completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
Costs in proceedings to compel reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
Date, 5 § 47a
Details,
Assist Latin-American countries, 34 § 441a
Educational institutions, 10 § 1181
Instructors in reserve officers' training corps units, 10 § 386
Discharge after reemployment after completing active service, 50 App. § 403
Discharge of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 402
District attorney to prosecute proceedings to compel reemployment of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
District court's jurisdiction to compel reemployment of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Enlistment, members ordered into active service subject to laws relating to, 50 App. § 402
Functions of personnel bureau and territorial commanders, 10 § 42
Medical statement furnished member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Ordering into active service, 50 App. §§ 401–405
Part of regular army, after retirement, 10 § 4
Pension to soldiers on retired list, 38 § 36
Physical examination of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Privileges and rights of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 402
Rank on retirement, 10 § 947a

ARMY—Continued

Retirement of enlisted men—Continued
Reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
Resignation or discharge of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Restoration to retired list, 38 § 583
Right to retirement for length of service, 10 §§ 947, 947a
Salary in addition to retired pay,
Limitation of amount, 5 § 59a
Right to receive, 5 § 59
Seniority on reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
Service counted in determining right,
Double credits for foreign service, 10 § 956
Navy or marine corps service counted in computing length of service, 10 § 947
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act extended to members ordered into active service, 50 App. § 404
Status after retirement, 5 §§ 62–64
Suspension of laws conflicting with law ordering into active service, 50 App. § 405
Wages on reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
Retirement of nurses. Nurse Corps, this index
Retirement of officers,
Active duty after retirement. Active duty by retired officers, ante
Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399a
Commissioned officers, 34 § 399c
Warrant officer, 34 § 399e
Age of officer at 64, 10 § 945
Discretion of president, 10 § 944
Allowances,
Active duty, 10 § 973a
Chief of staff corps, 10 § 1026a
Appointment or election to lucrative office, 5 §§ 62–64
Army register to carry names of retired officers, 10 § 1023
Articles of war applicable to retired officers, 10 § 1023
Bureau of Budget, appointment of retired officers to salaried positions in, 5 § 64
Chaplains, right to retirement, 10 § 235
Chiefs of corps and departments, rank on retirement, 10 § 1026
Commanding general of General Headquarters Air Force, 10 § 1026
Compulsory retirement, age or length of service as ground, 10 §§ 944, 945
Computation of period of service,
Active duty as officer of Philippine constabulary, 10 § 951a
Credits of officer discharged and commissioned in lower grade, 10 § 953
Medical corps, 10 § 953a
Service in provisional or temporary forces, 10 § 951
Time as cadet at military or naval academy, 10 § 501
Computation of service for voluntary retirement, 10 § 971b

ARMY—Continued

Retirement of officers—Continued
Continuance of existing law as to termination of active service, 10 § 1028d.
Courts-martial, retired officers subject to trial by, 10 § 1023
Date, 5 § 47a
Death or disability to officers other than officers in regular army, 10 § 456
Dental officers, 10 § 121
Detail of retired officers,
Instructors in reserve officers' training corps units, 10 § 386
Latin-American republics, 34 § 441a
National Guard, 32 § 68
Philippine scouts to educational institutions, 10 § 331
Disability as ground of retirement, 10 § 931
Active service, 10 § 933
Examination for promotion, 10 § 932
Not incident of service, extent of retirement, 10 § 934
Rank to which entitled, 10 § 932
Domiciliary care of officers who served during war, 38 § 706b
Employment,
Active duty officer is capable of performing, 10 § 571
Consulting engineers on reclamation projects, 43 § 411b
River and harbor improvements, 5 § 63; 33 §§ 544, 545.
Exception as to receiving pay in matters affecting United States, 18 § 203
Extent of retirement, wholly from service or from active service only, 10 § 931
Foreign service, appointment of retired officer, 10 § 577
Functions of personnel bureau and territorial commanders, 10 § 42
General officer, length of service in rank, 10 § 946
Hearing before retiring board, right of officer, 10 § 966
Hospitalization of officers who served during war, 38 § 706b
Incapacity for active service, 10 §§ 933, 934
Length of service, 10 §§ 942, 943
Time as cadet at military or naval academy excluded, 10 § 501
Limited list,
Number of names carried, 10 § 1021
Transfers to unlimited list, 10 § 1022
Major general serving in rank of lieutenant general, 10 § 482b
Medical officers,
Computation of service, 10 § 953a
Failing to pass examination for promotion, 10 §§ 102, 103
Military academy, right of professors to retirement, 10 § 1080
Military law, retired officers subject to, 10 § 1023
Naval and Marine Corps service included in computing dates of retirement, 10 § 951b
Number of officers on limited list, 10 § 1021

ARMY—Continued

Retirement of officers—Continued
Panama Canal, retirement for services, 10 § 1028; 34 §§ 399a, 399b
Advanced rank, 10 § 1027
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Pay. Retired pay of officers, ante
Pension to officers on retired list prohibited, 38 § 26
Period of service giving right to retirement, 10 §§ 942, 943
Periodical examination of retired officers, 10 § 935
Disability retirement, 10 § 935
President's power to order retirement in certain cases, 10 § 944
Professor at military academy, right to retirement, 10 § 1080
Professor of military science in high schools of Washington, 10 § 1178a
Promotion of officers,
Philippine scouts for active duty, 10 § 332; 37 § 26
Recommended for promotion for distinguished services, 10 § 1015
Retired list, 37 § 26
Active duty, 10 §§ 1011–1013
Rank on retirement generally, 10 § 1025
After service as chief, 10 § 1026
Chief of staff corps, 10 § 1026a
Chiefs of branches, 10 § 1026
Commanding general of General Headquarters Air Force, 10 § 1026
Failure to pass physical examination for promotion, 10 § 932
Service on Isthmus of Panama, 10 § 1027
World War service, 10 § 1028a
Recruiting service by retired officers, 10 § 536
Reserve officers not entitled to retirement, 10 § 364
Restoration to retired list, 38 § 583
Retiring board,
Approval or disapproval of proceedings and orders, 10 § 965
Cause of incapacity, found and reported, 10 § 964
Composition of board, 10 § 961
Inquiry and determination of facts, 10 § 963
Oath of members of board, 10 § 962
Powers, 10 § 963
Right to hearing, 10 § 966
Secretary of War to assemble, 10 § 961
Transmission of proceedings and decision, 10 § 965
Right to retirement,
Forty years' service giving right, 10 § 942
Thirty years' service, discretion of President, 10 § 943
Rights and liabilities of retired officers, 10 § 1023
Status of retired officers, 5 §§ 62–64; 10 §§ 4, 1024
Title of office, right of retired officer to use, 34 § 399d
Uniform, right to wear after retirement, 10 § 1023; 34 § 399d
Voluntary application, 10 § 943a, 971b

ARMY—Continued

Retirement of officers—Continued
Warrant officers,
Band leader, 10 § 11
Death or disability in active service, 10 § 456
Detail of retired warrant officers to educational institutions, 10 § 1181
Field clerks, right to retirement, 10 § 595
Right to retirement, 10 § 594
Rifle matches, open to members of army, 32 § 181b
Sale of individual pieces of armament, sentimental reasons, 10 § 1262b; 50 § 69
Schools,
Ammunition for instruction in target practice, 10 § 1184
Post and garrison schools for enlisted men, 10 §§ 1172, 1334
Rifles and appendages for target practice, 10 § 1185
Service Schools, generally, this index
Second lieutenants, 10 §§ 292b, 482, 484, 728
Secretary of the Treasury, quarterly statement of expenditures, 5 § 270
Selective Draft Act of 1917, 50 App. §§ 201–214
Selective Training and Service Act, this index
Sequoia and National Parks, protection, 16 § 78
Service Schools, generally, this index
Service with troops. Detached officers, ante
Services. Supplies, stores and services, post
Siege artillery, 10 § 261
Signal Corps, generally, this index
Signal equipment, purchase for experimental purposes, 50 § 96
Signal service,
Compensation of enlisted men, 10 § 861a
Estimates for printing and engraving, 31 § 590
Smoke materials, investigation, etc., 10 § 222
Soldiers and Sailors, generally, this index
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1918, 50 App. §§ 101–165
Soldiers' Home, generally, this index
Spanish War Veterans. Spanish American War, generally, this index
Spies, punishment, 10 § 1554
Staff officers,
Duties not involving service with troops, service by retired officers, 10 § 991
General Staff Corps, generally, this index
General staff with troops, ante
War Department General Staff, generally, this index
Storekeepers, this index
Stores. Supplies, stores and services, post
Submarine diving, extra pay continued in force, 10 § 912
Submarine mine and torpedo defenses as part of coast artillery, 10 § 271
Subsistence. Allowances, ante
Subversive activities to impair loyalty, morale or discipline, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Supplies, stores, and services,
Accounting for property,
Administration of oaths, 10 § 1303
Affidavit of commanding officer, 10 § 1302
Regulations to govern, 10 § 1301

ARMY—Continued

Supplies, stores, and services—Continued
- Accounts of agents or contractors, rendition, 10 § 1191
- Accouterments, officers supplied at cost, 10 § 904
- Adding machines, exchange by signal corps in purchase of similar equipment, 10 § 1273
- Airplanes,
  - Exchange in part payment for new equipment, 10 § 1272
  - Transfer of surplus supply to post office department, 39 § 504
- Ambulances, purchase without advertisement, 10 § 1204
- Ammunition, generally, this index
- Appropriations, use for supplies for subsequent years, 31 § 654
- Arms, equipment, etc., specimens for deposit in national museum, 20 § 60
- Assistant Secretary of War, supervisory authority over procurement of supplies, 10 § 1193
- Band instruments, exchange in part payment for new instruments, 10 § 1271
- Bond to secure return of articles loaned to Red Cross, 34 § 550
- Cannon for State Homes for soldiers and sailors, 50 § 66
- Clothing and equipment of soldiers, sale or transfer prohibited, 10 §§ 1316, 1317
  - Public notice, 10 § 1200
  - Quartermaster General of Army,
    - Rations, 10 § 72a
    - Storage and issue, 10 § 72
  - Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Secretary of War may provide, 10 § 389
  - Small purchases in open market, 10 § 1205
  - Stipulation as to place of delivery of subsistence supplies, 10 § 1198
  - Writing required,
    - Air Corps, 10 § 1225
    - Medical department, 10 § 1224
    - Ordnance department, 10 § 1222
    - Quartermaster corps, 10 § 1221
    - Signal corps, 10 § 1223
- Copies of contracts or orders for exchange supplies, etc., to be furnished chairmen of Committees on Military Affairs, 10 § 1262a
- Cost prices, sales,
  - Officers and men, 10 § 1237
  - What constitutes cost price, 10 § 1238
- Delivery of less money or property than receipted for, 18 § 85
- Detachments of seamen or marines co-operating with land troops, supplies furnished from army stores, 34 § 541
- Donations of obsolete equipment to posts of American Legion, 50 § 62c
- Electric current, disposal of proceeds of sale, 10 § 1286
- Engines, exchange in part payment for new equipment, 10 § 1272
- Exceptional subsistence stores for officers and men, purchase without advertising, 10 § 1197

ARMY—Continued

Supplies, stores, and services—Continued
- Explosives,
  - Ammunition, generally, this index
  - Sale or transfer of surplus supply to other departments of government, 10 § 1251
- Fuel for commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 1240
- Ice, disposal of proceeds of sale, 10 § 1286
- Importation of materials, admission free of duty, 10 § 1208
- Indians, purchases from, 10 § 1211
- Inspection,
  - Military stores before sale, 10 § 1261
  - Quartermaster supplies, place, 10 § 1202
  - Subsistence supplies, 10 § 1198
- Issue of supplies,
  - Duty of quartermaster general, 10 § 72
  - Ration supplies, 10 § 72a
- Kind and amount, Secretary of War to prescribe, 10 § 1192
- Larceny or embezzlement of arms, clothing, etc., furnished for use in military service, penalty, 18 § 87
- Laundry work, disposal of proceeds, 10 § 1286
- Letting contracts for quartermaster supplies, 10 § 1200
- Loan of articles,
  - Instruction and practice of Red Cross organizations, 34 §§ 549, 550
  - Other departments, bureaus and organizations, 10 § 1251
  - Red Cross for training and instruction, 10 § 1255
    - Provisions for return, 10 § 1256
- Manufacture,
  - Cotton fabrics at Atlanta Penitentiary, 18 § 794
  - Disciplinary barracks, 10 § 1459
  - Government arsenals and factories, 10 § 1195
- Marking supplies with name of contractor, 10 § 1207
- Medical supplies and equipment, sale to Red Cross, 10 § 1254
- Motor vehicles, exchange in part payment for new vehicles, 10 §§ 1271, 1272
- Navy, exchange with, 10 § 1274
- Officers and civilian employees detailed to offices of Secretary of War, under Secretary and Assistant, 10 § 1194
- Officers forbidden to deal in quartermaster stores, 10 § 1315
- Ordnance,
  - Availability of appropriations for two years, 31 § 655
  - Duties of chief of ordnance, 10 § 192
  - Execution of orders by chief of ordnance, 10 § 194
  - Obsolete and condemned,
    - Loan or gift to soldiers' monument associations, 50 § 67
    - Loans to schools and societies, 50 §§ 62a, 63

ARMY—Continued

Supplies, stores, and services—Continued
Ordnance—Continued
Obsolete and condemned—Continued
Sale for public parks, buildings and soldiers' monument purposes, 50 § 68
Sale to officers of navy and marine corps for use in public service, 34 § 540
Secrecy as to purchase, 10 § 1199
Proceeds of sale, 50 §§ 73, 74
Public utilities, disposal of proceeds of operation, 10 § 1287
Purchase,
Advertising for proposals, 10 §§ 1200–1202
Authority to make contract of purchase, 34 § 560
Award to lowest responsible bidder, 10 § 1200
Chemical and signal articles, secrecy, 10 § 1199a
Delivery and inspection of articles for use on Pacific Coast, 10 § 1202
Duties and powers, Secretary of War to prescribe, 10 § 1192
Duty of quartermaster general, 10 § 72
General and continuing authority, 41 § 11
Indians, in open market, 10 § 1211
Officers authorized to make, 10 § 1200
Open market, small purchases, 10 § 1205
Ordnance articles, secrecy, 10 § 1199
Persons by whom made, 10 §§ 1191, 1200
Persons under treatment, from army stores, 34 § 536
Place of purchase, 10 §§ 1200, 1201
Preference to articles of American production and manufacture, 10 § 1202
Procurement, Quartermaster General, 10 § 72
Property issued to persons in military service, penalty, 18 § 86; 31 § 231
Public notice, 10 § 1200
Ration supplies, 10 § 72a
Sale to officers, 10 § 1196
Subsistence supplies,
Officers and men without advertising, 10 § 1197
Sales to officers and men, 10 § 1196
Quartermaster supplies, preference of domestic products, 10 § 1202
Reclamation of unserviceable ammunition, 10 § 1210
Regulations by Secretary of War governing purchase, transportation, storage, and distribution of supplies for army, 10 § 1192
Reports by officers charged with procurement, 10 § 1193
Restricting purchases to articles of growth, production or manufacture of United States, 10 § 1212
Return of articles loaned to Red Cross, 34 § 550
Sale,
Clothing and equipage, price, 10 § 1231
Cost price,
Officers and men, 10 § 1237
What constitutes, 10 § 1238
Dental outfits, 10 § 1266
Educational institutions, 10 § 1179

ARMY—Continued

Supplies, stores, and services—Continued
Sale—Continued
Fuel for commissioned officers, 10 § 1240
Medical supplies,
Civilian employees, 10 § 1236
Red Cross, 10 § 1254
Motor trucks and automobile, 10 § 1265
Navy and marine corps, sale to, 10 § 1234
Obsolete small arms to patriotic societies, 50 § 64
Officers and soldiers, proceeds to revert to appropriations, 31 § 720
Officers in field, 10 § 1232
Ordnance and ordnance stores by designers, 50 § 65
Public, inspection before sale, 10 § 1261
Quartermaster's surplus supplies, disposal and use of proceeds, 10 §§ 1283, 1284
Subsistence supplies,
Cost price, what constitutes, 10 § 1238
Navy and marine corps personnel, price, 10 § 1233
Payment, how made, 10 § 1253
Price, 10 §§ 1237, 1238, 1253
Veterans receiving medical treatment, 10 § 1235
Tobacco to enlisted men,
Price and quantity, 10 § 1239
Veterans receiving medical treatment, sale to, 10 § 1235
Unsuitable for public service, 10 § 1261
Samples of to prospective manufacturer, 10 § 1192a
Sewing machines, exchange in part payment for new articles, 10 § 1271
Stipulation in contract as to place of delivery of subsistence supplies, 10 § 1198
Storage and safekeeping,
Duty of quartermaster general, 10 § 72
Secretary of War to make reasonable allowances, 10 § 1192
Surplus material, equipment, etc.,
Improvement of highways,
Incidental expenses, 23 § 52a
Title to property transferred, 23 § 53
Sale, 10 §§ 1262a, 1265
Dental outfits, 10 § 1266
Hospital supplies, disposal and use of proceeds, 10 § 1285
Machine tools to educational institutions, 20 § 93
Quartermaster's supplies and stores, disposal and use of proceeds, 10 §§ 1283, 1284
Signal corps, disposal of proceeds, 10 § 1282
States and foreign governments, 10 § 1262
Subsistence supplies, disposal of proceeds, 10 § 1281
Surgical supplies, disposal and use of proceeds, 10 § 1285
Transfer to Agricultural Department, 23 § 52

ARMY—Continued

Supplies, stores, and services—Continued
Surplus material, equipment, etc.—Continued
Transfer,
Architect of Capitol, 40 § 186
Chief of engineers for use in civil works, 10 § 1257
Other departments, ammunition and explosives, 10 § 1251
Use on civil works, 10 § 1311
Surplus motor vehicles,
Transfer to Agricultural Department for use on Federal-aid highways, 23 §§ 51, 53
Incidental expenses, 23 § 52a
Transfer to branches of government service, 10 § 1267
Transfer to Post Office Department,
Authorization, 39 §§ 502, 504
Freight charges and other expenses, 39 § 503
Tents, loan to certain organizations, 10 § 1252
Tobacco to enlisted men, sale and quantity, 10 § 1239
Tractors, loan for use on Federal highways, 23 § 50
Transfer,
Chief of engineers for use in civil works, 10 §§ 1257, 1311
Insular department of the Philippines, disposal and use of proceeds, 10 § 1288
Other departments,
Ammunition and explosives, 10 § 1251
Ordnance and ordnance stores, payment, 50 § 75
Transportation, post.
Typewriters, exchange by signal corps in purchase of new equipment, 10 § 1273
Unauthorized delivery of vouchers, etc., with intent to defraud Government, penalty, 18 § 84
Surgeon General, this index
Surgeons,
Contract Surgeons, generally, this index
Medical Administrative Corps, this index
Medical Corps, this index
Medical Department, this index
Surgeon General, this index
Surgical treatment without reference to line-of-duty status, 10 § 455e
Surplus supplies. Supplies, stores and services, ante
Sutlers, liquor traffic in Indian country, 25 § 249
Tactical units,
Battalion, definition in Articles of War, 10 § 1472 (d)
Company, definition in Articles of War, 10 § 1472 (c)
Tank units as forming part of infantry, 10 § 281
Technical experts, employment in various corps and departments. Civilian employees, ante
Telegrams, collecting forwarding charges, 10 § 1319
Telegraph lines, purchase, 47 § 4
Tents, loan to certain organizations, 10 § 1252
Territorial commanders, exercise of functions of personnel bureau, 10 § 42

ARMY—Continued

Timber,
Condemnation of timber for military purposes, 50 § 172
Public lands in Florida, protection, 16 § 593
Titles, war time titles, right to use, 10 § 1028b
Tours of duty,
Asia and insular possessions, 10 § 17
Chiefs and assistant chiefs, 10 § 6
Service in canal zone and Philippine Islands, 10 § 17
Toxic gases, development, manufacture, etc., 10 § 222
Training stations. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Transportation,
Automobiles, 5 §§ 73c, 823a; 10 § 824
Baggage,
Enlisted men discharged for disability in line of duty, 10 § 823
Officers and men,
Deceased civilian employees, 10 § 822
Excess baggage, 10 § 821
Civilian military training camps, Secretary of War may furnish, 10 § 442
Compensation to railroad, 10 § 1375b
Exception from law requiring government to pay full rates, 49 § 65.
Land grant railroads, 10 §§ 1375, 1375a, 1375b, 1376
Control and supervision of transportation of troops and property, 10 § 1363
Control of transportation systems in time of war, 10 § 1361
Discharged officers and men from hospital, 10 § 455a
Free transportation by land grant railroads, 10 § 1376
Marines co-operating with land troops, quartermaster corps to furnish, 10 § 76
Materials, estimates for appropriations, 31 § 656
Military posts, use of public transportation by post exchanges, 10 § 1335
Military property, supervision by Secretary of War, 10 § 1363
Mounts of officers,
Deceased officers, 10 § 810
Excess mounts, 10 § 807
Officer ordered overseas or to Alaska, 10 § 809
Transportation from point of purchase, 10 § 808
National Museum and government departments, duty of quartermaster general, 10 § 73
Preference to shipments of troops, etc., 10 § 1362
Purchase of means of transportation by quartermaster corps, 10 § 1364
Quartermaster general, duty, 10 § 72
Transportation for national museum and departments of government, 10 § 73
Regulations by Secretary of War, 10 § 1192
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Secretary of War may provide, 10 § 389
Sea transportation, selection of vessels, 10 § 1365
Seamen co-operating with land troops, quartermaster corps to furnish, 10 § 76

ARMY—Continued

Transportation—Continued
Settlement of accounts with Government-aided railroads, 45 § 90
Stores and supplies carried by private contractors, 10 § 1374
Supervision by Secretary of War, 10 § 1363
Troops, supplies, etc., quartermaster general's duties, 10 § 72
Use of means by officers, 10 § 749
Vessels for transporting army supplies, preference to American vessels, 10 § 1365
Transports,
Civilian passengers and commercial cargo, 10 § 1367
Commercial cargo for Guam, 10 § 1368
Discontinuance of transport service, necessity of Congressional action, 10 § 1373
Hospital and sanatorium facilities for employees, 24 § 26
Inspection by naval officers, 10 § 1366
Intoxicating liquors, sale prohibited, 10 § 1350
Passenger accommodations,
Civilians, 10 § 1367
Coast guard and Y. M. C. A., 10 § 1370
Guam, 10 § 1371
Persons carried, 10 § 1371
Puerto Rican officials, 10 § 1369
Sale of vessels, 10 § 1372
Travel allowances. Allowances, ante
Travel of the army, expenses chargeable to appropriation for, 31 § 650a
Uniforms, this index
United Spanish War Veterans, membership, 36 § 56
Utilities, construction and operation, 10 § 72
Venereal diseases,
Forfeiture of pay during absence due to disease, 10 § 847b; 34 § 882b
Isolation of civilians for protection, 42 § 26
Vessels,
Detained by custom officer at port in insurrection, use of army to prevent removal, 50 § 220
Territorial waters of United States, use of army to enforce laws relating to, 50 § 194
Transports, ante
Veterinary Corps, generally, this index
Virgin Islands, officer may be appointed governor, 48 § 1391
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index
Volunteer forces, custody of returns and muster rolls, 5 § 196
War Department, generally, this index
War Department General Staff, generally, this index
War Mothers, generally, this index
War time titles, right to use, 10 § 1028b
Warrant Officers, this index
Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, money transfers, 47 § 16
Washington High School, issuance of ordnance stores, 10 § 1183
Wounds causing absence from duty, right to pay, 10 § 841
Yosemite National Park, protection of, 16 § 78

ARMY AND NAVY HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, this index

ARMY AND NAVY UNION

Badge, 34 §§ 374, 375
Wearing by officers and men of army, 10 § 1427

ARMY EXPERIMENTAL TEST ACT

Purchase of equipment for experimental and test purposes, 50 § 96

ARMY-FOREIGN SERVICE ACT

Officer accepting or holding diplomatic or consular office, 10 § 577

ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ACT

Text of Act, 10 §§ 93, 101, 102
Medical Corps, generally, this index

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Students and investigators, right to use facilities of medical museum, 20 § 91

ARMY MINE PLANTER SERVICE

See MINE-PLANTERS SERVICE, generally, this index

ARMY PROMOTION ACT

See ARMY, generally, this index

ARMY REORGANIZATION ACTS

See ARMY, generally, this index

AROMATIC CACHOUS

Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3401

ARRANGEMENTS

Bankruptcy, this index

ARREST

Aiding invasion, 18 § 246
Duty of district attorneys and other judicial officers, 8 § 49
Alien,
Fishing in waters of Alaska, 48 § 246
Unlawful entry, 8 § 110
Articles of War, this index
Bankrupt,
Detention to insure examination, 11 § 28
Exemption, 11 § 27
Battlefield sites, violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, power to make without warrant, 16 § 690e
Black bass, violation of law relating to interstate transportation, 16 § 852d
Bureau of prisons, authority of officers and employees to arrest without warrant, 18 § 753k
Chinese persons without certificate of residence, 8 § 287
Civil arrest,
Discharge according to state laws, 28 § 844
One district for trial in another prohibited, 28 § 112
State laws governing, 28 §§ 843–845
Commissioners' fees for issuing warrant, 28 § 597

ARREST—Continued

Concealing person for whom process issued, 18 § 246
Consuls, authority to issue warrants in certain countries, 22 § 149
Contempt proceedings, 28 § 387
Crater Lake Park,
  Arrest without process, 16 § 131
  Offenses committed in, 16 §§ 129–131
  Power of commissioner to issue process, 16 §§ 129, 130
Customs law, persons violating, 19 § 1581
  Officer's power to request person to assist in making arrest, 19 § 507
Deposit of refuse in New York Harbor and adjacent waters, 33 § 446
Deserters,
  Army, compensation paid civil officer or citizen, 10 § 1431
  Coast guard service, 14 § 147
  Navy or marine corps, 34 § 1011
Disposal of persons after arrest, 18 § 595
Division of investigation, authority of officers, 5 § 300a
Enlisted men of army,
  Arrest on mesne process, 10 § 610
  Compensation to civil officer or citizen, 10 § 431
Exemption,
  Foreign diplomatic and consular officers, 22 § 252
  Hawaiian legislators, 48 § 598
  Marines in civil cases, 34 § 695
  Members of Alaskan legislature, 48 § 84
  United States vessels, 46 § 741
  Voter in Hawaii, 48 § 613
False claims against government, suit for forfeiture and damages, 31 § 233
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, arrest for violations by secret service, 12 § 264 (x)
Federal Farm Loan Law, arrest of violators, 12 § 986
Fees for making, 8 § 53
Fishing laws of Alaska, violation of, 48 §§ 227, 246
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers,
  Commitment and discharge of seamen, 22 § 258
  Exemption, 22 § 252
Fugitives from foreign country, 18 § 651
Game law violators in Alaska, 48 § 192
Glacier National Park,
  Arrest without process, 16 § 174
  Offenses committed in, 16 §§ 172–174
  Power of commissioner to issue process, 16 §§ 172, 173
Harboring person for whom process issued, 18 § 246
Hawaii National Park,
  Offenses committed in, 16 §§ 395e–395g
  Power of commissioner to issue process for, 16 § 395f
  Process as essential, 16 § 395g
Hawaiian legislators, exemption from arrest, 48 § 598
Hospital reservation, arrest for crime on, 38 § 497
Hot Springs National Park, arrest for offenses committed in, 16 §§ 376–378

ARREST—Continued

Intoxicating liquors,
  Persons in act of operating illicit distillery, 18 § 593
  Violations in Indian country, 25 § 241
Lassen Volcanic Park,
  Offenses committed in, 16 §§ 204e–204g
  Power of commissioner to issue process, 16 §§ 204e, 204f
Marines exempt from arrest in civil cases, 34 § 695
Memorials, violation of regulations relating to, 16 § 10a
Mesa Verde Park,
  Arrest without process, 16 § 117g
  Persons committing offenses in, 16 §§ 117e–117g
  Power of commissioner to issue process, 16 §§ 117e, 117f
Migratory birds, violation of law relating to, 16 § 706
Military parks,
  Persons committing offenses in, 16 § 415
  Trespassers, 16 § 415
  Violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Military prisoners, compensation to civil officers or citizens, 10 § 1461
Motor boats, negligent or reckless operation, 46 § 526n
Mount Rainier Park, 16 §§ 100–102
National forests,
  Forest Service employees as authorized to make arrests for violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 559
  Violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 10
National Guard court martial, power to issue warrant to arrest, 32 § 97
National monuments, violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
National parks,
  Crater Lake Park, 16 §§ 129–131
  Glacier Park, 16 §§ 172–174
  Hawaii National Park, 16 §§ 395e–395g
  Hot Springs Park, 16 §§ 376–378
  Lassen Volcanic Park, 16 §§ 204e–204g
  Mesa Verde Park, 16 §§ 117e–117g
  Military Parks, 16 §§ 10a, 415
  Rocky Mountain Park, 16 §§ 198e–198g
  Sequoia Park, 16 §§ 67, 70, 71
  Service employees, authority in parks, 16 § 10
  Shenandoah Park, 16 §§ 403c–7, 403c–8
  Violating rules and regulations, 16 §§ 10, 10a, 559
  Yellowstone Park, 16 §§ 24, 27
  Yosemite Park, 16 §§ 67, 70, 71
Navigable waters,
  Injury or obstruction, 33 § 413
  Oil Pollution Act violation, 33 § 436
Navigation laws, arrest of person violating, 19 § 1581
Northern Pacific Halibut Act, 16 § 772d
Offenses in general, 18 §§ 591, 592
  Aiding evasion, 18 § 246
    Duty of district attorneys and other judicial officers, 8 § 49
  Fees for making, 8 § 53
Persons in the act of operating illicit distillery, 18 § 593
Philippine Islands, offenders in, 18 § 592

ARREST—Continued

Prisoners,
Probation, 18 § 725
Taken before nearest judicial officer, 18 § 595
Probation officers, power to make arrests, 18 § 727
Rocky Mountain Park, offenses committed in, 16 §§ 198e–198g
Secretary of War's regulations respecting national military parks, etc., arrest for violation of, 16 § 10a
Sequoia Park,
Authority to make, 16 § 67
Person committing offense in, 16 §§ 67, 70, 71
Sergeant at arms of Senate and House, power to make arrest, 40 § 193
Shenandoah National Park,
Power of commissioner to issue process, 16 § 403c–7
Process as essential, 16 § 403c–8
Special peace officer's authority to make arrest in Alaska, 48 § 172
State judges and magistrates authorized to arrest violators of Federal law, 18 § 591
Summons from collector of internal revenue to produce books and give testimony, enforcement of, 26 § 3615 (e)
Superintendents of national cemeteries, arrest by, 24 § 286
United States vessels, exemption, 46 § 741
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, 16 § 727
Warrants, this index
Whaling Treaty Act, violations of, 16 § 910
Witness in criminal prosecution, 28 § 659
Yellowstone Park,
Commissioner authorized to issue process, 16 § 27
Execution of State process, 16 § 24
Yosemite Park,
Authority to make, 16 § 67
Person committing offense in, 16 §§ 67, 70, 71

ARREST FACILITATION ACTS

Country in which United States exercises extraterritorial jurisdiction, fugitives to or from, arrest and removal, 18 §§ 662b–662e
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, appropriations authorized, 18 § 575.

ARREST OF JUDGMENT

Criminal cases, rules of practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 Foll. § 688
Defects of form not ground for arresting judgment, 28 § 777

ARROWROCK DAM

Authorization for payment for improvement in installments, 43 § 591a

ARSENALS AND ARMORIES

Abolition of useless or unnecessary arsenals, 50 § 55
Accounts,
Annual accounts of arms made and repaired at arsenals, 50 § 53
Cost of type and experimental manufacture of guns and other articles, 50 § 54

ARSENALS AND ARMORIES—Continued

Accounts—Continued
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acquisition of site, 34 § 520
Approval of title to land or site, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
Attorney General, approval of title to site, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 50 § 175
Burning or destruction, punishment, 18 § 465
Disposal of proceeds of sales of ordnance and ordnance stores and material, 50 §§ 73, 74
Employees. Workmen, post
Expenditures for perfection of inventions, 50 § 84
Jury service, exemption of workmen from, 50 § 57
Leave of absence to employees, 34 §§ 511–513
Machine for testing iron and steel, private use permitted, 50 §§ 76, 77
Memorials at, 36 § 127
Obsolete and condemned ordnance and ordnance stores,
Donation to posts of American Legion, 50 § 62c
Loan of rifles and sale of blank cartridges to veteran associations, 50 §§ 62, 62b
Loan or gift to soldiers' monument associations, 50 § 67
Loans to schools and State homes for veterans' orphans, 50 §§ 62a, 63
Sale,
Individual pieces of ordnance, 50 § 69
Proceeds, 50 § 74
Public parks, buildings and soldiers' monument purposes, 50 § 68
Small arms to patriotic organizations, 50 § 64
Orders for ordnance material placed with arsenals, effect as binding contract, 10 § 1320
Political contributions, solicitation in arsenals prohibited, 18 § 209
Protection of public money and property, 50 § 61
Reimbursement of War Department for arms and ammunition issued to protect public money and property, 50 § 61
Rewards for suggestions by employees for improvements in manufactures, 50 § 58
Sale of ordnance and ordnance stores,
Designers, 50 § 65
Navy and Marine Corps officers, 50 § 70
Obsolete and condemned ordnance and ordnance stores, ante
Red Cross and civilian employees of Army, 50 § 71
Secretary of War to manufacture supplies or articles for War Department, 10 § 1195
Stores and supplies for army, manufacture, 10 § 1195
Title of site approved by attorney general, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 50 § 175
Unlawfully entering arsenal, penalty, 18 § 97
Workmen,
Exemption from jury service, 50 § 57
Penalty for,
Enticing away, 18 § 95
Misconduct, 50 § 56

ARSON

Building other than dwelling house, 18 § 465
Dwelling house or buildings appurtenant, 18 § 464
Indian charged with or committing arson,
Jurisdiction of district courts of South Dakota, 18 § 549
Law governing, 18 §§ 548, 549
Punishment, 25 § 212
Military law, persons subject to, 10 § 1565
Murder in perpetration of, degree, 18 § 452

ART

Commission of Fine Arts, this index
Exhibition in Capitol prohibited, 40 § 189
Gellatly art collection, estimate of sums needed for preservation and maintenance, 20 § 50a
Library of Congress, acceptance of works of art by joint committee, 40 § 188
National Gallery of Art, generally, this index
Smithsonian Institution, reception and arrangment of art articles, 20 § 50

ART ASSOCIATIONS

Impressions of portraits from engraved stock of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 31 § 174

ARTESIAN WELLS

Reclamation of arid lands, 43 § 411

ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY

Absence from duty without leave as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Accounts,
Men sent from ship, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Men transferred, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Apprehension of offenders, neglect or refusal as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Assaulting superior officer as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Bounty for destruction of enemies' vessels, 34 § 1200, art. 15
Branding as punishment prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 49
Buying military property, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Combinations against commanding officer, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Commanding officers,
Authority after loss of ship, 34 § 1200, art. 21
Authority to impose or inflict punishment, 34 § 1200, arts. 24, 25
Duties generally, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Example and correction, 34 § 1200, art. 1
Conduct generally, 34 § 1200, arts. 1–3
Contempt of superior officer, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Counterfeiting, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Courts-Martial (Navy), generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry (Navy), generally, this index
Cowardice in battle as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Cruel punishments prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 49
Cruelty, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Death, commanding officer's duty to enter deaths in ship's book, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Death sentence,
Concurrence of members of courts-martial, 34 § 1200, art. 50

ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY—Continued

Death sentence—Continued
Imprisonment in lieu of, 34 § 1200 art. 7
Offenses punishable by, 34 § 1200, arts. 4–7
Decedent's property, commanding officer's duties respecting, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Deck Courts, generally, this index
Delivering less property than receipt calls for, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Depositions in naval courts, 34 § 1200, art. 68
Deserters and Desertion, generally, this index
Destruction of public property, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Failure to prevent, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Discharge of offender from service as affecting liability to punishment, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Disobedience of orders as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Distilled spirits on vessels, restriction to medical stores, 34 § 1200, art. 13
Divine service,
Commanding officers' duties, 34 § 1200, art. 2
Irreverent behavior during services as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 3
Dueling, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Embezzlement of stores, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Enlistment,
Punishment for fraudulent enlistment, 34 § 1200, art. 22 (b)
Unqualified persons, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 19
Entry in ship's books relating to men on board, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Failing to,
Afford relief in battle as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Encourage men to fight as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Seek encounter as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
False claims, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 14
False muster, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Fine, offenses punishable by, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Flogging prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 49
Fomenting quarrels, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Forfeiture of citizenship rights for desertion, 34 § 1200, art. 18
Forgery, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Fraud against United States as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 14
General orders or regulations, violating, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Giving receipt without knowledge of facts as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Harboring deserters as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Health of crew, commanding officer's duties respecting, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Importing dutiable goods in public vessels prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 12
Imprisonment,
In lieu of death, 34 § 1200, art. 7
Offenses punishable by, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Inspection for provisions by commander, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Intercourse with enemy as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Investigations, 34 § 1200, art. 70
Irons, use limited, 34 § 1200, art. 49

ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY—Continued

Leaving station as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Limitation of prosecutions and punishments, 34 § 1200, arts. 61–63
List of officers, men and passengers, duty of commanding officer, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Maltreating persons on board prize as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 17
Marking body as punishment prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 49
Messages from enemy, receiving as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Morals in general, 34 § 1200, arts. 1–3
Murder, punishment, 34 § 1200, art. 6
Mutinous words, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Mutiny, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Neglect,
  Clear for action, 34 § 1200, art. 4
  Convoy service, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
  Join on signal for battle as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
  Orders,
    Punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
    To prepare for battle, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Oaths,
  Naval justice, 34 § 1200, art. 69
  Witnesses, attending investigations, 34 § 1200, art. 70
Offenses not specified, punishment, 34 § 1200, arts. 21–25
Officer,
  Absent without leave, reduction to rating of seaman, 34 § 1200, art. 9
  Authority after loss of vessel, 34 § 1200, art. 21
  Deserting by resignation, 34 § 1200, art. 10
  List of officers, duty of commanding officer to prepare, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Passenger list, duty of commanding officer to prepare, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Payment of crew, attendance at final payment by commanding officer, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Perjury, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Pledging military property, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Plundering on shore, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Posting articles, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Prisoners, punishment for refusing to receive, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Prize,
  Maltreating persons on board prize, 34 § 1200, art. 17
  Removing property from prize, 34 § 1200, art. 16
  Right to prize money, 34 § 1200, art. 15
Prohibited punishments, 34 § 1200, art. 49
Quarrelling, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Reading monthly to ship's company, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Receiving articles for freight, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8
Removal of property from prize as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 16
Rules to be obeyed by commanding officers, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Sale of stores and supplies illegally, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Scandalous conduct, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8

ARTICLES FOR GOVERNMENT OF NAVY—Continued

Sentence on conviction of offense, 34 § 1200, arts. 49–54
Shore, offenses committed on, 34 § 1200, art. 23
Sleeping on watch as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Spies, punishment, 34 § 1200, art. 5
Stealing stores or supplies, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Stranding or injury of vessel as offense, 34 § 1200, arts. 4, 8
Striking flag as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Striking superior officer as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Supplies, dealing in by officers or men prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 11
Tattooing as punishment prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 49
Treacherously yielding to enemy as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Unusual punishments prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 49
Waste of public property, punishment for, 34 § 1200, art. 8

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 612
National Farm Loan Associations, 12 § 711
National Mortgage Associations, 12 § 1716

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Surety companies, deposit with Secretary of Treasury of copy with sworn statement as to assets and liabilities, 6 § 8

ARTICLES OF WAR

Absence without leave, 10 § 1533
Army governed by, 10 § 1471
Arrest or confinement, 10 § 1541
  Breaking arrest, punishment, 10 § 1541
  Character of offense as governing arrest or confinement, 10 § 1541
  Refusal to receive and keep prisoners, 10 § 1543
  Releasing prisoners without proper authority, 10 § 1545
  Report of prisoners received, 10 § 1544
Arson, 10 § 1565
Assault, 10 § 1565
  Non-commissioned officer, 10 § 1537
  Superior officer, 10 § 1536
"Battalion," definition, 10 § 1472 (d)
Branding as punishment prohibited, 10 § 1512
Burglary, 10 § 1565
Capital offenses. Death penalty, post
Captured or abandoned property,
  Dealing in captured or abandoned property, 10 § 1552
  Failure to give notice and turn over, 10 § 1552
  Misappropriation or failure to secure captured property for public use, 10 § 1551
Charges and specifications,
  Oath, 10 § 1542
  Preliminary investigation of charges, 10 § 1542
  Reference of charges to staff judge advocate, 10 § 1542
  Signature, 10 § 1542
  Speedy investigation and trial of charges, 10 § 1542

ARTICLES OF WAR—Continued

"Company," definition, 10 § 1472 (c)
Conduct bringing discredit on military service, 10 § 1568
Conduct unbecoming an officer and gentleman, 10 § 1567
Confinement. Arrest or confinement, ante
Countersign, improper use, 10 § 1549
Courts-Martial (Army), generally, this index
Criminal acts generally, 10 § 1568
Cruel punishments prohibited, 10 § 1512
Death penalty,
Countersign, improper use in time of war, 10 § 1549
Desertion, or attempting desertion in time of war, 10 § 1530
Forcing safeguard in time of war, 10 § 1550
Misbehavior before enemy, 10 § 1547
Murder, 10 § 1564
Mutiny, 10 § 1538
Parole, improper use in time of war, 10 § 1549
Rape, 10 § 1564
Relieving, corresponding with, or aiding enemy, 10 § 1553
Sedition, 10 § 1538
Sentinel misbehaving in time of war, 10 § 1558
Spies, 10 § 1554
Subordinates compelling commander to surrender, 10 § 1548
Definitions, 10 § 1472
Delivery of offenders to civil authorities, 10 § 1546
Depredations, 10 § 1561
Deserters and Desertion, this index
Destruction of property, 10 § 1561
Disobedience to superior officer, 10 § 1536
Disorderly conduct, 10 § 1561
Disorders,
Authority to quell and make arrests, 10 § 1540
Prejudicial to good order and military discipline, 10 § 1568
Disrespect toward,
Non-commissioned officers, 10 § 1537
President and certain civil officers, 10 § 1534
Superior officer, 10 § 1535
Drunkenness while on duty, 10 § 1557
Dueling, 10 § 1563
Embezzlement, 10 § 1565
Enlistments,
Fraudulent enlistment as crime, 10 § 1526
Officer making unlawful enlistment, punishment, 10 § 1527
False muster, 10 § 1528
False returns and omission to render returns, 10 § 1529
Flogging prohibited, 10 § 1512
Forcing safeguard, 10 § 1550
Forgery, 10 § 1565
Frauds against government, 10 § 1566
Frays, authority to quell and make arrests, 10 § 1540
Housebreaking, 10 § 1565
Insubordinate conduct toward noncommissioned officer, 10 § 1537
Intimidation of persons bringing provisions, 10 § 1560

ARTICLES OF WAR—Continued

Larceny, 10 § 1565
Manslaughter, 10 § 1565
Marine corps, 34 §§ 715, 716
Marking body as punishment prohibited, 10 § 1512
Mayhem, 10 § 1565
Military commissions, jurisdiction not affected by provisions relating to courts-martial, 10 § 1486
Military property, willful or negligent loss, damage or wrongful disposition, 10 §§ 1555, 1556
Misbehavior,
Before enemy, 10 § 1547
Sentinel, 10 § 1558
Murder, 10 § 1564
Mutiny, 10 § 1538
Failure to suppress mutiny, 10 § 1539
Neglect prejudicial to good order and military discipline, 10 § 1568
Officers,
Assault on, 10 §§, 1536, 1537
Definition of officer, 10 § 1472 (a)
Disobedience to superior officer, 10 § 1536
Disrespect for officer, 10 §§ 1535, 1537
Disrespect to President and other civil officers, punishment, 10 § 1534
Making unlawful enlistment, 10 § 1527
Parole, improper use, 10 § 1549
Perjury, 10 § 1565
Persons subject to military law, 10 § 1473
Retired officers, 10 § 1023
Prior offenses or penalties, 10 § 1593a
Prisoners,
Refusal to receive and keep, 10 § 1543
Releasing or permitting to escape, 10 § 1545
Provisions constituting, 10 § 1471
Provisions, personal interest in sale, 10 § 1559
Provoking speeches or gestures, 10 § 1562
Provost court, jurisdiction not affected by provisions relating to courts-martial, 10 § 1486
Punishments prohibited, 10 § 1512
Quarrels, authority to quell and make arrests, 10 § 1540
Rape, 10 § 1564
Reading and explaining to recruits and soldiers, 10 § 1582
Relieving, corresponding with, or aiding enemy, 10 § 1553
Removal of causes, suit brought in State court for act done under military authority, 10 § 1589
Reparation for property injuries, 10 § 1561
Report of prisoners received, failure to make, 10 § 1544
Resisting arrest, 10 § 1540
Retaining deserter in command without informing superior authority, 10 § 1532
Retired officers subject to articles of war, 10 § 1023
Riots, 10 § 1561
Robbery, 10 § 1565
Sedition, 10 § 1538
Failure to suppress, 10 § 1539
Sodomy, 10 § 1565
"Soldier" defined, 10 § 1472 (b)
Specifications. Charges and specifications, ante
Spies, punishment, 10 § 1554

ARTICLES OF WAR—Continued
Surrender by commander compelled by subordinates, 10 § 1548
Taking money or consideration on muster, 10 § 1528
Tattooing as punishment prohibited, 10 § 1512
Unusual punishments prohibited, 10 § 1512
Waste, 10 § 1561

ARTIFICER BRANCH
Navy, establishment of ratings in artificer branch, 34 § 171

ARTIFICERS
School detachments at service schools, appointment, 10 § 1174

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS
Agent prohibited from collecting fee for obtaining, 38 § 244
Attorney prohibited from charging fees for obtaining, 38 § 244
Civil War Veterans, 38 § 242
  Money value in lieu of limb, 38 §§ 243, 244
  Transportation for purpose of fitting, 38 § 246
Fee for obtaining, 38 § 244
Furnished by World War veterans' relief, 38 § 479
Furnishing to persons in military or naval service, 38 §§ 241–246
Money value in lieu of limbs, 38 §§ 243, 244
Three years, furnishing to Civil War Veteran every three years, 38 § 242
  Money value in lieu of artificial limb, 38 § 243
Transportation of veterans for fitting, 38 §§ 245, 246
Veterans, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6095, 6233

ARTILLERY
Coast Artillery, generally, this index
Field Artillery, this index

ARTILLERY TACTICS
Military Academy,
  Commandant of cadets to be instructor in, 10 § 1065
  Instructors, 10 § 1061

ARTISTS
Immigration,
  Asiatics, exclusion of, exception, 8 § 136 (n)
  Contract labor law, artists not excluded, 8 § 136 (h)
  Instrumental musicians as artists, 8 § 137c

ASBESTOS
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399

ASH PAN ACT (RAILROADS)
Railroads, equipment of locomotives, 45 §§ 17–21

ASHEVILLE
Circuit court of appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223

ASHURST-SUMNERS ACT
Compacts between states for cooperation in prevention of crime, 18 § 420

ASHURST-SUMNERS ACT (CONVICT GOODS)
  Text of Act, 49 §§ 61–64
Convict Made Goods, generally, this index

ASIATIC STATION
Army, tour of duty, 10 § 17

ASIATICS
Chinese, generally, this index
Chinese Exclusion, generally, this index

ASPHALTIC MINERAL LANDS
Entry with view to title subject to reservation, 30 § 121
Patent with reservation,
  Lands entered or purchased before classification, 30 § 123
  Mineral deposits, 30 § 122
Prospecting and mining on lands patented with reservation of asphaltic deposits, 30 § 122

ASSASSINATION
Deportation of aliens advocating, 8 § 155
  Ground of exclusion, 8 § 137

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Bank robbery, assault in committing robbery, 12 § 588b
Coast guard courts, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Cotton Standards Act, assaulting persons employed under, 7 § 60
Dangerous or deadly weapon. Weapons, this index
Employees of Bureau of Animal Industry, assault on, 18 § 118
Grain Standards Act, assault on person enforcing act, 7 § 86
Indians,
  Assault with dangerous weapon,
    Assaults by Indians, 25 § 213
      Law governing assaults, 18 § 548
      Punishment and jurisdiction, 18 § 549
    Punishment in Indian country, 25 § 213
  Assault with intent to kill by Indian,
    Jurisdiction of district courts of South Dakota, 18 § 549
    Law governing, 18 §§ 548, 549
    Punishment, 25 § 213
Intent to commit felony, assault with, 18 § 455
Jurisdiction of coast guard court to punish, 14 § 143
Military law, punishment, 10 §§ 1536, 1537, 1565
Murder, assault with intent to commit, 18 § 455
  Indians, 18 §§ 548, 549; 25 § 213
Navy, superior officer, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Officers,
  Assault on officer enforcing shipping regulations, 46 § 324
  Assault on officers of Bureau of Animal Industry, 18 § 118
  Assaulting officer, 18 § 245
Rape, assault with intent to commit, punishment, 18 § 455
Seamen, penalties, 46 § 701
Simple assault, punishment, 18 § 455
Striking, beating, or wounding, punishment, 18 § 455
Use of interstate or foreign commerce to avoid prosecution, 18 § 408e

ASSAY
Ores to be smelted at bonded warehouse, 19 § 1312

ASSAY COMMISSIONERS

Meeting to determine fineness and weight of coins, 31 § 363

ASSAY OFFICES

Adjustment of weights by reference to standard weights, 31 § 365
Assayers,
Appointment, 31 §§ 263, 284
Charge of office, 31 § 285
Compensation, 31 § 284
Disbursing agents for assay office, 31 § 285
Duties, 31 § 277
Duties of melter performed by, 31 § 284
Official bonds, 31 § 270
Assistants, appointment, 31 § 266
Bonds of officers and clerks, 31 § 286
Bullion,
Charges for converting bullion into coins or bars, 31 § 332
Deposits of gold coin and bullion for issuance of gold certificates, 31 § 430
New York assay office,
Bullion to be transferred to Philadelphia, 31 § 278
Refining and parting of bullion, 31 § 361
Parting and refining, estimates for expenses, 31 § 583 (4)
Payment of depositors in coin or bars on ascertainment of value, 31 § 358
Business of offices, generally, 31 § 283
Care, appropriations available for, 40 § 282
Charges for converting bullion into coins or bars, 31 § 332
Depositaries of public moneys, bonds of officers, 31 § 475
Deposits of gold coin and bullion for issuance of gold certificates, 31 § 430
Duties formerly performed by assistant treasurers, transfer of, 31 § 476
Employees, appointment, 31 § 266
Enumeration, 31 § 261
Estimates, statement of number of persons employed and compensation, 31 § 599
Expenditures, payment from appropriations, 31 § 369
Laws relating to mints extended to assay offices, 31 § 287
Maintenance, appropriations available for, 40 § 282
New York assay office,
Assayer to be assay commissioner, 31 § 363
Assistants and employees, salaries, 31 § 282
Bullion to be transferred to Philadelphia, 31 § 278
Business to be conducted, 31 § 278
Gold coin, receipt in exchange for gold bars, 31 § 326
Officers,
Appointment, 31 § 279
Bonds, 31 § 281
Duties, 31 § 281
Enumeration, 31 § 279
Oaths of office, 31 § 281
Salaries, 31 § 280
Payment for bullion in coin certificates, 31 § 359
Refining and parting of bullion, 31 § 361

ASSAY OFFICES—Continued

New York assay office—Continued
Superintendent to have duties and responsibilities of coiner, melter and refiner, 31 § 267
Transfer of gold bars to United States depository at New York, 31 § 370
Oaths of officers and clerks, 31 § 286
Officers,
New York assay office, ante
Oaths, 31 § 286
Temporary absence, appointment of substitute, 31 § 271
Repair, appropriations available for, 40 § 282
Standard weights, 31 § 365
Supervision by Director of Mint, 31 § 253

ASSAYERS

See ASSAY OFFICES, this index

ASSESSMENTS

Customs Duties, this index
Deficiency Assessments, generally, this index
Drainage assessments against public lands, 43 §§ 1022–1027
Arkansas, 43 §§ 1042–1046
Estate Tax, this index
Farmers' compositions and extensions, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special assessments, 11 § 403 (a)
Federal land bank loans,
Adding to mortgage debt, 12 § 771
Agreement to pay, 12 § 771
Payment when time of payment extended, 12 § 781
Federal lands in state irrigation districts, 43 §§ 622, 623, 625–627
Gift Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Narcotic taxes, 26 § 3227 (b)
Payments to mortgagee,
Mortgage insurance, 12 § 1710
Rental housing insurance, 12 § 1713
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, assessments in respect of real property, 50 App. § 560
Transfer of securities to avoid income tax, 26 § 1252

ASSESSORS

Bribe, acceptance of, 18 § 239
Internal revenue, repayment by Commissioner of damages and cost recovered against assessors, 26 § 3770 (b)

ASSET COVERAGE

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–18

ASSIGNEE FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, generally, this index

ASSIGNEES

Banks acting as, consolidation with national bank, 12 § 34a
Person within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)

ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS ACT 1940

Set-off against assignee, 31 § 203
Transfer of contracts, 41 § 15

ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS

Annexation to writ of error, 28 § 862
Commissioners, rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a

ASSIGNMENTS

Acting pay clerks in Navy to duty, 34 § 132
Annuities of retired government employees, 5 § 729
Annuity contract affecting income tax, 26 § 22
Annuity funds, Canal Zone, 48 § 1371*o*
Bounty land warrants, 43 §§ 821, 832
Lost or destroyed, 43 § 829
Certificate,
Issued for deposits to defray expenses of survey of public lands, 43 § 762
Location of private land claims, 43 § 1155
Chief pay clerks in Navy to duty, 34 § 132
Choses of action, jurisdiction of actions by district court, 28 § 41 (1)
Claims against United States,
Allegations in petition relating to assignment, 28 § 265
Exceptions as to claims assigned to bank, trust company or financial institution, 31 § 203
Execution and validity, 31 § 203
Notice by assignee on assignment of claim to bank, trust company or financial institution, 31 § 203
Validity dependent on method of execution, 31 § 203
Commerce Department officers and employees, assignment of salaries, 5 § 595
Compensation for injuries to government employee, assignment prohibited, 5 § 775
Comptroller of Currency, transfer of assets to liquidating agent of national bank, 12 § 197
Contractor engaged in emergency public works or construction project, 40 § 407
Copyrights, this index
Definition,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Endowment contracts affecting income tax, 26 § 22
Federal land banks, substitution of securities for bonds, 12 § 857
Federal old-age benefits, 42 § 408
Foreign service retirement and disability funds, 22 § 21
Income tax affected by assignment of life insurance, endowment or annuity contract, 26 § 22
Indian contracts, validity, 25 § 84
Injuries to government employee, assignment of right of action against third person, 5 § 776
Internal revenue,
Accounts of storekeeper-gaugers assigned to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)
Administration of real estate assigned to United States in payment of debts or penalties under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3795
Agents to duty, 26 § 4001
Completion of collection of sums assigned to collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3962 (a)

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
Deputy commissioners to duties by Commissioner, 26 § 3916 (a)
Endowment contracts affecting income tax, 26 § 22
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4013
Irrigation, this index
Joint-stock land banks, substitution of securities for bonds, 12 § 857
Lease,
Coal lands in Alaska, 48 § 447
Grazing privileges in Alaska, 48 § 471i
Lieutenant commanders in Navy to duty, 34 § 221
Life insurance contract affecting income tax, 26 § 22
Line officers of Navy to engineering duty, 34 § 71
Locations of bounty lands, 43 § 821
Mail carrying contracts, assignment or transfer prohibited, 39 § 444
National parks, contracts, leases, permits or privileges granted in respect of, 16 § 3
Notes, jurisdiction of actions by district court, 28 § 41 (1)
Patents, this index
Pay,
Agricultural Department employees, 5 § 529
Army, this index
Clerks in Navy to duty, 34 § 132
School employee, 48 § 171
Teachers, 48 § 171
Pension, 38 § 129
Priority of United States on assignment by debtors, 31 § 191
Liability of assignee, 31 § 192
Public contracts,
Exception as to banks, trust companies or other financial institutions, 41 § 15
Notice by assignee of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 41 § 15
Provision as to payment to assignee without reduction or set-off, 31 § 203; 41 § 15
Public lands, title inuring to assignee of deceased patentee, 43 § 1152
Receiver of national bank, transfer of assets to liquidating agent, 12 § 197
Right of action for death or disability of World War Veteran, 38 § 502
Running mates to naval staff officers, 34 §§ 348e–348*l*
School employees' pay, 48 § 171
Security for farm loan bonds to registrar, 12 § 853
Soil conservation payments, 16 § 590h
Tax,
Exemption certificate issued under cotton marketing act, 7 § 709
Internal revenue, ante
Teacher's pay, 48 § 171
Trade-marks and trade-names, 15 § 90
Veteran required to assign right of action to United States for injuries causing disability, 38 § 502
Veterans' adjusted compensation,
Adjusted service certificate, prohibited, 38 § 643
Veterans' dependent void, 38 § 666
Void, 38 § 632

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21
Declaration by assignee of insolvent consignee of imported goods, 19 § 1485 (f)
Income tax, returns and collections by assignee, 26 § 52
National Banks, acting as assignee, 12 § 248 (k)
Recording in Alaska, 48 § 119

ASSIGNS

"Company" and "association" as including, 1 § 5
Soldier or sailor, period of service as affecting limitation of action by or against assign, 50 App. § 525

ASSISTANTS

Adjutant general of army,
Chief of Personnel Bureau, 10 § 41
Rank, 10 § 41
Administrator of Bonneville dam project, appointment, 16 § 832a (a)
Appointment of Assistant General Counsel by Secretary of the Treasury to assist General Counsel for the Department of the Treasury, 26 § 3931
Appraisers of Customs, this index
Assessor, internal revenue, repayment by Commissioner of damages and cost recovered against assistant assessors, 26 § 3770 (b)
Attorney General, this index
Chemist, narcotics tax, appointment for purpose of, 26 § 2560
Chief inspectors of locomotive boilers, substitution of term "assistant directors of locomotive inspection," 45 §§ 24–34
Chiefs of corps and Departments. Army, this index
Clerk of court of claims, 28 § 244
Salary, 28 § 245
Clerk of court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 305
Collector of Customs, this index
Commandant of Coast Guard, 14 § 11a
Retirement, 14 § 161a
Commissioners,
General land office, 43 §§ 3, 4
Internal revenue. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
Patents, 35 § 2
Attestation of patent, 35 § 39
Board of appeals, member of, 35 § 7
Compensation of assistant superintendents of Senate press gallery, 2 § 60a
Comptroller General, this index
Dental surgeons, navy, rank and precedence of, 34 § 255
Director,
Administrative office of United States courts, appointment by Supreme Court, 28 § 444
Women's Bureau, 29 § 14
Directors of locomotive inspection. Boiler Inspection Act, this index
District Attorneys, this index
Farm Credit Administration, employment, 12 § 659
Federal land banks, employment, 12 § 673
Fishery Management Supervisor, 48 § 240

ASSISTANTS—Continued

General Counsel, Bureau of Internal Revenue,
Appointment, 26 § 3931
Transfer of powers, duties and functions to general counsel for Department of Treasury, 26 § 3930
Inspectors of steam vessels, 46 § 382
Ineligibility, 46 § 385
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, staff of, appointment and compensation, 26 § 5003
Mail clerks of Army, extra pay continued in force, 10 § 912
Naval constructors,
Promotion to grade of naval constructor, 34 § 324
Rank, 34 § 251
Navy mail clerk, replacement of loss, etc., of stamps, etc., out of fund for government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1
Postmaster General, this index
Postmasters, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, appointment and duties, 5 § 517
Secretary of Commerce, this index
Secretary of Labor, this index
Secretary of Navy, this index
Secretary of State, this index
Secretary of Treasury, this index
Secretary of War, this index
Solicitor of Treasury, transfer of powers, duties and functions to general counsel for Department of Treasury, 26 § 3930
Surgeon General of Army, 10 § 81
Surgeons,
Navy. Medical Corps, this index
Public Health Service, generally, this index
Treasurer of United States, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, employment by Interstate Commerce Commission in administration of act, 49 § 919

ASSOCIATE COMPANY

Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and issuer or seller of security to trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77kkk

ASSOCIATE CHIEF OF BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Abolished and functions transferred to Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 3

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

Bachelor of Science degree conferred by naval, military and coast guard academy after accrediting by association, 34 § 1057a
Coast Guard academy, conferring of degree on accrediting by association, 14 § 15a

ASSOCIATIONS

Appropriations for, disbursement, 31 § 721
"Association" as including successors and assigns, 1 § 5
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, this index

ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Beneficial Associations, this index
Clayton Act, inclusion in term "persons," 15 § 12
Commodity Exchange Act, liability of association for acts and omissions of agent or officer, 7 § 4
Co-operative Associations, generally, this index
Co-operative Marketing, generally, this index
"Corporation" within meaning of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Cotton futures tax, liability for acts of employees, 26 § 1932
Custom house brokers, license to association, 19 § 1641
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index
Filled milk, acts and omissions of agents and employees, liability, 21 § 63
Fish and Fisheries, this index
Grain Standards Act, liability of association for acts of agent, 7 § 73
Insecticides, liability of association for acts and omissions of agents, 7 § 124
Internal revenue,
"Corporation" within meaning of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
"Shareholder" as used in internal revenue laws as including member of association, 26 § 3797
"Stock" when used in internal revenue laws as including shares in an association, 26 § 3797
Marketing agricultural products, exemption from anti-trust laws, 15 § 17
Membership by officer or employee, restriction on expenditures, 5 § 83
Mineral lands, leases authorized, 30 § 181
National Banking Association. National Banks, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
National Mortgage Association, generally, this index
Nursery stock, liability of association for acts and omissions of agents, 7 § 153
Officers and agents, acting for United States in transaction of business with association, 18 § 93
Postage rates on books sent by non-profit associations, 39 § 293a
Postal employees, membership in, 5 § 652
Producers of agricultural products,
Authority to form associations, 7 § 291
Complaint charging association with restraining trade, 7 § 292
Contracts, authority to make, 7 § 291
Dealing in products of nonmembers limited, 7 § 291
District Court required to enforce order against restraint of trade, 7 § 292
Dividends, limitation of amount, 7 § 291
Evidence in hearing charging association with restraining trade, 7 § 292
Injunction against restraint of trade, 7 § 292
Monopolistic activities, remedy, 7 § 292
Notice of proceedings charging association with restraining trade, 7 § 292
Order requiring association to cease and desist from restraining trade, 7 § 292
Powers, 7 § 291

ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Producers of agricultural products—Continued
Prices, enhancement of prices prohibited, 7 § 292
Service in proceedings charging association with restraining trade, 7 § 292
Setting aside order requiring association to cease and desist from restraining trade, 7 § 292
Time of serving notice in proceedings charging association with restraining trade, 7 § 292
Voting by members, number of votes, 7 § 291
Production Credit Associations and Corporations, generally, this index
Reclamation fund, contribution, 43 § 395
Shipping act, association as person, 46 § 802
Societies, generally, this index

ASSUMPTION OF RISKS

Federal employers' liability act, 45 § 54
Safety appliance act, 45 §§ 7, 8

ASTRONOMERS

Coast and geodetic surveys, employment, 33 § 884
Naval Observatory, recommendation by Board of Visitors, 5 § 465

ASYLUMS

Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, generally, this index

ATCHAFALAYA RIVER

Appropriations, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Removal of snags, 33 § 604

ATHLETIC CLUBS OR ORGANIZATIONS

See Dues Tax, generally, this index

ATHLETIC EXHIBITION

See Admission Tax, generally, this index

ATHLETICS

Military Academy, trainer, 10 § 1082

ATLANTA

Circuit court of appeals, time and place of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

ATLANTA PENITENTIARY

Cotton factory,
Establishment authorized, 18 § 794
How operated, 18 § 794
Purpose, 18 § 794
Employment of convicts, prison farm, 18 § 795
Laws governing, 18 § 791
Management of penitentiary, 18 § 791
Prison farm,
Acquisition, 18 § 795
Disposition of products, 18 § 795
Employment of convicts, 18 § 795
Working capital fund,
Consolidated fund in lieu of, 18 § 744d
Transferred to consolidated fund, 18 § 744e

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Compacts between states bordering on, fishing in territorial waters, etc., 16 § 667a

ATLASES
Geological survey, distribution, 43 § 42

ATTACHÉS
Agent of foreign government, notice to Secretary of State, 22 § 601
Agricultural attachés, 7 § 542 (a)
Customs duties for duty in foreign countries, 19 § 6

ATTACHMENT
Agricultural compositions or extensions, proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)
Bankruptcy,
- Dissolution by bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 107 (a)
- Effect of proceedings on lien, 11 § 107
- Nullity when obtained within four months, 11 § 107 (a)

Bills of lading, goods delivered to carrier, 49 § 103
Canal Zone, annuity funds, 48 § 1371o
Civil service employees, exemption of moneys due from retirement and disability fund, 5 § 729
Dissolution,
- Bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 107 (a)
- Conformity with state laws, 28 § 746

Farm loans, exemption of proceeds, 12 § 1020k
Federal reserve banks, attachment before final judgment prohibited, 12 § 632
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers, 22 § 252
Foreign service retirement and disability fund, exemption, 22 § 21
Judgment in proceedings against property of United States, 40 § 309
Judicial districts or divisions, creation or change, effect on liens, 28 § 122
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, exemption of compensation, 33 § 916
Marshal's fees for service, 28 § 574
- Keeping attached property, 28 § 574
- Supreme Court marshal, 28 § 573

National banks, liability to, 12 § 91
Pensions, person on Honor Roll, 34 § 365 (c); 38 § 393
Person failing to make return in contempt proceedings, 28 § 387
Postal suits, 28 §§ 737–745
- Accounting by possessors of property, 28 § 743
- Accrued rights not affected by law relating to attachment in postal suit, 28 § 745
- Affidavit in suit against postmaster, postal employee or contractor, 28 § 738
- Alias warrant in suit against postmaster, postal employee or contractor, 28 § 737
- Application for,
  - Discharge, 28 § 744
  - Warrant in suit against postmaster, postal employee or contractor, 28 § 738
- Bond for discharge in postal suit, 28 § 744
- Clerk authorized to issue warrant in suit against postmaster, postal employee or contractor, 28 § 739
- Debts due post office department, 5 § 332
- Delinquent postal officers or employees, 28 §§ 737–746
- Discharge on bond, 28 § 744
- Disposal of property after attachment, 28 § 743

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Postal suits, 28 §§ 737–745—Continued
- Fraudulent conveyance of property by postmaster, postal employees or contractors as ground for attachment, 28 § 737
- Investment of proceeds of property attached, 28 § 741
- Jurisdiction, 28 § 738
- Jury trial of ownership of property, 28 § 740
- Marshal,
  - Authorized to execute warrant in suit against postmaster, postal employee or contractor, 28 § 739
  - Duty to publish attachment in postal suit, 28 § 742
- Nonresidence as ground for attachment against postmaster, postal employees and contractors, 28 § 737
- Notice, 28 § 743
- Plea in abatement raising issue of ownership of attached property, 28 § 740
- Publication in, 28 § 742
- Trial of ownership of property, 28 § 740

Priority of,
- Miner's lien in Alaska, 48 § 395
- United States, 31 § 191

Railroad unemployment insurance benefits, liability to, 45 § 352
Release of property of United States from attachment, 40 §§ 308, 309
Removal of cause to State from Federal court as affecting previous attachment, 28 § 79
Seamen,
- Clothing, exemption, 46 § 563
- Wages, 46 § 601

Social Security Act, exemption of payment of claims, 42 § 407
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
- Period and terms of stay of attachment, 50 App. § 524
- Vacation or stay of attachment, 50 App. § 523

Summons from collector of internal revenue to produce books and give testimony, enforcement of, 26 § 3615 (e)
Surrender of property subject to distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue required where property not subject to an attachment, 26 § 3710 (a)
Veterans' adjusted compensation, benefits exempt from attachment, 38 § 618
Witness in prosecution for bigamy, polygamy, or unlawful cohabitation, 28 § 660

ATTEMPTS
Collection of bribes by,
- District attorneys or marshals in connection with internal revenue matters, penalties, 26 § 4047 (d)
- Internal revenue officers or agents, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)

Enter imported goods fraudulently, 19 § 1592
Finding of guilt of attempt to commit crime charged, 18 § 565
Forcible rescue of property seized by internal revenue officers, penalty or imprisonment for attempt, 26 § 3601 (c)

ATTEMPTS—Continued

Manslaughter, punishment for attempt to commit, 18 § 456
Murder, punishment for attempt to commit, 18 § 456

ATTENDANCE

See WITNESSES, this index

ATTENDANTS

Veterans' administration, payment of expenses of travel for examination, treatment or care, 38 § 76

ATTESTATION

Certificate of registry of vessel, 46 § 28
Disclaimer of part of thing patented, 35 § 65
Internal revenue, list and appraisement of goods valued at $500 or less seized as subject to forfeiture, 26 § 3724 (a)
Patents,
By assistant commissioner of patents, 35 § 39
Disclaimer of part of thing patented, 35 § 65
Records for purpose of admitting in evidence, 28 § 688
Testimony in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 218

ATTESTED COPY

Service of summons from collector of internal revenue to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615 (d)

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Accounts of prize commissioners rendered to Attorney General, 34 § 1155
Advice,
Executive departments, 5 § 306
Land bank commissioner concerning state legislation, 12 § 972
Navy Department, 5 § 307
President authorized to require advice of Attorney General, 5 § 303
Agricultural Adjustment Act, enforcement of agreements by Attorney General, 7 § 610 (h)
Air commerce,
Designation of ports of entry for aliens, etc. 49 § 177 (d)
Seizure of aircraft under lien, 49 § 181
Alaska, this index
Alien Registration, this index
Annual reports,
Bankruptcy, reports as to proceedings, 11 § 81
Business of department and statistics of crime, 5 § 333
Copies of documents for Public Printer, 5 § 107
Proceedings in court of claims to ascertain indebtedness to United States, 28 § 289
Statistics of crime, 5 § 333
Time for furnishing manuscript, printing and distribution, 5 § 108
Time of making reports, 5 § 106.
Appeals from judgments adverse to Government, determination, 28 § 765
Appearance for government in court of claims, 28 § 291
Argument of cases before supreme court and court of claims, 5 § 309

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Assistant Attorneys General,
Appointment and duties, 5 §§ 294, 295
Charge of customs matters,
Appointment and duties, 5 § 296
Deputy and assistants, 5 § 296
Salary, 5 § 296
Compensation, 5 §§ 294, 295
Federal reporter and digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Number of assistants, 5 § 295
Special assistants, commission and oath, 5 § 315
Supreme court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
Assistant district attorneys appointed by, 28 § 483
Associations of producers of agricultural products, duty to enforce order requiring association to cease and desist from restraining trade, 7 § 292
Bankruptcy, annual reports as to proceedings, 11 § 81
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, approval of title to lands acquired, 16 § 690b
Bid in partition sale against government, 28 § 766
Bill in partition suit against United States mailed to, 28 § 766
Board of trustees of postal savings system, member of, 39 § 751
Bond of clerks of courts of Alaska filed with Attorney General, 48 § 105
Bridges over navigable waters, proceedings to enforce orders of Secretary of War, 33 § 519
Cancellation of patent issued to railroad or wagon road, 43 § 895
Carriers,
Enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 §§ 43, 44
Mandamus to compel compliance with law as to valuation of property, 49 § 19a
Certificate of importance, suit to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 44
Certification to of fact of suit or proceeding involving validity of federal statute, 28 § 401
Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, approval of title to areas acquired, 16 § 691c
Chinese exclusion,
Authority, power and jurisdiction, 8 § 261
Charged with enforcement of laws, 8 § 261
Claims for damages caused by division of investigation, adjustment, 31 § 224b
Clerks of courts,
Authority of Attorney General to increase or decrease salary of, 28 § 559
Bond,
Amount determined by Attorney General, 28 § 514
Determination of additional bond, 28 § 515
Renewal required by, 28 § 516
Circuit court of appeals required to make return of fees, etc., to Attorney General, 28 § 546
Court of claims to account to Attorney General for fees, 28 § 283a
Customs court, appointed by, 19 § 6
District court to account to Attorney General, 28 § 567
Supervision of accounts, 5 § 318
Supreme Court to make return of fees and costs collected to, 28 § 541

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Commission of officers under Attorney General, 5 § 12
Compensation, 5 § 3
  Assistant district attorneys fixed by, 28 § 580
  Deputy marshal and clerks fixed by Attorney General, 28 § 582
  District attorneys and marshals fixed by Attorney General, 28 § 579
Compromises under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, functions transferred, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 2
Condemnation proceedings, 40 § 361
  Irrigation, 43 § 421
  Quarantine stations, 42 § 104
  Sites for public buildings, duty to institute, 40 § 257
Confiscation of property used in aid of insurrection, institution of proceedings by, 50 § 215
Congressional officers, conduct of action against, by Attorney General, 2 § 118
Construction of buildings along Canadian and Mexican borders for purpose of enforcing Custom and Immigration Laws, 19 § 68
Counsel to assist executive departments in cases of claims, 5 § 313
Court of claims, representation of United States in proceedings to ascertain amount due United States from debtors, 28 § 287
Court room for court of customs and patent appeals, duties relating to, 28 § 306
Courthouses in Alaska, approval of construction by Attorney General, 48 § 40
Crimes,
  Appointment of officials for detection and prosecution, 5 § 300
  Statistics of crime, annual reports to Congress, 5 § 333
Custom Laws, construction of buildings on border for enforcement, 19 § 68
Defense of suits and proceedings against United States, 5 § 306
Defined, 8 § 502
  Act requiring registration of foreign controlled, etc., organizations, 18 § 14
Deputy clerks of district courts, Attorney General required to fix compensation, 28 § 562
Destruction of papers and accounts by clerk of district court, approval by Attorney General, 28 § 523a
Detection and prosecution of crimes, appointment of necessary officials, 5 § 300
Disability, solicitor general to perform duties, 5 § 293
District attorneys,
  Employment of counsel to aid district attorney, 5 § 312
  Superintendence of district attorneys by Attorney General, 5 § 317
  Supervision of accounts by Attorney General, 5 § 318
District court of United States for Puerto Rico, determination of salaries of officials, 48 § 870
Easements acquired by United States, approval of title subject to infirmities, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Electric utility companies,
  Criminal proceedings relating to, 16 § 825m
  Forfeitures recoverable by prosecution under direction of, 16 § 825n
Employees of customs court, appointment, 19 § 6
Escheat proceedings, land owned by aliens, 8 § 75
Federal Prison Industries, Inc., abolition and transfer of functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 3 (a)
Federal reporter and digest,
  Distribution by, 28 § 337
  Supplied to, 28 § 337
Field deputy marshal, cancellation of appointment by Attorney General, 28 § 492
Filipinos, duties relating to return to Philippine Islands, 48 §§ 1251–1253
Foreclosure suit against United States, mailing copies on process and bill to Attorney General, 28 § 902
Foreign banking corporations, suit to forfeit rights and franchises bought by, 12 § 622
Foreign controlled, political and military organizations. Registration, this index
Foreign counsel employed by Attorney General, oath not required, 5 § 315
Forfeiture of railroad grant, commencement of action for, 43 § 909
Fort Peck project, suits at law or in equity under supervision of, 16 § 833j
Grain Futures Act, member of commission authorized to suspend or revoke designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Hawaii, 48 §§ 537, 546
Head of Justice Department, 5 § 291
Heads of departments, legal services in aid of, 5 § 306
Immigration, generally, this index
Indians,
  Allotments, service in actions for, 25 § 346
  Representing Indians in suit to determine rights to school lands, 43 § 868
Indigent convict, release from imprisonment for nonpayment of fine notwithstanding possession of property exceeding statutory exemption, 18 § 641
Information may be made available by Commission pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Internal revenue,
  Authorization for commencement of suit for recovery of tax, fine or penalty, 26 § 3740
  Compromise of suit commenced under revenue laws, 26 § 3761 (a)
Interstate commerce commission,
  Enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 §§ 43, 44
  Enforcement or setting aside of orders, 28 § 45a
Intoxicating liquors, powers and duties, transferred to Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 5 § 132 note
Inventory of public property in Department of Justice, duty of Attorney General, 5 § 109
Investigations,
  Department of State and Justice, appointment of investigating officials, 5 § 299
  Official acts, records, and accounts of judicial officers, appointment of investigating officials, 5 § 301
Investment advisers, evidence of violations of statute or rules governing transmitted to, 15 § 80b–9

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Investment companies, evidence of violations of law governing transmitted to, 15 § 80a–41
Irrigation, condemnation of land, 43 § 421
Jails in Alaska, approval of construction by Attorney General, 48 § 40
Justice department, generally, this index
Legal aid to executive departments, 5 § 306
  Examination of witnesses, 5 § 48
  Navy Department, 5 § 307
Legal proceedings generally, conduct of, 5 § 310
Lighthouse service, approval of title to site for Lighthouse, 33 § 733
Marshals,
  Accounts to Attorney General, 28 § 586a
  Bond, power to require additional bond, 28 §§ 497, 498
  Superintendence, 5 § 317
  Supervision of accounts, 5 § 318
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,
  Gift to or purchase of property by Attorney General, 38 § 11b
  Institution of proceedings to extinguish adverse interests, 38 § 11b
National Training School for Boys, transfer of functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 3 (b)
Naturalization,
  Certificate of arrival issued on approval by, 8 § 729
  Fees with approval of, 8 § 742
Navy Department, legal aid and advice, 5 § 307
Office expenses of district attorney and marshal allowed by, 28 § 587
Officers of department, control of services, 5 § 311
Opinions,
  Heads of executive departments authorized to require opinion of Attorney General, 5 § 304
  President authorized to require opinion and advice of Attorney General, 5 § 303
  Publication and distribution, 5 § 305
  Subordinate's opinions, 5 § 308
  Veterans' Administration may require opinion, 38 § 433
Packers and stockyards act, duty to enforce, 7 § 224
Parole of prisoners, 18 §§ 718, 723c
  Approval of findings, 18 § 716
  State reformatories, approval, 18 § 722
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, enforcement of, 7 § 499l
Petition in suit against United States, mailing to Attorney General, 28 § 763
Philippine Islands, exclusion and admission of excepted classes, 48 § 1238
President's powers and duties, succession to, 3 §§ 21, 22
Prisons and Prisoners, this index
Probation, duties respecting, 18 § 728
Prosecution of suits and proceedings by United States, 5 § 306
Puerto Rico, this index
Quarantine stations, etc., condemnation, 42 § 104
Quo warranto instituted in District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia by, 28 § 377b
  Refusal to institute, 28 § 377c

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Radio, enforcement of orders of commission, 47 § 401
Railroad land grants,
  Collection of costs of surveys, conveying or selecting, 43 § 883
  Forfeiture proceedings against Northern Pacific, 43 § 925
Railroads, institution of action by Attorney General for collection of percentage of net earnings, 45 § 89
Recommendation of compromise of suit commenced under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3761 (a)
Release of indigent convict from further imprisonment for nonpayment of fine notwithstanding possession of property exceeding statutory exemption, 18 § 641
Reorganization of Executive Departments, functions conferred on Secretary of Labor under Plan V, Act of 1940, construed as conferred on Attorney General, 5 § 133x
Reports,
  Annual reports, ante
  Conference of circuit judges, 28 § 218
  Forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity land grants, 43 § 928
  Probation system, 18 § 728
  Suits for damages, towing or salvage service, 46 § 790
  Supreme court reports supplied to Attorney General and distribution by, 28 § 334
Requisitions for payment of money, signing, 5 § 319
Residence,
  District attorney, power to fix, 28 § 524
  Marshal, power to fix, 28 § 524
Rules and regulations,
  Authority to prescribe regulations governing department, 5 § 22
  Foreign controlled, political, and military organizations required to register, 18 §§ 15, 16
Salary. Compensation, ante.
Seeds, application for enforcement of cease and desist order, 7 § 1601
Special assistants, commission and oath, 5 § 315
Special counsel to assist in postal cases, 5 § 298
Statistics of crime, annual reports to Congress, 5 § 333
Stockyards,
  Duty to enforce packers and stockyards act, 7 § 224
  Proceedings by Attorney General to enforce orders of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 216
Supreme Court,
  Argument of cases before Supreme Court, 5 § 309
  Reports, supplied to and distribution by, 28 § 334
Telegraph lines,
  Forfeiture for neglect or refusal to make report or submit to inspection, 47 § 14
  Prevention of interference with rights of United States, 47 § 12
Territories, rules and regulations for government of penitentiary, 48 § 1483
Title of sites for public buildings, armories, etc., assistance to Attorney General, 33 § 733

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Title to property, approval by Attorney General, 16 § 690b, 691c, 724; 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 §§ 175, 176, 178
Transfer of functions respecting approval of compromises under Federal Alcohol Administration Act to Treasury Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 2
United States commissioners, notice to Attorney General of appointment, 28 § 526
United States Maritime Commission, enforcement of orders, 46 § 828
United States vessels,
Arbitrations, compromise or settlement of claims for damages, towing or salvage service, 46 § 786
Reports in suits for damages, towing or salvage service, 46 § 790
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, approval of title to lands acquired, 16 § 724
Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
Solicitor general to perform duties, 5 § 292
Veterans' administration may require opinion of, 38 § 433
War Department, legal aid and advice, 5 § 307
War risk insurance, compromise of claim, 38 § 445b
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, application to courts to enforce orders and regulations, 49 § 916
Water Power Act, proceedings under, 16 § 820
Water power projects,
Proceedings for revocation of license on account of delay, 16 § 806
Proceedings in equity to revoke license, 16 § 820
Wool products, enforcement of provisions of labeling act against violator, 15 § 68h

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused, right to counsel, 18 § 563
Puerto Rico, 48 § 737
Admission to practice,
Clerks' fees, 28 § 555
General Accounting Office, 31 § 52
Aerial legal experts, expenses 49 § 231
Agricultural compositions or extensions, attorney not required, 11 § 203 (q)
Appearance,
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, appearance by deputy commissioner as attorney forbidden, 33 § 940
Parties to cause, appearance for, 28 § 394
Appointment of attorney to represent person in military service, 50 App. § 520
Arbitration proceedings, service in proceeding for confirmation of award, 9 § 9
Attorney General, appointment and oath of attorneys employed by, 5 § 315
Bankruptcy, this index
Board of employees, Interstate Commerce Commission, eligibility to serve on board, 49 § 17 (2)
Board of governors of the Federal Reserve System, power to employ attorneys, 12 § 248 (*l*)
Bounty land warrant,
Attorney withholding bounty land warrant, 43 §§ 841–844

ATTORNEYS AT LAW—Continued

Bounty land warrant—Continued
Charging excessive fees for obtaining, 43 §§ 843, 844
Bureau of Budget, appointment, 31 § 17
Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Certificate to practice in Alaska, fee, 48 § 36
Claims, this index
Clerks of courts and assistants and deputy clerks forbidden to practice, 28 §§ 395, 396
Compensation. Fees or other compensation, post
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, employment, 15 § 77dd
Costs, liability of attorney, 28 § 829
Court-martial, right to counsel, 10 § 1488
Court of claims, congressmen prohibited from practicing before, 28 § 249
Court officers prohibited from practicing, 28 §§ 395, 396
Courts of inquiry of army, 10 § 1571
Crimes. Offenses, post
Departmental practice. Claims, this index
Depositions in contest of election of member of House of Representatives taken by, 2 § 215
Disbarment of patent attorneys, 35 § 11
Reinstatement, 35 § 11a
District attorneys, counsel to aid, employment by Attorney General, 5 § 312
Executive department, head of department prohibited from employing attorney, 5 § 49
Farm Credit Administration, employment, 12 § 659
Federal Home Loan Banks, employment, 12 § 1432
Federal land banks, employment, 12 § 673
Federal Power Commission, employment to enforce law relating to interstate commerce in natural gas, 15 § 717s
Federal reserve system members, rate of interest on deposits, 12 § 376
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, employment, 12 § 1725
Federal Trade Commission, employment, 15 § 42
Fees or other compensation,
Amounts taxable, 28 §§ 571, 572
Anti-trust laws, actions for damages, 15 § 15
Artificial limb, obtaining for veteran, 38 § 244
Attorney General, counsel employed by, 5 § 314
Bituminous Coal Code violation by member, 15 § 835 (d)
Bounty lands, 43 §§ 842–844
Copyright infringement cases, costs, 17 § 40
Costs in suit for false or misleading statement pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77www
Excessive fees as offense,
Applicant for pension charged excessive fees, 38 §§ 114, 238b, 311a, 324–326, 361, 363
Bounty land warrant, obtaining, 43 §§ 843, 844
Coast Guard pension, obtaining, 38 § 238b
Foreclosure of miners' lien in Alaska, 48 § 402
Illegal fees as offense,
Obtaining pension, 38 §§ 364e, 365f, 381d
Procuring veterans' relief, 38 § 551
Inland waterways corporation, 49 § 155
Interstate Commerce Commission, proceeding to enforce order of, 49 § 16 (2)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW—Continued

Fees or other compensation—Continued
Item of costs, 17 § 40; 28 §§ 571, 572
Municipal debt readjustment, 11 § 303c
National Bituminous Coal Commission, counsel for, 15 § 829 (b)
Naturalization proceedings, 8 § 742
Nurse's pension, fee for procuring as offense, 38 § 311a
Pensions, post
Perishable agricultural commodities, action to enforce reparation order, 7 § 499g
Postmasters' bonds, suits on, payment, 31 § 110
Receiving compensation for procuring pension legislation as offense, 38 § 113
Retired fees of coast guard member, claims for, 14 § 178b
Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80b–18
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–45
Security prices, action for damages from manipulation of, 15 § 78i
Spanish war volunteers, limitation on fees in preparing application for allowances, 10 § 866e
Stockyards, suit to enforce order for payment of money, 7 § 210
Trust Indenture Act, assessment of attorneys' fees in suit to enforce right or remedy or suit against trustee, 15 § 77ooo
Unfair competition in import trade, 15 § 72
United States, services to, 5 § 313
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, recovery in addition to damages for injuries by unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Foreign documents,
Counsel appointed to represent parties in proceedings before commission, 28 § 695b
Fees and expenses of counsel appointed in proceedings before commission, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
Foreign service officers, restriction against practice, 22 § 38
Formation of foreign corporations, returns as to for income tax purposes, 26 § 3604
Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
General Accounting Office,
Admission to practice, 31 § 52
Appointment, 31 § 52
Immigration, exclusion of Asiatics, exception, 8 § 136 (n)
Indians,
Contracts for prosecuting claims against United States, 25 §§ 81a, 81b
Payments under contract to attorney restricted, 25 § 82
Inland waterways corporation, employment, compensation, etc., 49 § 155
Interior Department, regulation of persons practicing before, 5 § 493
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Employment by, 49 § 16 (11)
Employment under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305 (j)
Judges forbidden to practice, 28 § 373
Land bank commissioner, employment in making loans to farmers, 12 § 1017

ATTORNEYS AT LAW—Continued

Licensed officer, representation of, in proceedings to revoke or suspend license, 46 § 431
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act,
Appearance by deputy commissioner as attorney forbidden, 33 § 940
Soliciting for attorney, offense, 33 § 928
Marines, deduction of fees from claims prohibited, 31 § 102
Marshal or deputy prohibited from practicing, 28 §§ 395, 396
Municipal debt re-adjustment, compensation, 11 § 303c
Offenses,
Compensation for procuring pension legislation, 38 § 113
Excessive fees,
Bounty land warrant, obtaining, 43 §§ 843, 844
Charged applicant for pension for prosecuting pension claim, 38 §§ 114, 238b, 311a, 324–326, 361, 363
Coast Guard pension, obtaining, 38 § 238b
Fee for procuring nurse's pension, 38 § 311a
Illegal fees for obtaining,
Pension, 38 §§ 364e, 365f, 381d
Veterans' relief, 38 § 551
Refusing to return discharge papers used in obtaining pension, 38 § 130
Withholding,
Bounty land warrant, 43 §§ 841, 843, 844
Pension, 38 § 114
Patent attorneys, 35 § 11
Disbarment, 35 § 11
Reinstatement, 35 § 11a
Suspension, 35 § 11
Right of,
Accused to counsel, 18 § 563
Puerto Rico, 48 § 737
Parties to have counsel, 28 § 394
Party to conduct cause in person without aid of counsel, 28 § 394
Pensions,
Bonuses and veterans' relief, presentation of claims and limitation on fees, 26 §§ 102–104
Civil War claims, 38 §§ 324–326
Coast Guard pensions, 38 § 238b
Fees for services relating to, 38 §§ 111–116
Children's or widow's pensions, prohibited, 38 § 282
Coast Guard pension, 38 § 238b
Excessive fee for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 114, 238b, 311a, 324–326, 361, 363
Coast Guard pension, 38 § 238b
Illegal fee for procuring, 38 §§ 364e, 365f
Indian war pension, 38 § 381d
Nurse's pension prohibited, 38 § 311a
Widows, children or dependent relatives, 38 § 196
Refusal to return discharge papers used in obtaining pension, 38 § 130
Withholding pension, offense, 38 § 114
Poor person, assignment of attorney for, 28 § 835

ATTORNEYS AT LAW—Continued

Puerto Rico, right to assistance of counsel by accused, 48 § 737
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 604
Referees in bankruptcy not to practice in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 67
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Returns as to formation of foreign corporations, prohibition against requirement of, 26 § 3604
Sailors, deduction of fees from claims prohibited, 31 § 102
Securities and Exchange Commission,
  Appointment under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
  Employment, 15 § 78d
    Investment advisers, employment under law governing, 15 § 80b–18
    Investment companies, employment under law governing, 15 § 80a–45
Social Security Act, representation of payments before board by attorneys admitted to practice before highest court of state, 42 § 406
Soldiers, sailors and marines, deduction of fees from claims prohibited, 31 § 102
Spanish war volunteers, limitation on fees in preparing application for allowance, 10 § 866e
Treasury Department,
  Regulation of practice, 5 § 261
  Suspension and disbarment, 5 § 261
Veterans' relief, charging illegal fees for procuring, 38 § 551
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
  Employment by Interstate Commerce Commission of attorneys in administration of act, 49 § 919
  Recovery of attorney's fees in addition to damages for injuries by unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Women, admission in Supreme Court, 28 § 353

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, service of notice involving rates, 49 § 915

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Bonds to secure notes of national banks, sale on failure to provide for redemption, 12 § 185
Customs laws, sale of property forfeited for violating, 19 §§ 1609, 1612
Decedents' estates, consuls, 22 § 75
Fees for selling real estate for War Department, 10 § 1602
Internal revenue,
  Property seized under distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3695 (a)
  Seized goods valued at $500 or less in absence of bond, 26 § 3724 (d)
  Seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
National banks,
  Nonpayment of assessment to repay deficiency in capital stock, 12 § 55
  Sale of stock of delinquent shareholders, 12 § 54
Prize,
  Commission for sale, 34 § 1156

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS—Con.

Prize—Continued
  Employment of auctioneer by secretary of navy, 34 § 1144
Sale of real estate for War Department, fees, 10 § 1602
Sale of real property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3977 (a)
Unclaimed imports in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1491

AUDITING OF ACCOUNTS

See General Accounting Office, generally, this index

AUDITORS

Bribe, acceptance of, 18 § 239
Hawaii, 48 §§ 542, 546
Philippine Islands, this index
Puerto Rico, this index

AUSTRIA

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

AUTHORITY

See, also, various specific heads
Defined, 42 § 1402; 49 § 401

AUTHORS

Copyrights, renewal, 17 §§ 23, 24
Immigration, exclusion of Asiatics, exception, 8 § 136 (n)

AUTOMATIC COUPLER ACT (INTERSTATE COMMERCE)

Equipment of railroad cars in interstate commerce, 45 §§ 1–10

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS

Equipment of cars in interstate commerce, 45 §§ 2, 6, 8–17

AUTOMOBILE TIRES

Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 §§ 3400, 3403

AUTOMOBILES

See Motor Vehicles, this index

AUTONOMY ACT

Certificates of residence in insular territory, regulations for Philippine Islands, 8 § 297
Philippine Islands, generally, this index
Resident commissioners from Philippine Islands,
  Franking privileges, 39 §§ 325–328
  Mileage allowance, 2 § 45

AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE

Defined, 42 § 409

AVIATION

Air Commerce, generally, this index
Air Mail, generally, this index
Air Corps, generally, this index

AVIATION CADETS

Air Corps, this index
Marine Corps Reserve. Air Corps, this index

AVIATION FIELDS
Army,
Donation of lands for, 10 § 1342
Reservation of government property or public lands for, 10 § 1341

AVIATION OFFICERS
Marine Corps Reserve. Air Corps, this index

AVIATION SCHOOLS
Courses of instruction for aviation students, 10 § 296

AVIATION STATIONS
Coast Guard, 14 § 29

AVIATORS
See AIR COMMERCE, this index

AWARD
See ARBITRATION, this index

AXES
Fire axes on river steamers, 46 § 476

BABY BONDS
SAVING BONDS, generally, this index

BACHARACH ACT
Compensation, employees in customs service, 19 §§ 6a–6d

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE
Coast guard academy, conferring, 14 § 15a
Military academy, conferring, 10 § 486a
Naval academy, conferring, 34 § 1057a

BACKFIRE TRAPS
Motor boats, equipment of carburetor, 46 § 526i

BACTERIA
Milk or cream imported, number of bacteria, 21 §§ 142, 143

BADGES
American National Red Cross, 36 § 2
Fraudulent use as offense, 36 § 4
Boy Scouts of America, 36 § 27
Letter carriers, wearing badge without authority, 18 § 310
Military Decorations and Badges, generally, this index
Military societies, 34 §§ 371–375
Official badges, illegal manufacture, sale or possession, 18 §§ 76a, 76b
Railway postal clerks, 39 § 638
Veterans' organizations, unlawful use as offense, 18 § 76e

BADLANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT
Administration, 16 § 441c
Boundaries, 16 § 441a
Colleges and universities, examinations and excavations permitted by, 16 § 441d
Conditions as to establishment, 16 § 441b
Construction of highways by State of South Dakota, establishment conditioned on, 16 § 441b
Dedication, 16 § 441
Effective date of law establishing, 16 § 441e

BADLANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT—Continued
Establishment, 16 §§ 441, 441b, 441e
Examination of objects of interest within, 16 § 441d
Excavations, 16 § 441d
Franchises, hotel and lodge accommodations, 16 § 441c
Gathering of objects of interest within, 16 § 441d
Highways, construction by South Dakota, 16 § 441b
Hotel and lodge accommodations, 16 § 441c
Museums, examinations, excavations, etc., permitted by, 16 § 441d
President of United States, proclamation establishing, 16 § 441e
Promotion of, 16 § 441c
Rules and regulations, examinations, excavations, etc., 16 § 441d
Secretary of Interior, permits for examinations, etc., 16 § 441d
Taking effect of law establishing monument, 16 § 441e

BAGGAGE
Customs duties,
Bonded warehouse, baggage sent to warehouse if entry of vessel is not made, 19 § 1448
Compromise of claim, 19 § 1616
Declaration as to dutiable articles in baggage, 19 §§ 1497, 1498
Examination of baggage,
Authority, 19 § 1496
Penalties, 19 § 1497
Persons entering United States, 19 § 1496
Forfeiture of baggage,
Arriving from contiguous country unladen without permit, 19 § 1460
Arriving from contiguous territory for failure to permit inspection, 19 § 1462
Burden of proof in forfeiture proceedings, 19 § 1615
Not declared and penalty for omission, 19 § 1497
Inspection of baggage arriving from contiguous countries, 19 §§ 1461, 1462
Lading on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1452
Penalty,
Failure to declare, 19 § 1497
Lading or unlading without permit or license, 19 § 1453
Remission or mitigation of penalties for violation of customs laws, 19 § 1618
Permit for unlading, 19 §§ 1448, 1449
Baggage arriving from contiguous country, 19 § 1459
Before entry of vessel or report of arrival, 19 § 1448
Post entries of baggage not included in or not agreeing with manifest, 19 § 1440
Removal from customs custody as offense, 19 § 1598
Report of baggage on vessel making three trips a week to foreign country, 19 § 1441
Search and seizure, 19 § 1582
Burden of proof, 19 § 1615

BAGGAGE—Continued

Customs duties—Continued
Search and seizure, 19 § 1582—Continued
Claim of third person, 19 §§ 1608, 1615
Condemnation, 19 §§ 1608, 1610
Custody of baggage seized, 19 § 1605
Informer's compensation, 19 § 1619
Notice of sale of baggage under $1000 in value, 19 § 1607
Perishable goods, summary sale of, 19 § 1612
Release of baggage on payment of appraised value, 19 § 1614
Report and delivery to collector, 19 § 1602
Sale, 19 §§ 1609, 1611, 1612
Time of unlading, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Unclaimed baggage, 19 § 1449
Unlading at port of entry, 19 § 1449
Larceny of baggage in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 409
Limitation of liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Motor carriers, transportation with passengers, 49 § 308 (d)
Regulations as to transportation, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)
Shipping, liability for loss or injury, 46 § 491
Transportation of baggage of persons in military service,
Civilian employees, 10 § 822
Enlisted men discharged for disability, 10 § 823
Excess baggage, 10 § 821
Vessel, liability for loss or injury, 46 § 491
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, manner and method of carrying, 49 § 905

BAGGAGE AGENTS

Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES

Appealed cases from State courts, 18 § 598
Attorney's fees in proceedings on recognizance, 28 § 572
Bankrupt, security as condition for appearance at examination, 11 § 28
Capital cases, right of defendant to bail, 18 § 597
Chinese deportation cases, 8 § 287
Chinese exclusion cases, 8 § 286
Civil bail,
Calling of bail in Kentucky, 28 § 759
Clerks authorized to take bail de bene esse, 28 § 760
Clerk's duty to call bail, 28 § 759
Commissioners authorized to take bail and affidavits, 28 § 758
Exoneration of bail, defendant giving bail in one district and committed to jail in another, 28 §§ 756, 757
Seized property delivered to claimant on bail, 28 §§ 751, 752
Special bail in suits for duties and penalties, 28 § 755
Clerks,
Authorized to take bail de bene esse in civil cases, 28 § 760
Duty to call bail, 28 § 759
Coast Guard officers, 14 § 68

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES—Continued

Commissioners,
Authority to take bail,
Civil cases, 28 § 758
Crater Lake Park Commissioner, 16 § 130
Glacier Park Commissioner, 16 § 173
Hawaii National Park Commissioner, 16 § 395f
Hot Springs National Park Commissioner, 16 § 377
Lassen Volcanic Park Commissioner, 16 § 204f
Mesa Verde Park Commissioner, 16 § 117f
Mt. Rainier Park Commissioner, 16 § 101
Rocky Mountain Park Commissioner, 16 § 198f
Sequoia National Park Commissioner, 16 § 70
Yellowstone National Park Commissioner, 16 § 27
Yosemite Park Commissioner, 16 § 70
Fees for taking, 28 § 597
Rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a
Consular courts, rules and regulations, 22 § 146
Contempt proceedings, 28 §§ 387, 388
Corporation as guarantor, 6 § 6
Crater Lake National Park, power of commissioner, 16 § 130
De bene esse, clerk authorized to take bail de bene esse, 28 § 760
Defendant giving bail in one district and committed in another, 28 §§ 756, 757
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of, 6 § 15
Exoneration of bail, defendant giving bail in one district and committed to jail in another, 28 §§ 756, 757
False bail,
Acknowledgment, 18 § 233
Penalty, 18 § 233
Glacier National Park, power of commissioner, 16 § 173
Hawaii National Park Commissioner, power to grant, 16 § 395f
Hot Springs National Park Commissioner, authority to grant bail, 16 § 377
Illicit distilling, 18 § 593
Judges authorized to take bail, 18 § 596
Jurisdiction of suits on, 6 § 10
Juvenile delinquents, 18 § 925
Lassen Volcanic Park Commissioner, power to grant, 16 § 204f
Marshal's fee, 28 § 574
Mesa Verde National Park, power of commissioner, 16 § 117f
Mount Rainier National Park, power of commissioner, 16 § 101
Narcotic drugs, one-half of forfeited bail paid to informer, 21 § 183
New bail, 18 § 600
Offenses bailable, 18 §§ 593, 596, 597
Puerto Rico, offenses, 48 § 737
Remission of penalty of recognizances, 18 § 601

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES—Continued

Rocky Mountain National Park, power of commissioner, 16 § 198f
Rules of consular courts, 22 § 146
Rules of practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Seized property delivered to claimant on bail, 28 §§ 751, 753, 754
Sequoia National Park, allowance by commissioners, 16 § 70
Special bail,
Clerk's authority to take bail de bene esse, 28 § 760
Release of property seized, 28 § 754
Suits for duties and penalties, 28 § 755
Supreme Court rules may prescribe conditions for allowance on appeal, 18 § 688
Surety companies as sureties, 6 § 6
Estoppel to deny corporate powers, 6 § 12
Failure to comply with law, 6 § 13
Forfeiture of right to do business for nonpayment of judgment, 6 § 11
Surrender by bail, 18 § 599
United States Commissioners. Commissioners, ante
Venue of action on, 6 § 10
Witness,
Attached in prosecution for bigamy, 28 § 660
To appear and testify, 28 §§ 657–659
Yellowstone National Park, jurisdiction to grant, 16 § 27
Yosemite National Park, allowance by commissioners, 16 § 70

BAILIFFS

Circuit courts of appeals,
Compensation, 28 § 547
Expenditures for, 28 § 224
Court of claims,
Appointment and tenure of office, 28 § 244
Salary, 28 § 245
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, salary, 28 § 306
Disqualification as United States commissioners or receivers, 28 § 527
District courts,
Appointment, 28 § 9
Compensation, 28 § 595
Per diem, 28 § 596
Field deputy marshal not to receive compensation as bailiff, 28 § 586
Per diem, 28 § 596

BAILMENT

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
Rescission or termination of contract after receiving deposit or installment of purchase price, 50 App. § 531
Resumption of possession of motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533

BAKERIES

Military posts, expenditures for, 10 § 1334

BAKING

Civilian Conservation Corps, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1

BALANCE

Defined, 26 § 1602c

BALD EAGLE

Appropriations available for protection of, 16 § 668d
Construction of terms used in act, 16 § 668c
Definitions, 16 § 668c
Execution of law relating to, law applicable, 16 § 668b
Exhibition, taking and using for, 16 § 668a
Funds available to enforce act for protection of, 16 § 668c
Migratory Bird Treaty Act, incorporation in statute protecting, 16 § 668b
Museums, taking for exhibition in, 16 § 668a
Penalty, taking, possessing, selling, etc., 16 § 668
Permit for taking, etc., 16 § 668a
Protected as national symbol, 16 §§ 668 to 668d
Scientific purposes, taking and using for, 16 § 668a
Taking, possession, selling, etc.,
Exhibition, 16 § 668a
Permit, 16 § 668a
Prohibition, penalty, 16 § 668
Scientific purposes, 16 § 668a
Take defined, 16 § 668c
Wildlife protection, 16 § 668a
Zoological parks, 16 § 668a
Transport defined, 16 § 668c
Wild life protection, taking for, 16 § 668a
Zoological parks, taking for exhibition in, 16 § 668a

BALE TAGS

Commissioner of Internal Revenue to regulate, 7 § 712
Cotton Marketing, this index
Cotton stored by producer affecting liability for ginning tax, 7 § 704
Counterfeiting, 7 § 714 (d)
Defined, 7 § 723 (h)
Destruction on breaking or emptying bale, 7 § 711
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to regulate, 7 § 712
Offenses relating to, 7 § 714 (d)
Forgery, 7 § 714 (d)
Identification of cotton, 7 § 710
Issuance on payment of ginning tax or surrender of tax exemption certificates, 7 § 710
Speculation in, 7 § 709
Transportation of cotton without tag, 7 § 714

BALLOONS

Exchange of army balloons, 10 § 1272

BALLOTS

Delegate to Congress from Hawaii, 48 § 651
Elections in Alaska, 48 § 141
House of Representatives, ballots required in election of member, 2 § 9
Marking ballots by judges for voters in Alaska, 48 § 55

BALTIMORE

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Pneumatic tubes for transmission of mail, 39 § 423
Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

BAND INSTRUMENTS

Army, exchange in part payment for new instruments, 10 § 1271

BANDS

Army, this index
Marine Band, generally, this index
Military Academy,
Composition and rank of members, 10 § 1161
Music teacher as band leader, rank, pay, etc., 10 § 1086
Naval Academy, 34 § 1091a
Navy band, 34 § 596

BANK ACCOUNTS

See DEPOSITS IN BANK, generally, this index

BANK CONSERVATION ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 201–211
National Banks, generally, this index

BANK DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 264, 321; 15 § 606a
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, this index

BANK NOTES

Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, this index

BANK OFFICIAL LOAN ACT

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, this index

BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES

See ACCEPTANCES, generally, this index

BANKHEAD COTTON-CONTROL ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 701–725
Cotton Marketing, generally, this index

BANKHEAD-JONES FARM TENANT ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1000–1029
Farm Tenancy, generally, this index

BANKING ACT OF 1933

Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
Foreign Banking Corporations, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index

BANKING ACT OF 1935

Text of Act, 11 § 101; 12 § 1 et seq.; 15 §§ 19, 19a; 39 § 758

BANKRUPTCY

Abandonment of real property arrangement prior to acceptance, 11 § 881
Abatement of proceedings,
Death or insanity of bankrupt, 11 § 26
Death or removal of trustee or receiver, 11 § 74
Absence of judge, reference of case by clerk, 11 § 41 (f, g)
Acceptance,
Application for confirmation of agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (g)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Acceptance—Continued
United States or State, real property arrangement involving assumption, settlement or payment of tax, 11 § 923
Wage earners' plans,
Receipt and determination at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
United States or State, plan involving assumption, settlement or payment of tax, 11 § 1080
Account,
Proceedings not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Provable debts, 11 § 103
Receivers,
Accounting for property of bankrupt, 11 § 109
Accounts open to inspection, 11 § 77
Trustee, 11 §§ 75 (a), 77
Approval by court of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Open to inspection, 11 § 77
Partnership and individual property, 11 § 23
Trustee not appointed under act accounting for property, 11 § 109
Actions or proceedings,
Arrangements,
Grounds for proceeding with bankruptcy, 11 §§ 776, 777
Procedure on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 778
Reinstatement, 11 §§ 778, 786
Wage earners or farmers, adjudication by consent, 11 § 779
By or against,
Adverse claimants, 11 § 46
Bankrupts,
Prosecution and defense by trustee or receiver, 11 § 29
Stay of suits pending at time of filing petition, 11 § 29
Vacation of stay of pending suits, 11 § 29
Trustees or receivers,
Jurisdiction, 11 § 46 (a)
Limitations, 11 § 29
Venue, 11 § 46 (b)
Jurisdiction of actions and proceedings in bankruptcy, 28 § 41 (19)
Acts of bankruptcy, 11 § 21
Arrangements, suspension of time for commission of, 11 § 791
Corporate reorganization, filing of petition not to constitute when petition dismissed, 11 § 662
Real property arrangement proceedings, suspension of time for commission, 11 § 916
Suspension of time for commission pending corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 661
Wage earners' plans, suspension of time for commission during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 1076
Adjudication,
Answer to petition for adjudication, time for, 11 § 41b

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Adjudication—Continued
Arrangement proceeding,
Default of debtor or termination of arrangements, 11 § 777
Withdrawal, abandonment or non-acceptance, 11 § 776
Definition, 11 § 1 (2)
Failure of bankrupt and creditors to plead, 11 § 41 (e)
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy courts, 11 § 11
Mailing of certified copy of order to Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 11 § 94
Real property arrangement, adjudication in bankruptcy, when authorized, 11 §§ 881–884
Record of certified copy as constructive notice to subsequent bona fide purchaser or lienor, 11 § 44
Referee, jurisdiction, 11 § 66
Voluntary bankruptcy, 11 § 41 (g)
Wage earners' plans, adjudication of debtor as bankrupt,
Exemption during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 1068
Grounds, 11 § 1066
Administration of estate,
Closing estate, 11 § 11
Collection of estates by trustee, 11 § 75 (a)
Collection, reduction to money and distribution, power of court to order, 11 § 11
Costs of administration, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
Creditors' committee, recommendations by, 11 § 72
Deposit of funds by trustee, 11 § 75 (a)
Depositories for money of estate, post
Disbursement of funds, 11 § 75 (a)
Executory contracts and leases, assumption or rejection of by trustee, 11 § 110
Expenses of,
Administration, 11 § 102
Preserving estate, priority of payment, 11 § 104 (a)
Reopening estate, power of court to order, 11 § 11
Statements of administration, duty to lay before creditors, 11 § 75 (a)
Stock broker holding property for account of customers, 11 § 96e
Admitting inability to pay debts as act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (6)
Adverse claimants, actions by and against, 11 § 46
Affirmation. Oath and affirmation, post
Agents, compensation and costs and expenses, real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 891–893
Agricultural compositions and extensions. Farmers compositions and extensions, post
Agricultural improvement districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Alimony, liability as affected by discharge, 11 § 35
Allowances,
Proof and allowance of claims, post
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 892–898

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Alterations,
Arrangement, 11 § 763
Acceptance or rejection, 11 § 764
On ground of fraud, 11 § 786
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 911
Real property arrangement by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 869, 911
Wage earners' plans,
Acceptance, presumption of, 11 § 1054
Adjournment or reopening of creditors' meeting, 11 § 1054
Notice, 11 § 1055
Copies of orders to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
Fraud as ground, 11 § 1071
Proposal by debtor, 11 §§ 1053–1055
Ancillary jurisdiction of bankruptcy courts, 11 § 11
Ancillary receivers,
Compensation of, 11 § 76
Taking possession of property, 11 § 109
Answer to petition for adjudication, time for, 11 § 41 (b)
Appeals,
Appealable judgments and orders, 11 § 47 (a)
Appellate courts defined, 11 § 1 (3)
Appellate jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48
Arrangements, 11 §§ 716, 816
Farmers, composition and extension proceedings, 11 § 203 (n)
Bond,
Receiver not required to give, 11 § 48
Transmission by referee to clerk, 11 § 67
Trustee not required to give, 11 § 48
Circuit court of appeal, jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48 (a); 28 § 225 (c)
Practice on, 11 § 48
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Appellate jurisdiction, 11 § 816
Compensation and costs and expenses, orders making or refusing to make allowances, 11 § 898
Review of order of referee,
Petition for, 11 § 67
Suspension of execution or enforcement of order, 11 § 67
Time for, 11 § 67
Supreme court, jurisdiction, 11 § 47 (c)
Time for appeals, 11 § 48 (a)
Transmission by referee to clerk of findings, orders, petition for review, transcript of evidence, etc., 11 § 67
United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia,
Judgments appealable, 11 § 47 (a)
Jurisdiction, 11 § 47
Appearance by bankrupt in proceeding, time for, 11 § 41 (b)
Appellate courts,
Defined, 11 § 1 (3)
Jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48, 716
Agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (n)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Appellate courts—Continued
Jurisdiction 11 §§ 47, 48, 716—Continued
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1016
Application for confirmation of agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (g)
Appraisal of property, 11 § 110
Agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (s)
Arrangements, 11 §§ 733, 833
Notice of meetings of creditors, summary to accompany, 11 § 735
Appraisers, appointment, arrangements, 11 §§ 733, 833
Apprehension of bankrupt and bringing before court for examination, 11 § 28
Approval of payment pursuant to agreement fixing fees, 28 § 572a (b)
Arbitration of controversies, 11 § 49
Arrangements,
Abandonment of proceedings, 11 § 776
Real property arrangements, 11 § 881
Adjudication as bankrupt, 11 §§ 776, 777
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 881–884
Alteration, 11 § 763
Acceptance or rejection, 11 § 764
On ground of fraud, 11 § 786
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 869, 911
Appellate courts, jurisdiction of, 11 § 716
Real property arrangements, 11 § 816
Application of chapter, 11 § 701
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 801, 833, 835, 917, 926
To composition and extension proceedings, 11 § 799
Appraisal and inventory of property, 11 § 733
Notice of meeting of creditors, summary to accompany, 11 § 735
Real property arrangements, 11 § 833
Appraisers, appointment, 11 § 733
Real property arrangements, 11 § 833
Bankruptcy laws generally, application of, 11 § 702
Real property arrangements, 11 § 802
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Grounds for proceeding with, 11 §§ 776, 777
Procedure on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 778
Reinstatement, 11 §§ 778, 786
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 883, 911
Wage earners or farmers,
Adjudication by consent, 11 § 779
Exempt from adjudication, real property arrangements, 11 § 884
Bond or undertaking,
Indemnity against loss or diminution of estate, 11 § 26
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 826, 827
Noncompliance by debtor with order requiring, 11 § 727
Receiver, trustee or other person to receive and distribute moneys and consideration, 11 § 737

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Certificates of indebtedness for cash, property or other consideration, 11 § 744
Real property arrangements, 11 § 846
Claims,
Allowance, expiration of time for filing in pending bankruptcy proceeding, effect of, 11 § 754
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 753
Definition, 11 § 707
Real property arrangements, 11 § 806
Deposit of moneys to pay debts having priority, 11 § 737
Jurisdiction of court, retention of, 11 § 769
Landlord for injury resulting from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 § 753
Limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 791
Obligations incurred after filing of petition and during pendency of arrangement, 11 § 757
Proofs and allowance or disallowance at meeting of creditors, 11 § 736
Real property arrangements, 11 § 836
United States, notice to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Classification of creditors, 11 § 751
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 852, 853
Committee, appointment at meeting of creditor, 11 § 738
Compensation and allowances,
Applications, copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 837, 891–898, 908
Receiver, trustee or other person to receive and distribute moneys and other consideration, 11 § 737
Real property arrangements, 11 § 824
Confirmation, 11 §§ 761–772
Application for, 11 § 762
Real property arrangements, 11 § 868
Arrangement accepted at meeting of creditors, 11 § 761
Discharge of debtor, 11 § 771
Dismissal of case, 11 § 767
Distribution of consideration deposited, 11 § 767
Effect of, 11 § 767
Real property arrangements, 11 § 873
Final decree, 11 § 772
Jurisdiction and power of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Jurisdiction, retention of, 11 §§ 768, 769
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 837, 867, 868, 872–874, 881, 921
Setting aside, 11 § 786
When authorized, 11 § 766
Real property arrangements, 11 § 872
Continuation of debtor's business, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Copies of papers and orders, transmission to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Real property arrangements, 11 § 919

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Costs and expenses,
Applications for and orders involving copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Deposit, 11 § 737
Real property arrangements, 11 § 837
Payment from deposit on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 837, 861, 891–896, 898, 909
Court,
Exclusive jurisdiction, 11 § 711
Real property arrangements, 11 § 811
Jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 11 §§ 711–716
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 811–816
Creditors,
Classification of, 11 § 751
Real property arrangements, 11 § 852
Definition of, 11 § 707
Real property arrangements, 11 § 806
Determination of question whether affected, 11 § 708
Executory contracts, persons injured by rejection as, 11 § 753
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 806, 807, 852, 855–857, 861
Rights, duties and liabilities, 11 § 752
Real property arrangements, 11 § 857
When deemed affected, 11 § 708
Debtor,
Continuance in possession, 11 § 742
Definition of, 11 § 706
Real property arrangements, 11 § 806
Discharge on confirmation of, 11 § 771
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Real property arrangements, 11 § 845
Rights, privileges, and duties, 11 § 741
Real property arrangements, 11 § 843
Title and powers when continued in possession, 11 § 742
Real property arrangements, 11 § 844
Debts, definition of, 11 § 707
Real property arrangements, 11 § 806
Default of debtor,
Bankruptcy proceedings, proceeding with, 11 § 777
Dismissal of proceeding, 11 § 777
Real property arrangements, 11 § 882
Definitions, 11 §§ 706, 707
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 806, 918
Deposit,
Condition precedent to confirmation, 11 § 762
Real property arrangements, 11 § 868
Disbursement on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Distribution of, 11 § 770
Discharge of,
Bankrupt, confirmation within six years as ground for refusal, 11 § 32

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Discharge of—Continued
Debtor from debts and liabilities, real property arrangements, 11 § 876
Debtor on confirmation, 11 § 771
Dismissal of,
Case on confirmation, 11 § 767
Proceedings,
Failure to file or give bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 § 727
Real property arrangements, 11 § 827
Final decree in case of original petition, 11 § 780
Grounds for, 11 §§ 776, 777
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 827, 881–885, 895, 909
Effective date of chapter, 11 § 797
Real property arrangements, 11 § 926
Examination of debtor, 11 § 736
Real property arrangements, 11 § 836
Executory contracts,
Definition of, 11 § 706
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 103, 806, 813, 824, 858, 861
Rejection, 11 § 713
Breach of contract, 11 § 103
Real property arrangements, 11 § 103
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 753
Real property arrangements, 11 § 858
Jurisdiction of court, retention of, 11 § 769
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Statement accompanying petition, 11 § 724
Real property arrangements, 11 § 824
Extensions to debtor, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Farmers,
Adjudication in bankruptcy on dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 779
Exemption from adjudication in real property arrangement proceeding, 11 § 884
Fees,
Officers of court, 11 § 741
Payment accompanying petition, 11 § 724
Final decree,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 780
Real property arrangements, 11 § 885
Upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Fraud as ground for setting aside, modification or alteration, 11 § 786
Real property arrangements, 11 § 911
Fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
Injunction against suits, 11 § 714
Real property arrangements, 11 § 814
Injunction upon consummation of proceedings, 11 § 772
Real property arrangements, 11 § 877

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Insolvency or inability to pay debts, allegation in petition, 11 § 723
Real property arrangements, 11 § 823
Inventory and appraisal of property of debtor, 11 § 733
Real property arrangements, 11 § 833
Jurisdiction and powers of court, 11 §§ 711–716
Appellate courts, 11 § 716
Real property arrangements, 11 § 816
Executory contracts, rejection of, 11 § 713
Real property arrangements, 11 § 813
Extension of time, 11 § 713
Real property arrangements, 11 § 813
Injunction against suits, 11 § 714
Original petition, 11 § 712
Petition filed in pending bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 712
Property, lease or sale of, 11 § 713
Real property arrangements, 11 § 813
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 811–816
Retention of jurisdiction, 11 § 777
On confirmation of, 11 §§ 768, 769
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Lease of,
Property, 11 § 713
Real property arrangements, 11 § 813
Real estate,
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 753
Real property arrangements, 11 § 858
Claim of landlord for injury resulting from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 § 753
Real property arrangements, 11 § 858
Real property arrangements, 11 § 858
Liens, 11 § 107
Injunction or stay of proceedings to enforce, 11 § 714
Real property arrangements, 11 § 814
Limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 791
Real property arrangements, 11 § 916
Marshal, compensation, etc., 11 § 76
Real property arrangements, 11 § 893
Meeting of creditors, 11 § 734
Acceptances on proposed arrangement, 11 § 736
Real property arrangements, 11 § 836
Adjournment of meeting on alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 §§ 764, 765
Claims, proofs and allowance or disallowance, 11 § 736
Committee, appointment of, 11 § 738
Confirmation of arrangement, fixing of time for, 11 § 737
Examination of debtor, 11 § 736
Real property arrangements, 11 § 836
Nomination of trustee to administer estate in bankruptcy, 11 § 738
Presiding officer, 11 § 736
Real property arrangements, 11 § 836

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Meeting of creditors—Continued
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 834–837
Receiver, trustee or other person to receive and distribute moneys and consideration, 11 § 737
Reopening of meeting, alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 §§ 764, 765
Modification, 11 § 763
Acceptance or rejection, 11 § 764
On ground of fraud, 11 § 786
Real property arrangements, 11 § 911
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 869, 870, 911
Notices,
Classification of creditors, hearing to determine controversy, 11 § 751
Copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Creditors, notice to, confirmation of, 11 § 94
Form and manner, 11 § 715
Real property arrangements, 11 § 815
Meeting of creditors, 11 §§ 734, 735
Adjourned or reopened meeting, alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 § 765
Contents of, 11 § 735
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 834, 835
Method of giving, 11 § 792
Persons entitled to, designation by court, 11 § 715
Property, lease or sale of, 11 § 713
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 815, 825, 834, 835, 871, 896, 919
Time for, and persons to whom given, 11 § 715
Real property arrangements, 11 § 815
Officers of court,
Fees, 11 § 741
Powers and duties, 11 § 741
Real property arrangements, 11 § 843
Operation of business, 11 § 743
Real property arrangements, 11 § 861
Orders of court, copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Partnership property and partnership obligations, fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
Payment of debts, obligations incurred after filing of petition and during pendency of arrangement, 11 § 757
Pending bankruptcy proceedings,
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Application of chapter, 11 § 926
Bond or undertaking, indemnifying estate against loss, 11 §§ 826, 827
Claims provable on continuance of, 11 § 859
Proceeding with on failure to give bond or undertaking, 11 § 827
Stay of adjudication or of administration of estate, 11 § 725

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Petition, 11 §§ 721–726
Amendment of petition for reorganization of corporation to comply with requirements for, 11 § 547
Copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Date of filing of petition in bankruptcy to be taken as date of filing of original petition, 11 § 702
Definition of, 11 § 706
Real property arrangements, 11 § 806
Executory contracts, statement accompanying 11 § 724
Real property arrangements, 11 § 824
Fees, payment of, 11 § 724
Real property arrangements, 11 § 824
Original petition, 11 § 722
Real property arrangements, 11 § 822
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, filing in, 11 § 721
Real property arrangements, 11 § 821
Proposed arrangement to be set forth, 11 § 723
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 806, 821–828
Schedules and statements of affairs accompanying, 11 § 724
Real property arrangements, 11 § 824
Statements required in, 11 § 723
Preference, transfer constituting, 11 § 96
Priority of debts, 11 § 104
Property of debtor,
Continuance in possession, 11 § 742
Delivery under or pursuant to, 11 § 11
Rights, duties and liabilities of creditors with reference to, 11 § 752
Setting aside arrangement or revoking discharge, revesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110
Title and powers when continued in possession, 11 § 742
Title to property on confirmation of, 11 § 110
Provisions of arrangement, 11 §§ 756, 757
Acceptance,
Before application for confirmation, 11 § 762
Creditors' meeting, 11 § 736
Real property arrangements, 11 § 836
United States or State, assumption, settlement, or payment of tax, 11 § 797
Alteration or modification, 11 § 763
Acceptance or rejection, 11 § 764
Confirmation, 11 § 737
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 835, 867
Notice of meeting of creditors, copy to accompany, 11 § 735
Unsecured creditors, modification or alteration of rights, 11 § 756
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, post

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Receiver,
Compensation, etc., 11 § 76
Real property arrangements, 11 § 893
Discharge on dismissal of proceedings based on original petition, 11 § 780
Discharge upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Property of debtor, appointment of, 11 § 732
Referee,
Copies of papers and orders, transmission to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Jurisdiction of, 11 § 66
Presiding officer at meeting of creditors, 11 § 736
Real property arrangements, 11 § 836
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 831, 836, 891, 894
Reference to, 11 § 731
Real property arrangements, 11 § 831
Reinstatement of bankruptcy proceedings,
Claims provable, 11 §§ 754, 755
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 883, 911
Time for filing claim, 11 § 755
Rejection, jurisdiction and power of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Reports,
Attorney General to Congress, 11 § 81
Real property arrangements, 11 § 81
Operation of business and management of property 11 § 743
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 81, 845
Revesting of property in debtor, evidence of, 11 § 44
Sale of property, 11 § 713
Real property arrangements, 11 § 813
Schedules and statement of affairs,
Accompanying petition, 11 § 724
Real property arrangements, 11 § 824
Notice of meeting of creditors, summary to accompany, 11 § 735
Real property arrangements, 11 § 835
Securities Act of 1933, application of, 11 § 793
Real property arrangements, 11 § 918
Setting aside on ground of fraud, 11 § 786
Real property arrangements, 11 § 911
Stay of pending actions, vacation of, 11 § 29
Stay of proceedings,
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 725
Real property arrangements, 11 § 825
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 814, 825, 828, 907
Suits and proceedings against property of debtor, 11 § 714
Real property arrangements, 11 § 814
Taxation,
Assessment and collection, 11 § 797
Basis of property for purpose of, 11 § 796
Real property arrangements, 11 § 922
Fair market value of property, determination as basis for taxation, 11 § 796
Real property arrangements, 11 § 922

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 920, 922, 923
Time for any purpose, extension of, 11 § 713
Title to property revested in bankrupt, 11 § 110 (h)
Trustee,
Compensation of, 11 § 76
Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 891, 892
Continuance in possession of debtor's property, 11 § 732
Discharge upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Real property arrangements, 11 § 877
Nomination at meeting of creditors to administer estate in bankruptcy, 11 § 738
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Real property arrangements, 11 § 845
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, post
Unexpired lease, rejection as breach of contract, 11 § 103
Unsecured creditors,
Modification or alteration of rights, 11 § 756
Treatment and division into classes, 11 § 757
Wage earners,
Adjudication in bankruptcy on dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 779
Exemption from adjudication in arrangement proceedings, 11 § 884
Withdrawal of proceedings, 11 § 776
Real property arrangements, 11 § 881
Arrest of bankrupt,
Exemption from civil arrest, 11 § 27
Extradition on warrant of arrest, 11 § 28
Assignment for benefit of creditors, act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (4)
Attachment,
Agricultural composition and extension, attachment instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Within four months before filing petition, annulment, 11 § 107 (a)
Attempted evasions of law by bankrupt, duty to inform trustee, 11 § 25
Attorney General, statistical reports, 11 § 81
Attorneys,
Compensation agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Farmer not required to be represented by, 11 § 203 (q)
Payment or transfer to attorney in contemplation of bankruptcy as preference, 11 § 96 (d)
Qualifications to act for receiver or trustee, 11 § 72
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891–893
Referees prohibited from acting as, 11 § 67 (b)
Wage earners' plans, attorney for debtor, fee for services, 11 § 1059

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Bail, bankrupt, security for appearance for examination, 11 § 28
Banking corporations, 11 § 22
Exemption of insolvent bank from internal revenue tax, 26 § 3798 (a)
Bankruptcy courts. Courts, post
Bankrupts,
Acts of bankruptcy, 11 § 21
Persons who may become, 11 § 22
Bona fide purchasers, record of certified copy of petition, decree of adjudication or order approving trustee's bond as constructive notice, 11 § 44
Bonds or undertakings,
Appeal,
Receivers and trustees not required to give, 11 § 48
Transmission by referee to clerk, 11 § 67
Arrangements,
Indemnity against loss or diminution of estate, 11 § 26
Noncompliance by debtor with order requiring, 11 § 727
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Depositary of moneys and consideration for distribution, 11 § 837
Indemnity of bankrupt estate against loss, 11 §§ 826, 827
Receiver, trustee or other person to receive and distribute moneys and consideration, 11 § 737
Depositories, 11 §§ 78 (h), 101
Discharge of bonds given to dissolve liens, 11 § 107 (a)
Officers, 11 § 78
Receiver in bankruptcy, 11 § 78
Referee in bankruptcy, 11 § 78
Seizure of property by marshal or receiver, 11 § 109
Trustee in bankruptcy, 11 § 78
Recording copy of order approving, 11 § 75 (c)
Wage earners' plans,
Protection of estate against loss or diminution, 11 § 1026
Trustee to receive and distribute moneys, 11 § 1033
Books, destruction, mutilation, falsification, concealment, etc., as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Breach of promise of marriage, discharge as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Building and loan association as voluntary bankrupt, 11 § 22
Business of bankrupt, continuation by marshal or trustee, 11 § 11
Business of debtor, continuation, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Cancellation of sale of land not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Capital stock tax, declaration year of corporations in bankruptcy, 26 § 1202 (c)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Certificates of indebtedness for cash, etc., pending proceeding for an arrangement, etc., 11 §§ 744, 846
Certified copies of orders and proceedings, admissibility in evidence, 11 § 44
Chattel mortgages, seizure or sale under not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Circuit courts of appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48 (a); 28 § 225 (c)
Claims,
- Allowance. Proof and allowance of claims, post
- Arrangements,
  - Allowance, expiration of time for filing in pending bankruptcy proceeding, effect of, 11 § 754
  - Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 753
  - Definition, 11 § 707
  - Deposit of moneys to pay debts having priority, 11 § 737
  - Jurisdiction of court, retention of, 11 § 769
  - Landlord for injury resulting from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 § 753
  - Limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 791
  - Obligations incurred after filing of petition and during pendency of arrangement, 11 § 757
  - Proofs and allowance or disallowance at meeting of creditors, 11 § 736
  - United States, notice to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
- Cost of administration, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
- Costs in actions by or against bankrupt, 11 § 103
- Damages for negligence, 11 § 103
- Damages on executory contracts, 11 § 103
- Disallowance,
  - At first meeting of creditors, 11 § 91
  - Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, 11 § 11
- Dismissal of corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 638
- Expenses incurred by creditors in recovering assets, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
- Expenses of preserving estate after filing of petition, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
- False claims, punishment for making or receiving payment, 11 § 52 (b)
- Filing fees paid by creditors in involuntary cases, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
- Gift tax, 26 § 1015
  - Interest on claim allowed, 26 § 1023 (b)
- Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, 11 § 11
- Partnership and individual partners, 11 § 23
- Payment, partnership and individual debts, 11 § 23
- Priority, 11 § 104
  - No right to vote at creditors' meeting, 11 § 92
  - United States, 31 § 191
- Proof. Proof and allowance of claims, post
- Property transferred or services rendered by creditor, proof to extent of value of, 11 § 103
- Provable claims, 11 § 103

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Claims—Continued
- Real property arrangement by persons other than corporations,
  - Definition of claims, 11 § 806
  - Indenture trustee, filing by, 11 § 854
  - Majority as basis for acceptance, 11 § 854
  - Objections, determination of, 11 § 851
  - Proofs and allowance or disallowance at meeting of creditors, 11 § 836
  - Taxes or customs duties, 11 § 855
  - Time for filing and allowance, 11 § 851
- Reconsideration after allowance or disallowance, 11 § 11
- Secured creditor,
  - Definition, 11 § 1 (28)
  - Participation in meetings of creditors, 11 §§ 92, 93 (e)
- Stockbrokers of property from or for account of customers, 11 § 96e
- Taxes owing by bankrupt, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
- Unliquidated claims, liquidation and allowance, 11 § 103
- Wage earners' plans,
  - Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 1042
  - Definition, 11 § 1006
  - Executory contract, rejection of, 11 § 1042
  - Landlord for injury from rejection of unexpired lease of real estate, 11 § 1042
  - Proofs and allowance or disallowance, creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
  - Provable claims, 11 § 1043
- Wages due to workmen, servants, etc., 11 § 104 (a)
- Workmen's compensation award, 11 § 103

Classification of creditors for purposes of arrangement, 11 §§ 751, 852, 853
Clerk, definition, 11 § 1 (6)
Clerks of courts,
- Destruction of proof of claims, 28 § 523b
- Duties, generally, 11 §§ 79, 111
- Fees, 11 § 80
  - Accounting and paying over, 11 § 79
  - Agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (b)
  - Preparing and mailing notices, 28 § 555
- Records, duty to keep, 11 § 111
- Reference of case by clerk in absence of judge, 11 § 41 (f, g)
- Search of record, 11 § 111

Collection of assets, 11 § 75 (a)
- Reduction to money and distribution, power of court to order, 11 § 11

"Commencement of proceedings" by filing petition, 11 § 1 (13)
Commencement of suits, injunction or stay until final decree, real property arrangements, 11 § 814
Compensation. Fees or other compensation, post
Composition and extension,
- Agricultural, 11 § 203
- Arrangements,
  - Application of arrangements chapter, 11 § 799
  - Extensions to debtor, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Composition and extension—Continued
Farmers' compositions and extensions, post
Local taxing agencies, 11 §§ 401–404
Improvement districts, 11 § 403
Municipal corporations, 11 § 403
Partial completion or execution of plan,
Effect of act not limited or prohibited by, 11 § 403
Percentage of securities affected, consenting creditors, 11 § 403
Securities issued for cost of local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
Time limitations on exercise of jurisdiction, 11 § 404
Real property arrangements, application of chapter two, 11 § 926
Wage earners' plans, application to, 11 § 1086
Compromise of claims,
Authority of trustee or receiver, 11 § 50
Notice of proposed compromise, 11 § 94 (a)
Computation of time in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 54
Concealment by bankrupt,
Act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (1)
Definition of "conceal," 11 § 1 (7)
Exemptions not to be allowed out of property recovered, 11 § 24
Expense of recovery of concealed property, priority of payment, 11 § 104 (a)
Punishment, 11 § 52 (b)
Conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203
Conditional sale, seizure or sale under not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (o)
Confirmation,
Agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (g–m)
Arrangements, ante
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, post
Wage earners' plans, post
Consideration,
Acting or forbearing to act, punishment, 11 § 52 (b)
Definition of, real property arrangements, 11 § 806
Distribution on confirmation of agricultural composition, 11 § 203 (l)
Consolidation of causes, 11 § 55
Construction of law, 11 § 1
Consummation,
Real property arrangement, 11 §§ 873–875
Wage earners' plans,
Final decree, 11 § 1062
Jurisdiction of court during period of extension, 11 § 1058
Contempts,
Punishment for contempts committed before referees, 11 § 11
Proceedings before referee, 11 § 69
Contingent debts and contingent contractual liabilities, proof of, 11 § 103

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Continuation,
Bankrupt's business by marshal or trustee, 11 § 11
Debtor's business, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Contracts,
Bankrupt's contracts, assumption or rejection of executory contracts by trustee, 11 § 110
Executory contracts, post
Conveyances,
Fraud of creditors as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Fraudulent conveyances, post
Provable debts, 11 § 103
Transfers by bankrupt, post
Copies of papers or orders in connection with arrangements, transmission to Secretary of Treasury, 11 §§ 794, 919
Copyrights of bankrupt, vesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110 (a) (2)
Corporate reorganization. Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index
Corporation, defined, 11 § 1 (8)
Costs,
Administration, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
Agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (b)
Arrangements,
Deposit of moneys by debtor, 11 § 737
Payment from deposit on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 891–896
Provable claim against bankrupts, 11 § 103
Taxation, 11 § 11
Wage earners' plans, payment of, 11 § 1059
Counterclaim. Set-off and counterclaim, post
Counties, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Courts,
Alaska, 11 § 1 (10)
Ancillary jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Appeals.
Appellate courts,
Defined, 11 § 1 (3)
Jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48, 203 (n), 716, 816
Circuit Court of Appeals, jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48 (a); 28 § 225 (c)
Supreme Court, jurisdiction, 11 § 47 (c)
United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia,
Judgments appealable, 11 § 47 (a)
Jurisdiction, 11 § 47
Arrangements,
Exclusive jurisdiction, 11 § 711
Jurisdiction, powers and duties, 11 §§ 711–716
Avoidance of transfers, jurisdiction, 11 § 110 (e)
Chambers, exercise of powers in, 11 § 11
Circuit Courts of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48 (a); 28 § 225 (c)
Courts of bankruptcy, in general, 11 § 11

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Courts—Continued
District court, permission for waiver of general orders governing conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)
Enumeration of courts included, 11 § 1 (10)
Fraudulent transfers, jurisdiction of proceedings involving, 11 § 107
Injunction by federal courts to stay bankruptcy proceedings in state courts, 28 § 379
Injunction powers inapplicable to United States as creditor under preferred ship mortgage, 11 § 1103
Investment companies, powers of federal courts and Securities and Exchange Commission under Bankruptcy Act unaffected by law governing, 15 § 80a–25
Jurisdiction and powers generally, 11 § 11
Avoidance of transfers, 11 § 110 (e)
Specific powers not to operate as exclusion of other powers, 11 § 11
Newspapers, designation of, 11 § 51
Nonresidents, jurisdiction of court, 11 § 11
Partnership and individual partner's property, 11 § 23
Property of bankrupt within territorial limits as conferring jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Suit to avoid transfer, 11 § 110 (e)
Taxation of, and rendering judgment for, costs, 11 § 11
Territorial jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Vacation, exercise of powers during, 11 § 11
Creditors,
Arrangements,
Classification of creditors, 11 §§ 751, 852
Definition of creditors, 11 §§ 707, 806
Determination of question whether affected, 11 § 708
Executory contracts, persons injured by rejection as, 11 § 753
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Action in person by attorney or agent or committee, 11 § 856
Affected by arrangement, 11 § 807
Classification, 11 § 852
Definition, 11 § 806
Protection in provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Rights, duties and liabilities, 11 § 857
United States, taxes or customs duties, 11 § 855
Rights, duties and liabilities, 11 §§ 752, 857
Unsecured creditors,
Modification or alteration of rights, 11 § 756
Treatment and division into classes, 11 § 757
When deemed affected, 11 § 708
Committee,
Appointment and duties, 11 § 72
Arrangements, 11 § 738
Notices to committee, 11 § 94
Defined, 11 §§ 1 (11), 707, 806, 1006
List of creditors, post

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Creditors—Continued
Meeting of creditors, post
Privileged communications, 11 § 44
Supervision of creditors over farming operations, farmers' composition and extensions, 11 § 203b
Wage earners' plans,
Affected by plan, 11 § 1007
Definition, 11 § 1006
Rights, duties and liabilities, property of debtor, 11 § 1041
Crimes. Offenses, post
Criminal conversation, discharge as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Crop payment agreements, seizure or sale under not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Custodian compensation,
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Petition and affidavit for, 11 § 102
Damages as claim against estate, 11 § 103
Date of bankruptcy fixed by filing of petition, 11 § 1 (13)
Death of,
Bankrupt,
Effect on proceeding, 11 § 26
Exemptions, effect on, 11 § 26
Trustee or receiver, effect on pending suits, 11 § 74
Debtors,
Arrangements,
Continuance in possession, 11 § 742
Definition of debtor, 11 §§ 706, 806
Discharge on confirmation, 11 § 771
Operation of business and management of property, 11 §§ 743, 845
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Debtor in possession,
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Title and powers, 11 § 844
Definition, 11 § 806
Rights, privileges and duties, 11 § 843
Rights, privileges and duties, 11 §§ 741, 843
Title and powers when continued in possession, 11 § 742
Defined, 11 §§ 107 (f), 706, 806, 1006
Wage earners' plans,
Definition, 11 § 1006
Rights, privileges and duties, 11 § 1036
Debts,
Defined, 11 §§ 1 (14), 707, 806, 1006
Proceedings for debt not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Classification and payment, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Definition, 11 § 806
Discharge upon confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 876

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Debts—Continued
Wage earners' plans,
Definition, 11 § 1006
Discharge, 11 §§ 1060, 1061
Payment in order of priority, 11 § 1059
Declaration,
Dividends, 11 §§ 67, 105
Receiver or trustee of bankrupt consignee of imported goods, 19 § 1485 (f)
Default of debtor,
Adjudication in bankruptcy, 11 § 777
After confirmation of real property arrangement, dismissal of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 882
Deficiency of assets, failure to explain as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Definitions, 11 §§ 1, 52, 96e, 107, 203 (r), 402, 706, 707, 806, 807, 918, 1006
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ccc
Demand, proceedings for, not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Depositary defined, 11 § 107 (f)
Depositions in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 44
Depositories for money of estate,
Bond, 11 §§ 78 (h), 101
Change or increase of depositories, 11 § 101
Deposit of securities in lieu of sureties, 11 § 101
Designation, 11 § 101
Filing bond of record, 11 § 78 (h)
Increase or decrease of number, 11 § 101
Postal savings depositories, 11 § 101a
Real property arrangements, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Safekeeping of securities deposited in lieu of sureties, 11 § 101
Security not required in certain cases, 11 § 101
Deposit creditor defined, 11 § 107 (f)
Deposit,
Arrangements,
Condition precedent to confirmation, 11 §§ 762, 868
Disbursement on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Distribution of, 11 § 770
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Condition precedent to confirmation, 11 § 868
Moneys and consideration,
For distribution, 11 § 837
Procedure on failure to make, 11 § 881
Funds of estate,
Duty of trustee, 11 § 75 (a)
Postal savings depositories, 11 § 101a
Securities by depositories of money of estate in lieu of sureties, 11 § 101
Securities voidable as against trustee, face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)
Wage earners' plans,
Expenses of referee, 11 § 1033
Moneys and consideration, condition to confirmation of plan, 11 §§ 1051, 1052

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Directors,
"Bankrupt" as including corporate directors under section for apprehension and extradition of bankrupts, 11 § 28
Performance by corporate directors of duties of bankrupt, 11 § 28
Statutory liability for corporate debts not affected by bankruptcy of corporation, 11 § 22
Disbursement of funds, 11 § 75 (a)
Discharge,
Alimony due or to become due, 11 § 35
Application for discharge,
Adjudication to operate as, 11 § 32
Corporations, 11 § 32
Arrangements, discharge of,
Bankrupt, confirmation within six years as ground for refusal, 11 § 32
Debtor on confirmation, 11 § 771
Breach of promise of marriage, liability for, 11 § 35
Burden of proof as to noncommission of acts preventing discharge, 11 § 32 (b)
Codebtors of bankrupt affected by discharge, 11 § 34
Conveyances in fraud of creditors as ground for refusal, 11 § 32
Criminal conversation, liability for, 11 § 35
Debts not affected by discharge, 11 § 35
Definition, 11 § 1 (15)
Examination into acts and conduct of bankrupt as basis for denial of discharge, 11 § 32
Examination of bankrupt concerning conduct of business, cause of bankruptcy, etc., 11 § 25
False representations or pretenses, liability for, 11 § 35
Fiduciary, liability for fraud, etc., 11 § 35
Fraud, liability for, 11 § 35
Grounds for refusal of, 11 § 32
Hearing on application, 11 § 32 (c)
Bankrupt's duty to attend, 11 § 25
Notice of, 11 § 94
Joint debtors, effect of discharge of one, 11 § 34
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, policy to provide against discharge from liability by bankruptcy, 33 § 936
Loss or deficiency of estate, failure to explain, 11 § 32 (c)
Money retained by employer to secure performance of contract of employment, 11 § 35
Municipal corporation on approval of debt readjustment plan, 11 § 303 (g)
Objections to discharge,
Hearing of, 11 § 32
Interposition by trustee, 11 § 32 (b)
Notice of,
Last day for, 11 § 94
Order fixing time for filing, 11 § 32
Time for filing, 11 § 32
Officer, fraud, embezzlement, etc., while acting officially, 11 § 35
Partnership and individual partners, 11 § 23
Power of court on application for discharge 11 § 11

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Discharge—Continued
- Prior discharge within six years as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
- Real property arrangements, discharge of debtor from debts and liabilities, 11 § 876
- Referee's jurisdiction, 11 § 66
- Refusal of discharge,
  - Grounds, 11 § 32
  - Power of court, 11 § 11
- Revocation, 11 § 33
  - Priorities as to acquisitions by bankrupt while discharge was in force, 11 § 104 (a)
- Right of bankrupt to discharge, 11 § 32
- Seduction, liability for, 11 § 35
- Setting aside discharge, power of court, 11 § 11
- Statistical reports by Attorney General to Congress, 11 § 81
- Support of wife or child, liability for, 11 § 35
- Surety of debtor as affected by discharge, 11 § 34
- Taxes owed by bankrupt, 11 § 35
- Time to apply for discharge, 11 § 32 (a)
- Tort liability, 11 § 35
- Trustees,
  - Authority to oppose discharge, 11 § 32 (b)
  - Discharge,
    - Power of court of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
    - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
      - Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
      - Upon consummation of arrangement, 11 § 877
    - Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1062
- Wage earners' plans, discharge of,
  - Bankrupt, confirmation within six years as ground for refusal, 11 § 32
  - Debtor, 11 § 1060
  - Trustee, 11 § 1062
- Wages of workmen, etc., 11 § 35
- Waiver of, 11 § 32
- Willful and malicious injuries, liability for, 11 § 35

Discovery, equity practice applicable, 11 § 44

Dismissal of proceedings,
- Agricultural composition and extension proceedings, 11 § 203 (*l*)
- Arrangements,
  - Dismissal of case on confirmation, 11 § 767
  - Failure to file bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 § 727
  - Final decree in case of original petition, 11 § 780
  - Grounds for dismissal of proceedings, 11 §§ 776, 777
  - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 881–885
    - Compensation and costs and expenses, allowance of, 11 § 895
    - Default of debtor or termination of arrangement after confirmation, 11 § 882
    - Failure to give bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 § 827

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Dismissal of proceedings—Continued
- Arrangements—Continued
  - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 881–885—Con.
    - Final decree discharging trustee and closing estate, 11 § 885
    - Reinstatement of prior proceedings, 11 § 909
- Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 95
- Failure of bankrupt and creditors to plead, 11 § 41 (e)
- Notice of proposed dismissal, 11 §§ 94 (a), 95 (g)
- Wage earners' plans,
  - Bond or undertaking protecting estate, failure to file, 11 § 1026
  - Copy of order to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
  - Grounds, 11 § 1066

District court, permission for waiver of general orders governing conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)

Dividends,
- Declaration, 11 § 105
  - By referee, 11 § 67
- Payment, 11 § 105
  - By trustee, 11 § 75 (a)
- Recovery when claim reconsidered and rejected, 11 § 93 (*l*)
- Referee to declare, 11 § 67
- Trustee to pay, 11 § 75 (a)
- Unclaimed dividends, disposal, 11 § 106

Documents,
- Concealment, destructions, mutilation or falsification, 11 § 52 (a, b)
- Definition, 11 § 1 (16)
- Inspection and production, equity practice applicable, 11 § 44
- Trustee, receiver or other officer of court destroying or secreting, 11 § 52 (a)
- Vesting of title of documents relating to bankrupt's property in trustee, 11 § 110 (a) (1)
- Withholding from receiver or trustee, punishment, 11 § 52 (b)

Drainage district, additional jurisdiction of court of bankruptcy, 11 § 401

Duties of,
- Bankrupt, 11 § 25
  - Corporate bankrupt, officers, directors and trustees to perform, 11 § 25
  - Statement of affairs, filing prior to first meeting of creditors, 11 § 25
- Trustee, 11 § 75
  - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 842

Effective date,
- Arrangements, chapter concerning, 11 § 797
  - Real property arrangements, 11 § 926
- 1938 amendments, 11 § 1 note
- Wage earners' plans, chapter concerning, 11 § 1086

Embezzlement of amount deposited to cover fees, costs, etc., 18 § 186

Estate,
- Appraisal of property, generally, ante
- Closing estate, 11 § 11

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Estate—Continued
Collection of assets, 11 §§ 11, 75 (a)
Costs of administration, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
Debtor's property arrangements,
Continuance in possession, 11 § 742
Delivery, 11 § 11
Rights, duties and liabilities of creditors, 11 § 752
Setting aside arrangement or revoking discharge, revesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110
Title and powers when continued in possession, 11 § 742
Title to property on confirmation, 11 § 110
Deposit of funds by trustee, 11 § 75 (a)
Depositories for money of estate, ante
Disbursement of funds, 11 § 75 (a)
Executory contracts and unexpired leases, assumption or rejection of by trustee, 11 § 110
Expenses of,
Administration, 11 § 102
Preserving, priority of payment, 11 § 104 (a)
Information as to estate, duty to furnish, 11 § 75 (a)
Presumptions in regard to property, 11 § 44 (*l*)
Recommendations by creditors' committee, 11 § 72
Recovery of property or avoidance of transfer or obligation, jurisdiction of proceedings, 11 § 110
Release of property seized by marshal or receiver, 11 § 109
Reopening estate, power of court to order, 11 § 11
Sale of property, generally, post
Seizure of property, counter-bond to obtain release of property, 11 § 109
Statements of administration, duty to lay before creditors, 11 § 75 (a)
Stockbroker holding property for account of customers, administration of, 11 § 96e
Taking possession of property, 11 § 109
Title to property, 11 § 110
Transfers of property by debtor, 11 § 110
Trustee vested with all rights, remedies and powers of creditor holding lien, 11 § 110
Wage earners' plans, property of,
Bankrupt,
Setting aside arrangement or revoking discharge, revesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110
Title to property on confirmation, 11 § 110
Debtor, creditors, rights, duties and liabilities with reference to, 11 § 1041
Estoppel, creditor's participation in prior proceedings not to disqualify as petitioning creditor, 11 § 95 (h)
Evidence,
Bankruptcy cases, 11 § 44
Burden of proof as to noncommission of acts preventing discharge, 11 § 32 (b)
Certified copy of final decree in proceedings to readjust municipal debts, 11 § 303 (h)
Preservation by referee, 11 § 67

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Evidence—Continued
Revesting of title to property in debtor under arrangement or wage earners' plan, 11 § 44
Solvency, 11 § 21 (d)
Examination,
Arrangements, examination of debtor, 11 § 736
Real property arrangements, 11 § 836
Bankrupt,
Authority of court to order, 11 § 44 (a)
Bail conditioned for appearance, 11 § 28
Bringing bankrupt forthwith before court for examination, 11 § 28
Detention of bankrupt to secure, 11 § 28
Distance of place of examination from home, 11 § 25
Duty to submit to, 11 § 25
Expenses of attendance for examination, 11 § 25
Extradition for purpose of, 11 § 28
Farmer, 11 § 203 (e)
First meeting of creditors and on objections to discharge, 11 § 25
Nonappearance as waiver of right to discharge, 11 § 32
Notice to creditors, 11 § 94 (a)
Trustee, duty of, 11 § 75
Wage earners' plans, debtor at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Exclusive jurisdiction, arrangements, 11 §§ 711, 811
Execution not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Execution of real property arrangement, provisions for, 11 § 861
Executory contracts,
Arrangements,
Definition, 11 §§ 706, 806
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Definition, 11 § 806
Provision of arrangement, 11 § 861
Rejection,
As breach of contract, 11 § 103
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 858
Power and jurisdiction of court, 11 § 813
Statement to accompany petition, 11 § 824
Rejection, 11 § 713
Breach of contract, 11 § 103
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 §§ 753, 858
Jurisdiction of court, 11 §§ 769, 813
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Statement of accompanying petition, 11 §§ 724, 824
Damages on executory contracts as provable claims, 11 § 103
Rejection as breach of, 11 § 103
Wage earners' plans,
Definition, 11 § 1006

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Executory contracts—Continued
Wage earners' plans—Continued
Rejection, 11 § 1013
As breach, 11 § 103
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 1042
Provision for, 11 § 1046
Statement to accompany petition, 11 § 1024
Exemption of farmer or wage earner from adjudication in real property arrangement proceeding, 11 § 884
Exemption of insolvent bank from internal revenue tax, 26 § 3798 (a)
Exemptions of bankrupt,
Agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (j, s)
Allowances authorized, 11 § 24
Court may determine claim, 11 § 11
Death of bankrupt, award to spouse or dependent children surviving to exclusion of personal representatives, 11 § 26
Determination of claims, 11 § 11
Duty to file claim of exemptions, 11 § 25
Property transferred or concealed and recovered for benefit of estate, exemption not to be allowed out of, 11 § 24
Setting apart by trustees, 11 § 75
State exemption laws, rights under, 11 § 24
Trustee's duty to set apart, 11 § 75 (a)
Wage earners' plans,
Allowance, 11 § 1037
Setting aside, 11 § 1037
Expenses,
Administration,
Payment out of estate, 11 § 102
Report, examination and approval, 11 § 102
Apportionment of referee's expenses between estates, 11 § 102
Arrangements,
Applications for and orders involving, copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Deposits, 11 §§ 737, 837
Payment from deposit on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 891–896
Attending meetings of creditors, etc., 11 § 25
Claims, expenses,
Insured by creditors in recovering assets, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
Preserving estate after filing of petition, priority, 11 § 104 (a)
Incurred by creditors in recovering assets, 11 § 104 (a)
Partnership and individual partners, apportionment between, 11 § 23
Preserving estate, priority of payment, 11 § 104 (a)
Statistical report by Attorney General to Congress, 11 § 81
Wage earners' plans, payment, 11 § 1059
Extension,
Composition and extension, ante
Farmers' compositions and extensions, post

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Extension—Continued
Time for any purpose,
Jurisdiction and power of court, real property arrangements, 11 § 813
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1013
Extradition of bankrupt from one district to another, 11 §§ 11 (14), 28
Face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)
Face-amount certificate defined, 11 § 107 (f)
False pretenses, discharge as affecting liability for, 11 § 35
False statements in obtaining money or property on credit as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Falsity of claims proved, duty of bankrupt to inform trustee, 11 § 25
Farmers,
Arrangements, adjudication in bankruptcy on dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 779
Exemption from adjudication in real property arrangement proceeding, 11 § 884
Involuntary bankruptcy, 11 § 2[illegible]
Farmers' compositions and extensions,
Acceptance of application for confirmation by majority of creditors, 11 § 203 (g)
Appellate jurisdiction as to farmers same as in voluntary petition, 11 § 203 (n)
Application for confirmation, authorizing, 11 § 203 (g)
Application of statute, 11 § 203 (s) (5)
Appraisal of property, 11 § 203 (s)
Attachment, proceedings not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Attorneys, farmer not required to be represented by, 11 § 203 (q)
Cancellation of agreement for sale of land not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Chattel mortgages, seizure, distress or sale under not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Clerk of court, fee on filing petition covered into treasury, 11 § 203 (b)
Conciliation commissioners,
Appointment, 11 § 203 (a)
Assisting farmer in filing petition in lieu of attorney, 11 § 203 (q)
Call of creditors' meeting, 11 § 203 (e)
Compensation or fee, 11 § 203 (b)
Distribution of consideration of confirmation, 11 § 203 (l)
Eligibility for appointment, 11 § 203 (a)
Final inventory of farmer's estate, 11 § 203 (f)
Fixing time for confirmation, 11 § 203 (e)
Franking privilege granted to, 11 § 203a
No fees taxed against farmer or his creditors, 11 § 203 (b)
Notice of creditors' meeting, 11 § 203 (e)
Office space may be furnished by other public officials, 11 § 203 (b)
Receipt of petition of farmer or creditor and transmission to clerk, 11 § 203 (c)
Removal, 11 § 203 (a)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Farmers' compositions and extensions—Continued
Conciliation commissioners—Continued
Supervision over farmers' affairs during period of extension, 11 § 203 (j)
Supreme Court to make general order to govern administration, 11 § 203 (b)
Term of office and removal, 11 § 203 (a)
Conditional sale, seizure, distress, or sale under not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Confirmation, 11 § 203 (g–m)
Application for, 11 § 203 (g)
Binding on farmer and secured and unsecured creditors, 11 § 203 (k)
Date and place fixed for hearing application for, 11 § 203 (h)
Setting aside for fraud, 11 § 203 (m)
When confirmed, 11 § 203 (i)
Consideration, distribution on confirmation, 11 § 203 (l)
Control by courts over property of farmer, pending confirmation, 11 § 203 (e)
Costs, none taxed against farmer or his creditors by conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)
Crop payment agreements, seizure, distress, or sale under not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Definition of farmer, 11 § 203 (r)
Demand, debt, or account proceedings, not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Dismissal on confirmation of composition, 11 § 203 (l)
District court, permission for waiver of general orders governing conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)
Examination of farmer, 11 § 203 (e)
Execution proceedings not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Exemptions,
Composition or extension not to affect, 11 § 203 (j)
Setting aside, 11 § 203 (s)
Extension of time for payment of secured or unsecured debts, 11 § 203 (j)
Fees, 11 § 203 (b)
Conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)
Farmer filing petition, 11 § 203 (b)
None taxed against farmer or his creditors by conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)
Filing petition,
Fee required, 11 § 203 (b)
To subject farmer and property to exclusive jurisdiction, 11 § 203 (n)
Fraud, setting aside confirmation, 11 § 203 (m)
Garnishment, proceedings not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Incumbrances,
Enforcement on non-payment by debtor, 11 § 203 (s)
Remaining in force, 11 § 203 (s)
Inventory,
Farmer to file as required by rules, 11 § 203 (d)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Farmers' compositions and extensions—Continued
Inventory—Continued
Final inventory, 11 § 203 (f)
Supplementary inventory, 11 § 203 (e)
Judgment, proceedings for sale of land not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Lease, seizure, distress, or sale under not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Liens,
Composition or extension not to impair security, 11 § 203 (k)
Remaining in force, 11 § 203 (s)
Seizure, distress, or sale under, not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Mechanics' liens, proceedings for sale of land not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Meeting of creditors,
Calling by conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (e)
Examination of farmer, 11 § 203 (e)
Mortgage foreclosure not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Non-acceptance of proposal, adjudication as bankrupt, 11 § 203 (s)
Payment of appraised price upon termination of stay, 11 § 203 (s)
Payments by debtor, 11 § 203 (s)
Petition, filing, 11 § 203 (c)
Petition for bankruptcy, 11 § 203
Pledges, remaining in force, 11 § 203 (s)
Possession retained by debtor subject to lien, 11 § 203 (s)
Priority,
Payment between secured and unsecured creditors, 11 § 203 (j)
Payment on distribution, 11 § 203 (l)
Property not used in farming, proceedings not affected, 11 § 203 (p)
Rescission of agreement for sale of land not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Residence of farmer, 11 § 203 (r)
Retention of jurisdiction on confirmation of extension proposal, 11 § 203 (l)
Sale of property,
On debtor's noncompliance, 11 § 203 (s)
To debtor at appraised price, 11 § 203 (s)
Schedules, accompanying petition, 11 § 203 (c)
Setting aside confirmation or extension, 11 § 203 (l, m)
Specific performance of agreement for sale of land not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
Stay of proceedings,
Extension of stay, 11 § 203 note
For three years, 11 § 203 (s)
Supervising conciliation commissioner,
Appointment authorized, 11 § 203 (a)
Compensation, 11 § 203 (b)
Supervision of creditors over farming operations, 11 § 203 (b)
Supreme Court, general orders to govern conciliation commissioner and proceedings, 11 § 203 (b)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Farmers' compositions and extensions—Continued
Treasury,
Clerk to cover fees into, 11 § 203 (b)
Payment of compensation of conciliation commissioner and supervising conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)
Usury, proof that claims are free from, 11 § 203 (i)
Voluntary bankruptcy proceedings, similarity to, 11 § 203 (n)
Waiver, district court may permit waiver of general orders governing conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)
Federal Home Loan Banks, real property arrangement proceedings, inapplication to obligations held by, 11 § 917
Fees or other compensation,
Accounting and paying over by clerk of court, 11 § 79
Agreement fixing, 28 § 572a (a)
Agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (b)
Applications for allowances for compensation, copy to Secretary of Treasury, arrangements, 11 § 794
Approval of payment pursuant to agreement fixing, 28 § 572a (b)
Arrangements,
Officers of court, 11 § 741
Payment accompanying petition, 11 §§ 724, 824
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 892–898
Attorneys,
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 891–893
Wage earners' plans, attorney for debtor, 11 § 1059
Bona fide purchasers, validity of transfers as against trustee, 11 § 110
Burden of proof on validity of transfer, 11 § 110
Clerks, 11 §§ 79, 80
Agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (b)
Preparing and mailing notices, 28 § 555
Conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)
Custodian,
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Petition and affidavit for, 11 § 102
Discharge as affecting employer's liability to employees, 11 § 35
Farmer filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (b)
Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation, preference of claim for compensation, 33 § 917
Marshals, 11 §§ 76, 80, 112
Consideration of allowances made in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 897
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 893

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Fees or other compensation—Continued
Preparing and mailing notices, 28 § 555
Priority of wages as claim against estate, 11 § 104 (a)
Receivers, 11 §§ 76, 76a, 112
Consideration of allowances made in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 897
Referees, 11 § 112
Consideration of allowances made in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 897
Trustee, 11 §§ 76, 76a, 112
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Petition and affidavit for, 11 § 102
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 908
Wage earner defined, 11 § 1 (32)
Wage earners' plans,
See, also, Wage earners' plans, generally, post
Attorney for debtor, 11 § 1059
Distribution, 11 § 1024
Future earnings or wages,
Jurisdiction of court during extension, 11 § 1058
Supervision and control for enforcement of plan, 11 § 1046
Payment to accompany petition, 11 § 1024
Fiduciary, discharge as affecting liability for fraud, embezzlement, etc., 11 § 35
Filing,
Bonds of referees, receivers, trustees, and designated depositories of record, 11 § 78
Copy of order approving trustee's bond in office where conveyances are recorded, 11 § 75 (c)
List of creditors, filing by petitioning creditors, 11 § 95g
Petition, 11 § 95
Agricultural composition or extension,
Fee required, 11 § 203 (b)
To subject farmer and property to exclusive jurisdiction, 11 § 203 (n)
First meeting of creditors, 11 § 91 (a, b)
Duty of bankrupt to attend, 11 § 25 (1)
Examination of bankrupt concerning conduct of business, cause of bankruptcy, etc., 11 § 25
Notice, mailing to Commissioner and Collector of Internal Revenue, 11 § 94
Publication of notice, 11 § 94
Foreign assets, duty to transfer to trustee, 11 § 25
Forms by Supreme Court, 11 § 53
Fraud,
Arrangements, fraud as ground for setting aside, modification or alteration, 11 §§ 780, 786, 911
Conveyances in fraud of creditors as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Discharge as affecting liability for, 11 § 35
Revocation of discharge, for fraud, 11 § 33
Setting aside confirmation of composition and extension, 11 § 203 (m)
Wage earners' plan, setting aside or modification, 11 § 1071

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Fraudulent conveyances or transfers, 11 § 107
- Act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (1)
- Avoidance by trustee, 11 § 110 (e)
- Discharge, ground for refusing, 11 § 32 (c) (4)
- Invalidity, 11 § 107
- Jurisdiction of proceedings involving, 11 § 107
- Partnership property and partnership obligations, 11 § 107
- Person indebted to bankrupt or holding property of bankrupt, payment of indebtedness or delivery of property, 11 § 110
- Preference, transfers made and obligations incurred, voidable when effecting, 11 § 107
- Real property arrangements, 11 § 107
- Transfer when deemed to have been made, 11 § 107
- Transfers deemed fraudulent as to creditors, 11 § 107
- Trustee vested with title to property transferred, 11 § 110 (a)
- Wage earners' plans, 11 § 107

Garnishment proceedings not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)

Gender, words importing masculine gender to include all persons, 11 § 1

General assignment as act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (4)

General orders, 11 § 53
- Conciliation commissioners governed by, 11 § 203 (b)
- Waiver of orders governing conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)

Gift tax,
- Assessment of on bankruptcy of donor, 26 § 1015
- Interest on claim for tax, 26 § 1023 (b)

Hearing,
- Application for discharge, 11 § 32 (c)
  - Duty of bankrupt to attend, 11 § 25 (1)
  - Notice, 11 § 94
- Issues without jury, 11 § 41 (d)
- Objections to discharge, 11 § 32

Highway districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401

Holiday, definition, 11 § 1 (18)

Inability to pay debts,
- Admission as act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (6)
- Statement in petition, real property arrangements, 11 § 823
- Wage earners' plans, allegation in petition, 11 § 1023

Income Tax, this index

Incumbrances. Liens, post

Indenture trustees,
- Collection of claims against obligor upon indenture securities, 15 § 77kkk
- Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
  - Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
  - Definition, 11 § 806
  - Filing claims, 11 § 854

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Injunction,
- Arrangements,
  - Injunction against suits, 11 §§ 714, 814
  - Injunction upon consummation of proceedings, 11 §§ 772, 877
- By Federal courts to stay bankruptcy proceedings in state courts, 28 § 379
- Preferred ship mortgage, application to United States as creditor, 11 § 1103
- Wage earners' plans,
  - Commencement or continuation of suits, 11 § 1014
  - Consummation of proceedings, 11 § 1062

Insanity of bankrupt, effect on proceeding, 11 § 26

Insolvency,
- Arrangements, allegation in petition, 11 §§ 723, 823
- Definition, 11 § 1 (19)
- Denial of insolvency in involuntary proceedings, 11 § 21
- Jury trial of issue in involuntary proceedings, 11 § 42 (a)
- Trial of issue in involuntary proceedings, 11 §§ 21, 42 (a)
- Wage earners' plan, allegation in petition, 11 § 1023
- What constitutes insolvency, 11 § 1 (19)

Inspection of accounts and papers of receivers and trustees, 11 § 77
- Records of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 111

Instruments,
- Admission of execution and genuineness, equity practice applicable, 11 § 44
- Ordered by court, duty of bankrupt to execute and deliver, 11 § 25

Insurance companies not entitled or subject to bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 22

Insurance policy, right of bankrupt to hold on paying surrender value to trustee, 11 § 110 (a)

Interest, trustees to account for, 11 § 75 (a)

Internal revenue tax exemption of insolvent bank from, 26 § 3798 (a)

Interrogatory, equity practice applicable, 11 § 44

Inventory,
- Arrangements, inventory of property, 11 §§ 733, 833
- Duty of bankrupt to file, 11 § 25
- Farmers' compositions or extensions, 11 § 203 (d, e, f)

Investment companies,
- Face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)
- Powers of federal courts and Securities and Exchange Commission under Bankruptcy Act unaffected by law governing, 15 § 80a-25

Involuntary bankruptcy,
- Amount of debts, 11 § 22
- Banking corporations exempt, 11 § 22
- Building and loan associations exempt, 11 § 22
- Burden of proving solvency, 11 § 21 (c, d)
- Corporations, 11 § 22
- Farmers exempt, 11 § 22
- Filing fees, priority of payment, 11 § 104 (a)
- Insurance companies exempt, 11 § 22
- Jury trial of issue of insolvency, 11 § 42 (a)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Involuntary bankruptcy—Continued
Municipal corporations exempt, 11 § 22
Natural persons generally, 11 § 22
Petition,
Right to file, 11 § 95 (b)
Time for filing, 11 § 21 (b)
Railroad companies exempt, 11 § 22
Solvency as defense, 11 § 21
Wage earners exempt, 11 § 22
Irrigation districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Joining of creditors in petition, 11 § 95 (f)
Judge, definition, 11 § 1 (20)
Judgments,
Arrangements, final decree,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 §§ 780, 885
Upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Certified copy,
Evidence of jurisdiction and regularity of proceedings, 11 § 44
Notice imparted by record of, 11 § 44
Claim evidenced by judgment as provable, 11 § 103
Lien of judgment recovered within four months before filing of petition, 11 § 107 (a)
Nullity when obtained within four months, 11 § 107 (a)
Proceedings for sale of land not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Provable debts, 11 § 103
Jurisdiction,
Actions by or against trustee or receiver, 11 § 46 (a)
Ancillary jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Appellate jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48
Arrangements, 11 §§ 716, 816
Farmers' composition and extension proceedings, 11 § 203 (n)
Arrangements, 11 §§ 711–716, 811–816
Appellate courts, 11 §§ 716, 816
Executory contracts, rejection of, 11 §§ 713, 813
Extension of time, 11 §§ 713, 813
Injunction against suits, 11 § 714
Original petition, 11 § 712
Petition filed in pending bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 712
Property, lease or sale of, 11 §§ 713, 813
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 811–816
Retention of jurisdiction, 11 § 777
On confirmation, 11 §§ 768, 770
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Avoidance of transfers, 11 § 110 (e)
Composition of indebtedness of local taxing agencies, 11 § 401
Courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Avoidance of transfers, 11 § 110 (e)
Exclusive jurisdiction of Federal courts, 28 § 371
Farmers' compositions and extensions,
Appellate jurisdiction as to farmers same as in voluntary petition, 11 § 203 (n)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Jurisdiction—Continued
Farmers' compositions and extensions—Con.
Retention of jurisdiction on confirmation of extension proposal, 11 § 203 (l)
Fraudulent conveyances by bankrupt, 11 § 107 (e)
Partnership, 11 § 23
Suits and proceedings in bankruptcy, 28 § 41 (19)
Supreme Court, 11 § 47 (c)
Wage earners' plans, 11 §§ 1011–1016
Retention during period of extension, 11 § 1058
Jury trial,
Involuntary proceeding, issue of insolvency, 11 § 42 (a)
Jury not in attendance at time of hearing, 11 § 42 (b)
Law governing trials by jury, 11 § 42 (c)
Trial of issues without jury, 11 § 41 (d)
Lease,
Arrangements, 11 §§ 713, 858
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 §§ 753, 858
Claim of landlord for injury resulting from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 §§ 753, 858
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 858
Landlord's claim for damages from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 § 103
Proceedings to enforce lease not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Real property, assumption or rejection of unexpired leases by trustee, 11 § 110
Unexpired lease, rejection as breach of, 11 § 103
Wage earners' plans,
Assignment of future rent claim, provable claim, 11 § 1042
Provable claim based on rejection, 11 § 1042
Unexpired lease, rejection as breach, 11 § 103
Levee districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Levy within four months, nullity of, 11 § 107 (a)
Liens, 11 § 107
Acts of bankruptcy, 11 § 21
Arrangement proceedings as suspending time for avoidance, 11 § 791
Arrangements, 11 § 107
Injunction or stay of proceedings to enforce, 11 §§ 714, 814
Stay of proceedings for enforcement, 11 § 828
Bond or other obligation dissolving lien when deemed null and void, 11 § 107
Constructive notice from recording of certified copy of petition, decree of adjudication or order approving trustee's bond, 11 § 44
Definitions of statutory terms, 11 § 107
Dissolution, 11 § 107 (a)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Liens, 11 § 107—Continued
- Farmers' compositions and extensions,
  - Composition or extension not to impair security, 11 § 203 (k)
  - Enforcement of incumbrances on nonpayment by debtor, 11 § 203 (s)
  - Liens remaining in force, 11 § 203 (s)
  - Seizure, distress or sale under, not to be instituted after filing petition, 11 § 203 (o)
- Invalidity as against creditors, 11 § 107
- Judgment recovered within four months before filing of petition, 11 § 107 (a)
- Nullity when obtained within four months, 11 § 107 (a)
- Preservation for benefit of estate, 11 § 107 (a)
- Proceedings to determine rights of parties, 11 § 107
- Property discharged from lien, 11 § 107
- Real property arrangement proceedings, suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 916
- Statutory liens,
  - Postponement in payment to debts in certain cases, 11 § 107
  - Validity of, 11 § 107
- Summary jurisdiction of proceeding by trustee or debtor, 11 § 107
- Surety under releasing bond, discharge of, 11 § 107
- Suspension of time for avoidance pending corporate reorganization proceeding, 11 § 661
- Wage earners' plan, 11 § 107
  - Stay of proceedings for enforcement, 11 § 1014
  - Suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 1076

Limitations,
- Actions by and against trustee or receiver, 11 § 29 (d)
- Actions by or against bankrupts, 11 § 29
- Actions on bonds of referees, receivers and trustees, 11 § 78
- Arrangements, limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 §§ 791, 916
- Prosecutions for violation of bankruptcy law, 11 § 52 (d)
- Receiver or trustee, institution of proceedings in behalf of estate, 11 § 29
- Suspension of operation of statute, 11 § 29
- Wage earners' plans, limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 1076

List of creditors,
- Bankrupt's duty to file, 11 § 25
- Composition of indebtedness of local taxing units, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
- Examination by referee, 11 § 67
- Filing by petitioning creditors, 11 § 95g

Local improvement districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401

Local taxing agencies, compositions, 11 §§ 401–404
- Improvement districts, 11 § 401
- Municipal corporations, 11 § 401
- Partial completion or execution of plan,
  - Effect of act not limited or prohibited by, 11 § 403

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Local taxing agencies, compositions, 11 §§ 401–404—Continued
- Partial completion or execution of plan—Con.
  - Percentage of securities affected, consenting creditors, 11 § 403
- Securities issued for cost of local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
- Special assessments or taxes, securities issued for local improvements payable out of proceeds, 11 § 403 (a)
- Time limitations on exercise of jurisdiction, 11 § 404

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation,
- Policy to provide against discharge from liability by bankruptcy, 33 § 936
- Preference of claim for compensation, 33 § 917

Loss of assets, failure to explain as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32

Marshals,
- Appointment for preservation of estate, 11 § 11
- Continuation of bankrupt's business, 11 § 11
- Fees or other compensation, 11 §§ 76, 80, 112
  - Consideration of allowances made in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 897
  - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 893
- Real property arrangements, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 893

Mechanics' liens, proceedings not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)

Meeting of creditors,
- Allowance or disallowance of claims at first meeting, 11 § 91
- Arrangements, 11 § 734
  - Acceptances on proposed arrangements, 11 §§ 736, 836
  - Adjournment of meeting on alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 §§ 764, 765
  - Calling, 11 § 834
  - Claims, proofs and allowance or disallowance, 11 § 736
  - Committee, appointment of, 11 § 738
  - Confirmation of arrangement, fixing of time for, 11 § 737
  - Examination of debtor, 11 §§ 736, 836
  - Judge or referee, powers and duties, 11 §§ 736, 837
  - Nomination of trustee to administer estate in bankruptcy, 11 § 738
  - Notice, 11 §§ 734, 735, 765, 834, 835
  - Presiding officer, 11 §§ 736, 836
  - Proofs of claim and allowance or disallowance, 11 § 836
  - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 834–836
  - Receiver, trustee or other person to receive and distribute moneys and consideration, 11 § 737
  - Reopening of meeting, alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 §§ 764, 765
- Calling, 11 §§ 91, 834
  - Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1032
- Deposit of moneys by debtor, time for, 11 § 737

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Meeting of creditors—Continued
Farmers' creditors, 11 § 203 (e)
Final meeting, when ordered, 11 § 91
First meeting, 11 § 91 (a, b)
Bankrupt's duty to attend, 11 § 25
Examination of bankrupt concerning conduct of business, cause of bankruptcy, etc., 11 § 25
Notice mailing to Commissioner and Collector of Internal Revenue, 11 § 94
Publication of notice, 11 § 94
Majority vote in number and amount controlling, 11 § 92
Notice of meeting, 11 § 94 (a, b)
Arrangements, 11 §§ 734, 735, 736, 834, 835
Conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (e)
Proceedings at meetings generally, 11 § 91
Voting at meetings, 11 § 92
Wage earners' plans,
Acceptances of creditors on proposed plan, 11 § 1033
Adjournment or reopening on alteration or modification of plan, 11 § 1054
Application for confirmation and for hearing, fixing of time for, 11 § 1033
Calling of, 11 § 1032
Deposit, expenses of referee, 11 § 1033
Examination of debtor, 11 § 1033
Presiding officer, 11 § 1033
Proofs of claim and allowance or disallowance of, 11 § 1033
Submission of plan, 11 § 1033
Trustee to receive and distribute moneys, 11 § 1033
Witnesses, hearing on relevant matters, 11 § 1033
Minors, time for claiming unclaimed dividends, 11 § 106
Modification,
Arrangement, 11 §§ 763, 869, 870
Acceptance or rejection, 11 § 764
On ground of fraud, 11 §§ 786, 911
Wage earners' plans,
Acceptance, presumption of, 11 § 1054
Adjournment or reopening of creditors' meeting, 11 § 1054
Notice, 11 § 1055
Copies of orders to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
Fraud as ground, 11 § 1071
Proposal by debtor, 11 §§ 1053–1055
Mortgage foreclosure,
Not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Pendency of foreclosure proceeding not to bar petition for real property arrangement, 11 § 906
Municipal corporations,
Additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Bankruptcy law not applicable to, 11 § 22
Composition of indebtedness, 11 §§ 401–404
Navigation districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Newspapers for publication of notices, designation 11 § 51
Non-acceptance of proposal for agricultural composition or extension, adjudication as bankrupt 11 § 203 (s)
Notices,
Adjudication to commissioner of internal revenue, 26 § 274
Appointment of trustee for face-amount certificate company, 11 § 72 (a)
Arrangements,
Classification of creditors, hearing to determine controversy, 11 § 751
Copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Creditors, notice to, confirmation, 11 § 94
Form and manner, 11 §§ 715, 815
Meeting of creditors, 11 §§ 734, 735, 834, 835
Adjourned or reopened meeting, alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 § 765
Contents, 11 § 735
Methods of giving, 11 § 792
Property, lease or sale of, 11 § 713
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Alteration or modification of arrangement, adjourned or reopened meeting, 11 § 871
Compensation and costs and expenses, hearing on, 11 § 896
Form and manner of giving, 11 § 815
Meeting of creditors, 11 §§ 834, 835
Stay of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 825
Time for and persons to whom given, 11 § 815
United States, confirmation of arrangement affecting claims of, 11 § 919
Stay of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 825
Time for and persons to whom given, 11 §§ 715, 815
Creditors, 11 §§ 67, 94
Discharge of bankrupt, refusal of, 11 § 32
Dismissal of proceeding, 11 § 95 (g)
First meeting of creditors, 11 § 94
Matters requiring notice, 11 § 94
Meeting of creditors, 11 § 94
Arrangements, 11 §§ 734, 735, 765
Conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (e)
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1032
Newspapers to publish notices, designation, 11 § 51
Persons included within term "bankrupt", 11 § 52
Publication generally, 11 § 94
Referee's duty to give notices, 11 §§ 67, 94 (c)
Shortening of time, sale of property, 11 § 94
Wage earners' plans,
Adjourned or reopened meetings on alteration or modification of plan, 11 § 1055
Copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
Form and manner in which given, 11 § 1015
Mail, giving by, 11 § 1077
Meeting of creditors, 11 § 1032

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Notices—Continued
Wage earners' plans—Continued
Time for and persons to whom given, 11 § 1015
To creditors, confirmation of, 11 § 94
Number of creditors required to join in involuntary proceedings, 11 § 95
Oath and affirmation,
Affirmation in lieu of oath, when allowed, 11 § 43 (b)
Authority to administer oath, 11 § 43 (a)
Definition, 11 § 1 (21)
False oath, punishment, 11 § 52 (b)
Referee,
Authority to administer oath or affirmation, 11 § 66
Oath of office, 11 § 64
Verification of pleadings, 11 § 41 (c)
Objection to discharge,
Hearing, 11 § 32
Interposition by trustee, 11 § 32b
Notice,
Last day for, 11 § 94
Order fixing time for filing, 11 § 32
Time for filing, 11 § 32
Offenses,
Attempted evasions of law, duty of bankrupt to inform trustee, 11 § 25
Bankrupt, 11 § 52 (b)
Concealment of property, 11 § 52 (b)
District attorney, duty to investigate, reports by referee, trustee or receiver as to violations of law, 11 § 52 (e) (2)
False claims against estate, 11 § 52 (b)
Jurisdiction to try and punish offenders, 11 § 11
Limitation of prosecutions, 11 § 52 (d)
Misappropriation of property or secretion or destruction of documents by trustee, receiver, custodian or other officer of court, 11 § 52 (a)
Punishment, power of bankruptcy courts, 11 § 11
Referee interested in case, 11 § 52 (c)
Officers,
Arrangements, officers of court,
Fees, 11 § 741
Powers and duties, 11 §§ 741, 843
Clerks of courts, ante
Corporation's officers to perform duties of bankrupt, 11 §§ 25, 28
Discharge of officer, guilty of fraud, embezzlement, etc., 11 § 35
Included in term persons, 11 § 1 (23)
Marshals, ante
Receivers, post
Referees. References and referees, post
Statutory liability for corporate debts not affected by bankruptcy of corporation, 11 § 22
Trustee, post
Wage earners' plans, officers of court, powers and duties, 11 § 1036
Operation of business in case of arrangement, 11 §§ 743, 845, 861
Orders of court,
Arrangements, copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 §§ 794, 919

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Orders of court—Continued
Bankrupt's duty to obey, 11 § 25
Certified copy,
Evidence of jurisdiction and regularity of proceedings, 11 § 44
Notice imparted by record of, 11 § 44
Jurisdiction to enforce obedience, 11 § 11
Supreme Court, 11 § 53
Transmission by referee to clerk, 11 § 67
Original petition for real property arrangement or petition in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 812
Parishes, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Parties, bringing in new parties, 11 § 11
Parties in interest, real property arrangements, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Partnership,
Adjudication, firm as entitled or subject to, 11 § 23
Administration of individual and firm estates, 11 § 23
Fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
Included in term persons, 11 § 1 (23)
Jurisdiction, 11 § 23
Liability to be adjudged bankrupt, 11 § 23
Limited partnership, adjudication authorized, 11 § 23
Petition against, 11 § 23
Pleadings, 11 § 41
Process, voluntary petition by less than all of general partners, 11 § 41
Surplus property, distribution of, 11 § 23
Trustee, partnership estates, 11 § 23
Separate accounts of partnership and individual property, 11 § 23
Patents and patent rights of bankrupt, vesting right of title in trustee, 11 § 110 (a) (2)
Paving districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Payment,
Appraised price upon termination of stay, farmers' compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (s)
Attorney in contemplation of bankruptcy as preference, 11 § 96 (d)
Claims, partnership and individual debts, 11 § 23
Crop payment agreements, seizin or sale under not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
Debtor, payments by, farmers' composition or extension, 11 § 203 (s)
Debts, obligations incurred after filing of petition and during pendency of arrangement, 11 § 757
Priority, farmers' compositions and extensions,
Payment between secured and unsecured creditors, 11 § 203 (j)
Payment on distribution, 11 § 203 (l)
Wage earners' plans,
Payment of moneys and consideration, 11 § 1059
Petition, fees, payment at time of filing, 11 § 1024

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Penalties, agreements fixing fees or compensation, 28 § 572a (c)
Person defined, 11 § 1 (23)
Persons who may become bankrupts, 11 § 22
Petition,
Adjudication, petition for,
Consideration by referee, 11 § 66
Definition, 11 § 1 (24)
Denial of averment of number of creditors, 11 § 95 (d)
Farmers, 11 § 203
Filing in triplicate, 11 § 95 (c)
Involuntary proceedings, 11 §§ 21 (b), 95 (b)
Joining by creditors at any time, 11 § 95 (f)
Number of creditors required to join, 11 § 95
Computation of, 11 § 95e
Creditors excluded, 11 § 95e
Participation in prior proceedings not to work estoppel, 11 § 95h
Partnerships, 11 § 23
Record of certified copy as constructive notice to subsequent bona fide purchaser or lienor, 11 § 44
Reference of, 11 § 45
Time for filing in involuntary proceedings, 11 § 21
Triplicates required to be filed, 11 § 95c
Verification, 11 § 41 (c)
Voluntary proceedings, right to file petition, 11 § 95 (a)
Arrangements, 11 §§ 721–726
Amendment of petition for reorganization of corporation to comply with requirements, 11 § 547
Copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Date of filing of petition in bankruptcy to be taken as date of filing of original petition, 11 § 702
Definition, 11 §§ 706, 806
Executory contracts, statements accompanying, 11 §§ 724, 824
Fees, payment of, 11 §§ 724, 824
Original petition, 11 §§ 722, 822
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 §§ 721, 821
Proposed arrangement to be set forth, 11 § 723
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 806, 821–828
Schedules and statements of affairs accompanying, 11 §§ 724, 824
Statements required, 11 § 723
Wage earners' plans,
Copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
Definition, 11 § 1006
Executory contracts, statement to accompany, 11 § 1024
Fees, payment at time of filing, 11 § 1024
Original petition, 11 § 1022
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 1021
Schedules and statement of affairs to accompany, 11 § 1024
Statements in, 11 § 1023

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Petition—Continued
Wage earners' plans—Continued
Stay of adjudication or administration of estate, 11 § 1025
Place of business or residence of bankrupt as determining jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Pleading,
Answer to petition, time of filing, 11 § 41 (b)
Failure of bankrupt and creditors to plead, effect, 11 § 41 (e)
Petition for adjudication. Petition, ante
Verification, 11 § 41 (c)
Pledges, remaining in force, farmers' compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (s)
Plural number, application of words to single person or thing, 11 § 1
Port districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Possession retained by debtor subject to lien, farmers' compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (s)
Postal savings, depositories, bankrupt funds, 11 § 101a
Preference of claim for compensation, longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation, 33 § 917
Preference of creditors,
Act of bankruptcy, effect of preferential transfer, 11 § 21 (a) (2)
Arrangement proceedings as suspending time for recovery, 11 § 791
Avoidance of preference by trustee, 11 § 96 (b)
Fraudulent transfers, voidable when effecting, 11 § 107
Further credit given bankrupt without security, creditor's right of set-off, 11 § 96 (c)
Payment or transfers to attorney in contemplation of bankruptcy, 11 § 96 (d)
Real property arrangement proceedings, suspension of time for recovery, 11 § 916
Stockbroker holding property for account of customers, 11 § 96e
Suspension of time for recovery pending corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 661
Transactions operating as preferences, 11 § 96 (a)
Transfer, when deemed to have been made, 11 § 96
Transfers by stockbrokers, recovery for benefit of single and separate fund, 11 § 96e
Transfers constituting preference defined, 11 § 96
Wage earners' plans, suspension of time for recovery, 11 § 1076
Preferred creditors, 11 § 96
Preferred ship mortgage, injunction powers, application to United States as creditor, 11 § 1103
Presumptions, property or disposition thereof, 11 § 44 (*l*)
Priority,
Claims, 11 §§ 92, 104
No right to vote at creditors' meeting, 11 § 92
United States, 31 § 191
Farmers' compositions and extensions,
Payment between secured and unsecured creditors, 11 § 203 (j)
Payment on distribution, 11 § 203 (*l*)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Priority—Continued
Wage earners' plans, priority of,
Debts, 11 § 104
Payment between secured and unsecured debts, 11 § 1046
Privileged communications, 11 § 44
Process, form and service of, 11 § 41
Production of documents, power of referee to order, 11 § 66
Proof and allowance of claims,
Arrangements,
Expiration of time for filing in pending bankruptcy proceedings, effect of, 11 § 754
Meeting of creditors, 11 §§ 736, 836
Bankrupt's duty to examine proofs, 11 § 25
Contingent debts and contingent contractual liabilities, 11 § 103
Contingent or unliquidated claims when not provable, 11 § 103
Debts owing United States, State or subdivision as penalty or forfeiture, 11 § 93 (j)
Destruction of proofs on file in office of clerk, 28 § 523b
Dismissal of corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 628
Estate in bankruptcy, claims by, 11 § 93 (m)
Examination by trustee, 11 § 75
Examination of proof of claims by bankrupt, 11 § 25
Extension of time for filing, 11 § 93
Falsity of claims proved, bankrupt's duty to inform trustee, 11 § 25
Fee of referee, 11 § 68
First meeting of creditors, allowance or disallowance at, 11 § 91
Form of proof, 11 § 93
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court to allow, 11 § 11
Limitations, 11 § 93
Objections to allowance, hearing and determination, 11 § 93 (f)
Partnership and individual debts, 11 § 23
Preferences as affecting allowance, 11 § 93 (g)
Prior claims, 11 § 93 (e)
Property transferred or services rendered by creditor, proof to extent of value, 11 § 103
Provable claims, 11 § 103
Proved claims allowed in absence of objection, 11 § 93 (d)
Real property arrangements, provable claims on continuation of bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 859
Reconsideration of allowed claims, 11 § 93 (k)
Reinstatement of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 §§ 754, 755
Secured claims and claims having priority, 11 § 93
Surrender of preferences, conveyances, etc., 11 § 93 (g)
Time for proof, limitation, 11 § 93 (n)
Unliquidated claims, 11 § 103
Wage earners' plan proceedings, claims on discontinuance of, 11 § 1044
Written instruments, filing with claim, 11 § 93 (b)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Property,
Bankrupt's or debtor's property. Estate, ante
Delivery of and accounting for, 11 § 11
Instruments respecting retention or transfer upon consummation, real property arrangements, 11 § 875
Not used in farming, proceedings not affected, farmers' compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (p)
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, post
Vested in trustee, 11 § 110
Proposal of real property arrangement, 11 § 866
Public school districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Railroad companies,
Bankruptcy law not applicable to, 11 § 22
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Title to property leased or conditionally sold to railroad financed by Reconstruction Finance Corporation unaffected by Bankruptcy Act, 15 § 605
Union Pacific Railroad not subject to bankruptcy law, 45 § 81
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Abandonment or withdrawal prior to acceptance,
Adjudication in bankruptcy, 11 § 881
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 881
Prosecution of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 881
Acceptance, United States or State, arrangement involving assumption, settlement or payment of tax, 11 § 923
Adjudication in bankruptcy, when authorized, 11 §§ 881–884
Alteration of arrangement, 11 § 869
Fraud as ground, 11 § 911
Appeals, compensation and costs and expenses, orders making or refusing to make allowances, 11 § 898
Appellate courts jurisdiction, 11 § 816
Application of chapter, 11 §§ 801, 926
Appraisal and inventory of property of debtor, 11 § 833
Mortgages insured under National Housing Act, 11 § 917
Obligations held by Home Owners' Loan Corporation or Federal Home Loan Bank or member, 11 § 917
Summary to accompany notice of meeting of creditors, 11 § 835
Appraisal of property, 11 § 833
Appraisers, appointment of, 11 § 833
Arrangement defined, 11 § 806
Attorneys or agents, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891–893
Bankruptcy laws generally, application to, 11 § 802
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Reinstatement, 11 § 883
Fraud in procuring arrangement, 11 § 911

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations—Continued
Bankruptcy proceedings—Continued
Wage earner or farmer exempt from adjudication, 11 § 884
Bond or undertaking,
Depositary of moneys and consideration for distribution, 11 § 837
Indemnity of bankrupt estate against loss, 11 §§ 826, 827
Certificates of indebtedness for cash, property or other consideration, 11 § 846
Claims,
Definition of, 11 § 806
Indenture trustee, filing by, 11 § 854
Majority as basis for acceptance, 11 § 854
Objections, determination of, 11 § 851
Proofs and allowance or disallowance at meeting of creditors, 11 § 836
Taxes or customs duties, 11 § 855
Time for filing and allowance, 11 § 851
Classification of creditors, 11 §§ 852, 853
Commencement of suits, injunction or stay until final decree, 11 § 814
Compensation and allowances, 11 §§ 892–898
Appeals, orders making or refusing, 11 § 898
Attorney for bankrupt and petitioning creditors, 11 § 893
Attorney for debtor, 11 § 891
Attorneys and agents, 11 §§ 891–893
Bankruptcy proceedings, consideration of allowances to referee, marshal or receiver, 11 § 897
Deposit for, 11 § 837
Hearing, time for and notice of, 11 § 896
Indenture trustees, depositaries, reorganization managers and committees or representatives of creditors, 11 § 892
Marshal or receiver, 11 § 893
Parties in interest, 11 § 892
Prior proceedings, receiver or trustee in, 11 § 908
Referee, 11 §§ 891, 894
Trustee and other officers and their attorneys, 11 § 891
Confirmation, 11 §§ 867, 868
Application, time for, 11 § 868
Distribution under, 11 § 873
Effect of, 11 § 873
Evasion of taxes as objection to, 11 § 921
Refusal, procedure authorized, 11 § 881
Time for filing application and for hearing, 11 § 837
Transfer pursuant to arrangement, 11 § 874
When authorized, 11 § 872
Consideration, definition of, 11 § 806
Consummation of arrangement, 11 §§ 873–875
Execution of necessary instruments, 11 § 875
Final decree, 11 § 877
Costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891–896
Appeals, orders making or refusing to make allowances, 11 § 898
Deposit for, 11 § 837
Hearing, time for and notice of, 11 § 896

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations—Continued
Costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891–896—Continued
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Reinstatement of prior proceedings on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 909
Creditors,
Action in person by attorney or agent or committee, 11 § 856
Affected by arrangement, 11 § 807
Classification, 11 § 852
Definition, 11 § 806
Protection in provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Rights, duties and liabilities, 11 § 857
United States, taxes or customs duties, 11 § 855
Debtor,
Definition, 11 § 806
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Rights, privileges and duties, 11 § 843
Title and powers, 11 § 844
Debts,
Classification and payment, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Definition, 11 § 806
Discharge upon confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 876
Default of debtor after confirmation of arrangement, dismissal of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 882
Definitions of statutory terms, 11 §§ 806, 918
Deposit,
Condition precedent to confirmation, 11 § 868
Moneys and consideration,
For distribution, 11 § 837
Procedure on failure to make, 11 § 881
Depositaries, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Discharge of debtor from debts and liabilities, 11 § 876
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 §§ 881–885
Compensation and costs and expenses, allowance of, 11 § 895
Default of debtor or termination of arrangement after confirmation, 11 § 882
Failure to give bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 § 827
Final decree discharging trustee and closing estate, 11 § 885
Reinstatement of prior proceedings, 11 § 909
Effective date of chapter, 11 § 926
Examination of debtor, 11 § 836
Exclusive jurisdiction of debtor and property, 11 § 811
Execution of arrangement, provisions for, 11 § 861
Executory contracts,
Definition, 11 § 806
Provision of arrangement, 11 § 861

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations—Continued
Executory contracts—Continued
Rejection,
As breach, 11 § 103
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 858
Power and jurisdiction of court, 11 § 813
Statement to accompany petition, 11 § 824
Extensions of time for any purpose, jurisdiction and power of court, 11 § 813
Farmers, exemption from adjudication in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 884
Fees, petition, payment to accompany, 11 § 824
Final decree, dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
Fraud, setting aside, modification or alteration of arrangement, 11 § 911
Fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
Injunction,
Commencement or continuation of suits or proceedings, 11 § 814
Consummation of proceedings, 11 § 877
Insolvency or inability to pay debts, statement in petition, 11 § 823
Inventory and appraisal of property of debtor, 11 § 833
Jurisdiction and powers of court, 11 §§ 811–816
Appellate courts, 11 § 816
Executory contracts, rejection of, 11 § 813
Extension of time for any purpose, 11 § 813
Lease or sale of property, 11 § 813
Lease,
Property, jurisdiction and power of court, 11 § 813
Real estate,
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 858
Claim based on rejection of, 11 § 858
Liens, 11 § 107
Injunction or stay of enforcement, 11 § 814
Stay of proceedings for enforcement, 11 § 828
Limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 916
Marshal, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 893
Meeting of creditors,
Acceptances on proposed arrangement, 11 § 836
Calling of, 11 § 834
Examination of debtor, 11 § 836
Judge or referee, powers and duties, 11 § 837
Notice of, 11 §§ 834, 835
Presiding officer, 11 § 836
Proofs of claim and allowance or disallowance, 11 § 836
Modification of arrangement, 11 §§ 869, 870
Fraud as ground, 11 § 911
Mortgages, pendency of foreclosure proceeding not to bar petition, 11 § 906
Notices,
Alteration or modification of arrangement, adjourned or reopened meeting, 11 § 871

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations—Continued
Notices—Continued
Compensation and costs and expenses, hearing on, 11 § 896
Form and manner of giving, 11 § 815
Meeting of creditors, 11 §§ 834, 835
Stay of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 825
Time for and persons to whom given, 11 § 815
United States, confirmation of arrangement affecting claims of, 11 § 919
Officers of court, powers and duties, 11 § 843
Operation of business of debtor, provision for in arrangement, 11 § 861
Original petition or petition in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 812
Papers and orders, copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 919
Parties in interest, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Partnership property and partnership obligations, fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
Pending bankruptcy proceedings,
Application of chapter, 11 § 926
Bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 §§ 826, 827
Claims provable on continuance of, 11 § 859
Proceeding with on failure to give bond or undertaking, 11 § 827
Pending suits against debtor, injunction or stay until final decree, 11 § 814
Petition,
Contents of, 11 § 823
Definition of, 11 § 806
Executory contracts, statement to accompany, 11 § 824
Fees, payment to accompany, 11 § 824
Original petition, 11 § 822
Pending bankruptcy proceeding before adjudication, 11 § 821
Schedules and statement of affairs to accompany, 11 § 824
Preference, transfer constituting, 11 § 96
Prior proceedings, 11 §§ 906–909
Mortgage foreclosure, equity or other proceeding not to bar petition, 11 § 906
Property and rights of debtor, vesting in trustee or debtor continued in possession, 11 § 907
Receiver or trustee,
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 908
Protection of, 11 § 908
Reinstatement on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 909
Stay by filing of petition, 11 § 907
Property, instruments respecting retention or transfer upon consummation, 11 § 875
Proposal of arrangement, 11 § 866
Provisions of arrangement,
Acceptances at creditors' meeting, 11 § 836

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations—Continued
Provisions of arrangement—Continued
Confirmation,
Time for, 11 § 835
When authorized, 11 § 867
Copy to accompany notice of meeting of creditors, 11 § 835
General provisions, 11 § 861
Taxes or customs duties, payment of, 11 § 855
Receiver,
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 §§ 893, 908
Prior proceedings,
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 908
Protection, 11 § 908
Referee,
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891, 894
Meeting of creditors, presiding officer, 11 § 836
Reference to, 11 § 831
Reinstatement of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 883
Fraud in procuring arrangement, 11 § 911
Reinstatement of prior proceedings on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 909
Reorganization managers, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Reports,
Attorney General to Congress, 11 § 81
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Sale of property, jurisdiction and power of court, 11 § 813
Schedules and statement of affairs,
Filing with petition, 11 § 824
Summary to accompany notice of meeting of creditors, 11 § 835
Secretary of Treasury, acceptance or rejection of arrangement where taxes and customs duties unpaid, 11 § 855
Securities Act of 1933, application of certain provisions, 11 § 918
Setting aside on ground of fraud, 11 § 911
Stay of proceedings,
Commencement or continuation of suits or proceedings, 11 § 814
Liens, enforcement of, 11 § 828
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, adjudication or administration of estate, 11 § 825
Prior proceedings, filing of petition as, 11 § 907
Taxation,
Basis of property after confirmation, 11 § 922
Collection and payment, 11 § 923
Evasion as objection to confirmation, 11 § 921
Fair market value of property determined as basis for, 11 § 922

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Income or profit not to arise from adjustment of indebtedness, 11 § 920
Termination of arrangement after confirmation, dismissal or bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 882
Transfer of property free and clear of debts, 11 § 874
Trustee,
Appointment for debtor's property, 11 § 832
Appointment of, 11 § 837
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891, 892, 908
Discharge,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
Upon consummation of arrangement, 11 § 877
Indenture trustees,
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Definition of, 11 § 806
Filing claims by, 11 § 854
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Powers and duties, 11 § 842
Prior proceedings,
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 908
Protection, 11 § 908
Title of, 11 § 841
Unexpired lease, rejection as breach of, 11 § 103
Wage earners, exemption from adjudication in arrangement proceedings, 11 § 884
Receivers,
Abatement of proceedings, death or removal of receiver, 11 § 74
Accounting for property of bankrupt, 11 § 109
Accounts and papers open to inspection, 11 § 77
Actions by or against receivers,
Jurisdiction, 11 § 46 (a)
Limitations, 11 § 29
Venue, 11 § 46 (b)
Ancillary receivers,
Compensation, 11 § 76
Taking possession of property, 11 § 109
Appeal bond not required, 11 § 48 (b)
Appointment,
Act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (5)
Apportionment by court, 11 § 76a
Grounds for, 11 § 11
Jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Monopolization of appointments, 11 § 76 (a)
Arbitration of controversies, 11 § 49
Arrangements,
Appraisers, appointment upon application of receiver, 11 § 733
Compensation, 11 § 76
Discharge on dismissal of proceedings based on original petition, 11 § 780
Discharge upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Receivers—Continued
Arrangements—Continued
Property of debtor, appointment of, 11 § 732
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 908
Protection, 11 § 908
Attorney for, 11 § 72
Bonds,
Appeals, receiver not required to give, 11 § 48 (b)
Receiver's bond, 11 § 78
Compensation, 11 §§ 76, 76a, 112
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Petition and affidavit for, 11 § 102
Compromise of controversies, 11 § 50
Death, effect on pending suits, 11 § 74
Declaration on entry of imported goods by receiver of bankrupt, 19 § 1485 (f)
Delivery of bankrupt's property to, 11 § 11
Destruction or secretion of documents by receiver, 11 § 52 (a)
Embezzlement by receiver, 11 § 52 (a)
Filing,
Bond of receiver, 11 § 78
Notice to creditors of filing of accounts, 11 § 94
Forfeitures, 11 § 78
Included in term officer, 11 § 1 (22)
Inspection of accounts and papers of receiver, 11 § 77
Joint receivers, joint or several bonds, 11 § 78 (j)
Jurisdiction of actions by or against, 11 § 46 (a)
Liabilities, 11 § 78
Limitation of actions by or against, 11 § 29
Notice of accounts, 11 § 94 (a)
Notice to creditors of filing of accounts, 11 § 94
Offenses by receiver, 11 § 52
Penalties, 11 § 78
Privileged communications, 11 § 44
Property of bankrupt, taking possession of by, 11 § 109
Qualifications, 11 §§ 73, 76a
Reports to district attorney in case of reasonable grounds of belief as to violations of law, 11 § 52 (e) (1)
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Suits by and against bankrupt, prosecution and defense, 11 § 29
Venue of suits or actions by, 11 § 46 (b)
Reclamation districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Records,
Certification and transmission by referee, 11 § 70
Clerk's duty to keep records, 11 § 111
Copy of order approving trustee's bond, 11 § 75 (c)
Denial of discharge for destruction, mutilation, failure to keep, etc., 11 § 32

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Records—Continued
Designated depositories, filing bonds of record, 11 § 78
Duties of referees, 11 § 67
Filing of record, bond of referees, receivers, trustees, and designated depositories, 11 § 78
Inspection and examination, 11 § 111
Keeping, 11 § 70
Manner of keeping record of proceedings before a referee, 11 § 70
Order approving trustee's bond, filing in office where conveyances are recorded, 11 § 75 (c)
Petition, decree of adjudication or order approving trustee's bond, constructive notice to subsequent bona fide purchaser or lienor, 11 § 44
Search of record, 11 § 111
Transmission by referee, 11 § 70
To clerk on conclusion of case, 11 § 67
References and referees,
Absence of,
Judge from district, reference by clerk, 11 § 41 (f, g)
Referee, 11 § 71
Adjudication, power to make, 11 § 66
Appointment of referees, 11 § 62
Arrangements,
Copies of papers and orders, transmission to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Jurisdiction, 11 § 66
Presiding officer at meeting of creditors, 11 § 736
Reference to referee, 11 § 731
Bond of referee, 11 § 78
Certification of record by referee, 11 § 70
Compensation of referees, 11 §§ 68, 112
Contempts committed before referee, 11 §§ 11, 69
Creation of office of referee, 11 § 61
Definition of referee, 11 § 1 (26)
Disability of referee to act, 11 § 71
Districts, 11 § 62
Duties of referee, 11 § 67
Examination of witnesses, 11 § 66
Filing bond of referee of record, 11 § 78
Findings, power of court over, 11 § 11
Government officers and employees, ineligibility as referee, 11 § 63
Interest as disqualifying referee to act, 11 § 67 (b)
Interest of referee in case, penalty for acting, 11 § 52 (c)
Investigation of official acts, records and accounts of referees, 5 § 301
Jurisdiction, 11 § 66
Number of referees, 11 § 65
Oath of office, 11 § 64
Oaths, authority to administer, 11 § 66
Offenses by referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 52 (c)
Officer, referee included in term, 11 § 1 (22)
Petitions, 11 § 45
Practice as attorney in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 67 (b)
Privileged communications, 11 § 44
Purchase of property of bankrupt estate, 11 § 67 (b)
Qualifications, 11 § 63

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

References and referees—Continued
- Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
  - Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891, 894
  - Meeting of creditors, presiding officer, 11 § 836
  - Reference to, 11 § 831
- Records,
  - Certification and transmission, 11 §§ 67, 70
  - Manner of keeping, 11 § 70
- Reference after adjudication, 11 § 45 (a)
- Refusal to permit inspection, punishment, 11 § 52 (c)
- Removal of referee, 11 § 62
- Reports to district attorney in case of reasonable ground of belief as to violations of law, 11 § 52 (e) (1)
- Review of orders,
  - By judge, 11 § 67
  - Petition for, 11 § 67
  - Suspension of execution or enforcement of order, 11 § 67
  - Time for, 11 § 67
- Schedules, preparing or causing preparation of, 11 § 67
- Stenographers, employment authorized, 11 § 66
- Term of office of referees, 11 § 62
- Transfer of cause from one referee to another, 11 § 45 (b)
- Transmission by referee to clerk of findings, orders, petition for review, transcript of evidence, etc., 11 § 67
- Transmission of record by referee, 11 §§ 67, 70
- Vacancy in office, 11 § 71
- Wage earners' plans,
  - Commissions, payment of, 11 § 1059
  - Jurisdiction of referee, 11 § 66
  - Reference of proceeding to referee, 11 § 1031

Refusal to obey orders or answer material questions as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32

Reinstatement of bankruptcy proceedings in case of arrangements,
- Claims provable, 11 §§ 754, 755
- Real property arrangement by persons other than corporations, 11 § 883
  - Fraud in procuring arrangement, 11 § 911
- Time for filing claim, 11 § 755

Reinstatement of prior proceedings on dismissal of real property arrangement proceeding, 11 § 909

Removal of property to defraud creditors, act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21

Rent as claim, 11 § 103

Reopening estate, 11 § 11

Reorganization managers, real property arrangement, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892

Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index

Reports,
- Arrangements
  - Attorney General to Congress, 11 § 81
  - Operation of business and management of property, 11 §§ 743, 845
- Statistical reports by Attorney General, 11 § 81
- Trustees of condition of estates, 11 § 75
- Wage earners' plans, reports by Attorney General to Congress, 11 § 81

Rescission of agreement for sale of land not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)

Residence of farmer, 11 § 203 (r)

Residence or place of business of bankrupt as determining jurisdiction, 11 § 11

Revesting of property dealt with by arrangement or wage-earner plan, evidence of, 11 § 44

Review. Appeals, ante

Revocation of discharge, 11 § 33
- Priorities as to acquisitions by bankrupt while discharge was in force, 11 § 104 (a)

Road districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401

Rules, forms and orders made by supreme court, 11 § 53

Sale of property, 11 § 110
- Approval by court, necessity, 11 § 110 (f)
- Arrangements, 11 §§ 713, 813
- Farmers' compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (s)
- Notice of proposed sales, 11 § 94 (a)
- Title, conveyance to purchaser by trustee, 11 § 110

Sanitary districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401

Schedules,
- Arrangements,
  - Accompanying petition, 11 §§ 724, 824
  - Notice of meeting of creditors, summary to accompany, 11 §§ 735, 835
- Bankrupt's duty to file schedule, 11 § 25
- Examination by referee, 11 § 67
- Extension of time for filing, 11 § 25
- Farmers' compositions and extensions, accompanying petition, 11 § 203 (c)
- Municipal debt readjustment, 11 § 303 (c)
- Referee, preparing or causing preparation of schedules, 11 § 67
- Wage earners' plans, filing with petition, 11 § 1024

Secured creditor,
- Defined, 11 § 1 (28)
- Participation in creditors' meetings, 11 §§ 92, 93 (e)

Secured debts, wage earners' plans, provision for, 11 § 1046

Securities Act of 1933, application in case of arrangements, 11 §§ 793, 918

Seduction, discharge as affecting liability, 11 § 35

Service of process in proceeding, 11 § 41 (a)

Set-off and counterclaim,
- Claims acquired within four months before filing of petition, 11 § 108 (b)
- Credit given by preferred creditors without security, right of set-off against trustee, 11 § 96 (c)
- Mutual debts and credits, 11 § 108
- Provability as test of right, 11 § 108 (b)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Setting aside,
- Arrangement on ground of fraud, 11 §§ 786, 911
- Confirmation of agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (*l*, m)
- Wage earners' plans, on ground of fraud, 11 § 1071

Sewer districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Singular number, application of words to several persons or things, 11 § 1
Special account for indenture trustee and security holders as affected by right of set-off if bankruptcy petition had been filed by or against obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Specific performance suit not to be instituted after filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (*o*)
State agency defined, 11 § 107 (f)
Statement of affairs,
- Amendment, duty of referee, 11 § 67
- Arrangements, accompanying petition, 11 § 724
- Duty of bankrupt to file prior to first meeting of creditors, 11 § 25
- Examination by referee, 11 § 67
- Wage earners' plans, filing with petition, 11 § 1024

Statements of administration, duty to lay before creditors, 11 § 75 (a)
States, definition, 11 § 1 (29)
Statistics of bankruptcy proceedings for Attorney General, 11 § 82
Stay of proceedings,
- Action pending by or against bankrupt at time of filing petition, 11 § 29
- Agricultural composition or extension, extension of stay, 11 § 203 note
  - Stay of proceedings for three years, 11 § 203 (s)
- Arrangements,
  - Pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 725
  - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
    - Commencement or continuation of suits or proceedings, 11 § 814
    - Liens, enforcement of, 11 § 828
    - Pending bankruptcy proceedings, adjudication or administration of estate, 11 § 825
    - Prior proceedings, filing of petition as, 11 § 907
  - Suits and proceedings against debtors' property, 11 § 714
- Pending real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 825
- Review of order of referee, 11 § 67
- Suit on municipal indebtedness, 11 § 303 (c)
- Wage earners' plans,
  - Liens, enforcement of, 11 § 1014
  - Pending actions, stay of, vacation of, 11 § 29
  - Petition in pending proceedings not to operate as stay of adjudication or administration, 11 § 1025

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Stenographers,
- Employment authorized by referee, 11 § 66
- Expenses fixed by court and paid out of estate, 11 § 66 (7)

Stock brokers,
- Administration of property, 11 § 96 (e)
- Cash received from customer, identification of, 11 § 96 (e)
- Customers as single and separate class of creditors, 11 § 96 (e)
- Definitions in connection with, 11 § 96 (e)
- General estate, right of customer's creditors to share with general creditors, 11 § 96 (e)
- Pledged property, apportionment between general estate and single and separate fund, 11 § 96 (e)
- Securities received from customer, identification of, 11 § 96 (e)
- Transfers of property, recovery for benefit of single and separate funds, 11 § 96 (e)

Stockholders, liability for corporate debts under state laws not affected by bankruptcy of corporation, 11 § 22
Subpoena, involuntary bankruptcy, 11 § 41
Supervising conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (a, b)
Supervision of creditors over farming operations, 11 § 203 (b)
Supervisory jurisdiction of circuit court of appeals, 28 § 225 (c)
Support of wife or child, discharge in bankruptcy, 11 § 35
Supreme Court,
- Appellate jurisdiction, 11 § 47
- Forms by Supreme Court, 11 § 53
- General orders to govern conciliation commissioners and proceedings, 11 § 203 (b)
- Rules, forms and orders made by supreme court, 11 § 53

Surety of debtor affected by discharge, 11 § 34
Taxation,
- Arrangements,
  - Assessment and collection, 11 § 797
  - Basis of property for purpose of, 11 § 796
  - Fair market value of property, determination as basis for taxation, 11 § 796
  - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
    - Basis of property after confirmation, 11 § 922
    - Collection and payment, 11 § 923
    - Evasion as objection to confirmation, 11 § 921
    - Fair market value of property determined as basis for, 11 § 922
    - Income or profit not to arise from adjustment of indebtedness, 11 § 920
- Discharge as affecting liability for taxes, 11 § 35
- Exemption of insolvent bank from internal revenue tax, 26 § 3798 (a)
- Farmers' compositions and extensions, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Taxation—Continued
- Gift tax,
  - Assessment of on bankruptcy, 26 § 1015
  - Interest on claim for tax, 26 § 1023 (b)
- Income tax, this index
- Priority of payment, 11 § 104
- Proceedings not affected by filing petition for agricultural composition or extension, 11 § 203 (o)
- Wage earners' plans,
  - Assessment and collection, 11 § 1080
  - Evasion of taxes, effect, 11 § 1079
  - Income or profit not to accrue, 11 § 1079

Termination of real property arrangement after confirmation, dismissal or bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 882

Terms of court for hearing bankruptcy cases in western district of New York, 28 § 178

Time,
- Answer to petition for adjudication, 11 § 41 (b)
- Appeal, time to take, 11 § 48 (a)
- Appearance by bankrupt, 11 § 41 (b)
- Application for discharge, 11 § 32 (a)
- Bankruptcy fixed by filing of petition, 11 § 1 (13)
- Computation in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 54
- Extension of time for any purpose under chapter concerning arrangements, 11 § 713
- Filing petition for involuntary bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (b)
- Vesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110

Title to property,
- Revesting in bankrupt on confirmation of arrangement or plan, 11 § 110 (f)
- Time of vesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110
- Transfers and incumbrances ineffective as to creditors, 11 § 107
- Vesting in trustee when arrangement for wage-earner plan set aside or discharge revoked, 11 § 110 (h)

Torts, discharge as affecting liability for, 11 § 35

Trade-marks of bankrupt, vesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110 (a) (2)

Transfer,
- Bankrupt's transfers,
  - Arrangement proceedings as suspending time for avoidance, 11 § 791
  - Avoidance by trustee, 11 § 110 (e)
  - Avoidance of transfers made within four months before filing of petition, 11 § 107 (e)
  - Expenses of recovery, priority of payment, 11 § 104 (a)
  - Fraudulent conveyances or transfers, ante
  - Real property arrangement proceedings, suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 916
  - Suspension of time for recovery pending corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 661
  - Wage earners' plan, suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 1076
- Cases from one court to another, 11 §§ 11, 55
- Definition, 11 § 1 (30)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Transfer—Continued
- Property free and clear of debts, real property arrangement, 11 § 874
- Securities voidable as against trustee, face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)

Treasury, farmers' compositions and extensions,
- Clerk to cover fees into Treasury, 11 § 203 (b)
- Payment of compensation of conciliation commissioner and supervising conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)

Trustee,
- Abatement of proceedings, death or removal of trustee, 11 § 74
- Accounts,
  - Approval by court of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
  - Open to public, 11 § 77
  - Partnership and individual property, 11 § 23
  - Trustee not appointed under act accounting for property, 11 § 109
- Appeal bond not required, 11 § 48 (b)
- Appointment, 11 §§ 11, 72
  - Apportionment by court, 11 § 76a
  - Dismissal of corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 638
  - Face-amount certificate company, prerequisite, 11 § 72 (a)
  - Monopolization of appointments, 11 § 76 (a)
  - Partnership adjudged bankrupt, 11 § 23
  - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 837
    - Appointment for debtor's property, 11 § 832
  - Trustee not appointed under act accounting for property, 11 § 109
  - Wage earners' plans, appointment at creditors' meetings, 11 § 1033
- Arbitration of controversies, 11 § 49
- Arrangements,
  - Compensation, 11 § 76
  - Continuance in possession of debtor's property, 11 § 732
  - Discharge upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
  - Nomination at meeting of creditors to administer estate in bankruptcy, 11 § 738
  - Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
- Attorney for, 11 § 72
- Authority to oppose discharge, 11 § 32 (b)
- Avoidance of preferences, 11 § 96 (b)
- Bond, 11 § 78
  - Appeals, trustee not required to give, 11 § 48 (b)
  - Recording copy of order approving, 11 § 75 (c)
- Communications to creditors concerning conduct, etc., of bankrupt, privilege, 11 § 44 (h)
- Compensation, 11 §§ 76, 76a, 112
  - Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
  - Petition and affidavit for, 11 § 102
  - Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 908

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Trustee—Continued
Compromise of controversies, 11 § 50
Continuation of bankrupt's business, 11 § 11
Conveyances by trustee of property sold, 11 § 110 (g)
Corporation's trustees to perform duties of bankrupt, 11 §§ 25, 28
Creation of office, 11 § 61
Creditors' committee, consultation with, 11 § 72
Death, effect on pending suits, 11 § 74
Definition, 11 § 1 (31)
Delivery of bankrupt's property to, 11 § 11
Destruction of documents by trustee, 11 § 52 (a)
Discharge,
Bankrupt, right of trustee to object, 11 § 32 (b)
Trustees,
Power of court of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
Upon consummation of arrangement, 11 § 877
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1062
Duties, 11 § 75
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 842
Embezzlement by trustee, 11 § 52 (a)
Executory contracts and unexpired leases, assumption or rejection of, 11 § 110
Exemptions, company for which trustee appointed from law governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–6
Fee for filing copy of order approving trustee's bond, 11 § 75 (c)
Filing of record bond of trustee, 11 § 78
Included in term officer, 11 § 1 (22)
Indenture trustees, ante
Inspection of accounts and papers, 11 § 77
Investigation of official acts, records and accounts, appointment of necessary officials by Attorney General, 5 § 301
Joint trustees,
Joint or several bonds, 11 § 78 (j)
Majority required to act, 11 § 75 (b)
Jurisdiction of actions by or against, 11 § 46 (a)
Liabilities, penalties and forfeitures, 11 § 78
Limitation of actions by or against, 11 § 29 (d)
Notice of accounts, 11 § 94 (a)
Offenses by trustee, 11 § 52
Papers open to inspection, 11 § 77
Partnership estates, 11 § 23
Separate accounts of partnership and individual property, 11 § 23
Penalties and forfeitures, 11 § 78
Privileged communications, 11 § 44
Property of bankrupt, title of trustee, 11 § 110
Qualifications, 11 §§ 73, 76a
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Appointment for debtor's property, 11 § 832
Appointment of, 11 § 837
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 908

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Trustee—Continued
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations—Continued
Discharge,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
Upon consummation of arrangement, 11 § 877
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Powers and duties, 11 § 842
Protection, 11 § 908
Title of, 11 § 841
Relation to judge appointing, 28 § 531
Removal from office, 11 §§ 11, 74
Reports to district attorney in case of reasonable grounds of belief as to violations of law, 11 § 52 (e) (1)
Rights of action vested in trustee, 11 § 110
Rights, remedies and powers of creditor holding lien over property of bankrupt, 11 § 110
Secretion of documents by trustee, 11 § 52 (a)
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Suits by and against bankrupt, prosecution and defense, 11 § 29
Title to property, 11 § 110
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 841
Venue of actions by trustee, 11 § 46 (b)
Wage earners' plans,
Appointment at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Commissions, payment of, 11 § 1059
Discharge, 11 § 1062
Trusteeship while insolvent as act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (5)
Unclaimed moneys, disposition of, 11 § 106
Undertakings. Bonds or undertakings, ante
Unexpired lease, rejection as breach of contract, 11 § 103
Union Pacific Railroad not subject to bankruptcy laws, 45 § 81
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, 11 §§ 47, 48 (a)
United States Maritime Commission, this index
Unsecured creditors, arrangements,
Modification or alteration of rights, 11 § 756
Treatment and division into classes, 11 § 757
Unsecured debts, wage earners' plans, provision for, 11 § 1046
Usury,
Proof that claim against farmer is free from, 11 § 203 (i)
Wage earners' plans, proof of freedom from before confirmation, 11 § 1056
Vacancy in office of referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 71
Venue of actions by receiver or trustee, 11 § 46b
Violation of law. Offenses, ante
Voluntary bankruptcy, 11 § 22
Hearing and adjudication, 11 § 41 (g)
Petition, right to file, 11 § 95 (a)
Proceedings, farmers' compositions and extensions, similarity, 11 § 203 (n)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Wage earners, arrangements,
Adjudication in bankruptcy on dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 779
Exemption from adjudication in real property arrangement proceedings, 11 § 884
Wage earners' plans,
Acceptance,
Receipt and determination at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
United States or State, plan involving assumption, settlement or payment of tax, 11 § 1080
Adjudication of debtor as bankrupt,
Exemption during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 1068
Grounds, 11 § 1066
Alteration or modification,
Acceptance, presumption of, 11 § 1054
Adjournment or reopening of creditors' meeting, 11 § 1054
Notice, 11 § 1055
Copies of orders to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
Fraud as ground, 11 § 1071
Proposal by debtor, 11 §§ 1053–1055
Appellate courts, jurisdiction of, 11 § 1016
Application of chapter, 11 §§ 1001, 1086
Attorney for debtor, fee for services, 11 § 1059
Bankruptcy laws generally, application of, 11 § 1002
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Adjudication of debtor as bankrupt, exemption during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 1068
Costs, expenses and fees, payment of, 11 § 1059
Grounds for proceeding with, 11 § 1066
Reinstatement and prosecution, 11 § 1067
Reinstatement, fraud as ground, 11 § 1071
Binding effect on confirmation, 11 § 1057
Bond or undertaking,
Protection of estate against loss or diminution, 11 § 1026
Trustee to receive and distribute moneys, 11 § 1033
Claims,
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 1042
Definition of, 11 § 1006
Executory contract, rejection of, 11 § 1042
Landlord for injury from rejection of unexpired lease of real estate, 11 § 1042
Proofs and allowance or disallowance, creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Provable claims, 11 § 1043
Commissions, referee and trustee, 11 § 1059
Confirmation,
Application for when plan not accepted, 11 § 1052
Binding effect of plan, 11 § 1057
Copy of order to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
Discharge granted or composition confirmed not ground for refusal, 11 § 1086

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Wage earners' plans—Continued
Confirmation—Continued
Jurisdiction and power of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Plan accepted at meeting of creditors, 11 § 1051
Setting aside on ground of fraud, 11 § 1071
Time for filing of application, 11 § 1033
United States claims, notice to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
Usury, proof of freedom from, 11 § 1056
When authorized, 11 § 1056
Consummation,
Final decree, 11 § 1062
Jurisdiction of court during period of extension, 11 § 1058
Costs, payment of, 11 § 1059
Creditor,
Affected by plan, 11 § 1007
Definition of, 11 § 1006
Rights, duties and liabilities, property of debtor, 11 § 1041
Debtor,
Definition of, 11 § 1006
Rights, privileges and duties, 11 § 1036
Debts,
Definition, 11 § 1006
Discharge from, 11 §§ 1060, 1061
Payment in order of priority, 11 § 1059
Definition of statutory terms, 11 § 1006
Deposits,
Expenses of referee, 11 § 1033
Moneys and consideration, condition to confirmation of plan, 11 §§ 1051, 1052
Discharge,
Bankrupt confirmation within six years as ground for refusal, 11 § 32
Debtor, 11 § 1060
Trustee, 11 § 1062
Dismissal of proceedings,
Bond or undertaking protecting estate, failure to file, 11 § 1026
Copy of order to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
Grounds, 11 § 1066
Effective date of chapter, 11 § 1086
Employer, enforcement of order against, 11 § 1058
Examination of debtor at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Executory contracts,
Definition of, 11 § 1006
Rejection, 11 § 1013
As breach, 11 § 103
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 1042
Provision for, 11 § 1046
Statement to accompany petition, 11 § 1024
Exemptions to debtor,
Allowance of, 11 § 1037
Setting aside, 11 § 1037
Expenses, payment of, 11 § 1059
Extensions of time for any purpose, 11 § 1013

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Wage earners' plans—Continued
- Fees,
  - Attorney for debtor, 11 § 1059
  - Distribution, 11 § 1024
  - Payment to accompany petition, 11 § 1024
- Final decree, consummation of proceedings, 11 § 1062
- Fraud, setting aside or modification of plan, 11 § 1071
- Fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
- Future earnings or wages,
  - Jurisdiction of court during extension, 11 § 1058
  - Supervision and control for enforcement of plan, 11 § 1046
- Injunction,
  - Commencement or continuation of suits, 11 § 1014
  - Consummation of proceedings, 11 § 1062
- Insolvency or inability to pay debts, allegation in petition, 11 § 1023
- Installment payments,
  - Copies of orders increasing or reducing to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
  - Extension or shortening of time for, 11 § 1046
- Jurisdiction and powers of court, 11 §§ 1011–1016
  - Appellate courts, 11 § 1016
  - Exclusive jurisdiction of debtor, his property and earnings and wages, 11 § 1011
  - Executory contracts, rejection of, 11 § 1013
  - Extensions of time for any purpose, 11 § 1013
  - Injunction, commencement or continuation of suits, 11 § 1014
  - Notices, 11 § 1015
  - Original petition, 11 § 1012
  - Petition in pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 1012
  - Retention during period of extension, 11 § 1058
  - Stay of proceedings to enforce liens, 11 § 1014
- Lease,
  - Assignment of future rent claim, provable claim, 11 § 1042
  - Provable claim based on rejection, 11 § 1042
  - Unexpired lease, rejection as breach of, 11 § 103
- Liens, 11 § 107
  - Stay of proceedings for enforcement, 11 § 1014
  - Suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 1076
- Limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 1076
- Meeting of creditors,
  - Acceptances of creditors on proposed plan, 11 § 1033
  - Adjournment or reopening on alteration or modification of plan, 11 § 1054
  - Application for confirmation and for hearing, fixing of time for, 11 § 1033
  - Calling of, 11 § 1032
  - Deposit, expenses of referee, 11 § 1033
  - Examination of debtor, 11 § 1033

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Wage earners' plans—Continued
- Meeting of creditors—Continued
  - Presiding officer, 11 § 1033
  - Proofs of claim and allowance or disallowance of, 11 § 1033
  - Submission of plan, 11 § 1033
  - Trustee to receive and distribute moneys, 11 § 1033
  - Witnesses, hearing on relevant matters, 11 § 1033
- Moneys or consideration, order of payment, 11 § 1059
- Notices,
  - Adjourned or reopened meetings on alteration or modification of plan, 11 § 1055
  - Copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
  - Form and manner in which given, 11 § 1015
  - Mail, giving by, 11 § 1077
  - Meeting of creditors, 11 § 1032
  - Time for and persons to whom given, 11 § 1015
  - To creditors, confirmation of, 11 § 94
- Officers of court, powers and duties, 11 § 1036
- Orders, copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
- Papers, copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
- Payment of moneys and consideration, 11 § 1059
- Pending bankruptcy proceedings, application to, 11 § 1086
- Petition,
  - Copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
  - Definition, 11 § 1006
  - Executory contracts, statement to accompany, 11 § 1024
  - Fees, payment at time of filing, 11 § 1024
  - Original petition, 11 § 1022
  - Pending bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 1021
  - Schedules and statement of affairs to accompany, 11 § 1024
  - Statements in, 11 § 1023
  - Stay of adjudication or administration of estate, 11 § 1025
- Plan, definition, 11 § 1006
- Preference, transfer constituting, 11 § 96
- Priority,
  - Debts, 11 § 104
  - Payment between secured and unsecured debts, 11 § 1046
- Property of bankrupt,
  - Setting aside arrangement or revoking discharge, revesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110
  - Title to property on confirmation of, 11 § 110
- Property of debtor, creditors, rights, duties and liabilities with reference to, 11 § 1041
- Provisions of claim, 11 § 1046
- Provisions of plan, submission at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
- Referee,
  - Commissions, payment of, 11 § 1059
  - Jurisdiction of, 11 § 66
  - Reference of proceeding to, 11 § 1031
- Reference of proceeding to referee, 11 § 1031

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Wage earners' plans—Continued
Rejection, jurisdiction and power of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Reports by Attorney General to Congress, 11 § 81
Revesting of property in debtor, evidence of, 11 § 44
Schedules, filing with petition, 11 § 1024
Secured debts, provision for, 11 § 1046
Setting aside, fraud as ground for, 11 § 1071
Statement of affairs, filing with petition, 11 § 1024
Stay of proceedings,
Liens, enforcement of, 11 § 1014
Pending actions, vacation of, 11 § 29
Petition in pending proceedings not to operate as stay of adjudication or administration, 11 § 1025
Suits, commencement or continuation, injunction against, 11 § 1014
Taxation,
Assessment and collection, 11 § 1080
Evasion of taxes, effect of, 11 § 1079
Income or profit not to accrue, 11 § 1079
Trustee,
Appointment at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Commissions, payment of, 11 § 1059
Discharge, 11 § 1062
Unsecured debts, provision for, 11 § 1046
Usury, proof of freedom from before confirmation, 11 § 1056
Wage earner, definition of, 11 § 1006
Witnesses, hearing at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Wages. Fees or other compensation, generally, ante
Waiver,
Discharge, 11 § 32
Farmers' compositions and extensions, district court may permit waiver of general orders governing conciliation commissioner, 11 § 203 (b)
Warrant directing marshal to bring in bankrupt for examination, 11 § 28
Water districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Widow's allowance on bankrupt's death, 11 § 26
Willful and malicious injuries, discharge as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Withdrawal of,
Proceeding concerning arrangement, dismissal, 11 § 776
Real property arrangement prior to acceptance, 11 § 881
Witnesses,
Cross-examination of adverse witness, 11 § 44
Examination by referee, 11 § 66
Husband or wife of bankrupt, competency, 11 § 44 (a)
Wage earners' plans, hearing at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Women, included in term persons, 11 § 1 (23)
Words and phrases in bankruptcy act, meaning, 11 § 1
Workmen's compensation award as claim, 11 § 103
Writ of error, generally. Appeals, ante

BANKRUPTCY ACTS

See BANKRUPTCY, generally, this index

BANKS AND BANKING

Adjusted service certificate, bank authorized to make loan on, 38 § 642 (b)
Agency for Federal land bank, 12 § 803
Assault in robbing bank, penalty, 12 § 588b
Banking Act of 1935, short title, 12 § 228
Banking business by other than financial institution forbidden, 12 § 378
Bankruptcy of banking corporations, 11 § 22
Banks for Cooperatives, this index
Branch Banks, generally, this index
Capital notes, purchase by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51d
Central Bank for Cooperatives, this index
Certified Checks, generally, this index
Checks, generally, this index
China Trade Act corporations, restrictions, 15 § 144 (c)
Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Circulation Tax, generally, this index
Claims against United States, assignment to bank, 31 § 203
Coast Guard, allowance for quarters and subsistence during sickness or absence, 14 § 133
Comptroller of Currency, generally, this index
Condition of banks generally, annual report by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 183
Conservator as bank within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Consolidation with national banks, 12 § 34a
Branches, 12 § 36
Conversion of bank into foreign banking corporation, 12 § 629
Crime Control Acts. Robbery of banks, post
Debentures, purchase by reconstruction finance corporation, 12 § 51d
Definition of bank,
Income tax, 26 § 104
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Deposits in Bank, generally, this index
Directors of banks,
Interlocking directorate, 15 § 19
Land Bank Commissioner not to act as director, 12 § 654
Member of Federal Reserve Board, not to be, 12 § 244
Restrictions on acting as directors of investment companies, 15 § 80a–10
Drafts, generally, this index
Examination of banks, discounting paper with intermediate credit banks, payment of cost, 12 § 1094
Export-Import Banks, generally, this index
False advertisements or representations as to membership in federal reserve system, 12 § 586
Farm Credit Administration, banking institution not to act as registrars, appraisers and examiners, 12 § 656
Federal Home Loan Banks, generally, this index
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

Federal reserve system. Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
"Federal," use of word to imply government obligation or supervision in offering for sale securities not issued by government or under federal banking laws, 12 § 584
Fiscal Agents for Government, this index
Foreign banking. National Banks, this index
Foreign Banking Corporations, generally, this index
Foreign exchange, power of President to investigate, regulate or prohibit transaction, 12 § 95a
Gold Note Banks, generally, this index
Income tax,
"Bank" defined, 26 § 104
Deduction of dividends paid on preferred stock, 26 § 121
Rate of tax, 26 § 104
Returns,
Common trust fund, 26 § 169 (f)
Formation of foreign corporations, 26 § 3604
Insurance of deposits. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1703
Interlocking directorates, 15 § 19
Intermediate credit banks. Federal Intermedia Credit Banks, generally, this index
Internal revenue tax, exemption of insolvent or bankrupt bank from, 26 § 3798 (a)
Investment companies,
Bank as not, 15 § 80a–3
Banking business forbidden, 12 § 378
Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index
Killing or kidnapping as incident to robbery, penalty, 12 § 588c
Land Bank Commissioner not to be officer or director, 12 § 654
Liquidating agent as bank within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Loans by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 §§ 605, 606a
Partial invalidity of act, 12 § 51f
Loans for alterations, repairs and improvements, insurance by Federal Housing Administrator, 12 § 1703
Mutual Savings Bank, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index
"National," etc., unauthorized use in name of bank prohibited, 12 § 583
Offenses,
False advertisements or representations as to membership in federal reserve system, 12 § 586
"Federal," use of word to imply government obligation or supervision in offering for sale securities not issued by government or under federal banking laws, 12 § 584
Possessing, concealing, etc., of property or money feloniously taken, 12 § 588b
Spurious advertisements or representations as to federal farm loans and bonds prohibited, 12 § 584
Unauthorized use of "Federal," "United States," or "reserve" as part of business name, 12 § 585

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

Offenses—Continued
"United States," use of word to imply government obligation or supervision in offering for sale securities not issued by government or under federal banking laws, 12 § 584
Officers of bank,
Member of Federal Reserve Board, not to be, 12 § 244
Restrictions on acting as directors of investment companies, 15 § 80a–10
Preferred stock, subscription by reconstruction finance corporation, 12 § 51d
Partial invalidity of act, 12 § 51f
Public contracts, assignment to bank, 41 § 15
Receiver,
As bank within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Banks acting as, consolidation with national banks, 12 § 34a
Cooperatives, banks for, 12 § 1138e
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as receiver, 12 § 264 (l)
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, 12 § 1025
Embezzlement, misapplication, etc., 12 § 1121
Inclusion in Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Injunction suit by national bank, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (16)
Joint-Stock Land Banks, this index
National Banks, this index
Reconstruction Finance loan to receiver, 15 § 605
Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
Loan to banks, 15 § 605
Partial invalidity of act, 12 § 51f
Stock as security, 12 § 51d
Loan to or purchase of assets of closed bank, 15 § 606a
Purchase of capital notes, debentures or stock by, 12 § 51d
Subscriptions to preferred stock of bank, 12 § 51d
Partial invalidity of act, 12 § 51f
Reorganization as national bank, 12 § 35
Branches, 12 § 36
Reserves, banks outside continental United States, 12 § 466
Robbery of banks, 12 § 588a
Assault in committing robbery, 12 § 588b
Jurisdiction of offenses, 12 § 588d
Killing or kidnapping as incident to robbery, 12 § 588c
Possessing, concealing, etc., property or money feloniously taken, penalty, 12 § 588b
Punishment, 12 § 588b
Saving Banks, generally, this index
Securities Exchange Act, definition of bank, 15 § 78c
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Spurious advertisements or representations as to federal farm loans and bonds prohibited, 12 § 584
Statistics, collection by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 176
Stock,
Loan on stock by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51d
Members of Federal Reserve Board, not to hold, 12 § 244

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

Transfers of credit,
- Powers of President in emergency, 12 § 95a
- Ratification of acts of President, 12 § 95b

Unauthorized use of "Federal," "United States," or "reserve" as part of business name, 12 §§ 585, 587, 588

Unfair competition, exception of banks from power of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 45

"United States," use of word to imply government obligation or supervision in offering for sale securities not issued by government or under federal banking laws, 12 § 584

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES

Actions, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138

Assessments for cost of examinations, 12 § 1138a

By-laws, 12 § 1134a

Central Bank for Cooperatives, this index

Charters, 12 § 1134a

Citizenship in state or district of principal office, 12 § 1138

Concealment, conversion, etc., of mortgaged or pledged property, 12 § 1138d

Conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d

Contracts,
- Application of provisions of Criminal Code, 12 § 1138d
- Power to make, 12 § 1138

Co-operative bank commissioner,
- Creation of office, powers and duties, salaries, 12 § 638
- Membership on board of directors of central bank for cooperatives, 12 § 1134g

Corporate powers, generally, 12 § 1138

Cost of examinations, 12 § 1138a

Counterfeiting of obligations, 12 § 1138d

Directors,
- Compensation, limitation on, 12 § 1138f
- Composition, 12 § 1134

Duration of corporation existence, 12 § 1138

Earnings, application, 12 § 1134d

Embezzlement by officers or employees, 12 § 1138d

Employees. Officers and employees, post

Establishment, 12 § 1134

Examinations, 12 § 1138a

Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1138c

False entries by officers and employees, 12 § 1138d

False representations to influence action, punishment, 12 § 1138d

Fiscal agents of United States, 12 § 1138b

Forgery of obligations, punishment, 12 § 1138d

Liquidation, 12 § 1138e

Loans,
- Fees and charges, power to prescribe, 12 § 1138
- Power to make, 12 § 1134c
- Stock ownership by borrowing associations, 12 § 1134d
- Terms and conditions, 12 § 1134c

Location, 12 § 1134

Misapplication of funds, 12 § 1138d

Number, 12 § 1134

Offenses by persons connected with, 12 § 1138d

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES—Con.

Officers and employees,
- Appointment and compensation, 12 § 1134
- Embezzlement or misapplication of funds, 12 § 1138d
- False entries, 12 § 1138d
- Interest in transactions, punishment, 12 § 1138d
- Limitation on compensation, 12 § 1138f

Organization, authority of governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1134

Property, power to acquire and dispose of, 12 § 1138

Receiverships, 12 § 1138e

Reserves, 12 § 1134d

Seal, 12 § 1138

Stock,
- Amount, 12 § 1134b
- Ownership by associations borrowing from bank, 12 § 1134d
- Par value of shares, 12 § 1134b
- Retirement of stock held by governor, 12 § 1134e
- Subscriptions by governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1134b

Tax exemptions, 12 § 1138c

BARGE OFFICES

Control by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 285

BARGES

Anchor, equipment with, 46 § 396

Certificate of inspection, 46 §§ 395–397

Enrollment, registry and license, 46 § 332
- Dependent upon certificate of inspection and equipment, 46 § 397

Equipment, 46 §§ 396, 397, 490

Fire buckets and axes, 46 § 490

Hulls, inspection of, 46 §§ 391, 395

Inspection, 46 §§ 395–398
- Hulls, 46 §§ 391, 395

License, 46 §§ 332, 397

Life-saving appliances, equipment with, 46 §§ 396, 490

Limitation of owner's liability, 46 § 188

Passengers, barges carrying passengers in tow of steamer, 46 § 490

Penalty for navigating without certificate of inspection or equipment, 46 § 398

Registry, 46 §§ 332, 397

BARKLEY-COLE TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939

Text of Act, 15 §§ 77aaa–77bbb

Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index

BARLEY

Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2

Processing tax, 7 § 609 (b)

Standards established by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 74

BARRACKS

Army, this index

Disciplinary Barracks, this index

BARRELS

Apple barrels,
- Below standard, marking, 15 § 232
- Dimensions and cubic contents, 15 § 231
- Penalty for violation of law, 15 § 233

Cranberry barrels, standard prescribed, 15 § 234
Fruits, vegetables and dry commodities generally,
- Apple barrels, ante
- Cubic contents and dimensions, 15 § 234
- Institution of prosecutions, 15 § 236
- Sale by weight or numerical count, 15 § 236
- Use in commerce of barrels other than standard, 15 § 235
- Variations from standard permitted, 15 § 236

Lime barrels,
- Duty of district attorney to enforce law, 15 § 242
- Marking weight of contents, 15 §§ 238, 241
- Penalty for selling lime in barrels not marked, 15 §§ 238, 241
- Rules and regulations for enforcement of law, 15 § 240
- Sale in containers of less capacity than barrels, 15 § 239
- Two sizes established, 15 § 237

BARTER

Clothing and equipment of soldiers, no title to pass, 10 § 1318
Contraband articles, prohibited, 49 §§ 781–788
Income tax on gains and loss, 26 §§ 112, 113 (a)

BASE YEAR

Defined, 45 § 351 (n)

BASIC ESTATE TAX

See ESTATE TAX, generally, this index

BASKETS

See WEIGHTS and MEASURES, this index

BASS

See BLACK BASS, this index

BATH HOUSES

Erection adjacent to springs on public lands, 43 § 971

BATTLE FLAGS

Flags captured by,
- Army, collection and care by Secretary of War, 5 § 198
- Navy, collection and care by Secretary of Navy, 5 § 418

BATTLE MONUMENTS

See AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION, this index

BATTLE MOUNTAIN SANITARIUM RESERVE

Control by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 24 § 152
Establishment of reserve, 24 § 151
Exchange of private lands within reservation, 24 § 153
Perfecting bona fide claims of individuals to lands within reservation, 24 § 153

SERVE—Continued

Rules and regulations, 24 § 152
- Punishment for violations, 24 § 154

Trespass, penalty, 24 § 154
Violation of rules and regulations, penalty, 24 § 154

BATTLEFIELD SITES

See BATTLEFIELDS, generally, this index

BATTLEFIELDS

Administration, transferred to Department of Interior, 5 § 132 note
American Battle Monuments Commission, this index
Antietam battlefield, appointment and qualifications of superintendent, 24 § 277
Appropriations, travel expenses incident to study of as payable from, 16 § 458
Arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Brices Crossroads Battlefield, generally, this index
Estimate of cost of acquiring for commemorative purposes, 16 § 455b
Eutaw Springs Battlefield Site, generally, this index
Fines for violation of regulations for government and protection, 16 § 9a
Fort Donelson National Military Park, generally, this index
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, generally, this index
Gettysburg National Military Park, 16 § 430g
Government of, Secretary of War to prescribe and publish regulations for, 16 § 9a
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, 16 § 430i
List of battlefields to be surveyed, 16 § 455b
Monocacy National Military Park, this index
Moores Creek National Military Park, this index
Penalties for violation of regulations for government and protection, 16 § 9a
Petersburg National Military Park, this index
Regulations of Secretary of War, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
Reports to Congress,
- Secretary of War, 16 §§ 455a, 455c
- Study for commemorative purposes, 16 § 455a

Richmond National Battlefield Park, generally, this index
Secretary of War,
- Regulations, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
- Report to Congress, 16 §§ 455a, 455c

Shiloh National Military Park, 16 § 430f
Stones River National Military Park, generally, this index
Study and investigation of for commemorative purposes, 16 §§ 455–455c, 458
Travel expenses incident to study of, 16 § 458
Tupelo, Mississippi,
- Acquisition and marking of lands, 16 § 429
- Control by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 429a

Vicksburg National Military Park, 16 § 430h

BATTLESHIPS

Names, 34 § 461

BAYOU CHANTILLY

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 55

BAYOU COCODRIE
Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 21

BAYOU METO
Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 22

BEACH EROSION
Beach Erosion Board, investigations and reports, 33 §§ 428, 429
"Beaches" defined, 33 § 427
Declaration of policy, 33 § 427
Expenses, funds for payment, 33 § 430
Investigations by Beach Erosion Board, 33 § 428

BEACONS
Aircraft, establishment on unreserved and unappropriated lands, 49 § 214
Burning or destruction, punishment, 18 § 465

BEAR
Yellowstone Park, disposal of surplus, 16 § 36

BEAR CREEK
Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 23

BEAR RIVER MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGE
Acquisition of lands, 16 § 690
  Approval of title, 16 § 690b
  Consent of Utah, 16 § 690b
  Existence of easements, reservations or exceptions as barring, 16 § 690c
Approval of title to lands acquired, 16 § 690b
Arrest, 16 § 690e
Attorney General, approval of title to lands acquired, 16 § 690b
Burning grass or other natural growth, 16 § 690d
Consent of Utah to acquisition of lands, 16 § 690b
Convention between United States and Great Britain, maintenance as refuge and breeding place for migratory birds included in terms, 16 § 690a
Cutting grass or other natural growth, 16 § 690d
Dams, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Definitions, 16 § 690h
Destroying grass or other natural growth, 16 § 690d
Dikes,
  Construction, 16 § 690
  Injury or destruction, 16 § 690d
Disturbance of birds, nests, etc., 16 § 690d
Ditches, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Easements as barring acquisition of land, 16 § 690c
Enforcement of laws and regulations, 16 § 690e
Equipment, expenditures for, 16 § 690f
Establishment, 16 § 690
Exceptions as barring acquisition of land, 16 § 690c
Execution of functions by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 690f
Expenditures for construction, maintenance, etc., 16 § 690f
Fences, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Fines and penalties, violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 690g
Forfeiture of,
  Birds, animals or parts thereof taken in violation of law, 16 § 690e
  Property unlawfully taken, 16 § 690e

BEAR RIVER MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGE—Continued
Injuries to property, 16 § 690d
Jurisdiction of court, 16 § 690e
Maintenance,
  As refuge and breeding place, 16 § 690a
  Expenditures for, 16 § 690f
Natural growth, cutting, burning or destroying of, 16 § 690d
Notices, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Percentage of total acreage to be maintained as inviolate sanctuary for migratory birds, 16 § 690d
"Person" defined, 16 § 690h
Process, 16 § 690e
Regulations,
  Enforcement, 16 § 690e
  Penalty for violation, 16 § 690g
Reservations as barring acquisition of land, 16 § 690c
Secretary of Interior,
  Acceptance of title to lands on behalf of United States, 16 § 690b
  Construction of dikes, etc., for establishment of, 16 § 690
  Employment of necessary means to execute functions, 16 § 690f
  Expenditures for construction, maintenance, etc., 16 § 690f
Seizure of,
  Birds or animals or parts thereof taken in violation of law, 16 § 690e
  Property unlawfully taken, 16 § 690e
Signboards, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Spillways, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Violation of law or regulations, 16 §§ 690d, 690g
Warrants, 16 § 690e

BEAVER
Yellowstone Park, disposal of surplus, 16 § 36

BED PIECES
Farm loan bonds, custody, 12 § 864
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds, custody, 12 § 1020e
Federal Home Loan Banks, custody, 12 § 1443
Federal reserve notes, examination, 12 § 421

BEEF FAT
Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

BEER
Fermented Liquors generally, this index
Indian country,
  Application of provisions, 25 § 252
  Sale, exchange, etc, 25 § 241
Sale,
  At post exchange, canteen, or on army transport prohibited, 10 § 1350
  Indians, 25 § 241
Tax on, 26 § 3150

BEES
Importation prohibited, 7 §§ 281, 282

BEET SUGAR INDUSTRY
Printing and distributing reports covering progress of industry, 44 § 242

BEGGARS
Immigrants, exclusion of professional beggars, 8 § 136 (b)

BELGIUM
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, 22 §§ 32, 34

BELLE FOURCHE IRRIGATION DISTRICT
Supplemental contract, 43 § 423d

BELLEAU WOOD MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION
Amendment of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 66
Board of trustees, 36 § 63
By-laws, 36 § 63
Corporation created, 36 § 61
Name, 36 § 61
Perpetual succession, 36 § 63
Powers of corporation, 36 § 63
Property, power to acquire, 36 § 63
Purposes of corporations, 36 § 62
Repeal of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 66
Reports to Congress, 36 § 65
Seal, 36 § 63
Transfer of property by Belleau Wood Memorial Association incorporated in District of Columbia, 36 § 64

BELLS
Motor boats,
- Application of requirements to racing boat, 46 § 526h
- Requirement, 46 § 526d

BELTING
Process tax on machinery belting processed from cotton, 7 §§ 621, 622

BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATIONS
Employees' beneficiary associations,
- Capital stock tax, exemption from, 26 § 1201
- Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (16)

Employment taxes, exceptions, 26 § 1426 (10)
Services performed in employ, 26 § 1607 (c)
Social Security Act, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409

BENEFICIARIES
Income tax, credits against net income, 26 § 163
National Service Life Insurance, this index

BENEFIT YEAR
Defined, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351 (n)

BENEFITS
Death Benefits, generally, this index
Defined, 45 § 351 (*l*)
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, this index
Social Security Act, generally, this index

BENEVOLENT CORPORATIONS OR SOCIETIES
Fraternal Organizations, generally, this index
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
Publications as second-class mail matter, 39 § 229
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c

BENEVOLENT INSTRUMENTALITIES
Contributions by national banks, 12 § 24

BENZENE
Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, gasoline tax, benzene included, 26 § 3412

BENZOL
Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, gasoline tax, benzol included, 26 § 3412

BEQUESTS
Civil service retirement and disability fund, 5 § 721
Copyrights, 17 § 42
Estate tax,
- Deduction of in determining,
  - Net estate, nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
  - Net income, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (d)
- Joint interests acquired by, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)

Income tax, 26 § 22
- Basis for determining gain or loss of property acquired by, 26 § 113 (a)

Library of the geological survey, acquisition of books, manuscripts, etc. authorized, 43 § 36a
National gallery of art, acceptance by board, 20 § 74 (b)
National Park Service, authority to accept, 16 § 6a
Navy department, acceptance for office of naval records and library, 5 § 419b
Smithsonian Institution, receipt of, 20 § 55

BERING SEA
Seals and seal fisheries, investigation as to seal life in, 16 § 654

BERRY BRANDY
Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

BERRY CONTAINERS
Examination of, 15 § 254
Not conforming to requirements, manufacture, sale or shipment prohibited, 15 § 253
Standard container, 15 § 252

BERTHS
Steerage passengers, 46 § 152
- Report of inspector, 46 § 160

BERTILLON MEASUREMENTS
Chinese, identification, 8 § 298

BEVERAGE TAX ACTS
Text of Act, 19 § 460

BEVERAGES

Distilled Spirits, this index
Fermented Liquors, generally, this index
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
Wine Tax, generally, this index
Wines, generally, this index

BIAS

District judges,
Affidavit for change, 28 § 25
Disqualification, 28 § 25

BIBLES

Blind persons, free transmission or reduced rate of postage, 39 § 331

BIDS

Advertisement, generally, this index
Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Foreclosure sales, bids by government, 28 § 904
Fortification, contract for construction, 50 § 177
Heating apparatus for public buildings, 40 § 273
Highway construction contract in Alaska, 48 § 323
Insane persons in Alaska, contracts for care, 48 § 46
Lease of,
Coal land in Alaska, 48 § 434
Public lands in Hawaii, 48 § 665
Mail carrying contract, 39 § 425
Bond and oath of bidder, 39 § 426
House of Representatives, carrying mail for, 2 § 99
Persons failing to perform other contracts, bids not considered, 39 § 429
Record and preservation, 39 § 428
Naval stores and supplies, 34 §§ 561–575
Opening bids for public contracts, 41 § 8
Packeting, etc., of seeds, contracts for, 7 § 416
Packing boxes for House of Representatives, contracts for, 2 § 100
Partition sale in action against government, 28 § 766
Public contracts, subject to codes of fair competition, 41 § 34
Public land granted to Alaska Agricultural College and Mining School, 48 § 354a (c)
Sale of,
Condemned naval stores, 34 § 543
Old naval materials, 34 § 544
Unfit naval vessels, 34 § 492
Stationery and supplies for Congress, 2 §§ 106, 107, 112
Transportation of moneys, bullion, coin, and securities, letting to lowest responsible bidders, 41 § 24

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

Acceptance of title to lands, 16 § 157
Administration, protection, and development, 16 § 158
Dedication, 16 § 156
Development under direction of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 158
Donation for, 16 § 156
Establishment, 16 § 156
Public moneys not to be appropriated in purchase of lands for, 16 § 156

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Secretary of Interior,
Acceptance of lands on behalf of United States, 16 § 157
Administration, protection and development under direction of, 16 § 158

BIG TARKIO RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 24

BIGAMY

Attachment for witness in prosecution for, 28 § 660
Husband or wife of defendant as competent witness, 28 § 633
Jurors, disqualification of juror in prosecution for, 28 § 426
Polygamy, generally, this index
Territories, right to vote or hold office, 48 § 1461

BILL OF LADING ACT (CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA)

Text of Limited Liability Acts, 46 §§ 181–195
Limitation of Liability, generally, this index

BILL OF LADING ACT (INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE)

Text of Act, 49 §§ 81–124
Bills of Lading, generally, this index

BILL OF RIGHTS

Philippine Islands, 48 § 1008
Puerto Rico, 48 § 737

BILL OF SALE

Collector of Internal Revenue, sale of personal property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3976 (b)

BILLS

Binding sets of bills and resolutions for Congress, 44 § 190
Engrossed or enrolled bill, 1 § 26
Legislative counsel to draft bills, 2 § 275
Private bills,
Definition, 44 § 189
Number of copies printed and distribution, 44 § 189
Public Printing and Documents, this index
Reprinting, 44 § 137
Sending engrossed bill to other House, 1 § 26
Signature of enrolled bills by presiding officers of both Houses, 1 § 26
Suspending rules as to engrossing and enrolling bills, 1 § 26
Transmission of enrolled bill to President for signature, 1 § 26

BILLS AND NOTES

Adjusted service certificate, loans secured by note, 38 § 642 (b)
Banking business by organization issuing, underwriting, etc., prohibited, 12 § 378
Checks, generally, this index
China Trade Act corporations,
Power to issue, 15 § 146 (g)
Prohibited activities, 15 § 144 (c)

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued

Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Commodity Credit Corporation, this index
District courts, jurisdiction of actions by assignees, 28 § 41 (1)
Federal banking corporations, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 630
Federal control of transportation, disposition or extension of notes, 40 § 316
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
  Authority to issue, 12 § 264 (o)
  Exemption from taxation, 12 § 264 (p)
  Preparation of forms by Secretary of Treasury, 12 § 264 (q)
Federal Home Loan Banks, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1441 (c)
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks,
  Discount or purchase, 12 § 1031
  Issuance or assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 1121
Federal Land Banks, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 984
Federal Reserve Banks and member banks,
  Acceptance of bill of exchange, 12 §§ 372, 373
  Affiliation with organization issuing, selling, etc., 12 § 377
  Assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 592
  Deposits and collections, 12 § 342
  Discount, 12 §§ 343–345, 348, 349, 351
  Drawing without authority, punishment, 12 § 592
  Federal reserve notes receivable by national banks, 12 § 411
  Purchase and sale, 12 §§ 344, 353, 356, 358
  Purchase of bill of exchange through foreign correspondents or agencies, 12 § 358
  Security for,
    Advances to member banks, 12 § 347
    Reserve notes, 12 § 412
  Wrongful drawing or assignment, 12 § 597
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, issuance, 12 § 1725
Foreign banking corporations,
  Issuance by, 12 § 615 (a)
  Powers respecting, 12 §§ 615 (a), 630
General Accounting Office, indorsement, 22 § 75
Government, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Home Owners' Loan Corporation wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Internal revenue, payment of tax by United States notes, 26 § 3657
Joint-stock land banks, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 984
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation secured by note, 15 § 605
Member or delegate to Congress or resident commissioner, purchase or sale, 18 § 206
National Agricultural Credit Corporations,
  Acceptance of bill of exchange, 12 § 1172
  Discount, purchase, sale, etc., 12 § 1172
  Offenses in connection with, 12 § 1311
  Rediscount corporations, powers, 12 § 1221

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued

National banks,
  Discount, 12 § 24
  Included in investment securities, 12 § 24
National farm loan associations, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 984
National Housing Act, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1731
National mortgage associations, issuance by, 12 § 1717
Notary public in Alaska, power to protest, 48 §§ 31, 32
Payment of internal revenue taxes by United States notes, 26 § 3657
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 §§ 609–611
  Acceptance by corporation, 15 § 606
  Additional amount, 15 §§ 609c–1, 609bb, 609n
  Cancellation of notes by Secretary of Treasury, 15 § 611a
  Counterfeiting and forgery, 15 § 616 (b)
  Increase of amount, 15 §§ 609c–1, 609bb, 722
  Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation secured by note, 15 § 605
  Reduction of amount authorized on cancellation, 15 § 609f
Securities within,
  Municipal debt re-adjustment law, 11 § 303 (b)
  Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
  Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
United States deposit in lieu of surety or sureties, 6 § 15

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Commissioners, rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a
Contempt proceedings, 28 § 388
Criminal cases,
  Rules of practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
  Supreme Court rules may prescribe manner of preparing, 18 § 688
Judges designated to sit in other courts, powers, 28 § 22
Supreme Court may prescribe manner of preparing in criminal cases, 18 § 688

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See BILLS AND NOTES, generally, this index

BILLS OF HEALTH

Vessel, fee for furnishing, 19 § 58

BILLS OF LADING

"Action," meaning of term, 49 § 122
Adverse claim as excuse for failure to deliver goods, 49 § 98
Agricultural Adjustment Act, shipping grain with outstanding original receipt, 7 § 608f
Alteration of bill, 49 § 93
  Offense, 49 § 121
Application of act, 49 § 81
Attachment of goods delivered to carrier, 49 § 103
"Bill," meaning of term, 49 § 122
Bona fide purchaser, rights as affected by seller's lien or right of stoppage, 49 § 119
Charges, lien of carrier, 49 § 105

BILLS OF LADING—Continued

Collector of customs to return bill to person entering merchandise, 19 § 1484 (j)
Compelling indorsement of order bill transferred by delivery, 49 § 113
"Consignee," meaning of term, 49 § 122
"Consignor," meaning of term, 49 § 122
Counterfeiting, 49 § 121
Damages, carrier's failure to mark duplicate, 49 § 85
Definitions, 49 §§ 82, 83, 122
Delivery of bill,
  Compelling indorsement of order bill transferred by delivery, 49 § 113
  Negotiation of order bill, 49 § 107
  Transfer by delivery, 49 § 109
Delivery of goods,
  Adverse claim as excuse for refusal to deliver, 49 § 98
  Claim of third person as defense to action for failure to deliver, 49 § 99
  Claim of title as excuse for refusal to deliver, 49 § 96
  Duty of carrier to deliver on demand, 49 § 88
  Justification for, 49 § 89
  Order of court, 49 § 94
  Part of goods, liability of carrier, 49 § 92
  Persons not entitled thereto, liability of carrier, 49 § 90
  Without cancellation of bill, liability of carrier, 49 § 91
Demurrage, lien of carrier, 49 § 105
Distilled spirits, exportation of spirits withdrawn from warehouses, 26 § 2885
"Duplicate" on order bill,
  Liability of carrier, 49 §§ 85, 95
  When required, 49 § 85
Entry of imported merchandise on duplicate bill, 19 § 1484 (i)
Erasure, 49 § 93
Evidence of receipt of merchandise by vessel, 46 § 193
False statement or representation to reduce rates, penalties, 49 § 10 (3)
Forgery, 49 § 121
Garnishment of goods delivered to carrier, 49 § 103
"Goods," meaning of term, 49 § 122
Government bills of lading, officers' mounts, transportation of, 10 § 807
Grain described by official standards, 7 § 76
Holder,
  Deemed consignee of imported goods, 19 § 1483 (1)
  Meaning of term, 49 § 122
Impairment of validity of negotiation, 49 § 117
Imported goods, consignee's duty to produce, 19 § 1484 (c)
Indorsement of bill,
  Compelling indorsement of order bill transferred by delivery, 49 § 113
  Duplicate bill, 49 § 85
  Liability of indorser, 49 § 115
  Negotiation of order bill, 49 § 108
  Straight bill, 49 § 86
Injunction in aid of attachment of order bill, 49 § 104
Interpleader of conflicting claimants, 49 § 97

BILLS OF LADING—Continued

Invalidity of part of act, effect as to remainder, 49 § 124
Lien holder, limitation of rights and remedies, 49 § 120
Lien of carrier,
  Charges for which lien exists, 49 § 105
  Liability after sale to satisfy lien, 49 § 106
Lien of seller as defeating rights of purchaser for value, 49 § 119
Limitation of liability,
  Initial carrier, 49 § 20 (11)
  Stipulation relieving from exercise of due diligence in equipping vessels invalid, 46 § 191
  Stipulation relieving owner, etc., of vessel from liability for negligence invalid, 46 § 190
Limitation of remedy of mortgagee or lien holder, 49 § 120
Loading of goods by,
  Carrier, contents of bill, 49 § 100
  Shipper, contents of bill, 49 § 101
Loss of bill, delivery of goods on order of court, 49 § 94
Misdescription of goods, liability of carrier, 49 § 102
Mortgages,
  Limitation of rights and remedies of mortgagee, 49 § 120
  Negotiation by mortgagor to person without notice, 49 § 118
  Warranties by mortgagee receiving payment of bill, 49 § 116
Motor carriers, 49 § 319
Negotiability,
  Insertion of name of person to be notified, 49 § 87
  Order bill of lading, 49 § 83
Negotiation of bill,
  Impairment of validity, 49 § 117
  Order bill by,
    Delivery, 49 § 107
    Indorsement, 49 § 108
    Person in possession, 49 § 110
    Seller, mortgagor, etc., to person without notice, 49 § 118
  Rights of transferee without negotiation, 49 § 112
  Seller, mortgagor, or pledgor to person without notice, 49 § 118
  Straight bill, 49 § 109
"Nonnegotiable" to be indorsed on straight bill, 49 § 86
Nonreceipt of goods, liability of carrier, 49 § 102
Notice,
  Negotiation by seller, mortgagor, etc., to person without notice, 49 § 118
  Transferee of bill without negotiation, 49 § 112
Offenses violating provisions of act, 49 § 121
"Order," meaning of term, 49 § 122
Order bill of lading, 49 § 83
  Bona fide purchaser's rights as affected by seller's right of stoppage or lien, 49 § 119
  Definition, 49 § 83
  Delivery justified, 49 § 89
  Insertion of name of person to be notified, 49 § 87

BILLS OF LADING—Continued

Order bill of lading, 49 § 83—Continued
Liability after sale to satisfy lien, 49 § 106
Liability for non-receipt or misdescription of goods, 49 § 102
Lien of carrier, 49 § 105
Marking duplicate, 49 § 85
Negotiability of, 49 § 83
Negotiation by,
Delivery, 49 § 107
Indorsement, 49 § 108
Person in possession, 49 § 110
Seller, mortgagor, etc., to person without notice, 49 § 118
Parts or sets, liability of carrier, 49 § 84
Remedies of creditor of owner, 49 § 104
Title and right acquired by transferee, 49 § 111
Transfer by delivery, compelling indorsement, 49 § 113
Order of court for delivery of goods on loss of bill, 49 § 94
Partial invalidity of act, 49 § 124
Penalties, violating provisions of act, 49 § 121
"Persons," meaning of term, 49 § 122
Photographs, offenses, 49 § 121
Pledges,
Negotiation by pledgor to person without notice 49 § 118
Warranties by pledgees receiving payment of bill, 49 § 116
Printing, offense, 49 § 121
Punishment, violation of provisions of act, 49 § 121
"Purchase," meaning of term, 49 § 122
Reasonable regulations as to issuance and form, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)
Remedies of creditor of owner of order bill, 49 § 104
Sale to satisfy lien, liability after sale, 49 § 106
Sets of order bills, 49 § 84
"State," meaning of term, 49 § 122
Stoppage in transit, right to stop as defeating rights of purchaser for value, 49 § 119
Storage, lien of carrier, 49 § 105
Straight bill,
Defined, 49 § 82
Delivery justified, 49 § 89
Indorsement, 49 § 86
Liability for non-receipt or misdescription of goods, 49 § 102
Negotiation of, 49 § 109
Terms of bill as binding carrier, 49 § 102
Time for delivery of goods in case of adverse claim, 49 § 98
Title and rights acquired by transferee of order bill, 49 § 112
Transfer of bill by delivery, 49 § 109
Transferee of bill without negotiation,
Notice to carrier, 49 § 112
Rights of, 49 § 112
Transferee of order bill, title and right acquired, 49 § 111
Transportation included in act, 49 § 81
Vessels,
See, also, Water Carriers, generally, post
Bill as prima facie evidence, 46 § 1303 (4)

BILLS OF LADING—Continued

Vessels—Continued
Bills subject to act, 46 § 1300
Contents of bill, 46 §§ 193, 1303 (3)
Description of goods, guaranty of shipper, 46 § 1303 (5)
Evidence of receipt of merchandise, 46 § 193
General average provisions, 46 § 1305
Issuance, 46 §§ 193, 194, 1303 (3)
Lien for penalty for failure to issue, 46 § 194
Limitation of liability, 46 §§ 190, 191, 1303 (8)
Penalty for failure to issue, 46 § 194
"Shipped" bill of lading, 46 § 1303 (7)
Special agreements as to particular goods, 46 § 1306
Stipulations surrendering rights or increasing liabilities, 46 § 1305
Warranties,
Arising out of transfer of bill, 49 § 114
By mortgagee or pledgee receiving payment of bill, 49 § 116
Water carriers,
See, also, Vessels, generally, ante
Interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 905
Liability for loss or damage determined by, 49 § 20 (11)
Reasonable regulations as to issuance of bills of lading and manifests, 49 § 905

BILLS OF PARTICULARS

Industrial alcohol, prosecution for violation of law relating to, 26 § 3120

BIMETALLISM

International bimetallism, 31 § 313
Policy of United States, 31 § 311

BINDERS

Insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804

BINDING

Bureau of Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Congressional printing. Public Printing and Documents, this index
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 589
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, power to procure, 26 § 5010 (c)

BIOLOGICAL DATA

Whaling Treaty Act, 16 § 905

BIOLOGY

Marine biological station, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 92

BIRD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

See MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION COMMISSION, generally, this index

BIRD REFUGES

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, this index
Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, generally, this index
Migratory Bird Refuges and Sanctuaries, generally, this index
South Dakota, establishment of, 16 § 680

BIRDS

Agricultural department, powers and duties respecting game birds, 16 § 701
Agriculture, animals injurious to eradication and control, 6 §§ 426, 426a, 426b
Alaska, game laws generally. Alaska, this index
Appropriation for suppression of wild animals injurious to agriculture, 7 § 426a
Bald Eagle, generally, this index
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, generally, this index
Bird breeding grounds, hunting or taking eggs on, penalty, 18 § 145
Carriers, birds,
  Imported illegally, transportation, 18 § 392
  Killed illegally, transportation of, 18 § 392
  Unlawfully taken in National Parks, 16 § 63
    Rocky Mountain Park, 16 § 198c
Co-operation of federal with other agencies, 16 § 666
Crater Lake National Park, hunting or killing of, 16 § 127
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, generally, this index
Development of program of wild life conservation, co-operation of agencies, 16 § 661
Donations, acceptance of, 16 § 666
Eggs of game birds, importation for propagation, 16 § 702
Employment of persons in suppressing animals injurious to agriculture, 7 § 426b
Expenditure for equipment, etc., for suppressing animals injurious to agriculture, 7 § 426b
Exports. Importation and exportation, ante
Game Animals and Birds, generally, this index
Game farms, establishment, 16 § 665
Game Preserves, generally, this index
Glacier National Park, protection of, 16 § 170
Grand Canyon National Forest, designation of lands as game breeding areas, 16 § 684
Importation or exportation,
  Birds taken unlawfully, 16 § 705
  Contrary to law, 19 § 1527
  Eggs, 19 § 1201, par. 1671
    Game birds for propagation, 16 § 702
    Taken unlawfully, 16 § 705
  Migratory birds, 16 § 705
  Nests taken unlawfully, 16 § 705
  Noxious birds,
    Application of state laws, 18 § 395
    Prohibitory provisions, 18 § 391
    Punishment, 18 § 394
  Paradise, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
  Parts of, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
  Permit from Secretary of Interior, 18 § 391
  Prohibited, 18 § 391; 19 § 1527
  Transportation, birds imported illegally, 18 § 392
Indian lands,
  Plans and regulations for protection, 16 § 664
  Plans for conservation of wild life, 16 § 664
Insectivorous birds, protection, 16 §§ 701–718h
Interior Department,
  Duties respecting wild birds, 16 § 701
  Powers and duties respecting wild birds, 16 § 701
  Preservation, distribution, etc., of game birds and other wild birds, 16 § 701

BIRDS—Continued

Interstate transportation of game regulated, 18 §§ 392–395
Mesa Verde National Park, hunting or killing of, 16 § 117c
Migratory Bird Refuges, and Sanctuaries, generally, this index
Migratory Birds, generally, this index
Mount Rainier National Park, protection of, 16 § 98
Poultry, generally, this index
Preservation of game birds and other wild birds, 16 § 701
Propagation,
  Game birds and other wild birds, 16 § 701
  Importation of eggs of game birds for purpose of, 16 § 702
Public domain, plans for conservation of wild life, 16 § 665
Rearing, stocking and increasing supply, duties of Secretaries of Agriculture and Commerce, 16 § 661
Rocky Mountain National Park, protection of, 16 § 198c
Rules and regulations,
  Game birds and other wild birds, 16 § 701
  Importation of eggs of game birds for propagation, 16 § 702
  Sequoia national game refuge, hunting, etc., in, 16 § 688
  Sequoia National Park,
    Penalty for violation of regulations respecting, 16 § 45e
    Prevention of capture or destruction, 16 § 61
  Yosemite National Park, rules and regulations to prevent capture or destruction, 16 § 61
Sequoia national game refuge, hunting, etc., in, regulated, 16 § 688
Sequoia National Park,
  Hunting prohibited, 16 § 60
  Penalty for violation of regulations respecting, 16 § 45e
  Possession of dead bodies as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 62
  Protection in, 16 § 45b
  Rules and regulations to prevent capture or destruction, 16 § 61
  Transportation of, when killed contrary to law, 16 § 63
Sewage and pollution, investigation as to effect of, 16 § 662
Specimens for National Zoological Park, 20 § 81
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, generally, this index
Transportation of birds,
  Imported illegally, 18 § 392
  Killed illegally, 18 § 392
  Taken unlawfully, 16 § 705
    Yosemite National Park, 16 § 63
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, generally, this index
Wichita National Forest, designation of land as game breeding place, 16 § 684
Wildlife Restoration, generally, this index

BIRDS—Continued
Yosemite National Park,
Hunting prohibited, 16 § 60
Possession of dead bodies as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 62
Rules and regulations to prevent capture or destruction, 16 § 61
Transportation of birds taken in violation of law, 16 § 63

BIRMINGHAM
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

BIRTH CERTIFICATE
Minor enlisting in Navy, 34 § 162

BIRTH DATA
Naturalization proceeding,
Declaration of intention to contain, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732

BIRTH RATE
Children's Bureau, investigation, 29 § 18a

BIRTHS
Nationality and citizenship by reason of, 8 § 601
Occurrence at sea, entry on log book, 46 § 201
Statistical information, collection, 13 § 101

BISON
See BUFFALO, generally, this index

BITUMINOUS COAL
Accounting system required of producers, 15 § 840 (a)
Actions between code members for injuries because of violations, 15 § 835 (d)
Actions for penalty for failure to file report by producer, 15 § 840 (c)
Additional tax, 26 § 3520
Adjustment of claims to give secret allowances as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Advertising, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Analyses, intentional misrepresentation as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Annex to Act, schedule of districts, foll. 15 § 851
Anti-trust law, marketing agencies subject to, 15 § 842
Arbitration of controversies, 15 § 836 (a)
Attorney's fees, recovery in action for injuries from violation of code by member, 15 § 835 (d)
Bituminous coal defined, 15 § 847 (b)
Tax purposes, 26 § 3526
Boards,
District Board of Code Members, post
District boards, post
Books, etc. of members of code, investigation by commission, 15 § 833 (k)
Boundaries of district, 15 § 832 (a)
Bribes, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Brokers,
Fees or discounts, splitting or dividing as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Selling through as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Cancellation of contracts with producers violating labor rights, 15 § 839 (c)
Coal defined, 15 § 847 (a)

BITUMINOUS COAL—Continued
Code,
Contents, members, etc., 15 § 831
Membership, 15 § 831 (a)
Members
Discounts or price allowances to distributors, 15 § 833 (h)
District Board of Code Members, post
Jurisdiction of commission to hear complaints and issue orders, 15 § 833 (j)
Price fixing and rules and regulations prescribed by commission, 15 § 833 (a)
Report of spot orders to statistical bureau, 15 § 833 (a)
Reports to commission, 15 § 833 (k)
Suspension or revocation of marketing agency agreement on complaint of, 15 § 842
Collective bargaining by labor, 15 § 839 (a)
Commission. National Bituminous Coal Commission, generally, this index
Commissions, splitting or dividing as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Compensation of employee or agent as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Concessions, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Consignment of unordered coal as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Consumers' counsel,
Abolition of office and transfer of functions to solicitor of Department of Interior, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (c)
Complaint of excessive prices, oppression, etc., 15 § 845
Office of the consumers' counsel, post
Revocation of code membership on complaint of counsel, 15 § 835 (b)
Suspension or revocation of marketing agency agreement on complaint of counsel, 15 § 842
Contest of validity of law, 26 § 3525
Contracts,
Inducing breach as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Sale at prices below or above the minimum or maximum as violation of code, 15 § 833 (e)
Costs, wages, profits, etc., accounting system required of producer, 15 § 840 (a)
Credit against tax, 26 § 3522
Definitions, 15 § 847
Tax purposes, 26 § 3526
Disposal defined, 26 § 3520
District attorney, recovery of forfeiture for failure to file report by producer, 15 § 840 (c)
District Board of Code Members,
Appointments, powers, etc., 15 § 832 (a)
Compensation, 15 § 832 (a)
Coordination upon fair minimum prices, 15 § 833 (b)
Exemption from anti-trust law, 15 § 832 (d)
Expenses, 15 § 832 (b)
Liabilities, 15 § 832 (c)
Minimum prices to be proposed by, 15 § 833 (a)
Organization, 15 § 832 (a)
Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 15 § 833 (a)

BITUMINOUS COAL—Continued

District Board of Code Members—Continued
Term, removal, etc., 15 § 832 (a)
District boards,
Failure to take action, 15 § 836 (a)
Organization, 15 § 835 (a)
Penalty for unlawful disclosure of information, 15 § 840 (b)
Review of rules, regulations and determinations by commission, 15 § 836 (a)
Revocation of code membership on complaint of board, 15 § 835 (b)
Statistical bureau, 15 § 833 (a)
Suspension or revocation of marketing agency agreement on complaint of board, 15 § 842
Districts, schedule, foll. 15 § 851
Domestic markets defined, 15 § 833 (e)
Duration of Code, 15 § 849
Effective date of Code, 15 § 848
Estoppel to contest validity of law, 26 § 3525
Evasion of law, devises prohibited, 15 § 833 (g)
Excise tax, 26 § 3520
Exemption,
Coal for producers' use, 15 § 833 (l)
Payment of tax, 26 § 3521
Provisions of law, application for, 15 § 834
Tax affecting right to contest validity of law, 26 § 3525
Taxes of code member, revocation, 15 § 835 (b)
Expenses of district boards administering Code, 15 § 832 (b)
Farmers' cooperative organization, unfair competition to sell to or through, 15 § 833 (i)
Finality of decision affirming, modifying, etc., decision of commission, 15 § 836 (b)
Freight charges, prepayment as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Gifts, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Government purchase from violators of labor rights forbidden, 15 § 839 (b)
Information required from producers, 15 § 840 (a)
Interference with rights of collective bargaining prohibited, 15 § 839 (a)
Internal revenue. Tax, generally, post
Interstate commerce,
Defined, 15 § 847 (d)
Tax purposes, 26 § 3526
Intrastate sales affecting interstate commerce, 15 § 834
Intrastate commerce, marketing agencies affecting interstate commerce as subject to anti-trust laws, 15 § 842
Intrastate sales affecting interstate commerce, 15 § 834
Jobbers, selling through as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Labor relations, 15 § 839
Market value for taxation, determination, 26 § 3523
Marketing, 15 § 833
Marketing agency,
Operating without approval as subject to anti-trust law, 15 § 842
Suspension or revocation of agreement, 15 § 842
Maximum prices, establishment, 15 § 833 (c)
Membership in Code, 15 § 831

BITUMINOUS COAL—Continued

Minimum prices, coordination, 15 § 833 (b)
Misdemeanor, disclosure of information furnished by producer, 15 § 840 (b)
National Bituminous Coal Commission, generally, this index
National Labor Relations Act and other labor relations acts not repealed or modified, 15 § 839 (d)
Necessity of regulation, 15 § 828
Notice of hearing before Interstate Commerce Commission as to rates and practices, 15 § 846
Office of the consumers' counsel,
Access to data of governmental agencies, 15 § 833 (f)
Complaint to Interstate Commerce Commission as to rates and practices, 15 § 846
Consumers' counsel, ante
Partial invalidity of Code, 15 § 843
Payment of tax, 26 § 3521
Penalties,
Application of internal revenue laws as to taxes, 26 § 3524
Failure to file report by producer, 15 § 840 (c)
Unlawful disclosure of information furnished by producers, 15 § 840 (b)
Political subdivisions. State or political subdivisions, post
Predating or postdating invoice or contract as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Price fixing for Code members, 15 § 833
Producer,
Defined, 15 § 847 (c)
Tax purposes, 26 § 3526
Directing or controlling association of employees for collective bargaining, employee not required to join, 15 § 839 (a)
Member of Code, exemption from tax, 26 § 3520
Publication of information furnished by producers, 15 § 840 (a)
Rebates, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Record of evidence in proceeding to cancel or revoke membership of Code member, 15 § 835 (b)
Refund of tax, 26 § 3522
Application of internal revenue law, 26 § 3524
Resale for government use, 26 § 3522
Report by producer, forfeitures for failure to file, 15 § 840 (c)
Reports required from producers, 15 § 840 (a)
Restoration to membership in Code, 15 § 835 (c)
Revocation of membership in Code, 15 § 835 (b)
Sales agency, selling through as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Schedule,
Districts, foll. 15 § 851
Minimum price area, 15 § 833 (a)
Proposed minimum prices to be submitted by district board to commission, 15 § 833 (a)
Secret allowances or rebates as unfair methods of competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Slogans, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Spot orders, report by code members to statistical bureau, 15 § 833 (a)
State laws not inconsistent not affected, 15 § 841

BITUMINOUS COAL—Continued

State or political subdivisions,
- Appeal to National Bituminous Coal Commission from rulings of district boards, 15 § 836 (a)
- Complaint of excessive prices, oppression, etc., 15 § 845
- Exemption from tax on, 26 § 3520
- Revocation of Code membership on complaint of, 15 § 835 (b)
- Suspension or revocation of marketing agency agreement on complaint of, 15 § 842

Tax, 26 §§ 3520–3528
- Additional tax, 15 § 830 (b), 26 § 3520
- Application of Internal Revenue Law, 26 § 3524
- Bituminous coal defined, 26 § 3526
- Coal defined, 26 § 3526
- Commissioner of Internal Revenue, determination of market value, 26 § 3523
- Credits, resale for government use, 26 § 3522
- Definitions, 26 § 3526
- District of Columbia as exempt, 26 § 3520
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3528
- Exemption, 26 § 3520
- Interstate commerce defined, 26 § 3526
- Laws applicable, 26 § 3524
- Market value, determination, 26 § 3523
- Payment of tax, 26 § 3521
- Payment on restoration to membership in Code, 15 § 835 (c)
- Political subdivisions as exempt, 26 § 3520
- Producer defined, 26 § 3526
- Rate, 26 § 3520
- Refund, 26 § 3522
  - Application of internal revenue law, 26 § 3524
- Resale for government use, 26 § 3522
- State as exempt, 26 § 3520
- Termination, 26 § 3527
- United States as exempt, 26 § 3520
- United States defined, 26 § 3526
- Validity of law imposing, 26 § 3525

Title of act, 15 § 851

Trade-marks, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)

Treble damages for injuries from violations of Code by member, 15 § 835 (d)

Unfair methods of competition, 15 § 833 (i)

United States, this index

BITUMINOUS COAL ACT OF 1937

Text of Act, 15 §§ 828–851

Bituminous Coal, generally, this index

BLACK BASS

Interstate transportation,
- Application of state laws, 16 § 852b
- Arrest for violations, 16 § 852d
- Breeding, shipments for, 16 § 855
- Containers, marking on outside, 16 § 852a
- Cooperation with local, state and federal authorities, 16 § 852c
- Definition, 16 § 851
- Department of Interior, arrest by employee, 16 § 852d
- Effect of law relating to on power of states, 16 § 854

BLACK BASS—Continued

Interstate transportation—Continued
- Expenditures in execution of law, 16 § 852c
- False record or account of contents of shipment, 16 § 852
- Forfeitures, 16 § 852d
- Investigations, 16 § 852c
- Markings on outside of packages and containers, 16 § 852a
- Original package, exemption from state laws by reason of being introduced into state in, 16 § 852b
- Packages, markings on outside, 16 § 852a
- Penalty, 16 § 853
- Person defined, 16 § 851
- Process, issuance and execution of, 16 § 852d
- Prohibited when, 16 § 852
- Publication, expenditures for, 16 § 852c
- Punishment for violations, 16 § 853
- Regulations, 16 § 852c
- Searches and seizures, 16 § 852d
- Secretary of Interior, expenditures for personal services in execution of law, 16 § 852c
- Shipment for breeding or stocking, 16 § 855
- State laws as applicable on arrival in state, 16 § 852b
- State laws or regulations as affected, 16 § 854
- Stocking, shipments for, 16 § 855
- Territorial laws as affected, 16 § 854
- Violation of law prohibiting, 16 § 852
- Violation of regulations, 16 § 852c
- Warrants, issuance and execution, 16 § 852d

BLACK BASS ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 851–856

Black Bass, generally, this index

BLACK HILLS NATIONAL FOREST

Generally, 16 §§ 508, 508a

BLACK-McKELLAR ACT

Text of Act, 39 §§ 463, 469, 469f

BLACK WARRIOR RIVER

Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

Tolls, 33 § 8

BLACKSMITHS

Navy, establishment of ratings in artificer branch, 34 § 171

BLAND-ALLISON ACT

Text of Act, 18 § 261; 31 §§ 316, 405, 458

Coins and Coinage, generally, this index

BLAND CHANGE OF MASTERS ACT

Text of Act, 46 § 276

BLAND MERCHANT MARINE ACT

Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance, generally, this index

Inter Coastal Shipping, 46 § 845

Ship Subsidies, generally, this index

Shipping, generally, this index

United States Maritime Commission, generally, this index

BLANKS
Certificate of registry of vessel, 46 § 27
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to prepare and distribute, 26 § 3901 (a)
Contracts of War, Navy and Interior Departments, 41 § 19
Naturalization,
Blank forms,
Furnishing to courts having jurisdiction, 8 § 701
Possession without lawful authority, penalty, 8 § 746
Clerks of courts responsible for blank certificates, 8 § 737
Post office money order business, 39 §§ 715, 719

BLASTING POWDER
Manufacture during war, 50 §§ 121, 122

BLENDING
Wines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3043

BLIND-MADE PRODUCTS
Committee on purchases of,
Creation, 41 § 46
Fair market price determined by, 41 § 47
Federal departments or agencies, purchase of, 41 § 48

BLIND PERSONS
American Printing House for the Blind. Printing House for the Blind, generally, this index
Appropriations for books, 2 § 135a
Bibles for the blind, free transmission through the mails, 39 § 331
Blind-Made Products, this index
Books for blind, copyright, manufacture in United States not required, 17 § 15
Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 22
Circulation of books for blind by Library of Congress, 2 § 135b
Free transmission of literature for the blind, 39 § 331
Grants to states for aid to, see Social Security Act, this index
Guide, free transportation by carriers, 49 § 22
Importation of copies of copyrighted work in raised characters, 17 § 31
Letters in point print, etc., as third-class mail matter, 39 §§ 238, 331
Pension to blind veteran, 38 §§ 271, 273
Civil War veteran, 38 § 275
Postage on publications, 39 § 293c
Printing House for the Blind, generally, this index
Seeing-eye dogs, free transportation by carriers, 49 § 22
Social Security Act, this index
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, generally, this index
Vending stands in federal building,
Application for designation as state licensing agency, 20 § 107b
Appropriation, 20 § 107f
"Blind persons" defined, 20 § 107e
Cooperation with boards for rehabilitation of handicapped persons, 20 § 107c
Definitions, 20 § 107e
Employees, preference to blind persons, 20 § 107d

BLIND PERSONS—Continued
Vending stands in federal building—Continued
Expenditures for personal services, rent, etc., 20 § 107d
Initial stock, furnishing by state licensing agency, 20 § 107b
Licenses, qualifications for and preferences, 20 § 107a
Locations, selection, 20 § 107a
Operation authorized, 20 § 107
"State" defined, 20 § 107e
State licensing agencies, designation, 20 § 107a
Surveys by Federal Security Administrator, 20 § 107a
"United States" defined, 20 § 107e

BLOCK SIGNAL, RESOLUTION (RAILROADS)
Text of Act, 45 § 35

BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Interstate commerce commission to investigate, 45 § 35

BLOOD TRANSFUSION ACT
Text of Act, 24 § 30

BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
Civilian Conservation Corps, compensation of member furnishing, 16 § 584h–1
Furnishing of blood for transfusions to patients in government hospital, payment for, 24 § 30
Military establishment, former member of, or government employees furnishing blood to patient in government hospital, compensation, 24 § 30

BLOODY BILL ACT (SUITS AGAINST REVENUE OFFICERS)
Text of Act, 28 § 76

BLUE FOX SKINS
Price to be paid natives of St. Paul's Island, 48 § 21

BLUE PRINTS
Agricultural Department, sale, 5 § 552
Sale, authorization by Postmaster General, 39 § 805

BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY
Acceptance of title to land for parkway, 16 §§ 403i–2, 460a–1
Adjacent owners, licenses or permits for right of way over, 16 § 460a–3
Administration of, 16 § 460a–2
Establishment and maintenance, 16 § 460a–2
Licenses or permits for right of way over, 16 § 460a–3
Right of way, 16 § 460a–3
Secretary of Interior,
Acceptance of title to land for parkway by Secretary of Interior authorized, 16 § 403i–2
Revocable licenses or permits for rights of way over parkway lands, issuance, 16 § 460a–3

BOARD
Adjustment. Railway Labor Act, this index
Administration under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305

BOARD—Continued

Appeals,
Patent Office, this index
Tax appeals. Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Arbitration. Railway Labor Act, this index
Bonds, approval by, 6 § 6
Central Statistical board, transfer of functions and personnel to Bureau of Budget in executive office of President, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. 1, § 2
Chaplains and medical officers, examinations prior to commissioning acting chaplains as chaplains in Navy, 34 § 94
Condemnation, public printing and documents, 44 § 49
Defined, 45 § 351 (r)
District Boards of Code Members, Bituminous Coal, this index
Employees. Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Engineers. River and Harbor Improvements, this index
Examiners,
Coast Guard,
Determination of fitness of temporary commissioned officers for appointment as regular commissioned officers, 14 § 10a
Examination of commissioned officers for promotion, 14 § 18
Interference examiners. Patents, this index
Public printing and documents, 44 § 49
Farm Board, generally, this index
Farm Credit Board, generally, this index
Farm Loan Board, generally, this index
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, services and facilities available to, 12 § 1020a
Federal Home Loan Banks, this index
Federal Board of Vocational Education, 20 § 17
Foreign service personnel, 22 § 23f
List of grades of foreign service officers, consideration, 22 § 23h
General Appraisers. Customs Court, generally, this index
Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Board of governors of the Federal Reserve System, this index
Health board,
Bulletins as second-class mail matter, 39 § 229
Hawaii, 48 § 546
Inquiry for Cotton Textile Industry, abolished, Ex. Ord. No. 6858
Inspectors, this index
Interference examiners. Patents, this index
Library of Congress trust fund board. Library of Congress, this index
Mediation, abolished, 45 § 154
Mobilization of industries essential for military preparedness, 50 § 80
National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
National Park Trust Fund Board, generally, this index
National Resources Planning Board, generally, this index
Naval surgeons,
Examination for appointment of assistant surgeons in Navy, 34 § 23

BOARD—Continued

Naval surgeons—Continued
Physical examination of Navy officers,
Effect on promotion of examination showing physical disqualification by wounds, 34 § 272
Prerequisite to promotion, 34 § 271
Secretary of Navy empowered to act for President on records of board examining naval officer for promotion, 34 § 280
Parole of Prisoners, this index
Patents, this index
Recognizances, approval, 6 § 6
Registration in Hawaii, 48 § 546
Reorganization Act of 1939. Executive Departments, this index
Retiring board for Coast Guard, 14 § 170
Review. Processing Tax, 7 § 648 (b)–(g)
Social Security Board. Social Security Act, this index
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, this index
Stipulations, approval, 6 § 6
Supervising inspectors. Inspection, this index
Survey, precedence of naval officers on boards of survey, 34 § 249
Survey and adjustment irrigation, exclusion of permanently unproductive land, 43 § 423
Surveys and maps for Federal government, functions assumed by Federal Board of Surveys and Maps created by, Ex. Ord. No. 7262
Tax appeals. Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Tea experts, vacancy in office, 21 § 42
Trade. Board of Trade, this index
Trust fund board of Library of Congress. Library of Congress, this index
Trust Indenture Act as affecting jurisdiction of board under existing law, 15 § 77zzz
Trustees of National Gallery of Art. National Gallery of Art, this index
Trustees of National Training School for Boys, abolished, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 3c
Veterans' appeals, review of pension claims, 38 ch. 12, Executive Orders 6230, 6547, 6661, 6668
Visitors,
Coast Guard Academy, appointment, visitations, etc., 14 § 15h
Military Academy, this index
Naval Academy, 34 §§ 1081, 1082
Naval Observatory, 5 § 465
Vocational education, board abolished, 5 § 132 note
Witnesses, protection at appearance before any department or agency of United States, 18 § 241a

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Anti-trust laws, enforcement, 15 § 21
Assessment to pay expenses of Federal Reserve Board, 12 § 243
Appointment of member, 12 § 241
Bank directors, removal, 12 § 77
Building, acquisition, erection or remodeling, 12 § 243
Central reserve cities, additions and reclassification, 12 § 248 (e)

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—Continued

Chairman of board, 12 § 244
Member of board designated by President, 12 § 242
Clayton Act, violations, jurisdiction and procedure, 15 § 21
Clearing house, exercise of functions, 12 § 248 (o)
Collateral security, Federal Reserve agent authorized to accept direct obligations of United States, 12 § 412
Compensation of members, 12 § 241
Condition of reserve banks, periodical statements, 12 § 248 (a)
Creation, 12 § 241
Definition of technical terms by Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Directors of banks, etc., prohibition, 12 § 244
Disqualification of member to hold office in member banks, 12 § 242
Employees, 12 § 248 (l)
Examination of indenture trustees for use of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Expenses, assessment on reserve banks, 12 § 243
Federal Home Loan Bank Board,
Examinations of institutions for, 12 § 1442
Reports, records and information made available to, 12 § 1442
Foreign banking corporations, suit to forfeit rights and franchises brought by, 12 § 622
Indenture trustees, reports, records, etc., as to may be furnished Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Interlocking directors and officers, permit from board, 15 § 19
Interest in foreign banking corporations prohibited, 12 § 620
Monopolies and combinations, prevention and restraint, 15 § 21
Oath of member, 12 § 242
Obligations and expenses, 12 § 244
Orders of board, supervisory jurisdiction of circuit courts of appeals, 28 § 225 (e)
Percentage of capital and surplus represented by loans, determination of, 12 § 248 (m)
Powers and duties, 12 § 248
Anti-trust laws, enforcement, 15 § 21
Powers not impaired by Bank Conservation Act, 12 § 210
Supervision and control by Secretary of the Treasury, 12 § 246
Principal offices, 12 § 244
Qualifications of member, 12 § 244
Quarters, acquisition of site or building, 12 § 243
Record,
Actions and policy on open-market operations, 12 § 247a
Indenture trustees, reports as to furnished Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Reports,
Indenture trustees, reports as to, furnished Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78w
To Congress, 12 § 247

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—Continued

Reserve cities,
Increase of number, 12 § 248 (e)
Reclassification, 12 § 248 (e)
Rules and regulations,
Amount of credit on securities registered on national securities exchange, 15 § 78e
Delivery of federal reserve notes, 12 § 248 (d)
Safeguarding assets in hands of agents, 12 § 248 (i)
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78w
Transfer of stock of federal reserve banks, 12 § 286
Supervisory jurisdiction of circuit courts of appeals, 28 § 225 (e)
Terms of office under original appointment, 12 § 242
Vacancies, filling, 12 §§ 244, 245
Vice Chairman, member of board designated by President, 12 § 242

BOARD OF REGENTS

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, this index

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Abatement of amount of tax disallowed by board, 26 § 1146
Affirmance of decisions,
Finality of decision of board after affirmance, 26 § 1140 (b)
Power of reviewing court, 26 § 1141 (c)
Agency of executive branch of government, 26 § 1100
Appeal from decisions, 26 §§ 1140–1143, 1145
Appointment,
Employees, 26 § 1130 (a)
Members, 26 § 1102 (b)
Assessment stayed by appeal from decision of board, 26 § 1145
Assignment of members to divisions, 26 § 1103 (c)
Bond,
Appeal, 26 § 1141 (c)
Staying assessment or collection pending review, 26 § 1145
Burden of proof,
Fraud, 26 § 1112
Proceedings by transferee, 26 § 1119
Certiorari,
Decisions of Circuit Court of Appeals or Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, 26 § 1141 (a)
Finality of decision of board on expiration of time for filing petition or denial of petition, 26 § 1140 (b)
Chairman,
Designation of, 26 § 1103 (b)
Division of board by chairman, 26 § 1103 (b)
Chief of Division, 26 § 1103 (c)
Circuit Court of Appeal, review of decisions by, 26 §§ 1141, 1142
Civil service laws applicable to employees, 26 § 1130 (a)
Collection of,
Deficiency estate tax found by board, 26 § 871 (b)
Deficiency gift tax found by board, 26 § 1012 (b)

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS—Continued

Collection of—Continued
Deficiency income tax found by board, 26 § 272 (b)
Taxes stayed by appeal from decision of board, 26 § 1145
Compensation of employees, 26 § 1130 (a)
Contract for reporting hearings, 26 § 1116
Correspondence, subpoena to procure, 26 § 1114
Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, review of decisions, 26 §§ 1141 (a), 1142
Credit against tax, amount disallowed by board, 26 § 1146
Damages,
Appealing for purpose of delay, 26 § 1141 (c)
Frivolous proceedings before, 26 § 1117 (g)
Instituting proceedings for purpose of delay, 26 § 1117 (g)
Date of decision, 26 § 1117 (c)
Decisions, 26 § 1117
Divisions, 26 § 1118 (a)
Finality of decision, 26 § 1140
Report, requirement as to, 26 § 1117
Service of, 26 § 1113
Deficiency Assessments, this index
Delay, damages for appeal taken for purpose of, 26 § 1141 (c)
Depositions in proceedings before, 26 § 1114
Fees and mileage of witnesses, 26 § 1115
Diagrams, withdrawal of after decision, 26 § 1120
Disbarment of removed member from practicing before board, 26 § 1102 (g)
Dismissal,
Petition for review, finality of decision of board, after dismissal, 26 § 1140 (b)
Proceedings, 26 § 1117 (c) (d)
Divisions, 26 § 1103 (c)
Decisions, 26 § 1118 (a)
Hearings, 26 §§ 1116, 1118 (a)
Place at which divisions may sit, 26 § 1104
Practice and procedure, 26 § 1111
Quorum, 26 § 1103 (d)
Reports, 26 § 1118
Review by board on report of, 26 § 1118 (b)
Review of decisions and rulings by board, 26 § 1118 (b)
Documentary evidence,
Subpoena to compel production, 26 § 1114
Proceeding by transferee, 26 § 1119
Withdrawal of documentary evidence after decision, 26 § 1120
Employees, appointment and compensation, 26 § 1130
Establishment, 26 § 1100
Estate tax,
Collection of deficiency tax found by board, 26 § 871 (b)
Decision relating to jeopardy assessment, 26 § 872 (c)–3
Final decisions relating to deficiency assessments, 26 § 871 (g)
Jurisdiction,
Determine amount of overpayment of estate, 26 § 912
Redetermine deficiency, 26 §§ 871 (e), 872 (c)

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS—Continued

Estate tax—Continued
Petition for redetermination of deficiency,
Failure to file within time, 26 § 871 (c)
Right to refund, 26 § 911
Petition for refund of overpayment, 26 § 911
Redetermination of deficiency, 26 §§ 871 (a) (e), 872 (c)
Evidence,
Documentary evidence, ante
Findings of board as evidence, 26 § 1117 (f)
Fraud in proceedings before board, 26 § 1112
Inspection of evidence received by board by public, 26 § 1120
Proceedings before board, 26 §§ 1111, 1112
Proceedings by transferee, 26 § 1119
Reports as evidence, 26 § 1121
Rules applicable to proceedings before board, 26 § 1111
Stenographic report of evidence in proceedings before board, 26 § 1116
Withdrawal of evidence after decision, 26 § 1120
Examination,
Books, papers, etc., transferee's right as to, 26 § 1119
Witnesses, 26 § 1114
Excess profit taxes, review of adjustment of abnormality by commissioner, 26 § 722
Exhibits, withdrawal of after decision, 26 § 1120
Expenditures of board, 26 § 1131
Expenses,
Allowance for, 26 § 1102 (d)
Employees, 26 § 1130 (b)
Fees,
Disposition of, 26 § 1132
Filing of petition, 26 § 1110
Transcript of record, 26 § 1133
Witnesses in proceedings before, 26 § 1115
Final decisions relating to deficiency assessments,
Estate tax, 26 § 871 (g)
Gift tax, 26 § 1012 (b)
Income tax, 26 § 272 (h)
Finality of decision, 26 § 1140
Findings of board as evidence, 26 § 1117 (f)
Findings of fact, inclusion in report, 26 § 1117 (b)
Fraud, burden of proving, 26 § 1112
Frivolous proceedings, damages for instituting, 26 § 1117 (g)
Gift tax,
Collection of deficiency found by board, 26 § 1012 (b)
Decision relating to jeopardy assessment, 26 § 1013 (c)–3
Jurisdiction,
Overpayment of tax, determination of amount, 26 § 1027 (d)
Redetermination of deficiency assessment, 26 § 1012 (e)
Redetermination of taxes of other calendar years, 26 § 1012 (g)
Petition for redetermination of deficiency, 26 § 1012 (a)
Filed after bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015 (a)
Right to refund, 26 § 1027 (c)

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS—Continued

Gift tax—Continued
- Redetermination of deficiency, 26 §§ 1012 (a), 1013 (c)
- Suspension of running of statute of limitations with respect to deficiency assessment until decision becomes final, 26 § 1017

Hearings, 26 §§ 1116, 1118 (a)
- Public hearing, removal from office, 26 § 1102 (f)

Income tax,
- Collection of deficiency tax found by board, 26 § 272 (b)
- Final decision relating to deficiency assessments, 26 § 272 (h)
- Jeopardy deficiency assessment,
  - Amount assessable after decision, 26 § 273 (e)
  - Final decision precluding right to assess, 26 § 273 (e)
- Jurisdiction,
  - Deficiency assessments, bankruptcy or receivership of taxpayer as affecting jurisdiction, 26 § 274
  - Determination of whether tax for other years had been overpaid or underpaid, 26 § 272 (g)
  - Overpayments, 26 § 322 (d)
  - Redetermination of amount of jeopardy deficiency, 26 § 273 (c)
  - Redetermination of deficiency, 26 § 272 (e)
- Overpayments, 26 § 322 (c) (d)
- Petition for redetermination of deficiency, 26 § 272 (a)

Independent agency, continuance as, 26 § 1100
Inefficiency, removal of members from office for, 26 § 1102 (f)
Inspection,
- Evidence received by board by public, 26 § 1120
- Records, 26 § 1120

Jeopardy assessment, gift tax, 26 § 1013 (c)–(e)
Judicial notice of seal, 26 § 1103 (a)
Jurisdiction, 26 § 1101
- Bankruptcy or receivership of taxpayer as affecting jurisdiction as to deficiency income tax assessments, 26 § 274
- Determination of amount of overpayment,
  - Estate tax, 26 § 912
  - Gift tax, 26 § 1027 (d)
  - Income tax, 26 § 322 (d)
- Determination whether tax for other years overpaid or underpaid,
  - Gift tax, 26 § 1012 (g)
  - Income tax, 26 § 272 (g)
- Redetermination,
  - Deficiency assessment,
    - Estate tax, 26 § 871 (e)
    - Gift tax, 26 § 1012 (e)
  - Income tax deficiency, 26 § 272 (e)
  - Jeopardy deficiency,
    - Estate tax, 26 § 872 (c)
    - Gift tax, 26 § 1013 (c)
    - Income tax, 26 § 273 (c)

Law books, expenditures for, 26 § 1131
Malfeasance in office, removal of members for, 26 § 1102 (f)

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS—Continued

Mandate, finality of decision of board after mandate, 26 § 1140 (b) (c)
Meetings, 26 § 1105
Membership, 26 § 1102
Memorandum opinion, 26 § 1117 (b)
Mileage of witnesses appearing before, 26 § 1115
Miscellaneous receipts, fees received covered into treasury as, 26 § 1132
Models, withdrawal of after decision, 26 § 1120
Modification of decision,
- Finality of decision of board after modification, 26 § 1140 (c)
- Power of reviewing court, 26 § 1141 (c)

Neglect of duty, removal of members from office for, 26 § 1102 (f)
Notice,
- Hearing, 26 § 1116
  - Review of decision of division, 26 § 1116
- Removal from office, 26 § 1102 (f)
- Service of, 26 § 1113

Number of members, 26 § 1102 (a)
Oaths, power to administer, 26 § 1114
Offices, 26 § 1104
Opinions included in report, 26 § 1117 (b)
Orders,
- Dismissal, 26 § 1117 (c) (d)
- Service of, 26 § 1113

Organization, 26 § 1103
Overpayment,
- Estate tax, jurisdiction to determine amount, 26 § 912
- Gift tax, jurisdiction to determine amount, 26 § 1027 (d)
- Income tax,
  - Decision of board relating to, 26 § 322 (c) (d)
  - Jurisdiction relating to, 26 § 322 (d)

Payment of witnesses' fees, 26 § 1115
Periodicals, expenditures for, 26 § 1131
Petition,
- Fees for filing, 26 § 1110
- Redetermination of deficiency,
  - Dismissal, 26 § 1117 (d)
  - Estate tax, 26 § 871 (a)
    - Affecting right to refund, 26 § 911
  - Fee for filing petition, 26 § 1110
  - Gift tax, 26 § 1012 (a)
    - Affecting right to refund or credit, 26 § 1027 (c)
  - Income tax, 26 § 272 (a)
  - Review, 26 § 1142
    - Finality of decision of board on expiration of time for filing petition, 26 § 1140 (a)
    - Rules for filing, 26 § 1141 (c)

Place of meetings, 26 § 1105
Pleading, service of, 26 § 1113
Practice and procedure, 26 §§ 1110–1121
Preliminary examination of books and documents by transferee, 26 § 1119 (b)
Principal office, 26 § 1104
Process, service of, 26 § 1113
Public hearing, removal from office, 26 § 1102 (f)
Publication of report, 26 § 1121
Publicity of proceedings, 26 § 1120

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS—Continued

Public's right to attend hearings, 26 § 1116
Quorum, 26 § 1103 (d)
Records,
  Fees for copies, 26 § 1133
  Inspection by public, 26 § 1120
  Rules for preparing record for review, 26 § 1141 (c)
Reference books, expenditures for, 26 § 1131
Refund, amount disallowed by board as refund, 26 § 1146
Registered mail, service of documents by, 26 § 1113
Rehearing, finality of decision on granting of rehearing, 26 § 1140 (d)
Removal of member from office, 26 § 1102 (f)
Rent, expenditure for, 26 § 1131
Reports, 26 § 1117
  As evidence, 26 § 1121
  Divisions, 26 § 1118
  Inspection by public, 26 § 1120
  Publication, 26 § 1121
  Published reports as evidence, 26 § 1121
  Sale of reports, 26 § 1121
Reversal of decision,
  Finality of decision of board on reversal, 26 § 1140 (c)
  Power of reviewing courts, 26 § 1141 (c)
Review,
  Board on report of division, 26 § 1118 (b)
  Circuit Court of Appeal, 26 §§ 1141, 1142
  Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, 26 §§ 1141 (a), 1142
  Jurisdiction of court, 26 § 1141
  Report of division, 26 § 1118 (b)
  Venue, 26 § 1141 (b)
Rules and regulations, petition for review of decision, 26 § 1141 (c)
Rules of evidence applicable to proceedings before, 26 § 1111
Salary of members, 26 § 1102 (c)
Sale of reports, 26 § 1121
Seal, 26 § 1103 (a)
Service of pleading, decision, process, etc., 26 § 1113
Status of, 26 § 1100
Statute of limitations,
  Decision that tax is barred by, effect of, 26 § 1117 (e)
  Filing petition for review, 26 § 1142
Stay of assessment or collection by appeal from decision, 26 § 1145
Stenographic report of hearings, 26 § 1116
Stipulation relating to court for review of decisions, 26 § 1141 (b)
Subpoena to compel,
  Attendance of witnesses, 26 § 1114
  Production of,
    Books and documents, 26 § 1119 (b)
    Documentary evidence, 26 § 1114
Subsistence allowance, employees of board, 26 § 1130 (b)
Substitution of commissioner in appellate proceedings for review of decision of board, 26 § 1143
Supreme Court,
  Finality of decision of board after mandate of Supreme Court, 26 § 1140 (b), (c)

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS—Continued

Supreme Court—Continued
  Review of decisions of circuit court of appeals of court of appeals for District of Columbia, 26 § 1141 (a)
Term of office of members, 26 § 1102 (e)
Time,
  Filing petition for review, 26 § 1142
  Meetings, 26 § 1105
Transcripts,
  Contract for supplying, 26 § 1116
  Record, fees for, 26 § 1133
Transferees, procedure relating to, 26 § 1119
Travel expenses,
  Allowance for, employees of board, 26 § 1130 (b)
  Members of, 26 § 1102 (d)
Vacancies, 26 § 1102 (d)
  Powers and duties as affected by, 26 § 1103 (d)
Vouchers, payment of expenditure on presentation of, 26 § 1131
Withdrawal of evidence after decision, 26 § 1120
Witnesses in proceedings before, 26 § 1114
  Fees, 26 § 1115
Written opinions, requirements as to, 26 § 1117 (b)

BOARD OF TRADE

Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Commodity exchanges,
  Application for designation as contract market, 7 § 8
  Contracts permitted by, 7 § 6
  Definition within Commodity Exchange Act, 7 § 2
  Designation as contract market, 7 § 7
    Application for designation, 7 § 8
    Review of refusal, revocation or suspension of designation, 7 §§ 8, 10
    Revocation of designation, 7 § 8
    Suspension of designation, 7 § 8
  Investigations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12
  Notice to Secretary of Agriculture requesting vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11
  Order vacating designation as contract market, 7 § 11
  Redesignation as contract market, 7 § 11
  Revocation of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
  Setting aside designation as contract market, 7 § 11
  Suspension of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
  Vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Contract market. Commodity exchanges, generally, ante
Co-operation with Department of Agriculture,
  Expenditures, how made, 5 § 563
  Payment of employees from funds contributed, 5 § 564
Co-operative associations,
  Definition of terms, 15 § 431
  Exclusion of co-operative associations prohibited, 15 §§ 431–433

BOARD OF TRADE—Continued

Co-operative associations—Continued
Mandatory injunction to compel admission of representative, 15 § 433
Remedies of association excluded from representation, 15 § 433
Rules of board prohibiting return on patronage basis prohibited, 15 § 432
Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index
Defined, 7 § 2
Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (7)

BOARD OF VISITORS

Military Academy, generally, this index

BOARDING HOUSES

Census, duty of owner, etc., to furnish names of occupants to census taker, 13 § 209

BOARDING OFFICERS

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index

BOARDS

See BOARD, generally, this index

BOATS

Fishing Vessels, generally, this index
Life Boats, this index
Motor Boats, this index
Shipping, generally, this index
Vessels, generally, this index
International Navigation Rules, generally, this index

BOATSWAINS

Appointment to grade of ensign, 34 § 334
Chief Boatswains, this index
Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
Examination as prerequisite for promotion, 34 § 332
Number appointed, 34 § 122
Promotion to chief boatswains, 34 § 331
Vacancy in office, Coast Guard, 14 § 102

BODY EXECUTION

Discharge according to state laws, 28 § 844
Jail limits, 28 § 845
Notice in proceedings for discharge for imprisonment, 28 § 844
Oath for discharge, 28 § 844
Imprisonment for debt. Poor Debtors, this index
State laws governing federal procedure, 28 §§ 843–845

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

Text of Act, 45 §§ 22–34
Additional inspectors, appointment and assignment, 45 § 27
Appeals from district inspectors, 45 § 29
Assistant chief inspectors, substitution in lieu thereof of "assistant directors of locomotive inspection," 45 §§ 24–34
Assistant directors. Director and assistant directors of locomotive inspection, post
Chief inspector, substitution in lieu thereof of "director of locomotive inspection", 45 §§ 24–34
Definitions, 45 § 22
Director and assistant directors of locomotive inspection,

BOILER INSPECTION ACT—Continued

Director and assistant directors of locomotive inspection—Continued
Appeal to director from decision of district inspector, 45 § 29
Appointment, salaries and duties, 45 § 24
Assignment of additional inspectors by, 45 § 27
District inspectors, 45 § 26
Examination, 45 § 30
Information of violation of act, 45 § 34
Inspection districts established by, 45 § 26
Interstate Commerce Commission to provide technical and clerical help to, 45 § 25
Investigation of accidents, 45 §§ 32, 33
Office of director, location, 45 § 25
Powers and duties, 45 § 30
Report by carrier to director as to accident, 45 § 32
Report to Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 §§ 31, 33
Rules and regulations as to inspection prescribed by director, 45 § 28
Traveling expenses, 45 § 24
District attorney to bring suit for penalty, 45 § 34
District inspectors,
Appeal from decision of, 45 § 29
Appointment and salaries, 45 § 26
Assignment by director of locomotive inspection, 45 § 26
Civil service, 45 § 26
Duties, 45 § 29
Examination, 45 §§ 26, 30
Expenses for office rent, stationery, etc., 45 § 26
Notice to carrier of condition of boiler, 45 § 29
Powers and duties, 45 § 30
Qualifications, 45 § 26
Report of carrier filed with inspector, 45 § 29
Traveling expenses, 45 § 26
Districts, 45 § 26
Examination of inspectors, 45 § 30
Information of violation of act, 45 § 34
Instructions as to inspection, 45 § 28
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Appeal to commission from decision of director of locomotive inspection, 45 § 29
Appointment of additional inspectors, 45 § 27
Director of locomotive inspection provided by commission with technical and clerical help, 45 § 25
District inspectors appointed by, 45 § 26
Report of director of locomotive inspection to commission, 45 §§ 31, 33
Rules and instructions as to inspections approved by commission, 45 § 28
Investigation of accidents, 45 §§ 32, 33
Jurisdiction of suit for penalty, 45 § 34
Notice to carrier of condition of boiler, 45 § 29
Penalty for violation of law by carriers, 45 § 34
Preservation of disabled parts, 45 § 32
Railroads subject to act, 45 § 22
Repair of boilers found defective, 45 § 29
Report,
Carrier to director of locomotive inspection as to accidents, 45 § 32
Director of locomotive inspection, 45 § 31

BOILER INSPECTION ACT—Continued

Report—Continued
Inspection by carrier, 45 § 29
Investigation of accidents, requirement by Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 § 33
Rules as to inspection of boilers, 45 § 28
Use of unsafe locomotives and appurtenances prohibited, 45 § 23

BOILERS

Purchase by navy, 34 § 565
Safety Valves, generally, this index
Vessels,
Boiler-plate,
Requirements, generally, 46 § 412
Stamping, 46 §§ 408–410
Construction of, 46 §§ 406, 407
Counterfeiting stamp on boiler plates, 46 §§ 408, 410
Forgery of stamp on boiler plates, 46 § 408
Inspection, this index
Powers of Secretary of Treasury transferred to Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 600
Pressure of steam allowable, 46 § 411
Record of stamps on plates, 46 § 409
Rules and regulations relating to design, material and construction, 46 § 411
Stamping, 46 § 406
Boiler plates, 46 §§ 408–410

BOISE

Reclamation project, authorizing payment for improvement of Arrowrock dam in installments, 43 § 591a

BOLIVIA

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

BOLL WEEVIL

Mailing for scientific purposes, rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 143
Mailing prohibited, 7 § 142
Transportation for scientific purposes, rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 143
Transportation prohibited, 7 §§ 141, 144

BOLL WORM

Secretary of Agriculture, duties as to extermination, 7 § 145

BOMBARDMENT INSURANCE

Internal revenue, taxation of policies, 26 § 1804

BOMBS

Reward for detection of persons mailing, 39 § 9

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Bankruptcy, persons included within term, 11 § 1
Copyright assignments, necessity of recording, 17 § 44
Goods sold to evade internal revenue tax, 26 § 3324 (a)
Purchase of property encumbered with lien for gift tax, 26 § 1009

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued

Railroad Land Grants, this index
Vacating, etc., judgment under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act as affecting, 50 App. § 520

BONA FIDE SPOT MARKETS

Definition of, cotton futures tax, 26 § 1927

BOND ACT (PUBLIC OFFICERS)

Text of Act, 6 §§ 1–3

BOND LIMITATION ACT

See LIBERTY BONDS, generally, this index

BOND PURCHASE CLAUSE (SUNDRY CIVIL APPROPRIATION ACT)

Text of Act, 31 § 741

BONDED WAREHOUSES

Action on bond by person injured, 7 § 249
Additional bond, authority of Secretary of Agriculture to require, 7 § 247
Approval of bond by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 250
Assignment of storekeeper-gaugers to bonded warehouses, 26 § 4013 (a)
Collector of internal revenue to render monthly account of articles stored in bond, 26 § 3953 (a)
Customs Duties, this index
Deposit of imported liquors in, 19 § 467
Designation, 7 § 250
Distilled Spirits, this index
Establishment, etc., 19 §§ 1555, 1556
Filing bond as condition precedent to granting of license, 7 § 247
Garbanzo,
Storage and cleansing of imported garbanzo, 19 § 151
Withdrawal of garbanzo, 19 § 151
Insurance, including requirement in bond, 7 § 247
Intoxicating liquors in warehouse, retention during period of prohibition, 19 § 460
Monthly account of goods in bond, collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3953
Philippine Islands, 48 § 1018
Drawbacks on articles re-exported to Philippine Islands, 19 § 152n
Publication of names and locations, 7 § 266
Revenue Stamps, this index
Snuff, packing and stamping importation, 26 § 2130
Sparkling wines, tax, 26 § 3030 (a)
Temporary charge of warehouse in absence of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4020
Terms and conditions of bond, 7 § 247
Tobacco, packing and stamping importation, 26 § 2130
Transfers of storekeeper gaugers from, 26 § 4014
Wines, withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying purposes, 26 § 3033

BONDHOLDERS LISTS

Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77*lll*

BONDS

Adjusted compensation certificate, bond for issuance of duplicate, 38 § 649

BONDS—Continued

Admiralty Rules, this index
Adulterated butter manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (e)
Advances of public moneys, Department of Agriculture, 31 § 533
Agent entering imported merchandise, bond to produce declaration, 19 § 1485 (c)
Air mail contracts, bond of bidder, 39 § 426
Alaska, this index
Alien enemies for good behavior, 50 § 23
Alien seamen, against remaining in United States for period longer than permitted by law, 22 § 450
American National Red Cross, return of equipment loaned for instruction and practice, 10 § 1256
American Printing House for the Blind, bond of Treasurer, 20 § 102
Appeal Bonds, generally, this index
Approval of official bond, 6 § 6
Armed private vessels, bond not to engage in hostilities, 18 § 28
Army, this index
Assay officers and clerks, 31 § 286
  New York assay office, 31 § 281
Assay offices acting as depositaries, officers of, 31 § 475
Assistant,
  Deputy-Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 5
  Federal reserve agents, 12 § 306
Banking business by organization issuing, underwriting, etc., prohibited, 12 § 378
Bankruptcy, this index
Bidders,
  Air mail contracts, 39 § 426
  Paper and envelopes, 44 § 7
Board of Tax Appeals,
  Appeal bond on review of decision, 26 § 1145
  Petition for review requiring, 26 § 1141 (c)
Brewers, 26 § 3155 (b)
Building and loan association, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Carrier,
  Investigation of issue by commission, 49 § 20a
  Transporting imported goods under bond, 19 §§ 472–475, 1551
Cartmen of merchandise entered for warehousing, 19 § 1565
Certified invoice of imported goods, bond to produce, 19 § 1484 (b)
Chief clerk of,
  Court of Claims, 28 § 246
  Department of Agriculture, 5 § 520
  Patent office, 35 § 5
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Claimant of property seized under customs laws, 28 §§ 751, 753
Claims for losses on contracts due to compliance with codes of fair competition, 41 § 28
Clerk of house, 2 § 75
Clerks of Courts, this index
Collector of customs, 19 §§ 31, 32
  Regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Colleges and universities, care of ordnance issued to for military instructions, 10 § 1182a

BONDS—Continued

Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
Commissioner of patents, 35 § 5
Commissioners' fees for drawing, 28 § 597
Commissioners of courts of Alaska, 48 § 105
Commodity Credit Corporation, this index
Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 3
Comptroller of Customs, 19 §§ 31, 32
  Regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Consular officers,
  Liability for violation of restriction as to business, 22 § 108
  Liability on, 22 § 9
  Neglect of duty or malfeasance, 22 § 103
  Probate proceedings in United States Court for China, 22 § 193
Continuance in action on bond of public officer, 28 § 781
Continuance of liability on official bonds, 6 § 3
Contractor's Bond, this index
Co-operative associations, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Copies as evidence, 28 § 665
Corporations, this index
Cost of giving official bond, by whom paid, 6 § 14
Cotton sampler, 7 § 51b
Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration to defraud United States, 18 § 72
Custody of official bond, 6 § 1
Customs Duties, this index
Default where state guaranteed payment, retention of payment due state, 31 § 207
Definition of penal bond, 6 § 15
Delinquency of principal on official bond, 6 § 4
Delivery bonds in admiralty, 28 § 754
Delivery of fuel, men, arms, etc., to ships of belligerent states, bond against, 22 § 450
Denatured alcohol, distillers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 3070
Deportation of aliens, release under bond, 8 § 156
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of, 6 § 15
Depositories,
  Indian funds, 25 § 273
  Liability for acts of acting officers, 31 § 480
Deputy,
  Collector of customs, 19 § 37
  Collectors of internal revenue. Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
  Comptroller of the Currency, 12 § 4
  Disbursing agent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 166
  Disbursing clerk of Agricultural Department, 5 § 525
  Disbursing officers of Army, Navy and Marine Corps, 31 § 103a
  District clerk, 28 § 517
  United States marshal for district of Maine, 28 § 161
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Discharge in bankruptcy, liability of surety, effect on, 11 § 34
Discharge of attachment in postal suit, 28 § 744

BONDS—Continued

Distilled spirits,
Exportation of spirits withdrawn from warehouses, 26 § 2885
Lien of tax as released by, 26 § 2800 (e)
Distillers and Distilling, this index
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Distillery warehouses,
Entry of deposit, 26 § 2879
Transportation bond on withdrawal for export, 26 § 2886
District attorneys, regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Ditch companies, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Duplicates for lost, stolen, or destroyed checks or warrants, execution of bond, 31 § 528
Employees of Executive Mansion, 3 § 48
Employment taxes, postmasters selling stamps, etc., as required to furnish, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1423
Enlisted men, money transfers, expense to be paid from receipts of Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, 47 § 16
Estate Tax, this index
Examination of official bonds as to sufficiency of sureties, 6 § 2
Executive Mansion employees, 3 § 48
Executive officer of Hawaiian Homes Commission, 48 § 696
Farm Credit Administration, prescribing form of surety bonds, 12 § 831 (f)
Farm loan bonds,
Federal Land Banks, this index
Joint-Stock Land Banks, this index
Farmers' association, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Federal banking corporations, assignment without authority, 12 § 630
Federal control of transportation, disposition or extension, 40 § 316
Federal credit unions' treasurer, 12 § 1761
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
Authorized to issue, 12 § 264 (*o*)
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 264 (p)
Officers and employees, 12 § 264 (j)
Preparation of forms by Secretary of Treasury, 12 § 264 (q)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, this index
Federal Home Loan Banks, this index
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, issuance or assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 1121
Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal reserve agents, 12 § 248 (i)
Federal reserve banks and member banks. Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, issuance, 12 § 1725
Filing official bond, 6 § 1
Filled cheese manufacturer, revenue requirements, 26 § 2352 (e)
Finance Department of Army, officers of, 10 §§ 1312, 1314
Fishing voyages, discharge of vessel on bond by owner, 46 § 534

BONDS—Continued

Foreign banking corporations,
Issuance by, 12 § 615 (a)
Officers and employees, 12 § 614
Foreign Countries, this index
Foreign service officers, 22 § 11
Administrators or guardians, 22 § 78
District accounting and disbursing officers, 22 § 23k
Penalty for failure to give bond as administrator or guardian, 22 § 79
Forfeiture of property to which fraudulent revenue bonds relate, 26 § 3793 (a)
Fruit growers' association, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Game warden in Alaska, 48 § 193
Gasoline tax, requirements as to, 26 § 3412
Gift Tax, this index
Government Bonds, generally, this index
Hawaii,
Issuance of,
Public-improvement bonds, 48 § 562e
Revenue bonds, 48 § 562d
Ratification of issuance of revenue bonds, 48 § 562d
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, this index
Housekeeper of Executive Mansion, 3 § 48
Immigration, this index
Importers of tea, 21 §§ 41, 44, 47
Income Tax, this index
Indemnity, generally, this index
Indian disbursing officers, new bond, 25 § 52
Industrial Alcohol, this index
Injunctions, this index
Insane persons in District of Columbia, discharge on bond, 24 § 221
Interlocutory injunction, 28 § 382
Internal Revenue, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, investigation of bonds of carrier, 49 § 19a
Investment companies, rules and regulations requiring bonding of officers and employees, 15 § 80a–17
Irrigation companies, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Jeopardy Assessment, this index
Joint-stock land banks, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 984
Jurisdiction of suits on, 6 § 10
Leaf tobacco dealers,
Penalty for failure to furnish, 26 § 2162
Revenue purposes, 26 § 2053
Letter carriers, 39 § 157
Libel in personam by United States, 46 § 743
Liberty Bonds, this index
Librarian of Congress, 2 § 136
Limitation of actions on official bonds, 6 § 5
Limitation of issuance, 16 §§ 831n–2, 831n–3
Loans on collateral by members of federal reserve system, 12 § 347
Mail carrying contracts,
Justification by sureties, 39 § 427
New sureties, 39 § 435
Market agencies, 7 § 204
Marshals, this index
Military instruction camps of educational institutions, government supplies and stores, 10 § 1182

BONDS—Continued

Military schools borrowing vessel from navy, 34 § 1128
Mint, officers and employees of mints, 31 §§ 270, 475
Mints acting as depositaries, officers of, 31 § 475
Mixed flour, exportation of, 26 § 2385
Motor carriers, security for protection of public, 49 § 315
Motor transportation brokers, 49 § 311
Municipal Corporations, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, offenses in connection with, 12 § 1311
National bank,
  Acting in fiduciary capacity, 12 § 248 (k)
  Included in investment securities, 12 § 24
  Liquidation through agents, bonds for payment of claims, 12 § 197
  Officers, 12 § 24
National Farm Loan Associations, assignment without authority, 12 § 984
National Guard officers, 32 § 48
National Housing Act, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1731
National mortgage associations, 12 § 1717
Naval contractor, 34 §§ 562–564
Navy, this index
New official bonds, 6 § 3
  Officers of Supply Corps of Navy, 34 §§ 65, 66
Notaries public in Alaska, 48 §§ 29, 33
Notice to sureties of delinquency of principal in official bond, 6 § 4
Oaths, failure to transmit oaths to Secretary of Treasury affecting liability of sureties, 6 § 3
Oleomargarine,
  Exportation of, 26 § 2307
  Manufacturer, tax purposes, 26 § 2302 (e)
Panama railroad, not required to carry out contract with army, navy, etc., 48 § 1335
Paper and envelopes,
  Bidder for contract to supply, 44 § 7
  Contractor, 44 § 8
Payment of premiums of official bond, 6 § 14
Peddlers of tobacco, 26 § 2073
Penalties in respect to fraudulent revenue bonds, 26 § 3793 (a)
Perishable agricultural commodities, bond of applicant for license to deal in, 7 § 499d
Philippine Islands, this index
Playing cards, exportation of without tax, 26 § 1830
Post Office Department, form, 5 § 377
Post office inspectors, 39 § 696
Post office money order clerks, liability for acts, 39 § 714
Postal Service, this index
Postmasters, this index
Premiums, rate and payment, 6 § 14
Priority of claim of sureties satisfying claim of United States, 31 § 193
Process butter manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (e)
Property and disbursing officer of National Guard, 32 § 49
Prospecting and mining,
  Coal on lands patented with reservation of coal, 30 § 88

BONDS—Continued

Prospecting and mining—Continued
  Lands patented with reservation of mineral deposits, 30 § 122
Public printer, 44 § 31
Puerto Rico, this index
Purchasing agent of Post Office Department, 5 § 366
Quartermaster Corps of Army,
  Officers of, 10 § 1312
  Waiver of bonds, 10 § 1313
Quartermaster General, regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Quo warranto, bond of relator in suit in District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 §§ 377b, 377c
Railroad reorganization in bankruptcy, bond of trustee, 11 § 205 (c)
Receiver, distillery received for violation of law, 26 § 2852
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Redelivery of munitions seized where intended for export, 22 § 242
Referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 78
Register of land office, 43 §§ 72, 79
  Regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Register of copyrights, 17 § 50
Release, imported merchandise seized as security for fines, 19 § 494
Removal of causes,
  Bond to enter suit in district court, 28 § 72
  Effect on bond previously given, 28 § 79
Renewal of official bonds, 6 § 3
Renovated butter manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (e)
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, bond for care and safe-keeping of government property, 10 § 389
Restraining order, 28 § 382
  Wool products, order against violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e
Return of perishable goods seized under revenue laws,
  Return to owner under bond, 26 § 3722 (c)
  Service of process after return, 26 § 3723 (b)
Revenue laws. Internal Revenue, this index
Revenue officer, liability on for wrongful seizure or destruction of distilling apparatus, 26 § 2853
Revenue Stamps, this index
School and state homes for veterans' orphans to secure return of ordnance loaned, 50 § 62a
Secretary of,
  Hawaii, 48 § 534
  Hawaiian Homes Commission, 48 § 696
  Senate, 2 § 65
Secretary-Treasurer of National Farm Loan Associations, 12 § 714
Securities Act, generally, this index
Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index
Securities within,
  Municipal debt readjustment law, 11 § 303 (b)
  Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
  Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Seeds, bond for delivery of seeds refused admission, 7 § 1582
Seizure of property of witness in foreign country on failure to obey subpoena, 28 § 715
Sergeant at arms of House of Representatives, 2 § 82

BONDS—Continued

Shipment of valuables pursuant to regulations as performance of conditions of bond, 5 § 134d
Shipping commissioner, 46 § 542
Smoking opium manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (b)
Snuff tax, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, indemnifying,
Defendant if in military service in proceeding to resume possession of motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533
Nonappearing defendant if in military service, 50 App. § 520
Special bond of Indian disbursing officer in case of large payments, 25 § 52a
Special disbursing agents, 31 § 481
States, this index
Stay,
Assessment or collection of internal revenue taxes pending review of decision of board of tax appeals, 26 § 1145
Collection of jeopardy assessment of internal revenue tax, 26 § 3660 (b)
Execution, 28 § 840
Judgment on application for certiorari from Supreme Court, 28 § 350
Steward of executive mansion, 3 § 48
Stockyard dealers, 7 § 204
Storekeeper in naval service on foreign station, 34 §§ 143, 145
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4010
Sufficiency of sureties on official bonds, periodical examination, 6 § 2
Supersedeas on appeal, 28 § 874
Supreme Court clerk, 28 §§ 326, 327
Mandamus to compel giving bond, 28 § 520
Surety Companies, generally, this index
Surveyors of customs, 19 §§ 31, 32
Regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Tax on transfer, imposition of, 26 § 3480
Temporary admission of inadmissible alien, 8 § 136 (q)
Temporary injunction in labor dispute, 29 § 107
Tennessee Valley Authority, this index
Territories, this index
Third Deputy Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 6
Time for examination of official bonds as to sufficiency of sureties, 6 § 2
Tobacco Tax, this index
Transfer of bonds, defense tax, 26 § 1650
Transfer tax, administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3483
Treasurer of,
Department of Finance of Puerto Rico, 48 § 781
School board in Alaska, 48 §§ 163, 167
Soldiers' Home, 24 § 43
United States, 31 § 142
Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index
Trustees in bankruptcy, 11 § 78
United States bonds. Government Bonds, generally, this index
United States Marshals, this index
United States vessels, release on bonds on seizure in foreign jurisdictions, 46 § 747
Unjust enrichment tax, extension of time for payment requiring, 26 § 702 (c)

BONDS—Continued

Venue of action on official bonds, 6 § 10
Vessel to deliver cargo at destination named in clearance, 50 § 225
Vessel unlading on Sunday, holiday or at night, 19 § 1451
Warehousemen, 7 § 247
Action on bond by person injured, 7 § 249
Approval of bond by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 250
Bond of licensee not warehouseman, 7 §§ 248, 249
Washington High School, ordnance stores supplied by Secretary of War, 10 § 1183
White phosphorous match manufacturer, tax purposes, 26 § 2653 (d)
Wine producer, revenue purposes, 26 § 3040
Wines, withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying purposes, 26 § 3033
Wool products,
Delivery to owner or claimant after condemnation, 15 § 68e
Importation of, 15 § 68f
Restraining order or injunction against violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e

BONNET CARRE SPILLWAY AND FLOODWAY

Right of way over land. 33 § 702d–1

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 832–832*l*
Actions, authority of administrator to bring, 16 § 832k
Acquisition of property, 16 § 832a
Administrative officers, appointment and compensation, 16 § 832a
Advertisement for bids for supplies, 16 § 832g
Advisory board, 16 § 832a
Appointment of personnel, 16 § 832i
Appropriations for, 16 § 832j
Assistant administrator, appointment by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 832a (a)
Attendance at meetings, expenses of power administrator, 16 § 832h
Attorneys, appointment of, 16 § 832i
Books, expenditures by power administrator, 16 § 832h
Chief engineer, appointment by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 832a (a)
Civil service, appointment subject to, 16 §§ 832a (a), 832i
Completion, maintenance and operation authorized, 16 § 832
Contracts,
Power administrator authorized to enter into, 16 § 832a
Sale of electricity, 16 § 832d
Cooperatives, preference to in distribution of electric energy, 16 § 832c
Declaration of policy, 16 § 832c
Definitions, 16 § 832b
Department of Interior, office of administrator constituted office in, 16 § 832a
Distribution of electricity, 16 § 832c
Easements, acquisition of, 16 § 832a

BONNEVILLE PROJECT—Continued

Electric energy,
- Cancellation of contract for wholesale, 16 § 832d
- Disposition of, 16 §§ 832, 832a
  - Receipts from transmission and sale, 16 § 832j
- Distribution of, 16 § 832c
- Encouragement of use of, 16 § 832a
- Improvement of equipment for generation of, 16 § 832
- Negotiations for sale at wholesale, 16 § 832d
- Preferences and priorities as to, 16 § 832c
- Private power system, contract with for exchange, 16 § 832d
- Public power system, contract for mutual exchange of unused excess power, 16 § 832d
- Rates and charges, 16 § 832e
  - Determination of, 16 § 832f

Electric transmission lines,
- Acquisition of, 16 § 832a
- Construction, operation and maintenance, 16 § 832a

Emergency requirements, advertisement for bids dispensed with, 16 § 832g
Eminent domain, power of, 16 § 832a
Engineers, appointment and compensation, 16 § 832i
Equipment, expenditures by power administrator, 16 § 832h
Excess power, contracts for mutual exchange of, 16 § 832d
Experts, appointment and compensation, 16 § 832i
Federal Power Commission, appointment of personnel, 16 § 832i
Financial statement, power administrator, 16 § 832h
Franchises, acquisition of, 16 § 832a
Functions of administrator of project may be exercised by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 832a (a)
Furnishings, expenditures by power administrator, 16 § 832h
General counsel, appointment by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 832a (a)
Maintenance of, 16 § 832
Modification of rate schedules, 16 § 832e
Navigation, completion and maintenance for purpose of improving, 16 § 832
Office of administrator as office in Department of Interior, 16 § 832a (a)
Offices, expenditures for, 16 § 832h
Partial invalidity of act, 16 § 832*l*
Power administrator,
- Account of operations, 16 § 832h
- Acquisition of property, 16 § 832a
- Actions by, 16 § 832k
- Appointment and compensation, 16 § 832a
- Appointment of personnel, 16 § 832i
- Arrangement for disposition of electric energy, 16 § 832a
- Condemnation proceedings by, 16 § 832a
- Contract, agreements and arrangements, 16 § 832a
- Expenditures for offices, etc., 16 § 832h
- Financial statement, 16 § 832h
- Lease or disposal of personal property, 16 § 832a
- Legal proceedings, authority to bring, 16 § 832k

BONNEVILLE PROJECT—Continued

Power administrator—Continued
- Negotiation of contracts for sale of electric energy, 16 § 832d
- Power to acquire property or property rights, 16 § 832
- Purchase of supplies and services, 16 § 832g
- Reports, 16 § 832h
- Schedule of rates and charges prepared by, 16 § 832e

Public bodies preferred as to electric energy, 16 § 832c
Purchase of supplies and services, 16 § 832g
Rate schedule, 16 § 832f
- Modification of, 16 § 832e
- Preparation of, 16 § 832e

Receipts from transmission and sale of electric energy, disposition of, 16 § 832j
Resale of electricity, 16 § 832d
Rights of way, acquisition of, 16 § 832a
Secretary of War,
- Appointment of personnel, 16 § 832i
- Completion and operation under direction of, 16 § 832
- Purchase of supplies and services, 16 § 832g
- Schedule of operation, 16 § 832a

Separability clause, 16 § 832*l*
Substations, acquisition of, 16 § 832a
Supplies,
- Expenditures by power administrator, 16 § 832h
- Purchases and contracts for, 16 § 832g

Surplus power, disposition of, 16 § 832
Treasury of United States, receipts covered into, 16 § 832j
United States Attorney, representation of power administrator in action by, 16 § 832k
Vehicles, expenditures by power administrator, 16 § 832h
Wholesale of electric energy, negotiations by power administrator, 16 § 832d

BONUS

Federal Home Loan Banks, members and borrowers, excessive charges, 12 § 1425
Federal Reserve Banks, bonus for procuring loan, etc., 12 § 599
Foreign service officers, retirement from service, 22 § 23i
Income tax,
- Corporations paying as required to make return of, 26 § 148 (f)
- Employees' trust forming part of stock bonus as subject to, 26 § 165

BONUS ACT

Text of Act, 38 §§ 591–683
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

BONUS PAYMENT ACT, 1936

Text of Act, 38 §§ 686–688b
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

BOOKKEEPERS

First class post offices, salaries, 39 § 86
House of Representatives, compensation of, 2 § 60a

BOOKKEEPERS—Continued

Sergeant at arms of House of Representatives, compensation of bookkeeper in office of, 2 § 60a

BOOKKEEPING

Bureau of Indian Affairs, system of bookkeeping, 31 § 688

BOOKS

Account books, bankruptcy discharge denied for destruction, mutilation, etc., 11 § 32
Adulterated Butter, this index
Agricultural Department, exchange, 5 § 548
American Printing House for the Blind, distribution and sale, 20 § 102
Appropriations for contingent expenses, use in purchase of, 31 § 678
Arbitration proceedings, compelling production, 9 § 7
Bituminous Coal Commission, investigation by, 15 § 833 (k)
Board of tax appeals, production in proceedings before, 26 § 1119 (b)
Bureau of Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Bureau of drawbacks, delivery to collector in charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Continuous discharge book. Seamen, this index
Copyrights, generally, this index
Customs Duties, this index
Denatured alcohol, distillers, manufacturers, and dealers, 26 § 3070
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Distillery warehouses, storekeeper-gauger to keep, 26 § 2877
Documentary Evidence, generally, this index
Executive Departments, this index
Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
Federal Reserve Banks and member banks,
  Examination, 12 § 248 (a)
  False entries, 12 §§ 592, 597
Fermented liquors, penalty for neglect to keep for revenue purposes, 26 § 3159 (b)
Filled cheese manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (c)
Firearms, importers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 2724
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 625
  False entries, 12 § 630
Foreign books, admissibility of, 28 § 695a
General land office, 43 § 12
Geological survey, purchase authorized, 43 § 36
Gifts to naval vessels, acceptance, care and preservation, 5 § 419
Importation prohibited, 19 § 1305
Industrial alcohol, production of in prosecution for violation of law, 26 § 3119
Inspection, this index
Internal revenue,
  Delivery of books in bureau of drawbacks to collector in charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
  Examination of by commissioner in order to verify or make return, 26 § 3614
  Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)

BOOKS—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
  Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation's power to require production of books, 26 § 5010 (b)
  Jurisdiction of district court to enforce summons to produce, 26 § 3633
  Payment for blank books used in performance of duties of collectors, 26 § 3945
  Penalties,
    False entry in book by internal revenue officer or agent, 26 § 4047 (e)
    Neglect to obey summons to produce books, 26 § 3616 (b)
    Powers of collectors to examine books and summon persons to produce books, 26 § 3654 (a)
    Receiving, destroying, mutilating, or falsifying any book in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
  Production of books incident to distraint on property, 26 § 3711
  Restrictions on inspection of taxpayer's books, 26 § 3631
  Summons from collector to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615
    Refusal to permit examination of books, 26 § 3615 (b)
Irrigation, purchase of books, 43 § 379
Leaf tobacco dealers, examination by collector of internal revenue, 26 § 2058
Lessees of Indian lands for mining, examination, 25 § 399
Library of the geological survey, acquisition of books authorized, 43 § 36a
Log Books, generally, this index
Mail,
  Fourth-class mail matter, inclusion in, 39 § 240
  Free transmission in mails of books for blind persons, 39 § 331
  International mail, delivery when subject to customs duty, 39 § 239
  Postage rate, 39 § 291
    Books sent by libraries and non-profit associations, 39 § 293a
  Third-class mail matter, inclusion in, 39 § 235
Narcotics, importers, manufacturers and wholesale dealers, 26 § 2555 (b)
National banks, fiduciary transactions, 12 § 248 (k)
Natural gas companies, preservation of, 15 § 717g
Obscene books, importation or transportation, 18 § 396; 19 § 1305
Oleomargarine Tax, this index
Process butter,
  Manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (c)
  Wholesale dealer, 26 § 2324
Production of Documents, generally, this index
Puerto Rico, customs duties on imports from United States, 48 § 739
Renovated butter,
  Manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (c)
  Wholesale dealer, 26 § 2324
Secretary of Agriculture, power to require production, 7 § 420

BOOKS—Continued

Securities and Exchange Commission, power to compel production, etc., 15 §§ 77uuu, 80a–41
Ship Mortgage Act, furnish to collector of customs, 46 § 982
Smoking opium manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Snuff manufacturer, refusal or neglect to keep, 26 § 2161 (f)
Storekeeper-gauger, bonded warehouses, 26 § 2915
Tobacco dealer, examination by collector of internal revenue, 26 § 2058
Tobacco manufacturer,
  Keeping books, 26 § 2018
  Refusal or neglect to keep, 26 § 2161 (f)
Transcripts from books of treasury as evidence, 28 § 665
Warehousemen, bonded warehouses, 26 § 2915
  Examination by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 267
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
  Destruction on orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
  Falsifying, altering, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
  Inspection by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913
White phosphorus match manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2653 (b)
Wholesale dealers in liquor, 26 § 2857

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

Discharge in bankruptcy, denial for destruction, mutilation, failure to keep, etc., 11 § 32

BOOMS

Conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Consent of Secretary of War, 33 § 403
Penalties, 33 § 406

BORATES

Leases, 30 § 262
Prospecting permits, 30 § 261

BORROWED CAPITAL

Excess profits tax, borrowed capital defined, 26 § 751 (b)

BOSTON

Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Port of entry for returning Chinese persons, 8 § 277
Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

BOTANICAL GARDEN

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Advertising for bids or proposals, 41 §§ 6kk, 16b
Appropriations disbursement, 2 § 142a
Classification of positions, included in term "department," 5 § 652
Directors, allowances, 5 § 75b
Inventory of public property in or about, 40 § 219
Plant material exchanges authorized, 40 § 217a
Purchase
  Plants, trees, etc., without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6a

BOTANICAL GARDEN—Continued

Purchase—Continued
  Supplies and equipment, etc., without advertising for bids, 2 § 6kk
Retirement of employees, 5 § 693 (b)
Statement of property in or about garden, 40 § 218
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of gardens, 20 § 91
Superintendent and other employees, control by Joint Committee on Library, 40 § 216
Supervision by Capitol police, 40 § 215
Written contract, necessity, 41 §§ 6kk, 16b

BOTANY

Botanical Garden, this index
Division of agricultural department reorganized into Bureau of Plant Industry, 5 § 524

BOTTLES

See DISTILLED SPIRITS, this index

BOTTLING

Distilled Spirits, this index
Fermented liquors, withdrawal for purpose of, 26 § 3157

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ACT

Advisory capacity of officers of ratifying states, 43 § 617o
Agreement between states, 43 §§ 617c, 617g
  Revenues to meet expenses of construction, operation and maintenance of work, 43 § 617c (b)
Amortization, 43 §§ 617a (b), 617c
Applicants for purchase of water and electrical energy, preferences, 43 § 617d (c)
Apportionment of waters, 43 § 617c (a)
Appropriations, 40 §§ 617a, 617b, 618a
Approval of supplemental compact between states, 43 § 617r
Canals and appurtenant structures,
  Contract for construction, 43 § 617i
  Laguna Dam, connection with the Imperial and Coachella Valleys, 43 § 617c
  Transfer of title, 43 § 617f
Charges,
  Electrical energy, 43 § 617d (a)
  Water, 43 § 617
Claims of United States, priority, 43 § 617p
Colorado River compact,
  Advisory capacity of officers of ratifying states, 43 § 617a
  Approval, 43 § 617l
  Controlling in construction and maintenance of dam, reservoir, etc., 43 § 617g
  Patents, grants, permits, etc., controlled by compact, 43 § 617l (c)
  Proclamation by President of ratification, 43 § 617c
  Ratification by states, 43 § 617c
  Rights in waters and tributaries controlled by compact, 43 § 617l (b)
  Supplemental compact, 43 § 617r
  Waiver of provision, 43 § 617l

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ACT—Continued

Colorado River dam fund,
- Advancements to fund by Secretary of Treasury, 43 § 617a (b)
- Appropriations from fund for purpose of making investigations, 43 § 617n
- Creation and purpose of fund, 43 § 617a (a)
- Limitation of use made of advancements, 43 § 617a (c)
- Money in fund in excess of amount needed, ascertainment and disposition, 43 § 617a (e)
- Receipts and expenditures under control of Secretary of Interior, 43 § 617a (a)
- Revenues from leases of lands reserved to United States in Boulder City deposited in fund, 43 § 617u
- Unpaid interest on advancements, charge on fund, 43 § 617a (d)

Condemnation proceedings, 40 § 617
Condition precedent to taking effect of act, 43 § 617c
Conditions and covenants in patents, grants, etc., 43 § 617*l* (c, d)
Consent given to states to negotiate supplemental compacts for development of Colorado River, 43 § 617r
Construction cost to be paid by entryman, 43 § 617h
Contracts for sale of electrical energy, 43 § 617d
Definition of words and phrases in act, 43 § 617k
Diversion dam, 43 § 617
Duration of contracts for electrical energy, 43 § 617d (a)
Electric plant, 43 § 617
Entry on land capable of irrigation, 43 § 617h
Expenditures for construction, 43 § 617a (c)
- Main canal, 43 § 617

Federal power commission, limitation of authority, 43 § 617e
Flood control, 43 § 617a (b)
Generation and sale of electrical energy, 43 § 617d
Gila River, exclusive consumptive use by Arizona, 43 § 617c
Interest on funds advanced for flood control, 43 § 617a (b, d)
Investigations and reports on projects for irrigation, generation of electrical power, and other purposes, etc., 43 § 617n
Lands within benefits of irrigation works, entry, 43 § 617h
Lease,
- Electric plant, 43 § 617e
- Reserve lands of United States in Boulder City, 43 § 617u
- Water for generation of electric energy, 43 § 617e

Mexico, rights of Mexico to Colorado River waters, 43 § 617s
Modification of existing compact relating to Laguna dam, 43 § 617i
Preference of veterans,
- Construction work on project, 43 § 617h
- Entry of lands within project, 43 § 617h

Proceeds from power development, 43 § 617f
Ratification of Colorado river compact essential to taking effect of act, 43 § 617c (a)
Reclamation law, applicability, 43 § 617m

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ACT—Continued

Regulations governing use of dam and reservoir, 43 § 617e
Relinquishment of entry, 43 § 617h
Renewal of contracts for electrical energy, 43 § 617d (b)
Repairs, 43 § 617e
Repayments to United States, 43 §§ 617d, 617f
Report to Congress to supplemental compact between states, 43 § 617r
Revenues payable to Arizona and Nevada, 43 § 617a
Right of way for transmission line,
- Controlled by Colorado River contract, 43 § 617*l* (c)
- Public and reserved lands, 43 § 617d (d)

Sale of electrical energy, 43 § 617d
Short title of act, 43 § 617t
State's control of waters within borders not affected by act, 43 § 617q
Storage and use of waters for irrigation and domestic purposes, 43 § 617d
Title to dam and reservoir, 43 § 617e
Transmission lines for electrical energy, 43 § 617d (d)
Uses to be made of dam and reservoir, 43 § 617e
Veterans, preference,
- Construction work on project, 43 § 617h
- Enter on land within project, 43 § 617h

Water supplied to Imperial or Coachella Valleys for domestic or irrigation purposes, free of charge, 43 § 617
Withdrawal from entry of land capable of irrigation, 43 § 617h

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ADJUSTMENT ACT

Actions against Secretary of Interior, 43 § 618h
Adjustment of accounts, 43 § 618c
Advances allocated to flood control, 43 § 618f
Agents for operation of Boulder Power Plant, 43 § 618h
Allotment of electrical energy, modification of, 43 § 618g
Appropriations, 43 § 618a
Arbitration of rights of agents making placements, 43 § 618h
Basis of computation of charges for electrical energy, 43 §§ 618, 618c, 618i
Charges for electrical energy, 43 §§ 618, 618i
- Contractor refusing to modify contract, 43 § 618j
- Effective date, 43 § 618c

Citation of Act, 43 § 618*o*
Contractors, adjustments to be made in cash, 43 § 618c
Contracts,
- Allottees consenting to termination of lease, 43 § 618i
- Secretary of Interior's powers, 43 § 618g
- Termination of lease of Boulder Power Plant, 43 § 618h

Definitions, 43 § 618k
Financial statement of operation, 43 § 618*l*
Interest
- Advances for flood control, 43 § 618f
- Computation of, 43 § 618e

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ADJUSTMENT ACT—Continued

Interest—Continued
Readvancements to Colorado River Dam Fund, 43 § 618d
Jurisdiction of suits, 43 § 618h
Lease of Boulder Power Plant, contract for termination, 43 § 618h
Modification of contract for electrical energy, 43 § 618j
Readjustment of charges for electrical energy, 43 § 618j
Readvancement to Colorado River Dam Fund, 43 § 618d
Receipts paid into Colorado River Dam Fund, 43 § 618a
Regulations, Secretary of Interior's power to promulgate, 43 § 618g
Repayment of advances
Colorado River Dam Fund, 43 §§ 618, 618a
Flood control, 43 § 618f
Replacements
Boulder Power Plant, 43 § 618h
Defined, 43 § 618k
Readvancements to pay for, 43 § 618d
Report of operations, 43 § 618*l*
Revision and readjustment of charges for electrical energy, 43 § 618
Revocation of agency to operate Boulder Power Plant, 43 § 618h
Secretary of Interior to fix charges for electrical energy, 43 § 618
State rights to waters unaffected by Act, 43 § 618m
States, payment to states of Arizona and Nevada, 43 § 618a
Adjustments by reason of collection of taxes, 43 § 618c
Reduction of, 43 § 618b
Taxes,
Levy by state to reduce payments to state, 43 § 618a
Physical properties by states, 43 § 618a
Reducing payment to states of Arizona and Nevada, 43 § 618c
Time Act becomes effective, 43 § 618i
Transfer of fund to Colorado River Development Fund, 43 § 618a
Reduction of amount, 43 § 618b
Wages of laborers and mechanics, 43 § 618n

BOUNDARIES

Bryce Canyon National Park, this index
Collection districts, internal revenue, 26 § 3650 (c)
District of bituminous coal industry, 15 § 832 (a)
Farm Credit Administration districts, 12 § 640a
International Boundaries, generally, this index
Land districts, change by President, 43 § 127
National Farm Loan Association, readjustment, 12 § 719
Sections, 43 § 752
United States and Mexico. Mexico, this index
Waters, states, jurisdiction of offenses, 33 § 11

BOUNTIES

Affidavits and declarations in bounty cases, administration of oaths, 31 § 99

BOUNTIES—Continued

Bonus. World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index
Bounty Lands, generally, this index
Civil War bounties,
Negro soldiers, 8 § 61
Time limit for filing claims, 10 § 867
Claim agents retaining papers, 31 § 100
Customs duties, increased by amount of bounty paid on foreign products, 19 § 1303
Desertion from Army, removal of charge from record, 10 § 1439
Destruction of enemies' vessels, 34 § 1200, art. 15
Enlistment in Navy, refund of bounty on discharge for certain causes, 34 § 200
Enlistment or induction into military services, 50 App. § 307
Freedmen, this index
Negro soldiers in Civil War, 8 § 61
Permanent appropriation repealed, 31 § 725b
Tariff commission's power to investigate effect of export bounties, 19 § 1332 (b)
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

BOUNTY LANDS

Additional bounty, proof of service on application for, 43 § 804
Administrator of veterans' affairs,
Execute bounty land laws, 43 § 784
Furnish instructions and forms, 43 § 786
Signature to warrants and certificates by person appointed by administrator, 43 § 785
Affidavits, false and fraudulent affidavits, 43 § 787.
Agent or attorney charging excessive fees as offense, 43 §§ 843, 844
Agreement for fee filed by agent or attorney, 43 § 844
Amount, 43 §§ 791, 793, 800
Widow or child, 43 §§ 796, 797
Assignment,
Lost or destroyed warrant, 43 § 829
Warrants and locations, 43 § 821
Widow, heirs or legal representatives, 43 § 832
Attorney or agent charging excessive fees as of 43 §§ 843, 844
Beneficiaries, 43 §§ 791–802
Brothers, right to warrant or scrip, 43 § 791
Captivity, period of captivity added to actual service, 43 § 795
Certificates,
Forgery of military bounty-land certificates, 18 § 134
Signature by person appointed by administrator of veterans' affairs, 43 § 785
Chaplain, right to bounty lands, 43 § 801
Children,
Evidence of service on application for additional bounty, 43 § 804
Right to bounty land of child of veteran, 43 §§ 791, 792, 794, 797, 799, 807
Claim agents and attorneys,
Compensation and fees, 43 §§ 842–844
Notice of issuance of warrant, 43 § 786
Withholding warrant as offense, 43 §§ 841, 843, 844

BOUNTY LANDS—Continued

Computation of length of service, 43 § 805
Captivity, period added to actual service, 43 § 795
Death of claimant after establishing right before issuance of warrant, 43 § 832
Deficiency, warrant for land less than amount allowed, 43 § 800
Deserters not entitled to, 43 § 808
Dishonorable discharge,
Failure to issue affecting right to warrant and patent, 43 § 830
Loss affecting right to warrant and patent, 43 § 830
Person receiving not entitled to bounty lands, 43 § 808
Equalization of bounties, 43 § 801
Evidence,
Right to pension admissible to show right to bounty, 43 § 807
Service, 43 §§ 803, 804
Expense of locating warrants, 43 § 826
False or fraudulent documents, 43 § 787
Forgery of military bounty land warrants or certificates, 18 § 134
Forms furnished free, 43 § 786
Fraud, 43 § 782
General land office,
Duty to locate warrant free, 43 § 826
Record of warrant in office of, 43 § 835
Heirs,
Assignment of warrant by, 43 § 832
Entry under warrants by heirs, 43 §§ 824, 825
Issuance of patent to, 43 § 831
Issuance of warrants to, 43 § 832
Indemnity certificates receivable in payment for lands, 43 § 783
Indians entitled to, 43 § 806
Instructions furnished free, 43 § 786
Legal representatives,
Assignment of warrant by, 43 § 832
Entry under warrants by legal representatives, 43 §§ 824, 825
Proof to perfect claim filed by, 43 § 833
Legatee,
Assignment of warrant by, 43 § 832
Warrants issued to, 43 § 832
Letters of attorney prior to issuance of warrant, 43 § 822
Location, 43 § 835
Assignment, 43 § 821
Expense of locating warrants, 43 § 826
Relocation, 43 § 834
Warrants, 43 § 823
Services in Revolutionary War and War of 1812, 43 §§ 824, 825
Loss of dishonorable discharge affecting right to warrant, 43 § 830
Militia, right to bounty lands, 43 § 801
Service between June 18, 1812 and March 22, 1852, 43 §§ 793–795
Minimum price, 43 § 823
Mortgage prior to issuance of warrant, 43 § 822
Notice of issuance of warrant, 43 § 786

BOUNTY LANDS—Continued

Offenses,
Attorney or claim agent charging excessive fees, 43 §§ 843, 844
Claim agent or attorney withholding warrant, 43 §§ 841, 843, 844
False and fraudulent documents, 43 § 787
Parents of veterans, right to warrant or scrip, 43 §§ 791, 792, 794
Patents,
Issuance of, 43 §§ 826–828, 835
Heirs, 43 § 831
New patent issued on cancellation of outstanding patent, 43 §§ 1163, 1164
Payment for lands with bounty warrants, 43 § 783
Persons entitled to, 43 §§ 791–799, 801, 802, 806–808
Price, 43 § 823
Prior statute, receiving bounty under, 43 § 794
Proof to perfect claim filed by legal representative, 43 § 833
Purchase with military bounty land warrants of public lands located in good faith with claims arising under treaty, 43 § 691
Record of warrants, 43 § 835
Register of land office, fees for locating, 43 § 82
Relinquishment of land erroneously located, 43 § 834
Relocation of warrant, 43 § 834
Remarriage affecting right of widow, 43 § 796
Return of warrant, 43 § 827
Revolutionary War,
Entry under warrant for services in, 43 §§ 824, 825
Issuance of patent to heirs, 43 § 831
Rights of veterans, 43 § 801
Sale prior to issuance of warrant, 43 § 822
Scrip, persons entitled to, 43 §§ 791–799
Secretary of Interior,
Grant warrants, 43 § 835
Rules and regulations by, 43 § 782
Signature to warrants and certificates, 43 § 785
Sisters, right to warrant or scrip, 43 § 791
State troops, right to bounty lands, 43 § 801
Service between June 18, 1812, and March 22, 1852, 43 §§ 793–795
Suspended entries and claims, 43 § 1164
Time for location of warrants for services in Revolutionary War and War of 1812, 43 § 825
Travel time allowed in computing length of service, 43 § 805
Volunteers, right to bounty lands, 43 §§ 801, 802
Service between June 18, 1812, and March 22, 1852, 43 §§ 793–795
Vouchers, false and fraudulent vouchers, 43 § 787
Wagonmasters, right to land, 43 § 801
War of 1812,
Entry under warrant for services in, 43 §§ 824, 825
Issuance of patent to heirs, 43 § 831
Right of person serving to bounty land, 43 §§ 791, 792, 794–799
Warrants, 43 § 827
Assignment, 43 §§ 821, 832
Lost or destroyed warrant, 43 § 829
Destruction of warrant, 43 §§ 828, 829

BOUNTY LANDS—Continued

Warrants, 43 § 827—Continued
- Entry under warrants for services in Revolutionary War and War of 1812, 43 §§ 824, 825
- Evidence of service in application for additional bounty, 43 § 804
- Expense of locating warrants, 43 § 826
- Forgery of military bounty-land warrants, 18 § 134
- Heirs, issuance to, 43 § 832
- Legatees, issuance to, 43 § 832
- Letters of attorney prior to issuance, 43 § 822
- Location, 43 § 823
- Loss of warrant, 43 §§ 828, 829
- Mortgage prior to issuance, 43 § 822
- Notice of issuance, 43 § 786
- Personal property, 43 § 832
- Persons entitled to, 43 §§ 791–799
- Purchase with military bounty-land warrants of public lands located in good faith with claims arising under treaty, 43 § 691
- Receivable in payment for lands, 43 § 783
- Record, 43 § 835
- Reissue, 43 § 829
- Relocation of warrant, 43 § 834
- Return of warrant, 43 § 827
- Sale prior to issuance, 43 § 822
- Secretary of Interior to grant, 43 § 835
- Signature by person appointed by administrator of veterans' affairs, 43 § 785
- Widow, issuance to, 43 § 832
- Withholding warrant as offense, 43 §§ 841, 843, 844

Widow,
- Assignment of warrant by, 43 § 832
- Evidence of service on application for additional bounty, 43 § 804
- Right to bounty land of widow of veteran, 43 §§ 791, 792, 794, 796–798, 807
- Warrant issued to widow, 43 § 832

Withholding warrant as offense, 43 §§ 841, 843, 844

BOWMAN ACT

Claims, 28 §§ 254, 290–293
Court of Claims, generally, this index

BOXER UPRISING

Pensions, effective at death of veteran if claim filed within year, 38 § 357a
Relief of members of Navy or Marine Corps discharged for fraudulent enlistment, 34 §§ 206, 696

BOXES

See MAIL BOXES, generally, this index

BOXING MATCHES

Admission tax, 26 § 1701 (a)

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

Amendment of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 29
Assets of existing corporation may be acquired, 36 § 24
Badges, 36 § 27
Bequests, power to accept, 36 § 22

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA—Continued

By-laws, 36 § 25
- Power to enact, 36 § 22

Committees, 36 § 25
Corporation created, 36 § 21
Disposal of obsolete coast guard material to sea-scout service, 14 § 43a
Dividends not to be paid, 36 § 24
Election of members of Executive Board, 36 § 26
Emblems, 36 § 27
Executive board, 36 §§ 25, 26
General powers and duties of corporation, 36 § 22
Governing committee, 36 § 25
Meetings, annual and special, 36 § 26
Mortgages, power to execute, 36 § 25
Name of corporation, 36 § 22
Obsolete and surplus material,
- Disposal to sea scouts department of Boy Scouts, 34 § 546b
- Sale by War Department to Boy Scouts, 10 § 1259

Perpetual succession, 36 § 22
Property,
- Power to dispose of, 36 § 25
- Power to hold, 36 § 22

Purpose of corporation, 36 § 23
Quorum at meetings, 36 §§ 25, 26
Repeal of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 29
Reports of officers, 36 § 26
- Congress, 36 § 28

Seal, 36 § 22
Special meetings, 36 § 26
Stock not to be issued, 36 § 24
Uniform, 10 § 1393
Vacancy in executive board, 36 § 25

BOYKIN MERCHANT MARINE ACT

Text of Act, 46 § 1159

BRAILLE

Postage for publications, 39 § 293c

BRAKES

Automatic brakes, 45 §§ 1, 3, 8–17
Cars in interstate commerce, 45 §§ 1, 3, 6, 8–17
Hand brakes, equipment of cars with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16

BRANCH BANKS

Circulation tax, 26 § 1900 (a)
Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, 12 §§ 521, 522
National Banks, this index
State banks, members of Federal reserve system, 13 § 321

BRANCH OF BUILDINGS MANAGEMENT OF THE NATIONAL PARKS SERVICE

Changed to Public Buildings Administration, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 303

BRANCH OFFICES

Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 601
Textile foundation, 15 § 501

BRANCH POST OFFICES AND STATIONS

Contracts for conduct of contract stations, 39 § 161
Delivery of letters from branch offices, 39 § 158
Establishment authorized, 39 § 158
Expenses, account of, 39 § 163
Government of, 39 § 158
Hawaii, 39 § 159
Money orders, issuance, 39 § 713
Puerto Rico, 39 § 159
Restrictions on establishment, 39 § 160
Rules and regulations for government, 39 § 158
Virgin Islands, 39 § 159

BRANCH RAILROADS

Aiding in construction not violation of anti-trust laws, 15 § 18

BRANCH RESERVE BANKS

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, this index

BRANDS AND MARKS

Adulterated Butter, this index
Apples packed in barrels, 21 § 21
  Misbranding, 21 §§ 22, 23
Barrels below standard, marking capacity, 15 § 232
Casks and containers of imported liquors, 19 §§ 273, 274
  Cancellation of brands on emptying, 19 § 468
Caustic or Corrosive Poison, this index
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, establishment and change of form, 26 § 3300
Cosmetics, this index
Distilled Spirits, this index
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Drugs, this index
Effacement of brands, etc., 26 § 2866
Fees for inspection of brands appearing on livestock, 7 § 231
Fermented liquors, 26 § 3155 (f)
  Name of manufacturer and place of manufacture, 26 § 3155 (f)
Filled Cheese, this index
Firearms tax, identification, removal or change of marks, 26 §§ 1132 (g), 2726 (b)
Food, this index
Fungicides, this index
Gold or silver,
  Application of state laws, 15 § 300
  Article of merchandise defined, 15 § 299
  Conveying impression of government certification, 15 § 291
  Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 15 § 298
  Marks indicating degree of fineness greater than actual fineness, 15 § 294
  Plated and filled articles, 15 § 297
  Punishment for violations, 15 §§ 293, 298
  Seizure and condemnation of goods illegally marked, 15 § 292
  Standard of fineness,
    Gold articles, 15 § 295
    Silver articles, 15 § 296
Horsemeat, labels and marks, 21 § 96

BRANDS AND MARKS—Continued

Imported articles, 19 § 1304
Insecticides, this index
Intoxicating liquors branded by customs gauger, 19 §§ 467–469
Labels, generally, this index
Lead Arsenate, this index
Livestock furnished Indians by government, branding, 25 § 214
Meats and meat food products, branding or labeling, 21 §§ 72, 74, 75
Medicinal preparations, affixing proprietor's name to imports, 19 § 134
Mixed Flour, this index
Oleomargarine, this index
Oleomargarine Tax, this index
Paris Green, this index
Patented article, 35 § 49
  Falsely marking or labeling article, 35 § 50
Penalty for permission by storekeeper-gauger to use his brands, 26 § 4021 (a)
Process butter, 26 § 2325
Punishment of military or naval offenses by branding, prohibited, 10 § 1512; 34 § 1200, art. 49
Renovated butter, 26 § 2325
Repacking of mixed flour, 26 § 2382 (b)
Sale of lime in containers not marked, 15 §§ 238, 241
Sale under revenue law upon distraint, forfeiture, or other process, 26 § 3725
Seafood inspected, 21 § 372a
Seeds, this index
Seized forfeitable goods under internal revenue law, 26 § 3725
Serums, toxins, etc., 42 § 141
  False marking, 42 § 142
Silver. Gold or silver, ante
Snuff, purchase or receipt for sale without proper brand, 26 § 2160
Tobacco, purchase or receipt for sale without proper brand, 26 § 2160
White phosphorus matches, manufacturer, 26 § 2653 (a)
Wine, 26 § 3040
Wool products,
  Guaranty that wool product is not misbranded, 15 § 68g
  Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b
  Sale, transportation, etc., of misbranded product as unlawful, 15 § 68a

BRANDY

See DISTILLED SPIRITS, generally, this index

BRAZIL

Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
Navy officers detailed to assist, 34 § 442

BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE

Bankruptcy of wrongdoer as affecting liability, 11 § 35

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Canal Zone, 48 § 1313

BREAD

Baking bread for navy, 34 § 578

BREAD AND WATER

Coast Guard, punishment of offenders, 14 §§ 142, 143

BREAKWATERS

Conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Consent of Secretary of War, 33 § 403
Penalties, 33 § 406

BREEDING

Exemption of animal imported for breeding from payment of customs duties, 19 § 1201, par. 1606

BREEDING GROUNDS

Hunting or killing, punishment, 18 § 145

BREVETS

Authority to issue brevet commissions, 10 § 521
Command according to brevet rank,
- Authority to assign, 10 § 524
- Limited to actual hostilities, 10 § 525

Dating brevet commissions, 10 § 522
Pay not affected by brevet rank, 10 § 691
Precedence and right of command, 10 § 523
Uniform and official title of brevet officers, 10 § 528

BREWERS AND BREWERIES

Definition, 26 § 3254 (d)
Fermented liquors, tax. Fermented Liquors, this index
Premises, 26 § 3158
Stamp tax, 26 §§ 3271 (c), 3273, 3274
Tax,
- Collection, discretion of commissioner, 26 § 3281
- Defense tax, 26 § 1650
- Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
- Fermented Liquors, this index
- Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
- Offense in carrying on business without payment of tax, 26 § 3253 (b)
- Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
- Payment of special tax, 26 § 3271
- Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
- Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
- Registration, 26 § 3270
- Returns, 26 § 3272
- Special tax, 26 § 3250 (c)
- Stamp tax, 26 §§ 3271 (c), 3273, 3274
- State laws affected by federal tax, 26 § 3276
- Time of payment for special tax, 26 § 3271 (b)
- Wholesale liquors tax on brewer selling at wholesale, 26 § 3255 (c)

Temporary operation at another place, permit, 26 § 3156

BRIBERY

Appraisers, acceptance of bribe, 18 § 239
Arbitrators, acceptance of bribe, 18 § 239
Assessors, acceptance of bribe, 18 § 239
Auditors, acceptance of bribe, 18 § 239
Bituminous coal, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (1)
Carrier's employee, influencing supply, distribution or movement of cars, etc., 49 § 1 (17)

BRIBERY—Continued

Congressmen,
- Acceptance of bribe by member of Congress, 18 § 199
- Anti-Lobbying Act, 18 § 201
- Offering bribe to, 18 § 200

Corrupt Practices Act, penalty for violating, 2 § 252
Cotton standards, bribery of persons licensed under, 7 § 60
Customs officers, 19 § 1601
Disposition of bribe moneys, 18 § 570
District attorney, 26 § 4047 (d)
Expenditures to influence voting, 2 § 250
Grain inspector or grader, 7 § 85
Internal revenue,
- District attorney's demand or acceptance of bribes, penalties, 26 § 4047 (d)
- Marshal's demand or acceptance of bribe, penalty, 26 § 4047 (d)
- Officer's or agent's demand or acceptance of bribes, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)

Judicial officers,
- Acceptance of bribe, 18 §§ 238, 239
- Intent to influence official action, 18 § 237

Jurors, acceptance of bribe, 18 § 239
Marshal, 26 § 4047 (d)
Masters, acceptance of bribe, 18 § 239
Meats and meat food inspector, 21 § 90
New York Harbor inspector, 33 § 447
Persons licensed under Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 60
Receivers or referees, acceptance of bribe, 18 § 239
United States officers in general, 18 §§ 91, 207, 239
Voters, 2 § 250
- Alaska, 48 § 149
- Punishment for, 2 § 252

Witnesses, acceptance of bribe, 18 § 240

BRICES CROSSROADS BATTLEFIELD

Acquisition and control, 16 §§ 429, 429a
Marking of lands, 16 § 429

BRIDGE ACT

- Text of Act, 33 §§ 491–498

Bridges, generally, this index

BRIDGE OWNER

Defined within act providing for alteration of bridges over navigable waters, 33 § 511

BRIDGES

Alaska, this index
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission, functions transferred, 5 § 132 note
Destruction or injury during war, 50 §§ 101, 102
Drawbridges, generally, this index
Federal aid,
- Grants to aid construction, 40 § 404a
- Toll bridges, 23 §§ 9a, 9a–1

Fort Leavenworth Military Reservation, use by public, 18 § 767
Grants by federal government to aid construction and repair, 40 § 404 (a)
Highways, inclusion in term highway, 23 § 2
Income tax on bridges acquired by state or political subdivision, 26 § 116 (e)

BRIDGES—Continued

Military reservations, erection, 10 § 1348
National Zoological Park, plans and specifications, 20 § 84
Navigable waters,
Alteration, 33 §§ 494, 511, 515, 516, 518
Amendment of statute, right reserved to United States, 33 § 498
Apportionment of cost of alteration of bridge, 33 § 516
Appropriation authorized for alteration of bridge, 33 § 518
Bids for alteration of bridges, 33 § 515
"Bridge" defined, 33 § 511
"Bridge owner" defined, 33 § 511
Charges against government limited, 33 § 492
Consent of Congress and Secretary of War,
Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Necessary to construction, 33 §§ 401, 491.
Construction over Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Contracts for alteration of bridges, 33 § 515
Criminal liability for failure to alter bridge obstructing navigation, 33 § 502
Definitions, 33 § 511
Deflection of current, liability to riparian owners, 33 § 500
Draws,
Opening at signal, 33 § 494
Rules and regulations may be made by Secretary of War, 33 § 499
Existing statutes, application, 33 § 522
Failure to maintain lights, 33 § 760
Findings, obstruction of navigation, 33 § 513
Guaranty of cost of alteration of bridge, 33 § 515
Hearings, obstruction of navigation, 33 § 513
Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Injunction to remove bridge violating act as to alteration of bridges, 33 § 519
Lights and signals to be maintained by owner, 33 § 494
Mandamus to remove bridge violating act as to alteration of bridge, 33 § 519
Obstruction of navigation, 33 §§ 494, 512, 513
Offenses,
Construction, 33 § 406
Drawbridges, 33 § 499
Failure to alter, 33 § 502
Failure to comply with regulations, 33 § 495
Orders of Secretary of War, penalty for failure to comply, 33 § 519
Payment of share of United States, 33 § 517
Penalties for,
Construction, 33 § 406
Failure to comply with orders of Secretary of War, 33 § 519
Failure to comply with regulations of Secretary of War or Chief of Engineers, 33 § 495
"Persons" defined, 33 § 497
Plans,
Approval by Secretary of War and Chief of Engineers, 33 § 491
Deviation from approved plans, 33 § 491

BRIDGES—Continued

Navigable waters—Continued
Post route, bridge as, 33 § 492
Punishment for violation of regulations for drawbridges, 33 § 499
Railroad bridges, use by other railroad companies, 33 § 493
Relocation of bridges, 33 § 523
Removal of bridge violating act authorizing alteration of bridges, 33 § 519
Removal of obstruction from navigation, 33 § 494
Repeal of statute, right reserved to United States, 33 § 498
Review of findings and orders of Secretary of War, 33 § 520
"Secretary" defined, 33 § 511
Secretary of War,
Approval of bridge plan, 33 §§ 401, 491, 514
Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Consent to construction of bridges, 33 §§ 401, 491
Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Deflection of current, 33 § 500
Drawbridges, 33 § 499
Notice, hearings and findings, obstruction of navigation, 33 § 513
Orders, penalty for failure to comply with, 33 § 519
Penalty for failure to comply with regulations of Secretary of War, 33 § 495
Powers over letting of contracts, etc., 33 § 515
Relocation of bridges, 33 § 523
Rules and regulations, 33 § 521
Telegraph and telephone lines, construction across bridges, 33 § 492
Time for commencement and completion of bridge, 33 § 496
Tolls, 33 §§ 494, 498a, 498b
"United States" defined, 33 § 511
Publicly owned toll bridge, provisions as to freedom from tolls inapplicable to, 23 § 9b
"Railroad" as including bridge within interstate commerce act, 49 § 1 (3)
Reconstruction Finance Loan for construction or improvement, 15 § 605b
Secretary of War. Navigable Waters, ante
Toll Bridges, generally, this index

BRIEFS

Contest of elections in House of Representatives, 2 § 223

BRIGADIER GENERAL

Army, this index
Marine Corps, this index

BRIQUETTES

Import taxes, 26 § 3423

BROADCASTING

Communications Act of 1934, generally, this index
Federal Communications Commission. Communications Commission, generally, this index

BROKERS

Bituminous coal, splitting or dividing fees or discounts as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Custom House Brokers, generally, this index
Defined, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2, 49 §§ 303, 320 (e)
Floor brokers. Commodity Exchanges, this index
Fraudulent representations respecting perishable commodities, 7 § 499b (5)
  Damages to persons injured, 7 § 499e
Income tax returns, information in respect to dealings with customers, 26 § 149
Investment Companies, this index
Motor transportation brokers. Motor Carriers, this index
Name, unauthorized use of word "national," etc., 12 § 583
National banks as loan brokers, regulations, 12 § 92
Peanut statistics, penalty for failure to report on, 7 § 953
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index
Receiving public funds on deposit unlawfully, 18 § 182
Securities Exchange Act, this index
Stock transfer tax, 26 § 1802 (b)
Unauthorized use of "federal," "United States," or "reserve" as part of business name, 12 §§ 583, 585

BRONX

Federal reserve city, 12 § 141

BROOKLYN

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Pneumatic tubes for transmission of mail, 39 § 423

BROOMS

Blind-made products,
  Fair market price determined for, 41 § 47
  Federal departments or agencies to procure from non-profit-making agencies, 41 § 48

BROTHER

Coast guard, settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 14 § 136
Pension to minor brother, 38 § 204

BROWN-TAIL MOTH

Mailing or transporting,
  Prohibited, 7 §§ 142, 144
  Scientific purposes, rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 143
National forests, appropriation for investigations of, 16 § 581c

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK

Additions to, 16 §§ 402b, 402c, 402f
Administration, 16 § 401
Boundaries, 16 § 401
  Change or extension, 16 §§ 402c, 402d, 402f, 402g
Changed from Utah National Park, 16 § 402a
Establishment, 16 § 401
Exchange of lands, 16 § 402
Existing claims, locations or entries as affected by establishment, 16 § 402
Federal Power Act, application of, 16 § 402e
Laws applicable to, 16 § 402d
National Parks, generally, this index

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Powell National Forest, land transferred to, 16 § 402g
Prior entries under land laws, 16 § 402
  Not affected by addition to park, 16 § 402f
Secretary of Interior,
  Control of, 16 § 401
  Exchange of lands authorized by, 16 § 402
Stock driveways, 16 § 402f
Withdrawal from settlement, 16 § 401

BUCKETING

Commodities, prohibited, 7 § 6b

BUCKETS

See Fire Buckets, generally, this index

BUDGET

See National Budget System, generally, this index

BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT, 1921

See National Budget System, generally, this index

BUDGET BUREAU

See Bureau of Budget, generally, this index

BUFFALO

Disposal of surplus,
  Gift or exchange of surplus animals, 5 § 550
  Wind Cave National Park herd, 16 § 141c
  Yellowstone Park, 16 § 36
Exchange to aid propagation, 5 § 550
Gift to municipalities and public institutions, 5 § 550
National bison range in Montana, establishment and maintenance, 16 § 671
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, placing in, 16 § 674

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Branch hydrographic office, 5 § 450
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

BUILDERS' TRIALS

Submarines, 34 § 886

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Bankruptcy, exclusion from Act, 11 § 22
Federal Home Loan Banks, eligibility to membership in, 12 § 1424
Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (4)
Insurance under,
  Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 §§ 1703, 1726
  National Housing Act, 12 § 1703
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
Loans for alterations, repairs and improvements, insurance by Federal Housing Administrator, 12 § 1703
Reconstruction Finance Loan to association, 15 § 605
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Stock exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Unauthorized use of "federal," "United States," or "reserve" as part of business name, 12 § 585
Voluntary bankruptcy, exclusion, 11 § 22

BUILDING COMMISSION

Foreign service, establishment, 22 § 293

BUILDING PERMITS
Buildings adjacent to public buildings, 40 § 121

BUILDING-STONE LANDS
Entry under placer-mining laws, 30 § 161

BUILDINGS
Army, this index
Branch reserve banks, limitation on cost of buildings, 12 § 522
Federal Home Loan Banks, restrictions on purchase or erection, 12 § 1432
Foreign Service, this index
Government buildings. Public Buildings, Property, and Works, generally, this index
Height of buildings adjacent to public buildings, 40 § 121
Historical Sites, Buildings, Objects, and Antiquities, generally, this index
Income tax, deductions for new buildings, 26 § 24 (a)
International boundary, destruction of buildings within ten feet of, 19 § 1595
Loans by Federal Land Bank for, 12 § 771
Migratory bird sanctuaries, disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
National forest purposes, construction of, 16 § 571
  Maximum allowance for, 16 § 571a
Quartermaster General of Army, construction, maintenance and repairs, 10 § 72
Regulating architecture of buildings near public buildings, 40 § 121
Sale of buildings on abandoned military reservation, 43 § 1073
Vocational education, appropriations not to be used for buildings, 20 § 27
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, access by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913

BULBS
Bid for contracts for packeting, etc., 7 § 416
Importation,
  Regulations of Secretary of Agriculture relating to, 7 § 159
  Restricting importation from insect infested locality, 7 § 160
  Scientific or experimental purposes, 7 § 155
Postage rate, 39 § 291
Purchased by Secretary of Agriculture for distribution, 7 § 415
Transportation from quarantined area prohibited, 7 § 161

BULGARIA
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

BULK CARGO
See SHIPPING, this index

BULKHEADS
Conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Consent of Secretary of War, 33 § 403
Injury to, 33 § 408
Newport Harbor, California, establishment of bulkhead lines, 33 § 424

BULKHEADS—Continued
Penalties, 33 § 406
Permission for extension, 33 § 404
Vessels required to have water-tight bulkheads, 46 §§ 482, 483
Wilmington Harbor, establishment of bulkhead lines, 33 § 423

BULL FIGHTS
Prohibition and punishment, 18 § 520

BULL LAKE DAM
Riverton reclamation project, 43 §§ 597a–597d

BULL RUN NATIONAL FOREST
Penalty, for trespassing, 18 § 109

BULLETINS
Agricultural Experiment Stations, this index
Cotton production statistics, 13 § 77
Director of Bureau of Standards, issuance by, 15 § 274
Director of census, authority to publish and distribute, 13 § 213
Farm Bulletins, generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration, preparation and distribution, 12 § 664
Office of Education, preparation and publication of bulletins, 20 § 3
Printing and distribution by director of census, 13 § 4
Secretary of Commerce,
  Air commerce bulletin, 5 § 592a
  Charge for, 15 § 189

BULLION
Acquisition regulated by Executive Order, 12 § 95 note
Assay, 31 § 330
  Report of assay, 31 § 331
Assay Offices, this index
Assayer's verification of superintendent's calculations, 31 § 334
Certificate given to depositor, countersigning by assayer, 31 § 334
Charges for converting bullion into coins and bars generally, 31 § 332
Countersigning by assayer of certificate given depositor, 31 § 334
Custody and delivery of gold transferred to United States, 31 § 441
Definition of "silver bullion," 26 § 1805
Deliver to Treasurer to protect currency system, 12 § 248 (n)
Deposit of gold bullion by owner for forming into bars, 31 § 327
Deposit of silver bullion by owner for forming into bars, 31 § 328
Exchange,
  Currency for, 12 § 248 (n)
  Unparted bullion for fine bars, 31 §§ 360, 362
Federal Reserve banks, dealings in, 12 § 354
Foreign banking corporations, purchase and sale, 12 § 615 (a)
Formation into ingots, 31 § 343
Gain arising from silver bullion to be credited to silver-profit fund, 31 § 335

BULLION—Continued

Gold certificates issued on or against deposit of gold bullion, 31 §§ 428, 429
Internal revenue. Taxation, post
Limitation of vessel owner's liability, 46 § 181
National banks, purchase and sale, 12 § 24
Parting and refining, 31 § 361
  Estimates for expenses, 31 § 583 (4)
Payment for bullion in coin certificates, 31 § 359
  Payment for bullion transferred to United States, 31 § 441
Payment for silver bullion contained in gold deposits, 31 § 328
Payment to depositors in coin or bars when value ascertained, 31 § 358
President's power to investigate or regulate earmarking, hoarding, etc., 12 § 95a
Purchase of bullion for silver coinage, 31 § 335
Refining and parting bullion, 31 § 361
  Estimates for expenses, 31 § 583 (4)
Report of quality of bullion assayed, 31 § 331
Revenue stamps, transfer of, 26 § 1805
Taxation,
  Sales and transfer, 26 § 1805
  Silver bullion,
    Assessment of tax, 26 § 1837
    Cancellation of stamps on transfer of, 26 § 1805
    Laws applicable, 26 § 1837
    Memorandum respecting sale or transfer, penalties in respect to, 26 § 1821
    Nonpayment, 26 § 1821
    Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
    Records, 26 § 1835
    Returns, 26 § 1835
    Rules and regulations,
      Records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
      Tax on transfers of, 26 § 1805
    Statements, 26 § 1835
    Transfer or sale of, 26 § 1805
    United States Mint, transfer to as not subject to tax, 26 § 1805
Title transferred to United States, 31 § 441
Transportation, letting of contracts, 41 § 24
Valuing bullion, 31 § 329
Verification of calculations of value of deposits, 31 § 334
Vessel's duty to transport, 46 § 98
Weighing bullion. 31 § 329

BUNDLE

Tobacco peddlers, forfeiture of for violation of law, 26 § 2154

BUNKER COAL

Custom duty, exemption from payment, 19 § 1446

BUNTING

Purchases for navy not subject to provisions as to advertising, 34 §§ 569, 579
Supply for army and navy, American manufactures,
  Contracts, 41 § 25
  Preferred. 34 § 579

BUOYS

Coloring, 33 § 734
High seas, demarcation, 33 § 151
Marking anchorage grounds, 33 § 472
Mississippi, Ohio and Missouri Rivers, 33 § 740b
Numbering, 33 § 734
Submarine cable,
  Duty of vessels, 47 § 24
  Fishing vessels' duty to keep nets from cable, 47 § 25

BURDEN OF PROOF

Board of Tax Appeals, proceeding by transferee, 26 § 1119
Carrier,
  Cancellation of rates between carrier by water and railroads, 49 § 907 (d)
  Change of rates, 49 §§ 318 (c), 907 (g), 907 (i)
  Suspension of through route, joint rate, or classification by commission, 49 § 15 (3)
Deportation of Chinese persons, 8 § 284
Discharge in bankruptcy, proof of noncommission of acts preventing discharge, 11 § 32
Electric utility companies,
  Accounting entries, 16 § 825
  Change of rates, 16 § 824d
Entry or deportation of aliens, 8 § 221
Forfeiture of property for violation of customs laws, 19 § 1615
Importation of smoking opium, 21 § 181
Loyalty of claimant in court of claims, 28 § 267
Marihuana, exemptions, 26 § 2597
Motor carriers, changes in rates by contract carriers, 49 § 318 (c)
Narcotics, right to possess, 26 § 3224 (c)
Pensions, proof of injury or disease in line of duty, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Profits from infringement of copyright, 17 § 25 (b)
Registration statement under Securities Act, unauthorized signatures, 15 § 77f
Trial of right of property between white man and Indian, 25 § 194
Water carrier in interstate and foreign commerce, burden of proof on carrier as to proposed changes in rates, 49 §§ 907 (g), 907 (i)

BUREAU FOR SAFE TRANSPORTATION OF EXPLOSIVES

Secretary of Commerce to utilize services in making regulations, 46 § 170 (7)

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS OF POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Accounts of,
  Expenditures of Post Office Department under appropriations, 31 § 113
  Money-order business, 31 § 111
Bureau placed under direction of comptroller, 31 § 45
Establishment, 31 § 45
Examination of accounts, 31 § 72
Leave of absence, 31 § 57
Personnel of office of auditor transferred to bureau, 31 § 45
Piece-rate employees, leaves of absence, 31 § 57
Reports of comptroller to show yearly financial condition of department, 31 § 114

BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

Assistant chief, 5 § 452
Chief, 5 § 439
Detail of,
  Officer as assistant to chief, 5 § 452
  Officers and employees to office of assistant secretary, 5 § 421a
  Officers to bureau, 5 § 456
Enumeration of bureaus, 5 § 429
Orders deemed those of Secretary of Navy, 5 § 455

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Books and papers, power of Secretary of Agriculture to require production in enforcing act, 7 § 420
Establishment, powers and duties, 7 § 411
Foreign service, 7 § 542 (a)
Oath, power of Secretary of Agriculture to administer, 7 § 420
Witnesses, power of Secretary to examine witnesses in enforcing act, 7 § 420

BUREAU OF AIR COMMERCE OF THE COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Transferred to Civil Aeronautics Authority, Ex. Ord. No. 7959

BUREAU OF AIR MAIL OF THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Transferred to Civil Aeronautics Authority, Ex. Ord. No. 7959

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Chief of bureau, appointment, qualifications and duties, 7 § 391
Disposition of money from sale of animals,
  Not needed, 7 § 392
  Pathological and zoological specimens, 7 § 393
Establishment of bureau, 7 § 391
Exchange of animals, 7 §§ 392, 393
Overtime of employees engaged in enforcing Meat Inspection Act, 7 § 394
Printing and distribution of reports, 44 § 244
Public health service, national advisory health council, detail from bureau, 42 § 21
Reports, printing and distribution, 44 § 244
Resisting or interfering with officers and employees, penalty, 18 § 118
Sale of animals,
  Not needed, 7 § 392
  Pathological and zoological specimens, 7 § 393
Secretary of Agriculture,
  Appoint chief of bureau, 7 § 391
  Payment by Secretary of overtime of employees engaged in meat inspection, 7 § 394
  Sale or exchange of animals,
    Not needed by, 7 § 392
    Pathological and zoological specimens, 7 § 393

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Transferred to Department of the Interior and consolidated as Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (e, f), Reorg. Plan No. III § 3

BUREAU OF BUDGET

Access to books and papers of departments and establishments, 31 § 21
Aid and information for committees of Congress, 31 § 20
Army officers, detail to bureau, number, 10 § 848
Assistant director of bureau,
  Appointment and salary, 31 § 16
  Duties, 31 § 16
Attorneys for bureau, appointment and compensation, 31 § 17
Budget, duty of bureau to prepare, 31 § 16
Civil Service Commission to submit estimates of appropriation to finance retirement and disability fund, 5 § 730
Civil service laws as applicable to appointment of employees, 31 § 17
Classifying, compiling, indexing and printing estimates, 31 § 622
Creation of bureau in executive office of the President, 31 § 16
Departmental estimates to be submitted to bureau, 31 § 23
Director of bureau,
  Appointment and salary, 31 § 16
  Duties under Stabilization Act, 29 § 48g
  Naval officer, pay and allowances while serving in co-ordination of business of government, 34 § 872
  Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
Duty of bureau to study departments and establishments, 31 § 18
Employees in bureau, appointment and compensation, 31 § 17
Estimates, elimination of unnecessary words and uniformity of language, 31 § 623
Executive office of the President, bureau, transferred to, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I § 1
Expenses of bureau, 31 § 17
Federal Works Administrator to submit estimates of costs relating to public buildings, 40 § 344
Information,
  Furnished by Comptroller General, 31 § 53
  Given bureau by departments and establishments, 31 § 21
Officers and employees, employment of retired officers of Army or Navy, 5 § 64
Powers and duties transferred to bureau, 31 § 19
Public printer, annual estimates, 44 § 37
Purchase of office equipment and supplies without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6a
Rearrangement of estimates not conforming to requirements, 31 § 587
Statements to accompany annual estimates, 31 § 624
Territories, estimate of expenses to be prepared by Secretary for bureau, 48 § 1456
Transfer of functions and personnel from Treasury Department to executive office of the President, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I § 1

BUREAU OF CENSUS

See CENSUS, this index

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS

Report, printing, 44 § 290

BUREAU OF CHILDREN

See CHILDREN'S BUREAU, this index

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRS

Abolished, and functions transferred to Bureau of Ships, 5 §§ 429, 430a
Office of chief of bureau abolished, 5 §§ 440, 445, 467

BUREAU OF CURRENCY

Charged with execution of laws, 12 § 1
Chief of examining division, 12 § 7
Chief officer of bureau, 12 § 1
Clerks and other employees, 12 § 9
  Employment of clerks, 12 § 8
  Salaries of employees considered expenses of administering laws, 12 § 10
Establishment and purpose of bureau, 12 § 1
Rooms for bureau, 12 § 13
Salaries of officers and employees, considered expenses of administering laws, 12 § 10

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Advances for, laws governing, 31 § 529b
Commissioner of Customs,
  Additional deputy commissioner, 5 § 281a
  Advances of public moneys to enforce customs laws, 31 §§ 529c, 529d
  Appointment and salary, 5 § 281
  Assistant and deputy commissioners, 5 § 281a
  Certificate of amounts advanced from public moneys and certifying confidential nature of transaction, 31 § 529d
  Duties, 5 § 281b
  Head of bureau, 5 § 281
  Successor's duties as to official bonds transferred to Secretary of the Treasury, 6 § 1
Duties of commissioner and officers, 5 § 281b
Establishment of bureau, 5 § 281
Officers and employees, 5 § 281a
Personnel, duties, 5 § 281a
Public moneys, statute respecting advances from, effect on payments in foreign countries, 31 § 529e
Records, etc., of Division of Customs transferred, 5 § 281b
Whaling Treaty Act, enforcement of, 16 § 909

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS STATISTICS

Transfer from Treasury Department to Commerce Department, 15 § 194

BUREAU OF DAIRYING

Activities of bureau, 7 § 403
Appropriation for bureau, 7 § 404
Chief of bureau, appointment and duties, 7 § 402
Employees, 7 § 403
Establishment of bureau, 7 § 401
Secretary of Agriculture authorized to appoint chief, 7 § 402
Transfer of activities of Department of Agriculture to bureau, 7 § 403

BUREAU OF DRAWBACKS

Books, papers and documents, delivery to collector in charge of exportation, 26 § 3960

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

See EDUCATION, this index

BUREAU OF EFFICIENCY

Central bureau of planning and statistics, records and papers transferred to bureau of efficiency, 5 § 651
Chief of bureau,
  Annual reports, 5 § 647
  Appointment, 5 § 647
Civil Service, generally,
  Civil Service, this index
  Civil Service Commission, this index
Efficiency ratings,
  Establishment of system, 5 § 648
  Minimum ratings, 5 § 648
Information for bureau furnished by departments, 5 § 650
Penalty for violation of provisions as to efficiency system, 5 § 648
Personnel of departments, reports as to needs, 5 § 649
Records of efficiency furnished by departments and independent establishments, 5 § 648
Report to Congress, 5 § 649

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

Navy Department,
  Bureau abolished and functions transferred to Bureau of Ships, 5 § 429
  Office of chief of bureau abolished, 5 §§ 440, 445, 467

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Appropriations for bureau, 31 § 178
Bonds, printing of, 31 § 177
Checks, printing of, 31 § 177
Classification of positions, clerical mechanical service, 5 § 673
Control, 31 § 171
Director,
  Control of bureau, 31 § 171
  Reports by, 31 § 171
Employees,
  Holidays, 5 § 86
  Leaves of absence, 31 § 172
    Compositors and pressmen, 31 § 173
Engraved plates of portraits of deceased Senators and Representatives, delivered to heirs, etc., 31 § 175
Estimates of printing and engraving for post office money order business, 39 § 715
Holidays, employees, 5 § 86
Impressions of portraits from engraved stock, 31 § 174
Leaves of absence, 31 § 172
  Compositors and pressmen, 31 § 173
Paper money, printing of, 31 § 177
Per diem employees, pay for holidays, 5 § 86
Postage stamps, manufacture of, 39 § 352
Receipts for miscellaneous work, disposition of, 31 § 176

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Buildings, cost of construction, limitation on amount, 5 § 565
Printing and distribution,
Bulletins, 44 § 255
Reports, 44 § 256
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of bureau, 20 § 91

BUREAU OF FEDERAL FARM LOANS

See FARM LOAN BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Transferred to Department of the Interior and consolidated as Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (e) (f), Reorg, Plan No. III, § 3

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Coasting trade, report of statistics, 15 § 186
Collection of statistics by bureau, 15 § 176
Foreign and interstate commerce transportation, 15 § 178
Commerce and navigation statistics, annual report by director, 15 §§ 173, 174
Commercial statistics, collection, 15 § 176
Confidential information, 15 §§ 176a, 176b
Cost of production, cost of living, etc., in foreign countries, duty of bureau to ascertain, 15 § 172
Director,
Annual reports on statistics of commerce and navigation, 15 §§ 173, 174
Annual statement of merchandise,
Shipped through United States to foreign countries, 15 § 181
Warehoused or withdrawn from warehouses, 15 § 181
Statistics of manufactures, collection, 15 § 182
Duties of bureau, cost of foreign production, ascertainment, 15 § 172
Establishment by consolidation of other bureaus, 15 § 171
Foreign commerce service, generally, this index
Information for manufacturers, duty to collect and disseminate, 15 § 175
Manufacturing industries, duty to foster and promote, 15 § 175
Purchases of supplies and equipment and procurement of services, 41 §§ 6a, 6ii
Quarterly reports, 15 § 179
Rent of offices in foreign countries, advance payment of rent, 31 § 531
Report,
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, printing, 15 § 184
Commerce and navigation, printing, 15 § 184
Director, 15 §§ 173, 174
Statements of condition of commerce and navigation, form, 15 § 185
Statistics,
Annual report by director of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 §§ 173, 174

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE—Continued

Statistics—Continued
Collection by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 176
Collection, foreign and interstate commerce and transportation, 15 § 178
Foreign manufactures, duty of bureau to obtain, 15 § 172
Transfer to Bureau of Mines, Department of Interior, activities of mineral division concerning economic and statistical analyses of mineral commodities, etc., 30 § 1a

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Consolidation with Bureau of Naturalization as Immigration and Naturalization Service, 5 § 132 note, Reorg. Plan No. V
Immigration and Naturalization Service, generally, this index

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Transferred to Department of Justice, Reorg. Plan No. V § 1
Employment of clerks, judges, etc., 25 § 13
Expenditures, 25 § 13
Motor vehicles, purchase by bureau, 25 § 13
Receiving clerk, 25 § 7
Statement of expenditures to accompany annual reports, 31 § 688
System of bookkeeping, 31 § 688
Vehicles, expenditures by bureau, 25 § 13

BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

Abolished and consolidated with Bureau of Internal Revenue, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166, § 8 and Ex. Ord. No. 6639

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

Transfer of bureau and functions to Department of Interior and consolidation with Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (d)

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Employment of deputy commissioners, 26 § 3915
Employment taxes, collection by, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1420
Federal Alcohol Administration functions administered, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 2
Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, duty to investigate administration of taxes by the Bureau, 26 § 5011 (a)
Narcotics,
Appointment of personnel by Secretary of Treasury, 26 § 2560
Secretary of Treasury conferring or imposing powers and duties on officers and employees, 26 § 2606

BUREAU OF INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION

Advertising for bids for stenographic reporting services not required, 41 § 6a

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Claims for damages caused by officers or employees, adjustment by Attorney General, 31 § 224b
Director, salary of, 5 § 300c
Division of identification and information, 5 § 340
Killing officer or employee, penalty, 18 § 253
Operatives, killing, punishment, 18 § 253
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Retirement of Director, Assistant Directors, inspectors and special agents, 5 § 693 (b)
Salary of Director, 5 § 300c
Seamen,
  Certificate of discharge, 46 § 643 (e)
  Continuous discharge book, 46 § 643 (a)
Service of warrants and subpoenas, 5 § 300a
Special agents,
  Assaults on, 18 § 254
  Resisting or interfering with, 18 § 254

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Bulletins,
  As to labor conditions, 29 § 5
  Printing and distribution, 44 § 270
Collection, collation, and reports of labor statistics, 29 § 2
Commissioner of Labor Statistics,
  Appointment, 29 § 3
  Compensation, 29 § 3
  Custom laws, determination of effect of, 29 § 4
  Duties in general, 29 § 4
  Labor disputes, investigation by, 29 § 4
  Printing and publication of bulletins, 29 § 5; 44 § 270
  Reports,
    Labor statistics in Hawaii, 29 § 7
    President and Congress, 29 § 6
    Printing and publication of reports, 44 § 271
  Term of office, 29 § 3
Cost of special statistical studies as to employment, wages, etc., 29 §§ 9, 9a
Deposit for cost of special statistical studies as to employment, wages, etc., 29 § 9a
Design of bureau generally, 29 § 1
Duties, 29 § 1
Employment,
  Monthly report of condition of employment, 29 § 2
  Special statistical studies on request authorized, 29 § 9
Hours of work, special statistical studies on request authorized, 29 § 9
Industrial production, report of, 29 § 4
Piece price basis of paying local special agents collecting statistics, 29 § 2a
Reports,
  President and Congress, 29 § 6
  Printing and publication of reports, 44 § 271
  Statistical reports, 29 § 2
    Collection through local agents, 29 § 2a
    Hawaii, 29 § 7
Rules and regulations, special statistical studies as to employment, wages, etc., 29 § 9b
Supervision by Department of Labor, 5 § 616
Studies of productivity and labor costs in manufacturing, mining, etc., 29 § 2b

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS—Con.

Wages,
  Monthly report of wages paid, 29 § 2
  Special statistical studies on request authorized, 29 § 9

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Civil service, extension of classification act by executive order, 5 § 681
Consolidation with bureau of statistics to form Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 171
Estimates of appropriations for expenses, 31 § 618
Transfer of bureau from Department of Commerce to Coast Guard, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan. No. II, § 2 (a)

BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION

Text of Act, 5 § 597a–1; 46 §§ 239, 369, 373, 374a, 382b, 417–419
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Appeal to director of bureau, 46 §§ 431–434
Appointment of clerks and deputy for operation, 46 § 5
Board of inspectors, creation of, 46 § 382a–1
Canal Zone, fine for navigating waters without lawful certificate, 48 § 1336e
Civilian nautical schools, minimum standards of quarters of crew, passengers, etc., on vessels, 46 § 1333
Commerce department, supervision, 5 § 597
Director,
  Advances and allotments, enforcement of law, 46 § 599
  Annual list of vessels, 46 § 4
  Appeal from certificate of complement of officers and crew, 46 § 222
  Appeal to, 46 §§ 431–434
  Cancellation of certificate of registration of vessel, 46 §§ 39, 43
  Certificate of record of foreign-owned vessel,
    Transmission of memorandum of change of name or master, 46 § 56
    Transmitted to Director, 46 § 55
  Certificates of registry of vessel transmitted to, 46 § 44
  Change of name of vessel, 46 § 51
  Consolidation of forms of enrollment and license of vessel, 46 § 260
  Continuous discharge books, direction as to issuance, 46 § 643 (a)
  Duties, 46 §§ 2–4
  Home port of vessel, approval by, 46 § 18
  Investigation of operation of navigation laws, 46 § 4
  Licenses to vessels, transmission to director, 46 § 275
  List of vessels, unrigged rebuilt wooden vessel, 46 § 63
  Measurement of vessels, rules and regulations by, 46 § 79
  Navigation rules for rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 § 157

BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION—Continued

Director—Continued
- Printing and distribution of report, 44 § 249
- Provisional certificate of registry,
  - Form prescribed by Director, 46 § 12 (c)
  - Forwarded to, 46 § 12 (d)
- Publication of change of name, 46 § 52
- Recording certificate of registry of vessel, 46 § 28
- Register or enrollment and license exchanged, transmission to, 46 § 265
- Registry of private signals, 46 § 49
- Reports,
  - Increase of vessels, 46 § 4
  - To Director, 46 § 439
- Rules and regulations relating to change of name of vessel, 46 § 52
- Tonnage tax, finality of decision relating to, 46 § 3
- Towlines, regulation of length, 33 § 152

Establishment in Department of Commerce, 46 § 1
Estimates, 31 § 583 (17)
Included in enumeration of Bureaus, 5 § 597
Navigation rules for rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 § 157
Seamen, master of vessel to report discharge, 46 § 643 (*l*)
Shipment of explosives, enforcement of regulations, 46 § 170 (12)
Supervising inspectors' report to director, 46 § 439
Technical staff, 46 § 369
Towlines, regulation of length, 33 § 152

BUREAU OF MARKETS

Powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411

BUREAU OF MARKETS AND CROP ESTIMATES

Powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Navy department, 5 § 429
- Chief known as surgeon general, 5 § 440
- Detail of surgeon as assistant, 5 § 451
- Eligibility to office of chief, 5 § 438

BUREAU OF MILITIA

See NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF MINES

Acceptance of,
- Lands for,
  - Headquarters of mine rescue cars authorized, 30 § 10
  - Sites for experimental work authorized, 30 § 10
- Lands from States for mining stations authorized, 30 § 9
- Private employment by director and members of bureau prohibited, 30 § 6

Additional mine safety stations authorized, 30 § 8

BUREAU OF MINES—Continued

Additional mining experiment stations authorized, 30 § 8
Assistant director to perform duties in absence of director, 30 § 2
Deposit of receipts as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Designation of officer to perform duties in absence of director and assistant director, 30 § 2
Director of Bureau,
- Acceptance of private employment by director prohibited, 30 § 6
- Agencies available for enforcement of explosives law, 50 § 143
- Appointment, 30 § 1
- Assistant director to perform duties in absence of director, 30 § 2
- Designation of officer to perform duties in absence of director and assistant director, 30 § 2
- Explosive license,
  - Cancellation of, 50 § 134
  - Issuance, 50 §§ 131–134, 136, 137
- Investigation of explosions and fires, 50 § 142
- Iridium and palladium, regulations, 50 § 144
- Personal interest of director and members of bureau in mines prohibited, 30 § 6
- Platinum, regulations, 50 § 144
- Qualifications, 30 § 1
- Record of sale of explosives furnished to director, 50 § 130
- Removal of explosive, licensing officers, 50 § 133
- Rules and regulations relating to explosives, 50 § 140

Duties of bureau generally, 30 § 3
Engineers and experts,
- Appointment, 30 § 1
- Temporary employment in consulting capacity, 30 § 6

Establishment of bureau, 30 § 1
Estimates of appropriations for personal service in bureau, 31 § 583 (14)
Expert and other employees,
- Appointment, 30 § 1
- Temporary employment in consulting capacity, 30 § 6

Fees for tests or investigations, 30 § 7
Fuel yards, transferred to procurement office, 5 § 132 note
Headquarters of mine rescue cars, 30 § 10
Helium gas, production and experimentation by bureau, 50 § 163
Helium plants transferred to, 50 § 161
Investigation of,
- Explosions and fires, 50 § 142
- Lignite coal and peat, 30 §§ 4, 4c, 4d
- Rules and regulations, 30 § 7
- Sub-bituminous coal, 30 §§ 4c, 4d

Leasing of lands for,
- Headquarters of mine rescue cars authorized, 30 § 10
- Sites for experimental work authorized, 30 § 10

Printing and distribution of publications, 44 § 272
Public health service, detail for cooperation with, 42 § 16

BUREAU OF MINES—Continued

Purchases or services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6a
Reports,
Investigations, 30 § 5
Value or management of mines prohibited, 30 § 6
Rules and regulations with respect to tests and investigations, 30 § 7
Secretary of Interior, supervisory powers over, 5 § 485
Sites for experimental work, 30 § 10
Transfer from Department of Commerce to Department of Interior, 5 § 132 note
Transfer of activities of mineral division, Department of Interior, concerning economic and statistical analyses of mineral commodities, etc., 30 § 1a
Transferred to Department of the Interior, Ex. Ord. No. 6611

BUREAU OF MINES ACTS

Text of Act, 30 §§ 1, 3, 5–7
Bureau of Mines, generally, this index

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Acting commissioner, 5 § 282a
Appropriations available, 5 § 282b
Commissioner,
Appointment, 5 § 282
Certificate of amounts advanced from public moneys and certifying confidential nature of transaction, 31 § 529d
Deputy, 5 § 282a
Duties, 5 § 282b
Internal revenue, delegation of powers and duties by secretary, 26 § 2606
Powers of Federal Narcotics Control Board, transferred to, 5 § 282b
Report, 5 § 282
Salary, 5 § 282
Delegation of powers by Secretary of Treasury, 26 § 2606
Deputy Commissioner, 5 § 282a
Employees,
Acting as customs officers, 5 § 282a
Appointment, 5 § 282a
Duties, 5 §§ 282a, 282b
Establishment, 5 § 282
Federal Narcotics Control Board, transfer of powers, 5 § 282b
Officers,
Acting as customs officers, 5 § 282a
Appointment, 5 § 282a
Duties, 5 §§ 282a, 282b
Review of decisions, 5 § 282c
Orders of former bureau or board, 5 § 282b
Pending investigations, 5 § 282b
Regulations of former bureau or board, 5 § 282b

BUREAU OF NATIONAL GUARD

See NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION

Consolidated into Immigration and Naturalization Service, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166, § 14; Reorg. Plan No. V

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION (COMMERCE DEPARTMENT)

Consolidated with Steamboat Inspection Service to form Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, 5 § 597 et seq. Last named Bureau changed to Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 5 § 597a–1

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION (NAVY DEPARTMENT)

Detail of officer as assistant to chief, 5 § 446
Eligibility to office of chief, 5 § 434
Establishment and distribution of business, 5 § 429
Hydrographic office attached to, 5 § 457
Ratings of printers, 34 § 175
Reimbursement of officers and men of Navy for personal property lost, destroyed, or damaged by operations of war, etc., 34 § 981

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Name changed to Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation. Act, 5 § 597a–1

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

Navy Department, 5 § 429
Appropriations for increase of Navy, restrictions on use, 31 § 636
Detail of officer as assistant to chief, 5 § 447
Eligibility to office of chief, 5 § 434

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Consolidation of office, 38 § 11
Transfer of powers to administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 11a

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Organization, 5 § 524

BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING

See BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, generally, this index

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Application of laws to military prisons, 18 § 753a
Arrests without warrant by officers and employees, 18 § 753k
Director, 18 § 753
Employees, 18 § 753
Establishment, 18 § 753
Firearms, authority of officers and employees to carry, 18 § 753k
Fugitives from custody, arrest and return to custody, 18 § 753k
Management and regulation of prisons, 18 § 753a
Officers, 18 § 753
Prisoners in state institutions, 18 § 753b
Quarters for prisoners, providing, 18 § 753b

BUREAU OF PROHIBITION

Transfer of powers, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166, § 3 and Ex. Ord. No. 6639

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Name changed to "Public Roads Administration," 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 302

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Assignments of pay by employees, 43 § 382
Contracts for supplies and services, 41 § 16d
  Open market without advertising, 41 § 6a
Expenses chargeable to general reclamation fund, 43 § 377
Fort Peck Project,
  Disposal of energy, 16 § 833a
  Supervision of, 16 § 833
Secretary of Interior, supervision, 5 § 485

BUREAU OF SHIPS

Navy department, 5 § 429
  Assistant chief, qualifications, 5 § 448
  Chief of Bureau,
    Absence, disability or temporary vacancy, 5 § 448a
    Appointment, term, qualifications, 5 § 435
    Orders of deemed orders of Secretary of Navy, 5 § 430b
    Qualifications, 5 § 448
    Rank, pay, allowances, privileges, etc., 5 § 441a
  Detail of officer as assistant to chief, 5 § 448
  Eligibility to position of chief, 5 § 435
  Functions transferred from Bureaus of Engineering and of Construction and Repair, 5 § 429 note
  Heads of major divisions, qualifications, 5 § 448b
  Secretary of Navy to assign duties of bureau, 5 § 430b
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, credit for charges extended to bureaus of government, 49 § 918

BUREAU OF SOILS

Reports on field operations, 44 § 290

BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Apprentices, promotion, 15 § 280
Buildings in District of Columbia, care, maintenance, etc., 40 § 14a
Commerce Department, bureau of, 5 § 597
Director,
  Appointment, 15 § 274
  Designation of officer to act during absence, 15 § 279
  Powers and duties, 15 § 274
  Report, 15 § 274
Establishment of bureau, 15 § 271
Fees for services, 15 § 276
Functions of bureau, 15 §§ 272, 273
Name of bureau, 15 § 271
National Hydraulic Laboratory, 15 § 282
Officers and employees, appointment, 15 § 275
Regulations, 15 § 277
Request for services, how made, 15 § 273
Secretary of Commerce to make regulations, 15 § 277
Testing materials for District of Columbia, 15 § 281
Visiting committee, 15 § 278

BUREAU OF STANDARDS ACT

  Text of Act, 15 §§ 203, 271–278
Bureau of Standards, generally, this index

BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Consolidation with Bureau of Manufactures to form Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 171
Labor statistics. Bureau of Labor Statistics, generally, this index

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Navy Department, 5 § 429
  Accounts kept to show direct and indirect charges incident to work, 31 § 647
  Chief known as Paymaster General, 5 § 440
  Civilian assistant to chief, 5 § 450
  Detail of officer as assistant to chief, 5 § 449
  Duties of bureau, 5 § 454
  Eligibility to office of chief, 5 § 437
  Reports of receipts and expenditures to chief of bureau, 34 § 1102

BUREAU OF THE MINT

Acting director, designation by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 254
Chief officers, 31 § 251
Clerks, appointment by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 253
Control of mints and assay offices, 31 § 251
Director,
  Appointment and term of office, 31 § 251
  Estimates to be submitted to Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 253
  Reports to Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 253
  Salary and expenses, 31 § 252
  Supervision of mints and assay offices, 31 § 253
Establishment of bureau, 31 § 251

BUREAU OF UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

See EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, generally, this index

BUREAU OF VETERANS

Veterans' Bureau, power transferred to Veterans' Administration, 38 § 11

BUREAU OF WEATHER

See WEATHER BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF WOMEN

See WOMEN'S BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Navy Department, 5 § 429
  Appropriations for Bureau of Yards and Docks, availability, 31 § 635
  Detail of officer as assistant to chief, 5 § 445
  Eligibility to office of chief, 5 § 433

BUREAU OFFICERS

Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 5–9

BUREAUS

Agricultural Department, this index
Reorganization Act of 1939. Executive Departments, this index

BURGLARY

Indian charged with burglary,
- Jurisdiction of district court of South Dakota, 18 § 549
- Law governing, 18 §§ 548, 549

Military law, persons subject to, punishment, 10 § 1565
Murder in perpetration of, degree, 18 § 452
Post office cars and the like, breaking and entering, 18 § 316
Post offices,
- Breaking and entering with intent to steal, 18 § 315
- Reward for detection, arrest and conviction of post office burglar, 39 § 9

Use of interstate or foreign commerce to avoid prosecution, 18 § 408e

BURIAL EXPENSES

See FUNERAL EXPENSES, generally, this index

BURIAL SERVICES

Chaplains in Army to perform, 10 § 238

BURKE ACT

Indians,
- Citizenship of Indians, serving in military and naval service, 8 § 501 note
- Patents in fee to allottees, 25 § 349

BURKE-WADSWORTH BILL

See SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE ACT, generally, this index

BURLEY TOBACCO

Parity, base period within, Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 1301 (a) (1)

BURNED-OVER AREAS

National parks, seedlings or young trees for replanting of, 16 § 576b

BURNT TIMBER ACT

Sale of burnt timber, 16 §§ 1614, 1615

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Public lands, withdrawal from entry or appropriation, 16 § 577

BURR CREEK

Non-navigable waters, 33 § 54

BUSHEL

Weight of bushel of different commodities, 19 § 391

BUSINESS LEAGUES

Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (7)

BUSINESS RECORDS

Evidence, 28 § 695

BUSINESS SITES

Public lands sold or leased for, 43 § 682a

BUSTS

Memorial hall at Military Academy, 10 § 1125

BUTTER

Adulterated Butter, generally, this index
Army hospitals, sick diet, 10 § 726
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Defined, 21 § 321a; 26 § 2320
Imitation butter transported into state subject to police power, 21 § 25
Oleomargarine, generally, this index
Process Butter, generally, this index

BUTTER STANDARD ACT

Text of Act, 21 § 6

BUTTERINE

Interstate transportation, application of state laws, 21 § 25
Oleomargarine, generally, this index
Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds of as included, 26 § 2300
Registration of dealer, 26 § 3270
Retail dealers,
- Registration, 26 § 3270
- Tax on dealers, post

Tax on dealers, 26 §§ 3200 (c), 3201 (c)
- Different business conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
- Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
- Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
- Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
- Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
- Returns, 26 § 3272
- Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
- State laws affected by federal tax, 26 § 3276
- Wholesale dealers, 26 §§ 3200 (b), 3201 (b)

BY-LAWS

Banks for cooperatives, 12 § 1134a
China Trade Act Corporations, 15 § 149
- Adoption by stockholders' meeting, 15 § 150

Corporation of foreign security holders, 15 § 77dd
District Boards of Code Members for bituminous industry, power to adopt, 15 § 832 (a)
Federal Credit Unions, 12 § 1758
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 264 (j)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, power to adopt, 12 § 1020
Federal Home Loan Banks, 12 § 1432
Federal Reserve Banks, 12 § 341
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 12 §§ 1463 (a), 1463 (k)
Indian tribes, adoption, 25 § 476
- Territory of Alaska, 25 § 473a

Investment companies, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1171 (6)
Production Credit Associations, 12 § 1131d
Production Credit Corporations, 12 § 1131a
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 604
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831c
Textile foundation, 15 § 504

BY-PRODUCTS
Customs duties on by-products of bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311

BYRNES ACT (TRANSPORTING STRIKEBREAKERS)
Text of Act, 18 § 407a

BYSTANDERS
Jury service, 28 § 417

CABARETS
Admission tax, sale of admission including refreshments and services, 26 § 1700 (e)

CABIN SITE
Public lands sold or leased for, 43 § 682a

CABINET COMMITTEE ON PRICE POLICY
Transferred to Consumers Division of the National Recovery Administration, Ex. Ord. No. 7120

CABINET OFFICERS
See the specific secretaries or officers, this index

CABLE ACT (NATURALIZATION AND CITIZENSHIP OF MARRIED WOMEN)
Text of Act, 8 §§ 9, 10, 367–370

CABLE COMPANIES
Appropriations, Alaska, extensions, 31 § 583 (11)
Contracts with common carriers for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5)
Submarine Cables, generally, this index

CABLE TRANSFERS
Federal reserve banks, purchase and sale, 12 § 353
Foreign banking corporations, powers respecting, 12 § 615 (a)

CABLE VESSELS
Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)
Lights, 33 § 74
Signals, 33 § 91

CABLEGRAM
Insurance provided by, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Tax,
- Administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3473
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3474
- Exemption, 26 § 3466
- Imposition and rate, 26 § 3465
- Refunds and credits, 26 § 3471
- Returns and payment, 26 § 3467
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 3472
- Time of payment, 26 § 3470

CABLES
Aliens prohibited from owning cable lines entering Alaska, 48 § 302a
Commercial business over military cable lines in Alaska, 48 § 310

CABLES—Continued
Extension of cable lines in Alaska, estimates of appropriations, 31 § 583 (11)
Free transportation of employees, 49 § 1 (7)
Mount Rainier National Park, rights of way for, 16 § 92a
Submarine Cables, generally, this index
Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, money transfers, 47 § 16

CACHE NATIONAL FOREST
Generally, 16 § 486j

CACHE RIVER
Nonnavigable water, 33 § 25

CADET ENGINEERS
Coast Guard, transfer to line, 14 § 10b
Pay and allowances, 37 § 28

CADETS
Army flying cadets. Air Corps, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Flying cadets. Air Corps, this index
Increase of cadets at large, 10 § 1091a; 34 § 1036a
Marine corps reserve. Air Corps, this index
Military Academy, this index
Naval reserve. Air Corps, this index
Navy air service, charging clothing and small stores, 31 § 640b
Pay and allowances, 37 § 28
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305

CAHAWBA RIVER
Tolls, 33 § 8

CALAMITY
Free transportation, 49 §§ 1, 22

CALAVERAS BIGTREE NATIONAL FOREST
Establishment and maintenance of, 16 § 494

CALCIUM
Leases of mineral lands, development under potassium lease, 30 § 284

CALDER ACT (DAYLIGHT SAVING)
Text of Act, 15 §§ 261–263

CALENDAR
Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 311

CALENDAR QUARTER
Defined, 42 § 409

CALENDAR YEAR
Income tax,
- Change of accounting period from or to, 26 § 46
- Computation on basis of, 26 § 41
- Payment of tax made on basis of, nonresident aliens, 26 § 218
- Return made on basis of, foreign corporations, 26 § 235

CALIFORNIA

Calaveras Bigtree National Forest, 16 § 494
Clerk of district court,
  Location of office, 28 § 145
  Northern district, office open at all times, 28 § 145
Colorado River compact, ratification by, 43 § 617c
Desert land,
  Entries, 43 § 323
  Reclamation, 43 § 391
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 145
District judges,
  Northern district, 28 § 1
  Southern district, 28 § 1
Falsely dating evidence of title under Mexican authority to land in California, 43 § 1192
Flood control, Sacramento River, 33 § 703
Forest experiment station, 16 §§ 562, 581a
Forest reserves, creation except by act of Congress prohibited, 16 § 471
Homesteads, enlarged entries of non-mineral lands, 43 §§ 218–221
Hydraulic mining,
  Injury to navigability of rivers prohibited, 33 § 663
  Permissible if without injury to navigability of rivers, 33 § 664
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Irrigation, changing level of lakes, 43 § 601
Judicial districts,
  Divisions of districts, 28 § 145
  Lassen Volcanic Park as part of northern district, 16 § 204a
  Sequoia National Park as part of southern district, 16 § 77
  Yosemite National Park as part of northern district, 16 § 76
Lakes, changing levels for irrigation projects, 43 § 601
Land titles, punishment for alteration of instruments, 43 §§ 1191–1193
National forests,
  Creation or enlargement only by act of Congress, 16 § 471
  Homestead entries, 16 § 506
  Prohibition against additions, 43 § 142
National parks within state limits, jurisdiction and authority of state, 16 §§ 57–59
Newport Harbor, establishment of pierhead or bulkhead lines, 33 § 424
Presenting false or counterfeited evidences of title to lands, 43 § 1193
Public lands,
  Authenticated copies of records as evidence, 43 § 57
  Confirmation of selection, 43 § 865
  Counterfeiting evidence of land title in California, 43 §§ 1191–1193
  Enlarged entries of non-mineral lands, 43 §§ 218–221
  Entries of lands in national forests, 16 § 506
  Falsely dating evidence of title under Mexican authority to lands in California, 43 § 1192
  Fees of registers, 43 § 82

CALIFORNIA—Continued

Public lands—Continued
  Forest reserves, 16 § 494
  Forging evidence of land title in California, 43 §§ 1191–1193
  Geodetic surveys, 43 § 769
  Grants to, lands selected by state confirmed, 43 § 865
  Lands uncovered by change of level of certain lakes, homestead entries, 43 §§ 602–609
  Official papers in office of surveyor general, evidence, 43 § 59
  Penal provisions with respect to evidences of title, 43 §§ 1191–1193
  Presenting false or counterfeited evidences of title to lands in California, 43 § 1193
  Reclamation of desert lands, 43 § 391
  Rectangular mode of survey, departure from, 43 § 770
  Rights of way through public lands for electrical plants, etc., 16 § 79
  Sale of isolated tracts formerly in railroad grants, 43 § 1174
  School lands, restrictions on grants, 43 § 865
  Selection, 43 § 865
  Swamp lands, 43 §§ 982–987
  Timber cutting, 16 §§ 607, 609
Sequoia National Park, jurisdiction remaining in, 16 § 57
Wilmington Harbor, establishment of bulkhead and pierhead lines, 33 § 423
Yosemite National Park, jurisdiction remaining in, 16 § 57

CALIFORNIA DÉBRIS COMMISSION

Advances by mine owners may be received, 33 § 683
Commissioners,
  Appointment, 33 § 661
  Compensation, 33 § 662
  Organization, 33 § 662
  Traveling expenses, 33 § 662
  Vacancies to be filled by President, 33 § 661
Conditions precedent to mining operations, 33 § 675
Co-operation by commission with other authorities, 33 § 684
Creation of commission, 33 § 661
Débris fund,
  Establishment, 33 § 683
  Use for construction of restraining works, 33 § 685
Examination of mines, report as to, 33 § 680
Expenses,
  Common dumping grounds, allotment, 33 § 676
  Construction of works in conjunction with state, 33 § 686
Hearing on petition for dumping ground, 33 § 672
Hydraulic mining,
  Definition, 33 § 668
  Injuries to navigation prohibited, 33 § 663
  Penalty for injury to navigable waters, 33 § 682
  Petition to mine by hydraulic process,
    Allotment of expenses for common dumping grounds, 33 § 676
    Exemption from mining taxes, 33 § 673

CALIFORNIA DÉBRIS COMMISSION—Continued

Hydraulic mining—Continued
Petition to mine by hydraulic process—Continued
Expenses of complying with order of commission, 33 § 673
Joint petition for common dumping ground,
Allotment of expenses, 33 § 676
Filing and hearing on, 33 § 671
Location of impounding works, 33 § 676
Modification of permit to mine, 33 § 678
Notice, hearing, etc., 33 § 672
Order by commission directing method of mining, 33 § 673
Permit to commence mining, 33 § 674
Plans for works required to be built by order of commission, 33 § 674
Revocation of permit to mine, 33 § 678
Surrender to United States of right to regulate débris, 33 § 670
Verified petition to be filed, 33 § 669
Plans for protection of navigation, 33 § 664
Tax on yardage mined, 33 § 683
Territorial jurisdiction of commission, 33 § 663
Irrigation, contracts to supply storage for water and use of outlet facilities for, 33 § 683
License to mine as exemption from taxation, 33 § 673
Limitation as to quantity of débris permitted to be washed away, 33 § 677
Location of impounding works, 33 § 676
Malicious injury to works erected, penalty, 33 § 682
Methods of mining, duty of commission to study, 33 § 665
"Mining by hydraulic process" defined, 33 § 668
Navigation,
Duty of commission to adopt plans for protection of, 33 § 664
Duty of commission to note conditions of, 33 § 666
Injuries by hydraulic mining prohibited, 33 § 663
Notice of petition for dumping ground, 33 § 672
Organization of commission, 33 § 662
Penalty,
Injury to navigable water, 33 § 682
Violation of permit to mine, 33 § 679
Permit to mine, 33 § 674
Modification, 33 § 678
Penalty for violation of permit, 33 § 679
Plans for and supervision of work, 33 § 674
Plans for protection of navigation, 33 § 664
Power development, contracts to supply storage for water and use of outlet facilities for, 33 § 683
Public lands and materials may be used, 33 § 681
Powers of commission generally, 33 § 661
Public lands required by commission may be withdrawn from sale or entry, 33 § 681
Reports, 33 §§ 667, 680
Restraining works,
Construction by commission, 33 § 685
Construction in conjunction with State, 33 § 686
Use of débris fund, 33 § 685
Rules and regulations as to deliberations and procedure, 33 § 662
Sacramento river, flood control in accordance with plans, 33 § 703

CALIFORNIA DÉBRIS COMMISSION—Continued

State dredge and appliances, use of in river and harbor improvements, 33 § 687
Survey for débris reservoirs, duty of commission, 33 § 665
Tax on gross proceeds of hydraulic mines, 33 § 683
Water storage and use of outlet facilities from reservoirs, contracts, 33 § 683

CALLS

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
National securities exchanges, unlawful transactions, 15 § 78i

CALUMET RIVER

Nonnavigable waters, 33 §§ 26, 26a

CAMP EXCHANGE

Civilian Conservation Corps,
Operation of, 16 § 584c
Restrictions on use of appropriation for, 16 § 584p

CAMP SITES

Coos County, Oregon, reservation for, 16 § 405
Public lands sold or leased for, 43 § 682a

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES

See CORRUPT PRACTICE ACT, generally, this index

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES PUBLICITY ACT

Text of Act, 2 §§ 241–256
Corrupt Practice Act, generally, this index

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Contribution by civil service employees, effect of refusal, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5
Corrupt Practice Act, generally, this index

CAMPS

Army. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Prison Camps, generally, this index

CANADA

Advances from boundary line appropriation, 31 § 535
Boundary line commissioner, traveling expenses, 31 § 535
Construction of buildings along border for use in enforcing customs and immigration laws, 19 § 68
Grain brought from Canada for grinding, exemption from duty, 19 § 193
Immigration,
Entry and inspection of immigration from Canada, 8 § 102
Head tax, when not payable, 8 § 132
Landing stations at points of entry, 8 § 160
Non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204
Indians born in Canada, right to cross border, 8 § 226a
Insane American citizens transferred to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 196a
Passenger vessels, annual permits to, 46 § 289a
Patents, exchange of printed copies of, 35 § 15

CANADA—Continued

Reciprocity as to mining rights in Alaska, 48 § 392
Waters adjacent to boundary, international commission, 22 § 267b
Wrecks or disabled vessels, Canadian vessels aiding vessels in United States waters, 46 § 725

CANAL ACTS

See PANAMA CANAL, generally, this index

CANAL BOATS

Coasting trade, benefits of marine hospital fund not applicable, 24 § 12
Customs fees, exemption from, 46 § 336
Engineer, 46 § 404
Enrollment, 46 § 336
Inspection, 46 §§ 362, 404
Libel for wages, 46 § 611
License, 46 § 336
Limitation of owner's liability, 46 § 188
Penalties for violation of law, 46 § 404
Pilots, 46 § 404

CANAL TOLLS REPEAL ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 1315, 1317, 1319

CANAL ZONE

Accounts,
  Collecting officers generally, 48 § 1328
  Detail of persons to examine accounts, 48 § 1329
Acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1358
Acquisition of title to lands in Canal Zone, 48 § 1304
  Additional lands for Canal Zone, 48 § 1302
Administrative office of United States courts, application to district court, 28 § 450
Admiralty, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 1345
Adverse claims to lands, 48 § 1304
Air navigation, rules and regulations concerning, 48 § 1314a
Aliens entering from, rules applicable to, 8 § 173
Appeal,
  Circuit Court of Appeals of Fifth Circuit, 48 § 1356
  Magistrate's court, 48 § 1343
Army,
  Compensation of officials in military service, 48 § 1305
  Control in time of war or emergency, 48 § 1306
  Enlisted men, tour of duty in Canal Zone, 10 § 17
  Officers,
    Houses occupied without rent, 10 § 721
    Term of service in, 34 § 450
    Tour of duty, 10 § 17
Arsenals, etc., unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Banks,
  Conservation Act, inclusion in term "State," 12 § 202
  Deposits of money-order funds, disposition of interest, 48 § 1323i
Board of local inspectors, jurisdiction of district court to issue process at request of board, 48 § 1345a
Boundary line modification, authorization, 48 § 1304a
Breach of peace, 48 § 1313
Census, 13 § 201

CANAL ZONE—Continued

Certification of invoices of goods shipped from, 19 § 1482 (f)
Citizen of United States, extradition to republic of Panama, 48 § 1330b
Citizenship, persons born therein of parents who were citizens of United States, 8 § 603
Civil governor, application of laws to governor, 48 § 1307
Civil service commission,
  Examination or disability retirement under supervision, 48 § 1371c
  Payment of accrued annuity or refund to employee, 48 § 1371j
  Retirement of employees, 48 § 1371a
    Administration by commission, 48 § 1371n
    Determination of amount due, 48 § 1371h
    Selection of board of actuaries, 48 § 1371m
Clerk of court, 48 § 1349
  Application of laws imposing duties to new courts created, 48 § 1355
Communications Act of 1934, application, 47 § 152
Compensation,
  Clerk of district court, 48 § 1349
  Constable, 48 § 1342
  Customs officers, 48 § 1326
  District attorney, 48 § 1351
  District judge, 48 §§ 1348, 1353
  Governor, 48 § 1305
  Jurors, 48 § 1347
  Magistrates, 48 § 1342
  Marshal, 48 § 1352
  Military officers, 48 § 1305
  Officers, 48 § 1305
  Special district judge, 48 § 1350
Consolidation of functions of zone government and Panama Railroad Co., 48 § 1327
Constables,
  Appointment, oath, and term of office, 48 § 1342
  Compensation, 48 § 1342
  Regulations as to constables established by President, 48 § 1342
Contracts, preference of American products and manufactures, inclusion in statute, 41 § 10c
Courts,
  Application of laws to new courts created, 48 § 1355
  District Courts, post
  Magistrate Courts, post
Criminal jurisdiction of district courts, 18 § 574; 48 §§ 1345, 1346
Custom duties,
  Forfeiture,
    Articles omitted from list or manifest, 48 § 1325e
    Merchandise as penalty, 48 § 1325d
  Governor of Panama Canal to establish rules and regulations, 48 § 1325a
  Imports from Canal Zone, 19 § 126
  Officers,
    District court's jurisdiction to issue process at request of officers, 48 § 1345a
    Fees, 48 § 1326
    Power of search, seizure and arrest, 48 § 1325b

CANAL ZONE—Continued

Custom duties—Continued
Officers—Continued
Power to enter vessels, buildings or dwelling houses, 48 § 1325b
Penalty,
Master of vessel with merchandise not manifested, 48 § 1325d
Violation of customs law, 48 § 1325c
Deeds, etc., acknowledgment of, 48 § 1358
Demand, extradition to republic of Panama, 48 § 1330e
Depositories of public moneys, foreign banking corporations, 12 § 611
Detached lands, effect on title to, 48 § 1304b
Disorderly conduct, 48 § 1313
District attorney,
Appointment and term of office, 48 § 1353
Compensation and duties, 48 § 1351
Powers and duties under criminal statutes, 18 § 574
Residence and leave of absence, 48 § 1353
District courts, 48 § 1344
Admiralty jurisdiction, 48 § 1345
Appeals to Circuit Court of Appeals of Fifth Circuit, 48 § 1356
Assistant clerks, appointment and compensation, 48 § 1349
Clerk, appointment and compensation, 48 § 1349
Common law and equity jurisdiction blended, 48 § 1357
Communication of orders outside jurisdiction to clerk by radio or other means, 48 § 1344a
Contempt, power to punish for failure to obey process, 48 § 1345a
Criminal jurisdiction, 18 § 574; 48 § 1345
Crimes committed on high seas, 48 § 1346
Decisions reviewable in fifth circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
Disbursement of funds for maintenance, 5 § 132 note
Divisions, 48 § 1344
Divorce, jurisdiction, 48 § 1345
Equity and common law jurisdiction blended, 38 §§ 1345, 1357
Espionage law, jurisdiction of district court, 50 § 39
Establishment, 48 § 1344
Fortification, harbor defenses, etc., jurisdiction of offenses, 18 § 96
General jurisdiction, 48 § 1345
Injuries to vessels, cargo or passengers, 48 § 1319
Issuance of process at request of officers, jurisdiction, 48 § 1345a
Judges, 48 § 1344
Appointment and term of office, 48 §§ 1350, 1353
Compensation and mileage, 48 §§ 1348, 1353
Special judge in Canal Zone, 48 § 1350
Hold court in each division, 48 § 1344
Residence and leave of absence, 48 § 1353
Special judge, 48 § 1350
Jury trial. Jury, post
Marriage, jurisdiction to annul, 48 § 1345
Neutrality laws, jurisdiction under, 18 § 39

CANAL ZONE—Continued

District courts, 48 § 1344—Continued
Orders made when outside of jurisdiction, 48 § 1344a
Process, 48 § 1345a
Review of decisions by Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 225
Rules of practice, 48 § 1344
Separate exercise of law and equity jurisdiction not required, 48 § 1357
Special judge,
Compensation, 48 § 1350
Temporary appointment, 48 § 1350
Supervision, 5 § 132 note
Witnesses, 48 § 1345a
Divorce, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 1345
Equity, jurisdiction of district court, 48 §§ 1345, 1357
Espionage act as including, 50 § 40
Jurisdiction of district court, 50 § 39
Establishment of Canal Zone, 48 § 1302
Expenses, detention, etc., of fugitive from Republic of Panama, 48 § 1330j
Extradition and rendition of fugitives from justice, 48 §§ 1330–1330j
Federal Employers' Liability Act, application to, 45 § 52
Fees of customs officers, 48 § 1326
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 48 §§ 1311a, 1312a
Customs law violations, 48 §§ 1325c, 1325d, 1325e
Navigating waters without lawful certificate, 48 § 1336e
Passage of person through Zone, 48 § 1321
Radio equipment, vessels using ports of Canal Zone, 48 § 1336k
Remission by governor, 48 § 1342
Sanitation regulations, 48 § 1310
Small vessels not propelled by machinery, registration and numbering, 48 § 1336h
Small vessels operated without license, 48 § 1336g
Tax regulations, carrying on trade, business or occupation in violation of, 48 § 1311a
Forgery laws extended to Canal Zone, 18 § 133
Forts, unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Government of Canal Zone generally, 48 § 1305
Governor of Canal Zone,
Appointment and term of office, 48 § 1305
Appointment of notaries by, 48 § 1336
Authority generally, 48 § 1307
Compensation, 48 § 1305
Customs services, 48 § 1325a
Inspection of vessels to prescribe regulations, 48 § 1336a
Pardons and reprieves, 48 § 1342
Salary, 48 § 1305
Superseded by Army in time of war or emergency, 48 § 1306
Vessels in territorial waters, powers in emergency, 50 §§ 191, 192
Health regulations, 48 § 1310
Highways,
Penalties for violation of regulations, 48 § 1312a
Regulations, 48 § 1312
Hospitals, military patients, subsistence paid to hospitals, 10 § 727

CANAL ZONE—Continued

Immigration,
Non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204
Rules applicable, 8 § 173
Imports from, 19 § 126
Injuries to Government employees, administration of compensation law, 5 § 793
Insane citizens in Canal Zone, transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 196
Inspection of vessels navigating Canal Zone waters,
Certificate of inspection to be displayed on vessel, 48 § 1336c
Foreign vessels having unexpired certificates, 48 § 1336b
Governor to prescribe regulations, 48 § 1336a
License to operate small vessel propelled by machinery, 48 § 1336g
Penalty for navigating without unexpired certificate, 48 § 1336e
Private vessels transiting canal, 48 § 1336a
Public vessels of all nations, 48 § 1336a
Radio equipment, 48 §§ 1336j–1336k
Reciprocal privileges to foreign vessels granted to vessels of United States, 48 § 1336b
Refusal of certificate, record and copy to vessel, 48 § 1336d
Revocation of certificate, 48 § 1336f
Intoxicating liquors,
Offenses, 48 § 1314c
Repeal of prior laws, 48 § 1314d
Rules and regulations, 48 § 1314b
Investment companies created under laws of Canal Zone and having principal office therein exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Jurisdiction,
District courts, ante
Magistrate courts, 48 § 1342
Radio equipment of vessels, violation of law as to, 48 § 1336k
Jury,
Compensation of jurors, 48 § 1347
Right to jury trial, 48 § 1347
Selection and summoning of jurors, 48 § 1347
Laws for government, sanitation, etc., continuance, 48 § 1309
Lease of public lands, 48 § 1308
Magistrate's court, 48 § 1342
Appeals to district court, 48 § 1343
Establishment in each town, 48 § 1342
Jurisdiction and powers, 48 § 1342
Magistrates,
Appointment, oath and term of office, 48 § 1342
Compensation, 48 § 1342
Rules and regulations established by President, 48 § 1342
Marine officer, term of service in, 34 § 450
Marriage, district court's jurisdiction of annulment, 48 § 1345
Marshal,
Appointment and term of office, 48 § 1353
Compensation and duties, 48 § 1352
Residence and leave of absence, 48 § 1353
Military reservations, etc., unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Military service, compensation of officials, 48 § 1305
Militia, 32 § 4c

CANAL ZONE—Continued

Ministerial officers of courts, application of laws imposing duties to new courts created, 48 § 1355
Motor-vehicle regulations, 48 § 1312
Penalty for violation, 48 § 1312a
Narcotics,
Administration of law, 26 § 2564 (b)
Application of law, 26 § 2563
Nationals and nationalization, children born out of wedlock, 8 § 605
Naval officer, term of service in, 34 § 450
Naval Service, compensation of officials, 48 § 1305
Neutrality laws,
Applicable to Canal Zone, 18 § 39
Jurisdiction of district court, 18 § 39
Notaries,
Acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1358
Appointment, duties, etc., 48 § 1336
Oaths of constables or magistrate, 48 § 1342
Obstruction of exportation, inclusion in term "United States," 18 § 381
Offenses, 48 § 1313
Breach of peace or disorderly conduct, 48 § 1313
Espionage, 50 §§ 39, 40
Forgery, 48 § 133
Injury to canal or appurtenances, 48 § 1322
Jurisdiction of,
Crimes committed on high seas, 48 § 1346
District court, 18 § 574; 48 § 1345
Magistrate court, 48 § 1342
Passage of person through zone, 48 § 1321
Penalty for violation of regulations generally, 48 §§ 1311a, 1312a
Officers,
Appointment and salary, 48 § 1305
Pay and allowances, deductions, 48 § 1305a
Orders or ordinances for government, sanitation, etc., continuance, 48 § 1309
Panama Canal, generally, this index
Panama Railroad, generally, this index
Pardons, 48 § 1342
Passage through zone, regulations as to, 48 § 1321
Passengers, penalties for receiving on vessels contrary to law, 48 § 1336e
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeiture, ante
Police regulations, 48 § 1313
Postal savings certificates,
Interest from Canal Zone funds deposited available for interest on postal saving certificates, 48 § 1323i
Interest on, 48 § 1323c
Postal service, 48 § 1323a
Governor to establish rules and regulations, and establish new post offices, 48 § 1323a
Nonmailable matter, inclusion in term "United States," 18 § 346
Repeals, 48 § 1323d
Revenue derived to defray expenses, 48 § 1323a
United States postal service to govern as far as not inapplicable, 48 § 1323a
Practice and procedure, application of laws to new courts created, 48 § 1355
President,
Acquisition of additional lands, 48 § 1302

CANAL ZONE—Continued

President—Continued
Agreements with republic of Panama as to use of highways, 48 § 1312
Appointment of,
Governor, 48 § 1305
Magistrates and constables, 48 § 1342
Lease of public lands, 48 § 1308
May operate canal and govern zone, 48 § 1305
Survey, 48 § 1303
Tax regulation, 48 § 1311
Tolls, 48 § 1315
Towns and subdivisions of Canal Zone, 48 § 1341
Public employees,
Retirement of government and railroad employees, post
Saturday half holiday, 5 § 26a
Public lands, leases of, 48 § 1308
Quarantine officers, district court's jurisdiction to issue process at request of officers, 48 § 1345a
Quarantine regulations, 48 § 1310
Radio,
Inspection of equipment of vessels, 48 §§ 1336j, 1336k
Installation of stations, etc., 48 § 1323
Representation by Secretary of State, 47 § 328
Reciprocal regulations with Panama as to highways, vehicles, etc., 48 § 1312
Regulations, continuance of laws for government and sanitation, 48 § 1309
Reprieves, 48 § 1342
Republic of Panama,
Agents of,
Duty of authorities to aid in removal of fugitives, 48 § 1330h
Entry of Canal Zone to receive fugitives, 48 § 1330g
Extradition to, 48 §§ 1330a–1330j
Retirement of government and railroad employees,
Accredited service, computation, 48 § 1371f
Administration, 48 § 1371n
Annuities,
Method of computing, 48 § 1371e
Payment, 48 § 1371k
Assignments, 48 § 1371o
Attachment, 48 § 1371o
Automatic separation, 48 § 1371a
Basic salary defined, 48 § 1371e
Benefits, extension to persons already retired, 48 § 1371*l*
Board of actuaries, 48 § 1371m
Canal Zone retirement fund, deposit of deductions, 48 § 1371h
Death of employee before retirement, 48 § 1371j
Deductions, 48 § 1371h
Disability retirement, 48 § 1371c
Effective date, 48 § 1371p
Employees entitled to retirement privileges, 48 § 1371
Execution, 48 § 1371o
Exemption from execution, 48 § 1371o
Garnishment, 48 § 1371o
Investments, 48 § 1371i
Involuntary separation from service, 48 §§ 1371b–1, 1371d

CANAL ZONE—Continued

Retirement of government and railroad employees—Continued
Medical examinations, 48 § 1371c
Past service, credit, 48 § 1371g
Payment of annuities, 48 § 1371k
Return of amounts deducted from salaries, 48 § 1371j
Voluntary retirement, 48 § 1371b
Sanitation,
Continuance of laws, orders, etc., 48 § 1309
Regulations, 48 § 1310
Seamen, United States laws applicable to, 48 § 1331
Searches and seizures,
Customs officers, 48 § 1325b
Search warrants, inclusion in term "United States," 18 § 632
Shipping commissioners, powers with respect to seamen, 48 § 1331
State within,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Subdivision of zone, 48 § 1341
Sugar quota, 7 § 608a
Surrender to Panama of land detached from Canal Zone, 48 § 1304b
Survey of zone, 48 § 1303
Tax, 48 § 1311
Motor vehicles, 48 § 1312
Penalty for violation of regulations, 48 § 1311a
Telegraph, request for detention of fugitive for extradition, 48 § 1330f
Territory,
Comprising zone, 48 § 1302
Within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Towns in zone, 48 § 1341
Vessels,
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, ante
Injuring vessels engaged in foreign commerce, inclusion in term "United States," 18 § 502
Inspection of vessels navigating Canal Zone waters, ante
Jurisdiction of district court, 50 § 39
Small vessels,
Not propelled by machinery to be registered and numbers assigned, 48 § 1336h
Registered and numbers assigned, 48 § 1336g
War, regulation and control by governor, 50 §§ 191, 192
War trophies, allotment, 5 § 204
Failure to file acceptance and agreement, 5 § 205
Shipment made when, 5 § 205

CANAL ZONE GOVERNMENT ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 1307, 1318, 1323a–1323j, 1324, 1336, 1341–1357

CANALS

Bridges, causeways, etc., consent of Congress and Secretary of War, 33 §§ 401, 404
Cape Cod Canal, 31 § 725
Destruction or injury during war, 50 §§ 101, 102

CANALS—Continued

Federal-aid canals, conveyance of property to State highway department, 23 § 17
Homesteads, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174
Irrigation, co-operation with districts in construction, 43 § 524
Mails carried on canals, 39 § 485
National forests, rights of way for, 16 § 527
National parks, right of way for, 16 § 79
Post roads, 39 § 481
Rights of Way, this index
Riverside County National Monument, reservations as to, 16 § 435
Settler on public domain injured by construction, 43 § 661
Summary removal of vessel obstructing, 33 § 415
Tolls, abolition, 33 § 5

CANCELLATION

Agricultural compositions or extensions, agreements for sale of lands, cancellation during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 203 (o)
Air port lease, 49 § 213
Certificate of registry of vessel, 46 § 43
Contract by Postmaster General for transportation of mail by aircraft in Alaska, 39 § 488a
Contracts with bituminous coal producers violating labor rights, 15 § 839 (c)
Desert land entries, 43 § 329
Explosive license, 50 § 134
Lease,
  Air lease, 49 § 213
  Coal land in Alaska, 48 § 449
  Hawaiian home lands, 48 § 704
National bank notes redeemed by Treasury, 12 § 136
Patent to railroad or wagonroad, 43 §§ 895, 900–903
  Issuance of new patent, 43 §§ 1163, 1164
Registration of trade-marks, 15 § 93
Revenue Stamps, this index
Through rates between carrier by water and railroads, burden of proof, 49 § 907 (d)
Warehouse receipt,
  Delivery of products stored, 7 § 263
  Record of cancellation, 7 § 264

CANCER

Appropriations, 42 § 137f
Cancer control month, 36 § 150
Citation of law, 42 § 137g
Gifts and donations, 42 § 137e
National Advisory Cancer Council,
  Authority, 42 § 137c
  Creation and membership, 42 § 137b
National Cancer Institute, 42 § 137
Public health service,
  Commissioned officers, 42 § 137g
  Functions not limited, 42 § 137g
Rules and regulations, 42 § 137g
Surgeon General,
  Acts authorized, 42 §§ 137a, 137c, 137d
  Report, 42 § 137g
Time of taking effect of law, 42 § 137g

CANDIDATES

Corrupt Practice Act, this index
Defined, 2 § 241

CANDIDATES—Continued

Elections, generally, this index
Limitation on amount of expenditures, 2 § 248
Promise to appoint person prohibited, 2 § 249
Statements of contributions and expenditures, 2 § 246

CANNON

Construction, Chief of Ordnance of Army, duties, 10 § 192
Testing rifle cannon for navy, 50 § 59

CANOES

Pelagic sealing, natives permitted to carry on, 16 § 634

CANVASS

Districts by Collectors of Internal Revenue for taxable persons and objects, 26 § 3600

CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT

In general, 16 §§ 445, 445b

CANYONS

Railroads,
  Indian lands, rights in canyon, pass or defile, 25 § 316
  Use of canyon by several railroads, 43 § 935

CAPE COD CANAL

Bonds, permanent appropriation for payment, repeal, 31 § 725

CAPE GIRARDEAU

Mississippi River Flood Control, surveys below Cape Girardeau, 33 § 702k

CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE RECREATIONAL AREA

Abandonment of lands within, 16 § 459a–2
Acquisition of land for, 16 § 459a.
  Additional property, 16 § 459a–2
Administration of, 16 § 459a–1
Boundaries, 16 § 459
Condemnation of property, 16 § 459a
Development of, 16 § 459a–1
Donations for, 16 §§ 459, 459a
Establishment, 16 § 459
Fishing within boundaries, 16 § 459a–1
Hunting rules and regulations, 16 § 459a–1
Migratory bird refuges, continuation of, 16 § 459a–3
Name changed to "Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area," 16 §§ 459 to 459a–3
Preservation of natural features, 16 § 459a–2
Reversion of property on failure of condition, 16 § 459a–2

CAPITAL

Alaska, 48 § 22
Distributions by corporations from, income tax on, 26 § 115 (d)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 12 § 1020b
National Banks, this index
Puerto Rico, 48 § 732

CAPITAL ASSETS

Income tax, deduction of losses from sales or exchanges of, 26 § 102

CAPITAL PARKS

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION, generally, this index

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

See DEATH PENALTY, generally, this index

CAPITAL STOCK

Foreign Banking Corporations, this index
National Banks, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index

CAPITAL STOCK TAXES

Addition to tax, delinquency in payment, 26 § 1206
Additional declaration years, 26 § 1202
Adjusted declared value of stock, 26 § 1202
Assessment of, laws applicable, 26 § 1837
Bankruptcy, declaration year of corporations in, 26 § 1202 (c)
Brokers, transfers of stock to, 26 § 1802 (b)
China Trade Act corporations, credit against adjusted declared value of stock, 26 § 1202 (d)
Credit, China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 1202 (d)
Declaration year, adjusted declared value determined with respect to, 26 § 1202
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
  Rate of, 26 § 1200
Definitions,
  Adjusted declared value, 26 § 1202
  Registered nominee, 26 § 1802 (b)
Delinquency in payment, addition to tax, 26 § 1206
Domestic corporations, 26 § 1200 (a)
  Adjusted declared value of stock, determination of, 26 § 1202 (b)
  Rate of tax, 26 § 1200 (a)
Evasion, 26 § 1821
Exemptions, 26 § 1201
Extension of time for,
  Making return or payment of tax, 26 § 1203
  Payment of tax, 26 § 1205
Fiduciaries, transfers of stock to, 26 § 1802 (b)
Filing of returns, 26 § 1203
Foreign corporations, 26 § 1200 (b)
  Adjusted declared value of stock, determination of, 26 § 1202 (b)
  Rate of tax, 26 § 1200 (b)
Inspection of returns, 26 § 1204
Insurance companies not subject to tax, 26 § 1201
Interest on unpaid tax, 26 § 1206
Issuance of stock, defense tax, 26 § 1650
Laws applicable, 26 §§ 1207, 1837
Nominees, delivery or transfer to as not subject to tax, 26 § 1802 (b)
Nonpayment, 26 § 1821
Oath to return, 26 § 1203
Original issue, rate of tax, 26 § 1802 (a)
Payment, 26 §§ 1205, 1809
Penalties, laws applicable to, 26 § 1207
Place for filing returns, 26 § 1203
Publicity of returns, 26 § 1204
Rate of tax,
  Defense tax, 26 § 1200
  Domestic corporations, 26 § 1200 (a)
  Foreign corporations, 26 § 1200 (b)

CAPITAL STOCK TAXES—Continued

Rate of tax—Continued
  Original issue, 26 § 1802 (a)
  Sale of stock, 26 § 1802 (b)
  Transfers of stock, 26 § 1802 (b)
Receivership, declaration year of corporations in, 26 § 1202 (c)
Return, 26 §§ 1835, 1203, 1204
Revenue stamps, 26 § 1802
Rules and regulations, records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
Sale of stock, 26 § 1802 (b)
Sentence and punishment, nonpayment or evasion, 26 § 1821
Time for filing or making return, 26 § 1203
Transfers of stock, 26 § 1802 (b)
  Defense tax, 26 § 1650

CAPITOL

Abusive language, use on capitol grounds prohibited, 40 §§ 198, 200–204
Advertisements on capitol grounds prohibited, 40 §§ 196, 200–204
Annual statement of public property in or about capitol, 40 § 218
Architect of Capitol, generally, this index
Arrest of offenders on capitol grounds, 40 § 201
Art exhibits in capitol prohibited, 40 § 189
Care and control of buildings and grounds, 40 §§ 163, 174
Cleaning exterior, 40 § 163a
Concerts on capitol grounds, 40 § 205
Disused apparatus transferred to other branches of Government, 40 § 171
Employees to aid in enforcement of laws for protection of capitol, 40 § 202
Enforcement of laws to protect capitol, 40 §§ 200, 202
Estimate,
  Care and maintenance, 40 § 163
  Improvement of grounds, 40 § 173
Fine arts works, acceptance and assignment to places, 40 § 188
Fines for offenses committed on grounds, 40 § 200
Fire, setting fire to combustibles on capitol grounds prohibited, 40 §§ 198, 200–204
Firearms and fireworks, discharge on capitol grounds, 40 §§ 198, 200–204
Flags and devices to advertise party organizations, display on capitol grounds prohibited, 40 §§ 199–204
Fuel, time for delivery, 40 § 168a
Furniture for houses of Congress, 40 §§ 169, 170
Harangues or orations on capitol grounds, 40 §§ 198, 200–204
Heating,
  House of Representatives, 40 § 167
  Plant, 40 § 185
  Senate wing, 40 § 168
Injury to grounds or structures or other things thereon, 40 §§ 197, 200–204
Inventory of public property in or about capitol, 40 § 219
Library of Congress, space, disposition, 40 § 190b
Light and power plant, 40 § 185
  Material and equipment for use at, 40 § 186

CAPITOL—Continued

Lighting, 40 §§ 163, 185, 186
House of Representatives, 40 § 167
Marine Band, additional pay of members so long as they perform on capitol grounds, 34 § 972
Material and equipment for use at capitol and other buildings, transfer by Secretary of War, 40 § 186
National Statuary Hall,
Arrangement and use, 40 § 187
Art exhibit in hall prohibited, 40 § 189
Obstruction of roads in capitol grounds, 40 §§ 195, 200–204
Occupancy of capitol grounds, 40 §§ 194, 200–204
Offenses on capitol grounds, 40 §§ 200–204
Parades or assemblages on capitol grounds prohibited, 40 §§ 199–204
Plans for changing architectural features or landscape to be approved by Congress, 40 § 162
Playground, use of ground as, 40 § 214
Police, Capitol Police, this index
Police commission authorized to suspend regulations relating to use of capitol grounds, 40 § 204
Prosecution and punishment of offenses in capitol or on grounds, 40 § 200
Protection of buildings and property, 40 § 193
Public meetings on capitol grounds, 40 §§ 199–204
Public use of capitol grounds, 40 §§ 194–204
Repairs, direction, and supervision of architect of capitol, 40 § 166
Roads in capitol grounds,
Conveyance of goods and merchandise on, 40 §§ 195, 200–204
Obstruction, 40 §§ 195, 200–204
Suspension of regulations relating to use, 40 §§ 203, 204
Seat of Government, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior to control and care for property acquired for enlargement, 40 § 174
Selling articles on capitol grounds prohibited, 40 §§ 196, 200–204
Soliciting fares, alms, subscriptions, or contributions on capitol grounds prohibited, 40 §§ 196, 200–204
Speech making on capitol grounds, 40 §§ 198, 200–204
Statue, injury to, 40 §§ 197, 200–204
Storage building for unused documents, 40 § 172
Studio, use of room in capitol for studio prohibited, 40 § 190
Superintendent of capitol building and grounds, title changed to "Architect of Capitol," 40 § 161
Suspension of regulations governing use of capitol grounds, 40 §§ 203–205
Transmission of books, papers, etc., from library of Congress, terminal of conveying apparatus, 40 § 190a
Travel in capitol grounds, 40 §§ 194, 200–204
Trees on capitol grounds, injuries to, 40 §§ 197, 200–204
Ventilating,
House of Representatives, 40 § 167
Senate wing, 40 § 168

CAPITOL POLICE

Appointment, 40 § 206
Botanical Garden, supervision, 40 § 215

CAPITOL POLICE—Continued

Captain,
Appointment, 40 § 206
Suspension of member by, 40 § 208
Commission, suspension of regulations relating to use of capitol grounds, 40 § 204
Compensation, 2 § 60a
Payment, 40 § 207
Suspension, 40 § 209
Time of payment, 2 § 60d
Creation, 40 § 206
Detailing police from House and Senate Office Buildings for police duty on Capitol Grounds, 40 § 213a
Equipment, 40 §§ 210–212
Expense of uniform and equipment, 40 §§ 210, 211
Lieutenants, appointment of, 40 § 206
Protection of buildings and grounds, 40 §§ 213, 214
Salaries. Compensation, generally, ante
Sergeant at arms,
Appointment of police, 40 § 206
Approval of suspension of member, 40 § 208
Uniform selected by, 40 § 210
Suspension of members,
Authority of captain, 40 § 208
Right to pay, 40 § 209
Uniform, 40 §§ 210–212

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT

Agricultural extension work appropriations, 7 §§ 343a, 343b

CAPPER-LENROOT-ANDERSON ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 1151–1322
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index

CAPPER-TINCHER ACT (GRAIN FUTURES)

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1–17
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index

CAPPER-VOLSTEAD ACT

Co-operative marketing associations, 7 §§ 291, 292

CAPTAINS

Army, this index
Capitol police, 40 §§ 206, 208
Coast Guard, this index
Navy, this index

CAPTURED AND ABANDONED PROPERTY

Articles of War, this index
Claim for property captured or abandoned while in military service, testimony, and investigation, 31 § 214
Claims for proceeds for abandoned or captured property, jurisdiction of Court of Claims, 28 § 268
Condemnation of captured property, venue or district of trial, 28 § 107
Horses captured by enemy while in military service payment for, 31 § 210
Minors in military service, payment to guardian 31 § 212
Insurrection, property used in aid of, 50 §§ 212–215
Jurisdiction of prosecution for trading in, 50 § 217

CAPTURED AND ABANDONED PROPERTY—Continued

Notice of possessor to agent, 50 § 217
Payment for property captured by enemy or abandoned while in military service, 31 §§ 209, 213
Permanent appropriation for payment, 31 § 711 (13)
Preservation and sale of property abandoned or otherwise derelict, 40 § 310
Prize, generally, this index
Replacement or recoupment of value of property lost in military service, 31 § 218
Sale by secretary of treasury, 40 § 310
Trading by persons in military or naval service prohibited, 10 § 1552; 50 § 217
White House police force, grades, 3 § 62

CAPTURES

Captured or Abandoned Property, this index
Prize, generally, this index

CAR FLOATS

Railroad within interstate commerce act, 49 § 1 (3)

CAR SERVICE

Accounts, records, and reports, commission's authority respecting, 49 § 20 (6)
Bribery of carrier's employee to influence supply, distribution or movement of cars, etc., 49 § 1 (17)
Definition, 49 § 1 (10)
Disobedience of directions of commission, 49 § 1 (17)
Duty of carrier to furnish, 49 § 1 (11)
Establishment by commission of rules as to car service, 49 § 1 (14)
Failure to file required report or answer inquiry, forfeiture, 49 § 20 (7)
Filing of rules and regulations to be filed, 49 § 1 (13)
Just and reasonable distribution, 49 § 1 (12)
Power of commission to require adequate facilities, 49 § 1 (11)
Power of state as to intrastate business, 49 § 1 (17)
Reasonable directions by commission in case of emergency, 49 § 1 (15)
Reasonable regulations to be made by carrier, 49 § 1 (11)
Rules and regulations, 49 § 1 (11)
  May be ordered filed, 49 § 1 (13)
  Suspension of rules by commission, 49 § 1 (15)

CAR SERVICE ACT

Text of Act, 49 § 1

CARBONATED WINES

Internal revenue, tax, 26 § 3030

CARBONATES

Leases, 30 § 262
Prospecting permits, 30 § 261

CARBURETORS

Motor boats, requirements, 46 § 526i

CARD INDEXES

Agricultural Department, sale, 5 § 551
Librarian of Congress, sale by authorized, 2 § 150

CARETAKERS

National Guard equipment, 32 § 42

CAREY ACT (IRRIGATION)

Text of Act, 43 § 641
Addition of desert land to states, 43 § 641
Application of state for desert lands, 43 § 641
Arizona, grant extended to, 43 § 646
Contracts for reclamation, 43 § 641
Extension of time, complete reclamation works, 43 § 641
Grant of additional arid land for reclamation, 43 § 645
Lease of land by state, 43 § 641
Lien for expenses of reclamation, 43 § 642
Map of land to be irrigated, 43 § 641
New Mexico, grant extended to, 43 § 646
Patents for land,
  Reclaimed lands, 43 §§ 641, 642
  Ute Indian Reservation, 43 § 647
Plan of irrigation, 43 § 641
Preference right to entryman on restoration to public domain, 43 § 644
Residence of entryman, 43 § 644
Restoration to public domain, 43 §§ 643, 644
  Land granted states, 43 § 641
Sale of lands limited to 160 acres, 43 § 641
Storage and transportation of surplus water for irrigation districts, etc., 43 § 523
Surplus money derived from sale held as trust fund, 43 § 641
Time for construction of reclamation works, 43 § 641
United States not to be liable for liens, 43 § 642
Ute Indian reservation, grant extended to, 43 § 647
Withdrawal of land from settlement or entry, 43 § 643

CAREY ACT (SOLDIERS' HOME)

Text of Act, 24 § 84

CARGO

See SHIPPING, generally, this index

CARLIN ACT

Larceny from interstate carriers, 18 §§ 409, 410

CARLSBAD CAVERNS NATIONAL PARK

Administration, 16 § 407a
Admission and guide fees exempt from tax, 16 § 407d
Boundaries, 16 § 407c
Dedication, 16 § 407
Developments, 16 § 407a
Establishment, 16 § 407
Federal Water Power Act inapplicable to, 16 § 407b
Liquor sales at, special tax, 26 § 3250 (e)
National parks, generally, this index
Protection, 16 § 407a
Secretary of Interior, administration of, 16 § 407a
Taxation, admission and guide fees exempt from tax, 16 § 407d
Water power laws, applicability of, 16 § 407b

CARMACK AMENDMENT

Text, 49 § 20

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE
Female under 16 years of age, 18 § 458

CARPENTERS
Navy,
- Chief Carpenters, this index
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Examination as prerequisite for promotion, 34 § 332
- Grade as warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Number appointed, 34 § 122
- Promotion to chief carpenter, 34 § 331

CARPETS
Purchase of carpets for Senate or House of Representatives, 40 § 170
Wool Products Labeling Act, exceptions, 15 § 68j

CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA ACT
- Text of Act, 46 §§ 1300–1315; 49 § 25

Shipping, generally, this index

CARRIAGES
Construction, Chief of Ordnance of army, duties, 10 § 192

CARRIER PIGEONS
Interference with Government-owned birds, punishment, 50 §§ 111–113
Notice of possession, 50 § 112

CARRIERS
Accounts,
- Commission's authority to prescribe uniform system, 49 § 20 (3)
- Form, 49 § 20 (5)
- Inspection by commission, 49 § 20

Acquisition of control of one carrier by another, approval of commission, 49 § 5 (2)
Affiliated persons defined, 49 § 5 (6)
Affiliation with carrier, conditions deemed to constitute, 49 § 5 (6)
Agent,
- Violation of law as imputed to corporation, 49 § 41 (2)
- Washington, service of process, designation of, 49 § 50

Agents of United States, preference in transportation, 10 § 1362
Air Commerce, generally, this index
Animals, this index
Anti-trust laws, relief from operation when acting under provisions relating to consolidation or control, 49 § 5 (11)
Attorneys for, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Baggage agents, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Basis, interest in competing carrier prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Birds, this index
Blind persons, free transportation, 49 § 22
Bond of carrier transporting bonded merchandise, 19 § 1551
Burden of Proof, this index
Cable companies, contracts with common carriers for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5)
Calamity, free transportation, 49 §§ 1, 22

CARRIERS—Continued
Car Service, generally, this index
Caretakers, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Caustic poison, shipment of. Caustic or Corrosive Poison, generally, this index
Charges, generally, this index
Charitable institution, inmates, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Cincinnati Southern Railway, free transportation to trustees, officers and agents, 49 § 53
Classification,
- Burden of proof on change in, 49 § 15 (7)
- Duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)

Coal mining companies as not included in definition, Railroad Retirement Act, 45 § 151 (First)
Combinations and consolidations of carriers, 49 § 5
- Prevent continuous carriage of freight prohibited, 49 § 7

Commodity manufactured or produced by railroad, transportation forbidden, 49 § 1 (8)
"Common carrier," definition of term as used in interstate commerce act, 49 § 1 (3)
Communications Act of 1934, generally, this index
Company, defined, 45 § 261
Compensation,
- Considered or disregarded in determining employment tax rate, 26 § 1532 (e)
- Defined, 45 § 261

Competition by water carrier,
- Acquisition of competing water carrier not operating through Panama Canal, 49 § 5 (16)
- Determination of fact, 49 § 5 (15)
- Interest in competing carrier by water, prohibition and regulation, 49 § 5 (14)

Condemnation of carrier of contraband articles, application of law, 49 § 784
Connecting Carriers, this index
Connecting line defined, 49 § 3 (4)
Connection between lines of rail and water carriers, 49 § 6 (11)
Consolidation or merger of carriers,
- Approval by commission, 49 § 5 (2, 10, 11)
- Commission's authority exclusive and plenary, 49 § 5 (11)
- Existing prior to June 16, 1933, laws applicable, 49 § 5a
- Separability clause, 49 § 5 (12)

Continuation of water service permitted, 49 § 5 (16)
Contraband articles, prohibition, etc., 49 §§ 781–788
Contracts,
- Corporations, etc., having common officer or agent, 15 § 20
- Directors in case of interlocking directorates, 15 § 20
- Evidence, 49 § 16 (13)
- Letting to best bidder in case of common officer or agent, 15 § 20
- Telephone, telegraph, and cable companies for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5)

Control of carriers,
- Acquisition by forbidden methods, investigations by commission, 49 § 5 (7)
- Affected by other than prescribed methods forbidden, 49 § 5 (4)

CARRIERS—Continued

Control of carriers—Continued
- Competing carrier by water, prohibition against, 49 § 5 (14)
- Construed, 49 § 5 (4)
- Person not carrier, effect of commission's authorization, 49 § 5 (3)
- Transactions deemed to effectuate control, 49 § 5 (5)

Control or management defined, 49 § 5 (4)
Corporation carriers, violation of law by directors, etc., imputed to corporation, 49 § 41 (1, 2)
Customs inspectors, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Damages,
- Delivery contrary to routing instructions, 49 § 15 (9)
- Inducing unjust discrimination by carrier, 49 § 10 (4)
- Injury by violation of interstate commerce act, 49 § 8
- Limitation of actions for recovery of damages, 49 § 16 (3)
- Limitation of liability, 49 § 20 (11)
- Military stores, 10 § 1289
- Privilege of witness in action to recover damages, 49 § 9
- Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, recovery for injury to persons by unlawful acts, 49 § 908

Definitions, 45 §§ 151, 261, 351 (b); 49 §§ 1 (3), 5 (13, 17), 20 (8), 20a, 25, 73, 908
Delivering carrier defined, 49 §§ 3 (3), 20 (11)
Delivery,
- Contrary to routing instructions, 49 § 15 (9)
- Payment of freight as prerequisite to delivery, 49 § 3 (2)

Directors,
- Contracts in case of interlocking directorates, 15 § 20
- Interlocking directorates, 15 § 20; 49 § 20a (12)

Disclosure of information concerning shipments, 49 § 15 (11)
Discrimination,
- Connecting lines, 49 § 3 (4)
- Inducing unjust discrimination, 49 § 10 (4)
- Penalty for accepting or receiving discrimination, 49 §§ 10 (1), 41 (1)

Distilled spirits,
- Empty packages on which stamps and marks have not been obliterated, penalties, 26 § 2866
- Revenue stamps, 26 § 2803 (a), (c)

Division of traffic, service or earnings, prohibitory provisions, 49 § 5 (1)
Drouth, free transportation, 49 § 22
Earthquakes, free transportation, 49 § 22
Eleemosynary institutions, free transportation for inmates, 49 § 1 (7)
Embargoes,
- Not applicable to shipments consigned to agents of United States, 10 § 1362
- Preference to be given to shipments for United States without regard to embargo, 49 § 6 (8)

Embezzlement by officers and employees, 18 § 412
Employee, representative, defined, 45 § 261

CARRIERS—Continued

Employees,
- Definition, 45 § 261
- Free storage or handling of household goods and effects, 49 § 22
- Free transportation, 49 §§ 1 (7), 22
- Income tax on, 45 § 262
  - Collection, 45 § 267
  - Compensation, when disregarded in determining amount of taxes, 45 § 262 note
  - Credits against, 45 § 267
  - Deduction from wages, 45 § 262
  - Deficiency, 45 § 264
  - Interest on refunds, 45 § 271
  - Jurisdiction of court, 45 § 268
  - Net income, deductions in computing, 45 § 266
  - Payment, 45 § 267
  - Refunds, 45 § 264
  - Repeal, 45 § 271
  - Representatives of employees, 45 § 265
  - Rules and regulations, 45 § 272
  - Separability of act, 45 § 270
  - Title of act, 45 § 273
- Intervention by employees' representatives in proceedings before Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 17 (11)
- Protection of interests of employees affected required as condition of commission's approval of consolidation or merger, 49 § 5 (2)
- Report, 49 § 20
- Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
- Taxation, 26 §§ 1500–1503

Employees' organizations, free transportation of executive officers, etc., 49 § 1 (7)
Employer, defined, 45 § 261
Employment, defined, 45 § 269
Employment taxes,
- Adjustments with respect to taxes and deductions made, 26 § 1501 (c)
- Carrier defined, 26 § 1532 (h)
- Coal mining companies, term employer as not including, 26 § 1532 (a)
- Collection agencies as included in term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
- Collection of tax, 26 § 1530
- Committees of railway labor organizations as included within term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
- Company defined, 26 § 1532 (g)
- Compensation,
  - Considered or disregarded in determining tax rate, 26 § 1532 (e)
  - Defined, 26 § 1532 (e)
  - Determination of compensation of employee representatives, 26 § 1511
  - Disregarded in determining amount of taxes, 45 § 262 note
- Credits against tax, erroneous payments, 26 § 1531
- Deductions,
  - Tax as nondeductible from net income, 26 § 1503
  - Tax from compensation of employees, 26 § 1501
- Definitions, 26 § 1532

CARRIERS—Continued

Employment taxes—Continued
Delinquency in payment, addition to tax in case of, 26 § 1530 (c)
Demurrage bureaus as included in term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Determination of compensation, employee representatives, 26 § 1511
Effective date of subchapter relating to, 26 § 1537
Employee defined, 26 § 1532 (b)
Employee representative defined, 26 § 1532 (c)
Employer, defined, 26 § 1532
Erroneous payments, credit or refund, 26 § 1531
Federal courts, jurisdiction of applications to enforce compliance with obligations, 26 § 1534
Fractional parts of cent, disregard of, 26 § 1530 (d)
Icing services, term employer as including companies furnishing, 26 § 1532 (a)
Indemnification of employer deducting tax, 26 § 1501 (b)
Inspection bureaus as included in term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Interest, delinquency in payment, 26 § 1530 (c)
Interurban railways as not included in term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Jurisdiction of application to enforce compliance with obligations of law, 26 § 1534
Labor organizations as included within term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Laws applicable, 26 § 1536
Net income, nondeductibility of tax from, 26 § 1503
Employee representatives, 26 § 1512
Officers of employer as included within term employee, 26 § 1532 (b)
Overpayments, refund of, 26 §§ 1502, 1522
Payment of tax, 26 § 1530
Penalties, laws applicable to, 26 § 1536
Person defined, 26 § 1532 (i)
Publication of rules and regulations, 26 § 1535
Railroad associations as included in term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Railroads as included within term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Rate of tax,
Employee representatives, 26 § 1510
Employees, 26 § 1500
Employers, 26 § 1520
Receivers operating railroad as included within term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Refrigeration service, term employer as including companies operating, 26 § 1532 (a)
Refunds,
Erroneous payments, 26 § 1531
Overpayments, 26 §§ 1502, 1522
Rules and regulations, making and publication of, 26 § 1535
Service defined, 26 § 1532 (d)
Storage services, term employer as including companies furnishing, 26 § 1532 (a)
Street railways as not included within term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Suburban electric railways as not included in term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)

CARRIERS—Continued

Employment taxes—Continued
Tariff bureaus as included within term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Time of payment, 26 § 1530 (b)
Traffic associations as included in term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Trustee operating railroad as included within term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Underpayments, collection, 26 §§ 1502, 1522
United States defined, 26 § 1532 (f)
Weighing bureaus as included in term employer, 26 § 1532 (a)
Entry of imported merchandise on carrier's certificate, 19 § 1484 (h)
Epidemics, free transportation, 49 §§ 1, 22
Examiners of accounts and records, 49 § 20
Excess income, collection discontinued, 49 § 15b
Excess profits tax, computation, 49 § 15b
Excise tax, 45 § 263
Adjustment of, 45 § 263
Deficiencies, 45 § 264
Employer, 26 §§ 1520–1522
Interest on refunds, 45 § 271
Refunds, 45 §§ 264, 271
Repeals, 45 § 271
Rules and regulations, 45 § 272
Separability of act, 45 § 270
Title of act, 45 § 273
Explosives, transportation regulated, 18 §§ 382–386
Passenger vehicles, 18 §§ 382–386; 46 § 171
Exports by rail, manifests, 15 § 177
Express Companies, generally, this index
Facilities,
Furnished by shipper, allowance for, 49 § 15 (13)
Interchange of traffic, duty of carriers, 49 § 3 (4)
Mandamus to obtain equal facilities for shippers, 49 § 49
Famine, free transportation, 49 § 22
Fares. Charges, generally, this index
Federal control, permanent appropriations repealed, 31 § 725b
Federal corporation not authorized by law governing consolidation or mergers, 49 § 5 (11)
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Feeder lines, aiding construction not prohibited by antitrust laws, 15 § 18
Filled milk, transportation prohibited, 21 § 62
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
Accounts, failure to keep, 49 § 20
Additional penalty for receiving rebate, 49 § 41 (3)
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, failure to make report and keep records under, 7 § 1373
Cars, failure or refusal to furnish, 49 § 1 (12)
Coal cars, unreasonable distribution, 49 § 1 (12)
Consolidation or control of carriers, 49 § 5 (7)
Customs laws, forfeiture of vessel or vehicle of carrier for violation of, 19 § 1594
Disclosure or solicitation of information concerning shipment, 49 § 15 (12)
Discrimination, 49 §§ 10 (1, 4), 41 (1)
Disobedience of orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 16 (8)

CARRIERS—Continued

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures—Continued
False billing, etc., to reduce rates, 49 § 10 (2, 3)
Mileage tickets, violation of law, 49 § 22
Officer's violation of law as act of carrier, 49 § 41
Proceeding to recover forfeiture, 49 § 16 (9, 10)
Rates and charges,
Failure to file in public, 49 § 41 (1)
Schedules and statements, 49 § 6 (10)
Rebates, 49 § 41 (1)
Records, failure to keep, 7 § 1373; 49 § 20
Report, failure to make, 7 § 1373; 49 § 20
Safety devices, failure to comply with order of commission, 49 § 25
Schedule, failure to comply with regulations, 49 § 6 (10)
Securities issued contrary to law, 49 § 20a
Valuation of property, 49 § 19a
Vessel or vehicle, contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Violation of act, 49 § 1
Firearms, interstate transportation, 15 § 904
Fires, free transportation, 49 § 22
Fish. Fish and Fisheries, this index.
Floods, free transportation, 49 § 22
Foreign animals or birds imported illegally, transportation of, 18 § 392
Foreign countries, joint transportation by rail and water, 49 § 6 (12)
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, ante
Form,
Accounts and records prescribed by commission, 49 § 20
Application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a (4)
Franchises, consolidation or merger, approval by commission, 49 § 5 (2)
Franks, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Free carriage, 49 §§ 1 (7), 22
Furnishing transportation on request, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (4)
Game Animals and Birds, this index
Gift enterprises, interstate carriage of advertisements and descriptive matter prohibited, 18 § 387
Government,
Free carriage for, 49 § 22 (1)
Transportation requests, forgery or counterfeiting, 18 §§ 146–148
Guaranty, authority to assume liability as guarantor, 49 § 20a
Hearing,
Application to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Consolidation of carriers, 49 § 5 (2)
Determination of fact of competition, 49 § 5 (15)
Holding companies,
Deemed carrier, 49 § 5 (3)
Interest in competing carrier prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Hospital inmates, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Hours of labor of employees, generally. Hours of Labor, this index
Household goods and effects of officers and employees, free transportation, storage or handling, 49 § 22

CARRIERS—Continued

Immigration, solicitation by transportation companies prohibited, 8 § 143
Immigration inspectors, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Imported articles delivered to carriers under bond, 19 §§ 472–475
Income tax,
Computation, 49 § 15b
Employee representatives, 26 §§ 1510, 1511
Employees, 26 §§ 1500–1503
Indigents, free passes, 49 § 1 (7)
Indorser, authority to assume obligation as indorser, 49 § 20a
Initial carrier's liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Limitation of liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Insects or eggs, transportation prohibited, 7 § 141
Inspection,
Accounts and records by commission 49 § 20
Lands, buildings or equipment, 49 § 20 (5)
Insurrection, preventing transportation of goods to aid insurrection, 50 § 216
Interchange of traffic, duty of carriers, 49 § 3 (4)
Interest in competing carrier by water, prohibition and regulation, 49 § 5 (14–16)
Interlocking directorates, 15 § 20; 49 § 20a (12)
Intervention on application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Intoxicating liquors,
Agency for buyer or seller, 18 § 389
Collection of purchase price, 18 § 389
Delivery to other than bona fide consignee, 18 § 388
Investment companies, control of carriers by, prohibited, 49 § 5 (4)
Joint transportation by rail and water,
Agreements for through transportation to foreign countries, commission's authority, 49 § 6 (12)
Jurisdiction of commission, 49 § 6 (11)
Jurisdiction,
Compel compliance with requirements as to reports and accounts, 49 § 20 (9)
Joint transportation by rail and water, 49 § 6 (11)
Prosecutions, 49 § 41 (1)
Securities issued by carriers, 49 § 20a (7)
Leases,
Accounts, records and reports to commission, 49 § 20
Authority to assume liability as lessor or lessee, 49 § 20a
Coal lands under Mineral Lands Leasing Act, 30 § 202
Competing carriers, acquisition of interest in prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Inspection of accounts, lands, buildings, or equipment, 49 § 20 (5)
Interest in competing carrier prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Lessor defined, 49 § 20 (8)
Letter carriers. Mail Carriers, this index
Lien for feeding animals, 45 § 72
Limitation of actions by or against carrier, 49 § 16 (3)

CARRIERS—Continued

Limitation of liability, Carmack Amendment, 49 § 20 (11)
Long and short hauls, charges for regulated, 49 § 4 (1)
Loss of property by carrier,
  Liability, 49 § 20 (11)
  Persons in military service, replacement, recoupment or commutation, 31 § 218
Lottery tickets, interstate carriage prohibited, 18 § 387
Mail. Mail Carriers, this index
Mandamus to,
  Compel compliance with requirements as to reports and accounts, 49 § 20 (9)
  Obtain equal facilities for shippers, 49 § 49
Meats and meat products, transportation of articles not labelled and marked, 21 § 78
Mileage Tickets, generally, this index
Ministers, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Monopolies and Combinations, this index
Motor Carriers, generally, this index
Municipal governments, free transportation, 49 § 22
Narcotics, transportation without registration or payment of tax, 26 § 3224 (b)
National Guard, rates for transportation to and from encampment, 32 § 73
National homes, free transportation of inmates, 49 § 1 (7)
Negligence, failure to provide safety equipment, 49 § 25
Newsboys, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Notice,
  Agent in Washington for service, 49 § 16 (5)
  Application to issue securities, 49 § 20a
  Claim for damages, 49 § 20 (11)
  Disposal of securities, 49 § 20a (5)
  Posting notice of process in default of designation of agent, 49 § 50
  Quarantine against plant diseases and insect infestation, 7 § 161
Oath,
  Officer of carrier to application for issuance of security, 49 § 20a
  Report by carriers, 49 § 20 (2)
Offenses,
  Accepting or receiving discrimination, 49 § 41 (1)
  Destruction of accounts of records, 49 § 20 (7)
  Directors in issuance of securities, 49 § 20a
  Disclosure or solicitation of information concerning shipments, 49 § 15 (12)
  Discrimination in rates and charges, 49 § 10 (1)
  Discrimination or violation of regulations, 49 § 10
  Examiners of accounts and records, penalty for divulging facts, 49 § 20 (7)
  Explosives on passenger vehicles, 18 §§ 382–386
  Failure to,
    File rates, 49 § 41 (1)
    Make entries in accounts or records, 49 § 20 (7)
    Obey orders of commission, 49 § 16 (8)
  False billing, etc.,
    Carrier, 49 § 10 (2)
    Shipper, 49 § 10 (3)

CARRIERS—Continued

Offenses—Continued
  False entries in accounts or records, 49 § 20 (7)
  Free pass, 49 § 1 (7)
  High explosives, 18 §§ 382–386
  Inducing unjust discrimination by carrier, 49 § 10 (4)
  Interest in competing carrier by water, 49 § 5 (14)
  Interlocking directorates, 49 § 20a (12)
  Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 49 § 41 (1)
  Mileage tickets, 49 § 22 (3)
  Officers,
    Issuance of securities, 49 § 20a
    Misdemeanor by officer, etc., as misdemeanor by corporation, 49 § 41 (1)
    Receiving personal benefit from securities issued, 49 § 20a (12)
  Railway Labor Act, 45 § 152
  Receiver, trustee, etc., 49 § 41 (1)
  Securities issued by carrier contrary to law, 49 § 20a
  Violation of regulations generally, 49 § 10 (1)
  Wrecking train engaged in interstate commerce, 18 § 412a
Officers,
  Free storage or handling of household goods and effects, 49 § 22
  Free transportation, 49 §§ 1 (7), 22
  Misdemeanor by as misdemeanor by corporation, 49 § 41 (1)
  Receiving personal benefit from securities issued, 49 § 20a (12)
  Signature of application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Ordinary live stock, defined, 49 § 20 (11)
Panama Canal, this index
Passengers, generally, this index
Passes, 49 § 1 (7)
Penalties. Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, ante
Person, defined, 45 § 261
Pestilence, free transportation, 49 §§ 1, 22
Physicians, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Pipe-line,
  "Common carrier" within interstate commerce act, 49 § 1 (3)
  Granted rights of way to be common carriers, 30 § 185
Plants from quarantined area, transportation of prohibited, 7 § 161
Pooling agreements,
  Prohibitory provision, 49 § 5 (1)
  Relief from prohibition against by application to commission, 49 § 5 (1)
Postal employees, free transportation, 39 § 523; 49 § 1 (7)
Postal inspectors, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Posting notice of process in default of designation of agent, 49 § 50
Preferences,
  Establishment of through routes, 49 § 15 (4)
  Shipments for United States, 10 § 1362; 49 § 6 (8)
  Suit to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 44
  Undue preferences prohibited, 49 § 3 (1)

CARRIERS—Continued

Privilege of witness in action for damages, 49 § 9
Process, agent in Washington for service of process, 49 § 50
Protective service against heat or cold,
Accounts, reports, etc., 49 § 20 (6)
Commission's approval of contracts for required, 49 § 1 (14)
Quarantine,
Livestock and live poultry, application of law, 21 § 128
Notice of quarantine against plant diseases and insect infestation, 7 § 161
Violation of law, 42 § 108
Radio, generally, this index
Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Railroads, generally, this index
Railway mail clerks, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Rates. Charges, generally, this index
Reasonable regulations for transportation, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)
Receivers of carriers,
Accounts and records, examination by commission, 49 § 20
Liability for violation of law as to valuation of property, 49 § 19a
Records,
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Form of, 49 § 20 (5)
Form prescribed and inspection by Commission, 49 § 20
Mandamus to require, 28 § 44
Reports,
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 20
Mandamus to require, 28 § 44
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78m
Securities or proceeds, 49 § 20a
Retirement of employees. Railroad Retirement Act, this index
Round Trip Tickets, generally, this index
Routes,
Liability of carrier where property is delivered contrary to routing instructions, 49 § 15 (9)
Shipper's choice of route to be observed, 49 § 15 (8)
Through routes, post
Safety Appliances, generally, this index
Schedules, this index
Searches and seizures, contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Secretary of Treasury to enforce act concerning contraband articles, 49 § 783
Securities, defined, 49 § 20a (2)
Securities Exchange Act, reports under, 15 § 78m
Securities issued by carriers,
Assumption of obligation, authorization by commission, 49 § 20a (2)
"Carrier" as meaning common carrier by railroad, 49 § 20a (1)
Certificate of notification, 49 § 20a (9)
Definition of securities, 49 § 20a (2)
Disposal of securities, notification of commission, 49 § 20a (5)

CARRIERS—Continued

Securities issued by carriers—Continued
Form and contents of application for authority to issue, 49 § 20a (4)
Guaranty, 49 § 20a
Jurisdiction of commission as exclusive and plenary, 49 § 20a (7)
Motor carriers, issuance, 49 § 314
No par value, 49 § 20a (9)
Notice of application for authority to issue, 49 § 20a (6)
Officers forbidden to receive personal benefit from securities issued, 49 § 20a (12)
Reports as to securities issued, 49 § 20a (10)
Restrictions on actions of officers and directors, 49 § 20a (12)
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Short-term notes, 49 § 20a (9)
Signature of officer to application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a
State, notice of application for authority to issue, 49 § 20a (6)
Supervision of commission, 49 § 20a
Unauthorized securities as void, 49 § 20a
Wire or radio, officers dealing in, 47 § 212
Seeds, exemptions from provisions of act, 7 § 1573
Sentence. Offenses, ante
Service or facilities furnished by shipper, allowance for, 49 § 15 (13)
Sleeping car companies,
Common carrier as including, 49 § 1 (3)
Employees, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Soldiers' and sailors' homes, free transportation of inmates, 49 § 1 (7)
Solicitation of information concerning shipments unlawful, 49 § 15 (11)
Special reports by carrier, 49 § 20
Standard time to govern in interstate commerce, 15 § 262
State commission, complaint by, 49 § 13 (2)
State government, free transportation, 49 § 22
State homes for disabled veterans, free transportation of inmates, interstate commerce regulations, 49 § 1 (7)
Stock,
Acquisition of control of carrier by purchase of stock, 49 § 5 (2)
Interest in competing carrier by water prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Investigation by commission of issue, 49 § 20a
Subject to regulation under interstate commerce act, 49 § 1 (1, 2)
Surety, authority of carrier to assume obligation as surety, 49 § 20a
Surgeons, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Taxation. Employment taxes, ante
Telegraphs and telephones,
Generally. Telegraphs and Telephones, this index
Contracts with common carriers for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5)
Free transportation of linemen, 49 § 1 (7)
Terminal facilities, use of and compensation for, commission's power as to, 49 § 3 (5)

CARRIERS—Continued

Through routes,
- Agreements for transportation to foreign countries, commission's authority, 49 § 6 (12)
- Burden of proof on commission's suspension of, 49 § 15 (3)
- Duty of carrier to establish and operate, 49 § 1 (4)
- Entire length of railroad to be embraced, 49 § 15 (4)
- Establishment after investigation by commission, 49 § 15 (3, 4)
- Joint transportation by rail and water, 49 § 6 (11)
- Just and reasonable rates to be established, 49 § 1 (4)
- Preference in establishing, 49 § 15 (4)
- Shipper's choice of route to be observed, 49 § 15 (8)
- Temporary through routes, 49 § 15 (4)

Timber or products produced by railroad, transportation not forbidden, 49 § 1 (8)

Time,
- Filing claims against carrier, 49 § 20 (11)
- Making and filing reports, 49 § 20

Transactions deemed to effectuate control or management, 49 § 5 (5)

Troops, preference in transportation, 10 § 1362

Trustee of carrier,
- Accounts and records, examination by commission, 49 § 20
- Liability for violation of law as to valuation of property, 49 § 19a

Twenty-eight Hour Law, this index

Unfair competition, exception of carriers from powers of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 45

Uniform system of accounts, prescribed by commission, 49 § 20 (1, 3)

United States,
- Defined, 45 § 261
- Free transportation of persons for, 49 § 22

Valuation of property of carriers, 49 § 19a
- Compensation for railroads transporting employees, 49 § 52
- Railroad to transport employees, etc., in valuation work, 49 § 52

Vehicle as including all means of land transportation, 1 § 4

Venue,
- Action against carrier limiting liability, 9 § 20 (11)
- Prosecution against carriers and agents, 49 § 41

Vessels, Shipping, generally, this index

Voting trust, control of carrier by, 49 § 5 (4)

War materials, preference in transportation, 10 § 1362; 49 § 6 (8)

War profits tax, computation, 49 § 15b

Water transportation. Shipping, generally, this index

Witnesses,
- Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
- Privilege of witness in action for damages, 49 § 9

Wool products, section concerning illegality of misbranded product as inapplicable to carrier, 15 § 68a

CARRIERS—Continued

Wrecking train engaged in interstate commerce, etc., as offense, 18 § 412a

Y. M. C. A., free transportation to traveling secretaries, 49 § 1 (7)

CARRIERS' ACT (CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA)

Text of Act, 46 §§ 1300–1315; 49 § 25

Shipping, generally, this index

CARRIERS TAXING ACT OF 1937

Carriers employment taxes. Carriers, this index

CARS

Automatic couplers, 45 §§ 2, 6, 8–17

Brakes, generally, this index

Car Service, this index

Coal cars, duty of carrier to make reasonable distribution, 49 § 1 (12)

Drawbars on freight cars, standard height, 45 §§ 5, 6, 8, 12

Duty to furnish, 49 § 1 (11)

Grab irons and handholds, 45 §§ 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16

Just and reasonable distribution, 49 § 1 (12)

Ladders, equipment with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16

Pro rata of cars, 49 § 1 (12)

Running board on cars, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16

Safety Appliances, generally, this index

Sill steps, equipment with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16

CARSON NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 § 486a

CARTMEN

Imported goods entered for warehousing, 19 § 1565

CARTRIDGES

Excise tax, 26 § 3407
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415

CARTS

Quartermaster's corps of army, purchase as means of transportation, 10 § 1364

CARY ACTS

See CAREY ACT, this index

CASH SURRENDER VALUE

National service life insurance, payment to beneficiary in case of offense, 38 § 812

War risk insurance, 38 § 512
- Payable to beneficiary on infliction of death sentence on insured, 38 § 447

CASH TRANSACTION

Commission's power to prescribe definition of, 15 § 77sss

CASHIERS

Post offices,
- Assistant cashiers, number receiving maximum salary, 39 § 91
- Bonds, 39 § 132
- First class post offices, salaries, 39 § 86

Sergeant-at-arms of House of Representatives, compensation of cashier in office of, 2 § 60a

CASINGHEAD GASOLINE
Manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3412
Credits and refunds, 26 § 3443

CASTLE PEAK
Irrigation project, 43 § 592

CASUAL LABOR
Employment taxes, exceptions in respect to, 26 § 1426 (b)
Social Security Act, exception as to employment, 42 § 409

CASUALTIES
Marine casualties. Shipping, this index

CATALINA HIGHWAY
Coronado national forest, protection of scenic value, 16 § 482h

CATALOGUES
Copyright entries, 17 § 56
Distribution and sale, 17 § 57
Federal standard stock catalogue, charging cost to Naval Supply Account Fund, 31 § 644a
Postage rate, 39 § 291

CATASTROPHES
Disaster Loan Corporation, creation, loans, duration, etc., 15 § 605k–1

CATTLE
See ANIMALS, generally, this index

CATTLE CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS
Text of Act, 21 §§ 111–113, 120–127, 151–153
Animals, generally, this index

CATTLEMEN
Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)

CAUSEWAYS
Navigable waters,
Consent of Congress and Secretary of War, 33 § 401
Penalties, 33 § 406

CAUSTIC OR CORROSIVE POISON
Analysis, 15 § 409
Application to existing law, 15 § 411
Bond against sale of misbranded substance, 15 § 404
Bond for admission of misbranded imports, 15 § 405
Citation of act, 15 § 401
Condemnation for misbranding,
Institution of libel by district attorney, 15 § 408
Jurisdiction of proceeding, 15 § 404
Construction of statute, 15 § 402
Definitions, 15 § 402
Destruction of misbranded substance, 15 § 404
Disposition,
Misbranded imports, 15 § 405
Substance condemned as misbranded, 15 § 404
Employees to enforce regulations, 15 § 409
Enforcement of provision, 15 § 409
Expenditures by Secretary of Agriculture, 15 § 409
Food and Drug Act not affected by Caustic Poison Act, 15 § 411

CAUSTIC OR CORROSIVE POISON—Con.
Guaranty that substance is not misbranded, 15 § 403
Imports, excluding misbranded imports, 15 § 405
Inspection by Secretary of Agriculture, 15 § 409
Institution of libel for condemnation and criminal proceedings, 15 § 408
Jurisdiction of proceedings to condemn misbranded substance, 15 § 404
Jury trial in condemnation proceedings, 15 § 404
Labels, removal, destruction, etc., prohibited, 15 §§ 406, 407
Misbranding,
Condemnation, 15 §§ 404, 408
Defined, 15 § 402 (b)
Guaranty that substance is not misbranded, 15 § 403
Imports, 15 § 405
Inspection and analysis by Secretary of Agriculture, 15 § 409
Institution of condemnation or criminal proceedings by district attorney, 15 § 408
Penalties, 15 § 407
Prohibited, 15 § 403
Sale of misbranded substance, 15 § 404
Imports, 15 § 405
Shipments prohibited, exceptions, 15 § 403
Notice,
Judgment, 15 § 409
Secretary, that substance is misbranded, 15 § 409
Offenses, 15 §§ 407, 408
Institution of criminal prosecutions by district attorney, 15 § 408
Partial invalidity of act, 15 § 410
Penalties, 15 § 407
Institution by district attorney of proceedings to enforce, 15 § 408
Proceeds of condemnation sale paid into treasury, 15 § 404
Rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 15 § 409
Salary of employees to enforce regulations, 15 § 409
Secretary of Agriculture to enforce act, 15 § 409
Separability clause, 15 § 410
Verdict of jury in proceedings to condemn misbranded substance, 15 § 404

CAUSTIC POISON ACT
Text of Act, 15 §§ 401–411
Caustic or Corrosive Poison, generally, this index

CAUTION NOTICE
Mixed flour, requirements as to, 26 § 2382 (a)

CAVALRY
Chief of cavalry, rank, 10 §§ 251, 482c
Composition of cavalry, 10 § 251
Dismounting and drilling as infantry, 10 § 252
Enlisted men, number, 10 § 251
Negro regiments, 10 § 253
Officers,
Chief of cavalry, 10 § 482c
Number and grades of cavalry officers, 10 § 251
Permanent commissions, 10 § 487
Reserve officers, grade of appointment, 10 § 353

CAVALRY—Continued

Organization into units, 10 § 251
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Reserve officers, grade of appointment, 10 § 353

CAVALRY TACTICS

Military Academy, instructor of, 10 § 1061
Commandant of cadets as, 10 § 1065

CAVENDISH TOBACCO

Packages, requirements as to, 26 § 2100

C. C. C. ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 584–584q
Civilian Conservation Corps, generally, this index

CCC EXTENSION ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 584, 584*l*
Civilian Conservation Corps, generally, this index

CEDAR RAPIDS

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

CEDED INDIAN LANDS

See INDIAN LANDS, this index

CELLAR TREATMENT

Wines, tax allowance for loss during, 26 § 3039

CELLER ACT (LIQUOR PRESCRIPTIONS)

Text of Act, 27 §§ 17–19, 105

CEMETERIES

Capital stock taxes, exemption of corporation from, 26 § 1201
City of Mexico,
Care, preservation and maintenance of cemetery, 24 § 283
Rules and regulations for cemetery near, 24 § 284
Congressional cemetery, monuments to deceased senators and representatives, 2 § 51
Headstones for soldiers,
Authority to furnish headstone or marker on graves in cemetery where stone markers are not acceptable, 24 § 280b
Private cemeteries, 24 § 280
Homesteads, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174
Income tax,
Deduction of contributions by estate of trust for cemetery purposes, 26 § 162 (a)
Exemption of corporation from, 26 § 101 (5)
Lots, disposal of lots in commercial cemeteries by Secretary of War authorized, 24 § 298
National Cemeteries, generally, this index
Public land sold for cemetery purposes, 43 § 682
Cities and towns for, 43 § 729

CENSUS

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Agriculture, this index
Alaska, 13 § 201

CENSUS—Continued

Answer, failure to answer questions or inquiries as offense, 13 §§ 209, 210
Apartment house owner's failure to furnish information as offense, 13 § 209
Appointment,
Assistant directors of census, 13 § 203
Director of census, 13 § 2
Employees, 13 §§ 203, 216
Special agents of Bureau of Census, 13 § 111
Apportionment, representatives in Congress, 2 § 2a
Appropriations for expenses for census offices estimates, 31 § 583 (20)
Assistant directors, 13 § 203
Authorization, 13 § 201
Bulletins,
Printing and distribution, 13 § 4
Publication and distribution, 13 § 213
Bureau of Census,
Compilation of statistics of cities, under 100,000 discontinued, 5 § 132 note
Confidential information,
Furnished to Bureau in compiling cotton seed statistics, 13 § 82
Publication by employee as misdemeanor, 13 § 73
Division of cotton and tobacco statistics, 13 § 7
Employees, 13 §§ 203, 219
Expenses of officers and employees, 13 § 219
Publication of report of cotton statistics, 13 § 72
Certified copies of population and agricultural returns, 13 § 218
Commencement of enumerations, 13 § 206
Agriculture and livestock census, 13 § 216
Commerce Department, census office as bureau, 5 § 597
Company failing to answer inquiries as constituting crime, 13 § 210
Copies of old records for states or cities, 13 § 8
Cotton Seed, generally, this index
Crime. Offenses, post
Defective, delinquent and dependent persons, 13 §§ 111, 113
Director of Census, this index
Distribution of bulletins and reports, 13 § 4
District of Columbia, 13 § 201
Division of cotton and tobacco statistics, establishment, 13 § 7
Drainage, 13 § 201
Inquiries concerning, 13 § 204
Electric light and power, collection of statistics, 13 § 111
Employees, 13 § 203
Appointment, 13 § 203
Automobiles, allowance for use of own automobile, 13 § 219
Census office,
Citizenship of employees, 13 § 6
Civil service, 13 § 5
Preference of veterans, 13 § 5
Civil service law applicable to temporary employment, 13 § 203
Compensation, 13 § 203
Details of employees, 13 § 203

CENSUS—Continued

Employees, 13 § 203—Continued
Disclosure of confidential information relating to,
Cotton, 13 § 73
Cotton seed, 13 § 82
Duties, 13 § 205
False certificate or fictitious return by employee as offense, 13 § 208
False information furnished as offense, 13 § 208
False swearing as offense, 13 § 208
Neglect of duty as offense, 13 § 208
Piece work compensation, 13 § 203
Preferences, 13 § 203
Publication of information as offense, 13 § 208
Qualifications, 13 § 203
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment, as offense, 13 § 207
Special agents, 13 § 111
Temporary employees, 13 § 203
Traveling expenses, 13 § 219
Enumerators, 13 § 203
Agriculture and livestock census, 13 § 216
Duties, 13 § 205
Offenses by, 13 § 208
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment, 13 § 207
Time for making return, 13 § 206
Executive assistant to director, 13 § 203
Express business, collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 111
Fee for certified return, 13 § 218
Fines and penalties,
Enforcement, 13 § 212
Jurisdiction of courts, 13 § 212
Fishing industry, collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 111
Additional collection of statistics, 13 § 112
Free postage, informational releases, 39 § 321b
Guam, 13 § 201
Hawaii, 13 § 201
Hotel owners' duty to furnish information, 13 § 209
Housing, collecting supplementary statistics, 13 §§ 106, 107
Penalties, 13 § 107
Indictment or information to enforce fines and penalties, 13 § 212
Information,
Mode of acquiring, 13 § 205
Other departments and officers, 13 § 215
Restricted use, 13 § 211
Inquiries,
Failure to answer as offense, 13 §§ 209, 210
Mines and mining, 13 § 204
Population and agriculture, when taken, 13 § 206
Reports, when completed, 13 § 202
Schedules, 13 § 204
Scope, 13 § 204
Interpreters, 13 § 203
Offenses, 13 § 208
Investment companies, collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 111
Irrigation, 13 § 201
Inquiries concerning, 13 § 204

CENSUS—Continued

Jurisdiction to enforce fines and penalties, 13 § 212
Livestock, 13 § 216
Loan companies, collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 111
Lodging house keeper's duty to furnish information, 13 § 209
Mail matter relating to, free postage, 39 § 337
Manufacturing statistics, 13 §§ 112, 217
Mines and mining,
Additional collection of statistics, 13 § 112
Census authorized, 13 § 201
Inquiries, 13 § 204
Statistics, 13 § 111
Mortgage companies, collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 111
Naturalization, statistical report in connection with prevailing census population, 8 § 745
Offenses,
Collection of information relating to crime, 13 §§ 111, 113
Divulging information, 13 § 208
Employees, 13 §§ 207, 208
Disclosing confidential information relating to,
Cotton, 13 § 73
Cotton seed, 13 § 82
Neglect to perform duties, 13 § 208
Publishing confidential information relating to,
Cotton, 13 § 73
Cotton seed, 13 § 82
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment, 13 § 207
Enumerators, 13 §§ 207, 208
Failure to answer census questions or inquiries, 13 §§ 209, 210
False certificate by census employee, 13 § 208
Fictitious census return, 13 § 208
Incorrect advice or assistance, 13 § 209
Incorrect answers, 13 § 209
Companies, businesses and organizations, 13 § 210
Inquiries, failure to answer as offense, 13 §§ 209, 210
Interpreters, 13 § 208
Making false statements, 13 § 208
Neglect of duty by employee, 13 § 208
Owners, etc., of hotels, apartment houses, boarding houses, etc., 13 § 209
Person examined, 13 §§ 209, 210
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment of employee, 13 § 207
Refusal to perform duties, 13 § 208
Refusal to permit ingress and egress to buildings, 13 § 209
Special agents, 13 § 208
Supervisor, 13 §§ 207, 208
Supervisors' clerks, 13 § 208
Office,
Bureau of Commerce Department, 5 § 597
Citizenship of employees, 13 § 6
Civil service law applicable to employees, 13 § 5
Director of census to be in charge of, 13 § 2

CENSUS—Continued

Office—Continued
Establishment, 13 § 1
Preference in appointment of veterans as employees, 13 § 5
Panama Canal Zone, 13 § 201
Periods, 13 § 202
Piece work compensation, 13 § 203
Printing, 13 § 213
Public indebtedness, collection of statistics, 13 § 111
Publication,
Bulletins and reports, 13 § 213
Data not to identify individual, 13 § 211
Puerto Rico, 13 § 201
Quarries, collection of statistics, 13 § 111
Red Cedar shingles, statistics, 13 §§ 94–98
Religious bodies,
Collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 111
Failure to answer inquiries as offense, 13 § 210
Reports,
Examined only by census employees, 13 § 211
Inquiries, when completed, 13 § 202
Publication and distribution, 13 § 213
Special reports, 13 § 111
Representatives, completion of tabulation for purposes of apportionment, 13 § 202
Requisitions upon Public Printer, 13 § 213
Returns,
Certified copies, 13 § 218
Fictitious return as offense, 13 § 208
Time for making, 13 § 206
Samoa, 13 § 201
Savings banks, collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 111
Schedule,
Agriculture and livestock census, 13 § 216
Obtaining information relating to manufacturing industries, 13 § 217
Scope of inquiries, 13 § 204
Secretary of Commerce,
Appoint assistant directors, 13 § 203
Approval of inquiries in schedules, 13 § 204
Authorized to call on other departments and officers for information, 13 § 215
Social statistics in cities, collection of, 13 § 111
Special agents, 13 §§ 111, 203
Agriculture and livestock census, 13 § 216
Offenses by, 13 § 208
Special reports, 13 § 111
Statistics,
Births and deaths, 13 § 101
Cotton, 13 §§ 71–77
Cotton seed, 13 §§ 81–84
Crime, 13 § 113
Delinquent classes, 13 § 113
Information furnished to be used only for statistical purposes, 13 § 211
Manufactures, 13 §§ 112, 217
Miscellaneous matters, 13 §§ 111, 112
Population, 13 § 111
Street railways, collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 111
Supervisors, 13 § 203
Duties, 13 § 205
Offenses, 13 § 208

CENSUS—Continued

Supervisors, 13 § 203—Continued
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment, 13 § 207
Supervisors' clerks, 13 § 203
Offenses by, 13 § 208
Taxation, collection of statistics, 13 § 111
Telegraphs and telephones, collection of statistics, 13 § 111
Temporary employees, 13 § 203
Territories included, 13 § 201
Time of taking census, 13 § 206
Agriculture and livestock census, 13 § 216
Transportation, collection of statistics relating to, 13 § 111
Additional collection, 13 § 112
Unemployment, 13 § 201
Inquiries, 13 § 204
Virgin Islands, 13 § 201

CENSUS ACTS

See CENSUS, generally, this index

CENTRAL AMERICA

Detail of officers and enlisted men to assist governments of Central-American Republics, 10 § 540; 34 § 441a
Immigration, non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204

CENTRAL BANK FOR CO-OPERATIVES

Actions, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138
Assessments for cost of examinations, 12 § 1138a
Citizenship in State or district of principal office, 12 § 1138
Concealment, conversion, etc., of mortgaged or pledged property, 12 § 1138d
Conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Contracts,
Application of provisions of Criminal Code, 12 § 1138d
Power to make, 12 § 1138
Corporate powers generally, 12 § 1138
Corporate seal, 12 § 1138
Counterfeiting of obligations, 12 § 1138d
Debentures,
Amount and security, 12 § 1134m
Custody of collateral, 12 § 1134m
Preparation and issue, 12 § 1134m
Terms and condition of issuance, 12 § 1134m
Directors,
Appointment, number and terms of office, 12 § 1134g
Chairman of board, 12 § 1134h
Compensation, limitation on, 12 §§ 1134g, 1138f
Powers, 12 § 1134h
Dividends, 12 § 1134*l*
Duration of corporate existence, 12 § 1138
Earnings, application, 12 § 1134*l*
Establishment, 12 § 1134f
Examinations, 12 § 1138a
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1138c
False representations to influence action, punishment, 12 § 1138d
Fiscal agents of United States, 12 § 1138b
Forgery of obligations, punishment, 12 § 1138d

CENTRAL BANK FOR CO-OPERATIVES—Continued

Guaranty fund, payment into by associations not authorized to purchase stock, 12 § 1134k
Loans,
  Authority to make, 12 § 1134j
  Fees and charges, power to prescribe, 12 § 1138
  Terms and conditions, 12 § 1134j
Location, 12 § 1134f
Offenses by persons connected with, 12 § 1138d
Officers and employees,
  Compensation, limitation on, 12 § 1138f
  Embezzlement or misapplication of funds, 12 § 1138d
  False entries, 12 § 1138d
  Interest in transactions, punishment, 12 § 1138d
Organization, 12 § 1134f
Property, power to acquire and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Stock,
  Amount, 12 § 1134i
  Dividends on shares, 12 § 1134l
  Ownership by associations borrowing from bank, 12 § 1134k
  Par value of shares, 12 § 1134i
  Subscriptions by governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1134i
Surplus, 12 § 1134l
Tax exemptions, 12 § 1138c

CENTRAL BUREAU OF PLANNING AND STATISTICS

Records and papers, transfer to Bureau of Efficiency, 5 § 651

CENTRAL BUREAU OF THE INTERNATIONAL MAP OF THE WORLD

Appropriation, 22 § 269a

CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ACT

Elimination of duplication in statistical services, 5 §§ 141–149

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD AND COMMITTEE

Transfer of functions and personnel to Bureau of Budget in executive office of President, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 2, 3

CENTRAL TIME

See STANDARD TIME, generally, this index

CENTRAL WAREHOUSES

National parks and monuments, maintenance of, 16 § 16

CERTIFICATE FUND

See WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION, this index

CERTIFICATE YEAR

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–28

CERTIFICATES

See, also, specific heads
Advances from public moneys, and confidential nature of transaction, commissioners of customs or of narcotics, 31 § 529d
Apples, certification of grade, 7 § 585
  Refusal of certificate on ground of violation of law, 7 § 586
Arrival. Naturalization, this index
Chinese Exclusion, this index
Cigarette and cigar peddler, 26 § 2152
Citizenship. Naturalization, this index
Civil Service applicants, certificate of residence, 5 § 643
Clearance, shipment of petroleum products in interstate commerce. See Petroleum Products, this index
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
Consul to invoice, 19 §§ 338–341
Cotton, Department of Agriculture showing classification, 7 § 54
Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, generally, this index
Counterfeiting, this index
Defined, law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Deposit. Certificates of Deposit, this index
Efficiency, inspector of hulls or boilers, issuance by, 46 § 391b
Election,
  Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, this index
  Senator, 2 §§ 1a, 1b
Exemption,
  Intrastate motor carriers occasionally transporting in interstate commerce, 49 § 304 (a)
  Securities under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ddd
False certificates, consular officers, ownership of property, 22 § 104
Fees, certification,
  Apples and pears, 7 § 585
  Census returns, 13 § 218
  Consular certification of invoices, 22 § 84
Forgery, this index
Gold Certificates, generally, this index
Honorable discharge, misrepresentation of age on enlistment,
  Army, 10 § 655
  Marine corps, 34 § 697
  Navy, 34 § 205
Identification, inspectors of hulls or boilers, issuance by, 46 § 391b
Importance, 49 § 44
Incorporation, investment companies, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Indebtedness. Certificates of Indebtedness, generally, this index
Inspection,
  Perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499n
  Steam vessels. Inspection, this index
Interest or participation. Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Leaf tobacco dealer, 26 § 2054
Life boat man, 46 § 481

CERTIFICATES—Continued

Location of private land claims, 43 §§ 1155, 1156
Mail matter, certificate of mailing, 39 § 260a
Marine corps,
Appropriations for care and purchase of lots authorized, 34 § 929
Honorable discharge, misrepresentation of age on enlistment, 34 § 697
Master of Vessel, this index
Mileage accounts of members of Congress, 2 §§ 48, 50
National service life insurance, certificate pending promulgation of terms and conditions of insurance, 38 § 802 (o)
Naturalization, this index
Naval stores, grade of, 7 § 94
Navy, this index
Oath of state officers and legislators to support Federal Constitution, 4 § 10
Pay roll of employees of House of Representatives, 2 § 89
Pears, certification of grade, 7 § 585
Refusal of certificate on ground of violation of law, 7 § 586
Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, this index
Prima Facie Evidence, this index
Probable cause, 28 § 466
Acts of collector of internal revenue, payment of judgment, 28 § 842
Public convenience and necessity. Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity, this index
Railroad reorganization in bankruptcy, issuance by trustee, 11 § 205 (c)
Registration,
Manufacturers, exporters or importers of arms, ammunition or implements of war, 22 § 452 (c)
Trade-marks and trade-names. Trade-Marks and Trade-Names, this index
Salary accounts of members of Congress, 2 §§ 48, 50
Recess, 2 § 49
Secretary of Agriculture as to quality and condition of farm produce received in interstate commerce, 7 § 492
Securities, this index
Service,
Inspectors of hulls or boilers, issuance by, 46 § 391b
Summons from collector of internal revenue to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615 (d)
Shipping, this index
Silver Certificates, generally, this index
Snuff peddler, 26 § 2152
Snuff tax, manufacturer, 26 § 2014
State executive of ascertainment of presidential and vice presidential electors, 3 § 7a
Tax exemption certificates. Cotton Marketing, this index
Tobacco manufacturer, 26 § 2014
Neglect or refusal to obtain, penalty, 26 § 2161 (c)
Tobacco Peddlers' Tax, this index
Tobacco tax, manufacturer, 26 § 2014
War Saving Certificates, generally, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce binding on carrier and its transferees, 49 § 907 (c)

CERTIFICATES—Continued

World War Veterans Adjusted Compensation, this index

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Federal reserve banks or member banks, unauthorized issuance, punishment, 12 § 592
Foreign banking corporations, issuance without authority, punishment, 12 § 630
National farm loan associations, issuance, 12 § 761
Securities within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Corporations, taxation, 26 § 1800
Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
Rate of tax, 26 § 1801
Federal reserve banks, security for advances to member banks, 12 § 347
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, restrictions on issuance, 12 § 1464 (b)
Payment of internal revenue taxes by United States certificates of indebtedness, 26 § 3657
Public Debt, this index

CERTIFICATES OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Air commerce, 49 § 481
Extension or abandonment of line by carrier in interstate commerce, 49 § 1 (18)
Inland waterways transportation, 49 § 153
Motor carriers, 49 §§ 306–308
Revocation or suspension, 49 § 312
Water carrier in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 §§ 153, 907 (c), 909
Dual operations under certificates and permits, 49 § 910
Transfer as prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 912
Wire or radio, 47 § 214

CERTIFICATES OF STOCK

Transfers of as not subject to tax, 26 § 1802 (b)

CERTIFIED CHECKS

Circulation tax on, 26 § 1900
Contractor for naval supplies and stores, 34 § 564
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of surety or sureties, 6 § 15
Federal reserve banks and member banks, liability on certified checks, 12 § 501
Internal revenue tax payments by, 26 § 3656 (a)
Liability of bank, 12 § 501
Lien of United States on assets of bank on nonpayment of certified check received for internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3656 (a)
Payment of filing fee in case of application for qualification of indentures under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ggg
State banks belonging to Federal reserve system, restrictions on certification, 12 § 331
Unlawful certification, penalty, 12 § 591

CERTIFIED COPIES

Award of arbitrators under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 157

CERTIFIED COPIES—Continued

Bond,
- Clerk of court as evidence, 28 §§ 513, 514
- Marshal,
  - Appointed to fill vacancy as evidence, 28 § 511
  - Evidence, 28 § 499

Census returns, 13 § 218
Copyright assignments, record of, 17 § 45
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Drawings and specifications by patents issued, 35 § 14
Evidence,
- Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 44
- Books, records, etc, of General Accounting Office, 31 § 46
- Decrees and orders in municipal debt re-adjustment proceedings, 11 § 303 (h)
- Files and records of veterans' administration, 38 § 456
- Indian records in custody of Oklahoma Historical Society, 25 § 199a
- Railroad reorganization proceedings, 11 § 205 (k)
- Records, etc., of trade mark registered on international register, 15 § 127

Income tax returns, 26 § 55
Indictment, transfer of federal prisoners to state on presentation of copy to Attorney General, 18 § 733
Judgment of conviction, transfer of federal prisoner to state on presentation of copy, 18 § 733
List of,
- Narcotic taxpayers, 26 § 3226
- Special taxpayers, 26 § 3275

Notary public in Alaska to furnish, 48 § 31
Returns of public contracts in returns office, 41 § 4
Ship mortgage, 46 § 923
Veterans' administration, files and records of, as evidence, 38 § 456

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS

Circuit courts of appeals, 28 § 346
- Supreme Court, 28 § 348

Court of appeals for District of Columbia, 28 § 346
Court of claims, 28 § 288
Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 308
Habeas corpus proceedings, 28 § 463 (c)
Repeal of laws by Judicial Code not to affect pending certificates, 28 § 442

CERTIFYING OFFICER

World War Veterans' Relief, liability where recovery of amount paid is waived, 38 § 507a

CERTIORARI

Board of Tax Appeals,
- Finality of decision of board on expiration of time for filing or denial of petition, 26 § 1140 (b)
- Review of decisions of Circuit Court of Appeals or Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, 26 § 1141 (a)

Circuit court of appeals, review of decisions by Supreme Court, 28 §§ 347, 348

CERTIORARI—Continued

Commodity Exchange Act, review of orders designating, revoking designation or excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 10
Court of appeals of District of Columbia, review of decision by Supreme Court, 28 § 347
Court of Claims' decision, review by Supreme Court, 28 § 288
Court of customs and patent appeals, certiorari to Supreme Court to review decision, 28 § 308
District court of Puerto Rico, 48 § 864
Extension of time for application for writ of Supreme Court, 28 § 350
Fee for preparing and certifying transcript by Court of Claims for purpose of certiorari, 28 § 283a
Habeas corpus proceedings, 28 § 463 (c)
National Bituminous Coal Commission,
- Review by Supreme Court of decision reviewing order of commission, 15 § 836 (b)
- Review of decision enforcing order of commission, 15 § 836 (c)

Plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Removal of causes,
- Cases against revenue officers, court officers and officers of House of Congress, 28 § 76
- Compelling return of record, 28 § 82

Repeal of laws by Judicial Code not to affect pending writs, 28 § 442
Supreme Court, this index
Supreme Court of Philippine Islands, certiorari from Supreme Court to review decision, 28 § 349
Technical errors and defects not affecting substantial rights of parties disregarded, 28 § 391
Time,
- Apply for writ from Supreme Court, 28 § 350
- Certiorari to Supreme Court to review cease and desist order against packer, 7 § 194
- Extension of time for application for writ from, to bring judgment or decree before Supreme Court, 28 § 350

CHAIN STORE ACT

Discrimination in prices, etc., 15 §§ 13–13b, 21a

CHAIRMAN

See specific heads

CHALLENGES

Court-martial, members of, 10 § 1489
Courts of inquiry of army, 10 § 1571
Jury, this index

CHALLIS NATIONAL FOREST

Generally, 16 §§ 486g, 486h

CHALMETTE, LOUISIANA MONUMENT

Erected to memory of soldiers in battle of New Orleans, 16 § 450a

CHALMETTE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Acceptance of donations, 16 § 231b
Acquisition of lands, buildings, etc., within boundaries, 16 § 231b
Additional lands to become part of, 16 § 231a

CHALMETTE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK—Continued

Administration, protection, etc., by national park service, 16 § 231c
Boundary, 16 § 231a
Designation of additional lands for, 16 § 231a
Designation of lands as, 16 § 231
Establishment, 16 § 231
Maximum area, 16 § 231a
Repeal of inconsistent acts, 16 § 231d
Secretary of Interior,
  Acquisition of property or interest within boundaries of Chalmette National Park, 16 § 231b
  Administration, protection, etc., 16 § 231c

CHAMBERS

Bankruptcy courts, exercise of powers in chambers, 11 § 11
District judge, power of, at chambers, 28 § 13

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

See BOARD OF TRADE, generally, this index

CHAMPAGNE

Tax, 26 § 3030 (a), (b)

CHANCERY

See EQUITY, generally, this index

CHANDLER ACT, BANKRUPTCY REVISION

See BANKRUPTCY, generally, this index

CHANGE OF NAME

Naturalized person. Naturalization, this index

CHANGE OF VENUE

District court,
  Alaska, 48 § 103
  Association of producers of agricultural products, proceedings to enforce order to cease and desist from restraining trade, 7 § 292
  Maine, authorized, 28 § 165

CHAPEL

Naval academy, memorials in, 34 § 1111

CHAPLAINS

Appointment and compensation by territorial legislators, 48 § 1462
Army,
  Appointment and qualifications, 10 § 231
    Examination, 10 § 232
  Assignment to stations, 10 § 240
  Burial services performed by, 10 § 238
  Chief of chaplains, 10 § 234
  Commissions permanent, 10 § 487
  Component part of regular army, 10 § 4
  Corps of, commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
  Facilities for performance of duties, 10 § 239
  Number of chaplains authorized, 10 §§ 233, 482
  Part of regular army, 10 § 4
  Pensions, right to receive, 10 § 235

CHAPLAINS—Continued

Army—Continued
  Promotion,
    List, exclusion from, 10 § 553
    Service credits, 10 § 237
    Vacancy, exceptions, 10 § 557
  Rank, pay and allowances, 10 § 552b
  Rank without command, 10 § 235
  Religious services, duty as to, 10 § 238
  Retirement, right to, 10 § 235
  Status of chaplains as army officers, 10 § 235
House of Representatives, compensation, 2 §§ 60a, 60c
Military Academy, 10 § 1083
Navy,
  Acting chaplains,
    Advancement of acting chaplains and commissions, 34 §§ 94, 348r
    Age for appointment, 34 § 91
    Appointment, 34 §§ 91, 92
    Pay and allowances, 34 § 873
    Rank of acting chaplains, 34 § 257
  Advancement of officers to rank of captain, 34 §§ 348–348t
  Age of appointees, 34 § 91
  Annual reports by chaplains, 34 § 96
  Appointment of acting chaplains, 34 § 92
  Commissions and advancement, 34 § 348r
  Distribution of chaplains and acting chaplains in grades, 34 § 6
  Form of worship, 34 § 95
  Number of chaplains in corps, 34 § 3
  Pay and allowances of acting chaplain, 34 § 873
  Promotion of chaplains, 34 § 348r
  Rank of naval chaplains, 34 § 257
  Revocation of appointment of acting chaplains, 34 § 93
  Senate, compensation, 2 §§ 60a, 60c

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

Appointment, 22 § 19
Compensation, 22 § 20
  Absence without leave or sickness, 22 § 124
  Commencement and termination, 22 § 121
  Foreign service officer acting as, 22 § 20

CHARGES

Articles of War, this index
Bonneville project, electric energy produced at, 16 §§ 832d, 832f
Carriers. Transportation, post
Collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3950 (a)
  Adjustment of monthly account of goods stored in bond, 26 § 3953 (a)
  Administration by collectors of oaths to expense accounts, 26 § 3965
  Deposit of collections without abatement or deduction on account of charges, 26 § 3971 (a)
  Disposition of proceeds of sale of property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3978
  Sale of personal property to collect sum due from delinquent collector, 26 § 3976
Electricity, 16 §§ 824d, 832d, 832f, 833d, 833e
Fares. Transportation, generally, post

CHARGES—Continued

Fort Peck project,
- Factors in determining rate schedules, 16 § 833e
- Preparation, approval and uniformity of rate schedules, 16 § 833d

Intercoastal Shipping Act, this index
Internal revenue,
- Collector of internal revenue, ante
- Items, etc., with which collectors of internal revenue are charged, 26 § 3950 (a)
- Officers' statements of fees, commissions, emoluments, or rewards, 26 § 4046
- Sale of personal property to collect sum due from delinquent collector, 26 § 3976 (a)

Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Irrigation, this index
Joint rates. Transportation, post
Market agencies, order of secretary fixing, 7 § 211
Natural gas, interstate commerce, 15 § 717c
- Fixing of, 15 § 717d
- Property cost for rate making purposes, 15 § 717e

Postage. Postage and Postage Stamps, generally, this index
Power, water conservation and utilization projects, 16 § 590z–7
Premiums on surety bonds, 6 § 14
Radio, this index
Railway Mail Service, this index
Rebates,
- Transportation, post
- Wire or radio, 47 §§ 203, 503

Stockyard services. Stockyards and Stock Dealers, this index
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index
Transportation,
- Adjustment, 49 §§ 15 (6), 55
- Air commerce, 49 § 483
- Alien World War veterans, preferential rates in transportation to United States, 46 § 817a
- Appeals,
  - Enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 §§ 43, 45
  - Supreme Court, enforcement of tariffs, 49 § 45
- Attorney General, enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 §§ 43, 44
- Bituminous coal,
  - Complaints to Interstate Commerce Commission, 15 § 846
  - Rebates, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
- Burden of proof,
  - Carrier proposing cancellation of through rates, 49 § 907 (d)
  - Changes in rates, 49 § 318 (c)
    - Proposed change in rate to be just and reasonable, 49 § 907 (g, i)
  - Justness and reasonableness, 49 §§ 15 (7), 907 (g, i)
  - Suspension of through route, joint rate, or classification, 49 § 15 (3)
- Certificate of importance, suit to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 44
- Changes in charges by Interstate Commerce Commission on notice for less time than specified, 49 § 906 (d, e)

CHARGES—Continued

Transportation—Continued
- Classifications, 49 § 1 (4)
  - Commission, 49 § 15 (3)
  - Evidence, 49 § 16 (13)
- Consignor's nonliability on delivery by carrier without collecting charges from consignee, 49 § 3 (3)
- Contract carrier,
  - Burden of proof, changes in rates, 49 § 318 (c)
  - Interstate Commerce Commission's authority over charges, 49 § 907
- Copies of schedules,
  - Contracts, etc., kept as public records, 49 § 16 (13)
  - Evidence, 49 § 16 (13)
- Depression, adjustment of rates, 49 § 55
- Determination and prescribing by commission, 49 § 15
- Discrimination,
  - Equity proceedings to enforce law, 49 §§ 43, 44
  - Inducing unjust discrimination, 9 § 10 (4)
  - Interchange of traffic, 49 § 3 (4)
  - State regulations resulting in, 49 § 13 (4)
- District attorneys, proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
- Division of traffic or earnings, 49 § 5 (1)
- Duty of carrier to establish just and reasonable rates, 49 § 1 (4)
- Emergency, powers of commission, 49 § 1 (15)
- Equity proceeding to enforce, 49 § 43
- Evidence, incriminating testimony in proceeding to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
- Extension of credit to United States or State, 49 § 3 (2)
- Fair return for carriers, 49 § 15a
- False billing etc., by carrier, 49 § 10 (2)
  - Shipper to reduce rates, 49 § 10 (3)
- Farm products, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1291
- Filing schedules or rates, etc., 49 § 6 (6)
- Foreign countries, schedule of rates through foreign country, 49 § 6 (2)
- Free transportation, passes, or reduced rates, 49 §§ 1, 22
  - Exception, 49 § 53
- Government to pay full rates, exceptions, 49 § 65
- Increase of rates, 49 § 15 (7)
  - After reduction to meet water competition, 49 § 4 (2)
- Intercoastal shipping, maximum and minimum rates to be determined, 46 § 845a
- Intervention by United States in suits to enforce tariffs, 28 § 48
- Investigation and change in rate structure authorized, 49 § 55
- Joint rates, 49 §§ 1, 6 (4)
  - Determination by commission, 49 § 15 (3)
  - Equitable division to be made, 49 § 1 (4)
  - Establishment,
    - Assist carrier in meeting financial needs, prohibited, 49 § 15 (4)

CHARGES—Continued

Transportation—Continued
Joint rates, 49 §§ 1, 6 (4)—Continued
Establishment—Continued
Commission after investigation, 49 § 15 (3)
Just divisions, 49 § 15 (6)
Interchangeable mileage tickets, 49 § 22
Matters considered in determining equitable division of joint rates between common carriers by water and railroads or motor vehicles, 49 § 907 (e)
Rail and water transportation, 49 § 6 (11)
Just and reasonable charges required, 49 §§ 1 (5), 905
Just divisions of joint rates, establishment of after investigation, 49 § 15 (6)
Liability on reconsignment or diversion of shipment, 49 § 3 (2)
Limitation of actions to recover, 49 § 16 (3)
Reconsigned or diverted shipments, 49 § 3 (2)
Long and short hauls, 49 § 4 (1)
Mail, reasonable rate for carriage for Postmaster General determined by commission, 49 § 65
Mileage books, 49 § 22
Military property, etc., exception from provision requiring government to pay full rates, 49 § 65
Motor Carriers, this index
National Guard, to and from encampments, 32 § 73
Naval property, etc., exception from provision requiring government to pay full rates, 49 § 65
New rates,
Determination of lawfulness by commission, 49 § 15 (7)
Suspension by commission, 49 § 15 (7)
Notice,
Change in rates, fares, etc., 49 §§ 6 (3), 906 (d, e)
Proposed changes in charges and time of taking effect to be stated, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Rejection of schedules lacking notice of effective date, 49 § 6 (9)
Offenses,
Discrimination in rates and charges, 49 § 10 (1)
Failure to file rates, 49 § 41 (1)
Receiving or giving rebate, 49 § 41
Overcharge defined, 49 §§ 15 (7), 16 (3)
Parties included in proceeding to enforce law, 49 § 42
Tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Passes, 49 §§ 22, 53
Payment of freight as prerequisite to delivery, 49 § 3 (2)
Penalties, failure of carrier to file, 49 § 41 (1)
Pleadings, enforcement of tariffs, 49 § 43
Policy in making rate adjustments, 49 § 55
Privileges, 49 § 6 (7)
Proportional rates defined, 49 § 6 (11)
Published rate deemed legal rate, 49 § 41 (2)

CHARGES—Continued

Transportation—Continued
Reargument, enforcement of carriers' tariffs, 49 § 44
Reasonable regulations as to rates, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)
Rebates, 49 § 6 (7)
Additional penalty for receiving rebate, 49 § 41 (3)
Carrier by water, 46 § 812
Penalties, 49 § 41 (3)
Prohibited, 49 §§ 2, 41 (3)
Reduced rates, 49 §§ 1, 22
Refund of excessive rate, 49 § 15 (7)
Rerouting of traffic on order of commission, 49 § 1 (16)
Round Trip Tickets, generally, this index
Rules and regulations as to car service may be incorporated in schedules, 49 § 1 (13)
Schedules and statements, 49 § 6
Allowances for services or facilities furnished by shipper to be published in, 49 § 15 (13)
Change in schedules, 49 § 6 (3)
Combinations by change of schedule to prevent continuous carriage of freight, 49 § 7
Contents, 49 § 6 (1, 2)
Copies of schedules, 49 § 16 (13)
Filing and posting, 49 §§ 6 (1, 2), 906 (e)
Forms prescribed by commission, 49 § 6 (6)
Joint tariffs, 49 § 6 (4)
Minimum rates and charges filed with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 906 (e)
Penalty, failure to comply with regulations, 49 § 6 (10)
Publication, filing and posting, 49 § 6 (6)
Rejection of schedule, 49 § 6 (6)
Simplification by commission, 49 § 6 (3)
Through foreign country, 49 § 6 (2)
Transportation without filing schedules forbidden, 49 § 6 (7)
Variation from schedule rate forbidden, 49 § 6 (7)
Service or facilities furnished by shipper, 49 § 15 (13)
Special rates prohibited, 49 § 2
Stockyard services. Stockyards and Stock Dealers, this index
Suspension,
Interstate Commerce Commission of new charges for investigation, 49 § 907 (g, i)
Proposed change in charges for investigation, 49 § 907 (i)
Through routes, joint rates, classifications, etc., burden of proof, 49 § 15 (3)
Through rates,
Determination by commission, 49 § 15 (3, 4)
Established by railroad with water carrier, 49 § 1 (4)
Tariffs, 49 § 906 (a)
Traffic contracts to be filed with commission, 49 § 6 (5)

CHARGES—Continued

Transportation—Continued
Water carriers,
Alien World War veterans transported to the United States, preference, 46 § 817a
Burden of proof,
Carrier at hearings, 46 § 845
Carrier proposing cancellation of through rates, 49 § 907 (d)
Proposed change in rate just and reasonable, 49 § 907 (g, i)
Changes by Interstate Commerce Commission on notice for less time than specified, 49 § 906 (d)
Changes in provisions as to charges after hearing, 49 § 906 (e)
Charges under repealed laws continued, 49 § 922
Classes of property for which depreciation charges may be included under operating expenses prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
Collection on delivery, 49 § 918
Competition of railroad with water service, change of rates, 49 § 4 (2)
Consignee's liability for charges, exception, 49 § 918
Contract carriers,
Changes in charges, 49 § 906 (e)
Interstate Commerce Commission's authority over charges, 49 § 907
Suspension by Interstate Commerce Commission on protest as to charges for investigation, 49 § 907 (i)
Copies of charges,
Certified by Secretary of Commerce as evidence, 49 § 916
Public records in custody of Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 916
Correspondence with lawful tariffs in effect, 49 § 906 (c)
Credit for charges extended to government, 49 § 918
Determination of rates by commission, 49 § 15
Discriminatory rates, 46 § 816; 49 § 905
Elements of value of property in determining reasonableness, 49 § 907 (c)
Established by water carriers, 46 § 817
Establishment by Interstate Commerce Commission of rate for water transportation, 49 § 15 (4)
Free transportation and reduced rates, provisions applicable, 49 § 906 (c)
Intercoastal rates,
Fines or penalties, 46 § 844
Maximum and minimum rates to be determined, 46 § 845a
Joint rates for through routes with other carriers, 49 § 905
Equitable division between common carriers by water and carriers by railroad or motor vehicles, 49 § 907 (e)
Just and reasonable charges required, 49 § 905

CHARGES—Continued

Transportation—Continued
Water carriers—Continued
Limitations in action to enforce liability for charges, 49 § 918
Matters considered by Commission in prescribing reasonable rates, 49 § 907 (e, f)
Matters considered in prescribing minimum rates and charges, 49 § 907 (h)
Minimum rates and charges, 49 §§ 906 (e), 907 (h)
Notice and hearing or changes in charges, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Penalties for accepting or giving rebates, 49 § 917
Prescribing charges by Commission after determining charges to be unreasonable, etc., 49 § 907 (b)
Publication prior to transportation required, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Refund or remission of charges in any manner or device forbidden, 49 § 906 (c)
Schedules posted and filed with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 906 (e)
Shipper's allowances for transportation services, 49 § 914
Statement in lawful money, 49 § 906 (b)
Subject to Interstate Commerce Act, 46 § 884; 49 § 905
Suspension by Commerce Commission for investigation, 49 § 907 (g, i)
Tariffs for through routes and joint rates, 49 § 906 (a)
Transportation for less than lawful charges forbidden, 49 § 906 (e)
Warehouses, revocation of license on ground of charging excessive rate, 7 § 246
Water power projects. Water Power, this index
Water supply, water conservation and utilization projects, 16 §§ 590z–2, 590z–7
Disposition of charges collected during development period, 16 § 590z–6
Wire or radio, rebates, 47 §§ 203, 503

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Appropriations for, disbursement, 31 § 721
Carriers, free transportation for, 49 §§ 1 (7), 22
Clinics, industrial alcohol, withdrawal tax free for use in, 26 § 3108
Corporations, income tax, exemptions, 26 § 101 (6)
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
National banks, contributions, 12 § 24
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c

CHARITIES

Admission tax, entertainments as exempt from, 26 § 1701 (a)
Capital stock taxes, exemption of corporations from, 26 § 1201
Employment taxes,
Exceptions in respect to services for charitable purposes, 26 § 1426 (b)

CHARITIES—Continued

Employment taxes—Continued
Services for purposes of as not included within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Estate tax, contributions for as deductible in determining net estate,
Citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (d)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
Gift tax, deductions of gift to charity in computing net gift of,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Income tax,
Associations exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (6)
Corporations,
Exemption, 26 § 101 (6)
Foreign corporations, deduction of contributions, 26 § 232
Deduction of contributions, 26 §§ 23 (o), 120
Estates and trusts, 26 § 162
Foreign corporations, 26 § 232
Nonresident alien, 26 § 213 (c)
Partnership, 26 § 183
Personal holding companies, 26 § 505
Surtax on corporation improperly accumulating surplus, 26 § 102
Unlimited deduction, 26 § 120
Intercoastal shipping, reduced rates, 46 § 846
Social Security Act, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS

Bulletins of boards or departments as second-class mail matter, 39 § 229

CHARLESTON

Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

CHARTER PARTIES

Liability of charterer for errors of navigation, dangers of the sea and Acts of God, 46 § 192
Limitation of liability of charterer, 46 § 186
Merchant Marine Act, 1920, 46 § 866
Penalty of charterer for violating inspection, pilotage or transportation statutes, 46 § 497
Registered vessel to aliens, 46 § 808
Shipping Act of 1916, 46 § 808

CHARTERS

Federal intermediate credit banks, application for, 12 § 1026
Hawaiian legislature's power to grant, 48 § 562
Indian tribes, 25 § 477
Organization of tribes in territory of Alaska, 25 § 473a
Investment companies, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Surety companies, deposit with Secretary of the Treasury with statement as to assets and liabilities, 6 § 8

CHARTS

See MAPS AND CHARTS, this index

CHARWOMEN

Custodial service, compensation for part time, 5 § 673

CHASSIS

Manufacturers' excise taxes,
Automobiles, 26 § 3403
Radio receiving sets, 26 § 3404

CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Acceptance of donation of lands, 16 § 424a
Approach roads, 16 § 424
Establishment, 16 § 424
Marking lines of battle, 16 § 424
Monuments, 16 § 424
National Parks, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior, duties of, 16 § 424

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Agricultural compositions or extensions, proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)
Internal revenue, exception from tax on transfer of bonds, etc., 26 § 3481
National Agricultural Credit Corporations,
Discount, purchase or acceptance of papers secured by, 12 § 1172 (1)
Powers as to notes secured by, 12 § 1172 (2)

CHECK-DAMS

Arid and semiarid areas, construction and maintenance in, 16 § 590s

CHECKS

Army, enlisted men, payment where there is no paymaster, 10 § 862a
Certified Checks, generally, this index
Circulation as money, issuance for less than one dollar prohibited, 18 § 293
Claims on checks apparently paid, limitation, 31 § 122
Collections,
Bank charges, 12 § 342
Federal reserve banks, 12 § 342
Destruction of paid government checks after eight years, 31 § 121
Duplicates of lost, stolen, etc., checks of,
Post Office Department, 31 § 528
United States, 31 § 528
Federal reserve banks,
Deposits and collections, 12 § 342
Receipt for deposit at par, 12 § 360
Filing fee in case of application for qualification of indentures under Trust Indenture Act, payment, 15 § 77ggg
Foreign banking corporations, powers respecting, 12 § 615 (a)
Internal revenue taxes, payment by checks, 26 § 3656
Issuance for less than $1, 18 § 293
Lost checks,
Allowance by General Accounting Office, 31 § 119
General Accounting Office to state account in favor of holder, 31 § 119

CHECKS—Continued

Lost checks—Continued
Issuance of duplicate, 31 § 119
Post Office Department, 31 § 528
Postmasters, duplicates, 39 § 737
"Original check" defined, 31 § 528
Pensions, this index
Public building, payment of price of site for, 40 § 260
Public moneys,
Duplicates for lost, stolen or destroyed checks, 31 § 528
Lost checks, generally, ante
Payable only during fiscal year, 31 § 725t
Transmission withheld where no reasonable assurance foreign payee will receive proceeds, 31 § 123
Application and construction of law governing, 31 §§ 126, 128
Checks for salaries, wages, or goods purchased by United States unaffected, 31 § 128
Death of payee, 31 § 125
Drawer to hold, disposition, 31 § 124
License for delivery and payment of checks, 31 § 126
Rules and regulations, 31 § 127
Veterans' Administration, insurance checks covered into Treasury, 31 § 124
Unpaid checks deposited in treasury, 31 § 725t
Report of outstanding and unpaid checks by General Accounting Office, 31 § 154
Retired or reserve naval personnel, payment, 34 § 552
Signal corps, payment of enlisted men, 10 § 861a
Veterans' relief, checks issued to beneficiary and undelivered, 38 § 459d
War risk insurance, checks issued to beneficiary and undelivered, 38 § 459d

CHEESE

Filled Cheese, generally, this index
Imitations transported into state subject to police power, 21 § 25

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemists, etc., employed in office of chief, 10 § 223
Chief of chemical warfare service,
Duties, 10 § 222
Rank, pay and allowances, 10 § 221
Creation and organization, 10 § 221
Enlisted men, number, 10 § 221
Officers,
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Exemption from requirement of service with troops, 10 § 534
Permanent commissions above grade of captain, 10 § 487
Reserve officers, 10 § 481a
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Purchase of equipment for experimental purposes, 50 § 96
Reserve officers for, 10 § 481a
Toxic gases, development, manufacture, etc., 10 § 222

CHEMICALS

Customs duties, 19 § 1001 (Par. 1.)
Free list, 19 § 1201, par. 1601

CHEMICALS—Continued

Denatured alcohol, withdrawal of alcohol for use in manufacture of chemicals, 26 § 3070
Meats and meat products, condemnation when containing, 21 § 74
Reward for detection of persons mailing, 39 § 9

CHEMISTRY

Bureau of chemistry and soils, printing report, 44 § 290
Military academy, professor and assistant professor, 10 § 1061
National institute of health, chiefs of divisions, 42 § 22

CHEMISTS

Chemical Warfare Service of Army, employment, 10 § 223
Immigration, exclusion of Asiatics, exception, 8 § 136 (n)
Internal revenue commissioner, appointment by, 26 § 3920
Narcotics, appointment, 26 § 2560
Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index

CHEROKEE GAME REFUGE NO. 2

Changed to Noontootly National Game Refuge, Proc. No. 2287

CHERRY BRANDY

Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

CHEWING TOBACCO

Tax,
Packages, requirements as to, 26 § 2100
Refuse exported, 26 § 2135
Sale of refuse of chewing tobacco in bulk, 26 § 2101
Weight of packages, 26 § 2100

CHEYENNE BOTTOMS MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGE AND SANCTUARIES

Acquisition of land, 16 §§ 691, 691c
Application of certain statutes, 16 § 691d
Attorney General, approval of title to areas acquired, 16 § 691c
Breeding place, maintenance of, 16 § 691a
Easements, 16 § 691c
Establishment, 16 § 691a
Location, 16 § 691
Maintenance of refuge and breeding place, 16 § 691a
Purpose, 16 § 691a
Reservations, 16 § 691c
Rights of way, 16 § 691c
Secretary of Interior,
Acquisition by purchase, gift or lease of necessary land, 16 § 691
Expenditures necessary to secure title in lands acquired, 16 § 691c
Title to land, 16 § 691c

CHICAGO

Calumet River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 26a
Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
Deposits of refuse in Lake Michigan, 33 § 421

CHICAGO—Continued

Harbor lines, modification and extension, 33 § 422
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

CHICAGO RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 §§ 27, 27a

CHICKAMAUGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Acceptance of lands, 16 § 424a
Application of laws to donated land, 16 § 424b
Approach roads, 16 § 424
Boundaries, 16 § 424
Dedication, 16 § 424
Donations of land, 16 § 424a
Establishment, 16 § 424
Extension of laws affecting to additions to park, 16 § 424b
Marking lines of battle, 16 § 424
Monuments or memorials, 16 § 424
National Parks, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior,
- Acceptance of donations, 16 § 424a
- Duties, 16 § 424

CHIEF BOATSWAINS

Navy,
- Appointment to grade of ensign, 34 § 335
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Examination as prerequisite for promotion of boatswain to chief boatswain, 34 § 332
- Promotion of boatswain to chief boatswain, 34 §§ 331, 332
- Warrant officers, 34 § 121

CHIEF CARPENTERS

Navy,
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Examination as prerequisite for promotion of carpenter to chief carpenter, 34 § 332
- Promotion of carpenter to chief carpenter, 34 §§ 331, 332

CHIEF CLERK

Court of Claims, 28 § 244
- Accounts settled by General Accounting Office, 28 § 247
- Disbursement of contingent fund by, 28 § 247
- Salary, 28 § 245

Distribution of duties of subordinates, 5 § 24
Oath of office to be administered by clerk gratis, 5 § 19
Patent Office, bond of, 35 § 5
Report of defect in arrangement or dispatch of business, 5 §§ 24, 25
Senate, oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 2 § 24
Supervision of subordinate clerks, 5 § 23
Women's Bureau, 29 § 15

CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT

Department of Commerce, executive officer of department, 5 § 593

CHIEF ELECTRICIANS

Navy,
- Appointment of commissioned warrant grade of chief electricians, 34 § 123
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 §§ 121, 123
- Eligibility to appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335a
- Pay and allowances, 34 § 877

CHIEF GUNNERS

Navy,
- Appointment to grade of ensign, 34 § 335
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Promotion of gunner to chief gunner, 34 §§ 331, 332

CHIEF JUSTICE

Court of Claims, 28 § 241
- Place of sitting for purpose of taking testimony, 28 § 275a
- Traveling expenses, 28 § 270

Supreme Court, this index

CHIEF OF BUREAU

Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 5-9

CHIEF OF BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Abolished and functions transferred to Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg Plan No. III, § 3

CHIEF OF BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Navy Department, office abolished, 5 §§ 440, 445, 467

CHIEF OF BUREAU OF ENGINEERS

Navy Department, office abolished, 5 §§ 440, 445, 467

CHIEF OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

Abolished and functions transferred to Director of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (d)

CHIEF OF BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Navy Department, certificate as evidence of military service, etc., 50 App. § 581

CHIEF OF BUREAU OF SHIPS

Navy Department. Bureau of Ships, this index

CHIEF OF DIVISION OF WESTERN EUROPEAN AFFAIRS

Retirement, 22 § 21a

CHIEF OF ENGINEERS

Corps of Engineers, this index
Fort Peck project, operation under supervision of, 16 § 833

CHIEF OF FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Title changed to Commissioner of Food and Drugs, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 12

CHIEF OF ORDNANCE

Army,
- Duties, 10 § 192
- Loss of property, certification, 10 § 89
- Rank, 10 § 191

Coast guard, sale of ordnance to officers of coast guard in public service, 14 § 31a

CHIEF OF STAFF

See ARMY, this index

CHIEF PAY CLERKS

Navy,
- Advancement of pay clerk to chief pay clerk, 34 § 337
- Assignment to duty, 34 § 132
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Number of chief pay clerks, 34 § 129
- Qualifications for appointment, 34 § 130

CHIEF PETTY OFFICERS

Navy,
- Appointment of acting pay clerks from enlisted men holding appointments as chief petty officers, 34 § 131
- Pay, 37 § 14

CHIEF PHARMACISTS

Navy,
- Advancement of pharmacists to chief pharmacists, 34 § 336
- Appointment of pharmacists from rating of chief pharmacist's mate, 34 § 128
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Hospital Corps of Navy, 34 § 34

CHIEF PHARMACISTS' MATES

Hospital Corps of Navy, 34 § 34

CHIEF RADIO ELECTRICIANS

Navy,
- Appointment of commissioned warrant grade of chief radio electricians, 34 § 123
- Commissioned warrant grade established, 34 § 123
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Eligibility to appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335a
- Pay and allowances, 34 § 877

CHIEF SAILMAKERS

Navy,
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Promotion of sailmaker to chief sailmaker, 34 §§ 331, 332

CHIEFS OF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS OF ARMY

See ARMY, this index

CHILD HEALTH DAY

May 1st, designated as, 36 § 143

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

See SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, this index

CHILD LABOR

Interstate commerce, 29 § 212
Puerto Rico, 48 § 737
Sugar industry, 7 § 608a

CHILDREN

Adjusted compensation,
- Absence of veteran affecting payment to dependent child, 38 § 622
- Payable to child, 38 §§ 623, 661, 662, 667

Admission tax, exemption from, 26 § 1700 (a)
Alien World War Veterans, preferential rates in transportation to the United States, 46 § 817a
American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, [illegible] 22 § 269b
Apportionment of compensation, retirement pay, etc., under laws, etc., administered by Veterans' Administration, 38 § 49a
Army,
- Civilian employees, allotments of pay, 10 § 894
- Desertion from army, removal of record of charge, 10 § 1435
- Discharge, 10 § 653
  - Minors under eighteen, 10 § 653a
  - Transportation, 10 § 752
- Enlistment in army, consent, 10 § 627
- Officers and men,
  - Allotments of pay, 10 § 894
  - Free tuition in District of Columbia schools, 34 § 1000
  - Transportation on change of station, 10 § 756

Bankruptcy, time for,
- Claiming dividends, 11 § 106
- Proving claims, 11 § 93 (n)

Bounty Lands, this index
Cadets of military academy, consent of parent or guardian, 10 § 1101
Citizenship, §§ 601 note, 731 note,
- Children of naturalized persons, 8 §§ 7, 8
- Naturalization or resumption of citizenship as conferring citizenship on minor children, 8 § 8

Coast and geodetic survey officers, transportation on change in station, 33 § 861a
Coast guard officers and men,
- Settlement of accounts of deceased, 14 § 136
- Transportation in kind on permanent change in station, 14 § 130

Copyrights, renewal, 17 §§ 23, 24
Defined, 8 § 502; 33 § 861b; 38 § 801; 42 §§ 64a, 409
Dependent, grants to states for aid to. Social Security Act, this index
Discharge from army, 10 § 653
- Minors under eighteen, 10 § 653a
- Removal of record of charge, 10 § 1435
- Transportation, 10 § 752

Discharge from navy, 34 § 202
- Minors under eighteen, 34 § 203
- Travel expenses on discharge, 34 § 895

Enlistment in army, consent, 10 § 627
Enlistment in naval service, 34 §§ 161, 162
- Extension of term of enlistment, 34 § 184
- Offense, 34 § 1200, art. 19
- Term of minority enlistment, 34 § 182

CHILDREN—Continued

Federal credit unions, membership in, 12 § 1765
Federal Employers' Liability Act, recovery for death of parent, 45 §§ 51, 52
Guardian ad litem in proceedings to condemn property in District of Columbia, 40 § 369
Heirs of Indian allottees, sale of interest, 25 § 379
Homestead,
  Minor veterans, 43 § 183
  Rights on death of parents, 43 § 171
Immigration, this index
Indians,
  Heirs of Indian allottees, sale of interest, 25 § 379
  Klamath Indians, payment of tribal funds, 25 § 542
  Legitimacy, 25 § 371
  Minor defined, 25 § 541
Juvenile Delinquents and Offenders, generally, this index
Klamath Indians, payment of tribal funds, 25 § 542
Lighthouse keepers, teachers, 33 § 748
Limitation of actions on,
  Claims against United States, 28 § 41 (20)
  Marshal's bond, 28 § 502
Limitation of claims against United States, 28 § 262
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Mines, children not to be employed in mine below surface, 30 § 187
Minor defined, 25 §§ 501, 541
National service life insurance, child defined, 38 § 801
Nationality, loss of,
  Naturalization of parent in another state, 8 § 801
  Residence in foreign state with parent losing nationality, 8 § 807
Naturalization, 8 §§ 713–716
  Age at which naturalized. 8 §§ 713–716
  Citizenship of children of naturalized persons, 8 §§ 7, 8
  Declaration of intention to give record of, 8 § 731
  Loss of citizenship through cancellation of parents' naturalization, 8 § 719
  Petition to show record of, 8 § 732
  Residence requirements, 8 §§ 713–716
  Revocation of naturalization of parent as affecting status of child, 8 § 738
  Waiver of oath of allegiance, 8 § 735
Navy,
  Discharge of enlisted minor on application of parent or guardian, 34 §§ 202, 203
  Enlistment, 34 §§ 161, 162
    Offense, 34 § 1200, art. 19
  Evidence required in recruiting minors, 34 § 162
  Extension of term of enlistment, 34 § 184
  Term of minority enlistments, 34 § 182
  Transportation allowance, 34 §§ 895, 896
  Travel expense on discharge, 34 § 895
Pensions, this index
Postal savings depositories, accounts or deposits, 39 § 754
Public health service officers, transportation, 42 §§ 64, 64a

CHILDREN—Continued

Refugee children, American vessels authorized to assist in evacuation from war zones, 22 § 245j–3
Seamen, attachment or arrestment of wages for support, 46 § 601
Senator of United States, defraying expenses in attending funeral from appropriation for contingent expenses, 31 § 671a
Special taxes, right of surviving child on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Steerage passengers, food for, 46 § 155
Transportation,
  Change of station,
    Army officers or men, 10 § 756
    Coast guard station, 14 § 130
    Naval officers or men, 34 § 896
  Children of Veterans' Administration employees in government-owned equipment, 38 § 11a–3
  Discharge from,
    Army, 10 § 752
    Navy, 34 § 895
Veterans' relief, payment to guardian, 38 § 450
World War Veterans' Relief, this index

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Assistant chief, 29 § 18b
Chief of Bureau, investigations and reports, 29 § 18a
Establishment and functions of bureau, 29 §§ 18–18c
Labor Department, jurisdiction and supervision, 5 § 616
Public health, 29 §§ 18–18c
Quarters, 29 § 18c

CHILDREN'S BUREAU ACT

See CHILDREN'S BUREAU, generally, this index

CHILE

Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

CHINA

Administrative office of United States courts, application to District Court, 28 § 450
Army officers and enlisted men, tour of duty in China, 10 § 17
Consular courts in China authorized by treaty, 22 § 141
Corporations for business in China, creation restricted, 15 § 162
Druggists in consular districts. Pharmacists, this index
Enlisted men of army, double credits in computing length of service, 10 § 956
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
Estate tax,
  Citizens dying with estates in China, 26 § 481
  Citizens with estates in China deemed residents, 26 § 851
  Property in China, 26 §§ 920, 921
Opium traffic in China by citizens of United States prohibited, 21 § 193
Pharmacy, practice of, and sale of poisons in consular districts. Pharmacists, this index

CHINA—Continued

Prisons, expenses, 22 § 174
Steamship mail route, agent in charge, 39 § 673
United States Court for China, generally, this index

CHINA RELIEF EXPEDITION

Pensions,
- Additional pensions to those on roll designated as Army and Navy Medal of Honor Roll, 38 § 370c
- Date of pension or increased rate, 38 § 370b
- Persons entitled to and rate of, 38 § 370
- Physical disability warranting increase, 38 § 370a
- Previous grant not diminished or reduced, 38 § 370d
- Restoration of, 38 § 368

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS

Actions,
- Capacity to sue and be sued, 15 § 146 (c)
- Jurisdiction, 28 § 53

Agent for service of process, maintenance in District of Columbia, 15 § 160
Articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b)
Banking business prohibited, 15 § 144 (c)
Borrowing money and issuing bonds or other evidences of debt, 15 § 146 (g)
Branch offices, power to establish, 15 § 146 (h)
By-laws,
- Adoption, 15 § 150
- Copies to be filed with registrar, 15 § 150
- Matter subject to regulation by by-laws, 15 § 149

Capital stock taxes, credit for adjusted declared value of stock, 26 § 1202 (d)
Certificate of incorporation,
- Fee for issuance, 15 § 145
- Issuance by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 145
- Not invalidated by previous nonconformity to law, 15 § 145
- Revocation at instance of registrar, 15 § 154

Citation of statute, 15 § 141
Citizenship of incorporators, 15 § 144 (a)
Contracts, capacity to make, 15 § 146 (e)
Copies of by-laws and amendments to be filed with registrar, 15 § 150
Creation of corporations to do business in China restricted, 15 § 162
Definitions, 15 § 142
Directors,
- Elected directors, powers and duties, 15 § 151
- Election, qualifications, etc., governed by by-laws, 15 § 149 (b)
- False statements, penalty, 15 § 158
- Temporary directors,
  - Recital of names and addresses in articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b) (6)
  - Tenure of office and powers, 15 § 151

Dissolution,
- Authorization at stockholders' meeting, 15 § 150
- Directors as trustees for creditors and stockholders, 15 § 156

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Dividends,
- Income tax on, 26 §§ 22, 116 (f)
- Restriction to surplus profits, 15 § 153

Duration of corporate existence, 15 § 144 (b) (5)
Employees, directors may appoint, remove and fix compensation, 15 § 151
Excess profits tax,
- Exceptions from includible corporations as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (e)
- Foreign countries and possessions of United States, credit for against income tax, 26 § 263

Fees, perpetual existence, 15 § 144a
Fiscal year to correspond with calendar year, 15 § 152
Income tax,
- Affiliated corporations, 26 § 264
  - Consolidated returns, 26 § 141 (f)
- Certificate of special dividend, 26 § 262 (b)
- Classification, 26 § 4
- Credits,
  - Against net income, 26 § 262 (a), (b)
  - Against tax, 26 §§ 161 (a), (b), 263
  - Taxes paid in foreign countries or possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (g)
- Dividends as exempt, 26 § 116 (f)
- Net income, 26 § 262
- Rate of tax, 26 § 261
- Stock, ownership of, 26 § 262 (c)
- Taxes imposed by foreign countries and possessions of United States as credits, 26 § 263

Incorporation, 15 § 144
- Certificate of incorporation, 15 § 145

Insurance business prohibited, 15 § 144 (c)
Jurisdiction of suits by or against corporations, 28 § 53
Location of principal office, 15 § 144 (b) (2)
Name,
- Federal authorization to be indicated by name, 15 § 144 (b) (1)
- Penalty for unauthorized use of legend "Federal Inc. U. S. A.," 15 § 159
- Recital in articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b) (1)

Number of incorporators, 15 § 144 (a)
Officers,
- Citizenship and residence qualifications, 15 § 149 (b)
- Directors may appoint, remove and fix compensation, 15 § 151
- False statements, penalty, 15 § 158

Offices,
- Branch offices in China, 15 § 146 (h)
- Location of principal office, 15 § 144 (b) (2)
- Registrar, post

Perpetual existence fee, 15 § 144a
Powers, 15 § 146
Property, capacity to acquire and hold, 15 § 146 (f)
Real property, capacity to acquire and hold, 15 § 146 (f)
Records open to public inspection, 15 § 152
Registrar,
- Access to books, accounts, records, etc., 15 § 155

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Registrar—Continued
- Copies of reports, etc., filing with secretary of commerce, 15 § 152
- Depositions, taking, 15 § 155
- Designation, station, and supervision, 15 § 143
- Investigation of corporations, 15 § 154
- Proceedings to revoke certificate of incorporation, 15 § 154
- Reports to be filed with registrar, 15 § 152
- Secretary of Commerce, supervision by, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1 (d)
- Supervision by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 143
- Witnesses, compelling attendance and production of documents, 15 § 155

Reports,
- Copies of reports to be sent to each stockholder, 15 § 152
- Filing reports with registrar, 15 § 152

Reserved power of Congress to repeal or alter law, 15 § 161
Right to do business generally, 15 § 146 (d)
Sale of corporate business, authorization by stockholders, 15 § 150
Seal, power to adopt and alter, 15 § 146 (b)
Secretary of Commerce,
- Articles of incorporation filed with secretary, 15 § 144
- Authorized to make rules and regulations, 15 § 157
- Fees for administrative services, power to fix, 15 § 157
- Regulations, authority to make, 15 § 157
- Supervision of registrar, 15 § 143

Service of process, maintenance of agent in District of Columbia, 15 § 160
Shipping business, right to engage in, 15 § 144 (c)
Statement in articles of incorporation as to business, 15 § 144 (b) (3)
Stock,
- Amount authorized, recital in articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b) (4)
- Amount required to be paid in before beginning business, 15 § 144 (d)
- By-laws governing collection of subscriptions, form of certificate, etc., 15 § 149 (c)
- Classes of stock, terms of issue, and number and par value of shares, 15 § 144 (b) (4)
- Dividends payable only from surplus profits, 15 § 153
- Issuance permitted only at par, 15 § 147
- Payment,
  - Cash or property required, 15 § 147
  - Property, regulated, 15 § 148
- Publication of amount without stating amount paid in, punishment, 15 § 158
- Shares to be full paid and nonassessable, 15 § 147
- Subscriptions, statement in articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b) (7)

Stockholders,
- Copies of reports for stockholders, 15 § 152
- False statements, penalty, 15 § 158

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Stockholders' meetings,
- Articles of incorporation, amendment, 15 § 150
- By-laws,
  - Adoption or amendment, 15 § 150
  - Meetings governed by, 15 § 149 (a)
- Dissolution of corporation, authorization, 15 § 150
- Extension of corporate existence, authorization of application, 15 § 150
- First meeting, time, place, powers, etc., 15 § 150
- Sale of corporate business, 15 § 150

Succession, 15 § 146 (a)
Voluntary dissolution, 15 § 156
War-profits taxes assessed by foreign countries or possessions of United States, credit for against income tax, 26 § 263

CHINA TRADE ACT REGISTRAR

Duties transferred to officer of Foreign Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1 (d)

CHINA TRADE ACTS

- Text of Act, 15 §§ 141–162; 28 § 53

China Trade Act Corporations, generally, this index

CHINCH BUGS

Control and appropriations therefor, 7 § 148
- Annual appropriation, 7 § 148e
- Availability of appropriation, 7 § 148a
- Incipient or emergency outbreaks, 7 § 148c
- Limitation on use of appropriations, 7 § 148d

CHINESE

Chinese Boxer Rebellion, this index
Exclusion. Chinese Exclusion, this index
Importation of opium by Chinese,
- Forfeiture, 21 § 192
- Prohibited, 21 § 191

Involuntary transportation for purpose of holding to service, penalty, 8 § 338
Laborers excluded from United States. Chinese Exclusion, this index

CHINESE BOXER REBELLION

Hospital or domiciliary care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6095, 6232, 6233, 6566, 6775
- Disabled veteran, 38 § 706
- Right of veteran to, 38 § 484

Military society badges, 34 § 373
Pensions,
- Active service, certain continuous service included in period of, 38 § 351a
- Actual participation in Boxer Rebellion as prerequisite to nonservice connected pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Age, pensioner, 38 §§ 352, 364, 365, 365b, 722; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6229
- Attorney's fees, 38 §§ 361, 363, 364e, 365f
- Blind or helpless veterans, 38 § 364b
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 364c, 365d
  - Nurses, 38 § 365a
  - Rate of pension after June 2, 1930, 38 §§ 365a, 365c

CHINESE BOXER REBELLION—Con.

Pensions—Continued
- Check as payment, 38 §§ 364c, 365d
- Children's pensions, 38 §§ 355–357, 701 (d); ch. 12, Ex Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
  - After May 1, 1926, 38 § 364a
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 359, 360, 364c
  - Fees for obtaining, 38 §§ 363, 364e
  - Insane child of veteran, 38 §§ 355, 356, 364a
  - Period of pensionable service, determination of, 38 § 360
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 §§ 363, 364e
- Claim agent's fees, 38 §§ 361, 363, 364e, 365f
- Combining ratings, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6156
- Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 359, 360, 364c, 365d; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Delimitation of period of war for purposes of non-service-connected pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord Nos 6089, 6156
- Dependent parents' pensions, 38 § 358
- Existing laws, persons receiving pensions under, 38 § 353
- Fees for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 361, 363, 364e, 365f
- Feet, loss or disability to both feet, 38 § 354
  - Commencement of pension, 38 § 359
  - Fee for obtaining pension, 38 § 363
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 § 363
- Fifty-five-year-old veteran, 38 ch. 13, Ex. Ord. No. 6229
- Furlough included in computing period of pensionable service, 38 § 360
- Hands, loss or disability to both hands, 38 § 354
  - Commencement of pension, 38 § 359
  - Fees for obtaining pension, 38 § 363
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 § 363
- Honor Roll, pensioner on, not affected by increase of pension, 38 § 365e
- Insane child of veteran, 38 §§ 355, 356, 364a
- Invalid pension, 38 §§ 351, 365–365d
- Leaves of absence and furloughs included in determining period of pensionable service, 38 §§ 364, 365, 365b
- Medal of Honor pension not affected by increase of pension, 38 § 364d
- Non-service-connected pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos 6089, 6156, 6565
- Nurses, 38 §§ 364, 365, 365b
  - Blind or helpless nurse, 38 § 365a
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 364c, 365d
  - Fee for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 364e, 365f
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 §§ 364e, 365f
- Parents, 38 § 358, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos 6089, 6156
  - Commencement of pension, 38 § 359
  - Fees for obtaining, 38 § 363
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 § 363
- Period of pensionable service,
  - Determination of, 38 § 360
  - Furloughs included, 38 § 360

CHINESE BOXER REBELLION—Con.

Pensions—Continued
- Permanent total disability, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6229, 6565
- Persons entitled, 38 §§ 351–353, 364, 365, 365b, 701 (b)
- President authorized to fix commencement and termination, 38 § 704
- Presumption of entitlement to pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
- Prior laws as affected by change of rates, 38 § 364f
- Rank in service not considered, 38 § 362
- Rate of pension, 38 §§ 351–358, 722
  - After June 2, 1930, 38 §§ 365, 365b
  - After May 1, 1926, 38 § 364
- Reduction, 38 §§ 366, 367
- Re-enactment of pension laws in effect March 19, 1933, 38 § 367
- Remarriage affecting widow's pension, 38 § 356
- Repeal of laws granting, 38 § 717
- Service connected disability, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6565
- Seventy day veterans, 38 §§ 365a, 365c
- Soldiers' Homes inmates,
  - Amount of pension, 38 §§ 365a, 365c
  - Rate of pension, 38 § 364b
- Survivors entitled to, 38 §§ 351–353
- Termination, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord No. 6098
- Widows' pensions, 38 §§ 355–357, 701 (d); ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
  - After May 1, 1926, 38 § 364a
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 359, 360, 364c
  - Definitions of terms in executive order, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
  - Fees for obtaining, 38 §§ 363, 364e
  - Leave of absence and furloughs included in determining pensionable service, 38 § 364a
  - Period of pensionable service, determination of, 38 § 360
  - Rate of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. 6565
  - Reduction, 38 § 366
  - Remarriage affecting right to pension, 38 § 364a
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 §§ 363, 364e
- Withholding pension, penalty, 38 §§ 361, 363, 364e, 365f

Retired pay, repeal of laws granting, 38 § 717

CHINESE EXCLUSION

- Administration of exclusion laws, duty of commissioner of immigration and naturalization, 8 § 104
- Admission of Chinese other than laborers, certificate of identity, 8 § 265
- Agents for enforcement of law, appointment, 8 § 296
- Appellate jurisdiction of district courts in exclusion cases, 28 § 49
- Arrest and removal of Chinese unlawfully in United States, 8 § 282
- Attorney General charged with enforcement of exclusion laws, 8 § 261
- Bail for Chinese denied landing, 8 § 286
- Bertillon system of identification, 8 § 298

CHINESE EXCLUSION—Continued

Boston, port of entry, 8 § 277
Bringing in Chinese persons not entitled to enter, penalty, 8 § 269
Certificate of identity,
- Attorney General may prescribe form and substance, 8 § 278
- Comparison of certificates with list of Chinese passengers on arriving vessel, 8 § 267
- Entry by land without certificate prohibited, 8 § 271
- Expense of maintenance and return of persons without certificates, 8 § 271
- Force and effect of certificate as evidence, 8 § 265
- Persons requiring certificates, 8 § 265
- Recitals of certificate, 8 § 265
- Travelers, recitals of certificate, 8 § 265
- Visa of certificate by diplomatic or consular officer, 8 § 265

Certificates of residence, 8 § 288
- Photograph of applicant, 8 § 289

Class of Chinese excluded, 8 § 263
Commissioners,
- Fees for hearing and deciding cases, 8 § 291
- Hear case, designation by district attorney, 8 § 290

Control of exclusion vested in Attorney General, 8 § 261
Coolies, generally. Cooly Trade, this index
Customs and revenue officers, functions as to Chinese exclusion transferred to Attorney General, 8 § 261
Deportation,
- Appeal, 8 § 282
- Arrest, 8 § 282
- Burden of proof, 8 § 284
- Chinese persons in insular possessions without certificates, 8 § 297
- Commissioner to hear case, designation, 8 § 290
- Execution of process, 8 § 282
- Fees, 8 § 282
- Hearing, 8 § 282
- Laborers without certificate of residence, 8 § 287
- Liability for expenses, 8 § 282
- Place to which deported, 8 § 285

Deportation officer, 8 § 299
Diplomatic and consular officers, exemption from exclusion laws, 8 §§ 272, 283
District courts, appellate jurisdiction in exclusion cases, 28 § 49
Enforcement of law, duty of commissioner of immigration and naturalization, 8 § 104
Excluded class, 8 § 263
Exemptions, 8 §§ 272, 283
Forfeiture of vessels for violation of immigration law by master, 8 § 268
Government officers, exemption from application of exclusion law, 8 § 272
Habeas corpus by Chinese denied landing, 8 § 286
Hawaii,
- Application of exclusion laws, 8 § 293
- Certificates of residence, 8 § 294
- Entry of Chinese from, prohibited, 8 §§ 293, 294

Inspectors, complaint in Chinese exclusion cases, 8 § 292

CHINESE EXCLUSION—Continued

Insular possessions of United States generally, 8 § 295
- Certificates of residence, 8 § 297

Laborers, 8 § 263
- Certificate of residence, 8 § 287
- Class excluded, 8 § 263
- Definition, 8 §§ 273, 289
- Exception to exclusion of laborers, 8 § 264
- Return from visit abroad. Return of admitted laborer from visit abroad, post
- Skilled laborers included in exclusion, 8 §§ 273, 289

Landing Chinese persons not entitled to enter,
- Penalty, 8 §§ 269, 279
- Vessels coming into port in distress, 8 § 280

Lists of Chinese passengers on arriving vessels,
- Comparison of certificates of identity with list, 8 § 267
- Duty of master to furnish list, 8 § 266
- Forfeiture of vessel for violation of law by master, 8 § 268

Masters of vessels, landing Chinese persons not entitled to enter, penalty, 8 §§ 269, 279
Merchants,
- Definition, 8 § 289
- Persons not within meaning of word "merchant," 8 § 265
- Proof for entrance of merchant, 8 § 289

New Orleans, port of entry, 8 § 277
New York, port of entry, 8 § 277
Offenses,
- Bringing or landing Chinese persons not entitled to enter, 8 §§ 269, 279
- Certificates, forgery or alteration, 8 § 281
- False personation, 8 § 281
- Punishment, 8 § 274

Officers,
- Designation by Attorney General, 8 § 261
- Detail to duty at Department of Justice, 8 § 262

Persons excluded, 8 §§ 263, 273, 289
Persons exempt from application of exclusion law, 8 § 272
Photographs, Attorney General may require deposit as part of record, 8 § 278
Port Townsend, port of entry, 8 § 277
Portland, Ore., port of entry, 8 § 277
Ports of entry for Chinese, 8 § 277
Removal of Chinese unlawfully in United States, 8 § 282
Return of admitted laborer from visit abroad, 8 §§ 275, 276
- Certificate of return, 8 § 277
- Conditional right of return, 8 § 275
- Extension of time for return, 8 § 277
- Identification of laborers entitled to return, 8 § 277
- Port of return, 8 § 277
- Property, debts or family as giving right to return, 8 § 276
- Time for return limited, 8 § 277

Right to be in United States, burden of proof, 8 § 284
Rules and regulations for administering exclusion law, 8 §§ 278, 288, 296
San Francisco, port of entry, 8 § 277

CHINESE EXCLUSION—Continued

Vessels,
- Bringing in person not entitled to enter, 8 § 279
  - Exception of vessels in distress, 8 § 280
  - Penalty, 8 § 269
- Chinese persons on vessels coming into port in distress, 8 § 280
- Forfeiture of vessel for violation of immigration laws by master, 8 § 268
- Lists of Chinese passengers on arriving vessels, ante
- Master landing persons not entitled to enter, penalty, 8 §§ 269, 279

Warrants of arrest, 8 § 292
Wife of American citizen, 8 § 213

CHINESE EXCLUSION ACTS

See CHINESE EXCLUSION, generally, this index

CHINESE RELIEF EXPEDITION

Chinese Boxer Rebellion, generally, this index
Military societies, badges, wearing by officers and men of army, 10 § 1427
United Spanish War Veterans, membership, 36 § 56

CHIPOLA CUT-OFF

Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Elimination from forest of lands for Minnesota Chippewa tribe, 25 §§ 591–593

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Sale in consular districts in China,
- Excepted preparations, 21 § 208
- Necessity of prescription, 21 § 207

CHLORIDES

Leases, 30 § 262
Prospecting permits, 30 § 261

CHOLERA

Prevention of introduction, 42 § 94
Quarantine,
- Regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95
- Suspension of immigration to prevent spread of disease, 42 § 111

CHRISTMAS

Holiday,
- Bankruptcy Law, 11 § 1 (18)
- Government employees, 5 § 86
- Per diem of government employees, 5 § 86
- Postal employees, 39 § 119

Seamen, unnecessary work, 46 § 673

CHROMITE

Excess profits tax, pro rata exemption of companies engaged in mining, 26 § 731

CHURCHES

Conveyance of lots in townsites in Oklahoma, 43 § 1113
Copyright infringement, performance for charitable or educational purposes, 17 § 28
Homestead, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174

CHURCHES—Continued

National forests,
- Establishment and maintenance by settlers, 16 § 479
- Sites for, 16 § 479

Patents to public lands in Hawaii, 48 § 672

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX

Abandonment of cigars or cigarettes, credit for stamps in case of, 26 § 2112
Absence of stamps on packages, 26 § 2112
- Forfeiture, 26 § 2175

Account for stamps, 26 § 2112
Accounting, penalty for failure in respect to, 26 § 2156
Additional tax, 26 § 2002
Affixing and cancelling stamps, 26 §§ 2103, 2112
Applicable laws, 26 § 2196
Bonds,
- Claimant of drawback, 26 § 2136
- Manufacturer, 26 §§ 2033–2039
  - Penalty for manufacturing without bond, 26 § 2180
  - Selling or removal without, 26 § 2180 (b)
- Peddler, failure to give bond, 26 § 2152

Books,
- Manufacturer, 26 § 2037
- Refusal of manufacturer to keep, 26 § 2180 (e)

Brands, penalties or forfeitures relating to, 26 §§ 2170, 2171, 2173
Cancellation of stamps, 26 §§ 2103, 2112
- Penalty for failure in respect to, 26 § 2171

Cigarette Tubes, generally, this index
Classification, 26 § 2110
Collection, 26 § 2002
- Assessment on failure to affix stamp, 26 § 3311
- Penalty for failure in respect to, 26 § 2156
- Rules and regulations for, 26 § 2191
- Stamp tax, 26 § 1809

Collector of internal revenue,
- Account for stamps, 26 § 2112
- Bond, 26 § 2033
- Drawbacks, 26 § 2136
- Factory numbering, 26 § 2035
- Inspection of records, 26 § 2193
- Inventory delivered to, 26 § 2036
- Monthly abstracts furnished to, 26 § 2038
- Monthly account of cigars shipped in bond, 26 § 3953 (b)
- Registration with, 26 § 2031
- Render monthly account of cigars shipped in bond, 26 § 3953 (b)
- Statement furnished to, 26 § 2032
- Supply of stamps to manufacturer, 26 § 2112

Collusion in manufacture on commission, shares or contract, penalty, 26 § 2180 (k)
Commission, taxation of cigars and cigarettes made on commission, 26 § 2001
Condemnation of cigars or cigarettes, credit for stamps in case of, 26 § 2112
Counterfeit stamps,
- Penalty for fraudulent use, 26 § 2151
- Penalty for use of by manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (i)

Coupons, collection of tax by use of, 26 § 2002

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX—Con.

Credit for stamps in sale under distraint or forfeiture, 26 § 2112
Defense tax, rate of, 26 § 2004
Demand statement of sales by dealers, 26 § 2058
Destruction,
  Empty box, 26 § 2176
  Stamps on emptied packages, 26 § 2112
    Penalty for neglect or refusal, 26 § 2176
Disposal of forfeited cigars and cigarettes, 26 § 2190
Drawbacks, 26 § 2136
Duplicate statement of manufacturer, 26 § 2032
Employees, packing of cigars and cigarettes for personal use, 26 § 2111
Empty box, destruction of empty box, 26 § 2176
Empty packages, possession of with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152
Evasion, penalty for attempt of, 26 § 2156
Exemptions,
  Exports, 26 § 2135
  Personal use, 26 § 2111
Exports,
  Application of law to, 26 § 2197
  Drawbacks, 26 § 2136
  Fines, penalties and forfeitures, exemption, 26 § 2171
  Forfeiture for relanding unlawfully, 26 § 2155
  Labels, 26 § 2111
  Packages, 26 § 2111
  Refund to exporter instead of manufacturer. 26 § 2137
Factory brand, requirements as to, 26 § 2111
Factory numbering, manufacturer's duty in respect to, 26 § 2035
False branding, penalty, 26 § 2170
False entry by manufacturer, forfeiture for, 26 § 2180 (h)
False or fraudulent stamps used by manufacturer, 26 §§ 2172, 2180 (i)
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2002, 2151, 2171
  Absence of stamps, 26 § 2175
  Books, refusal or neglect of manufacturer to keep, 26 § 2180 (e)
  Boxing, 26 §§ 2170 (a), 2171
  Brands, 26 §§ 2170, 2171, 2173
  Collusion in manufacture on commission, shares of contract, 26 § 2180 (k)
  Credit for stamps in sale under forfeiture, 26 § 2112
  Customs officer violating duty as to imports, 26 § 2181
  Disposal of forfeited cigars and cigarettes, 26 § 2190
  Empty boxes, 26 § 2176
  Exports, exemption, 26 § 2171
  False branding, 26 § 2170
  False entries by manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (h)
  Fraudulent use of stamps, 26 § 2172
  Fraudulently stamped packages, 26 § 2151
  Imports, sale improperly packed and stamped, 26 § 2174
  Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX—Con.

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2002, 2151, 2171—Continued
  Interest of internal revenue officer or agent in cigars, 26 § 4047 (b)
  Inventory, refusal or neglect to deliver, 26 § 2180 (d)
  Label, omission or removal, 26 § 2180 (j)
  Manufacturer, 26 §§ 2150, 2180 (l)
  Manufacturing without bond, 26 § 2180 (a)
    Failure to register, 26 § 2150
  Monthly abstracts, refusal or neglect of manufacturer to furnish, 26 § 2180 (f)
  Packages, enclosures and designs, 26 § 2111
  Packing, 26 § 2171
    False stamp, 26 § 2172
    Incorrect number, 26 §§ 2170, 2172 (a)
  Possession, sale or receipt without payment of tax, 26 § 2173
  Re-landing unlawfully when shipped for export, 26 § 2155
  Removal of stamps, 26 § 2172
  Reuse of stamps, 26 § 2172
  Sale or delivery in unauthorized boxes, 26 §§ 2170, 2170 (a)
  Sale or removal without bond, 26 § 2180 (b)
  Sign, neglect to put up, 26 § 2180 (c)
  Stamps, 26 §§ 2171, 2173
    Absence, 26 § 2175
    Affixing and cancellation, 26 § 2171
    False or fraudulent stamps affixed by manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (i)
    Neglect or refusal to destroy on empty box, 26 § 2176
    Reuse of stamps, penalty, 26 §§ 2151, 2172
    Sale or removal by manufacturer without proper stamps, 26 § 2180 (g)
    Showing incorrect tax, 26 § 2170
    Unlawful boxing, 26 § 2170
Floor stocks tax, defense tax, 26 § 2005
Forged stamps, penalty for use of by manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (i)
Fraudulent use of stamps, penalty, 26 § 2172
Fraudulently stamped packages, 26 § 2151
Imitation stamps, penalty for use of, 26 §§ 2151, 2180 (i)
Imports, 26 §§ 2000, 2130
  Cigarette papers, 26 § 2000
  Customs officer violating duty, 26 § 2181
  Penalty for sale improperly packed and stamped, 26 § 2174
Improper stamps, 26 § 2173
Incorrect tax, 26 § 2170
Information, penalty for failure to supply, 26 § 2156
Inspection to prevent fraud on revenue, 26 § 2191
Instruments for cancellation of stamps, 26 § 2112
Inventory of manufacturer. Manufacturers, post
Labels, 26 § 2111
  Omission or removal by manufacturer, penalty, 26 § 2180 (j)
Leaf tobacco, manufacturer purchasing from others, 26 § 2040
Manufactured from imported tobacco in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1311

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX—Con.

Manufacturers, 26 §§ 2000, 2001
- Account for stamps, 26 § 2112
  - Affixing stamps, 26 § 2112
- Bond, 26 § 2033
  - Penalty for manufacturing without, 26 § 2180 (a)
  - Purchaser of tubes, 26 § 2039
- Books, 26 § 2037
  - Refusal or neglect to keep books, 26 § 2180 (e)
- Cancellation of stamps, 26 § 2112
- Collusion in case of manufacture on commission, shares or contract, 26 § 2180 (k)
- Credit for stamps in sale under distraint or forfeiture, 26 § 2112
- Defined, 26 § 2030
- Exports, 26 § 2135
- Exports label, 26 § 2111
- Factory brand, 26 § 2111
- Factory number, 26 § 2035
- Failure to register, 26 § 2150
- False entries, 26 § 2180 (h)
- False or fraudulent stamps, 26 § 2180 (i)
- Forfeiture for re-landing unlawfully when shipped for export, 26 § 2155
- Fraudulently stamped packages, 26 § 2151
- Imports, 26 § 2130
- Indicating clause under which tax paid, 26 § 2111
- Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
- Inspection of records of collector, 26 § 2193
- Inventory, 26 § 2036
  - Records of collector, 26 § 2193
  - Refusal or neglect to deliver, 26 § 2180 (d)
- Labels, 26 § 2111
  - Omission or removal, 26 § 2180 (j)
- Monthly abstracts, 26 § 2038
  - Refusal or neglect to furnish, 26 § 2180 (f)
- Number on label, 26 § 2111
- Number on packages, 26 § 2111
- Oath as to inventory, 26 § 2036
- Payment, 26 § 2001
  - Penalty for failure, 26 § 2156
- Person defined, 26 § 2156
- Purchase of leaf tobacco from other manufacturer or dealer, 26 § 2040
- Records, 26 § 2194
  - Keeping by collector of internal revenue, 26 § 2193
- Refund to exporter instead of manufacturer, 26 § 2137
- Registration, 26 § 2031
  - Penalty for failure to register, 26 § 2150
- Re-landing unlawfully when shipped for export, 26 § 2155
- Restrictions on sales or shipments by dealer, 26 § 2059
- Returns, 26 § 2194
  - Tubes purchased, 26 § 2039
  - Tubes used, 26 § 2039
- Signs, 26 § 2034
  - Penalty for neglect to put up, 26 § 2180 (c)
- Statement required, 26 §§ 2032, 2194
- Supply of stamps, 26 § 2112

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX—Con.

Manufacturers, 26 §§ 2000, 2001—Continued
- Unlawful removal from manufactory, 26 § 2171
- Verification of inventory, 26 § 2036

Material of containers, 26 § 2111
Monthly abstracts, manufacturer as required to furnish, 26 § 2038
Neglect or refusal to destroy on empty box, 26 § 2176
Nonpayment of tax, penalties, 26 §§ 2156, 2173
Number in box, stamping of, penalty for failure in respect to, 26 § 2171
Oaths and affirmations, 26 § 2194
- Inventory, 26 § 2036
- Monthly abstract of manufacturer, 26 § 2038

Offenses,
- Books, refusal or neglect to keep, 26 § 2180 (e)
- Brands, 26 § 2173
- Customs officer violating duty as to imports, 26 § 2181
- Empty boxes, 26 § 2176
- Fraudulent use of stamps, 26 § 2172
- Improper branding or stamping, 26 § 2173
- Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
- Inventory, refusal or neglect to deliver, 26 § 2180 (d)
- Label, omission or removal by manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (j)
- Manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (*l*)
- Monthly abstracts, refusal or neglect to furnish by manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (f)
- Selling or removal by manufacturer without bond, 26 § 2180 (b)
- Sign, neglect to put up, 26 § 2180 (c)
- Stamps, 26 § 2173
  - Failure or refusal to destroy on empty box, 26 § 2176
  - False or fraudulent stamps affixed by manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (i)
  - Sale or removal by manufacturer without proper stamps, 26 § 2180 (g)
- Unlawful purchase, receipt or possession without payment of tax, 26 § 2173
- Unlawful removal from manufactory, 26 § 2171

Original packages, penalty for selling in other than, 26 § 2152
Packages, 26 § 2111
- Absence of stamps on packages, 26 § 2112
- Destruction of
  - Empty box, 26 § 2176
  - Stamps on emptied packages, 26 § 2112
- Empty packages,
  - Destruction of stamps on emptied packages, 26 § 2112
  - Unlawful use, 26 § 2176
- Enclosures and designs, 26 § 2111
  - Prohibited, 26 § 2111
- Export, 26 § 2111
- Factory brand, 26 § 2111
- Fraudulent use of stamps, 26 § 2172
- Fraudulently stamped packages, possession, sale, etc., 26 § 2151
- Immoral pictures, 26 § 2111
- Imports, 26 § 2130
- Incorrect number, 26 § 2170

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX—Con.

Packages, 26 § 2111—Continued
- Lotteries, 26 § 2111
- Material, 26 § 2111
- Neglect or refusal to destroy stamps on empty box, 26 § 2176
- Pictures prohibited, 26 § 2111
- Possession of broken packages with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152
- Redemption of stamps on packages withdrawn from market, 26 § 2198
- Sale or delivery in unauthorized boxes, etc., 26 §§ 2152, 2170
- Tickets prohibited, 26 § 2111
- Trafficking in empty stamped box, 26 § 2176

Payment of tax, 26 § 2002
Person defined, 26 § 2156
Possession and sale without payment of tax, penalty, 26 § 2173
Possession of broken packages with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152
Possession of used stamps, penalty, 26 § 2152
Possession or sale without payment of tax, 26 § 2173
Possessions of United States, exemption of shipments to, 26 § 2135
Prima facie evidence of nonpayment, absence of stamps, 26 § 2112
Rate, 26 § 2000
Records, penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2156
Redemption of stamps, 26 § 2198
Refilling empty box, 26 § 2176
Refunds, exporter, 26 § 2137
Registration of manufacturer, 26 § 2031
Relanding unlawfully when shipped for export, forfeiture, 26 § 2155
Removal of stamps, penalty, 26 § 2172
Re-stamping, 26 § 2112
Returns, penalty for failure to make, 26 § 2156
Reuse of stamps, penalty, 26 §§ 2151, 2172
Rules and regulations,
- Collection of tax, 26 § 2191
- Inspection to prevent fraud on revenue, 26 § 2191
- Packages, 26 § 2111
- Redemption of stamps on packages withdrawn from market, 26 § 2198
- Shipments to foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 2135

Sale of stamps, 26 § 2198
Sale or removal by manufacturer without proper stamps, 26 § 2180 (g)
Sentence and punishment,
- Customs officer violating duty as to imports, 26 § 2181
- Fraudulent use of stamps, 26 § 2172
- Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
- Manufacturing without bond, 26 § 2180 (a)
- Monthly abstract, refusal or neglect to furnish by manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (f)
- Possession, sale or receipt without payment of tax, 26 § 2173
- Refusal or neglect of manufacturer to deliver inventory, 26 § 2180 (d)
- Sale of imported cigarettes, improperly stamped and packed, 26 § 2174

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX—Con.

Sentence and punishment—Continued
- Violation of revenue laws, 26 § 2171

Sign, manufacturer, required to display, 26 § 2034
Spurious stamps,
- Penalty for fraudulent use of, 26 § 2151
- Penalty for use of by manufacturer, 26 § 2180 (i)

Statement of dealer in tobacco, 26 § 2058
Supply of stamps, 26 § 2112
Taxpayer, 26 § 2001
Territorial extent of laws, 26 § 2197
Tickets, collection of tax by use of, 26 § 2002
Tobacco Peddlers Tax, this index
Tobacco Tax, generally, this index
Trafficking in used stamps, penalty, 26 § 2172
Unlawful removal from manufactory, penalties, 26 § 2171
Verification of inventory of manufacturer, 26 § 2036
Veterans' hospitals, delivery of forfeited cigars and cigarettes to, 26 § 2190

CIGARETTE PAPERS

Taxation, 26 § 2000
- Export, 26 § 2135
- Taxpayer, 26 § 2001

CIGARETTE TAX

See CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX, generally, this index

CIGARETTE TUBES

Bond of manufacturer using, 26 § 2039
Exports, exemption from tax, 26 § 2135
Manufacturer, 26 § 2039
Rules and regulations, shipments to foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 2135

CINCINNATI

Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Pneumatic tubes for transmission of mail, 39 § 423

CINCINNATI SOUTHERN RAILWAY

Free transportation to trustee, officers and agents, 49 § 53

CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS ACT

See CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS, generally, this index

CIRCUIT COURTS

Abolished, 28 § 430
- Powers and duties transferred to district courts, 28 § 430a

Hawaii, 48 § 631

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS

Abstracts of proof, 28 § 865
Administrative office of United States courts,
- Application, 28 § 450
- Budget of director approved by conference of senior circuit judges, 28 § 447

Admiralty, interlocutory decrees, review, 28 § 227
Alabama courts, appeals where heard, 28 § 223
Alaska District Court decisions, review, 28 § 225
Allowance of appeals, 28 § 228
Amount in controversy, 28 §§ 225, 231
Appeal and Error, generally, this index

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS—Con.

Appellate jurisdiction,
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 §§ 47, 48 (a), 205 (c); 28 § 225 (c)
Board of Tax Appeals, review of decisions, 26 §§ 1141, 1142
Commodity exchanges,
Order of exclusion from privilege of contract markets, 7 § 9
Orders refusing to designate or suspending or revoking designation of contract market, 7 § 8
Decisions and matters reviewable generally, 28 § 225 et seq.
District court decisions reviewable, post
Equity suits for infringement of letters patent for inventions, 28 § 227a
Federal Trade Commission orders, review by court, 15 § 45
Judgment on award of Railroad Board of Arbitration, 28 § 225 (b)
Jurisdictional amount, 28 § 225
How shown, 28 § 231
Bailiffs, 28 § 224
Compensation, 28 § 547
Bankruptcy proceedings, jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48 (a); 28 § 225 (c)
Railroad reorganization in bankruptcy, 11 § 205 (c)
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, jurisdiction to enforce, set aside or modify orders of board, 28 § 225 (e)
Board of Tax Appeals,
Finality of decision of board on mandate of Circuit Court of Appeals, 26 § 1140 (c)
Review of decisions, 26 §§ 1141, 1142
Canal Zone, appeals from District Court, 48 § 1356
Fifth circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
Certification of transcript, 28 § 865
Certified questions to Supreme Court, 28 § 348
Proceedings above, 28 § 346
Certiorari from Supreme Court, 28 § 348
Time for application, 28 § 350
Circuit Judges, generally, this index
Circuits,
Appropriate circuits for review of cases arising outside continental United States, 28 § 225 (d)
Decisions reviewable, 28 § 225 (d)
Number and territorial extent, 28 § 211
Citation on issuance of writ of error by Supreme Court, 28 § 868
Clayton Act,
Enforcement of orders under, 15 § 21
Review of orders to cease and desist, 15 § 21
Clerks of Courts, this index
Composition of courts, 28 § 212
Cost, establishment of table of costs, 28 § 543
Court of record, 28 § 212
Criers, 28 § 224
Compensation, 28 § 547
Definition, 7 § 1561; 26 § 1140 (e)
District court decisions reviewable,
Claims against United States, adjudication, 28 § 226

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS—Con.

District court decisions reviewable—Continued
Final decisions not subject to direct review by Supreme Court, 28 § 225 (a)
Hawaii, 48 § 645
Injunction, interlocutory orders or decrees relating to, 28 § 227
Interlocutory orders and decrees, 28 §§ 225 (b), 227
Admiralty, 28 § 227
Judgment in exercise of concurrent jurisdiction with Court of Claims, 28 § 226
Judgment on award of Railroad Board of Arbitration, 28 § 225 (b)
Receiver, orders concerning receivership, 28 § 227
Docketing and hearing cases from Alaska, 28 § 229
Federal Trade Commission, review of orders, 15 § 45
Fees, establishment of table of fees, 28 § 543
Final decisions reviewable, 28 § 225 (a)
Foreign trade zone, appeal from decision revoking grant for establishment, 19 § 81r
Forfeiture of Northern Pacific Indemnity Land Grant, appeals, 43 § 927
Forma pauperis, appeals in, 28 §§ 832–836
Georgia courts, appeals, where heard, 28 § 223
Habeas corpus, review of final order, 28 §§ 463 (a), 466
Hawaii, review of decisions, 28 § 225; 48 § 645
Injunctions in labor disputes, review of issuance or denial of, 29 § 110
Interlocutory orders and decrees of district courts reviewable, 28 § 225 (b)
Interstate Commerce Commission, jurisdiction to enforce, set aside, or modify orders of commission, 28 § 225 (e)
Judges. Circuit Judges, generally, this index
Judicial circuits. Circuits, ante
Jurisdiction. Appellate jurisdiction, ante
Marshals,
Powers and duties, 28 § 220
United States marshals to be, 28 § 220
Messengers, 28 § 224
Compensation, 28 § 547
National Bituminous Coal Commission,
Enforcement of orders of commission, 15 § 836 (c) (d)
Review of orders of, 15 § 836 (b)
One in each circuit, 28 § 212
Packers, appeal from cease and desist order issued by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 194
Plea in abatement, review of rulings, 28 § 879
Printed transcript of record required, 28 § 865
Prize cases, appeals and amendments, 34 §§ 1146, 1147
Process, judges authorized to prescribe forms, 28 § 219
Puerto Rico, review of decisions, 28 § 225
Railroad Labor Act, appeal in proceedings to impeach award under, 45 § 159
Railroad reorganization in bankruptcy, special masters, appointment, 11 § 205 (c)
Registration of securities under Securities Act, review of orders, 15 § 771
Remand, 28 § 877

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS—Con.

Reports of decisions and digests, distribution by Attorney General, 28 § 337
Retired Supreme Court Justice, calling for judicial duties in any circuit, 23 § 375a
Reversal on rulings relating to plea in abatement, 28 § 879
Rooms for courts to be provided by marshals, 28 § 224
Rules, authority to make, 28 § 219
Seal, each court authorized to adopt, 28 § 219
Securities Exchange Act, review of orders, 15 § 78y
Seeds, this index
Stay of judgment pending application for certiorari from Supreme Court, 28 § 350
Supervisory jurisdiction in bankruptcy cases, 28 § 225 (c)
Supreme Court, this index
Terms of courts, 28 § 223
Texas courts, appeals, where heard, 28 § 223
Time,
  Application for allowance of appeal, 28 § 230
  Filing printed transcript of record, 28 § 865
Times and places of holding court, 28 § 223
Trade-marks, jurisdiction of appeals, 15 § 97
United States Court for China,
  Appeal from, 22 § 194
  District court decisions reviewable in ninth circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
Virgin Islands, district court decisions reviewable in third circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
War risk insurance, appeal in action on claim, 38 § 445
Writs necessary to exercise of jurisdiction, power to issue, 28 § 377
Writs of error, issuance by District Court, 28 § 872

CIRCUIT JUDGES

Allowance of appeals, 28 § 228
Anti-trust cases,
  Composition of court, 15 § 28
  Designation of judges to sit, 15 § 28
Appointment, 28 § 213
Assignment of judges,
  Creation of new circuit, 28 § 211a
  Former commerce court, 28 § 214
Bail in capital cases, power to take, 18 § 597
Circuit Court judges to be judges of Circuit Courts of Appeals, 28 § 213
Commerce Court, judges of, 28 § 214
Conferences, 28 § 218
Designation,
  Circuit judge to hold District Court, 28 § 22
  District judges to sit in other districts, 28 §§ 17, 21
Director of administrative office of United States courts to make quarterly reports to senior circuit judges, 28 § 446
Disability of judge remaining in office when entitled to retirement, appointment of additional judge authorized, 28 § 375
Disqualification of judge to hear appeal in case tried before him, 28 § 216

CIRCUIT JUDGES—Continued

District Court,
  Authority to hold not affected, 28 § 213
  Authorized to sit with circuit judges, 28 § 216
  Designation to hold, 28 § 22
    Duties, 28 § 23
    Validity and effect of acts, 28 § 23
Division of business between district judges of same district by senior circuit judge, 28 § 27
Habeas corpus,
  Order of judge entered in record of District Court, 28 § 452
  Power to issue writ, 28 § 452
  Review of proceedings before circuit judge, 28 § 463 (a)
Inability of senior circuit judge to act, devolution of duties, 28 § 216a
Injunction issued by circuit judge in case of absence or disability of district judge, 28 § 378
Law clerks, 28 § 222a
  Limitation on salary, 28 § 374b
Libraries, appropriation for, 28 § 530
Number of judges,
  Each circuit, 28 § 213
  Composing court, 28 § 212
Oath of office, form, 28 § 372
Persons who may sit, 28 § 216
Presiding judge or justice, 28 § 216
Quorum of judges, 28 § 212
Recall for service after retirement, 28 § 375
Reports to circuit judge by district judges, 28 § 218
Residence, 28 § 374
  Within circuit, 28 § 213
Retirement,
  Certification of disability in writing with like certificate of senior circuit judge of judicial circuit, 28 § 375c
  Full pay at age of 70 years after 10 years' service, continuous or otherwise, 28 § 375
Salary, 28 § 213
Secretary, limitation on salary, 28 § 374b
Security for peace and good behavior, authority to require, 28 § 392
Traveling and other expenses,
  Allowance, 28 § 374
  Attending conferences, 28 § 218

CIRCUIT JUSTICES

Allotment of Supreme Court Justices to circuits, 28 § 215
Competency to sit as judge of Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 216
Designation of justices allotted to circuits, 28 § 217
Inclusion in term "judge," 28 § 217
Right to preside when sitting as judge of Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 216

CIRCUITS

See CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS, this index

CIRCULAR OWNERSHIP

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–20

CIRCULARS

Farm Credit Administration, preparation and distribution, 12 § 664
Fourth-class mail matter, inclusion in, 39 § 240
Letter boxes, deposit without payment of postage, 18 § 321a
Securities Act of 1933, circular as constituting prospectus, 15 § 77b
Third-class mail matter,
Definition of circular, 39 § 236
Inclusion in, 39 § 235

CIRCULATING NOTES

Advertisements, etc, printing on bank notes, 18 § 290
Alteration, 18 § 263
Dealing in altered notes, 18 § 268
Amount of issue, 12 § 101
Limited to paid-in capital, 12 § 101
Application of Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Authority to issue notes, 12 § 24
Bonds to secure circulation,
Additional bonds when value depreciates, 12 § 175
Amount of circulation governed by par value of bonds, 12 § 101
Assignment or transfer,
Notice, 12 § 172
Record, 12 § 171
Treasurer, 12 § 170
Certain bonds not receivable as security for notes, 31 § 770
Custody, 12 § 175
Deposit, 12 §§ 101, 101a, 177
Examination,
Bank, 12 § 174
Comptroller, 12 § 173
Exchange, 12 § 175
Coupon bonds for registered bonds, 12 § 169
Forfeiture for failure of bank to redeem notes, 12 § 132
Form of transfer to Treasurer, 12 § 170
Interest, 12 § 175
Receipt given by Comptroller, 12 § 170
Return,
Deposit of money to secure notes, 12 § 176
Surrender of notes, 12 § 175
Right of bank to take up bonds, 12 § 168
Sale on failure to make deposit for redemption, 12 § 185
Treasurer's access to books of Comptroller, 12 § 173
Withdrawal,
Deposit of money, 12 § 178
Right to take up, 12 § 168
Charter number of bank printed on notes, 12 § 105
Consolidation of banks, effect as to outstanding notes, 12 § 184
Counterfeiting, 18 § 263
Dealing in counterfeit notes, 18 § 268
Custody of plates and dies, 12 § 107
Customs duties payable with, 19 § 1648
Dealing in forged, counterfeited, or altered notes, 18 § 268

CIRCULATING NOTES—Continued

Debts and obligations payable with notes, 12 § 109
Delivery of notes by comptroller to bank, 12 § 101
Denominations of notes,
Enumeration, 12 § 103
Not affected by laws concerning United States notes, 31 § 403
Deposit of bonds to secure circulation, 12 § 101
Deposits,
Amount, 12 § 177
Consolidated bank, 12 § 34
Cover redemptions by treasury. Redemption of circulation, post
Federal reserve banks, 12 § 342
Destruction,
Maceration, 31 § 422
Obsolete material, 12 § 108
Destruction and replacing notes unfit for use, 12 §§ 121, 124
Dissolution of bank, 18 § 289
Distinctive paper for printing notes, 12 § 106
Duty to receive notes of other banks in payment of debts, 12 § 89
Expenses of printing notes, 12 § 107
Failure of bank, return of notes to treasury, 12 § 126
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Forgery, 18 § 263
Dealing in forged notes, 18 § 268
Form of notes, 12 § 104
Imitation of bank notes, penalty, 18 § 290
Issuance of notes for less than one dollar prohibited, 18 § 293
Unauthorized notes, 12 § 110
Issue of notes by banks, 12 § 109
Functions of Currency Bureau, 12 § 109
Legal tender, 31 §§ 462, 821
Less than one dollar, issuance prohibited, 18 § 293
Mutilation of notes,
Penalty, 18 § 291
Redemption and replacement, 12 §§ 121, 124
Nonpayment of notes by bank on demand. Redemption of circulation, post
Offenses respecting, 12 § 582
Paper for printing notes, 12 § 106
Plates and dies,
Custody, 12 § 107
Periodical examination, 12 § 108
Printing notes, 12 § 104
Protest for nonpayment, liability for fees, 12 § 196
Receivable for debts of United States, 31 § 201
Receivership on default in payment, 12 § 192
Redemption of circulation,
Banks required to redeem their notes on demand, 12 § 123
Cancellation,
Bonds deposited on redemption of notes of defaulting bank, 12 § 134
Notes redeemed at treasury, 12 § 136
Clerical force in treasurer's office for redemption of notes, 12 § 127
Default by bank,
Appointment of receiver, 12 § 192
Closing bank for default, 12 § 133

CIRCULATING NOTES—Continued

Redemption of circulation—Continued
Deposit with treasurer to redeem notes, Disposition, 12 § 122
Voluntary dissolution, 12 §§ 183, 184
Consolidation not required, 12 § 184
Destruction of redeemed notes, 12 § 186
Disposition of notes redeemed at treasury, 12 § 135
Forfeiture of bonds for default in redeeming notes presented, 12 § 132
Fund for redemption, 12 § 121
Notes of unidentifiable issue, 12 § 122a
Injunction against proceedings for default, 12 § 195
Lien for deficiency on proceeds of sale of bonds, 12 § 137
Liquidation of bank, 12 § 126
Lost or stolen notes, 12 § 125
Medium of redemption, 12 § 121
Mutilated or defaced notes, 12 § 121
Non-payment, protest, 12 § 131
Notice by comptroller to present notes of defaulting bank for redemption, 12 § 134
Payment by and reimbursement of, Treasurer, 12 § 122
Protest for failure of bank to redeem notes on demand, 12 § 131
Reassignment of bonds on deposit of money, 12 § 185
Reimbursement,
Expenses from funds of banks, 12 § 127
Treasurer by bank, 12 § 121
Sale of bonds by comptroller on failure to redeem, 12 § 137
Private sale, 12 § 138
Transfer of bonds, 12 § 138
Stolen notes, 12 § 125
Treasurer of United States to redeem notes presented, 12 § 121
Treasury notes not legal tender, 31 § 454
Unidentifiable as to bank of issue, 12 § 121a
Reduction of amount, 12 § 177
Release from liability on making deposit to redeem, 12 § 185
Replacement of mutilated or defaced notes, 12 §§ 121, 124
Reserve banks. Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Restrictions on use by bank,
Notes of other banks, 12 § 88
Own notes, 12 § 87
Retirement of notes,
Application, 12 § 441
Assessment of expenses, 12 § 177
Balance covered into treasury as miscellaneous receipts, 12 § 177a
Balance of proceeds of bonds paid bank, 12 § 443
Cancellation, 12 § 443
Deposit with Treasurer, 12 § 443
Purchase of bonds by reserve banks, 12 § 442
Transfer of bonds, 12 § 443
Return of notes to treasury in exchange for bonds deposited, 12 § 168

CIRCULATING NOTES—Continued

Rules and regulations of Secretary of the Treasury,
Circulating notes of Federal reserve banks, issuance, etc., 12 § 445
Disposition of circulating notes presented at Treasury for payment, 12 § 135
Signature of notes by bank officers, 12 § 109
Taxation, generally, 12 § 541
Assessment when no return made, 12 § 545
Circulating Tax, generally, this index
Enforcement of tax, 12 § 546
Failure to make return, 12 §§ 544, 545
Notes secured by
Panama Canal bonds, 12 § 543
Two per centum bonds, 12 § 542
Penalty for refusal or neglect to make return or payment, 12 §§ 544, 545
Rate, 12 §§ 541–543
Refund of excess payment, 12 § 547
Returns and payment, 12 §§ 544, 545
Semi-annual returns, 12 § 544
State taxation, 31 § 425
Time for making returns, 12 § 544
To whom return made, 12 § 544
Treasury of United States, balance of assessment for retirement of notes covered into as miscellaneous receipts, 12 § 177a
Unauthorized issue of notes, punishment, 12 § 581
"United States bonds" to secure circulation, registered bonds included, 12 § 102
Withdrawal of notes, bonds, deposit of money, 12 § 178

CIRCULATION TAX

Average circulation outstanding, rate of tax, 26 § 1900
Bank defined, 26 § 1905
Banker defined, 26 § 1905
Branch banks, 26 § 1900
Calculation, 26 § 1902 (a)
Certified checks, rate of tax, 26 § 1900
Circulation paid out,
Rate, 26 § 1900 (b)
Return and payment, 26 § 1902 (b)
Default of return, estimation of outstanding circulation in case of, 26 § 1903
Definitions, 26 § 1905
Effective date of law relating to, 26 § 1907
Entire circulation, 26 § 1900 (a)
Estimate of outstanding circulation in default of return, 26 § 1903
Exemption, 26 §§ 1901, 1906
Five per cent of capital stock, exemption of circulation under, 26 § 1901 (a)
Forfeitures, 26 § 1904
Ninety per cent of capital, circulation in excess of 26 § 1900 (a)
Other circulation, 26 § 1900 (b)
Outstanding circulation, return and payment of tax, 26 § 1902 (a)
Own circulation, 26 § 1900 (b)
Payment, 26 § 1902
Penalty for refusal or neglect to make, 26 § 1904

CIRCULATION TAX—Continued

Penalties,
Failure to return and pay, 26 § 1902 (b)
Refusal or neglect to make return or payment, 26 § 1904
Rate, 26 § 1900 (a)
Redemption in whole, exemption of circulation under, 26 § 1901 (b)
Returns, 26 § 1902
Default, 26 § 1903
Estimation of outstanding circulation in default of, 26 § 1903
Penalty for refusal or neglect to make, 26 § 1904
State bank converted into national bank, return and payment, 26 § 1902 (a)
Time,
Payment, 26 § 1902 (a)
Returns, 26 § 1902 (a)

CIRCUSES

Customs duties on animals taken abroad with circus, 19 § 195

CITATION

Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 §§ 363–366
Amendment of citation, 40 § 383
Government Losses in Shipment Act, 5 § 134g
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940, 50 App. § 501
Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, 15 § 68 note
Writ of error, 28 § 868
Annexation of citation, 28 § 862

CITIES

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, generally, this index

CITIZENS' RIGHTS ACT (FOREIGN STATES)

Text of Act, 8 §§ 13–15

CITIZENSHIP

Aboriginal tribes, birth to member within United States, 8 § 601
Affidavit of citizenship under mining laws, before whom made, 30 § 25
Aleutians, birth within United States, 8 § 601
Aliens, generally, this index
Birth, citizenship by reason of, 8 § 601
Canal Zone,
Extradition to republic of Panama, 48 § 1330b
Persons born therein of parents who were citizens of United States, 8 § 603
Census office employees, 13 § 6
Certificates of citizenship. Naturalization, this index
Children, 8 § 601 note
Born out of wedlock, outlying possessions, 8 § 605
Citizens born outside United States, 8 §§ 6, 7
Naturalized citizens, 8 § 7
Revocation of naturalization of parent as affecting status, 8 § 738
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Civilian Conservation Corps, enrollees, 16 § 584g
Clerks at embassies and legations, 22 § 35

CITIZENSHIP—Continued

Colonial National Historical Park, residents of, 16 § 81h
Commercial institutions, children born abroad to persons employed in, 8 § 601
Defined, 8 §§ 501, 502; 43 § 178
Desert land entries, requirement as to patentee, 43 § 329
Deserters from military or naval forces during war, loss of rights as citizens, 8 § 706
Disposal unlawfully of documentary evidence of, penalty, 8 § 746
District Court's jurisdiction of suits between citizens of different state or territory, 28 § 41 (1)
Educational institutions, children born abroad to parents employed in, 8 § 601
Effective date of law relating to, 8 § 906
Eskimos, birth within United States, 8 § 601
Estate Tax, this index
Expatriation, 8 § 800
False representation of, penalty, 8 § 746
Foreign birth of children of American parents, 8 § 601
Foreign service clerks, 22 § 23d
Senior clerks, 22 § 23b
Foreign service officers, compensation, 22 § 33
Forfeiture of citizenship, 8 § 801 note
Deserting from Navy, 34 § 1200, art. 18
Former citizens, naturalization, 8 § 717
Government employees, children born abroad, 8 § 601
Hawaiians, 48 § 494
Women, 8 § 717 note
Husband and wife, revocation of naturalization of husband as affecting status of wife, 8 § 738
Immigration, generally, this index
Imprisonment of citizens of United States by foreign governments, 8 § 903b
Indian war, proof of citizenship of pensioner, 38 § 377
Indians,
Birth within United States, 8 § 601 and note
Woman marrying citizen, 25 § 182
Instruction in responsibilities of applicants for naturalization, 8 § 727
International agencies, children born abroad to American parents employed by, 8 § 601
Loss of,
Naturalization of persons losing citizenship on serving in armed forces of country with which United States was at war, 8 § 723
Naturalization thereafter, 8 § 717
Marriage,
Indian, 25 § 182
Sexually immoral female alien, 8 § 155
To citizen, 8 § 710 note
Master of vessel, oath of citizenship, 46 § 262
Merchant vessels, training by United States Merchant Marine Commission to serve as licensed or unlicensed personnel on American merchant vessels, 46 § 1126
Misinformation of status, naturalization of persons misinformed, 8 § 720
Morristown National Historical Park, citizenship of residents as affected, 16 § 409f
National banks, 28 § 41 (16)

CITIZENSHIP—Continued

National forests, establishment as affecting rights and privileges of inhabitants as citizens, 16 § 480
National mortgage associations, 12 § 1716
Naturalization and naturalized citizens. Naturalization, generally, this index
Officers of vessels, 46 § 221
United States, 34 § 211
Oregon Territory, person born in, 8 § 601 note
Outlying possessions, residence within of person to whom child was born thereafter, 8 § 601
Partial invalidity of law relating to, 8 § 905
Passports, wartime, 22 § 224
Patentee of public lands in Oklahoma, 43 § 1092
Philanthropic institutions, children born abroad to parents employed in, 8 § 601
Philippine Islands, 48 § 1002
Pilots, 46 § 221
Proof of citizenship under mining laws, 30 § 24
Protection of naturalized citizens abroad, 8 § 903a
Public works in Hawaii, employees on, to be citizens, 48 § 518
Puerto Rico, 8 § 602 note; 48 § 733
Citizens of United States, 48 § 733b
Residence in island, 48 § 733a
Electors, 48 § 814a
Former Spanish subjects and children as citizens, 48 § 733
Officers, 48 § 874
Persons born and residing therein after certain date, 8 § 602
Persons born in of alien parents, 8 § 722
Voters, 48 § 814a
Release of citizens imprisoned by foreign governments, 8 § 903b
Religious institutions, children born abroad to persons employed in, 8 § 601
Republic of Panama, persons born therein of parents who were citizens of United States, 8 § 603
Residence in United States and outlying possessions of persons to whom child was thereafter born, 8 § 601
Revocation of naturalization, wife or minor child of naturalized person as affected by, 8 § 738
Sale unlawfully of documentary evidence of, penalty, 8 § 746
Saving clause in respect of, 8 § 904
Scientific institutions, children born abroad to parents employed in, 8 § 601
Seamen, evidence of person applying for continuous discharge book and certificate of identification, 46 § 643 (b)
Smoking opium manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (c)
Tennessee Valley Authority, directors, 16 § 831a
Territories, qualifications of voters, 48 § 1460
Textbooks, publication and distribution of for naturalization purposes, 8 § 744
Training and responsibility of applicants for naturalization, 8 § 727
Unknown parentage, children of, 8 § 601
Virgin Islands, 8 § 601 note
Watch officers, suspension of requirement as to citizenship, 46 § 236
Women,
Indian woman marrying citizen, 25 § 182

CITIZENSHIP—Continued

Women—Continued
Marriage of sexually immoral female alien, 8 § 155
Marriage to citizen, 8 § 710 note
Revocation of husband's naturalization affecting wife's status, 8 § 738

CITIZENSHIP ACTS

Text of Act, 8 §§ 6–10, 16, 17
Citizenship, generally, this index

CITIZENSHIP DAY

President authorized to proclaim, 36 § 152

CITRON FLOOD COMPACT ACT

Text of Act, 33 § 567a

CITRUS FRUIT BRANDY

Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

CITRUS FRUIT WINES

Tax,
Application of natural wine provisions to, 26 § 3045
Fortification, 26 § 3032

CITRUS GROVES

Appraisal for purpose of loan from Federal Land Bank, 12 § 771

CITY MAIL DELIVERY SERVICE

Auxiliary employees, 39 § 112
Branch Post Offices and Stations, generally, this index
Compensation, 39 § 103
Appropriation to which salary and per diem of special agent chargeable, 39 § 695
Compensatory time for work on Sundays or holidays, 39 § 118
Death from injuries while on duty, 39 § 816
Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
Fees for collections or deliveries by carriers prohibited, 39 § 162
Consolidated offices, establishment at, 39 § 152
Contracts,
Equipages for city delivery service, hire, 39 § 802
Supplies, 39 § 164
Credit for time actually served as substitutes when substitute letter carriers appointed regular clerks or carriers, 39 § 104
Discontinuance of service, 39 § 151
Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
Extra postage and carriers' fees for collections and deliveries prohibited, 39 § 162
Grades, 39 § 103
Hire of equipages, 39 § 802
Hours of work for letter carriers, 39 § 117
Letter boxes, 39 §§ 155, 156
Letter carrier delivery authorized, 39 § 151
Places at which required or authorized, 39 § 151
Promotion, 39 §§ 108, 109
Special agent, appropriation to which salary and per diem chargeable, 39 § 695

CITY MAIL DELIVERY SERVICE—Con.

Special Delivery, generally, this index
Substitute employees, 39 § 112
Absent letter carriers, 39 § 124
Appointment as regular carriers, 39 § 104
Sundays and holidays, compensatory time for compensation for services, 39 § 118

CITY PLANNING

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION, generally, this index

CIVIC ASSOCIATION CONCERTS

Admission tax, exemption, 26 § 1701 (c)

CIVIC LEAGUES

Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (8)

CIVIL AERONAUTICS

See AIR COMMERCE, generally, this index

CIVIL AERONAUTICS ACT OF 1938

Text of Act, 49 §§ 401–681
Air Commerce, generally, this index

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

Bureau of Department of Commerce, 5 § 597
Cancellation of contract by Postmaster General for air transportation of mail in Alaska, 39 § 488a
Certain functions transferred to Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 7
Compensation of air carrier of mail in Alaska, fixing, 39 § 488a
Made up of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics and Civil Aeronautics Board, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7
National Park Service, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Part of Civil Aeronautics Board, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

Air Commerce, this index
Consolidation of functions of Air Safety Board and Civil Aeronautics Authority, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7

CIVIL AIRCRAFT

Defined, 49 § 401

CIVIL AIRWAYS

Defined, 49 § 401
Military airway designated as civil airway, 49 § 175 (f)

CIVIL AVIATION

Air Commerce, generally, this index
Air Mail, generally, this index

CIVIL BAIL

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES, this index

CIVIL ENGINEERS

Corps of Civil Engineers, generally this index
Corps of Engineers, this index

CIVIL ENGINEERS—Continued

Immigration, exclusion of Asiatics, exceptions, 8 § 136 (n)
River and harbor improvements, 33 § 543

CIVIL PENSION

See PENSIONS, generally, this index

CIVIL PROCEDURE

District Courts. Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index

CIVIL RIGHTS

Action for deprivation of rights,
Form of action, 8 § 43
Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (12–14)
Persons liable, 8 § 43
Arrest, fees, 8 § 53
Conspiracy,
Depriving citizen of rights or privileges, 8 § 47 (3)
Injure person in exercise of civil rights, 18 § 51
Intimidation of party, witness or juror, or to obstruct justice, 8 § 47 (2)
Prevent free exercise, 18 § 51
Preventing officer from or holding office or discharging duties, 8 § 47 (1)
Deprivation under color of state laws, 18 § 52
District attorneys,
Duty of district attorneys with respect to offenses against civil rights, 8 § 49
Willful failure to institute and prosecute civil rights cases, 8 § 45
Duties of officers concerning prosecutions for violations, 8 § 49
Enforcement proceedings governed by Federal or state law, 28 § 729
Equality of right guaranteed, 8 § 41
Fees of officers, 8 § 52
Indictment or information, prosecution of offenses by, 18 § 555
Jurisdiction of suits concerning civil rights, 28 § 41 (12–14)
Jurors, exclusion on account of race or color, 8 §§ 44, 45
Military and naval forces, use in enforcement, 8 § 55
Neglect to prevent interference, civil liability, 8 § 48
Offenses, against civil rights,
Conspiracy to injure person in exercise of civil rights, 18 § 51
Conspiracy to prevent officer from holding office or discharging duties, 8 § 47 (1)
Depriving persons of rights under color of state laws, 18 § 52
Duty of district attorneys and other judicial officers, 8 § 49
Exclusion of jurors on account of race or color, 8 § 44
Military and naval forces, authority to employ, 8 § 55
Precautionary measures, failure to take, 8 § 48
Prosecution of offenses by indictment or information, 18 § 555
Speedy trial of offenders, 8 § 54
Willful failure of district attorneys to institute and prosecute civil rights cases, 8 § 45
Peonage abolished, 8 § 56

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Property rights of citizens, 8 § 42
Removal of cause on ground of denial of civil rights, 28 § 74
Review of proceedings for denial of civil rights, 8 § 46; 28 § 345
Speedy arrest and trial for violations, 8 § 54
United States Commissioners,
Appointment of extra commissioners, 8 § 50
Warrants, execution, 8 §§ 50, 51

CIVIL RIGHTS ACTS

See CIVIL RIGHTS, generally, this index

CIVIL SERVICE

Accountants for General Accounting Office, register and examinations, 31 § 55
Additional classification, executive order, 5 § 681
Adjusted compensation, civil service law applicable to employees administering act, 38 § 681
Administrative service, grades and rates of compensation, 5 § 673
Agricultural Adjustment Administration, application of laws to, 7 § 610 (a)
Allocation of offices or positions on extension of Classification Act, 5 § 683
Application for positions. Examination of applicants, post
Appointments,
Apportionment of appointments among States, Territories, and District of Columbia, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 3
Eligibility of applicants. Eligibility for appointment, post
Examination for appointment. Examination of applicants, post
Grade on examination as governing selection for appointment, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 2
Habitual users of intoxicants to excess, 5 § 640
New appointments made at minimum rate of grade or class, 5 § 666
Notice of appointment, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 8
Positions covered into classified service by executive order, 5 § 631b
Preferences not affected by classification, 5 § 668
Probationary appointment, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 4
Recommendations by senators or representatives, effect, 5 § 642
Rejection of appointee after probation, notice, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 8
Removals, notice, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 8
Resignations, notice, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 8
Selection for appointment according to grade on examination, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 2
Temporary appointments not made permanent by classification law, 5 § 671
Transfers, notice, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 8
Architects employed by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 5a
Army, exceptions, 5 § 681
Assistant director of census, 13 § 203
Assistant General Counsel to assist General Counsel for the Department of the Treasury, appointment, etc., 26 § 3931
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, application of provisions, 12 § 248 (*l*)

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Board of Review,
Establishment, 5 § 669
Presumptive service pension claims, 38 § 722
Board of Tax Appeals, law as applicable to employees of, 26 § 1120 (a)
Bonneville project, administrative officers appointed without regard to civil service laws, 16 § 832a
Bureau of Budget, application of civil service laws and regulations, 31 § 17
Bureau of Lighthouses, extension of classification act by executive order, 5 § 681
Bureau of Narcotics, employees, 5 § 282a
Campaign funds, refusal of employees to contribute, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5
Caustic or corrosive poison, employment of persons to enforce regulations, 15 § 409
Census employees temporarily employed, 13 § 203
Census office employees, 13 § 5
Central Bureau of Planning and Statistics, transfer of records to Bureau of Efficiency, 5 § 651
Charwomen, compensation for holidays, 5 § 673
Citation of act, 5 § 661
Civil Aeronautics Board, application to, 49 § 422
Civil War veterans and widows, compensation not reduced, 5 § 666
Classification of positions, temporary appointments under existing law not made permanent by Classification Act, 5 § 671
Clerical and stenographic employees for local boards, 50 App. § 310
Clerical-mechanical service, grades and rates of compensation, 5 § 673
Clerical service, grades and compensation, 5 § 673
Clerks at embassies and legations, 22 § 35
Coast and geodetic survey, exceptions, 5 § 681
Coast Guard Academy, civilian instructors, 14 § 15d
Commission. Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Community-center Department of District of Columbia, exceptions, 5 § 681
Compensation, extension of Classification Act, 5 §§ 681, 683, 684
Compensation schedules,
Application of schedules, 5 § 665
Definition, 5 § 662
Enumeration of schedules and rates of compensation, 5 § 673
Inapplicable to employees of Government Printing Office, 5 § 673
Increase or decrease of existing rates of compensation, 5 §§ 666, 667
Persons affected by schedules, 5 § 665
Conduct of persons appointed, authority to establish regulations for, 5 § 631
Consular clerks, 22 § 56
Contributions to political fund, refusal not permitted to prejudice employee, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5
Custodial service, grades and rates of compensation, 5 § 673
Custom officers and employees, 5 § 681; 19 § 6
Definitions, 5 §§ 662, 679
Demotions controlled by civil service rules, 5 § 648
Department defined, 5 § 662

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue, excepted, 5 § 639
Deputy United States Marshals, excepted, 5 § 639
Differentials in rates of compensation, establishment by executive order, 5 § 681
Discrimination because of marital status prohibited, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 6
Discriminations because of race, creed or color prohibited, 5 § 681
Dismissal of employees. Removals from office, post
District inspectors of locomotives, 45 § 26
Efficiency ratings, 5 §§ 648, 669
Electric utility companies, officers and employees appointed subject to, 16 § 825i
Eligibility for appointment,
  Members of same family, 5 § 641
  Residence in county, 5 § 643
  Soldiers, sailors and marines, effect of absence in service, 5 § 645
  Use of intoxicants to excess, 5 § 640
Equal compensation for equal work defined, 5 § 664
Estimates in budget to conform to classifications, 5 § 674
Examination of applicants,
  Applications for examination, 5 § 643
  Boards of examiners, selection and designation, 5 § 635
  Certificate of residence, 5 § 643
  Competitive examination,
    Character, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 1
    Rules to require, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 1
    Test of relative capacity and fitness, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 1
  Examination before promotion, 5 § 638
  False marking and grading, punishment, 5 § 637
  Frequency of examinations, 5 § 635
  Noncompetitive examinations, when permitted, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 7
  Obstruction of right of examination, punishment, 5 § 637
  Positions covered into classified service by executive order, 5 § 631b
  Proficiency of applicant as governing selection for appointment, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 2
  Public buildings, use of, 5 § 635
  Regulation and control of examinations, 5 § 633 (3)
  Requirement, generally, 5 § 638
  Residence of applicant, statement in application under oath, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 3
  Special or secret information, punishment, 5 § 637
Exclusion of offices or positions from provisions of Classification Act, 5 § 682
Executive order,
  Additional classification of services and grades, 5 § 681
  Covering into classified service positions in executive department or agency of government, 5 § 631a
  Exclusions from provisions of Classification Act, 5 § 682
  Extension of Classification Act to agencies of government, 5 § 681

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Extension of Classification Act, 5 §§ 681–684
Farm Credit Administration, application, 12 § 659
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, application of civil service laws to employees, 40 § 401
Federal owned and controlled corporations, 5 §§ 631a, 631b
  Extension of Classification Act, 5 § 681
Federal Power Commission, appointment of officers and employees subject to, 16 § 793
Federal Trade Commission, employees as part of, 15 § 42
Field service,
  Exclusion from operation of act, 5 § 682
  Salaries of civilian positions, 5 § 677
    Adjustment to conform to Classification Act, 5 §§ 678, 678a
Firemen of District of Columbia, exceptions, 5 § 681
Fiscal service, grades and rates of compensation, 5 § 673
Foreign agricultural service, 7 § 542 (a)
  Clerks and assistants, 5 § 681; 7 § 543 (a)
Foreign service officers, 5 § 681
General Accounting Office, application of civil service laws and regulations, 31 § 52
Government buildings or property, exceptions, 5 § 681
Government Printing Office, exceptions, 5 § 681
Grades of service, 5 § 673
  Allocation of positions to grades, 5 § 664
  Executive order prescribing additional classification, 5 § 681
Hardships, differentials in rates of compensation, 5 § 681
Hazardous positions, differentials in rates of compensation, 5 § 681
Hospital for defective delinquents, appointments subject to civil service laws and regulations, 18 § 874
Hostess at post exchanges, appointment without reference to civil service rules, 10 § 663
Immigration service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Inaccessible stations, differentials in rates of compensation, 5 § 681
Indian inspectors, inclusion in classified service, 25 § 41a
Inspectors of immigration and naturalization service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Institutions for confinement of male prisoners, appointments subject to civil service laws and regulations, 18 § 905
Involuntary separation from service, status of clerks to senators, etc., 5 § 631b
Isolated locations, differentials in rates of compensation, 5 § 681
Journeymen, exceptions, 5 § 681
Laborers not required to be classified, 5 § 638
Landscape architects employed by Federal Works Administrators, 40 § 5a
Librarians of District of Columbia, exceptions, 5 § 681
Library service at post exchanges, 10 § 663
Marines, civil service status not affected by absence in service, 5 § 645

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Marital status, discrimination because of, prohibited, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 6
Mechanical service, grades and rates of compensation, 5 § 673
Meetings of board of review, 5 § 669
Metropolitan police, exceptions, 5 § 681
Military academy, custodian of gymnasium, 10 § 1082
Military service, exceptions, 5 § 681
National Archives, employees under, 44 § 300b
National Bituminous Coal Commission employees, 15 § 829 (a)
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, personnel of, 38 § 11c
National Institute of Health, appointments, 42 § 23d
National Mediation Board, employees of, 45 § 154
National Resources Planning Board, directors and employees of, 29 § 48b
Naturalization service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Naval service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Notice of appointments, rejections, transfers, resignations and removals, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 8
Officers requiring confirmation by Senate not required to be classified, 5 § 638
Park police, exceptions, 5 § 681.
Part-time employment, exclusion from operation of act, 5 § 682
Personnel Classification Board, orders, rules, laws, etc., continued on transfer to Civil Service Commission, 5 § 633c
Petition for redress of grievances, 5 § 652
Piece-work, exclusion from provisions of act, 5 § 682
Political coercion, prohibited, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 6
Political services, refusal to render not prejudicial, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5
Post office inspectors, appointment, 39 § 692
Postal service, extension of Classification Act, exception, 5 § 681
Postmasters, first, second, and third classes included in, 39 § 31a
Preference in appointment over spouse of married employees, 5 § 35a
President's authority,
  Order positions into classified service, 5 § 631a
  Regulate admissions to civil service, 5 § 631
Professional service, grades and rates of compensation, 5 § 673
Promotions,
  Certificate of residence of applicant for promotion not required, 5 § 643
  Examination before promotion, 5 § 638
  Extension of Classification Act, 5 § 684
  Rules governing promotions generally, 5 §§ 648, 670
Public buildings, persons paid from appropriations for administrative work, 31 § 683
Public health service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Railroad retirement board, employees, 45 § 362
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, appointment of persons to accept registration under, without regard to civil service laws, 45 § 362
Rates of compensation,
  Additional classification of services and grades by executive order, 5 § 681

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Rates of compensation—Continued
  Clerical, administrative and fiscal service, 5 § 673
  Clerical-mechanical service, 5 § 673
  Custodial service, 5 § 673
  Inadequate rate, executive order establishing differentials in rate, 5 § 681
  Increase of rates, 5 § 667
  Professional and scientific service, 5 § 673
  Reduction of compensation for inefficiency, 5 § 669
  Subprofessional service, 5 § 673
Readjustment of classification of positions, 5 § 672
Redress of grievances, right to petition for, 5 § 652
Regulations, President may prescribe, 5 § 631
Remote locations, differentials in rates of compensation, 5 § 681
Removals from office,
  Cause for removal, necessity, 5 § 652
  Civil service rules to govern removals, 5 § 648
  Inefficiency as ground for removal, 5 § 669
  Membership in society or union as ground for removal, 5 § 652
  Military establishment employees guilty of conduct inimical to defense program, 5 § 653
  Petitioning Congress for redress of grievances not ground for removal, 5 § 652
  Proceedings for removal, 5 § 652
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Review of efficiency rating, 5 § 669
Rules and regulations,
  Fixing compensation, 5 § 666
  Officers to aid in carrying into effect, 5 § 633 (1)
  Required provisions, 5 § 633 (2)
Sailors, preference of veterans in reduction of departmental force, 5 § 648
School attendance officers of District of Columbia, exceptions, 5 § 681
Scientific service, grades and rates of compensation, 5 § 673
Seasonal employments, exclusion from operation of act, 5 § 682
Securities and Exchange Commission employees 15 § 78d
  Administering law governing investment companies subject to, 15 § 80a–45
  Employees subject to law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–18
Sex discrimination prohibited, 5 § 664
Soil conservation, appointment and compensation of officers and employees in accordance with, 16 § 590d
Soldiers,
  Civil service status not affected by absence in service, 5 § 645
  Preference of veterans, extension of Classification Act, 5 § 684
  Preference of veterans in reduction of departmental force, 5 § 648
State defined, 5 § 631b
Subprofessional service, grades and rates of compensation, 5 § 673
Superintendent of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 § 25a

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Tariff commission employees, application of civil service law, 19 § 1331 (b)
Teachers in District of Columbia, exceptions, 5 § 681
Temporary employment, exclusion from operation of act, 5 § 682
Tennessee Valley Authority, exceptions, 5 § 681
Transfer of employees, 5 § 670
  Certificate of residence of applicant for transfer not required, 5 § 643
  Involuntary absence from service, 5 § 631b
United States employment service employees, 29 § 49a
United States park police, exceptions, 5 § 681

CIVIL SERVICE ACT

See CIVIL SERVICE, generally, this index

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Allocation of positions to grades, 5 § 664
Appointment,
  Commissioners, 5 § 632
  Employees, 5 § 635
Ascertainment of duties and responsibilities of positions, 5 § 673b
Bipartisan appointment of commissioners, 5 § 632
Boards of review, designation of chairman by commission, 5 § 669
Buildings, care and control of, 40 § 17
Canal Zone, this index
Change of allocation of positions, 5 § 673b
Chief examiner, 5 § 635
Classification of positions, powers and duties generally, 5 § 663
Commissioners, 5 § 632
  Penalty for corruptly obstructing right of examination, 5 § 637
  Rules, preparation, 5 § 633 (1)
Compensation,
  Chief examiner, 5 § 635
  Commissioners, 5 § 632
Detail or transfer of employees, 5 §§ 636, 636a
Estimates of appropriation to finance retirement and disability fund, submission, 5 § 730
Extension of Classification Act, report and recommendation to President, 5 § 681
Foreign service, allocation of service and grade affecting right to differential, 5 § 681
Holding other office by commissioner prohibited, 5 § 632
Investigations by commission, 5 § 633 (4)
Laws relating to Personnel Classification Board, applicability, 5 § 633c
Messenger, appointment, 5 § 635
Minutes of proceedings, duty to keep, 5 § 633 (3)
Number of commissioners, 5 § 632
Oath of witnesses, authority to administer, 5 § 634
Officers of commission, penalty for corruptly obstructing right to examination, 5 § 637
Official register,
  Compiled, 5 § 654
  Preparation, 5 § 132 note

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Con.

Pernicious political activity by federal and state employees, duties of commission respecting enforcement of act prohibiting, 18 §§ 61*l*, 61*o*, 61p
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Readjustment of classification, 5 § 672
Records of commission, supervision and preservation, 5 § 633 (3)
Regulations for examination of candidates, authority to make, 5 § 633 (3)
Removal of commissioners, 5 § 632
Reports, 5 § 633 (4, 5)
  Printing and distribution, 44 § 248
  Retirement of civil service employees, 5 § 728
Review,
  Allocations, 5 § 673b
  Efficiency ratings, 5 § 669
Rooms and accommodations in District of Columbia, 40 § 42
Rules and regulations,
  Classification of positions, 5 § 663
  Examination of applicants, 5 § 633 (3)
  Fundamental provision of rules, 5 § 633 (2)
  Preparation of rules, 5 § 633 (1)
  Retirement of employees, 5 § 709
Secretary, appointment, 5 § 635
Stationery, 40 § 42
Stenographer, appointment, 5 § 635
Traveling expenses,
  Chief examiner, 5 § 635
  Commissioner, 5 § 632
Uniform procedure prescribed for allocation of offices or positions, 5 § 683
Vacancies in office of commissioner, 5 § 632
Weather bureau, regulation as to part time employees, 15 § 322

CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT

Text of Act, 5 §§ 691–694, 697–738
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index

CIVIL WAR

Arrears of pay, bounty or allowances, time for filing claims, 10 § 867
Artificial limb for veterans, 38 § 242
  Money value in lieu of limb, 38 §§ 243, 244
  Transportation for purpose of fitting, 38 § 246
Badges. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Claims, jurisdiction to hear and determine not granted, 28 § 41 (20)
Corps badges, 10 § 1426
Desertion,
  Quitting command at close of war, 10 § 1433
  Removal from record of charge of desertion, 10 §§ 1435, 1436; 34 §§ 1012–1016
  Restoration or resumption of duty, right to pension, 10 § 1437
Headstones,
  Confederate soldiers authorized, 24 § 280a
  Soldiers buried in other than national cemeteries, 24 § 280

CIVIL WAR—Continued

Homestead entries on Indian lands in Oklahoma, preference to Civil War veterans, 43 § 1091
Infants' pensions. Pensions, post
Medal of Honor,
Award to veteran after separation from service, 10 § 1404
Rosettes, knots and ribbons, 10 § 1405
Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Pensions,
Additional pension to those on medal of honor roll not diminished by statutory provisions, 38 § 327
Age and service pensions, 38 §§ 267–275
Fee for procuring prohibited, 38 § 325
Agents, attorneys, etc.,
Fees, 38 §§ 324–326
Not recognized in adjudication of claims of widows from and after September 8, 1916, 38 § 284
Blind veteran,
Amount of pension, 38 §§ 271, 273, 275
Fee for procuring pension, 38 §§ 326, 326c
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 §§ 326, 326c
Checks in payment of increased pension of 1926, 38 §§ 321a, 321b
Children's pensions, 38 §§ 272, 281–292
Amount after May 1, 1920, 38 § 288
Fee for procuring, 38 § 326
Claim agents and attorneys,
Fees, 38 §§ 324–326
Not recognized in adjudication of claims of widows from and after September 8, 1916, 38 § 284
Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 266, 268, 321–323
Veteran, 38 § 266
Widow's pension, 38 §§ 281, 283, 321, 321a–321c
After restoration to rolls after termination of second marriage, 38 § 285
Dependent parents' pensions, 38 § 314
Disability resulting from wounds, 38 § 268
Divorce,
After remarriage of widow, 38 § 288
Widow remarrying, 38 § 285
Fees of claim agents or attorneys, 38 §§ 324–326
Helpless veteran,
Amount of pension, 38 § 275
Fee for procuring pension, 38 §§ 326, 326c
Rate of pension, 38 §§ 271, 273
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 §§ 326, 326c
Honorable discharge from last contract of service, effect, 38 § 322
Increase of pension, 38 §§ 268–270, 273
Fee for procuring, 38 § 326a
Withholding pensions, penalty for, 38 § 326a
Insane child, 38 §§ 281, 283, 285, 288
Invalid pension, 38 § 266
Missouri Militia entitled to pensions, 38 § 290
No pensions to persons formerly in Confederate service, 38 § 272

CIVIL WAR—Continued

Pensions—Continued
Nurses' pensions, 38 §§ 311–313
Fee for procuring pension, 38 § 326
Increase, 38 § 326a
Prohibited, 38 § 311a
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 §§ 326, 326a
Persons entitled, 38 §§ 266, 267
Rank not considered in application for, 38 § 328
Rate of pension, 38 §§ 266–275
After July 3, 1926, 38 §§ 273, 291
After June 9, 1930, 38 §§ 274, 275
Increase of rate in favor of veterans, 38 § 273
Veterans, 38 §§ 266–275
Widows and remarried widows of veterans, 38 § 291
Reduction, 38 § 327
Remarriage affecting, 38 §§ 281, 288
Amount of pension,
After July 3, 1926, 38 § 291
After June 9, 1930, 38 § 291b
After May 23, 1928, 38 § 291a
Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 321, 321a
Fee for procuring restoration to rolls on termination of second marriage, 38 § 325a
Restoration to roll on termination of marriage, 38 §§ 285, 288
Service and disability pensions,
After June 9, 1930,
Fees for procuring pension, 38 § 326c
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 § 326c
After June 18, 1927. Commencement on filing new application after rejection or dismissal, 38 § 323
After June 27, 1890. Fee for procuring, 38 § 324
Survivors entitled to pension, 38 §§ 266–272
Total helplessness or blindness, rate payable after July 3, 1926, 38 § 273
Veterans' rate of pension, 38 §§ 266–275
Widows' pensions, 38 §§ 272, 281–292
Age of 70,
Commencement of pension, 38 § 321c
Fee for procuring pension, 38 § 326c
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 § 326c
Age of 75,
Commencement of pension, 38 § 321b
Fees for procuring pension, 38 § 326b
Rate of pension, 38 § 291a
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 §§ 326, 326b
Amount,
After July 3, 1926, 38 § 291
After May 1, 1920, 38 § 288
After Oct. 6, 1917, 38 § 287
After Sept. 8, 1916, 38 § 284
Commencement, 38 §§ 321, 321a
Filing new application after rejection or dismissal, 38 § 323

CIVIL WAR—Continued

Pensions—Continued
Widows' pensions, 38 §§ 272, 281–292—Continued
Fee for procuring pension, 38 §§ 324–326
Increase of pension, 38 § 326a
Laws extended to include widows of Missouri Militiamen, 38 § 290
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 § 326
Withholding pension from claimant, penalty, 38 §§ 324, 324a
Railway mail service, preference to veterans, 39 § 634
Records accessible to public, 5 § 194a
Roster of Union and Confederate armies, preparation, 5 § 195
Trusses for ruptured veterans, 38 §§ 247–250

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Compensation to injured employees, 5 § 796

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION ACT

Text of Act, 40 § 401 et seq.
Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, generally, this index

CIVIL WORKS-EMERGENCY RELIEF ACT

Compensation for injuries, 5 § 796

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Acknowledgment of instruments, power of civilian personnel to take, 16 § 584d
Age requirement, 16 § 584g
Allotment of pay to dependents of enrollees, 16 § 584h
Appropriations, 16 § 584p
Archaeological sites, employment relating to, 16 § 584b
Army officers and men injured in service with Corps, 10 § 456
Assistant leaders, additional compensation, 16 § 584h
Attestation of documents, civilian personnel, 16 § 584d
Baking, training in, 16 § 584g–1
Blood transfusion, compensation of member furnishing, 16 § 584h–1
Burial and embalming, 16 § 584i
Camp exchange, 16 § 584c
Use of appropriations, 16 § 584p
Certificates of proficiency and merits, 16 § 584g
Citizenship requirements as to enrollees, 16 § 584g
Civilian personnel, 16 § 584d
Claims, payment, 16 § 584o
Color, exclusion of persons from training program on account of, 16 § 584g–1
Compensation,
Blood donors, 16 § 584h–1
Director, 16 § 584a
Enrollees, 16 § 584h
Conservation of natural resources, employment for, 16 § 584
Cooking, training in, 16 § 584g–1
Co-operative agreements with state and federal governments, 16 § 584l
Counties, projects on lands belonging to or under jurisdiction or control of, 16 § 584b

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS—Continued

Creed, exclusion of persons from training program on account of, 16 § 584g–1
Damage to property, claims for, 16 § 584o
Death benefits to enrollee, 16 § 584i
Dependents of enrollees, allotments for, 16 § 584h
Development of natural resources, employment for, 16 § 584
Director, 16 §§ 584, 584a
Chief of finance, War Department designated to act as fiscal agent of director, 16 § 584j
Civilian personnel appointed by, 16 § 584d
Discretion as to continued service by enrollee during period of enrollment, 16 § 584g
Employment provided by, 16 § 584b
Seal designated and in custody of, 16 § 584l
Disability or death, compensation and benefits, 16 § 584i
Discharge for convenience of government, 16 § 584g
Discharge of enrollees, transportation allowance, 16 § 584m
Disposal of surplus property, 16 § 584n
Educational leave of absence, 16 § 584g
Educational training, 16 § 584
Effective date of law relating to, 16 § 584q
Eligibility, 16 § 584g
Emergency Conservation Work, transfer of personnel, property, etc., from, 16 § 584c
Employees Compensation Commission, death or disability benefits paid in accordance with regulations of, 16 § 584i
Employment, 16 §§ 584, 584b
Enrollment, 16 § 584f
Qualifications of enrollees, 16 § 584g
Equipment,
Exchange of, 16 § 584n–1
Expenditures for, 16 § 584m
Establishment, 16 § 584
Exchange of vehicles, tractors, road equipment, boats, etc , 16 § 584n–1
Expenditures, 16 § 584m
Expiration of law, 16 § 584
Federal Security Administrator, to administer functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 201
Federal Security Agency, consolidation of functions under, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 201
First aid to injured, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1
Fish or forests, employment in protection of, 16 § 584b
Government departments,
Cooperative agreements with, 16 § 584l
Use of services and facilities of, 16 § 584k
Historical sites, employment relating to, 16 § 584b
Indians, 16 § 584
Exclusion from regulations respecting allotment of pay to dependents, 16 § 584h
Percentage of enrollees permitted, 16 § 584f
Leaders, additional pay, 16 § 584h
Leave of absence, educational purposes, 16 § 584g
Marine Corps Reserve, active duty with, 16 § 584e
Marriage, prohibition against, 16 § 584g
Medical attention, 16 § 584i

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS—Continued

Military activities, training enrollees in conduct of, 16 § 584g–1
Motor vehicles, training of enrollees in operation and maintenance of, 16 § 584g–1
Municipalities, projects on lands belonging to or under control of, 16 § 584b
Natural resources, employment in improvement and development of, 16 § 584b
Naval activities, training of enrollees in conduct of, 16 § 584g–1
Naval Reserve, active duty with, 16 § 584e
Noncombatant subjects, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1
Notaries public, civilian personnel to have powers of, 16 § 584d
Number of enrollees, 16 § 584f
Oaths, power of civilian personnel to administer, etc., 16 § 584d
Personal injuries, claims for, 16 § 584o
Personal property, disposal, 16 § 584m
Photography, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1
President of the United States, appointment of director, 16 § 584a
Private ownership, projects on lands in, 16 § 584b
Procurement Division of Treasury Department, disposal of surplus property, 16 § 584n
Property damage, claims for, 16 § 584o
Purpose, 16 § 584
Qualifications of enrollees, 16 § 584g
Quarters, subsistence and clothing, 16 § 584i
Race, exclusion of persons from training program on account of, 16 § 584g–1
Reenrollments, 16 § 584g
Reserve officers, active duty, 16 § 584e
Road and bridge construction, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1
Seal, 16 § 584l
Signal communications, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1
State agencies, cooperative agreements with, 16 § 584l
Stipulations, 16 § 584j
Subsistence allowance,
  Expenditures for, 16 § 584m
  To enrollees, 16 § 584i
Supplies, expenditures for, 16 § 584m
Surplus property, disposal of, 16 § 584m
Term of enrollment, 16 § 584g
Time of taking effect of act, 16 § 584q
Training of enrollees, noncombatant subjects, 16 § 584g–1
Transfer of personnel, papers, property, etc., 16 § 584c
Transfusion of blood, compensation to enrollee furnishing blood, 16 § 584h–1
Transportation of enrollees, expenditures for, 16 § 584m
Utilization of services and facilities of departments or agencies, 16 § 584k
Vocational training, 16 § 584
War veterans, 16 § 584
  Percentage of enrollees, 16 § 584f

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS—Continued

Water Conservation and utilization projects, labor supplied for, 16 § 590z
Wildlife, employment in respect of, 16 § 584b
Work projects authorized, 16 § 584b

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS REFORESTATION RELIEF ACT

See CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS, generally, this index

CIVILIAN FLYING SCHOOLS

Secretary of War authorized to sell repair parts at cost, 10 § 298c

CIVILIAN MILITARY ACTIVITY

Definition, 18 § 14

CIVILIAN MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Secretary of War's authority, 10 § 442

CIVILIAN NAUTICAL SCHOOLS

Certificate of inspection, vessels, 46 § 1333
Certification of adequacy of instruction, etc., by United States Maritime Commission, 46 § 1332
Coast guard vessels, provisions inapplicable to, 46 § 1334
Definition, 46 § 1331
Equipment, 46 § 1333
Examination and inspection of school, 46 § 1332
Navy vessels, provisions inapplicable to, 46 § 1334
Penalty, vessels and equipment, 46 § 1333
Purpose, 46 § 1331
Vessels, 46 § 1333

CIVILIAN PILOT TRAINING ACT OF 1939

  Text of Act, 49 §§ 751–757
Air Commerce, generally, this index

CLAIM AGENTS

Claims, this index
Pensions, this index

CLAIMS

Agents and attorneys. Attorneys and agents, post
Aircraft designs, use by government, 10 § 310 (i)
Air mail contracts, cancellation, 39 § 469f
Allowed claims, reports by secretary of treasury, 5 § 266
Arrears of pay, bounty or allowances for Civil War service,
  Fees to agents or attorneys prohibited, 10 § 867
  Time for filing, 10 § 867
Assignment of claims, validity as dependent upon method of execution, 31 § 203
Attorneys and agents,
  Advertising business, use of name of senator, representative or government officer, 5 § 101
  Army officers and others employed in connection with procuring military supplies in war with Germany, right to practice before departments after termination of employment, 5 § 100

CLAIMS—Continued

Attorneys and agents—Continued
Claims against United States,
Oath of allegiance, 31 § 204
Pay, bounty, or allowances for Civil War service, fees prohibited, 10 § 867
Departmental officers and employees, right to practice before departments after termination of service, 5 § 99
Fees for collecting claims of colored veterans of Civil War, 8 § 63
Government officers and employees prohibited from prosecution of claims, 18 § 198
Members of District of Columbia National Guard not prohibited, 18 § 198a
Offenses, claim agent,
Charging excessive fees for obtaining,
Bounty land warrant, 43 §§ 843, 844
Pension, 38 § 381d
Refusing to return discharge papers used in obtaining pension, 38 § 130
Withholding,
Bounty land warrant, 43 §§ 841, 843, 844
Papers, 31 § 100
Pay, bounty, or allowances for Civil War service, fees prohibited, 10 § 867
Pending before executive departments, attorney general to provide services for examination of witnesses, 5 § 313
Regulation of persons practicing before,
Interior Department, 5 § 493
Treasury Department, 5 § 261
Retention of discharge papers or land warrant, 31 § 100
World war veterans' adjusted compensation, illegal fees, 38 § 619
World war veterans' relief, attorneys' fees allowed 38 § 551
Bankruptcy, this index
Claim agents. Attorneys and agents, ante
Comptroller General, this index
Conspiracy, persons in military service, 10 § 1566
Contractors' losses due to compliance with codes of fair competition, 41 § 28
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Creditors within municipal debt re-adjustment law, 11 § 303 (b)
Damages caused by naval vessels, 34 §§ 599, 600
Debts due United States,
Coin receivable in payment of debts, 31 § 199
Compromise of claims, 31 § 194
Execution sale of property of debtor, purchase by United States, 31 § 195
Fiduciaries, liability for ignoring priority, 31 § 192
General Accounting Office to superintend recovery, 31 § 93
Medium of payment, 31 § 198
Poor debtor imprisoned on execution,
Discharge by President, 31 § 197
Discharge by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 196
Priority in case of insolvency, 31 § 191
Silver certificates receivable in payment, 31 § 405

CLAIMS—Continued

Debts due United States—Continued
Suit on claims against officers and employees, 5 § 82
Sureties on bonds given United States, priority of, 31 § 193
Debts of United States,
Checks and warrants issued in payment, destruction after eight years, 31 § 121
National bank notes receivable for, 31 § 201
Paid checks and warrants, limitations, 31 § 122
Treasury notes payable for, 31 § 202
Time for presentation and limitations, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Defined, 38 § 445
District courts, jurisdiction of claims against United States, 28 § 41 (20)
District of Columbia, claims against abolished permanent appropriations, 31 § 725l
Employees of government, injuries to. Employees' Compensation Act, this index
Exhaustion or expiration of appropriation, examination, allowance and report to Congress, 31 § 714
Ex-officers and employees of government, prosecution of claims by, 5 § 99
False claims against government,
Arrest in suit for forfeiture and damages, 31 § 233
Conspiracy,
Obtain payment or allowance, 18 § 83
Penalty and damages, 31 § 231
Disposition of penalty and damages, 31 §§ 231, 234
Duty of district attorney, 31 § 233
Jurisdiction of suit for penalty and damages, 31 § 232
Limitation of suit for penalty and damages, 31 § 235
Registered mail matter, loss, 18 § 354
Rights of persons prosecuting suits for forfeiture and damages, 31 § 234
False document in support of claim, penalty and damages, 31 § 231
False personation of creditor of United States, 18 § 78
Fiscal officers, administrative examination, forms, systems and procedures, 31 § 49
Foreign countries, personal injury and death claims, 31 § 224a
Fraudulent claims by persons in military service, punishment, 10 § 1566
General Accounting Office,
Rejection of claims barred by limitations, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Settlement and adjustment, 31 § 71
Time for presentation, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Government employees, injuries to. Employees' Compensation Act, this index
Government telegrams or radiograms, collection of charges of connecting companies, 10 § 1319
Horses and equipage,
Condemned payment for, 31 § 211
Lost by capture, payment for, 31 § 210
Lost by minors in military service, payment to guardian for, 31 § 212

CLAIMS—Continued

Horses and equipage—Continued
Lost in military service, payment to owner, 31 § 213
Indian affairs, examination and settlement, 25 § 8
Indian depredation claims, estimates for payment of judgments, 31 § 583 (2)
Indian service, misstatements in regard to claims, 25 § 88
Injuries to persons in government service. Employees' Compensation Act, this index
Interest on claims against United States, 28 § 284
Internal Revenue, this index
Judgments,
Against United States,
Offsets against, 31 § 227
Payment made on settlements by General Accounting Office, 31 § 228
District courts, review by circuit courts of appeals, 28 § 226
Loss of property of persons in military service,
Articles for which government liable, 31 § 219
Circumstances authorizing replacement or recoupment of value, 31 § 218
Examination and determination of value, 31 § 220
Value or damage, 31 § 220
Payment, 31 § 209
Permanent appropriation for payment, 31 § 711 (13)
Replacement in kind, 31 § 220
Taking testimony as to loss, 31 § 214
Tender of replacement or commutation as final determination, 31 § 221
Time for presentation, 31 § 222
Loss or destruction of or damage to property of officers or men of Navy or Marine Corps incident to service, 34 §§ 981–983
Losses of contractors due to codes of fair competition,
Appropriation for expenses of determining, 41 § 32
Time for presentation of claims, 41 § 31
Witnesses and evidence, 41 § 33
Meritorious claims against United States, submission to Congress, 31 § 236
Military operations causing injury to property,
Permanent appropriation repealed, 31 § 725b
Military service. Loss of property of persons in military service, ante
National-bank notes receivable for debts of United States, 31 § 201
Navy mail clerks, loss of money or property, 39 § 49
Oath of allegiance by person prosecuting claims, 31 §§ 204, 205
Offenses,
Claim agent,
Charging excessive fees for obtaining,
Bounty land warrant, 43 §§ 843, 844
Pension, 38 § 381d
Refusing to return discharge papers used in obtaining pension, 38 § 130

CLAIMS—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Claim agent—Continued
Withholding,
Bounty land warrant, 43 §§ 841, 843, 844
Papers, 31 § 100
Claims against United States,
False documents or instruments, 18 § 80
False or fraudulent claims, 18 § 80
Conspiracy to obtain payment or allowance, 18 § 83
False power of attorney or instrument, use of, 18 § 79
Fraud in connection with claim, 18 § 80
Making false vouchers or affidavits, 18 § 81
Prosecution by government officers and employees, 18 § 198
Prosecution by member of District of Columbia National Guard permitted, 18 § 198a
Unlawful taking or use of papers relating to claims, 18 § 92
Offsets against judgments against United States, 31 § 227
Payment, disbursing officers, payments through, 31 § 47
Permanent appropriations repealed, 31 § 725b
Personal injury and death claims in foreign countries, 31 § 224a
Post Office Department, orders and regulations affecting, certified to General Accounting Office, 5 § 378
Postal agencies causing injury to person or property, 31 § 224c
Postmasters, loss of money or property, 39 § 49
Power of attorney to receive claim against United States, validity, 31 § 203
Private claim pending before Congress, 31 § 230
Taking of testimony, 31 § 229
Prize claims, certification to Congress, 31 § 725f
Proceedings in suits on claims against United States, 28 § 761
Proceeds of effects of deceased soldiers, 10 § 1584c
Prosecution and defense of claims, transfer of functions to Department of Justice, 5 § 132 note
Public vessels sunk or destroyed, property of persons employed on permanent appropriation, 31 § 711 (14)
Re-examination of disallowed claims, 31 § 88
Rejection by General Accounting Office of claims against United States barred by limitations, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Replacement of valuables, or value thereof, lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134b
Rules and regulations by Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 134e
Return of depositions relating to claims pending before Congress, 31 § 230
Settlement of claims,
Aircraft, settlement of claims for damages from operation of, 31 § 224

CLAIMS—Continued

Settlement of claims—Continued
Loss of or damage to private property from operation of Army, 31 § 223
Negligence, claims not exceeding $1,000
Certification to Congress, 31 § 215
Definitions, 31 § 216
Effect of acceptance of amount found due, 31 § 217
Time for presentation, 31 § 215
Soldiers, sailors, and marines, deduction of fees of agents and attorneys prohibited, 31 § 102
States, retention of money due States in default, 31 § 207
Submission to Congress of claims against United States not subject to lawful adjustment, 31 § 236
Subpœna to examine witness,
Application by head of department, 5 § 94
Private claims pending before Congress, 31 § 230
Supplies for military establishment, persons forbidden to prosecute claims, 5 § 100
Suspension of limitations as to claims against United States by persons in military or naval forces, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Time for presentation of claims against United States, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Treasury notes payable for debts of United States, 31 § 202
Unlawfully taking or using papers relating to claims, 18 § 92
Witnesses, this index

CLARKE-McNARY ACT (REFORESTATION)

Text of Act, 16 §§ 471, 505, 515, 564–570
National Forests, generally, this index

CLASSIFICATION

See Customs Duties, this index

CLASSIFICATION ACT

See Civil Service, generally, this index

CLASSIFIED CIVIL SERVICE

Civil Service, generally, this index
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index

CLAYTON ACT

Injunction in labor dispute, 29 § 52

CLAYTON ACT (ANTI-TRUST ACT)

Text of Act, 15 §§ 12–27, 44; 18 § 412; 28 §§ 381–383, 386–390
Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index

CLEANERS

Peanut statistics, penalty for failure to report, 7 § 953

CLEANSING COMPOUNDS

Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

Distillery warehouses, exports, 26 § 2886

CLEARANCE OF VESSELS

Adding to cargo after receiving penalty, 46 § 91
Animals,
Denial in absence of certificate of inspection of cattle, sheep, etc., 21 § 82
Refusal of clearance of vessel disobeying rules relating to transportation of animals, 46 § 166
Blanks furnished by customs officers, 19 § 57
Bond, 46 § 92
Armed vessels against violations of neutrality, 18 § 28
Deliver cargo at destination named in clearance, 50 § 225
Coasting trade or vessel, 46 § 111
Clearance fee not required of licensed or enrolled vessels, 19 § 288
Departure from place where there is no custom house, 19 § 286
Form of clearance of vessel engaged in, 19 § 291
Northern, Northeastern, and Northwestern, frontiers, 46 § 111
Penalty for failure to comply with law, 19 § 292
Consul,
Returning register of foreign vessel before clearance, 19 § 1438
Statement of services performed without fee, requiring and filing, 46 § 101
Counterfeiting, 18 § 129
Daily trips on interior waters not to be charged clearance fees, 46 § 113
Deck officer may perform duties of master, 46 § 91a
Delivery of manifest of cargo to collector of customs, 15 § 174
Denial,
Absence of certificate of inspection,
Cattle, sheep, etc., 21 § 82
Meats, 21 § 85
During war to vessel in case of false statements regarding cargo, 18 § 35
Vessel disobeying rules relating to transportation of animals, 46 § 166
Vessel refusing to accept freight, 46 § 834
Withholding clearance for refusal to accept foreign mail tendered for transportation, 18 § 326
Withholding clearance until payment of penalty for importing opium, 19 § 1584
Departing without clearance, punishment, 15 § 77
Documents returned, 19 §§ 1437, 1438
Emigrant passengers, withholding clearance of vessel carrying, 46 § 161
Fees,
Amount, 19 § 58
Coasting trade, clearance fee not required of licensed or enrolled vessels, 19 § 288
Exemption of passenger vessels running triweekly between domestic and foreign ports, 19 § 289
Ferryboats not required to pay clearance fee, 19 § 289
Licensed or enrolled vessel touching at intermediate foreign port not required to pay, 19 § 288
Payment of fees on vesesls outward bound, 46 § 100
Receipts for payment of fees, 46 § 100

CLEARANCE OF VESSELS—Continued

Fees—Continued
Vessels making daily trips on interior waters not to be charged clearance fee, 46 § 113
Ferryboats, 46 § 110
Not required to pay clearance fee, 19 § 289
Foreign and coasting trade on northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers, 46 § 111
Foreign yachts, 46 § 104
Forgery, 18 § 129
Form of, 46 § 96
Granting of clearance by collector of district, 46 § 91
Insurrection, refusal of clearance of vessel destined to insurgent port, 50 § 224
Lake Champlain steamboats, 46 § 102
Master's duties performed by licensed deck officer or purser, 46 § 91a
Oath as to irregular carriage of mail matter, 39 § 496
Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, breach of, 46 § 224a
Passenger vessels engaged in triweekly trade between domestic and foreign ports, 46 § 112
Payment for treatment of seamen in hospital before clearance, 24 § 11a
Penalty for departing without clearance, 46 § 91
Purser may perform duties of master, 46 § 91a
Receipts for payment of fees, 46 § 100
Refusal. Denial, ante
Register returned, 19 §§ 1437, 1438
Secretary of Treasury, powers of, transferred to Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 600
State inspection laws to be observed, 46 § 97
Statements as to delivery or transshipment of cargo on high seas, 18 § 34
Sundays, nights and holidays, giving clearance on board vessel, 19 § 1435b
Vessel loading in violation of law, 46 § 85f
Withholding clearance,
Payment of penalty for importing opium, 19 § 1584
Refusal to accept foreign mail tendered for transportation, 18 § 326
Withholding papers, enforcement of neutrality laws, 18 § 31
Yachts, 46 § 103

CLEARING HOUSES

Acceptance of gold and silver certificates in settlement of balances prerequisite to membership of national bank, 12 § 146
Agricultural Marketing Act, disclosure of confidential information, punishment, 12 § 1141j
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System may exercise function, 12 § 248 (*o*)
Cotton futures tax, records and returns for purpose of, 26 § 1928
Federal reserve banks, designation of bank by board of governors to act as clearing house, 12 § 248 (*o*)

CLERGYMEN

Carriers, reduced rates, 49 § 22
Chaplains, generally, this index

CLERGYMEN—Continued

Immigration
Contract Labor Law, clergymen not excluded, 8 § 136 (h)
Exclusion of Asiatics, exception, 8 § 136 (n)
Non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204
Income tax on rental value of parsonage, 26 § 22
Naturalization, temporary absence from United States in capacity of, 8 § 708
Puerto Rico, repeal of law prohibiting marriage, 48 § 736
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from training, 50 App. § 305

CLERK OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Assignment of employees to duty, 2 § 85
Barbershops, payment for supplies, etc., by clerk prohibited, 2 § 96
Bond,
Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Required, 2 § 75
Certificate, representatives to which state entitled, duty of clerk to send to governor, 2 § 2a
Certification,
Extracts from journal, 28 § 676
Pay roll of employees, 2 § 89
Salary accounts of members during recess, authority, 2 § 49
Contest of elections,
Index of record prepared by clerk, 2 § 223
Opening package of testimony by clerk, 2 § 223
Printing testimony, determination by clerk of portion to be printed, 2 § 223
Testimony and papers transmitted to clerk, 2 § 219
Transmission of depositions to clerk, 2 §§ 222, 223
Death of member, clerical assistants to perform duties under direction of clerk, 2 § 92c
Deposit of bond with Secretary of Treasury, 2 § 75
Disbursement of appropriations for legislative counsel, 2 § 276
Disbursing officers to report to, 2 § 103
Federal reporter and digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Fees for transcripts from house journal, 2 § 114
Financial statement, 2 § 102
Franking of public documents, 39 § 326
Librarian appointed by, 2 § 153
Librarian of Congress, delivery by clerk of bound volumes of files to, 2 § 147
Oath, 2 § 25
Political committee treasurer to file statement with clerk, 2 § 244
Removal from office, 2 § 90
Reports of receipts and expenditures, 2 § 113
Roll of representatives elect, duty to prepare, 2 § 26
Salary, 2 § 60a
Clerks of members paid by clerk of House, 2 § 92
Seat during joint session to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
Signing engrossed bill or resolution, 1 § 26
Statement,
Expenditures and contributions for political purposes to be filed with, 2 §§ 244–247

CLERK OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

Statement—Continued
Names of clerks prepared by clerk of House, 2 § 102
Required at commencement of each session, 2 § 102
Stationery, letting contracts for supply, 2 §§ 106, 107, 109
Stenographer, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Supplies, purchase of American made supplies by, 2 § 109
Supreme Court reports supplied to clerk, 28 § 334
Vacancy in office, duties devolving on sergeant-at-arms, 2 § 26
Waste paper, sale by clerk, 2 § 117

CLERKS

Acting Pay Clerks, generally, this index
Bankruptcy,
Priority of wages, 11 § 104 (a)
Wages not discharged, 11 § 35
Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13
Comptroller of Currency, employment by, 12 § 8
Congressional committees, compensation of clerks, 2 § 60a
Minority members of committee for ways and means, 2 § 73
Delegates from territories, compensation of clerks for, 2 § 60b
Detail of officers as clerks to
Captain, commander or lieutenant commander in Navy, 34 § 112
Rear admiral or commander in Navy, 34 § 112
Disbursing Officers, Clerks, and Agents, this index
Extra pay, 5 §§ 51, 69
Farm Credit Administration, employment, 12 § 659
Federal land banks, employment, 12 § 673
Federal Trade Commission, employment, 15 § 42
Finance Committee of Senate, compensation, 2 § 60a
First Class Post Offices, this index
Foreign Service, this index
Government officers or employees, generally. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
House of Representatives, Clerk of House of Representatives, generally, this index
Inspectors of steam vessels, 46 § 382
Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, appointment and compensation, 26 § 5003
Mail Clerks, this index
Member of House of Representatives, 2 § 60b
Postal Clerks, generally, this index
Resident commissioners, compensation of clerk for, 2 § 60b
Senate,
Additional clerks, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Committees, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Statement of names of clerks prepared by Secretary of Senate, 2 § 102
Senator,
Appointment of clerk by senator entitled to receive salary, 2 § 67
Compensation of, 2 § 60a

CLERKS—Continued

Treasury Department, this index
Vice-President, salary, 2 § 60a
Women clerks in executive departments, 5 § 33

CLERKS OF COURTS

Accounts,
Court of claims for fees, 28 § 283a
Naturalization fees, 8 § 742
Supervision by Attorney General, 5 § 318
Transmission and examination, 31 § 84
Acknowledgment,
Arbitration agreement under Railway Labor Act, 45 §§ 155, 158d
Organization certificate of federal land bank, 12 § 674
Power to take, 28 § 264
Alaska, this index
Appointment to fill vacancy in offices of district attorney or marshal filed in office of, 28 § 511
Arbitration proceedings, papers filed with order on motion, 9 § 13
Assistants,
Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 305
Practice as attorney at law prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
Attachment warrant in postal suit issued by clerk, 28 § 739
Attorney General, this index
Bail,
Authority to take special bail de bene esse, 28 § 760
Civil cases, duty of clerk to call, 28 § 759
Bankruptcy, this index
Bonds, 28 §§ 513–517
Alaska, 48 § 105
Certified copy of bond as evidence, 28 §§ 513, 514
Circuit Court of Appeals, liability for acts of deputies, 28 § 222
Claimant of property seized under custom laws executed before clerk, 28 § 753
Supreme Court, 28 §§ 326, 327, 520
United States Court for China, 22 § 200
Canal Zone, application of law imposing duties to new courts created, 48 § 1355
Certification of transcript on appeal to Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 865
Certified copy,
Bond as evidence, 28 §§ 513, 514
Lost and destroyed records, 28 § 685
Circuit court clerk to deliver books and moneys to clerk of district court, 28 § 430
Circuit Court of Appeals,
Acknowledgment of arbitration agreement under Railway Labor Act, 45 §§ 155, 158d
Appointment, powers and duties, 28 § 221
Attorney at law, prohibition against practicing, 28 §§ 395, 396
Compensation, 28 § 544
Rate allowed, 28 § 547
Delivery of petition filed by packer to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 194
Deputy clerks, 28 § 222
Fees, annual return to Attorney General, 28 § 546

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued

Circuit Court of Appeals—Continued
Filing petition seeking to set aside revocation of grant establishing foreign trade zone with clerk, 19 § 81r
Filing transcript of record in office of, 28 § 865
Grain Futures Act, duty to deliver petition for review of order revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Office expenses, allowance and payment, 28 § 544
Payment of fees and moneys into treasury, 28 §§ 544, 546
Practicing as attorney at law prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
Traveling expenses, allowance and payment, 28 §§ 544, 545
Compensation, 28 § 245
Circuit Courts of Appeals, 28 §§ 544, 547
Congressional committees, 2 § 93
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 304
Courts of Alaska, 48 § 113
Fees post
Restoration of lost or destroyed records, 28 § 686
Supreme Court, 28 § 542
United States Court for China, 22 § 197
Deputy, 22 § 200
Costs taxed by, 28 §§ 830, 831
Court of Claims,
Account settled by General Accounting Office, 28 § 247
Accounting for fees, 28 § 283a
Acknowledgment, power to take, 28 § 264
Appointment, 28 § 244
Attorney at law, practice by clerk prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
Certificate of acknowledgment, power to give, 28 § 264
Chief Clerk, this index
Collection by clerk of costs of printing record, 28 § 283
Contingent fund, disbursement, 28 § 247
Decisions to be sent by clerk to certain officers and departments, 28 § 248
Fees paid to clerk as item of cost, 28 § 258
Judgments rendered to be reported by clerk to Congress, 28 § 248
Oath, 28 § 244
Oaths and affirmations, power to administer, 28 § 264
Official bond, 28 § 246
Practicing as attorney at law prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
Removal, 28 § 244
Reports to Congress, 28 § 248
Subpoena issued by, 28 § 269
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 §§ 304, 305
Calendar, duty of clerk to prepare, 28 § 311
Customs Court, 28 § 296
Defined, 8 § 502
Depositions, taking, 43 § 105
Deputies,
Circuit Courts of Appeals, 28 § 222
District courts. Clerks of District Courts, this index

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued

Deputies—Continued
Oath of office, 28 § 512
Oaths, authority to administer, 28 § 525
Practicing as attorney prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
Recorded bond of deputy clerk, 28 § 517
Supreme Court, 28 § 327
United States Court for China, 22 § 200
Destroyed records, effect of certified copies, 28 § 685
District courts. Clerks of District Courts, generally, this index
Embezzlement,
Failure to deposit money received, 18 § 185
Moneys received for costs, fees, etc., 18 § 186
Federal reporter and digest to be kept by clerks, 28 § 337
Fees,
Bringing prisoner into court or remanding to custody, fee not chargeable, 18 § 605
Compensation in general. Compensation, ante
District courts. Clerks of District Courts, this index
Failure of clerk of court of Alaska to account for fees as offense, 48 § 120
Filing paper, 28 § 555
Informer's liability for, 28 § 824
Naturalization fees, 8 § 742 and note
Not actually earned not to be included in accounts, 28 § 570
Offenses,
Clerk of Court of Alaska failing to account for fees, 48 § 120
Clerk of district court required to account for fees for entry of judgment, 28 § 551
Clerk's duty to account for uncollected fees in criminal cases, 28 § 554
Preparing transcript of appeal for Supreme Court, 28 § 866
Purchase of claims at less than face value, 13 § 193
Return annually to Attorney General, 28 § 546
Suits on postmasters' bonds, payment, 31 § 110
Supreme Court, 28 § 330
Annual return of amount collected and disbursed, 28 § 541
Surplus fees, payment into Treasury, 28 §§ 541, 542
Table prepared by court, 28 § 330
Taxation of bill of fees, 28 § 830
United States Court for China, 22 § 202
Warrants in prosecution under internal revenue laws, 28 § 575
Filing,
Clerk's fee for filing paper, 28 § 555
Notice of lien for internal revenue taxes as essential to validity of lien against mortgagees, purchasers, and judgment creditors, 26 § 3672 (b, c)
Foreign documents, duties relating to certified documents, 28 § 695d
Hawaii, this index
Immigration laws, information concerning convictions furnished Attorney General, 8 § 180c
Indexes of judgment debtors to be kept by clerks, 28 § 813

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued

Internal revenue, lien for tax as dependent on filing in office of, 26 § 3672
Jury names to be placed in box by clerk, 28 § 412
Lost or destroyed records, effect of certified copies, 28 § 685
Marshal, filing and recording bond of marshal appointed to fill vacancy in office of clerk, 28 § 511
Naturalization,
- Accounting for fees, 8 § 742
- Cancellation of certificate, duty in respect of, 8 § 738
- Certification of record, 8 § 741
- Fees, 8 § 742 and note
- Filing certificate of service at time of filing petition, 8 § 732
- Forfeitures for failure or refusal to comply with provisions of act, 8 § 746
- Functions and duties, 8 § 737
- Revocation of, duty in respect to, 8 § 738

Oath,
- Adverse claimant of mining lands made before, 30 § 31
- Authority to administer, 5 § 92a; 28 § 525
- Bill of costs for services, 28 § 831

Offenses,
- Clerk of Court of Alaska failing to account for fees, 48 § 120
- Clerk's duty to account for uncollected fees in criminal cases, 28 § 554

Officer within Bankruptcy Law, 11 § 1 (22)
Partition suit against United States, affidavit filed with clerk of court, 28 § 766
Patent infringement suit, duty of clerk to notify commissioner of patents of suits, 35 § 70
Petition in suit against United States, filing with clerk, 28 § 762
Process,
- Duty to sign, 28 § 721
- Surety company, service on clerk, 6 § 7

Proof of citizenship under mining laws, oath or affidavit, 30 § 25
Refusal of copy of record on removal to district court, punishment, 28 § 82
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Salary. Compensation, ante
Seal to transcript on appeals to Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 865
Signing writs and processes, 28 § 721
Statutes furnished clerks of court, delivery to successors, 5 § 90
Subpoena, issuance by clerk in patent case, 35 § 54
Supreme Court,
- Appointment, 28 § 325
- Attorney at law, practice by clerk prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
- Bonds, 28 §§ 326, 327
  - Mandamus to compel giving of bond, 28 § 520
- Compensation retained from fees collected, 28 § 542
- Death of clerk, 28 § 327
- Deputies, appointment, etc., 28 § 327

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued

Supreme Court—Continued
- Fees, 28 § 330
  - Return of amount collected and disbursed, 28 § 541
  - Surplus fees, payment into Treasury, 28 §§ 541, 542
  - Table prepared by court, 28 § 330
- Liability of clerk for deputy's misfeasance, 28 § 327
- Mandamus to compel giving of bond, 28 § 520
- Oath of office, 28 § 512
- Practicing as attorney at law prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
- Records of old Court of Appeals to be kept by, 28 § 329
- Removal of deputy clerk, 28 § 327
- Report of court decision supplied to, 28 § 334
- Returns of money collected and disbursed, 28 § 541

Supreme Court reports and digests to be kept by clerks, 28 § 334
Transcript of record,
- Appeal to Supreme Court, duty to prepare, 28 § 866
- New books, admissibility of evidence, 28 §§ 678–680

Traveling expenses, 5 § 73
Treasury, deposits in. Treasury of United States, this index
United States Court for China, 22 § 197
- Appointment as United States Commissioner, 22 § 198
- Authentication of documents, 22 § 191
- Bonds, 22 § 200
- Compensation, 22 § 197
- Deputy, 22 § 200
- Fees, 22 § 202
- Payment of estate tax to clerk, 26 §§ 920 (a), 921
- Signature of papers, 22 § 191
- Tenure, 22 § 199

Writs, duty to sign, 28 § 721

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURTS

Accounts, 28 §§ 519, 565–568
- Authority to destroy duplicate accounts, 28 § 523a
- District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 §§ 567, 568
- Fees for entry of judgment in criminal cases, 28 § 551
- Prize cases, 34 § 1152
- Uncollected fees in criminal cases, 28 § 554

Acknowledgment of arbitration agreement under Railway Labor Act, 45 §§ 155, 158 (d)
Adjournment of court in absence of judge, 28 § 16
Administrative office of United States courts, compliance with request of director, 28 § 446
Appointment, 28 § 6
- Deputy clerks, 28 § 7
  - Receiver or master, 28 § 127

Arbitration award under Railway Labor Act, filed in office of, 45 § 158 (k)

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURTS—Con.

Attorney General authorized to change amount of salary, 28 § 559
Attorneys, prohibition against practicing, 28 §§ 395, 396
Augmented bonds, 28 §§ 514, 515
Award under Railway Labor Act filed in office of, 45 § 159
Bail de bene esse, authority of clerk to take, 28 § 760
Bankruptcy notices, fees for preparing and mailing, 28 § 555
Bond,
  Deputy clerks, 28 § 517
  Liability of sureties for acts of deputies, 28 § 8
  Mandamus to compel execution of bond, 28 § 520
Books open to inspection, 28 § 556
Canal Zone, 48 § 1349
Certification of records of circuit court, 28 § 430
Certified copy,
  Award of arbitrators under Railway Labor Act filed in office of, 45 § 157
  Bonds as evidence, 28 § 514
Circuit court clerk to deliver books and moneys to clerk of district court, 28 § 430
Clerical assistants,
  Appointment, 28 § 7
  Compensation and expense allowance, 28 §§ 562, 564
  Expense accounts, 28 § 565
  Per diem in lieu of subsistence, 28 § 561a
Compensation, 28 §§ 557, 558, 559, 564
  Deputy clerks, 28 §§ 562, 564, 569
  District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 §§ 557, 558, 559, 562, 564
  From other office prohibited, 28 § 569
  Hawaii, 48 § 644
  Payable monthly, 28 § 564
  Salary in lieu of fees, 28 §§ 557, 558, 559
Continuance of cases when office of district judge vacant, 28 § 26
Copies of record of notary public deposited with clerk, 48 § 35
Crater Lake Park officers to deposit fines and costs with, 16 § 133
Criminal cases, rules of practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Criminal liability for nonperformance of certain duties, 28 § 522
Death of clerk, devolution of duty on deputy, 28 § 8
Deportation cases, fees on appeal, 28 § 553
Deputy clerks, 28 § 7
  Appointment, 28 § 7
    Receiver or master, 28 § 127
  Compensation and expense allowance, 28 §§ 562, 564, 569
  District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 §§ 562, 564
  Expense account, 28 § 565
  Hawaii, 48 § 644
  Liability of clerk for defaults and misfeasances of deputy, 28 § 8
  Oaths, authority to administer, 28 § 525
  Official bond, 28 § 517
  Per diem in lieu of subsistence, 28 §§ 561, 561a

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURTS—Con.

Deputy clerks, 28 § 7—Continued
  Places where court held,
    Colorado, 28 § 146
    Kansas, 28 § 157
    Maine, 28 § 161
    Maryland, 28 § 166
    Massachusetts, 28 § 167
    Michigan, 28 § 168
    Minnesota, 28 § 169
    Nebraska, 28 § 173
    New Mexico, 28 § 177
    Oregon, 28 § 183
    Tennessee, 28 § 188
    Wyoming, 28 § 196
  Removal from office, 28 § 8
  Traveling expenses, 28 § 562
  Vacancy in office, 28 § 569
Destruction,
  Papers, 28 § 523a
  Proofs of claims in bankruptcy, 28 § 523b
District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia,
  Accounts, 28 §§ 567, 568
  Compensation, 28 §§ 557, 558, 559, 562, 564
    Payable monthly, 28 § 564
  Deputy clerk, compensation and expenses, 28 §§ 562, 564
  Expense accounts, 28 § 565
  Office expenses, 28 §§ 563, 566
  Traveling expenses, 28 § 560
Dockets, 28 § 568
Entry of judgment, fee for, 28 § 551
Expense accounts, 28 § 565
Fees, 28 §§ 548–555
  District attorney's fees, collection and disposition by clerk, 28 § 578
  Issuance of certificate to practice law in Alaska, 48 § 36
  Not actually earned, not to be included in accounts, 28 § 570
  Offenses,
    Clerk required to account for fees for entry of judgment, 28 § 551
    Failure to perform duties, 28 § 522
  Purchase at less than face value, 18 § 193
  Rates for particular services, 28 §§ 548–555
  Right to charge fees in certain cases, 8 § 52
  Salary in lieu of, 28 §§ 557, 558, 559
  Transfer of causes from one division of district to another, 28 § 119
  Treasury, fees collected paid into, 28 § 557
  United States not liable for, 28 §§ 548, 557
Filing,
  Answer or paper joining issue, fees for, 28 § 550
  Bond, 28 § 514
Fines and costs in proceedings before Glacier Park Commissioner deposited with, 16 § 176
Habeas corpus, fee for filing application or petition, 28 § 553
Institution of suit or proceeding, fee paid by party instituting, 28 § 549
Instruction by General Counsel of Treasury Department as to suits affecting United States, 5 § 329

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURTS—Con.

Investigation of official acts, records and accounts, appointment of necessary officials by Attorney General, 5 § 301
Lassen Park Commissioner to deposit funds with, 16 § 204j
Location of offices,
Alabama, 28 § 142
Arizona, 28 § 143
Arkansas, 28 § 144
California, 28 § 145
Colorado, 28 § 146
Georgia, 28 § 150a
Idaho, 28 § 151
Illinois, 28 § 152
Indiana, 28 § 153
Iowa, 28 § 156
Kansas, 28 § 157
Kentucky, 28 § 158
Louisiana, 28 § 159
Maine, 28 § 161
Maryland, 28 § 166
Massachusetts, 28 § 167
Michigan, 28 § 168
Minnesota, 28 § 169
Mississippi, 28 § 170
Missouri, 28 § 171
Nebraska, 28 § 173
New Jersey, 28 § 176
North Carolina, 28 § 179
North Dakota, 28 § 180
Oklahoma, 28 § 182
Oregon, 28 § 183
Pennsylvania, 28 § 184
South Carolina, 28 § 186
South Dakota, 28 § 187
Tennessee, 28 § 188
Texas, 28 § 189
Utah, 28 § 190
Virginia, 28 § 192
Washington, 28 § 193
Wyoming, 28 § 196
Lubbock division of district court for northern district of Texas, 28 § 189
Maine, one clerk for district, 28 § 162
Mandamus to compel performance of certain duties, 28 § 520
Marshal's bond filed and recorded in office of, 28 § 499
Mesa Verde commissioner or marshal to deposit fines and costs with, 16 § 117j
Mount Rainier Park commissioner to deposit fines and costs with, 16 § 104
National park commissioner or marshal to be required to deposit fees and costs with clerk, 16 § 74
New bonds, 28 § 514
New trial, fees allowed on new trial, 28 § 554
North Carolina, middle district, 28 § 179
Notary public,
Alaska to deposit records in office of clerk, 48 §§ 34, 35
Bond, approval by clerk, 48 § 29
Oath of office, form, 28 § 512
Oaths and affirmations,
Admiralty causes, power to administer, 28 § 523
Fee for administering, 28 § 555

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURTS—Con.

Offenses,
Clerk required to account for fees for entry of judgment, 28 § 551
Embezzlement of funds in court, 18 § 185
Failure to perform duties, 28 § 522
Office,
Expenses, 28 §§ 563, 566
Location of offices, ante
Open for business,
Arkansas, 28 § 144
Georgia, 28 § 150a
Idaho, 28 § 151
Illinois, 28 § 152
Indiana, 28 § 153
Kentucky, 28 § 158
Louisiana, 28 § 159
Missouri, 28 § 171
New Jersey, 28 § 176
North Carolina, 28 § 179
Northern District of California, 28 § 145
South Dakota, 28 § 187
Texas, 28 § 189
Virginia, 28 § 192
Western District of Wisconsin, 28 § 195
Official bond, 28 §§ 513–517
Order of trial, fees for entering order, 28 § 550
Papers, authority to destroy, 28 § 523a
Per diem in lieu of subsistence, 28 §§ 561, 561a
Personal attention to official duties required, 28 § 524
Petition for appeal, fee for filing, 28 §§ 552, 553
Plea of not guilty, fee for entering, 28 § 550
Powers and duties generally, 28 §§ 518–523
Practice of law by clerks prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
Prize cases, accounts of clerk, 34 § 1152
Puerto Rico, this index
Receiver or master, appointment as, 28 § 127
Records of court commissioners, to be kept by clerk, 28 § 529
Removal from office for failure to perform duties, 28 §§ 521, 522
Renewal of bond, 28 § 516
Reports,
Attorney General of money received, 28 § 568
General Counsel of Treasury Department and Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 28 § 518
Residence, 28 § 524
Reversal, fees allowed on trial after reversal, 28 § 554
Rocky Mountain Park commissioner to deposit fines and costs with, 16 § 198j
Statutes furnished clerks of courts to remain public property, 5 § 90
Subpoena issued by clerk in arbitration proceedings under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 157
Time for collecting fees, 28 § 554
Traveling expenses, 28 § 560
Deputy clerks, 28 § 562
Treasury, fees collected paid into treasury, 28 § 557
United States not liable for fees, 28 §§ 548, 557
Vacancy in office, 28 § 569
Failure to give new bond, 28 § 514
Failure to reside in district, 28 § 524
Refusal to renew bond, 28 § 516
Writs of error issued by, 28 § 872

CLEVELAND

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

CLIMAX BASKETS

Standard baskets, 15 § 251

CLIPPINGS

Tobacco tax,
- Bulk sale of, 26 § 2101
- Importation, 26 § 2130

CLOCKS

Time clocks, use in executive departments prohibited, 5 § 27

CLOSE-END COMPANY

Defined, 15 § 80a–5
Investment Companies, this index

CLOSING AGREEMENTS

Internal revenue,
- Authorization for and conclusiveness, 26 § 3760
- Penalties, 26 § 3762

Unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 705

CLOTHING

Army, this index
Coast Guard,
- Distribution, 14 § 55
- Sale to enlisted men, 14 § 13

Exemption from distraint on delinquency in payment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
Free importation during emergency, 19 § 1318
Naval prisoners on discharge, 34 §§ 961, 962
Red Cross, exchange of cotton for wool clothing, etc., authorized, 36 § 16
Seamen, vessel to provide, 46 § 669
Uniforms, generally, this index
Veteran furnished clothing, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6095, 6233
Veterans' hospital, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6233

CLOUD ON TITLE

Removal, absent defendants, proceedings in case of, 28 § 118

CLOVER SEED

Adulteration affecting importation, 7 § 1583
Importation prohibited, 7 § 1581
Publication of information seed is not adapted for use in United States, 7 § 1585

CLOVIS

Standard time, changing point for certain railroads, 15 § 265

CLUBS

Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Dues and fees, tax, generally. Dues Tax, this index
Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (9)
Postal employees, membership in, 5 § 652

COAL

Alaska, this index
Bituminous Coal, this index

COAL—Continued

Disposition under leasing act, 30 § 181
- Exclusiveness, 30 § 193
- Reserved deposits, 30 § 182

Grazing lands, use for domestic purposes, 43 § 315d
Import tax, 26 § 3423
Indian service, payment for inspection, storage, etc., 25 § 102
License to take from public lands for licensee's use, 30 § 208
Lignite coal, investigations by Bureau of Mines, 30 § 4
Mining on public lands,
- Existing rights not affected, 18 § 103b
- Licensee for his own use, 30 § 208
- Penalty, 18 § 103a

Stock-raising homestead, reservation of coal rights, 43 § 299
Sub-bituminous and lignite coal, investigations by Bureau of Mines, 30 §§ 4c, 4d
Underground-water reclamation grants, reservation, 43 § 359
Unproductive lands, reservations in sale, 43–424c

COAL COMMISSION

See NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION, generally, this index

COAL LANDS

Alabama, coal lands open to homestead entry, 30 § 77
Alaska, this index
Conflicting claims, 30 § 75
Division into leasing tracts, 30 § 201
Entry, 30 §§ 71–76
Entry under nonmineral land laws,
- Entry with view to title with coal reserved, 30 § 83
- Hearing as to character of land, 30 § 81
- New or supplemental patents when classified as nonmineral, 30 § 82
- Patents with reservation of coal to United States, 30 §§ 81, 85
- Patents without reservation in absence of proof of value for coal, 30 § 81
- Right of entry with view to disproving mineral character, 30 § 85
- Statements in application, 30 § 84

Existing rights not impaired, 30 § 76
Indian reservations open to entry or settlement,
- Application for patents, 30 § 87
- Disposal of coal deposits, 30 § 88
- Disposition of coal lands with reservation of coal, 30 § 86
- Disposition of proceeds, 30 § 89
- Entry under land laws with view to disproving mineral character, 30 § 88
- Mining for personal use by holder of limited patent, 30 § 88
- Patents, 30 § 87
- Prospecting and mining, 30 § 88

Leases,
- Acreage rentals, 30 § 207
- Alaska, 48 §§ 434–440, 444, 446–451
- Common carriers, 30 § 202
- Conditions as to development and operation, 30 § 207

COAL LANDS—Continued

Indian reservations open to entry or settlement—Continued
Consolidation of leases, 30 § 205
Division into leasing tracts, 30 § 201
Inclusion of additional contiguous lands, 30 § 203
Inclusion of additional lands in case of probability of exhaustion, 30 § 204
Indeterminate terms, 30 § 207
Noncontiguous tracts in single lease, 30 § 206
Offer and award of leases, 30 § 201
Prospecting permit, right of holder, 30 § 201
Readjustment of terms and conditions at end of twenty-year period, 30 § 207
Royalties, 30 § 207
Suspension of operations, 30 § 207
Suspension of rental and extension of lease on suspension of operations, 30 § 209
Weighing and measurement of coal to be fair and just, 30 § 187
Limited license to take coal for use of licensee, 30 § 208
Mining leases. Leases, ante
One entry only, 30 § 74
Payment under preferential entry, 30 § 74
Penalty, coal mining on public lands, 18 § 103a
Existing rights not interfered with, 18 § 103b
Preference right of entry, 30 §§ 72–74
Presentation of claims for preferential entry, 30 § 73
Price payable upon entry, 30 § 71
Proof of right to preferential entry, 30 § 74
Prospecting permits, 30 § 201
Alaska, 48 §§ 444, 445
Common carriers, 30 § 202
Quantity subject to entry, 30 §§ 71, 72
Right of entry generally, 30 § 71
Sale of isolated and disconnected tracts with reservation of minerals, 30 § 90
Sale of isolated tracts of land in Alabama containing coal, 43 § 1171b
Selection by states under grant with view to reclamation, 30 § 83
Statements in notice of selection, 30 § 84
Selection under state grants with reservation of coal, 30 § 90
United States coal lands, unlawful mining, 18 § 103a
Existing rights not interfered with, 18 § 103b
Withdrawal from entry for inclusion in irrigation project, 30 § 83
Statements in notice of withdrawal, 30 § 84

COAL LANDS ACT

Entry of lands, 30 §§ 71–76

COAL MINERS

Employment taxes, term employee as not including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (b)

COAL MINES

Depletion allowance in computing income tax, 26 § 114 (b)

COAL MINING COMPANIES

Employment taxes, term employer as not including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Advances of money, 31 § 550
Allowances. Pay and allowances, post
Appropriations, purchases, 31 § 661
Army,
Allowance for subsistence to officers of Army, 33 § 887
Co-operation with and transfer to Army in case of national emergency, 33 § 855
Credits of officers for service in computing longevity pay, 37 § 4a
Disability benefits when co-operating with Army, 33 § 857
Employment of Army officers, 33 §§ 883, 886
Relative rank of officers when serving with Army, 33 § 856
Rules and regulations as to duties when co-operating with Army, 33 § 858
Transfer to, in time of emergency, 33 § 855
Assistant director, designation, 33 § 851
Charts, printing, sale and other distribution of copies, 44 § 246
"Child" and "Children" defined, 33 § 861b
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Classification Act not applicable, 5 § 662
Collections of specimens, deposit in National Museum, 20 § 59
Commerce Department, bureau of, 5 § 597
Commissioned officers,
Enumerated, 33 § 861a
Pay and allowances, 33 § 859
Transportation of wife and dependents on change of station, 33 § 861a
Compensation. Pay and allowances, post
Co-operation with and transfer to Army or Navy in case of national emergency, 33 § 855
Director,
Appointment, 33 § 852
Pay and allowances, 33 §§ 852, 852a
Limit, 37 § 11
Power to settle claims, 33 § 853
Printing and distribution of report, 44 § 247
Title changed from "Superintendent," 33 § 852
Disability benefits when cooperating with Army or Navy, 33 § 857
Enlisted men, credit for service as warrant or commissioned officer in computing longevity pay, 37 § 18
Hospital sanitarium facilities for officers and enlisted men, 24 § 26
Instruments may be transferred to educational institutions and museums, 33 § 867
Longevity pay. Pay and allowances, post
Medical, surgical and dental treatment and hospitalization for officers and enlisted men provided by Public Health Service, 33 § 869
Military surveys and maps, 50 § 81
Mississippi River Commission,
Appointment of members, 33 § 642
Detail of officers and men for commission, 33 § 647
Mississippi River Flood Control, assistance, 33 § 702e

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Con.

Navy,
- Allowance for subsistence of officers of Navy, 33 § 887
- Co-operation with and transfer to Navy in time of emergency, 33 § 855
- Disability benefits when co-operating with Navy, 33 § 857
- Employment of Navy officers, 33 §§ 883, 886
- Rank of officers serving with Navy, 33 § 856
- Relative rank of officers with Navy, 33 § 851
- Transfer to, in case of emergency, 33 § 855

Noncommissioned officers, transportation of dependents on change in station, 33 § 861a

North Carolina survey,
- Co-operation with North Carolina State Fish Commission, 33 § 889
- Marking triangulation points, 33 § 890

Obsolete instruments, transfer,
- Educational institutions and museums, 20 § 63
- Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 62

Officers and employees,
- Assignments of pay authorized, 33 § 862
- Commissioned officers enumerated, 33 § 851
- Computation of length of service, 33 § 865
- Disability benefits when co-operating with Army or Navy, 33 § 857
- Heat or light, allowance for rental quarters, 33 § 862a
- Leave of absence to officers on duty in Philippines, 33 § 863
- Longevity pay. Pay and allowances, post
- Medical, surgical and dental treatment and hospitalization, 33 § 869
- Members of naval courts martial, 34 § 1200, art. 65
- Pay and allowances, post
- Qualification for appointment or promotion generally, 33 § 854
- Relative rank of officers when serving with Army or Navy, 33 § 856
- Relative rank of officers with Navy, 33 § 851
- Rent allowance, heat or light in kind, 33 § 862a
- Retired officers, promotion when on active duty, 37 § 26
- Retired pay, post
- Retirement of officers, 33 §§ 851, 864
- Service at Naval or Military Academy not to be counted in computing length of service, 33 § 865
- Transportation of wife and dependents of officers on change of station, 33 § 861a
- Traveling expenses, 33 § 861; 37 §§ 20–21a

Oregon and California, 43 § 769

Pay and allowances,
- Air travel allowance, 37 § 20
- Assignment of pay, 33 § 862
- Base pay of officers below grade of rear admiral, 37 § 1
  - Decrease, 37 § 3
- Commissioned officers, 33 § 859
- Commutation of quarters, heat and light, 37 § 24
- Dependent, rental allowance to officer having dependents, 37 § 10

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Con.

Pay and allowances—Continued
- Director, 33 §§ 852, 852a
  - Limit, 37 § 11
- Equality with naval officers of same rank, 33 § 860
- Expenses when traveling on government-owned vessels, 33 § 861
- Heat or light,
  - Allowance for rental quarters, 33 § 862a
  - In kind prohibited for one receiving allowance for rental of quarters, 34 § 912
- Increase for field or sea duty not allowed, 37 § 6
- Limit of aggregate of pay and allowances, 37 § 11
- Longevity pay, 33 § 864a
  - Enlisted men, credit for service as warrant or commissioned officers, 37 § 18
  - Officers, 33 § 860
    - Periodical increase, 37 § 3
    - Reserve officers, 37 § 7
    - Service counted in computation, 37 §§ 4, 7
  - Services to be counted, 37 §§ 4, 4a, 7
- Mileage and travel expenses of officers, 37 § 20
- Money allowance in lieu of transportation in kind for dependents of officers and men, 37 § 21
  - Adopted children and stepchildren, 37 § 21a
- Money allowance in lieu of transportation when traveling by privately owned conveyances, 37 § 20a
- Officers or employees, compensation, 33 § 860
- Pay periods and rates of pay of officers below grade of rear admiral, 37 § 1
- Per diem allowances to officers for subsistence while traveling, 37 § 20
- Persons not commissioned officers but receiving equivalent pay, 37 § 5
- Reduction by readjustment, saving provision, 37 § 25
- Rental allowance,
  - Officers below grade of rear admiral, 37 § 10
  - Reserve forces, 37 § 23
- Repeal of inconsistent laws, 37 § 31
- Reserve forces, 37 §§ 7, 23
- Retired pay, post
- Saving provision as to pay of certain officers and men, 37 § 30
- Services to be counted, 37 § 4a
- Subsistence allowance,
  - Army and Navy officers, 33 § 887
  - "Dependent children," 37 § 8a
  - Dependents, 37 §§ 8–9
  - Officers below grade of rear admiral and their dependents, 37 §§ 8, 8a, 9
  - Officers while traveling, allowance limited to expenses actually incurred, 37 § 20
  - Reserve forces, 37 § 23
- Transportation for dependents of officers and men, 37 §§ 21, 21a
- Travel expenses,
  - Alaska and outside United States, only actual expenses allowed, 37 § 20
  - Government-owned vessels, 33 § 861
  - Officers, 37 § 20

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Con.

Permanent change of station, defined, 33 § 861c
Personnel, military status under jurisdiction of War or Navy Department, 33 § 855
Philippine Islands, leave of absence, 33 § 863
Printing and engraving, estimates, 31 § 590
Procurement of services outside of District of Columbia, 33 § 868
Promotion of officers,
  Qualifications for promotion, 33 § 854
  Retired officers on active duty, 37 § 26
Public health service, credits for services, 37 § 4a
Publications, printing, 44 § 213
Purchase of supplies outside District of Columbia, 33 § 868
Report,
  Congress on coast surveys, 33 § 888
  Director, printing, number of copies, 44 § 247
Reserve forces, pay and allowances, 37 §§ 7, 23
  Longevity pay, 37 § 7
Retired pay,
  Basis of computation, retired officers and warrant officers, 37 § 26
  Equalization of, 37 § 26a
  Increase of pay, 37 § 3
  Officers and warrant officers retired before June 30, 1922, equalization with those subsequently retired, 37 § 26a
  Officers below grade of commodore, warrant officers, and enlisted men, full pay and allowances, 37 § 26
  Reduction of pay, 33 § 864a
  Salary from public office in addition to retired pay, limitation of amount, 5 § 59a
Retirement of officers, 33 §§ 851, 864
  Pay. Retired pay, ante
Rules and regulations as to duties when co-operating with Army or Navy, 33 § 858
Seismological investigations, 33 § 866
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305
Settlement of claims by director, 33 § 853
Students and investigators, right to use facilities, 20 § 91
Subsistence allowance. Pay and allowances, ante
Superintendent, title changed to director of coast and geodetic survey, 33 § 852
Supplies for sale to employees, 31 § 661
Surveys,
  Additional authority to order surveys beyond 20-league limit, 33 § 882
  Allowance for subsistence to Army and Navy officers, 33 § 887
  Army or Navy officers to be employed, 33 § 886
  Astronomers and other persons may be employed, 33 § 884
  Employment of persons in land or naval service of United States, 33 § 884
  Maps, charts, books, etc., belonging to United States may be used, 33 § 884
  Mode of conducting surveys generally, 33 § 883
  President's authority to order surveys of coast, 33 § 881
  Public vessels may be used, 33 § 885
  Twenty-league limit, 33 § 862

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Con.

Warrant officers' retired pay, equalization of, 37 § 26a
Weather bureau, seismological investigations transferred from, 33 § 866

COAST ARTILLERY

Army Mine Planter Service,
  Part of Coast Artillery Corps, 10 § 274
  Right of warrant officers to retirement, 10 § 594
Chief of coast artillery, rank, 10 § 272
  Brigadier General, 10 § 482c
Composition of corps, 10 § 272
Definition of coast artillery, 10 § 271
Detail of warrant officers to office of chief, 10 § 273
Electrician sergeants of first class retired, placed in first grade, 10 § 604a
Enlisted men,
  Detail to office of chief, 10 § 273
  Number, 10 § 272
    Army mine planter service, 10 § 274
National Guard, withdrawal of coast artillery equipment furnished National Guard, 32 § 43
Navigable waters, regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3
Officers,
  Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
  Permanent commissions, 10 § 487
  Warrant officers, post
Organization into units, 10 § 272
Part of regular Army, 10 § 4
Reserve officers, grade of appointment, 10 § 353
Submarine mine and torpedo defenses as part of coast artillery, 10 § 271
Warrant officers,
  Army mine planter service warrant officers as part of corps, 10 § 272
  Detail to office of chief, 10 § 273
  Maximum number in corps, 10 § 272
  Right to retirement, 10 § 594

COAST DEFENSE

Forts and Fortifications, generally, this index
National Guard instructions, 32 § 63
  Pay and allowances for attending instructions, 32 §§ 144, 158

COAST GUARD

Absence without leave, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Active list,
  Appointment of commandant, 14 § 11
  Number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10
  Promotion to commander, 14 § 17
  Total number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10
Advancement in rank on retired list for war service, 14 § 167b–3
Aeronautic instructors, employment of, 14 § 29
Age,
  Retirement, 14 § 173
  Temporary appointment, 14 § 201
Agents of department charged with enforcement of law being violated, 14 § 46
Aiding vessels in distress on Great Lakes, 14 § 60

COAST GUARD—Continued

Air Corps, this index
Allowances. Pay and allowances, post
Anchorage grounds, regulations, enforcement, 33 § 471
Appointments,
- Assistant Commandant, 14 § 11a
- Boatswain, 14 § 102
- Cadets, 14 § 15
- Chief warrant officers, 14 § 20a
- Chiefs of division, 14 § 5
- Commandant, 14 § 11
- Commissioned officers, 14 § 6
- Constructor, 14 § 19
- Engineer in chief, 14 § 12
- Instructor, aviation school, 14 § 29
- Keepers, 14 § 103
- Petty officers, 14 § 23
- President, post
- Temporary appointment of officers and enlisted men, 14 §§ 201, 206
- Temporary commissioned officers as regular commissioned officers, 14 § 10a
- Warrant officers, 14 § 23

Appropriations,
- Anchorage grounds, use for marking, 33 § 472
- Commandant to supervise expenditures, 14 § 91
- Co-operation with forest service, 33 § 756
- Estimates of appropriations for expenses of, 31 § 600
- Expenses, estimates, 31 § 600
- Forest service, use for co-operation with, 33 § 756
- Reimbursement,
  - Navy for Coast Guard expenses, 14 § 4
  - Property lost or destroyed in service, 14 § 40
- Sale of clothing to enlisted men, 14 § 13

Approval,
- Keeping disabled keeper or member of crew on rolls for longer period than one year, 14 § 178
- Retirement of officer after 30 years' service, 14 § 175
- Sentence of Coast Guard court, 14 § 143

Army officers, credits for service in computing longevity pay, 37 § 4a
Army ordnance property, sale to officers of Coast Guard, 34 § 540
Arrest,
- Deserter, 14 § 147
- Violators of law, 14 § 45

Assault, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Assignment of officers to cutter service, 14 § 58
Assistant commandant,
- Appointment qualifications, rank and compensation, 14 § 11a
- Retirement, 14 § 161a

Attorney's fees representing claims for retired pay, 14 § 178b
Aviation. Air Corps, this index
Band, allowances for quarters and subsistence during sickness or absence, 14 § 133
Boatswain, vacancy in office, 14 § 102
Books, transfer from Treasury Department library, 14 § 107

COAST GUARD—Continued

Bread and water, punishment of offenders, 14 §§ 142, 143
Buoys on Mississippi, Ohio, and Missouri Rivers, 33 § 740b
Bureau of Lighthouses, transfer from Department of Commerce, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 2 (a)
Cadet engineers, transfer to line, 14 § 10b
Cadets, 14 § 5
- Appointment and dismissal, 14 § 15
- Determination of number of cadets, 14 § 15
- Pay and allowances of cadets and cadet engineers, 37 § 28
- Probationary term, 14 § 25
- Uniforms, accouterments and equipment furnished at cost, 14 § 30

Canal Zone, deductions, 48 § 1305a
Captains, 14 § 5
- Advancement in rank on retirement after 40 years' service, 14 § 174
- Appointment of commandant whose term has expired, 14 § 11
- Engineering, promotion, 14 § 12a
- Number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10
- Ranks with respect to Army and Navy, 14 § 9
- Supervision of erection of Coast Guard stations, 14 § 98a

Chief petty officer, transportation of dependents on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
Chief warrant officers,
- Appointment, 14 § 20a
- Lighthouse service personnel may be commissioned as, 14 § 20b
- Transfer, rank, pay, etc., 14 § 20a
- Warrant Officers, generally, this index

Chiefs of division, 14 § 5
Children, transportation of children on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
Civil courts,
- Concurrent jurisdiction with Coast Guard courts, 14 § 144
- Offenders turned over to, 14 § 144

Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Civilian personnel,
- Disposition of remains, 14 § 41a
- Rations, 14 § 135

Claims for damages,
- Deposit and disposition of moneys paid on account of, 33 § 721a
- Vessels, adjustment by Secretary of Treasury, 14 § 71

Classification Act not applicable, 5 § 662
Clothing, distribution, 14 § 55
- Sale to enlisted men, 14 § 13

Coast Guard Academy, generally, this index
Coast Guard courts,
- Approval of sentence of, 14 § 143
- Composition and jurisdiction, 14 § 143
- Concurrent jurisdiction of civil courts, 14 § 145
- Convened by Secretary of Treasury, 14 § 143
- Deck courts, composition and jurisdiction, 14 § 141
- Oaths, administration, 14 § 26
- Surrender of offenders to civil courts, 14 § 144

Coast Guard cutters. Vessels, post

COAST GUARD—Continued

Coast Guard Reserve, generally, this index
Commandant, 14 § 5
- Allowances, 14 § 11
- Anchorage grounds, marking, 33 § 472
- Annual reports to Secretary of Treasury, 14 § 36
- Appointment, rank, etc., 14 § 11
- Assistant commandant,
  - Appointment, qualifications, rank, and compensation, 14 § 11a
  - Retirement, 14 § 161a
- Commissioned officers, generally, post
- Contract for,
  - Expenditure of appropriations, necessity for, 33 § 722
  - Materials, 33 § 724
- Detail for inspection of stations, 14 § 99
- Detail of persons in connection with maritime instruction and training, by United States, 14 § 49
- Draftsmen, employment of, 33 § 716
- Duties generally, 14 § 91
- Expiration of term, appointment as captain, 14 § 11
- General control of Lighthouse Service, 33 § 720
- Investigation of improvements for use at stations, 14 § 91
- Lease of sites for temporary lights, 33 § 731
- Lights and buoys on Mississippi, Ohio and Missouri Rivers, 33 § 740b
- Limit of pay and allowances, 37 § 11
- Marking rivers, etc., 33 § 720a
- Obstructions, placing warnings over, 33 § 736
- Officers, generally, post
- Pay, 14 § 11
- Performance of functions of Commissioner of Lighthouses, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 2 (a)
- Pierheads in certain lakes to be marked, 33 § 735
- Post-lantern lights on particular waters, 33 §§ 740, 740a
- Rank, 14 § 11
- Recommendation for appointment of assistant commandant, 14 § 11a
- Recommendation to discontinue or reestablish stations and house of refuge, 14 § 93
- Reimbursement for property lost or destroyed in service, 14 § 40
- Report of expenses and operations to Secretary of the Treasury, 14 § 36
- Retirement rank and pay, 14 § 161
- Sale of equipment, disposition of receipts, 33 § 752a
- Sites for lighthouses may be purchased, 33 § 729
- Submission of estimates for support of the service, 14 § 91
- Sunken vessels, marking of, 33 § 736
- Temporary draftsmen, employment, 33 § 716
- Towlines, regulation of length, 33 § 152
- Vacancy in office, 14 §§ 11, 11a

Commanders, 14 § 5
- Administration of oaths, 14 § 26
- Arrest of deserter, 14 § 147
- District Commanders of Coast Guard, this index
- Duties, 14 § 17

COAST GUARD—Continued

Commanders, 14 § 5—Continued
- Engineering, promotion, 14 § 12a
- Lieutenant Commanders, this index
- Number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10
- Officers, generally, post
- Promotion to grade, 14 § 17
- Punishment, power to inflict, 14 § 142
- Ranks with respect to Army and Navy, 14 § 9
- Report to collector of customs, 14 § 70
- Reward offered by commander for apprehending deserter, 14 § 147
- Vacancy in office, 14 § 17

Commanding officers,
- Commandant, ante
- Commanders, ante

Commissioned officers,
- Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399c
  - After 40 years' service, 14 § 174
- Age of retirement, 14 § 173
- Annual pay of officers retired by Coast Guard Personnel Board, 14 § 175c
- Appointment, 14 § 6
  - Temporary commissioned officers as regular commissioned officers, 14 § 10a
- Assignment to duty, 14 § 22
  - Cutter service, 14 § 58
  - Retirement after 30 years' service, 14 § 175
- Chief warrant officers, inapplication of retirement act to, 14 § 175f
- Coast Guard court composed of three officers, 14 § 143
- Commandant, ante
- Commanders, ante
- Computation of number, 14 § 10
- Deck court to consist of one officer, 14 § 141
- Detail,
  - Inspect stations, 14 § 99
  - Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 41
- Determination of fitness of temporary officers for appointment as regular commissioned officers, 14 § 10a
- Determination of number, 14 § 10
- Disability as ground for retirement or dropping from service, 14 § 172
- District Commanders of Coast Guard, this index
- Engineer in chief,
  - Appointment, rank, etc., 14 § 12
  - Rank on completing tour of duty, 14 § 12
  - Retirement pay, 14 § 162
- Engineers, 14 § 10b
  - Vacancy to increase number of line officers, 14 § 10c
- Escort at burial of deceased officer, 14 § 41
- Grades and titles of officers in service, 14 §§ 5, 10
- Inspection of stations, 14 § 99
- Inspectors, appointments made only for fitness, 14 § 105
- Length of service, computation, 14 § 2
  - Time at naval or military academy excluded, 14 § 2a
- Lieutenant commanders (engineering), duties, 14 § 16

COAST GUARD—Continued

Commissioned officers—Continued
List of temporary officers, 14 § 204
Longevity pay, computation of pay of retired officer in active duty during World War, 14 § 167b
Naval reserve member temporarily appointed as, 14 § 207
Number of officers in different grades, 14 § 10
Increase, 14 § 10
Temporary commissioned officers, 14 § 203
Oaths,
Authority to administer, 14 §§ 26, 27
Pay accounts not required, 14 § 128
Officers, generally, post
Pay and allowances, post
Pensions, 14 § 176
Persons placed out of line of promotion, rights of, 14 § 175a
Precedence between,
Line and engineering officers, 14 § 8
Officers of Coast Guard and Navy, 14 § 7
Promotion, post
Prosecutor before coast guard court, 14 § 143
Punishment by commander of vessel, 14 § 142
Punishment for offenses, 14 §§ 142, 143
Quartermaster supplies, right to purchase, 14 § 31
Rank, post
Ration supplies for officers' messes, 14 § 132
Recall of retired officer to active duty in emergency, 14 §§ 164, 165
Reduction of rank, pay or allowances, 14 § 127
Readjustment Act, 14 §§ 5b, 127
Relative rank with respect to Army and Navy, 14 § 9
Retired pay, post
Retirement, post
Retiring board,
Commissioned officers as members of, 14 § 170
Determine disability, 14 § 170
Temporary advancement of retired officer in rank while on active duty, 14 § 165
Temporary personnel, post
Temporary promotion, 14 § 202
Transportation of dependents on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
Uniforms, accouterments, and equipment furnished at cost, 14 § 30
Vicious habits as ground for dropping from service, 14 § 168
War time rank on retirement or death, 14 § 167b–1
Commissions of officers, recording and sealing, 5 § 11
Commodores, advancement in rank, 14 § 174
Commuted rations, 14 § 135
Compensation. Pay and allowances, post
Composition of Coast Guard, 14 § 5
Computation,
Length of service, time spent at Military or Naval Academy not counted, 14 § 2a
Number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10

COAST GUARD—Continued

Computation—Continued
Precedence as between,
Coast Guard and naval officers co-operating, 14 § 7
Line and engineering officers, 14 § 8
Condemnation of property, disposition of proceeds, 14 § 109
Condemned articles, sale, 14 § 108
Confinement of offenders, length of confinement, 14 § 142
Constructors,
Abolition of grade on active list, 14 § 5c
Vacancy in grade of, as increasing number of line officers, 14 § 10i
Contracts for rations, 14 § 131
Personnel of coast guard cutters, 14 § 131
Co-operation with Navy,
Command as between officers of Navy and Coast Guard, 14 § 1
Disciplinary action, rules governing, 14 § 3
Navy regulations, application to Coast Guard, 14 § 3
Precedence as between Coast Guard and naval officers, 14 § 7
President's authority to direct co-operation with Navy, 14 § 1
Reimbursement of Navy for Coast Guard expenses, 14 § 4
Uniforms, accouterments and equipment furnished at cost, 14 § 30
War-time operation of Coast Guard, 14 § 1
Correspondence courses available to member of reserve, 14 § 259
Courts, 14 §§ 143–145
Administration of oaths, 14 § 26
Civil courts, ante
Coast Guard courts, ante
Deck courts, composition, 14 § 141
Crew of station, continuance of disabled member on rolls with full pay, 14 § 178
Crimes and offenses. Offenses, post
Customs duties, officers of Coast Guard cutters as officers of customs, 14 § 66
Cutters. Vessels, post
Damage to property, deposit or payments on account of, 33 § 721a
Death in service, settlement of accounts, 34 § 941
Deck Courts, generally, this index
Dental treatment, 24 § 8
Discharged member, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6233
Dependents, transportation in kind on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
Deposit of money paid for commuted rations, 14 § 135
Depot, acquisition of land for, 33 § 716
Derelicts, destruction or removal, 14 § 63
Deserters, 14 § 147
Jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Destruction of wrecks or derelicts, 14 § 63
Details,
District of Columbia, 14 § 34
Inspection of stations, 14 § 99
Officers and men to duty under Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service, 16 § 743
Officers by Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 41

COAST GUARD—Continued

Disability,
Keeper, continuance on roll with full pay, 14 § 178
Retirement or dropping from service, 14 §§ 169, 172
Vicious habits, 14 § 168
Disbursing officer, reimbursement for property lost or destroyed in service, 14 § 40
Discharge,
Clothing for men not entitled to retain uniform, 10 § 1393
Dishonorable discharge on conviction of offense, 14 § 143
Discontinuance and re-establishment of stations, 14 § 93
Discretion as to escort for burial of officer or enlisted men, 14 § 41
Dismissal,
Cadets, 14 § 15
Officer committing offense, 14 § 143
Distinguished flying cross for distinguished service, 10 § 1429
District Commanders of Coast Guard, this index
District of Columbia, detail for service, 14 § 34
Districts,
Changing, establishing and fixing, 14 § 95
Division of coasts into districts, 14 § 98
Fixing limits of districts, 14 § 98
Divisions, changing, establishing and fixing limits, 14 § 95
Domiciliary care of disabled member, 38 § 706
Draftsmen, employment by Commandant, 33 § 716
Drunkenness, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Engineer in chief,
Appointment, rank, etc., 14 § 12
Retirement pay, 14 § 162
Engineers, this index
Commissioned officers, generally, ante
Officers, generally, post
Enlisted men,
Age of retirement, 14 § 173
Allowances. Pay and allowances, post
Assault on, punishment, 18 § 254
Assignment to duty, 14 § 22
Cutter service, 14 § 58
Retirement after 30 years' service, 14 § 175
Base pay, 37 § 14
Burial in national cemeteries, 24 § 281
Commutation of rations, payment of money accruing to officer in charge of mess, 14 § 134
Composition, 14 § 5
Computation of length of service, 14 § 2
Contracts for rations, 14 § 131
Deck court authorized to try minor offenses, 14 § 141
Deserter in military or naval service, 14 § 147
Detail for duty in District of Columbia, 14 § 34
Detention after expiration of term until arrival in United States, 14 § 35
Disability as ground for retirement or dropping from service, 14 § 172
Disciplinary action in time of war, 14 § 3
Escort at burial of enlisted man, 14 § 41
Extension of enlistment, 14 § 35

COAST GUARD—Continued

Enlisted men—Continued
Grades and ratings, 14 § 21; 37 § 14
Instruction,
Army or naval aviation schools, 14 § 28
Aviation stations, 14 § 29
Cost, 14 § 42
Investigation of conduct at shipwreck, 14 § 111
Killing, punishment, 18 § 253
Law governing in time of war, 14 § 3
Length of service, computation, 14 § 2
Lighthouse service personnel, eligibility for enlistment, 14 § 20b
Longevity pay. Pay and allowances, post
Navy regulations, subject to, in time of war, 14 § 3
Number assigned to vessel, 14 § 58
Offenses by, 14 §§ 141–147
Pay and allowances, post
Pensions, 14 § 176
Petty Officers, this index
Purchase of clothing for enlisted men, 14 § 13
Quartermaster supplies, right to purchase from Army, Navy and Marine corps, 14 § 31
Rations, 14 § 135
Recruiting, authority to administer necessary oath, 14 § 27
Re-enlistment allowance, 37 § 16
Reimbursement for property lost in service, 14 § 40
Remains, disposition of, 14 § 41a
Resistance or interference with in performance of duties, 18 § 254
Retired pay, post
Retirement, post
Retiring board to determine disability, 14 § 170
Revenue cutter service to be included in computation of length of service, 14 § 2
Sale of clothing to men, 14 § 13
Secretary of Treasury authorized to fix pay grade, 37 § 15
Service of time lost, 14 § 35
Settlement of accounts of deceased men, 14 § 136
Subsistence and rental allowances, 37 § 19
Surfmen as enlisted men, 14 § 5
Temporary appointment, 14 §§ 201, 206
Temporary enlistment, 14 § 206
Term of enlistment, 14 § 35
Vicious habits as ground for dropping from service, 14 § 168
War service, advancement in rank on retired list, 14 § 167b–3
Warrant officer, temporary appointment of enlisted men as, 14 § 206
Ensigns, 14 § 5
Firing at vessels, 14 § 68
Number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10
Officers, generally, post
Penalty for wrongful display by other vessels, 14 § 64
Probationary term of cadets, 14 § 25
Promotion to lieutenant, 14 § 16c
Rank with respect to Navy and Army, 14 § 9
Equipment, transfer from discontinued stations or houses of refuge, 14 § 97

COAST GUARD—Continued

Escort at burial of officer or enlisted man, 14 § 41
Establishment and organization, 14 § 1
  Districts and divisions, 14 § 95
  Stations, 14 § 98a
Examination,
  Promotion of commissioned officers, 14 § 18
  Temporary appointment, 14 § 201
Expenses, 14 § 1
  Commandant's duty to supervise expenditures, 14 § 91
  Escorts at burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, 14 § 41
  Rebuilding and improving stations, 14 § 109
  Reimbursement of Navy, 14 § 4
  Report by Secretary of the Treasury to Congress, 14 § 37
  Report to Secretary of the Treasury, 14 § 36
  Training at naval training schools, 14 § 42
  Use of vessels for protection of revenue, 14 § 52
Families, allotment from pay for support of, 14 § 129
Fees of person presenting claim for retirement pay, 14 § 178b
Fines, use of vessel for private use, 14 § 65
Fish and Wildlife Service, detail for duty under Director of, 16 § 743
Floods, use of vessels, 14 § 55
Food, distribution, 14 § 55
Foreign vessels designed as merchant marine training ships, requisitioning, etc., national defense, 14 note prec. § 51
Forest service, use of appropriations for co-operation with, 33 § 756
Funerals,
  Deceased officers and men, escorts, 14 § 41
  Persons honorably discharged, flag for casket, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6158
Gambling, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Guns, stopping vessels, 14 § 68
Heat furnished person receiving allowance for rental, 14 § 121b
Honorable service during war, right to use of war time title and uniform, 14 § 167b–2
Hospital and domiciliary care, 24 §§ 26, 191; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6232, 6233, 6566, 6775
  Marine hospitals, 24 § 8
Houses of Refuge, this index
Ice and derelict patrol, 46 § 738a
Inland waters defined, 14 § 48
Insane officers and men, admission to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 191
Inspection of stations, detail of officers, 14 § 99
Inspectors, appointments for fitness, 14 § 105
Instruction of personnel, cost, 14 § 42
Instructors at aviation stations or schools, 14 § 29
Inventions, investigation for use at stations, 14 § 91
Jurisdiction,
  Inland waters excluded from, 14 § 45
  Waters under jurisdiction of Coast Guard, 14 § 45
Keepers, 14 § 5
  Appointment, 14 §§ 103, 105
  Disability, continuance upon rolls with full pay, 14 § 178
  Grade as warrant officers, 14 § 5

COAST GUARD—Continued

Keepers, 14 § 5—Continued
  Pay on retirement on ground of disability, 14 § 178a
    Fees of person presenting claim, 14 § 178b
  Powers, duties, and residence, 14 § 104
  Residence, 14 § 104
  Retired pay, 14 § § 178a, 178b
Lake service, aiding vessels in distress, 14 § 60
Law governing personnel in time of war, 14 § 3
Lease of land for depot, 33 § 716
Lieutenant, promotion, 14 § 16b
  Ensign to lieutenant, 14 § 16c
Lieutenant Commanders, this index
Life boat stations, compensation and duties of volunteers, 14 § 110
Life saving,
  Aviation stations, 14 § 29
  Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, 14 § 55
Light furnished person receiving allowance for rental, 14 § 121b
Lighthouse Service, this index
Line officers,
  Lighthouse service personnel may be commissioned as, 14 § 10f
  Transfer of engineers to line, 14 § 10c
  Vacancy,
    Commissioned engineers as increasing number of line officers, 14 § 10c
    Constructor and district commander as increasing number of line officers, 14 § 10i
    Lighthouse service personnel as increasing number of line officers, 14 § 10h
Longevity pay. Pay and allowances, post
Lyle gun, ammunition, repairs, etc., 14 § 112
Manifest,
  Delivered to officer, 19 § 1583
  Officers to receive and certify, 14 § 66
Manning of stations, 14 § 95
Marine hospitals, benefits available to officers and men, 24 § 8
Medals,
  Award to officers, 34 § 353
  Distinguished service, 14 §§ 191–196
Medical treatment, 24 § 8
  Discharged member, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6233
  Fishing crews, 14 § 61
"Military or naval forces of the United States" when used in internal revenue laws as including the Coast Guard, 26 § 3797
Misappropriation of mess funds, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Mississippi River,
  Lights and buoys, 33 § 740b
  Vessels for use on, 14 § 55
Motorboat laws, enforcement, 14 § 55
Mutiny, advising or urging, or distributing printed matter advising or urging, 18 § 9, 11, 13
National defense, aviation stations, 14 § 29
Naturalization,
  Alien or Puerto Rican serving in Coast Guard, 8 § 388
  Persons serving honorably in for certain period and separated under honorable conditions, 8 § 724

COAST GUARD—Continued

Naval training stations, instruction of personnel, 14 § 42
Navigation rules and laws,
Enforcement, 14 § 55
Great Lakes and tributary waters, lights, 33 § 262
Red River of the North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, lights, 33 § 323
Rivers, harbors and inland waters, lights, 33 § 222
Navy. Co-operation with Navy, ante
Northern Pacific Halibut Act, enforcement, 16 § 772d
Number,
Cadets, 14 § 15
Temporary commissioned officers, 14 § 203
Oaths,
Officers authorized to administrator, 14 §§ 26, 27
Pay accounts not required, 14 § 128
Retiring board member, 14 § 170
Witnesses at investigation of conduct at shipwreck, 14 § 111
Obscene language, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Obsolete material, disposal to Boy Scouts, 14 § 43a
Offenses, 14 §§ 141–147
Aids to navigation, wrongful interference with,
Government aids, 33 § 761
Private aids, 33 § 762
Commanders of vessels, power to impose punishment, 14 § 142
Co-operation with Navy, 14 § 3
Courts having jurisdiction. Coast Guard courts, ante
Deck court authorized to try, 14 § 141
Desertion, 14 § 147
Ensigns and pennants, wrongful display by other vessels, 14 § 64
Imprisonment, place of, 14 § 146
Jurisdiction, 14 §§ 141–145
Officers,
Active duty after retirement, promotion, 14 § 166
Appointments made only for fitness, 14 § 105
Assault on, 18 § 254
Assignment to carry out Selective Service Act not to affect office, 50 App. § 310
Assignment to cutter service, 14 § 58
Assistant commandant, 14 § 11a
Retirement, 14 § 161a
Bail, admission forthwith, 14 § 68
Burial in national cemeteries, 24 § 281
Chief warrant officers, ante
Commandant, ante
Commanders, ante
Commissioned officers, ante
Computation of number, 14 § 10e
Contracts for rations, 14 § 131
Courts martial, officers as members of, 34 § 1200 art. 65
Customs officers, 14 § 66
Detail,
Director of Fish and Wildlife Service, duty under, 16 § 743
Inspection of stations, 14 § 99
Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 41

COAST GUARD—Continued

Officers—Continued
Disability in line of duty, retirement rank, 14 § 167c
District Commanders of Coast Guard, this index
Engineers, this index
Ensigns, ante
Escorts for burial, 14 § 41
Examination for promotion, 14 § 18
Immunity, 14 § 68
Increase in number, 14 § 10
Instruction,
Army or naval aviation schools, 14 § 28
Aviation stations, 14 § 29
Cost, 14 § 42
Investigation of conduct at shipwreck, 14 § 111
Killing, punishment, 18 § 253
Law governing in time of war, 14 § 3
Lieutenant Commanders, this index
Life saving service, 14 § 38
Line officers, ante
Medals, 34 § 353
Navy regulations, subject to in time of war, 14 § 3
Oaths, authority to administer, 5 § 93; 14 §§ 26, 27
Offenses by, 14 §§ 141–147
Oil Pollution Act, enforcement, 33 § 436
Ordnance property, sale to officers for use in public service, 50 § 70
Pay and allowances, post
Permanent change of station defined, 14 § 130a
Petty Officers, this index
Precedence,
Coast Guard and naval officers, 14 § 7
Lighthouse service personnel appointed or commissioned as line officers, 14 §§ 10g, 20b
Line and engineering officers, 14 §§ 8, 10b
Promotion, post
Quartermaster supplies, right to purchase, 14 § 31
Rank, post
Rations of civilian officers, 14 § 135
Recall of retired officers during war, 14 §§ 164, 165
Reimbursement for property lost in service, 14 § 40
Remains, disposition of, 14 § 41a
Resistance or interference with, 18 § 254
Retired pay, post
Retirement, post
Revenue Cutter Service, 14 § 38
Sale of ordnance to officers for use in public service, 14 § 31a
Sale of ration supplies to officers' messes, 14 § 132
Settlement of accounts of deceased men, 14 § 136
Supervision of erection of Coast Guard stations, 14 § 98a
Suspension of officer committing offense, 14 § 143
Temporary appointment, 14 §§ 201, 206

COAST GUARD—Continued

Officers—Continued
Traveling expenses, 37 §§ 20–21a
Allowance on government owned vessels, 14 § 126
Uniforms,
Accouterments and equipment furnished at cost, 14 § 30; 34 § 537
Wearing on occasions of ceremony by former officers, 10 § 1393
Warrant Officers, this index
Ohio River, vessels for use on, 14 § 55
Ordnance, sale to officers for use in public service, 14 § 31a; 50 § 70
Part of Navy in time of war, 14 § 1
Patrol duty,
Aid to distressed navigators on high seas, 14 § 53
River boats on Mississippi and Ohio rivers, 14 § 55
Seasons of severe weather, detail of vessels, 14 § 53
Pay and allowances, 14 § 127
Active duty by retired men, 14 § 163
Additional pay to enlisted men for special qualifications, 37 § 27
Air travel allowance, 37 § 20
Allotment of pay, 14 § 129
Assistant commandant, 14 § 11a
Aviation duty,
Increase of pay, 37 § 29
Suspension or reduction of extra pay, 37 § 29a
Base pay of officers below grade of rear admiral, 37 § 1
Increase, 37 § 3
Base pay of warrant officers and enlisted men, 37 § 14
Cadets and cadet engineers, 37 § 28
Canal Zone deductions, 48 § 1305a
Chief warrant officers, 14 § 20a
Commandant, 14 § 11
Commutation of quarters, heat, and light, 37 § 24
Deductions for sale of clothing to enlisted men, 14 § 13
Dependent, rental allowance to officer having dependent, 37 § 10
Engineer in chief, 14 § 12
Forfeiture,
Conviction of offense, 14 § 143
Punishment, 14 § 142
Grades for various ratings of enlisted men, 37 § 15
Heat prohibited to person receiving allowance for rent, 14 § 121b; 34 § 912
Increase,
Flying, 37 § 29
Length of service, 37 § 15
Longevity pay, 14 § 167; 37 §§ 3, 15
Sea duty not allowed, 37 § 6
Instructors at aviation stations or schools, 14 § 29
Light prohibited to person receiving allowance for rent, 14 § 121b; 34 § 912

COAST GUARD—Continued

Pay and allowances, 14 § 127—Continued
Limit of aggregate of pay and allowances, 37 § 11
Longevity pay in Navy, computation of Coast Guard or revenue cutter service, 34 § 879
Longevity pay of enlisted men, 37 § 15
Computation of, 37 § 4a
Credit for service as warrant or commissioned officers, 37 § 18
Increase after retirement, 14 § 167
Periodical increase, 37 § 15
Longevity pay of officers,
Commissioned officer in active service during World War, computation of pay, 14 § 167b
Computation of, 37 § 4a
Retired officer in active duty during World War, 14 § 167b
Increase after retirement, 14 § 167
Periodical increase, 37 § 3
Reserve officers, 37 § 7
Retired commissioned officers, 14 § 167b
Service counted in computation, 37 §§ 4, 4a
Reserve officers, 37 § 7
Mileage allowance to officers, 37 § 29
Money allowance in lieu of transportation in kind for dependents of officers and men, 37 § 21
Adopted children and stepchildren, 37 § 21a
Money allowance in lieu of transportation when traveling by privately owned conveyances, 37 § 20a
Naval reserve member temporarily appointed, 14 § 207
Oath of officers' pay accounts not required, 14 § 128
Pay periods and rates of pay of officers below grade of rear admiral, 37 §§ 1, 2
Per diem allowance to officers for subsistence while traveling, 37 § 20
Persons not commissioned officers but receiving equivalent pay, 37 § 5
Promotion while recalled to active duty, 14 § 164
Quarters and subsistence, allowances during sickness or absence, 14 § 133
Reduction of pay, 14 § 127; 37 § 25
Conviction of offense, 14 § 143
Saving provision, 14 § 127; 37 § 25
Re-enlistment allowance, 37 § 16
Reimbursement of officers and men for property lost in service, 14 § 40
Rental allowance,
Officers below grade of rear admiral, 37 § 10
Reserves, 37 § 23
Warrant officers and enlisted men, 37 § 19
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 37 § 31
Reserve forces, 37 §§ 7, 23
Retired pay, post
Saving provision as to pay of certain officers and men, 37 § 30
Services to be counted, 37 § 4a

COAST GUARD—Continued

Pay and allowances, 14 § 127—Continued
Special qualifications, 37 § 27
Subsistence allowance,
Dependents, 37 §§ 8–9
Officers below grade of rear admiral and their dependents, 37 §§ 8, 8a, 9
Ration or commuted ration not allowed to person receiving, 14 § 135
Reserve forces, 37 § 23
Sickness or absence, 14 § 133
Warrant officers and enlisted men, 37 § 19
Surgeons, 14 § 125
Temporary advancement of retired officer recalled to active duty, 14 § 165
Temporary appointment not to affect pay or allowance of permanent personnel, 14 § 208
Temporary commissioned officers, 14 § 203
Transportation for dependents of officers and men, 37 §§ 21, 21a
Permanent change of station, 14 § 130
Travel expenses,
Alaska and outside United States, only actual expenses allowed, 37 § 20
Government-owned vessels, 14 § 126
Officers, 37 §§ 20–21a
Volunteers, 14 § 110
Life-saving crews, 14 § 192
Warrant Officers, this index
Payment of money for commuted rations, 14 § 135
Peace-time operation under Treasury Department, 14 § 1
Penalties,
Wrongful interference with government aids to navigation, 33 § 761
Wrongful interference with private aids to navigation, 33 § 762
Pennants,
Firing at vessels, 14 § 68
Wrongful display by other vessels, 14 § 64
Pensions, this index
Permanent change of station defined, 14 § 130a
Personnel,
Enlisted men, ante
Officers, ante
Temporary personnel, post
Personnel Board,
Assembling of and duties, 14 § 175b
Commissioned officers, retirement or placing out of line of promotion, proceedings for, 14 § 175b
Coast Guard Reserve, this index
Petty Officers, this index
Physical examination of commissioned officer for promotion, retirement on ground of failure to pass, 14 § 171
Place of imprisonment designated by Secretary of Treasury, 14 § 146
Powers conferred as in addition to other powers, 14 § 47
Precedence between officers,
Coast Guard and Navy, 14 § 7
Lighthouse service personnel appointed or commissioned as warrant officers or chief warrant officers, 14 § 20b
Line and engineering officers, 14 § 8

COAST GUARD—Continued

President,
Appointment,
Assistant Commandant, 14 § 11a
Chief warrant officers, 14 § 20a
Commandant, 14 § 11
Commissioned officers, 14 § 6
Engineer in chief, 14 § 12
Temporary commissioned officers as regular commissioned officers, 14 § 10a
Approval,
Decision of retiring board, 14 § 170
Sentence of Coast Guard court, 14 § 143
Coast Guard courts, administration of oaths, 14 § 26
Determination of number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10
Direction as to control, 14 § 1
Dismissal of temporary officers, 14 § 204
Medals to be prepared by President, 14 § 191
Patrol to aid vessels in distress, 14 § 53
Promotion or dismissal of temporary officers, 14 § 204
Sale of useless cutters, 14 § 69
Use of vessels for protection of revenue, 14 § 52
Proceeds of sales of useless cutters, 14 § 69
Promotion, 14 § 18
Active duty after retirement, 14 § 166
Boatswain, 14 § 102
Captain, engineering, 14 § 12a
Commandant, position vacated by officer appointed commandant, 14 § 11
Commander,
Engineering, 14 § 12a
Filling vacancies in grade, 14 § 17
Commissioned officers generally, 14 § 18
Ensign to lieutenant, 14 § 16c
Examination for promotion, 14 § 18
Filling of vacancy where officer appointed commandant, 14 § 11
Lieutenant, 14 § 16b
Lieutenant commanders (engineering), filling vacancies in grade, 14 § 16
Line officers commissioned from lighthouse service personnel, 14 § 10g
Officer temporarily appointed, 14 § 204
Position vacated by appointment of engineer in chief filled by promotion, 14 § 12
Readjustment Act, effect, 14 § 5b
Retired officers, 14 § 166; 37 § 26
Active duty, 14 § 166
Recalled to active service, 14 § 164
Retirement for failure in physical examination for promotion, 14 § 171
Rule of promotion generally, 14 § 18
Seniority,
Commander, promotion to, 14 § 17
Lieutenant commander (engineering), filling vacancies, 14 § 16
Officers, engineering, 14 § 12a
Temporary officers, 14 § 204
Temporary promotion, 14 § 202
Vacancy,
Created by appointment of commandant filled by promotion, 14 § 11

COAST GUARD—Continued

Promotion, 14 § 18—Continued
Vacancy—Continued
Created by officer appointed engineer in chief, 14 § 12
Property lost or destroyed in service, reimbursement, 14 § 40
Public health service,
Credit for service in coast guard, 37 § 4a
Pension, officers serving with coast guard, 42 § 20
Public vessels. Vessels, post
Punishments, time of war, 14 § 3
Quarantine regulations, observance, 42 § 97
Quarters, allowance during sickness or absence, 14 § 133
Quarters and subsistence of enlisted men, equalizing allowances for, 34 § 914
Rank,
Advance in rank on or after retirement. Retirement, post
Army, with respect to, 14 § 9
Assistant Commandant, 14 § 11a
Chief warrant officers, 14 § 20a
Commandant, 14 § 11
Commissioned officers with respect to Army and Navy, 14 § 9
District commander transferred to line, 14 § 5a
Engineer in chief, 14 § 12
Reduction, 14 § 127
Saving provision, 14 § 127
Relative rank, 14 § 9
Retired Assistant Commandant, 14 § 161a
Retired rank, physical disability in line of duty, 14 § 167c
Temporary commissioned officers appointed as regular commissioned officers, 14 § 10a
Title, use by one serving honorably in war, 14 § 167b–2
War time rank on retirement or death, 14 § 167b–1
Rations, 14 § 135
Contracts to procure, 14 § 131
Personnel of coast guard cutters, 14 § 131
Money accruing from commutation of rations of enlisted men paid to officer in charge of mess, 14 § 134
Sale of ration supplies to officers' and warrant officers' messes, 14 § 132
Recall of retired officer during war, 14 §§ 164, 165
Receipts, deposit as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Recruiting, authority to administer necessary oath, 14 § 27
Re-enlistment allowance, 37 § 16
Regulations, 14 § 92
Relatives, allotment from pay for support of, 14 § 129
Remains of members, disposition of, 13 § 41a
Removal of wrecks or derelicts, 14 § 63
Report of Secretary of the Treasury of expenditures and operations, 14 § 36
Reserve. Coast Guard Reserve, generally, this index
Retired pay, 14 § 167; 37 § 26
Active duty by officers below grade of rear admiral (lower half) warrant officers, and enlisted men, full pay and allowances, 14 § 163; 37 § 26

COAST GUARD—Continued

Retired pay, 14 § 167, 37 § 26—Continued
Assistant Commandant, 14 § 161a
Basis of computation, retired officers and warrant officers, 37 § 26
Commandant, 14 § 161
Commissioned officers advanced in rank, 34 § 399c
Commissioned officers placed out of line of promotion, 14 § 175a
Computation, 37 § 16
Engineer in chief, 14 § 162
Enlisted men, generally, 14 §§ 167, 175
Equalization, 37 § 26a
Fees of person presenting claim for retirement pay, 14 § 178b
Increase of pay, 37 § 3
Keeper, 14 §§ 178a, 178b
Lighthouse service personnel commissioned, appointed, or enlisted in Coast Guard, 14 § 181
Longevity pay, computation of pay of retired officer in active duty during World War, 14 § 167b
Promotion while recalled to active duty, 14 § 164
Rate of pay of retired officers, 14 § 167
Recall to active duty, 14 §§ 164, 165
Temporary advancement in rank while on active duty, 14 § 165
Temporary appointment, 14 § 203
Temporary rank at time of retirement, 14 § 167c
Thirty years' service, 14 § 175
Retirement,
Act to be supplementary to but not to limit or supersede existing laws, 14 § 175e
Active duty after retirement,
Discretion of Secretary of Treasury during national emergency, 14 § 165a
Pay and allowances, 14 § 163
Promotion, 14 § 166
Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399e
After 40 years' service, 14 § 174
Warrant officer, 34 § 399e
Advancement in rank on retired list for war service, 14 § 167b–3
Age as ground for, 14 §§ 169, 173
Age of retirement, 33 § 763a–2
Annual pay of commissioned officers retired by Coast Guard Personnel Board, 14 § 175c
Approval of retirement of officer after 30 years' service, 14 § 175
Assignment to duties on retirement after 30 years' service, 14 § 175
Assistant Commandant, 14 § 161a
Bureau of budget, appointment of retired officers to salaried positions in, 5 § 64
Civil service employees, including service in Coast Guard, 5 § 707
Coast Guard Personnel Board, proceedings for retirement of commissioned officers, 14 § 175b
Commandant, rank and pay, 14 § 161
Commissioned officers, inapplication of act to chief warrant officer, 14 § 175f
Commissioned officers placed out of line of promotion, 14 § 175a

COAST GUARD—Continued

Retirement—Continued
Disability generally as ground for retirement, 14 § 172
Course of duty or from age, 14 § 169
Emergency Officers' Retirement Act extended to provisional, probationary or temporary officers serving during World War, 38 § 582c
Engineer in chief, rank and pay, 14 § 162
Enlisted men,
Appointed to salaried Government position after retirement, 5 § 62
Coast Guard Enlisted Personnel Board, composition and duties, 14 § 185
20 years or more service, 14 §§ 185–185e
Application and approval by Commandant, 14 § 185a
Compensation, 14 § 185d
Number retired annually, 14 § 185b
Recall to active duty, 14 § 185c
Failure to pass physical examination for promotion, 14 § 171
Holding other office, 5 § 62
Length of service, 14 §§ 174, 175
Lighthouse service personnel, 14 § 180
Number of commissioned officers to be placed on retired list by Coast Guard Personnel Board, 14 §§ 175b, 175d
Officers and employees of former Lighthouse Service, 33 § 763a
Pay. Retired pay, ante
Pensions, on retirement, prohibited, 14 § 176; 38 § 26
Proceedings for retirement or placing of commissioned officer out of line of promotion, 14 § 175b
Promotion on retired list, 14 § 166; 37 § 26
Active service, 14 §§ 164, 166
Rank on disability in line of duty, 14 § 167c
Recall to active duty, 14 § 185c
Emergency, 14 § 164
Retired officers, receiving pay in matters affecting United States, 18 § 203
Retired pay, ante
Retirement before June 30, 1922, equalization with officers subsequently retired, 37 § 26a
Retiring boards, 14 § 170
Salary in addition to retired pay,
Limitation of amount, 5 § 59a
Right to receive, 5 § 59
Status of retired officer as holding office, 5 §§ 62–64
Surfmen, 14 § 178a
Fees of person presenting claim, 14 § 178b
Temporary advancement in rank while on active duty, 14 § 165
Temporary appointment affecting rights, 14 § 201
Temporary enlistment, 14 § 206
Temporary officers, 14 § 203
Commissioned officers, 14 § 203
Temporary promotion affecting, 14 § 202
Temporary warrant officers and temporary enlistments, 14 § 206
Thirty years' service, 14 § 175

COAST GUARD—Continued

Retirement—Continued
Title of office, right of retired officer to use, 34 § 399d
Uniforms, right of retired officers to wear, 34 § 399d
War time rank on retirement or death, 14 § 167b–1
Warrant Officers, this index
Revenue,
Additional duties for security of revenue, 14 § 67
Use of vessels to protect, 14 § 51
Revenue cutter service,
Administration of service, 14 § 5
Application of laws relating to revenue-cutter service, 14 § 38
Coast Guard established in lieu of revenue-cutter service, 14 § 1
Computation of length of service to include service in revenue-cutter service, 14 § 2
Duties transferred to Coast Guard, 14 § 5
Laws relating to revenue-cutter service applicable to Coast Guard, 14 § 38
Longevity pay in navy, computation of revenue-cutter service, 34 § 879
Reward for apprehending deserters, 14 § 147
St. Marys River, enforcement of anchorage and general regulations, 33 § 474
Sale,
Clothing to men, 14 § 13
Condemned articles, 14 § 108
Stations, equipment, etc., disposition of proceeds, 14 § 109
Proceeds to revert to appropriations, 31 § 720
Useless cutters, 14 § 69
Sanatorium facilities for officers and enlisted men, 24 § 26
Search of vessels, 14 §§ 45, 66
Secretary of Navy,
Coast Guard as subject to orders in time of war, 14 § 1
Establishing and fixing limits of districts and divisions, 14 § 95
Recall of retired officers in emergency, 14 § 164
Transfer to Secretary of Treasury of authority to recall, 14 § 165b
Request of Secretary of Treasury for construction of Coast Guard vessels at navy yards, 14 § 57
Secretary of Treasury,
Acquisition of land for depot, 33 § 716
Acquisition of sites for Coast Guard stations and houses of refuge, 14 § 96
Additional duties, 14 § 67
Ammunition for Lyle gun at Farallone Islands, 14 § 112
Appointment,
Chiefs of division, 14 § 5
Keepers, 14 § 103
Temporary appointment of officers and enlisted men, 14 § 206
Approval,
Keeping disabled keeper or member of crew on rolls for longer period than one year, 14 § 178

COAST GUARD—Continued
Secretary of Treasury—Continued
Approval—Continued
Retirement of officers after 30 years' service, 14 § 175
Sentence of Coast Guard court, 14 § 143
Assignment of officers to cutter service, 14 § 58
Aviation stations, employment of aeronautic instructors, 14 § 29
Change of stations of vessels, 14 § 54
Claims for damages by vessels adjusted by, 14 § 71
Coast Guard courts convened by, 14 § 143
Coast Guard cutters, use to protect revenue, 14 § 51
Commandant to submit estimates for support of the service, 14 § 91
Commuted rations, amount determined by, 14 § 135
Contracts for rations, 14 § 131
Personnel of coast guard cutters, 14 § 131
Convening Coast Guard courts, 14 § 143
Destruction of wrecks or derelicts, 14 § 63
Detail for inspection of stations, 14 § 99
Determination of number of cadets, 14 § 15
Discontinuance and re-establishment of stations, 14 § 93
Discretion as to
Escort for burial of officer or enlisted men, 14 § 41
Term of enlistment, 14 § 35
Districts and divisions, establishment, 14 § 95
Establishment,
Districts and divisions, 14 § 95
Stations, 14 § 98a
Lighthouse stations, 14 § 94
Manning of stations, 14 § 95
Medical and surgical aid to fishing crews, 14 § 61
Place of imprisonment designated by, 14 § 146
Proceeds of sales of useless cutters paid into Treasury, 14 § 69
Purchase of clothing for enlisted men, 14 § 13
Recall of retired officers in national emergency, 14 §§ 165a, 165b
Regulations, 14 § 92
Remains of officers, enlisted men, and civilian personnel, duty respecting disposition of remains, 14 § 41a
Removal of wrecks or derelicts, 14 § 63
Report of expenses and operations, 14 § 36
Request for construction of Coast Guard vessels at navy yards, 14 § 57
Re-establishment of stations and house of refuge by, 14 § 93
Retiring board, duty to assemble, 14 § 170
Sale of condemned articles, 14 § 108
Sentence of Coast Guard court, approved by, 14 § 143
Temporary appointment of warrant officers and enlisted men, 14 § 206
Transfer from Secretary of Navy of authority to recall retired officers in national emergency, 14 § 165b
Transfer of books from Treasury Department library to Coast Guard station, 14 § 107

COAST GUARD—Continued
Secretary of Treasury—Continued
Volunteers, compensation, 14 § 110
Secretary of War authorized to transfer military reservation to, 33 § 716
Seizure of vessels, 14 §§ 45, 68
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305
Seniority,
Lieutenant commander (engineering), filling vacancy, 14 § 16
Promotion, 14 § 12a
Commander, 14 § 17
Sentence for offenses, 14 § 143
Servicing base, purchase of site for, 33 § 716
Settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 14 § 136
Ship's log, entry of punishment on, 14 § 142
Shipment of explosives, enforcement of regulations, 46 § 170 (12)
Shipwrecks, investigation, 14 § 111
Shore leave, punishment by depriving offender of, 14 § 142
Single irons, punishment for offense, 14 § 143
Smuggling liquor on board vessel, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Sponges, enforcement of law, 16 § 785
Stations. Coast Guard Stations, generally, this index
Statistics, marine disasters, 14 § 91
Status of Coast Guard, part of military forces, 14 § 1
Subsistence allowance. Pay and allowances, ante
Subversive activities to impair loyalty, morale or discipline, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Supplies and stores,
Quartermaster supplies, sale to officers and men, 14 § 31
Sale of clothing to enlisted men, 14 § 13
Sale to officers and enlisted men, their widows, civilian officers and employees of United States, etc., 34 § 533
Transfer from discontinued stations or houses of refuge, 14 § 97
Uniforms, accouterments and equipment for officers and cadets furnished at cost, 14 § 30
Surfmen,
Commandant's duty to fix number, 14 § 91
Enlisted force of Coast Guard, 14 § 5
Number 1 surfmen to be petty officers, 14 § 5
Retired pay, 14 §§ 178a, 178b
Surgeons,
Detail of Public Health Service, 14 § 59
Pay and allowances, 14 § 125
Rank, 14 § 125
Surgical treatment, 24 § 8
Fishing crews, 14 § 61
Temporary personnel,
Appointment, 14 § 201
Naval reserve, 14 § 207
Dismissal or discharge of temporary officers, 14 § 204
Enlisted force, 14 § 206
Examination, 14 § 201
List of temporary officers, 14 § 204

COAST GUARD—Continued

Temporary personnel—Continued
- Number of temporary commissioned officers, 14 § 203
- Pay and allowance, 14 § 203
- Permanent personnel unaffected by temporary appointments, 14 § 208
- Promotion,
  - Permanent officers, 14 § 202
  - Temporary officers, 14 § 204
- Resignation of officer temporarily appointed, 14 § 204
- Retirement rights, 14 § 203
- Warrant officers, 14 §§ 201, 206

Territorial office, eligibility to hold, 48 § 1460
Theft, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Time of service in Army, Navy, etc., included in computation of length of service, 14 § 2
Title, right to use by person serving honorably in war, 14 § 167b–2
Transportation,
- Dependents on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
- Personnel and supplies on Army transports, 10 § 1370

Travelling expenses of officers travelling on government owned vessels, 14 § 126
Treasury Department,
- Control in time of peace, 14 § 1
- Investigation into incompetency or misconduct of officers or employees of Coast Guard, 14 § 111
- Investigation of conduct of Coast Guard at shipwreck, 14 § 111
- Operate under in time of peace, 14 § 1
- Transfer of books from library to Coast Guard station, 14 § 107
- Navy to transfer vessels to department for use of Coast Guard, 14 § 56

Tugs, co-operation with Coast Guard station at Neah Bay, 14 § 62
Uniforms, this index
United Spanish War Veterans, membership, 36 § 56
Use of appropriations for co-operation with forest service, 33 § 756
Vessels,
- Adjustment of claims for damages occasioned by, 14 § 71
- Assignment of officers to cutter service, 14 § 58
- Change of stations, 14 § 54
- Civilian nautical schools furnished with, law applicable, 46 § 1334
- Commanders of vessels, power to punish offenders, 14 § 142
- Construction of vessels at navy yards, 14 § 57
- Crews, appointment, 14 § 105
- Cruising duty, 14 § 54
- Customs, protection by cutter service, 14 §§ 66, 67
- Derelicts, vessels to destroy or remove, 14 § 63
- Detail of vessels to aid distressed navigators in severe weather, 14 § 53
- Ensigns and pennants, penalty for wrongful display by other vessels, 14 § 64
- Fishing crews, medical and surgical aid, 14 § 61
- Lake service, aiding vessels in distress, 14 § 60

COAST GUARD—Continued

Vessels—Continued
- Mississippi River, vessels for use on, 14 § 55
- Naval vessels transferred to Coast Guard, 14 § 56
- Number maintained to protect revenue, authority of President, 14 § 52
- Officers and crews of vessels, assignment to duty, 14 § 58
- Ohio River, vessels for use on, 14 § 55
- Patrol duty, ante
- Pennants, penalty for wrongful display, 14 § 64
- Private use prohibited, 14 § 65
- Rations, contracts for, 14 § 131
- Reports of activities in customs service, 14 § 70
- Request of Secretary of Treasury for construction of Coast Guard vessels at navy yards, 14 § 57
- Revenue, use of cutters to protect, 14 § 51
- River boats for use on Mississippi and Ohio rivers, 14 § 55
- Sale,
  - Proceeds to revert to appropriations, 31 § 720
  - Useless vessels, 14 § 69
- Stopping vessels for examination, authority and immunity of officers, 14 § 68
- Surgeons, detail from public health service, 14 § 59
- Tug to aid vessels on north Pacific coast, 14 § 62

Vicious habits as ground for dropping from service, 14 § 168
Volunteer crews and volunteers,
- Compensation, 14 § 110
- Life saving, 14 § 192

War risk insurance, person entitled to apply for, 38 § 511
Warrant Officers, this index
War-time,
- Control, 14 § 1
- Law governing personnel in time of war, 14 § 3
- Operation of Coast Guard as part of Navy, 14 § 1
- Recall of retired officer during war, 14 §§ 164, 165

Whaling Treaty Act,
- Enforcement of, 16 § 909
- Seizure of whales illegally captured or transported, 16 § 910

Wife, transportation of wife on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
Wrecks,
- Compensation of volunteers, 14 § 110
- Destruction or removal, 14 § 63
- Keepers, powers and duties, 14 § 104

COAST GUARD ACADEMY

Academy Library designated depository of government publications, 44 § 87a
Advisory committee, appointment, visitation, etc., 14 § 15g
Appropriation, 14 §§ 15j, 15k
Assignment of officers and enlisted men to instruction duty, 14 § 15i
Bachelor of science degree on graduation from academy, 14 § 15a
Band,
- Allowances for quarters and subsistence during sickness or absence, 14 § 133

COAST GUARD ACADEMY—Continued

Band—Continued
Quarters and subsistence of enlisted men, equalizing allowances for, 34 § 914
Cadets, credit to cover clothing and equipment, 14 § 15
Civilian instructors,
Appointment and compensation, 14 § 15d
Pay and allowances, 14 § 15e
Expenses,
Advisory committee, 14 § 15g
Board of visitors, 14 § 15h
Professors,
Allowances, 14 § 15c
Appointment and qualifications, 14 § 15b
Compensation, 14 § 15c
Rank and right of command, 14 § 15c
Retirement, 14 § 15f
Uniforms, accouterments and equipment furnished at cost, 14 § 30

COAST GUARD ACADEMY BAND

Allowances for quarters and subsistence during sickness or absence, 14 § 133
Quarters and subsistence of enlisted men, equalizing allowances for, 34 § 914

COAST GUARD ACT

Text of Act, 14 §§ 1, 2, 5, 9, 36, 38, 65, 102, 175, 176; 24 § 281; 38 § 27
Coast Guard, generally, this index

COAST GUARD COURTS

See COAST GUARD, this index

COAST GUARD INSTITUTE

Correspondence courses available to members of Reserve, 14 § 259

COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ACT

Text of Act, 14 §§ 10, 11a, 12

COAST GUARD PERSONNEL BOARD

Assembling of and duties, 14 § 175b
Commissioned officers, retirement or placing out of line of promotion, proceedings for, 14 § 175b

COAST GUARD RESERVE

Appropriations for, available to Reserve, 14 § 258
Citation of Act, 14 § 251
Commandant, 14 § 253
Correspondence courses available to members, 14 § 259
Creation and composition, 14 § 252
Flags and insignia, 14 § 256
Members not vested with rights, privileges or powers of Coast Guard Personnel, 14 § 257
Motor boats or yachts assigned to Coast Guard duty being public vessels of United States, 14 § 255
Nature of organization and administration, 14 § 253
Officers,
Charge of Reserve vessels assigned to Coast Guard duty, 14 § 254
Pay, 37 § 7
Pay and allowances, 37 §§ 7, 23
Property and vessels used, expenses, etc., 14 § 254

COAST GUARD RESERVE—Continued

Rules and regulations, 14 § 253
Services and facilities, employment in administration and operation of Reserve authorized, 14 § 258

COAST GUARD RESERVE ACT

See COAST GUARD RESERVE, generally, this index

COAST GUARD RETIREMENT ACT

Text of Act, 14, §§ 185–185e

COAST GUARD STATIONS

Appointment of keepers, 14 § 103
Appointments made only for fitness, 14 § 105
Commandant's duties respecting stations, 14 § 91
Discontinuance and re-establishment of stations, 14 § 93
Disposition of proceeds of sale of old station, 14 § 109
Establishment, 14 § 98a
Expenditures for rebuilding, etc., 14 § 109
Farallone Islands, ammunition for Lyle gun and repair of apparatus, 14 § 112
House of refuge maintained as station, 14 § 95
Inspection, detail of officers, 14 § 99
Keepers, powers, duties, etc., 14 § 104
Lighthouse stations, 14 § 94
Manning stations, 14 § 95
Promotion to fill vacancy of boatswain, 14 § 102
Re-establishment, 14 § 93
Sale of condemned articles belonging to stations, 14 §§ 108, 109
Sites,
Acquisition, 14 § 96
Selection, 14 § 96
Transfer,
Apparatus from discontinued stations, 14 § 97
Books from treasury department library to stations, 14 § 107

COASTING TRADE

Alaska and other districts, trade between, 46 § 306
American Samoa, application of laws of United States, 48 § 1433
Clearance of Vessels, this index
Coastwise laws extended to island territories and possessions, 46 § 877
Coastwise seagoing vessels subject to rules governing steam vessels in passing, 46 § 364
Coastwise vessel subject to navigation laws, 46 § 364
Customs duties,
Arrival of vessel at port of entry from place having no custom house, manifest, 19 § 290
Clearance of vessel departing from place without custom house, 19 § 286
Departure for place having no custom house, filing manifest and obtaining clearance, 19 § 286
Entry of vessel, 19 § 1441
Fees for entry and clearance at and from domestic ports not required of enrolled or licensed vessels, 19 § 288
Foreign trade zones, shipment between, 19 § 81e

COASTING TRADE—Continued

Customs duties—Continued
Forfeiture for failure to comply with law relating to manifests and clearance, 19 § 292
Forms of manifests and other documents of vessels in coasting trade, 19 § 291
Liability of registered vessels touching at foreign ports, 19 § 294
Manifest,
Arrival of vessel at port of entry from place having no custom house, 19 § 290
Delivery on arrival from place having no custom house, 19 § 290
Departure for place having no custom house, filing manifest and obtaining clearance, 19 § 286
Forfeiture for failure to comply with law relating to manifests, 19 § 292
Form of manifests, certificates and clearances of vessels engaged in, 19 § 291
Penalty for failure to comply with law, 19 § 292
Registered vessels touching at foreign ports, 19 § 293
Penalty for failure to comply with law, 19 § 292
Permit for unlading cargo brought from American port, 19 § 287
Registered vessels touching at foreign ports, 19 § 294
Report and unlading of cargo, 19 § 287
Report on merchandise destined for foreign port, 19 § 287
Entry of vessel, 19 § 1441; 46 § 111
Extension of coastwise laws to Virgin Islands, 46 § 877
Foreign built vessels, 46 §§ 13, 313–315
Prohibited from engaging in, 46 § 11
Guano, regulation of trade, 48 § 1416
Hawaii, 48 § 509
Island territories and possessions, coastwise laws extended to, 46 § 877
Jury trial in action involving vessel engaged in coasting trade, 28 § 770
License, 46 § 263
List of passengers on vessels engaged in, 46 § 460
Load Line of Vessels, this index
Manifest of vessels, 19 §§ 286, 287, 290–293; 46 §§ 294–297, 303, 304
Customs duties, ante
Navigation laws, coastwise vessels subject to, 46 § 364
Passing coastwise seagoing vessels subject to rules governing steam vessels in passing, 46 § 364
Permits of vessels, 19 § 287; 46 §§ 294–297
Puerto Rico and the United States, regulation, 48 § 744
Registered vessels, coastwise trade of, 46 § 808
Registration, enrollment and licensing of vessels, 46 § 808
Report of statistics, 15 § 186
Seagoing vessels, coastwise seagoing vessels subject to rules governing steam vessels in passing, 46 § 364
Seamen,
Discharge of crews, 46 § 646
Shipment by shipping commissioner, 46 § 563

COASTING TRADE—Continued

Seamen—Continued
Shipping articles, 46 §§ 566, 574
Slop chests, 46 § 670
Time for payment, 46 § 596
Shipping commissioner, 46 § 544
Statistical information, report by bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 15 § 186
Tonnage duties on vessels engaged in, 46 §§ 122, 123

COASTWISE LOAD LINE ACT, 1935

Text of Act, 46 §§ 88–88i
Load Line of Vessels, generally, this index

COASTWISE TRADE

See COASTING TRADE, generally, this index

COASTWISE VESSELS

See COASTING TRADE, this index

COATS OF ARMS

Trade-mark, registration as, 15 § 85 (b)

COCA LEAVES

Tax. Narcotic Tax, generally, this index

COCAINE

Destruction of cocaine from imported coca leaves, 21 §§ 173a
Drugs,
Habit-forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221
Narcotic drug within import and export statute, 21 § 171
Narcotics tax, exemption, 26 § 2551 (a)
Sale in consular districts in China,
Excepted preparations, 21 § 208
Necessity of prescription, 21 § 207

COCHRAN-HULL ACT

Mailing threatening communications, 18 §§ 338a, 338b

COCHRAN-PATTERSON ACTS

Text of Act, 18 §§ 408a–408c
Kidnaping, generally, this index

COCONUT OIL

American Samoa, importation of oil produced in, additional tax as inapplicable to, 26 § 2491
Exportation, refund of processing tax, 26 § 2474
Guam, importation of oil produced in, additional tax as not applicable to, 26 § 2491
Processing tax, 26 § 2470
Additional tax in case of nonpayment, 26 § 2475
Collections covered into Philippine Treasury, 26 § 2476
Collections covered into treasury, 26 § 2480
Contracts prior to January 26, 1934, 26 § 2478
Effective date of law relating to, 26 § 2481
Exportation, refund of tax, 26 § 2474
First domestic processing defined, 26 § 2477
Laws applicable, 26 § 2479
Payment, 26 § 2472
Addition to tax in case of nonpayment, 26 § 2475

COCONUT OIL—Continued

Processing tax, 26 § 2470—Continued
- Publicity of returns, 26 § 2482
- Rate, 26 § 2470
- Refunds, 26 §§ 2473, 2474
- Returns, 26 § 2471
- Sales to states or political subdivisions, credit or refund of tax, 26 § 2473

CODE

Bituminous Coal, this index
District of Columbia, this index
United States Code, generally, this index

CODEINE

Habit forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221
Narcotics tax, exemption, 26 § 2551 (a)

CODES OF FAIR COMPETITION

See NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT, this index

CODIFICATION BOARD

Abolition of board and transfer of functions to National Archives, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 202 (a) (b)

COERCION

Racketeering, interference with trade or commerce, 18 §§ 420a–420e

COFFEE

Army rations, money payment when not issued or commuted, 10 § 729

COILS

Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, automobiles, 26 § 3403

COIN PURCHASE ACT

Treasury notes, legal tender, 31 § 453
United States notes, mutilated notes, 31 §§ 420, 421

COIN SILVER

Standard of fineness, 15 § 296

COINAGE ACT (SILVER DOLLAR)

Bimetallism, 31 § 311
Obligation or security of the United States defined, 18 § 261
Silver certificates, issuance for silver dollar, 31 § 405
Silver dollar as legal tender, 31 § 458
Weight of silver coins, 31 § 316

COINS AND COINAGE

Accounts of superintendent of coining department and superintendent of melting and refining department,
- Allowance for wastage, 31 § 355
- Alloys, 31 § 355
- Examination, 31 § 355
- Settlement of, 31 § 354
- Statement of balance sheet for director of mint, 31 § 356

Assay commissioners, meeting to determine fineness and weight of coins, 31 § 363

COINS AND COINAGE—Continued

Balance sheet to be forwarded to Director of Mint, 31 § 356
Bars in payment of deposits,
- Ascertainment of fineness, 31 § 347
- Delivery and receipt, 31 § 347
- Preparation, 31 § 347

Bimetallism,
- International bimetallism, provisions not to preclude, 31 § 313
- Policy of United States as to, 31 § 311

Bullion, generally, this index
Charges and deductions, money arising from, covered into Treasury, 31 § 369
Clippings, disposal of, 31 § 353
Commemorative Coins, generally, this index
Consular officers,
- Collection of fees, 22 § 128
- Valuation of foreign coins received in payment of fees, 22 § 91

Contraband article, possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
- Secretary of Treasury to enforce Act, 49 § 783
- Seizures and forfeitures, 49 §§ 782–784

Cost of transportation of gold bullion or certificates to Treasurer of United States, 12 § 248 (n)
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Debasing gold or silver coins by officers or employees of Mint, 18 § 280
Debts due United States,
- Coin receivable in payment of debts, 31 § 199
- Medium of payment, 31 § 198

Decimal system established, 31 § 371
Delivery of coin or bars to,
- Depositor, 31 § 357
- Superintendent, 31 § 351

Designs.
- Change in design or die not to be made oftener than once in twenty-five years, 31 § 276
- New designs, 31 § 276

Diameter of coins, change not to be made in, 31 § 276
Distinctive paper for United States securities, possession without authority, penalty, 18 § 264
Dollar as standard unit of value, 31 § 314
Dies, hubs or molds, making or possessing, punishment, 18 § 283
Falsifying, mutilating or lightening coins, 18 § 279
Foreign banking corporations, purchase and sale of coin, 12 § 615 (a)
Foreign Coins, generally, this index
Foreign countries, coinage for, 31 § 367
Gold, generally, this index
Gold bullion. Bullion, generally, this index
Gold Coins, generally, this index
Gold Reserve, generally, this index
Hawaii, this index
Illustrations in books and circulars permissible, 18 § 285
Indian annuities, payment in coin, 25 § 114
Ingots,
- Assay of ingots, 31 § 344
- Coinage, 31 § 345
- Standard of ingots used for coinage, 31 § 346
- Transfer of bullion for formation into ingots, 31 § 343

COINS AND COINAGE—Continued

Inscriptions on coins, 31 § 324
International monetary conference, appointment of commissioners, 31 § 312
Legal Tender, generally, this index
Likeness of United States or foreign coins, making, importation or possession, 18 § 285
Making or uttering coins for use as money unlawfully, 18 § 281
Mexican coins,
  Rate of valuation, 31 § 374
  Transmission for recoinage, 31 § 375
Minor coins,
  Cleaning and reissuing of minor coins, 31 § 342
  Coinage at Philadelphia, San Francisco and Denver mints, 31 § 340
  Counterfeiting, etc., 18 § 278
  Delivery of minor coins throughout United States, 31 § 341
  Deviations allowed in adjusting weights, 31 § 350
  Enumeration, weight and alloy, 31 § 317
  Gain arising from purchase of metal for minor coinage to be credited to profit fund, 31 § 340
  Legal tender, 31 § 460
  Making or uttering devices intended as substitutes, 18 § 282
  Purchase of metal for minor coinage, 31 § 340
  Redemption of minor coins, 31 § 341
  Reduction of weight to maintain parity, 31 § 821
Mints, this index
National banks, purchase and sale, 12 § 24
Obligations payable in particular kind of coin prohibited, 31 § 463
Obverse working dies, destruction of, 31 § 366
Parity of all forms of money, borrowing gold, 31 § 409
Payment to depositors in coin or bars when value of bullion ascertained, 31 § 358
Philippine Islands, this index
Prohibition against issuance of coins other than prescribed, 31 § 322
Puerto Rico, redemption, exchange and re-coinage, 48 § 755
Ratification of acts of President and Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 824
Ratio between gold and silver, 31 § 821
Silver Coins and Coinage, this index
Spanish coins,
  Rate of valuation, 31 § 374
  Transmission for recoinage, 31 § 375
Stamping of bars for payment of deposits, 31 § 347
Standard troy pound for regulation of coinage, 31 § 364
Standard unit of value,
  Dollar, 31 § 314
  Gold dollar as fixed by president to be standard, 31 § 821
Standard weights for mints and assay offices, 31 § 365
Superintendents of mints, duties respecting coin and bullion, 31 § 273
Transfer of bars to depositary at New York, 31 § 370
Transportation of coin, letting contracts, 41 § 24
Trial of pieces,
  Annual trial, 31 § 352
  Sealing and transmitting trial pieces, 31 § 352

COINS AND COINAGE—Continued

Trial of pieces—Continued
  Trial by superintendent on receiving coins, 31 § 351
Vessel's duty to transport, 46 § 98
Wastage in coining, allowance for necessary wastage, 31 § 355

COLD

Carriers,
  Accounts, records, etc., respecting protection against cold, commission's authority to prescribe and inspect, 49 § 20 (6)
  Contract for service to be approved by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 1 (14)

COLLATERAL SECURITIES

Federal intermediate credit banks, loans on, 12 § 1031
Reconstruction Finance Corporation's loans and obligations, 15 §§ 605, 605b, 605k, 606b, 609
Stock transfer tax, 26 § 1802 (b)

COLLATERAL SECURITY ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 347b, 347c, 347d, 445

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Employment taxes, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)

COLLECTION DISTRICTS

Customs duties,
  Consolidation, 19 § 2
  Designation of districts by number, 19 § 2
  Florida, headquarters of district, location, 19 § 28
  Headquarters,
    Change of location, 19 § 2
    Florida, headquarters of district, location, 19 § 28
  Number, 19 § 2
  Rearrangement and change of location, 19 § 2
Internal revenue,
  Alteration, 26 § 3650 (a)
  Appointment of collector for each district, 26 § 3941
  Appraisal of goods valued at $500 or less seized as subject to forfeiture, 26 § 3724 (a)
  Authority of collector to enter any collection district and compel persons therein to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615
  Boundaries, 26 § 3650 (c)
  Canvass of districts of collectors of internal revenue for taxable persons and objects, 26 § 3600
  Collection of transferred assessments, 26 § 3651 (b)
  Consolidation of districts, designation or appointment of collector for new district, 26 § 3941 (b)
  Detail of deputy collectors to other collection districts, 26 § 3994
  Distraint by collector or deputy collector outside his district, 26 § 3713
  Establishment, 26 § 3650 (a)
  Hawaii as separate district, 26 § 3650 (c)

COLLECTION DISTRICTS—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
- Listing by collector of taxable objects owned by nonresident of collection district, 26 § 3613
- Number, 26 § 3650 (b)
- Storekeeper-gaugers, detail to other districts, 26 § 4015
- Transfer of inspectors, 26 § 4031
- Transfer of storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4014

COLLECTION OF DUTIES ACT (CIVIL WAR)

Text of Act, 19 § 540; 50 §§ 205, 208, 209, 218–223
Insurrection, generally, this index
Vessels for enforcement of customs laws, 19 § 540

COLLECTION OF IMPORT DUTIES

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index

COLLECTION OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Admission Tax, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Dues Tax, this index
Employment Taxes, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Gift Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index
Internal Revenue, this index

COLLECTION-ON-DELIVERY MAIL

See POSTAL SERVICE, this index

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Bituminous Coal Code not to repeal or modify other acts concerning collective bargaining, 15 § 839 (d)
Bituminous coal industry, 15 § 839 (a)
Railway employees, 45 § 152
Right of employees to bargain collectively, 29 § 157

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

Absence, devolution of powers and duties, 19 § 10
Accounts,
- Duty to keep and render, 19 §§ 42–45
- Examined by comptrollers of customs, 19 § 1523
- Moneys received, 19 § 55

Appraisal of merchandise, duty of collector, 19 § 1488
Assistant collectors,
- Appointment, 19 § 7
- Filling vacancy in office, 19 § 8

Baggage, examination by collector, 19 § 1496
Bill of lading returned by collector, 19 § 1484 (j)
Blank manifests and clearances sold by, 19 § 57
Bond, 19 §§ 31, 32
Bonded manufacturing warehouse, account kept by collector of merchandise delivered to, 19 § 1311
Bonded warehouses, lease or contracts with collector prohibited, 19 § 1560
Books furnished by secretary of treasury, 19 § 54
Canvassing Board of Alaska, collector as member of, 48 § 144a
Cartmen of goods entered for warehousing designated by, 19 § 1565
Certificate of inspection of vessel delivered to
- Collector, 46 § 414
- Inspector, 46 § 399

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS—Continued

Certificate of record of foreign-owned vessel, indorsement of change of name or master, 46 § 56
Certificate of registry of vessel surrendered to, 46 §§ 23, 30
Certification of invoices by, 19 § 1482 (f)
Chinese exclusion, functions of collectors transferred to Attorney General, 8 § 261
Civil Service examinations, duty to facilitate, 5 § 635
Clearance of vessel, issuance of, 46 § 91
Collisions,
- Reports by owner or agent of towed vessel, 33 § 365
  - Accidents, 33 § 361
  - Probable loss of vessel, 33 § 362
- Transmission of reports,
  - Collector by Secretary of Commerce to Congress, 33 § 366
  - Secretary of Commerce, transmission to, 33 § 363

Compensation, apportionment for services for less than year, 19 § 53
Comptroller, collector to perform duties of, 19 §§ 34, 35
Conclusiveness of decision, 19 § 1514
Continuous discharge books, issuance, 46 § 643 (a)
Cost on nonsuit in action to enforce seizure, 28 § 819
Custodian,
- Property seized, 19 § 1605
- Public moneys, 31 § 521

Custom house broker's license, revocation or suspension by collector, 19 § 1641 (b)
Customs court required to furnish decision to, 19 § 1519
Death of passenger, payment to collector for, 46 § 159
Debentures, summary judgment or continuance of actions on debentures issued by collectors, 28 § 783
Definition of collector, 19 § 1401 (h)
Deposit,
- Duty receipts, 19 § 1512
- Estimated duties with, 19 § 1505

Deputy collectors,
- Appointment, 19 § 6
- Bond, 19 § 37
- Performance of duties of collector, when, 19 § 10
- Powers and duties, 19 §§ 36, 37

Detention of private vessels manifestly built for warlike purposes, 18 § 29
Disability of collector, devolution of power and duties, 19 § 9
Disbursement of appropriations for public buildings, 31 § 546
Distillery warehouses, drawback on spirits, 26 § 2887
District attorney's duty to defend, 28 § 485
Duties, generally, 19 §§ 33–35
- Custodians of public moneys, 31 § 521

Examination,
- Books, accounts, etc., by comptroller and surveyor, 31 § 549
- Importers and others, 19 § 1509

Execution against, 28 § 842
- Release of merchandise, 19 § 1484 (j)

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS—Continued

Expenses,
- Examining books, 19 § 12
- Office, 19 §§ 44, 45

Explosives, vessels violating regulations as to shipment, detention authorized, 46 § 170 (13)
Extension of time for making entry, 19 § 1484 (a)
False returns as to bonds, report to President, 5 § 325
Fees of collectors, 19 §§ 58–60
- Administering oath to accounts, 19 § 50
- Certain services abolished, 46 § 331
- Privilege of securing change of name for vessel, 46 § 53
- Sale of manifests and clearances, 19 § 57
- Table of fees to be posted, 19 § 59; 46 § 333

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. Penalty, post
Forfeited property, collector to receive amount recovered, 19 § 528
Game laws of Alaska, duties respecting, 48 § 200
Hawaiian coins, power to exchange for coins of United States, 48 § 514
Hours of labor, regulated by, 19 § 267
Immunity from liability, 19 § 1513
Information furnished by bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 15 § 193
Inspection,
- Books and accounts, 19 § 43
- Vessel,
  - Carrying emigrant passengers, 46 § 161
  - Carrying steerage passengers, 46 § 160
  - Duty to enforce inspection laws, 46 §§ 494, 495

Interest on debentures issued by, 28 § 789
Invoice, triplicate transmitted to collector, 19 § 1482 (c)
License,
- Expiring at sea delivered to collector, 46 § 318
- Renewal by collector of license of vessel, 46 §§ 267, 268
- Unlading vessel on Sundays, holidays, or at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451

List of clerks to be filed with accounts, 19 § 45
Load lines, detention by collector of vessel violating regulations, 46 § 85f
Manifests delivered to, 46 §§ 91, 92
- Foreign vessels engaged in coastwise trade, 46 §§ 313–315

Master of vessels, report to collector of change, 46 § 276
Modification of decisions, 19 § 1515
National character and tonnage of vessels, record to be kept by collectors of customs, 15 § 174
Notice by collector,
- Appraisement, 19 § 1501
- Seizure of vessel, 46 § 327

Notice to collector of unlading or transshipment of merchandise because of accident or stress of weather, 19 § 1586
Numbering undocumented vessels, 46 § 283
Oath, power to administer, 19 § 1509
- Registry of vessel, 46 § 29

Oath of office,
- Duplicate copy of oath of subordinate officers filed in office of, 19 § 27
- Person who may administer, 19 § 24

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS—Continued

Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, enforcement, 46 § 224a
Oleomargarine, importation, duties in respect to, 26 § 2306
Packages to be opened, designation of packages by collector, 19 § 1499
Payment of duties, duty to receive, 19 § 33
Penalty,
- Failure to enforce inspection laws, 46 § 495
- Failure to give receipt, 19 § 59
- False registry of vessel, 46 § 58
- Illegally enrolling or licensing vessel, 46 § 321
- Malfeasance in enrolling or licensing vessels, 46 § 322

Permits,
- Fishing vessel to touch at foreign port, 46 §§ 310, 311
- Foreign vessel to proceed from one district to another, 46 §§ 313–315
- Transport foreign merchandise across state, 46 § 308
- Unlading of vessels, 46 §§ 33, 296, 300, 1448
  - Before entry or report of arrival of vessel, 19 § 1448
  - Place other than port of entry, 19 § 1449

Promotion, filling vacancy in office of assistants, 19 § 8
Protest against decisions, 19 § 1514
- Amendment, 19 § 1514
- Decisions of collector, 19 §§ 1513, 1514
- Form, 19 § 1514
- Modified decision, protest against, 19 § 1515
- Necessity for protest, 19 § 1514
- Proceedings on protest, 19 § 1515
- Review of collector's decision, 19 § 1515
- Time for filing, 19 § 1514

Rate of duty,
- Ascertainment and liquidation by collector, 19 § 1505
- Conclusiveness of decision of collector, 19 § 1514

Receipt for fees received, 19 § 59
Records, 19 § 33
- Articles specially delivered to carrier under bond, 19 § 474
- Certificate of foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 55
- Preferred mortgage, certified copies, 46 § 923
- Sale or mortgages of United States vessels, 46 § 921

Refund by collector on destruction, injury or loss of goods, 19 § 1563
Registry of vessel,
- False registry, penalty for, 46 § 58
- Indorsement of change of master on certificate, 46 § 40
- Issuance of certificate by collector, 46 § 28
- Neglect of duties, penalty for, 46 § 59
- Numbering certificates of registry, 46 § 44
- Oath, power to administer, 46 § 29
- Record to be kept by collector, 46 § 25
- Surrender of certificate of registry to collector, 46 §§ 23, 30
- Transmission of copies to Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 44

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS—Continued

Release of goods, 19 § 1484 (j)
Bond without production of bill of lading, 19 § 1484 (c)
Remeasurement of vessel, 46 § 78
Report,
Assistant appraiser transmitted to collector, 19 § 376
Bonds delivered to district attorneys for suit, periodical examination by General Counsel of Treasury Department, 5 § 324
Collision,
Accidents, 33 § 361
Owner or agent of towed vessel, 33 § 365
Probable loss of vessel, 33 § 362
Transmission of reports,
From collector by Secretary of Commerce to Congress, 33 § 366
To Secretary of Commerce, 33 § 363
False returns as to bonds, report to President, 5 § 325
General Counsel of Treasury Department as to moneys collected, 5 § 328
Seizure by collector, 19 §§ 1602, 1603
Residence during insurrection, 50 § 219
Return of exports by rail, 15 § 177
Rules and regulations of General Counsel of Treasury Department, 5 § 327
Sale,
Forfeited property by, 19 §§ 1609, 1612
Unclaimed goods by, 19 § 1491
Seamen, list of crew to be delivered to collector, 46 § 674
Search of vessels for letters carried contrary to law, 39 § 497
Search warrant, application by collector for, 19 § 1595
Seizure of letters carried contrary to law, 39 § 498
Ship Mortgage Act, books for collector, 46 § 982
Shipment of merchandise from foreign trade zone to customs territory supervised by, 19 § 81c
Sickness, devolution of powers and duties, 19 § 10
Small boats, power of collector to employ, 19 § 541
Snuff,
Designation of warehouse for, 26 § 2130
Imports, 26 § 2130
Solicitor to collector,
Appointment at port of New York, 19 § 7
Vacancy in office, 19 § 8
Special agents to examine books and accounts, 19 § 12
Special inspection, examination and search by, 19 § 1467
Statement of consular services performed without fee furnished to collector, 46 § 101
Statistical information for Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, duty to obtain, 15 § 174
Storehouses, duty to provide, 19 § 33
Surveyor, collector to perform duties of, 19 § 35
Suspension of officer or employee by, 19 § 62
Taxes under Agricultural Adjustment Act, exemption from liability, 7 § 652
Term of office, 19 § 5

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS—Continued

Tobacco,
Designation of warehouse for, 26 § 2130
Imports, 26 § 2130
Unclaimed merchandise, disposition of articles specially delivered to carrier, 19 § 473
Vacancy in office, 19 § 8
Verification of accounts, 19 § 44
Power to administer oath, 19 § 50
Working hours in certain ports, regulation of, 46 § 382b

COLLECTOR OF ESTATE TAX

See ESTATE TAX, this index

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Absence, devolution of duties upon deputy, 26 § 3995 (a)
Abuse of power, suspension for, 26 § 3942
Acceptance of bonds or other securities from deputy, 26 § 3992
Accounts,
Administration of oaths to expense accounts against the United States by collectors, 26 § 3965
Completion of collection of sums assigned to collector, 26 § 3962 (a)
Monthly account of goods in bond, 26 § 3953
Observance of fiscal year in adjusting accounts, 26 § 3944 (d)
Payment of advertising, stationery, and postage expenses of collectors, 26 § 3945
Playing card stamps, 26 § 1832
Predecessor collector's accounts, 26 § 3962 (b)
Quarterly revenue account, 26 § 3951
Receipt of depository as sufficient voucher in settlement of accounts, 26 § 3970
Removal of collector, transfer of accounts to successor, 26 § 3962 (b)
Sales of distrained property to United States, 26 § 3695 (c)
Transfer of predecessor collector's accounts and collection thereof, 26 § 3962 (b)
Warrant of distress against collector failing to render account, 26 § 3975
White phosphorus matches, stamps sold, 26 § 2652 (c)
Actions upon bonds of deputy collectors, 26 § 3992
Additional allowances for salaries and office expense, 26 § 3944 (a)
Administration of oaths to expense accounts, 26 § 3965
Adjustment of,
Monthly account of goods stored in bond, 26 § 3953 (a)
Salaries of collectors, 26 § 3944 (b)
Admission tax, returns, 26 § 1716
Adulterated butter, manufacturer filing bond with collector, 26 § 2322 (e)
Advertising expenses, payment of, 26 § 3945
Allowance of salaries and office expenses, 26 § 3944 (a)
Deputy collectors, 26 § 3990

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Appointment, 26 § 3941
Deputy collectors, 26 § 3990
Narcotics, 26 § 2560
Regardless of civil service requirements, 5 § 639
San Juan, 26 § 3360 (b)
Appraisement,
Seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (a)
Seized perishable goods, 26 § 3722 (a), (b)
Authority to enter any collection district and compel persons therein to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615
Bill of sale of personal property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3976 (b)
Blank books used, payment for, 26 § 3945
Bond by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
Bonded goods, monthly account of, 26 § 3953
Bonded warehouses. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Bonds of collectors, 26 § 3943
Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Deputy collectors, 26 § 3992
Liability for official acts and defaults of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (c)
San Juan, 26 § 3360 (b)
Filing of, 26 § 3943 (d)
Liability for official acts and defaults of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (c)
Renewal, 26 § 3943 (b)
Substitution, 26 § 3943 (c)
Canvass of districts for taxable persons and objects, 26 § 3600
Certificate,
Commissioner as prerequisite to payment of salary or office expenses, 26 § 3944 (c)
Payment of collections into the Treasury, 26 § 3971 (a)
Certification,
Assessment lists to collectors, 26 § 3641
Supplemental assessment lists to collectors, 26 § 3642 (b)
Certified checks for taxes, authority to receive, 26 § 3656 (a)
Charges, this index
Checks in payment of internal revenue taxes, authority to receive, 26 § 3656
Chinese exclusion, functions of collectors transferred to Attorney General, 8 § 261
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Civil service examination, duty to facilitate, 5 § 635
Collection,
Authority, 26 § 3651
Completion, 26 § 3962
Predecessor collector's accounts, 26 § 3962 (b)
Compensation of collector, 26 § 3944
Adjustment of salaries, 26 § 3944 (b)
Certificate of Commissioner as prerequisite to payment of salary, 26 § 3944 (c)
Confirmation by Senate as prerequisite to payment of salary, 26 § 3944 (c)

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Compensation of collector, 26 § 3944—Continued
Deputy collectors, 26 § 3990
Acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (d)
Detail to other collection districts, 26 § 3994 (b)
Fiscal year observed in payment of, 26 § 3944 (d)
Increase of salaries, 26 § 3944 (b)
Limit of salaries, 26 § 3944 (b)
Observance of fiscal year in payment of compensation, 26 § 3944 (d)
Prerequisites to payment, 26 § 3944 (c)
Readjustment of salaries, 26 § 3944 (b)
Completion of collections, 26 § 3962
Sums assigned to collectors, 26 § 3962 (a)
Compromise, sums offered in, exception to provision for daily deposit of collections, 26 § 3971 (b)
Confirmation by Senate as prerequisite to payment of salary of collector, 26 § 3944 (c)
Consolidation of collection districts, designation or appointment of collector for new districts, 26 § 3941 (b)
Costs, collector charged with moneys collected for costs, 26 § 3950 (a)
Covering of collections into the Treasury, 26 §§ 3970, 3971
Credits, 26 § 3950 (b)
Adjustment of monthly account of goods stored in bond, 26 § 3953 (a)
Custody of seized goods pending possession by process of law, 26 § 3721
Daily gauging return of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4017
Death,
Recovery of tax erroneously or illegally assessed or collected, 28 § 41 (20)
Transfer of accounts to successor, 26 § 3962 (b)
Deeds,
Distrained real estate, 26 § 3704
Real property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3977 (b)
Delinquency of collector, distress to satisfy,
Disposition of proceeds of sale, 26 § 3978
Sale,
Personal property, 26 § 3976
Real property, 26 § 3977
Delinquency of taxpayer,
Rendering list or return, 26 § 3611 (c)
Warrant of distress, 26 § 3975
Delivery of books, papers, in bureau of drawbacks to collector in charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
Demand,
Payment of tax, penalty and interest, 26 § 3310 (d)
Production of books, 26 § 3711
Deposit,
Collections, 26 § 3971
Proceeds of sale of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (e)
Depositories for collections, 26 § 3970
Deputy collectors,
Absence of collector, devolution of duties upon deputy, 26 § 3995 (a)
Acting as collector, 26 § 3995

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Deputy collectors—Continued
- Administration of oaths and taking of testimony in administration of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3632 (a)
- Appointment of deputy collectors, 26 § 3990
  - Narcotics, 26 § 2560
  - Regardless of civil service requirements, 5 § 639
  - San Juan, 26 § 3360 (b)
- Appraisement of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (a)
- Bond by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
- Bond of deputy. Bonds of collectors, ante
- Canvass of districts for taxable persons and objects, 26 § 3600
- Cigarette or cigar manufacturer, inspection of records, 26 § 2193
- Collection authority, 26 § 3651
- Collection districts, detail to other districts, 26 § 3994 (a)
- Compensation, 26 § 3990
  - Acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (d)
  - Detail to other collection districts, 26 § 3994 (b)
- Custody of seized goods pending possession by process of law, 26 § 3721
- Deeds of sale of distrained real estate, 26 § 3704
- Delinquency of taxpayer in rendering list or return, 26 § 3611 (c)
- Demand,
  - Production of books, 26 § 3711
  - Tax, 26 § 3655
- Deposit of proceeds of sale of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (e)
- Detail to other collection districts, 26 § 3994
- Devolution of duties of collector in case of sickness, etc., of collector, 26 § 3995 (a)
- Discharge from employment, disclosure of information respecting operations of manufacturer or producer, 26 § 4047 (a)
- Discharge of duties of collector by deputy in case of vacancy in office of collector, 26 § 3995 (b)
- Dismissal, issuance of stamps before payment, 26 § 4047 (c)
- Distraint of,
  - Personal property, 26 § 3690
  - Real estate, 26 § 3700
- Entry of premises for examination of taxable objects, 26 § 3601
- Forfeitable property, authority to seize, 26 § 3720 (a)
- General powers and duties relating to collections, 26 § 3654 (b)
- Hawaii, 26 § 3650 (c)
- Interest on claim for overpayment, 28 § 284
- Issuance of stamps before payment, penalties, 26 § 4047 (c)
- Jurisdiction of actions upon bonds of deputy collectors, 26 § 3992
- Levy on personal property on nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3692

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Deputy collectors—Continued
- Liability for official acts or defaults of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (a)
- Liability on
  - Collector's bonds for acts and defaults of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (c)
  - Deputy collector's bond in case of acts or omissions of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (c)
- List of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (a)
- Manner of sale of seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
- Notice,
  - Revocation of appointment, 26 § 3991
  - Seizure of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (b)
  - Tax, 26 § 3655
- Number of deputy collectors, 26 § 3990
- Order to sell seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
- Payment of compensation of deputy collectors detailed to other collection districts, 26 § 3994 (b)
- Production of books on demand of, when about to distrain or distraining property, 26 § 3711
- Receipts for taxes, 26 § 3659
- Repayment of collections recovered and damages and costs to collectors, 26 § 3770 (b)
- Retention of deputies pending appointment of successor collector, 26 § 3996
- Returns or lists,
  - Authority to make, 26 § 3612 (a)
  - Legal status of returns executed by deputy collector, 26 § 3612 (c)
  - Listing by deputy of taxable objects owned by nonresidents of collection district, 26 § 3613
  - Preparation by
    - Deputy collector of list or return executed by taxpayer, 26 § 3611 (a)
    - Taxpayer of list or return to deputy collector, 26 § 3611 (a)
  - Special taxpayer's list rendered to deputy, 26 § 3272
- Revocation of appointment, 26 § 3991
- Sale of seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
- Securities, furnishing to collector, 26 § 3992
  - Indemnification of collector's representatives or sureties in case of acts of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (c)
- Seniority as affecting right to act as collector, 26 § 3995 (a) (b)
- Service of summons from collector to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615 (d)
- Sickness of collector, devolution of duties upon deputy, 26 § 3995 (a)
- Snuff manufacturers' records, inspection, 26 § 2193
- Surrender of property subject to distraint on demand of, 26 § 3710

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Deputy collectors—Continued
- Temporary disability of collector, devolution of duties upon deputy, 26 § 3995 (a)
- Tobacco manufacturers' records, inspection, 26 § 2193
- Transmission to United States district attorney of bond by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
- Uncollected taxes transferred by deputy acting as collector to successor, collector credited with, 26 § 3950 (b)
- Vacancy in office of collector,
  - Discharge of duties by deputy, 26 § 3995 (b) (d)
  - Salary of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (d)

Designation of
- Collector to have charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
- Persons for temporary charge of warehouse in absence of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4020

Direction of exports and drawbacks, 26 § 3960
Directions to collectors by Secretary of the Treasury, 26 § 4041
Discharge, disclosure of information respecting operations of manufacturer or producer, 26 § 4047 (a)
Disclosure by collector or deputy,
- Income tax data, 26 § 55 (b)
- Information concerning operations of manufacturer or producer, penalties, 26 § 4047 (a)

Dismissal for issuance of stamps before payment, 26 § 4047 (c)
Disposition of proceeds of sale of property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3978
Distilled spirits, monthly accounts of spirits shipped in bond, 26 § 3953 (b)
Distillery Warehouses, generally, this index
Distress,
- Account of sale of distrained property to United States, 26 § 3695 (c)
- Authority of collector to distrain, 26 §§ 3690, 3700
- Disposition of proceeds of sale, 26 § 3978
- Outside district, 26 § 3713
- Production of books on demand, 26 § 3711
- Record of sale, 26 § 3706
- Redemption of distrained personal property, 26 § 3696
- Refund of surplus proceeds, 26 § 3971 (b)
- Resale of property seized under distraint and purchased for United States, 26 § 3695 (b)
- Return of property seized upon distraint when no assessment of tax has been made, 26 § 3694
- Sale of property, 26 §§ 3976, 3977
- Surrender of property subject to distraint on demand, 26 § 3710
- Transmission of certificates and deeds of property purchased by United States to Commissioner, 26 § 3705
- Warrant of distress, 26 § 3975

Drawbacks, superintendence of, 26 § 3960
Dues tax, returns to, 26 § 1716

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Duties, prohibition on discharge of another collector's duties, 26 § 3967
Entry of premises for examination of taxable objects, 26 § 3601
Erroneous or illegal assessment or collection of tax,
- Execution against officer, 28 § 842
- Jurisdiction of suit for recovery, 28 § 41 (20)

Estate tax,
- Notice to of death of decedent, 26 § 820
- Returns filed with, citizens or residents, 26 § 821 (c)

Examination of seized perishable goods, 26 § 3722 (a) (b)
Exceptions to provisions for daily deposit of collections, 26 § 3971 (b)
Execution,
- Bonds of collectors, 26 § 3943 (a) (c)
- Returns by collector, 26 § 3612

Executions against for official acts, 28 § 842
Expense account, administration of oath to, 26 § 3965
Exports, superintendence of, 26 § 3960
Extension of time for filing returns, 26 § 3634
Fees,
- Collector charged with moneys collected for fees, 26 § 3950 (a)
- Furnishing certified copies of list of special taxpayers, 26 § 3275

Fermented Liquors, this index
Filing,
- Bonds of collectors, 26 § 3943 (d)
- Notice of lien for taxes as essential to validity of lien against mortgagees, purchasers, and judgment creditors, 26 § 3672

Fiscal year to be observed in adjustment of accounts and payment of compensation of collectors, 26 § 3944 (d)
Forfeitures, collector charged with moneys collected for forfeitures, 26 § 3950 (a)
Forms to be observed by collectors to be prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury, 26 § 4041
Fraud, suspension for, 26 § 3942
General powers and duties relating to collection, 26 § 3654 (a)
Gift tax, receipt for payment, 26 § 1008 (e)
Gross neglect, suspension for, 26 § 3942
Hawaii, 26 § 3650 (c)
Imports and Exports, this index
Income tax, filing returns with, 26 § 53 (b)
Increase of salaries of collectors, 26 § 3944 (b)
Insolvent persons, credit for taxes of, 26 § 3950 (b)
Interest on claim for overpayment, 28 § 284
Issuance of stamps before payment, penalties, 26 § 4047 (c)
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 3660
Leaf Tobacco Tax, this index
Levy on personal property on nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3692
Liability for official acts or defaults of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (a)
Lien for taxes as arising when assessment list is received by collector, 26 § 3671
Limit of salaries of collectors, 26 § 3944 (b)

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Lists,
- Preparation, 26 § 3611 (a)
- Seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (a)
- Special taxpayers, duty of collector to keep, 26 § 3275
- Supplemental assessment lists, certification to, 26 § 3642 (b)
- Taxable objects owned by nonresidents of collection district, 26 § 3613
- Taxpayers, availability for public inspection in office of, 26 § 55
- Transfer of in case of death, resignation or removal of collector, 26 § 3962 (b)

Meaning of "collector" when used in internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Moneys, collector charged with, 26 § 3950 (a)
Monthly accounts by collectors of goods in bond, 26 § 3953
Monthly collection statement, 26 § 3952
Narcotic Tax, this index
Notice,
- Revocation of appointment of deputy, 26 § 3991
- Seizure of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (b)
- Tax, 26 § 3655

Number of collectors, 26 § 3940
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Office expenses,
- Allowed, 26 § 3944
- Certificate of commissioner as prerequisite to payment, 26 § 3944 (c)

Order to sell seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
Original execution of bonds of collectors, 26 § 3943 (a)
Partial discharge of property subject to lien for taxes, 26 § 3674
Payment,
- Advertising, stationery, and postage expenses, 26 § 3945
- Collectors of judgments and moneys recovered for taxes, costs, etc., 26 § 3747
- Compensation of deputy collectors detailed to other collection districts, 26 § 3994 (b)
- Judgment recovered against collector, 28 § 842
- Treasury, collector credited with, 26 § 3950 (b)
- Warrant of distress against collector failing to pay over amounts collected, 26 § 3975

Penalties, collector charged with moneys collected for penalties, 26 § 3950 (a)
Perishable goods, examination and appraisal on seizure of for nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3722 (a) (b)
Playing cards,
- Registration of manufacturer with collector, 26 § 1831
- Stamps, supply and account, 26 § 1832

Postage expenses, payment of, 26 § 3945
Powers and duties relating to collection, 26 § 3654 (a)
Predecessor collector's accounts, 26 § 3962 (b)
Preparation by,
- Collector or deputy of list or return executed by taxpayer, 26 § 3611 (a)
- Taxpayer of list or return to collector or deputy, 26 § 3611 (a)

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Prerequisites to payment of salaries or office expenses, 26 § 3944 (c)
Price for redemption after sale of real estate sold on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3702 (b)
Procedure on suspension of a collector, 26 § 3942 (b)
Process butter, manufacturer filing bond with collector, 26 § 2322 (e)
Production of books on demand of when about to distrain or having distrained on property, 26 § 3711
Prohibition upon discharge of another collector's duties, 26 § 3967
Property purchased for United States, collector credited with, 26 § 3950 (b)
Prosecution by collector of suits to recover sums forfeited, 26 § 3745 (a)
Quarterly revenue account, 26 § 3951
Readjustment of salaries, 26 § 3944 (b)
Real estate,
- Purchase, sums offered for, exception to provisions for daily deposits of collections, 26 § 3971 (b)
- Sale of to satisfy warrant of distress against delinquent collector, 26 § 3977

Receipts,
- Depository to collector, 26 § 3970
- Taxes, 26 § 3659

Record,
- Redemption of real estate sold on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3702 (c)
- Sale of property in distraint proceedings, delivery to successor, 26 § 3706 (e)
- Sale of real estate, 26 § 3706

Redemption of distrained personal property, 26 § 3696
Refund,
- Sums offered in compromise or offered for purchase of real estate on rejection of offer, 26 § 3971 (b)
- Surplus proceeds from distraint sales, 26 § 3971 (b)

Registration of persons paying special occupation tax, 26 § 3270
Release of lien for taxes, 26 § 3673
Removal,
- Recovery of tax erroneously or illegally assessed or collected, 28 § 41 (20)
- Transfer of accounts to successor, 26 § 3962 (b)

Renewal of bond of collector, 26 § 3943 (b)
Repayment of damages and costs recovered against, 26 § 3770 (b)
Report of collector,
- Certificate of commissioner as to reports as prerequisite to payment of salaries or office expenses of collectors, 26 § 3944 (c)
- Neglect of duty, incompetency, etc., of internal revenue officer or agent, 26 § 3955

Report of Commissioner to President on suspension of collector, 26 § 3942 (b)
Resale of property seized under distraint and purchased for United States, 26 § 3695 (b)
Resignation, transfer of accounts to successor, 26 § 3962 (b)

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Retention of deputies pending appointment of successor collector, 26 § 3996
Returns,
- Collector making return, 26 § 3612
- Deputy collectors, ante
- Estate tax, citizens or residents, filed with, 26 § 821 (c)
- Extension of time for filing returns, 26 § 3634
- Income tax returns filed with, 26 § 53b
- Legal status of returns executed by collector or deputy, 26 § 3612 (c)
- Preparation, 26 § 3611a
- Seizure of property,
  - Distraint and sale where no assessment of tax has been made, 26 § 3694
  - Perishable goods to owner under bond, 26 § 3722 (c)

Revenue Stamps, this index
Revocation of appointment of deputy collector, 26 § 3991
Rules to be observed by collectors to be prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury, 26 § 4041
Safe deposit box tax, payment to, 26 § 1853 (b)
Sale,
- Account of sale of distrained property to United States, 26 § 3695 (c)
- Disposition of proceeds of sale of property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3978
- Distraint, 26 §§ 3976, 3977
- Indivisible property liable to distraint for taxes, 26 § 3712
- Personal property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3976
- Real property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3977
- Record of sale in distraint proceedings, 26 § 3706
- Resale of property seized under distraint and purchased for United States, 26 § 3695 (b)
- Seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)

Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe rules to be observed by collectors, 26 § 4041
Seizure,
- Forfeitable property by collector, 26 § 3720 (a)
- Goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724
- Successive seizures, 26 § 3715

Sentence and punishment,
- Aid by collectors in prevention, detection, and punishment of frauds, 26 § 3654 (a), (c)
- Summons from collector of internal revenue to produce books and give testimony, neglect or refusal to obey, 26 § 3615 (e)

Sickness, devolution of duties upon deputy, 26 § 3995 (a)
Snuff Tax, this index
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, this index
Statements,
- Monthly collection statements, 26 § 3952
- Neglect of duty, incompetency, etc., of internal revenue officer or agent, 26 § 3955

Stationery expenses, payment of, 26 § 3945
Substitution of new bond, 26 § 3943 (c)
Successive seizures on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3715

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Successor,
- Delivery of records at sale on distress to, 26 § 3706 (e)
- Retention of deputies until successor is appointed, 26 § 3996

Summons from collector to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615
Superintendence of exports and drawbacks, 26 § 3960
Supplemental assessment lists, certification to, 26 § 3642 (b)
Sureties, liability for official acts or defaults of deputies acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (a)
Surrender of property subject to distraint on demand of, 26 § 3710
Suspension, 26 § 3942
Taxes under Agricultural Adjustment Act, exemption from liability, 7 § 652
Temporary disability, devolution of duties upon deputy, 26 § 3995 (a)
Tobacco Peddlers' Tax, this index
Tobacco Tax, this index
Transfer,
- Accounts of taxes uncollected to successor in office, 26 § 3962 (b)
- Assessment in respect to persons not within collection district, 26 § 3651 (b)

Transmission,
- Bond by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, to United States district attorney, 26 § 3724 (c)
- Certificates of purchase and deeds of property purchased by the United States to Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3705

Travel expenses, administration of oaths to, 26 § 3965
Uncollected taxes transferred to successor, collector credited with, 26 § 3950 (b)
United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, authority to receive in payment, 26 § 3657
Vacancy in office,
- Discharge of duties by deputy, 26 § 3995 (b)
- Retention of deputy pending appointment of successor, 26 § 3996
- Salary of deputy collector acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (d)

Vouchers, receipt of designated depository as sufficient in settlement of accounts, 26 § 3970
Warrant of distress against delinquent collector, 26 § 3975
White phosphorus matches,
- Account of stamps sold, 26 § 2652 (c)
- Collection of tax, 26 § 2651 (c)
- Stamps furnished, 26 § 2652 (b)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Admission tax, athletic games or exhibitions as subject to, 26 § 1701 (a)
Aeronautic engineering, attendance by army officers for instruction in, 10 § 298
Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, this index
Agricultural investigations and experiments, appropriations for expenses, 7 §§ 368a, 368b

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—Con.

Aircraft and parts, sale by War Department to, 20 § 94
Alaska, this index
Badlands National Monument, permit for examinations and excavations, 16 § 441d
Cadet corps uniform,
Distinctive mark or insignia, 10 § 1393
Right to wear, 10 § 1393
Co-operation with Department of Agriculture,
Expenditures, how made, 5 § 563
Payment of employees, from funds contributed, 5 § 564
Dues tax, fraternities as exempt from, 26 § 1711
Employment taxes, exceptions as to, 26 § 1426 (10)
Services performed in employ, 26 § 1607 (c)
Fees, location of land scrip issued for land grant colleges, 7 § 307
Fish and Wildlife Service, distribution of specimens, 20 § 64
Howard University, generally, this index
Land grant colleges. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, this index
Mechanical colleges. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index
Military Academy, generally, this index
Military instruction, issuance of ordnance stores by Secretary of War, 10 § 1182a
National museums, distribution of specimens to, 20 § 64
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, establishment, 10 § 381
Retired army officers, detail as professors, 10 § 1178
Ruins and archaeological sites, permits to examine or excavate, 16 § 432
Social Security Act, exception as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Students, deferment from selective service training, 50 App. § 305
Vessels for nautical schools, Secretary of Navy to furnish, 34 § 1121

COLLISION OF VESSELS

Aiding and standing by vessel after collision, duty of master of vessel, 33 § 367
Barges, reports by owners, 33 § 365
Claims for damages caused by collision of naval vessels, 34 § 599
Collector of Customs, this index
Entries relating to, 46 § 201
Fines, penalties and forfeitures. Penalties, post
International Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Lights. Navigation Rules, this index
Motor Boats, generally, this index
Name, duty of master to furnish name of vessel, 33 § 367
Navigation Rules. International Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Penalties,
Failure to,
Furnish aid or information after collision, 33 § 368
Report accident, 33 § 361
Report probable loss of vessel, 33 § 362
Recovery of penalties, proceedings for, 33 § 364

COLLISION OF VESSELS—Continued

Penalties—Continued
Remission of penalty by Secretary of Commerce, 33 § 364
Reports,
Duty of owner, agent, or master to report accident to collector of customs, 33 §§ 361, 365
Duty of owner or agent to report probable loss of vessel to collector of customs, 33 § 362
Transmission of reports by,
Collector of customs to Secretary of Commerce, 33 §§ 363, 365
Secretary of Commerce to Congress, 33 § 366
Standing by after collision, duty of master, 33 § 367
Suggestion for ascertainment of risk of collision, 33 §§ 201, 341
Towing vessels, reports by towed vessel, 33 § 365

COLLUSION

Internal revenue officer's or agent's collusion to defraud the United States, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)

COLOMBIA

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

COLONELS

Army,
Rank with captains in Navy, 34 § 241
Rank with respect to Coast Guard officers, 14 § 9
Marine Corps, this index

COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Acquisition of property, 16 § 81e
Appropriation for, 16 § 81f
Authorized, 16 §§ 81c, 81d
Addition of land, 16 §§ 81c, 81d
Administration, 16 § 81g
Appropriation, 16 § 81f
Boundaries, 16 §§ 81a, 81b
Revision of, 16 § 81b
Citizenship of residents therein, establishment as affecting, 16 § 81h
Civil jurisdiction, 16 § 81h
Condemnation proceedings, 16 § 81e
Criminal jurisdiction, 16 § 81h
Development, 16 § 81g
Donations, 16 §§ 81a, 81c–81e
Buildings thereafter revenue producing, disposition of proceeds, 16 § 81i
Land,
Acceptance, 16 §§ 81c, 81d
Acquisition of, 16 § 81e
Enlarging or diminishing boundaries, 16 § 81a
Establishment of, 16 § 81
Jurisdiction in, 16 § 81h
Legislative authority of state over, 16 § 81h
Location, 16 § 81a
National Park Service, administration and development by, 16 § 81g
President of United States, proclamation establishing, 16 § 81
Protection and development, 16 § 81g

COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK—Continued

Purpose of, 16 § 81
Revenue producing buildings donated to, disposition of proceeds, 16 § 81i
Revision of boundaries, 16 § 81b
Secretary of Interior,
Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 81g
Recommendations respecting boundaries, 16 § 81a
State legislative authority over, 16 § 81h
Yorktown battlefield, addition, 16 §§ 81c–81e

COLONIAL NATIONAL MONUMENT

See COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, generally, this index

COLOR BLINDNESS

Officer of vessel or pilot, 46 § 225

COLORADO

Arid land,
Grant of additional land for reclamation, 43 § 645
Reclamation fund, 43 § 391
Clerk of district court,
Deputies at places where court held, 28 § 146
Location of office, 28 § 146
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
District court,
Adjournment of terms when no business to be transacted, 28 § 146
Court room to be provided at Sterling without expense to United States, 28 § 146
Times and places for holding court, 28 § 146
Homesteads,
Enlarged entries of non-mineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218–223
Ute Indian reservation, 43 § 203
Judicial districts,
Mesa Verde Park as part of district, 16 § 117a
Rocky Mountain national park included in, 16 § 198a
State to constitute one district, 28 § 146
National Forests, this index
Pipe lines, right of way in Colorado over public lands, 43 §§ 962–965
Registers of public land office, fees of, 43 § 82
Timber,
Mineral lands, right to cut, 16 § 604
Public lands, cutting and removal for certain purposes, 16 § 607
United States Marshal,
Deputies at place where court held, 28 § 146
Location of offices, 28 § 146

COLORADO-BIG THOMPSON PROJECT

Excess-land provisions of reclamation laws not applicable to, 43 § 386

COLORADO RIVER

Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index

COLORADO RIVER—Continued

Dam fund. Colorado River Dam Fund, generally, this index
Flood control, storage of water, etc., 43 §§ 617, 617a
Study regarding equitable use of waters, 22 § 277
Water rights controlled by Colorado River compact, 43 § 617*l*

COLORADO RIVER COMPACT

See BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ACT, this index

COLORADO RIVER DAM FUND

Advances allocated to flood control, 43 § 618f
Boulder Canyon Dam Project Act, this index
Interest on,
Advances for flood control, 43 § 618f
Readvancements, 43 § 618d
Payments to states from, 43 § 618a
Readvancement to fund by Secretary of Treasury, 43 § 618d
Receipts from Boulder Dam project paid into, 43 § 618a
Repayment of advances for flood control, 43 § 618f
Transfer of funds to Colorado River Development Fund, 43 § 618a
Reduction of amount, 43 § 618b

COLORADO RIVER DEVELOPMENT FUND

Appropriations from, 43 § 618a
Transfer of funds to, 43 § 618a
Reduction of, 43 § 618b

COLORED PERSONS

Civil service discrimination prohibited, 5 § 681
Negroes, generally, this index
Witnesses in court of claims, exclusion because of color, 28 § 292

COLORS

Capture by Navy, collection, preservation and display, 5 § 418
Demobilized organizations of Army, disposition of, 5 § 202
Flag, generally, this index
Gifts to naval vessels, acceptance, care and preservation, 5 § 419

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

Supplies and equipment, purchase in open market without advertising authorized, 41 § 6a
Transfer to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 11

COLUMBIA RESERVE

Homesteads, 43 § 208

COLUMBIA RIVER

Bonneville Project, generally, this index
Conservation of fishery resources,
Appropriation for, 16 § 757
Investigations and experiments, 16 § 756
Salmon-cultural stations, authorization for, 16 § 755

COLUMBUS

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

COLUMBUS DAY

Flag, display on, 36 § 146
October 12, designated as, 36 § 146

COLVILLE NATIONAL FOREST

Generally, 16 § 486f

COMBINATIONS AND CONSPIRACIES ACT

See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS, generally, this index

COMMANDANT

Coast Guard, this index
Mare Island navy yard, pay, 34 § 869

COMMANDEERING

Munition plant refusing to obey orders, 50 § 80

COMMANDERS

Coast Guard, this index
Navy,
Advancement of staff officers to rank of commander, 34 §§ 348–348t
Assignment of officer to command of squadron, 34 § 216
Composition of board for promotion of line officers, 34 § 286g
Courts of inquiry, power to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 55
Dates for determining number of officers in grades, 34 § 7
Detail of officer as clerk to commander, 34 § 112
Distribution in rank of chaplains and acting chaplains, 34 § 6
Distribution of commissioned line officers among grades, 34 § 4
Eligibility for selection for promotion, 34 §§ 286a, 295, 407
Grade of line officers on active list, 34 § 1
Nature of duty of line officers of Navy assignment to engineering duty, 34 § 73
Oaths, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 69
Pay, 37 § 1
Promotion to grade of commander, selection for promotion, 34 § 291
Promotions to fill vacancies to grades of commander and above to be made from promotion list, 34 § 286b
Rank,
Chaplains, 34 § 257
Coast Guard officers, rank with respect to, 14 § 9
Lieutenant colonels in army, rank with, 34 § 241
Professors of mathematics, 34 § 252
Retired pay,
Commanders ineligible to promotion, 34 § 992
Officers transferred to retired list, 34 § 410

COMMANDERS—Continued

Navy—Continued
Retirement, officers transferred to commander. restrictions, 34 § 409
Sea service requirements for promotion of commanders, 34 § 311
Retired list, officers placed on, 34 § 407

COMMANDING OFFICERS

Army,
Affidavits of service men, 43 § 255
Chaplains, facilities to be furnished, 10 § 239
Courts-martial, authority to convene,
General court martial, 10 § 1479
Special court martial, 10 § 1480
Summary court-martial, 10 § 1481
Disciplinary powers, 10 § 1576
Medals and crosses, award by commanding generals authorized, 10 § 1410
Reparation for destruction of property by persons under command, duty to require, 10 § 1561
Secretary of War, acting as, 5 § 183
Surrender compelled by subordinates, punishment, 10 § 1548
Territorial commanders, exercise of functions of personnel bureau, 10 § 42
Coast Guard, this index
Navy,
Acting as pay officers, 34 § 218
Attestation of assignment of wages by enlisted men, 34 § 932
Confirmation of sentence of court martial, 34 § 1200, art. 53
Consular powers of commanding officers, 34 § 217
Courts martial, authority to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 38
Designation of officers for command of fleets, 34 §§ 212–214
Detachment of admiral or vice admiral from command of fleet, return to former rank, 34 § 215
Disposition of enlisted men at expiration of term of enlistment, 34 § 201
Duties, generally, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Examination on foreign station of candidates for appointment, promotion, and retirement in Navy and Marine Corps, 34 § 233
Example and correction, duty of, 34 § 1200, art. 1
Homesteads, affidavits of service men, 43 § 255
Rank and precedence accorded commanding officers of vessels of war and naval stations, 34 §§ 246, 247
Recommendation of warrant officers for appointments to fill vacancies in grade of ensign, 34 §§ 334, 335, 335a
Report of enlisted man entitled to honorable discharge, 34 § 194
Squadron, 34 § 216
Staff officers, when to communicate directly with commanding officer of vessel of war or naval station, 34 § 248
Temporary leave and liberty on shore, duty to grant, 34 § 220
Wages, duty to discourage sale of wages by crew, 34 § 219

COMMEMORATIVE COINS

Enumeration of laws relating to, 31 §§ 377–388o note
Issuance and coinage prohibited, 31 § 376a

COMMERCE AND LABOR ACT

Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, duties, 15 § 175
Commerce Department, generally, this index

COMMERCE AND TRADE

Advisers. Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Agricultural commodities. Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Air Commerce, generally, this index
Anti-trust laws. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Arbitration, generally, this index
Attempt to monopolize, combine or conspire, 15 § 2
Bituminous Coal, generally, this index
Bituminous Coal Commission. National Bituminous Coal Commission, generally, this index
Brokers. Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, this index
Bureau of Standards, generally, this index
Canadian passenger vessels, annual permits to, 46 § 289a
Carriers,
  Carriers, generally, this index
  Shipping, generally, this index
Caustic or Corrosive Poison, generally, this index
China Trade Act Corporations, generally, this index
Coal. Bituminous Coal, generally, this index
Coasting Trade, generally, this index
Combinations in restraint of trade or commerce, generally. Monopolies and Combinations, this index
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Competition in trade, unfair competition. Unfair Competition, generally, this index
Conspiracies to monopolize or restraint of trade. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Consular reports, 22 §§ 80, 82
Containers. Weights and Measures, generally, this index
Co-operative associations, discrimination against by Board of Trade, 15 §§ 431–433
Cotton Futures, generally, this index
Cotton Standards, generally, this index
Definition of commerce, 15 § 12
  Arbitration Law, 9 § 1
  Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 § 203
  Federal Trade Commission Act, 15 § 44
  Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 182
  Railway Labor Act, 45 § 151
  Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511
  Wool Products Labeling Act, 15 § 68
Department of commerce. Commerce Department, generally, this index
Discrimination,
  Price, service or facilities, 15 § 13
  Rebates, discount or advertising charges, 15 § 13a

COMMERCE AND TRADE—Continued

District courts, jurisdiction of suits and proceedings under laws regulating commerce, 28 § 41 (8)
Exchanges. Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index
Exports. Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Falsely stamped gold and silver, etc., 15 §§ 291–300
Farmers' co-operative associations, discrimination against by Board of Trade, 15 §§ 431–433
Federal Caustic Poison Act. Caustic or Corrosive Poison, generally, this index
Federal reserve banks, loans and discounts for commercial purposes, 12 § 352a
Federal Security Agency, investigations as to conditions of commerce and commercial workers, 20 § 17
Federal Trade Commission, generally, this index
Fishing industry. Fish and Fisheries, generally, this index
Foreign securities. Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, generally, this index
Foreign states engaged in armed conflict, commerce with,
  Neutrality Laws, this index
  National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Foreign Trade, this index
Foreign traveling salesmen, facilitating work of, 22 § 247
Gas. Natural Gas, generally, this index
Gold, falsely stamped gold, etc., 15 §§ 291–300
Grain Standards, generally, this index
Holding companies. Public Utility Holding Companies, generally, this index
Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Indentures. Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index
Industrial Recovery Act. National Industrial Recovery Act, generally, this index
Information,
  Obtained by diplomatic and consular officers, publication by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 188
  Relating to commerce, reports by Secretary of State, 5 § 163
Interference with trade or commerce,
  Bona fide labor organizations not affected, 18 § 420d
  Definitions, 18 § 420b
  Jurisdiction, 18 § 420d
  Offenses, 18 § 420a
  Partial invalidity, effect, 18 § 420e
  Penalties, 18 § 420a
  Prosecutions, 18 § 420c
  Threats, 18 § 420a
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Intoxicating liquors, transportation, 27 § 121
Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment Companies, generally, this index
Labor not article of commerce, 15 § 17
Merchandise, definition in false stamping law, 15 § 299
Monopolizing or restraining commerce, generally. Monopolies and Combinations, this index
National Industrial Recovery Act, generally, this index

COMMERCE AND TRADE—Continued

Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index
Register of treasury not to be interested, 31 § 163
Reports,
  Consular reports, 22 §§ 80, 82
  Printing and distribution, 44 § 249
  Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 183
Restraint of trade or commerce. Monopolies and Combinations, this index
Sales for future delivery,
  Cotton. Cotton Futures, generally, this index
  Grain. Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index
Standards of quality,
  Cotton Cotton Standards, generally, this index
  Grain. Grain Standards, generally, this index
  Naval Stores, generally, this index
Summary trial for offenses by master, officer or seaman of vessel, 33 §§ 391–395
Textile Foundation, generally, this index
Transportation, generally, this index
Treasurer of United States, not to be interested in, 31 § 155

COMMERCE COURT

Carriers, agent in Washington for service of process, 49 § 50

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Additional Assistant Secretary for Aeronautic Duty, appointment, powers, duties and compensation, 5 § 592a
Air Safety Board, transfer of functions to department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7 (b)
Appropriations for expenses, estimates, 31 § 583 (16)
Arrest of persons violating navigation laws by officers of department, 19 § 1581
Assistant secretary, 5 § 592
Blind-made products, membership on committee on purchases of, 41 § 46
Buildings, care and control by Federal Works Administrator, 40 §§ 14, 14a
Bureau of Census. Census, this index
Bureau of Fisheries. Fish and Fisheries, this index
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, generally, this index
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, generally, this index
Bureau of Standards, this index
Bureau of Weather. Weather Bureau, this index
Bureaus in department enumerated, 5 § 597
Census, generally, this index
Certificate of compliance by vessel with safety convention, 47 § 359
Chief clerk and superintendent,
  Chief executive officer of department, 5 § 593
  Powers and duties, 5 § 593

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Civil Aeronautics Authority, transfer of authority and functions to department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Deputy Commissioner of Navigation, designation, 46 § 5
Disbursements for Patent Office, 35 § 19
Employee of department employed for census field work, 13 § 203
Establishment of department, 5 § 591
Ex officio commissioner for Alaska, 5 §§ 119–123
Foreign trade conditions, information furnished by State Department, 5 § 162
Furniture used in transferred bureau's offices, etc., 5 § 598
Head of department, 5 § 591
Imports and exports, monthly tabulations for collectors and Treasury Department, 15 § 193
Inland Waterways Corporation, transfer of corporation, functions and obligations, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 6
Judicial notice of seal, 5 § 591
Laws applicable to department, 5 §§ 591, 603
National Park Service, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Navigation,
  Enforcement of navigation laws by officers of department, 19 § 1581
  Powers formerly exercised by Secretary of Treasury transferred to Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 600
Officers and employees,
  Assignment of pay, 5 § 595
  Motor boats, remission or mitigation of fines, penalties, etc., 46 § 526p
  Transfer of persons employed in transferred branches of service, 5 § 603
Patent Office, generally, this index
Powers and duties of department, 5 § 596
Powers relating to shipping formerly exercised by Secretary of Treasury transferred to Commerce Department, 5 § 600
Property and records of department, care and custody, 5 § 603
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Purchases from contingent fund, 31 § 676
Records and papers transferred from various bureaus, 5 § 598
Rental of quarters, 5 § 603
Reports,
  Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, statistics of commerce and navigation, 15 § 173
  Political, religious, and moral discussions excluded, 15 § 190
  Sale of commercial reports, 15 § 189
  Terms of weight, measure, and money in commercial reports, 15 § 191
Screw threads, records, property, etc., of commission transferred to Department of Commerce, 5 § 132 note
Seal of department, 5 § 591
Secretary of Commerce, generally, this index
Shipping Commissioners, generally, this index

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Solicitor, 5 § 592b
Transfer from Department of Justice to Department of Commerce, 5 § 132 note
Statistical and scientific work, transfer from other departments, authority of President, 5 § 602
Superintendent, 5 § 593
Tariff commission to co-operate with, 19 § 1334
Transfer of clerk from existing bureaus or division to act as Commissioner of Bureau of Navigation, 46 § 5
United States Shipping Board, functions transferred to commerce department, retransferred to United States Maritime Commission. 46 § 1114
Vessels, pay and allowances of officers and men, 5 § 600a
Weather Bureau, generally, this index

COMMERCE UNDER-SECRETARY ACT

Text of Act, 5 §§ 591a, 591b, 592a–1

COMMERCE WITH FOREIGN STATES ENGAGED IN ARMED CONFLICT

National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Neutrality Laws, this index

COMMERCIAL AGENTS

Awards made by foreign commercial agents, enforcement by federal courts, 28 § 393
Foreign service, retirement system, 22 § 21

COMMERCIAL AVIATION

See Air Commerce, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE

Commerce and Trade, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See Bills and Notes, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL PRINT COPYRIGHT ACT

Text of Act, 17 §§ 5, 63–65

COMMERCIAL RELATIONS

Printing, 44 § 250

COMMERCIAL REPORTS

Consular officers, 22 § 80

COMMERCIAL SPONGES

See Sponges, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

International convention to facilitate work, 22 § 503

COMMERCIAL TREATIES

See Treaties, this index

COMMINGLED GOODS

Agricultural products in warehouses, 7 § 258
Customs duties, 19 § 1508

COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE

Decree of court of claims on accounts of, 28 § 253
Jurisdiction of court of claims for relief from responsibility for losses, 28 § 250 (3)

COMMISSARY STORES

Cashing checks of retired or reserve naval personnel, 34 § 552

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Appointment of members, 40 § 104
Approval of plans for building adjacent to public buildings, 40 § 121
Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, approval of inscriptions and memorials, 24 § 295
Duties, 40 § 104
Establishment, 40 § 104
Executive officer, 40 § 105
Expenditures administered by Department of Interior, 5 § 132 note
Expenses, 40 § 106
National Gallery of Art, approval of plans and specifications, 20 § 71
Secretary, 40 §§ 104, 105
Term of office of commissioner, 40 § 104
Theodore Roosevelt Memorial, approval of, 40 § 126
Traveling expenses, 40 § 104
Vacancy in office of member, 40 § 104

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Army, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Marine Corps, this index
National Guard, this index
Navy, this index

COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS

Certain functions transferred from Under Secretary and Assistant Secretaries of Treasury, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (b)
Title changed from Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (3)

COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1)
Title changed to Commissioner of Accounts, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (3)

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

Duties to be performed by Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 515

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE

See Puerto Rico, this index

COMMISSIONER OF CONCILIATION

Appointment, 29 § 51

COMMISSIONER OF CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK

See CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS

See BUREAU OF CUSTOMS, this index

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS

Referees in bankruptcy, eligibility to appointment as, 11 § 63

COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

Appointment, 20 § 2
Assistant commissioner, 20 § 2a
Bulletins of Office of Education, preparation and publication, 20 § 3
Management of Office of Education, 20 § 2
Printing and distribution of reports, 44 § 253
Puerto Rico, this index
Recommendation as to administration of vocational education law, 20 § 17
Reports, 20 § 4

COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES

Deputy Commissioner, office abolished and functions transferred, 5 § 133t, note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 3
Office abolished and functions transferred to Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 3

COMMISSIONER OF FOOD AND DRUGS

Change of title from Chief of Food and Drug Administration, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, 12

COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Appointment, 43 § 1
  Assistant commissioner, 43 § 3
Assistant commissioner,
  Appointment and duties, 43 § 3
  Temporary assistant commissioner, designation, 43 § 4
Automobile mileage allowance, 43 § 24
Certification of excess money, 43 § 97
Compensation of registers prescribed by, 43 § 87
Court of claim's decisions to be sent to, 28 § 248
Desert land, determination, 43 § 322
Designation of,
  Register on disqualification, 43 § 101
  Temporary assistant commissioner, 43 § 4
Duties, 43 § 2
  Assistant commissioner, 43 § 3
  Records transferred to state, 43 § 53
Expenses of registers, authorization, 43 § 90
Homesteads,
  Extension of time for payment of claims on homestead, 43 § 261
  Leave of absence for injury to crops by grasshoppers, 43 § 235
Money received for entry of land in states without land offices, 43 § 130
Monthly and quarterly returns by register, 43 § 89
Notice by register of land office of process requiring production in court of original papers, 43 § 13

COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE—Continued

Plats of land surveyed, 43 § 17
Power to enforce public land laws generally, 43 § 1201
Powers devolved on commissioner where field notes and maps are turned over to states, 43 § 53
Recommendation for discontinuance of land office, 43 § 121
Reconveyance of land by, 43 § 872
Records transferred to state, powers and duties, 43 § 53
Register of land office to forward copies of plats, 43 § 52
Returns relative to lands, 43 § 14
Rules for repayment, 43 § 263
Seal, books and records, 43 § 12
Suspended entries and claims, decisions relating to, 43 § 1161
Swamp and overflowed land certified by commissioner to California, 43 § 987
Temporary assistant commissioner, designation, 43 § 4
Vacancy in office, assistant commissioner to act, 43 § 3

COMMISSIONER OF GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

See GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, this index

COMMISSIONER OF HAWAII NATIONAL PARK

See HAWAII NATIONAL PARK, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH

See PUERTO RICO, this index

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Administration of immigration laws, duty, 8 § 102
Alien Registration, generally, this index
Appointment, duties and office accommodations, etc., 8 § 101
Assistant commissioner, 8 § 101
Chinese exclusion laws, duty to administer, 8 § 104
Contract labor laws, duty to administer, 8 § 103
Detail of officers,
  Immigration officers for service in foreign countries, 8 § 102
  Obtain information as to aliens in penal institutions, etc., 8 § 102
Functions of Commissioners of Immigration transferred to, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 6
Public health officers, detail for immigration service in foreign countries, 8 § 102
Quarters, 8 § 101
Removal to native country of aliens so desiring, 8 § 102
Reports, 8 § 101
Rules and regulations, authority to make, 8 § 102
Support and relief of poor aliens, authority to contract for, 8 § 102
Transfer of office and functions to Department of Justice, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. V, § 1

COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Accounts and vouchers for claims and disbursements, 25 § 8
Agent to negotiate commutation of annuities, 25 § 12
Appointment and regulation of traders, 25 § 261
Approval,
Assignments of contracts, 25 § 84
Contracts, 25 § 81
Certified copies of records, fees for and duty to furnish, 25 § 7
Compilation of statutes regulating duties of Indian agents and inspectors, 25 § 3
Copies of contracts furnished General Accounting Office, 25 § 96
Court of claim's decisions to be sent to, 28 § 248
Creation of office, 25 § 1
Defective record of deeds and papers in commissioner's office legalized, 25 § 4
Duties, 25 § 2
Employee to sign letters, authority to designate, 25 § 10
Fees for certified copies of records, 25 § 7
Loss of property, certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
Management of Indian affairs, 25 § 2
Record of deeds by Indians requiring approval, duty to keep, 25 § 5
Records of deeds and papers, effect, 25 § 4
Seal,
Adoption and use, 25 § 6
Custody, 25 § 7

COMMISSIONER OF INTERIOR

See Puerto Rico, this index

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Abatement of taxes, authority to make, 28 § 1670
Absolute alcohol, regulation of production, 26 § 2801 (c)
Accounting to Commissioner by collector in case of sales of distrained property purchased for United States, 26 § 3695 (c)
Accounts of storekeeper-gaugers detailed to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)
Additions to tax,
Failure to file return within prescribed time, 26 § 3612 (d)
False or fraudulent return or list, 26 § 3612 (d)
Adhesive stamps to be provided by Commissioner, 26 § 3901 (a)
Administration of real estate acquired by the United States, 26 § 3795
Admission tax, discretion in collecting, 26 § 1719
Agents,
Assignment to duty, 26 § 4001
Employment of, 26 § 4000
Report delinquency, malfeasance, etc., of officers or agents to Commissioner, 26 § 4003 (b)
Agricultural Adjustment Act,
Establishment of claims for recovery of tax, 7 § 623 (e)
Requiring return of persons handling or dealing in commodities, 7 § 619 (d)

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Allowance of salaries and office expenses of collectors, 26 § 3944 (a)
Amendment of return made by collector or deputy collector, 26 § 3612 (b)
Appointment, 26 § 3900
Internal revenue agents, 26 § 4000
Assessment,
Authority, 26 § 3640
Property seized upon distraint and sold, 26 § 3694
Returns or lists are executed by commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612 (f)
Assignment of,
Agent to duty, 26 § 4001
Deputy commissioners to duties, 26 § 3916 (a)
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4013
Assistant to Commissioner,
Appointment, 26 § 3905
Duties, 26 § 3906
Bale tags affixed to cotton, regulation respecting, 7 § 712
Bituminous coal tax,
Determination of market value for tax purposes, 26 § 3523
Regulations for payment, 26 § 3521
Blanks in connection with assessment and collection of revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
Bonded warehouses. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Bonds,
Collectors, 26 § 3943
Release of lien for taxes and payment of income tax deficiency, 26 § 3676
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4010
Bureau of Industrial Alcohol, successor to, 5 § 132 note
Cancellation of revenue stamps, method prescribed by, 26 § 1816
Certificates of,
Payments of revenue collections into Treasury to be transmitted to, 26 § 3971 (a)
Prerequisite to payment of salaries or office expenses of collectors, 26 § 3944 (c)
Purchase of distrained realty by the United States to be transmitted to Commissioner, 26 §§ 3703 (a), 3705
Certification of,
Assessment lists to collectors, 26 § 3641
Supplemental assessment lists to collector, 26 § 3642 (b)
Change of principal station of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4012
Charge against collector for taxes whether contained in list transmitted to him by Commissioner, or by other collectors, 26 § 3950 (a)
Charges in distraint and seizure cases, 26 § 3716
Chemists,
Appointment of analytical chemists, 26 § 3920
Employment of additional chemists, 26 § 3921
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, generally, this index
Civil action,
Clear title to realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued
Civil action—Continued
Commencement of suit for recovery of taxes, 26 § 3740
Enforce lien on property for tax, 26 § 3678
Refunds, 26 § 3772; 28 § 842
Rules and regulations, 26 § 3743
Claim for refund or credit as condition precedent to suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (a)
Clerk of district court required to report to, 28 § 518
Closing agreements, authority to enter, 26 § 3760 (a)
Commencement of suit for recovery of taxes, 26 § 3740
"Commissioner," meaning of, when used in internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Compromises, 26 § 3761 (a)
Control of intoxicating liquors and narcotic drugs transferred to Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 281c
Copy of record of sales of real estate to be transmitted to Commissioner, 26 § 3706 (d)
Credits, authority to make, 28 § 1670
Date of allowance of refund or credit, 26 § 3770 (a)
Date to which interest on overpayment paid in case of a refund, 26 § 3771 (b)
Decisions, prohibition of administrative review of decisions of Commissioner, 26 § 3790
Deeds of real estate purchased by the United States to be transmitted to commissioner, 26 §§ 3704 (a), 3705
Deputy collectors, disclosure of information concerning operations of manufacturer or producer, penalty, 26 § 4047
Deputy Commissioners,
Duties, 26 § 3916
Employment, 26 § 3915
Designation of,
Deputy commissioner to act as commissioner, 26 § 3916 (b)
Posts of duty of employees in field service or traveling, 26 § 4040
Detail of,
Deputy collectors to other collection districts, 26 § 3994
Personnel from field service, 26 § 3901 (b)
Storekeeper-gaugers to other districts, 26 § 4015
Determination of,
Posts of duty of employees in field service or traveling, 26 § 4040
Taxes as to which returns or lists are executed by Commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612 (f)
Dies in connection with assessment and collection of revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
Directions pertaining to assessment and collection of revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Distillers and rectifiers, power to require installation of meters, etc., 26 § 2829
Distillery Warehouses, generally, this index
District attorney's duty to report to, 28 § 488
Duties in general, 26 § 3901
Employment of,
Agents, 26 § 4000
Chemists and microscopists, 26 § 3921

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued
Establishment by regulation of mode or time of,
Assessment, 26 § 3644
Collection, 26 § 3652
Estimation of expense of assessing and collecting revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
Examination of,
Books, papers, etc., in order to verify and make returns, 26 § 3614
Income tax return by, 26 § 57
Excess Profits Tax, generally, this index
Expenses of detection and punishment of fraud, authority to pay, 26 § 3792
Extension of time,
Filing income tax returns, 26 § 53 (a)
Payment of income tax by commissioner, 26 § 56 (c)
Failure of collector or agent to report knowledge or information of violation of law, or of fraud, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Fees,
Distraint and seizure cases, 26 § 3716
Furnishing copy of return for inspection, 26 § 55
Filled cheese, deleterious ingredients, decision, 26 § 2360 (a)
Findings relating to redemption of stamps, 26 § 3304 (d)
Firearm tax, generally. Firearms, this index
Forms in connection with assessment and collection of revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
Fraud, expenses of detection and punishment of, authority to pay, 26 § 3792
General bonded warehouses. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
General superintendence of assessment and collection of duties and taxes, 26 § 3901 (a)
Gift Tax, this index
Ginning tax,
Collection of, 7 § 719
Filing claim with commissioner before recovery of tax or penalty paid, 7 § 720
Hydrometers to be provided by Commission, 26 § 3901 (a)
Income Tax, this index
Increase of salaries of collectors, 26 § 3944 (b)
Industrial alcohol, enforcement of law relating to, 26 § 3121
Instructions pertaining to assessment and collection of revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
Intoxicating liquors,
Control of intoxicating liquors, transferred to Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 281c
Transfer of powers and duties of Attorney General, 5 § 132 note
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 3660
Leaf tobacco dealer,
Monthly reports, 26 § 2057
Records and invoices, 26 § 2056
Lease of real estate acquired by the United States, 26 § 3795 (c)
Licenses, collection of foreign payments, income tax purposes, 26 § 150
Microscopists, appointment, 26 §§ 3920, 3921
Mixed flour tax, contracts for stamps, 26 § 2390

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Monthly collection statements of collectors, 26 § 3952
Notice,
Requiring records, statements, or special returns to show whether one is liable to tax, 26 § 3603
Suspension of internal revenue inspectors, 26 § 4032
Oleomargarine, decisions, 26 § 2311
Partial discharge of property subject to lien for taxes, 26 § 3674
Payment of taxes by United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, 26 § 3657
Perishable goods seized under revenue laws, return to owner under bond, 26 § 3722 (c)
Permission to storekeeper-gauger to engage in other business, 26 § 4018
Pistols and revolvers, discretionary method for collecting tax, 26 § 2708
Place of sale on distraint on real estate, 26 § 3701 (c)
Post of duty of,
Employees in field service or traveling, 26 § 4040
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4012
Powers and duties of Bureau of Industrial Alcohol transferred to, 5 § 132 note
Powers in general, 26 § 3901
Principal station of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4012
Process tax, refunds, authority to make, 7 § 656
Prohibition of administrative review of Commissioner's decisions, 26 § 3790
Publication of rules and regulations for enforcement of revenue law, 26 § 3791
Readjustment of salaries of collectors, 26 § 3944 (b)
Real estate acquired by United States under revenue law,
Lease, 26 § 3795 (c)
Release to debtor, 26 § 3795 (d)
Sale of, 26 § 3795 (b)
Records,
Access to records for purpose of collecting tobacco statistics, 7 § 505
Compromises, 26 § 3761 (b)
Rectifying, regulation, 26 § 2801 (d)
Redemption of revenue stamps, 26 § 3304
Refunds,
After periods of limitation, 26 § 3774
Authority to make, 26 § 3770
Process tax, authority to make, 7 § 656
Suits for, 26 § 3772; 28 § 842
Sums offered in compromise, sums offered for purchase of real estate, or surplus proceeds from distraint sales, 26 § 3971 (b)
Regulations. Rules and Regulations, post
Release of real estate acquired by the United States to debtor, 26 § 3795 (d)
Remittance of tax against insolvent banks and trust companies, 26 § 3798
Renewal of bond of collector, 26 § 3943 (b)
Repayment of collections recovered or damages and cost to collectors or other officers, 26 § 3770 (b)
Reports of Commissioner,
Congress of refunds in excess of $500, 26 § 3776
President on suspension of a collector, 26 § 3942 (b)

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Reports of Commissioner—Continued
Printing and distribution, 44 § 212
Refunds and credits in excess of $75,000 to joint committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 3777 (a)
Reports to Commissioner by collector of neglect of duty, incompetency, etc., of internal revenue officer or agent, 26 § 3955
Request to Commissioner to direct filing of civil action to clear title to realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (a)
Resale of distrained property purchased for United States, 26 § 3695 (b)
Restrictions on examination of taxpayers, 26 § 3631
Retroactivity of rulings, regulations, or decisions relating to internal revenue laws, 26 § 3791 (b)
Returns,
Authority of Commissioner to make, 26 § 3612 (b)
Information to commissioner under cotton marketing act, 7 § 713
Seized perishable goods to owner under bond, 26 § 3722 (c)
Status or returns executed by Commissioner, 26 § 3612 (c)
Revenue Stamps, generally, this index
Review of Commissioner's decisions, prohibition against in absence of fraud or mistake, 26 § 3790
Rules and regulations,
Assessment and collection of revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
Cancellation and removal of stamps, 26 § 3301
Carrying out provisions concerning storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4022
Deduction of net operating losses by,
Estates and trusts, 26 § 170
Partnership, 26 § 189
Enforcement of internal revenue law, 26 § 3791
Gift taxes, 26 § 1029
Income tax, 26 §§ 62, 141
Consolidated return by affiliated corporations, 26 § 141 (b)
Process tax, refunds, 7 § 658
Real property arrangements, decrease in basis for income tax purposes, 11 § 922
Records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
Redemption of stamps, cigars, cigarettes, etc., 26 § 2198
Safe deposit box tax, 26 § 1855
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4022
Sugar taxes, collection, 7 § 1155 (c)
Suits arising under revenue laws, 26 § 3743
Salary, 26 § 3900
Seizure of forfeitable property, 26 § 3720
Ship subsidies, extensions for expending or obligating deposits in Construction Reserve Fund, 46 § 1161 (h)
Snuff tax, this index
Special agents, prohibition against appointment of, 26 § 4000
Special bonded warehouses, bonded warehouses. Distilled Spirits, this index

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Special Deputy Commissioner,
Appointment, 26 § 3910
Duties, 26 § 3911
Stamps generally Revenue Stamps, this index
Statement by internal revenue officer to Commissioner of fees, commissions, emoluments, or rewards, 26 § 4046
Statistics relating to income taxes published by Commissioner, 26 § 63
Substitution,
New bond for old by collector, 26 § 3943 (c)
Successor on appeal from Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1143
Supplemental assessment list, certification to collector, 26 § 3642 (b)
Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
Suspension,
Collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3942
Internal revenue inspectors, 26 § 4032
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4016
Time for commencement of suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (a)
Tobacco Tax, this index
Transfer of,
Inspectors, 26 § 4031
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4014
Transmission of,
Certificates of purchase and deeds of property purchased by the United States to the Commissioner, 26 § 3704 (a)
Distraint proceedings, 26 § 3705
Record of sales of real estate to Commissioner, 26 § 3706 (d)
Uncollected taxes transferred by collector to successor, collector credited with, 26 § 3950 (b)
Verification and making of returns by Commissioner, 26 § 3614
White Phosphorus Match Tax, generally, this index
Wine Tax, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

Statistical reports, collection through local agents, 29 § 2a

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR STATISTICS

See Bureau of Labor Statistics, this index

COMMISSIONER OF LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK

See Lassen Volcanic National Park, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES

Functions performed by Commandant of the Coast Guard, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 2 (a)

COMMISSIONER OF MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK

See Mesa Verde National Park, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

See Mount Rainier National Park, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF NARCOTICS

See Bureau of Narcotics, this index

COMMISSIONER OF NATURALIZATION

See Naturalization, this index

COMMISSIONER OF NAVIGATION

Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation. Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, this index

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS

Abandoned applications, destruction of, 35 § 23
Acceptance of final fee by Commissioner after period for payment has passed, 35 § 41
Affidavits, rules by Commissioner relating to, 35 § 53
Alphabetical list of patentees, report as to, 35 § 20
Annual report, 35 § 20
Number printed, 44 § 212
Time for furnishing manuscript, printing and distribution, 5 § 108
Appeals, notice to, 35 § 60
Application for patents, 35 § 33
Board of appeals, member of, 35 § 7
Bond, 35 § 5
Certificate extending time of patent issued to World War veteran, 35 § 40c
Certified copies of drawings and specifications, furnishing of, 35 § 14
Creation of office, 35 § 2
Decision of court of customs and patent appeals sent to commissioner, 28 § 312
Depositions, rules by commissioner relating to, 35 § 53
Detail of employees from Secretary of Agriculture, 35 § 56a
Discretion to receive final fee after period for payment has passed, 35 § 41
Duties in general, 35 § 6
Examination of invention on filing application, 35 § 36
Exchange of printed copies of patents with Canada, 35 § 15
Exploring expedition, custody of collection of, 35 § 17
Federal Reporter and digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Fees,
Certifying drawings and specifications of patents issued, 35 § 14
Payment to, 35 § 79
Information from Secretary of Agriculture, 35 § 56a
Interferences, issuance of patent to prior inventor, 35 § 52
Issuance of patent, 35 § 36
Prior inventor in interference proceeding, 35 § 52
List of patents granted, report as to, 35 § 20
Member of board of appeals, 35 § 7
Models, disposition of, 35 § 18
Notice,
Appeal to court of customs and patent appeals, 35 § 60

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS—Con.

Notice—Continued
- Expiration of period within which application for patent shall have been pending, 35 § 37
- Hearing of appeal from board of appeals, 35 § 61
- Parties appealing from board of appeals, 35 § 61
- Suits for protection of patents, 35 § 70

Payment of fees to, 35 § 79
Printing,
- Copies of claims, laws and decisions by commissioner, 35 § 13
- Papers filed in patent office, authority to require, 35 § 12

Refund of excess fees by, 35 § 79
Report of commissioner, 35 § 20
- Number printed, 44 § 212
- Printing and distribution, 5 § 108; 44 § 283
- Time for furnishing manuscript, printing and distribution, 5 § 108

Research on special problems, conducting through Department of Agriculture, 35 § 56a
Review of decision excluding or suspending attorney or agent, 35 § 11
Rules and regulations,
- Affidavits and depositions, 35 § 53
- Agents and attorneys, 35 § 11
- Trade-mark registration under Trade Marks Act, foll. 15 § 105

Service on commissioner of bill in equity in proceedings to obtain patent, 35 § 63
Signature on patent, 35 § 39
Trade-Marks and Trade-Names, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS

Consolidation of office, 38 § 11
Powers transferred to administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 11a

COMMISSIONER OF PROHIBITION

Bureau of Prohibition, transfer of powers, 5 § 132 note

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Lease
- Additional space for Federal agencies, 40 § 304c
- Surplus real property, 40 § 304a

Surplus real property,
- Alteration and repairs to property assigned to governmental agency, 40 § 304b
- Assignment to governmental agency, 40 § 304a
- Demolition of buildings, 40 § 304a–2
- Lease, 40 § 304a
- Regulations respecting disposition, 40 § 304d
- Sale, 40 § 304a

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC DEBT

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1)
Offices and functions consolidated, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (4)

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC LANDS

See HAWAII, this index

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC ROADS

Annual report to Congress, classification of highways, 23 § 20a
Cooperation with state highway departments, 23 §§ 10c, 20a
Federal aid highway projects, priority of approval, etc., 23 § 6a–1
Flight strips, cooperation with state highway departments in locating and development adjacent to public highways, 23 § 10c

COMMISSIONER OF RECLAMATION

Appointment, 43 § 373a
Approval of expense in furnishing water to unproductive area, 43 § 424d
Salary, 43 § 373a

COMMISSIONER OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK

See ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK

See SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

See SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, this index

COMMISSIONER OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

See YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

See YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, generally, this index

COMMISSIONERS

Appointment to administer oaths to customs appraisers, authority to district judges, 28 § 123
Assistants, this index
Board of Commissioners, Soldiers' Home, this index
California Debris Commission, generally, this index
Communications Commission, generally, this index
Congress, assignment of room in House Office Building, 40 § 182
Court Commissioners. United States Commissioners, generally, this index
Defined, 8 § 502; 15 § 717a; 16 § 796
District of Columbia, this index
Ex officio commissioners for Alaska. Alaska, this index
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, services and facilities available to, 12 § 1020a
Federal Land Banks, this index
Forms prescribed by, 8 § 727
Jury Commissioner, generally, this index
National military parks, vacancy in office, 16 § 421
National Parks, generally, this index
Prize Commissioners, this index
Puerto Rico, this index
United States Commissioners, generally, this index

COMMISSIONERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Absence without leave, 22 §§ 124–126
Appointment, 22 § 19
Immigration, regulating by international agreement, 8 § 177
Salaries, 22 § 32
Term during which salaries are payable, 22 § 121

COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE TESTIMONY

Fees for taking and certifying, 28 § 597
Use in foreign country, 28 §§ 701–704

COMMISSIONS

Bituminous coal, splitting or dividing as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Cigars and cigarettes,
  Collusion in manufacture on commission, penalty, 26 § 2180 (k)
  Taxation of cigars and cigarettes made on commission, 26 § 2001
Coast Guard Academy professors, 14 § 15c
Communications Commission, this index
Defined,
  Commodities Exchange Act, 7 § 2
  Federal Power Act, 16 § 796
  Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902
  Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
  Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
  Labeling of Wool Products Act, 15 § 68
  Natural Gas Act, 15 § 717a
  Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1937, 16 § 772a
  Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ccc
Federal Home Loan Banks, members and borrowers, excessive charges, 12 § 1425
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, punishment of officers and employees for accepting, 12 § 1125
Federal Power Commission, generally, this index
Federal reserve banks, commissions for procuring loan, etc., 12 § 599
Federal reserve system members, commissions to officers and employees, 12 § 595
Federal Trade Commission, generally, this index
Foreign documents, determination of genuineness by commission, 28 § 695b
Fort Donelson National Military Park, this index
Hawaiian Homes Commission, generally, this index
Income tax, corporations paying as required to make return of, 26 § 148 (f)
Internal revenue officers' statements to Commissioner of commissions, 26 § 4046
International Boundary Commission. International Boundaries, this index
Library of Congress, transfer of books to, 2 § 148
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, generally, this index
Military Commission, generally, this index
National Bituminous Coal Commission, generally, this index
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, generally, this index
National Commission of Fine Arts, generally, this index

COMMISSIONS—Continued

National Historical Publications Commission, this index
Petersburg National Military Park, this index
Postmasters, withholding by postmaster general, 39 § 45
Purchase of sites for public buildings, 40 § 260
Radio Commission, this index
Registers of Land Offices, this index
Reorganization Act of 1939. Executive Departments, this index
Stones River National Military Park, this index
Tariff Commission, generally, this index
Tobacco Tax, this index
Trust Indenture Act, this index
United States Maritime Commission, generally, this index
Witnesses, protection at appearance before any department or agency of United States, 18 § 241a

COMMISSIONS AND INQUIRIES

Authorization by law, 31 § 673
Details from executive department to commission prohibited, 31 § 673
Expenditures, necessity of appropriation, 31 § 672

COMMISSIONS OF OFFICERS

Army, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Foreign Service officers, 22 § 4
Issuance after adjournment of Senate, 5 § 10
Judicial officers, 5 § 12
Marine Corps, this index
National Guard, this index
Navy, this index
Officers under secretaries of departments, 5 § 11
President's authority to issue after adjournment of Senate, 5 § 10
Recording commissions,
  Appropriate departments, 5 § 11
  Judicial officers, 5 § 12
  Officers under secretaries of departments, 5 § 11
Seal of United States, affixing to commissions for officers appointed by President, 4 § 5
Sealing, 1 § 31; 4 § 5; 5 §§ 11, 12
  Judicial officers, 5 § 12
  Officers appointed by President, 4 § 5; 5 §§ 11, 12
  Officers under secretaries of departments, 5 § 11
Time of issuing commissions, 5 § 10

COMMITMENT

Commissioners' fees for issuing and copying, 28 § 597
Marshal's fees, 28 § 574
Witness refusing to give recognizance, 28 § 659

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, this index
Banks acting as, consolidation with national bank, 12 § 34a
Congressional Committees, generally, this index
Cotton crop report approved by, 7 § 475
Finances. Congressional Committees, this index
General Supply Committee, generally, this index
Indenture trustee acquiring ownership of security as committee as disqualified, 15 § 77jjj

COMMITTEES—Continued

Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Printing, generally, this index
Library of Congress, this index
Loan Committee. National Farm Loan Associations, this index
National Land Problems, abolished, Ex. Ord. No. 6777, June 30, 1934
Political Committees, generally, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 604
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Revision. Congressional Committees, this index

COMMODITIES

Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Definition, 7 § 2
Foreign personal holding companies, income tax, gains from commodity transactions as included in net income, 26 § 332
Labor not a commodity, 15 § 17
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index

COMMODITIES IN BULK

See Shipping, this index

COMMODITY CLAUSE OF RAILROAD RATE ACT

Text of Act, 49 § 1 (8)

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Agency of United States, 15 § 713
Annual appraisal of assets by Secretary of Treasury, 15 § 713a–1
Bonds, notes and other obligations,
  Amount authorized to be issued, etc., 15 § 713a–4
  Exemption from taxation as instrumentalities of Government, 15 § 713a–5
  Forms, denominations, maturities, etc., 15 § 713a–4
  Guaranty of interest and principal by United States, 15 § 713a–4
  Issuance authorized, 15 § 713a–4
  Limit on amount, 15 § 713a–4
  Purchase by Secretary of Treasury, 15 § 713a–4
Capital impairment, restoration by Secretary of Treasury, 15 § 713a–1
Capital stock,
  Increase in amount of authorized, 15 § 713
  Transfer of title to United States by Secretary of Agriculture, Governor of Farm Credit Corporation, and Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 713a–3
Continued, 15 § 713
Excess in net worth over $100,000,000 deposited in Treasury, 15 § 713a–2
Exchange of surplus agricultural commodities for strategic and critical materials produced abroad, 15 § 713a–7
Guaranty of obligations by United States, 15 § 713a–4

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION—Continued

Insurance of cotton by, 7 § 1383
Lawful investments and use as security, 15 § 713a–4
Limitation on amount of obligations issued by, 15 § 713a–4
Loans on agricultural commodities, 7 § 1302
Open market purchases of obligations by corporation, 15 § 713a–4
Purchase and sale of obligations of, by Secretary of Treasury, 15 § 713a–4
Reconcentration of cotton by, 7 § 1383a
Redemptions, purchases and sales by Secretary of Treasury of corporation's obligations treated as public-debt transactions, 15 § 713a–4
Sale,
  Cotton, 7 § 1381
  Surplus agricultural commodities to foreign govments, 15 § 713a–6
Termination of functions, 15 § 712a
Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to Department of Agriculture, 5 § 133t, note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 401

COMMODITY CREDIT LOANS

Income tax,
  Adjustment of basis, 26 § 115 (b)
  Amounts received as loans, 26 § 123

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

See Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Accommodation trade, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
"Advance guaranty" transaction prohibited, 7 § 6c
Agent's acts and omissions, liability of principal, 7 § 4
Application of trading limit provisions, 7 § 6a
Appointment of officers by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16
Appropriation of expenses of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16
Association's liability for acts and omissions of officers and agents, 7 § 4
"Bid" transaction prohibited, 7 § 6c
Board of Trade, this index
Bond on appeal from revocation or suspension of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Bucketing orders prohibited, 7 § 6b
Buying and selling orders for cotton, execution at market price, 7 § 6b
"Call" transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Certiorari to review orders designating, revoking designation or excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 10
Circuit Court of Appeals,
  Decisions reviewed by Supreme Court on certiorari, 7 § 10
  Review of order of commission vacating or suspending designation of contract market, 7 § 8
  Review of refusal to designate contract market, 7 § 8
Citation of act changed to Commodity Exchange Act, 7 § 1

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Clerk of court required to deliver petition for review of order revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
"Commission" defined, 7 § 2
Commission authorized to revoke or suspend designation as contract market, 7 § 8
"Commodity" defined, 7 § 2
Commodity-unit basis, contract market not to forbid payment, 7 § 10a
Compensation of officers fixed by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16
Complaint in proceedings to exclude from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Conclusiveness of findings in proceedings to exclude persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Contract markets,
- Appeal from order of exclusion, 7 § 9
- Appeal from refusal to designate, 7 § 8
- Appeal from suspension or revocation of designation, 7 § 8
- Board of Trade, this index
- By-laws, rules, etc., furnishing copies to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 7a (1)
- Certiorari to review orders designating, revoking designation or excluding persons from privileges, 7 § 10
- Complaint in proceedings to exclude from privileges, 7 § 9
- Conclusiveness of findings of Secretary of Agriculture in proceedings to exclude persons from privileges of, 7 § 9
- Corners, prevention as condition to designation, 7 § 7
- Dealing through other than member prohibited, 7 § 6h
- Delivery dates, duty to require notice of, 7 § 7a (5)
- Delivery periods, duty to provide for, 7 § 7a (4)
- Designation of Boards of Trades by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 7
- Equitable relief against order excluding persons from privileges, 7 § 9
- Exclusion of person from privilege, 7 § 9
- False representation as to membership or agency, 7 § 6h
- Hearing to exclude persons from privilege of, 7 § 9
- Inspection of books and records, provision for, 7 § 7a (2)
- Location of Board of Trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
- Modification of order excluding persons from privileges of, 7 § 9
- Notice of,
  - Order excluding persons from privilege of, 7 § 9
  - Order vacating designation, 7 § 11
  - Proceedings to exclude from privileges, 7 § 9
  - Secretary of Agriculture requesting vacation of designation, 7 § 11
  - Suspension or revocation of designation, 7 § 8

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Contract markets—Continued
- Order,
  - Excluding from privileges, 7 § 9
  - Vacating designation, 7 § 11
- Place of hearing to exclude from privilege, 7 § 9
- Redesignation, 7 § 11
- Referee in proceedings to exclude persons from privilege of, 7 § 9
- Registered mail, notice of order excluding from privilege of, 7 § 9
- Review of,
  - Order excluding from privileges, 7 § 9
  - Revocation or suspension of designation, 7 § 8
- Revocation or suspension of designation, 7 §§ 7b, 8
  - Certiorari to Supreme Court to review order, 7 § 10
- Secretary of Agriculture authorized to exclude from privilege, 7 § 9
- Service of,
  - Notice requesting vacation of designation, 7 § 11
  - Petition seeking to review order excluding persons from privileges, 7 § 9
- Setting aside,
  - Designation on request, 7 § 11
  - Order excluding from privileges, 7 § 9
  - Order revoking or suspending designation, 7 § 8
- Suspension of designation, 7 §§ 7b, 8
  - Review of order by Supreme Court on certiorari, 7 § 10
- Time of service of notice requesting vacation of designation, 7 § 11
- Transcript of record on appeal from order excluding persons from privileges of, 7 § 9
- United States standards, duty to require conformity to, 7 § 7a (6)
- Vacation of designation, 7 § 11
- Warehouse receipts as satisfaction of futures contract, duty to require, 7 § 7a (7)
- Warehouses, duty to require keeping of books and records, 7 § 7a (3)

"Contract of sale" defined, 7 § 2
Contracts designed to defraud or mislead customer, prohibition, 7 § 6b
"Co-operative Association of Producers" defined, 7 § 2
Co-operative associations,
- Exclusion from board of trade by contract market prohibited, 7 § 10a
- Payment of compensation not subject to rules of board, 7 § 10a
- Permitting membership as condition to designation of Board of Trade as contract market, 7 § 7

Corners, prevention as condition to designation of Board of Trade as contract market, 7 § 7
Corporation's liability for acts and omissions of officers and agents, 7 § 4
Cotton buying and selling orders, execution at market price, 7 § 6b
"Cross trades" prohibited, 7 § 6c
Customers' moneys and securities, care and use by merchants, 7 § 6d

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

"Decline guaranty" transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Definitions, 7 § 2
Defrauding or misleading customers, prohibition, 7 § 6b
Delivery dates, duty of contract markets to require notice, 7 § 7a (5)
Delivery periods, duty of contract markets to make provision for, 7 § 7a (4)
Documents, production of, 7 § 15
Equitable relief against order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Evils of dealing in futures stated, 7 § 5
Excessive speculation as burden on interstate commerce, 7 § 6a
False reports, punishment for making, 7 § 13
Fictitious sales prohibited, 7 § 6c
Floor brokers,
  Dealing by unregistered broker prohibited, 7 § 6e
  Definition, 7 § 2
  Registration, 7 § 6f
    Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12a
  Suspension or revocation of registration, 7 § 6g
"Future delivery" defined, 7 § 2
Futures commission merchants,
  Dealing by unregistered merchants prohibited, 7 § 6d
  Definition, 7 § 2
  Investment of customers' moneys, 7 § 6d
  Moneys and securities of customers, care and use, 7 § 6d
  Registration, 7 § 6f
    Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12a
  Suspension or revocation of registration, 7 § 6g
Grades, conformity to United States standards, 7 § 7a (6)
Hearing to exclude persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Hedging,
  Exemption from trading limits, 7 § 6a
  Punishment, 7 § 13
  Sale by Board of Trade, 7 § 6
  Transmission through mails of matter for purpose of hedging prohibited, 7 § 6
"Hedging transactions" defined, 7 § 6a
Immunity of witnesses, 7 § 15
"Indemnity" transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Inspection of records,
  Board of Trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
  Sale by Board of Trade, 7 § 6
Interstate commerce,
  Definition, 7 § 2
  Excessive speculation as burden, 7 § 6a
  Provisions of Interstate Commerce Act applicable, 7 § 15
  "State" defined, 7 § 3
  Transaction deemed in interstate commerce, 7 § 3
Investigations and reports by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12
Limitation on amount of trading, 7 § 6a
Location of Board of Trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Mail, delivery for transmission through mails,
  False reports concerning crops or conditions affecting price, 7 § 13
  Matter relating to sale for future delivery, 7 § 6
Manipulation of prices,
  Ground for exclusion of persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
  Prevention as condition to designation of Board of Trade as contract market, 7 § 7
"Member of a contract market" defined, 7 § 2
Modification of order,
  Excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
  Revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Moneys and securities of customers, care and use, 7 § 6d
Name of act, 7 § 1
Notice,
  Hearing proceedings to exclude from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
  Order excluding persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
  Order vacating designation as contract market, 7 § 11
  Suspension or revocation of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Offenses, punishment for illegal practices, 7 § 13
"Offer" transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Order,
  Desist from violation of law, penalty for refusal to obey, 7 § 13a
  Excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
  Vacating designation, 7 § 11
Partial invalidity of statute, effect, 7 § 17
Partnership's liability for acts and omissions of agents, 7 § 4
"Person" defined, 7 § 2
Place of hearing to exclude persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Preferred cause for review of order revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Principal liable for acts or omissions of agents, 7 § 4
Privilege transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Prohibitory provisions, 7 § 6
Public interest, transactions in futures affected with, 7 § 5
Publication of transactions harmful to producers and consumers, 7 § 12a
"Put" transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Quotations, transmission of matters relating to future delivery prohibited, 7 § 6
Record,
  Contract, punishment for failure to evidence contract by record, 7 § 13
  Dealings by Board of Trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
  Sale by Board of Trade, 7 § 6
Redesignation as contract market, 7 § 11
Referee in proceedings to exclude persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Registered mail, notice of order excluding persons from privilege of contract market sent by registered mail, 7 § 9
Registration of commission merchants and brokers,
Application for registration, contents, 7 § 6f
Dealing by unregistered broker prohibited, 7 § 6e
Dealing by unregistered merchant prohibited, 7 § 6d
Expiration and renewal, 7 § 6f
Fees, 7 § 12a
Posting by merchants in offices, 7 § 6f
Powers and duties of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12a
Refusal to register violator of law, 7 § 12a
Suspension or revocation, 7 § 12a
Suspension or revocation of registration, grounds, 7 § 6g
Removal of officers by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16
Rent, expenditures for, 7 § 16
Report,
Board of Trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
Crops, prevention of dissemination of false reports as condition to designation of Board of Trade as contract market, 7 § 7
Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12
Review of orders excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Revocation of designation as contract market, review of order by Supreme Court on certiorari, 7 § 10
Sales for future delivery, prohibition and exceptions, 7 § 6
Secretary of Agriculture,
Application to Secretary for designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Appointment of officers by, 7 § 16
Clerk of court required to deliver to secretary petition for review of order revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Compensation of officers fixed by, 7 § 16
Cooperation with other officers and governmental agencies, 7 § 16
Designating Boards of Trade as "contract markets," 7 §§ 6, 7
Exclusion of persons from privilege of contract markets, 7 § 9
Expenses, 7 § 16
Investigations, 7 § 12
Member of commission authorized to revoke or suspend designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Notice requesting vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Refusal to designate contract market, 7 § 8
Registration of commission merchants and brokers, 7 § 12a
Removal of officers by, 7 § 16
Reports, 7 §§ 7, 12
Rules and regulations, 7 § 12a
Squeezes, duties respecting, 7 § 7a
Separability clause, 7 § 17a
Service of,
Notice requesting vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Service of—Continued
Petition seeking review of order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Setting aside,
Circuit Court of Appeals' order revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Designation as contract market on request, 7 § 11
Order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
"Spreads", trading limits, 7 § 6a
Squeezes, duty of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 7a
Statistical information to be published by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12
"Straddles", trading limits, 7 § 6a
Suspension of designation as contract market, review of order by Supreme Court on certiorari, 7 § 10
Time of service of notice requesting vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Trading limits,
Books and records of excess dealing, 7 § 6i
Fixing by commission, 7 § 6a
Persons to whom provisions applicable, 7 § 6a
Reports of deals equal to or in excess of limits, 7 § 6i
Transactions deemed interstate commerce, 7 § 3
Transcript of record on appeal from,
Order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Revocation or suspension of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Traveling expenses, 7 § 16
Vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Violation of laws, punishments, 7 § 13
Orders to desist, penalty for refusal to obey, 7 § 13a
Warehouse receipts as satisfaction of futures contracts, 7 § 7a (7)
Warehouses, books and records, requirement for keeping, 7 § 7a (3)
Washed sales prohibited, 7 § 6c
Witnesses, attendance of, 7 § 15
Wool tops as included within term commodity, 7 § 2

COMMODORES

Pay and allowances, 37 § 12
Rank with brigadier generals, 34 § 241

COMMON CARRIERS

Air Commerce, generally, this index
Carriers, generally, this index
Communications Act of 1934, generally, this index
Motor Carriers, generally, this index
Railroads, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index

COMMON LAW

Consular courts, 22 § 145
China, 22 § 195
Proof in actions at common law, 28 § 635
Territorial courts, jurisdiction, 48 § 1463
United States Court for China, 22 § 195

COMMON TRUST FUND

Definition, 26 § 169 (a)
Income tax, 26 § 169
Admissions and withdrawals, 26 § 169 (e)
Computation of income, 26 § 169 (d)
Credit for partially exempt interest, 26 § 169 (c)
Deductions, 26 § 169 (d)
Net operating losses, 26 § 170
Different taxable years of common trust fund and participant, 26 § 169 (g)
Exemptions, 26 § 169 (b)
Net income, computation of, 26 § 169 (d)
Participants in fund, income as not subject to tax, 26 § 169 (c)
Returns by bank, 26 § 169 (f)
Investment companies, common trust fund, etc., maintained by bank as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES, generally, this index

COMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1934

Text of Act, 47 §§ 151–609
Application of act, 47 § 152
Citation of act, 47 § 609
Federal Communications Commission. Communications Commission, generally, this index
Federal Radio Commission abolished and employees, etc., transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Offenses,
Charges, violations of regulations as to, 47 § 205
False entry in accounts, etc., 47 § 220
Refusal to testify, etc., 47 § 409
Partial invalidity of act, 47 § 608
Purposes of act, 47 § 151
Radio, generally, this index
Separability of provisions, 47 § 608
Submarine cables, license, 47 § 35
Telegraphs and Telephones, generally, this index
Time of taking effect, 47 § 607

COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Abatement of action on transfer of authority to Communications Commission, 47 § 604
Acceptance of obligation by telegraph company to be filed with, 47 § 5
Accounts, records and memoranda, commission may prescribe forms, 47 § 220
Anti-trust laws, enforcement, 15 § 21
Appeals from decisions, 47 § 402
Attorneys' fees in proceedings before, 47 § 407
Automatic radio devices, regulations for licenses, 47 § 318
Censorship, 47 § 326
Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 47 § 214
Charges, 47 § 201
Authority to prescribe, 47 § 205
Civil and federal liability of telegraph company for violation of orders, 47 § 13
Civil service, 47 § 154
Classification of carriers, 47 § 220

COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION—Con.

Clayton Act, violations, jurisdiction and procedure, 15 § 21
Complaints to commission, 47 § 208
Composition, 47 § 154
Confidential records, 47 § 412
Construction permit for radio station, 47 § 319
Contempts, 47 § 409
Contracts filed with commission, 47 §§ 14, 211
Co-operation and co-ordination of radio and wire communications, investigation, 47 § 154 (o)
Co-operation with state commission, 47 § 410
Creation, 47 § 151
Delegation of powers, 47 § 155
Depositions, 47 § 409
Depreciation charges, may prescribe, 47 § 220
Designation of officers or employees of other departments to render service, 47 § 329
Distress signals, 47 § 320
Divisions of, 47 § 155
Documents filed with commission as public records, 47 § 412
Duties, 47 § 303
Employees, 47 § 154
Federal Radio Commission, transfer to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Equipment, etc., examination, 47 § 215
Evidence, 47 § 409
Documents filed with commission, 47 § 412
Expenditures, 47 § 154
Federal Radio Commission,
Effect of transfer of powers, 47 § 604
Employees, records, etc., transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Government telegraph messages, rates, 47 § 3
Hearings, 47 §§ 204, 409, 604
Improvements, to keep informed of, 47 § 213
Inquiry on own motion, 47 § 403
Inspection of radio installations, 47 § 303 (m)
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Application of laws for enforcement of orders, 47 § 402
Completion of valuation for commission, 47 § 213
Duties and powers transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 601
Effect of transfer of powers, 47 § 604
Investigation,
Accounts, records, etc., 47 § 220
Complaints, 47 § 208
Joinder of parties, 47 § 411
Joint board, appointment, etc., 47 § 410
Jurisdiction of enforcement of orders, 47 §§ 401, 402
License, 47 §§ 307, 308
Issuance, renewal or modification of license, 47 § 309
Refusal of license after revocation for monopoly, 47 § 311
Waiver of provisions as to operator's license, 47 § 318
Limitation of actions, 47 § 415
Management of businesses, inquiries as to, 47 § 218
Mandamus to compel furnishing facilities, 47 § 406
Monopolies and combinations, enforcement of law, 15 § 21
Oaths, 47 § 409

COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION—Con.

Office, 47 § 154
Officers and employees, 47 § 154
Orders,
  Effect of transfer of powers to Communications Commission, 47 § 604
  Payment of money, 47 §§ 209, 407, 408
    Joinder of party, 47 § 411
  Service, suspension and modification, 47 § 416
Parties, joinder, 47 § 411
Penalties, 47 §§ 409, 502
Postmaster General,
  Duties and powers transferred to commission, 47 § 601
  Effect of transfer of powers, 47 § 604
Powers, 47 §§ 11, 303
Process, designation of agent by carrier for service, 47 § 413
Production of books and papers, 47 § 409
Purchase of telegraph lines, appointment of appraiser, 47 § 4
Purchase or exchange of instruments without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6a
Purpose of creation, 47 § 151
Qualifications of members, 47 § 154
Quorum, 47 § 154
Radio Commission, employees, records, etc., transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Records, 47 § 154
  Radio Commission, transfer to Communications Commission
Rehearing, 47 §§ 155, 405
Report, 47 §§ 14, 154, 219, 220, 404
Review of findings, 47 § 155
Rules and regulations, 47 §§ 154, 303 (r)
  Penalties for violation of, 47 § 502
  Power of regulation, 47 § 11
Salaries, 47 § 154
Seal, 47 § 154
Secrecy as to information from examination of books, etc., 47 § 220
Services, 47 § 201
  Examination, 47 § 215
Subpœnas, 47 § 409
Telephones, 47 § 221
Term of office, 47 § 154
Vacancy, 47 § 155
Valuation of property of carrier, 47 § 213
Waiver,
  Claims to particular frequency, 47 § 304
  Provisions as to operator's license, 47 § 318
Witnesses, 47 § 409
Zones, establishment of, 47 § 303

COMMUNICATIONS TAX

Administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3473
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3474
Exemptions, 26 § 3466
Imposition and rate, 26 § 3465
Payment, 26 § 3467
Refunds and credits, 26 § 3471
Returns, 26 § 3467
Rules and regulations, 26 § 3472
Time of payment, 26 § 3470

COMMUNISTS

Jobs vacated by trainees under Selective Service Act, taking by, prohibited, 50 App. § 308

COMMUNITY-CENTER DEPARTMENT

District of Columbia, civil service exceptions, 5 § 681

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Admission tax, exemption, 26 § 1701 (a)
Irrigation, reservation of land for, 43 § 569

COMMUNITY CHESTS

Capital stock taxes, exemption of corporation from, 26 § 1201
Employment taxes,
  Exceptions in respect to service in employ of, 26 § 1426 (b)
  Services performed for as not included within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Gift tax, deduction of gift to community chest, in computing net gift, 26 § 1004
Income Tax, this index

COMMUTATION CLAUSE OF HOMESTEAD ACT

Text of Act, 43 § 173

COMMUTATION TICKETS

Navy personnel, 34 § 891

COMPACTS

Boulder Canyon Projects Act, this index
States, this index
Tobacco Control, this index

COMPANY

Defined,
  Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
  Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
  Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351 (c)
Including successors and assigns, 1 § 5
Promoter, unlawful transactions, 15 § 80a–17

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Federal Employers' Liability Act, 45 § 53

COMPENSATING TAX

Imports, compensating tax equal to processing tax, 7 § 615 (e)

COMPENSATION

  See, also, specific heads
Additional compensation. Extra Compensation, generally, this index
Adjustment board of disputes between carrier and employees, 45 § 153 (g, t)
Administration of oath of office, 5 §§ 19, 20
Administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 11a
Admirals, 34 § 864
Advisers to Governor of Farm Credit Administration, relating to cooperative marketing, 7 § 454

COMPENSATION—Continued

Advisory committee,
Aeronautics, 49 § 241
Council of national defense, 50 § 2
Created to carry out treaties, etc., with American republics, 22 § 502
Inland Waterways Corporation, 49 § 154
Affidavit, no consideration paid for office as requisite to compensation, 5 § 21b
Agent for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 111–116
Agricultural Adjustment Administration, officers and employees of, 7 § 610 (a)
Alaska,
Air carrier of mail, 39 § 488a
Attorney general may prescribe fees and compensation for officers, 48 § 25
Game commissioner, 48 § 210
Ambassadors, 22 § 32
Belgium, 22 § 34
Poland, 22 § 34a
American battle monuments commissioner, 36 § 121
American Republics or Philippines, employees detailed for temporary service with, 5 § 118e
Apportionment of compensation,
Laws or regulations administered by Veterans' Administration, 38 § 49a
Officers or employees serving less than year, 5 § 57
Appraisers of seized forfeitable goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (a)
Appropriation for salaries unexpended to be covered into treasury, 5 § 50
Arbitrators appointed under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 157
Architects or engineers employed by Secretary of War on public works or utility projects, 5 § 221
Archivist, 44 § 300a
Army, pay. Army, this index
Assistant clerk,
Court of claims, 28 § 245
Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 305
Assistant director,
Administrative office of United States Courts, 28 § 444
Locomotive inspection, 45 § 24
Women's Bureau, 29 § 14
Assistant district attorneys, 28 § 580
Assistant general counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3931
Assistant inspectors of steam vessels, 46 § 382
Assistant legislative counsel, 2 § 274
Assistant superintendents of the Senate press gallery, 2 § 60a
Assistant surgeon general of public health service, 42 §§ 11b, 28
Attorney General, 5 § 3
Attorneys. Attorneys at Law, this index
Auctioneer selling prize, 34 § 1156
Bailiff, 28 §§ 595, 596
Circuit court of appeals, 28 § 547
Court of claims, 28 § 245
Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 306
Bankruptcy, this index
Blood donors, Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584h–1

COMPENSATION—Continued

Board of advisers, Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument, 16 § 433d
Board of tax appeals,
Employees, 26 § 1130 (a)
Members, 26 § 1102 (c)
Boarding officers for services, 19 § 261
Bonneville project, administrative officers, 16 § 832a
California Debris Commission, 33 § 662
Capitol park and planning commissioners, 40 § 71
Capitol police, 2 § 60a
During suspension, 40 § 209
Caretaker of national guard equipment, 32 § 42
Census employees, 13 § 203
Certificate of Commissioner of Internal Revenue as prerequisite to payment of salary or office expenses of Collector of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3944 (c)
Chaplain of Senate or House, 2 §§ 60a, 60c
Charwomen on holidays, 5 § 673
Chief bookkeeper of Senate, 2 § 60a
Chief clerk of court of claims, 28 § 245
Chief clerk of Secretary of Senate, 2 § 60a
Chief examiner of Civil Service Commission, 5 § 635
Chief gunner in marine corps, 34 § 642
Chief justice,
Court of claims, 28 § 241
Hawaii, 48 § 634a
Supreme Court, 28 § 324
Chief messenger of court of claims, 28 § 245
Chief of engineers, 40 § 46
Chief pay clerk in marine corps, 34 § 642
Chief quartermaster clerk in marine corps, 34 § 642
City Mail Delivery Service, this index
Civil Aeronautics Board,
Administrator, 49 § 421
Officers and employees, 49 § 422
Civil service commissioners, 5 § 632
Civilian Conservation Corps,
Blood donors, 16 § 584h–1
Director, 16 § 584a
Enrollees, 16 § 584h
Clerical assistants to clerks of district courts, 28 §§ 562, 564
Clerks,
Courts. Clerks of Courts, this index
Detailed by Veterans' Administration to assist House Committee, 38 § 9
Election in Alaska, 48 § 146
Executive Department, 5 § 51
Extra compensation to clerk, 5 §§ 51, 69
Finance Committee of Senate, 2 § 60a
House of Representatives, 2 § 60a
Inspectors of steam vessels, 46 § 382
Journal clerk of Senate, 2 § 60a
Law clerk to circuit or district judge, limitation, 28 § 374b
Legislative clerk of Senate, 2 § 60a
Marshal, 28 § 582
Members of Congress, 2 §§ 60b, 92, 92a
Minority members of committee of Ways and Means, 2 § 73
Office of district attorney, 28 § 484
Southern district of New York, 28 § 593
Representative, delegate and resident commissioner, 2 § 60b

COMPENSATION—Continued

Clerks—Continued
Senatorial committees, 2 § 60a
Senators, 2 § 60a
Women clerks in executive departments, 5 § 33
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard Academy,
Civilian instructors, 14 §§ 15d, 15e
Professors, 14 § 15c
Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Collectors of customs,
Apportionment for services for less than year, 19 § 53
Puerto Rico, 48 § 740
Commandant of coast guard, retirement pay, 14 § 161
Commissioner,
Internal Revenue, 26 § 3900
Labor Statistics, 29 § 3
Mount Rainier National Park, 16 § 103
Sequoia National Park, 16 § 72
Tariff Commissioner, 19 § 1330 (c)
Yosemite National Park, 16 § 72
Comptroller of currency, 12 § 2
Condition precedent to action for fees in court of claims, 28 § 250 (2)
Confiscating pay on removal from office, 5 § 46a
Congressional Committees, this index
Congressional officers and employees, 2 § 60a
Consul General, this index
Consular officers,
Commencement and termination, 22 § 121
Retention of papers of vessels until payment of demands for wages, 22 § 88
Return by officers compensated by fees, 22 § 94
Consular reports as to wages, 22 § 81
Corporate officers and agents, return in income tax, 26 § 148 (b)
Cotton, employees procuring cotton statistics and estimates, 7 § 474
Cotton marketing, employees and officers appointed under act, 7 § 717
Counsellor of Department of State, 5 § 152b
Court commissioners. United States Commissioners, generally, this index
Court detailed to investigate pension claims, 38 § 123
Crater Lake Park commissioner, 16 § 132
Credit for service rendered subsequent to June 30, 1932, 37 § 3a
Creditors within municipal debt re-adjustment law, 11 § 303 (b)
Crier of courts, 28 § 595
Circuit court of appeals, 28 § 547
Custom officers, agents and employees. Customs Duties, this index
Customs Court judges, 28 § 296
Defined,
Railroad Retirement Act, 45 § 228a
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351 (i)
Tax on employers of eight or more act, 42 § 1107
Delegate to Congress, this index
Deposit of collections of revenue without abatement or deduction on account of salary, 26 § 3971 (a)

COMPENSATION—Continued

Deputy,
Clerks and commissioners, United States District Court, 28 § 569
Clerks of district courts, 28 §§ 562, 564
Collector of internal revenue. Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Commissioners under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 939
Marshals, 28 § 582
Alaska, 48 § 110
Sergeant-at-arms of Senate or House, 2 § 60a
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, this index
Director,
Administrative office of United States courts, 28 § 444
Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584a
Coast and Geodetic Survey, 33 § 852a
Employment stabilization, 29 § 48b
Locomotive inspection, 45 § 24
National Institute of Health, 42 § 23f
Railroad, appointment by United States, 45 § 85
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 603
Textile foundation, 15 § 502
Women's Bureau, 29 § 12
Disbursing clerk of architect of capitol, 40 § 165
Dispatch agencies' employees and agents, 5 § 153a
District Attorneys, this index
District Boards of Code Members for bituminous industry, 15 § 832 (a)
District inspectors of locomotives, 45 § 26
Doorkeeper of Senate or House, 2 §§ 60a, 62
Double salaries, 5 §§ 58–61
Electric utility companies, officers and employees, 16 § 825i
Emergency board to settle disputes between carriers and employees, 45 § 160
Employment Taxes, this index
Engineer in chief of coast guard, retirement pay, 14 § 162
Enlisted men,
Army, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Fleet Naval Reserve, this index
Marine Corps, this index
National Guard, this index
Naval Reserve, this index
Navy, this index
Enrolling clerk of Senate, 2 § 60a
Envoys extraordinary, 22 § 32
Examiners employed by Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80b–18
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–45
Executive clerk of Senate, 2 § 60a
Executive officer of Hawaiian Homes Commission, 48 § 693
Experts employed by Securities and Exchange Commission, investment companies, 15 § 80a–45
Extra Compensation, generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration employees, 12 § 1020m
Farm credit examiners, 12 § 953
Farm produce received in interstate commerce, employees enforcing law, 7 § 494
Federal advisory council, 29 § 49j
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 154

COMPENSATION—Continued

Federal Power Commission,
Members, 16 § 792
Officers and employees, 16 § 793
Field deputy of marshal, 28 § 583
Field Services, adjustment of compensation by heads of executive departments, 5 § 678a
Financial clerks in office of Secretary of Senate, 2 § 60a
First Class Post Offices, this index
Fish and Wildlife Service, advisory committee, 16 § 749
Fleet Naval Reserve, this index
Foreign agricultural service,
Clerks and assistants, 7 § 543 (a)
Officer, 7 § 542 (b, c)
Foreign postal agencies, 39 § 672
Foreign Service, this index
Fort Peck project,
Attorneys and engineers, 16 § 833h
Officers and employees, 16 § 833h
Funds, receipts from national forests, 16 § 500
General counsel for the Department of the Treasury, 26 § 3930
Geological survey, employees, assignment, 43 § 35
Glacier Park commissioner, 16 § 175
Government printing office, 44 §§ 40, 45
Governor,
Alaska, 48 § 62
Canal Zone, 48 § 1305
Hawaii, 48 § 536
Puerto Rico, 48 § 797
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1391
Grand jurors, 28 § 600
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park commissioner, 16 § 430i
Hawaii,
Executive officers, 48 § 546
Home Commission, sanitation and reclamation expert, 48 § 715a
Home commissioners, 48 § 693
Legislators, 48 § 599
National Park commissioner, 16 § 395h
Heads of executive departments, 5 § 3
Hot Springs National Park commissioner and marshal, 16 § 379
House of Representatives, member of. House of Representatives, this index
Income Tax, this index
Informers detecting violation of customs laws, 19 §§ 1619, 1620
Inland waterways corporation, employees, 49 § 155
Inspector,
Boilers and hulls of vessels, 46 § 382
Customs, 19 §§ 1456, 1458
Explosives, 50 § 135
Instructors at naval academy, 34 § 1071
Internal revenue officers and agents. Internal Revenue, this index
International Commission of Congresses of Navigation, 22 § 266
International Geodetic Association, representatives, 22 § 267a
International Joint Commission, 22 § 268
Interstate commerce commission, 49 § 18 (1)

COMPENSATION—Continued

Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, officers and employees, 5 § 138
Joint Committee on internal revenue taxation, 26 § 5001 (d)
Staff, 26 § 5003
Journal clerk of senate, 2 § 60a
Judges of courts. Judges, this index
Judges of election in Alaska, 48 § 146
Jurors, 28 § 600
Canal Zone, 48 § 1347
Lunacy proceedings in Alaska, 48 § 47
Justices of Supreme Court, 28 § 324
Keeper of stationery for Senate, 2 § 60a
Keepers of prisons in foreign countries, 22 § 174
Klamath Indians, authorization of payment by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 563
Lapsed salaries to be covered into treasury, 5 § 50
Lassen Volcanic Park commissioner, 16 § 204h
Law clerk to circuit or district judge, limitation, 28 § 374b
Leader of marine band, 34 § 701
Legislative clerk of Senate, 2 § 60a
Leprosy, detail for investigation and treatment, 42 § 125
Librarian of Congress, 2 § 136a
Librarian of Senate or House, 2 § 60a
Library of Congress,
Employees, 2 § 162; 5 §§ 60, 65
Librarian, 2 § 136a
Trust fund board, 2 § 155
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Major General Commandant of Marine Corps, 34 § 622
Marine Corps, this index
Marine gunner, 34 § 640
Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1257
Marshals. United States Marshals, this index
Mediation board, employees of, 45 § 154
Medical officer,
Assigned to White House, 34 § 251a
Detailed to care for insane persons in Alaska, 48 § 46a
Mesa Verde Park commissioner, 16 § 117h
Messengers, this index
Ministers, 22 § 32
Egypt, 22 § 34c
Mississippi River Commission, 33 § 702h
Mount Rainier Park commissioner, 16 § 103
Musician in marine band, 34 § 701
National advisory health council, 42 § 21
National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 829 (a)
National Guard, this index
National Historical Publications commissioner, 44 § 300e
National institute of health,
Director, 42 § 23f
Personnel, 42 § 23d
National mediation board member, 45 § 154
National Park Trust Fund Board, 16 § 19
National Resources Planning Board, employees, 29 §§ 48b, 49a
Naval Academy, this index
Naval flying corps, 34 §§ 745, 748

COMPENSATION—Continued

Naval Reserve, this index
Navy, this index
Officer designated to perform temporarily duties of another office, 5 § 9
Officers' Reserve Corps. Army, this index
Pages for Senate or House, 2 § 60a
Patents, unlicensed use of invention by United States, 35 § 68
Pay clerks in marine corps, 34 § 642
Philippine Islands, this index
Police force of house office building, 2 § 60a
Postmaster,
  Alaska, administering oaths or taking acknowledgments, 48 § 35c
  Senate or House, 2 § 60a
Postmaster General, 5 § 3
President, 3 § 42
President of Senate, 2 § 32
Printers, 28 §§ 606, 607
Printing clerk of Senate, 2 § 60a
Prize commissioner, 34 §§ 1154, 1155
Probation officers, limitation, 18 § 726–1
Professors at Naval Academy, 34 § 1071
Property and disbursing officer of National Guard, 32 § 49
Public Health Service, this index
Public lands, final proofs, 43 § 254
Public printer, 44 § 39a
Public roads administration, employees perform engineering services, 23 § 54a
Puerto Rico, this index
Quartermaster clerks in marine corps, 34 § 640
Railroad director, engineer or commissioner appointed by United States, 45 § 85
Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 228j (a)
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations. Bankruptcy, this index
Rear Admirals of Navy, this index
Receivers for land districts, Alaska land office, 43 § 367
Receiving compensation from source other than United States as offense, 5 §§ 66–68
Recess appointees, 5 § 56
Reconstruction Finance Corporation officer or employees, 15 § 604
Recovery of compensation, 28 § 609
Registers of Land Offices, this index
Removal from office, failure to cover lapsed salaries or unused appropriations for salaries into treasury as ground for removal, 5 § 50
Reporter,
  Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 305
  District court of Hawaii, 48 § 644
  Supreme Court, 28 § 333
Requisition of articles or materials by President, 50 App. § 712
Reserve of public health service, 42 § 18
Resident commissioner,
  Deduction for delinquent indebtedness, 2 § 40a
  Elected to fill unexpired term, 2 § 37
  Puerto Rico and Philippine Islands, 2 § 31
Retired pay in addition to salary from public office, 5 § 59a

COMPENSATION—Continued

Riverton reclamation project, compensation to individual Indian owners of allotted lands, 43 § 597b
Rocky Mountain Park commissioner, 16 § 198h
Rural mail carriers. Rural Free Delivery, this index
Saturday half holiday not to affect amount of compensation, 5 § 26a
Seamen, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 3
Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 3
Secretary of Interior, 5 § 3
Secretary of Labor, 5 § 3
Secretary of Navy, 5 § 3
Secretary of Senate, 2 § 60a
Secretary of Speaker of House, 2 § 60a
Secretary of State, 5 § 3
Secretary of Territory, 48 § 536
  Alaska, 48 § 65a
Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 3
Secretary of War, 5 § 3
Secretary to circuit or district judge, limitation, 28 § 374b
Secretary to Governor of Hawaii, 48 § 539
Secretary to President, 3 § 45
Securities and Exchange Commission's power to fix compensation of officers, etc., under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Senate committee employees, 2 § 60a
Senate officers and employees, 2 § 60a
  Change by senators, etc., 2 § 60f
  Limit on rate, 2 § 61
Senators. Senate, this index
Sequoia Park commissioner, 16 § 72
Sergeant-at-arms of Senate or House 2 §§ 60a, 62, 77
Ship Mortgage Act, records, 46 § 927
Shipping commissioner, supplying seamen, penalty, 46 § 542a
Signal service, enlisted men, 10 § 861a
Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission, 20 § 76a
Social Security Act, fees fixed by board for services in connection with claims, 42 § 406
Soil conservation, officers and employees, 16 § 590s
Speaker of House of Representatives, 2 § 31
  Employees in office of, 2 § 60a
Special agents of Bureau of Census, 13 § 111
Special census agents, 13 § 203
Staff of joint committee on internal revenue taxation, 26 § 5003
Stenographers of court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 305
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4011
  Rules and regulations, 26 § 4022
Storekeeper of Senate, 2 § 60a
Superintendent of exports and drawbacks, 26 § 3960
Superintendent of Senate document room, 2 § 60a
Supervising inspectors of vessels, 46 § 373
Supplementing salary from private source as offense, 5 §§ 66–68
Supreme Court building employees, 40 § 13b
Surgeon general, 42 § 11a
Surgeon in coast guard, 14 § 125
Tariff commission employees, 19 § 1331
Tariff commissioner, 19 § 1330 (c)
Tax on spirits, manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177

COMPENSATION—Continued

Temporary duties,
- Officer designated to perform temporarily duties of another office, 5 § 9
- Payment from appropriations for contingent expenses or for specific or general purposes, 5 §§ 46, 47

Temporary warrant officers in mine planter service, 10 § 277
Tennessee Valley Authority, board of directors, 16 § 831a
Terminal facilities, interstate commerce, 49 § 3 (5)
Territories, this index
Transcription of records of vital statistics, 13 § 101
Traveling inspectors of vessels, 46 § 382
Trustees of town sites in Oklahoma, 43 § 1117
Unauthorized office, no salary for, 5 § 52
Under Secretary of Interior, 5 § 481a
United States Commissioners, this index
United States Marshals, this index
Vice-Admirals, 34 § 864
Vice consul in charge of consulate, 22 § 20
Vice-President, 3 § 44
Virgin Islands, officers, 48 § 1391
Volunteer life-saving crews, 14 § 192
Wages, generally, this index
Warrant officers of coast guard. Coast Guard, this index
Weather bureau, part time employees, 15 § 322
Withholding pay on removal from office, 5 § 46a
White House police, 3 § 63
Witnesses, 28 §§ 600c–605
Women clerks in Executive Departments, 5 § 33
Women's Bureau employees, 29 § 15
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index
World War Veterans' Relief, this index
Yellowstone Park commissioner, 16 § 29
Yosemite Park commissioner, 16 § 72

COMPENSATION FOR INJURIES TO GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

See EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT, generally, this index

COMPETENCY

See specific heads

COMPETITION

Carriers, this index
- Interstate Commerce Commission, this index

Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
National Industrial Recovery Act, this index
Unfair Competition, generally, this index

COMPLAINTS

Commissioners' fees for drawing, 28 § 597
Insane person in Alaska, 48 § 47
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Packers, proceedings against, 7 § 193
Summary trial of offenses against navigation laws, 33 §§ 392, 393

COMPLEXION

Naturalization,
- Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
- Petition to show, 8 § 732

COMPLIMENTS

Report, document or publication, inserting "compliments" forbidden, 44 § 218

COMPOSITION

Bankruptcy, this index
Farmers' compositions and extensions. Bankruptcy, this index
Internal revenue, fermented liquors, manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177
Local taxing agencies. Bankruptcy, this index

COMPOUNDERS

See NARCOTIC TAX, this index

COMPROMISE

Bankruptcy proceedings, authority of trustee or receiver, 11 § 50
Consular courts, civil cases or criminal cases in, 22 §§ 160, 161
Customs claims by,
- Officer prohibited, 19 § 1616
- Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1617

Damages from Indian irrigation projects, 25 § 388
Debt due United States, 31 § 194
Government employees, cause of action against third person for injuries to, 5 § 776
Immigration law, proceedings under, 8 § 164
Internal revenue,
- Civil or criminal cases arising under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3761
- Deposit of sums offered in, 26 § 3971
- Penalties, 26 § 3762
  - Demand or acceptance of bribes by district attorneys or marshals, 26 § 4047 (d) (e)
- Record of compromise, 26 § 3761 (b)

Investment company, action involving, 15 § 80a–32
Judgments in favor of Post Office Department, 31 § 115
Liquidating agent of national bank, 12 § 197
National bank stockholders, liability, 12 § 67
Patents, settlement of damages resulting from obedience to order of secrecy of invention during war time, 35 § 42
Placer-mining claims to oil and gas lands withdrawn, suits involving, 30 § 227
Reconstruction Finance loans to railroads in hands of receiver, 15 § 606g
United States vessels,
- Claims arising on cause of action by or against vessel or cargo, 46 §§ 748, 749
- Suit for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 786

War risk insurance claim, 38 § 445b

COMPTROLLER GENERAL

Adjustment of claims of contractors for losses due to codes of fair competition, 41 § 28
Adoption of seal, 31 § 41
Appointment, 31 § 42
Arbitration of disputes in sale of products of prison industries, 18 § 744g
Arrears of pay, deceased employees on government vessels, regulations for payment of, 31 § 48

COMPTROLLER GENERAL—Continued

Assistant Comptroller General,
- Appointment, 31 § 42
- Creation of office, 31 § 42
- Duties, 31 § 42
- Eligibility to reappointment after removal, 31 § 43
- Removal from office, 31 § 43
- Retirement at age of 70 years, 31 § 43
- Salary, 31 § 42
- Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
- Term of office, 31 § 43

Certification,
- Balances binding on executive branch of Government, 31 § 44
- Books and papers for use in evidence, 28 §§ 666, 667

Claims,
- Adjustment and settlement of claims of contractors for losses due to codes of fair competition, 41 § 28
- Payment of adjusted accounts or claims, 31 § 47
- Property lost in military service, taking testimony and making investigation, 31 § 214
- Provision for payment through disbursing officers, 31 § 47
- Set-off of debt due United States against judgment, 31 § 227
- Submission to Congress of meritorious claims not subject to lawful adjustment, 31 § 236
- Suit on debts used as set-off against judgment, 31 § 227

Consular officers, returns as to fees by officers compensated by fees, 22 § 94
Contracts, returns, filing in returns office, 41 § 1
Control and direction of General Accounting Office, 31 § 41
Countersigning of warrants for payment of unpaid money orders, 39 § 718
Court of claims,
- Certificate of comptroller to claim transmitted to, 28 §§ 254–256
- Decisions to be sent to, 28 § 248

Credit in accounts in replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134b
Decisions and opinions, printing, 44 § 297
Decisions concerning payments, 31 § 74
Disbursement of public funds, investigation and reports by Comptroller General, 31 § 53
Eligibility for reappointment, 31 § 43
Examination of accounts presented without administrative examination, 31 § 86
Filing affidavit with Comptroller General that no consideration was paid for appointment to office, 5 §§ 21a, 21b
Forms for use in offices for collecting customs, 31 § 50
Information,
- Bureau of Budget, duty to furnish, 31 § 53
- Duty of departments and establishments to furnish, 31 § 54

Institutions for confinement of male prisoners, arbitration of disputes as to products, 18 § 906
Investigations by Comptroller General, 31 § 53

COMPTROLLER GENERAL—Continued

Marshal's duty to make returns to, 28 § 510
Office created, 31 § 42
Payment of adjusted accounts or claims, 31 § 47
Postal service, deposit of funds, countersigning of warrants, 5 § 381
Release of junior encumbrances by, 28 § 905
Removal from office, grounds and manner of removal, 31 § 43
Reports by Comptroller General, 31 § 53
Retirement at age of 70 years, 31 § 43
Returns office, provision for, 41 § 1
Rules and regulations,
- Carrying on work to be made by Comptroller General, 31 § 52
- Examination of expenditures of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141i
- Returns office, 41 § 4a

Salary, 31 § 42
Seal for Accounting Office, power to adopt, 31 § 41
Set-off of debt due United States against judgment, 31 § 227
Settlement of claims of contractors for losses due to codes of fair competition, 41 § 28
Submission to Congress of meritorious claims not subject to lawful adjustment, 31 § 236
Suit on debts used as set-off against judgment, 31 § 227
Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
Survey of inactive and permanent appropriations and funds, 31 § 725w
Tennessee Valley Authority, audit of transactions, 16 § 831h
Term of office, 31 § 43
Territories, disbursements, 48 § 1469

COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY

Accounts of money received or collected, 19 § 55
Appointment, 12 § 2
Assay commissioner, 31 § 363
Bank Conservation Act,
- Appointment of conservator, 12 § 203
- Approval of reorganization, 12 § 207
- Examination of bank, 12 § 204
- Powers not impaired, 12 § 210
- Rules and regulations, 12 § 211
- Termination of conservatorship, 12 § 205
- Withdrawals and deposits during conservatorship, 12 § 206

Bond, 12 § 3
Circulating notes, delivery to banks on deposit of security with treasurer, 12 § 445
Clerks and employees,
- Redemption of circulating notes of national banks, 12 § 127
- Salaries, 12 § 9a

Currency Bureau. Bureau of Currency, generally, this index
Deputies,
- Appointment, 12 § 4
- Assistant deputy comptroller, appointment, bond, powers and duties, 12 § 5
- Bonds, 12 §§ 4, 5
- Number of deputies, 12 § 6
- Oath of office, 12 § 4

COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—Con.

Deputies—Continued
Powers and duties, 12 § 4
Salaries, 12 § 9a
Third deputy, 12 § 6
Employees paid from assessments on banks, employment and compensation, 12 § 481
Examination of national bank before authorizing commencement of business, 12 § 26
Examinations of indenture trustees for use of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Examiners,
Employment, 12 § 9
Salaries, 12 § 9a
Expenses of liquidation of national banks, inclusion in annual reports, 12 § 15
Federal deposit insurance corporation,
Certificate authorizing business, 12 § 264 (e)
Member of board of directors, 12 § 264 (b)
Federal home loan bank board,
Examinations of institutions for, 12 § 1442
Reports, records and information made available to, 12 § 1442
Federal Intermediate credit banks, information concerning national banks furnished, 12 § 1091
Federal reserve board, member of, 12 § 241
Furniture and equipment, supplied by comptroller, 12 § 13
Injunction suit by national bank against comptroller,
Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (16)
Venue or district of trial, 28 § 110
Interest in national banks prohibited, 12 § 11
Internal revenue tax, abatement in case of national banks found to be insolvent, 26 § 3798 (a)
National Agricultural Credit Corporations,
Appointment of examiners, 12 § 1243
Receivership, powers and duties, 12 § 1301
Supervision, 12 § 1241
National banks, supervision and control by comptroller of currency. National Banks, this index
Oath of office, 12 § 3
Performance of duties under direction of Secretary of Treasury, 12 § 1
Plates, deposit in fireproof vaults, 12 § 13
Receiver for national banks, appointment of, 12 § 192
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, duty of comptroller to furnish information to, 15 § 608
Records and papers,
Admissibility of copies in evidence, 28 §§ 663, 664
Indenture trustees, available to commission, 15 § 77uuu
Reports,
Congress, report to, 12 §§ 14, 15
Director of census of complete list of officers and employees, 44 § 281
Indenture trustees, available to commission, 15 § 77uuu
Matters included, 12 § 14
Printing and distribution, 44 § 295
Time for furnishing manuscript, printing and distribution, 5 § 108
Rules and regulations under Bank Conservation Act, 12 § 211
Salary, 12 § 2

COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—Con.

Seal of comptroller, 12 § 12
Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
Term of office, 12 § 2

COMPTROLLER OF CUSTOMS

Absence, devolution of powers and duties, 19 § 11
Accounts, duty to keep and render, 19 §§ 42–45
Assistant comptrollers,
Appointment, 19 § 7
Filling vacancy in office, 19 § 8
Bonds, 19 §§ 31, 32
Collector to perform duties of comptroller, 19 §§ 34, 35
Collector's duties performed by comptroller, when, 19 § 9
Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Definition of comptroller, 19 § 1401 (i)
Deputy comptrollers,
Appointment, 19 § 6
Performance of duties of comptroller, 19 § 11
Examination,
Banks, accounts, etc., of collectors, 31 § 549
Depositaries of public moneys, 31 § 549
Expenses of office, 19 §§ 44, 45
Fees,
Posting table of, 19 § 59; 46 § 333
Receipt for fees received, 19 § 59
Inspection of books and accounts, 19 § 43
List of clerks to be filed with accounts, 19 § 45
Manifest, mailed or delivered to, 19 § 1439
Munitions of war, seizure of intended export, 22 § 401
Penalty for failing to give receipt for fees, 19 § 59
Post entries of goods not included or not agreeing with manifest mailed to comptroller, 19 § 1440
Powers and duties generally, 19 §§ 39, 1523
Receipt for fees received, 19 § 59
Records, duty to keep, 19 § 39
Sickness or occasional absence, devolution of powers and duties, 19 § 11
Suspension of officer or employee by, 19 § 62
Term of office, 19 § 5
Verification of accounts, 19 § 44

COMPTROLLER OF TREASURY

Assistant comptroller, office abolished, 31 § 41
Duties transferred to Secretary of the Treasury, 6 § 1
Office abolished and powers, duties, etc., transferred to General Accounting Office, 31 § 41

COMPULSORY TESTIMONY

Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, application of act in enforcement procedure, 49 § 916

COMPULSORY TESTIMONY ACT (INTERSTATE COMMERCE)

Text of Act, 49 §§ 46, 48

COMPULSORY TRAINING

See SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE ACT, generally, this index

COMPUTING MACHINES
Agricultural Department, exchange, 5 § 545
Naval Department, exchange of worn-out computing machines, 34 § 531a
Surplus machines issued to government departments, 40 § 312

CONCEALMENT
See specific heads

CONCERTS
Capitol grounds, concerts on, 40 § 205
Civic associations, admission tax, exemption, 26 § 1701 (c)

CONCESSIONS
Bituminous coal, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Grand Canyon National Park, 16 § 222

CONCILIATION
Board of mediation abolished, 45 § 154
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index

CONCILIATION COMMISSIONER
Farmers' compositions and extensions. Bankruptcy, this index

CONCILIATION SERVICE
Labor Department, jurisdiction and supervision, 5 § 616

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION
Coast Guard court with civil courts, 14 § 145
District Courts, this index
Internal revenue, actions upon bonds of deputy collectors, 26 § 3992

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS
Deportation of aliens, resolution against suspension of deportation, 8 § 155
Evidence, statutes at large as, 1 § 30
Necessity to justify investigations by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46a
Statutes at large, publication in, 1 § 30

CONDEMNATION
Caustic poison, institution of libel for misbranding, 15 § 408
Coast Guard, sale of condemned articles, 14 § 108
Disposition of proceeds, 14 § 109
Contraband articles, application of law, 49 § 784
Corrosive substance, institution of libel for misbranding, 15 § 408
Hampers and baskets for fruit and vegetables not complying with law, 15 § 257e
Insecticide, misbranded or adulterated, 7 §§ 133, 134
Piratical vessels, 33 §§ 384, 385
Property for Public Use, generally, this index
Property used in aid of insurrection, 50 §§ 212–215
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index
Seed, disposal, 7 § 1595
Wool products, 15 § 68e

CONDEMNATION ACT (LANDS FOR PUBLIC USES)
Text of Act, 40 §§ 257, 258

CONDENSERIES
Importation of milk or cream, waiver of requirements, 21 § 143

CONDITIONAL SALES
Agricultural compositions or extensions, proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)
Defined, 49 § 401
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, resumption of possession of motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533

CONDITIONAL SALES TAX
Sale price, determination, 26 § 3441

CONDITIONS
See specific heads

CONDUCTORS
List of supplies purchased in contiguous territory, duty to file with manifest, 19 § 1465

CONDUIT ROAD
Abutting property subject to assessments, 40 § 53a
Jurisdiction transferred to Commissioners of District of Columbia, 40 § 53a
Traffic regulations, 40 § 53

CONES
National forests, purchase of, 16 § 504

CONFEDERATE ARMY
Roster, preparation, 5 § 195

CONFEDERATE VETERANS
Headstones, erection authorized, 24 § 280a
Tents, loan by war department, 10 § 1252

CONFERENCES
Circuit judges, annual conference, 28 § 218
International Conferences, Congresses and the Like, generally, this index

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
Alien registration records to be confidential, 8 § 455
Cotton, information furnished to Bureau of Census as confidential, 13 § 73
Cotton seed, information furnished to Bureau of Census as confidential, 13 § 82

CONFINEMENT
Articles of War, this index
Enlisted men in Navy, term as affected by confinement under sentence, 34 § 183a

CONFIRMATION
See, also, specific heads
Arbitration award, papers filed with order on motion, 9 § 13
Bankruptcy, this index

CONFISCATION
Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, this index
Hampers and baskets for fruit and vegetables not complying with law, 15 § 257e
Insecticide, misbranded or adulterated, 7 § 133
Insurrection, property employed to aid, 50 §§ 212–215
Marihuana, 26 § 2598

CONFISCATION—Continued

Process butter, 26 § 2325
Property used to aid insurrection, 50 §§ 212–215
Renovated butter, 26 § 2325

CONFISCATION ACTS (CIVIL WAR)

Text of Act, 18 §§ 2, 4; 50 §§ 212–215
Insurrection, generally, this index

CONFORMITY ACT

Text of Act, 28 §§ 724, 726, 727

CONFUSION OF GOODS

Customs duties on commingled goods, 19 § 1508
Mingling agricultural products in warehouses, 7 § 258

CONGRESS

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acts of Congress. Statutes, generally, this index
Administrator of veterans' administration, report to Congress, 38 § 11e (c)
Alaska territorial laws submitted to Congress, 48 § 90
Appropriations, generally, this index
Army transports, transportation of members, 10 § 1371
Attorney General, report to Congress of proceedings in court of claims, 28 § 289
Certificate of ascertainment of presidential electors transmitted by Secretary of State to Congress, 3 § 7a
Certification to Congress for consideration of claims against deposit in treasury of deceased naval officers and men, 34 § 942
Change of place of meeting, authority of President, 2 § 27
Civil Service appointments, recommendations, 5 § 642
Clerk of court of claims, report to Congress, 28 § 248
Coast Guard, report of expenditures and operations, 14 § 36
Commissioner of labor of statistics, report to Congress, 29 §§ 6, 7
Commissioner of patents, report to Congress, 35 § 20
Committees. Congressional Committees, this index
Compensation of officers and employees, 2 §§ 60a, 60b
Concurrent Resolutions, generally, this index
Contemptuous or disrespectful words by persons in military service, punishment, 10 § 1534
Contested Elections, generally, this index
Corrupt practices, generally. Corrupt Practice Act, this index
Court of claims,
  Claims referred to court by Congress, 28 § 257
  Report to Congress, 28 § 293
Debate on objection to electoral votes, 3 §§ 18, 19
Defense housing, report by Federal Works Administrator, 42 § 1551
Delegates from territories. Delegates to Congress, generally, this index
Distribution of Code and supplements to members, 1 §§ 57, 58
Document rooms,
  Deposit of publications for department or officer, 44 § 217
  Superintendent of, 44 § 165

CONGRESS—Continued

Documents,
  Designation of depository, 44 § 82
  Time for distribution, 44 § 159
Electoral votes, counting in joint meeting, 3 § 17
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Estimates, inclusion in Budget without revision, 31 § 11
Executive departments to inclose penalty envelopes for answers to official correspondence, 39 § 322
Expenses, disbursement of appropriations by treasurer of United States, 31 § 148
Extraordinary session on devolution of presidential powers and duties, 3 § 21
Federal Security Agency required to report to Congress, 29 §§ 38, 40, 43
Federal Trade Commission, investigations by direction of Congress, 15 § 46
Franking Privilege, this index
Geological survey, distribution of maps and atlases, 43 § 43
Gorgas memorial laboratory, reports, 22 § 278b
House of Representatives, generally, this index
House Office Building, generally, this index
Impressions of portraits from engraved stock of Bureau of Engraving and Printing for members of Congress, 31 § 174
Interest in contracts for acquisition of land for Mississippi River Flood Control, 33 § 702m
Internal revenue tax refunds report to Congress, 26 §§ 3776, 3777
International Conferences, Congresses and the Like, generally, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission,
  Recommendations by Commission, 49 § 12 (1)
    Motor carriers, 49 § 304 (a)
  Report to Congress, 49 § 19a
Investigations, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Printing, generally, this index
Joint meeting,
  Counting electoral votes, 3 § 18
  Dissolution of meeting to count electoral votes prohibited, 3 § 20
  Recess of meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
  Seats for officers and members at joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
Joint Resolutions, generally, this index
Journals,
  Admissibility of extracts in evidence, 28 § 676
  Printing journals, 44 § 147
Legislative Counsel, generally, this index
Library of Congress, generally, this index
National Park Service, consent to agreements between states respecting recreational programs, 16 § 17m
Naval officer's advancement on receiving thanks of Congress, 34 §§ 345–347
Navigable waters,
  Consent to construction of bridges, causeways, etc., 33 § 401

CONGRESS—Continued

Navigable waters—Continued
Consent to obstruction by New York City, 33 § 454
Offenses by members,
Accepting bribe, 18 § 199
Interest in public contract, 18 § 204
Exceptions, 18 § 206
Offering bribe to member, 18 § 200
Practicing in court of claims, 28 § 249
Receiving pay in matters affecting United States, 18 § 203
Procuring Government contract or appointment, 18 § 202
Officers and employees,
Bribery, 18 § 207
Positions and rates of compensation, 2 §§ 60a, 60b
Removal to district court of cases against officers, 28 § 76
Superintendents of document rooms, appointment, 44 § 165
Superintendents of folding rooms, appointment, 44 § 166
Parking spaces for members, 40 § 60a
Philippine Islands, laws to be reported to Congress, 48 § 1054
Place of meeting, change because of epidemic or other emergency, 2 § 27
Printing. Public Printing and Documents, this index
Public health service,
Employment of help, 42 § 14
Report, 42 § 4
Public lands, plats furnished by commissioner of general land office, 43 § 17
Public printer, report, 44 §§ 34, 35
Puerto Rico, report to Congress,
Franchises, rights and privileges granted, 48 § 750
Laws, 48 § 826
Recess,
Joint committee upon library, powers during recess, 2 § 133
Joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
Report by achivist of records authorized for disposition during recess, 44 § 355
Reports,
Refund of internal revenue tax, 26 §§ 3776, 3777
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 36 § 118
Resident Commissioners, generally, this index
Resolutions of Congress, generally, this index
Salaries, disbursement of appropriations by treasurer of United States, 31 § 148
Securities and Exchange Commission,
Investigations of investment companies and report to Congress, 15 § 80a–14
Reports to Congress under law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–16
Senate, generally, this index
Sergeant at Arms, generally, this index
Speaker of the House of Representatives, generally, this index
Superintendent of document room, 44 § 165
Superintendent of folding room, 44 § 166

CONGRESS—Continued

Tariff commission, report to Congress, 19 § 1332 (g)
Territories, power to annul laws of legislatures, 48 § 1478
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, recommendations by commissioner of interstate commerce, 49 § 904
Witness testifying before Congress,
Immunity to prosecution, 28 § 634
Protection at appearance before either branch or committee, 18 § 241a
Swearing, 2 §§ 23, 24

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

Accounts of House,
Filing contracts with, 2 § 112
Inquiry by, 2 § 91
Payments from contingent fund, 2 § 95
Regulations relating to articles which may be purchased at stationery room, 2 § 119
Temporary appointment, 2 § 97
Aid and information by Comptroller General, 31 § 53
Appropriations,
Contingent expenses of Senate, use to defray expenses of members, 31 § 671a
Members of Committee on Appropriations as members of Board of Visitors of Military Academy, 10 § 1052a
Statements of appropriations prepared by committees, 2 § 105
Audit and control contingent expenses of Senate,
Approval of payments from contingent fund, 2 § 68
Filing contracts with, 2 § 112
Audit and control contingent funds, regulations relating to articles which may be purchased at stationery rooms, 2 § 119
Bureau of Budget to furnish aid and information, 31 § 20
Chairman,
Oath to witness, 2 § 191
Salaries or number of employees, 2 § 60f
Clerks to committees,
Compensation, 2 §§ 60a, 93
Involuntary separation from service affecting civil service status, 5 § 631b
Minority members of committee on ways and means, 2 § 73
Compensation of employees, 2 §§ 60a, 60f, 93
Clerks and messengers, 2 §§ 60a, 93
Death of member affecting pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a
Disposition,
Executive papers, examination and report of lists of records to be disposed of, 44 § 354
Useless papers, 5 § 112
Elections, filing expenses of contest with committee on elections, 2 § 226
Employees' compensation, 2 §§ 60a, 93
Expenditures in Executive Departments, information furnished on request, 5 § 105a
Expenses payable out of contingent funds of Senate, 2 § 69
Fees of witness summoned to appear before, 2 § 195

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.

Filing contracts for stationery and materials for folding of committees, 2 § 112
Finance,
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation,
Continuance of members chosen by Committee on Ways and Means of House, as members of Joint Committee after expiration of Congress, 26 § 5001 (b)
Duty of Joint Committee to report to Committee on Finance of the Senate or Committee on Ways and Means of House, 26 § 5011 (c)
Filling vacancy on Committee after expiration of Congress, 26 § 5001 (c)
Membership, 26 § 5001
Inspection of income tax returns by committee, 26 § 55 (d)
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, this index
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation. Finance, ante
Joint Committee on Library. Library of Congress, this index
Joint Committee on Printing, generally, this index
Library committee to determine preference to be given requests for drafting bills, 2 § 275
Library of Congress, this index
Military Affairs,
Members as members of Board of Visitors of Military Academy, 10 § 1052a
Reports by Secretary of War as to cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts, 5 § 216a
Naval affairs, reports by Secretary of Navy as to cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts, 5 § 469
Oaths, power of chairman to administer to witnesses, 2 § 191
Printing for committees, limit of numbers of copies, 44 § 154
Private claims, ordering taking of testimony, 31 §§ 229, 230
Privilege of witness summoned to appear before, 2 § 193
Purchase of supplies through stationery rooms, 2 § 119
Reports of committees, indexing, 44 § 155
Revision,
Ancillaries included in United States Code and District of Columbia Code, 1 § 54a
Codification and revision of laws relating to District of Columbia, authority of committee, 1 § 52
Delegation of functions, 1 § 54d
Distribution of copies of Code and supplements to committeemen, 1 § 57
Preparation and publication of supplements, 1 § 52
Printing bills and resolutions referred to or reported by committee on revision, 1 § 54b
Slip laws, printing copies for committee, 1 § 54c
Rules committee, approval of removal of librarian of House of Representatives, 2 § 153
Secretary of Navy, reports as to land acquisitions, 5 §§ 216a, 469

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.

Secretary of War as to land acquisitions, 5 §§ 216a, 469
Stenographers' compensation, 2 § 60a
Temporary house committee on accounts, appointment and powers, 2 § 97
Ways and means,
Clerk for minority members, 2 § 73
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation,
Membership on, 26 § 5001 (a)
Reports of results of investigations with recommendations to, 26 § 5011 (c)
Witnesses,
Protection of witnesses before, 18 § 241a
Refusing to testify before committee, penalty, 2 § 192

CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY

Preparation, printing, and distribution to Senators and Representatives, 44 § 149
Printing copies for sale, 44 § 150

CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY

See LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, this index

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

Arrangement, 44 § 181
Contents, 44 § 181
Copies furnished to Governor General of Philippines, 44 § 164
Daily and permanent forms, 44 § 182a
Delivery, 44 § 183
Distribution, 44 § 183
Exchange for foreign parliamentary records, 44 §§ 187, 188
Executive Departments to examine daily for purpose of ordering copies from Public Printer, 44 § 215
Extract for Congressmen with mailing envelopes furnished to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates, 44 § 185
Free mail transmission of extracts, 44 § 185
Gratuitous distribution, 44 § 183
Illustrations, maps or diagrams, insertion, 44 § 182b
Indexes, 44 §§ 181, 182
Parliamentary Hansard, exchange for, 44 § 187
Payment of costs of printing extracts, 44 § 163
Rate of postage, 39 § 290
Sale, 44 § 188
Style, 44 § 181
Subscription rates, 44 § 183

CONNALLY "HOT OIL" ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 715–715*l*
Petroleum Products, generally, this index

CONNECTICUT

Agreement with other states bordering on Atlantic Ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, etc., congressional consent, 16 § 667a
District court,
Courtroom to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 147
Times and places for holding court, 28 § 147
District judges, additional judge for district of Connecticut, 28 § 1

CONNECTICUT—Continued

Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 147

CONNECTING CARRIERS

Interest in competing carrier by water prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Liability of initial carrier for loss, 49 § 20 (11)
Limitation of initial carrier's liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Refusal to accept insufficiently equipped cars from connecting carriers, 45 § 3
Routing instructions, 49 § 15 (8)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, discrimination as to connecting lines forbidden, 49 § 905

CONNECTING LINE

Defined, 49 § 3 (4)

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

National service life insurance, forfeiture, 38 § 812
Selective military service, exemption from, 50 App. § 305

CONSCRIPTION ACTS

Draft for Military Service, generally, this index
Selective Service and Training Act, generally, this index

CONSENT

See specific heads

CONSENT DIVIDENDS

Income tax, corporation as entitled to credit for, 26 § 28

CONSERVATION

Bonneville Project, generally, this index
Fish and Fisheries, generally, this index
Fish and Wildlife Service, generally, this index
Forests, generally, this index
Fort Peck Project, generally, this index
Fur-Bearing Animals, generally, this index
Game Animals and Birds, generally, this index
Gas, agreements as to state lands acquired from United States, 30 § 184a
Halibut, generally, this index
Isle Royale National Park, addition of lands for purpose of, 16 § 408d
Migratory Birds, generally, this index
National Forests, generally, this index
National Monuments, generally, this index
Oil, agreements as to state lands acquired from United States, 30 § 184a
Sea Otter, generally, this index
Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Soil Conservation, generally, this index
Sponges, generally, this index
Submarginal Land Retirement, generally, this index
Tennessee Valley Authority, generally, this index
Timber, generally, this index
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, generally, this index

CONSERVATION—Continued

Water conservation,
- Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
- Water Storage and Utilization, generally, this index

Water Power, generally, this index
Waters, generally, this index
Wild Life Restoration, generally, this index

CONSERVATION CORPS

See CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS, generally, this index

CONSERVATORS

Banks,
- Inclusion in Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
- Insurance companies, etc., as not investment companies, 15 § 80a-3
- National banks, violations of provisions concerning directors, 12 § 71a

"Fiduciary" as used in internal revenue laws as including conservator, 26 § 3797
Indenture trustee acquiring ownership of security, as conservator as disqualified, 15 § 77jjj
Institutions insured with Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1729
National Mortgage Associations, rules and regulations to provide for, 12 § 1721

CONSIDERATION

Gift tax, inadequacy of consideration for transfer requiring imposition of tax, 26 § 1002

CONSIGNEE

Imported goods, 19 § 1483
- Additional or increased duties, when not liable for, 19 § 1485 (d)
- Administrator to make declaration as to imported goods, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Assignee of insolvent consignee, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Bill of lading, duty of consignee to produce, 19 § 1484 (c)
- Declaration by consignee relating to, 19 § 1485
- Enterer deemed consignee, 19 § 1483 (2)
- Entry of, 19 § 1484 (a)
- Examination by customs officers, 19 §§ 1509, 1510
- Executor or administrator of deceased consignee, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Holder of bill of lading deemed to be consignee, 19 § 1483
- Invoice, addition to or deduction from cost or value given in invoice, 19 § 1487
- Liability for increased duties, 19 § 1485 (d)
- Ownership of imported merchandise deemed to be in consignee, 19 § 1483
- Receiver or trustee of bankrupt assignee, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Request by consignee that collector of customs take possession of, 19 § 1490 (b)
- Salvors deemed to be consignees of rescued merchandise, 19 § 1483
- Signing entry of, 19 § 1484 (d)

CONSIGNEE—Continued

Imported goods, 19 § 1483—Continued
Trustee in bankruptcy deemed consignee, 19 § 1485 (f)
Underwriters of abandoned merchandise deemed to be consignees, 19 § 1483

CONSIGNMENT SALES

Internal revenue, sale price, determination, 26 § 3441

CONSIGNORS

Freight charges, liability on carrier's delivery without collecting charges, 49 § 3 (3)

CONSOLIDATED BONDS

See FEDERAL LAND BANKS, this index

CONSOLIDATED RETURNS

See INCOME TAX, this index

CONSOLIDATION

Carriers engaged in interstate commerce, 49 § 5 (2)
Excess profit tax returns, 26 § 730
Executive Departments Under Reorganization Act, this index
Federal credit unions, provision by rules and regulations, 12 § 1766
Internal revenue collection districts, designation or appointment of collector for new district, 26 § 3941 (b)
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Land consolidations between Indians and non-Indians within Umatilla Indian Reservation, 25 § 463e
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
National Banks, this index
National farm loan associations, 12 § 965
National Mortgage Associations, rules and regulations to provide for, 12 § 1721
Railroads, 49 § 5
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 205 (b)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, approval of temporary operations for 180 days, 49 § 911

CONSOLIDATION OF CAUSES

Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 55
Foreclosure of miners' lien in Alaska, 48 § 402
Forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity land grants, 43 § 927
Revenue seizures, 28 § 733
Similar cases, 28 § 734

CONSPIRACIES ACT (CIVIL WAR)

Text of Act, 18 §§ 6, 54

CONSPIRACY

Aircraft construction, building at navy yards to defeat combination, 34 § 749a
Banks for co-operatives, conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Civil rights, preventing exercise of, 18 § 51
Combinations to defraud Government as to claims, 18 § 83
Defrauding United States, 18 §§ 83, 88

CONSPIRACY—Continued

Depriving citizen of rights or privileges, 8 § 47 (3)
Design to commit offense against United States, 18 § 88
Elections,
Conspiracy to intimidate party, witness or juror, or obstruct justice, 8 § 47 (2)
Conspiracy to prevent citizen from participating in election, 8 § 47 (3)
Espionage act, violation of, 50 §§ 34, 39
False claims against government, 31 § 231; 38 § 715
False pension claims, 38 § 715
Farm Credit Administration, conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Federal intermediate credit banks, conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Injuring property of foreign government, 22 § 234
Internal revenue, criminal prosecutions, limitations, 26 § 3748
Internal revenue officers or agents, penalty, 26 § 4047 (e)
Intimidation of party, witness, or juror, 8 § 47 (2); 18 § 242
Labor disputes, injunctive remedies, 29 § 105
Monopolizing trade or commerce, 15 §§ 1–3, 8
Narcotics tax, violation of law relating to, 26 § 2557 (b)
Obstruction of justice, 8 § 47 (2)
Officers, preventing taking of office or performance of duties, 18 § 54
Persons in military service, conspiracy to obtain allowance or payment of false claims, 10 § 1566
Production Credit Corporations and Associations, conspiracy to commit offenses against 12 § 1138d
Regional agricultural credit corporations, conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Restraint of trade. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Seamen conspiring to cast away vessel, 18 § 487
Seditious conspiracy, 18 § 6; 50 § 34
Selective Service and Training Act, violation of, 50 App. § 311
Stolen Property Act, conspiracy to violate, 18 § 418a
Tennessee Valley Authority, penalties for conspiracy to defraud, 16 § 831t

CONSTABLES

Canal Zone, appointment, 48 § 1342
Fees in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 225
Foreign countries, expenses, 22 § 174

CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES

Alaska, constitution in force in territory, 48 §§ 23, 495
Amendment, promulgation of adoption, 5 § 160
Hawaii, operation in, 48 § 495
Holding office contrary to Fourteenth Amendment, quo warranto for removal, 5 § 14a
Naturalization,
Attachment to principles of constitution as essential, 8 § 707
Oath in open court to support, 8 § 735

CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES—Continued

Naturalization—Continued
Petition to show attachment to principles, 8 § 732
Proof as to being attached to principles of, 8 § 709
Oath of state officers and legislators to support constitution, administering and recording, 4 § 10
State officers and legislators, oath to support constitution required, 4 § 9

CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATE STATUTES

Injunction against enforcement pending determination as to constitutionality, 28 § 380
Review of decision of circuit courts of appeals holding statute unconstitutional, 28 § 347 (b)

CONSTITUTIONS

Indian tribal constitutions, 25 § 476
Organization in territory of Alaska, 25 § 478a

CONSTRUCTION

Bureau of Construction and Repairs, generally, this index
Statutes, this index

CONSTRUCTION ADVISORS

Public housing agencies, payment of expense at nonfederal projects, 42 § 1406c

CONSTRUCTION CHARGES

Defined, 43 § 485a
Irrigation, this index

CONSTRUCTION CORPS OF NAVY

Abolition of corps, effect, 34 § 84
Status of corps officers on transfer to line, 34 § 85
Adjustment of status, 34 § 86
Transfer of officers on active list of corps to line,
Reduction of pay and allowances below certain amount prohibited, 34 § 888
Status on transfer, 34 § 85

CONSTRUCTION—DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDY

See SHIP SUBSIDIES, this index

CONSTRUCTION LOAN FUND

See SHIPPING, this index

CONSUL GENERAL

Compensation, 22 § 32
Absence without leave or sickness, 22 § 124
Commencement and termination, 22 § 121
Tangier, 22 § 32
"Consul" as including, 22 § 178
Defined, 22 § 51
Fees, liability for uncollected fees, 22 § 93
Judicial functions, extension of law, 22 § 177
Passports, authority, 22 § 211a
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305

CONSULAR AGENT

Defined, 22 § 51

CONSULAR CLERKS

Appointment, 22 § 56

CONSULAR COURTS

Abyssinia, 22 § 141
Accounts, fees, 22 § 159
Aid of local authorities, right to invoke, 22 § 162
Appeal from decision of consul,
Amount of fine or period of imprisonment as determining right of appeal, 22 § 151
Bond on appeal, authority to prescribe security to be required, 22 § 146
Hearing de novo on appeal, 22 § 165
Minister as appellate authority, 22 §§ 164, 165
United States court for China as appellate court in China, 22 § 192
Appellate jurisdiction, 22 §§ 164, 165
Arbitration in civil cases, 22 § 161
Arraignment and trial of offenders, authority of consul, 22 § 149
Arrest on criminal charge, consuls authorized to issue warrants, 22 § 149
Assistants in hearing criminal cases, authority to summon, 22 § 152
Bail bonds, authority to prescribe form, 22 § 146
Bonds of marshals, 22 §§ 170–173
Calling in associates in criminal cases, authority of consul, 22 § 152
Capital cases, jurisdiction of minister, 22 § 166
Certified copies of marshal's bond to one bringing suit, 22 § 171
Civil cases cognizable by consular courts, 22 §§ 143, 153
Clerks of court, payment of estate tax to, 26 § 920 (a)
Common law applied in China, 22 § 195
Compensation of marshals, 22 § 168
Compromise,
Civil cases, 22 § 161
Criminal cases, 22 § 160
Constables, expenses, 22 § 174
Contempt, 22 §§ 155, 157
Costs, authority to regulate allowance, 22 § 146
Countries permitting establishment, 22 §§ 141, 177, 181, 183
Criminal cases cognizable by consular courts, 22 § 142
Death penalty,
Jurisdiction, 22 § 164
Power to inflict, 22 §§ 156, 158
Definition of "consul" or "minister," 22 § 178
Dissent of consuls to rules, etc., 22 § 147
Drug addicts, confinement and treatment after conviction, 21 § 222
Dual nature of functions of minister or consul, 22 § 179
Egypt, suspension, 22 § 182
Enlistment of American citizens with foreign countries, authority to prevent, 22 § 167
Establishment authorized by treaties, 22 §§ 141, 177, 181, 183
Evidence, how taken, 22 § 154
Expenses of prisons, 22 § 174
Fees, 22 § 159
Application to United States Court for China, 22 § 202
Authority of minister to fix rates, 22 § 146

CONSULAR COURTS—Continued

Fees, 22 § 159—Continued
Disposal of fees collected, 22 § 159
Judicial services, 22 § 159
Minister authorized to establish tariff of fees, 22 § 159
Rules and regulations, 22 § 146
Felony cases, original jurisdiction of minister, 22 § 166
Finality of decision of consul,
Civil cases, 22 § 153
Sitting alone in criminal case, 22 §§ 150, 151
Fines, contempt, 22 § 157
Insurrection,
Jurisdiction, 22 § 164
Requisites for conviction and punishment, 22 § 156
Judgment in case heard by consul sitting with assistants, 22 § 152
Judicial authority generally, 22 § 141
Jurisdiction and powers, 22 §§ 142, 163
Appellate jurisdiction, 22 §§ 164, 165
China, 22 §§ 192, 195
Civil cases, 22 §§ 143, 153
Criminal cases, 22 §§ 142, 150, 151
Disputes between seamen, 22 § 256
Extension, 22 § 177
Misdemeanor, 22 § 150
Original jurisdiction, 22 §§ 164, 166
Place of exercise, 22 § 163
Rules of procedure, adoption, 22 §§ 146–148
Uncivilized countries and countries not recognized by treaties, 22 § 180
Law applicable, 22 § 145
Law extended to unnamed countries, 22 § 177
Local authorities, aid of, 22 § 162
Marshals,
Appointment, salary, etc., 22 § 168
Bond, 22 §§ 170–173
Execution and return of process, 22 § 169
Service of process by, 22 § 169
Misconduct, liability of minister or consul for, 22 § 179
Morocco, 22 § 141
Murder, jurisdiction, 22 § 164
Muscat, 22 § 141
Negligence, liability of minister or consul for, 22 § 179
New trials, authority to grant, 22 § 165
Oaths for Christian witnesses, authority to prescribe form, 22 § 146
Original jurisdiction, 22 §§ 164, 166
Pardon of convicts, recommendation by minister, 22 § 158
Persia, 22 §§ 141, 183
Place for exercise of minister's authority, 22 § 163
Prisons and prisoners,
Allowance for keeping and feeding prisoners, 22 § 175
Establishment and maintenance of prisons, 22 §§ 174, 175
Expense of providing and maintaining prisons, 22 § 174
Medical attendance, 22 § 175
Transportation of prisoners, 18 § 753g

CONSULAR COURTS—Continued

Procedure, application to United States Court for China, 22 § 196
Process,
Authority to prescribe forms and mode of executing and returning, 22 § 146
Service by marshal, 22 § 169
Service of process in suit on bond of marshal, 22 § 173
Punishment. Sentence and punishment, post
Rebellion against government of country, requisites for conviction and punishment, 22 § 156
Reference of civil cases, 22 § 161
Reference to ministers on disagreement,
Civil cases, 22 § 153
Consuls sitting together in criminal case, 22 § 152
Reprieve by minister, 22 § 158
Responsibility as judicial officers, 22 § 179
Rules and regulations for consular courts generally, 22 §§ 146–148
Secretary of State to exercise judicial duties of minister, 22 § 176
Sentence and punishment, 22 §§ 155, 156
Authority of consul to impose, 22 § 149
Death sentence, 22 §§ 156, 158
Drug addicts, confinement and treatment after conviction, 21 § 222
Imposition by consul on conviction in criminal case, 22 § 149
Settlements, 22 §§ 160, 161
Shanghai, vice consul, 22 § 197c
Siam, 22 § 141
Suspension of consular courts in certain countries authorized, 22 § 182
System of laws applicable, 22 § 145
Transmission of rules to Secretary of State, 22 § 148
Transportation of prisoners, 18 § 753g
Treaties with certain countries authorizing establishment, 22 §§ 141, 177, 181, 183
Trial by consul in criminal case, 22 § 149
Turkey, 22 §§ 141, 181, 182
United States Court for China, application of tariff of fees, 22 § 202
United States Industrial Reformatory, confinement of persons convicted in consular courts, 18 § 831
United States marshals. Marshals, ante
Venue in civil cases, 22 § 143
Vice consul at Shanghai to exercise judicial functions of consul general, 22 § 197c
Warrants of arrest, authority to issue, 22 § 149
Witnesses, authority to prescribe form of oath and mode of examination, 22 § 146

CONSULAR DISTRICTS

See Posts, this index

CONSULAR OFFICERS

Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Vice Consuls, generally, this index

CONSULAR OFFICERS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

See Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index

CONSULAR REORGANIZATION ACTS

Text of Acts, 22 §§ 7, 9, 40, 51, 84, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107; 34 § 573
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Foreign Service, generally, this index

CONSULATES

See DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS, generally, this index

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS

See DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS, generally, this index

CONSUMERS' ADVISORY BOARD OF THE N. R. A.

Transferred to Consumers Division of the National Recovery Administration, Ex. Ord. No. 7120, July 30, 1935

CONSUMERS AGENCIES OF THE NATIONAL EMERGENCY

Council and National Recovery Administration transferred to Consumers Division of National Recovery Administration, Ex. Ord. No. 7120, July 30, 1935

CONSUMERS' COUNSEL (NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION)

Abolished and functions administered by Solicitor of the Department of the Interior, 5 § 133t, note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (c)

CONSUMERS' DIVISION (NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION)

Transferred to Department of Labor, Ex. Ord. No. 7252, Dec. 21, 1935

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Animals, this index
Congressional meeting place, power to change because of, 2 § 27
Poultry, this index
Public Health, generally, this index
Public health service, use of facilities in suppression, 42 § 9
Quarantine, generally, this index
Regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95
Venereal Diseases, generally, this index

CONTAINERS

Black bass, marking on in case of interstate transportation, 16 § 852a
Labels, generally, this index
National Guard, sale of empty containers, 31 § 487
Packages, generally, this index
Weights and Measures, generally, this index

CONTEMPT

Affidavit, 28 § 387
Arbitration, compelling attendance of witnesses, 9 § 7
Arrest, 28 § 387

CONTEMPT—Continued

Attachment for failure to make return, 28 § 387
Bail, 28 § 387
  Appeal, 28 § 388
Bankruptcy proceedings, contempts before referees, 11 § 69
Bill of exceptions, 28 § 388
Canal Zone, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 1345a
Civil Aeronautics Board, refusal to obey subpoena by, 49 § 644
Construction of statutes, 28 § 389
Consular courts, 22 § 155
  Authority to fine or imprison for contempt, 22 § 157
Corporations,
  Attachment for sequestration of property on refusal to make return, 28 § 387
  Person within criminal contempt law, 28 § 390a
Court of Claims, power to punish, 28 § 263
Courts-martial, authority to punish for contempt, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (a)
Courts of inquiry, power to punish, 34 § 1200, art. 57
Court's power to punish, 28 § 385
Criminal contempt,
  Person or persons defined, 28 § 390a
  Proceedings against offender, 28 §§ 386–390a
Customs Court's power to punish for, 28 § 296
District court of Canal Zone, 48 § 1345a
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 409
Federal Trade Commission, disobedience of order to appear or produce evidence, 15 § 49
Fines, 28 § 387
  Witness residing in foreign country for failure to testify, 28 § 717
Garnishee failing to appear in suit by United States against corporation, 28 § 750
Information by district attorney, 28 § 387
Infringement of trade-mark, enforcement of injunction, 15 § 100
Injunction against copyright infringement, enforcement, 17 § 36
International tribunals, testimony in response to subpoena, 22 § 270f
Interstate Commerce Act, refusal to obey subpoena in enforcement, 49 § 12 (3)
Judges, demand for retirement of judge in contempt proceedings arising out of labor dispute, 29 § 112
Jury refusing to obey process, order, etc., 28 § 385
Jury trial, 28 § 387
  Labor dispute, 29 § 111
Labor disputes, 29 §§ 111, 112
Legislature of Hawaii, 48 § 597
Limitation of time for punishment, 28 § 390
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, interference with proceedings of commissioner, 33 § 927
Military courts, power to punish, 10 § 1503
National Bituminous Coal Commission, failure to obey process of court concerning commission, 15 § 838 (a)
Order to show cause why witness in foreign country should not be adjudged guilty of contempt, 28 § 716

CONTEMPT—Continued

Patent contests, witness refusing to attend or testify, 35 § 56
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, disobeying orders issued under, 7 § 499m
Person defined, 28 § 390a
Punishment, 28 § 387
Railroad unemployment insurance act, refusal to obey subpoena in proceeding under, 45 § 362
Return, 28 § 387
Review of conviction, 28 § 388
Rule to show cause why punishment should not be imposed, 28 § 387
Securities and Exchange Commission, contumacy, refusal to obey subpoena, etc., 15 § 78u
Service of affidavit and rule to show cause, 28 § 387
Stay of judgment on appeal, 28 § 388
Tariff commission, failure to produce documents or attend as witness, 19 § 1333 (b)
Trial by court, 28 § 387
Witness refusing to obey process, order, etc., 28 § 385
- China Trade Act registrar, 15 § 155
- Deposition for use in foreign countries, refusal to make, 28 § 703
- Foreign country for failure to obey subpoena, 28 §§ 714–718
- Patent contest, 35 § 56
- Subpoena dependent upon payment of fees, 28 § 648

CONTENTS CARD

Mixed flour, requirements as to, 26 § 2382 (a)

CONTESTED ELECTIONS

Expenditures not limited by corrupt practices act, 2 § 253
House of Representatives,
- Adjournments of taking of testimony, 2 § 220
- Answer,
  - Printed in record, 2 § 223
  - Transmission of answer with deposition to clerk of House, 2 § 222
- Answer to notice, time for, 2 § 202
- Briefs, 2 § 223
- Copy of notice and answer to accompany testimony, 2 § 222
- Depositions,
  - Agent or attorney may take, 2 § 215
  - Certification by officer taking, 2 § 214
  - Consent to take, 2 § 209
  - Examination of witnesses, 2 § 216
  - Notice, etc., attached to deposition, 2 § 221
  - Notice to take, 2 § 204
  - Party, agent or attorney may take, 2 § 215
  - Rebuttal testimony, 2 § 204
  - Selection of officer to take, 2 § 214
  - Service of notice, 2 § 204
  - Taken by consent, 2 § 209
  - Transmission to clerk of House, 2 §§ 222, 223
  - Witnesses residing outside of district, 2 § 213
- Endorsement on envelope containing testimony and depositions, 2 § 223
- Examination of witnesses, 2 § 216
- Expenses,
  - Contest, limitation of amount, 2 § 226
  - Printing brief, 2 § 223

CONTESTED ELECTIONS—Continued

House of Representatives—Continued
- Fees,
  - Officers, 2 § 225
  - Witnesses, 2 § 224
- Index to record, 2 § 223
- Notice,
  - File brief, 2 § 223
  - Intention to contest, 2 §§ 201, 222, 223
  - Opening of testimony sent to clerk of House, 2 § 223
  - Taking depositions, 2 §§ 209, 221
- Number of briefs to be filed, 2 § 223
- Penalty for failure to produce papers, 2 § 219
- Printing testimony, 2 § 223
- Production of papers, 2 § 219
- Return of consent to take depositions without notice, 2 § 209
- Service of answer, 2 § 202
- Subpoena,
  - Attached to deposition, 2 § 221
  - Contents, 2 § 207
  - Fees for service, 2 § 225
  - Jurisdiction to issue, 2 § 206
  - Justice of peace authorized to issue, 2 § 208
  - Service of, 2 § 210
- Testimony,
  - Adjournment of taking of testimony, 2 § 220
  - Attestation of, 2 § 218
  - Confined to facts alleged or denied in notice and action, 2 § 217
  - Taking at several places at same time, 2 § 205
  - Time for taking, 2 § 203
  - Transmission to clerk of House, 2 §§ 219, 223
  - Writing out and attested, 2 § 218
- Time,
  - Notice of intention to contest, 2 § 201
  - Service of subpœna, 2 § 210
- Transmission of testimony and papers to clerk of House, 2 § 219
- Witnesses,
  - Failing to attend or testify, penalty, 2 § 212
  - Not required to attend out of county, 2 § 211

Presidential electors,
- Certificate of determination of contest transmitted by governor to Secretary of State, 3 § 7a
- Conclusiveness of determination by state tribunal, 3 § 6

CONTESTS

See PATENTS, this index

CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Agricultural Department, supplies and equipment, purchase of, 5 § 542
Treasury Department,
- Account, 5 § 258
- Control of appropriations for, 5 § 257
- Report of expenditures, 5 § 269

War Department, military decorations, 10 § 1424

CONTINGENT FUNDS

Apportionment to offices and bureaus of departments, 31 § 669
House of Representatives, this index
Military Academy, 10 § 1127
Senate, this index
Use in purchase of supplies, 31 §§ 675, 676

CONTINUANCES

Bond,
Public officer, actions on, 28 § 781
Recovery of customs duties, action on, 28 § 784
Sureties' liability on bonds, 6 § 3
Court-martial of Army, 10 § 1491
Debentures issued by collectors of customs, action on, 28 § 783
Delinquents for public money, action against, 28 § 781
District judge of Maine, authority of, 28 § 165
Foreclosure of miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 400
Internal revenue laws, suit or criminal proceeding arising under, 26 § 3741
Naturalization proceeding, alien enemies, 8 § 726
Overruling demurrer to indictment, 18 § 561
Postal laws, suits under, 28 § 782
Sureties' liability on official bonds, 6 § 3
Vacancy in office of district judge, 28 § 26

CONTINUING GUARANTY

Wool product is not misbranded, 15 § 68g

CONTINUOUS-DISCHARGE BOOKS

Inspectors of hulls or boilers, issuance by, 46 § 391b
Seamen, this index

CONTRABAND

Aircraft defined, 49 § 787
Appropriations available for carrying out act, 49 § 785
Coins and Coinage, this index
Condemnation of vehicles, etc., application of law, 49 § 784
Defined, 49 § 781
Firearms, this index
Informers, compensation, 49 § 784
Narcotics, this index
Navy, purchase for without advertising, 34 § 569
Obligation or other security of United States,
Defined, 49 § 787
Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
Secretary of Treasury to enforce act, 49 § 783
Seizure and forfeiture, 49 §§ 782–784
Oil. Petroleum Products, generally, this index
Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 §§ 781–788
Secretary of Treasury,
Designation of officers to seize and forfeit vehicles, etc., 49 § 784
Power to enforce act, 49 § 783
Rules and regulations for carrying out act, 49 § 788
Vehicles, this index
Vessels, this index

CONTRABAND OIL

See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, generally, this index

CONTRACEPTIVES

Importation or transportation prohibited, 18 § 396; 19 § 1305
Sale, etc., in territories, 18 § 512

CONTRACT CARRIERS

Motor Carriers, this index
Shipping, this index
Water carriers. Shipping, this index

CONTRACT LABOR

Cooly labor, contract to supply, 8 § 339
Immigration, this index

CONTRACT LABOR LAWS

Text of Acts, 8 §§ 101, 136 (h), 141
Immigration, this index

CONTRACT MARKETS

See COMMODITY EXCHANGES, this index

CONTRACT OF SALE

Defined, 7 § 2

CONTRACT SURGEONS

Allotment of pay by, 10 § 894
Appointment, 10 § 107
Assignment of pay, 10 § 892
Authority, 10 § 108
Pay and allowances, 37 § 5
Traveling expenses on government owned vessels, 10 § 748a

CONTRACTOR'S BOND

Claims against United States, notice of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 31 § 203
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of, 6 § 15
Miscellaneous supplies for departments and government establishments, contractor for, 41 § 7
Naval supplies, 34 §§ 571, 572
Public buildings or works,
Definitions, 40 § 270d
Requirement, 40 § 270a
Rights of laborers or materialmen, 40 §§ 270b, 270c
Suit on bond, 40 § 270b
Public contracts, notice of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 41 § 15
Stationery for Congress, 2 § 107
Waiver of bonds covering contract performed in foreign country, 40 § 270a

CONTRACTS

See, also, specific heads
Abandoned property, contracts for preservation, etc., 40 § 310
Advertising for proposals or bids. Advertisements, generally, this index
Agricultural adjustment act,
Acreage adjustment, 7a § 608 (2)
Marketing agreements, exemption from antitrust laws, 7 § 608b
Air Mail, generally, this index

CONTRACTS—Continued

Arbitration, generally, this index
Banks for cooperatives, power to make, 12 § 1138
Board of Tax Appeals, transcript of proceedings, 26 § 1116
Bonneville project,
Power administrator as authorized to negotiate, 16 § 832a
Sale of electricity, 16 § 832d
Carriers, this index
Carrying mail, Alaska, power boat service in, 39 §§ 487a, 488a
Central bank for cooperatives, power to make, 12 § 1138
China Trade Act corporations, power to make, 15 § 146 (e)
Coast Guard rations, 14 § 131
Congressmen, taking consideration for procuring contract prohibited, 18 § 202
Contract carriers under motor carriers act, 49 § 309
Corporation of foreign security holders, power to make, 15 § 77dd
Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts, reports by,
Secretary of Navy to Naval Affairs Committee, 5 § 469
Secretary of War to Military Affairs Committee, 5 § 216a
Cotton future sales, form and validity of, 26 § 1925
Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration to defraud United States, 18 §§ 72–74
Court of Claims, petition to ascertain amounts due United States from contractor, 28 §§ 287–289
Enlistment,
Inactive National Guard service, 32 § 132
National Guard, 32 § 123
Federal credit unions, power to make, 12 § 1757
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, power to make, 12 § 264 (j)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, power to make, 12 § 1020a
Federal Home Loan Banks, power to make, 12 § 1432
Federal Reserve Banks, power to make, 12 § 341
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, power to make, 12 § 1725
Federal Works Administrator for defense housing projects, 42 § 1521
Foreign banking corporations, power to make, 12 § 614
Fort Peck project, Bureau of Reclamation, 16 § 833a
Gold, provision for payment of obligations in gold prohibited, 31 § 463
Grand Coulee Dam Project, contracts with irrigation or reclamation districts, 16 § 835
Hospital services for veterans, 38 § 434
Income tax, protection of United States as to cost of emergency facility in connection with income tax of taxpayer, 26 § 124 (i)
Indians and Indian tribes. Indians, this index
Internal revenue laws, enforcibility of contract to evade tax, 26 § 3324 (a)
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Investment advisers, void contracts, 15 § 80b–15
Investment companies, void contracts, 15 § 80a–46
Jurisdiction of claims against United States on contract, 28 § 250 (1)

CONTRACTS—Continued

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, invalid agreements, 33 § 915
Merchant Marine Act, suspension of profit-limiting provisions as to certain subcontracts, 46 § 1155a
Military posts, fee to contractor for construction of buildings, 10 § 1336a
Municipal debt re-adjustment, rejection of contracts, 11 § 303 (c)
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, power to make, 12 § 1171
National banks, power to make, 12 § 24
National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 829 (a)
National Mortgage Associations, power to make, 12 § 1716
Naval vessels or aircraft, suspension of profit-limiting provisions of Vinson Act, 34 § 496a
Pensions, fees for procuring, 38 §§ 114, 115
Production Credit Associations, power to make, 12 § 1138
Public Buildings, Property and Works, this index
Public Contracts, generally, this index
Public lands, contract to pay premium to purchaser, 43 § 696
Railroad with employees exempting railroad from liability, 45 § 55
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, power to contract, 15 § 604
Restraint of trade. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Revenue stamps, mixed flour, 26 § 2390
Securities and Exchange Commission, power to compel production under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Securities Exchange Act, validity of contracts, 15 § 78cc
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
Fine or penalty for noncompliance, 50 App. § 522
Judgment or order in case of transfer, etc., to delay just enforcement of right, 50 App. § 580
Rescission or termination of installment contract, etc., 50 App. § 531
Supplies for Government, this index
Surety companies, generally. Surety Companies, this index
Water Carriers. Shipping, this index
"Yellow dog" contract, nonenforceability, 29 § 103

CONTRIBUTIONS

Charities, generally, this index
Co-operative investigation of irrigation projects, return, 43 § 396
Defined,
Act prohibiting pernicious political activity, 18 § 61m
Tax on employers of eight or more, 42 § 1107
Foreign service officers, return on separation from service, 22 § 21
Grazing districts, 43 § 315h
Income tax deductions. Income Tax, this index
National banks, charitable or benevolent instrumentalities, 12 § 24
Officers and employees of government, contributions or presents to superiors, 5 § 113

CONTRIBUTIONS—Continued

Person liable for damages from manipulation of security prices, 15 § 78i
Political Contributions, generally, this index
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, employment after specified date disregarded in determining eligibility, 45 § 351 (g)
Railroad unemployment insurance fund, 45 § 358
Reclamation fund, state, municipality, etc., 43 § 395
Water conservation and utilization projects, 16 § 590z
White-pine blister rust elimination, contribution by state and local authorities, 16 § 594a

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Death by wrongful act on high seas, 46 § 766
Federal Employers' Liability Act, defense in action under, 45 § 53

CONTROL

See, also, specific heads
Defined, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2

CONVALESCENCE SITE

Public lands sold or leased for, 43 § 682a

CONVENTION WATERS

Defined, 16 § 772a

CONVENTIONS

Defined, 16 § 772a
International convention for facilitating work of traveling salesmen, 22 § 247
Nationality, loss of in contravention of provisions thereof, 8 § 810
Postal conventions,
Postmaster General to negotiate and interpret, 5 § 372
Publication, 5 § 373
Statutes at large, publication in and admissibility as evidence, 1 § 30
Use of public money for expenses forbidden, 31 § 551

CONVERSION

Amount reserved from national tobacco marketing quota, into acreage allotment, 7 § 1313
Income tax, involuntary conversion of property as requiring, 26 § 112 (f)
Stored agricultural products as offense, 7 § 270
Tobacco marketing quota into acreage allotment, 7 § 1313

CONVERTED INSURANCE

See War Risk Insurance, this index

CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES

Personal holding companies, outstanding stock, consideration of for income tax purposes, 26 § 503 (b)

CONVEYANCES

See Deeds and Conveyances, generally, this index

CONVEYORS

Books and papers between Library of Congress and Capitol, terminal of apparatus, 40 § 190a

CONVICT LABOR

Atlanta Penitentiary,
Nature of employment, 18 § 793
Prison farm, 18 § 795
Camps, 18 § 744b
Commutation of sentence, 18 § 744h
Competition with private industry and free labor, 18 § 744a
Emergency relief funds not to be used to promote, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Construction of industrial reformatory, 18 § 832
Disposition of articles produced, 18 §§ 744c, 744g
Employment on emergency construction projects, 15 § 605b; 40 § 406
Establishment of industries, 18 § 744c
Forms of employment, 18 §§ 744a, 744c
Hiring out convicts, penal provisions, 18 § 709
Industrial reformatory, 18 § 838
Construction of industrial reformatory, 18 § 832
Leavenworth Penitentiary, 18 § 769
Locality of industries, 18 § 744c
Products of convict labor. Convict Made Goods, this index
Public works, 18 § 744b
State institutions, employment of prisoners in, 18 § 753b
Working-capital fund,
Administration and use, 18 § 744f
Creation and availability, 18 § 744d
Credits and receipts, 18 § 744e
Transferred to prison industries fund, 18 § 744l

CONVICT MADE GOODS

Disposition of articles produced, 18 §§ 744c, 744g
Divesting goods of interstate character, 49 § 60
Importation, 19 § 1307
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Jurisdiction of prosecution for shipment for use in violation of local law, 18 § 396e
Manufactures on narcotic farms, 21 § 229
Marking packages for shipment in interstate commerce, 18 § 396c
Penalties for shipment for use in violation of local law, 18 § 396d
Prohibition against shipping for use in violation of local law, 18 § 396b
Purchase by departments prohibited, 31 § 686b
Offense, 18 § 396a
Prohibition against shipping for use in violation of local law, 18 §§ 396b–396e
Transportation of convict made goods, 49 §§ 396a–396e
Use by departments of government prohibited, 31 § 686b

CONVICTS

Convicted defined,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Deportation of aliens, 8 §§ 155, 157
Prison sentence to be served, 8 § 180b
Enlistment prohibited, 10 § 622

CONVICTS—Continued

Firearms, confiscation on conviction of felony, 18 § 645
Foreign countries, expenses, 22 § 174
Immigration, exclusion of alien veterans, 8 § 242
Indigent convicts, discharge from imprisonment for nonpayment of fine, 18 § 641
Pension paid to wife or guardian of imprisoned pensioner, 38 § 44
Prisons and Prisoners, generally, this index
Release of indigent convict from imprisonment for nonpayment of fine, 18 § 641
Soldiers' Home, exclusion, 24 § 50
Suffrage in Hawaii, 48 § 590

CONVOYS

International navigation rules, special lights, 33 § 83
Navigation rules, rivers, harbors and inland waters, special lights, 33 § 182

COOKING

Civilian Conservation Corps, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1

COOKS

Engineer detachment at Military Academy, 10 § 1111
Extra pay for army cooks, 10 § 912
Marine Corps, additional pay of privates detailed as cooks, 34 § 973
School detachments at service schools, appointment, 10 § 1174

COOLIE TRADE PROHIBITION ACT

See COOLY TRADE, generally, this index

COOLY TRADE

Building, equipping, loading or preparing vessels,
  Penalty, 8 § 333
  Prohibited, 8 § 331
Contracting to supply cooly labor, 8 § 339
Examination of vessels, 8 § 337
Forfeiture of vessels, 8 § 332
Investigation of vessels, 8 § 337
Involuntary transportation of orientals, 8 § 338
Penalty, 8 §§ 333, 334
Prohibition of trade, 8 § 331
Punishment for engaging in trade, 8 § 334
Voluntary emigration of coolies, 8 §§ 335, 336

COOPER-HAWES ACT (CONVICT MADE GOODS)

Text of Act, 49 § 605

CO-OPERATIVE AGENCIES

National Park Service, credits for collections and pay-roll deductions for meals, etc., furnished to employees, 16 § 456a

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agents in distributing rental or benefit payments under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 610 (b)
Banks for Co-operatives, generally, this index
  Board of Trade, this index
  Exclusion of co-operative association from membership affecting designation as contract market, 7 § 7

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Con.

Bonds, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Central Bank for Co-operatives, loans by, 12 § 1134j
Cooperative association of producers defined, 7 § 2
Defined, 12 § 1141j
Division of cooperative marketing, powers and duties relating to associations, 7 § 453
Encouragement of organization of producers, 12 § 1141
Farm Credit Administration to encourage organization, etc., 12 § 1141c
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks,
  Discount of paper, 12 § 1031
  Loans by, 12 § 1031
Income tax, exemptions from, 26 § 101 (10), (12)
Leaf tobacco tax, liability to, 26 § 2050
Marketing associations, Co-operative Marketing generally, this index
Milk and cream, mediation and arbitration of marketing disputes, 7 § 671
Motor vehicles controlled by, excepted from law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Soil conservation, recognition and encouragement, 16 § 590h
Stock, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808

CO-OPERATIVE BANKING COMMISSIONER

Creation of office, salary and traveling expenses, 12 § 638
Membership on board of directors of central bank for cooperatives, 12 § 1134g

CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Federal Home Loan Banks, eligibility to membership in, 12 § 1424
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, discount of paper, 12 § 1031
Insurance of accounts by Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1726
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3

CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION WORK

Appropriations, 7 § 343c–1
Authorized, 7 § 341
Defined, 7 § 342

CO-OPERATIVE FARM FORESTRY ACT

Text of Act, 16 § 568b

CO-OPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

Reclamation projects, appropriations for, 43 § 411a–1

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING

Administration of revolving fund by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141d
Advisers to Governor of Farm Credit Administration, appointment, compensation and expense allowances, 7 § 454
Agricultural adjustment act, approval of orders for handling commodities as approval of producers, 7 § 608c (12)
"Agricultural commodity" defined, 12 § 1141j

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING—Con.

Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 §§ 1141–1141j
"Agricultural products," definition, 7 § 451
Appointment,
  Advisers to Governor of Farm Credit Administration, 7 § 454
  Employees by Governor of Farm Credit Administration, 7 § 456
Appropriations, 7 § 456
Associations of producers of agricultural products in general, 7 §§ 291, 292
Associations under Agricultural Marketing Act,
  Confidential information, disclosures prohibited, 12 § 1141j
  Definition, 12 § 1141j
  Interest on loans, 12 § 1141f
  Loans, 12 § 1141e
Authorization of associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 291
Bituminous coal, approval by commission, 15 § 842
Citation of Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141j
Compensation,
  Advisers to Governor of Farm Credit Administration, 7 § 454
  Employees appointed by Governor of Farm Credit Administration, 7 § 456
Confidential information, disclosures by associations, stabilization corporations, etc., prohibited, 12 § 1141j
Co-operation of Farm Credit Administration with,
  Governmental establishments, 12 § 1141h
  States and territories, 7 § 456, 12 § 1141h
"Co-operative association" defined, 12 § 1141j
Cotton prices, predictions prohibited, 12 § 1141j
Crop information,
  Association authorized to disseminate, 7 § 455
  Power of division of cooperative marketing to acquire and disseminate, 7 § 453
Declaration of policy of Congress to promote merchandising of agricultural commodities, 12 § 1141
Definitions,
  "Agricultural commodity," 12 § 1141j
  "Agricultural products," 7 § 451
  "Co-operative association," 12 § 1141j
  "Surplus," 12 § 1141
Disclosures of confidential information by cooperative associations, stabilization corporations, etc., prohibited, 12 § 1141j
Dissemination of crop market, etc., information by cooperative marketing associations, 7 § 455
Establishment of division in Farm Credit Administration, 7 § 452
Examination of books and accounts of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141i
Execution of powers vested in Farm Credit Administration policy, 12 § 1141
Expenditures, 7 § 456
Farm Credit Administration provisions in Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 §§ 1141–1141j
Federal Farm Board. Farm Board, this index.
Federal Reserve Banks, discount of obligations of associations, 12 § 351
General powers,
  Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141b
  Stabilization corporations, 12 § 1141g

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING—Con.

Governor of Farm Credit Administration,
  Appointment and removal of employees by Governor, 7 § 456
  Authority to establish division of cooperative marketing, 7 § 452
  Co-operation with states, 7 § 456
  Rules and regulations, authority to make, 7 § 456
Insurance, restrictions on agreements, 12 § 1141f
Interest on loans to cooperative associations, 12 § 1141f
Loans under Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 §§ 1141e–1141g
  Co-operative associations, 12 § 1141e
  Stabilization corporations, 12 § 1141f
    For working capital, 12 § 1141g
    Restrictions, 12 § 1141g
    To control surplus, 12 § 1141g
Market information, association authorized to disseminate, 7 § 455
Milk and its products, mediation and arbitration of disputes, 7 § 671
Miscellaneous loan provisions in Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141f
Monopolizing of trade by associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 292
Name of act dealing with marketing, 12 § 1141j
Officers and employees of division, appointment, removal and compensation, 7 § 456
Partial invalidity of act, 7 § 457
  Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141j
Powers,
  Associations of producers of agricultural products generally, 7 § 291
  Establish associations, 7 § 291
  Farm Credit Administration, 12 §§ 1141b, 1141c
Powers and duties of division, of co-operative marketing, 7 § 453
Prices unduly enhanced by associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 292
Publication of results of investigations by division of cooperative marketing, 7 § 453
Remedy and procedure on monopolization or restraint of trade and undue enhancement of prices by associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 292
Rent, expenditures for, 7 § 456
Researches by bureaus, 12 § 1141h
Restraint of trade by associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 292
Revolving fund to be administered by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141d
Rules and regulations, Governor of Farm Credit Administration to make, 7 § 456
Special powers of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141c
Speculation by officer or employee, etc., of Farm Credit Administration prohibited, 12 § 1141j
Stabilization Corporations, generally, this index
Surplus defined, 12 § 1141
Text,
  Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 §§ 1141–1141j
  Co-operative Marketing Act, 7 §§ 451–457
Transfer of officers, services and records, etc., of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141h

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING—Con.

Traveling expenses, 7 § 456
Advisers to Governor of Farm Credit Administration, 7 § 454
Unconstitutionality of Agricultural Marketing Act in part, effect, 12 § 1141j
Vouchers approved by Governor of Farm Credit Administration, conclusiveness, 12 § 1141i

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 451–457
Co-operative Marketing, generally, this index

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 291, 292
Co-operative Marketing, generally, this index

CO-OPERATIVE OPERATION

Oil and gas lands, agreements as to state lands acquired from United States, 30 § 184a

COOS COUNTY, OREGON

Reservation for park and camp sites, 16 §§ 405, 405a
Rules and regulations, 16 § 405a

COOSA RIVER

Tolls, 33 § 8

CO-PARTIES

Peremptory challenges to jurors, number of, 28 § 424

COPELAND FIREARMS ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 901–909
Firearms, generally, this index

COPELAND - GUFFEY - GIBSON SHIP SUBSIDY ACT

Ocean Mail Contracts, generally, this index
Ship Subsidies, generally, this index
United States Maritime Commission, generally, this index

COPELAND, PURE FOOD AND DRUGS ACT

Text of Act, 21 §§ 301–392
Cosmetics, generally, this index
Drugs, generally, this index
Food, generally, this index

COPIES

Bills of health for quarantine purposes, 42 § 82a
Certified Copies, generally, this index
Depositions in hearings in land office, fees, 43 § 23
Documentary Evidence, generally, this index
Foreign documents, admissibility of, 28 § 695a
Foreign public records, certification of, 28 § 695e
Geological survey, sale or transfer, 43 § 44
Income tax returns, duty of filing, 26 § 54
Oaths, failure to transmit to Secretary of Treasury affecting liability of principal or surety, 6 § 3
Plats, register of land office, forwarding copies to Commissioner of Land Office, 43 § 52
Public lands,
Authenticated copies or records as evidence, 43 §§ 57, 58
Duty to furnish copies of papers filed, 43 § 18

COPIES—Continued

Record of sales of real estate on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3706 (d) (f)
Shipping, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, insured to send copy of application for benefits to Veterans' Administration, 50 App. § 541
Township plats, sale of photolithographic copies, 43 § 22
Water carriers, schedules, charges, etc., as public records in custody of Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 916

COPPER

Alloys of,
Minor coins, 31 § 317
Silver coins, 31 § 321
Import tax, 26 § 3425
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399

COPPERSMITHS

Navy, establishment of ratings in artificer branch, 34 § 171

COPYISTS

Department of the Navy, payment from appropriations for ships prohibited, 5 § 415

COPYRIGHT ACTS

See COPYRIGHTS, generally, this index

COPYRIGHTS

Abridgments of works in public domain or of copyrighted works, 17 § 6
Actions and proceedings under copyright laws, jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 41 (7)
Ad interim copyrights,
Extension of ad interim period to full term, 17 § 22
Proceedings to procure ad interim protection, 17 § 21
Adaptations or arrangements of works in public domain or of copyrighted works, 17 § 6
Addresses, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Protection by copyright, 17 § 1 (c)
Administrators, right to, 17 § 8
Affidavit of domestic manufacture, 17 §§ 16, 17
Aliens,
Musical compositions, right as to mechanical reproduction, 17 § 1 (e)
Right to protection, 17 § 8
All writings of author, included, 17 § 4
Art,
Damages for infringing painting, statue or sculpture, 17 § 25 (b)
Proceedings to obtain copyright of work of art, 17 §§ 11, 12
Right to complete, execute or finish models or designs, 17 § 1 (b)
Subject of copyright, 17 § 5
Assignments, 17 § 42
Certificate of record, 17 § 45
Execution in foreign country, acknowledgment, 17 § 43
Fees for recording and certifying, 17 § 61

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Assignments, 17 § 42—Continued
Form of assignment, 17 § 42
Material object not transferred by assignment of copyright, 17 § 41
Recording, 17 §§ 44, 45, 61
Right of assignee of author to obtain copyright, 17 § 8
Substitution of assignee's name in notice of copyright, 17 § 46
Transfer of object copyrighted not transfer of copyright, 17 § 41
Attorney's fees in copyright suits, 17 § 40
Author,
Definition, 17 § 62
Right to copyright, 17 § 8
Bankruptcy, rights of trustee and bankrupt, 11 § 110 (a)
Bequest by will, 17 § 42
Burden of proving profits in infringement suit, 17 § 25 (b)
Catalogues of copyright entries,
Compilation and printing, 17 § 56
Distribution and sale, 17 § 57
Effect as evidence, 17 § 56
Notice as to articles not reserved or disposed of 17 § 60
Certificate,
Issuance of, 17 § 10
Registration, 17 §§ 55, 61
Commercial prints and labels, 17 § 64
Filing by copyright proprietor as condition of excluding importation, 17 § 33
Classification of subjects, 17 § 5
Common-law right of property, effect of copyright law, 17 § 2
Compilations, 17 §§ 5, 6
Component parts of copyrighted work, 17 § 3
Composite works, 17 § 5
All contents protected, 17 § 3
Copyright office,
Assistant register, 17 § 48
Copies of entries, right of public to take, 17 § 58
Fees for services, 17 § 61
Record books, 17 § 54
Records, preservation, 17 § 47
Records and works deposited open to public inspection, 17 § 58
Register and assistant register, 17 § 48
Seal of office, 17 § 52
Costs in copyright suits, 17 § 40
Cyclopedic works, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
"Date of publication," 17 § 62
Deposit of copies,
Ad interim protection of book published abroad, 17 § 21
Affidavit to accompany deposit, 17 § 16
Condition precedent to suit for infringement, 17 § 12
Demand by register when copies not deposited, 17 § 13
Disposition of copies deposited, 17 §§ 59, 60
Failure to deposit copies as affecting right of action for infringement, 17 § 12

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Deposit of copies—Continued
Failure to make deposit, penalty, 17 § 13
Number of copies and time of deposit required, 17 § 12
Penalty for failure to make deposit, 17 § 13
Postmaster's receipt for copies deposited in mail, 17 § 14
Receipts for copies deposited, 17 § 55
Transmission of copies by mail, 17 § 14
Destruction of infringing copies and plates, 17 § 25 (d)
Directories, 17 § 5
Distinguished from property in object copyrighted, 17 § 41
District courts, jurisdiction of suits under copyright laws, 28 § 41 (7)
Domestic manufacture, 17 § 15
Dramatic composition, 17 § 5
Copyright owner's right to
Dramatize nondramatic work and vice versa, 17 § 1 (b)
Perform, 17 § 1 (d)
Damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Dramatization of nondramatic work as copyrightable, 17 § 6
Dramatizations of work in public domain or copyrighted works, 17 § 6
Manner of obtaining, 17 § 11
Mode of copyrighting dramatic works not reproduced for sale, 17 §§ 11, 12
Right to dramatize nondramatic work and vice versa, 17 § 1 (b)
Rights in dramatic work not reproduced for sale, 17 § 1 (d)
Drawings, 17 § 5
Duration. Term of copyright, post
Enumeration of rights of authors and proprietors generally, 17 § 1
Error in classification for registration, 17 § 5
Exclusive right in copyrighted works, 17 § 1
Executor, right to, 17 § 8
Foreign authors. Aliens, ante
Forfeiture. Loss or forfeiture of protection, post
Gazeteers, 17 § 5
Government publication of material in copyrighted work, 17 § 7
Government publications not copyrightable, 17 § 7
Imports and exports,
Copies of copyrighted works not produced in accordance with law, 17 § 31
False or fraudulent notice on imported works, 17 §§ 29, 30
Filing certificate of registry as condition of excluding importation by copyright owner, 17 § 33
Prohibited importations,
Articles bearing false copyright notice, 17 § 30
Copies of copyrighted works not complying with domestic manufacture clause, 17 § 31
Forfeiture and destruction of articles prohibited importation, 17 § 32
Piratical copies of copyrighted work, 17 § 30

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Imports and exports—Continued
Prohibited importations—Continued
Postal regulations to prevent prohibited importation, 17 § 33
Return to country of export of prohibited importation, 17 § 32
Regulations for protection of copyright, 17 §§ 31, 33
Impounding infringing articles, 17 § 25 (c)
Income tax on royalties, 26 § 119 (a) (c)
Infringement,
Accidental omission of notice of copyright, effect, 17 § 20
Attorney's fees, 17 § 40
Burden of proof as to profits, 17 § 25 (b)
Costs, 17 § 40
Criminal proceedings against wrongdoer, 17 § 28
Damages, 17 § 25 (b)
Deposit of copies as condition precedent to right to sue, 17 § 12
Destruction of infringing copies and plates, 17 § 25 (d)
Impounding infringing articles pending action, 17 § 25 (c)
Injunction, 17 §§ 25 (a), 36, 37
Joinder of proceedings for different remedies, 17 § 27
Judgment or decree, power to enter, 17 § 26
Jurisdiction, 17 §§ 26, 34
Performances for charitable or educational purposes not prevented, 17 § 28
Profits, 17 § 25 (b)
Review of orders, judgments and decrees, 17 § 38
Royalties for use of mechanical reproductions of musical works, 17 § 25 (e)
Rules of practice, Supreme Court authorized to prescribe, 17 § 25
Venue or district of suit, 17 § 35
Willful infringement for profit, criminal prosecution, 17 § 28
Injunctions,
Copyright infringement, 17 § 25 (a)
Accidental omission of notice of copyright, 17 § 20
Enforcement, 17 §§ 36, 37
Joinder of causes, 17 § 27
Power to grant, 17 § 36
Service of injunction, 17 § 36
Enforcement, 17 §§ 36, 37
Service, 17 § 36
Joinder of action for infringement, 17 § 27
Judgment or decree in infringement suits, 17 § 26
Jurisdiction,
Federal courts exclusive in cases arising under copyright laws, 28 § 371
Infringement suits, 17 §§ 26, 34
Suits under copyright laws, 28 § 41 (7)
Lectures, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Mode of obtaining copyright, 17 §§ 11, 12
Protection by copyright, 17 § 1 (c)
Licenses, fee for recording and certifying, 17 § 61
Limitation of criminal proceedings, 17 § 39

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Literary property in unpublished work, effect of copyright law, 17 § 2
Lithographing to be done in United States, 17 § 15
Loss or forfeiture of protection,
Error in classification for registration, 17 § 5
Failure to deposit copies, 17 § 13
False affidavit of domestic manufacture, 17 § 17
Notice of copyright, effect of accidental omission from particular copy or copies, 17 § 20
Publication of copyright matter by government, 17 § 7
Maps, 17 § 5
Material objects distinct from copyright, 17 § 41
Mechanical work to be done in United States, 17 § 15
Mortgage, 17 § 42
Motion picture, 17 § 5
Infringement of copyrighted work, damages recoverable, 17 § 25 (b)
Proceedings to obtain copyright, 17 §§ 11, 12
Music,
Adaption of copyrighted work to music, 17 § 1 (b)
Coin-operated machines, reproduction as public performance, 17 § 1 (e)
Costs for failure to pay royalty for use of composition for mechanical reproduction, 17 § 1 (e)
Infringement of copyright, damages, 17 § 25 (b)
Manner of obtaining, 17 § 11
Mechanical reproduction of musical works, 17 § 1 (e)
Notice of use of musical composition by copyright owner for mechanical reproduction, 17 § 1 (e)
Public performance for profit, what constitutes, 17 § 1 (e)
Right to,
Arrange or adapt musical works, 17 § 1 (b)
Perform publicly for profit, 17 § 1 (e)
Royalties for mechanical reproduction of musical composition, 17 § 1 (e)
Subject of copyright, 17 § 5
"New works" compilation of abridgments, etc., 17 § 6
Newspapers, 17 § 5
Notice of copyright,
Accidental omission of notice from particular copy or copies, 17 § 20
Alteration of notice on copyrighted work, 17 § 29
Assignment of copyright, substitution of assignee's name in notice, 17 § 46
Formal requirements as to notice, 17 § 18
Fraudulent notice, penalty for use, 17 § 29
Fraudulent removal, 17 § 29
Importation of work bearing false notice, 17 §§ 29, 30
Location, 17 § 19
One notice in volume sufficient, 17 § 19
Periodicals and newspapers, one notice as protecting entire contents, 17 § 19
Place of notice on copyrighted publication, 17 § 19
Publication of work with notice, 17 § 9

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Notice of copyright—Continued
Removal of notice from copyrighted work, 17 § 29
Use on uncopyrighted work, 17 § 29
Notice of use of musical composition for mechanical reproduction, 17 § 1 (e)
Offenses,
False affidavit of domestic manufacture, 17 § 17
Fraudulent notice of copyright, 17 § 29
Importation of article bearing false notice or of piratical copies of copyrighted book, 17 § 30
Limitation of criminal proceedings, 17 § 39
Removal or alteration of notice of copyright, 17 § 29
Willful infringement for profit, 17 § 28
Paintings, damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Periodicals, 17 § 5
All contents protected by copyright, 17 § 3
Persons entitled to, 17 § 8
Photographs, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Proceeding to obtain copyright, 17 §§ 11, 12
Pictorial illustrations, 17 § 5
Postage stamp illustrations in black and white, 39 § 371
Postal service, publications violating copyright laws excluded from mails, 39 § 227
Previously copyrighted matter in new work, 17 § 3
Printing to be done in United States, 17 § 15
Prints, 17 § 5
Prints registration, commercial prints and labels, 17 § 54
Profits of infringer, 17 § 25 (b)
Property in copyrighted work, distinct from copyright, 17 § 41
Proprietors,
Right to copyright, 17 § 8
Unpublished works, right to protection at common law, 17 § 2
Public documents not copyrightable, 17 § 7
Public domain, copyright of work in, 17 § 7
Publication, date of, 17 § 62
Publications printed from duplicate plates sold by public printer, 44 § 58
Reciprocal agreement with foreign countries affecting right of alien to copyright, 17 § 8 (b)
Records,
Assignment, 17 § 45
Certificate of record, 17 § 45
Fees for recording, 17 § 61
Necessity of recording, 17 § 44
Copyright office, 17 § 54
Public inspection and copying, 17 § 58
Preservation and control, 17 § 47
Register of copyrights,
Appointment, 17 § 48
Bond, 17 § 50
Deposit of moneys received, 17 § 49
Direction and control of copyright records, 17 § 47
Reports, 17 § 51
Monthly financial report, 17 § 49
Rules and regulations for registration of claims, 17 § 53

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Register of copyrights—Continued
Subordinate assistants, appointment, 17 § 48
Registration,
Catalogue of entries, 17 §§ 56, 57
Certificate of registration, 17 § 55
Classification of works for registration, 17 § 5
Commercial prints and labels, 17 § 54
Conditions precedent to registration, 17 § 10
Record books, 17 § 54
Right to registration in copyright office, 17 § 10
Rules and regulations for registration, 17 § 53
Renewal of copyrights, 17 §§ 23, 24, 65
Fee for recording, 17 § 61
Reports by librarian of Congress as to copyright business, 2 § 139
Resident alien, right to, 17 § 8 (a)
Review in suits for infringement, 17 § 38
Rules and regulations for registration of claims, 17 § 53
Rules of practice, 17 § 53
Sculpture, damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Sermons, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Protection by copyright, 17 § 1 (c)
Statute, damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Term of copyright,
Original term, 17 § 23
Renewal, 17 §§ 23, 24
Transfer. Assignments, ante
Translations as copyrightable works, 17 § 6
Translations into other languages, right of author or proprietor, 17 § 1 (b)
Unpublished works, right of author or proprietor at common law, 17 § 2
Venue of infringement suit, 17 § 35
Works not reproduced for sale, 17 §§ 11, 12

CORCORAN GALLERY OF ARTS

Heat, 40 §§ 22a, 22c

CORDIALS

Tax, 26 § 3030
Defense tax, 26 § 3190
Manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177

CORDWOOD

National forests,
Evaluation of receipts from to make available for state schools and roads, 16 § 501a
Sale of in emergency, 16 § 476

CORN

Acreage allotment, 7 § 1328
Agricultural Adjustment Act, 16 § 590h
Apportionment, 7 § 1329
Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
Actual production defined, 7 § 1301
Administrative provisions, application, 7 § 1361
Bushel defined, 7 § 1301
Carry-over defined, 7 § 1301
Commercial corn-producing area,
Additions and exclusions, 7 § 1301
Ascertainment and proclamation, 7 § 1327
Defined, 7 § 1301

CORN—Continued

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Definitions within Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1301
Farm consumption defined, 7 § 1301
Farm marketing quotas,
Adjustment, 7 § 1371
Amount, 7 § 1323
Compensation of members of review committee, 7 § 1364
Court review, 7 § 1366
Effective when, 7 § 1322
Exclusiveness of provision for review, 7 § 1367
Farms to which inapplicable, 7 § 1323
Increase on review, effect, 7 § 1368
Institution of suit for review, 7 § 1365
Judicial proceeding not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
Referendum, 7 § 1322
Review by committee, 7 § 1363
Termination as to particular counties or areas, 7 § 1326
Termination of quotas for previous years, 7 § 1326
Identification under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Loans by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1302
Market defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing,
Excess of quota, penalties, 7 § 1325
Percentage, determination and proclamation, 7 § 1322
Stored corn, 7 § 1326
Year defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing quotas, necessity of Federal regulation, legislative findings, 7 § 1321
National marketing quota, proclamation, time for, 7 § 1322 (c)
Need of Federal action, legislative finding, 7 § 1321
Normal production and normal supply defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's domestic consumption defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's exports defined, 7 § 1301
Normal yield defined, 7 § 1301
Parity payments, 7 § 1303
Penalty, failure to make report and keep records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Processing tax, 7 § 609
Reduction of acreage, 7 §§ 608–619
Regulations under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Reports and records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Reserve supply level defined, 7 § 1301
Standards established by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 74
Storage amount, 7 § 1324
Supplies, ascertainment and proclamation, 7 § 1327
Total supply defined, 7 § 1301

CORONADO NATIONAL FOREST

Catalina highway, protection of scenic value, 16 § 482h

CORPORATE BANKRUPTCY ACT

See BANKRUPTCY, generally, this index

CORPORATE SURETY ACT

Text of Act, 6 §§ 6–13
Surety Companies, generally, this index

CORPORATION OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS ACT, 1933

Text of Act, 15 §§ 77bb–77mm
Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, generally, this index

CORPORATIONS

Actions,
Federal corporations, jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 42
Venue or district of suit under anti-trust laws, 15 § 22
Affiliated Corporations, generally, this index
Agents. Officers, agents and employees, post
Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
Alaska, legislative power to permit incorporation under general act, 48 § 77
Alien-owned corporation, ownership of land in District of Columbia, 8 § 80
American Legion, generally, this index
American National Red Cross. Red Cross, generally, this index
American War Mothers. War Mothers, generally, this index
Appropriations for, disbursement, 31 § 721
Army officers, employment interfering with military duties prohibited, 10 § 495
Attachment for sequestration of property on refusal to make return in contempt proceedings, 28 § 387
Bankruptcy, generally, this index
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, generally, this index
Bonds, debentures, etc., taxation, 26 § 1800
Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
Rate of tax, 26 § 1801
Bonds, corporation as guarantor or surety, 6 § 6
Boy Scouts of America, generally, this index
Capital stock. Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Capital Stock Tax, generally, this index
Certificates of Indebtedness, this index
China Trade Act Corporations, generally, this index
Citizenship for jurisdictional purposes,
Federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1023
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1171 (4)
Commodity Credit Corporation, generally, this index
Commodity Exchange Act, liability for acts and omissions of officers and agents, 7 § 4
Common trust fund, consideration as for income tax purposes, 26 § 169 (b)
"Company" as including successors and assigns, 1 § 5
Consolidation, generally, this index
Contemplated dissolution, income tax, requests for assessment in case of, 26 § 275 (b)
Contract labor law, penalty for violation, 8 § 139
Contributions to expenses of political campaigns prohibited, 2 § 251

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Copyrights, renewal, 17 § 23
Cotton futures tax, liability for acts of employees, 26 § 1932
Custom house brokers, license to corporation, 19 § 1641
Declarations on entry of imported goods by corporation, 19 § 1485 (f)
Defense tax, increase of income tax, 26 § 15
Defined, 11 § 1; 15 § 717a; 16 § 796
Directors,
- Anti-trust laws, liability for violation, 15 § 24
- Control of carriers through common directors, 49 § 1 (3)
- Interlocking Directorates, generally, this index
- Liability for debts not affected by bankruptcy of corporation, 11 § 22
- Liability for false statements in registration statement under Securities Act, 15 § 77k
- Persons within Bankruptcy Law, 11 § 1 (23)

Disabled American Veterans of the World War, generally, this index
Disaster Loan Corporation, creation, loans, duration, etc., 15 § 605k–1
Dissolution, income tax, limitations for assessment in case of, 26 § 311 (c)
Documentary evidence, access to by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 49
Electric Utilities Companies, generally, this index
Employees. Officers, agents and employees, post
Excess Profits Tax, generally, this index
Falsification of documentary evidence by corporations subject to Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 50
Farmers' Home Corporation, generally, this index
Federal aid, senator or member of Congress as trustee or director, term, 31 § 722
Federal Corporations, generally, this index
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Crop Insurance, this index
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, stock subscriptions by corporations, 12 § 692
Federal reserve banks, advances to, 12 § 347c
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Trade Commission, powers, 15 § 46
Filled milk, liability for acts and omissions of agents and employees, 21 § 63
Foreign banking. National Banks, this index
Foreign Banking Corporations, generally, this index
Foreign Corporations, generally, this index
Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, generally, this index
Foreign trade zones, power to establish, 19 § 81b
Garnishment of credits of corporation in action by United States, 28 §§ 748, 749, 750
Government contracts, interest of member or delegate to Congress or resident commissioner, 18 § 206

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Government owned corporations. Federal Corporations, generally, this index
Grain Standards Act, liability of corporation for acts of agent, 7 § 73
Grand Army of the Republic, generally, this index
Holding Companies, generally, this index
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, generally, this index
Income tax,
- Accumulated earnings and profits, statement in respect to, 26 § 148 (c)
- Adjusted net income, 26 § 13
- Affiliated corporations, Pan-American trade corporations, 26 § 152
- Alternative tax, 26 § 13
- Assessment,
  - Limitation as affected by limitation of corporate existence, 26 § 311 (c)
  - Request for prompt assessment on dissolution, 26 § 275 (b)
- Basic surtax credit, 26 § 27
- Basis of determining gains and losses on transfer to corporation where control of property remains in same persons, 26 § 113 (a)
- Bonuses paid by, return of, 26 § 148 (f)
- Capital, distributions from, 26 § 115 (d)
- Charitable deductions, 26 § 23 (q)
- China Trade Act Corporations, this index
- Commissions paid by, return of, 26 § 148 (f)
- Compensation of employees of foreign governments, exclusion from gross income, 26 § 22 (b)
- Compensation of officers and employees,
  - Return of, 26 § 148 (f)
  - Statements in respect to, 26 § 148 (f)
- Consent dividends credit, 26 § 28
- Consolidated returns of affiliated corporations, 26 § 141
- Contemplated dissolution, request for assessment, 26 § 275 (b)
- Contributions, deduction from gross income, 26 § 23 (q)
- Credit,
  - Dividends paid, 26 § 27
  - Net income, 26 § 26
  - Return required to show, 26 § 52
  - Taxes of foreign countries, 26 § 131
- Deductions,
  - Dividends paid on preferred stock, 26 § 121
  - Income from sources within possessions of United States, 26 § 251 (e) (g)
  - Losses, 26 § 23 (f)
  - Return as required to show, 26 § 52
  - Taxes of stockholder paid by corporation, 26 § 23 (d)
- Definitions,
  - Adjusted net income, 26 § 13
  - Normal-tax net income, 26 § 13
- Discharge of indebtedness, income from, 26 § 22 (b)
  - Application in reduction of basis of property held by taxpayer, 26 § 113 (b)

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Dissolution or liquidation,
Statements required in respect to contemplation of, 26 § 148 (d)
Time of assessment, 26 § 275 (b)
Distributions by corporation, 26 § 115
Liquidation,
Omitted from gross income, assessment and collection of, 26 § 275 (e)
Return of, 26 § 148 (e)
Not regarded as taxable, 26 § 115 (h)
Stock or securities in obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, basis for determining gain or loss, 26 § 371 (c)
Dividends, this index
Earnings and profits, computation of, 26 § 115 (l) (m)
Earnings and profits of distributions of stock as affecting right of taxation, 26 § 115 (h)
Excess profits tax, 26 § 600
Exchanges of stock, etc.,
Assumption of liability of transferor, 26 § 112 (b)
Obedience to orders of Securities and Exchange Commission,
Basis for determining gain or loss, 26 § 372 (b)
Nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371
Exemption from tax, 26 § 101
Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associations, 26 § 101
Gains or losses,
Distribution in liquidation, 26 § 115 (d)
Effect on earnings and profits, 26 § 115 (l) (m)
Reorganization, 26 § 112 (b), (d)
Transfers within system group, 26 § 371 (d)
Government obligations, credit against net income, 26 § 26 (a)
Gross income,
Application of exclusions in reduction of basis of property held by taxpayer, 26 § 113 (b)
Discharge of indebtedness as deductible, 26 § 22 (b)
Information respecting payment, 26 § 148
Interest on bonds, etc., 26 § 147 (b)
Inspection of returns, 26 § 35 (a), (b)
Shareholders, 26 § 55
Interest,
Bonds of corporation organized under Act of Congress, 26 § 22
Included in gross income, 26 § 119 (a)
Inventories, 26 § 22
Limitation of assessment affected by limitation of corporate existence, 26 § 311 (c)
Liquidation, distributions in, 26 § 115 (c), (d)
Property received by shareholder in, 26 § 113 (a)
National mortgage associations, credit of earnings against income, 26 § 26 (e)
Net income, deduction of dividends paid on preferred stock, 26 § 121

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Normal tax on corporations, 26 § 13
Special classes of corporations, 26 § 14
Notice of deficiency, 26 § 272 (k)
Oath to corporate return, 26 § 52
Operating loss of preceding year, credit for, 26 § 26
Pan-American Trade Corporations, 26 § 152
Personal holding companies,
Exceptions in respect to, 26 § 501 (b)
Surtax on, 26 § 500
Place for filing return, 26 § 53 (b)
Possessions of United States income from sources within, 26 § 251
Consolidated return by affiliated corporation deriving income from, 26 § 141 (g)
Returns, 26 § 251 (g)
Preferential dividends, credit for, 26 § 27
Profits declared as dividends, statement in respect to, 26 § 148 (b)
Property acquired during affiliation, issuance of stock, etc., basis for determining gains or losses, 26 § 113 (a)
Rate of tax, 26 § 13
Foreign corporations, 26 § 103
Pan-American trade corporations, 26 § 152
Reorganization defined, 26 § 112 (g)
Retirement of indebtedness, credit for, 26 § 27
Returns, 26 § 52
Affiliated corporations, 26 § 141
Compensation of officers and employees, 26 § 148 (f)
Foreign corporations, 26 §§ 233, 235
Information, 26 § 148
Inspection by state officers, 26 § 55 (b)
Inspection by stockholders, 26 § 55 (e)
Organized under act of Congress, interest on bonds, 26 § 22
Place for filing, 26 § 53 (b)
Revenue Act 1936, taxable years to which applicable, 26 § 15
Special classes of corporations, 26 § 14
Stock dividends and stock rights, basis of, 26 § 113 (a)
Stockholders including distributive share of net income in return, assessment of corporation, 26 § 275 (g)
Surtax,
Corporations improperly accumulating surplus, 26 § 102
Personal holding companies, 26 § 500
Tax of foreign countries as credit against income tax, 26 § 131
Tax-free covenant bonds or other obligations, withholding tax at source, 26 § 143 (a)
Transfers of stock or securities to avoid income tax, 26 §§ 1250–1253
Transfers to corporation,
Control of property remains in same persons, 26 § 113 (a)
Controlled by transfer, 26 § 112 (b), (c), (e)
Transfers within system group,
Nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371 (d)

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Transfers within system group—Continued
Obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, basis for determining gain or loss, 26 § 372 (d)
Unamortized discounts, deduction attributable to, 26 § 22 (b)
Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associations as exempt from, 26 § 101
Years to which certain provisions applicable, 26 § 15
Indian corporations,
Organization, appropriation for, 25 § 469
Revolving fund and loans to Indian corporations, 25 § 470
Indian tribes, incorporation of tribes, 25 § 477
Inland Waterways Corporation, generally, this index
Insecticides, liability of corporation for acts and omissions of agents, 7 § 124
Insurance Companies, generally, this index
Internal revenue law,
Meaning of "corporation" as used in, 26 § 3797
Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
Securities, post
Interlocking Directorates, generally, this index
Investigation of affairs, power of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46
Irrigation, co-operation with in construction of reservoirs and canals, 43 § 524
Liquidation, generally, this index
Mineral lands,
Leases authorized, 30 § 181
Permit to cut timber on, 16 § 604
Proofs of citizenship under mining law, 30 § 24
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index
Non-profit Corporation, generally, this index
Nursery stock, liability of corporation for acts and omissions of agent, 7 § 153
Officers, agents and employees,
Acting for United States in business with corporations, 18 § 93
Anti-trust laws, liability for violation, 15 § 24
Bankruptcy of corporation affecting liability of officers for debts, 11 § 22
Carriers controlled through common officers, 49 § 1 (3)
Commodity Exchange Act, liability for acts and omissions, 7 § 4
Compensation, report in income tax, 26 § 148 (b)
Directors, ante
Filled milk, liability for acts, 21 § 63
Grain Standards Act, liability for acts and omissions, 7 § 73
Holding two or more leases of Alaskan coal lands, 48 § 442
Interlocking Directorates, generally, this index
Passports, violation of wartime restrictions, 22 § 225
Persons within
Bankruptcy Act, 11 § 1 (23)
Revenue law, 26 §§ 3710 (c), 3793 (b)

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Officers, agents and employees—Continued
Production of books incident to distraint on property, 26 § 3711
Pan-American Trade Corporations, income tax, 26 § 152
Person within statutes. Person, this index
Personal Service Corporations, generally, this index
Production Credit Associations and Corporations, generally, this index
Public lands,
Fees of registers of land office in location of land, 43 § 82
Permit to cut timber, 16 § 612
Public Utilities Holding Companies, generally, this index
Quo warranto issued by District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia against persons,
Illegally acting as corporation, 28 § 377a
Usurping corporate office, 28 § 377a
Readjustment of business of corporations violating antitrust laws, power of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46
Reclamation fund, contribution, 43 § 395
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index
Records and papers,
Corporation owned by government, admissibility in evidence, 28 § 661
Corporations subject to supervision of Federal Trade Commission, false entries, 15 § 50
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation, 15 § 605b (e)
Registrars of corporate stocks and bonds, national banks, acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Renewal of securities, taxation of, 26 § 1801
Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index
Reports to Federal Trade Commission,
Failure to make, penalty, 15 § 50
Power to require reports, 15 § 46
Returns. Income tax, ante
Securities, taxation of, 26 §§ 1800, 1801
Assessment of tax, 26 § 1837
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Excise tax, 26 § 1801
Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
Rate of tax, 26 § 1801
Records, 26 § 1835
Returns, 26 § 1835
Rules and regulations relating to records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
Tax on transfer of securities to avoid income tax, 26 §§ 1250–1253
Special classes of corporations, tax on normal-tax net incomes, 26 § 14
State Department, procurement of information for corporations, payment of expense, 5 § 169
Statements, 26 § 1835
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Subsidiary corporations, formation not prohibited by anti-trust laws, 15 § 18
Sureties on bonds, 6 § 6
Referees, receivers, and trustees in bankruptcy, 11 § 78

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Surety Companies, generally, this index
Tax on income. Income tax, ante
Textile Foundation, generally, this index
Timber cutting on,
  Mineral lands, permits, 16 § 604
  Public lands, permit, 16 § 612
Trustee,
  Indenture covering securities, 15 § 77jjj
  Persons within bankruptcy law, 11 § 1 (23)
Trustees and receivers in bankruptcy, eligibility as, 11 § 73
United Spanish War Veterans, generally, this index
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, generally, this index
Venue of suit under anti-trust laws, 15 § 22
Vessels, corporate owned. Shipping, this index
War Finance Corporation, generally, this index
War-profits tax,
  Foreign countries, credit against income tax, 26 § 131 (a)
  Possessions of United States imposing, credit against income tax, 26 § 131 (a)

CORPS

See various specific heads such as AIR CORPS; MARINE CORPS, generally, this index

CORPS OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

Army. Corps of Engineers, this index
Navy,
  Acting ensigns for engineering duty, 34 § 75
  Advancement of officers to,
    Grade of lieutenant commander, 34 § 321
    Ranks of rear admiral, captain, and commander, 34 §§ 348–348t
  Assignment of line officers to engineering duty, 34 §§ 71, 73
  Carriage of promoted engineer officers as additional numbers, 34 § 296
  Dates for determining number of officers in grades, 34 § 7
  Designation of engineer of fleet, 34 § 76
  Detail for service relating to railroad in Alaska, 48 § 301
  Distribution of officers in grades, 34 §§ 5, 7, 8
  Eligibility of engineer officers for selection, 34 § 296
  Examination of line officers assigned to engineering duties, 34 § 285
  Nature of engineering duty of officers of the line assigned to engineering duty, 34 § 73
  Number of commissioned officers in corps, 34 § 3
  Number of line officers assigned to engineering duty, 34 § 72
  Officers excluded from consideration in determining number of officers, 34 § 8
  Officers performing shore duty in 1911 as additional number in grades, 34 § 74
  Rank and precedence of officers, 34 § 256
  Report of board for selection of officers for promotion, 34 § 298

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Army,
  Additional officers, 10 § 181a
  Additional technical and clerical personnel employed in office of chief of engineers, 10 § 187
  Appointment of officer as Commissioner of District of Columbia, 10 § 189
  Assistant to chief, rank, 10 § 181
  Chief of engineers,
    Approval of water-power projects affecting navigable waters, 16 § 797
    Draftsmen, etc., employed in office of chief of engineers, 10 § 187
    Flood control, Alamogordo Dam and Reservoir on Pecos River, New Mexico, 33 § 707
    Rank, 10 § 181
    Superintendence of public works and improvements in District of Columbia, 40 §§ 45–53
  Chief of staff, supervision by, 10 § 33a
  Civil works,
    Surplus war material used in executing, 10 § 1311
    Use of surplus army supplies, 10 § 1257
  Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
  Composition of corps, 10 § 181
  Detail for river and harbor improvements, 10 § 188
  Detail for service relating to railroad in Alaska, 48 § 301
  Detail of officer as assistant to Commissioner of District of Columbia, 10 § 190
  Disbursement of appropriations for work in charge of engineer officers, 10 § 185
  Enlisted men,
    Number, 10 § 181
    Training and duties, 10 § 184
  Flood control, preliminary examinations and surveys on certain projects directed, 33 § 701b–4
  Grades of officers, 10 § 181
  Hospital and sanatorium facilities for seamen of engineer corps, 24 § 26
  Number of officers, 10 § 181
  Organization into tactical units, 10 § 181
  Part of regular army, 10 § 4
  Pay and allowance of officers engaged in nonmilitary public works, 10 § 181a
  Permanent commissions, 10 § 487
  Report of chief of engineers, usual number printed, 44 § 212
  Reserve officers called to active duty, 10 § 181a
  Retired officers assigned to engineer duty, 10 § 997
  River and harbor improvements, payment of officers from appropriation for work in hand, 10 § 186
  Surplus supplies of army, transfer to chief of engineers for use on civil works, 10 § 1257
  Tactical units, organization into, 10 § 181
  Vehicles, restrictions on expenditures, 5 § 78a
Chief of Engineers. Army, ante
Navy. Corps of Civil Engineers, this index

CORPS OF PROFESSORS OF MATHEMATICS

Advancement in rank on retirement, 34 § 395
Appointments discontinued, 34 § 101
Assignment of professors to naval academy, 34 § 1072
Duties of existing professors, 34 § 102
Rank of professors, 34 § 252

CORRESPONDENCE

Consular officers, affairs of foreign governments, 22 § 126
Natural gas companies, keeping and preservation of 15 § 717g
Securities and Exchange Commission, power to compel production under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
War, correspondence with enemy, 10 § 1553
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
  Destruction on orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
  Falsifying, altering, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
  Inspection by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Coast Guard Institute, 14 § 259

CORROSIVE SUBSTANCES

See CAUSTIC OR CORROSIVE POISON. generally, this index

CORRUPT PRACTICE ACT

Accounts of contributions received, 2 § 243
  Kept by treasurer, 2 § 242
Bribery of voters, 2 § 250
Candidates, defined, 2 § 241 (b)
Chairman of political committee, 2 § 242
Citation, 2 § 256
Clerk defined, 2 § 241
Clerk of House of Representatives,
  Statement as to campaign contributions and expenditures filed with, 2 §§ 244–247
  Treasurer's statement to be filed with, 2 § 244
Contested elections, expenditures not limited by, 2 § 253
Contributions to campaign expenses. Political Contributions, generally, this index
Definition of terms, 2 § 241
Duplicate statements of expenditures and contributions may be filed, 2 § 247
Elections defined, 2 § 241
Expenditures for campaign purposes,
  Amount of expenditures by candidates, limitation, 2 § 248
  Bribery of voters, 2 § 250
  Condition precedent to expenditures by political committee, 2 § 242 (a)
  Definition of expenditures, 2 § 241 (e)
  Expenditures to influence voting prohibited, 2 § 250
  Statements to be filed, 2 §§ 244–247
Expenses of election contests, 2 § 253
Inspection by public of statements filed, 2 § 247
National banks prohibited from making political contributions, 2 § 251

CORRUPT PRACTICE ACT—Continued

Partial invalidity of provisions, 2 § 255
Penalties for violation of law, 2 § 252
Person defined, 2 § 241
Pledge to appoint person to office,
  Prohibited, 2 § 249
  Statement by candidate to contain, 2 § 246
Political activity by federal and state employees.
Political Activities, generally, this index
Political Committees, generally, this index
Promises or pledges by candidates, 2 § 249
  Statements as to, 2 § 246 (a, 3)
Receipt for expenditures kept by treasurer, 2 § 242
Secretary defined, 2 § 241
Secretary of Senate, statements by candidates filed with, 2 §§ 246, 247
State defined, 2 § 241
State laws as affected by Corrupt Practices Act, 2 § 254
Statements as to contributions and expenditures, 2 §§ 244–247
Time for filing statement, 2 §§ 244, 246
Treasurer of political committee, 2 § 242
  Account rendered to treasurer for contributions received, 2 § 243
  Filing statement with clerk of House, 2 § 247
  Statements by treasurer filed with clerk of House, 2 § 244
Verification, filing, etc., of statements, 2 § 247
Votes cast for all candidates, statement by candidate to contain, 2 § 246

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT 1925

Text of Act, 2 §§ 241–256
Corrupt Practice Act, generally, this index

CORRUPTION

Witnesses, protection at appearance before department or agency of United States, 18 § 241a

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD

Conviction or judgment not to work, 18 § 544

COSMETICS

Adulteration and misbranding,
  Adulterated cosmetics defined, 21 § 361
  Coal-tar colors certified, 21 § 364
    Cost of, 21 § 376
  Definitions, 21 § 321
  Effective date of law relating to, 21 § 392
  Examinations and investigations, 21 § 372
  Exemptions, 21 § 363
  Factory inspection, 21 § 374
  Hearings, 21 § 371
    Before report of criminal violation, 21 § 335
  Imports and exports, 21 § 381
  Injunction, 21 § 332
  Misbranded cosmetics defined, 21 § 362
  Penalties, 21 § 333
  Proceedings in name of United States, 21 § 337
  Prohibition, 21 § 331
  Publicity, 21 § 375
  Records of interstate shipments, 21 § 373
  Regulations, 21 § 371
  Repeals effected by law relating to, 21 § 392

COSMETICS—Continued

Adulteration and misbranding—Continued
Report of minor violations, 21 § 336
Seizure of articles, 21 § 334
Separability of law relating to, 21 § 391
Subpoenas, 21 § 337
Definitions, 15 § 55; 21 § 321
False advertisements to induce purchase, 15 § 52
Tax on spirits, manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177

COST-ACCOUNTING RECORDS

Natural gas companies, keeping and preservation of, 15 § 717g

COST OF PRODUCTION

Imported merchandise, statement on entry, 19 § 1484 (g)

COSTA RICA

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

COSTS

Adjustment board, proceedings in District Court to enforce order, 45 § 153 (p)
Admiralty Rules, this index
Adverse claims to mining lands, denial when neither party establishes title, 30 § 32
Affidavit in forma pauperis, 28 §§ 832, 833
Affirmance by Supreme Court, 28 § 878
Agricultural compositions or extensions, 11 § 203 (b)
Appeal,
Affirmance by Supreme Court, 28 § 878
Condemnation of railroad right of way in Alaska, 48 § 413
Libellant adjudged to pay costs, 28 § 815
United States, liability for costs, 28 § 870
Attorney liable for costs, 28 § 829
Bankruptcy, this index
Bill of costs, 28 § 831
Circuit Court of Appeals, establishment of table of costs, 28 § 543
Clerk, taxation by, 28 §§ 830, 831
Coast Guard, training at naval training stations and schools, 14 § 42
Consolidating similar causes to avoid unnecessary costs, 28 § 734
Copyright cases, 17 § 40
Court of Claims,
Prevailing party, 28 § 258
Printing record, 28 § 283
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 304
Crater Lake National Park,
Certification and payment of costs chargeable to United States, 16 § 134
Deposit of costs collected by commissioner, 16 § 133
Disposition of costs collected by commissioner, 16 § 132
Criminal prosecutions,
Alaska, 48 § 121
Liability of defendant for cost, 28 § 822
Right of defendant to recover costs, 28 § 823
Disclaimer in patent infringement suit, 35 § 71
Double costs in seizure cases, 28 § 819

COSTS—Continued

False claims against government, suit for penalty and damages, 31 § 234
False or misleading statement, enforcement of liability under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77www
Fees,
Clerks of district court as item of cost, 28 § 554
Copyright cases, taxable costs, 17 § 40
Filing taxed bills, 28 § 830
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Against defendant in suit for penalty or forfeiture, 28 § 822
Right of defendant to recover costs, 28 § 823
Several libels for forfeiture of cargo, 28 §§ 826, 827
Suit by informers, 28 § 824
Foreclosure,
Miners' lien in Alaska, 48 § 402
Suits against government, 28 § 906
Forfeiture,
Costs against defendant, 28 § 822
Merchandise for violating custom laws, payment of costs with proceeds of forfeited property, 19 § 526
Forma pauperis, suits in, 28 §§ 832–836
General accounting office, allowance of bill of costs, 28 § 831
Glacier National Park,
Certification and payment of costs chargeable against United States, 16 § 177
Collection by commissioner, 16 § 175
Disposition of costs collected by commissioner, 16 § 176
Informer's liability for, 28 §§ 823, 824
Internal revenue cases. Internal Revenue, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, liability for costs in proceedings to enforce orders of, 49 § 16 (2)
Judge, taxation by, 28 §§ 830, 831
Judgment for costs in proceedings in forma pauperis, 28 § 836
Judgment including costs, 28 § 830
Lassen Volcanic National Park, collection of costs by commissioner, 16 § 204h
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, proceedings brought without reasonable grounds, 33 § 926
Marshal's bond, action on, 28 § 500
Mesa Verde National Park, collection of, 16 § 117h
Mortgage insurance, foreclosure costs, payment to mortgagee, 12 § 1710
Mount Rainier National Park,
Certification and payment of costs chargeable to United States, 16 § 105
Disposition of costs collected by commissioners, 16 §§ 103, 104
Official bonds, payment, 6 § 14
Patent-infringement cases, 28 § 821; 35 §§ 69–71
Perishable agricultural commodities,
Costs in action to enforce reparation order, 7 § 499g
Proceedings to collect penalties, 7 § 499l
Plaintiff's right to costs, 28 § 815
Printing record,
Court of claims, 28 § 283
Supreme Court, 28 § 352

COSTS—Continued

Prize cases,
- Charge on property or fund, 34 § 1149
- Clerk to draw order for payment of costs, 34 § 1152
- Security for costs, 34 § 1148

Reemployment after expiration of selective service training, proceedings to compel, 50 App. § 308
Reemployment of reserve member after completing active service, proceedings to compel, 50 App. § 403
Rocky Mountain National Park, proceedings before commissioner, 16 §§ 198h–198j
Seamen entitled to sue without prepayment or bond for costs, 28 § 837
Securities Act, not assessed for or against Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 77v
Securities and Exchange Commission, not assessed for or against, 15 §§ 78aa, 80a–43, 80b–14
Security for costs,
- Action for damages from manipulation of security prices, 15 § 78i
- Poor persons relieved from giving, 28 § 832
- Prize cases, 34 § 1148

Seizures,
- Claimant not entitled to costs, 28 § 818
- Possession of vessel on payment of costs, 28 § 827
- Right of claimant to costs, 28 § 819

Sequoia National Park, collection and disposition of, 16 §§ 73–75
Several actions or processes, 28 §§ 825–827
Several libels against vessel and cargo, 28 §§ 826, 827
Taxation, effect of provisions for fees of officers, 28 § 589
Taxation by judge or clerk, 28 §§ 830, 831
Trust Indenture Act, suit to enforce right or remedy or suit against indenture trustee, 15 § 77ooo
- False or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www

United States' liability for costs,
- Appeal or other process, 28 § 870
- Foreclosure suits, 28 § 906

Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, actions for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Yellowstone Park, cost of enforcement of regulations, 16 § 31
Yosemite National Park, collection, payment and disposition of, 16 §§ 73–75

COSTUMES

Foreign service officers, prohibition, 22 § 39

COTRUSTEES

Indenture trustees, 15 § 77jjj

COTTON

Abandoned acreage, report of, 7 § 476
Acreage allotment,
- Affecting soil conservation payment, 7 § 1349
- County and farm allotments, 7 § 1344
- Determination of, 7 § 1344
- Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
- Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
- State allotment, minimum, 7 § 1344

Acreage reports, 7 § 476
- Discontinued, 7 § 475

Actual production defined, 7 § 1301

COTTON—Continued

Administrative provisions, application, 7 § 1361
Agricultural department,
- Classification and certification, 7 §§ 54, 55
- Crop reports published simultaneously with report of cotton ginned, 13 § 76
- Director of Census to furnish department with,
  - Information relating to foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 75
  - Report of cotton statistics, 13 § 72
- Publication of report of cotton statistics, 13 § 72

Bales, report of number of bales of linter, 13 § 72a
Basic commodity within Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 611
Borrowing on cotton, authority of Secretary of Agriculture to borrow, 7 § 604
Bulletins relating to production issued weekly, 13 § 77
Carry-over,
- Defined, 7 § 1301
- Estimation of, 7 § 471
- Report of number of bales of linter, 13 § 72a

Certification, 7 § 54
Classification, 7 § 54
- Appropriations, 31 § 725d
- Samples by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 473

Collection and publication of statistics,
- Director of Census, 13 §§ 71–77
- Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 471

Commodity Credit Corporation,
- Insurance by, 7 § 1383
- Sale by, 7 § 1381

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Confidential information, 7 § 472
- Furnished to Bureau of Census, 13 § 73

Co-operation of federal government with state governments,
- Investigation of new uses, 7 § 423
- Statistics and estimates, 7 §§ 415e, 474

Crop reports, number and time of issuance, 7 § 475
Custom duty on cotton manufactures, 19 § 1001, pars. 901–924
Date of publication of reports, 13 § 76
Development of new uses for, 7 § 721
Director of Census,
- Collection and publication of statistics, 13 §§ 71–77
  - Cotton used in manufacturing explosives, 13 § 84
- Duty to furnish correct information to Director, 13 § 74
- Evidence of demand by Director of Census for information, 13 § 74
- Furnishing Department of Agriculture with information relating to foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 75
- Production statistics collected and published by Director of Census, 13 § 77
- Refusal to furnish or giving false information to Director of Census relating to cotton, 13 § 74
- Request for information by Director of Census, 13 § 74

Disclosure of confidential information by census employee, 13 § 73
Distribution of report of statistics, 13 § 72

COTTON—Continued

Division of cotton statistics in Bureau of Census, 13 § 7
Estimates of crop, 7 § 415e
Export rates, declaration of policy, 49 § 3 (1a)
Extension of loans by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1382
Evidence of demand by Director of Census for information, 13 § 74
Farms to which penalties inapplicable, 7 § 1346
Findings and proclamations as to supply, consumption, exports and carry-over, 7 § 1342
Foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 75
Futures. Cotton Futures, generally, this index
Futures tax. Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index
Ginning Tax, generally, this index
Gins. Cotton Gins, generally, this index
Guncotton, collection and publication of statistics, 13 § 84
Identification under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Information,
  Confidential information, 7 § 472
  Duty to furnish correct information to Director of Census, 13 § 74
  Evidence of demand by Director of Census for information, 13 § 74
  Failure to furnish, 7 § 473
  False information, 7 § 473
  Penalty for divulging, 7 § 472
  Refusal to furnish or giving false information to Director of Census, 13 § 74
  Request for information by Director of Census, 13 § 74
Insurance by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1383
Investigation of new uses, 7 § 423
Linter, report of number of bales, 13 § 72a
Loans,
  Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1302
  Conclusiveness of facts constituting basis, 7 § 1385
  Extension of 1937 loan, 7 § 1382
  Power to settle and acquire legal title, 7 § 603
  Reconstruction Finance Corporation to Secretary of Agriculture for purchase of cotton, 7 § 605
Long staple cotton, statute not applicable, 7 § 1350
Market defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing. Cotton Marketing, generally, this index
Medicated cotton products, collection and publication of statistics, 13 § 84
Mexican pink bollworm, extermination, 7 § 145
Misdemeanor, giving false information or refusing to give information to Director of Census, 13 § 74
National allotment,
  Amount, 7 § 1343
  Apportionment, 7 § 1344
  Finding and proclamation, 7 § 1343
National average yield defined, 7 § 1301
Need of federal assistance, legislative findings, 7 § 1341
Normal production defined, 7 § 1301
Normal supply defined, 7 § 1301

COTTON—Continued

Normal year's domestic consumption defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's exports defined, 7 § 1301
Normal yield defined, 7 § 1301
Offenses,
  Disclosing confidential cotton statistics, 7 § 472
  Refusal to give information or giving false information, 7 § 473
    To Director of Census, 13 § 74
Option contracts, 7 § 607
Parity payments, 7 § 1303
Penalty, failure to make report and keep records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Pool participation trust certificates. Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, this index
Pools. Cotton Pool, generally, this index
Price adjustment payments, 7 § 1381
Prices, predictions prohibited, 12 § 1141j (d)
Processing tax, 7 §§ 609, 619a
  Machinery belting processed from cotton, 7 §§ 621, 622
Production statistics collected and published by Director of Census, 13 § 77
Publication of,
  Cotton reports, 13 § 76
  Estimates of crop, 7 §§ 415e, 471
  Report of statistics, 13 § 72
Reconcentration,
  Manner of securing written consent, 7 § 1383a
  Without consent of producer or borrower, 7 § 1383
  Written consent of producer or borrowers, 7 § 1383a
Reconstruction finance loans to,
  Finance sales in foreign countries, 15 § 605b (c)
  Secretary of Agriculture for purchase of cotton, 7 § 605
Records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Red Cross, exchange for wool cloth, etc., authorized, 36 § 16
Reduction of acreage, 7 §§ 608–619
  Right to tax exemption certificate affected by, 7 § 706
Registered mail, request for information regarding cotton sent by, 7 § 473; 13 § 74
Regulations under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Reports, this index
Request for information by Director of Census, 13 § 74
Sale by,
  Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1381
  Secretary of Agriculture, 7 §§ 603, 607
Secretary of Agriculture,
  Acreage reports, 7 § 476
  Authority to borrow money on, 7 § 604
  Authority to enter into option contracts, 7 § 607
  Classification facilities extended to cotton growers, 7 § 51a
  Classification of samples, 7 § 473
  Cotton Standards, generally, this index
  Crop report, duty to issue, 7 § 475

COTTON—Continued
Secretary of Agriculture—Continued
Establishment of standards for classification, 7 § 56
Financing acquisition, carrying, handling, insuring, and marketing, 7 § 604
Investigation of new uses, 7 § 423
Loan from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for purpose of acquiring cotton, 7 § 605
Proceeds of sale of cotton placed in special deposit account, 7 § 604
Publication of information, 7 § 607
Sale by Secretary, 7 §§ 603. 607
Statistics and estimates of grades,
Duty to collect and publish, 7 § 471
Powers of Secretary, 7 § 474
Use and disposition of money borrowed on, 7 § 604
Validation of assignments of option contracts, 7 § 607
Warehouse receipts, deposit as collateral for loan by Secretary, 7 § 604
Seed. Cotton Seed, generally, this index
Settlement of federal loans on cotton, 7 § 603
Standards. Cotton Standards, generally, this index
Statistics and estimates of grades and staple length, 7 §§ 415e, 471–474; 13 §§ 71–77
Appropriation, 7 § 474
Classification of cotton on request of producer, 7 § 473a
Collection and publication, 7 § 471
Director of Census, 13 §§ 71–77
Co-operation with federal and state agencies, 7 § 474
Distribution of reports, 13 § 72
Employees, appointment and compensation, 7 § 474
Expenditures, 7 § 474
Failure to furnish information, 7 § 473
False information, 7 § 473
Information, confidential, 7 § 472
Market supply,
Demand, etc., distribution of information, 7 § 473b
Prices, Secretary of Agriculture to distribute information, 7 § 473b
Penalty for divulging information, 7 § 472
Persons required to furnish, 7 § 473
Powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 474
Registered mail, demand for information forwarded by, 7 § 473
Rent, expenditures for, 7 § 474
Report, 13 § 72a
Rules and regulations to be made by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 473c
Traveling expenses, expenditures for, 7 § 474
Written demand for information, 7 § 473
Surplus,
Exchange for strategic and critical materials produced abroad, 15 § 713a–7
Sale to foreign governments, 15 § 713a–6
Time,
Issuing crop report, 7 § 475
Order changing standard becomes effective, 7 § 56

COTTON—Continued
Time—Continued
Publication of cotton statistics, 13 § 76
Total supply defined, 7 § 1301
Transfer by producers to Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1381
Transfer to warehouses in or near manufacturing centers, 15 § 713a–7
Warehouse receipts,
Collateral for loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for purchase of cotton, 7 § 605
Deposit as collateral for loan by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 604
Weekly bulletins relating to production statistics, 13 § 77

COTTON CLASSIFICATION ACT
Text of Act, 7 §§ 473a–473c
Cotton Statistics and Estimates, generally, this index

COTTON CONTROL ACT
Text of Act, 7 §§ 701–725
Cotton Marketing, generally, this index

COTTON CROP REPORTING COMMITTEE
Creation and duties, 7 § 475

COTTON FUTURES
Books and papers, power of Secretary of Agriculture to require production, 7 § 420
Oath, power of Secretary of Agriculture to administer, 7 § 420
Official cotton standards, 7 § 56
Separate statement of cotton tenderable on contracts for future delivery in estimates of cotton, 7 § 471
Witnesses, power of Secretary to examine witnesses, 7 § 420

COTTON FUTURES ACTS, UNITED STATES
See Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index

COTTON FUTURES TAX
Actual commercial differences, exemption of contracts providing for settlement on basis of, 26 § 1922
Agents,
Employment, 26 § 1928 (c)
Liability for acts of, 26 § 1932
Alteration of standards, prohibition against, 26 § 1926
Associations, liability for acts of employees, 26 § 1932
Basis grade contracts, exemption of, 26 § 1922
Bona fide spot market,
Definition, 26 § 1927 (a)
Determination, 26 § 1927 (b)
Certificate of grade, exemption, 26 § 1922 (a)
Contracts providing for, 26 § 1922
Certification forms, 26 § 1926 (b)
Clearing houses or associations, records and returns by, 26 § 1928
Collection, 26 § 1928
Conditions of exemption, 26 § 1922 (a)
Specific grade contracts, 26 § 1924 (a)
Tendered grade contracts, 26 § 1923 (a)

COTTON FUTURES TAX—Continued

Contingent specific performance, exemption of contracts providing for, 26 § 1923
Contract of sale defined, 26 § 1931 (a)
Corporations, liability for acts of employees, 26 § 1932
Definitions, 26 §§ 1927, 1931
Delivery,
  Inferior cotton prohibited, 26 § 1922 (a)
  Other than specified grade, 26 § 1924 (a)
  Standard grades only, exemption, 26 § 1922 (a)
Delivery allowances, 26 § 1922
  Exemption, 26 § 1922 (c)
Disposition of receipts from sales of forms, 26 § 1926
Distribution of forms, 26 § 1926 (b)
District attorney's duties, 26 § 1929 (b)
Employment of agents, 26 § 1928 (c)
Enforcement, 26 § 1928
Evasion, penalty, 26 § 1929
Exemption, 26 § 1922
  Penalty or punishment under state laws, 26 § 1935
  Specific grade contracts, 26 § 1924
  Spot cotton, 26 § 1921
  Tendered grade contracts, 26 § 1923
False packing, exemption of contracts prohibiting, 26 § 1922
Forms, 26 § 1926 (b)
  Contract, 26 § 1925 (a)
Gin cut cotton, exemption of contracts prohibiting delivery of, 26 § 1922
Government classification, exemption of contracts providing for tender and settlement in accordance with, 26 § 1922
Immunity of witnesses, 26 § 1930
Incorporation of conditions in contract, 26 §§ 1922 (b), 1923, 1924 (b)
Inferior cotton, exemption of contracts prohibiting delivery of, 26 § 1922
Information, withholding, 26 § 1929 (c)
Inspection, employment of agents, 26 § 1928 (c)
Laws applicable, 26 § 1934
Mixed packing, exemption of contracts prohibiting, 26 § 1922
Municipal corporation, right to impose, 26 § 1935
Nonpayment, penalty, 26 § 1929
Notice of delivery date, 26 § 1922 (a)
Oath,
  Cotton dealer, 26 § 1927 (b)
  Records and returns, 26 § 1928
Offenses, 26 § 1929
  Exemption from prosecution of witnesses testifying to, 26 § 1930
Partnership, liability for acts of agent, 26 § 1932
Payment, 26 § 1920
Penalties, 26 § 1929
  Operation of State laws, 26 § 1935
Person defined, 26 § 1931 (b)
Principal's liability for acts of agent, 26 § 1932
Production of documents, 26 § 1929 (c)
Publication of reports by Secretary of Agriculture, 26 § 1933
Rate, 26 § 1920
Receipts from sale of forms, disposition of, 26 § 1926
Records, 26 § 1928 (b)

COTTON FUTURES TAX—Continued

Reginning, exemption of contracts prohibiting, 26 § 1922
Reports of Secretary of Agriculture, 26 § 1933
Returns, 26 § 1928 (b)
Revenue stamps, payment by use of, 26 § 1920
Rules and regulations,
  Collection and enforcement, 26 § 1928
  Determination of actual commercial differences in value of spot cotton, 26 § 1927
Secretary of Agriculture,
  Bona fide spot markets determined by, 26 § 1927
  Publication of reports, 26 § 1933
  Standards established by, 26 § 1926
Seed. Cotton Seed, generally, this index
Secretary of Treasury, rules and regulations respecting collection of, 26 § 1928
Sentence or punishment, 26 § 1929
  Operation of State law, 26 § 1935
Settlement,
  Accordance with government classification, 26 § 1922 (a)
  Basis of actual commercial differences, exemption, 26 § 1922 (a)
Specific grade contracts, exemption of, 26 § 1924
Specific performance, 26 § 1923 (a)
Specification of grade, price, date and settlement, 26 §§ 1922, 1924 (a)
Spot cotton, exemption, 26 § 1921
Standard grades, exemption of contracts providing for delivery of, 26 § 1922
Standards, establishment of, 26 § 1926
State, right to impose, 26 § 1935
State laws, operation, 26 § 1935
Statements of account, requirements as to, 26 § 1928
Tender in accordance with government classification, exemption, 26 § 1922 (a)
Tender in full, exemption of contracts providing for, 26 § 1922
Tendered grade contracts, exemption of, 26 § 1923
Validity of contract, 26 § 1925 (b)
Violations of law relating to, penalties, 26 § 1929
Water packing, exemption of contracts prohibiting, 26 § 1922
Weight of bales, presumption as to, 26 § 1925
Withholding information, penalty for, 26 § 1929
Witnesses, immunity, 26 § 1930

COTTON GINS

Ginning Tax, generally, this index
Information, duty to furnish to,
  Director of Census, 13 § 74
  Penalty for refusal to furnish or giving false information to Director of Census, 13 § 74
  Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 473
Investigations,
  Appropriation, 7 § 425
  Authorization, 7 § 424
  Co-operation of various agencies, 7 § 424
  Publication of results, 7 § 424

COTTON MARKETING

Allotment,
  Apportionment to farms, 7 § 707
  Apportionment to states and counties, 7 § 705

COTTON MARKETING—Continued

Allotment—Continued
- Deductions and transfers, 7 § 708
- Determination of, 7 § 703
- Legalization and ratification by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 703 (a)
- Regulations by Secretary of Agriculture for protection of share-croppers and tenants in making allotments, 7 § 715

Appointment of officers and employees by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 717
Appropriations authorized, 7 § 716
- Developing new uses for cotton, 7 § 721

Assignment of tax exemption certificate, 7 § 709
Average central market price as basis for ginning tax, 7 § 704
Bale defined, 7 § 723
Bale tags,
- Commissioner of Internal Revenue to regulate, 7 § 712
- Counterfeiting, 7 § 714 (d)
- Defined, 7 § 723
- Destruction as offenses, 7 § 714 (d)
- Destruction on breaking or emptying bale, 7 §§ 711, 712
- Forgery, 7 § 714 (d)
- Identification, 7 § 710
- Issued on payment of tax or surrender of tax exemption certificates, 7 § 710
- Offenses relating to, 7 § 709
- Tax paid or exempt cotton, 7 § 710
- Transportation of cotton without tag, 7 § 714

Collector defined, 7 § 723
Commissioner defined, 7 § 723
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
- Collection of tax on ginned cotton by, 7 § 719
- Filing claim for recovery of tax or penalty paid with commissioner, 7 § 720
- Regulation by, 7 § 712
- Return of information to commissioner, 7 § 713

Counterfeiting bale tax or tax exemption certificate, 7 § 714 (d)
Crop year defined, 7 § 723
Definitions of statutory terms, 7 § 723
Duration of act, 7 § 702
Excess of quota, penalties, 7 § 1348
Exemption from payment of tax, 7 § 703
Expenses for purchases and services, 7 § 718
Experimental stations, bale tags for identification of cotton grown by, 7 § 710 (c)
Forgery of bale tag or tax exemption certificate, 7 § 714 (d)
Geographical application of act, 7 § 722
Ginning defined, 7 § 723
Ginning Tax, generally, this index
Identification marks, destruction on breaking bale, 7 § 711
Identification of tax paid or exempt cotton, 7 § 710
- Destruction of identification, 7 §§ 711, 712

Imported cotton, identification of, 7 § 710 (b)
Information returns, 7 § 713
Lint cotton defined, 7 § 723
New uses for cotton, development, 7 § 724

COTTON MARKETING—Continued

Offenses and penalties, 7 §§ 709, 714
- Information returned, refusing or failing to make, 7 § 713
- Tax exemption certificates and bale tags, 7 § 709

Officers and employees,
- Additional expenses, 7 § 717 (b)
- Appointment and compensation, 7 § 717

Partial invalidity of act, 7 § 721
Penalties,
- Collection, 7 § 1372
- Commodity grown for experimental purposes, 7 § 1372
- Disposition, 7 § 1372
- Refund, 7 § 1372

Person defined, 7 § 723
Proclamation by President extending or terminating act, 7 § 702
Quotas,
- Adjustment, 7 § 1371
- Amount, 7 § 1346
- Compensation of members of review committee, 7 § 1364
- Court review, 7 § 1366
- Effective when, 7 § 1345
- Exclusiveness of provision for review, 7 § 1367
- Increase on review, effect, 7 § 1368
- Institution of suit for review, 7 § 1365
- Judicial proceeding not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
- Necessity of federal regulation, legislative finding, 7 § 1341
- Penalties, exemption from, 7 § 1346 (b)
- Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
- Referendum, 7 § 1347
- Review by committee, 7 § 1363

Reduction of crop affecting right to tax exemption certificate, 7 § 706
Refunds of tax penalties, etc., 7 § 720
Regulations by,
- Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 7 § 712
- Secretary of Agriculture, 7 §§ 714 (e), 715

Revocation of tax exemption certificate, 7 § 706
Saving clause, 7 § 721
Seed cotton defined, 7 § 723
Speculating in tax exemption certificates and bale tags, 7 § 709
Tax defined, 7 § 723
Tax exemption certificates,
- Application, fee, 7 § 706
- Assignment, 7 § 709
- Counterfeiting, 7 § 714 (d)
- Coupons, 7 § 709
- Erroneous issue of certificate, 7 § 709
- Forgery, 7 § 714 (d)
- Identification of cotton on surrender of certificate, 7 § 710
- Issuance, form, 7 § 709
- Offenses and penalties, 7 § 709
- Reduction of production not to affect, 7 § 706
- Revocation, 7 § 706
- Transfer, 7 § 709

Tax on ginned cotton, 7 §§ 703, 704
Transportation of cotton without bale tax, 7 § 714
Year defined, 7 § 1301

COTTON POOL
Advances to manager of pool, 7 § 1403
Appropriations, 7 §§ 1401, 1402, 1404a
Continuance, 7 § 1405
Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, generally, this index
Deposit of appropriation, 7 § 1402

COTTON POOL PARTICIPATION TRUST CERTIFICATES
Appropriation continued, 7 § 1404a
Death or disappearance before payment, 7 § 1404b
Extension of time limit, 7 § 1404a
Payments to assignees, 7 § 1407
Purchase from assignee, price, 7 § 1407
Retirement of, 7 § 1404a
Rules and regulations, authority to promulgate, 7 § 1404
Taking up and paying, 7 §§ 1403, 1404
Termination of obligation, 7 § 1406
Payment of expense, 7 § 1405
Withdrawal and redeposit of appropriation, 7 § 1402

COTTON REPORTS ACT
Text of Act, 7 §§ 412, 476

COTTON SEED
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Confidential information furnished to Bureau of Census, 13 § 82
Disclosure of confidential information by census employee, 13 § 82
Evidence of demand by Director of Census for information, 13 § 83
Information, duty to furnish Director of Census with correct information, 13 § 83
Misdemeanor in giving false information or refusing to give information to Director of Census, 13 § 83
Registered mail, request for information regarding cotton seed sent by, 13 § 83
Statistics, 13 §§ 81–84

COTTON SEED MEAL
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2

COTTON STABILIZATION CORPORATION
Reconstruction finance loan to finance sales of cotton owned by, 15 § 605b (c)

COTTON STANDARDS
Agent, liability for acts of, 7 § 63
Alteration of practical form or copy, 7 §§ 59, 60
Appropriations, 7 § 64; 31 § 725d
Appointment and removal of officers and employees by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 64
Assaulting persons employed under act, 7 § 60
Bond of sampler, 7 § 51b
Bribery of licensed person, 7 § 60
Certification of,
  Copies of established standards by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 56
  Samples of cotton, 7 § 54
Classification facilities extended to growers, 7 § 51a
Classification of cotton on request of producer, 7 § 473a

COTTON STANDARDS—Continued
Classification of samples of cotton by Department of Agriculture, 7 § 54
  Fees, 7 § 55
  Order changing, 7 § 56
  Penalty for improperly classifying, 7 § 60
  Rules and regulations by Secretary, 7 § 61
Commerce defined, 7 § 62
Compensation of officers and agents fixed by Secretary, 7 § 64
Condemned practical form or copy, display as offense, 7 §§ 59, 60
Co-operation with other governmental agencies, 7 § 61
Copies of established standards sold, 7 § 56
Cotton defined, 7 § 62
Counterfeiting, 7 §§ 59, 60
Definitions of statutory terms, 7 § 62
Disposition of fees for licenses and classification, 7 § 55
Establishment of standards, 7 § 56; 26 § 1926
Expenditure of proceeds of sale of cotton and copies of standards, 7 § 57
Expenses, 7 § 64
  Paid from license fees and classification charges, 7 § 55
Fees for classification, 7 § 55
Forgery of certificate of classification, 7 § 60
Influencing persons licensed or employed as offense, 7 § 60
Inspection and sampling of cotton, 7 § 58
Interfering with persons employed under act as offense, 7 § 60
Investigations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 61
Licensing graders and classifiers, 7 §§ 53, 55
  Penalty for violating act, 7 § 60
Licensing samplers, revocation and suspension of license, 7 § 51b
Linters as cotton, 7 § 62
Nonofficial cotton standards, use prohibited, 7 §§ 52, 60
Offenses in relation to cotton standards, 7 §§ 59, 60
Officers and employees, appointment and removal by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 64
Official cotton standards, 7 § 56
Partial invalidity of statute, effect, 7 § 65
Penalty for violation of law, 7 § 60
Person defined, 7 § 62
Prima facie evidence of classification, 7 § 54
Principal liable for act of agent, 7 § 63
Removal of officers and agents, 7 § 64
Rent, expenditure for, 7 § 64
Revocation of license of,
  Cotton sampler, 7 § 51b
  Grader or classifier, 7 § 53
Rules and regulations for cotton sampling and classification, 7 § 61
Rules for submitting samples for classification, 7 § 54
Sale by actual sample, legality, 7 § 52
Sale of copies of standards and of cotton purchased for preparation of copies, 7 §§ 56, 57
Samplers, licensing, 7 § 51b
Samples for purpose of ascertaining standard, 7 § 54

COTTON STANDARDS—Continued

Sampling of cotton, 7 § 58
  Rules and regulations by Secretary, 7 § 61
Secretary of Agriculture,
  Appointment and removal of officers and employees 7 § 64
  Certification of copies of established standards, 7 § 56
  Classification facilities extended to cotton growers, 7 § 51a
  Classification of cotton,
    Request of producer, 7 § 473a
    Rules and regulations by Secretary, 7 § 61
  Compensation of officers and agents fixed by Secretary, 7 § 64
  Establishment of standards for classification, 7 § 56; 26 § 1926
  Investigations, 7 § 61
  Sampling of cotton, rules and regulations by Secretary, 7 § 61
Suspension of license of,
  Cotton sampler, 7 § 51b
  Grader or classifier, 7 § 53
Time order changing standard becomes effective, 7 § 56
Title of Act, 7 § 51
Traveling expenses, 7 § 64

COTTON STANDARDS ACT

See COTTON STANDARDS, generally, this index

COTTON STATISTICS ACTS

  Text of Act, 13 §§ 71, 76
Cotton, generally, this index

COTTON TEXTILE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS BOARD

Abolished, Ex. Ord. No. 6858

COUNCIL

See MUNICIPAL COUNCILS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, this index

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

Advisory commission, 50 § 2
  Report by, 50 § 5
Committees, 50 § 4
Compensation of advisory commission, 50 § 2
Creation, purpose, and composition of council, 50 § 1
Duties, 50 § 3
Expenditures, 50 § 5
Experts, employment of, 50 § 4
Explosives, license relating to, 50 § 132
Meeting of advisory commission, 50 § 2
Powers and duties relating to highways and highway transport transferred to Secretary of Agriculture, 23 § 3
Reports of activities, 50 § 5
Rules and regulations, 50 § 4
Subordinate bodies, 50 § 4
Traveling expenses of advisory commission, 50 § 2

COUNSEL

Attorneys at Law, generally, this index
Legislative Counsel, generally, this index

COUNTERCLAIMS

See SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, generally, this index

COUNTERFEITING

Adjusted service certificates, 38 § 648
Aircraft certificates, 49 § 181 (d)
Appropriations available for enforcement of act as to contraband articles, 49 § 785
Bale tag, 7 § 714 (d)
Banks for cooperatives, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Bills of lading, 49 § 121
Bonds, records, etc., intent to defraud United States, 18 § 72
Bounty land warrant or certificate, 18 § 134
Central bank for cooperatives, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Certificates,
  Adjusted service certificates, 38 § 648
  Aircraft, 49 § 181 (d)
  Bounty land certificate, 18 § 134
  Customs entries, 18 § 119
  Defraud United States, 18 § 73
  Discharge from military or naval service, 18 § 136
  Indebtedness, 31 § 756
  Inspection of perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499n
  Nursery stock and plants, 7 § 163
  Possession of counterfeited papers to defraud United States, 18 § 74
  Purchase of public lands, 18 § 134
  Tax exemption certificate, 7 § 714 (d)
  Vessel, 46 § 323
Cigar and cigarette stamps, 26 § 2151
Claims against the United States, signature to writing or paper to obtain approval, allowance or payment, 10 § 1566
Commemorative coins, application of laws, 31 §§ 377, 379–383
Connecting parts of different bills, 18 § 276
Conspiracy to transport counterfeit instrument in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 418a
Consular verification of deposition, affidavits, etc., 22 § 131
Contraband articles,
  Appropriations for enforcement of act, 49 § 785
  Construction of act as to seizure, etc., 49 § 786
  Definitions, 49 § 787
  Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
  Secretary of Treasury, rules and regulations for carrying out act, 49 § 788
  Seizures and forfeitures, 49 §§ 782–784
Copy of cotton standard, 7 § 59
Customhouse papers, 18 § 129
Customs entry certificates, 18 § 119
Dealing in counterfeit securities, 18 § 268
Deeds, intent to defraud United States, 18 § 73
Delivery of impressions of tools, etc., 18 § 267
Dies for,
  Foreign coins, 18 § 284
  United States coins, 18 § 283
Diplomatic verification of deposition, affidavit, etc., 22 § 131
Documents, 46 § 323
Enrollment of vessel, 46 § 323
Evidence of land title in California, 43 §§ 1191–1193

COUNTERFEITING—Continued
Farm Credit Administration, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, obligations of, 12 § 264 (t)
Federal Farm Loan bonds, 12 § 982
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Federal Home Loan Banks, obligations of, 12 § 1441 (b)
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, obligations of, 12 §§ 1126, 1138d
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, obligations of, 12 § 1467 (b)
Federal ship mortgage insurance obtained by, penalty, 46 § 1277
Foreign bank notes, penalty for counterfeiting, 18 § 272
Foreign government, definition, 18 § 288
Foreign postage stamps, 18 §§ 349, 350
Foreign revenue stamps, 18 § 349
Foreign securities, penalty for counterfeiting, 18 § 270
Forfeitures,
  Application of law, 49 § 784
  Counterfeit obligations, 18 §§ 286, 287
Gold coins and bars, 18 § 277
Government transportation requests, 18 §§ 146–148
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, obligations of, 12 § 1467 (b)
Hunting stamps, 16 § 718e
Imitating securities as advertisements, 18 § 292
Indictment for two or more violations for transporting counterfeited instruments, 18 § 417
Informers, compensation, 49 § 784
Instrument for payment of claim, 18 § 79
Instruments, with intent to defraud United States, 18 §§ 72, 73
Jurisdiction of offense relating to transportation of counterfeit instrument, in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 417
Land title in California, 43 §§ 1191–1193
Letters patent, 18 § 71
License of vessel, 46 § 323
Likenesses of United States or foreign coins, making, importation or possession, 18 § 285
Mail locks and keys, 18 § 314
Making,
  Coins for use as money, 18 § 281
  Impressions, etc., of foreign securities, 18 § 275
  Substitutes for minor coins, 18 § 282
Mark or number affixed to cask or case containing imported liquors, 19 § 274
Meat inspection marks, labels and identification devices, 21 § 79
Migratory waterfowl hunting stamps, 16 § 718e
Minor coins, 18 § 278
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, obligations of, 12 § 1316
National bank notes, 18 §§ 263, 290
National Housing Act, obligations issued under, 12 § 1731
Naturalization documents, 8 § 746
Naval service, counterfeiting by person in, 34 § 1200, art. 14

COUNTERFEITING—Continued
Notice, forgery or counterfeiting, penalty, 8 § 746
Obligations and securities of United States, 18 § 264
Passes issued by military, naval, or other official authority, 18 § 132
Passports, 22 § 222
Patented mark or device, 35 § 50
Permit to,
  Depart in time of war, 22 § 223
  Vessel, 46 § 323
Plates for counterfeiting, making, possession, etc., foreign securities, 18 § 275
Possession of,
  Counterfeit foreign securities, 18 § 274
  False papers with intent to defraud United States, 18 § 74
Postage stamps, 18 § 348
  Foreign stamps, 18 §§ 349, 350
  Permissible publications, 18 § 350
Postal cards, 18 § 348
Postal money orders and postal notes, 18 § 347
Power of attorney, 18 §§ 73, 79
Practical form or copy of cotton standards, 7 § 60
Production Credit Associations and Corporations, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Receipt for purchase money for public lands, 18 § 134
Receipt or disposition of counterfeited instrument or implements for counterfeiting, moving in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 416
Reconstruction Finance Corporation's obligations, 15 § 616 (b)
Records, intent to defraud United States, 18 § 72
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Revenue Stamps, this index
Sale of impressions of tools, etc., 18 § 267
Seafood mark or label of inspection, 21 § 372a
Seal of court, 18 § 236
Seal of Executive Department, bureau, etc., 18 § 131
Search warrant for suspected counterfeits, 18 § 287
Secretary of Treasury,
  Power to enforce act as to contraband articles, 49 § 783
  Rules and regulations for enforcement of act as to contraband, 49 § 788
Secreting or embezzling tools or materials for printing securities, 18 § 269
Securities of United States, 18 § 262
Seizure and disposition of prohibited articles and devices, 18 § 286
Ship's papers and documents, 18 § 129; 46 § 323
Silver coins and bars, 18 § 277
Stamped envelopes, 18 § 348
Stamps on boiler plates, 46 §§ 408, 410
Taking impressions of tools or implements, 18 § 266
Tax exemption certificate under cotton marketing act, 7 § 714 (d)
Tobacco stamps, 26 §§ 2151, 2160, 2161 (1)
Trade-marks, 15 § 96
  Registered on international register, 15 § 124
Transportation in foreign or interstate commerce of counterfeited instrument or implement for counterfeiting, 18 § 415
United States, definition in forgery laws, 18 § 133

COUNTERFEITING—Continued

Unlawful possession of impressions of tools, etc., 18 § 267
Use of mails in sale of counterfeit money or securities, 18 § 338
Uttering counterfeit,
  Coins for use as money, 18 § 281i
  Foreign securities, 18 § 271
  Notes of foreign banks, 18 § 273
Uttering false obligations, 18 § 265
Value of counterfeited instruments transported in foreign or interstate commerce, 18 § 417
Verification of depositions, affidavits, etc., 22 § 131
Warehouse license, 7 § 270
Weather forecast bulletins, 18 § 117
World war veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 § 648

COUNTERSIGN

Army, improper use, punishment, 10 § 1549

COUNTERSIGNING

Certificate of election of senator, 2 § 1b

COUNTIES

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Civilian Conservation Corps, employment on projects on lands belonging to or under control of, 16 § 584b
Conveyance by land grant railroad of portion of right of way to county, 43 § 913
Co-operation with Department of Agriculture, expenditures, how made, 5 § 563
County in statute as including parish or other equivalent subdivision of state or territory, 1 § 2
Defined within statute governing contracts for star route postal service, 39 § 425a
Federal Reserve Banks, purchase and sale of obligations, 12 § 355
Grazing districts, disposition of money received, 43 § 315j
Hawaiian legislature's power to create, 48 § 563
Interest on deposits with members of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 371a
Military reservations, sale of real estate not needed, 10 § 1600
National institute of health, facilities available, 42 § 23e
Public land,
  Division into counties in Oklahoma before opening to settlement, 43 § 1099
  Granted to county for seats of justice, 43 § 858
  Patent to counties of public lands for park or recreational purposes, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Soil conservation service to furnish aerial photographs to counties, 16 § 590i–1
Tennessee Valley Authority,
  Extension of credit to assist in operation of existing facilities, 16 § 831k–1
  Payment to in lieu of taxation, 16 § 831*l*
  Sale of surplus power to, 16 § 831i
Water Power Act, inclusion in term municipality, 16 § 796
White-pine blister rust, contribution to federal appropriation for elimination, 16 § 594a

COUNTY SEATS

Post offices not to be abolished or discontinued, 39 § 3
Public land,
  Granted for county seat, 43 § 858
  Reservation for county seats in Oklahoma, 43 § 1099

COUPLERS

See AUTOMATIC COUPLERS, generally, this index

COUPONS

Collection of taxes, 26 § 2002
  Admission tax, 26 § 1719
  Dues tax, 26 § 1719
  Employment Taxes, this index
  Filled cheese tax, 26 § 2351 (c)
  Intoxicating liquors, 26 § 3172
  Narcotics, 26 § 2550 (b)
  Oleomargarine tax, 26 §§ 2301 (c), 2306

COURT COMMISSIONERS

See UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS, generally, this index

COURT CRIERS

Circuit Courts of Appeals, 28 § 224
  Compensation, 28 § 547
Compensation, 28 §§ 547, 595
District Courts, this index
Eligibility to appointment as United States commissioner or receiver, 28 § 527

COURT OF APPEALS

Records of old Court of Appeals kept in office of clerk of Supreme Court, 28 § 329

COURT OF APPEALS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, generally, this index

COURT OF CLAIMS

Abandoned property, claims for proceeds from sales, 28 § 268
Absence affecting limitation of claims, 28 § 262
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acknowledgments, power of judges and clerk to take, 28 § 264
Administrative office of United States courts,
  Application, 28 § 450
  Budget of director approved by judges, 28 § 447
Aiding, abetting or encouraging rebellion, allegations in petition, 28 § 265
  Traverse by government, 28 § 266
Air mail contracts, claims for cancellation, 39 § 469f
Aliens permitted to sue, 28 § 261
Allegiance, allegation in petition, 28 § 265
  Traverse by government, 28 § 266
Appointment of judge, 28 § 241
Ascertainment of amounts due United States, proceeding by debtor, 28 §§ 287–289
Assignment of claims, allegations in petitions, 28 § 265

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Assistant clerk, 28 § 244
Salary, 28 § 245
Attorney General,
Appearance for Government, 28 § 291
Report by Attorney General of proceedings for ascertainment of amounts due United States, 28 § 289
Report by Attorney General to Congress, 28 § 289
Attorneys, members of Congress not permitted to practice, 28 § 249
Bailiff, 28 § 244
Salary, 28 § 245
Burden of proving loyalty of claimant, 28 § 267
Captured property, claims for proceeds from sales, 28 § 68
Certifying questions of law to Supreme Court, 28 § 288
Certiorari from Supreme Court, 28 § 288
Chief clerk, 28 § 244
Bond, 28 § 246
Salary, 28 § 245
Chief Justice, this index
Chief messenger, 28 § 244
Salary, 28 § 245
Civil War claims, jurisdiction of, 28 §§ 250 (1), 251
Clerks. Clerks of Courts, this index.
Commissary of subsistence,
Decree on accounts of, 28 § 253
Jurisdiction of claim for relief from responsibility for losses, 28 § 250 (3)
Commissioners of court. United States Commissioners, this index.
Composition of court, 28 § 241
Concurrence of judges necessary to decision, 28 § 243
Concurrent jurisdiction with district courts, 28 § 41 (20)
Congress, claims referred by, 28 § 257
Contempt, power to punish, 28 § 263
Contingent fund, disbursement by clerk, 28 § 247
Contracts,
Jurisdiction of claims on contracts, 28 § 250 (1)
Petition to ascertain amount due United States from contractors, 28 §§ 287–289
Costs,
Prevailing party, 28 § 258
Printing record, 28 § 283
Cross-examination of witnesses, 28 § 277
Damages,
Jurisdiction of claims for damages, 28 § 250 (1)
Recoverable in, persons erroneously convicted in federal court, 18 § 729
Decisions to be sent to certain departments and officers, 28 § 248
Decrees. Judgments and decrees, post
Departments,
Claims referred by, 28 §§ 254–256
Furnishing information at request of court. 28 § 272
Disabilities affecting limitations of claims, 28 § 262
Disbursing officers of government,
Decrees on accounts of disbursing officers, 28 § 253
Jurisdiction of claims for relief from responsibility for losses, 28 § 250 (3)

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Dismissal of claim for stores and supplies after finding of disloyalty, 28 § 290
Eight-hour law, action for penalty withheld, 40 § 324
Evidence,
Burden of proving claimant's loyalty, 28 § 267
Furnished by Executive Departments in action against United States, 5 § 91
Place of taking, 28 §§ 275, 275a
Not to be taken, when, 28 § 273
Statements of claimants on examination, 28 § 274
Taken by commissioners, 28 § 269
Examination of,
Claimant, 28 § 274
Witness, 28 § 292
Excessive claims for stores and supplies disallowed, 28 § 280
Federal reporter and digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Fees, 28 § 283a
Accounting as condition precedent to action for fees, 28 § 250 (2)
Finding of facts, fee for certified copy, 28 § 283a
Forfeiture of claim for fraud, 28 § 279
Fraud as ground for forfeiture of claim, 28 § 279
Fraudulent claim for stores and supplies, 28 § 280
Government-aided railroads, right to sue, 45 § 87
Indians, jurisdiction of claims growing out of treaties with Indian tribes, 28 § 259
Infants, limitations of claims against United States, 28 § 262
Insane persons, limitation of claims against United States, 28 § 262
Instructions by Supreme Court, 28 § 288
Interest on claims, 28 § 284
Judges, 28 § 241
Acknowledgments, power to take, 28 § 264
Quorum, 28 § 243
Retirement, certification of disability in writing with like certificate by Chief Justice, 28 § 375c
Travelling expenses, 28 § 270
Judgments,
Accounts of disbursing officers, 28 § 253
Ascertainment of amounts due United States by debtors, 28 § 287
Certification to Congress for appropriation, 31 § 226
Clerk to report judgments rendered to Congress, 28 § 248
Executive Departments, cases transmitted to court by, 28 § 256
Fee for certified copy, 28 § 283a
Final judgment as bar to further claim, 28 § 286
Forfeiture of claim for fraud, 28 § 279
Interest, 31 § 226
Payment, 28 §§ 256, 282, 285; 31 §§ 225, 228
Cases transmitted by executive departments, 28 § 256
Time, 28 § 282
Report of judgments rendered to Congress, 28 § 248
Set-off or counterclaim, 28 § 252
Stay of payment, 28 § 282
Jurisdiction, 28 §§ 250, 250a, 251
Claims for proceeds arising from sales of abandoned property, 28 § 268

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Jurisdiction, 28 §§ 250, 250a, 251—Continued
Claims growing out of treaties, 28 § 259
Contractors for excess cost in constructing dams and locks, 28 § 250b
Library, appropriation for, 28 § 530
Limitation of actions to recover amounts found due United States by debtors, 28 § 287
Limitation of time for filing claims, 28 § 262
Loyalty of claimant, 28 §§ 267, 290
Allegations in petition, 28 §§ 265, 266
Married women, limitation of claims, 28 § 262
New trials, 28 §§ 281, 282
Oath and affirmation, power of judges to administer, 28 § 264
Oath of judges of court of claims, 28 § 241
Oath of witness, 28 § 278
Officers of court, 28 § 244
Opinion of court, fee for certified copy, 28 § 283a
Order for examination of claimant, 28 § 274
Patents, action against United States for unlicensed use of patent, 35 § 68
Paymaster,
Decree of Court of Claims on account of, 28 § 253
Jurisdiction of claim for relief from responsibility for losses, 28 § 250 (3)
Payment,
Amount found due United States, 28 § 287
Judgment, 28 §§ 256, 282, 285; 31 §§ 225, 228
Pendency of claims in other courts, 28 § 260
Pensions, jurisdiction of claim for, 28 § 250 (1)
Petition,
Allegation of loyalty no claim for stores and supplies, 28 § 290
Ascertainment of amounts due United States by debtors, 28 §§ 287–289
Dismissal, 28 § 266
Fees for filing, 28 § 283a
Form, 28 § 265
Testimony not to be taken when petition does not show ground for relief, 28 § 273
Traverse of allegations, 28 § 266
Verification, 28 § 265
Place of holding, 28 § 243
Place of taking evidence, 28 §§ 275, 275a
Postponement of proceedings to ascertain amounts due United States by debtors, 28 § 287
Powers in general, 28 § 263
Printing, certificate of necessity, 44 § 117
Procedure, 28 §§ 255, 265–267, 272–293
Proceedings and claims against United States, 28 § 761
Proceeds of abandoned or captured property, 28 § 268
Quartermaster,
Decree of Court of Claims on accounts of, 28 § 253
Jurisdiction of claim for relief from responsibility for losses, 28 § 250 (3)
Quorum, 28 § 243
Record, cost of claim, 28 § 283
Removal,
Bailiff, 28 § 244
Clerk, 28 § 214
Court of Claims Commissioner, 28 § 269

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Reports,
Claims referred by departments and by Congress, 28 § 293
Findings in cases referred to court by Congress, 28 § 257
Review of decisions, 28 § 288
Rules of practice, 28 § 263
Seal, power to prescribe form, 28 § 242
Secretary of Treasury, claims referred by Secretary to court, 28 §§ 254–256
Sessions of court, 28 § 243
Set-offs and counterclaims,
Hearing and determination, 28 § 252
Jurisdiction of, 28 § 250 (2)
Statute of limitations, 28 § 262
Stay of payment of judgment, 28 § 282
Subpoena to compel attendance of witnesses, 28 § 276
Supplies in stores,
Allegation of loyalty in petition, 28 § 290
Excessive or fraudulent claim for, 28 § 280
Supreme Court reports, supplied to judges, 28 § 334
Term of court, 28 § 243
Term of office of judges of Court of Claims, 28 § 241
Testimony. Evidence, ante
Time,
Commencing session, 28 § 243
Filing claims, 28 § 262
Granting new trial on behalf of United States, 28 § 282
Transcript of judgment for set-off or counterclaim filed in District Court, 28 § 252
Transcript of record, fee for preparing and certifying, 28 § 283a
Travelling expenses of judges and officers, 28 § 270
Traverse of allegations, 28 § 266
Treaties, jurisdiction of claims, growing out of, 28 § 259
Verification of petition, 28 § 265
Witnesses,
Attendance before commissioners, 28 § 276
Cross-examination, 28 § 277
Examination, 28 § 292
Exclusion because of color or because of interest, 28 § 292
Fees, 28 § 258
Oath, 28 § 278
Place of examination, 28 §§ 275, 275a
Power of commissioner to examine, 28 § 269
Swearing witnesses, 28 § 278

COURT OF CLAIMS REVIEW ACT

Text of Act, 28 § 288 (b)

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

Administrative office of United States courts,
Application, 28 § 450
Budget of director approved by judges, 28 § 447
Appellate jurisdiction, 28 §§ 307, 308
Application for appeal from Customs Court, 28 § 310
Appointment of judge, 28 § 301
Appropriations, detailed statement for Congress, 31 § 687
Assistant clerk, 28 § 305

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS—Continued

Associate judges, 28 § 301
Attorney General's duties relating to court rule, 28 § 306
Bailiffs, 28 § 306
Board of Appeals, appeals from, 35 § 59a
  Bar to remedy in equity, 35 § 63
Calendar, 28 § 311
Certificate of proceedings and decision on appeal from Board of Appeals, 35 § 62
Certified copies of papers filed on appeal from Board of Appeals, 35 § 61
Certiorari from Supreme Court to review decisions, 28 § 308
Clerk, 28 §§ 304, 305
  Calendar prepared by, 28 § 311
Commissioner of Patents,
  Appeal from Commissioner in trade mark cases, 15 § 89
  Appeal from Commissioner, reasons of appeal, filing in Patent Office, 35 §§ 60, 62
  To receive certified copy of opinions, 28 § 312
Composition of court, 28 § 301
Concurrence of judges necessary to decision, 28 § 301
Costs, 28 § 304
Court always open, 28 § 302
Court of record, 28 § 307
Decisions, 28 § 307
  Finality of, 28 § 310
  Review of decisions concerning rate of customs duties by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 §§ 308, 310
  Three judges of Customs Court, appeal from, 19 § 1501
Digest of decisions, 28 § 305
Disqualification of judge, 28 § 301
Dumping duty, appeal from assessment of special duty, 19 § 169
Establishment of court, 28 § 301
Evidence on appeal from Customs Court, 28 § 310
Federal Reporter and Digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Fees, 28 § 304
  Covered into treasury, 28 § 304
Form of writs and processes prescribed by court, 28 § 307
Frivolous appeal or protest, penalty for, 19 § 1517
Judges, 28 § 301
  Allowance for expenses, 28 § 302
  Designation to sit in other court, 28 § 22
  Retirement, 28 § 301b
    Certification of disability in writing with like certificate of presiding judge, 28 § 375c
  Tenure, 28 § 301b
  Traveling expenses, 28 § 302
Lease of court room, 28 § 306
Library, appropriation for, 28 § 530
Marshal, 28 § 303
  Room for holding court, duty of marshal to provide, 28 § 306
Messenger, 28 § 305
  Salary, 28 § 306
Notice of,
  Appeal to be given to Commissioner of Patents, 35 § 60

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS—Continued

Notice of—Continued
  Hearing appeal from Board of Appeals, 35 § 61
Number of judges, 28 § 301
Opinion of court,
  Entry in record of Patent Office, 28 § 312
  Publication, 28 § 305
  Writing, necessity of, 28 § 312
Patent cases, jurisdiction of, 28 § 309a
Patent Office, appeal from, 28 § 309a
Place of holding court, 28 § 302
Powers in general, 28 § 307
Presiding judge, 28 § 301
Protest by American manufacturer or producer, appeal from decision, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Purchase of books, stationery, periodicals by marshal, 28 § 303
Quorum, 28 § 301
Rate of customs duties, review of decisions by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 §§ 308, 310
Reasons of appeal, filing in Patent Office, 35 §§ 60, 62
Reporter, 28 § 305
Review of decisions concerning rate of customs duties by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 310
Rooms for holding court, 28 § 306
Rules of practice, 28 § 307
Salaries,
  Judges, 28 § 301
  Messengers, 28 § 306
Seal of court, 28 § 307
Statement of expenditures submitted to Congress annually, 31 § 687
Stenographers, 28 § 305
Supreme Court Reports supplied to judges, 28 § 334
Tariff Commission's decision relating to unfair practices in import trade, appeal from, 19 § 1337 (c)
Term of judge, 28 § 301b
Term of officers, 28 § 305
Terms of court, 28 § 302
Time for appeal from Customs Court, 28 § 310
Trade-mark cases,
  Appeal from decision of Commissioner of Patents, 15 § 89
  Appeals from Patent Offices, 28 § 309a
Vacancy in office of judge, 28 § 301

COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS ACT

Text of Act, 28 §§ 301–311
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index

COURTHOUSES AND COURTROOMS

Alaska, 48 § 40
Circuit Court of Appeals,
  Accommodations at Oklahoma City to be provided, 28 § 223
  Marshal to provide, 28 § 224
Court of Customs Appeals, 28 § 306
District courts,
  Accommodations at certain places provided without expense to United States,
    Alabama, 28 § 142
    Colorado, 28 § 146
    Connecticut, 28 § 147

COURTHOUSES AND COURTROOMS—Continued

District courts—Continued
Accommodations at certain places provided without expense to United States—Continued
Florida, 28 § 149
Georgia, 28 § 150
Kentucky, 28 § 158
Maryland, 28 § 166
Massachusetts, 28 § 167
Missouri, 28 § 171
Montana, 28 § 172
Nebraska, 28 § 173
New Mexico, 28 § 177
New York, 28 § 178
North Carolina, 28 § 179
Ohio, 28 § 181
Oklahoma, 28 § 182
Tennessee, 28 § 188
Texas, 28 § 189
West Virginia, 28 § 194
Wyoming, 28 § 196
Federal Works Administrator,
Authorized to acquire sites for and construct, 40 § 341
Control by, 40 § 285
Mails to be carried to courthouses, 39 § 484
Public land reserved in Alaska for courthouse purposes, 48 § 40
Reports of cost of construction, etc., 40 § 287
Sale of land under order of court to be held at courthouse, 28 §§ 847, 848

COURT PROCTOR ACT

Text of Act, 28 §§ 444–444i

COURT RULES

See Rules of Court, generally, this index

COURTS

Accounts,
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Transmission and examination, 31 § 84
Adjournment of courts during epidemic, 42 § 113
Administrative Office of United States Courts, this index
Alaska, this index
Appropriations, 31 §§ 663, 687
Arbitration,
Compelling attendance of witnesses, 9 § 7
Stay of proceedings where issue is referable to arbitration, 9 § 3
Attorneys at law, appearance for parties to cause, 28 § 394
Bankruptcy, this index
Blanks and letterheads for judges and officers, printing, 44 § 119
Bonds, approval, 6 § 6
Canal Zone, application of laws imposing duties on clerks and ministerial officers to new courts, 48 § 1355
Circuit Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Consular Courts, this index

COURTS—Continued

Court of Claims, generally, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Courts-Martial (Army), generally, this index
Courts-Martial (National Guard), generally, this index
Courts-Martial (Navy), generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry (Army), generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry (Navy), generally, this index
Customs Court, generally, this index
Deck Courts, generally, this index
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of security, 6 § 15
District Courts, generally, this index
District Judges, generally, this index
Employment taxes, jurisdiction of application to compel compliance with obligations, employment by carriers, 26 § 1534
Epidemics, adjournment, 42 § 113
Hawaii, this index
Injunction, issuance in labor disputes restricted, 29 §§ 101–115
Inquiry,
Courts of Inquiry (Army), generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry (Navy), generally, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Compelling to take jurisdiction under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305 (g)
Review of orders under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305 (g)
Jurisdiction, generally, this index
Motor boats, examination for offense of reckless or negligent operation, 46 § 526n
Oaths, power to impose and administer, 28 § 385
Officers of courts,
Appropriation of money paid into court, 18 § 186
Attempt to intimidate or influence, 18 § 241
Disqualification by relationship to judge, 28 § 126
Failure to deposit money paid into court, penalty, 18 § 185
Purchase of fees at less than face value, penalty, 18 § 193
Repeal of laws by Judicial Code not to affect salaries or term of office, 28 § 441
Taxation of business conducted by, 28 § 124a
Witness fees, judicial officer prohibited from receiving, 28 § 603
Patent decisions, printing and distribution 44 § 283
Philippine Islands, this index
Puerto Rico, this index
Records of Court, generally, this index
Removal to District Courts of cases against officers of United States courts, 28 § 76
Report of amount used to defray expenses, 5 § 333
Reporters, generally, this index
Seals, this index
State Courts, generally, this index
State laws as rules of decision in federal courts, 28 § 725
Supplies, expenditure of appropriations, 31 § 663
Supreme Court, generally, this index
Territories, this index

COURTS—Continued

Transmission to Commissioner of Internal Revenue of certificates of purchase and deeds of property purchased by United States under executions issued from United States courts, 26 § 3705
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, generally, this index
United States Court for China, generally, this index
Virgin Islands, this index

COURTS-MARTIAL (ARMY)

Accuser disqualified to appoint, or to sit as member,
General court-martial, 10 § 1479
Special court-martial, 10 § 1480
Announcement of findings and sentence, 10 § 1500
Challenge of members, 10 § 1489
Charges, investigation and trial, 10 § 1542
Closed sessions, 10 § 1501
Composition, 10 § 1475
General court-martial, 10 § 1476
Special court-martial, 10 § 1477
Summary court-martial, 10 § 1478
Concurrent jurisdiction with other tribunals, 10 § 1486
Contempt, punishment, 10 § 1503
Continuances, power of court to grant, 10 § 1491
Counsel for defense,
Appointment, 10 § 1482
Powers of assistant, 10 § 1583
Right of accused to be represented by, 10 § 1488
Cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, 10 § 1512
Death penalty,
Concurrence of all members necessary, 10 § 1514
Desertion or attempted desertion, 10 § 1530
Depositions,
Admissibility, 10 § 1496
Taking of depositions, 10 § 1497
Disciplinary barracks, confinement in, 10 § 1513
Evidence,
Depositions, 10 §§ 1496, 1497
Record of court of inquiry, admissibility, 10 § 1498
Rules of evidence, authority of President to prescribe, 10 § 1509
Witnesses, post
Forfeitures, soldiers' savings not forfeited, 10 § 906
Former jeopardy as defense, 10 § 1511
General courts-martial,
Appointment of members, 10 § 1479
Authentication of records, 10 § 1504
Copy of record for person tried, 10 § 1583
Ineligibility to sit or appoint members of court, 10 § 1479
Jurisdiction, 10 § 1483
Law member, 10 § 1479
Minimum number of members, 10 § 1476
Record, duty to keep, 10 § 1504
Records, disposition of, 10 § 1506
Interlocutory questions determined by law member or President, 10 § 1502
Interpreters,
Appointment and duties, 10 § 1587
Oath or affirmation, form, 10 § 1490
Irregularities in proceedings, effect, 10 § 1508
Judge Advocate General of Army, this index

COURTS-MARTIAL (ARMY)—Continued

Judge Advocates, this index
Jurisdiction,
Concurrent jurisdiction of other tribunals, 10 § 1486
General court-martial, 10 § 1483
Not limited by act relating to vessels in territorial waters, 50 § 38
Not limited by Espionage Law, 50 § 38
Special court-martial, 10 §§ 1483, 1484
Summary court-martial, 10 § 1485
Kinds of courts-martial, 10 § 1474
Leavenworth Penitentiary, confinement of prisoners, 18 § 762
Limitation on prosecutions, 10 § 1510
Marines subject to, 10 § 1473; 34 § 715
Members,
Appointment,
General court-martial, 10 § 1479
Special court-martial, 10 § 1480
Summary court-martial, 10 § 1481
Disqualification of accuser or witness,
General court-martial, 10 § 1479
Special court-martial, 10 § 1480
Qualifications for service, 10 § 1475
Rank of members of court for trial of officer, 10 § 1487
Oath or affirmation,
Authority to administer, 10 §§ 1490, 1586
Form of oath or affirmation, 10 § 1490
Officers,
Courts authorized to try officers, 10 § 1487
Dismissal for cowardice or fraud, effect, 10 § 1515
Dismissed by President, trial by court-martial on application, 10 § 573
General courts-martial appointed by Superintendent of Military Academy, trial by, 10 § 1483
Rank of members of court to try officers, 10 § 1487
Restrictions on restoration of officers dismissed by court-martial, 10 § 579
Penitentiary, confinement in, 10 § 1513; 18 § 762
Peremptory challenges, 10 § 1489
Persons under sentence subject to Articles of War, 10 § 1473
Places of confinement under sentence, 10 §§ 1452, 1513; 18 § 762
Plea, effect of failure or refusal of defendant to plead, 10 § 1492
Pleading improperly, effect, 10 § 1492
Prisons in which persons convicted by court-martial confined, 10 § 1452; 18 § 762
Promotion list, place changed only by court-martial, 10 § 553
Public justice, offenses against, application of provisions, 10 § 1494
Punishments, prohibited punishments, 10 § 1512
Questions determinable by majority vote, 10 § 1514
Reconsideration of case, when not permitted, 10 § 1511
Record,
Authentication,
General court-martial, 10 § 1504
Special court-martial, 10 § 1505
Summary court-martial, 10 § 1506

COURTS-MARTIAL (ARMY)—Continued
Record—Continued
Copy for person tried, 10 § 1583
Disposition of records,
General court-martial, 10 § 1506
Special court-martial, 10 § 1507
Duty of court to keep record,
General court-martial, 10 § 1504
Special court-martial, 10 § 1505
Summary court-martial, 10 § 1506
Rehearing, 10 § 1522
Reporter,
Appointment and duties, 10 § 1587
Detail of enlisted man, 10 § 644
Oath or affirmation, 10 § 1490
Retired officers,
Assignment to duty, 10 § 991
Triable by court-martial, 10 § 1023
Revision of proceedings, 10 §§ 1517, 1518, 1520, 1522
Rules of procedure, authority of President to prescribe, 10 § 1509
Rulings on interlocutory questions, 10 § 1502
Second trial for same offense prohibited, 10 § 1511
Selective Service and Training Act, violation of, 50 App. § 311
Sentence,
Accessory penalty imposed on officer for cowardice or fraud, 10 § 1515
Announcement, 10 § 1509
Approval, necessity, 10 § 1517
Certificate of eligibility vacated by sentence, 10 § 505
Confirmation, 10 §§ 1519, 1520
Cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, 10 § 1512
Death sentence, 10 §§ 1514, 1531
Dishonorable discharge, suspension, execution or remission, 10 § 1525
Drug addicts, confinement and treatment, 21 § 222
Interruption when prisoner delivered to civil authorities, 10 § 1546
Life imprisonment, number of members concurring, 10 § 1514
Maximum sentence, 10 § 1516
Mitigation, 10 § 1521
Number of members concurring, 10 § 1514
Omission of words hard labor, effect, 10 § 1508
Penitentiary sentence, 10 § 1513
Place of confinement under sentence, 10 § 1513
Remission, 10 § 1521
Review, 10 § 1518
Suspension, 10 §§ 1523, 1524
Special courts-martial,
Appointment of members, 10 § 1480
Authentication of record, 10 § 1505
Designation by appointing power to try general courts-martial case, 10 § 1483
Jurisdiction, 10 § 1484
Minimum number of members, 10 § 1477
Offenses triable by special courts-martial, 10 § 1484
Punishment, extent of authority, 10 § 1484

COURTS-MARTIAL (ARMY)—Continued
Special courts-martial—Continued
Records,
Disposition of, 10 § 1507
Duty to keep, 10 § 1505
Summary courts-martial,
Appointment, 10 § 1481
Authentication of records, 10 § 1505
Offenses triable, 10 § 1485
Persons triable by summary courts-martial, 10 § 1485
Punishment, extent of authority, 10 § 1485
Record,
Disposition of, 10 § 1507
Duty to keep, 10 § 1505
Report, 10 § 1507
Single officer to constitute court, 10 § 1478
Sole officer present to constitute, 10 § 1481
Transportation of prisoners, 18 § 753g
Twice in jeopardy, applicability of rule, 10 § 1511
United States Industrial Reformatory, confinement of person convicted, 18 § 831
Voting by members, 10 § 1502
Witnesses,
Compelling attendance, power to compel, 10 § 1493
Competency of defendant, 28 § 632
Determination of questions as to competency, 10 § 1502
Fees and mileage, tender, 10 § 1494
Ineligibility to sit as member of general courts-martial, 10 § 1479
Oath or affirmation, 10 § 1490
Questions tending to degrade, 10 § 1495
Recall for further examination, determination, 10 § 1502
Refusal to appear or testify, 10 § 1494
Self-incrimination, 10 § 1495

COURTS - MARTIAL (NATIONAL GUARD)
Appointment of,
Special courts-martial, 32 § 93
Summary court, 32 § 94
Approval of sentence of dismissal from service, 32 § 96
Arrest, power to issue warrants, 32 § 97
Attachment to compel attendance of witness, 32 § 97
General courts-martial, 32 § 92
Kinds, 32 § 91
Marshal to execute processes and sentences, 32 § 97
Powers of,
General courts-martial, 32 § 92
Special courts-martial, 32 § 93
Procedure, 32 § 91
Summary court, 32 § 95
Sentence,
Approval of sentence of dismissal from service, 32 § 96
Execution, 32 § 97
Imprisonment in lieu of fine, 32 § 95
Special courts-martial, 32 § 93
Subpoena, power to issue, 32 § 97

COURTS - MARTIAL (NATIONAL GUARD)—Continued

Summary courts, 32 § 94
System of courts-martial, 32 § 91
Warrants of arrest, power to issue, 32 § 97
Witnesses, attachment to compel attendance, 32 § 97

COURTS-MARTIAL (NAVAL ACADEMY)

Trial of midshipmen for hazing, 34 § 1066

COURTS-MARTIAL (NAVY)

Absence of member of court, 34 § 1200, arts. 46, 47
Allowances for persons confined in prison pursuant to sentence of court-martial, 34 §§ 961, 962
Arrest of,
  Accused, 34 § 1200, art. 43
  Officer, 34 § 1200, art. 44
Charges, 34 § 1200, art. 43
Contempt, power to punish, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (a)
Convening authority,
  General courts-martial, 34 § 1200, art. 38
  Summary courts-martial, 34 § 1200, art. 26
Deck courts generally. Deck Courts, this index
Delay of proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 45
Depositions in naval courts, 34 § 1200, art. 68
Dismissal of officers, 34 § 227, 1200, arts. 36, 37
Evidence, 34 § 1200, arts. 29, 60
  Presumption from failure of accused to testify, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (a)
Exclusion of those sentenced to discharge in computation of authorized enlisted strength, 34 § 152
Forfeiture of savings deposits, 34 § 933
General courts-martial,
  Absence of members of court, 34 § 1200, arts. 46, 47
  Arrest of,
    Accused, 34 § 1200, art. 43
    Officer, 34 § 1200, art. 44
  Authority to inflict summary court punishments, 34 § 1200, art. 35
  Charges, 34 § 1200, art. 43
  Competency of accused as witness, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (a)
  Composition of court, 34 § 1200, art. 39
  Contempt, power to punish, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (a)
  Convening authority, 34 § 1200, art. 38
  Courts of inquiry's proceedings as evidence, 34 § 1200, art. 60
  Delay of proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 45
  Dismissal of officers, 34 § 1200, arts. 36, 37
  Evidence, proceedings of courts of inquiry as, 34 § 1200, art. 60
  Judge advocate, 34 § 1200, art. 40
  Oath of members and of judge advocate, 34 § 1200, art. 40
  Oath of witnesses, 34 § 1200, art. 41
  Presiding officer, 34 § 1200, art. 39
  Presumption from failure of accused to testify, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (a)
  Specifications, 34 § 1200, art. 43
  Suspension of pay by sentence of court, 34 § 1200, art. 48
  Suspension of proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 45
  Sword to be delivered to commander on arrest, 34 § 1200, art. 44

COURTS-MARTIAL (NAVY)—Continued

General courts-martial—Continued
  Trial of officer dismissed by President, 34 § 1200, art. 37
  Witnesses,
    Compelling attendance, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (b)
    Examination in absence of member of court, 34 § 1200, art. 47
    Privilege, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (c)
    Refusal to appear or testify, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (c)
    Self-incrimination, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (c)
Hazing by midshipmen, 34 § 1066
  Failure of naval officer to report, 34 § 1068
Hospitals and hospital ships, courts-martial in, 34 § 1200, art. 66
Judge advocate, 34 § 1200, art. 40
  Record of proceedings, duty of Judge Advocate General, 5 § 428
Judgment, 34 § 1200, art. 52
Jurisdiction,
  Not limited by act relating to vessels in territorial waters, 50 § 38
  Not limited by Espionage Law, 50 § 38
Leavenworth Penitentiary, confinement of prisoners, 18 § 762
Liability to serve on courts-martial, 34 § 1200, art. 65
Limitation of prosecution and punishment, 34 § 1200, arts. 61–63
Marines subject to, 34 §§ 715, 1200, art. 67
Midshipmen at Naval Academy, trial for offenses, 34 § 1061
Oaths,
  Members and judge advocate, 34 § 1200, arts. 28, 40
  Purposes of naval justice, 34 § 1200, arts. 69, 70
  Recorder, 34 § 1200, art. 28
  Witnesses, 34 § 1200, art. 41
Offenses against Articles of War, 10 § 1473
Pay and emoluments of crews of vessels,
  Taken by enemy, 34 § 952
  Wrecked, lost, or destroyed vessels, 34 § 951
Perjury before naval court-martial, form of indictment, 18 § 560
Precedence among officers constituting court, 34 § 249
Presiding officer, 34 § 1200, art. 39
Presumption from failure of accused to testify, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (a)
Record, 34 § 1200, art. 34
  Duty of Judge Advocate General, 5 § 428
Recorder, 34 § 1200, arts. 27, 28
Retired officers subject to, 34 § 389
Sentence on conviction,
  Adequate punishment required, 34 § 1200, art. 51
  Approval of sentence by officer ordering summary court, 34 § 1200, art. 32
  Authentication of judgment, 34 § 1200, art. 52
  Commutation of sentence, 34 § 1200, arts. 33, 54
  Confirmation, 34 § 1200, art. 53
  Death sentence, concurrence of members of court, 34 § 1200, art. 50
  Discharge from service as punishment, 34 § 1200, art. 30
  Drug addicts, 21 § 222
  Execution, 34 § 1200, art. 32

COURTS-MARTIAL (NAVY)—Continued

Sentence on conviction—Continued
General courts-martial's authority to inflict summary court punishment, 34 § 1200, art. 35
Majority vote determining sentence, 34 § 1200, art. 50
Mitigation, 34 § 1200, art. 54
Peace time offenses, 34 § 1200, art. 63
Prohibited punishments, 34 § 1200, art. 49
Punishments authorized, 34 § 1200, art. 30
Recommendation of mercy, 34 § 1200, art. 51
Remission, 34 § 1200, arts. 33, 54
Secretary of Navy's power to remit or mitigate, 34 § 1200, art. 54 (b)
Solitary confinement, 34 § 1200, art. 30
Signature,
Judgment, 34 § 1200, art. 52
Proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 60
Specifications, 34 § 1200, art. 43
Summary courts,
Approval of sentence by officer ordering court, 34 § 1200, art. 32
Commutation of sentence, 34 § 1200, art. 33
Composition, 34 § 1200, art. 27
Convening authority, 34 § 1200, art. 26
Discharge from service as punishment, 34 § 1200, art. 30
Disrating rated person for incompetency, 34 § 1200, art. 31
Execution of sentence, 34 § 1200, art. 32
Hospitals and hospital ships, 34 § 1200, art. 66
Oath of members and recorders, 34 § 1200, art. 28
Proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 34
Punishments authorized, 34 § 1200, art. 30
Record, 34 § 1200, art. 34
Recorder, 34 § 1200, arts. 27, 28
Remission of sentence, 34 § 1200, art. 33
Solitary confinement as punishment, 34 § 1200, art. 30
Testimony given orally under oath or affirmation, 34 § 1200, art. 29
Witnesses, competency of defendant, 28 § 632
Suspension of proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 45
Sword to be delivered to commander on arrest, 34 § 1200, art. 44
Transportation,
Discharged prisoners paid out of money from fines and forfeitures, 34 § 962
Prisoners, 18 § 753g
United States Industrial Reformatory, confinement of person convicted by court-martial, 18 § 831
Witnesses,
Compelling attendance, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (b)
Competency of accused, 28 § 632; 34 § 1200, art. 42 (a)
Examination in absence of member, 34 § 1200, art. 47
Oath, 34 § 1200, art. 41
Refusal to appear or testify, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (c)
Privilege, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (c)
Self-incrimination, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (c)

COURTS OF INQUIRY

Marshal's fees for holding, 28 § 574
Oaths and Affirmations, this index

COURTS OF INQUIRY (ARMY)

Authority to order, 10 § 1569
Challenges, 10 § 1571
Composition of court, 10 § 1570
Counsel, right to representation by, 10 § 1571
Depositions,
Admissibility, 10 § 1496
Taking and authentication, 10 § 1497
Interpreter,
Appointment and duties, 10 § 1587
Oath, 10 § 1573
Oath or affirmation,
Authority to administer, 10 § 1586
Interpreters, 10 § 1573
Members and recorders, 10 §§ 1572, 1573
Officers, classification for retirement or discharge, 10 § 571
Opinion on merits of case, 10 § 1574
Powers, 10 § 1573
Record,
Admissibility in court-martial, 10 § 1498
Keeping and authentication, 10 § 1575
Recorder,
Appointment, 10 § 1570
Oath, 10 §§ 1572, 1573
Request of officer or soldier as prerequisite, 10 § 1569
Retired officers as members, 10 § 991
Revision and recording of proceedings, duty of Judge Advocate General, 10 § 62
Rules of procedure prescribed by President, 10 § 1509
Witnesses, 10 § 1573
Competency of defendant, 28 § 632
Fees and mileage tendered, 10 § 1494
Questions tending to degrade, 10 § 1495
Refusal to appear or testify, 10 § 1494
Self-incrimination, 10 § 1495

COURTS OF INQUIRY (NAVY)

Adjudication of proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 60
Composition of court, 34 § 1200, art. 56
Contempts, power to punish, 34 § 1200, art. 57
Convening authority, 34 § 1200, art. 55
Cross-examination of witnesses, 34 § 1200, art. 59
Judge advocate, 34 § 1200, art. 56
Oath, 34 § 1200, art. 58
Record of proceedings, duties of Judge Advocate General, 5 § 428
Oaths,
Members and judge advocate, 34 § 1200, art. 58
Power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 57
Pay and emoluments of crews of wrecked, lost, or destroyed vessels, 34 § 951
Powers, 34 § 1200, art. 57
Precedence among officers constituting court, 34 § 249
Proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 60
Record of proceedings, duties of Judge Advocate General, 5 § 428
Witnesses,
Compelling attendance, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (b)
Cross-examination, 34 § 1200, art. 59
Power to summon, 34 § 1200, art. 57
Privilege, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (c)
Refusal to appear or testify, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (c)
Self-incrimination, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (c)

COVERING IN ACT

Text of Act, 31 § 713

COWS

Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)

COYOTES

National forests, hunting or killing in game sanctuaries, 16 § 694b

CRANBERRIES

Standard barrels for cranberries, 15 § 234

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK

Additions to park, 16 § 121a
Appeal from conviction by commissioner, 16 § 129
Appointment of commissioner, 16 § 129
Arrest of offenders, 16 §§ 129–131
  Power of commissioner to issue process for, 16 §§ 129, 130
  Process, arrest without, 16 § 131
Bail, power of commissioner to grant, 16 § 130
Boundaries, 16 § 121
Business occupation therein prohibited, 16 § 123
Compensation of commissioner, 16 § 132
Control of, 16 § 122
Costs,
  Certification and payment of costs chargeable to United States, 16 § 134
  Commissioner, proceedings before, 16 §§ 132–134
  Deposit of costs collected by commissioner, 16 § 133
  Disposition of costs collected by commissioner, 16 § 132
Crimes and offenses committed in park, 16 §§ 123–134
Criminal laws of Oregon, operation in park, 16 § 126
Dedication and setting apart, 16 § 121
Establishment of park, 16 § 121
Exclusive jurisdiction assumed by United States, 16 § 124
Excursionists, open to, 16 § 123
Expenses,
  Certification and payment of expenses chargeable to United States, 16 § 134
  Disposition of expenses collected by commissioner, 16 § 132
Fees,
  Certification and payment of fees chargeable to United States, 16 § 134
  Commissioner, proceedings before, 16 §§ 132–134
  Disposition of fees collected by commissioner, 16 § 132
Fines and penalties,
  Commissioner, proceedings before, 16 §§ 132–134
  Deposit of fines collected, 16 § 133
  Violation of,
    Provisions against settlement, etc., 16 § 123
    Regulations respecting hunting and fishing, 16 § 127
Fish,
  Forfeitures or seizures in case of illegal fishing, 16 § 128
  Protection of, 16 § 122
  Rules and regulations as to fishing, 16 § 127

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Forest fires, prevention and extinguishment, 16 § 122
Forfeiture of hunting and fishing paraphernalia, 16 § 128
Fugitives from justice, extradition as in Oregon, 16 § 124
Game, preservation of, 16 § 122
Government and control of park, 16 § 122
Guns, forfeiture or seizure of guns used illegally, 16 § 128
Holding persons charged with offense for trial, 16 § 130
Hotels and restaurants for accommodation of visitors, 16 § 123
Hunting in park, 16 §§ 127, 128
  Forfeitures or seizures in case of illegal hunting, 16 § 128
  Rules and regulations, 16 § 127
Intruders, removal of, 16 § 122
Judicial district, inclusion in judicial district for Oregon, 16 § 125
Jurisdiction,
  Commissioner, 16 § 129
  Exclusive jurisdiction assumed by United States, 16 § 124
  Offenses committed in, 16 § 125
Lumbering enterprise within prohibited, 16 § 123
Mineral deposits, rules and regulations respecting preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 127
Mining claims, location and working, 16 § 123
National Parks, generally, this index
Offenses, 16 §§ 123–134
  Holding persons charged with for trial, 16 § 130
  Punishment, 16 § 126
Officers, 16 §§ 129–134
Possession of dead bodies of wild birds or animals as prima facie evidence of violation of law, 16 § 127
Powers and duties of commissioner, 16 § 129
Process,
  Arrest without, 16 § 131
  Direction of process issued by commissioner, 16 § 131
  Power of commissioner to issue process for arrest, 16 § 129
  State courts, service in park, 16 § 124
Publication of rules and regulations, 16 § 127
Residence within prohibited, 16 § 123
Restaurant and hotel keepers, permit to establish places of entertainment, 16 § 123
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 122, 127
  Hunting and fishing, 16 § 127
  Publication of, 16 § 127
Scientists, open to, 16 § 123
Secretary of Interior, control and custody of, 16 § 122
Seizures, illegal hunting or fishing, 16 § 128
Settlement within unlawful, 16 § 123
Spoliation, rules and regulations respecting, 16 § 127
Taxation by state of persons and private property in park, 16 § 124
Timber,
  Preservation of, 16 § 122
  Rules and regulations for preservation of, 16 § 127
Transportation of animals or fish killed in park, 16 § 127

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Transportation of game or fish illegally taken, 16 § 127
Traps, forfeiture or seizure of traps used illegally in park, 16 § 128
Trespassers,
Regulations for punishment of, 16 § 122
Removal of, 16 § 122
United States marshal, process issued by commissioner directed to, 16 § 131
Visitors, provision for accommodation, 16 § 123
Wild animals and birds, hunting or killing of, 16 § 127

CRATER NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 § 486b
National Forests, generally, this index
Transfer of territory to Crater Lake National Park, 16 § 121a

CRATING

Allowance for crating effects of civilian officer or employee of government when transferred, 5 § 73c–1

CRAWFORD AMENDMENT (CLAIMS)

Omnibus Claims Bill, 28 § 251

CREAM

See MILK AND CREAM, this index

CREAMERIES

Importation of milk or cream, waiver of requirements, 21 § 143

CREDIT AND CURRENCY EXPANSION

Gold coins, regulation of value, 31 § 821
President's powers, expiration date, 31 § 821
Ratification of acts of President and Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 824
Rules and regulations, 31 §§ 821–823
Silver,
Acceptance of, in payment of foreign debts, 31 § 823
Regulation of value, 31 § 823
Silver certificates, issuance of, coinage of silver for redemption of certificates, 31 § 823
Treasury bills and other obligations of United States, purchase and sale by Federal Reserve Banks, 31 § 821
United States notes, issuance of, 31 § 821

CREDIT BANKS

See FEDERAL INTERMEDIARY CREDIT BANKS, generally, this index

CREDIT BOARD

See FARM CREDIT BOARD, generally, this index

CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
Federal reserve banks, discount of obligations for working capital, 12 § 352a (b)
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index

CREDIT EXAMINERS

See FARM CREDIT EXAMINERS, generally, this index

CREDIT UNION ACT

See FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS, generally, this index

CREDIT UNIONS

Federal Credit Unions, generally, this index
Federal intermediate credit banks, discount of paper, 12 § 1031
Reconstruction Finance loan to union, 15 § 605

CREDITOR

See specific heads

CREDITORS' BILLS

National bank stockholders' liability, enforcement, 12 § 65

CREDITS

Collectors of Internal Revenue, this index
Credit and Currency Expansion, generally, this index
Employment Taxes, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Excess Profits Tax, this index
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Foreign Countries, this index
Gift Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., by credit in accounts, 5 § 134b
Securities trust fund to credit of fund for government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b
War or emergency, power of President to investigate or regulate transfer, 12 § 95a
War Profits Tax, generally, this index

CREDITS AGAINST TAX

See INCOME TAX, this index

CREED

Civil service discrimination prohibited, 5 § 681

CREW

See SEAMEN, generally, this index

CRIBS

Navigable waters,
Mississippi River, 33 § 420
St. Croix River, 33 § 420

CRIERS OF COURTS

Court Criers, generally, this index
District Courts, this index

CRIME CONTROL ACTS

Text of Acts, 12 §§ 588a–588d; 18 §§ 252–254, 408a–408e
Aiding escape, etc., from penal institution, 18 § 252
Banks, offenses concerning, 12 §§ 588a–588d
Escape, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Kidnapping, generally, this index
Killing federal officer, etc., 18 § 253
Prisons and Prisoners, generally, this index
Resisting or interfering with federal officer, etc., 18 § 254
Robbery of banks. Banks and Banking, this index

CRIME OF VIOLENCE

Defined, 15 § 901

CRIME PREVENTION COMPACT ACT

Text of Act, 18 § 420

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See, also, Sentence and Punishment, this index
Abandoned and captured property, trading in, 50 § 217
Abortion, abortifacient articles,
Importing and transporting, 18 § 396
Mailing of, 18 § 334
Selling, etc., in territories, etc., 18 § 512
Accessories, this index
Accounts,
District attorney or marshal, failure to account as offense, 28 § 590
False entries, 18 § 189
Acknowledgment,
False certificates, 18 § 75
Judgment in name of one not consenting, 18 § 233
Adjusted compensation. World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index
Admission tax, 26 § 1718
Failure to print correct price on ticket, 26 § 1703
Adulteration,
Butter, nonpayment of manufacturers' or dealers' tax, 26 § 3207
Drugs, this index
Food, this index
Adultery, definition and punishment, 18 § 516
Advertisements,
Induce immigration, 8 § 142
Use of flag for advertising purposes, 4 § 3
Affidavit, false affidavit,
Pension proceedings, 38 § 126
Recovery of drawback or refund of customs duty, 19 § 1590
Veterans' relief, 38 § 555
Agents, this index
Agricultural credit corporations. National Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
Alaska, this index
Aliens, this index
Alteration,
Entries or reports by carriers to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 20 (7)
Practical form or copy of cotton standard, 7 §§ 59, 60
Alternative jurors in criminal prosecution, 28 § 417a
Animal industry, resisting or interfering with performance of duties of employees, 18 § 118
Animals, generally, this index
Anti-lobbying Act, 18 § 201
Anti-toxins, 42 § 148
Appeal and Error, generally, this index
Appropriation, use to influence Member of Congress in respect of legislation, 18 § 201
Army, generally. Articles of War, generally, this index
Arrest, this index
Arsenals and armories,
Enticing away workmen, 18 § 95

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Arsenals and armories—Continued
Offenses committed in, 18 § 451
Unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Arson, this index
Articles for Government of Navy, generally, this index
Articles of War, generally, this index
Assault and Battery, generally, this index
Assault with dangerous or deadly weapon. Weapons, this index
Assignment,
Adjusted certificate as security for loan, 38 § 643
Pension, 38 § 129
Attempts, generally, this index
Attorneys at Law, this index
Avoidance,
Giving testimony in criminal proceedings by moving in interstate commerce, 18 § 408e
Prosecution for felony by moving in interstate commerce, 18 § 408e
Badges, official badge, manufacture, sale or possession prohibited, 18 § 76a
Bail, generally. Bail and Recognizances, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks and Banking, this index
Barrels, use of barrels below standard for fruits or vegetables, 15 § 235
Bees, unlawful importation, 7 § 282
Bigamy, generally, this index
Bill of lading,
Failure of vessel to issue, 46 § 194
Violation of provisions of Federal Bills of Lading Act, 49 § 121
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction of offenses committed on, 16 § 181b
Boiler plates, stamping, 46 § 408
Boilers of vessels, improper construction, 46 § 407
Bonded warehouses, fraudulent concealment or removal of goods from, 19 § 1597
Boundary waters between certain states, jurisdiction of offenses on, 33 § 11
Bounty Lands, this index
Brewers carrying on business without payment of special tax, 26 § 3253 (b)
Bribery, generally, this index
Bringing prisoner into court and remanding to custody, 18 § 605
Building on international boundary, receiving or depositing merchandise in, 19 § 1596
Bull fights, prohibition and punishment, 18 § 520
Bull Run National Forest, trespassing, 18 § 109
Burglary, generally, this index
Business secrets, disclosure by government officers or employees, 18 § 216
Capital offenses. Death Penalty, generally, this index
Capitol grounds, offenses committed thereon, 40 §§ 200–204
Carnal knowledge. Rape, generally, this index
Carriers, this index
Caustic poison, offenses relating to, 15 §§ 407, 408
Census, this index
Challenges to jurors in criminal cases, 28 §§ 424, 425

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Change of venue in criminal prosecutions in Alaska, 48 § 103
Check, issuance for less than $1, 18 § 293
Chinese exclusion laws, violation. Chinese Exclusion, this index
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Circulating notes of expired banks, reissue by officers or agents of bank, 18 § 289
Civil Rights, this index
Civil service,
  Examinations, offenses in connection with, 5 § 637
  Violation of provisions as to efficiency rating system, 5 § 648
Civil service commission, obstructing right to examination for classified civil service, 5 § 637
Claim agents. Claims, this index
Claims, this index
Classification of crimes, felonies, and misdemeanors, 18 § 541
Clerks of Courts, this index
Coal lands of United States,
  Existing rights not interfered with, 18 § 103b
  Mining or removing of coal, 18 § 103a
Coast Guard, this index
Collision, failure to give aid, etc., 33 § 368
Collusion respecting aircraft, etc,, for Army or Navy, 10 § 310 (p)
Combinations to fix prices of postal supplies, or prevent bids, punishment, 39 § 808
Commerce and trade,
  Commerce and Trade, generally, this index
  Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Commissioners,
  Authority to promulgate rules of procedure for trials before, 18 § 576a
  Court of Alaska, failing to account for fees, 48 § 120
  Text of rules of procedure for trials before, 18 foll. § 576a
  United States Commissioners, generally, this index
Commitment,
  Copy of writ, warrant or mittimus delivered to officer, 18 § 603
  Several indictments or charges against same person, 18 § 602
Committing magistrate, conduct of proceedings before, by Attorney General, etc., 5 § 310
Commodity exchanges, 7 § 13
Communications Act of 1934, this index
Compromise of customs claim, 19 § 1616
Concealing person from arrest, 18 § 246
Conception, drugs or articles for preventing, sale, etc., in territories, etc., 18 § 512
Conduit road, traffic violations, 40 § 53
Congress, this index
Conspiracy, generally, this index
Construction of statutes, effect of arrangement and classification, 18 § 573
Construction of words used in criminal statutes, 18 § 571
Consular courts, warrant, arrest, etc., 22 § 149

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Consular officers. Diplomatic and Consular Officers, this index
Contagious diseases, violation of regulations or rules, 42 § 95
Contempt, this index
Continuance, overruling of demurrer, 18 § 561
Contract laborers, importation, 8 § 139
Conversion of stored agricultural products, 7 § 270
Copyrights, this index
Corporations contributing to political expenses, 2 § 251
Correspondence with foreign governments, 18 § 5
Corrosive substance, offenses relating to, 15 §§ 407, 408
Corrupt Practice Act, generally, this index
Corruption of blood, effect of conviction, 18 § 544
Costs of prosecution,
  Alaska, 48 § 121
  Liability of defendant, 28 § 822
  Right of defendant to recover costs, 28 § 823
Cotton, this index
Cotton Futures Tax, 26 § 1929
Cotton seed, giving false information or refusing to give information to Director of Census, 13 § 83
Cotton standards, 7 §§ 59, 60
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Court officers, purchasing claims for fees at less than face value, 18 § 193
Court records and proceedings, stealing, falsification or alteration, 18 § 233
Courts having jurisdiction, 18 § 546
Courts-Martial, generally, this index
Crater Lake Park, offenses committed in, 16 §§ 123–134
Crop insurance, 7 § 1514
Crop reports,
  Penalty for false reports, 18 § 215
  Penalty for giving advance information, 18 § 214
Customs Duties, this index
Death Penalty, generally, this index
Debasing coins by officers or employees of mint, 18 § 280
Defensive sea areas, violation of orders or regulations, 18 § 96
Defilement of flag, 4 § 3
Denatured alcohol, unlawful use or concealment of alcohol, 26 § 3072
Desertion. Deserters and Desertion, this index
Destruction of farm products, 7 §§ 491–497
Destruction of records or accounts of carriers, 49 § 20 (7)
Destruction or injury or improper use of vessel, in time of war, 50 § 193
Disclosure of information acquired on examination or inspection by Interstate Commerce Commission's examiners, etc., 49 § 20 (7)
Diseases of animals and poultry, violation of provisions for prevention, 21 § 122
Disloyalty in time of war, 50 §§ 33, 34
Disorderly conduct in public buildings, 40 § 101
Distilled spirits tax. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, generally, this index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Distinctive paper for printing securities, possession without authority, 18 § 264
District Attorneys, this index
District courts, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (2)
Docket fees in criminal cases, 28 § 572
Dockyards, offenses committed in, 18 § 451
Drawbacks, false claim for, 19 § 1590
Drunkenness, jurisdiction of coast guard court to punish, 14 § 143
Dumping farm products, 7 §§ 491–497
Eight hour law, violation of, 40 § 322; 45 § 66
Elections, this index
Embezzlement, generally, this index
Emergency public works and construction projects, violation of rules and regulations of President, 40 § 409
Engraving official insignia, 18 § 76a
Enlisting to serve against United States, punishment, 18 § 8
Entry of vessel, failure of master to enter, 19 § 1436
Escape, generally, this index
Espionage, generally, this index
Estate tax, violation of provisions, 26 § 894
Explosives, 50 § 141
  Transportation with steerage passengers, 46 § 171
Extortion, generally, this index
Extradition, generally, this index
False certificates, penalty for making, 18 § 195
False dating evidence of title under Mexican authority to land in California, 43 § 1192
False demand on fraudulent power of attorney, 18 § 79
False Entries, generally, this index
False oath for purpose of obtaining free bathing at Hot Springs National Park, 16 § 371
False Personation, generally, this index
False pretenses, generally, this index
False registry of vessel, 46 § 58
False reports,
  Carriers to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 20 (7)
  Handling, condition, etc., of farm products, 7 §§ 491–497
  Public or trust moneys or securities, 18 § 139
False representations as to explosive licenses, 50 § 136
False Statements, generally, this index
False swearing. Perjury or False Swearing, this index
Falsely pretending to be officer or employee of government, 18 § 76
Falsely stamping gold or silver or manufactures thereof, 15 §§ 291–299
Falsifying, mutilating or lightening coins, 18 § 279
Farm Credit Administration, this index
Farm Loans,
  Farm Credit Administration, this index
  Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, this index
Federal Reserve Act, offenses under. Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Federal savings and loan associations, offenses in connection with, 12 §§ 1441, 1467

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Fees,
  Acceptance of illegal fees or failure to account for fees by district attorney or marshal, 28 § 590
  Presenting claim for retired pay of coast guard member, charging excessive fee as offense, 14 § 178b.
  Steamboat inspectors taking illegal fees, 18 § 196
Felony, generally, this index
Fencing public lands, 43 § 1064
Fermented Liquors, this index
Filled cheese, 26 §§ 2357–2359, 3211
Fines. Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, generally, this index
Firearms, generally, this index
Fish and Fisheries, this index
Flag of United States, defilement of, disrespect to, etc., 4 § 3
Foreign bank notes,
  Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration, 18 § 272
  Uttering forged, altered or counterfeited notes, 18 § 273
Foreign banking corporations, offenses by officers, 12 § 630
Foreign commerce, offenses against. Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Foreign controlled, political, and military organizations. Registration, this index
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers, wrongful assumption of character, 22 § 232
Foreign documents, admissibility, 28 §§ 695a–695h
  Evidence of genuineness, 28 § 695b
Foreign governments,
  Disturbing friendly relations with foreign governments, 22 § 231 et seq.
  Possession or control of property or papers in aid of foreign government, 18 § 98
  Transactions with during default on obligations to United States, 31 § 804a
Foreign countries, obligations and securities,
  Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration, 18 § 270
  Foreign banks or corporations, possession of false, forged or counterfeited obligations, 18 § 274
  Making engraving, photograph, print or impression, 18 § 275
  Plates for counterfeiting, offenses respecting, 18 § 275
  Uttering false, forged or counterfeited securities, 18 § 271
Foreign revenue stamps, counterfeiting, 18 § 349
Foreign trade zones, 19 § 81s
Forfeiture of estate, effect of conviction, 18 § 544
Forgery, generally, this index
Forma pauperis, prosecutions in, 28 §§ 832–836
Former jeopardy, rule applied in courts-martial, 10 § 1511
Fornication,
  Punishment, 18 § 518
  Rape, generally, this index
Fort Donelson National Park, offenses in, 16 § 428i
Forts and Fortifications, this index
Fraudulent registry of vessel, 46 § 60

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, destruction of monuments, etc., 16 § 425g
Free passes, issuance by carrier, 49 § 1 (7)
Gambling, jurisdiction of Coast Guard court, 14 § 143
Game Animals and Birds, generally, this index
Gift enterprises, importing or transporting tickets or descriptive matter, 18 § 387
Gift tax, violation of provisions, 26 § 1024
Ginning tax, failure to pay, 7 § 714 (d)
Glacier National Park, offenses committed in, 16 §§ 168–174
Government, offenses against existence of, 18 §§ 1–8
Grain inspector, 7 § 85
Grain standards,
  Interference with persons enforcing Act, 7 § 86
  Violations of law regulating, 7 § 85
Grazing districts in Alaska, illegal grazing, 48 § 471k
Grazing lands, 43 § 315a
Great Lakes and connecting waters, crimes and offenses committed on, 18 § 451
Guano Islands, 48 § 1417
  Rocks, and keys, offenses committed on, 18 § 451
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, offenses committed in, 16 § 430i
Harbor defenses, trespass, injury or destruction, 18 § 96
Hawaii, this index
Heads of departments employing clerks, etc., without authority of law, 5 § 47
Helium gas, exportation without permit, 50 § 165
High Seas, generally, this index
Highways, false statements or representations in connection with federal project, 23 § 46
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, offenses respecting, 12 § 1467
Homicide,
  Manslaughter, generally, this index
  Murder, this index
Homing pigeons, interference with or possession of, 50 §§ 111–113
Hot Springs National Park, this index
Hours of labor,
  Officers of vessel, 46 § 235
  Public works, violation of law, 40 § 322
Hunting in National Military Park, 16 §§ 414, 415
Hydraulic mining, injury to navigable water, 33 § 682
Identification records,
  Appointment of necessary officials by Attorney General, 5 § 300
  Duties of division of identification and information, 5 § 340
Immigration, this index
Impersonating federal officer and making arrest or search, 18 § 77a
Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Incest, definition and punishment, 18 § 517
Inclosure of public lands, 43 § 1064
Income Tax, this index
Indians, this index
Indictments and Information, generally, this index
Industrial alcohol, violation of law relating to, 26 § 3114

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Influence,
  Jurors by written communication, 18 § 243
  Securing appointive office,
    Payment prohibited, 18 § 149
    Punishment for violations, 18 § 151
    Solicitation or receipt of payment prohibited, 18 § 150
Informations. Indictments and Information, generally, this index
Informers, punishment of extortion, 18 § 250
Injuring property of United States, 18 § 82
Insane persons charged with crime, commitment to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 211
Insanity, false affidavit or certificate, 24 § 220
Insect pests,
  Mailing, 7 § 142
  Transportation or removal, 7 § 144
Insecticides, manufacture, transportation or sale of adulterated or misbranded articles, 7 §§ 125, 126
Insignia, official insignia,
  Manufacture, sale or possession prohibited, 18 § 76a
  Official insignia, punishment for illegal manufacture, etc., 18 § 76b
  Photographing, printing, engraving, etc., 18 § 76a
Insurrection,
  Letters and writings advocating, unmailable, 18 § 344
  Punishment, 18 § 4
Interference with trade or commerce. Commerce and Trade, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Interned belligerents, penalty for breach of internment, 18 § 37
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Intimidation, this index
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
Investment advisers, disobedience to subpoena of Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80b–9
Investment Companies, generally, this index
Involuntary Servitude, this index
Jeopardy, rule applied in courts-martial, 10 § 1511
Joint-Stock Land Banks, this index
Judges,
  Practicing law, 28 § 373
  Purchasing fees for less than their face value, 18 § 193
Judgment,
  Fine or penalty, enforcement by execution, 18 § 569
  Form of judgment on overruling demurrer to indictment, 18 § 561
  On conviction. Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, this index
Justice. Public justice, offenses against, post
Juvenile delinquency, 18 § 921
Juvenile offenders, transfer to State, 18 § 662a
Kidnaping, generally, this index
Killing federal officer or employee, penalty, 18 § 253
Labor standards, interstate commerce, violation of law relating to, 29 § 216

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Land acquired with consent of State of situs for Government use, offenses committed on, 18 § 451
Larceny, generally, this index
Lassen Volcanic Park, offenses committed in, 16 §§ 204a–204g
Leasing two or more tracts of coal land in Alaska, 48 §§ 441, 442
Letters patent, counterfeiting, forging or alteration, 18 § 71
Library of Congress, stealing or injuring books, etc., 18 § 102
Life preservers, selling or manufacturing improper or defective preservers, 46 § 481
Lighthouse Service, this index
Limitations. Limitation of Prosecutions, this index
Liquor offenses, generally. Intoxicating Liquors, this index
List of supplies purchased in contiguous country, failure to file, 19 § 1465
Loading vessel in violation of law, 46 § 85g
Lobbying, use of appropriation to influence legislation prohibited, 18 § 201
Log book, failure to make entries in, 46 § 203
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Lotteries, importation or transportation of lottery tickets or advertisements, 18 § 387
Magazines, offenses committed in, 18 § 451
Maiming, definition and punishment, 18 § 462
Malicious injury to public buildings, 40 § 101
Manslaughter, generally, this index
Marriage, failure to certify or record certificate, 18 § 519
Master of Vessel, this index
Mayhem,
  Persons subject to military law, 10 § 1565
  Use of interstate or foreign commerce to avoid prosecution, 18 § 408e
Members of Congress. Congress, this index
Mesa Verde Park,
  Offenses committed in, 16 §§ 117–117g
  Removal or disturbing ruins, 16 § 114
Migratory Bird Conservation Act, penalty for violations, 16 § 715m
Military parks, offenses committed in, 16 §§ 413–415
Military reservations, unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Military service. Articles of War, generally, this index
Miners' liens, buying or removing minerals with notice of lien, 48 § 405
Mining coal on public lands, 18 § 103a
Misapplication of funds received by contractor making assignment, 40 § 407 (b)
Misbranding,
  Caustic or corrosive poison, 15 §§ 407, 408
  Drugs, this index
  Insecticides, 7 §§ 125, 126
Misprision of felony, 18 § 251
Misprision of treason, 18 § 3
Mississippi River, violation of navigation regulations, 33 § 2
Mixed flour, 26 § 2386
  Nonpayment of tax on manufacturer or packer, 26 § 3215

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Monocacy National Military Park, offenses committed in, 16 § 430q
Moores Creek National Military Park, offenses committed in, 16 § 422d
Mortgage of pension, 38 § 129
Motor carriers, disclosure of information by commission's special agents, examiners, etc., 49 § 322 (d)
Mt. McKinley National Park, offenses committed in, 16 §§ 347–354
Mount Rainier National Park, this index
Moving in interstate or foreign commerce to avoid prosecution for felony or giving testimony, 18 § 408e
Munition plant refusing to fill orders, 50 § 80
Murder, this index
Mutilation,
  Flag, 4 § 3
  National bank notes, 18 § 291
  Records or accounts of carriers, 49 § 20 (7)
Mutiny, this index
Narcotics, this index
Narcotics tax, violation of law relating to, 26 § 2557
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
National bank notes,
  Advertisements, etc., printing on bank notes, 18 § 290
  Counterfeiting or alteration, 18 § 263
  Imitation, 18 § 290
National banking law, offenses against. National Banks, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, this index
National military parks, national parks, etc., violation of regulations of Secretary of War respecting, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
National Mortgage Associations, misuse of name, 12 § 1716
National parks, violations of rules and regulations, 16 § 3
  Military parks, violation of regulations of Secretary of War respecting, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
National service life insurance, affecting payments, 38 § 812
Naturalization, generally, this index
Naval stores, unlawful dealing, 7 § 96
Navigable Waters, this index
Navigation, this index
Navy, offenses punishable. Articles for government of Navy, generally, this index
Neutrality Laws, this index
Newspapers, deposit in mail without making statutory affidavit, 39 § 231
Notes less than $1, issuance, 18 § 293
Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Oaths and affirmations, false certification by officer, 18 § 75
Obligations and securities of United States. Public Debt, this index
Obliteration,
  Brand, stamp or label affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304 (d)
  Mark or number affixed to cask or case containing imported liquors, 19 § 274
Obscenity, this index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued
Obstructing justice. Public justice, offenses against, post
Obstructing process, 18 § 245
Obstructing settlement on or transit over public lands, 43 § 1064
Officer for detection and prosecution of crimes, appointment by Attorney General, 5 § 300
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Official badges or other insignia, illegal possession, sale or manufacture, 18 §§ 76a, 76b
Official duties, offenses relating to, 18 §§ 171–216
Official seals, wrongful use, 18 § 131
Oleomargarine, this index
Opium,
Importation by Chinese subject, 21 §§ 191, 192
Traffic by United States citizens in China, 21 § 193
Overvaluation of security for purpose of obtaining loan from reconstruction finance corporation, 15 § 616 (a)
Pacific islands, selling or giving opium and other deleterious substances and things to aborigines, 18 § 499
Panama Canal, this index
Pardon as to one of two punishments, 18 § 568
Passengers,
Passes, 49 § 1 (7)
Violating regulations relating to, 46 §§ 154, 157
Visiting parts of vessel occupied by passengers, 46 § 157
Passes, passengers, 49 § 1 (7)
Patents, falsely marking or labeling patented article, 35 § 50
Penal institutions. Prisons and Prisoners, generally, this index
Pension cases. Pensions, this index
Peonage, generally, this index
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index
Perjury or False Swearing, this index
Petersburg National Military Park, offenses committed in, 16 § 423f
Petty offenses,
Definition, 18 §§ 541, 576
Prosecution upon information or complaint, 18 § 541
Philippine Islands, jurisdiction of courts of first instance, 18 § 574
Photographing official insignia, 18 § 76a
Pillory as mode of punishment abolished, 18 § 545
Piracy, generally, this index
Place of offense, application of statutes, 18 § 451
Place of trial, capital cases, 28 § 101
Places within exclusive federal jurisdiction, statutes applicable, 18 § 511
Plants, violation of regulations respecting, 7 § 163
Plates for printing securities, offenses respecting, 18 § 264
Platt National Park, offenses relating to, 16 § 152
Plea of guilty, rules of procedure after. Rules of Court, this index
Plea of not guilty as putting cause at issue, 18 § 564
Political activities of federal and state employees. Political Activities, generally, this index
Political Contributions, generally, this index
CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued
Pollution of water supply for city of Washington, 40 § 58
Polygamy, generally, this index
Post Office Department,
Recovery and disposal, 39 § 791
Stealing property of department, 18 § 313
Postal savings depositories, application of penal laws, 39 § 765
Postal Service, this index
Postdating pension vouchers, 38 § 126
Prehistoric ruins, excavation or injury as offense, 16 § 433
Preliminary examination, witness fees taxable against Government, 28 § 828
Presenting false and counterfeited evidences of title to lands in California, 43 § 1193
Presentments, number of grand jury required to concur, 18 § 554
Pretending to be foreign diplomatic or consular officer, 22 § 232
Pretending to be officer or employee of Government. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Principal, definition, 18 § 550
Prisons and Prisoners, generally, this index
Privileges and immunities of citizens, conspiracy against, 8 § 47 (3)
Prize Fights, generally, this index
Prize property, offenses respecting, 18 § 90
Process, stealing or altering, 18 § 233
Process butter,
Manufacture, storage and marking, 26 § 2326 (c)
Nonpayment of manufacturers' tax, 26 § 3207 (a)
Processing tax, falsely describing deductions or charges to taxes, 7 § 620
Public contracts, officer contracting beyond specific appropriation, 18 § 184
Public justice, offenses against, 18 §§ 231–254
Application of provisions to military courts, 10 § 1494
Public Lands, this index
Public libraries, stealing or injuring books, pamphlets, or manuscripts, 18 § 102
Public money, failure to cover into treasury lapsed salaries and unused appropriations for salaries, 5 § 50
Public printer, fraud, 44 § 38
Public property, trading by collecting or disbursing officer, 18 § 192
Public works, compelling return of compensation as offense, 40 § 276b
Publication of information by census employee, 13 § 208
Puerto Rico, this index
Punishment. Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index
Quarantine, this index
Radio, this index
Railroads, this index
Railway Labor Act, violation of, 45 § 152
Rape, generally, this index
Rebellion, punishment, 18 § 4
Receivers, failure to manage property according to state laws, 28 § 124

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Receiving compensation from source other than United States as offense, 5 §§ 66–68
Receiving stolen goods,
Government property, 18 § 101
Interstate or foreign shipments, 18 § 409
Punishment, 18 § 467
Reconstruction finance corporation, offenses relating to, 15 § 616
False statement to obtain loan, 15 § 602
Record on Appeal, this index
Records, this index
Recruiting for service against United States, punishment, 18 § 7
Rectifier carrying on business without payment of tax, 26 § 3253 (a)
Red Cross, fraudulent representation as to membership and agency or use of insignia, 36 § 4
Register of Treasury engaging in prohibited occupations and enterprises, 5 § 243
Registers and receivers of land offices, disobedience to subpoena, 43 § 104
Registration of foreign controlled, political, and military organizations. Registration, this index
Registry of vessel, failure to surrender certificate, 46 §§ 23, 30, 32, 37
Removal of brand, stamp or label, affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304 (d)
Removal of offender,
Another district for trial, 18 § 591
Philippine Islands, 18 § 592
Writ or warrant, 18 § 604
Renovated butter, tax on manufacture,
Nonpayment of manufacturer's tax, 26 § 3207 (a)
Storage and marking, 26 § 2326 (c)
Repeal of law,
Creating offense, saving provision as to prior acts, 18 § 39
Judicial Code not to affect offenses committed prior to repeal, 28 § 443
Report of arrival of vessel, failure of master to make, 19 § 1436
Report of arrival of vessel or vehicle from contiguous country, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Report of officers, failure to make as required, 18 § 188
Rescue, generally, this index
Reservations, crimes committed on, 18 § 451
Resisting officer or employee. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Revenue, this index
Revenue Stamps, this index
Rewards,
Capture of criminals, 18 § 575
Information leading to arrest of criminals, 18 § 575
Rights of accused,
Copy of indictment and list of jurors and witnesses for defendant in capital felony case, 18 § 562
Counsel and witnesses for persons indicted of capital crimes, 18 § 563
River steamer violating law, 46 § 479
Robbery, generally, this index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Rocky Mountain Park, offenses committed in, 16 §§ 198a–198g
Rules of procedure,
After plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt. Rules of Court, this index
Trials before commissioners, 18 foll. § 576a
Safety valves on boilers of vessels, obstruction of, 46 § 413
Sailors. Articles for government of Navy, generally, this index
St. Lawrence River, crimes committed on, 18 § 451
Salaries, failure to cover into treasury lapsed salaries and unused appropriations for salaries, 5 § 50
Sealing vessel or vehicle from contiguous country, violation of regulations, 19 § 1464
Seals, offenses relating to customs seals, 19 § 1598
Seamen, this index
Searches and Seizures, this index
Securities, this index
Security for peace and good behavior, judges and magistrates authorized to require, 28 § 392
Sedition, generally, this index
Seduction, this index
Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index
Commutation of sentence. Prisons and Prisoners, this index
Death Penalty, generally, this index
Fines. Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, generally, this index
Prisons for confinement of federal prisoners. Prisons and Prisoners, generally, this index
Sequoia National Park, this index
Serums, toxins, etc., 21 § 158; 42 § 148
Shipping, this index
Silver,
Licensing of transactions, violation of provisions, 31 § 316b
Tax on transfers of silver bullion, violations, 26 § 1821 (b) (4)
Slavery, generally, this index
Smoking opium, violation of law relating to, 26 § 2570
Smuggling, police powers of masters of lighthouse tenders, 33 § 755
Snuff Tax, this index
Soldiers, generally. Articles of War, generally, this index
Speculation. Securities, this index
Speedy trial in particular cases, authority of President, 8 § 54
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, this index
Standing mute, effect, 18 § 564
State laws adopted for punishing wrongful acts, 18 § 468
States, compacts between for prevention of crime, 18 § 420
Statistics, collection of statistics relating to crimes, 13 §§ 111, 113
Steamboat inspectors, taking illegal fees, 18 § 196
Stockyard dealers, violation of rate regulations, 7 § 207
Stones River National Military Park, offenses committed in, 16 § 426i
Stowaways, 18 §§ 469–471
Submarine Cables, this index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Submarine mines or torpedoes, trespass, injury or destruction, 18 § 96
Subornation of perjury. Perjury or False Swearing, this index
Subversive Activities, generally, this index
Suffrage, interference with right of. Elections, this index
Summary trials for navigation offenses, 33 §§ 391–395
Supreme Court, precedence of appeals from state courts in criminal cases, 28 § 351
Tapping water main laid by government, 40 § 56
Tariff commission, interfering with or influencing commission, 19 § 1341
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index
Threats,
  President, 18 § 89
  Sending in interstate commerce penalized, 18 § 408d
Timber on public lands, cutting or injuring, 18 §§ 103, 104
Tobacco, generally, this index
Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511i
Tobacco Peddlers Tax, this index
Tobacco Tax, this index
Toxins, 42 § 148
Trade secrets, disclosure by government officer or employee, 19 § 1335
Trading,
  Public property by collecting or disbursing officer, 18 § 192
  States in insurrection, 50 § 210
Traffic regulations for Conduit road, 40 § 53
Transportation of convict-made goods in interstate commerce, 18 § 396a
Treason, generally, this index
Treasurer of the United States engaging in prohibited occupations and enterprises, 5 § 243
Treasury Department clerks, prohibited dealings and occupations, 5 § 254
Trespass on Battle Mountain Sanitarium Reserve, 24 § 154
Twice in jeopardy rule applied in courts-martial, 10 § 1511
Unfair competition in imported articles, 15 § 72
Uniforms, generally, this index
United States Commissioners, generally, this index
United States marshals, failure or refusal to execute process, 8 § 51
Unlawful Cohabitation, generally, this index
Venue or District of Trial, this index
Verdict, this index
Vessels, Shipping, this index
Veterans' Relief, this index
Vicksburg National Military Park, offenses in, 16 § 430h
Viruses, 42 § 148
Voting, interference with. Elections, this index
War,
  Articles of War, generally, this index
  Navy and Interior Departments, failure to make returns of contracts, 41 § 18
War materials,
  Making defective materials, 50 § 103
  Willful destruction or injury, 50 §§ 101–103

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Warehouse receipts,
  Delivery of farm commodities without surrender of warehouse receipt, 7 § 608f
  Issuance of false receipt, 7 § 270
Warehouses, violation of Warehouse Act, 7 § 270
Water mains, etc , breaking or destroying, 40 § 57
Waters within admiralty jurisdiction, offenses committed on, 18 § 451
Weights and measures,
  Containers for small fruits, etc., not conforming to requirements, 15 § 253
  Sale of lime in unmarked containers, 15 § 241
Whipping as mode of punishment abolished, 18 § 545
White phosphorus matches, revenue law violations, 26 § 2656
White-Slave Traffic, generally, this index
Wind Cave Park, offenses committed in, 16 § 146
Wines, revenue law, 26 § 3043
Witnesses, generally, this index
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index
World War Veterans' Relief, this index
Wrecking train engaged in interstate commerce, etc., 18 § 412a
Wrecks and salvage, refusal to furnish assistance, 46 § 728
Yachts, violation of regulations, 46 § 108
Yellowstone National Park, this index
Yosemite National Park, this index

CRIMINAL APPEALS ACT

Appeal on behalf of United States, 18 § 682

CRIMINAL CODE AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES, generally, this index

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION

Bankruptcy of wrongdoer as affecting liability, 11 § 35

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

See SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, this index

CROP INSURANCE

Advance payment of premiums, 7 § 1508 (a)
Advisory committee, 7 § 1515
Allotment of funds to bureaus, offices and agencies, 7 § 1507
Alteration, amendment or repeal, right reserved, 7 §§ 1518, 1519
Amount of insurance, 7 § 1508
Application of other provisions of act, 7 § 1501
Appropriations, authorization, 7 § 1516
Claims for losses, 7 § 1508
  Exemption from legal process, 7 § 1509
Commodity Credit Corporation, loans by to make crop insurance premium advances, 7 § 1391
Crimes and offenses, 7 § 1514
Declaration of purpose, 7 § 1502
Duration of contracts, 7 § 1508
Exemption of indemnities from legal process, 7 § 1509
Federal Crop Insurance Act, short title, 7 § 1501

CROP INSURANCE—Continued

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
Accounts, 7 § 1513
Advances to producers, 16 § 590l (b)
Annual reports, 7 § 1513
Board of directors, 7 § 1505
Capital stock, 7 § 1504
Payment, method, 7 § 1504a
Corporate powers, 7 § 1506
Corporate seal, 7 § 1506
Creation, 7 § 1503
Depository of public money, 7 § 1512
Exemption from legal process, 7 § 1506
Exemption from taxation, 7 § 1511
Financial agent of government, 7 § 1512
Funds, deposit and investment, 7 § 1510
Location, 7 § 1503
Manager, 7 § 1505
Personnel, 7 § 1507
Purchase, handling and sale of wheat, 7 § 1508
Tax exemption, 7 § 1511
Utilization,
Co-operative associations, 7 § 1507
Local committees or associations, 7 § 1507
Workmen's Compensation Law, application, 7 § 1507 (b)
Interest of members of Congress, statutes not applicable, 7 § 1514
Minimum amount of participation, 7 § 1508
Nonadministrative or nonoperating expenses, 7 § 1516
Premiums, 7 § 1508
Commodity Credit Corporation authorized to make loans to make premium advances, 7 § 1391
Purpose, 7 § 1502
Regulations to carry out statute, 7 § 1516
Repeal, right reserved, 7 § 1519
Risks insured against, 7 § 1508
Separability of provisions, 7 § 1517
Soil conservation, advances for, 16 § 590l
Wheat,
Amount of insurance, 7 § 1508
Claims for losses, 7 § 1508
Duration of contracts, 7 § 1508
Minimum amount of participation, 7 § 1508
Premiums, 7 § 1508
Purchase, handling and sale by Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 § 1508
Risks insured against, 7 § 1508

CROP LOAN AND SUGAR APPROPRIATION ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1100–1183; 48 § 1007a
Sugar Production Control, generally, this index

CROP PAYMENT AGREEMENTS

Agricultural compositions or extensions, proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)

CROPS

Advance information of crop reports, penalty for giving, 18 § 214
Agriculture, generally, this index
Consular reports, 22 § 80

CROPS—Continued

Cooperative Marketing Association authorized to disseminate crop information, 7 § 455
Cotton, generally, this index
False crop reports, penalty for issuing, 18 § 215
Farm Credit Administration, reports, 12 § 1141c
Homesteads,
Extension of time for payment of claims on crop failure, 43 § 261
Greer County, Oklahoma, removal by, 43 § 1131
Leave of absence to entrymen on destruction of crops, 43 § 234
Lien on crops for advances by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 602
Loans to farmers. Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Monthly crop report, 7 § 411a
Public lands, right to remove on restoration of land granted to railroad to United States, 43 § 906
Reduction, 7 §§ 608–619
Reports, 7 § 411a
Advance information, penalty for giving, 18 § 214
Consular reports, 22 § 80
Cotton, 7 § 475
False reports, 18 § 215
Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141c
Printing, 44 § 213
Time of publishing crop report, 7 § 411a
Wheat, generally, this index

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Bankruptcy proceedings, adverse witnesses, 11 § 44j
Court of Claims practice, 28 § 277
Custom laws, proceedings to enforce, 19 § 537
Naturalization proceeding, final hearing, 8 § 734
Naval courts of inquiry, 34 § 1200, art. 59

CROSS-OWNERSHIP

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–20

CROSS-PETITION

Fee for filing papers, 28 § 550

CROSS REFERENCE

Income tax, legal effect of, 26 § 2

CROSS TRADE

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

CROSSER-WHEELER RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, generally, this index
State unemployment fund, 42 § 503
Unemployment trust fund, 42 § 1104

CROSSES

Army,
Additional pay for holders of distinguished flying cross, 10 § 1430
Bars to wear with crosses for additional acts of valor, 10 § 1411
Commanding generals authorized to award crosses, 10 § 1410
Distinguished flying cross authorized, 10 § 1429

CROSSES—Continued

Army—Continued
- Distinguished-service crosses,
  - Additional pay for holder, 10 § 696
  - Extraordinary heroism in war, 10 § 1406
- Expenditure authorized for crosses, 10 § 1424
- Replacement of lost crosses, 10 § 1416
- Star for gallantry not warranting cross, 10 § 1412

Coast Guard, distinguished flying cross, 10 § 1429

Navy,
- Additional pay for holders of distinguished flying cross, 10 § 1430
- Additional pay to enlisted men awarded cross, 34 § 357
- Bar for additional acts of valor, 34 § 358
- Death of person entitled to cross, 34 § 363
- Delegation of President's authority to make awards, 34 § 364
- Dishonorable service after valorous act as barring right to cross, 34 § 362
- Distinguished flying cross for heroism or extraordinary achievement while participating in aerial flights, 10 § 1429
- Expenditures for, 34 § 359
- Grounds for award, 34 § 356
- Lost or destroyed cross, 34 § 359
- One award only to a person, 34 § 358
- Rules and regulations by President, 34 § 364
- Time limit on awards, 34 §§ 360, 361

CROW INDIAN RESERVATION

Sale authorized, 43 § 1177

CRUDE GUM

Agricultural commodity within Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141j

CRUDE PETROLEUM

See Oil, generally, this index

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Military offenses, prohibition, 10 § 1512

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Admission tax, exemption of society for prevention of cruelty, 26 § 1701 (a)
Bull fights, 18 § 520
Transportation, 45 §§ 71–76

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT

Transportation of animals, 45 §§ 71–74

CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

Admission tax, societies for prevention of as exempt from, 26 § 1701 (a)

CRUM RIVER

Navigable water, 33 § 28

CRUSHERS

Peanut statistics, penalty for failure to report, 7 § 953

CRYSTAL CAVE

Mammoth Cave National Park, exclusion of, 16 404b–1

CUBA

Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

Customs duties,
- Articles admitted free, 19 § 124
- Consular fees for issuing shipping documents, 19 § 125
- Equal treatment of imports, 19 § 125
- Preferential tariff rates, 19 § 124
- Reciprocity Treaty,
  - Effect of Tariff Act of 1930, 19 § 1316
  - Unaffected by presidential power to modify duties, 19 § 1351 (b)
- Reduction, 19 §§ 124, 125

Details,
- Officers and enlisted men to assist in naval affairs, 34 § 441a
- Officers and men of army to assist government of Cuba, 10 § 540

Enlisted men of army, double credits in computing length of service, 10 § 956

Immigration,
- Head tax, when not payable, 8 § 132
- Non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204

Reciprocity Treaty,
- Effect of Tariff Act of 1930, 19 § 1316
- Unaffected by presidential power to modify duties, 19 § 1351 (b)

Sugar quota, 7 § 608a

Tonnage taxes on Cuban vessels in United States ports, 46 § 131

CUIVRE RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 29

CULLOM ACT (INTERSTATE COMMERCE)

Text of Act, 49 §§ 1–22

Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index

Interstate Commerce Commission, generally, this index

CULTIVATION

Homesteads, this index

CUMBERLAND GAP NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Acceptance of donations, 16 § 263
Acquisition of lands, 16 § 263
Administration and development, 16 § 264
Boundaries, 16 § 262
Donations of property for park, 16 § 263
Establishment, 16 § 261
Lands and features included, 16 § 261
Lands excluded and total area, 16 § 262
National park service to administer under direction of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 264
National Parks, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior,
- Acceptance of donations, 16 § 263
- Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 264

Title to lands acquired, 16 § 263

CUMMINS ACTS

Initial carrier's liability for loss, 49 § 20 (11)
Federal Control of Transportation, generally, this index
Termination of federal control, 49 §§ 71–74, 76–78

CURRENCY

Annual reports of Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 183
Bureau of Currency, generally, this index
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, manner of printing, 31 § 177
Cancellation or retirement, further cancellation of legal tender prohibited, 31 § 404
Circulation,
  Limitation of amount of United States notes in circulation, 31 § 402
  Notes. Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Coins and Coinage, generally, this index
Counterfeit notes to be marked, 31 § 424
Debts due United States, currency in which debts may be paid, 31 § 198
Destruction of notes,
  Maceration, 31 § 422
  Notes required by law to be taken up, 31 § 421
Distinctive paper,
  Contracts for, by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 418
  Employment of additional employees in mills, 31 § 419
Engraving and printing in Treasury Department, 31 §§ 415, 416
Equivalent of gold under Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Expansion. Credit and Currency Expansion, generally, this index
Exports, hoarding or earmarking,
  Ratification of acts of President, 12 § 95b
  Regulation or prohibition by President, 12 § 95a
Foreign currency, conversion into United States currency, 31 § 372
Fractional currency,
  Destruction on redemption, 31 § 407
  Redemption, 31 § 407
Gold Certificates, generally, this index
Gold notes, issuance by national banks, 12 § 151
Gold Reserve, generally, this index
  Gold Certificates, generally, this index
Issue and redemption of certificates, accounts, 31 § 146
Laundering paper money, 31 §§ 423, 583 (5)
Legal Tender, generally, this index
National bank notes. Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Obligations payable in particular kind of currency prohibited, 31 § 463
Paper for printing United States securities,
  Additional employees, 31 § 419
  Contracts, 31 § 418
Parity of all forms of money, borrowing gold, 31 § 409
Payment of enlisted men where there is no paymaster, 10 § 862a
Philippine Islands, this index
Portraits,
  Living persons on, prohibited, 31 § 413
  Names inscribed under, 31 § 414
Ratification of acts of President and Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 824

CURRENCY—Continued

Redemption,
  Coin certificates, 31 §§ 370, 408a
  Fractional currency, 31 § 407
  Gold, forbidden, 31 § 408a
  National bank notes as payment, 12 § 109
  Notes wrongfully stamped counterfeit, 31 § 424
  Registration of letters containing currency for redemption, 39 § 385
  United States notes and Treasury notes, 31 § 408
Registration of letters containing currency, 39 § 385
Rules and regulations by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 427
Silver Certificates, generally, this index
Statistics, collection by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 176
Taxation by State of notes and certificates of United States, 31 § 425
Treasury Notes, generally, this index
United States Notes, generally, this index
War or emergency, power of President to investigate or regulate earmarking, hoarding, etc., 12 § 95a

CURRENCY ACT (LEGAL TENDER NOTES)

Text of Act, 31 § 404

CURRENCY ACTS

Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Coins and Coinage, generally, this index
Deposit of gold coin, etc., with Treasurer, 31 § 429
Divisions of Issue and of Redemption, 31 § 146
Gold certificates, reserve of national bank, 12 § 146
Payment of bonds, 31 § 751
Silver certificates, reserve of national bank, 12 § 146
United States notes, limitation on circulation, 31 § 402

CURRENCY BUREAU

See Bureau of Currency, generally, this index

CURRENTLY INSURED INDIVIDUAL

Defined, 42 § 409

CURTESY

Estate tax,
  Gross estate as including interest, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (b)
  Relinquishment of right as deductible in determining net estate, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (b)

CURTIS ACT (RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION)

Text of Act, 43 § 468

CUSTER NATIONAL FOREST

Homestead entry, denial of right, 16 § 510a

CUSTER STATE PARK GAME SANCTUARY

Area, 16 § 675
Capturing game animals and birds in, 16 § 676
Establishment, 16 § 675
  Exchange of lands with state, 16 § 678
  Hunting, trapping, etc., 16 § 676
  Inclosure, 16 § 677

CUSTER STATE PARK GAME SANCTUARY—Continued

Exchange of land with state, 16 § 678
Exchange of lands with state of South Dakota, 16 § 678
Fencing, 16 § 677
Fines and penalties, violation of regulations respecting hunting, etc., 16 § 676
Hunting in, 16 § 676
Inclosure, 16 § 677
Killing game animals and birds in, 16 § 676
Mineral rights in lands exchanged, reservation of, 16 § 675
National Forests, this index
Regulations, hunting, trapping or capturing game animals or birds, 16 § 676
Secretary of Interior, exchange of lands on recommendation of, 16 § 678
Trapping in, 16 § 676

CUSTODIANS

Creditor relationship excluded from provisions concerning indenture trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Official bonds, 6 § 1
Public buildings, assistant custodians, appropriation from which payable, 31 § 684

CUSTOM HOUSE

See Customs Houses, generally, this index

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS

Appeal from revocation or suspension of license, 19 § 1641 (b)
Association as broker, 19 § 1641
Corporation as broker, 19 § 1641
Hearing of proceedings to suspend or revoke license, 19 § 1641 (b)
Licensing, 19 § 1641
Notice,
  Appeal from revocation or suspension of license, 19 § 1641 (b)
  Hearing to revoke or suspend license, 19 § 1641 (b)
Partnership as broker, 19 § 1641
Qualification, 19 § 1641
Revocation of license, 19 § 1641
Secretary of Treasury authorized to make regulations, 19 § 1641 (d)
Suspension of license, 19 § 1641

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION ACTS

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Customs Duties, generally, this index

CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

See Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index

CUSTOMS AND USAGES

Mingling agricultural products stored, 7 § 258
Tea, tests of imported tea, 21 § 46

CUSTOMS BUREAU

See Bureau of Customs, generally, this index

CUSTOMS COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See Collection Districts, this index

CUSTOMS COURT

Administrative office of United States courts,
  Application, 28 § 450
  Budget of director, approved by judges, 28 § 447
Analysis of imported goods, 28 § 296
Appeal,
  Appraiser's decision, 19 § 1501
    Protest by American producer, 19 § 1516
  Assessment of special dumping duty, 19 § 169
  Collector's decision, 19 § 1515
  Court for reappraisement, 19 § 1501
  Court of Customs Appeals, 28 §§ 308, 309, 310
  Frivolous appeal, 19 § 1517
  Judge of Customs Court not to sit on appeal in decision of which he previously participated, 28 § 297
  Reappraisement or protest, frivolousness, 19 § 1517
  Revocation or suspension of custom house broker's license, 19 § 1641 (b)
  Tariff Commission's decision relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
  Time for appeal from Customs Court to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 310
Appropriations for expenditures, 28 § 296
Assignment of cases, 28 § 296
Clerks and employees, 28 § 296
  Appointed by Attorney General, 19 § 6
  Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Conclusiveness of decision on review of protest, 19 § 1515
Contempt, power to punish for, 28 § 296
Decisions of court open to inspection, 19 § 1519
Division of judges, 28 § 296
Dockets, 28 § 296
Employees. Clerks and employees, ante
Examination of importers and others, 19 § 1509
Expenses, 28 § 296
Frivolous protest or appeal, 19 § 1517
Judges, 28 § 296
  Forbidden to sit on appeal in decision previously participated in, 28 § 297
  Oath, power of judges or divisions to administer, 19 § 1509
  Retirement, certification of disability in writing with like certificate of presiding judge, 28 § 375c
  Supplied with Supreme Court reports, 28 § 334
Officers, civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Offices, 28 § 296
Organization, 28 § 296
Powers, 28 § 296
Practice, 28 § 296
Presiding judge, 28 § 296
Process tax refunds, jurisdiction denied, 7 § 647
Protest of classification and rate of duty by American manufacturer or producer, 19 § 1516
Publication of decisions, 19 § 1519
Qualifications of judges, 28 § 296
Record transmitted to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 310
Rehearing, 28 § 296

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Remission or refunding additional duties for undervaluing goods, 19 § 1489
Resignation, 28 § 296
Retirement of judges, 28 § 296.
Reversal of rulings by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1502 (b)
Rules of evidence, 28 § 296
Salaries of judges, 28 § 296
Supreme Court reports supplied to justices, 28 § 334
Term of office, 28 § 296
Traveling expenses, 28 § 296
Vacancy in office of judge, 28 § 296
Witnesses, power to compel attendance, 28 § 296

CUSTOMS COURT ACT

See Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Abandoned or unclaimed goods, 19 § 1449
  Allowance in fixing duty, 19 § 1506
  Cartage, 19 § 1565
  Destruction of, 19 § 1492
  Disposition of articles specially delivered to carrier, 19 § 473
  Lien for freight charges, or contribution in general average, 19 § 1564
  Merchandise remaining in bonded warehouse longer than one year, 19 § 1491
    Surplus of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1493
  Sale, 19 § 1491
    Goods in bonded warehouse, disposal of proceeds, 19 § 1559
    Proceeds, disposal, 19 §§ 1493, 1559
  Underwriters deemed to be consignees, 19 § 1483
  Warehouse goods, 19 §§ 1559, 1563
Abandoned property. Abandoned or unclaimed goods, ante
Abandoned vessels, free importation of merchandise recovered from sunken and abandoned vessels, 19 § 1310
Ad valorem duties,
  Assessment, 19 § 1503 (c)
  Dutiable value, 19 § 1503
Additional duties. Special or additional duties, post
Administrative provisions of law, 19 §§ 232–578, 1401–1654
Admission of goods without payment of duty, 19 §§ 144a, 1308–1310
Advances of public moneys to enforce customs laws, 31 § 529c
Advertising matter, reciprocal agreements, 19 § 1320
Affidavits,
  False affidavits as offense, 19 §§ 1591, 1592
  Proceedings to reappraise merchandise, 19 § 1402 (b)
  Recovery of drawback or refund, filing false affidavit as offense, 19 § 1590
Agents,
  Entry of merchandise, post
  Officers and employees, post
Agricultural Adjustment Act, fees and limitations on imports by President, 7 § 624
Agricultural products, 19 § 1001, pars. 701–783

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Aiding or abetting in importation of obscene articles, 19 § 1305 (b)
Aiding unlawful importation, penalty, 19 § 483
Air commerce, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (b)
Air craft, application of customs law, 19 § 1644; 49 § 177 (b)
Alaskan Legislature, authority to amend or repeal, 48 § 24
Alcohol, 19 § 1001, par. 4
Allowance,
  Abandonment and damage, 19 § 1506
  Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
  Loss, 19 § 1563
American selling price, 19 § 1402
Amount of duty. Assessment of duties, post
Anti-Dumping Law, generally, this index
Appeal,
  Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 19 § 1516 (c)
  Forfeiture of imported obscene article, 19 § 1305
  Protest proceedings by American manufacturer or producer, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
  Reappraisement or protest, frivolousness, 19 § 1517
Appointment of customs inspectors, 19 § 6
Appraisal, imports. Appraisal, this index
Appraisers of Customs, generally, this index
Appropriations,
  Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725
  Expenses of customs service, estimates, 31 § 583 (3)
  Permanent appropriation for debentures and other charges, repeal, 31 § 725
  Refunds, 19 § 1520 (b)
Army supplies and stores, materials for, admission free of duty, 10 § 1208
Arrest,
  Officer's power to request person to assist in making arrest, 19 § 507
  Persons violating customs law, 19 § 1581
Articles dutiable and rates of duty, 19 § 1001
Assessment of duties,
  Ad valorem duties, 19 §§ 1503, 1503a
  Allowances on abandonment and for decay or injury to merchandise, 19 § 1506
  Ascertaining, fixing, and liquidating duties, 19 § 1505
  Commingled merchandise, duty on, 19 § 1508
  Confusion of goods, as affecting amount of duty, 19 § 1508
  Coverings and containers, 19 § 1504
  Goods withdrawn from bonded warehouse, 19 § 1562
  Grain, bushel ascertained by weight, 19 § 391
  Regulations, 19 § 1502 (a)
  Tare, draft, and other impurities, allowance for, 19 § 1507
  Verification by Comptroller of Customs, 19 § 1523
Assistant appraisers. Appraisers of Customs, this index

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Assistant collectors of customs. Collector of Customs, this index
Attempt to enter goods fraudulently, 19 § 1592
Attorney General, employment of special counsel, 5 § 296
Baggage, this index
Bills of lading, holder deemed consignee, 19 § 1483
Blank manifests and clearances sold by collectors and surveyors, 19 § 57
Board of general appraisers. Customs Court, generally, this index
Boarding officers, 19 § 1581
  Compensation and expenses, 19 § 1456
    Extra compensation for working at night or on Sundays or holidays, 19 § 261
  Duties, 19 § 1455
Boarding vessels or vehicles, 19 § 1581
Bond and warehouse system, 19 §§ 1551–1565
  Abandonment of merchandise in bonded warehouse, sale, 19 § 1559
  Articles manufactured in bonded warehouses and exported to Philippine Islands, 19 § 152a
  Bill of lading, release on bond of merchandise without production of, 19 § 1484 (c)
  Bonds of owners of warehouses, 19 § 1555
  Carriers,
    Bonded merchandise, designation and bond, 19 § 1551
    Liability on shipments in bond for special delivery, 19 § 473
  Cartage for warehousing, 19 § 1565
  Certified invoice, bond to produce, 19 § 1484 (b)
  Contracts for use of buildings with customs officers prohibited, 19 § 1560
  Cording merchandise specially delivered to carrier, 19 § 474
  Delivery of merchandise without triplicate invoice, 19 § 475
  Designation of bonded warehouses, 19 § 1555
  Destruction of stored merchandise in lieu of exportation, 19 § 1557
  Deterioration of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1563
  Distilled spirits and other liquors,
    Deposit in bonded warehouse, 19 § 467
    Retention, 19 § 460
  Entry of vessel, merchandise sent to warehouse if entry of vessel is not made, 19 § 1448
  Entry with intent to unlawfully remove goods, 19 § 1598
  Establishment of bonded warehouse, 19 §§ 1555, 1556
  Explosives,
    Liable to deterioration in bonded warehouse,
      Sale by collector, 19 § 1491
      Surplus of proceeds of sale by collector, 19 § 1493
    Not transportable in bond, 19 § 1552
  Exportation of merchandise after release, refunds and drawbacks, 19 § 1558
  Fire destroying goods, allowance for, 19 § 1563
  Foreign trade agreements relating to rates of duty on flour in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1352

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Bond and warehouse system, 19 §§ 1551–1565—Con.
  Fraudulently concealing in or removal from bonded warehouse, 19 § 1597
  Goods not imported for sale, 19 § 1308
  Injury to merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1563
  Invoice to be attached or enclosed in package specially delivered to carrier under bond, 19 § 475
  Lease of buildings,
    Customs officers prohibited, 19 § 1560
    Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1560
  Lien on stored goods for freight or contributions in general average, 19 § 1564
  Manufacturing in warehouse prohibited, 19 § 1562
  Manufacturing warehouses, 19 § 1311
  Marking and numbering packages, altering or obliterating marks as offense, 19 § 1597
  Merchandise entitled to deposit, 19 § 1557
  Merchandise transportable in bond, 19 § 1552
  Ownership of bonded warehouses by customs officers, prohibited, 19 § 1560
  Perishable merchandise in bonded warehouse,
    Sale by collector, 19 § 1491
    Surplus of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1493
  Philippine Islands, imports from in bond through contiguous foreign countries, 19 § 1301
  Private bonded warehouses, 19 § 1555
  Proceeds of sale of unclaimed or abandoned goods, 19 § 1493
  Prohibited imports not transportable in bond, 19 § 1552
  Public bonded warehouse, 19 § 1555
  Public stores, 19 § 1561
  Record of merchandise specially delivered to carrier under bond, 19 § 474
  Refund on abandonment of goods, 19 § 1563
  Regulation of warehouses by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1556
  Release,
    Carrier from bond for special delivery, 19 § 473
    Merchandise, 19 § 1484 (j)
  Rent for bonded warehouse, payment in advance prohibited, 19 § 1560
  Repacking and cleaning goods, 19 § 1562
  Sale by collector of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1491
  Sealing merchandise specially delivered to carrier under bond, 19 § 474
  Smelting warehouses, 19 § 1312
  Special delivery and appraisement of imported articles, 19 §§ 472–475
  Special license to unload vessel at night or on Sunday or holiday, 19 § 1451
  Special or additional duties on goods withdrawn from bonded warehouse, 19 § 1562
  Storage in case of delay or incomplete entry of merchandise, 19 § 1490
  Supervision of warehouses by customs officers, 19 § 1555
  Supplies for vessels or aircraft withdrawn without payment of duty, 19 § 1309

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Bond and warehouse system, 19 §§ 1551–1565—Con.
Time for computing tax, 19 § 1315
Time which merchandise may be stored, 19 § 1557
Transportation in bond, 19 §§ 1551–1554
Through contiguous countries, 19 § 1554
Unclaimed merchandise in bonded warehouse,
Sale by collector, 19 § 1491
Surplus of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1493
Warehouseman's bond, 19 § 1555
Withdrawal from storage, 19 § 1557
Manufacturing warehouses, 19 § 1311
Smelting warehouses, 19 § 1312
Quantity withdrawable, 19 § 1562
Wool, scouring and carbonizing not considered manufacturing process, 19 § 1562
Bonded warehouses. Bond and warehouse system, generally, ante
Bonds,
Admission of article pending determination of unfair practice in import trade, 19 § 1337 (f)
Agent's bond to produce declaration for entry of merchandise, 19 § 1485 (c)
Bond and warehouse system, generally, ante
Claimant of property seized under customs laws, 19 § 1608; 28 §§ 751, 753
District attorneys charged with bonds received for collection, 5 § 323
Form prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1623
Free importation under bond for exportation, 19 § 1308
Interest in suit on bonds for recovery of duties, 28 § 787
Official bonds of customs officers. Officers and employees, post
Partnership bonds, execution by one partner sufficient, 19 § 1495
Recovery, summary judgment for continuance in action on, 28 § 784
Release of merchandise seized as security for fines, 19 § 494
Summary judgment or continuance of action on bond for recovery of duties, 28 § 784
Books, 19 § 1001, par. 1410
Customs service, how furnished, 19 § 54
Declarations relating to books entitled to free entry, 19 § 1485 (b)
Destruction of obscene books, 19 § 1305
Exemption from payment of duty, 19 § 1201, pars. 1628, 1630–1632, 1747
Immoral, prohibited, 19 § 1305
International mail, delivery when subject to customs duty, 39 § 239
Obscene books prohibited, 19 § 1305
Production in proceedings to enforce customs laws, 19 § 535
Threat to take life, importation of book containing threat prohibited, 19 § 1305
Treason or insurrection, importation of books advocating prohibited, 19 § 1305
Bounties,
Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Bounties—Continued
Paid on foreign products, duty increased by amount of bounty, 19 § 1303
Branding imported articles, 19 § 1304
Bribery, 19 § 1601
Brokers. Custom House Brokers, generally, this index
Buildings,
Boundary, 19 §§ 69, 1596
Within ten feet of international boundary, destruction of, 19 § 1595
Bureau of Customs, generally, this index
By-products of bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311
Canal boats exempted from customs fees, 46 § 336
Canal Zone, this index
Cartage, 19 § 1565
Cattle, sheep, swine, and meats, importation prohibited in certain cases, 19 § 1306
Certificate accompanying cask or case of imported liquor, cancellation of, 19 § 274
Chemicals, 19 § 1001, par. 1
Instructions to prevent importation of adulterated or spurious articles, 19 § 379
Clandestine importations, 19 § 1593
Classification of merchandise,
Assistant Attorney General to have charge of interests of government, 5 § 296
Complaint by American manufacturer or producer, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Immunity of officers from liability for acts in classifying goods, 19 § 1513
Review of decisions by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 §§ 308, 310
Secretary of Treasury to furnish American manufacturer or producer with classification, 19 § 1516 (b)
Clerical errors, refund or correction of liquidation on discovery of errors, 19 § 1520
Clerks, compensation of, 19 § 6a
Closing ports of entry during insurrection, 50 § 221
Coast Guard,
Additional duties, 14 § 67
Duties of officers of cutters, 14 § 66
Report of commanding officer to Collector of Customs, 14 § 70
Use of vessels for protection of revenue, 14 § 52
Coasting Trade, this index
Coca leaves,
Imported by permission of Commissioner of Narcotics, 21 § 173a
Tax in addition on importation of, 26 § 2550
Collection Districts, this index
Collection of duties,
Accounts of money received by collectors, 19 § 55
Action on bond for recovery of duties, summary judgment or continuance of cause, 28 § 784
Actions to recover duties brought in name of United States, 28 § 732
Collection Districts, this index
Deposit of estimated duty, 19 § 1505
District attorneys charged with bonds received for collection, 5 § 323
Execution in action for recovery, 28 § 786

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Collection of duties—Continued
Immunity of officers from liability for acts in collecting duties, 19 § 1513
Insurrection affecting, 50 §§ 218, 219
Interest,
Bonds for duties, 28 § 787
Suits on debentures, 28 § 789
Judgment for duties payable in coin, 28 § 786
Special bail, 28 § 755
Superintendence by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 3
Collector of Customs, generally, this index
Commingling of goods, 19 § 1508
Commissioner of Customs. Bureau of Customs, generally, this index
Commissioner of Labor Statistics to determine effect of customs laws, 29 § 4
Compensation,
Administering of oath, 19 § 1486 (c)
Officers and employees, 19 §§ 6–6d, 7, 151
Annual rate established, 19 § 6a
Apportionment for services for less than year, 19 § 53
Appropriation available for payment, 19 §§ 6d, 52
Authority of Secretary of Treasury to fix, 19 § 7
Boarding officers, 19 § 1456
Night, Sundays and holidays, 19 § 261
Enrollment and license of vessels, 46 § 261
Forfeiture on suspension for neglect of duty, 19 § 62
Holidays or night service, 19 §§ 261, 1451
Limitation on amount, 19 § 51
New appointees, 19 § 6b
Overtime pay, 19 § 267
Inspection of steam vessels, 46 § 382b
Penalty for demanding or receiving greater compensation than allowed by law, 19 § 60
Reduction of rate of compensation, 19 § 6c
Services between ports, 19 § 1456
Sunday, holiday or night service, 19 §§ 261, 1451
Supervising bonded warehouse, 19 § 1555
Supervision of exportation, destruction or marking to exempt articles from application of duty, 19 § 1304
Unlading bulk cargo, 19 § 1458
Unlading goods remaining on vessel after 25 days, 19 § 1457
Complaint by American manufacturer or producer as to rate, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Compromise of claims by officer, 19 § 1616
Comptroller of Customs, generally, this index
Conclusiveness of decision,
Against person refusing to submit to examination, 19 § 1510
Customs Court in protest proceedings by American producer, 19 § 1516 (c)
Consignee, generally, this index
Construction of revenue law by Secretary of Treasury as binding, 19 § 1502 (c)
Consul to report practices likely to defraud revenues, 19 § 341
Containers, 19 § 1504

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Contiguous countries,
Disposal of merchandise before reaching port of destination, penalty, 19 § 1464
Failure to report arrival or to file manifest, penalty, 19 § 1460
Inspection of merchandise and baggage, 19 §§ 1461, 1462
List of supplies and repairs purchased or made in contiguous country, 19 § 1465
Manifests, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Permit to unlade merchandise, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Place of unlading, 19 § 1461
Promptness in proceeding to port of destination, penalty for failure, 19 § 1464
Report and manifest, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Sealing vessel or vehicle in lieu of inspection, 19 § 1463
Supplies purchased in contiguous countries for use of vessel,
Filing list with manifest, 19 § 1465
Oath of master, 19 § 282
Transportation in bond through contiguous countries, 19 § 1554
Contraband articles, appropriations available for enforcement of act, 49 § 785
Convict labor, forced labor, or indentured labor, importation of goods prohibited, 19 § 1307
Cording merchandise specially delivered to carrier under bond, 19 § 474
Cost,
Production, 19 § 1402
Seizure cases, 28 §§ 818, 819
Payment with proceeds of seized property, 19 § 526
Cotton manufactures, 19 § 1001, pars. 901–924
Countervailing duties, 19 § 1303
Country of origin of imported goods, discrimination against American shipping, retaliatory law, 19 §§ 130, 131, 181
Courts,
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, this index
Customs Court, generally, this index
Coverings and containers, 19 § 1504
Crimes and offenses. Offenses, generally, post
Cross-examination of witnesses in proceedings to enforce laws, 19 § 537
Cuba, this index
Custom House Brokers, generally, this index
Customs attachés, change of name, 19 § 1649
Customs Court, generally, this index
Customs officers. Officers and employees, generally, post
Customs Reorganization Act, application, 19 § 1643
Dates, 19 § 1001, par. 741
"Day" defined, 19 § 1401 (f)
Debentures,
Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Interest in actions on debentures, 28 § 789
Jurisdiction of suits to recover amount, 28 § 41 (10)
Permanent appropriation to pay, repeal, 31 § 725
Summary judgment or continuances in action on debenture, 28 § 783

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Declarations,
- Agents, 19 § 1485 (c)
- Articles carried on person or in baggage, 19 § 1498
- Assignee of insolvent consignee to make declaration, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Bankruptcy of consignee, receiver or trustee to make declaration, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Bond to produce declaration required of agent making entry, 19 § 1485 (c)
- Books, magazines, etc., published and imported in successive parts and entitled to free entry, 19 § 1485 (b)
- Consignee, 19 § 1485 (d)
- Contents, 19 § 1485 (a)
- Corporations, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Damaged goods, rules and regulations as to declaration, 19 § 1498
- Deceased persons, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Executor or administrator of deceased consignee to make declaration, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Forms of declarations, 19 § 1485 (e)
  - Prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1485 (a)
- Gifts, 19 § 1498
- Household and personal effects used abroad, 19 § 1498
- Inability to produce invoice, 19 § 1484 (b)
- Indorsed on certified invoice, 19 § 1482 (d)
- Insolvent persons, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Mail, goods imported through, 19 § 1498
- Officer of corporation authorized to make declaration, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Partner authorized to make declaration for firm, 19 § 1485 (f)
- Penalty for making false declaration, 19 §§ 1591, 1592
- Personal effects of citizens dying abroad, 19 § 1498
- Requirements, 19 § 1485 (a)
- Rules and regulations as to declaring particular kinds of merchandise, 19 § 1498
- Secretary of Treasury to prescribe forms, 19 § 1485 (e)
- Separate forms for purchase and non-purchase importations, 19 § 1485 (e)
- Tools of trade of declarant, 19 § 1498
- Wrecked or stranded vessel, merchandise recovered from, 19 § 1498

Decrease of rates by Tariff Commission, 19 § 1336
Defendant as witness in proceedings to enforce laws, 19 § 537
Definitions, 19 §§ 1401, 1402 (c–g)
Delivery of imported goods, 19 § 1499
- Lien for freight, etc., affecting, 19 § 1564
- Withheld until marked, branded or stamped, 19 § 1304 (c)

Departure of vessel before report or entry, 19 § 1585
Deposits,
- Duty receipts, 19 § 1512
- Estimated duty at time of making entry, 19 § 1505
- Lieu of bonds, 19 § 1623 (e)
- Refund of excess deposit, 19 § 1520
- Reimbursable charges, 19 § 1524

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Deposits—Continued
- Repayment, permanent appropriation, 31 § 711 (7)

Detail from field force for duty in Washington, 19 § 1525
Discriminating duties, 19 §§ 128, 129
- Foreign countries, 19 § 1338

Discriminations by foreign countries against products or commerce of the United States, 19 § 1338
- Retaliatory law, 19 §§ 130, 131, 181
- Suspension or exclusion of imports from offending countries, 19 §§ 181, 1338

Diseased meats, prohibition of importation, 19 § 1306
Distilled spirits,
- Deposit in bonded warehouse, 19 § 467
- Retention in bonded warehouse, 19 § 460
- Tax in addition to duties, 26 § 2800 (f)

District attorney,
- Charged with bond received for collection, 5 § 323
- Duty to prosecute violation of law, 28 §§ 486–488
- Prosecution of forfeitures, penalties and fines under customs law, 19 §§ 1604, 1610, 1612
- Report by collector respecting seizures, 19 § 1603

District courts, jurisdiction of cases under customs laws, 28 § 41 (5)
Districts. Collection Districts, this index
Draft, no allowance for draft in assessing duties, 19 § 1507
Drawbacks, generally, this index
Drugs, this index
Dumping. Anti-Dumping Law, generally, this index
Dutiable articles, 19 § 1001
Dutiable value, 19 § 1503
Earthenware, 19 § 1001, pars. 201–234
Earths, 19 § 1001, pars. 201–234
Effective date of Act, 19 § 1653
- Rates of duties, 19 § 1315

Emergency, free importation during, 19 § 1318
Enforcement provisions, 19 §§ 482–542, 1581–1624
Entry of merchandise, 19 § 1484
- Additional duty in case of difference in appraised value and entered value, 19 § 1489
- Additions to entry, 19 § 1487
- Agent,
  - Authorized to amend invoice, 19 § 1487
  - Consignee, authorized to make entry, 19 § 1484 (a)
  - Making entry, bond by agent to produce declaration, 19 § 1485 (c)
  - Signing, 19 § 1484 (d)
- Amendment of value, 19 § 1487
- Articles intended for exhibition, 19 § 144a
- Attempt to enter goods fraudulently, 19 § 1592
- Bill of lading,
  - Production, 19 § 1484 (c)
  - Returned to person entering goods, 19 § 1484 (j)
- Carriers' certificate, 19 § 1484 (h)
- Certified invoices, production, when dispensed with, 19 § 1484 (b)
- Clerical errors, refund on discovery of, 19 § 1520
- Conclusiveness of decision of collector refusing entry, 19 § 1514
- Consignee required to make entry, 19 § 1484 (a)

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Entry of merchandise, 19 § 1484—Continued
Contents of entry, 19 § 1484 (d)
Cost of production of imported merchandise, statement, 19 § 1484 (g)
Declaration by consignee, 19 § 1485
Deductions from cost or value given in invoice, 19 § 1487
Delay in arrival of documents relating to part of consignment, 19 § 1484 (f)
Delay in entry, storage of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1490
Deposit of estimated duty at time of entry, 19 § 1505
Documents required to accompany entry, 19 § 1484 (d)
Duplicate bill of lading, 19 § 1484 (j)
Examination of baggage notwithstanding entry, 19 § 1496
Extension of time, 19 § 1484 (a)
Immediate transportation, 19 § 1552
Incomplete entry, storage of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1490
Packages included, 19 § 1484 (f)
Pending re-appraisement, 19 §§ 1503 (b), 1503a
Persons required to make entry, 19 § 1484 (a)
Post entries of goods not included in or not agreeing with manifests, 19 § 1440
Production,
Bill of lading, 19 § 1484 (c)
Certificate invoice, 19 § 1484 (b)
Release of merchandise, 19 § 1484 (j)
Reliquidation on ground of fraud, 19 § 1521
Requirement and time, 19 § 1484 (a)
Rules and regulations prescribed by Secretary for entry, 19 § 1498
Several consignments in one package, separate entry by each consignee, 19 § 1484 (f)
Shipping receipts accepted in lieu of bill of lading, 19 § 1484 (c)
Signing by consignee or agent, 19 § 1484 (d)
Single entry for each consignment, 19 § 1484 (f)
Statement by consignee, 19 § 1484 (e)
Statistical enumeration, 19 § 1484 (e)
Time for making entry, 19 § 1484 (a)
Transportation and exportation, 19 § 1553
Transportation in bond, entry for, 19 § 1552
Unfair practices, exclusion of article from entry on ground of, 19 § 1337 (e, f, g)
Unlading merchandise, post
Warehousing of merchandise, 19 § 1557
Weight, quantity or measure, expense of ascertaining, 19 § 1494

Entry of vessels,
Acts constituting entry of American vessel, 19 § 1434
American vessels, 19 § 1434
Another port after leaving port of first arrival, 19 § 1444
Carrying cargo for different districts or ports, permit for departure from port of first arrival, 19 § 1443
Coastwise trading vessels, 19 § 1441
Fee not required of licensed or enrolled vessels, 19 § 288

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Entry of vessels—Continued
Departure before entry, penalty, 19 § 1585
Failure to enter vessel, penalty, 19 § 1436
Fee not required of licensed or enrolled vessels in coasting trade, 19 § 288
Foreign vessels, 19 § 1435
Mailing copy of manifest to comptroller of customs, duty of master, 19 § 1439
Permit to unlade before entry, 19 § 1448
Place, port of entry, 19 § 1447
Preliminary entry, 19 § 1448
Register of vessel, deposit on entry and return to master on clearance, 19 § 1437
Regulations as to goods destined for ports other than first port of entry, 19 § 1442
Secretary of Commerce may permit entry at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1447
Tugs, 19 § 1441
Vessels not required to enter, 19 § 1441
Visit to hovering vessel, 19 § 1432a
War vessels, 19 § 1441

Epidemics, removal of revenue officers from port, 42 § 112

Equalizing production costs, 19 § 1336
Flour, 19 § 1352
Inapplicable to article affected by foreign trade agreement, 19 § 1352

Examination,
Baggage, this index
Books and papers produced in proceedings to enforce customs laws, 19 § 535
Consignees and others,
Authority to examine, 19 § 1509
Female inspectors to examine women, 19 § 1582
Persons entering United States subject to examination, 19 § 1582
Importers and others,
Penalty for failure to submit to examination, 19 § 1510
Perjury on examination, 19 § 1510
Production of documents, 19 §§ 1509, 1510
Merchandise, 19 § 1499
Persons in ascertaining rate, 19 § 1509
Special examination by Collector of Customs, 19 § 1467

Examiners of merchandise,
Appointment, qualifications for port of New York, 19 § 16
Assignment to duty by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1502 (a)
Assistant examiners, appointment, 19 § 6
Deputy examiners, appointment, 19 § 6
Duties, 19 § 1500 (e)
Oath, 19 § 16
Port of New York, prohibition of agent's engaging in business, 19 § 17
Special examiners of drugs, etc., oath of office, 19 § 26

Exclusion of imports from countries discriminating against importation to, or sale therein, of products of United States, 19 § 181

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Exclusion of imports from, or importation of articles in vessels of, countries discriminating against commerce of the United States, 19 § 1338
Execution on judgment for duties, 19 § 199
Exemptions, 19 § 1201
- Advertising matter, 19 § 1320
- Articles imported for exhibition, 19 § 144a
- Bunker coal and fuel, 19 § 1446
- Disproportionate expense of collection authorizing, 19 § 1321
- Emergency, importation free of duty during emergency, 19 § 1318
- Goods destined for ports other than first port of entry, 19 § 1442
- Goods made in manufacturing warehouses, 19 § 1311
- Goods not imported for sale, 19 § 1308
- Goods returned from exhibition, 19 § 1201, par. 1815
- Grain brought from Canada for grinding, 19 § 193
- Merchandise from sunken and abandoned vessels, 19 § 1310
- Philippine Islands, imports from, 19 § 1301
- Return of articles and livestock exported for exhibition, 19 §§ 194, 195
- Stores retained on board ship, 19 § 1446
- Supplies for vessels and aircrafts, 19 § 1309
- Tobacco products exported, 19 § 1317

Exhibition exemption of goods returned from exhibition for payment of duty, 19 § 1201, par. 1815
Expense of weighing and measuring, 19 § 1494
Export value, 19 § 1402
Extension of time for acts during national emergency, 19 § 1318
False drawback claim, 19 § 1590
Feathers, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
Fees covered into treasury, 19 § 527
Ferryboats, exemption from clearance fees, 19 § 289
Filled cheese, additional internal revenue tax on imports, 26 § 2356
Fines and penalties,
- Compromise by officer prohibited, 19 § 1616
- Covered into treasury, 19 § 527
- Departure before report or entry, 19 § 1585
- Disposal of amounts received, 19 § 527
- District attorney's duty to enforce, 19 § 1604; 28 § 486
- False manifest or lack thereof, 19 § 1584
- False statement, 19 §§ 1591, 1592
- Foreign consul, return of register of foreign vessel to master before production of clearance, 19 § 1438
- Frivolous appeal or protest, 19 § 1517
- Judgment for penalties for nonpayment of duties, 28 § 786
- Landing sea stores or ship stores without permit, 19 § 1432
- Limitation of actions for penalties, 19 § 1621
- Obstructing or hindering customs officers, 18 § 122; 19 § 1455
- Officers and employees,
  - Account, failing to keep, 19 §§ 42, 43
  - Aiding importation of obscene articles, 19 § 1305 (b)
  - Interested in vessel or cargo, 19 § 1599
  - Obstructing or injuring, 19 § 1455
  - Receiving gratuity, 19 § 1600
  - Receipts for fees, failing to give, 19 § 59
- Opium, importing, 19 § 1584
- Post entry of goods not included in or not agreeing with manifest, 19 § 1440
- Prosecution by district attorney, 19 § 1604
- Refusing to submit documents to inspection, 19 § 1511
- Relanding merchandise entered or withdrawn for exportation, 19 § 1589
- Remission or mitigation, 19 § 1618
- Searches, seizures, and forfeitures, post
- Transportation between domestic ports via foreign ports, 19 § 1588
- Trans-shipment, 19 § 1586
- United States as party in action to enforce, 28 § 732
- Unlading, 19 §§ 1448, 1453, 1586
- Vessels, 19 § 1594
- Witnesses, interest in recovery as affecting competency, 19 § 537

Fire destroying goods in customs custody, allowance for, 19 § 1563
Firearms, tax in addition to, 26 § 2720 (a)
Flax, 19 § 1001, pars. 1001–1023
Florida, headquarters of collection district, location, 19 § 28
Flour,
- Drawback for flour manufactured from imported wheat, 19 § 1313
- Manufactured in bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311

Food, free importation during emergencies, 19 § 1318
Forced labor, importation of goods manufactured by prohibited, 19 § 1307
Foreign currency, conversion into United States currency, 31 § 372
Foreign duties, report of changes by Secretary of State, 5 § 163
Foreign landing certificates, 19 § 1622
Foreign trade agreements, extension of authority of President, 19 § 1352 (c)
Foreign trade relations of Department of State, estimates for appropriations, 5 § 157
Foreign Trade Zones, generally, this index
Foreign value, 19 § 1402
Foreign vessels, importations in, 19 § 130
Forfeitures. Searches, seizures and forfeitures, post
Forgery of invoice, 19 § 1593
Forms,
- Declarations, 19 § 1485 (a, e)
- Official documents, effect of departures, 19 § 233
- Use in offices for collecting customs prescribed by Comptroller General of the United States, 31 § 50

Fraud,
- Claim for drawback or refund, 19 § 1590
- Clandestine importations, 19 § 1593

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Fraud—Continued
Consul's duty to report fraudulent practices likely to defraud revenue, 19 § 341
Detection and prevention by General Counsel of Treasury Department, 5 § 326
Omitting article from invoice, 19 § 1499
Penalty against goods, 19 § 1592
Personal penalties, 19 § 1591
Reliquidation, 19 § 1521
Treatment of goods in warehouse, 19 § 1597
Undervaluation on entry of merchandise, 19 § 1489
Free admission when expense or inconvenience of collection would be disproportionate to amount of duty, 19 § 1321
Free importation under bond for exportation, 19 § 1308
Free list, 19 § 1201
Bond for exportation, 19 § 1308
Commingling dutiable with goods on free list, 19 § 1508
Cuba, articles from, 19 § 124
Emergencies, 19 § 1318
Liquors, limitation on amount, 19 § 1201
Philippine Islands, 19 § 1301
Tariff Commission prohibited from transferring from free list to dutiable list and vice versa, 19 § 1336 (g)
Fruit, 19 § 1001, pars 734–752
Furs, 19 § 1001, pars. 1519, 1520
General regulations, 19 § 1624
Glassware, 19 § 1001, pars. 201–234
Grain, 19 § 1001, pars. 722–728
Brought from Canada for grinding, exemption from duty, 19 § 193
Gratuities, 19 § 1600
Guards, compensation of, 19 § 6a
Hats, 19 § 1001, pars. 1504, 1505, 1526
Hemp, 19 § 1001, pars. 1001–1023
Holidays,
Extra compensation for services of boarding officers rendered on holiday, 19 § 261
Lading on, 19 § 1452
Overtime pay for services rendered on, 19 § 267
Unlading vessels on, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Household goods, refund of duties paid on, 19 § 1520
Hydrometer for testing proof of liquors, 19 § 390
Immoral articles, prohibition, 19 § 1305
Immunity of customs officers from liability for official acts, 19 § 1513
Import stamp, cigarettes, 26 § 2130
Import tax as not constituting, 26 § 3430
Increase of rates by Tariff Commission, 19 § 1336
Indentured labor, importation of goods manufactured by prohibited, 19 § 1307
Informers,
Compensation, 19 §§ 1619, 1620
Competency as witness, 19 § 537
Officer sharing compensation with informer, 19 § 1620
Recovery of money paid by informer to officer, 19 § 1620

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Inspection,
Documents by American producer, 19 § 1516 (d)
Imported liquors, 19 § 467
Importer's books, 19 § 1511
Merchandise, 19 §§ 1461–1464, 1499, 1582
Contiguous countries, 19 §§ 1461, 1462
Officer's books and accounts, 19 § 43
Papers of importer by customs officers, 19 § 1511
Special inspection by Collector of Customs, 19 § 1467
Vessels, duty of officers, 46 §§ 494, 495
Inspectors,
Appointment, 19 § 6
Boats, power of collector to employ small boats for use of inspectors, 19 § 541
Compensation, 19 §§ 6a, 1456, 1457
Duties as boarding and inspecting officers, 19 § 1455; 46 §§ 494, 495
Expenses, 19 §§ 1456, 1457
Female inspectors, 19 § 1582
Free transportation, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (7)
Munitions of war, seizure of intended exports, 22 § 401
Obliteration of mark affixed to casks or cases containing imported liquor, 19 § 274
Obstructing performance of duty, penalty for, 19 § 1455
Overtime pay, 19 § 267
Reports as to exports to Mexico, 19 § 61
Surveyor to superintend and direct, 19 § 40
Suspension of unlading by order of, 19 § 1455
Instructions by Secretary of Treasury to prevent importation of adulterated drugs and medicine, 19 § 379
Insurrection, collection of duties affected by, 50 §§ 218, 219
Interest,
Debentures, suits on, 28 § 787
Suit on bonds for recovery of duties, 28 § 787
Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Invoices, this index
Iron, standard gauge for determining duties, 15 § 206
Jewelry, 19 § 1001, par. 1527
Judgment for duties, recitals, 19 § 199
Jurisdiction of cases under customs laws, district court, 28 § 41 (5)
Jury trial in proceedings to forfeit obscene article, 19 § 1305
Jute, 19 § 1001, pars. 1001–1023
Labeling imported articles, 19 § 1304
Laborers, compensation of, 19 § 6a
Lading merchandise,
Penalty for lading contrary to law, 19 § 1453
Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1452
Shipping, generally, this index
Landing certificate for merchandise exported, 19 § 1622
Leasing of warehouses, 19 § 1560
Leather, 19 § 1001, pars. 1530–1532
Libel of vessels and vehicles for penalties, 19 § 1594
License,
Lading on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1452

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

License—Continued
Lading or unlading, penalty for acting without, 19 § 1453
Unlading on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Vessel affected by payment of duties on equipment and repairs procured in foreign port, 19 § 258
Liens, 19 § 1564
Limitations of actions for penalties or forfeitures, 19 § 1621
Liquidation,
Conclusiveness of decision of collector liquidating entry, 19 § 1514
Correction of errors by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1520
Duties on articles of limited weight and value, 19 § 472
Notice, 19 § 1505
Livestock, 19 § 1001, pars. 701–703
Exemption of animal imported for breeding purposes, 19 § 1201, par. 1606
Lottery tickets, importation prohibited, 19 § 1305
Manifests, this index
Manila and other fiber, regulation of importation from Philippine Islands, 48 § 1236a
Manipulation in warehouses, 19 § 1562
Manufacturing warehouses, 19 §§ 1311, 1312
Marking imported articles, 19 § 1304
Additional duty for failure to mark, 19 § 1304
Affixing name of proprietor to medicines, 19 § 134
Master defined, 19 § 1401 (e)
Matches, 19 § 1001, par. 1516
Measuring, expense of, 19 § 1494
Meats unfit for human food, importation prohibited. 19 § 1306
Medicines, 19 § 1001, par. 23
Instructions by Secretary of Treasury to prevent importation of adulterated medicine, 19 § 379
Marking imported medicinal preparations with name of proprietor, 19 § 134
Metals, 19 § 1001, pars. 301–398
Smelted in bonded warehouses, 19 § 1312
Mexico, exports to, reports by inspectors of customs, 19 § 61
Migratory game birds, importation of, 19 § 1527 (c)
Mixed flour, internal revenue tax in addition to import duty, 26 § 2384
Modification of duties changed by Tariff Commission, 19 § 1336 (f)
Molasses, 19 § 1001, par. 502
Musical instruments, 19 § 1001, par. 1541
Narcotic drugs, subject to, 21 § 173
National bank notes
Not receivable in payment, 12 § 109
Receivable for customs duties, 19 § 1648
Navy, importation of dutiable goods in public vessels prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 12
New duties on products of countries discriminating against American products, 19 § 1338
Night,
Compensation of boarding officers for services rendered at night, 19 § 261

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Night—Continued
Defined, 19 § 1401 (g)
Lading, 19 § 1452
Unlading vessel at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Northern Pacific Halibut Act, enforcement by customs service, 16 § 772d
Notice,
Appraisement, 19 § 1501
Liquidation of duty, 19 § 1505
Produce books and papers, 19 § 535
Protest filed by American producer or manufacturer, 19 § 1516 (b)
Searches, seizures and forfeitures, post
Nuts, 19 § 1001, pars. 756–761
Oaths,
Administrations, 19 § 1486
Master and owner of vessel,
Customs law does not exempt from taking, 19 § 574
Sea stores purchased in contiguous countries, 19 § 282
Official oath of customs officers, 19 §§ 21–30
Obliteration of brand, mark or stamp affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304 (d)
Liquor, 19 §§ 274, 468
Offenses,
Admitting entries for less than regular duty, 18 § 125
Altering or defacing marks from packages in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1597
Bribery of customs officer, 19 § 1601
Certified manifest to vessel carrying goods to different ports, failure to produce, 19 § 1445
Clandestine importation, 19 § 1593
Compromise of claim by officer, 19 § 1616
Concealing or destroying invoices, books or papers, 18 § 120
Counterfeiting mark or number affixed to cask or case containing imported liquors, 19 § 274
Dealing in or using empty stamped imported liquor containers, 19 § 469
Destroying seized property, 18 § 121
Entry certificates, counterfeiting, forgery or alteration, 18 § 119
Equipment or repairs on American vessels procured in foreign ports, failure to report for payment of duty, 19 §§ 257, 258
Extortion by officers, 19 § 60
Failure to report or enter vessel, 19 § 1436
False certification of invoices by consular officer, 18 § 127
False drawback claims, 19 § 1590
False entry of goods, 18 § 126
False or fraudulent invoices, 19 § 1593
False or fraudulent statements, etc, respecting importing of goods, 19 § 1591
Filing false affidavit for drawback or refund, 19 § 1590
Foreign consul, return of register of foreign vessel to master before clearance, 19 § 1438
Forging or counterfeiting,
Customhouse papers, 18 § 129
Invoice, 19 § 1593

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Fraudulently concealing merchandise in or removal from bonded warehouse, 19 § 1597
Invoices,
False certification by consular officer, 18 § 127
Forgery, 19 § 1593
Lading or unlading merchandise contrary to law, 19 § 1453
List of supplies, etc., purchased in contiguous country, failure to file with manifest, 19 § 1465
Manifest, failure of master of arriving vessel to mail copy to Comptroller of Customs, 19 § 1439
Obliterating, removing or altering brand, mark or stamp affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304 (d)
Liquors, 19 §§ 274, 468
Obstructing or hindering boarding or discharging inspectors or revenue officers, 18 § 122; 19 § 1455
Offering presents to customs officer, 18 § 124
Officers and employees, 19 § 60
Aiding or abetting in importation of obscene articles, 19 § 1305 (b)
Interested in vessel or cargo, 19 § 1599
Receiving gratuities for performance or nonperformance of services, 19 § 1600
Sharing compensation with informers, 19 § 1620
Tobacco or snuff tax, offenses relating to, 26 § 2163
Perjury on examination of consignee or other person by customs officers, 19 § 1510
Post entry of goods not included in or not agreeing with manifest, failure to comply with requirement, 19 § 1440
Receiving or depositing merchandise in buildings on international boundary, 19 § 1596
Refund, false claim, 19 § 1590
Refusal to assist officer in making arrest or search, 19 § 507
Removal of goods from customs custody, 19 § 1598
Report of arrival of vessel or vehicle from contiguous countries, failure to make or to file manifests, 19 § 1460
Rescuing seized property, 18 § 121
Resisting revenue officers, 18 § 121
Sea stores, failure to pay duty, 19 § 283
Seals, unlawful affixing or removal, etc., 19 § 1598
Smuggling, 19 § 1593
Taking seized property from revenue officer as offense, 18 § 128
Unlawful importation, 19 § 1593
Vessels,
Equipment and repairs procured in foreign port, failing to report, 19 §§ 257, 258
Permit to carry goods to different ports, failure to produce, 19 § 1445
Sealed vessel from contiguous country, 19 § 1464
Officers and employees,
Accounts, papers to accompany, 31 § 87

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Officers and employees—Continued
Actions against officers, special matters provable under general issue, 19 § 508
Administration of oaths, 19 § 1486 (a)
Allowance for expenses, 19 §§ 48, 1645
Appointment by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 6
Appraisers of Customs, this index
Arrest, power to request person to assist in making, 19 § 507
Assault on, 18 § 254
Assignment to foreign trade zones, 19 § 81d
Assistants to perform duties of chief in case of vacancy, 19 § 8
Boarding officers, ante
Bond to secure compensation for services on Sundays, holidays and at night, 19 § 1435b
Bonded warehouses, lease or contracts with officers prohibited, 19 § 1560
Bonds, 6 § 1; 19 §§ 31, 32, 37
Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Failure to transmit copies of oaths affecting liability of principal or sureties, 6 § 3
Regulation and increase of amount by President, 31 § 521
Bribery of customs officer, penalty, 19 § 1601
Business, prohibition against engaging in, 19 § 17
Chinese exclusion, transfer of duties, 8 § 261
Cigarettes, violation of duty as to imports, 26 § 2181
Cigars, violation of duty as to imports, 26 § 2181
Civil-service laws, application to customs appointments, 19 § 6
Clerks and other employees of Customs Court, appointment, 19 § 6
Collector of Customs, generally, this index
Compensation, ante
Comptroller of Customs, generally, this index
Customs attachés for duty in foreign countries, 19 § 6
Dead bodies, expense of transporting remains of officer, 19 § 1645
Deputies, appointment, 19 § 6
Detail for enforcement of laws relating to Treasury Department, 5 § 253
Disability, devolution of duties, 19 § 9
Disclosure of official character in making search or seizure, 19 § 507
Examination of packages supposed to contain mailable matter, 39 § 671
Examiners of merchandise, ante
Execution against officer, 28 § 842
Execution of revenue laws, 19 § 1502 (c)
Expenses,
Allowance for, 19 §§ 48, 1645
Appropriation available for payment, 19 § 52
Verification of expense accounts, 19 § 50
Export licenses and permits issued by, 48 § 199
Extortion, penalty, 19 § 60
Extra pay of boarding officers for working at night or on Sundays or holidays, 19 § 261
Fines and penalties, ante
Foreign ships, expenses for transportation on, 19 § 1645 (c)

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Officers and employees—Continued
Funeral expenses, 19 § 1645
General issue in action against officer making wrongful search, 19 § 508
Gratuities for performance or nonperformance of services, penalty, 19 § 1600
Hours of work, regulations of, 19 § 267
Immunity of officers from liability for official acts, 19 § 1513
Inspectors, ante
Interest in vessel or cargo, penalty, 19 § 1599
Killing, punishment, 18 § 253
Leaves of absence, 19 § 63
Militia duty, exemption of custom house clerks from, 32 § 3
Oath of office, 19 §§ 21–30
Obstruction of revenue officers by masters of vessels, 18 § 122
Offenses, ante
Oil Pollution Act, enforcement, 33 § 436
Organization of customs service, 19 § 1
Overtime work, 19 § 56
Pay. Compensation, ante
Piratical vessels, duties, 33 § 387
Promotion, 19 § 6c
Quarantine regulations, observance, 42 § 97
Red River of the North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, enforcement of light requirement on vessels, 33 § 303
Removal from port during epidemic, 42 § 112
Removal of proceedings against revenue officers, 28 § 76
Report and delivery of property seized to collector, 19 § 1602
Resistance or interference with, 18 § 254
Sealing vessels or vehicles from contiguous countries, 19 § 1463
Searches, seizures and forfeitures, post
Sharing compensation with informers, penalty, 19 § 1620
Shipping commissioner's duties where no commissioner appointed, 46 § 543
Small boats for use of officers, 19 § 541
Snuff, penalties, 26 § 2163
Special Agents, this index
Subsistence allowances, 19 §§ 48, 1645
Supervision of bonded warehouse for storage and cleaning garbanzo, 19 § 151
Surveyors of Customs, generally, this index
Suspension for neglect or delinquency, 19 § 62
Tariff Commission, generally, this index
Tobacco, penalties, 26 § 2163
Tobacco stamps, requisition, 26 § 2103
Transfer of employees, 19 §§ 6b, 1645
Transportation,
Foreign vessels, 19 § 1645 (c)
Household effects, allowance for, 19 § 48
Traveling expenses, 19 §§ 48, 1645
Vacancies, how filled, 19 § 8
Witnesses, interest of officers in recovery affecting competency, 19 § 537
Offset,
Benefits to third country, imposing additional duties for purpose of, 19 § 1338 (e)

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Offset—Continued
Commercial disadvantages imposing additional duties for purpose of, 19 § 1338 (d)
Oils, 19 § 1001, par. 1
Oleomargarine, tax in addition to duties, 26 § 2306
Opening packages, 19 § 1499
Opium, tax in addition to on importation of, 26 § 2550
Organization of customs service, 19 § 1
Ownership of imported merchandise, 19 § 1483
Paints, 19 § 1001, par. 1
Paper, 19 § 1001, pars. 1401–1413
Partial invalidity of law, effect, 19 § 1652
Partnerships,
Bond of firm, execution by one partner, sufficiency, 19 § 1495
Declaration by one member of consignee firm, 19 § 1485 (f)
Payment, 19 §§ 197, 1505, 1648
Admission of goods without payment of duty, 19 §§ 1308–1310
Check, United States note or national bank note, 19 § 1648
Deposit of moneys paid for unascertained duties or under protest, 19 § 1512
Federal reserve notes receivable in payment, 12 § 411
Free importation under bond for exportation, 19 § 1308
Judgment for duties payable in coin, 19 § 199
Medium of payment, 12 § 411; 19 §§ 197, 1648
Money receivable in payment, 19 § 197
Protest, permanent appropriation for repayment, 31 § 711 (7)
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
Perishable goods or merchandise,
Allowance in liquidating duties, 19 § 1506
Sale by collector of goods in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1491
Surplus of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1493
Seizure for violation of customs laws, summary sale of, 19 § 1612
Special delivery permit, 19 § 1448 (b)
Warehousing imported perishable goods, 19 § 1557
Permit,
Carrying goods to different ports, permit before departure from port of first arrival, 19 §§ 1443–1445
Entry of vessel at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1447
Foreign trade zone, permit to use, 19 § 81m
Penalty for lading or unlading without permit, 19 § 1453
Retail trade in foreign trade zones, 19 § 81o
Unlading, 19 § 1448
Before entry or report of arrival, 19 § 1448
Cargo brought from American port, 19 § 287
Passengers, 19 § 1454
Penalty, 19 § 1453
Place other than port of entry, 19 § 1449
Vessel or vehicle arriving from contiguous country, 19 § 1459

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Permit—Continued
Vessel carrying goods to different ports before departure from port of first arrival, 19 §§ 1443–1445
Person defined, 19 § 1401 (d)
Philippine Islands, this index
Plate iron and steel, standard gauge used in determining duties, 15 §§ 206, 208
Port of entry,
New York City. Port of New York, generally, this index
Port of Entry, generally, this index
Post entry, goods not included in or not agreeing with manifests, 19 § 1440
President's authority to enter foreign trade agreements, termination, 19 § 1352 (c)
Presidential proclamation, modification of rates, 19 § 1351
Presumptions arising from possession of goods unlawfully imported, 19 § 1593 (c)
Printed matter received by mail from foreign countries, freedom from customs duty, 39 § 339
Process patents, limitation of importation of products made, processed or mined under unexpired valid patents, 19 § 1337a
Proclamation of President imposing additional duty or excluding goods of foreign countries discriminating against American products, 19 § 1338
Production of books and papers in enforcement proceedings, 19 § 535
Protest,
American manufacturers and wholesalers, 19 § 1516
American producer, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Appeal to Court of Customs Appeals, 19 § 1516 (c)
Assessment of special dumping duty, 19 § 169
Classification on complaint of American producer or manufacturer, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Copy of protest for consignee, 19 § 1516 (c)
Customs court on seizure of imported books prohibited, 19 § 1305
Decision of collector, 19 §§ 1513, 1514
Finality of determination on protest, 19 § 1515
Frivolous appeal from protest, 19 § 1517
Frivolous protest, penalty, 19 § 1517
Public stores, 19 § 1561
Puerto Rico, this index
Rayon, 19 § 1001, pars. 1301–1313
Reappraisement, 19 §§ 1501, 1503
Assistant Attorney General to have charge of interests of government, 5 § 296
Entries pending, 19 §§ 1503 (b), 1503a
Frivolous appeal from, 19 § 1517
Protest by American producer, 19 § 1516
Reciprocal agreements relating to advertising matter, 19 § 1320
Record of articles specially delivered to carrier under bond, 19 § 474
Red cedar shingles, 19 § 1332a
Refunds, 19 §§ 1313, 1520, 1558
Abandonment of goods in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1563

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Refunds, 19 §§ 1313, 1520, 1558—Continued
Additional duties paid for undervaluing goods, 19 § 1489
Duties paid on articles of limited weight and value specially delivered to carrier, 19 § 473
Excess deposit for estimated duties, 19 § 1505
Excessive duties, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
False claim as offense, 19 § 1590
Goods lost, injured or destroyed, 19 § 1563
Necessary repairs of vessel, 19 § 258
Review of protest, 19 § 1515
Withdrawal from warehouse, 19 §§ 1557, 1558
Regulations, general, 19 § 1624
Relanding merchandise entered or withdrawn for exportation, penalty, 19 § 1589
Reliquidation,
Conclusiveness of collector's decision reliquidating entry, 19 § 1514
Entry, not to open entry, 19 § 1514
Fraud, 19 § 1521
Remission for necessary repairs of vessel, 19 § 258
Removal,
Brand, mark or stamp affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304 (d)
Goods from customs custody, 19 § 1598
Reorganization Act, application, 19 § 1643
Repair of vessels. Vessels and vehicles, post
Repeal of law, effect on existing rights and liabilities, 19 § 1651
Replevy of property taken under revenue laws, 28 § 747
Report,
Arrival of vessel or vehicle,
At another port after leaving port of first arrival, 19 § 1444
Departure of vessel before making report, penalty, 19 § 1585
Duty of master, 19 § 1433
Failure to make as offense, 19 § 1436
Imports from contiguous countries, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Permit to unlade before report, 19 § 1448
Bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311
Congress affecting customhouses, 19 § 67
Expenditures and number and occupation of employees of customhouses, 19 § 67
Inspectors of customs as to exports to Mexico, 19 § 61
Searches, seizures and forfeitures, post
Retaliation against countries discriminating against American products or commerce, 19 §§ 130, 131, 181, 1338
Return,
Articles sent or taken abroad temporarily, animals exported for exhibition, 19 §§ 194, 195
Vessel seized on bond, 28 § 751
Revenue offenses. Offenses, generally, ante
Revenue officers. Officers and employees, generally, ante
Rockefeller Center, exemption of goods imported for exhibition purposes at Center, 19 § 144a
Rules and regulations, authority to make, 19 § 1624

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Sale of goods,
Abandoned in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1559
Imported for exhibition purposes, 19 § 144a
Perishable property, summary sale, 19 § 1612
Restoration of proceeds, 19 § 1613
Saloon stores, duty on, 19 § 283
Searches, seizures and forfeitures, post
Unclaimed merchandise, 19 § 1491
Proceeds, disposal, 19 §§ 1493, 1559
Salvors deemed to be consignees of goods saved, 19 § 1483
Schedules, 19 § 1001
Seals,
Commission, 19 § 1331
Merchandise specially delivered to carrier under bond, 19 § 474
Offenses relating to customs seals, 19 § 1598
Vessel or vehicle from contiguous country, 19 §§ 1463, 1464
Searches, seizures, and forfeitures, 19 §§ 483, 1592
Action for wrongful act of officer, proving special matter under general issue, 19 § 508
Application of customs laws to forfeitures under internal revenue law, 26 § 3726
Appraisal after claim by third person, 28 §§ 751, 753
Appraisement of seized property, 19 § 1606
Articles imported illegally, 19 § 1338 (f)
Assistance, demanding person assist in making search, 19 § 507
Baggage, 19 §§ 1497, 1582
Bond of claimant of property seized, 19 § 1608; 28 §§ 751–753
Burden of proof in forfeiture proceedings, 19 §§ 1615, 1651
Canal Zone, 48 § 1325b
Cargo and vessel importing articles in violation of law, 19 § 130
Claims to and condemnation of seized property, 19 § 1608
Burden of proof, 19 § 1615
Collector,
Receive amount recovered, 19 § 528
Reports, 19 § 1602, 1603
Compromise of claims, 19 §§ 1616, 1617
Condemnation of property worth more than $1,000, 19 § 1610
Consolidation of seizure cases, 28 § 733
Costs,
Actions to enforce, 28 §§ 818, 819
Payment with proceeds of forfeited property, 19 § 526
Custody of property seized, 19 § 1605
Delivery of seized property to claimant on bond or bail, 28 §§ 751, 753
Delivery of vessel or property to collector, 19 § 1602
Destruction of forfeited goods, 19 §§ 1492, 1611
Disposal of proceeds of forfeited property, 19 § 527
District attorney to prosecute, 19 §§ 1604, 1612
Property valued at more than $1,000, 19 §§ 1610, 1612
Entry upon property of others, 19 § 1595 (b)

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Searches, seizures and forfeitures, 19 §§ 483, 1592—Continued
Examination of persons and baggage, 19 § 1582
Failure to submit to as ground for forfeiture, 19 § 1510
False claim for drawback or refund, 19 § 1590
False manifest or lack thereof affecting right to forfeit goods, 19 § 1584
False or fraudulent statements, etc., 19 § 1592
Foreign countries discriminating against American products, imports of, 19 § 1338 (f)
Fraud,
Concealment, removal or alteration of marks on goods in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1597
Omitting article from invoice, 19 § 1499
Undervaluation on entry of merchandise, 19 § 1489
Importations contrary to law, 19 § 1593 (b)
Informers, compensation, 19 § 1619
Sharing compensation with officer as offense, 19 § 1620
Inspection of imports from contiguous countries, forfeiture for failure to permit inspection, 19 § 1462
Internal revenue law, application of law to, 26 § 3726
Lien for freight, charges, etc., 19 § 1564
Limitation of actions for forfeitures, 19 § 1621
Liquor container for failure to obliterate stamp, 19 §§ 468, 469
Liquor withdrawn from warehouse, without stamp, 19 § 467
Manifests and clearance of vessels engaged in coasting trade, 19 § 292
Notice,
Sale, 19 § 1607; 28 § 752
Seizure and libel for forfeiture, 28 § 736
Seizure, forfeiture, and sale of property under $1,000 in value, 19 § 1607
Oath, failing to take, 19 § 27
Obscene articles, 19 § 1305
Officers,
Authorized to search vehicles and persons, 19 § 482
Forfeiture by officer failing to take oath, 19 § 27
Letters carried contrary to law, 39 § 497
Making search or seizure, disclosure of official character, 19 § 507
Perishable property, summary sale, 19 § 1612
Release of seized property on payment of appraised value, 19 § 1614
Remanufacture of goods forbidden to be imported, 19 § 1611
Remission of forfeiture and restoration of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1613
Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, 19 § 1618
Reports,
Collectors as to property seized, 19 §§ 1602, 1603
Failure to report arrival or file manifest of vessel or vehicles arriving from contiguous countries, 19 § 1460

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Searches, seizures and forfeitures, 19 §§ 483, 1592—Continued
Reports—Continued
Lesser quantity of sea stores than found on board, 19 § 282
Sale of property, 19 §§ 1609, 1612
After condemnation, 28 § 752
In vacation, 28 § 753
Notice of, 19 § 1607; 28 §§ 736, 752
Place of sale of forfeited merchandise, 19 § 1611
Proceeds, 19 §§ 1609, 1613
Perishable property, 19 § 1612
Saloon stores and fixtures, 19 § 283
Sea stores or ship stores landed without permit, 19 § 1432
Search of persons, 19 §§ 482, 1582
Search warrants, houses within 10 feet of international boundary, 19 § 1595
Security for fines, release on bond, 19 § 494
Special search by Collector of Customs, 19 § 1467
Summary sale of property, 19 § 1612
Trade-marks, imports bearing American trademark, 19 § 1526 (b)
Transfer of property to another district for sale, 19 § 1611
Transportation between domestic ports via foreign port for purpose of evading laws, 19 § 1588
United States as party in action to enforce forfeiture, 28 § 732
Unlading vessel or vehicle arriving from contiguous country without permit, 19 § 1460
Unlawful transshipment of merchandise, 19 § 1586
Unlawful unlading as ground for forfeiture, 19 §§ 1453, 1586
Value of property seized, 19 §§ 1607, 1610, 1612
Vessels and vehicles, 19 §§ 482, 483, 1581, 1594
Custodian of vehicle or vessel seized, 19 § 1605
Departing before report or entry, 19 § 1585
Equipment and repair procured in foreign port, failing to pay duty on, 19 § 257
Laded or unladed without permit or license, 19 § 1453
Oath relating to repairs, failure of master to take, 19 § 258
Warrant, 19 § 1595 (a)
Wild animal or bird, 19 § 1527 (b)
Witnesses, interest in recovery as affecting competency, 19 § 537

Secretary of Treasury,
Accounts,
Money received rendered to Secretary, 19 § 55
Officers, duty of Secretary to make rules relating to, 19 § 42
Acting appraiser, power of Secretary to designate, 19 § 1500 (f)
Anti-dumping law, rules and regulations to enforce, 19 § 173
Appointment of inspectors, 19 § 6
Appraisement, regulations, 19 § 1502 (a)
Approval of appointment of assistants, 19 § 7

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Secretary of Treasury—Continued
Assignment of officers to foreign trade zones, 19 § 81d
Bond,
Officers approved by, 19 §§ 31, 32
Secretary authorized to require, 19 § 1623
Warehouseman approved by Secretary, 19 § 1555
Bonded warehouses,
Designation by Secretary, 19 § 1555
Rules and regulations by, 19 § 1556
Smelting warehouses, regulations respecting, 19 § 1312
Books and stationery furnished by, 19 § 54
Bounties paid on foreign products, regulation by Secretary, 19 § 1303
Chief Assistant Appraiser, duties prescribed by Secretary, 19 § 1500 (c)
Compromise of claims by, 19 § 1617
Construction of buildings along Canadian and Mexican borders, 19 § 68
Construction of revenue law as binding, 19 § 1502 (c)
Consul to report practices likely to defraud revenue to Secretary, 19 § 341
Correction of errors in liquidation by, 19 § 1520
Custom house broker,
License, revoked or suspended by, 19 § 1641 (b)
Rules and regulations by Secretary relating to, 19 § 1641 (d)
Customs Court's decisions published by, 19 § 1519
Declaration and entry, rules and regulations prescribed, 19 § 1498
Declaration by consignee, form prescribed by Secretary, 19 § 1485 (a)
Deposits in lieu of bond, Secretary may authorize, 19 § 1623 (e)
Deputy appraisers, duties prescribed by Secretary, 19 § 1500 (c)
Destruction of forfeited property ordered by Secretary, 19 § 1611
Drawbacks, regulations respecting, 19 § 1313 (i)
Dumping investigations by, 19 § 160
Duplicate copy of oath of subordinate officer filed with, 19 § 27
Exemption by Secretary of article stamping, branding or labeling, 19 § 1304
Fences in vicinity of international highways, 19 § 69
Filing list of articles intended to be manufactured by bonded warehouse, 19 § 1311
Form of declaration prescribed by Secretary, 19 § 1485 (e)
Free importation during emergency, power to permit, 19 § 1318
Furnishing American manufacturer or producer with classification and rate of duty, 19 § 1516 (b)
Furniture, designation of port of entry by Secretary, 19 § 1489
Hydrometer for testing proof of liquors, adoption by Secretary, 19 § 390

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Secretary of Treasury—Continued
Instructions by Secretary to prevent importation of adulterated drugs and medicines, 19 § 379
Invoices, exceptions by regulations by Secretary, 19 § 1481 (d)
Lease by Secretary of building for bonded warehouse, 19 § 1560
Leave of absence, rules and regulations relating to, 19 § 63
Officers and agents, appointed by, 19 § 6
Pay,
Overtime pay fixed by, 19 § 267
Suspended employee, compensation forfeited, 19 § 62
Permission to withdraw goods from bonded warehouse, 19 § 1562
Permit to proceed to another port of entry, 19 § 1449
Powers and duties, transferring to Bureau of Customs, 5 § 281b
Protective gates and fences on international highways, 19 § 69
Protest by American producer against appraisal filed with Secretary, 19 § 1516
Quarterly statement of receipts and disbursements, 5 § 270
Reciprocal agreements by Secretary relating to advertising matter, 19 § 1320
Refund of duties by, 19 § 1520
Articles specially delivered to carrier, 19 § 473
Destruction, injury or loss of goods, 19 § 1563
Release of seized property on payment of appraised value, 19 § 1614
Remission or mitigation of fines, penalties or forfeitures, 19 §§ 1613, 1618
Internal revenue laws, 26 § 3726
Reorganization act affecting rights, powers and duties, 19 § 1643
Report of expenditures and number and occupation of employees of custom houses, 19 § 67
Reversal of rulings, 19 § 1502 (b)
Rules and regulations, authority to prescribe in general, 19 § 1624
Rulings of Secretary of Treasury,
Construction of revenue laws, effect, 19 § 1502 (c)
Reversal or modification, 19 § 1502 (b)
Searching persons and baggage, rules and regulations prescribed by, 19 § 1582
Special agents,
Appointed by, 19 §§ 12, 14
Regulations by Secretary relating to, 19 § 14
Special delivery permit, regulations by, 19 § 1448 (b)
Superintendence of import duties, 19 § 3
Tare, duty of Secretary to prescribe rules and regulations relating to, 19 § 1507
Transfer of forfeited property to another district for purpose of sale, 19 § 1611
Security, 19 § 1623
Seizure of property as security for fine, 19 § 494

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Service of notice for production of books and papers, 19 § 535
Sheep, importation prohibited in certain cases, 19 § 1306
Sheet iron and steel, standard gauge used in determining duties, 15 § 206
Variations, 15 § 208
Shingles, red cedar shingles, 19 § 1332a
Silk manufacturers, 19 § 1001, pars. 1201–1211
Silver certificates receivable in payment, 31 § 405
Smuggling,
Anti-Smuggling Act, generally, this index
Penalty, 19 § 1593
Solicitor to collector, vacancy in office, 19 § 8
Special Agents, this index
Special or additional duties,
Antiques, additional duty on rejection, 19 § 1489
Appraised value exceeding entered value, 19 § 1489
Bonded warehouse, goods withdrawn from, 19 § 1562
Collection, 19 § 1505
Consignee's liability, 19 § 1485 (d)
Coverings and containers, 19 § 1504
Failure to mark, brand, or stamp, 19 § 1304 (b)
Fraudulent undervaluation on entry of merchandise, 19 § 1489
Imports for sale at less than fair value, 19 §§ 161, 1651 (d)
Imports under restrictive conditions or agreements, 15 §§ 73, 74
Products of countries discriminating against American products, 19 § 1338 (a, d, e)
Special delivery permits, 19 § 1448 (b)
Special examiner of drugs, medicines etc., oath of office, 19 § 26
Sponges, enforcement of law by customs service, 16 § 785
Sporting goods, 19 § 1001, par. 1502
Stamping imported articles, 19 § 1304
Liquor, 19 §§ 467–469
Station inspectors, compensation, 19 § 6a
Stationery for custom service, how furnished, 19 § 54
Steel, standard gauge for determining duties, 15 § 206
Variations, 15 § 208
Statistics, Bureau of Customs Statistics transferred to Commerce Department, 15 § 194
Storage,
Bonded merchandise, lease of space, 19 § 1560
Bonded warehouses. Bond and warehouse system, generally, ante
Stores retained on board ship, 19 § 1446
Sugar, 19 § 1001, pars. 501–512
Sundays,
Compensation for services of boarding officers rendered on Sunday, 19 § 261
Lading on, 19 § 1452
Overtime pay for services on Sunday, 19 § 267
Unlading vessels on, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Sundries, 19 § 1001, pars. 1501–1559
Supplies purchased in contiguous countries for use of vessel, oath of master, 19 § 282
Surveyors of Customs, generally, this index

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Suspension of imports from, or importation of articles imported in vessels of, countries discriminating against commerce of the United States, 19 §§ 181, 1338
Swine, importation prohibited in certain cases, 19 § 1306
Tare, allowance in fixing duty, 19 § 1507
Tariff Act of 1930, 19 §§ 1001–1654
Tariff Commission, generally, this index
Taxes or other charges not to be construed as, 19 § 1528
Testimony, penalties for refusal to give, 19 § 1510
Theft of goods from customs custody, allowance for, 19 § 1563
Timber and wood, 19 § 1001, pars. 401–412
  Exemption from payment, 19 § 1201, pars. 1803–1806
Time,
  Entry of vessels, 19 §§ 1434, 1435
  Filing petition to recover additional duties paid for undervaluing goods, 19 § 1489
  Reliquidation on account of fraud, 19 § 1521
Title of Act, 19 § 1654
Tobacco Tax, this index
Transfer of officers and employees in foreign countries, 19 § 1645
Transportation,
  Between American ports via foreign ports, 19 § 1588
  Household effects of officers and employees, allowance for, 19 § 48
  In bond, 19 §§ 1551–1554
  Officer or employee on foreign ships, 19 § 1645 (c)
  Through contiguous countries, 19 § 1554
Transshipment of merchandise,
  Accident, stress of weather, etc., excusing transshipment before entry, 19 § 1586
  Without authorization, penalty, 19 § 1586
Travel and subsistence, 19 § 1645
Treasury attachés, 19 § 1649
Treaty with Cuba not affected by tariff law, 19 § 1316
Trunks, search by custom officials, 19 § 482
Uncertified check receivable for customs duties, 19 § 1648
Unclaimed goods. Abandoned or unclaimed goods, ante
Undeclared articles, 19 § 1497
Unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337
Uniform or badge, wearing while violating revenue laws, 19 § 1601a
"United States" as including territories and possessions other than Philippine Islands, Virgin Islands, and islands of Guam and Tutuila, 19 § 1401 (k)
United States Customs Court. Customs Court, generally, this index
United States notes,
  Not legal tender in payment, 31 § 452
  Receivable for customs duties, 19 § 1648
United States value, 19 § 1402
Unlading merchandise,
  Accidents, stress of weather or other necessity as excusing unlading before entry, 19 § 1586

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Unlading merchandise—Continued
  Bulk cargo, 19 § 1458
    Permit to unlade at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1447
  Delay in unlading, custody of cargo, 19 § 1457
  Distilled spirits and wines, marking casks and cases, 19 §§ 273, 274
  Emergency justifying unlading at place other than port of destination, 19 § 1449
  Entry of merchandise, ante
  Entry of vessels, ante
  Expense of unlading merchandise remaining on vessel after 25 days, 19 § 1457
  Forfeiture for unlading contrary to law, 19 §§ 1453, 1586
  Imports from contiguous countries, permit from customs officers, 19 § 1459
  License to unlade on Sunday, holiday or at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
  Night work, special license required, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
  Penalty for unlading contrary to law, 19 §§ 1453, 1586
    Before report or entry of vessel, 19 § 1585
  Permit to unlade, 19 §§ 1448, 1459
    Before entry or report of arrival, 19 § 1448
    Cargo brought from American port, 19 § 287
  Place of unlading, 19 §§ 1447, 1449
    Emergency, 19 § 1449
    Imports from contiguous country, 19 § 1461
  Special license to unlade on Sunday, holiday, or at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
  Spirits and wines, marking casks and cases, 19 §§ 273, 274
  Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1450–1452
  Supervision and control by customs officers, 19 § 1455
  Suspension of unlading by order of customs officer, 19 § 1455
  Time, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
    Bulk cargo, 19 § 1458
  Unlawful unlading, 19 § 1586
  Wines, marking casks and cases, 19 §§ 273, 274
Unlawful relanding, 19 § 1589
Unlawful removal of goods from customs custody, 19 § 1598
Unlawful transshipment, 19 § 1586
Unlawful unlading, 19 § 1586
Valuation of imported merchandise,
  American selling price, 19 § 1402 (g)
  Basis of rate, value as, 19 § 1503 (c)
  Computing ad valorem rates, 19 § 1503 (a)
  Cost of production, 19 §§ 1402 (a) (3), 1402 (f)
  Goods withdrawn from warehouse as basis of rate of duty, 19 § 1562
  Export value, 19 § 1402 (d)
  Foreign value, 19 § 1402
  Time of valuation, 19 § 240
  Value defined, 19 § 1402
Vessels and vehicles,
  Arrival in United States, report by master, 19 §§ 1433, 1436
  Boarding vessels or vehicles, 19 § 1581
  Definition, 19 § 1401 (a)

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Vessels and vehicles—Continued
- Departure of vessel before report of entry, penalty, 19 § 1585
- Drawbacks,
  - Materials for construction and equipment of vessels built for foreigners, 19 § 1313 (g)
  - Supplies, 19 § 1309
- Equipment or repairs of American vessels procured in foreign ports required to pay duty on entry, 19 §§ 257, 258
  - Oath as to payment of duty, 46 § 212
- Forfeitures. Searches, seizures and forfeitures, ante
- Free importation of merchandise recovered from sunken and abandoned vessels, 19 § 1310
- Inspector placed on board, 19 § 1455
- Libel for penalty, 19 § 1594
- Manifest to contain name of vessel, 19 § 1431
- Motor boat for Corpus Christi, use elsewhere, 19 § 542
- Permit to carry goods to different ports, failure to produce, 19 § 1445
- Permit to unlade at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1449
- Remission for necessary repairs of vessel, 19 § 258
- Repairs and equipment secured in foreign ports, 19 §§ 257, 258; 46 § 272
  - Oath as to payment of duties, 46 § 272
  - Remission for necessary repairs, 19 § 258
- Report of arrival of vessel or vehicle. Report, ante
- Sealing, 19 §§ 1463, 1464
- Searches, seizures and forfeitures, ante
- Small boats for use of customs officers, 19 § 541
- Supplies, exemptions, 19 § 1309
- Supplies and stores retained on board, 19 § 1446
- Time of unlading vessels, 19 §§ 1450, 1451, 1458
- Transfer of supplies free from duties, 19 § 1446
- Transporting goods between domestic ports via foreign ports, 19 § 1588
- Unlading merchandise, ante
- Use of vessels other than Coast Guard cutters to enforce law, 19 § 540
- Vehicle, definitions, 19 § 1401 (b)

Virgin Islands, 48 § 1394

Warehouses. Bond and warehouse system, generally, ante

Weighing, expense of, 19 § 1494

Withdrawal of articles from,
- Bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311
- Bonded smelting warehouse, 19 § 1312

Witnesses in proceedings to enforce laws, 19 § 537

Wood, 19 § 1001, pars. 401–412

Wool, 19 § 1001, pars. 1101–1122

Works of art, exemption from duty, 19 § 1201, pars. 1808–1811

CUSTOMS EMPLOYEES SALARIES ACT

Text of Act, 19 §§ 6a–6d

CUSTOMS HOUSES

Approval of title to land purchased for custom house, 33 § 733; 40 § 255

CUSTOMS HOUSES—Continued

Assignment of rooms by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 285

Attorney General, approval of title to site, 33 § 733; 40 § 255

Federal Works Administrator,
- Acquire sites for and construct, 40 § 341
- Control, 40 § 285

Insurrection, removal of customs houses during, 50 §§ 219, 220

Reports by supervising architect as to cost, etc., 40 § 287

Reservation, town site lot law inapplicable to, 43 § 723

Shipping office, 46 § 543

Statement by Secretary of Treasury of expenditures and employees, 19 § 67

Wharf at Charleston, S. C., control by War Department, 40 § 288

CUSTOMS OFFICERS

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index

CUSTOMS SERVICE

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, generally, this index

CUT-OVER LANDS

See NATIONAL FOREST, this index

CUTTERS

See COAST GUARD, this index

CUTTING TIMBER

See TIMBER, this index

CUTTINGS

Postage rate, 39 § 291

Tobacco tax,
- Bulk sale of, 26 § 2101
- Importation, 26 § 2130

C. W. A.

Compensation to injured employee, 5 § 596

CYCLONE

Reconstruction finance loan to reconstruct buildings damaged by, 15 §§ 605b, 605k

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

DAILY GAUGING RETURN

Storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4017

DAIRIES

Associations, 7 §§ 291, 292

Bureau of Dairying, generally, this index

Naval academy, 34 § 1104

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Board of Trade dealing in dairy products, discrimination against co-operative association, prohibited, 15 §§ 431–433

Butter, generally, this index

Destruction or dumping, regulation preventing, 7 §§ 491–497

DAIRY PRODUCTS—Continued

Filled Cheese, generally, this index
Inspection, 21 § 94a
Milk and Cream, generally, this index
Misbranding as to place of production, interstate commerce in, 21 § 16
Jurisdiction of prosecution, 21 § 17
Penalty for violation, 21 § 17
Sale in territory or District of Columbia, 21 § 16

DAIRYING AND LIVESTOCK EXPERIMENT STATION

Lewisburg, Tennessee, 7 §§ 422, 422a
Mandan, North Dakota, 7 § 421

DALLAS

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

DAMAGES

Anti-trust laws, injuries caused by violation, 15 §§ 15, 16
Bankruptcy,
Executory contracts as provable claims, 11 § 103
Provable claim, 11 § 103
Bituminous Coal Code, treble damages for violations of code by member, 15 § 835 (d)
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Carriers, this index
Coast Guard, indemnity to officers and crew, 14 § 68
Copyright infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Joinder of causes, 17 § 27
Delay in construction of building, remission by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 269
False claims against government, liability, 31 § 231
False or misleading statement, etc., in application, etc., pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77www
False statements in registration statement under Securities Act, 15 § 77k
Government Losses in Shipment Act, generally, this index
Infringement,
Copyright, 17 §§ 25 (b), 27
Patent, 35 §§ 67, 70
Trade-mark, 15 §§ 96, 99, 124
Injunction to stay proceedings on distress warrant against delinquent officer, 31 § 518
Internal revenue, repayment of damages recovered against collectors, etc., 26 § 3770 (b)
Internal revenue officers or agents, suits for damages, 26 § 4042
Interstate Commerce Act, remedies of person damaged by violation, 49 § 9
Interstate Commerce Commission, orders for payment of damages, 49 § 16 (1)
Mail carrying contracts, liability of contractors, 39 § 443
Liquidated damages, bidder on carrying contract, failure to execute contract or perform, 39 § 426
Subletting or transfer, 39 § 445
Patent infringement, 35 §§ 67, 70
Persons erroneously convicted in federal court, 18 §§ 729–732
Trade-Marks and Trade-Names, this index

DAMAGES—Continued

Unfair competition in import trade, recovery of treble damages by person injured, 15 § 72
Waterpower projects, liability of licensee, 16 § 803

DAMS

Arrowrock dam, authorizing payment for improvement in installments, 43 § 591a
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Bull Lake Dam, Riverton reclamation project, 43 §§ 597a to 597d
Colorado River Dam Fund, generally, this index
Destruction or injury during war, 50 §§ 101, 102
Fish and wildlife service, consultation with before construction of dam, 16 § 663
Fishways, construction of, 33 § 608
Grand Coulee Dam, generally, this index
Migratory bird sanctuaries,
Appropriation for construction of, 16 § 715k
Disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
National forests, rights of way for, 16 § 522
Municipal, mining and milling purposes, 16 § 524
Navigable waters,
Consent of Congress and Secretary of War, 33 § 401
Penalties for construction, 33 § 406
Provisions of licenses under Water Power Act, 16 § 804
Program to prevent impairment of, 7 § 1010
Riverton reclamation project, 43 §§ 597a–597d
Easement granted over tribal and allotted lands, 43 § 597a
Sluices for water power, 33 § 609
Surveys, 33 § 546
Tennessee Valley Authority,
Acquisition of real estate for construction of, 16 § 831c
Operation primarily for promotion of navigation and controlling floods, 16 § 831h–1
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Water Power, this index
Water power projects, construction and maintenance of across navigable waters, 16 § 817
Yellowstone River, construction of dam for reclamation purposes, 43 § 422

DANES

Citizenship, 8 § 601 note

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See Weapons, generally, this index

DANISH WEST INDIES ACQUISITION ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 1391, 1392, 1394–1396
Virgin Islands, generally, this index

DARK AIR-CURED TOBACCO

Definition in Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 1301 (b) (15)

DATES

See specific heads

DAVITS

Vessels required to be equipped with, 46 § 481

DAWES ACT (INDIANS)

Text of Act, 25 §§ 331–334, 339, 341, 342, 348, 349, 381
Indian Lands, generally, this index

DAWES ACT (MARRIAGE WITH INDIAN WOMEN)

Text of Act, 25 §§ 181–183

DAY

Entry of premises during day for examination of taxable objects, 26 § 3601 (a)
Fractional part of month for computing pay of Army, 10 § 865

DAY OF UNEMPLOYMENT

Defined, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351 (k)

DAYLIGHT SAVINGS ACTS

Text of Act, 15 §§ 261–264

DEAD BODY

Dissection, executed offenders, 18 § 543
Navy officers, enlisted men and nurses, escort, 34 § 923
National forests, transportation of, 16 § 575
National parks, disposition of bodies, 16 § 17e
Officers and employees of government, expenditures for transportation of remains, 5 § 103
Custom officers or agents, 19 § 1645
From Virgin Islands, 5 § 73d
Public health service officers, 42 § 68
Rescue of body of executed criminal from lawful custody, 18 § 249

DEAD LETTER

Disposition of dead letters, 39 § 408
Fictitious name or address, matter sent to Dead Letter Office, 39 § 255
Foreign dead letters subject to conventional stipulations, 5 § 375
Unpaid letters sent to Dead Letter Office, 39 § 407

DEADLY WEAPONS

See WEAPONS, generally, this index

DEAF PERSONS

Columbia Institution for the Deaf,
Secretary of Interior, supervisory power, 5 § 485
Supplies and equipment, purchase in open market, 5 § 496

DEALERS

Adulterated Butter, this index
Defined, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2, 901
Fermented Liquors, this index
Firearms, this index
Leaf Tobacco Tax, this index

DEALERS—Continued

Live poultry dealer or handler. Poultry, this index
Oleomargarine Tax, this index
Peanut statistics, penalty for failure to report, 7 § 953
Process Butter, this index
Renovated butter. Process Butter, this index
Securities Exchange Act, this index

DEATH

Abatement of action on death of party. Abatement and Revival, this index
Admiralty jurisdiction of action for wrongful death on high seas. Admiralty, this index
Agent of surety company, service of process, 6 § 7
American citizens abroad, disposition of estates, 22 §§ 75 to 77
Assignment of right of action to United States for injuries causing death to veteran, 38 § 502
Bankrupt, proceedings not abated, 11 § 26
Bounty land claimant after establishing right but before issuance of warrant, 43 § 832
Bureau officer, 5 §§ 5–9
Clerk of Supreme Court, 28 § 327
Coast Guard,
Officers or enlisted men, escorts, 14 § 41
War time rank of officers on death, 14 § 167b–1
Collector of Internal Revenue, transfer of accounts to successor, 26 § 3962 (b)
Congressmen. House of Representatives, this index
Corporate officer, new enrollment and license of vessel on death of, 46 § 255
Delegate from territory to House of Representatives,
Adjustment and payment of salary, 2 § 38
Pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a
Discoverer of Guano Islands, completion of proof, 48 § 143
Employees' Compensation Act, this index
Enlisted Reserve Corps, pensions for death or disability in federal service, 10 § 457
Estate Tax, this index
Ex-official, closing department for death prohibited, 5 § 28
Federal Employers' Liability Act, this index
Head of executive department, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
Income tax, basis for determining gain or loss on property transmitted at, 26 § 113 (a)
Income taxpayer, computation of tax, 26 § 42
Deductions and credits, 26 § 43
Injuries to government employees, death resulting from injuries. Employees' Compensation Act, this index
Inventor,
Application for extension of patent after death of World War veteran inventor, 35 § 40b
Application for patent by legal representative, 35 § 46
Juror during trial, 28 § 417a
Limitations inapplicable to offenses punishable by death, 18 § 581a
Offenses barred by existing law not affected, 18 § 581b
Log book, entry in book of death at sea, 46 § 201
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index

DEATH—Continued

Marine Corps Reserve, officers, enlisted men, etc., compensation for death in active service, 34 § 855c–1
Marshal, 28 § 506
After levy of sale under execution, 28 § 850
Member of House of Representatives,
Adjustment and payment of salary, 2 § 38
Monument to representative buried in Congressional Cemetery, 2 § 51
Pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a
Military service. Army, this index
National parks, application of state laws to action for, 16 § 457
Navy officers, filling vacancies caused by death of officers advanced as result of thanks of Congress, 34 § 347
Naval Reserve, officers, enlisted men, etc., compensation for death in active service, 34 § 855c–1
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Officers' Reserve Corps, pensions for death or disability in federal service, 10 § 457
Passenger of vessel, 46 §§ 158, 159
Report of inspector, 46 § 160
Pensions, this index
Postal employees, compensation for death from injuries while on duty, 39 § 816
President, succession to office, 3 §§ 21, 22
Presumption of death after seven years' unexplained absence affecting pension, 38 § 32
Railroad employees, preferred claims on reorganization, 11 § 205 (n)
Resident commissioner affecting pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a
Sea post clerks, compensation for death, 39 § 668
Secretary of Senate, duties devolving on financial clerk, 2 § 64a
Senator,
Monument to Senator buried in Congressional Cemetery, 2 § 51
Pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a
Special taxpayer, 26 § 3280
State laws to govern action for death within places subject to jurisdiction of United States, 16 § 457
Vice president, succession to office, 3 §§ 21, 22
Violations of civil rights, 8 § 48
World War Veterans' Relief, this index

DEATH BENEFITS

Civilian Conservation Corps, death benefits to enrollees, 16 § 584i
Railroad Retirement Act, this index
Survivors' insurance under Social Security Act,
Application for, 42 § 402
Assignability, 42 § 407
Child's benefits, 42 § 402
Devolution of intestate personal property determined by law of domicile, 42 § 409
Evidence, procedure, and certification for payment, 42 § 405
Increase of insurance benefits, 42 § 403
Lump sum death payments, 42 § 402
Overpayments and underpayments, 42 § 404
Parent's benefit, 42 § 402
Penalties, 42 § 408

DEATH BENEFITS—Continued

Survivors' insurance under Social Security Act—Continued
Reduction of insurance benefits, 42 § 403
Representation of claimants before the Board, 42 § 406
Widow's insurance benefits, 42 § 402

DEATH PENALTY

Army,
Articles of War, this index
Countersign or parole, improper use in time of war, 10 § 1549
Court-martial,
Concurrence of all members necessary, 10 § 1514
Confirmation of sentence, 10 § 1519
Suspension of sentence, 10 § 1523
Desertion or attempted desertion in time of war, 10 § 1530
Forcing safeguard in time of war, 10 § 1550
Misbehavior before enemy by officer or soldier, 10 § 1547
Murder by persons subject to military law, 10 § 1564
Mutiny, 10 § 1538
Failure to suppress, 10 § 1539
Rape by persons subject to military law, 10 § 1564
Relieving, corresponding with, or aiding enemy, 10 § 1553
Sedition, 10 § 1538
Failure to suppress, 10 § 1539
Sentinels, misbehavio in time of war, 10 § 1558
Spies, 10 § 1554
Subordinates compelling commanders to surrender, 10 § 1548
Bail in capital cases, 18 § 597
Body of executed offender for dissection, 18 § 543
Consular courts, 22 §§ 156, 158, 164, 168
Designation of state in which to be executed, 18 § 542
Kidnaped persons, transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 408a
Mode of infliction, 18 § 542
Murder in first degree, 18 § 454
Navy, offenses committed in, 34 § 1200, arts. 4–7
Peremptory challenges in capital cases, 28 §§ 424, 425
Place of trial in capital case, 28 § 101
Rape, 10 § 1564; 18 § 457
Spies in time of war, 10 § 1554
State or local facilities and services, use of, 18 § 542
Treason, 18 § 2

DEATH TAX

See ESTATE TAX, generally, this index

DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL MONUMENT

Mining laws extended to, 16 § 447

DE BENE ESSE

See DEPOSITIONS, generally, this index

DEBENTURES

Agricultural credit corporations, United States not liable for debentures issued, 12 § 1181

DEBENTURES—Continued

Banking business by organization issuing, underwriting, etc, prohibited, 12 § 378
Central bank for cooperatives, issuance by, 12 § 1134m
Continuance in actions on, 28 § 783
Customs Duties, this index
Drawback of duties, jurisdiction of suits, 28 § 41 (10)
Federal banking corporations, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 630
Federal deposit insurance corporation,
  Authorized to issue, 12 § 264 (*o*)
  Exemption from taxation, 12 § 264 (p)
  Preparation of forms by Secretary of Treasury, 12 § 264 (q)
Federal home loan banks,
  Consolidated debentures, 12 § 1431 (b)
  Issurance by, 12 § 1431 (a)
  Purchase of debentures by bank, 12 § 1431 (f)
  Wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1441 (c)
Federal Housing Administrator, mortgage insurance, 12 § 1710
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, this index
Federal reserve banks,
  Security for advances to member banks, 12 § 347
  Wrongful drawing or assignment, 12 § 597
Federal Reserve System members,
  Affiliation with organization issuing, selling, etc., 12 § 377
  Loans on collateral by members, 12 § 347
Federal savings and loan associations, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, issuance, 12 § 1725
Foreign banking corporations, issuance by, 12 § 615 (a)
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Interest, this index
Mortgage insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1710
National Agricultural Credit Corporation, this index
National banks, included in investment securities, 12 § 24
National Housing Act, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1731
National mortgage associations, 12 § 1717
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Rental housing insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1713
Securities, generally, this index
Summary judgments in actions on, 28 § 783
Taxes, 26 §§ 1800, 1801, 3480
  Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index

DÉBRIS

Mines or stamp works, deposit in navigable waters, 33 § 407a

DÉBRIS COMMISSION

See California Débris Commission, generally, this index

DÉBRIS FUND

Hydraulic mining,
  Tax on yardage mined, 33 § 683
  Use for construction of restraining works, 33 § 685

DEBT

See Public Debt, generally, this index

DEBT DEFAULT ACT

Text of Act, 31 § 804a

DEBT LIMITATION

Public debt, 31 § 757b

DEBTOR

Defined, 11 § 107 (f)
Reorganization of Corporations, this index

DEBTS

See specific heads

DECEASED PERSONS

See Estate Tax, generally, this index

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Americans dying abroad, permanent appropriation for payment of proceeds to legal representatives, 31 § 711 (1)
Bankrupt, allowance to surviving spouse or dependent children, 11 § 26
Coast Guard, settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 14 § 136
Consular administration, 22 §§ 75–77, 78, 79
  Duty to account for fees, 22 § 99
Descent and Distribution, generally, this index
Estate Tax, generally, this index
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index
General Accounting Office to act as conservator of estates of persons dying abroad, 22 § 75
Income Tax, this index
Indian allotments, application of state laws, 25 § 348
United States Court for China, administration by, 22 § 193

DECENNIAL CENSUSES

See Census, generally, this index

DECEPTIVE ACT OR PRACTICE

See Wool Products, this index

DECISION

See Law Reports, generally, this index

DECK COURTS

Approval of sentence, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (d)
Commutation of sentence, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (d)
Composition and jurisdiction, 14 § 141; 34 § 1200, art. 64 (b)
Convening authority, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (a)
Depositions, 34 § 1200, art. 68
Hospitals and hospital ships, power to convene deck court, 34 § 1200, art. 66
Mitigation of sentence, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (d)
Oaths, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (b)

DECK COURTS—Continued

Objection to trial by court, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (g)
Officers authorized to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (a)
Hospitals and hospital ships, 34 § 1200, art. 66
Officers of auxiliary forces as members, 34 § 1200, art. 65
Record of proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (f)
Recorder, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (c)
Remission of sentence, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (d)
Review of proceedings, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (f)
Rules governing, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (e)
Sentence, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (b, d)

DECK PASSENGERS

Safety and accommodation, 46 §§ 478, 479

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

See NATIONALIZATION, this index

DECLARATION YEAR

Internal revenue, capital stock, adjusted declared value, 26 § 1202

DECLARATIONS

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Agricultural Adjustment Act, forbidding, 7 § 623 (a)
Jury trial of issues, 28 § 400
Procedure to obtain, 28 § 400

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT ACT

Text of Act, 28 § 400

DECLARED VALUE EXCESS PROFITS TAX

See, also, Excess Profits Tax, this index
Additional declaration years, 26 § 1202
Adjusted declared value, 26 § 601
Carriers, computation, 49 § 15b
Defense tax, rate of, 26 § 600
Income tax, deductions in computing net income, 26 § 23 (c) (1)
Laws applicable, 26 § 603
Net income, 26 § 602
Rate, 26 § 600

DECLINE GUARANTY

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

DECOCAINIZED COCA LEAVES

Narcotics tax, exemption from, 26 § 2551 (b)

DECORATION DAY

See MEMORIAL DAY, generally, this index

DECORATIONS, MEDALS, AND BADGES

Foreign decorations,
Delivery to recipient through State Department, 5 § 115
List of retired officers or employees, 5 § 115a
Penalty for wearing without authority, 22 § 246
Right of officers of United States to wear, 5 § 114
Military Decorations and Badges, generally, this index

DECREES

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, generally, this index

DEDIMUS POTESTATEM

See DEPOSITIONS, generally, this index

DEDUCTIONS

See specific heads such as Income Tax, etc.

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Aliens, conveyance before escheat proceedings, 8 § 74
Bankruptcy, when deemed fraudulent as to creditors, 11 § 107
Canal Zone, acknowledgment, 48 § 1358
Comptroller of Currency, transfer of assets to liquidating agent of national bank, 12 § 197
Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration,
Defraud United States, 18 § 73
Possession of forged papers to defraud United States, 18 § 74
Defined, 49 § 401
Distress,
Delinquent officers, lands sold under, 31 § 512
Nonpayment of internal revenue tax certificates of sale as transferring title, 26 § 3697 (b)
District of Columbia, sale of property not required for public purpose, 40 §§ 72e, 74a
Examination of state laws by land bank commissioner, 12 § 971
False certificate of recording, 18 § 194
Federal land banks, substitution of securities for bonds, 12 § 857
Indians,
Allotments,
Consent by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 392
Held in trust, invalidity, 25 § 348
Inducing conveyance of trust interests in lands, 18 § 115
Record by Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 25 § 5
Schools, lands no longer needed, 25 § 293
Internal revenue, 26 § 3482
Administration of real estate conveyed to the United States in payment of debts or penalties under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3795
Certificates of sale of distrained personal property as conveyances, 26 § 3697 (b)
Collector of Internal Revenue property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3977 (b)
Deeds of sale of distrained real estate, 26 § 3704
Excise tax, 26 § 3482
Transfer tax, administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3483
Transmission of deeds of property purchased by the United States to Commissioner, 26 § 3705
Joint-stock land banks, substitution of securities for bonds, 12 § 857
Marshal's fee for drawing and executing, 28 § 574
Philippine Islands, acknowledgment, 48 § 1019
Puerto Rico, acknowledgments, 48 § 742
Receiver of national bank, transfer of assets to liquidating agent, 12 § 197
Storage, sale of real estate acquired for storage purposes for army, 10 § 1263
Transfer tax, 26 § 3482
Administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3483
Defense tax, 26 § 1650

DEEDS OF TRUST

Income tax, information at source respecting payment of interest on by corporations, 26 § 147 (a)

DEER

Reindeer. Alaska, this index
Stocking Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, 16 § 674
Yosemite National Park, acquisition of lands for protection of, 16 § 47d

DEFACEMENT

Duplicate or payment of defaced United States security, 31 § 738a
Duplicates of defaced checks of United States, 31 § 528
Seed labels, prohibited, 7 § 1594

DEFAULT

Defined, 15 § 77kkk
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–28
Trust Indenture Act, this index

DEFECT OF PARTIES

Nonjoinder of parties not inhabitants of or found in district, 28 § 111

DEFECTIVE DELINQUENTS

Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Hospital for Defective Delinquents, generally, this index

DEFECTIVE PERSONS

Immigration, mental or physical defect as ground of exclusion, 8 § 136 (d)

DEFECTS OF FORM

Foreclosure of mineral lands in Alaska, 30 § 400
Indictments, 18 § 556
Technical errors and defects not affecting substantial rights, 28 § 391

DEFENSE

See National Defense, generally, this index

DEFENSE HOUSING

See Housing Projects, generally, this index

DEFENSE TAXES

Capital stock tax, rate of, 26 § 1200
Cigarettes, 26 § 2004
Declared value, excess-profits tax, rate of, 26 § 600
Distilled spirits, 26 § 2800
Enumeration of articles and rates, 26 § 1650
Estate tax, rate of, 26 § 951
Excise taxes, 26 §§ 1801, 1802, 3403, 3452, 3460, 3465, 3481, 3482
Gift tax, rate and computation of, 26 § 1001
Income tax, 26 § 15
Computation, 26 § 15
Personal holding companies, surtax, 26 § 500
Rate of, 26 § 15
Transfers to avoid tax, tax on, 26 § 1250
Withholding tax at source, 26 § 143
Playing cards, 26 § 1807
Wines, liqueurs, cordials, etc., 26 § 3190

DEFICIENCY ASSESSMENTS

Board of Tax Appeals,
Abatement of tax by amount disallowed, 26 § 1146
Credit against tax, amount disallowed, 26 § 1146
Decision that tax is barred by limitations, 26 § 1117 (e)
Estate tax, final decisions, 26 § 871 (g)
Gift tax, redetermination of, 26 § 1012 (a)
Petition for redetermination of deficiency,
Dismissal of petition, 26 § 1117 (d)
Fee for filing, 26 § 1110
Refund of amount disallowed, 26 § 1146
Stay of assessment or collection by appeal from decision, 26 § 1145
Estate Tax, this index
Gift Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index

DEFICIENCY DIVIDENDS

Income tax, personal holding companies, credits against surtax, 26 § 506

DEFICIT

Defined, 49 § 73

DEFICIT IN RAILWAY OPERATING INCOME

Defined, 49 § 73

DEFILEMENT

Flag, offense, 4 § 3

DEFILES

Railroads through Indian lands, rights in canyon, pass or defile, 25 § 316

DEFINITIONS

Account, 45 § 351 (p)
Accumulated profits, 26 § 131 (f)
Acquire, 15 § 79b (22)
Acquiring corporation, excess profits tax, 26 § 740 (a)
Acquisition, 15 § 79b (22)
Acquisition cost, 42 § 1402
Action, Bill of Lading Act, 49 § 122
Active duty, 50 App. § 511
Active service, 38 § 801; 50 App. § 511
Acts to regulate commerce, 15 § 44
Actual expenses, 5 § 822
Actual production, 7 § 1301
Addict, 21 § 221
Additional assessment, 26 § 3771 (c)
Adjudication, 11 § 1 (2)
Adjusted declared value of stock, 26 § 1202
Adjusted excess profits net income, 26 § 710
Adjusted net income, 26 § 13
Corporations, 26 § 13
Administration, 42 § 1402
Administrator, 21 § 321; 38 § 801
Admissible assets, 26 § 720 (a) (2)
Admission, 26 § 1704
Adoption, 33 § 902
Adult Indian, 25 § 479
Adulterated butter, 26 § 2320
Manufacturers, 26 § 2322 (a)
Advisory board, 15 § 80a–2

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Aeronautics, 49 § 401
Affect interstate and foreign commerce, 7 § 1301
Affiliate, 12 §§ 161, 221a, 334; 15 §§ 79b (11), 77kkk; 27 § 211
Affiliated company, 15 § 80a–2
Affiliated group, 26 §§ 141 (d), 730 (d)
Affiliated person, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2; 49 § 5 (6)
Affixed, 15 § 108
Agency, 21 § 321; 40 § 304f; 44 § 304
Agent of foreign principal, 22 § 611
Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 655 (f)
Agricultural commodity, 12 § 1141j; 16 § 590j
Agricultural products, 15 § 431
Agriculture, 29 § 203
Aid to dependent children, 42 § 606
Aid to the blind, 42 § 1206
Air carrier, 49 § 401
Air commerce, 49 §§ 171, 401
Aircraft, 49 § 401; 50 § 45c
Aircraft engine, 49 § 401
Air mail, 39 § 469
Airman, 49 § 401
Air navigation facility, 49 § 401
Airport, 49 § 401
Air space reservation, 49 § 401
Air transportation, 49 § 401
Alaska game law, 48 § 206
Alcohol, 26 §§ 2809 (b), 3124
Alcoholic spirit, 26 § 2809 (b)
Alien, 8 §§ 173, 224; 46 § 888; 48 § 207
Allowed expenses, 26 § 1805
Alteration, 33 § 511
Amateur station, 47 § 153
American selling price, 19 § 1402 (g)
American vessels, 22 § 456; 46 § 1128e
Ammunition, 15 § 901
Amortized home mortgage loan, 12 § 1422
Annuity, 45 § 228a
Anti-trust laws, 15 §§ 12, 44
Appellate courts, 11 § 1 (3)
Appliances, 49 § 401
Applicant, 15 § 108
Application for admission, 8 § 224
Application for qualification, 15 § 77ccc
Aquatic products, 15 § 521
Arrangement, 11 §§ 706, 806
Article of merchandise, 15 § 299
Articles, 7 § 655 (d); 26 § 3124
Asset coverage, 15 § 80a–18
Assignment, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2
Assistant director, 31 § 2
Associate company, 15 §§ 77kkk, 79b (10); 26 § 373 (b)
Associate nations, 50 § 101
Association, 12 § 1462; 15 § 61; 46 § 885
Attorney General, 8 § 502; 18 § 14
Auction market, 7 § 511
Author, 17 § 62
Authority, 42 § 1402; 49 § 401
Authorized purchaser from United States or instrumentality thereof, 4 § 15
Authorized training without pay, 5 § 797
Auto-alarm, 47 § 153
Aviation pilot, 34 § 735
Bale, 7 § 723 (i)

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Bale tag, 7 § 723 (h)
Bank, 12 §§ 36, 202, 221, 221a; 15 §§ 78c, 80a–2, 80b–2; 26 §§ 104, 1905; 39 § 759
Banker, 26 § 1905
Bankrupt, 11 § 1 (4)
Bankruptcy, 11 § 1 (13)
Bankruptcy Act, 15 § 77ccc
Base year, 45 § 351 (n)
Basic agricultural commodity, 7 § 611
Basic salary, pay or compensation, 5 § 698; 48 § 1371e
Battalion, 10 § 1472 (d)
Benefit year, 45 § 351 (n)
Benefits, 45 § 351 (*l*)
Bill, Bill of Lading Act, 49 § 122
Bituminous coal, 15 § 847; 26 § 3526
Board, 5 § 662; 12 §§ 221, 221a, 1422, 1462; 21 § 171; 45 § 228a, 351r; 46 § 888
Board of directors, 12 § 264 (c)
Board of Trade, 7 § 2; 15 § 431
Bona fide purchaser, 11 § 1
Bona fide spot markets, 26 § 1927
Bond, 26 § 3124
Bottle, 27 § 211
Branch, 12 §§ 36, 264 (c)
Brewer, 26 § 3254 (d)
Bridge owner, 33 § 511
Bridges, 23 § 2; 33 § 511
Broadcasting, 47 § 153
Broker, 15 §§ 78c, 80a–2, 80b–2; 49 §§ 303, 320 (e)
Brother, 5 § 760; 38 § 424
Budget, 31 § 2
Bureau, 31 § 2
Bushel, 7 § 1301
Business, 26 § 48 (d)
Butter, 21 § 321a; 26 § 2320
Buy, 15 §§ 78c, 79b (22)
Calendar year, 26 § 1030 (a)
Calves, Whaling Treaty Act, 16 § 904
Candidate, 2 § 241
Capital, 12 § 51c
Capital assets, 26 § 117 (a)
Capital stock, 12 § 51c
Car service, 49 § 1 (10)
Cargo ship, 47 § 153
Carrier, 26 § 1532 (h); 45 §§ 22, 151, 228a, 261, 351 (b); 47 § 153; 49 §§ 1, 5 (3, 5, 13, 17), 20 (8), 20a, 25, 26a, 73, 77
Carry-over, 7 § 1301
Certificate, 49 § 303
Certificate year, 15 § 80a–28
Certified lifeboat man, 46 § 481
Chain broadcasting, 47 § 153
Channel depth, 33 § 562
Cheese, 26 § 2350
Child, 5 § 760; 8 §§ 224, 502; 10 § 756a; 33 § 861b; 34 § 896a; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159; 38 §§ 424, 505, 667, 801; 42 § 64a
Children, 10 § 756a; 14 § 130; 34 § 896a; 37 §§ 8a, 21a; 42 § 64a
China, 15 § 142; 26 §§ 262 (d), 1202 (d)
China Trade Act Corporation, 15 § 142
Circuit Court of Appeals, 7 § 194 (i); 26 § 1140 (e)
Circuit justice, 28 § 217
Circular, 39 § 236

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Circular ownership, 15 § 80a–20
Citizen, 22 § 456; 43 § 178
Citizens of United States, 46 §§ 870d, 888, 891u; 49 § 401
Civil aircraft, 49 § 401
Civil airway, 49 § 401
Civilian military activity, 18 § 14
Civilian nautical school, 46 § 1331
Claims, 11 §§ 506, 707, 806, 1006; 38 § 445
Class, 5 § 662
Classified civil service, 5 § 679
Clerk, 11 § 1
Clerk of court, 8 § 502
Close-end company, 15 § 80a–5
Coal, 15 § 847; 26 § 3526
Coastal navigable waters of the United States, 33 § 432
Coastwise voyage by sea, 46 § 88
Coin or currency, 31 § 463
Collector, 26 § 930; 26 § 3797
Commencement of proceedings, 11 § 1 (13)
Commerce, 7 §§ 182, 751; 9 § 1; 15 §§ 12, 44, 68; 29 § 203; 33 § 541
Commercial corn-producing area, 7 § 1301
Commission, 5 § 790; 7 § 2; 11 § 506; 15 §§ 68, 77b, 77ccc, 78c, 79b (6), 80a–2, 80b–2, 717a; 16 §§ 772a, 796; 33 § 902; 49 § 303
Commissioned officer, 38 § 424
Commissioner, 8 §§ 459, 502; 15 § 717a; 16 § 796; 26 § 3797
Commissioner General, 8 § 224
Commodities subject to a processing tax, 7 § 642 (c)
Commodity, 7 §§ 2, 656 (c)
Common carrier, 45 §§ 20, 22; 47 § 153; 49 §§ 1 (3), 5 (5)
Common carrier by motor vehicle, 49 § 303
Common carrier by water, 46 §§ 801, 843
Common stock, 12 § 51c
Common trust fund, 26 § 169 (a)
Communication by wire, 47 § 153
Communications by radio, 47 § 153
Company, 10 § 1472 (c); 15 §§ 79b (2), 80a–2, 80b–2; 26 § 1532 (g); 45 §§ 228a, 261, 351 (c)
Compensation, 5 §§ 662, 790; 26 §§ 1532 (e), 1607g; 33 § 902; 38 § 700; 45 §§ 228a, 261, 351 (i)
Compensation schedules, 5 § 652
Component corporations, 26 § 740 (b)
Conceal, 11 § 1 (7)
Conditional sale, 49 § 401
Connecting carrier, Communications Act of 1934, 47 § 153
Connecting line, 49 § 3 (4)
Consent distribution, 26 § 28
Consent dividends day, 26 § 28
Consent stock, 26 § 28
Consideration, 11 §§ 706, 806
Consignee, 49 § 122
Consignor, 49 § 122
Construction, 23 § 2; 29 § 48a
Construction agencies, 29 § 48a
Construction contract, 15 § 79b (21)
Consul, 22 §§ 51, 178, 215
Consul General, 22 § 51
Consular agent, 22 § 51

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Consular officer, 8 § 224; 22 § 51
Container, 26 § 3124
Continental United States, 8 § 224; 26 §§ 1805, 2733; 31 §§ 444, 448b
Contraband oil, 15 § 715a
Contract carrier by motor vehicle, 49 § 303
Contract of sale, 7 § 2; 26 § 1931 (a)
Contribution, 18 § 61m; 26 § 1607 (g)
Contributions to campaign expenses, 2 § 241
Control, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2; 26 §§ 112 (h), 750 (d); 49 §§ 1 (3), 5 (4)
Control or management, 49 § 5 (4)
Convention, 16 § 772a; 47 § 30
Convention waters, 16 § 772a
Conveyance, 49 § 401
Convicted, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2
Cooperative associations, 12 § 1141j
Cooperative or cooperatives, 16 §§ 832b, 833b
Corn, 7 § 1301
Corporation, 11 §§ 1, 506; 12 § 1462; 15 §§ 44, 142, 717a; 16 § 796; 26 § 3797; 42 § 1301; 47 § 153
Cosmetic, 15 § 55; 21 § 321
Cost, 16 § 796; 26 § 1805
Cost of production, 19 §§ 165, 1336 (h), 1402 (f)
Cotton Futures Tax, this index
Cotton Marketing Act, 7 § 723
Counties, 1 § 2; 16 § 831i; 39 § 425a
Court, 11 § 1 (9); 50 App. § 511
Court of United States, 29 § 113 (d)
Courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 1 (10)
Creditor, 11 §§ 1 (11), 205 (b), 402, 506, 707, 806, 1006
Crime of violence, 15 § 901
Cross-ownership, 15 § 80a–20
Currency of the United States, 31 § 444
Customs waters, 19 §§ 1401, 1709
Dangerous caustic or corrosive substance, 15 § 402
Date of adjudication, 11 § 1
Date of bankruptcy, 11 § 1 (13)
Date of publication, 17 § 62
Day of unemployment, 45 § 351 (k)
Dealer, 15 §§ 77b, 78c, 80a–2, 80b–2, 901; 26 §§ 2050, 2323 (a), 2733, 3403
Death, 33 § 902
Debenture, 12 § 1040
Debtor, 11 §§ 107 (f), 506, 706, 806, 1006
Debts, 11 §§ 1 (14), 506, 707, 806, 1006
Default, 12 § 1724; 15 § 77kkk, 80a–28
Deficiency, 26 §§ 271, 870, 1011
Deficiency dividends, 26 § 506 (c)
Deficit in railway operating income, 49 § 73
Delivering carrier, 49 §§ 3 (3), 20 (11)
Department, 5 §§ 2, 652; 7 § 1301; 21 § 321
Department and establishment, 5 § 822; 31 §§ 2, 216
Dependent, 37 § 8; 38 § 667
Dependent child, 42 § 606
Dependent brother and sister, 38 § 204
Deposit, 12 § 264 (c)
Deposit creditor, 11 § 107 (f)
Depositary, 11 § 107 (f)
Deputy commissioner, 8 § 502; 33 § 902
Desert lands, 43 § 322
Designated examiner, 8 § 502
Determination, 26 § 3801 (a)
Detonating fuzes, 18 § 382

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Development, 42 § 1402
Device, 15 § 55; 21 § 321
Diplomatic officers, 22 § 40
Direct-consumption sugar, 7 § 1101
Director, 15 §§ 78c, 79b (15), 77ccc, 80a–2, 80b–2; 31 § 2; 40 § 304f
Disability, 33 § 902
Disagreement, 38 § 445
Discharge, 11 § 1 (15)
Discretion of grantor, 26 § 167
Distilled spirits, 26 § 2809 (b); 27 § 211
Distiller, 26 § 2809
Distilling and rectifying, 26 § 2811
District, 12 §§ 221, 221a; 38 § 445
District bank, 12 § 264 (c)
District court, 38 § 445
District Court of the United States, 7 § 116 (f)
Diversified companies, 15 § 80a–5
Dividends, 15 § 77kkk; 26 § 115
Dividends paid credit, 26 § 27
Division of project, 43 § 371
Document, 11 § 1; 44 § 304; 46 § 911
Documentary evidence, 15 § 44
Documented, 46 § 911
Documented under the laws of the United States, 46 §§ 801, 888
Domestic, 26 § 3797
Drug, 15 § 55; 21 § 321
Dues, 26 § 1712
Dues Tax, this index
Earned income, 26 § 25 (a)
Earned income deductions, 26 § 25 (a)
Earned net income, 26 § 25 (a)
Election, 2 § 241
Electric energy, 16 § 824
Electric utility company, 15 § 79b (3)
Emergency facility, 26 § 124 (e) (1)
Emergency period, 26 § 124 (e) (2)
Employ, 29 § 203
Employee in legislative branch, 5 § 693d
Employee representative, 45 §§ 228a, 261, 351 (e) (f); 26 § 1532 (c)
Employees, this index
Employees' securities company, 15 § 80a–2
Employer, 26 §§ 1532, 1607 (a); 29 § 203; 33 § 902; 42 § 1107; 45 §§ 228a, 261, 351 (a)
Employment, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c); 42 §§ 1011, 1107; 45 §§ 269, 351 (g)
Employment office, 45 § 351 (o)
Employment Taxes, this index
Enactment date, Railroad Retirement Act, 45 § 228a
Engaged in trade or business within the United States, 26 § 211
Engrossed bill, 1 § 26
Engrossed resolution, 1 § 26
Enlisted men, 38 § 424
Enrolled bill, 1 § 26
Enrolled resolution, 1 § 26
Equity invested capital, 26 § 718
Equity security, 15 § 78c
Eskimo, 48 § 206
Essential vessel, etc., 46 § 1242a
Estate Tax, this index
Excess profits tax, 26 § 742 (e)

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Exchange, 15 §§ 78c, 80a–2; 26 §§ 119 (f), 750 (a)
Executive officer, 15 § 77ccc
Executor, 26 § 930
Executory contracts, 11 §§ 506, 706, 806, 1006
Exempted security, 15 § 78c
Explosive, 50 § 122
Export trade, 15 § 61
Export value, 19 § 1402 (d)
Exporters, 19 § 166
Exporter's sale price, 19 § 163
Express company, 49 § 303
Extra copies, 44 § 134
Face-amount certificate, 11 § 107 (f); 15 § 80a–2
Face-amount certificate company, 15 § 80a–4
Facilities, 15 § 78c; 38 § 16h
Factories, 50 § 82
Fair charge, 26 § 3460
False advertisement, 15 § 55
Families, 49 § 1 (7)
Families of low income, 42 § 1402
Farm consumption, 7 § 1301
Farm loan bonds, 12 § 642
Farmer, 11 §§ 1, 203 (r); 12 § 1016; 21 § 91
Father, 8 § 224; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098; 38 § 424
Federal agency, 18 § 611; 40 § 304e; 42 § 1522; 44 § 304
Federal area, 4 § 18
Federal control, 49 § 71
Federal Control Act, 49 § 71
Federal court, 11 § 205 (1)
Federal credit union, 12 § 1752
Federal District Court, 15 § 142
Federal home loan bank, 12 § 1422
Federal projects, 42 § 1402
Federal Trade Commission Act, 15 § 68
Fiduciary, 26 § 3797
Fighting ship, 46 § 812
Filled Cheese, this index
Filled milk, 21 § 61
Firearm, 15 § 901; 26 § 2733
First domestic processing, 26 § 2477
First mortgage, 12 §§ 642, 1462, 1707
Fiscal year, 26 § 48 (b)
Folio, 28 § 607
Food, 15 § 55; 21 § 321
Forced labor, 19 § 1307
Foreign, 26 § 3797
Foreign air carrier, 49 § 401
Foreign commerce, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Foreign communication, 47 § 153
Foreign corporations, 26 § 131 (g)
Foreign government, 18 §§ 98, 288, 349; 22 § 235; 50 § 41
Foreign market value, 19 § 164
Foreign personal holding company, 26 § 331
Foreign personal holding company income, 26 § 332
Foreign principal, 22 § 611
Foreign state, 8 § 503
Foreign trade, 46 § 891u
Foreign trust, 26 § 1252
Foreign value, 19 § 1402 (c)
Forest roads, 23 § 2
Fugitive from justice, 15 § 901
Fund, 45 § 351 (q)

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Funeral expenses, 34 § 925
Fusees, 18 § 382
Future delivery, 7 § 2
Futures commission merchant, 7 § 2
Fuzes, 18 § 382
Gallon, 26 § 3160
Distilled spirits, 26 § 2809 (d)
Gasoline, 26 § 3412
Gas utility company, 15 § 79b (4)
Gift Tax, this index
Going federal rate of interest, 42 § 1402
Gold clause, 31 § 773d
Goods, 29 § 203; 49 § 122
Government dam, 16 § 796
Government in the United States, 18 § 10
Government Losses in Shipment Act, 31 §§ 528, 738a
Government security, 15 § 80a–2
Grade, 5 § 662
Grandchild, 5 § 760; 38 § 424
Gross income, 26 § 22
Foreign personal holding company, 26 § 334
Life insurance company, 26 § 202
Gross proceeds, 16 § 831*l*
Guaranteed employment account, 26 § 1602 (c); 42 § 1110
Guaranty period, 49 § 77
Habit-forming narcotic drug, 21 § 221
Half-month, 45 § 351 (h)
Halibut, 16 § 772a
Harbor, 47 § 153
Hazing, 34 § 1064
Head of department, 5 § 662
Hedging transaction, 7 § 6a
High seas, 46 § 224a
Highest bracket amount, 26 § 750 (e)
Highway, 23 § 2; 40 § 404 (e); 49 § 303
Holder, Bill of Lading Act, 49 § 122
Holding company, 15 § 79b (7)
Holding company affiliate, 12 § 221a
Holding company system, 15 § 79b (9); 26 § 373 (b)
Holiday, 11 § 1 (18)
Home mortgage, 12 §§ 1422, 1462
Home mortgage loan, 12 § 1422
Hovering vessel, 19 §§ 1401, 1709
Husband, 8 § 224
Hydraulic mining, 33 § 668
Immediate container, 21 § 321
Immigrant, 8 § 203
Immigration laws, 8 § 224
Immigration visa, 8 § 224
Import cost, 19 § 1332 (e)
Importer, 26 §§ 2565, 2733, 3228 (b)
Inadmissible assets, 26 § 720 (a) (1)
Includes, 26 § 3797; 42 § 1301
Includible corporations, tax, 26 § 730 (e)
Including, 7 § 1101; 26 § 3797; 42 § 1301
Income from illegally produced petroleum, 26 § 3617 (c)
Income Tax, this index
Increased pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Indebtedness, 26 § 27
Indenture, 15 § 77ccc
Indenture security, 15 § 77ccc
Indenture security holder, 15 § 77kkk

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Indenture to be qualified, 15 § 77ccc
Indenture trustee, 11 §§ 506, 806; 15 § 77ccc
Indian, 25 § 479; 48 § 206
Industry, 29 § 203
Ineligible to citizenship, 8 § 224
Ingredients, 50 § 123
Initial payments, 26 § 44 (b)
Initiation fees, 26 § 1712
Injury, 5 § 790; 33 § 902
Injury or disease in line of duty, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Inland waterway, 49 § 142
Insane person, 1 § 1
Insolvent, 11 § 1 (19)
Inspector, 7 § 511
Insurance, 38 § 801
Insurance company, 15 §§ 80b–2, 605i
Insured, 50 App. § 540
Insured account, 12 § 1724
Insured bank, 12 § 264 (c)
Insured deposit, 12 § 264 (c)
Insured institution, 12 § 1724
Insured member, 12 § 1724
Insurer, 50 App. § 540
Integrated public-utility system, 15 § 79b (29)
Interest-bearing security of the United States, 31 § 738a
Interest in silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Interstate air commerce, 49 § 401
Interstate air transportation, 49 § 401
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Interstate commerce, 15 note prec. § 715
Interstate communication, 47 § 153
Interstate transmission, 47 § 153
Invested capital, 26 § 715
Investment adviser, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80a–9, 80b–2, 80b–5
Investment banker, 15 § 80a–2
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–3
Investment securities, 12 § 24 (7); 15 § 80a–3
Investment supervisory services, 15 § 80b–2
Issuer, 15 §§ 77b, 78c, 80a–2, 80b–2
Joint board, 49 § 303
Judge, 11 § 1 (20)
Judicial circuit, 28 § 375a
Justice of a circuit, 28 § 217
Juvenile, 18 § 921
Keep, kept, 49 § 20 (8), 320 (e), 322 (g)
Label, 21 § 321
Labeling, 21 § 321
Labor dispute, 29 § 113 (c)
Laborer, 8 § 289
Land station, 47 § 153
Landing area, 49 § 401
Lawful money, 12 § 152
Legitimate child, 38 § 202
Lend, 15 § 80a–2
Lessor, 49 §§ 20 (8), 320 (e)
License, 49 § 303
Licensee, 16 § 796; 47 § 153
Life insurance companies, 26 § 201 (a)
Liquid sugar, 7 § 1101
Live-poultry dealer, 7 § 218b
Livestock, 7 § 182
Livestock products, 7 § 182

DEFINITIONS—Continued
Long-term capital gain, 26 § 117 (a)
Long-term capital loss, 26 § 117 (a)
Low rent housing, 42 § 1402
Low-value lands, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
Lumber, 26 § 3424
Lunatic, 1 § 1
Machine gun, 26 §§ 2733, 3173 (c)
Mail, 49 § 401
Maintenance, 23 § 2
Majority-owned subsidiary, 15 § 80a–2; 26 § 373 (c)
Malt beverage, 27 § 211
Malt liquors, wholesale dealer in, 26 § 3254 (e)
Management company, 15 § 80a–4
Mandate, 15 § 45; 26 § 1140 (e)
Manufactured sugar, 7 § 1151; 26 § 3507
Manufacturer, 15 § 901; 26 §§ 2030, 3228 (b)
Adulterated or processed butter, 26 § 2322 (a)
Filled cheese tax, 26 § 2352 (a)
Firearms, 26 § 2733
Narcotics, 26 § 2565
Oleomargarine, 26 § 2302
Playing cards tax purposes, 26 § 1831
Smoking opium, 26 § 2569 (a)
Stills, 26 § 3254 (h)
Tobacco, 26 § 2010
Marihuana, 26 §§ 2604, 3238
Marine insurance companies, 46 § 885
Maritime employer, 46 § 1253
Maritime transactions, 9 § 1
Market, marketed, marketing, for market, 7 § 1301
Marketing year, 7 § 1301
Master, 47 § 30
Maturity date, 12 §§ 1707, 1713; 46 § 1271
Means or instrumentality of interstate commerce, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2
Meat food products, 7 § 182
Medical, surgical and hospital services and supplies, 5 § 790
Member, 12 § 1422; 15 § 78c
Member bank, 12 §§ 221, 221a
Member company, 15 § 79b (14)
Member of a contract market, 7 § 2
Member of House, 2 § 92d
Memorandum, 26 § 1805
Migratory bird, 16 § 715j
Migratory waterfowl, 16 § 718
Military or naval forces of the United States, 18 § 9; 26 § 3797
Military service, 50 App. § 511
Militia, 32 § 1
Mining by hydraulic process, 33 § 668
Minister, 22 § 178
Minor, 8 § 501
Misbranded parcel, package, or container, 15 § 402
Mixed flour, 26 § 2380
Mobile service, 47 § 153
Mobile station, 47 § 153
Monetary value, 31 § 448b
Money, 18 §§ 414, 420b
Month, 26 § 930
Monthly pay, 5 § 790
Mortgage, 12 §§ 1707, 1713; 46 § 1271
Mortgagee, 12 §§ 1707, 1713; 46 §§ 911, 1271
Mortgagor, 12 §§ 1707, 1713; 46 § 1271

DEFINITIONS—Continued
Mother, 8 § 224; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098, 38 § 424
Motor carrier, 49 §§ 303, 320 (e)
Motor vehicle, 18 § 408; 49 § 303
Municipal purposes, 16 § 796
Municipality, 15 § 717a; 16 §§ 831i, 796
Mutual investment company, 26 § 361
Mutual savings bank, 12 § 264 (c)
Mutual service company, 15 § 79b (13)
Narcotic, 21 § 221
Narcotic drugs, 21 § 171
Narcotic Tax, this index
Narcotics laws, 31 § 529g
National, 8 § 501
National average yield, 7 § 1301
National bank, 12 §§ 221, 221a
National banking association, 12 §§ 221, 221a
National-defense material, 50 § 104
National-defense premises, 50 § 104
National-defense utilities, 50 § 104
National member bank, 12 § 264 (c)
National nonmember bank, 12 § 264 (c)
National of the United States, 8 § 501
National securities exchange, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2
Natives of Alaska, 48 § 250n
Natural gas, 15 § 717a
Natural gas company, 15 § 717a
Natural wine, 26 § 3044
Naturalization, 8 § 501
Naturalization court, 8 § 502
Naval aviation observer, 34 § 735
Naval aviator, 34 § 735
Navigable air space, 49 §§ 180, 401
Navigable waters, 16 §§ 96, 796; 48 § 411
Navigation of aircraft, 49 § 401
Net asset value, 15 § 80a–11
Net estate, 26 § 930
Net indemnity, 46 § 1161 (c)
Net investment, 16 § 796
Net gifts, 26 § 1003
Net income, 26 § 21
Life insurance companies, 26 § 203
Net long-term capital gain, 26 § 117 (a)
Net long-term capital loss, 26 § 117 (a)
Net operating loss, 26 § 26
Income tax, 26 § 122 (a)
Net operating loss carry-over, income tax, 26 § 122 (b)
Net proceeds, 46 § 1161 (c)
Net short-term capital gain, 26 § 117 (a)
Net short-term capital loss, 26 § 117 (a)
New bank, 12 § 264 (c)
New vessel, 46 § 1161 (a)
Night work, 39 § 828
Non-diversified company, 15 § 80a–5
Non-dwelling facilities, 42 § 1402
Nonexempt property, income tax purposes, 26 § 373 (e)
Non-member borrower, 12 § 1422
Non-quota immigrant, 8 § 204
Normal production, 7 § 1301
Normal supply, 7 § 1301
Normal tax net income, corporations, 26 § 13
Normal year's domestic consumption, 7 § 1301

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Normal year's exports, 7 § 1301
Normal yield, 7 § 1301
Oath, 1 § 1; 11 § 1
Obligation, 7 § 604; 12 § 84; 31 § 463
Obligation or other security of the United States, 18 § 261
Obligor, 15 § 77ccc
Offer by principal underwriter, 15 § 80a–11
Offer for sale, 15 §§ 77b, 80a–2
Offer to sell, 15 §§ 77b, 80a–2
Officer, 1 § 1; 10 § 1472 (a); 11 § 1 (22); 18 §§ 61h, 61l
Officer of customs, 19 §§ 1401, 1709
Official compendium, 21 § 321
Oil, 33 § 432
Old-age assistance, 42 § 306
Oleomargarine, 26 § 2300
Open-end company, 15 § 80a–5
Operation of aircraft, 49 § 401
Operator, 47 § 153
Oppressive child labor, 29 § 203
Order bill of lading, 49 §§ 83, 122
Order of Securities and Exchange Commission, 26 § 373 (a)
Ordinary livestock, 49 § 20 (11)
Organization, 18 § 14
Original check, 31 § 528
Outlying possessions, 8 § 501
Overcharges, 47 § 415
Overtaking vessel, 33 §§ 109, 209
Owner, 15 § 108
Package, 21 § 321b
Packer, 7 § 191
Paid or accrued, 26 § 48 (c)
Paid or incurred, 26 § 48 (c)
Parent, 5 § 760; 8 § 501; 38 §§ 424, 902
Parity, 7 § 1301
Partial distribution, 26 § 28
Partial liquidation, 26 § 115 (i)
Partner, 26 § 3797
Partnership, 26 § 3797
Passenger, 47 § 153
Passenger-carrying vessel, 46 § 170 (2)
Passenger ship, 47 § 153
Paying agent, 15 § 77ccc
Peddler of tobacco, 26 § 2070
Pelagic sealing, 16 § 643
Penal bonds, 6 § 15
Per diem allowance, 5 § 822
Periodic payment plan certificate, 15 § 80a–2
Permanent change of station, 14 § 130a; 14 § 861c
Permanent station, 34 § 896
Permit, 8 § 224; 26 § 3124; 49 § 303
Person, 1 § 1; 4 § 18; 7 §§ 116 (f), 242, 504, 608a (9), 1101, 1151, 1301, 1561; 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2, 431, note prec. 715, 715a, 717a, 901; 16 §§ 643, 690h, 721, 796, 851; 18 §§ 61m, 76d; 21 § 321; 22 § 611; 26 §§ 145 (c), 894, 1426 (e), 1532 (a), 1607 (k), 1718, 1805, 1821, 2565, 3124, 3507, 3710 (c), 3793 (b), 3797; 29 § 203; 45 § 261; 46 § 316; 49 § 401
  Aliens, 8 §§ 173, 224
  Bankruptcy Act, 11 § 1
  Bill of Lading Act, 49 § 122
  Bonds, 6 § 15

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Person, 1 § 1, etc.—Continued
  China Trade Act, 15 § 142
  Commerce and Trade Act, 15 §§ 7, 12
  Commodities Exchange Act, 7 § 2
  Conservation Act, 16 §§ 643, 690h, 721, 851
  Contractor's bond, 40 § 270c
  Corrupt Practice Act, 2 § 241
  Cotton futures tax, 26 § 1931 (b)
  Criminal Code, 18 § 403
  Distilled spirits tax, 26 § 2809 (e)
  Distilling and rectifying liquors, 26 § 2811
  Federal Alcohol Administration, 27 § 211
  Federal Reserve Act, 12 § 95a
  Filled Milk Act, 21 § 61
  Financial transactions with foreign governments in default to United States, 31 § 804a
  Firearms tax, 26 § 2733
  Game and birds, protection, 16 § 690h
  Gold coin and bullion, 31 § 444
  Internal Revenue Act, 26 § 3797
  Interstate Commerce Act, 49 §§ 1 (3), 902
  Liquor tax law, 26 § 3173 (b)
  Marihuana Tax Act, 26 § 3238
  Marihuana transfer purposes, 26 § 2604
  Milk and cream importation, 21 § 149
  Motor carriers, law governing, 49 § 303
  Narcotic drugs, 21 § 171
  Narcotics tax, 26 § 2557 (b)
  National service life insurance, 38 § 801
  Navigation and navigable waters, 33 §§ 432, 497, 902
  Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 456
  Northern Pacific Halibut Act, 16 § 772a
  Pernicious political activity, act prohibiting, 18 § 61m
  Pistol and revolver tax, 26 § 2707 (d)
  Public Utility Holding Company Act, 15 § 79b (1)
  Railroad Retirement Act, 45 § 228a
  Registration of foreign propagandists, 22 § 233a
  Restricting injunctions in labor disputes, 29 § 113 (d)
  Seals, conservation, 16 § 643
  Securities exchanges, 15 § 78c
  Shipping, 46 §§ 801, 888
  Silver Purchase Act, 31 § 448b
  Social Security Act, 42 § 1301
  Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 511
  Surrender of property subject to distraint for nonpayment of internal revenue, 26 § 3710 (c)
  Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511
  Tobacco tax purposes, 26 § 2156
  Trade-marks, 15 § 108
  Unfair competition, 15 §§ 71, 77b
  Upper Mississippi River Wild Life refuge, 16 § 721
  War time restrictions, 22 § 226
  Wool Products Labeling Act, 15 § 68
Person against whom petition has been filed, 11 § 1 (1)
Personal holding company, 26 § 501
Personal holding company income, 26 § 502
Personal service corporation, 26 § 725 (a)
Persons disabled, 29 § 33

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Persons engaged in national defense activities. 42 §§ 1501, 1522
Persons in military service, 50 App. § 511
Persons who serve, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Petition, 11 §§ 1 (24), 506, 706, 806, 1006
Petitioner, 11 § 402
Petty offense, 18 § 576
Philippines, 48 § 1001
Physician, 5 § 790
Pilot, 34 § 735
Plan, 11 §§ 506, 1006
Policy, 50 App. § 540
Political activity, 18 § 14
Political committee, 2 § 241
Political subdivisions, 43 § 617k
Pooled fund, 26 § 1602 (c); 42 § 1110
Port, 19 § 232; 46 § 47; 47 § 153
Port of documentation, 46 §§ 911, 1011
Position, 5 § 662
Possessions of the United States, 26 § 251 (d); 49 § 401
Postal service, 18 § 301
Potatoes, 7 § 611
Preceding calendar years, 26 § 1001 (b)
Preferential distribution, 26 § 28
Preferred dividends, 26 § 28
Premium, 50 App. § 540
Primers, 18 § 382
Principal underwriter, 15 § 80a–2
Printed matter, 39 § 237
Private bill, 44 § 189
Private bonded warehouse, 19 § 1555
Private carrier by motor vehicle, 49 § 303
Process butter, 26 § 2320 (c)
  Manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (a)
Processing, 7 § 609 (d)
Processing tax, 7 § 655 (b)
Produced, 26 § 119 (1); 29 § 203
Producer, 7 § 1101; 15 § 847; 26 §§ 3228 (b), 3238, 3412, 3526
  Marihuana transfer purposes, 26 § 2604
  Narcotics, 26 § 2565
Products, 15 § 715a
Products of American fisheries, 1 § 6
Products of rectification, distilled spirits tax, 26 § 2809 (b)
Project, 16 § 796; 43 § 371
Project works, 16 § 796
Proof spirits, 26 § 2809 (c)
Propeller, 49 § 401
Property, 18 § 420b; 40 § 304f
Property within the United States, 26 § 1030 (b)
Proportional rates, 49 § 6 (11)
Prospectus, 15 §§ 77b, 77ccc, 80a–2
Public aircraft, 49 § 401
Public body or public bodies, 16 §§ 832b, 833b
Public bonded warehouse, 19 § 1555
Public building, 41 § 10c
Public housing agency, 42 § 1402
Public lands, 16 § 796
Public store, 19 § 1561
Public use, 41 § 10c
Public utility, 16 § 824
Public utility company, 15 § 79b (5)
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935. 15 §§ 77ccc, 80a–2, 80b–2
Public work, 41 § 10c
Public works emergency appropriation, 29 § 48a
Pugilistic encounter, 18 § 521
Purchase, 15 §§ 78c, 79b (22); 49 § 122
Purchase price, 19 § 162
Pure sweet wine, 26 § 3036 (a)
Qualified component corporation, 26 § 740 (c)
Qualified employee, 45 § 353
Qualified investments, 15 § 80a–28
Qualified operator, 47 § 153
Quota, 7 § 1101
Quota immigrants, 8 § 205
Radio communication, 47 § 153
Radio station, 47 § 153
Radio transmission of energy, 47 § 153
Railroad corporation. 11 § 205 (m)
Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 228k
Railroads, 45 §§ 22, 61; 49 § 1 (3)
Railway operating income, 49 § 77
Rates, 49 § 15a
Raw sugar, 7 § 1101
Raw value, 7 § 1101
Real estate, 12 § 1463 (d)
Receipt, 7 § 242
Receiver, 12 § 264 (c)
Reclamation fund, 43 § 371
Reclamation law, 43 § 371
Re-conditioned, 46 § 871
Re-construction, 23 § 2
Rectifier, 26 § 3254 (g)
Redeemable security, 15 § 80a–2
Referee, 11 § 1 (26)
Refund, 7 § 655 (e)
Registered holding company, 15 §§ 77kkk, 79b (12); 26 §§ 330b, 373 (b)
Registered nominee, 26 § 1802 (b)
Registrant, 15 § 108
Registrar, 15 § 142
Registration period, 45 § 351 (h)
Registration statement, 15 § 77b
Regulation, 26 § 3124
Regulatory function, 5 § 516a
Regulatory order, 5 § 516a
Rehabilitation, 29 § 33
Reimbursable construction costs, 16 § 590z–2
Reindeer, 48 § 250j
Related taxpayer, 26 § 3801 (a)
Relatives, 11 § 1
Remuneration, 45 § 351 (j)
Renovated butter, 26 § 2320 (c)
Rental housing, 12 § 1713
Reorganization, 15 § 80a–2; 26 § 112 (g)
Replacement, 5 § 134f
Reprocessed wool, 15 § 68
Reservations, 16 § 796
Reserve account, 26 § 1602 (c); 42 § 1110
Reserve bank, 12 §§ 221, 221a
Reserve funds required by law, 26 § 202
Reserve supply level, 7 § 1301
Resident, 26 § 851
Retail butcher, 21 § 91

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Retail dealer, 21 § 91; 26 § 3228 (d)
Adulterated butter, 26 § 2323 (b)
Filled cheese tax, 26 § 2354 (a)
Liquors, 26 § 3254 (c)
Malt liquors, 26 § 3254 (f)
Narcotics, 26 § 2565
Oleomargarine, 26 § 2304 (a)
Retire and retirement, 48 § 634c
Retired pay, 5 § 59a
Reused wool, 15 § 68
Right whales, 16 § 904
Safe deposit box, 26 § 1857
Safety convention, 47 § 153
Sail vessel, 33 § 302
Sailing vessel, 33 §§ 62, 155, 242
Sale, 15 §§ 77b, 77ccc, 78c, 79b (23), 80a–2; 26 §§ 119 (f), 3440; 29 § 203
Sale of electric energy at wholesale, 16 § 824
Sale price, 7 § 642 (c)
Sales contract, 15 § 79b (20)
Sales load, 15 § 80a–2
Sales or use tax, 4 § 18
Savings bank, 12 § 264 (c)
Seagoing barge, 46 § 672c
Seaman, 8 § 173; 24 § 1
Secretaries, this index
Secured creditor, 11 § 1 (28)
Securities, 11 §§ 205 (b), 402, 506, 577jjj; 15 §§ 77b, 77jjj, 78c, 79b (16), 80a–2, 80b–2; 16 § 796; 18 § 414; 26 § 3672; 31 § 738a; 49 § 20a
Securities Act of 1933, 15 §§ 77ccc, 80a–2, 80b–2
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 §§ 77ccc, 80a–2, 80b–2
Securities of the United States, 31 § 773d
Seed cotton, 7 § 723 (g)
Sell, 15 §§ 77b, 77ccc, 78c, 80a–2
Senior security, 15 § 80a–18
Service, 5 § 662; 8 § 502; 26 § 1532 (d)
Service contract, 15 § 79b (19)
Service of employer, 45 § 351 (e)
Services, motor carriers, 49 § 303
Shareholder, 26 § 3797; 42 § 1301
Shipment, 5 § 134f
Shipping, this index
Ships, 47 § 153; 50 § 82
Short blast, 33 § 113
Short-term capital gain, 26 § 117 (a)
Short-term capital loss, 26 § 117 (a)
Short-term paper, 15 § 80a–2
Silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Sister, 5 § 760; 38 § 424
Slum, 42 § 1402
Slum clearance, 42 § 1402
Slum or blighted areas, 12 § 1713
Soldier, 10 § 1472 (b)
Spirits, 26 § 2809 (b)
State, 4 § 18; 5 § 631 b; 7 §§ 183, 1301; 8 § 502; 11 § 1; 12 §§ 202, 1422; 15 §§ 77ccc, 78c, 79 b (24), 80a–2, 80b–2, 108, 431, 605i, 717a; 16 §§ 590q, 718, 796, 831i; 18 § 61s; 26 §§ 1426 (d), 1607 (j), 3797; 27 § 211; 29 § 203; 33 § 902; 42 §§ 27, 1301, 1402; 45 § 351 (t)
Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 610 (j)
Bill of Lading Act, 49 § 122

DEFINITIONS—Continued

State, 4 § 18, etc.—Continued
Communications Act of 1934, 47 §§ 30, 153
Emergency Relief Act, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Motor Carriers, law governing, 49 § 303
Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 456
State agency, 11 § 107 (f); 26 § 1607 (e)
State bank or trust company, 12 § 51d
State banks, 12 §§ 36, 264 (c)
State commission, 15 §§ 79b (26), 717a; 16 § 796; 47 § 153
State Fish and Game Department, 16 § 669a
State funds, 23 § 2
State Highway Department, 23 § 2
State member bank, 12 § 264 (c)
State or local agency, 18 § 61*l*
State Securities Commission, 15 § 79b (27)
Steam vessel, 33 §§ 62, 155, 242, 302; 46 § 361
Steerage passenger, 46 § 151
Stock, 11 § 506; 26 § 3797
Stock or securities, 26 §§ 115 (h), 373 (f)
Stockholders, 11 § 205 (b)
Stocks of gold, 31 § 448b
Stocks of silver, 31 § 448b
Straight bill of lading, 49 § 82
Subject to foreign control, 18 § 14
Subsidiary, 11 § 506
Subsidiary company, 15 §§ 77kkk, 79b (8)
Subsidiary remuneration, 45 § 351 (k)
Subsistence, 5 § 822
Substance of the character used in the manufacture of distilled spirits, 26 § 2811
Substituted basis, 26 § 113 (b)
Sugars, 7 § 1101
Surplus water, 48 § 715
Surtax net income, 26 § 12
Sweet wine, 26 § 3044
System group, 26 § 373 (d)
Take, 16 §§ 668c, 715n, 718
Tax, 7 § 655 (a)
Tax period, 7 § 649 (c)
Tax with respect to the article, 7 § 642 (c)
Taxable year, 26 § 48 (a)
Taxpayer, 26 §§ 3797, 3801 (a)
Telephone exchange service, 47 § 153
Telephone toll service, 47 § 153
Termination of war, 38 § 424
Territorial waters of,
Canada, 16 § 772a
United States, 16 § 772a
Territory, 7 § 427e; 15 §§ 68, 77b; 18 § 403; 21 § 321; 27 § 211; 32 § 4c; 39 § 759
Test period, 49 §§ 73, 77
Time of bankruptcy, 11 § 1 (13)
To record, 11 § 1
To transfer, 26 § 2733
Tobacco, 7 § 1301
Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Association, 26 § 2050
Tobacco Tax, this index
Total sugar content, 7 § 1101
Total sugars, 7 § 1151; 26 § 3507
Total supply, 7 § 1301
Trade, 26 § 48 (d)
Trade buyer, 27 § 211

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Trade-mark, 15 § 108
Trade or commerce, 18 § 420b
Trade within the United States, 15 § 61
Transfer, 11 § 1 (30); 26 §§ 1805, 2604, 3238
Transferee, 26 §§ 311 (f), 900 (e), 1025, 1025 (f)
Transferee upon an exchange, 26 § 750 (c)
Transferor upon an exchange, 26 § 750 (b)
Transferred, 12 § 264 (c); 26 §§ 2604, 2733, 3238
Transfers in contemplation of death, 26 § 811 (c)
Transmission of energy by radio, 47 § 153
Transport, 16 § 668c
Transportation, 49 § 303
Trawling, 33 § 79
Tribe, 25 § 479
Trust, 15 § 77b
  Foreign trust, 26 § 1252
Trust Indenture Act, this index
Trustee, 11 § 1 (31)
Under age, 34 §§ 498 (g), 498g–1
Underway, 33 §§ 62, 155, 242
Underwriter, 15 §§ 77b, 77jjj, 80a–2, 80b–2
Undistributed net income, 26 §§ 102, 335, 504
Unemployment fund, 26 § 1607 (f)
Unfair conduct within act relating to perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499b
Unit investment trust, 15 § 80a–4
United States, this index
Unmarried, 8 § 224
Unpaid principal, 12 § 1422
Unrigged vessel, 46 §§ 224a, 672c
Useful airplane, 34 § 749
Utility assets, 15 § 79b (18)
Valuable consideration, 18 § 420b
Valuables, 5 § 134f
Value, 15 § 80a–2
Vehicle, 1 § 4; 26 § 3173 (d); 49 § 177
Vessel, 1 § 3; 16 § 772a; 22 § 456; 26 §§ 3173 (d), 3451; 46 §§ 170 (1), 801, 888, 1271; 47 § 153; 49 § 177
Vessels of the navy, 34 § 1132
Vessels of United States, 46 §§ 221, 251, 911
Vessels of war, 26 § 3451
Veteran of any war, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Veterans, 43 § 581
Veterans' administration facilities, 38 § 16h; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Vice consuls, 22 § 51
Visible, 33 §§ 63, 251
Voting security, 15 §§ 77ccc, 79b (17), 80a–2
Wage earner, 11 §§ 1 (32), 1006
Wages, 26 §§ 1426 (a), 1607 (b); 29 § 203; 33 § 902; 42 §§ 1011, 1107
War materials, 50 §§ 82, 101
War premises, 50 § 101
War utilities, 50 § 101
Warehouse, 7 § 242
Warehouseman, 7 § 242
Wash sale, 26 § 1805
Water-borne commerce, 46 § 1253
Water license, 48 § 715
Weigher, 7 § 511
White phosphorus, 26 § 2650
Whoever, 16 § 668c

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Wholesale dealer, 26 § 3228 (c)
  Filled cheese tax, 26 § 2353 (a)
  Liquor dealer, 26 § 3254 (b)
  Malt liquors, 26 § 3254 (e)
  Narcotics, 26 § 2565
  Oleomargarine, 26 § 2303 (a)
Wholly-owned corporation, 5 § 134f
Wholly-owned subsidiary, 15 § 80a–2
Widow, 5 § 760; 33 § 902; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234; 38 §§ 505, 667
Widower, 33 § 902
Wife, 8 § 224; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Wild life restoration project, 16 § 669a
Wine, 26 § 3044; 27 § 211
Wine spirits, 26 § 3036 (a)
Winners, 10 § 310 (s)
Wire communication, 47 § 153
Withholding agent, 26 § 3797
Wool, 15 § 68
Wool product, 15 § 68
Write, 15 § 77b
Written, 15 § 77b
Wrongful, 18 § 420b
Year of compensation experience, 26 § 1602 (c); 42 § 1110
Years of service, 45 § 228a

DEGREES

Coast Guard Academy, conferring, 14 § 15a
Military academy, conferring Bachelor of Science Degree, 10 § 486a
Naval academy, conferring Bachelor of Science degree, 34 § 1057a

DELAWARE

Agreement with other states regarding fishing in territorial waters, etc., congressional consent, 16 § 667a
District Court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 148
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 148
Permit for transportation of foreign merchandise across state, 46 §§ 308, 309

DELEGATE TO CONGRESS

Acceptance of bribe, 18 § 199
Alaska, this index
Assignment of room in House Office Building, 40 § 182
Clerk hire, 2 § 60b
Clerks for delegates, 2 § 92
  Involuntary separation from service affecting civil service status, 5 § 631b
  Retirement, computing annuitable service, 5 § 698b
Compensation, 2 § 31
  Adjusted and paid on death, 2 § 38
  Certification of salary accounts, 2 § 48
    During recess, 2 § 49
    Person designated by Speaker, 2 § 50
  Death of delegate,
    Adjustment and payment, 2 § 38
    Affecting pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a

DELEGATE TO CONGRESS—Continued

Compensation, 2 § 31—Continued
Deductions,
Absence, 2 § 39
Delinquent indebtedness, 2 § 40a
Withdrawal from seat, 2 § 40
Elected to fill unexpired term, 2 § 37
Fiscal year for adjustment of accounts for compensation, 2 § 81
Payable monthly, 2 §§ 34, 35
Payment out of public treasury, 2 § 47
Procuring contract or appointment, 18 § 202
Sergeant-at-arms,
Payment by, 2 § 78
Required to keep accounts for pay, 2 § 78
Requisition for compensation drawn by, 2 § 80
Services in matters affecting United States, 18 § 203
Death of delegate affecting pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a
Hawaii, 48 § 651
Interest in public contracts, 18 § 204; 41 § 22
Letting public contract to,
Exception, 18 § 206
Penalty, 18 § 205
Midshipmen, appointment by, 34 §§ 1041, 1044
Mileage, 2 § 43
Alaska, 2 § 44
Allowance, 2 §§ 43, 44
Certification of mileage accounts, 2 § 48
Person designated by Speaker, 2 § 50
Deduction for delinquent indebtedness from mileage, 2 § 40a
Fiscal year for adjustment of accounts for mileage, 2 § 81
Forfeiture on withdrawal from seat, 2 § 40
Requisition for mileage drawn by sergeant-at-arms, 2 § 80
Sergeant-at-arms required to keep accounts for mileage, 2 § 78
Newspaper allowance, 2 § 41
Oath of office, 2 § 25
Offering bribe, 18 § 200
Postage allowance, 2 § 42
Requisition for compensation and mileage drawn by sergeant-at-arms, 2 § 80
Solicitation of political contributions prohibited, 18 § 208
Vacancy in office of delegate to Congress from Hawaii, 48 § 651

DELETERIOUS INGREDIENTS

Oleomargarine, decision of Commissioner in respect to, 26 § 2311

DELINQUENCY

Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Employment Taxes, this index
Hospital for defective delinquents. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Internal revenue,
Agents to report delinquency of officers or agents, 26 § 4003 (b)
Distress, generally, this index

DELINQUENCY—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
Interest, 26 § 3794
Liens for taxes. Liens, this index
Report by collector of delinquency of internal revenue officer or agent, 26 § 3955
Return of list by taxpayer to collector or deputy collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3611 (c)
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 111

DELINQUENTS

See Juvenile Delinquents and Offenders, generally, this index

DELIVERING CARRIER

Defined, 49 §§ 3 (3), 20 (11)

DELIVERY

See Bills of Lading, this index

DELIVERY BOND

Property seized in admiralty, 28 § 754

DEMAND

See Internal Revenue, this index

DEMAND TREASURY NOTES

Customs duties payable in, 19 § 197

DEMOLITION

Excess profits net income, deductions for losses from demolition of property, 26 § 711 (b) (1)

DEMURRAGE

Collect-on-delivery mail matter not delivered within prescribed period, 39 § 246c

DEMURRAGE BUREAUS

Employment taxes, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)

DEMURRER

Defects in form, 28 § 777
Indictment, judgment on demurrer, 18 § 561

DENATURED ALCOHOL TAX

Bond of distillers, manufacturers, and dealers, 26 § 3070
Bonded warehouses, denaturing, 26 § 3070
Books of distillers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 3070
Chemicals, withdrawal for use in manufacturing chemicals, 26 § 3070 (b)
Concealment of alcohol, 26 § 3072
Distillates containing aldehydes or fusel oil, removal for denaturation or destruction tax free, 26 § 2916
Industrial use, withdrawal from bond tax free, 26 § 3070 (a)
Production, sale or transportation of, 26 § 3111
Records of distillers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 3070
Recovery of spirits for re-use on manufacture, 26 § 3073
Redistillation, penalty, 26 § 3072
Sale of forfeited or abandoned spirits, or denaturation without collection of tax, 26 § 3074

DENATURED ALCOHOL TAX—Continued

Secretary of Treasury, transfer and delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
Transfer and delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
Unlawful use of alcohol, 26 § 3072
Wines, production of grape wine for industrial use, 26 § 3038
Withdrawal of alcohol tax free for denaturing, 26 § 3070

DENATURING ALCOHOL PLANTS

Establishment, 26 § 3102
Penalties, 26 § 3115
Refund of tax for loss or leakage, 26 § 3113
Sale tax-free, 26 § 3109
Withdrawal of alcohol tax-free, 26 § 3108

DENMARK

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

DENTAL COLLEGES

Graduates, eligibility for appointment to Dental Corps of army, 10 § 123

DENTAL CORPS

Army,
- Appointment of officers,
  - Eligibility, 10 § 123
  - Grade of original appointment, 10 § 122
- Commissioned officers, number, 10 § 121
- Commissioned strength, 10 §§ 481a, 481b
- Composition of corps, 10 § 121
- Examining and review boards, 10 § 125
- Grades and number of officers, 10 §§ 121, 482
- Limitation on right of officers to command, 10 § 130
- Number of officers authorized, 10 § 482
- Part of Medical Department, 10 § 81
- Promotion of dental officers,
  - Examination, 10 § 125
    - Discontinuance of examinations for limited period, 10 § 101 note
  - Length of service, 10 § 126
  - Service credits, 10 §§ 127, 128
- Retirement of dental officers, 10 § 121
  - Service credits, 10 § 953a

Navy,
- Advancement of officers to rank of captain, 34 §§ 348–348t
- Age of assistant dental surgeons at time of appointment, 34 § 52
- Age of retirement of dental officers, 34 § 384
- Appointments in grade of assistant dental surgeon, 34 §§ 51, 52
- Composition of corps, 34 § 51
- Examinations of appointees, 34 § 52
- Number of commissioned officers in corps, 34 § 3
- Pay and allowances to officers, 34 § 874
- Qualifications for appointment, 34 § 52
- Rank and precedence of officers, 34 § 255
- Retirement of dental officers, 34 §§ 384, 396

DENTAL SERVICE

Veteran furnished dental care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6095, 6233

DENTAL SURGEON

Contract dental surgeons of army, assignment of pay, 10 § 892

Navy,
- Age of assistant dental surgeons at time of appointment, 34 § 52
- Appointments in grade of assistant dental surgeons, 34 § 51
- Establishment of ranks of commander and captain in grade of dental surgeon, 34 § 348

DENTISTS

Consular districts in China, compounding own prescriptions, 21 § 202

Marihuana,
- Tax liability, 26 § 3230
- Transfers to patients, 26 § 2591 (b)

Narcotic tax, 26 § 3220 (d)
- Collection, discretion of commissioner, 26 § 3281
- Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
- Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
- Offenses by dentist failing to register or pay, 26 § 3224
- Order forms, 26 § 2554 (c)
- Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
- Payment of special tax, 26 § 3271
- Prescriptions, 26 § 2554 (c)
- Registration of dentist dispensing, 26 § 3221
- Returns, 26 § 3272
- Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
- State laws affected by federal tax, 26 § 3276

Narcotics, packages, exceptions as to, 26 § 2553 (b)
Poisonous drugs and medicines, right to receive by mail, 18 § 340
Prescriptions, marihuana transferred pursuant to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Public health service, appointment, 42 §§ 38, 39

DENUDED LANDS

See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

DENVER

Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

DENVER MINT

Coinage of silver and minor coins, 31 §§ 262, 340
Metal for minor coinage, purchase, 31 § 340

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE ACT

See AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR ACT

Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, duties, 15 § 175
Commerce Department, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

See INTERIOR DEPARTMENT, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

See JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ACTS
Text of Act, 5 §§ 611–622; 29 §§ 1–6
Bureau of Labor Statistics, generally, this index
Labor Department, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF NAVY
See NAVY DEPARTMENT, this index

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
See STATE DEPARTMENT, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY
See TREASURY DEPARTMENT, generally, this index

DEPARTMENT OF WAR
See WAR DEPARTMENT, generally, this index

DEPARTMENTAL EMPLOYEES
Executive Departments, generally, this index
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index

DEPENDENCIES OF UNITED STATES
Canal Zone, generally, this index
Guam, generally, this index
Hawaii, generally, this index
Insular Possessions and Dependencies, generally, this index
Philippine Islands, generally, this index
Samoa, generally, this index
Virgin Islands, generally, this index

DEPENDENT CHILDREN
See SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, this index

DEPENDENT PENSION ACT
Text of Act, 38 §§ 203, 205, 266, 281, 324

DEPENDENTS
Army officers and men, transportation on change of station, 10 § 756
Coast and geodetic survey officers, transportation on change in station, 33 § 861a
Coast Guard officers, transportation in kind on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
Grants to states for aid to dependent children. Social Security Act, this index
Income tax,
- Credit for dependents, 26 § 25 (b), (c)
  - Income from sources within possessions of United States, 26 § 25 (e) (f)
  - Reduction of credits for fractional part of year, 26 § 47 (e)
- Deductions allowable for dependents, nonresident aliens, 26 §§ 214, 215 (b)
- Pensions, this index
- Reduction of credits for fractional part of year, 26 § 47 (e)

Statistics, collection by Director of Census, 13 §§ 111, 113, 115
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index

DEPLETION
Income tax,
- Basis for, 26 §§ 23 (n), 113 (b), 114 (b)
- Credit allowed corporations for, 26 § 26

DEPLETION—Continued
Income tax—Continued
- Deductions, 26 § 23 (m), (n)
- Gains and losses, 26 § 113 (b)

Oil and gas wells, allowance of for income tax purposes, 26 § 114 (b)
Securities Act, Federal Trade Commission to prescribe manner of determination, 15 § 77s

DEPORTATION
Chinese Exclusion, generally, this index
Immigration, generally, this index

DEPORTATION ACT
Text of Act, 8 § 157

DEPOSIT BOXES
See SAFE DEPOSIT BOX TAX, generally, this index

DEPOSIT CREDITOR
Defined, 11 § 107 (f)

DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
See FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, generally, this index

DEPOSIT INSURANCE EXTENSION ACT
Text of Act, 12 § 264

DEPOSITARIES FOR PUBLIC MONEYS
Banks not members of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 392
Bond of depositary to cover acts of deputies, 31 § 480
Commuted rations of Coast Guard member, deposit of money, 14 § 135
Cost of surveying railroad grant, 43 § 887
Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Deputy in case of sickness or absence of depositary, 31 § 480
Designation and regulation, 12 § 90
Duplicate receipts to be issued for moneys deposited, 31 § 495
Duties as custodians of public moneys generally, 31 § 521
Embezzlement, failure to keep public deposits safely, 18 §§ 174, 178
Entries of deposits, transfers and payments, 31 § 525
Examination of books, accounts, etc.,
- Comptroller and Surveyor of Customs, 31 § 549
- Special agents, 31 § 548

Federal credit unions, 12 § 1767
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 264 (n)
Federal home loan banks, 12 § 1434
Federal land banks, 12 §§ 701, 991
Federal reserve banks, 12 §§ 391, 392; 31 § 478
- Trust funds, separation and custody, 31 § 477

Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, 12 § 1725
Foreign banking corporations in dependencies and insular possessions of United States, 12 § 611
Foreign countries,
- Designation of depositaries in, 31 § 473
- Proceeds of bonds and certificates of indebtedness, 31 § 766

DEPOSITARIES FOR PUBLIC MONEYS—Continued

Government obligations, deposit of proceeds of sale of obligations, 31 § 771
Insular possessions, designation of depositaries in, 31 § 473
Internal revenue collections, 26 § 3970
Investment of funds deposited with land banks, 12 § 701
Joint-stock land banks, 12 § 701
Minor coins, redemption, 31 § 341
Mints and assay offices, official bonds of officers, 31 § 475
Money order funds, accounts, 39 § 736
Money paid into court deposited with depositary, 28 § 851
National bank notes, returned to Treasury for redemption, 12 § 126
National bank receivership, deposit of moneys, 12 § 192
National mortgage associations, 12 § 1723
Payment,
  Collecting officers in certain cities, 31 § 482
  Persons having public money, 31 § 483
Postal Saving Depositories, generally, this index
Proceeds of bonds and certificates of indebtedness, 31 § 755a
Public moneys subject to draft of Treasurer, 31 § 474
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 §§ 607, 612
Report as to condition of accounts, 31 § 153
Returns to Treasury of moneys received and paid, 31 § 526
Security for deposits,
  Farm loan bonds, 12 § 941
  Federal farm mortgage corporation bonds, 12 § 1020c
  Land banks, 12 § 701
State banks belonging to Federal Reserve System, 12 § 332
Subsidiary silver coin,
  Exchange for lawful money, 31 § 338
  Received in exchange for lawful money, 31 § 337
Territories, designation of depositaries in, 31 § 473
Transfer of money,
  Depositary to another, 31 § 522
  Depositary to Treasury, 31 § 522
Trust companies belonging to Federal Reserve System, 12 § 332

DEPOSITIONS

Air commerce, proceedings before Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 644
Alaska, power of notary public to take, 48 § 31
Attendance of witness, place out of county of residence, 28 § 648
Attorney's fees for taking and admitting in evidence, 28 § 572
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 44
Board of Tax Appeals, proceedings before, 26 § 1114
Boards examining enlisted men of army for promotion, taking depositions, 10 § 503
China Trade Act Registrar, taking of depositions, 15 § 155
Civil Service Commission, pernicious political activity by federal and state employees, 18 § 61*l*

DEPOSITIONS—Continued

Clerk's fee for taking and certifying, 28 § 555
Commissioners' fees for taking and certifying, 28 § 597
Contempt for failure to obey subpoena dependent upon payment of fees, 28 § 648
Contest of election in House of Representatives. Contested Elections, this index
Courts-martial of navy, 34 § 1200, art. 68
Deck courts, 34 § 1200, art. 63
Diplomatic or consular officer,
  Authentication by, 22 § 131
  Duty to account for fees, 22 § 99
  Fees for taking depositions, 22 § 98
District of Columbia, examination of witnesses in, 28 §§ 649–652
Electric utility companies, hearing on complaints in respect of, 16 § 825f
Employees of Division of Investigations as authorized to administer or take, 5 § 498
Extradition hearing, 18 § 655
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 409
Federal Trade Commission, proceedings before, 15 § 49
Fees,
  Attorney's fees for taking and admitting in evidence, 28 § 572
  Clerk's fee for taking and certifying, 28 § 555
  Commissioners' fees for taking and certifying, 28 § 597
  Consular fees for taking depositions, 22 § 98
  Consular officer's duty to account for fees, 22 § 99
  Contempt for failure to obey subpoena dependent upon payment of fees, 28 § 648
  Land office hearings, 43 § 23
  Public lands, 43 § 254
  Testimony for use in foreign countries, fees of witness, 28 § 704
  Witnesses, 26 § 1115
    Hearing on complaint against electric utility companies, 16 § 825f
    Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 925
    Making deposition in District of Columbia, 28 § 652
Garnishee in suit by United States against corporation, 28 § 748
In perpetuam rei memoriam,
  Discretion of court to admit in evidence, 28 § 645
Indian depredations, authority to take, 25 § 230
Interrogatories on taking testimony for use in foreign countries, 28 § 701
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Land office hearings, fees, 43 § 23
Letters rogatory,
  Compelling witness in foreign country to appear and testify, 28 § 711
  Fees and mileage of witnesses, 33 § 925
  Procedure, 28 § 653
  Testimony for use in foreign countries, 28 §§ 701–704
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 925
  Power of Commissioner, 33 § 927

DEPOSITIONS—Continued

Military courts, boards and commissions,
Admissibility, 10 § 1496
Taking and authentication, 10 § 1497
National Bituminous Coal Commission, authority to take, 15 § 838 (a)
Natural gas, use of on hearing before Commission, 15 § 717m
Naturalization proceedings,
Designation of members of Commission to take, 8 § 727
Proof of residence by, 8 § 709
Notaries authorized to take, 28 § 642
Officers authorized to take depositions, 28 § 642
Patent Office, 35 § 53
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, depositions in proceedings under, 7 § 499m
Private claims pending before Congress, return of depositions, 31 § 230
Prize cases, 34 § 1135
Duty of prize commissioner to take, 34 § 1138
Public land proceedings,
Alaska, 48 § 359
Fees, 43 § 254
Refusal of witness to testify in District of Columbia, 28 § 651
Registers of public lands, hearings before, 43 §§ 105, 106
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Search warrants, requisites of depositions, 18 § 615
Seeds, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1603
Subpoena duces tecum to compel witness to attend and produce documents, 28 § 647
Summoning witnesses,
District of Columbia, 28 §§ 649, 650
Taking of testimony for use in foreign countries, 28 § 701
Tariff Commission's investigation, 19 § 1333 (d)
Testimony for use in foreign countries, 28 § 701
Additional interrogatories, 28 § 701
Commission for taking testimony for use in foreign countries, 28 §§ 701–704
Contempt by witness, punishment, 28 § 703
Examination of witnesses, 28 § 701
Examination of witnesses in District of Columbia, 28 §§ 650–652
Fees and mileage of witness, 28 § 704
Incrimination of witness, 28 § 702
Interrogatories, 28 § 701
Letters rogatory, 28 §§ 701–704
Privilege of witness, 28 § 702
Summoning witness, 28 § 701
Testimony of witnesses in foreign countries, 28 § 711
Transmission of deposition taken in District of Columbia, 28 § 651
Witnesses,
Attendance of witness,
Compelling attendance, 28 § 647
Letters rogatory, 28 § 711
Place out of county of residence, 28 § 648
Fees, 26 § 1115
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 925
Making deposition in District of Columbia, 28 § 652

DEPOSITIONS—Continued

Witnesses—Continued
Interstate Commerce Commission, depositions of witnesses, 49 § 12 (4–7)
Letters rogatory, compelling witness in foreign country to appear and testify, 28 § 711
Mileage, 26 § 1115
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 925
Testimony for use in foreign countries, 28 § 704
Refusal of witness to testify in District of Columbia, 28 § 651
Subpoena duces tecum to compel witness to attend and produce documents, 28 § 647
Summoning witnesses,
District of Columbia, 28 §§ 649, 650
Taking of testimony for use in foreign countries, 28 § 701
Testimony for use in foreign countries,
Contempt by witness, punishment, 28 § 703
Examination of witnesses, 28 § 701
Fees and mileage of witness, 28 § 704
Incrimination of witness, 28 § 702
Privilege of witness, 28 § 702
Summoning witness, 28 § 701
Writing, depositions taken in District of Columbia, 28 § 651

DEPOSITS

Bankruptcy, this index
Bonds of United States in lieu of recognizances, etc., 6 § 15
China Trade Act corporations, receipt prohibited, 15 § 144 (c)
Construction reserve fund, Ship Subsidies, this index
Costs of surveys of public lands in Alaska, 48 § 466
Customs Duties, this index
Federal savings and loan associations, acceptance, 12 § 1464 (b)
Foreign service officers, 22 § 23*l*
Internal revenue,
Collections, by collectors, 26 § 3971
Proceeds of sale of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (e)
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, security for payment, 33 § 914
Marine Corps, savings of enlisted men, with United States, 34 § 975
Navigable waters. Dumping Refuse, generally, this index
Navy enlisted men and petty officers, 34 § 933
Notes of United States in lieu of recognizances, bonds, etc., 6 § 15
Payments to public printer, to credit of certain appropriations, 44 § 51a
Postal Saving Depositories, generally, this index
Railroads for costs of surveying and conveying lands granted, 43 §§ 908, 909
Refuse. Dumping Refuse, generally, this index
Registers of land offices, 43 §§ 91, 92, 93
Retirement of employees of Alaska railroad, deposits of percentage of basic pay in retirement fund, 5 § 745

DEPOSITS—Continued

Riverton reclamation project, consideration for rights affecting tribal lands, 43 § 597a
Safe Deposit Box Tax, generally, this index
Ship's papers with consul, 46 §§ 354, 355
Surety company of copy of charter or articles of incorporation, 6 § 8

DEPOSITS IN BANK

Distraint on bank accounts of person delinquent in payment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3690
Estate tax,
  Gross estate as including joint deposit, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)
  Nonresident aliens, 26 § 863 (b)
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Federal home loan banks, power to accept, 12 § 1431 (e)
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Funds from sales of lands and property of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 § 156
Government obligations, deposit of proceeds of sale of obligations, 31 § 771
Indian moneys, deposit, 25 §§ 156, 372
Insurance of deposits. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
National Banks, this index
Postal savings depositories, 39 § 758
Postal savings funds in banks, 39 § 759
Postmasters, 39 § 47
Proceeds of sale of bonds and certificates of indebtedness, 31 § 755a
Rules and regulations for deposit of funds from sales of lands and property of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 § 156
Unauthorized deposit of public funds, receipt as embezzlement, 18 § 182

DEPOSITS IN COURT

See FUNDS AND DEPOSITS IN COURT, generally, this index

DEPOTS

Coast Guard depot, acquisition of land for, 33 § 716
Railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 313

DEPRECIATION

Electric utility companies, requirements as to depreciation accounts, 16 § 825a
Income tax deductions, 26 § 23 (*l*)
  Basis for depreciation, 26 §§ 23 (n), 114 (a)
  Determining supplement P net income, foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 336
  Life insurance companies, deduction of depreciation of gross income, 26 § 203
Securities Act, Federal Trade Commission to prescribe manner of determination, 15 § 77s

DEPRECIATION CHARGES

Motor carriers, commission's authority to prescribe, 49 § 320 (c)

DEPREDATION ACT (TIMBER)

Text of Act, 18 § 104

DEPREDATIONS

Persons subject to military law, 10 § 1561

DEPRESSION

Carriers' rates, adjustment, 49 § 55
Employment Stabilization Act of 1931, generally, this index
Home owners' loans, generally. Home Owners' Loan Corporation, generally, this index
National Industrial Recovery Act, generally, this index
Public Works Administration. Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, generally, this index
Public works emergency appropriation, 29 §§ 48d–48f
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index
Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index

DEPUTIES

Appraiser of customs, 19 § 1500 (c)
  Assignment to duty by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1502 (a)
Assistant Treasurer of United States, title changed to Assistant Treasurer, 31 § 143a
Auditor of Hawaii, 48 §§ 542, 546
Bonds, this index
Chief of Staff, member of War Department General Staff, 10 § 23
Clerks of Courts, this index
Collector of Customs, this index
Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Commissioner,
  Defined, 8 § 502
  Internal Revenue, this index
  Naturalization, this index
Comptroller of Currency, this index
Consular or diplomatic officers, retirement system, 22 § 21
Marshals. United States Marshals, this index
Narcotics tax, appointment of, 26 § 2560
Provost marshal,
  Right to pension, 38 § 152 (5)
  Total disability pension, 38 § 153
Sheriff in Hawaii, 48 § 544
Surveyors, this index
Surveyors of Customs, this index
Traveling expenses, 5 § 73
Treasurer, title changed to Assistant Treasurer, 31 § 143a
United States Marshals, this index

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF ACT

General Staff Corps, 10 § 23

DERELICTS

Appropriation for payment of proceeds of derelict cases, 31 § 711 (15)
Destruction or removal by,
  Coast Guard, 14 § 63; 46 § 738
  Navy, 34 § 473
International agreements, 46 §§ 726, 738
Naval vessels, detailed to remove or destroy derelicts at sea, 34 § 473
Removal, 46 § 738

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES, generally, this index

DESERT LAND ACTS

Text of Acts, 43 §§ 321–323

DESERT LANDS

Appropriation of waters on entries, 43 § 321
Assignment of entries, 43 §§ 324, 449
Association of entrymen in performance of work, 43 § 327
Citizenship requirement as to patentee, 43 § 329
Coal lands,
  Entry of coal land, 30 § 83
  Grants to states, 30 § 83
  Statements in application for entry, 30 § 84
Confirmation of entries, 43 § 1165
Cultivation and expenditures on entries,
  Prerequisite to patent, 43 § 328
  Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. § 564
Declaration requirements, weighing in favor of disabled soldiers, 43 § 331
Definition of "desert lands," 43 § 322
Disabled soldiers or sailors,
  Reclamation requirements on entries waived, 43 § 331
  Residence on entries and cultivation, 43 § 238
Election to perfect entry, 43 § 338
Extension of time,
  Completion of irrigation works on entries, 43 §§ 333–336
  Final proof, 43 §§ 256a, 334
Fees of registers, 43 § 82
Final proof, 43 § 338
  Extension of time, 43 §§ 256a, 334
  Issue of patent on final proof, 43 § 329
Forfeiture of prior entry without fault, 43 § 182
Grants to states,
  Coal lands, 30 § 83
  Reclamation, 43 §§ 641–648
    Statements in notice of selection, 30 § 84
Homestead entry,
  May be perfected on failure of reclamation project, 43 §§ 337, 338
  Not bar to desert-land entry, 43 § 330
  Plan to be filed with declaration, 43 § 327
Irrigation, generally, this index
Issue of patent on final proof, 43 § 329
Limit as to amount of holding, 43 § 329
Military reservation in Nevada, 43 §§ 207, 1075
Officers before whom affidavits or proofs by applicants or entrymen may be made, 43 § 254
Opening lands restored to entry after withdrawal, 43 § 151
Patent, 43 §§ 541, 547, 1165
  Cultivation and expenditures as prerequisite to patent, 43 § 328
  Issue of patent on final proof, 43 § 329
Perfection of title to entry, 43 § 339
Perjury with respect to proofs, affidavits, or oaths, by applicants or entrymen, 43 § 254
Preferential right of entry after survey, 43 § 326
Reclamation,
  Carey Act, generally, this index
  Irrigation, this index
Reclamation project, entries within, 43 § 448

DESERT LANDS—Continued

Registers of land office, fees, 43 § 82
Repayment on cancellation of entries, 43 § 263
Resident citizenship of state as qualification for entry, 43 § 325
Right of entry generally, 43 § 321
Right to appropriate waters on entries, 43 § 321
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. § 564
State taxation of entries, 43 §§ 455a–455c
States in which entries may be made, 43 § 323
Unsurveyed lands not subject to entry, 43 § 326
Water right certificates, 43 §§ 541, 547
Withdrawal from entry for sale, effect, 43 § 142
World War veterans, preference right of entry, 43 § 186

DESERTERS AND DESERTION

Army,
  Absence without leave, 10 § 1533
  Acts constituting desertion, 10 § 1499
  Advising or aiding desertion, 10 § 1531; 18 § 94
  Arrest of deserters,
    By civil officers, 10 § 1578
    By civilians, compensation, 10 § 1431
  Articles of war, offense under, 10 §§ 1530, 1531
  Bounty land, deserter not entitled to, 43 § 808
  Compensation for arrest of deserters, 10 § 1431
  Confirmation of sentence of courts martial, 10 § 1519
  Enlistment,
    Army deserter in navy in time of war prohibited, 34 § 163
    Court Guard deserter in army, 14 § 147
    Deserter from Coast Guard, 14 § 147
    Other regiment without discharge, 10 § 1499
    Prohibited, 10 §§ 622, 624
  Enticing desertion from army, 18 § 94
  Forfeiture,
    Pension rights by desertion, 10 § 1432
    Soldiers' savings, 10 § 906
  Harboring or assisting deserter, 18 § 94
  Limitation of prosecution, 10 § 1510
  Loss of nationality by deserting, 8 § 801
  Lost time to be made up, 10 § 1579
  Military status of World War deserters not terminated, 10 § 1443
  Naturalization of deserters, 8 § 706
  Officer quitting duties without leave, effect of previous tender of resignation, 10 § 1499
  Pensions as affected by desertion, 10 §§ 1432–1437
  Procuring or causing desertion, 18 § 94
  Punishment, 10 §§ 1513, 1530
  Quitting command at close of Civil War, 10 § 1433
  Quitting organization or place of duty, 10 § 1499
  Re-enlistment, when permitted, 10 § 624
  Removal of charge from record, 10 §§ 1439–1442
    Civil War, 10 §§ 1435, 1436
    Mexican War, 10 § 1438
    World War, 10 § 1434
  Removal of disabilities of deserter, effect on right to pension, 10 § 1433
  Restoration or resumption of duties, right to pension, 10 § 1437
  Retaining deserter, 10 § 1532

DESERTERS AND DESERTION—Con.

Army—Continued
- Soldier re-enlisting or enlisting in another service before receiving discharge, 10 § 1499
- Soldiers' Homes,
  - Exclusion of deserters from, 24 § 50
  - Forfeitures for desertion applied to, 24 § 44

Child, one-half pension paid to, 38 §§ 45, 49
Children's Bureau, investigation, 29 § 18a
Citizenship, 8 § 801 note; 34 § 1200, art. 18
Coast Guard cutter service, 14 § 147
- Jurisdiction of Coast Guard court, 14 § 143

Mail carriers, desertion of mail, 18 § 322
Marine Corps,
- Arrest of deserter by civil officers, 34 § 1011
- Bounties on removal of charge of desertion, 34 § 1016
- Certificate of discharge issued on removal of charge of desertion, 34 § 1015
- Civil War, removal from record of charge of desertion, 34 §§ 1012–1016
- Officer leaving service before acceptance of resignation, 34 § 1200, art. 10
- Pay on removal of charge of desertion, 34 § 1016
- Re-enlistment without discharge from previous enlistment, 34 § 1014
- Removal of charge of desertion from record, 34 §§ 1012–1017
- Return to duty or death after desertion, 34 § 1013
- World War, removal of charge of desertion, 34 § 1017

Merchant seamen,
- Arrest for desertion, 22 § 258
- Disposal of forfeitures, 46 § 706
- Penalty for desertion, 46 § 701
- Replacement of deserters, 46 § 569

National service life insurance, forfeiture, 38 § 812
Navy,
- Aiding desertion, 18 § 94
- Arrest of deserters by civil officers, 34 § 1011
- Battle, deserting duty in battle, 34 § 1200, art. 4
- Bounties on removal of charge of desertion, 34 § 1016
- Bounty land, deserter not entitled to, 43 § 808
- Certificate of discharge issued on removal of charge of desertion, 34 § 1015
- Civil War, removal from record of charge of desertion, 34 §§ 1012–1016
- Commanding officer's duty to enter desertion on ship's books, 34 § 1200, art. 20
- Death or return to duty after desertion, 34 § 1013
- Deserting or betraying trust as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 4
- Enlisting deserters as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 19
- Enlistment of deserter in navy, 34 § 163
- Enticing desertion, 18 § 94
- Forfeiture,
  - Citizenship rights, 34 § 1200, art. 18
  - Pay on account of desertion, payment to navy hospitals, 24 § 5
  - Payment to navy hospital fund, 24 § 5
  - Savings deposits, 34 § 933
  - Seamen's savings, 34 § 933

DESERTERS AND DESERTION—Con.

Navy—Continued
- Harboring or assisting deserter, 18 § 94; 34 § 1200, art. 8
- Limitation of prosecution, 34 § 1200, art. 62
- Loss of nationality by, 8 § 801
- Military status of World War deserters not terminated, 10 § 1443
- Naturalization of deserters during war, 8 § 706
- Officer deserting before acceptance of resignation, 34 § 1200, art. 10
- Officer quitting post without leave before acceptance of resignation, 34 § 1200, art. 10
- Pay on removal of charge of desertion, 34 § 1016
- Procuring desertion, 18 § 94
- Punishment for desertion, 34 § 1200, arts. 4, 8
- Punishment for enlisting deserter, 34 § 1200, art. 19
- Re-enlistment without discharge from previous enlistment, 34 § 1014
- Removal from record for charge of desertion, 34 §§ 1012, 1016, 1017
- Return to duty or death after desertion, 34 § 1013
- Sentence to penitentiary, 10 § 1513
- World War,
  - Removal of charge of desertion, 34 § 1017
  - Status of World War deserters not terminated, 10 § 1443

Vessels engaged in fisheries, penalty, 46 § 532
Wife or child, one-half pension paid to, 38 §§ 45, 49

DESERTION ACT (NAVY AND MARINE CORPS)

- Text of Act, 34 §§ 1012–1016

Deserters and Desertion, generally, this index

DESIGN PATENTS

Application for, 35 § 73
- Extension of time for filing, 35 § 80

Drawings in lieu of models, 35 § 76
Duration, 35 § 77
Equity, remedy in for recovery of penalties for unauthorized use, 35 § 74
Extension of time for filing application for patent for invention previously patented abroad, 35 § 80
Fees, 35 §§ 73, 78
Foreign patents, application for patent for invention previously patented abroad, 35 § 32
Infringement, 35 §§ 74, 75
Injunction against infringement, 35 § 74
Inventions patentable, 35 § 73
License for use, necessity for, 35 § 74
Models of designs may be dispensed with, 35 § 76
Penalty for unauthorized use, 35 § 74
Photographs in lieu of models, 35 § 76
Profits from infringement, 35 § 75
Public use affecting right to patent, 35 § 73
Remedies by existing law for infringement not impaired, 35 § 75
Sale, prior sale affecting right to patent, 35 § 73
Time for application for patents previously patented abroad, 35 § 32

DESIGNATED EXAMINER

Defined, 8 § 502

DESIGNS
Army aircraft. Air Corps, this index
Cigar and cigarette packages, prohibition, 26 § 2111
Tobacco packages, prohibition, 26 § 2100

DES MOINES
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

DES MOINES RIVER
Tolls, 33 § 9

DESTITUTE
Free transportation by carrier, 49 §§ 1, 22
Naval hospital patients, appropriations for funeral expenses authorized, 34 §§ 924–928

DESTRUCTION
See specific heads

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS ACT (INTERSTATE COMMERCE)
Text of Act, 49 § 20 (7)

DESTRUCTION OF WAR MATERIAL ACT
Text of Act, 50 §§ 101–103

DETECTIVES
Employment of detective agency employees in government service or by officer of District of Columbia prohibited, 5 § 53

DETENTION HOSPITAL
Insane hospitals in Alaska, 48 § 46b

DETONATING FUZES
Transportation on passenger-carrying vessels, 46 § 170 (4)

DETROIT
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

DETROIT RIVER
Navigation rules, right of way, 33 § 289

DEVELOPMENT UNIT
Defined, 43 § 485a

DEVICE
Defined, 15 § 55; 21 § 321

DEVISES
Estate tax,
- Deduction of in determining net estate,
  - Citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (d)
  - Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
- Joint interests acquired by, gross estate as including citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)
- Property acquired by as deductible, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (c)

Income tax, 26 § 22
- Transferee as used in statute as including, 26 § 311 (f)

Smithsonian Institution, receipt of, 20 § 55

DIAGRAMS
Board of Tax Appeals, withdrawal of after decision, 26 § 1120

DICK ACT
Text of Act, 32 §§ 11, 14, 67, 71, 81a, 157
National Guard, generally, this index

DIES
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to provide, 26 § 3901 (a)
Farm loan bonds, custody, 12 § 864
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds, custody, 12 § 1020e
Federal Home Loan Banks, custody of forms, 12 § 1443
Federal reserve notes, 12 § 418
- Control and direction by Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 420
- Examination, 12 § 421

Mints, 31 § 276
- Destruction of obverse working dies, 31 § 366
- Preparation by Philadelphia Mint, 31 § 368

DIKE EMBANKMENTS
Migratory bird sanctuaries,
- Appropriations for construction of, 16 § 715k
- Disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715l

DIKES
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, injury or destruction, 16 § 690d
Consent of Congress and Secretary of War, 33 § 401
Injury to, 33 § 408
Penalties for construction, 33 § 406

DILL COMMUNICATIONS ACT
Text of Act, 15 § 21; 47 §§ 35, 151–155, 201–221, 301–329, 401–416, 501–505, 601–609
Communications Commission, generally, this index
Radio, generally, this index
Submarine cables, license, 47 § 35
Telegraphs and Telephones, generally, this index

DILL-CROSSER RAILWAY LABOR ACT
Text of Act, 45 §§ 151–163, 181–188
Air Commerce, generally, this index
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index

DINGLEY ACT (SHIPPING)
Title of Act, 46 §§ 47, 101, 121, 189, 221, 541, 572, 573, 599, 658, 670, 679, 682–685, 703
Shipping, generally, this index

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Absence without leave, compensation withheld, 22 § 124
Accounts to district offices, 22 § 23k
Acknowledgment of, copyright assignment, 17 § 43
Acting without notice to Secretary of State, 22 § 233
Administration of decedents' estates, 22 §§ 75–79
Affidavits,
- Authority to take, 22 § 131
- Fees for taking, 22 § 98

Agent and consul general at Tangier, 22 § 32
Agricultural attachés, 7 § 542 (a)
Agricultural reports, 22 §§ 80, 82
Allowance to widow of deceased officer, 22 § 130
Appellate jurisdiction of minister, 22 § 165

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued

Appointment,
Ambassadors,
Belgium, 22 § 34
Poland, 22 § 34a
Consular agents, 22 § 51a
Consular clerks, 22 § 56
Ministers,
Egypt, 22 § 34c
South Africa, 22 § 34b
Secretaries in Diplomatic Service or as consular officers, 22 § 4
Vice-consuls, 22 § 51a
Assumption of character wrongfully, 22 § 232
Authentication of public records of foreign country, 28 § 695e
Automobiles, expenditure for transportation of personally owned cars, 5 § 823a
Board of Foreign Service Personnel, recommendations of promotions, 22 § 23f
Business,
Consular officers forbidden to engage in, 22 §§ 106–108
Diplomatic officers forbidden to engage in, 22 § 38
Certification,
False certification of documents, penalty, 18 § 127
Foreign records relating to land titles, 28 § 689
Invoice, 19 §§ 338–341, 1482; 22 §§ 83–85
Goods purchased in different consular districts, 19 § 1481 (c)
Master may produce certificate in entering foreign vessels, 19 § 1435
Papers in extradition proceeding, 18 § 655
Proof of service of notice in proceedings to restore lost or destroyed records, 28 § 684
Voluntary emigration of coolies, 8 § 335
Chargé d'Affaires, generally, this index
Chinese certificates of identity, 8 § 265
Chinese exclusion laws, duties respecting return of Chinese person, 8 § 277
Citizenship as requisite to compensation, 22 § 33
Civil service, consular clerks, 22 § 56
Clerks at embassies and legations, 22 § 35
Commerce Department, requests, preparation by State Department, 5 § 162
Commercial reports, 22 § 80
Commissioners,
Compensation, 22 § 32
Foreign Service officer appointed to act, 22 § 19
Compensation, 22 § 19
Absence without leave or sickness, 22 § 124
Belgium ambassador, 22 § 34
Commencement, 22 § 121
Consular services to vessels without charge, 22 § 89
Egypt, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Egypt, 22 § 34c
Extra compensation prohibited, 22 § 125
Fees, generally, post
Person filling two offices, 22 § 36
Poland ambassador, 22 § 34a

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued

Compensation, 22 § 19—Continued
Statement of consular services performed without fee to be furnished master of vessel, 46 § 101
Termination, 22 § 121
Union of South Africa, minister to, 22 § 34b
Consul General, this index
Consular clerks, appointment under civil-service rules and regulations, 22 § 56
Consulates, determination of extent, 22 § 55
Copies of records in offices of consulars, admissibility in evidence, 28 § 677
Correspondence on affairs of foreign governments prohibited, 22 § 126
Counselor of embassy or legation, designation of Foreign Service Officer, 22 § 18
Customs duties officers to be attached to diplomatic service, 19 § 6
Death,
Citizen abroad, notice to be given, 22 § 76
Expenses of transportation of body and burial, 22 § 130a
Seamen, duties as to effects, 46 § 624
Decedents' estates, administration, 22 §§ 75–79
Declaration of claimant for pension made before consul, 38 § 43
Definition,
Consul, 22 §§ 51, 178
Consular agent, 22 § 51
Consular officers, 22 § 51
Diplomatic officers, 22 § 40
Minister, 22 § 178
Vice consuls defined, 22 § 51
Deposit of moneys, 22 § 23*l*
Depositions,
Authority to take, 22 § 131
Fees for taking, 22 § 98
Diplomatic agent, Foreign Service officer appointed to act, 22 §§ 19, 20
Diplomatic functions, performance restricted, 22 § 105
Embassy or legation, appointment, 22 § 18
Embezzlement of fees or effects of American citizen, 22 § 102
Enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps as custodians, 34 § 448b
Envoys extraordinary, salaries at various posts, 22 § 32
Expense of transportation and interment of remains of deceased officer, 22 § 130a
Express powers not exclusive, 22 § 71
Extra compensation prohibited, 22 § 125
Extradition proceedings, certification of papers in, 18 § 655
False certificate as to ownership of property, penalty, 22 § 104
Fees,
Accounting, use of stamps, 22 §§ 13, 100
Certification of invoices, 22 § 84
Collection, liability for, 22 § 93
Duty to account for, 22 § 99
Embezzlement, 22 § 102

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued

Fees—Continued
- Issuing shipping documents for articles imported from Cuba, 19 § 125
- Medium of payment, 22 § 128
- Notarial acts, 22 § 98
- Penalty for exacting excessive fees, 22 § 92
- Posting rates, 22 § 101
- President to prescribe fees for notarial acts, 22 § 98
- Receipts given by consular officers, 22 § 95
- Registry to be kept, 22 § 96
- Regulation by President, 22 § 127
- Returns by officers compensated by fees, 22 § 94
- Services to American vessels or seamen, 22 § 89
- Stamping documents to show fees paid, 22 §§ 13, 100
- Statement,
  - Consular services performed without fee to be furnished master of vessel, 46 § 101
  - Fees collected, 5 § 163
- Taking testimony concerning foreign documents, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
- Valuation of foreign coins received in payment, 22 § 91
- Verification,
  - Accounts, 22 § 97
  - Invoices, excessive fees, 22 § 85

Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
- Excessive fees, 22 §§ 85, 92
- Failure to give bond as administrator or guardian, 22 § 79
- Neglect of duty of malfeasance, 22 § 103
- Transaction of business, 22 § 108
- Wrongful assumption of character, 22 § 232

Foreign agricultural service attached to consulate, 7 § 542 (a)

Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index

Foreign Documents, this index

Foreign service officers,
- Application of laws, 22 § 23
- Appointment as diplomatic or consular officers, 22 § 4

Former classification of consular officers abolished, 22 § 6

General regulations for Diplomatic and Consular Service, authority of President, 22 § 132

Gifts, titles, etc., from government of country of residence, acceptance prohibited, 22 § 126

Gifts of buildings for diplomatic and consular service, 22 § 134

Immigration visas,
- Consul issuing to retain copy of registration and fingerprint record of alien seeking to enter United States, 8 § 451
- Issuance, 8 § 202 (a)

Implied powers and duties, 22 § 71

Indorsement of invoice, 19 §§ 338–341

Information and statistics for Department of Commerce, 15 § 175

Inspection of work by Foreign Service officers, 22 § 9

Investigation of alleged voluntary emigration of coolies, 8 § 336

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued

Invoices, certification, 22 §§ 83–85

Judicial authority, generally. Consular Courts, generally, this index

Judicial functions, extension of law, 22 § 177

Jurisdiction,
- Appellate jurisdiction of minister, 22 § 165
- Original jurisdiction of ministers, 22 § 166
- Suits against consuls or vice consuls, 28 §§ 41 (18), 371

Laws applicable generally, provisions relating to particular classes of officers, 22 § 53

Letters rogatory returned to consul, 28 § 653

Malfeasance, liability on official bond, 22 §§ 9, 103

Marriages, authority to solemnize, 22 § 72

Ministers plenipotentiary, salaries at various posts, 22 § 32

Ministers resident, foreign-service officer appointed to act, 22 § 19

Nationals and nationalization,
- Certificate of identity, 8 § 903
- Certification of reasons to believe that person has lost nationality while in foreign state, 8 § 901

Naturalization,
- Furnishing information as to return of naturalized persons to country of nativity or other foreign country, 8 § 738
- Oath of allegiance before by former citizen having lost status by marriage to alien, 8 § 717
- Renunciation of nationality before, loss of nationality by, 8 § 801

Naval officers,
- Acceptance of appointment as vacating commission in Navy, 34 § 226
- Exercising consular powers, 34 § 217
- Retired officers, appointment in diplomatic or consular service, 34 § 226

Neglect of duty, liability on official bond, 22 §§ 9, 103

New ambassadorships, restriction on creation, 22 § 31

Notarial acts,
- Authority to perform, 22 § 131
- Fees prescribed, 22 § 98

Notice to Secretary of State of acting as agent for foreign government, 22 § 233

Oaths and affirmations,
- Authority to administer, 22 § 131
  - Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 43 (a)
  - Internal revenue laws or regulations, 26 § 3632 (a)
- Fees for administering, 22 § 98

Occupations prohibited to,
- Consular officers, 22 §§ 106–108
- Diplomatic officers, 22 § 38

Offenses,
- False certificate as to ownership of property, 22 § 104
- Malfeasance, penalty, 22 § 103
- Returning register of foreign vessel before clearance, 19 § 1438

Office paraphernalia provided, 22 § 129

Official bond,
- Liability for neglect of duty, 22 §§ 9, 103
- Requirement of, 22 § 11

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued
Official designation in Consular Service, 22 § 51
Original jurisdiction of ministers, 22 § 166
Passports, authority to grant and issue, 22 § 211a
Patents,
Administration by consul of oath of applicant for patent, 35 § 35
Validation of application subscribed before, 35 § 84
Philippine Islands, immigration laws, 48 § 1238
Poland, ambassador to, 22 § 34a
Postage on letters detained in foreign ports, payment by consuls, 39 § 670
Powers, duties, and liabilities generally, 22 § 71 et seq.
Private secretaries to ambassadors, appointment and compensation, 22 § 14
Profits from dealings with discharged seamen prohibited, 22 § 90
Promotions,
Foreign service officers assigned to Division of Foreign Service Personnel, 22 § 23g
Recommendations by Board of Foreign Service Personnel, 22 § 23f
Protests, authority to receive, 22 § 73
Recommendations,
Board of Foreign Service Personnel to recommend promotions, 22 § 23f
Employment under Government in country of residence prohibited, 22 § 126
Registry,
Fees, 22 § 96
Vessels, provisional certificates issued by, 46 § 12
Renunciation of nationality before, loss of nationality by, 8 § 801
Reports,
Commercial and agricultural matters, 22 §§ 80, 82
Current prices of merchandise and agricultural conditions, 22 § 82
Exports, imports, and wages, 22 § 81
Fraudulent practices likely to defraud revenues, 19 § 341
Printing and distribution, 44 § 251
Shipping seamen to replace loss by desertion or casualty, 46 § 569
Representation allowances to consulates, 22 § 12
Resident commissioner to the United States from Puerto Rico, 48 § 894
Restrictions,
Creation of new ambassadorships, 22 § 31
Diplomatic functions, 22 § 105
Retirement system, 22 § 21
Return,
Register of foreign vessel before clearance, 19 § 1438
Service of subpoena on witness in foreign country, 28 § 713
Salaries. Compensation, ante
Seamen,
Appointment of inspectors to determine seaworthiness of vessel, 46 § 656
Complaint as to provisions or water, 46 § 662
Dealing with discharged seamen, profits prohibited, 22 § 90

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued
Seamen—Continued
Death, duties as to effects, 46 § 624
Delivery to of effects of deceased seamen, 46 § 622
Fees for services, 22 § 89
Insubordination, duty of officer, 46 § 703
Lists, 22 § 74; 46 § 676
Payment of wages on application to officer for discharge, 46 §§ 682, 683
Penalties for neglect to collect wages on discharge, 46 § 682
Report of shipping seamen to replace loss by desertion or casualty, 46 § 569
Retention of ship's papers until payment of demands and wages, 22 § 88
Shipped and discharged by consular officer, duty to keep lists and make returns, 22 § 74
Shipping seamen into foreign ports, 46 § 570
Transportation of destitute seamen, 46 § 679
Secretaries,
Ambassador, 22 § 14
Embassy or legation, authority to perform notarial acts, 22 § 131
Former classification abolished, 22 § 6
Secretary of State,
Acting without notice to Secretary of State, 22 § 233
Duties, 5 § 156
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305
Service of,
Order to show cause on witness in foreign country failing to obey subpoena, 28 § 716
Subpoena by consul on witness in foreign country, 28 § 713
Services performed without fee, duty of master to procure statement of, 46 § 101
Services to American vessels and seamen,
Annual appropriations, 31 § 725a
Fees, 22 § 89
Shipping,
Consular services to vessels without charge, 22 § 89
Protests and declarations, authority to receive, 22 § 73
Records of vessels arriving and departing to be kept by consular officers, 22 § 74
Registry of vessels, provisional certificates issued by, 46 § 12
Retention of ship's papers until payment of demands and wages, 22 § 88
Seamen, ante
Ship's papers deposited with, 46 §§ 354, 355
Statement of consular services performed without fee to be furnished master of vessel, 46 § 101
Stranding of vessels on foreign coasts, duties, 46 § 721
Vessels arriving and departing, duty of consular officer to keep lists and make returns, 22 § 74
South Africa, minister, 22 § 34b
Statement. Fees, ante

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued

Subpoena addressed to consul to compel witness in foreign country to testify, 28 §§ 711–713
Supreme Court's jurisdiction of proceedings in which consul is party, 28 § 341
Suspension of consul or consul-general, 22 § 9
Synopsis of information received by Department of State, 5 § 163
Traveling expenses, 22 §§ 130a, 130b
Two offices filled by same person, compensation, 22 § 36
Uniforms and official costumes, 22 § 39
Union of South Africa, minister, 22 § 34b
Verification,
  Accounts, fees, 22 § 97
  Declaration accompanying trade-mark application, 15 § 82
  Invoices, 22 §§ 83–85
Vice Consuls, generally, this index
Widow of deceased officer, allowance, 22 § 130
Wrongful assumption of character, 22 § 232

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

See FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS, generally, this index

DIRECT LOANS TO INDUSTRY ACT

Text of Act, 12 § 352a

DIRECT TAXES

Action to recover brought in name of United States, 28 § 732

DIRECTIONAL SIGNS

National Park Service, appropriations as available for, 16 § 14a

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILROADS

Abolishment of office and transfer of functions to Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 2 (b)

DIRECTOR OF BUREAU OF PRISONS

Juvenile delinquents, contracting for custody, care, subsistence and education, 18 § 926

DIRECTOR OF CENSUS

Appointment, 13 § 2
  Employees by, 13 §§ 203, 216
Assistants, 13 § 203
Certified copies of returns furnished by, 13 § 218
Change of date of commencement of enumeration, 13 § 206
Comptroller of currency, report to director of complete list of officers and employees, 44 § 281
Copies of old records furnished to states or cities, 13 § 8
Cotton, this index
Cotton seed,
  Collection and publication of statistics by, 13 §§ 81–84
  Duty to furnish correct information to Director, 13 § 83

DIRECTOR OF CENSUS—Continued

Department of Agriculture to be furnished with,
  Information relating to foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 75
  Report of cotton statistics, 13 § 72
Distribution of bulletins and reports, 13 § 4
Duties, 13 § 2
Executive assistant, 13 § 203
Foreign cotton statistics to be compiled by, 13 § 75
Gun cotton, collection and publication of statistics, 13 § 84
Inquiries in schedule determined by, 13 § 204
Manufactures,
  Authority to collect and publish statistics, 13 § 217
  Collection of census relating to, 13 § 112
Medicated cotton, collection and publication of statistics, 13 § 84
Printing,
  Authority to make requisition on Public Printer, 13 § 213
  Bulletins and reports, 13 § 4
Publication of bulletins and reports, 13 § 4
Qualification of assistant director of census, 13 § 203
Report of number of bales of linter, 13 § 72a
Schedule for,
  Agriculture and livestock census prepared by Director, 13 § 216
  Obtaining information relating to manufacturing industries prepared by, 13 § 217
Traveling expenses to employees, allowance by, 13 § 219
Vital statistics, collection annually by Director, 13 § 101

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

Delegation to Director of Finance of Department of Agriculture of authority to sign requisitions, 5 § 514c

DIRECTOR OF LAND PROGRAM

Transferred to Resettlement Administration, Ex. Ord. No. 7028

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Transfer of certain powers and functions to Federal Works Administrator, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 303 (b)

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL PARKS, BUILDINGS, AND RESERVATIONS

Headstone or marker, authority to furnish for cemeteries where stone markers are not acceptable, 24 § 280b
National cemeteries, purchase or appropriation of lands, 24 § 271
National military cemeteries, care and maintenance, 24 § 278

DIRECTOR OF THE FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Heads of departments to render aid to, 16 § 744
Powers and duties, 16 §§ 744, 745

DIRECTOR OF THE FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE—Continued

Report,
Expenditures, 16 § 744
Printing, 44 § 259
Taking of fish or specimens, 16 § 745

DIRECTORIES

Copyright, 17 § 5

DIRECTORS

Administrative Office of United States Courts, this index
Bureau of Budget, this index
Bureau of Engraving and Printing,
Control of Bureau, 31 § 171
Reports, 31 § 171
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, this index
Bureau of Mines, this index
Bureau of Standards, this index
Carriers,
Control by other than prescribed methods forbidden, 49 § 5 (4)
Restrictions on interlocking directorates, 49 § 20a
Wire or radio, 47 § 212
China Trade Act Corporations, this index
Civilian Conservation Corps, this index
Civilian marksmanship, 32 § 182
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Conflicting interest of indenture trustee where its director is obligor or underwriter, etc., 15 § 77jjj
Control under Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Corporations, this index
Defined,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Trust Indentures Act, 15 § 77ccc
Employment stabilization, 29 § 48b
Farm Credit Board, this index
Federal credit unions, 12 § 1761
Federal Home Loan Banks, this index
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, 12 § 1022
Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal Prison Industries, 18 § 744j
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Fish and Wildlife Service, this index
Foreign and domestic commerce, summary statements on imports and exports, printing and distribution, 44 § 298
Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, this index
Geological Survey, this index
Interlocking Directorates, generally, this index
Investment Companies, this index
Locomotive Inspection. Boiler Inspection Act, this index
Mints,
Estimate of value of foreign coins, 31 § 372
Printing of reports, 44 § 273
National Agricultural Credit Corporation, this index
National Banks, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, this index

DIRECTORS—Continued

National institute of health,
Qualifications, 42 § 22
Rank, pay and allowances, 42 § 23f
National Park Service, this index
Public buildings and public parks,
Bond of employee of Executive Mansion approved by, 3 § 48
Donations to director of furniture for use in White House, 3 § 49
Inventory of property in White House made under direction of, 3 § 48
Railroads,
Compensation of director appointed by United States, 45 § 85
Traveling expenses of director appointed by United States, 45 § 85
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 603
Liquidation by, 15 §§ 613
Research and investigation, printing of reports, 44 § 268
Selective service, 50 App. §§ 308, 310
Tennessee Valley Authority, this index
Women's Bureau, 29 §§ 12, 13

DISABILITY

See WORLD WAR VETERANS' RELIEF, this index

DISABILITY FUND

See RETIREMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES, this index

DISABILITY PENSION ACT

Text of Acts, 38 §§ 203, 205, 266, 281, 324

DISABILITY RETIREMENT

See RETIREMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES, this index

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR

Agent appointed for service of process, 36 § 90j
Amendment of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 90k
Assets of existing corporation, 36 § 90g
By-laws, 36 §§ 90b, 90d
Candidacy, promotion of candidacy prohibited, 36 § 90f
Corporate powers, 36 § 90d
Corporation, creation of, 36 § 90a
Delegate from local organization, 36 § 90b
Emblem, 36 § 90d
Honorary membership prohibited, 36 § 90e
Indebtedness, payment of debts of existing corporation, 36 § 90g
Meeting for completion of organization, 36 § 90b
Membership, persons eligible, 36 § 90e
Name, 36 §§ 90a, 90h
National encampments, printing proceedings for Congress, 44 § 275b
Newspapers, power to publish, 36 § 90d
Nonpolitical nature of corporations, 36 § 90f
Organization, completion of, 36 § 90b
Perpetual succession, 36 § 90d

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR—Continued

Process, appointment of agent for service of process, 36 § 90j
Property, power to acquire and dispose of, 36 § 90d
Purpose of corporation, 36 § 90c
Repeal of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 90k
Reports to Congress, 36 § 90i
Seal, 36 § 90d
State organizations, power to establish, 36 § 90d

DISABLED VETERANS

Desert land entries, waiver of reclamation requirements, 43 § 331
Furlough certificates for reduced transportation to and from home, 10 § 758; 34 § 894a
Homesteads, 43 § 273
  Residence and cultivation, 43 § 238
Pensions, authority to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098

DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

See NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS, generally, this index

DISAGREEMENT

Defined, 38 § 445

DISARMAMENT

International agreements for disarmament favored, 22 § 261

DISASTER LOAN CORPORATION

Administered by Federal Loan Administrator, 5 § 133t note, Reorg Plan No I, § 402
Creation, loans, duration, etc., 15 § 605k–1

DISBARMENT

Board of Tax Appeals, disbarment of removed member from practicing before Board, 26 § 1102 (g)
Patent attorneys, reinstatement as affecting right to practice, 35 § 11a

DISBURSEMENTS

Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, expenses of committee, 5 § 137
Patent Office, 35 § 19
Transfer of certain functions to Division of Disbursements, Ex. Ord. No. 6166, § 4, June 10, 1933, consolidated in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1
Transfer of function of marshals to Department of Justice, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 3

DISBURSING OFFICERS, CLERKS, AND AGENTS

Accounts,
  Army, 31 § 499
  Distinct accounts of application of public moneys required, 31 § 498
  Distress warrants issued on failure to render, 31 § 514
  Payment, 31 § 47

DISBURSING OFFICERS, CLERKS, AND AGENTS—Continued

Accounts—Continued
  Premium on sales of public moneys to be accounted for, 31 § 544
  Quarterly, 31 § 497
  Time for rendition, 31 § 497
  Unchanged for 3 years, covering amount into treasury, 31 § 152
Acting disbursing officer in case of sickness or absence of officer, 31 § 494
Advances of public moneys by direction of President, 31 § 529
Agricultural Department, 5 § 525
American battle monuments commission, 36 § 121
Architect of capitol, 40 § 165
Army,
  Accounting for disbursements under appropriation acts, 31 § 499
  Allotments of pay, credit for disbursements to allottees after discontinuance of allotments, 10 § 894
  Bonds, 10 §§ 1312–1314
    Deputies, 31 § 103a
    Regulation and increase of amount by President, 31 § 521
  Current expenditures, use of receipts of money from sales or other sources, 31 § 493a
  Delegation of duties, 10 § 173
  Deputies, 31 § 103a
  Engineer officers superintending construction of fortifications, no compensation for making disbursements, 10 § 185
  Funds for payment of small amounts for subsistence, 31 § 493
  Inspection of disbursements, 10 §§ 174, 175
  Officers permitted to keep funds for subsistence of Army for payments of small amounts, 31 § 493
  Payment in settlement of transactions,
    Engineer Department, 31 § 501
    Medical Department, 31 § 504
    Military academy, 31 § 503
    Signal Corps, 31 § 502
  Payment of pressing obligations in excess of appropriation, 31 § 500
  Possession of funds for small payments, 31 § 493
  Reports of inspections, 10 § 175
  Settlement of accounts for current expenditures, 31 § 493a
  Supervision and inspection of disbursements, 10 § 174
  Validation of payments to reserve officers for rental allowances, 31 § 504b
Assayers as disbursing officers of assay offices, 31 § 285
Bonds, 5 § 44
  Alaska game law, 48 § 202a
  Army officers, 10 §§ 1312–1314
    Deputies, 34 § 103a
    Regulation and increase of amount by President, 31 § 521
  Custody of fidelity bonds, 6 § 1
  Executive departments, 5 § 44
  Indian officer, 25 §§ 51–52a

DISBURSING OFFICERS, CLERKS, AND AGENTS—Continued

Bonds, 5 § 44—Continued
- Library of Congress, 2 § 142a
- Limitation of actions against sureties, 6 § 5
- Navy officers,
  - Deputies required to give bond, 31 § 103a
  - Regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
- Notice of delinquency, 6 § 4
- Post office inspectors, 39 § 696
- Regulation and increase of amount by President, 31 § 521
- Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 165
- Special agents, 31 § 481
- War Department, regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521

Checks,
- Issued by disbursing officers, destruction after eight years, 31 § 121
- Outstanding and unpaid checks, report by General Accounting Office, 31 § 154

Claims,
- Notice of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 31 § 203
- Payment, 31 § 47

Coast Guard, reimbursement for property lost or destroyed in service, 14 § 40

Compensation of clerk of House of Representatives, 2 § 60a

Comptroller General to render decisions concerning payments, 31 § 74

Contracts, reports of subordinate officers, 2 § 103

Court of claims,
- Decrees on accounts of, 28 § 253
- Jurisdiction of claim for relief from responsibility for losses, 28 § 250 (3)

Department of Justice, 5 §§ 320, 321
- Transmission of accounts to General Accounting Office, time for, 31 § 81

Deposit of all moneys with public depositary or Treasury, 31 § 495

Deposit of public moneys, 31 §§ 492, 495

Disallowed credits, withholding compensation, 5 § 46b

Disbursements under Army appropriation acts, accounting for, 31 § 499

Distinct accounts of application of public moneys required, 31 § 498

Distress warrant against delinquent officer, 31 §§ 514, 516

Embezzlement, 18 § 173
- Transmission of receipt or voucher for amount not paid, 18 § 181

Engineer officers in charge of construction work, 10 § 185

Exchange of funds restricted, 31 § 543

Expenditures, statement and receipts for, 5 § 104

Expenses, 31 § 545

Foreign service officers, fiscal districts, 22 § 23k

Indian affairs and service,
- Additional security required, 25 § 51
- Army officers, interference with military duties, 10 § 495
- Bond or security, 25 §§ 51–52a
- Deposit of Indian money, 25 § 151

DISBURSING OFFICERS, CLERKS, AND AGENTS—Continued

Indian affairs and service—Continued
- Designation of clerk to act for disbursing officer, 25 § 53
- New bond, 25 § 52
- Settlement of accounts before receiving further advances, 25 § 131
- Special bond in case of large payments, 25 § 52a

Internal revenue, deputy collectors,
- Acting as collector, 26 § 3995
- Detail to other collection districts, authorization, compensation, 26 § 3994

Library of Congress, 2 § 142a

Lost checks, duplicates, checks in favor of postmasters, 39 § 737

Marine corps,
- Deputies, 31 § 103a
- Receipts, use without deposit and withdrawal, 31 § 495a

National Capital park and planning commission, 40 § 71

Navy,
- Accounts and vouchers to be rendered to General Accounting Office, 31 § 496
- Appointment on foreign stations, 34 § 594
- Bonds, regulations and increase of amount by President, 31 § 521
- Deputies, 31 § 103a
  - Designation authorized, 31 § 103a
  - Liabilities, 31 § 103a
  - Required to give bond, 31 § 103a
- Disbursements by order of commanding officer, 31 § 106
- Receipts, use without deposit and withdrawal, 31 § 495a
- Relief from liability for loss without fault, 31 § 105
- Rendition of accounts to General Accounting Office, 31 § 496

Officers permitted to keep funds for subsistence of Army for payments of small amounts, 31 § 493

Payment,
- Moneys furnished or received in exchange for drafts, 31 § 543
- Pressing obligations by disbursing officers of Army, 31 § 500
- Settlement of transactions,
  - Engineer Department of Army, 31 § 501
  - Medical Department of Army, 31 § 504
  - Military Academy, 31 § 503
- Signal Corps of Army, 31 § 502
- Treasurer or depositary of moneys not required for current expenditures, 31 § 495

Personal ledger accounts, duty transferred to General Accounting Office, 31 § 44

Post office inspectors, bonds, 39 § 696

Postmasters as disbursing officers, 39 § 50
- Alaska, 39 § 67

Post-route maps, disbursement of appropriations, 39 § 806

Premiums on sales of public moneys to be accounted for, 31 § 544

Public buildings, disbursement of appropriations, 31 § 546

DISBURSING OFFICERS, CLERKS, AND AGENTS—Continued

Public contracts, notice of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 41 § 15
Public moneys,
Drawn only in favor of persons receiving payment, 31 § 492
Transferred to by draft or warrant on Treasury, 31 § 492
Railroad Retirement Act, liability for payments, 45 § 228i
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, liability for overpayment of benefits, 45 § 352
Receipts for moneys expended, 5 § 104
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 165
Deputy agent, 24 § 166
Secretary of Senate, 2 §§ 64, 64a
Sergeant at arms of House, 2 § 80
Special agents, bonds, 31 § 481
Statements and receipts for moneys expended, 5 § 104
Substitutes in case of sickness or absence, 31 § 494
Superintendent of building occupied by department, 5 § 44
Trading in public funds or property, 18 § 192
Transfer of public moneys to by draft or warrant on Treasury, 31 § 492
United States Marshals, functions transferred to Department of Justice, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 3
Warrant issued by disbursing officers, destruction after eight years, 31 § 121
World War Veterans' Relief, liability where recovery of amount paid widow or child is waived, 38 § 507a

DISCHARGE

Army, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Coast guard,
Clothing for men not entitled to retain uniform, 10 § 1393
Dishonorable discharge on conviction of offense, 14 § 143
Marine Corps, this index
Navy, this index
Seamen, this index
Sureties on official bonds, failure to give notice of delinquency of principal, 6 § 4

DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

Branch barracks, 10 § 1458
Commandant's powers and duties, 10 § 1455
Employment of prisoners, 10 § 1455
Government and control, 10 § 1453
Guards, detail of enlisted men, 10 § 1454
Manufacture of supplies for Army, 10 § 1459
Military training of offenders, 10 § 1456
Name of military prison changed to disciplinary barracks, 10 § 1451
Non-commissioned officers, detail of enlisted men of Army, 10 § 1454
Officers, 10 § 1454
Parole, 10 § 1457b
Persons subject to confinement in, 10 §§ 1452, 1513

DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS—Continued

Power to sentence to United States disciplinary barracks, 18 § 748
Re-enlistment of prisoners, 10 § 1457
Remission of unexecuted portion of sentence, 10 § 1457
Restoration of prisoners to duty, 10 § 1457
Rules and regulations by Secretary of War, respecting government and control, 10 § 1453

DISCIPLINE

Coast Guard, regulations in time of war, 14 § 3

DISCLAIMER

Patents,
Cost of infringement suit affected by disclaimer, 35 § 71
Filing fee, 35 § 78
Part of thing patented, 35 § 65
Seeds, disclaimer in advertising, label, etc., as defense, 7 § 1574

DISCLOSURE

Indenture trustee's disclosure of information as to security holders, 15 § 77*lll*

DISCONTINUANCE

Attorney's fee on discontinuance of action at law, 28 § 572
Effect of new term of court, 28 § 12
False claims against government, suit for penalty and damages, 31 § 232
Immigration law, proceedings under, 8 § 164
Informer for penalty, liability for fees, 28 § 824

DISCOUNTS

Drafts, this index
Federal home loan banks, members and borrowers, excessive charges, 12 § 1425
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
National Banks, this index
Note securing loan on adjusted service certificate, 38 § 642 (b)

DISCOVERY

Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 44k
Guano Islands,
Claimed by United States, 48 § 1411
Exclusive privilege of discoverer, 48 § 1414
Notice and proofs, 48 §§ 1412, 1413
Mining claims, necessity of discovery, 30 § 23
Proceeding to obtain evidence by party paying premium to purchaser of public land, 43 § 699
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules, 28 § 730

DISCOVERY VALUE

Income tax, basis for depletion of mines, 26 § 114 (b)

DISCRETION

Admission tax, collection of, 26 § 1719
Bonded warehouses, distilled spirits, 26 § 2872
Dues tax, collection of, 26 § 1719
Naturalization proceedings, change of name, 8 § 734
Patents, final fees, 35 § 41

DISCRETION OF COURT

See specific heads

DISCRIMINATION

Bituminous coal industry, employees exercising rights as to collective bargaining, 15 § 839 (a)
Civil service, discrimination on account of race, creed or color prohibited, 5 § 681
Customs duties on products of foreign countries discriminating against American products, 19 § 1338
Foreign governments against American products, as ground for excluding imports of offending country, 19 § 181
Market agencies, 7 §§ 208, 213
Motor carriers, prohibited, 49 § 322
Price discrimination, prohibition by anti-trust laws, 15 § 13
Racial discrimination by agricultural and mechanical colleges prohibited, 7 § 323
Radio, 47 § 202
Seamen electing to carry continuous discharge book or certificate of identification, 46 § 643 (g)
Second-class mail matter, discrimination between publications as to transportation by freight, 39 § 576
Shipping, this index
Stockyards, 7 §§ 206, 208, 213
  Rates and practices discriminating between intrastate and interstate commerce, 7 § 212
Telegraph companies, 47 §§ 10, 202
Warehousemen, 7 § 254

DISEASES

Animals, this index
Children's Bureau, investigation, 29 § 18a
Contagious and Infectious Diseases, generally, this index
Epidemic at seat of government as ground for removal of public offices, 4 § 8
Grazing lands, reduction or refund, 43 § 315b
Investigations by public health service and publication of information, 42 § 7
National institute of health, research, 42 § 23b
Pleuropneumonia, generally, this index
Poultry, this index
Public Health Service, generally, this index
Quarantine, generally, this index
Term of enlistment in Navy or Marine Corps as affected by absence from duty on account of disease resulting from misconduct, 34 § 183
Timber, protection of timber owned by United States from, 16 § 594
Use of facilities in suppression, 42 § 9
Venereal Diseases, generally, this index

DISLOYALTY

Desertion, removal of charge from record, desertion due to disloyalty, excepted, 10 § 1440
Dismissal of claim for stores and supplies after finding of disloyalty, 28 § 290
Punishment, 50 § 33

DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT

Action improperly brought in or removed to district court, 28 § 80

DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT—Continued

Appeal to Supreme Court improvidently allowed, 28 § 344 (c)
Arbitration, proceeding for, 9 § 4
Bankruptcy, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, dismissal of proceedings before, 26 § 1117 (c), (d)
Claim for stores and supplies after finding of disloyalty, 28 § 290
Double costs on nonsuit of seizure under customs law, 28 § 819
Failure to produce documents as ground for nonsuit, 28 § 636
Informer's liability for costs on nonsuit, 28 §§ 823, 824
Petition in court of claims, 28 § 266
Poor persons, suits by, 28 § 835
Removal of causes,
  Dismissal for failure of plaintiff to file copy of paper, 28 § 82
  Suit improperly removed from state to federal court, 28 § 80
Reorganization of Corporations, this index

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Canal Zone, 48 § 1313
Public buildings, disorderly conduct in, 40 § 101

DISPATCH AGENCIES

Compensation of agents and employees, 5 § 153a

DISPATCHERS

Postal service, hours of labor limited, 39 § 116

DISQUALIFICATION

Consular officer to whom commission relating to foreign documents is addressed, 28 §§ 695b, 695d
Indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj

DISSENTING STOCKHOLDERS

National Agricultural Credit Corporations, rights on consolidation, 12 § 1292

DISSOLUTION

Attachment in conformity with state laws, 28 § 746
China Trade Act corporations, 15 § 156
Corporations,
  Income tax, time of assessment as affected by, 26 § 275 (b)
  Statement in respect to contemplation of for income tax purposes, 26 § 148 (d)
Federal credit unions, provision by rules and regulations, 12 § 1766
National Banks, this index

DISTILLED SPIRITS

  See, also, Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, generally, this index
Absolute alcohol, exemption from tax, 26 § 2801 (c)
Adding to cargo after receiving clearance of vessel, penalty, 46 § 91
Alcohol,
  Defined, 26 § 2809 (b)
  Exemption from restrictions on hours, 26 § 2837

DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued

Alcoholic spirit defined, 26 § 2809 (b)
Aldehydes, removal for denaturation or destruction of distillates, containing, 26 § 2916
Bills of lading, exportation of spirits withdrawn from warehouses, 26 § 2885
Blend, exemption from tax, 26 § 2801 (c)
Bond preventing attachment of tax as lien, 26 § 2800 (e)
Bonded distilled spirits, time of payment of tax, 26 § 2800 (b)
Bonded warehouses,
- Alteration of stamps, 26 § 2909
- Assignment of storekeeper-gaugers to bonded warehouses, 26 § 4013 (a)
- Books of storekeeper-gauger, 26 §§ 2877, 2915
- Bottles, re-use, tampering with and unlawful removal, 26 § 2908
- Bottling in bond, 26 §§ 2903, 2904
  - Exports, 26 § 2905
  - Gin for export, 26 § 2910
  - Payment of tax on deficiency in quantity for export, 26 § 2906
- Branding of spirits, 26 §§ 2878, 2884
- Collection of tax, export cases tampered with, 26 § 2907
- Collector of internal revenue to render monthly account of distilled spirits stored or shipped in bond, 26 § 3953
- Concealment of spirits, penalty, 26 § 2913
- Concentration of distilled spirits, withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying sweet wine, 26 § 3033
- Control, 26 § 2872
- Counterfeiting stamps, 26 § 2909
- Deposit in, 26 § 2879
- Discontinuance of warehouse and transfer of merchandise, 26 § 2874
- Discretion as to establishment, 26 § 2872
- Distillery Warehouses, this index
- District supervisor of alcohol tax unit district as having control of, 26 § 2872
- Dwelling houses as not to be used for, 26 § 2872
- Entry for withdrawal, bottling of spirits, 26 § 2903
- Establishment, regulations for, 26 § 2873
- Establishment and use, 26 §§ 2872, 3177 (a)
- Evaporation, tax allowance, 26 § 2901 (a)
- Examination of warehouse book of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 2915
- Exemption from distinctions between distillery bonded warehouses and others, 26 § 2875
- Exports,
  - Collection of tax where export cases tampered with, 26 § 2907
  - Distilled spirits tax, manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177 (b)
  - Failure to comply with requirements, 26 § 2876
  - Gin bottled in bond, 26 § 2910
  - Payment of tax on deficiency in quantity, 26 § 2906
  - Spirits bottled in bond, 26 §§ 2903, 2905
  - Spirits withdrawn from, 26 § 2885

DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued

Bonded warehouses—Continued
- Failure to comply with requirements, 26 § 2876
- Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 2876
  - Bottles, re-used, tampered with and unlawfully removed, 26 § 2908
  - Concealment of spirits, 26 § 2913
  - Counterfeiting stamps, etc., 26 § 2909
  - Removal of spirits, 26 §§ 2913, 2914
  - Stamps, re-used, tampered with or unlawfully removed, 26 § 2908
  - Storekeeper-gauger permitting use of brands, 26 § 4021 (a)
- Fire, tax allowance, 26 § 2901 (b)
- Forfeiture of spirits unlawfully removed from, 26 § 2912
- Forgery of stamps, 26 § 2909
- Gauging of distilled spirits, 26 §§ 2878, 2884
- Gauging warehouse book, 26 § 2915
- Gin, bottling in bond for export, 26 § 2910
- Imports, tax manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177 (b)
- Inspection,
  - Spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2904
  - Warehouse book, 26 § 2915
- Internal revenue bonded warehouse as sole type and kind for storage of spirits, 26 § 2875
- Joint custody of storekeeper-gauger and proprietor, 26 § 2872
- Leakage, tax allowance, 26 § 2901 (a)
- Locking of, 26 § 2872
- Loss allowances, 26 § 2900 (b)
- Maintenance, regulations for, 26 § 2873
- Manufacturer, warehouse book to show, 26 § 2915
- Manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177
  - Exports, free of tax, 26 § 3177 (b)
  - Imported materials, 26 § 3177 (b)
  - Materials for manufacture, 26 § 3177 (b)
  - Removal, 26 § 3177 (d)
  - Supervision, 26 § 3177 (c)
- Marking of distilled spirits, 26 § 2878
- Marks, warehouse book, 26 § 2915
- Number, warehouse book, 26 § 2915
- Opening regulations, 26 § 2872
- Payment of tax on deficiency in quantity for export, 26 § 2906
- Penalty for storekeeper-gauger permitting use of brands, 26 § 4021 (a)
- Records, bottling in bond, 26 § 2904
- Reduction of spirits withdrawn for bottling, 26 § 2904
- Regulations for establishment, maintenance and supervision, 26 § 2873
- Removal,
  - Failure to comply with requirements, 26 § 2876
  - Penalty, 26 § 2913
- Reports of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 2915
- Returns, storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 2915
- Searches and seizures, failure to transfer merchandise on discontinuance of warehouse, 26 § 2874

DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued

Bonded warehouses—Continued
- Special bonded warehouses,
  - Control, 26 § 2872
  - Discontinuance of and transfer of merchandise, 26 § 2874
  - Dwelling houses as not to be used for, 26 § 2872
  - Establishment, 26 § 2872
    - Regulations for, 26 § 2873
  - Exemption from law distinguishing between classes of warehouses, 26 § 2875
  - Maintenance, regulations for, 26 § 2873
  - Regulations for establishment, maintenance and supervision, 26 § 2873
  - Storekeeper-gauger, joint custody, 26 § 2872
  - Supervision, regulations for, 26 § 2873
  - Unsafeness or unfitness for use, discontinuance of and transfer of merchandise, 26 § 2874
  - Wines, removal for fortification, 26 § 3031
  - Withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying sweet wines, 26 § 3033
- Stamps, 26 §§ 2878, 2903
  - Bottling in bond, 26 § 2904
  - Re-use, tampering with, or unlawful removal, 26 § 2908
  - Spirits removed from, 26 § 2884
- Standards of fill, 26 § 2878
- State laws, 26 § 2911
- Still wines, removal of domestic wines, free of tax, 26 § 3037
- Storekeeper-gauger,
  - Penalty for unlawful removal of spirits, 26 § 2914
  - Records, 26 § 2877
  - Warehouse book, 26 § 2915
- Supervision, regulations for, 26 § 2873
- Trade-marks on bottles, 26 § 2903
- Transportation bond on withdrawal of spirits for export, 26 § 2886
- Unsafeness or unfitness for use, discontinuance of and transfer of merchandise, 26 § 2874
- Water, addition to spirits withdrawn for bottling in bond, 26 § 2904
- Weights, warehouse book, 26 § 2915
- Wine spirits, withdrawal for fortification, 26 § 3031
- Withdrawal of distilled spirits to manufacturing bonded warehouse, 26 § 2891
- Withdrawals from, 26 § 2880
  - Original gauge, 26 § 2881

Bonds, exportation of spirits withdrawn from warehouses, 26 § 2885

Bottling of spirits in bond, 26 § 2903
- Bonded manufacturing warehouses, 26 § 3178
- Exportation, 26 § 2905
- Gin for export, 26 § 2910
- Payment of tax on deficiency in quantity for export, 26 § 2906
- Reduction by addition of water, 26 § 2904
- Regulations governing, 26 § 2904
- Re-use of stamps or bottles, 26 § 2908
- State laws as affecting, 26 § 2911

DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued

Brands and marks,
- Bottling of spirits in bond, 26 § 2903
- Containers of distilled spirits, regulation of, 26 § 2871
- Distillery warehouses, 26 § 2878
- Exportation of spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2905
- Packages dumped for rectification or filled and received from rectification, 26 § 2861
- Removal from warehouse, 26 § 2884
- Transfer of spirits at registered distilleries, 26 § 2883
- Whiskey sold on distraint, forfeiture, or other process, 26 § 3725

Brandy, exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

Burden of proof in case of seizure of spirits, 26 § 2854

Casks,
- Detention on suspicion, 26 § 2804
- Forfeiture of unstamped casks, 26 § 2806 (d)

Certificate of discharge of lien, 26 § 2800 (e)

Collection of tax,
- Failure to collect, 26 § 2806 (g)
- Tax on imports, 26 § 2800 (f)

Collector of customs, collection by, 26 § 2800 (f)

Compounds from Puerto Rico, tax, 26 § 2800 (a)

Cordials, exemption from tax, 26 § 2801 (c)

Customs duties, tax in addition to duties, 26 § 2800 (f)

Defense tax, 26 § 2800

Definitions, 26 §§ 2809, 3254

Delegation of powers, 26 § 3170

Denaturation or destruction of distillates containing aldehydes or fusel oils, 26 § 2916

Denatured Alcohol Tax, generally, this index

Destruction of forfeited distilled spirits, 26 § 2805 (a)

Detention on suspicion, 26 § 2804

Devices for hindering capture for violation of law, penalty for possession, 26 § 3173 (c)

Discharge of lien for tax, certificate, 26 § 2800 (e)

Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, generally, this index

Disposal of forfeited,
- Articles, 26 § 2807
- Spirits, 26 § 2805 (a)

Distiller defined, 26 § 2809

Distraint, sale on, 26 § 2805 (b)

Drawback,
- Defense taxes, 26 § 2887
- Exportation, 26 § 3179

Drawing from receiving cisterns into casks or packages, 26 § 2878

Eleemosynary institutions, gift or forfeited spirits to, 26 § 2805 (a)

Entries, exportation of spirits withdrawn from warehouses, 26 § 2885

Entry for exportation, 26 § 2887

Entry for withdrawal from warehouse, 26 § 2882

Equipment, disposal of forfeited equipment, 26 § 2807

Evasion of tax, penalty, 26 § 2806 (e)

Excessive leakage, collection of tax on spirits subject to, 26 § 2880

Exemption from tax, 26 § 2801 (c)
- Exportation, 26 § 3179

Exports. Imports and exports, post

DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued

Extinguishment of lien of tax, 26 § 2800 (e)
Fictitious proof, penalty for creation of, 26 § 2806
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 26 § 2805 (a)
  Additional penalties, 26 § 2806 (g)
  Collection, failure to collect or account, 26 § 2806 (g)
  Creation of fictitious proof, 26 § 2806 (a)
  Disposal of forfeited articles, 26 § 2807
  Evasion of tax, 26 § 2806 (e)
  Fictitious proof, 26 § 2806 (a)
  Floor tax, 26 § 2801 (c)
  Fraud by distiller, 26 § 2806 (f)
  Fraudulent claim for drawback, 26 § 2885 (d)
  Payment, failure to pay, 26 § 2806 (g)
  Records, failure to keep, 26 § 2806 (g)
  Rectified spirits and wines, 26 § 2801 (e)
  Returns, failure to make, 26 § 2806 (g)
  Spirits unlawfully removed from distillery or warehouse, 26 § 2912
  Stamps, unlawful affixing, cancelling or issuance by officer, 26 § 2806 (b)
  Storekeeper-gauger or other officer permitting unlawful removal of spirits, 26 § 2914
  Tax paid spirits remaining on distributor's premises, 26 § 2806 (c)
  Unlawful relanding, 26 § 2885 (d)
  Unlawful removal or concealment of spirits, 26 § 2913
  Unstamped containers, 26 §§ 2803 (f), 2806 (d)
  Unstamped packed casks or packages, 26 § 2806 (d)
  Violation of law relating to records, invoices and bills by retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Firearms, penalty for possession when violating law relating to tax, 26 § 3173 (c)
Floor stocks, defense tax on, 26 § 2800
Fraud by distiller, 26 § 2806 (f)
  Instruments to detect and prevent frauds, 26 § 2808
Fruit distilleries. Distillers and Distilling, this index
Fusel oil, removal for denaturation or destruction of distillates containing, 26 § 2916
Gallon defined, 26 § 2809 (d)
Gaugers. Storekeeper-gaugers, post
Gauges to prevent fraud, 26 § 2808
Hydrometers to prevent fraud, 26 § 2808
Imports and exports,
  Bonded warehouses, tax, manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177 (b)
  Collection of tax, 26 § 2800 (f)
    Export cases are tampered with, 26 § 2907
    Perfumes containing distilled spirits, 26 § 2800 (a)
  Distillery warehouses, 26 § 2885
  Drawback on spirits exported, 26 § 2887
  Drawing into wooden packages for export, 26 § 2878
  Exemption and drawback in case of, 26 § 3179
  Exportation of spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2905
  Marking casks, 19 §§ 273, 274
  Payment of tax on deficiency in quantity for export, 26 § 2906
  Perfumes containing distilled spirits, 26 § 2800 (a)

DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued

Imports and exports—Continued
  Sale of stamps to importer, 26 § 2803 (b)
  Sale to comply with warehousing and removal requirements, 26 § 2876
  Transfer of spirits in tank cars for export, 26 § 2888
  Transportation bond on withdrawal for export, 26 § 2886
  Unlawful relanding, 26 § 2885 (d)
Industrial Alcohol, generally, this index
Inspection,
  Prevent fraud, rules and regulations, 26 § 2808
  Records, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
  Spirits bottled in bond for exportation, 26 § 2905
  Spirits removed from warehouse, 26 § 2884
Instrument to prevent and detect frauds, 26 § 2808
Internal revenue bonded warehouses. Bonded warehouses, generally, ante
Interstate commerce, transportation, 27 § 121
Invoices, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Judicial process, sale under, 26 § 2805 (b)
Labels,
  Exportation of spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2905
  Restrictions as to, 26 § 2904
Lien of tax, 26 § 2800 (e)
Liqueurs, exemption from tax, 26 § 2801 (e)
Loss or leakage during transportation from warehouse to port of export, allowance for, 26 § 2889
Manufacturer,
  Books, 26 § 2841
  Medicines, compositions, perfumes, etc., manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177
Marking whiskey sold upon distraint, forfeiture, or other process, 26 § 3725
Materials, disposal of forfeited materials, 26 § 2807
Mitigation of forfeitures, 26 § 2805 (a)
Offenses, 26 § 2806
  Arrest, 18 § 593
  Revenue stamps, 26 § 2803 (g)
Original packages, 27 § 121
Packages,
  Detention on suspicion, 26 § 2804
  Forfeiture of spirits in unstamped packages, 26 § 2806 (d)
  Original packages, 27 § 121
Payment of tax,
  Failure to pay, 26 § 2806 (g)
  Time for, 26 § 2800 (d)
Perfumes containing distilled spirits, rate of tax, 26 § 2800 (a)
Person defined, 26 § 2809 (e)
Persons liable, 26 § 2800 (d)
Preservation of records, invoices and bills, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Products of distillation containing distilled spirits, 26 § 2800 (a)
Products of rectification defined, 26 § 2809 (b)
Prohibited hours for distilling, 26 § 2836
Prohibition of collection of special internal revenue tax from persons rectifying on premises within certain distance of distillery, 26 § 3250 (f) (2)
Proof, rectified spirits, 26 § 2801
Proof spirits defined, 26 § 2809 (c)
Property subject to lien for taxes, 26 § 2800 (e)

DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued

Puerto Rico,
- Alcoholic compounds from, 26 § 2800 (a)
- Withdrawal for shipments in bond to, 26 § 3178

Rate of tax, 26 § 2800 (a)
- Rectified spirits, 26 § 2801

Receiving cisterns, drawing from, 26 § 2878
Records,
- Failure to keep, 26 § 2806 (g)
- Retail dealers, 26 § 3252
- Storekeeper-gauger to keep, 26 § 2877

Rectification,
- Bonded manufacturing warehouses, 26 § 3178
- Filtering or clarifying wine not deemed rectified, 26 § 2801 (e)
- Production of absolute alcohol, 26 § 2801 (c)
- Regulations, 26 § 2801 (d)

Rectified spirits and wines, 26 §§ 2800 (a), 2801
Reduction of spirits when bottling, 26 § 2904
Remission of forfeitures, 26 § 2805 (a)
Removal from warehouse, gauging, stamping and branding, 26 § 2884
Repayment of taxes on destroyed spirits, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Returns,
- Failure to make, 26 § 2806 (g)
- Monthly production, 26 § 2844
- Transfer of spirits at registered distilleries, 26 § 2883

Revenue officer or agent interested in production of, penalties, 26 § 4047 (b)
Revenue Stamps, this index
Rules and regulations, 26 § 2801 (d)
- Alcoholic compounds from Puerto Rico, 26 § 2800 (a)
- Bottling in bond, 26 § 2904
- Forfeitures, 26 § 2805 (a)
- Instruments to prevent and detect fraud, 26 § 2808

Saccharometers to prevent fraud, 26 § 2808
Seals, exportation of spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2905
Searches and seizures, burden of proof in case of seizure of spirits, 26 § 2854
Secretary of Treasury, transfer and delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
Shipment into states having dry law, 27 § 122
Smuggling, 26 § 2800 (f)
Special bonded warehouses. Bonded warehouses, ante
Special tax,
- Forfeiture for nonpayment of special occupation tax, 26 § 3253 (a)
- Sales by creditors, fiduciaries, and officers of court, 26 § 3251
- Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274

Spirits defined, 26 § 2809 (b)
Standards of fill, 26 § 2878
Storage,
- Bonded warehouses, ante
- Distillery Warehouses, generally, this index

Storekeeper-gaugers,
- Assignment to bonded or distillery warehouses, 26 § 4013 (a)
- Assignment to fruit distilleries and wineries, 26 § 3042

DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued

Storekeeper-gaugers—Continued
- Bottling of spirits in bond, supervision of, 26 § 2903
- Inspection and gauging of spirits removed from warehouse, 26 § 2884
- Penalty for permitting unlawful removal of spirits, 26 § 2914
- Records, 26 § 2877
- Transfer of storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4014
- Warehouse book, 26 § 2915

Territorial extent of law imposing, 26 § 3174
Time,
- Attachment, 26 § 2800 (c)
- Payment, 26 § 2800 (b)

Trade-marks, bottling in bond, 26 § 2903
Transfer of powers, 26 § 3170
Transfer of spirits,
- Registered distilleries, 26 § 2883
- Tank cars for export, 26 § 2888

Transportation bond on withdrawal of spirits for export, 26 § 2886
Vermouth manufactured with fortified wines, 26 § 2801 (e)
Volume rectified spirits, 26 § 2801
Warehouses,
- Bonded warehouses, ante
- Distillery Warehouses, generally, this index

Water, reduction of spirits when bottling in bond, 26 § 2904
Weighing instruments to prevent fraud, 26 § 2808
Wholesale liquor dealers, exchange of stamps for rectified spirits stamps, 26 § 2802 (d)
Wine,
- Containing more than 24 per cent absolute alcohol, 26 § 3030 (a)
- Distillery Warehouses, generally, this index
- Rate of tax, 26 § 2800 (a)
- Regulations, 26 § 2801 (d)
- Spirits may remain in bonded warehouse, 26 § 2900 (a)

Withdrawal,
- Manufacturing bonded warehouse, 26 § 2891
- Spirits from warehouse on original gauge, 26 § 2881
- Time when required, 26 § 2900 (a)

Wooden packages, drawing into, 26 § 2878

DISTILLED VINEGAR

Manufacture of to raise proof of alcohol, 26 § 3110

DISTILLERIES

Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Distillers and Distilling, generally, this index
Fermenting Tubs, generally, this index
Locks, this index

DISTILLERS AND DISTILLING

Bonds,
- Acceptance of in lieu of written consent of owner of fee, distilleries erected prior to July 20, 1868, 26 § 3180
- Appeal from disapproval of, 26 § 2815 (e)
- Conditions of approval, 26 § 2815
- Disapproval, 26 § 2815 (d)

DISTILLERS AND DISTILLING—Con.

Bonds—Continued
Fermenting period beginning with approval of, 26 § 2849
Ownership of land or consent of owner, as condition of approval, 26 § 2815 (b)
Penalty for carrying on business without giving bond, 26 § 2833
Requirements as to, 26 § 2814
Display of plan of distillery, requirements as to, 26 § 2816
Forfeiture of spirits unlawfully removed from distillery, 26 § 2912
Fruit distilleries,
Locks and seals, 26 § 3041
Removal of brandy or wine spirits for fortification of wines, 26 § 3031
Spirit meters, 26 § 3041
Storekeeper-gauger, assignment to, 26 § 3042
Indian country, setting up or continuing, 25 § 251
Penalties for delegation of duties by storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4021 (a)
Plan of distillery, display of, 26 § 2816
Prohibition of collection of special internal revenue tax from persons rectifying on premises within certain distance of distillery, 26 § 3250 (f) (2)
Spirit meters, 26 § 3041
Statement to collector of spirits placed in warehouse, 26 § 2844
Supplemental plan and description, requirements as to execution and preservation, 26 § 2816
Tax. Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Transfer,
Internal revenue inspectors, 26 § 4031
Spirits at registered distilleries, 26 § 2883
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4014
Wines,
Removal of brandy or wine spirits for fortification of wines, 26 § 3031
Spirit meters, locks and seals, 26 § 3041

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX

Accessibility of distillery, 26 § 2826
Accidental loss of spirits during transportation, remission of tax, 26 § 2890
Aiders and abettors,
Transportation of empty packages without effacement of stamps and brands, penalty, 26 § 2866
Unlawful rectifying, penalty, 26 § 2856
Alcohol, exemption from restriction as to hours for distilling, 26 § 2837
Apparatus,
Changes in, 26 § 2823
Power to require installation, 26 § 2829
Appeals,
Collector's refusal to approve bond, 26 § 2814
Disapproval of distiller's bond, 26 § 2815 (e)
Assessment for deficiency in production and excess of material used, 26 § 2846
Relief from, 26 § 2847
Bond of distiller, 26 § 2814
Appeal from disapproval, 26 § 2815 (e)
Commencement of business as depending on approval, 26 § 2815 (c)

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX—Continued

Bond of distiller, 26 § 2814—Continued
Condition precedent to carrying on business, 26 § 2832
Conditions of approval, 26 § 2815
Consent of owner of land as condition of approval, 26 § 2815 (b)
Deposit of spirits in warehouses, 26 § 2879
Disapproval, 26 § 2815 (c)
Distilling without furnishing, 26 § 2833
Fermenting period to begin with approval of bond, 26 § 2849
In lieu of written consent of owner of property where distillery is maintained, 26 § 3180
Operation during period of redemption from judicial sale, 26 § 2815 (b)
Ownership of land or consent of owner as condition of approval, 26 § 2815 (b)
Penalty and forfeiture for failure to furnish, 26 § 2833
Plan of distillery as condition of approval of bond, 26 § 2816
Release of distillery before judgment, 26 § 2852
Bond of officer, action on for wrongful seizure and destruction of property, 26 § 2853
Bonded manufacturing warehouses, distilled spirits and wines rectified in, 26 § 3178
Books of distiller and rectifier, 26 § 2841
Distilled spirits, 26 § 2857
Exemption of States from requirements as to, 26 § 2858
Monthly transcripts, 26 § 2857
Production of distiller disposed of by him, 26 § 2859
Wholesalers, 26 § 2857
Exemption of States, 26 § 2858
Brands and marks, 26 § 2861
Buying or selling used casks bearing inspection marks, 26 § 2867
Changing, 26 § 2868
Containers of distilled spirits, 26 § 2871
Effacement of brands on empty packages, 26 § 2866
Packages dumped for rectification or filled and received from rectification, 26 § 2861
Packages filled on premises of wholesale dealers, 26 § 2863
Penalty for failure to comply with regulations as to, 26 § 2865
Requirements as to, 26 § 2861
Use of casks bearing inspection mark, penalty, 26 § 2867
Breaking,
Grounds or walls by officer, 26 § 2830
Locks on cistern room or building, 26 § 2821
Breaking into distillery by officers, 26 § 2827
Burden of proof in case of seizure of spirits, 26 § 2854
Cancellation in books of distiller, penalty, 26 § 2841 (c)
Carriers, transportation of empty packages without having stamps or marks effaced and obliterated, penalty, 26 § 2866
Carrying on business by rectifier without payment of tax, offense, 26 § 3253 (a)

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX—Continued

Casks,
- Buying or selling casks bearing inspection marks, 26 § 2867
- Stamping requirements, 26 § 2862
- Use of cask bearing inspection mark, 26 § 2868

Change,
- Apparatus and fastenings, 26 § 2823
- Stamps, 26 § 2868

Collection, spirits subject to excessive leakage, 26 § 2880

Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
- Appeal from,
  - Collector's refusal to approve bond of distiller, 26 § 2814
  - Disapproval of bond of distiller, 26 § 2815 (e)
- Power to require installation of meters, etc., 26 § 2829

Commencement of business,
- Approval of bond as condition, 26 § 2815 (c)
- Conditions precedent, 26 § 2832

Conditions precedent to carrying on business of distilling, 26 § 2832

Containers of distilled spirits, regulation of, 26 § 2871

Defense tax, 26 § 1650

Deficiency in production,
- Assessment for, 26 § 2846
- Relief from assessment for, 26 § 2847

Destruction of apparatus in forfeiture proceeding, 26 § 2853

Destruction of books,
- Penalty, 26 § 2841 (c)
- Production of distiller disposed of by him, penalty, 26 § 2859

Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279

Disapproval of bond of distiller, 26 § 2815 (d)

Discretion of Commissioner as to collection, 26 § 3281

Display of plan of distillery, requirements as to, 26 § 2816

Distilled spirits defined, 26 § 2811

Distilleries erected prior to July 20, 1868, 26 § 3180

Doublers, requirements, 26 § 2822

Duplicate notice, intention to rectify or compound distilled spirits, 26 § 2813

Duplicate returns, rectifiers, 26 § 2855

Dwelling house, prohibition against operation of still in, 26 § 2819

Empty packages, effacement or obliteration of marks, brands or stamps on, penalties in respect to, 26 § 2866

Entries in books,
- Distiller, 26 § 2841 (a)
- False entries,
  - Penalties, 26 § 2841 (c)
  - Wholesalers or rectifiers, 26 § 2857

Entry and examination of distillery, 26 § 2827

Entry for withdrawal from warehouse, 26 § 2882

Equipment,
- Changes, 26 § 2823
- Destruction in forfeiture proceeding, 26 § 2853
- Exemption of small distilleries from certain requirements, 26 § 2824
- Requirements, 26 § 2823

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX—Continued

Ethyl alcohol, exemption of distillers from certain provisions, 26 § 2848

Evaporation, allowance for, 26 § 2901 (a)

Examination of premises, furnishing facilities and assistance, 26 § 2828

Excess material used,
- Assessment for, 26 § 2846
- Relief from assessment for, 26 § 2847

Exemption of,
- Alcohol from restrictions on hours for distilling, 26 § 2837
- Distillers of ethyl alcohol from certain provisions, 26 § 2848
- Distillers of fruit brandy from certain requirements, 26 § 2825
- Small distilleries from certain requirements, 26 § 2824

Facilities for examination of premises, duty to furnish, 26 § 2828

False entries in books,
- Penalties, 26 § 2841 (c)
- Wholesalers or rectifiers, 26 § 2857

False or fraudulent bond, penalty for giving, 26 § 2814

False weights and measures, 26 § 2842

Fastenings, changes in, 26 § 2823

Fees to distillery for collector of revenue, 26 § 2826

Fence inclosing distillery, 26 § 2826

Fermenting period, 26 § 2849
- Exemption of distillers of ethyl alcohol from regulations respecting, 26 § 2848

Fermenting tub,
- Emptying, etc., 26 § 2840
- Exemption of distillers of ethyl alcohol from regulations, 26 § 2848
- Requirements as to, 26 § 2822

Filtration-aeration process, fermenting tubs, 26 § 2840

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
- Access to distillery, 26 § 2826
- Bond,
  - Approval, 26 § 2815
  - Distilling without furnishing bond, 26 § 2833
  - Failure or refusal to give, 26 § 2814
- Books of distiller,
  - False entries, etc., 26 § 2841 (c)
  - Wholesale dealers, monthly transcripts, 26 § 2859
- Books of wholesalers and rectifiers, 26 § 2857
- Brands,
  - Emptied packages, 26 § 2866
  - Rectified spirits, 26 § 2865
- Breaking locks or gaining access to cistern room or building, 26 § 2821
- Casks bearing inspection mark, buying or selling, 26 § 2867
- Destruction,
  - Distilling apparatus, 26 § 2853
  - Records, production of distiller disposed of by him, 26 § 2859
- Drawing off water and cleansing worm tubs, 26 § 2839
- Empty packages on which marks, brands or stamps are not effaced or obliterated, 26 § 2866

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX—Continued

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures—Continued
- Failure to furnish facilities and give assistance for examination of premises, 26 § 2828
- Failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
- False weights and measures, 26 § 2842
- Gauging rectified spirits, 26 § 2865
- Hours for distilling, 26 § 2836
- Imitation stamps, 26 § 2869
- Interest of internal revenue officer or agent in rectification of distilled spirits, 26 § 4047 (b)
- Limitation on purchases, by rectifiers and dealers, 26 § 2860
- Locks, breaking or tampering with after reduction of producing capacity, 26 § 2851
- Marking packages filled on premises of wholesale dealer, 26 § 2865
- Mash, wort, and vinegar, 26 § 2834
- Meters and other apparatus, installation, 26 § 2829
- Nonpayment of special tax, 26 § 3253 (a)
- Notice,
  - Business, 26 § 2812
  - Intent to rectify, 26 § 2865
- Obstructing or hindering officer, 26 § 2827
- Permit to set up still, failure to secure, 26 § 2818
- Premises prohibited, 26 § 2819
- Production record of distiller in respect to spirits disposed of by him, 26 § 2859
- Records,
  - Distiller in respect to production disposed of by him, 26 § 2859
  - Manufacturers of containers, 26 § 2871
- Reduction of producing capacity of distillery, 26 § 2851
- Registration of still, 26 § 2810
- Release of distillery before judgment, 26 § 2852
- Removal of spirits, prohibited hours, 26 § 2870
- Reports by manufacturers of containers, 26 § 2871
- Returns,
  - Disposition of substances used, 26 § 2811
  - Wholesale dealers, 26 § 2865
- Seals, breaking or tampering with after reduction of producing capacity of distillery, 26 § 2851
- Shifting spirits, 26 § 2868
- Signs, 26 § 2831
- Stamps, effacement, 26 § 2866
- Stamping,
  - Packages filled on premises of wholesale dealer, 26 § 2865
  - Rectified spirits, 26 § 2865
- Storekeeper-gauger, using material or removing spirits in absence of, 26 § 2838
- Suspension and resumption of distilling, 26 § 2850
- Unlawful rectifying, 26 § 2856
- Unregistered material, 26 § 2843
- Vinegar factory, 26 § 2834
- Wholesale dealer, 26 § 2865
- Worm tubs, drawing off water and cleansing, 26 § 2839

Fire loss, allowance for, 26 § 2901 (b)

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX—Continued

First fermenting period, 26 § 2849
Fixed pipes, requirements as to, 26 § 2822
Forged bond, penalty for giving, 26 § 2814
Fraud,
- Books of distiller, 26 § 2841 (c)
- Changing stamps or shifting spirits, 26 § 2868
- Rectifier, 26 § 2856
- Unlawful rectifying, 26 § 2856
- Use of casks or package having inspection mark, 26 § 2868

Fruit brandy, exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825
Furnace, requirements, 26 § 2822
Gauging,
- Furnishing facilities and giving assistance for, 26 § 2828
- Packages dumped for rectification or filled and received from rectification, 26 § 2861
- Requirement as to before rectifying or compounding, 26 § 2813

Hours for,
- Distilling, 26 § 2836
- Removal of spirits, 26 § 2870

Illicit distillery or distilling,
- Arrest, 18 § 593
- Bail of defendant, 18 § 593

Imitation stamps, penalty for affixing, 26 § 2869
Inspection,
- Authority of officer to break up grounds or walls, 26 § 2830
- Books of distiller, 26 § 2841 (b)
  - Production disposed of by him, 26 § 2859
- Books of rectifiers and wholesale dealers, 26 § 2857
- Distillery, access, 26 § 2826
- Facilities and assistance for examination of premises, 26 § 2828
- List of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
- Records of distiller, production disposed of by him, 26 § 2859
- Records of manufacturer of containers, 26 § 2871
- Storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 2813

Involuntary suspension, 26 § 2850
Judicial sale,
- Bond for operation during period of redemption, 26 § 2815 (b)
- Limitation on purchases as not applicable to, 26 § 2860

Keys of distillery, furnishing to collector, 26 § 2826
Leakage, allowance for, 26 § 2901 (a)
Lien for taxes and penalties, bond covering, 26 § 2815 (b)
Limitation on purchases by rectifiers and dealers, 26 § 2860
Limited estate of owner of distillery, distilleries erected prior to July 20, 1868, 26 § 3180
Locks,
- Breaking or tampering with after reduction of producing capacity, penalty, 26 § 2851
- Cistern rooms, penalty for breaking, 26 § 2821
- Receiving cisterns, 26 § 2820
  - Changes in, 26 § 2823
- Reduction of producing capacity, 26 § 2851

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX—Continued

Locks—Continued
Suspension of distilling, furnishing to collector, 26 § 2850
Loss allowances, 26 § 2901
Loss, or leakage,
During transportation from warehouse to port of export, allowance for, 26 § 2889
Withdrawal to manufacturing bonded warehouse, allowance for, 26 § 2891
Marks. Brands and marks, ante
Mash, 26 § 2834
Materials, return of materials used in manufacture of distilled spirits, 26 § 2811
Meters, power to require installation of, 26 § 2829
Monthly production return of distiller, 26 § 2844
Monthly returns, rectifiers, 26 § 2855
Munitions of war, exemption of distillers of ethyl alcohol for use in production of, 26 § 2848
Nonbeverage purposes, exemption of distillers of ethyl alcohol for, 26 § 2848
Notice,
Business of distiller or rectifier, 26 § 2812
Intention to rectify, 26 § 2813
Manufacture of still, 26 § 2818
Reduction of producing capacity of distillery, 26 § 2851
Suspension and resumption of distilling, 26 § 2850
Oath,
Duplicate return of rectifiers, 26 § 2855
Transcripts and summaries of records of rectifiers and wholesale dealers, 26 § 2857
Production of distiller disposed of by him, 26 § 2859
Obliteration of books of distiller, penalty, 26 § 2841 (c)
Obstruction of revenue officer, 26 § 2827
Ownership of land or consent of owner as condition of approval of bond, 26 § 2815 (b)
Packages,
Regulations, 26 § 2871
Stamping, 26 § 2862
Use of package bearing stamp changed or altered, 26 § 2868
Painting of pipes, requirements, 26 § 2822
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment, 26 § 3271
Time of, 26 § 2879
Permit to set up still, 26 § 2818
Person defined, 26 § 2811
Petroleum stills not required to be registered, 26 § 2810
Pipes, requirements, 26 § 2822
Plan of distillery, furnishing of as prerequisite to approval of bond of distiller, 26 § 2816
Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
Premises prohibited for distilling, 26 § 2819
Preservation of books and records,
Distiller, 26 § 2841 (c)
Production of distiller disposed of by him, 26 § 2859
Rectifiers and wholesale dealers, 26 § 2857
Production of books of distiller, penalty for refusal, 26 § 2841 (c)

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX—Continued

Prohibition of collection of special internal revenue tax from persons rectifying on premises within certain distance of distillery, 26 § 3250 (f) (2)
Public auction, limitation on purchases as not applicable to sales at, 26 § 2860
Receiver operating distillery seized for violation of law, bond, 26 § 2852
Receiving cisterns in distilleries, 26 § 2820
Records, 26 § 2841
Exemption of States from requirements as to, 26 § 2858
Manufacturers of containers, 26 § 2871
Production of distiller disposed of by him, requirements as to, 26 § 2859
Rectifiers, 26 § 2857
Spirits received and disposed of, 26 § 2857
Wholesale dealers, 26 § 2857
Rectifier defined, 26 § 3254 (g)
Reduction of producing capacity of distillery, 26 § 2851
Registration,
Condition precedent to carrying on business of distilling, 26 § 2832
Penalty for using unregistered materials, 26 § 2843
Registry of stills, 26 § 2810
Reimbursement of owner for destroyed apparatus in forfeiture proceeding, 26 § 2853
Release before judgment of distillery or distillery apparatus seized for violation of law, 26 § 2852
Remission of tax on spirits accidentally lost, 26 § 2890
Removal of distilled spirits, prohibited hours, 26 § 2870
Reports,
Forfeiture proceeding, 26 § 2853
Manufacturers of containers, 26 § 2871
Survey of distillery, 26 § 2817
Resumption of distilling, notice, 26 § 2850
Re-surveys of distillery, 26 § 2817
Retail dealers, limitation on purchases, 26 § 2860
Returns,
Disposition of substances used, 26 § 2811
Distillers, 26 §§ 2844, 2845
Monthly production, 26 § 2844
Number of barrels distilled, 26 § 2845
Rectifiers, 26 § 2855
Re-use of containers of distilled spirits, regulation of, 26 § 2871
Revenue Stamps, this index
Rum distillery, fermenting tubs, 26 § 2840
Saleratus, manufacture of in building where spirits are distilled, 26 § 2819
Seals,
Breaking or tampering with after reduction of producing capacity of distillery, penalty, 26 § 2851
Receiving cisterns, 26 § 2820
Changes in, 26 § 2823
Penalty for breaking, 26 § 2821
Suspension of distilling, 26 § 2850

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX—Continued

Searches and seizures,
- Containers of distilled spirits, violation of law, 26 § 2871
- Destruction of distilling apparatus in forfeiture proceedings, 26 § 2853
- Empty packages on which stamps or brands have not been effaced and obliterated, 26 § 2866
- Release before judgment, 26 § 2852
- Spirits, burden of proof, 26 § 2854

Sentence and punishment,
- Books of rectifiers and wholesale dealers, 26 § 2857
- Brands on empty packages, effacement, etc., 26 § 2866
- Breaking locks on cistern room or building, 26 § 2821
- Container manufacturer, 26 § 2871
- Failure or refusal to give bond, 26 § 2814
- False weights and measures, 26 § 2842
- Notice of business, 26 § 2812
- Premises prohibited for distilling, 26 § 2819
- Rectifying and distilling, books of distiller, 26 § 2841 (c)
- Reduction of producing capacity of distillery, 26 § 2851
- Registration of stills, 26 § 2810
- Signs of distiller, rectifier or wholesale dealer, 26 § 2831
- Unlawful rectifying, 26 § 2856

Shifting spirits, 26 § 2863
Signs of distillers, rectifiers, and wholesale dealers, 26 § 2831
Size of containers of distilled spirits, regulation of, 26 § 2871
Small distilleries, exemptions in respect to certain requirements, 26 § 2824
Sour mash distillery, fermenting tubs, 26 § 2840
Special returns, number of barrels distilled, 26 § 2845
Special tax rectifiers, 26 § 3250 (f)
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, this index
State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Stills, registration, 26 § 2810
Storekeeper-gauger,
- Gauging, branding, and stamping rectified spirits, 26 § 2861
- Inspection, 26 § 2813
- Lock and seal for receiving cisterns, 26 § 2820
- Penalty for using material or removing spirits in absence of a storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 2838

Subsequent plans and descriptions, requirements as to execution and preservation, 26 § 2816
Substance of character used in manufacture of distilled spirits defined, 26 § 2811
Substances used, returns, 26 § 2811
Survey of distillery, 26 §§ 2817, 2826
- Bond of distiller exempt from, 26 § 2814
- Conditions precedent to carrying on business, 26 § 2832
- Exemption of distillers of ethyl alcohol, 26 § 2848

Suspension of distilling, notice, 26 § 2850
Sweet mash distiller, fermenting tubs, 26 § 2840
Tanks, power to require installation of, 26 § 2829
Theft, allowance for spirits lost by, 26 § 2901 (c)

DISTILLER'S AND RECTIFIER'S TAX—Continued

Time of payment, 26 §§ 2879 (b), 3271 (b)
Traffic in containers of distilled spirits, regulation of, 26 § 2871
Transcript and summaries of records of spirits received and disposed of, 26 § 2857
Transfer of spirits at registered distilleries, 26 § 2883
Transportation of empty packages without effacement of stamps and brands, penalty, 26 § 2866
Tubs, requirements, 26 § 2822
Unavoidable accident, suspension of distilling caused by, 26 § 2850
Unlawful rectifying, penalty, 26 § 2856
Unregistered materials, penalty for using, 26 § 2843
Used casks bearing inspection mark, penalty for buying or selling, 26 § 2867
Vessels, prohibition against operation of still on board of, 26 § 2819
Vinegar, 26 § 2834
Vinegar factories, 26 § 2834
- Operation prior to March 1, 1879, 26 § 2835
- Regulations, 26 § 2834

Waiver, surveys, 26 § 2817
Wall inclosing distillery, 26 § 2826
Warehouses, statement to collector of spirits placed in warehouse, 26 § 2844
Weights and measures, false, 26 § 2842
Wholesale dealers,
- Books, 26 §§ 2857–2859
- Brands on packages filled on premises, 26 § 2863
- Limitation on purchases, 26 § 2860
- Marking and stamping packages filled on premises, 26 § 2863
- Noncompliance with certain provision, 26 § 2865
- Record of spirits received and disposed of, 26 § 2857
- Signs, 26 § 2831
- Transcripts and summaries of records, 26 § 2857

Wine, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3043
Witnesses, destruction of distilling apparatus in forfeiture proceeding, 26 § 2853
Worm tanks, requirements, 26 § 2822
Worm tubs, drawing off water and cleansing, 26 § 2839
Wort, 26 § 2834
Wrongful seizure and destruction of apparatus in forfeiture proceeding, 26 § 2853

DISTILLERY WAREHOUSES

Assignment of storekeeper-gauger to bonded or distillery warehouse, 26 § 4013 (a)
Bond,
- Entry of deposit, 26 § 2879
- Transportation on withdrawal for exportation, 26 § 2886

Bonded warehouses. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Books, storekeeper-gauger to keep, 26 § 2877
Branding spirits, 26 §§ 2878, 2884
Clearance certificate, 26 § 2886
Collection of tax,
- Excessive leakage, 26 § 2880
- Failure or refusal to renew bond, 26 § 2879

Deposit of spirits, 26 § 2879

DISTILLERY WAREHOUSES—Continued

Discontinuance of warehouses, 26 § 2874
Distraint for collection of tax on failure or refusal to give bond, 26 § 2879
Drawback on spirits, 26 § 2887
  Fraudulent claim, 26 § 2885 (d)
Drawing spirits, 26 § 2878
Entry for,
  Deposit, 26 § 2879
  Export, 26 § 2887
  Withdrawal, 26 § 2882
Excessive leakage, collection of tax, 26 § 2880
Exports,
  Drawbacks on spirits, 26 § 2887
  Loss or leakage in transportation, 26 § 2889
  Remission of tax on spirits lost in transportation, 26 § 2890
  Spirits withdrawn, 26 § 2885
  Transfer of spirits into tank cars, 26 § 2888
  Transportation bond, 26 § 2886
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
  Concealment or unlawful removal of spirits, 26 § 2913
  Delegation of duties by storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4021 (a)
  Exports, 26 § 2885 (d)
  Spirits unlawfully removed, 26 § 2912
Fraudulent claim for drawback, 26 § 2885 (d)
Gauging spirits, 26 § 2878
  Remover, 26 § 2884
Leakage, allowance for loss,
  Transfer to manufacturing warehouses, 26 § 2891
  Transportation for export, 26 §§ 2889, 2890
Loss,
  Allowance for on transfer to manufacturing warehouses, 26 § 2891
  Transportation for export, 26 §§ 2889, 2890
Manufacturing warehouses, withdrawal of spirits to, 26 § 2891
Marking distilled spirits, 26 §§ 2878, 2884
  Entry of deposits, 26 § 2879
  Exports, 26 § 2885 (b)
Numbers,
  Casks or packages, 26 § 2878
  Entry of deposits, 26 § 2879
Packages, 26 § 2878
  Change for exports, 26 § 2886
  Exports, 26 §§ 2885 (b), 2886
Permits, exports, 26 § 2885 (b)
Records of distillers kept by storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 2877
Re-landing, unlawful, 26 § 2885 (d)
Remission of tax on loss of liquor in transportation for export, 26 § 2890
Renewal of bonds, 26 § 2879
Sentence or punishment, exports, 26 § 2885 (d)
Stamping spirits removed, 26 § 2884
Stamps, 26 § 2878
  Exports, 26 § 2885 (b)
Statement to collector of spirits placed in warehouse, 26 § 2844
Storekeeper-gauger,
  Assignment of storekeeper-gaugers to bonded or distillery warehouses, 26 § 4013 (a)
  Drawback on export, 26 § 2887

DISTILLERY WAREHOUSES—Continued

Storekeeper-gauger—Continued
  Gauging, stamping, and branding spirits, removed, 26 § 2884
  Order for delivery, 26 § 2882
  Records of distillers, 26 § 2877
  Temporary charge of warehouse in absence of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4020
  Transfer of storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4014
Tank cars, transfer of spirits into cars for export, 26 § 2888
Temporary charge of warehouse in absence of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4020
Transfer,
  Merchandise, 26 § 2874
  Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4014
Transportation bond on withdrawal for export, 26 § 2886
Withdrawal, 26 §§ 2879, 2881
  Export, 26 § 2885
  Manufacturing bonded warehouse, 26 § 2891
  Transportation bond, 26 § 2886

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE

Crosses, generally, this index
Military Decorations and Badges, generally, this index

DISTRESS

Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index
Internal revenue tax, 26 § 3310 (e)
  Account of charges incurred in sale under distraint where property is purchased for United States, 26 § 3695 (c)
  Account to owner on distraint of personal property, 26 § 3693 (a)
  Adjournment of sale, 26 § 3693 (d)
    Real estate, 26 § 3701 (f)
  Appraisal of personal property exempt from distraint, 26 § 3691 (b)
  Arms as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
  Authority to distrain,
    Personal property, 26 § 3690
    Real estate, 26 § 3700
  Bill of sale of personalty of delinquent collector, 26 § 3976 (b)
  Books, production of on demand, 26 § 3711
  Books of trade or profession as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
  Branding goods sold on distraint, 26 § 3725
  Certificates of sale, 26 §§ 3697, 3703
    Real estate, 26 § 3703
  Certification of record of sale, 26 § 3706 (c)
  Charges in distraint and seizure cases, 26 § 3716
  Cigars and cigarettes, credit for stamps in sale under distress, 26 § 2112
  Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
  Contents of record of sale, 26 § 3706 (b)
  Conveyance of title, deed of sale operating as, 26 § 3704 (c)
  Copy of record of sale of realty, 26 § 3706 (d), (f)
  Corporate officers, surrender of property subject to distress, 26 §§ 3710 (c), 3793 (b)

DISTRESS—Continued

Internal revenue tax, 26 § 3310 (e)—Continued
Cows as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Date of beginning distraint, 26 § 3714
Deeds and conveyances, 26 §§ 3697 (b), 3704
Delivery of record of sale by collector to successor, 26 § 3706 (e)
Deposit of surplus proceeds in distraint sales, 26 § 3971 (b)
Deputy collector outside district, 26 § 3713
Disposition of proceeds of sale of property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3978
Distilled spirits, sale under, 26 § 2805 (b)
Distillery warehouses, collection of tax on refusal to give bond, 26 § 2879
Estate Tax, this index
Evidence,
Certificates or deed as, 26 § 3697 (a)
Deed of sale as, 26 § 3704 (c)
Execution of deeds of sale, 26 § 3704 (a), (b)
Executors or administrators, redemption by, 26 § 3702 (b)
Exemptions, 26 § 3691
Expenses, 26 §§ 3692, 3716
Successive seizures, 26 § 3715
Expenses of sale, real estate, 26 § 3701 (d)
Fees, 26 § 3716
Firearms as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Fodder as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Fuel as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Furniture as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Gift Tax, this index
Hogs as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Household furniture as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Income Tax, this index
Indivisible property liable to distraint, sale of, 26 § 3712
Levy, 26 §§ 3692, 3714
Liens, redemption by lienors, 26 § 3702 (b)
Livestock as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Manner of sale, real estate, 26 § 3701 (d)
Marking goods sold, 26 § 3725
Minimum price, 26 § 3695 (a)
Real estate, 26 § 3701 (d)
Notice,
Authority to distrain property after notice, 26 § 3690
Certificates of sale of distrained stock as authority for transfer of stock, 26 § 3697 (c)
Distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 §§ 3693 (b), 3701 (a), (b), 3714
Pendency of proceedings to parties executing bond under which perishable goods were returned to owner before seizure by virtue or process, 26 §§ 3722 (c), 3723 (b)
Sale, 26 § 3693
Sale of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (d)
Seizure of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (b)
Outside district, 26 § 3713
Partnership, surrender of property subject to distress, 26 § 3710
Penalty and interest, 26 § 3310 (e)

DISTRESS—Continued

Internal revenue tax, 26 § 3310 (e)—Continued
Penalty for failure or refusal to surrender property subject to distraint, 26 § 3710 (b)
Period after sale for redemption of real estate, 26 § 3702 (b)
Period of limitation on distraint, 26 § 3714
Person defined, 26 § 3710 (c)
Personal property, authority to distrain, 26 § 3690
Place of sale on distraint, 26 §§ 3693 (c), 3701 (c)
Price to be paid on redemption of real estate after sale, 26 § 3702 (b)
Priority of specific tax liability on distrained property, 26 § 3694
Proceedings on distraint,
Outside district, 26 § 3713
Personal property, 26 § 3693
Real estate, 26 § 3701
Procedure for sale of property of delinquent collector, 26 §§ 3976 (a), 3977 (a)
Production of books, 26 § 3711
Property for account of United States, 26 § 3695
Provisions as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Public notice of sale, 26 §§ 3693 (b), 3701 (b)
Purchase of property for United States, 26 § 3695 (a)
Purchasers on sale, distraint on real estate, 26 § 3701 (e)
Certificates, 26 § 3703
Real estate, authority to distrain, 26 §§ 3700, 3701
Receipts, certificates of sale as, 26 § 3697 (d)
Record,
Deeds of distrained real estate purchased by the United States, 26 § 3704 (a)
Redemption of real estate sold on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3702 (c)
Sale of real estate distrained on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3706
Redemption,
Executors or administrators, 26 § 3702 (b)
Lienors, 26 § 3702 (b)
Personal property, 26 § 3696
Real estate, 26 § 3702
Record on redemption of real estate, 26 § 3702 (c)
Refund of surplus proceeds from distraint sales, 26 § 3971 (b)
Resale of distrained property purchased for United States, 26 § 3695 (b), (c)
Sale,
Indivisible property liable to distraint, 26 § 3712
Property advertised for sale under distraint and purchased for United States, 26 § 3695 (b)
Property of delinquent collector, 26 §§ 3976 (a), 3977 (a)
Real estate, 26 § 3701 (d)
School books as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Securities,
Certificates of sale of distrained securities as receipts, 26 § 3697 (d)

DISTRESS—Continued

Internal revenue tax, 26 § 3310 (e)—Continued
Securities—Continued
Distraint on securities of person delinquent in payment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3690
Sheep as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Snuff, credit for stamps in case of sale under distraint, 26 § 2103
Stamping goods sold upon distraint, 26 § 3725
Statute of limitations, 26 § 3312 (d)
Stock,
Certificates of sale of distrained corporate stock as authority for transfer of stock, 26 § 3697 (c)
Distraint on stocks of person delinquent in payment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3690
Successive seizures, 26 § 3715
Surplus,
Deposit of, 26 § 3971
Sale of indivisible property liable to distraint, 26 § 3712
Surrender of property subject to distraint, 26 § 3710
Time,
Commencement of suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (a)
Date of beginning distraint for taxes, 26 § 3714
Notice of seizure of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (b)
Notice of time of sale of personal property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3976 (a)
Redemption of real estate sold under distraint, 26 § 3702 (b)
Sale on distraint of property, 26 §§ 3693 (c), 3701 (c)
Tobacco, credit for stamps in case of sale under distraint, 26 § 2103
Tools of trade or profession as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Transfer of corporate stock certificates, 26 § 3697 (c)
Transmission of certificates and deeds to Commissioner, 26 § 3705
Warrant of distress against delinquent collector, 26 § 3975
Wearing apparel as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Wool of sheep as exempt, 26 § 3691 (a)
Limitation of Actions, this index
Military service as affecting, 50 App. § 530
Warrants, this index

DISTRESS SIGNALS

Radio, 47 §§ 320, 321
Equipment on vessels, 47 § 321
False signals, 47 § 325
Interference between government and commercial stations, 47 § 323
Maximum radiation, irrespective of interference, 47 § 321 (a)
Power, 47 § 324
Stations liable to interfere with, designation, 47 § 320

DISTRESS SIGNALS—Continued

Radio, 47 §§ 320, 321—Continued
Unauthorized publication or use of communications, 47 § 605

DISTRESS WARRANTS

See WARRANTS, this index

DISTRIBUTEE

Income tax, transferee as used in statute as including, 26 § 311 (f)

DISTRIBUTION

Bureau of Labor Statistics, statistics of productivity and labor costs in distribution, 29 § 2b
Code. United States Code, this index
Liquidation, generally, this index
Misbranded wool product, 15 § 68a

DISTRIBUTION ACT OF 1841 (PUBLIC LANDS PROCEEDS)

Text of Act, 43 §§ 123, 276, 857, 863

DISTRIBUTORS

Investment companies, distributor of securities as not, 15 § 80a–3

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Accounts, 28 § 592
Clerk of court authorized to destroy duplicate accounts, 28 § 523a
Failure to account as offense, 28 § 590
Supervision by Attorney General, 5 § 318
Transmission and examination, 31 § 84
Aircraft, notice to attorney prosecuting libel of remission or mitigation proceedings, 49 § 181 (b)
Alaska, this index
Anti-trust laws, duty to enforce, 15 § 4
Appeals from judgment adverse to Government, 28 § 765
Appearance in partition suit against United States, 28 § 766
Appointment of attorney for each judicial district, 28 § 481
Assistants,
Accounts, 28 § 592
Alaska, 48 § 109
Appointment, 28 § 483
Attachment in postal suit, application for warrant by assistant, 28 § 738
Compensation, 28 § 580
District of Columbia, 28 § 594
Southern district of New York, 28 § 591
Expense accounts, 28 § 586
Office expenses, 28 § 587
Receiver, eligibility of assistant to appointment, 28 § 527
Residence, 28 § 524
Service of process on in foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 902
Territories, 28 § 483
Traveling expenses, 28 § 592
United States commissioner, eligibility of assistants to appointment, 28 § 527

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Continued

Attachment,
- Application for warrant by district attorney in postal suit, 28 § 738
- Release of property of United States from attachment, 40 § 308

Attorney General, supervisory power over district attorneys, 5 § 317
Bankruptcy offenses, duties respecting, 11 § 52 (e) (2)
Baskets and containers for fruit and vegetables, duty to prosecute violations, 15 § 257e
Boiler Inspection Act, duty to bring suit for penalty, 45 § 34
Bonds,
- Customs duties bonds, returns, examination by General Counsel of Treasury Department, 5 § 324
- Liability in respect of customs duties collected, 5 § 323
- Regulation and increase of amount by President, 31 § 521

Canal Zone, 48 §§ 1351–1353
- Powers and duties under criminal statute, 18 § 574

Carriers,
- Proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
- Wire or radio, prosecution for the recovery of forfeitures, 47 § 504

Caustic or corrosive substance, institution of libel for condemnation and criminal proceedings by, 15 § 408
Chinese exclusion laws,
- Complaint by, 8 § 292
- Designation of commissioner to hear case, 8 § 290

Civil rights, interference with, duty to prosecute offenders, 8 §§ 45, 49
Clayton Act violations, duty to sue for injunction, 15 § 25
Clerical assistants,
- Salaries, 28 § 484
- Service of process on in foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 902
- Southern District of New York, 28 § 593

Compensation, 28 §§ 578–579, 588
- Additional pay for services not covered by salaries or fees, 5 § 71
- Alaska, 48 §§ 109, 113
- Assistants, 28 § 580
- Canal Zone, 48 §§ 1351, 1352
- Increase or decrease of salaries by Attorney General, 28 § 579
- Marshal's duty to pay salary, 28 § 505
- Restoration of lost or destroyed records, 28 § 686
- Service in Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 29
- United States Court for China, 22 § 197

Complaint for violations of internal revenue laws, 18 § 594
Confiscation of property used in aid of insurrection, institution of proceedings by, 50 § 215
Costs affected by provisions for fees, 28 § 589
Counsel to aid district attorneys, employment by Attorney General, 5 § 312
Crimes in general, district attorney's duty to prosecute, 28 §§ 485, 486

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Continued

Customs law, prosecution for violation, 19 § 1604
Diseased livestock and poultry, prosecution of violations, 21 § 118
District of Columbia, this index
Duties of district attorneys, 28 §§ 485–488
Emoluments, collection and disposition by clerk, 28 § 578
Execution in suit in which post office department is involved, 28 § 489
Expense accounts, 28 §§ 586, 592
False claims against government, duty, 31 § 233
Farm produce received in interstate commerce, prosecution of violation of law by district attorney, 7 § 493
Fees, 28 §§ 578–578c
- Addition to salary, 28 § 578c
- Collection and disposition by clerk, 28 § 578
- Illegal fees, acceptance as offense, 28 § 590
- Informer's liability for, 28 § 824
- Item of costs, 28 §§ 571, 572
- Purchase of claims at less than face value, 18 § 193
- Right to charge in certain cases, 8 § 52
- Territories, 48 § 1467

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
- Duty to enforce, 28 § 486
- Proceedings under customs laws instituted by, 19 §§ 1604, 1610, 1612
- Report of institution of proceedings to enforce, 28 § 487

Game laws of Alaska, duty to enforce, 48 § 201
General Counsel of Treasury Department, instructions as to suits affecting United States, 5 § 329
Grand jury, notification or certification by district attorney of necessity of calling, 28 § 421
Hawaii, 48 §§ 642, 643
Hours of Labor Law, institution of action for penalty by, 45 § 63
House of Representatives, duty to appear for officer sued, 2 § 118
Immigration Laws, suits and proceedings, duty to prosecute, 8 § 164
Import trade, institution of suits to prevent restraint, 15 § 9
Indiana, appointment for new district, 28 § 153
Indians,
- Duty to represent in litigation, 25 § 175
- Service in actions for allotments, 25 § 346

Insecticides Act,
- Certification of findings by Department of Agriculture to District Attorney, 7 § 128
- Duty to prosecute violations, 7 § 129

Instruction by General Counsel of Treasury Department as to suits affecting Government, 5 § 329
Internal revenue,
- Bond for return of seized perishable goods filed with, 26 § 3722 (c)
- Bribery, penalty for demand or acceptance of bribe, 26 § 4047 (d)
- Duty to defend collector or other officers, 28 § 485
- Duty to prosecute violations of revenue laws, 28 §§ 486, 488

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
Motion for continuance of suit or criminal proceeding under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3741
Penalty for demand or acceptance of bribes by district attorneys, 26 § 4047 (d)
Regulations for observance of district attorneys respecting suits arising under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3743
Transmission to district attorney of bond by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
Interstate Commerce Act, enforcement, 49 § 12 (1)
Investigation of official acts, records, and accounts, appointment of necessary officials by Attorney General, 5 § 301
Law books,
Appropriation for purchase of, 28 § 530
Purchased for district attorneys to be transmitted to successors, 28 § 530
Lime, containers, duty to enforce law establishing standards, 15 § 242
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, appearance for commission or deputy commissioner, 33 § 921a
Lost or destroyed records,
Duty of district attorney to restore, 28 § 686
Effect of certified copy, 28 § 685
Maine, one district attorney for district, 28 § 162
Masters taking testimony for Committee of Congress, attendance and participation, 31 §§ 229, 230
Messenger, salary and expenses of messengers in southern district of New York, 28 § 593
Monopolies and combinations, duty to enforce prohibitory law, 15 § 4
National banking laws, conduct of actions by or against Government under, 5 § 330
Naturalization, proceedings for revocation of naturalization by, 8 § 738
Navigable waters,
Duty to enforce provisions for protection of waters, 33 § 413
Summary trials for offenses against, 33 §§ 391–395
North Carolina, middle district, 28 § 179
Northern district of Illinois, 28 § 591
Traveling expenses, 28 § 592
Nursery stock, duty to prosecute violations of act, 7 § 164
Oath of office, 28 § 482
Oath to bill of costs for services, 28 § 831
Office expenses, 28 § 587
Partition suits against government, duties respecting, 28 § 766
Personal attention to official duties required, 28 § 524
Philippine Islands, powers and duties under criminal statute, 18 § 574
Plants and plant products, duty to prosecute violations of act, 7 § 164
Post Office Department, action for money due Post Office Department, 5 § 331
Prize cases,
Powers and duties, 34 §§ 1135, 1136
Report of prize master to, 34 § 1134

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Continued

Public lands, duty to institute suit for inclosing public lands, 43 § 1062
Public moneys, payment to depositary, 31 § 483
Puerto Rico, appointment, 48 § 863
Quarantine,
Proceedings for violation by vessel, 42 § 81
Prosecution for violation, 42 § 106
Quo warranto,
Brought by district attorney in District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 § 377b
Brought by district attorney to oust person holding office contrary to 14th Amendment, 5 § 14a
Refusal to institute in District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 § 377c
Radio, enforcement of laws, 47 § 401
Reemployment,
Expiration of selective service training, prosecution of proceedings to compel, 50 App. § 308
Member of reserve unit after completion of active service, prosecution of proceedings to compel, 50 App. § 403
Removal from office, 28 § 482
Reports,
Attorney General, 5 § 317
Collector of customs to district attorney respecting seizures, 19 § 1603
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 28 §§ 486, 488
Convicts believed to be drug addicts, 21 § 228
Department of Justice, 28 § 489
General Counsel for Department of Treasury, 28 § 487
Residence, 28 § 524
Restraint of trade, duty to enforce prohibitory law, 15 § 4
Revenue laws, duty to prosecute violations, 28 §§ 486, 488
Safety Appliance Act,
Duties under act, 45 §§ 10, 14
Suit for penalty brought by District Attorney, 45 §§ 6, 18
Salaries. Compensation, ante
Seed, notice before report of proceeding to district attorney, 7 § 1598
Senate officers, actions against officers, duty to appear for officer sued, 2 § 118
Service of,
Bill on district attorney in partition suits against government, 28 § 766
Petition in suit against government on district attorney, 28 § 763
Process on district attorney in foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 902
Southern district of New York,
Certain general provisions not applicable, 28 § 591
Salaries and expenses of clerks and messengers, how paid, 28 § 593
Traveling expenses, 28 § 592
Standard baskets and containers for fruits and vegetables, duty to enforce law, 15 § 255
Statutes furnished to district attorneys to remain public property, 5 § 90

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Continued

Stockyards, duty to recover forfeiture for failure to obey order of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 215
Subsistence allowances, 28 § 592
Sugar production control, proceeding to enforce remedies and collect penalties, 7 § 1175
Sugar quota, duty to institute proceedings to enforce, 7 § 608a
Suits to which United States is party, regulations by General Counsel of Treasury Department, 5 § 327
Superintendence by Attorney General, 5 § 317
Supreme court reports supplied to district attorneys, 28 § 334
Term of office, 28 § 482
  United States Court for China, 22 § 199
Territories,
  Assistant district attorney, 28 § 483
  Fees and costs, 48 § 1467
  Term of office, 28 § 482
Title to land purchased by United States, duty to furnish information relating to, 40 § 255
  Sites for public buildings, 40 § 256
Traveling expenses, 5 § 73; 28 § 592
Twenty-eight hour law, prosecution of action for penalty by district attorney, 45 § 74
United States commissioner, eligibility of attorney to appointment, 28 § 527
United States Court for China, 22 § 197
  Tenure, 22 § 199
Vacancy in office,
  Failure to reside in district, 28 § 524
  Filling temporarily, 28 § 511
Willful failure to institute and prosecute civil rights cases, 8 § 45
Witnesses refusing to appear or testify before military courts, prosecution, 10 § 1494

DISTRICT BOARDS

See BITUMINOUS COAL, this index

DISTRICT BOARDS OF CODE MEMBERS

See BITUMINOUS COAL, this index

DISTRICT COMMANDERS OF COAST GUARD

Abolition of grade of district commander on active list, 14 § 5c
Commandant to examine accounts of disbursements, 14 § 91
Commission on transfer to line, 14 § 5a
Increase in number of line officers created by vacancy, 14 § 10i
Transfer to line and commission, 14 § 5a
Vacancy in office, effect, 14 § 10i

DISTRICT COURT OF UNITED STATES FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Boulder Dam, jurisdiction of suits, 43 § 618h
China Trade Act, inclusion in term Federal district court, 15 § 142
China Trade Act Corporations, jurisdiction of suits, 28 § 53
Clerks of Courts, Clerks of District Court, this index
Condemnation of land, government use, 40 § 361
Copyright cases, 17 § 34

DISTRICT COURT OF UNITED STATES FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.

Court of bankruptcy, 11 §§ 1 (10), 11
False claims, suits for penalty and damages, 31 § 232
Federal Reporter and Digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Grand jury, discharge of, 28 § 422
Injunction against violations of Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78u
International tribunals, court as District Court of United States, 22 § 270g
Judges of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, assignment to District Court, 28 § 22
Judges supplied with reports of Supreme Court of United States, 28 § 334
Jurisdiction,
  Action on war risk policy, 38 § 445
  Equity suits in patent cases, 35 § 72a
  Interpleader proceedings to determine person entitled to war risk insurance, 38 § 445
  Library of Congress Trust Fund Board, action against, 2 § 159
  Original jurisdiction of suits between citizens and citizens of any state or territory, 28 § 41 (1)
Mandamus to compel compliance with,
  Securities Act, 15 § 77t
  Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78u
Quo warranto, issuance of writ by, 28 §§ 377a–377c
Review,
  Decision of Commissioner of Patents suspending or excluding agent or attorney, 35 § 11
  Orders of Secretary of Agriculture under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608c (15)
Rules of court, Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules, 28 § 723b
  Criminal cases after verdict, 18 § 688
Securities Act, jurisdiction of suits and prosecutions, 15 § 77v
Securities Exchange Act, jurisdiction of actions and suits, 15 § 78aa
United Spanish War Veterans, filing resolution disposing of property and archives, 36 § 56h
Vacancy in office of district attorney or marshal, 28 § 511

DISTRICT COURTS

Accommodations at certain places without expense to United States. Courthouses and Courtrooms, this index
Accounts of district attorney approved by, 28 § 592
Adjustment board of disputes between carriers and employees, enforcement of orders, 45 § 153 (p)
Administrative office of United States courts,
  Application in continental United States, 28 § 450
  Budget of director, approved by conference of senior circuit judges, 28 § 447
  Council of senior circuit judges to meet semiannually to consider report of director, 38 § 448
Admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (3)
  Court always open for certain purposes, 28 § 13
    Southern district of Florida, 28 § 149
  Maritime war risk insurance, 46 § 1128d
Admiralty Rules, generally, this index

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Agricultural Adjustment Act, review of orders of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 608c (15)
Alaska, this index
Alien enemies, proceedings to restrain, 50 § 23
Alienage of party as ground of jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (1, 17)
Amount in controversy, 28 § 41 (1)
  Anti-trust laws, actions by persons injured by prohibited acts, 15 § 15
  Canal Zone, 48 § 1345
  Jurisdictional requirement generally, 28 § 41 (1)
Anti-trust laws,
  Actions by persons injured by prohibited acts, 15 § 15
  Amount in controversy, 15 § 15
  Hearing before three judges, 15 § 28
  Jurisdiction to prevent and restrain violations, 15 § 4
Appeals from district courts,
  Applicability of same rules, etc., as writs of error, 28 § 880
  Canal Zone, 48 § 1356
  Circuit Courts of Appeals, this index
  Hawaii, 48 § 645
  Puerto Rico, 48 § 864
  Supreme Court, this index
Appellate jurisdiction,
  Chinese exclusion cases, 28 § 49
  Commissioner, authority to prescribe rules for taking appeals from, 18 § 576a
  Convictions by commissioners in national parks, 16 § 68
    Crater Lake Park commissioner, 16 § 129
    Glacier Park commissioner, 16 § 172
    Hawaii National Park commissioner, 16 § 395e
    Hot Springs National Park commissioner, 16 § 376
    Lassen Volcanic Park commissioner, 16 § 204e
    Mesa Verde Park commissioner, 16 § 117e
    Mount Rainier Park commissioner, 16 § 100
    Rocky Mountain Park commissioner, 16 § 198e
    Yellowstone National Park, 28 § 50
  Magistrates' courts of Canal Zone, 48 § 1343
  Rules of procedure and practice, on appeals from Commissioners, 18 foll. § 576a
Arbitration, confirmation of award, 9 § 9
Arkansas, Hot Springs Division of Western Judicial District, establishment, terms, etc., 28 § 144
Arrest in one district for trial of civil suit in another district prohibited, 28 § 112
Assignment of cause of action creating diversity of citizenship, 28 § 41 (1)
Association of producers of agricultural products, enforcement of order against association restraining trade, 7 § 292
Associations for catching and marketing aquatic products, enforcement of order to cease and desist from restraining trade, 15 § 522
Attendants on juries, compensation, 28 § 595
Awards by foreign consuls, enforcement, 28 § 393
Bail in capital cases, power to take, 18 § 597

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Bailiffs,
  Appointment, 28 § 9
  Compensation, 28 § 595
Bankruptcy jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (19)
  Courts of bankruptcy defined, 11 § 1 (10)
Boiler Inspection Act, suit for penalty, 45 § 34
Canal Zone, this index
Captures within marine league of coasts, jurisdiction, 18 § 26
Carriers,
  Intervention by United States in suits to enforce tariffs, 28 § 48
  Jurisdiction to compel compliance with requirements as to reports and accounts, 49 § 20 (9)
  Mandamus to obtain equal facilities for shippers, 49 § 49
China Trade Act, inclusion in term federal district court, 15 § 142
China trade corporations, jurisdiction of suits by or against, 28 § 53
Circuit court's powers, transferred to, 28 § 430a
Circuit judge holding district court, 28 §§ 22, 23, 213
Citation on issuance of writ of error by Supreme Court, 28 § 868
Citizenship of parties as affecting jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (1)
Civil rights, actions and proceedings for deprivation, 8 § 45; 28 § 41 (12–14)
Claims against United States,
  Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (20)
  Procedure, 28 § 761
Clayton Act violations, jurisdiction of suit for injunction, 15 § 25
Clerks. Clerks of District Courts, generally, this index
Combinations in restraint of trade, jurisdiction of suits, 28 § 41 (23)
Common law remedies saved suitors in admiralty and maritime causes, 28 § 41 (3)
Common law suits of civil nature, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (1)
Concurrent jurisdiction with,
  Court of claims, 28 § 41 (20)
  State courts of actions under Federal Employers' Liability Act, 45 § 56
Condemnation of,
  Misbranded, caustic or corrosive substance, 15 § 404
  Sites for public buildings, jurisdiction of, 40 § 257
  Timber for military or naval purposes, 50 § 172
Confiscation of property used in aid of insurrection, 50 § 213
Consolidation and control of carrier, injunctive and mandatory jurisdiction, 49 § 5 (8)
Constitution, jurisdiction of suits arising under, 28 § 41 (1)
Consuls and vice consuls, jurisdiction of suits against, 28 § 41 (18)
Contempt constituting criminal offense, 28 §§ 386–390a
Contract labor laws, jurisdiction of actions and proceedings under, 28 § 41 (22)

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Co-operative association excluded from Board of Trade, jurisdiction of action against Board, 15 § 433
Copyright cases, jurisdiction, 17 § 34; 28 § 41 (7)
Corporation created by act of Congress, jurisdiction of actions by or against, 28 § 42
Crater Lake Park, jurisdiction of offenses committed in, 16 § 125
Crater Lake Park commissioner, appointment by, 16 § 129
Criers, 28 § 9
  Appointment, 28 § 9
  Compensation, 28 § 595
Crimes,
  Jurisdiction in general, 18 § 546; 28 § 41 (2)
  Rules of practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Customs cases, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (5, 10)
Damages resulting from acts done under laws of United States, jurisdiction of actions to recover, 28 § 41 (11)
Debentures for drawback of duties, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (10)
Defined, 7 § 1561; 38 § 445
Deputy clerks. Clerks of District Courts, this index
Deputy commissioners, compensation, 28 § 569
Deputy collectors of internal revenue, jurisdiction of action on bond of, 26 § 3992
Designation by Executive Order of marshal to disburse funds for maintenance for court for Panama Canal Zone, 5 § 132 note
Dismissal of cause for want of jurisdiction, 28 § 80
District Judges, generally, this index
District of Columbia. District Court of the United States for District of Columbia, this index
Diverse citizenship of parties as ground of jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (1)
  Amendment of pleadings to show, 28 § 399
Division of business between judges in same district, 28 § 27
  Carriers' tariffs, enforcement, 49 § 44
  Execution in state in which district court is divided, 28 § 838
Elections, jurisdiction to enforce right to vote, 28 § 41 (11)
Electric utility companies, jurisdiction of prosecutions for violations of law, 16 § 825p
Enforcement of summons in administration of revenue laws, 26 § 3633
Equity, court always open for filing pleadings, issuing process, etc., 28 § 13
Execution on judgment obtained in, 28 § 838
Expense accounts of district attorney approved by, 28 § 586
Federal corporations, actions by or against jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 42
Federal reserve banks, jurisdiction of suits by or against, 12 § 632
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Fishing by alien in waters of Alaska, prosecution for, 48 § 245
Foreign banking, jurisdiction in cases arising out of, 12 § 632

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Foreign consuls, enforcement of awards by, 28 § 393
Forfeitures, jurisdiction in suits to enforce, 28 § 41 (9)
  Northern Pacific indemnity land grants, 43 § 927
Glacier National Park, jurisdiction of offenses committed in, 16 § 168
Glacier Park commissioner appointed by, 16 § 172
Grand jury, discharge of, 28 § 422
Habeas corpus, power to issue writ, 28 § 451
Hawaii, this index
Hawaii National Park,
  Commissioner appointed by, 16 § 395e
  Offenses committed in, 16 § 395a
Hot Springs National Park, jurisdiction of offense committed in, 16 § 372
Hours of Labor Law, jurisdiction of suit for penalty for violating, 45 § 63
Illinois, division, terms, etc., 28 § 152
Immigration laws,
  Jurisdiction of actions and proceedings under, 8 § 164; 28 § 41 (22)
  Jurisdiction of suits under, 28 § 41 (22)
Import trade, jurisdiction of suits to restrain violations of statute, 15 § 9
Indian reservation in South Dakota, jurisdiction of crimes committed on, 28 § 51
Indians, jurisdiction of suits concerning allotments, 25 § 345; 28 § 41 (24)
Injunction,
  Anti-trust laws, restraining violation of, 15 § 4
  Clayton Act, 15 § 25
  Inclosure of public lands, 43 § 1062
  Interstate Commerce Commission's orders concerning consolidation and control of carriers, 49 § 5 (8)
  Landing of submarine cable, 47 § 36
  Order of Interstate Commerce Commission, number and kind of judges, 28 § 47
  Orders fixing public utility rates, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (1)
Injuries by acts done under laws of United States, jurisdiction of actions for, 28 § 41 (11)
Insecticide, condemnation of misbranded or adulterated insecticide, 7 § 133
Internal Revenue, this index
International tribunals, subpoenas, 22 §§ 270d–270f
Interpleader,
  Claimants against insurance companies, etc., 28 § 41 (26)
  Original jurisdiction of bills of interpleader by, 28 § 41 (26)
  Person entitled to war risk insurance, 38 § 445
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Interstate commerce laws, jurisdiction of cases under, 28 § 41 (8)
Investment advisers, jurisdiction of offenses and suits under law governing, 15 § 80b–14
Investment companies,
  Jurisdiction of offenses and suits under law governing, 15 § 80a–43
  Jurisdiction to enjoin consummation of plan for reorganization, 15 § 80a–25
  Proceedings to liquidate inactive unit investment trusts, 15 § 80a–26

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Judges. District Judges, this index
Judgment against United States, payment on settlement by General Accounting Office, 31 § 228
Judgment of court of claims for set-off or counterclaims filed in district court, 28 § 252
Judicial Districts, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, generally, 28 § 41
Jurisdictional amount. Amount in controversy, generally, ante
Lassen Volcanic Park, offense committed in, 16 § 204a
Lassen Volcanic Park commissioner, appointed by, 16 § 204e
Lien on vessel,
  Failure to issue bill of lading, enforcement of, 46 § 194
  Fines and penalties imposed on master, enforcement of, 46 § 162
Lubbock division of District Court for Northern District of Texas, 28 § 189
Mandamus,
  Compliance with orders of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 49
  Compliance with Securities Act, 15 § 77t
  Compliance with Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78u
  Enforcement of orders of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 49
  Facilities for shippers, compelling furnishing, 49 § 49
  Power of Supreme Court to issue writ, 28 § 342
  Puerto Rico, 48 § 872
  Union Pacific Railroad to operate road, 45 § 88
Maritime jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (3)
Marshal's duty to attend, 28 § 503
Mesa Verde Park, jurisdiction of offenses committed in, 16 § 117a
Mesa Verde Park commissioner, appointment by district court, 16 § 117d
Monopolies, jurisdiction of proceedings under antitrust laws, 28 § 41 (23)
Motor boats, libel against vessel for violating law, 46 § 526o
Motor carriers, jurisdiction to restrain violations and enforce orders, 49 § 322
Mount Rainier Park, jurisdiction of offense committed in, 16 § 96
Mount Rainier Park commissioner, appointment by district court, 16 § 100
National banks, jurisdiction of actions against, 12 § 94; 28 § 41 (16)
Naturalization proceedings, jurisdiction of, 8 § 701
Office, jurisdiction of suits to recover, 28 § 41 (15)
Officers of court, appointment from circuit court on discontinuance thereof, 28 § 126
One in each district established, 28 § 1
Opium traffic in China by citizens, jurisdiction, 21 § 193
Order requiring appearance before Secretary of Agriculture investigating violation of Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499m
Original jurisdiction, 28 § 41
  Corporations incorporated under Act of Congress, 28 § 42

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Partition suits, United States as cotenant, 28 § 41 (25)
Patent cases,
  Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (7)
  Venue or district of trial of infringement suits, 28 § 109
Penalties in general, jurisdiction in suits to enforce, 28 § 41 (9)
Petroleum products,
  Jurisdiction to enforce law, 15 § 715i
  Review of orders denying certificates of clearance for interstate shipments, 15 § 715d
Places and times for holding court,
  Alabama, 28 § 142
  Arizona, 28 § 143
  Arkansas, 28 § 144
  California, 28 § 145
  Colorado, 28 § 146
  Connecticut, 28 § 147
  Delaware, 28 § 148
  Eastern District of Virginia, 28 § 192a
  Florida, 28 § 149
  Georgia, 28 § 150
  Idaho, 28 § 151
  Illinois, 28 § 152
  Indiana, 28 § 153
  Iowa, 28 § 156
  Kansas, 28 § 157
  Kentucky, 28 § 158
  Louisiana, 28 § 159
  Lubbock division of District Court for Northern District of Texas, 28 § 189
  Maine, 28 § 160
  Maryland, 28 § 166
  Massachusetts, 28 § 167
  Michigan, 28 § 168
  Minnesota, 28 § 169
  Mississippi, 28 § 170
  Missouri, 28 § 171
  Montana, 28 § 172
  Nebraska, 28 § 173
  Nevada, 28 § 174
  New Hampshire, 28 § 175
  New Jersey, 28 § 176
  New Mexico, 28 § 177
  New York, 28 §§ 178, 178a
  North Carolina, 28 § 179
  North Dakota, 28 § 180
  Ohio, 28 § 181
  Oklahoma, 28 § 182
  Oregon, 28 § 183
  Pennsylvania, 28 § 184
  Rhode Island, 28 § 185
  South Carolina, 28 § 186
  South Dakota, 28 § 187
  Tennessee, 28 § 188
  Texas, 28 § 189
  Utah, 28 § 190
  Vermont, 28 § 191
  Virginia, 28 § 192
  Washington, 28 § 193
  West Virginia, 28 § 194
  Wisconsin, 28 § 195
  Wyoming, 28 § 196

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Postal laws, jurisdiction of suits under, 28 § 41 (6)
Practice,
Regulation by Supreme Court, 28 § 730
Rules of practice, 28 § 731
Prize causes,
Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (3)
Powers of court after appeal, 34 § 1147
Prize commissioners appointed by, 34 § 1137
Procedure and practice in commerce cases, 28 §§ 44, 45
Process, service, and return anywhere in United States in commerce cases, 28 § 44
Production Credit Associations, jurisdiction of actions by or against, 12 § 1138
Prohibition, power of Supreme Court to issue writ, 28 § 342
Public lands, suits for unlawful inclosure, 28 § 41 (21)
Restraining inclosure, jurisdiction of, 43 § 1062
Public office, jurisdiction of actions to recover on ground of denial of right to vote, 28 § 41 (15)
Puerto Rico, this index
Quo warranto proceedings to oust officer holding office contrary to Fourteenth Amendment, 5 § 14a
Radio,
Compelling furnishing of facilities, 47 § 406
Enforcement of laws and orders, 47 § 401
Records,
Place where kept, 28 § 10
Transcripts from clerk's office of former district of California, force and effect as evidence, 28 § 680
Transcripts in books, force and effect as evidence, 28 §§ 678–680
Reemployment,
Expiration of selective training, proceedings to compel, 50 App. § 308
Reserve member of army after completion of active service, proceedings to compel, 50 App. § 403
Refund of taxes under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 623 (d)
Regulation of practice in district court by Supreme Court, 28 § 730
Remand of appeal to, 28 § 877
Removal by court,
Clerk of court, 28 §§ 521, 522
Field deputy marshal by court, 28 § 492
Office deputy marshal, 28 § 493
Removal of causes from state courts. Removal of Causes, generally, this index
Reparation order under Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, jurisdiction to enforce, 7 § 499g
Reports of decisions and digests, distribution by attorney general, 28 § 337
Reports to senior circuit judge as to condition of business, 28 § 218
Restraint of trade, jurisdiction of suits, 28 § 41 (23)
Retired Supreme Court Justice, calling for judicial duties, 28 § 375a
Revenue, laws for protection and collection, jurisdiction of suits for acts under, 28 § 41 (11)
Review of decisions,
Circuit Courts of Appeals, this index

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Review of decisions—Continued
Civil Service Commission, pernicious political activity by federal and state employees, 18 § 61*l*
Supreme Court, this index
Rocky Mountain Park, jurisdiction of offenses committed in, 16 § 198a
Rocky Mountain Park commissioner, appointed by, 16 § 198e
Rules,
Admiralty. Admiralty Rules, generally, this index
Always open for making and directing interlocutory rules in equity and admiralty, 28 § 13
Authorized to prescribe, 28 § 731
Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Criminal procedure, after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt. Rules of Court, this index
Practice in district courts, 28 § 731
Procedure for trials before commissioners. United States Commissioners, this index
Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules for district courts, 28 § 723b
Safety Appliance Act, jurisdiction of suit for penalty for violation, 45 §§ 6, 18
Scire facias, power to issue, 28 § 377
Seamen, this index
Search warrants, issuance of search warrants by judges of the district courts authorizing search of premises by internal revenue officers, 26 § 3602
Securities Act, jurisdiction of suits and prosecutions, 15 § 77v
Securities Exchange Act, jurisdiction of actions and suits, 15 §§ 78a, 78aa
Seizures, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (3)
Selective Service and Training Act, prosecution for violating, 50 App. § 311
Sequoia Park, jurisdiction of offense committed in, 16 § 77
Ship Mortgage Act, foreclosure of mortgage, 46 § 951
Slave trade laws, suits under, 28 § 41 (4)
Social Security Act,
Jurisdiction of persons refusing to obey subpoenas of board, 42 § 405
Review of decisions of board by civil action, 22 § 405
Southern District of Florida, quarters at Orlando, 28 § 149
States, original jurisdiction of suits between citizens of different states, 28 § 41 (1)
Stockholders' actions, jurisdiction, 28 § 112
Stockyards,
Jurisdiction of action for violating law, 7 § 209
Proceedings in district court to enforce orders, 7 §§ 210, 216
Submarine cables,
Actions and offenses under regulatory statutes, 47 § 33
Enjoining landing or operating of cables, 47 § 36
Sugar quota, jurisdiction of proceedings relating to, 7 § 608a
Supreme Court, this index

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Terms of court,
- Adjournment for nonattendance of judge, 28 § 16
- Adjournment when no business to be transacted, Colorado, 28 § 146; New Mexico, 28 § 177
- Alaska, 48 § 102
- Altering terms, effect on pending causes, 28 § 11
- End of term, effect as to cause on trial, 28 § 12
- Lubbock division of District Court for Northern District of Texas, 28 § 189
- Monthly adjournments for trial of criminal cases, 28 § 14
- Places of holding court. Places and times for holding court, ante
- Puerto Rico, 48 § 864
- Special terms, 28 § 15
- Tennessee, 28 § 188

Territorial operation of orders, writs, and processes in commerce cases, 28 § 44
Territories, this index
Teste of writs and processes, 28 § 721
Texas, Hardeman county transferred to Wichita Falls Division of Northern District from Fort Worth Division, 26 § 189
Three Judge Court, generally, this index
Times for holding court. Places and times for holding court, ante
Tonnage cases, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (5)
Tort actions by aliens, 28 § 41 (17)
Trade-mark cases, jurisdiction, 15 § 97; 28 § 41 (7)
Transfer of causes,
- Arizona, 28 § 143
- Maine, 28 § 163
- Montana, 28 § 172
- New Mexico, 28 § 177

Transfer to Department of Justice of supervision of district court for Panama Canal Zone, 5 § 132 note
Treaties, jurisdiction of suits arising under, 28 § 41 (1)
Trials,
- Not discontinued by new term, 28 § 12
- Part of defendants not reachable by process, 28 § 111

Trustees in bankruptcy or receiver and adverse claimants, jurisdiction of actions between, 11 § 46 (a)
Trusts, jurisdiction of actions, 28 § 41 (23)
Twenty-Eight Hour Law, action for penalty, 45 § 74
Unfair competition in import trade action by person injured, 15 § 72
Union Pacific Railroad,
- Action for damages for failure or refusal to operate as continuous line, 45 § 83
- Mandamus to compel operation, 45 § 88

United States, jurisdiction of actions against, 28 § 41 (1, 20)
Venue of suits. Venue or District of Trial, generally, this index
Vessels, penalty for failure to comply with inspection, pilotage or transportation statutes, 46 §§ 497, 498
Virgin Islands, this index
Want of jurisdiction, dismissal of cause, 28 § 80
War risk insurance, jurisdiction of action on claim, 38 § 445

DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Washington aqueduct and filtration plant, appointment of additional United States commissioner or commissioners for protection, 40 § 53
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, suit for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Wichita Falls Division, of Northern District of Texas, Hardeman county transferred to from Fort Worth Division, 28 § 189
Writs necessary to exercise of jurisdiction, power to issue, 28 § 377
Yellowstone Park, jurisdiction of crimes committed in, 28 § 50
Yosemite Park, jurisdiction of offense committed in, 16 § 76

DISTRICT INSPECTORS

See BOILER INSPECTION ACT, this index

DISTRICT JUDGES

Additional judges, 28 § 1
- Disability of judge in any district remaining in office after reaching age of retirement, 28 § 375
- Eastern District of Tennessee, 28 § 188

Alaska, this index
Anti-trust cases,
- Composition of court, 15 § 28
- Designation of judges to sit, 15 § 28

Appointment, 28 § 1
- Canal Zone, 48 §§ 1350, 1353
- Court commissioners appointed by, 28 § 526
- Officers and employees of court in Tennessee, 28 § 188
- Puerto Rico, 48 § 863
- Sit temporarily in court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 301
- Successor to judge for eastern and middle districts of Tennessee, 28 § 188

Bias, affidavit for change of judge, 28 § 25
Canal Zone, this index
Certificates and lists of electoral votes,
- Delivered to, 3 § 11a
- Filed with, 3 § 11c

Chambers, power at, 28 § 13
Clerk of district court, appointment, 28 § 6
Commerce court judges, assigned for service in district court, 28 § 214
Compensation, 28 § 5
- Alaska, 28 § 5; 48 § 101
- Canal Zone, 48 § 1348; Special judge, 48 § 1350
- Continued on resignation or retirement at age of 70 years after 10 years' service, continuous or otherwise, 28 § 375
- Eastern and middle districts of Tennessee, 28 § 188
- Hawaii, 48 § 641
- Puerto Rico, 48 § 863
- Virgin Islands, 28 § 5a; 48 § 1392a

Court commissioners appointed by, 28 § 526
Designation to assist district judge of another district, 28 §§ 17, 23
- Circuit judges and circuit justice absent or unable to act, 28 § 19
- New designations, 28 § 20

DISTRICT JUDGES—Continued

Designation to assist district judge of another district, 28 §§ 17, 23—Continued
Powers of designated judge, 28 § 18
Public interest requires, 28 § 21
Revocation, 28 § 20
Validity and effect of acts, 28 § 23
Destruction of papers and accounts by clerk, approval by senior judge, 28 § 523a
Disability,
Hold term, designation of another judge to sit, 28 § 17
Judge remaining in office after age of retirement, appointment of additional judge authorized, 28 § 375
Disqualification,
Carriers' tariffs, enforcement, 49 § 44
Certificate of judge as to disqualification, 28 § 25
Certification to circuit judge, 28 § 24
Designation of judge, 28 § 24
Division of business between judges in same district, 28 § 27
Eastern district of Pennsylvania, judge to be assay commissioner, 31 § 363
Grand jury, order of judge calling, 28 § 421
Habeas corpus, power to issue writ, 28 § 452
Hawaii, this index
Indiana, assignment to districts on division of state into districts, 28 § 153
Injunction, power to grant, 28 §§ 378, 380
Issuance of search warrants authorizing search of premises by internal revenue officers, 26 § 3602
Law clerks,
Appointment, 28 § 128
Limitation on number appointed in circuit, 28 § 5b
Salary, 28 § 128
Limitation on salary, 28 § 374b
Libraries, appropriation for, 28 § 530
Migratory bird conservation act, powers and duties as to enforcement, 16 § 715*l*
Ne exeat, power to grant, 28 § 376
New York, this index
North Carolina, middle district, 28 § 179
Number of judges in each district, 28 § 1
Eastern, Northern, and Western Districts of Oklahoma, 28 § 1
Maine, 28 § 162
Oath of office, form, 28 § 372
Prejudice, affidavit for change of judge, 28 § 25
Puerto Rico, appointment, compensation, etc., 48 § 863
Recall for service after retirement, 28 § 375
Removal of officers and employees of court in Tennessee, 28 § 188
Reports to circuit judges, 28 § 218
Residence, 28 §§ 1, 3, 374
Alaska, 48 § 101
Eastern and middle districts of Tennessee, 28 § 188
Northern district of Alabama, 28 § 142
Retirement,
Certification of disability in writing with like certificate of senior circuit judge of judicial circuit, 28 § 375c

DISTRICT JUDGES—Continued

Retirement—Continued
Subject to occasional recall, 28 § 275
Salary. Compensation, ante
Search warrants, issuance of search warrants by judges of the district courts of the United States authorizing search by internal revenue officers, 26 § 3602
Secretaries, compensation, 28 § 374b
Security for peace and good behavior, authority to require, 28 § 392
Senior judge,
Appointments on disagreement between other judges, 28 § 375
Eastern and middle districts of Tennessee, 28 § 188
Special judges,
Canal Zone, 48 § 1350
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1405y
Special messenger sent to acquire certificate of electoral vote filed with, 3 § 11c
Summary trials for offenses against navigation laws, 33 § 391
Supreme court reports supplied to judges, 28 § 334
Tennessee, 28 § 188
Three Judge Court, generally, this index
Traveling expenses, allowance, 28 § 374
Vacancies, continuance of pending cases, 28 § 26
Virgin Islands,
Compensation, 28 § 5a; 48 § 1392a
Special judge, 48 § 1405y

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Accountants, employment restricted, 5 § 55
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments, 48 § 742
Adjutant General of National Guard, appointment by President, 32 § 12
Advertising, rate of compensation, 44 § 323
Airspace reservations in district for public safety, authority of President, 49 § 174
Alien ownership of real estate, 8 § 78
Corporations owned by aliens, 8 § 70
Forfeitures, 8 § 71
Bank Conservation Act, banks of District of Columbia included, 12 § 202
Banks,
Consolidation with national bank, 12 § 34a
Ineligibility as stockholders in federal home loan bank, 12 § 1447
Bill of lading, application of act, 49 § 81
Bituminous coal tax, exemption, 26 § 3520
Board of Tax Appeals, principal office, 26 § 1104
Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicate of lost, stolen, etc.,
Check of United States, 31 § 528
United States security, 31 § 738a
Bonds, exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808
Bull fights, prohibition and punishment, 18 § 520
Bureau of Standards, testing materials for District, 15 § 281
Carriers by wire or radio, designation of agent for service, 47 § 413

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Census authorized, 13 § 201
China Trade Act corporations, incorporation as District of Columbia corporation, 15 § 144
Civil service, appointment of persons occupying positions covered into civil service, 5 § 631b
Classification of positions, district government included in term "department," 5 § 652
Clayton Act, commerce between District of Columbia and other places included, 15 § 12
Coast and geodetic survey, purchase of supplies or procurement of services outside of district, 33 § 868
Coast Guard, detail for service, 14 § 34
Code and supplements,
- Additional quotas to Congress, 1 § 57
- Ancillaries to Code, librarian of Congress to assist in preparation, 1 § 54a
- Bills and resolutions of House committee on revision of laws, form, style, printing, etc., 1 § 54b
- Citing Code, 1 § 54 (c)
- Citing supplements to Code, 1 § 54 (d)
- Codification of laws authorized, 1 § 52 (b)
- Copies of Code and supplements, conclusive evidence of original, 1 § 55
- Cumulative supplements, 1 §§ 52 (c), 53
- Distribution, 1 §§ 52 (d), 54d, 56, 57
- Force and effect of Code and supplements as prima facie evidence of law, 1 § 54 (b)
- Form and style, 1 § 54a
- Further quotas to Congress for personal use, 1 § 58
- New editions, 1 §§ 52 (d), 54 (e)
- Number of copies of Code and supplements thereto, curtailment, 1 § 51a (c)
- One supplement for each Congress, 1 § 51a (d)
- Pamphlet laws, printing and distribution, 1 § 56
- Preparation, 1 § 53
- Printing,
  - Direction of joint committee on printing, 1 § 54d
  - Government Printing Office, 1 § 54a
  - Pamphlet laws, 1 § 56
- Publication, 1 § 53
  - Slip or pamphlet form or in statutes at large, authority of House committee on revision of laws to dispense with, 1 § 51a (b)
- Slip laws, printing and distribution, 1 § 56

Collectors to pay money to Treasurer as often as directed, 31 § 482
Commissioners,
- Act giving United States commissioners jurisdiction to try petty offenses on Federal reservations inapplicable, 18 § 576d
- Appointment, 10 § 189
- Engineer commissioner, 10 § 189
- Engineer commissioner assistant, 10 § 190
- Sale of real estate not required for public purpose authorized, 40 § 72c
- Transfer of jurisdiction between director of national park service and commissioners, 40 § 79

Communications tax, exemption from, 26 § 3466
Community-center department,
- Civil service exceptions, 5 § 681

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Community-center department—Continued
- Classification Act not applicable to employees, 5 § 662

Condemnation of property in District of Columbia for government use. Eminent Domain, this index
Conduit Road, generally, this index
Contempt constituting criminal offense, 28 §§ 386–390a
Contracts, preference of American products and manufactures, inclusion in statute, 41 § 10c
Convict-made goods, prohibition against shipment for use in violation of local law, 49 § 68
Convicts, United States to be reimbursed for maintenance of, 18 § 704a
Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, this index
Dairy products, misbranding as to place of production, sale, 21 § 16
Depositions in suits pending elsewhere, 28 §§ 649–652
Detective agency employees, employment by District prohibited, 5 § 53
Diseases of plants in District, provisions for prevention or eradication, 7 § 167
District attorney,
- Appointment, 28 § 481
- Assistant, 28 §§ 483, 594
- Clerical assistance, 28 § 484
- Collection and disposition of fees and emoluments, 28 § 578
- Expense accounts, 28 § 586
- Fees in addition to salary, 28 § 578c
- Office expenses, 28 § 587
- Salary, 28 § 579
  - Assistants, 28 § 594
- Subsistence allowances, 28 § 592
- Term of office, 28 § 482
- Traveling expenses, 28 § 592
- Vacancy in office, 28 § 511

District court,
- Court of bankruptcy, 11 § 1
- Original jurisdiction of suits between citizens and citizens of any state or territory, 28 § 41 (1)

Educational aid to children of those who lost lives in military or naval service during World War, 34 § 945
Electrical energy sold to, exemption from excise tax, 26 § 3411
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Engineer of bridges, plans and specifications for bridges in National Zoological Park, 20 § 84
Estate Tax, this index
Experts to inaugurate changes in methods of transacting business of District, 5 § 55
False claims, jurisdiction of suit for penalty and damages, 31 § 232
Federal Communications Commission, office, 47 § 154
Federal Employers' Liability Act, applicable to, 45 § 52
Federal home loan banks, inclusion of District in term "state," 12 § 1422
Federal road aid to, 23 § 41b

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Fees, fines, special assessments, etc., payable into Treasury to credit of United States and District of Columbia, 31 § 491
Firearms, exemption from tax, 26 § 2721
Firemen,
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Classification act not applicable, 5 § 662
Retirement of civil service employees not applicable, 5 § 693
Fuel,
Delivery of fuel to municipal government, 40 § 113
Payment for fuel furnished municipal government, 40 § 114
Gift tax, deduction of gift to District in computing net gift of resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Gold Reserve Act, inclusion in term "continental United States," 31 § 444
Grand jury, objections to qualifications, drawing or impaneling, 18 § 556b
Harbor lines, establishment, 33 § 405
Health officer of District, printing and distribution of reports, 44 § 263
Hours of labor on public works, 40 §§ 321–326
Income tax,
Deduction of gift to District, 26 § 23 (o)
Income of District, 26 § 116 (d)
Interest from as included in gross income, 26 § 119 (a)
Interest from bonds of District, 26 § 22
Insane persons,
Admission to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 201
Arrest, 24 §§ 215, 216
Certificate as to sanity, qualifications of physician, 24 § 219
Confinement in jail prohibited, 24 § 222
Convicts, commitment to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 211a
Criminal insane,
Commitment to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 211
Disposition on restoration to sanity, 24 § 211b
Return to prison on restoration to sanity, 24 § 214
Transfer from state prison or penitentiary to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 212
Treatment in state insane asylums, 24 § 213
Detention of persons detained temporarily, 24 § 217
Discharge,
Bond, 24 § 221
Cured, 24 § 210
Persons detained temporarily, 24 § 218
False affidavit or certificate, 24 § 220
Interned lunatics, admission to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 192
Lunacy proceedings in, 24 §§ 208, 209
Payment of expense in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 §§ 202, 203
Temporary detention and commitment, 24 §§ 217, 218
Treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 161

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Insect pests and plant diseases, prevention and control, 7 § 148
Availability of appropriations, 7 § 148a
Interbuilding messenger functions, transfer to Post Office Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 5
Internal revenue,
Bonds or other obligations as exempt from tax, 26 § 1808
Detail by Commissioner of personnel from field service, 26 § 3901 (b)
Filing of notice of lien as essential to validity against mortgagees, purchasers and judgment creditors, 26 § 3672 (c)
"State" when used in internal revenue laws as including the District of Columbia, 26 § 3797
Subdivision of for collection districts, 26 § 3650 (c)
"United States" when used in internal revenue laws as including District of Columbia, 26 § 3797
Interstate commerce within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Labor organization, wrongful acts in connection with, bona fide labor organizations not affected, 18 § 420d
Librarians, civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Libraries,
Penalty for stealing or injuring books, pamphlets, or manuscripts, 18 § 102
Transfer of books from executive departments, 5 § 110
Lunacy proceedings, 24 §§ 208, 209
Mailing notice to sureties on official bonds of deficiency in accounts, 6 § 4
Marihuana, exemption of officials from tax and registration, 26 § 3232
Marshal,
Appointment, 28 § 490
Ejectment of trespassers on public lands, 40 § 19
Term of office, 28 § 491
Vacancy in office, 28 § 511
Metropolitan police,
Arrest of insane person, 24 §§ 215, 216
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Classification Act not applicable, 5 § 662
Law for retirement of civil service employees not applicable to, 5 § 693 (g)
Mounted equipment furnished by war department from surplus supplies, 10 § 1268
Relief fund, appointment to White House police force affecting rights, 3 § 64
Vacancy in force caused by appointment to White House police force, 3 § 62
White House police appointed from, 3 § 62
Midshipman from District of Columbia, 34 § 1032
Military Academy, cadets appointed from, 10 § 1091
Monopolies in District prohibited, 15 § 3
Motor carriers, extension of credit for shipments, 49 § 323
Motor fuel sales tax, sales on military or other reservations as subject to, 4 § 12
Municipal architect, plans and specifications for buildings in National Zoological Park, 20 § 84

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Municipal government,
- Department or establishment within Budget Act, 31 § 2
- Payment in advance for newspapers, magazines and periodicals, 5 § 118b

Narcotics, application of law, 26 § 2563
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, approval of sale of real estate, 40 § 72c
- Not required for public purpose, 40 § 74a

National Gallery of Art, designation of site, 20 § 71
National Guard,
- Adjutant-general, detail of retired officers, 10 § 998
- Prosecution of claims against United States by members, 18 § 198a

National institute of health, use of site and land of hygienic laboratory, 42 § 23a
Naturalization, jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
Officers and employees,
- Authority to employ, 5 § 43
- Injuries to employees of District. Employees' Compensation Act, 5 § 794
- Jury service,
  - Compensation not reduced during, 5 § 30n
  - Without compensation, 5 § 30o
- Leave of absence of officers or employees attending National Guard encampment, 32 § 75
- Narcotic taxes and registration, exemption from, 26 § 3222 (b)
- Pernicious political activities, application of act prohibiting, 18 § 61n
- Retirement of employees, 5 §§ 693, 693 (b), 693 (e)
- Salaries to employees in addition to retired pay, 5 § 59a
- Saturday half holiday, 5 § 26a
- Taxation of compensation, consent of United States, 5 § 84a

Officers' Reserve Corps, leave of absence to members, 10 § 371
"Original check" as used in section concerning loss, etc , of check of United States defined, 31 § 528
Parks, this index
Penitentiary of District, 18 §§ 704, 704a
Permanent appropriations, repeal, 31 §§ 725*l*, 725m
Petty offenses, act giving United States commissioners jurisdiction to try petty offenses on Federal reservations inapplicable, 18 § 576d
Playgrounds, this index
Police. Metropolitan police, generally, ante
Police court, intimidation, etc., of representatives of foreign governments, jurisdiction, 22 § 255b
Post office, salaries of supervisory employees, 39 § 90
Postmaster,
- Compensation, 39 § 55
- Deposit of postal revenues, 39 § 48

Posts of duty of employees of internal revenue service in field work or traveling outside District of Columbia, 26 § 4040
Potomac Valley Conservancy District, congressional consent to creation, 33 § 567b
Prisoners in federal penitentiary, costs charged to District, 18 § 704

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Prize-fights, prohibition and punishment, 18 §§ 520, 521
Public buildings and grounds, laws of District extended to, 40 § 101
Public employment office in District to be maintained by United States employment service, 29 § 49b
Public health service,
- Administrative office and bureau divisions as part of organization, 42 § 9a
- Conference with health officer, 42 § 29

Public improvements, special assessments, payment into Treasury to credit of United States and District, 31 § 491
Public moneys, payment to Treasurer of United States, 31 § 482
Publication,
- Advertisements, 44 § 321
- Code, 1 §§ 51a (b), 53

Purchase of supplies for municipal government, 41 § 7a
- Without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6

Quarantine, livestock and poultry, 21 § 130
Quo warranto, issuance by District Court of the United States for the District, 28 §§ 377a–377c
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, application to, 45 § 364
Reemployment,
- Expiration of training under Selective Training Act, 50 App. § 308
- Reserves or retired personnel of army after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403

Report on improvement and care of buildings, printing, 44 § 252
Restraint of trade in or between District of Columbia, Territories, and foreign countries, 15 § 3
Retirement of employees,
- Continuance in service less than 30 days after reaching retirement age, 5 § 715c
- Police and fire departments excluded, 5 § 693
- Recorder of deeds and register of wills, employees in office of, 5 § 693 (b)
- Teachers, 5 § 693 (e)

Safety Appliance Act applicable to, 45 § 8
Sale of real property not required for public purpose,
- Abutting owner, purchase by, 40 § 74b
- Authorized, 40 § 72c
- Deeds and conveyances, 40 § 72e
- Deposit of proceeds, 40 §§ 72d, 74c
- Secretary of Interior, 40 § 74a

Schools,
- Attendance officers, civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
- Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
- Community-center department,
  - Civil service exceptions, 5 § 681
  - Double pay of employees, 5 § 61
- Double pay of employees, 5 § 61
- Education of children of persons dying in World War, 10 § 914a
- Free tuition for,
  - Children of Army, Navy, or Marine Corps officers or men in public schools, 5 § 76; 10 §§ 913, 914; 34 § 1000

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Schools—Continued
Free tuition for—Continued
Children of employees stationed outside District, 5 § 76
Sailors, 34 § 1001
Garden department, double pay of employees, 5 § 61
Instruction as to nature and effect of alcohol and narcotics, 20 §§ 111–113
Teachers,
Civil service exceptions, 5 § 681
Employed in executive department, double salaries, 5 § 61
Retirement Act, 5 § 693 (e)
Salary as departmental employees in addition to pay as teachers, 5 § 61
Seat of National Government, 4 § 6
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Services, advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Silver Purchase Act, inclusion in continental United States, 31 § 448b
"State" as including term, 18 § 733a
Emergency Relief Act, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Health laws, 42 § 27
Internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Venereal diseases, act relating to, 42 § 27
Water Power Act, 16 § 796
Streets, this index
Subsistence Expense Act, municipal government included, 5 § 822
Supreme Court Justices, judicial duties after retirement, 28 § 375a
Teachers, civil service exceptions, 5 § 681
Theaters and places of amusement, discrimination against persons wearing uniforms, 18 § 523
Trade or commerce, wrongful acts in connection with, 18 §§ 420a–420e
Trade-marks, inclusion in trade-mark law, 15 § 108
Trust companies, Bank Conservation Act, inclusion of trust companies, 12 § 202
United Spanish War Veterans as body corporate and politic, 36 § 56
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, generally, this index
"United States" within meaning of certain acts,
Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Venereal diseases, "state" as including District, 42 § 27
War trophies, allotment, 5 §§ 204, 205
Washington aqueduct, jurisdiction of prosecutions for violation of regulations for protection, 40 § 53
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, credit for charges extended to, 49 § 918
Water Power Act, inclusion in term state, 16 § 796
White-Slave Traffic, generally, this index

DISTRICT UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BOARD

Original check as used in section concerning loss, etc., of check of United States defined, 31 § 528

DISTRICTS

Coast Guard, 14 § 98
Collection Districts, generally, this index
Columbia. District of Columbia, this index
Common carriers, undue preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 § 3 (1)
Customs collection districts. Collection Districts, this index
Defined, 38 § 445
Drainage Districts, generally, this index
Federal reserve banks, purchase and sale of obligations, 12 § 355
Federal Reserve Districts, generally, this index
Grazing districts in Alaska. Alaska, this index
Irrigation Districts, this index
Judicial Districts, generally, this index
Land Districts, generally, this index
Motor carriers, undue preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 § 316 (d)
School Districts, generally, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, preferences forbidden, 49 § 905

DITCH COMPANIES

Boise reclamation project, payment for improvement in installments, 43 § 591a
Income tax, exemption of mutual companies from tax, 26 § 101 (10)
Stock, exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808

DITCHES

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Drains, generally, this index
Irrigation, generally, this index
Migratory bird sanctuaries,
Appropriations for construction, 16 § 715k
Disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Rights of Way, this index
Vested rights, patents and homesteads subject to, 30 § 52

DIVERSE CITIZENSHIP

See DISTRICT COURTS, this index

DIVERSIFIED COMPANY

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–5

DIVIDENDS

Apportionment of special account and proceeds between indenture trustee and security holders, 15 § 77kkk
Associations for catching and collecting aquatic products, 15 § 521
Associations of producers of agricultural products, limitation of amount of dividends, 7 § 291
Bankruptcy, this index
Boy Scouts of America prohibited from paying, 36 § 24
Carriers by wire or radio, capital account, 47 § 212
Central Bank for Co-operatives, 12 § 1134*l*
China Trade Act corporations,
Income tax, from, 26 §§ 22, 116 (f), 262 (b)
Payable only from surplus profits, 15 § 153
Consolidation or merger of interstate carriers, prerequisites to commission's approval of guaranty of dividends, 49 § 5 (2)

DIVIDENDS—Continued

Defined, 15 § 77kkk; 26 § 115
Excess profits net income, credit for dividends received, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Excess profits tax, adjustment in computing excess profits credit under,
  Income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
  Invested capital credit, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Federal credit unions, 12 § 1763
Federal home loan banks, 12 §§ 1426 (k), 1436
Federal land banks, 12 §§ 694, 902
Federal reserve banks, 12 § 289
Federal reserve members, dividends prohibited when reserves withdrawn, 12 § 464
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 626
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 12 § 1463 (k)
Income tax, 26 §§ 22, 115, 119 (a)
  Basis of stock dividends and stock rights, 26 § 113 (a)
  China Trade Act corporation, 26 §§ 22, 116 (f), 262 (b)
  Constructive dividends, 26 § 275 (d)
  Corporations as entitled to credit for, 26 § 27
  Credit against net income, 26 § 26 (b)
    Distributee of employees' trust, 26 § 165
    Partner, 26 § 184
  Credit allowed corporations for, 26 § 26
  Credit for dividends paid, 26 § 27
  Credit of individual against net income, 26 § 25 (a)
  Deduction of dividends, 26 § 23 (e)
    Insurance company, 26 § 204 (c)
  Foreign personal holding company income as including, 26 § 332
  Foreign subsidiary, 26 § 131 (f)
  Gross income as including, 26 § 119 (a)
  Information by corporation respecting payment of, 26 § 148 (a), (b)
  Life insurance companies, deduction of dividends from gross income, 26 § 203
  Nonresident aliens, 26 § 211
    Withholding at source, 26 § 143 (b)
  Nonresident foreign corporations, 26 § 231
  Personal holding company,
    Computation of for income tax purposes, 26 § 504 (a)
    Income as included for surtax purposes, 26 § 502 (a)
  Shareholders of personal service corporations, 26 § 392
  Sources without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
  Stock dividends, income tax on, 26 § 115 (f)
  Subsidiary foreign corporations, 26 § 131 (f)
Investment Companies, this index
Joint-stock land banks, 12 § 902
National banks,
  Authority of directors to declare dividends, 12 § 60
  Income taxable by states, 12 § 548
  Limitation to net profits, 12 § 56
  Preferred stock, 12 § 51b
  Receivership, 12 § 194
  Reports to comptroller, 12 § 163
  Stock dividends, 12 § 57
National farm loan associations, 12 § 913

DIVIDENDS—Continued

Production credit associations, 12 §§ 1131e, 1131f
Taxation as income. Income tax, ante
Union Pacific Railroad, 45 § 81

DIVING DUTY

See SUBMARINES, generally, this index

DIVING TANKS

Pay of officers and men of Navy, 34 § 886

DIVISION OF BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTS

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT, this index

DIVISION OF BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS

Transfer of functions to Bureau of Accounts, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (3)

DIVISION OF BUSINESS COOPERATION

Transferred to Department of Commerce, Ex. Ord. No. 7252

DIVISION OF DEPOSITS

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (3)

DIVISION OF DISBURSEMENT

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1)

DIVISION OF FOREIGN SERVICE PERSONNEL

See FOREIGN SERVICE, generally, this index

DIVISION OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Processing tax collected by, 7 § 619 (a)

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION

Department of Interior, administration or taking of oaths, affidavits, by employees of division, 5 § 498
Department of Justice, this index

DIVISION OF LOANS AND CURRENCY

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (4)

DIVISION OF MARKETING AND MARKETING AGREEMENTS

Consolidation to form Surplus Marketing Administration, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 5

DIVISION OF MENTAL HYGIENE

Creation, etc., 21 § 225

DIVISION OF PAPER CUSTODY

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1a (1) (4)

DIVISION OF PROJECTS

Defined, 43 § 485a

DIVISION OF PUBLIC DEBT ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (4)

DIVISION OF REVIEW

Transferred to Department of Commerce, Ex. Ord. No. 7252

DIVISION OF SAVINGS BONDS

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (4)

DIVISION OF SUBSISTENCE HOMESTEADS

Transferred from Department of the Interior to Resettlement Administration, Ex. Ord. No. 7041

DIVISION OF TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS

Dominican Customs Receivership transferred from Interior Department to State Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 1
Secretary of Interior, supervision, 5 § 485

DIVISIONS

Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index

DIVORCE

Alaska, this index
Bankruptcy, discharge as affecting liability for alimony, 11 § 35
Canal Zone, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 1345
Hawaii, this index
Mails, use in soliciting procurement of divorces in foreign countries prohibited, 18 § 338c
Widow of pensioner, restoration to pension roll, 38 § 205

DOCKERY ACT (ACCOUNTING)

Text of act, 5 §§ 255, 264, 267, 321; 19 § 42; 22 § 94; 25 §§ 96, 97; 28 §§ 666, 667; 31 §§ 48, 50, 72, 74–76, 78, 84, 86–88, 93, 147, 150, 162, 496, 506, 514; 41 §§ 20, 21; 42 § 112; 43 § 14; 44 § 223

DOCKETS

Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
Clerks of district court, attorney general to prescribe dockets to be kept, 28 § 568
Commissioners, rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a
Customs Court, 28 § 296
Docket fees, 28 § 572
Judgments, 28 § 812
  Arbitration award, 9 § 13
Preferred Causes, generally, this index

DOCKS

Bureau of Yards and Docks, generally, this index
Merchant Marine Act, 1920, commission to take possession and control, 46 § 875
Panama Canal, 48 § 1323
Piers, generally, this index
Port Arthur Ship Canal, charges, 33 § 12

DOCKYARDS

State legislature's assent to purchase of land previously made, 4 § 11

DOCUMENT ROOM

Compensation of superintendent and employees, 2 § 60a

DOCUMENTARY CUSTOMS RECEIVERSHIP

Transfer from Division of Territories and Island Possessions in Department of Interior to Department of State, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 1

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Authentication of,
  Judicial proceedings, 28 § 687
  Legislative acts, 28 § 687
  Records of Interior Department, 5 § 490
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Bond, 28 § 665
Business records, admissibility, 28 § 695
Comparison of handwriting to determine genuineness, 28 § 638
Comptroller of currency, books and paper as evidence, 28 §§ 663, 664
Consular records and documents, 28 § 677
Copies,
  Authenticated copies of records of Interior Department, 5 § 490
  Contracts as evidence, 28 § 665
  Department records and papers, 28 §§ 661–677
  Documents on record in public offices of foreign countries, 28 § 695e
  Foreign records relating to land titles, 28 § 689
  Patent office, copies of records, books, drawings, etc., 28 § 673
  Post office records, certified copies of, 28 §§ 670, 671
  Schedules and contracts filed with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 16 (13)
Corporations owned by government, admissibility of papers in evidence, 28 § 661
Destroyed record, 28 §§ 681–686
Drawings of patents, 28 § 675
Embezzlement prosecution, 28 § 668
Employees' Compensation Commission may require production, 5 § 780
False swearing in return of contracts, 28 § 669
Foreign Documents, generally, this index
Foreign letters patent, 28 § 674
General counsel of department of treasury, books and papers as evidence, 28 § 662
General land office's books and records, 28 § 672
Journals of Congress, 28 § 676
Judicial proceedings, authentication of, 28 § 687
Legislative acts, authentication of, 28 § 687
Letters patent, 28 §§ 673, 674
Lost record, 28 §§ 681–686
Money order account books, transcripts from, 28 § 671
National bank organization certificate, 28 § 664
Naturalization, this index
Patent Office, copies of records, books, drawings, etc., 28 § 673
Post office records, certified copies of, 28 §§ 670, 671
Production of documents in general. Production of Documents, this index

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE—Continued

Proof of records in office not pertaining to courts, 28 § 688
Referees in bankruptcy, compelling production, 11 § 66
Refusal to produce before military court or commission, 10 § 1494
Registration of trade-name, 28 § 673
Returns in returns office of Department of Interior, 28 § 669
Specifications of patents, 28 § 675
Transcripts,
- Court records from clerks of former district of California, 28 § 680
- Court records into new books, force and effect, 28 §§ 678, 679
- Money order account books, 28 § 671
- Treasury Department books, 28 §§ 665, 666

Transcripts from books of Treasury, 28 § 665

DOCUMENTARY STAMPS

See REVENUE STAMPS, this index

DOCUMENTED VESSELS

See SHIPPING, this index

DOCUMENTS

Bankruptcy, this index
Bureau of drawbacks, delivery to collector in charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
Executive department heads and other officers, restrictions on printing, 44 §§ 219, 219a
Inclusion in registration statement relating to a security pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77eee
Internal revenue, 26 §§ 1800, 3480
- Assessment of tax, 26 § 1837
- Delivery of documents in bureau of drawbacks to collector in charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
- Forfeiture of property to which fraudulent documents relate, 26 § 3793 (a)
- Penalties for destroying, mutilating, etc., document in connection with compromise or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
- Penalties in respect to fraudulent documents, 26 § 3793 (b)
- Power of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation to require production, 26 § 5010 (b)
- Records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
- Rules and regulations relating to records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
- Underpayment of tax, penalty, 26 § 1820

Production of Documents, generally, this index
Public documents. Public Printing and Documents, generally, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
- Destruction on orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
- Falsifying, altering, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
- Inspection by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913
- Transfer from United States Marine Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921

DOGFISH

Investigations and experiments to ameliorate damage wrought to fisheries by, 16 § 744

DOGS

Carrier permitted to carry blind person and dog at ordinary fare, 49 § 22
Hunting with dogs in Alaska, 48 § 198

DOLPHINS

Conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Consent of Secretary of War to construct, 33 § 403
Hunting permitted under Whaling Treaty Act, 16 § 902
Penalties for construction, 33 § 406

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

See ANIMALS, generally, this index,

DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, generally, this index
Commerce, generally. Commerce and Trade, this index
Commerce department to foster, promote and develop, 5 § 596
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, generally, this index

DOMESTIC SERVANTS

Contract labor law, domestic servants not excluded, 8 § 136 (h)

DOMESTIC SERVICE

Employment taxes,
- Exceptions in respect to, 26 § 1426 (b)
- Term employment as not including, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)

Social Security Act, exception as to employment, 42 § 409

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See INSURRECTION, generally, this index

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
Immigration, non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204

DONATION ACTS (PUBLIC LANDS)

Text of Act, 43 §§ 88, 769

DONATIONS

Gifts, generally, this index
United States, this index

DOORKEEPERS

House of Representatives,
- Assignment of employees to duty by, 2 § 85
- Certification of pay roll of employees, 2 § 89
- Compensation, 2 § 60a
- Duties, 2 § 76

DOORKEEPERS—Continued
House of Representatives—Continued
Preparation of roll of representatives-elect in case of vacancies in offices of clerk and sergeant at arms, 2 § 26
Removal from office, 2 § 90
Roll of representatives-elect prepared by, 2 § 26
Waste paper, sale by, 2 § 117
Senate,
Compensation, 2 §§ 60a, 62
Duties, 2 § 63

DOSSIERS
Immigration visas, applicant to furnish, 8 § 207

DOUBLE COSTS
Affirmance by Supreme Court, 28 § 878
Nonsuit in seizure cases under customs laws, 28 § 819

DOUBLE PENSION
Aviation accident, 38 § 179
Submarine accident, 38 § 232

DOUBLE SALARIES
Prohibited, 5 §§ 58–61

DOUBLE TAX
Income tax on citizens and corporations of foreign country, 26 § 103

DOUBLERS
Distilleries, requirements as to, 26 § 2822

DOUGHTON BOND LIMITATION ACT
Second Liberty Bond Act. Liberty Bonds, this index

DOUGHTON UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION ACT
Text of Act, 42 § 501

DOWER
Estate tax,
Gross estate as including interest, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (b)
Relinquishment of as deductible in determining net estate, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (b)

DRAFT ACTS
Draft for Military Service, generally, this index
Selective Draft Act of 1917, 50 App. §§ 201–204
Selective Training and Service Act, generally, this index

DRAFT FOR MILITARY SERVICE
Character required for muster into military service, 10 § 622
National Guard, this index
Officer of vessel exempt from, 46 § 225
Philippine militia into federal service, 32 § 84
Pilot exempt from, 46 § 225
Postmasters, leave of absence for military service, etc., 39 § 39a
Selective Draft Act of 1917, 50 App. §§ 201–214
Selective Training and Service Act, generally, this index

DRAFT OF VESSEL
Marking on stem and stern posts, 46 § 48

DRAFTS
Circulating notes of federal reserve banks, security, 12 § 445
Collections, bank charges, 12 § 342
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of surety, 6 § 15
Federal banking corporations, assignment without authority, 12 § 630
Federal home loan banks, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1441 (c)
Federal intermediate credit banks,
Discount or purchase, 12 § 1031
Issuance or assignment without authority, 12 § 1121
Federal land banks, assignment without authority, 12 § 984
Federal reserve banks,
Assignment, 12 §§ 592, 597
Deposits and collections, 12 § 342
Discount, 12 §§ 343, 345, 348, 349, 351
Receipt for deposit at par, 12 § 360
Security for advances to member banks, 12 § 347
Wrongful drawing or assignment, 12 § 597
Federal reserve notes, security for, 12 § 412
Federal reserve system members,
Acceptance by, 12 § 372
Acceptance of, 12 § 373
Assignment without authority, 12 § 592
Federal savings and loan associations, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Foreign banking corporations, powers respecting, 12 § 615 (a)
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Joint-stock land banks, assignment without authority, 12 § 984
National agricultural credit corporations,
Acceptance by, 12 § 1172
Discount, purchase, sale, etc., 12 § 1172
Offenses in connection with, 12 § 1311
Rediscount corporations, powers, 12 § 1221
National banks, discount, 12 § 24
National farm loan associations, assignment without authority, 12 § 984
National Housing Act, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1731
Payment of price of site for public building, 40 § 260
Post Office Department, designation of person to sign, 5 § 382
Public moneys,
Regulations as to time of presentment, 31 § 527
Subject to draft of Treasurer, 31 §§ 474, 526
Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
Authorized to accept, 15 § 606
Securities within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c

DRAFTSMEN
Air Corps of Army, employment, 10 § 309
Chief of Ordnance of Army may employ, 10 § 197
Commandant of Coast Guard may employ, 33 § 716
Department of the Navy, payment from appropriations for ships prohibited, 5 § 415
Signal Office of Army, employment in, 10 § 213

DRAINAGE
See DRAINS, generally, this index

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy,
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
Limitations, 11 § 404
Jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Federal reserve banks, purchase and sale of obligations, 12 § 355
Patent to land in Arkansas, 43 § 1045
River and harbor improvements, condemnation of land, 33 § 593
Water Power Act, inclusion in term "municipality," 16 § 796

DRAINS

California Debris Commission, co-operation with state authorities, 33 § 684
Census relating to drainage, 13 §§ 201, 204
Districts. Drainage Districts, generally, this index
Grants to states to aid in construction, 43 § 982
Highways, inclusion in term highway, 23 § 2
Homesteads, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174
Mineral lands, regulation by state or territorial legislature, 30 § 43
Public land granted to states to aid in construction, 43 § 982
Public lands in Arkansas, 43 §§ 1041–1048
Amount of land patented, 43 § 1045
Apportionment of cost, 43 § 1042
Assessments, 43 §§ 1042–1046
Certificate to register of statement relating to sale to enforce assessments, 43 § 1043
Drainage district, issuance of patent to, prohibited, 43 § 1045
Excess of price of land sold to enforce lien of assessment, 43 § 1044
Lands not affected by act, 43 § 1048
Lands subject to state drainage laws, 43 § 1041
Lien of assessments, 43 § 1043
Notice to purchaser of application for patent, 43 § 1046
Notice to register and entryman, 43 § 1047
Patent to purchaser at sale to enforce assessments, 43 §§ 1045, 1046
Payment of excess price of land sold to enforce lien of assessments to register, 43 § 1044
Price of lands sold to enforce assessment, 43 §§ 1045, 1046
Proceeds of sale, 43 §§ 1045, 1046
Qualification of purchaser at sale to enforce assessments, 43 §§ 1045, 1046
Redemption by entryman, 43 § 1047
Register furnished list of assessments, 43 § 1042
Sale to enforce assessments, 43 §§ 1043–1046
Statement certified to register, 43 § 1043
Subrogation to rights of purchasers of land sold for drainage charges, 43 § 1046
Public lands in Minnesota, 43 §§ 1001–1028
Apportionment of cost, 43 § 1022
Assessments, 43 §§ 1022–1027
Certification of statement of sale to enforce assessments, 43 § 1024
Chippewa Indian lands, 43 § 1028
Land subject to state drainage laws, 43 § 1021
Notice to register and entryman, 43 § 1027

DRAINS—Continued

Public lands in Minnesota, 43 §§ 1001–1028—Con.
Patent to purchaser at sale to enforce assessments, 43 §§ 1025, 1026
Price of land sold to enforce assessments, 43 §§ 1025, 1026
Proceeds of sale to enforce assessments, 43 §§ 1025, 1026
Qualification of purchaser at sale to enforce assessments, 43 §§ 1025, 1026
Redemption by entryman, 43 § 1027
Register furnished list of assessments, 43 § 1022
Sale to enforce assessments, 43 §§ 1023, 1024
Subrogation to rights of purchasers of lands sold for drainage charges, 43 § 1026
United States' liability for charges, 43 § 1022
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, loans, 43 § 403
Right of way for ditches and canals for drainage purposes, 43 §§ 946–951

DRAMATIC COMPOSITIONS

See COPYRIGHTS, this index

DRAWBACKS

Appropriations, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725
Certification of papers by person in charge of drawbacks, 26 § 3632 (a)
Cigar and cigarette tax, exports, 26 § 2136
Collector of internal revenue, superintendence of, 26 § 3960
Comptroller of customs to verify allowances, 19 § 1523
Conclusiveness of collector's decision refusing, 19 § 1514
Discriminating duty on goods imported in foreign vessels, 19 § 129
Distillery warehouses, 26 § 2887
Fraudulent claim, 26 § 2885 (d)
Dumping duty, 19 § 170
Exports,
Articles manufactured from imported merchandise, 19 § 1313
Merchandise after release by government, 19 § 1558
Philippine Islands, exports to, 19 §§ 152a, 152b, 1313
Stills manufactured for export on which tax has been paid, 26 § 3250 (j)
False or fraudulent claims, 26 § 3326
Distillery warehouses, 26 § 2887
Forfeiture, 26 § 3326
Punishment for making, 19 § 1590
Snuff and tobacco tax, 26 § 2160
Flavoring extracts, drawbacks on alcohol used, 19 § 1313 (d)
Flour manufactured from imported wheat, 19 § 1313
Forfeiture for fraudulently claiming, 26 § 3326
Goods made from imported materials or materials subject to internal-revenue tax, 19 § 1313
Identification of imported merchandise, regulations by Secretary of Treasury concerning, 19 § 1313 (i)
Import tax, 26 § 3430
Interstate commerce, prohibited, 49 § 2

DRAWBACKS—Continued

Jurisdiction of actions on debentures for drawbacks, 28 § 41 (10)
Material for construction and equipment of vessels built for foreigners, 19 § 1313 (g)
Medicine, drawbacks on alcohol used, 19 § 1313 (d)
Merchandise,
  In warehouses, 19 § 1557
  Not conforming to sample or specification, 19 § 1313 (c)
Nonferrous metals, articles manufactured from, 19 § 1313 (b)
Oaths administered by persons in charge of drawbacks, 26 § 3632 (a)
Payment from custom receipts of Puerto Rico, 19 § 1313 (j)
Philippine Islands,
  Articles exported to, 19 §§ 152a, 152b, 1313
  Tax on shipments from United States, 26 § 3341
Puerto Rico, shipments from United States to, 26 § 3361
Regulations, 19 § 1313 (i)
Salt imported for curing,
  Exported meat, 19 § 1313 (f, i)
  Fish, 19 § 1313 (e)
Secretary of Treasury, regulations by, 19 § 1313 (i)
Snuff tax,
  Exports, 26 § 2136
  Fraudulent claim for, 26 § 2160
Stills manufactured for export, tax paid on, 26 § 3250 (j)
Substitution for drawback purposes, 19 § 1313 (b)
Sugar, articles manufactured from, 19 § 1313 (b)
Sugar quota not affected by, 7 § 608a
Supplies for vessels or aircrafts, 19 § 1309 (b)
Time limitation on exportation, 19 § 1313 (h)
Tobacco tax,
  Exports, 26 § 2136
  Fraudulent claim for, 26 § 2160
Toilet preparations, drawbacks on alcohol used, 19 § 1313 (d)

DRAWBARS

Freight cars, standard height of drawbar, 45 §§ 5, 6, 8, 12
  Modification of standard height by Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 §§ 12, 16

DRAWBRIDGES

Alteration, 33 § 494
Regulations, 33 § 499
Removal, 33 § 494

DRAWING PROFESSOR

Military Academy, 10 § 1061

DRAWINGS

See PATENTS, this index

DRAYS

Quartermaster's corps of army, purchase as means of transportation, 10 § 1364

DREDGES

California Débris Commission, use of state dredges, 33 § 687

DREDGES—Continued

Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)
Forfeiture of foreign-built dredges, 46 § 292
Lights, international navigation rules, 33 § 79
Maryland, navigable waters of, 33 § 465
River and harbor improvements, limitation on expenditure for purchase of dredges, 33 § 630

DREDGING

Claims arising out of, jurisdiction and limitations, 28 § 250a
Dumping regulations, 33 § 419
Hours of labor on public works, 40 § 321
Maryland, 33 § 465
New York harbor and adjacent waters, disposition of dredged matter, 33 § 449
River and harbor improvement,
  Contract for hire of dredging plant, 33 § 629
  Expenditure for dredging within harbor lines, 33 § 628
  Limitation on expenditure for purchase of dredges, 33 § 630
  New York harbor, disposition of dredged matter, 33 § 449
  Use of state dredge and appliances, 33 § 687

DROUTHS

Free transportation, 49 § 22
Grazing lands, reduction or refund, 43 § 315b
Homesteads, excusing absence, 43 §§ 237, 237a

DROVERS

Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS, generally, this index

DRUGS

Adulteration and misbranding,
  Coal-tar colors certified, 21 § 354
  Cost of, 21 § 376
  Definitions, 21 §§ 321, 351, 352
  Effective date of law relating to, 21 § 392
  Examinations and investigations, 21 § 372
  Exemptions, 21 § 353
  Factory inspection, 21 § 374
  Fines and penalties, 21 §§ 1, 2, 13
  Fungicides, this index
  Hearings, 21 §§ 335, 371
  Imports and exports, 21 § 381
    Instructions by Secretary of Treasury to prevent importation of adulterated articles, 19 § 379
    Suspension of importations, 21 § 18
  Injunction, 21 § 332
  New drugs delivered for introduction into, 21 § 355
  Penalties, 21 § 333
  Proceedings in name of United States, 21 § 337
  Prohibition, 21 § 331
  Publicity, 21 § 375
  Records of interstate shipment, 21 § 373
  Regulations, 21 § 371
  Repeals effected by law relating to, 21 § 392
  Report of minor violations, 21 § 336

DRUGS—Continued

Adulteration and misbranding—Continued
Seizure of articles, 21 § 334
Separability of law relating to, 21 § 391
Subpoenas, 21 § 337
Antitoxins, Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Bureau of Narcotics, generally, this index
Coca leaves,
Narcotic Tax, generally, this index
Narcotics, generally, this index
Cocaine, generally, this index
Codeine,
Habit-forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221
Narcotics tax, exemption, 26 § 2551 (a)
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 23, 24
Habit-forming narcotic drug, 21 § 221 (a)
Instructions to prevent importation of adulterated or spurious articles, 19 § 379
Defined, 15 § 55; 21 § 321
Dispensation direct to patients, exceptions in respect to package requirements for narcotics, 26 § 2553 (b)
Exports,
Cocaine, 21 § 171
Narcotics, 21 §§ 182, 183
Coca leaves, 21 § 171
Order forms, 26 § 2554 (c)
False advertisements to induce purchase, 15 § 52
Fungicides, generally, this index
Habit-forming narcotic drug, 21 § 221
Heroin,
Habit-forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221
Narcotics tax, exemption, 26 § 2551 (a)
Imports,
Adulterated or misbranded articles,
Instructions by Secretary of Treasury for prevention of importation of adulterated drugs, 19 § 379
Suspension of importations, 21 § 18
Coca leaves and cocaine, 21 §§ 171, 173a
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 23, 34
Emergencies, 19 § 1318
Inspection of imported viruses, toxins, serums, etc., for domestic animals, 21 § 153
Narcotics, generally, this index
Prohibited, 19 § 1305
Indian hemp, habit-forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221
Indians, expenditures for suppression of traffic in deleterious drugs, 25 § 13
Insecticides, sale in consular districts in China, 21 § 202
Inspection of imported viruses, toxins, serums, etc., for domestic animals, 21 § 153
Instructions to prevent importation of adulterated and spurious articles, 19 § 379
Military and naval service, loss of pay during absence due to use of habit-forming drugs, 10 § 847a; 34 § 882a
Misbranding. Adulteration and misbranding, ante
Morphia, habit-forming narcotic drugs within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221

DRUGS—Continued

Morphine, generally, this index
Narcotic Drug Addicts, this index
Narcotic Farms, this index
Narcotic Tax, generally, this index
Narcotics, generally, this index
Opium. Narcotics, this index
Peyote, habit-forming narcotic drugs within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221
Pharmacists, generally, this index
Poisons, generally, this index
Preservatives, chemicals, and dyes,
Articles for export trade, 21 § 74
Meat and food products rendered unfit for food by use of preservatives, etc., condemnation, 21 § 74
Proprietary medicines, marking imported article with name of proprietor, 19 § 134
Public Health, generally, this index
Public health service officers detailed to assist in administering law, 42 § 17
Sale of drugs in consular districts in China, marking containers, 21 § 211
Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Specimens of pure products furnished by Secretary of Agriculture on application, 5 § 555
Stamping, Government and State officials, 26 § 2551 (c)
Term of enlistment in Navy or Marine Corps as affected by absence from duty on account of sickness, etc., from use of drugs, 34 § 183
Toxins. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, this index
Virgin Islands, order forms as not essential, 26 § 2554 (b)

DRUGS ACT

Text of Act, 21 §§ 1–5, 7–15
Drugs, generally, this index
Food, generally, this index

DRUNKENNESS

See Intoxication, generally, this index

DRY DOCKS

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 903
Panama Canal, 48 § 1323

DRY LANDS

Propagation of trees, shrubs, etc., adapted to, 7 §§ 387–388a

DUBUQUE

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

DUELING

Punishment in,
Army, 10 § 1563
Navy, 34 § 1200, art. 8

DUES TAX

Accounting, penalty for failure to account, 26 § 1718 (b), (c)
Additional tax on nonpayment, 26 § 1717
Collection, 26 § 1715
Discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 1719
Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1718 (b), (c)
Coupons, collection by use of, 26 § 1719
Defense tax, 26 § 1650

DUES TAX—Continued

Definitions,
Dues, 26 § 1712 (a)
Initiation fees, 26 § 1712 (b)
Person, 26 § 1718 (d)
Discretion of Commissioner in collecting, 26 § 1719
Effective date of chapter relating to, 26 § 1723
Excess payments, credit for, 26 § 1715 (d)
Exemptions, 26 § 1711
Fines and penalties, 26 § 1718
Collection of tax, 26 § 1719
Fraternal organizations, exemption, 26 § 1711
Fraternities, exemption from, 26 § 1711
Information, penalty for failure to supply, 26 § 1718 (a)
Initiation fees, defined, 26 § 1712 (b)
Laws applicable, 26 § 1722
Life membership,
Payment of, 26 § 1710 (b)
Rate of tax, 26 § 1710 (a)
Lodges, exemption, 26 § 1711
Nonpayment, addition to tax in case of, 26 § 1717
Oath,
Records, statements and returns, 26 § 1720
Returns, 26 § 1716
Offenses, 26 § 1718
Overpayment, credit for, 26 § 1715 (d)
Payment, 26 § 1715
Addition to tax for nonpayment, 26 § 1717
Excess payments, 26 § 1715 (d)
Initiation fees, 26 § 1710 (b)
Membership fees, 26 § 1710 (b)
Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1718
Person defined, 26 § 1718
Place,
Filing returns, 26 § 1716
Payment, 26 § 1715 (b)
Rate of tax,
Initiation fees, 26 § 1710 (a)
Membership, 26 § 1710 (a)
Records, 26 § 1720
Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 1718 (a)
Returns, 26 §§ 1716, 1720
Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1718 (a)
Serial-numbered tickets, collection by use of, 26 § 1719
Stamps, collection by use of, 26 § 1719
Statements, 26 § 1720
Time for,
Filing returns, 26 § 1716
Payment, 26 § 1715 (c)

DULUTH

Branch hydrographic office, 5 § 450

DUMPING

Anti-dumping Law, generally, this index
Definitions, 19 §§ 163–166
Farm products by commission merchants, etc., prohibited, 7 § 491
Perishable agricultural commodities by commission merchant, 7 § 499b
Damages to person injured, 7 § 499e
Petition charging violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Refuse. Dumping Refuse, generally, this index

DUMPING DUTIES

See Anti-Dumping Law, generally, this index

DUMPING REFUSE

Appointment of inspectors to enforce regulations for deposit of refuse in New York Harbor, 33 § 446
Deposit of refuse in navigable waters, generally prohibited, 33 § 407
Garbage, regulations as to dumping into navigable waters, 33 § 419
Lake Michigan, deposit of refuse prohibited, 33 § 421
Master's, pilot's, etc., liability for deposit of refuse in navigable waters, 33 § 412
Navigable waters, deposit of debris of mines and stamp works, 33 § 407a
New York harbor and adjacent waters, 33 § 441
Appointment of inspectors to enforce regulations for deposit of refuse in New York harbor, 33 § 446
Permit for deposit of refuse in New York harbor, 33 § 443
Place other than designated in New York harbor or adjacent waters, 33 § 444
Oyster lands, 33 § 419
Penalties for deposits in navigable waters, 33 §§ 406, 411
Permit for deposit in navigable waters, 33 § 404
New York harbor, 33 § 443
Place other than designated in New York harbor or adjacent waters, 33 § 444
Prohibition of deposit of refuse in navigable waters generally, 33 § 407
Regulations as to dumping into navigable waters, 33 § 419
Appointment of inspectors to enforce regulations for deposit of refuse in New York harbor, 33 § 446
Secretary of War, regulations concerning dumping of garbage, etc., into navigable waters, 33 § 419
Sentence and punishment,
Navigable waters, deposit of refuse, 33 § 411
New York harbor, dumping in,
Place other than designated, 33 §§ 441, 444
Taking or towing boat without permit, 33 § 443
Wilmington harbor, 33 § 423

DUPLICATES

Bill of lading, entry of merchandise on, 19 § 1484 (j)
Checks of Post Office Department lost, stolen, etc., 31 § 528
Checks of United States lost, stolen, etc., 31 § 528
Lost registered Government bonds, 31 § 734
Petition in naturalization proceedings, 8 § 732
Return of gift tax, 26 § 1006 (a)
Statement,
Cigar and cigarette manufacturer, requirements as to, 26 § 2032
Tobacco tax, manufacturer, 26 § 2012
United States security which is destroyed, lost, etc., and is not matured or redeemable, 31 § 738a

DUPLICATING MACHINES

Agricultural Department, exchange, 5 § 545

DURESS
Internal revenue, suit for refund without payment under duress, 26 § 3772 (b)

DWELLINGS
Bonded warehouses, distilled spirits, use for, 26 § 2872
Distillery, prohibition against operation in, 26 § 2819
Search of house for enforcement of customs laws, 19 § 1595

DYER ACT (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Text of Act, 18 § 408

DYES
Meats and meat products, condemnation when containing, 21 § 74

DYNAMITE
Explosives, generally, this index
Transportation on passenger-carrying vessels, 46 §§ 170 (4), 171

EAGLE LAKE
Navigability declared, 33 § 47

EARMARKING
Gold, silver, etc., power of President during war or emergency, 12 § 95a

EARNED INCOME
See INCOME TAX, this index

EARTHENWARE
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 201–234

EARTHQUAKES
Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 22
Highway damage, Federal aid, 23 § 13a
Reconstruction Finance loan to corporation, reconstructing buildings damaged by, 15 §§ 605b, 605k

EARTHS
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 201–234

EASEMENTS
Acklia Battleground National Monument, acquisition of, 16 § 450r
Bonneville project, acquisition of, 16 § 832a
Coal lands in Alaska, 48 § 446
Condemnation of easement by United States, 40 §§ 258a–258e
Electrical poles and lines, rights of way through national parks or reservations, 16 § 5
Grand Canyon National Park, grant of, 16 § 225
Isle Royale National Park, 16 § 408c
Leases of mineral lands, reservation, 30 § 186
Mammoth Cave National Park, 16 § 404d
Migratory birds, acquisition of land for bird sanctuaries as defeated by existence of, 16 § 715e
Mineral lands, regulation by state or territorial legislature, 30 § 43
National forests, reservation on exchange of lands, 16 § 486
National military parks, rights of way, 16 § 420
Riverton reclamation project, acquisition, etc., 43 §§ 597a–597d
Shenandoah National Park, 16 § 403e

EASEMENTS—Continued
Tennessee Valley Authority, condemnation of, 16 § 831x
United States, acquisition by subject to infirmities, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, existence of as bar to acquisition of, 16 § 724

EAST RIVER, WISCONSIN
Non-navigable stream, portion declared to be, 33 § 29a

EASTERN SAMOA
Commissioners, appointment, 48 § 1431a
Islands ceded to and accepted by United States, 48 § 1431a

EASTERN TIME
See STANDARD TIME, generally, this index

EATON FOREIGN SERVICE ACT
Text of Act, 23 § 21

ECGONINE
Destruction of ecgonine from imported coca leaves, 21 § 173a

ECONOMIC CONDITION
Depression, generally, this index
Homesteads,
Excuse for absence, 43 § 237b
Extension of time for offering final proof, 43 § 256a

ECONOMIC MAPS
Geological survey, reports of operations, 43 § 41

ECONOMICS
Bureau of Agricultural Economics, generally, this index
Department of Economics, government and history at Military Academy, 10 § 1077a

ECONOMISTS
Consulting economists, employment on reclamation work, 43 § 411b

ECONOMY ACT
Act of 1932, 5 §§ 30a, 35a, 37a, 59a, 73c, 104a, 597a–597d, 601a, 633a–633d, 715a, 823, 823a, 827; 10 §§ 321a, 824; 15 § 276; 30 § 7; 31 §§ 686, 686b, 34 § 898; 35 § 78; 40 §§ 278a, 303b; 44 § 72a
Act of 1933, 38 §§ 701–721
Executive departments, consolidation, reorganization, etc. Executive Departments, this index

ECUADOR
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

EDGE ACTS
Foreign banking corporations, 12 §§ 611–631
Leases of mineral lands, 30 §§ 22, 48, 181–194, 201, 202–208, 211–214, 223–229, 241, 251, 261–263

EDMUNDS ACT
Text of Act, 18 §§ 513–515; 28 § 426; 48 § 1461
Polygamy, generally, this index

EDMUNDS-TUCKER ACT

Text of Act, 18 §§ 516–519; 28 §§ 633, 660
Polygamy, generally, this index

EDUCATION

Agricultural Department, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Agricultural education,
Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, this index
Annual appropriation for co-operating with States, 20 §§ 11, 12, 14
Aid to children of those who lost lives in military or naval service during World War, 34 § 945
Alcoholic drinks, instruction as to nature and effect, 20 § 111
Enforcement, 20 § 112
Examination of teachers, 20 § 113
Army,
Children of officers and men of army, free tuition in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 914
Enlisted men, free tuition in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 913
Medical Museum, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Assistant Commissioner of Education, 20 § 2a
Blind persons, provisions for aiding education. Printing House for the Blind, generally, this index
Board of Vocational Education, 20 § 17
Botanic Gardens, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Bureau of Ethnology, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Coast and Geodetic Survey, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Commissioner of Education, this index
Federal Security Agency, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Fish and Wildlife Service, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Geological survey,
Sale of copies of photographs or lantern slides, 43 § 45
Use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Government collections, use by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Home economics, annual appropriation for co-operation with States, 20 §§ 11, 13, 14
Howard University, generally, this index
Indian Schools, generally, this index
Indians, generally, this index
Industrial subjects,
Annual appropriation for cooperation with States, 20 §§ 11, 13, 14
Industrial education. Vocational Education, generally, this index
Intoxicants, instruction in certain schools as to nature and effect, 20 § 111
Enforcement, 20 § 112
Examination of teachers, 20 § 113
Land-grant colleges, depositories of Government publications, 44 § 85
Library of Congress, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91

EDUCATION—Continued

Machine tools for institutions of education, sale by War Department, 20 § 93
Marine biological station, use by students and investigators, 20 § 92
Marine corps, children of officers and men of marine corps, free tuition in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 914
Mechanical colleges. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, this index
Microscopic specimens and samples of pure products, sale by Secretary of Agriculture to educational institutions, 5 § 555
Military instruction in schools and colleges. Army, this index
Narcotics, instruction in certain schools as to nature and effect, 20 §§ 111–113
Enforcement, 20 § 112
Examination of teachers, 20 § 113
National Academy of Sciences, printing and distribution, memoirs and reports, 44 §§ 274, 275
National Museum, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Nautical instruction in schools and colleges. Navy, this index
Nautical Schools, generally, this index
Naval Observatory, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Navy, children of officers and men, free tuition in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 914
Obsolete aeronautical equipment transferred to museums, schools and colleges, 20 § 94
Obsolete naval property, disposal to schools and colleges, 34 §§ 546a, 546c
Office of Education,
Appropriation for vocational education, 20 § 15k
Blind persons, vending stands in federal buildings, 20 § 107a
Bulletins, preparation and publication, 20 § 3
Establishment, 20 § 1
Inspection of Howard University and annual reports, 20 § 123
Management, 20 § 2
Offices for, 20 § 5
Purpose, 20 § 1
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of bureau, 20 § 91
Patent Office, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91
Photographic films in department of agriculture, preference to educational institutions in sales or loans, 5 § 554
Printing House for the Blind, generally, this index
Public health service, detail to educational institutions, etc., 42 § 17b
Publications, deposit with land-grant colleges, 44 § 85
Research work, use of Government collections authorized, 20 § 91
School Lands, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior, functions respecting administration of Office of Education transferred to Federal Security Administrator, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 201 (a)
Soldiers, free tuition in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 913

EDUCATION—Continued
Trade subjects, annual appropriation for cooperation with States, 20 §§ 11, 13, 14
Vocational Education, generally, this index
Zoological Park, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 91

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS
Newspapers and periodicals, rates of postage, 39 § 283

EDUCATIONAL CORPORATIONS
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OR ORGANIZATIONS
Admission tax, entertainments as exempt from, 26 § 1701 (a)
Coast and Geodetic Survey, transfer of obsolete instruments to educational institutions, 20 § 63
Employment taxes,
- Exceptions in respect to services performed for, 26 § 1426 (b)
- Term employment as not including services for, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)

Income tax,
- Deduction from net income of contributions to, trusts or estates, 26 § 162 (a)
- Exemption from, 26 § 101 (6)

Publications as second-class mail matter, 39 § 229
Social Security Act, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409

EFFICIENCY RATINGS
Foreign service officers, separation from service, 22 § 23i

EFFICIENCY RECORDS
Foreign service officers, 22 § 23h

EGGS
Army hospitals, sick diet, 10 § 726
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Disturbance or destruction on bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715i
Migratory Birds, this index
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, removal or injury to, 16 § 726

EGYPT
Consular courts,
- Authorized by treaty, 22 § 141
- Suspension by President, 22 § 182

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, appointment and compensation, 22 §§ 32, 34c

EIGHT HOUR DAY
Text of Act, 40 §§ 321–325; 45 §§ 65, 66
Hours of Labor, generally, this index

EIGHTH INTER-NATION CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN STATES
President authorized to render closer and more effective relationship between American republics, 22 §§ 501, 502

EJECTMENT
Hawaii,
- Home lands, 48 § 711
- Public lands, recovery of, 48 § 669

EL PASO
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Standard time, changing point for certain railroads, 15 § 265

ELECTION CONTEST
See CONTESTED ELECTIONS, generally, this index

ELECTIONS
Actions and proceedings to enforce right to vote, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (11)
Alaska, this index
Army and navy officers, interference or intimidation, 18 §§ 56–59
Campaign expenses,
- Contributions to campaign expenses, post
- Corrupt Practice Act, generally, this index

Chairman of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5002
Cherokee Indians, right to vote, 8 § 601 note
Congressmen. House of Representatives, this index
Conspiracy,
- Intimidate party, witness or juror, or obstruct justice, 8 § 47 (2)
- Prevent citizen from participating in election, 8 § 47 (3)

Contested Elections, generally, this index
Contributions to campaign expenses,
- Government officers and employees, 18 §§ 211, 212
  - Civil service employees, refusal to contribute, effect, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5
  - Refusal by officer or employee of Government, immunity from official proscription, 18 § 210
  - Requests for or requirement of contributions prohibited, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5; 34 § 510
- Solicitation by public officer prohibited, 18 § 208
- Solicitation from persons on relief prohibited, 15 §§ 721–728 note; 18 § 61d

Corrupt Practice Act, generally, this index
Defined, 2 § 241
Delegate to Congress from Alaska. Alaska, this index
Denial of right to vote on account of race or color or previous condition of servitude, 8 § 31
Electors,
- Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, generally, this index
- Voters, post

Excess profits credit based on income, election of income credit, 26 § 741
Hawaii, this index
Income taxpayer to,
- Take amortization deduction, 26 § 124 (b)
- Terminate amortization period, 26 § 124 (d)

Increase of employees at navy yards immediately before elections prohibited, 34 § 509

ELECTIONS—Continued

Indian tribes,
- Acceptance of statutes, 25 § 478
- Adoption of constitution and by-laws, 25 § 476
- Ratification of charters, 25 § 477

Interference,
- Freedom of election, 8 § 32; 18 §§ 61–61h
- Persons in military or naval service, 18 §§ 55, 56, 58
  - Disqualification to hold office, 18 § 59
  - Right to vote not affected, 18 § 59
- Federal employees compensated from emergency relief funds, 15 §§ 721–728 note

Members of House of Representatives. House of Representatives, this index

National bank directors, 12 § 61
- Time for, 12 § 75

Naturalization, knowingly using documentary evidence of for purpose of voting, 8 § 746

Offenses,
- Alaska, 48 §§ 58, 149
- Corrupt Practice Act, generally, this index
- Duty of district attorneys and other judicial officers, 8 § 49
- Pernicious political activities, 18 §§ 61–61i
- Prosecution by either indictment or information authorized, 18 § 555
- Speedy trial of offenders, authority of President, 8 § 54
- United States marshals, failure or refusal to execute process, 8 § 51

Political Committees, generally, this index

Political contributions. Contributions to campaign expenses, ante

Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, generally, this index

Radio, candidates for public office, 47 § 315

Railroad employees, representative of, 45 § 152

Right to vote, jurisdiction of suits,
- Enforce, 28 § 41 (11)
- Recover office involving denial of right to vote, 28 § 41 (15)

Senators. Senate, this index

Territories, this index

Trainees under Selective Service Act, right to vote, 50 App. § 308

Troops or armed men at polls, punishment of officers responsible, 18 § 55

Vice President of the United States. Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, generally, this index

Vice-chairman of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5002

Voters,
- Action and proceedings to enforce right to vote, 28 § 41 (11)
- Alaska, qualifications, 48 §§ 51–58
- Army or navy officers, interference or intimidation, 18 § 56
- Denial of right to vote for race, color, or previous servitude, 8 § 31
- Federal officers assuming to prescribe qualifications, penalty, 18 § 57
- Intimidation, 18 §§ 56, 61, 61c, 61f

ELECTIONS—Continued

Voters—Continued
- Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, generally, this index

ELECTORAL COLLEGE

See PRESIDENTIAL AND VICE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, generally, this index

ELECTORAL COUNT ACT

Text of act, 3 §§ 5–7, 17–20

ELECTORS

See PRESIDENTIAL AND VICE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, generally, this index

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Electric Plants, this index

Water Power, generally, this index

ELECTRIC FIXTURES

Public buildings, payment for, 40 § 275

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

Administered by Federal Loan Administrator within Federal Loan Agency, Reorg. Plan. No. I, § 402

Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a

Termination of functions, 15 § 712a

ELECTRIC PLANTS

Destruction or injury during war, 50 §§ 101, 102

Municipal, Federal funds for, 15 §§ 721–728 note

Public buildings, payment for, 40 § 276

Rights of way,
- National forests, 16 §§ 522, 523
- National military parks, 16 § 420
- National parks, 16 §§ 5, 79, 420, 522
- Public lands, 16 §§ 4, 79; 43 §§ 957, 960, 961
  - Forfeiture, 43 § 961
- Reservations, 16 § 79

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

See STREET RAILWAYS, generally, this index

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS

Manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3405

ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES

Access of Commission to accounts, records and memoranda, 16 § 825

Accounting, rules and regulations by Commission defining, 16 § 825h

Accounts, 16 § 825

Actions to enforce compliance with law relating to, 16 § 825m

Adequate service, 16 § 824f

Administrative powers of commission, 16 § 825h

Approval of securities by Commission, 16 § 824c

Assets and liabilities, reports to include information as to, 16 § 825c

Assumption of liability, 16 § 824c

ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES—Con.
Attorney General,
Criminal proceedings relating to, 16 § 825m
Forfeitures recoverable in prosecution under direction of, 16 § 825n
Attorneys,
Appointment and compensation, 16 § 825i
Employment of by Federal Power Commission, 16 § 825m
Burden of proof,
Accounting entries, 16 § 825
Change of rates, 16 § 824d
Capital account, declaring dividends out of, 16 § 825d
Capitalization, reports as required to disclose information respecting, 16 § 825c
Certiorari to review judgment of appellate court on rehearing of order by Commission, 16 § 825l
Charges. Rates and charges, post
Circuit Court of Appeals, review of orders of Commission, 16 § 825l
Civil actions, forfeitures recoverable in, 16 § 825n
Civil service, officers and employees appointed subject to, 16 § 825i
Compensation of officers and employees, 16 § 825i
Complaints, 16 § 825e
Hearings on, 16 § 825g
Conclusiveness of findings of Commission on review of orders, 16 § 825l
Conflict of jurisdiction, 16 § 825d
Consolidations, 16 § 824b
Contracts, furnishing to Commission on request, 16 § 825
Cooperation with State commissions, 16 § 824h
Correspondence, preservation of, 16 § 825
Cost,
Production and transmission, power of Commission to determine, 16 § 824e
Property, ascertainment by Federal Power Commission, 16 § 824g
Cost-accounting procedures, records of, 16 § 825
Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, review of orders of Commission by, 16 § 825l
Court review of orders, 16 § 825l
Criminal prosecution, jurisdiction, 16 § 825p
Current information regarding ownership, etc., of facilities, Commission to keep, 16 § 825j
Data, furnishing to commission on request, 16 § 825
Definitions, 16 § 824
Depositions, hearing on complaints against, 16 § 825f
Depreciation, ascertainment by Commission, 16 § 824g
Depreciation accounts and rates, 16 § 825a
Directors, dealing in securities, 16 § 825d
Disclosure of information, 16 § 825
Disposition of facilities, 16 § 824b
District attorneys, prosecution for recovery of forfeitures under law, 16 § 825n
District Courts, jurisdiction of prosecution for violation of law, 16 § 825p
Dividends, declaring out of capital account, 16 § 825d
Division of country into regional districts, 16 § 824a
Emergency, temporary connection and exchange of facilities during, 16 § 824a
Employees, appointment and compensation, 16 § 825i
Enforcement of liabilities and duties, 16 § 825p

ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES—Con.
Engineer's reports, furnishing to Commission on request, 16 § 825
Enlargement of generating facilities to furnish adequate service, power of Commission to compel, 16 § 824f
Establishing physical connection for sale or exchange of facilities, 16 § 824a
Evidence on hearing of complaints in respect of, 16 § 825f
Examiners, appointment and compensation, 16 § 825i
Exchange of energy, 16 §§ 824a, 824f
Expenses of joint boards created, 16 § 824h
Experts, appointment and compensation, 16 § 825i
Federal agencies, application of act to, 16 § 825b
Federal regulations, 16 § 824
Findings of Commission, conclusiveness on review, 16 § 825l
Fixing rates and charges, power of Commission, 16 § 824e
Foreign countries, transmission of electric energy to, 16 § 824a
Forfeitures for failure to comply with orders, 16 § 825n
Generating facilities, power of Commission to order enlargement to furnish adequate service, 16 § 824f
Guarantor, assumption of obligation or liability as, 16 § 824c
Hearings on complaints before Commission, 16 § 825g
Hindering or obstructing, filing of reports, etc, 16 § 825c
Indorser, assumption of obligation or liability as, 16 § 824c
Injunctions against violation of law, 16 § 825m
Inspection of accounts, records and memoranda, 16 § 825
Interconnection and coordination of facilities, 16 § 824a
Interlocking directorates, 16 § 825d
Intervention, hearings on complaints, 16 § 825g
Inventory, filing with Commission on request, 16 § 824g
Investigation as basis for recommending legislation, 16 § 825j
Investigations and hearings, 16 §§ 825f, 825g
Issuance of securities, 16 § 824c
Joint boards, 16 § 824h
Joint Committee on Printing, contracts without advertisement for proposals, 16 § 825k
Jurisdiction of Federal Power Commission over, 16 § 824
Jurisdiction of proceedings against, 16 § 825p
Lease of facilities, 16 § 824b
Mandamus to compel compliance with law, 16 § 825m
Maps, furnishing copies to Commission upon request, 16 § 825
Memoranda, keeping and preserving, 16 § 825
Merger or consolidation, 16 § 824b
Municipalities, complaints respecting acts or omissions by licensee or public utility, 16 § 825e
Net investment, reports as required to show, 16 § 825c
Notice,
Change in rates or charges, 16 § 824d
Depreciation rates, 16 § 825a

ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES—Con.

Notice—Continued
Sale or lease of property or consolidation of facilities, 16 § 824b
Oaths and affirmations,
Power to Commissioner to administer, 16 § 825f
Reports made under, 16 § 825c
Obstructing filing reports or keeping accounts, etc., 16 § 825c
Offenses, jurisdiction of, 16 § 825p
Officers,
Appointment of and compensation, 16 § 825i
Dealing in securities, 16 § 825d
Operating expenses, depreciation charges properly chargeable to, 16 § 825a
Orders. Rules, regulations and orders, post
Penalties, 16 § 825o
Periodic and special reports, 16 § 825c
Perjury, witnesses testifying at hearing on complaints in respect of, 16 § 825f
Policy respecting regulation of, 16 § 824
Political subdivisions of state, law regulating as not applying to, 16 § 824
Powers of Commission, 16 § 825h
Preferences in respect to rates or charges, 16 § 824d
Printing, etc., contracts for without advertisement for bids, 16 § 825k
Procedure on hearings, 16 § 825g
Process, proceedings on complaint in respect of, 16 § 825f
Public inspection, schedule of rates kept open for, 16 § 824d
Public interest as affected, 16 § 824
Public Utility Holding Companies, generally, this index
Publication and sale of reports of Federal Power Commission, 16 § 825k
Purchase of securities, 16 § 824b
Rates and charges, 16 §§ 824d, 824e
Cooperation with State commissions regarding, 16 § 824h
Cost of property and depreciation for rate making purposes, ascertainment of, 16 § 824g
Depreciation rates, 16 § 825a
Recommendations of legislation in respect of, 16 § 825j
Records, 16 § 825
References to joint boards, 16 § 824h
Regional districts for voluntary interconnection and coordination of facilities, 16 § 824a
Regulation of, declaration of policy, 16 § 824
Rehearings, 16 § 825l
Reports,
Congress after investigation, 16 § 825j
Manner and form prescribed by Commission, 16 § 825c
Revocation on sale of, 16 § 825k
Securities, 16 § 824c
Review of orders by commission in proceedings relating to, 16 § 825l
Rules, regulations, and orders, 16 § 825h
Accounts, records and memoranda, 16 § 825
Depreciation accounts, 16 § 825a

ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES—Con.

Rules, regulations, and orders, 16 § 825h—Continued
Federal agencies engaged in generation and sale of electrical energy as subject to, 16 § 825b
Rates and charges, 16 § 824d
Sale of energy, 16 §§ 824a, 824f
Sale of property, 16 § 824b
Schedule of rates and charges, 16 § 824d
Securities,
Guaranty or obligation on part of United States in respect of, 16 § 824c
Issuance of, 16 § 824c
Officials dealing in, 16 § 825d
Purchase of, 16 § 824b
Securities and Exchange Commission, filing duplicate reports of securities with, 16 § 824c
Separability of law, 16 § 825r
Special reports, 16 § 825c
State commissions,
Complaints respecting acts or omissions by licensee or utility, 16 § 825e
Cooperation with, 16 § 824h
Depreciation rates, power to determine, 16 § 825a
Information concerning investigations by Commission available to, 16 § 825f
Jurisdiction over, 16 § 824
Statistical and other special services by Federal Power Commission, charges for, 16 § 825k
Stay of orders, filing of application for rehearing as, 16 § 825l
Subpoenas, power of commission to issue on hearing of complaints, 16 § 825f
Supplemental orders of Commission,
Assumption of obligation or liability by utility, 16 § 824c
Disposition of property or consolidation of facilities, 16 § 824b
Surety, assumption of obligation or liability as, 16 § 824c
Suspension of new rates, 16 § 824d
Technical terms used in law, rules and regulations by Commission defining, 16 § 825h
Temporary connections and exchange of facilities during emergencies, 16 § 824a
Trade terms used in law relating to, rules and regulations by Commission defining, 16 § 825h
Transmission of energy to foreign countries, 16 § 824a
Treasury of United States, forfeitures payable into, 16 § 825n
Violation of law,
Forfeitures, 16 § 825n
Injunction to prevent, 16 § 825m
Penalty, 16 § 825o
Witnesses, power of Commission to compel attendance at hearing of complaints, 16 § 825f

ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 824–825r
Electric Utility Companies, generally, this index

ELECTRICAL ENERGY

Excise tax, 26 § 3411
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415

ELECTRICIANS

Navy,
- Appointment of warrant grades of electricians, 34 § 123
- Chief Electricians, this index
- Chief Radio Electricians, this index
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Eligibility to appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335a
- Grade as warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Pay and allowances, 34 § 877
- Radio Electricians, this index
- Warrant grades of electricians established, 34 § 123

ELECTRICITY

Bonneville Project, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Fort Peck Project, this index
Manufacture and sale by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 21
Metered charges, payment from appropriation current at end of period, 31 § 668a
Mining, recommendation by Bureau of Mines as to use, 30 § 5
Navy, sale at isolated naval stations to private individuals, etc. authorized, 34 § 553
Public buildings,
- Expenditures for production for use in public buildings, restriction on, 40 § 33
- Furnished by Public Buildings Administration, 40 § 348
- Wiring, payment for, 40 § 274

Rates for electricity for lighting public grounds in District of Columbia, 40 § 24
Reclamation project, Secretary of the Interior may sell electric power or lease power privileges in connection with, 43 § 485h
Rural Electrification, generally, this index
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 111
Superintendent of meters in Federal Works Agency to take statement of meters in department buildings, 40 § 27a
Tennessee Valley Authority, this index
Units of electric measure, 15 §§ 221, 222
Yellowstone National Park, supply of current by government plants, 16 § 35

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

Distilled spirits, gift of forfeited distilled spirits to, 26 § 2805 (a)
Free transportation of inmates, 49 § 1 (7)

ELEVATIONS

Geological survey, marking, 43 § 38

ELEVATOR VESSELS

Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)

ELIGIBILITY

See specific heads

ELK

Disposal of surplus in Wind Cave National Park herd, 16 § 141c
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, placing in, 16 § 674
Wyoming Elk Reserve, 16 § 673, 673a
Yellowstone Park, surplus, 16 §§ 36, 36a

ELKINS ACT

Text of Act, 49 §§ 41–43

ELLIS ISLAND HOSPITAL

Use by public health service, 8 § 117

EMBARGO

Agents of United States, not applicable to shipments to, 10 § 1362
Arms and munitions of war, 22 §§ 238–245
Emergency, order by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 1 (15)
Gold or silver, power of President to proclaim embargo against export, 12 § 95a
Preference to shipments for United States, 49 § 6 (8)

EMBARGO ACTS

Text of Act, 22 §§ 238–245

EMBASSIES

Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps as custodians, 34 § 448b
Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, this index
Foreign Service, generally, this index

EMBEZZLEMENT

Acts not otherwise punishable, 18 § 183
Application of provisions, 18 § 178
Bank officers and employees, 12 § 592
- Receiving unauthorized deposit of public money, 18 § 182

Bankruptcy,
- Discharge, liability not discharged, 11 § 35
- Estate, property of, 11 § 52 (a)
- Receiver, 11 § 52 (a)
- Trustee, 11 § 52 (a)

Banks for Co-operatives, officers, employees and agents, 12 § 1138d
Carrier engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, officers and employees of, 18 § 412
Central Bank for Co-operatives, officers, agents and employees, 12 § 1138d
Consular officers,
- Fees or effects of citizen, 22 § 102
- Penalty, 22 § 79

Court officers, 18 § 186
- Using or failing to deposit money, 18 § 185

Evidence,
- Prima facie effect of balance appearing on books and proceedings of Treasury, 18 § 179
- Refusal to pay draft, order, or warrant, 18 § 180
- Transcripts from books and proceedings of Treasury Department, 28 § 668

EMBEZZLEMENT—Continued

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, property of, 12 § 264 (u)
Federal Farm Loan Law, persons engaged in administering, 12 § 984
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, officers, agents and employees, 12 § 1138d
Federal Home Loan Banks, persons connected with, 12 §§ 1441 (c), 1467 (c)
Federal Housing Administration, persons connected with, 12 § 1731
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, officers, agents and employees, 12 §§ 1121, 1138d
Federal Land Banks, persons connected with, 12 § 984
Federal Reserve Banks, persons connected with, 12 § 597
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, persons connected with, 12 § 1467 (c)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, persons connected with, 12 § 1731
Foreign Banking Corporation,
  Officers and employees, 12 § 630
  Receivers, clerks, and employees, 12 § 630
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, persons connected with, 12 § 1467 (c)
Internal revenue officer, penalty for embezzlement, 18 § 183
Joint-stock land banks, persons connected with, 12 § 984
Licensing officers carrying out regulations relating to trade with insurgent states, 50 § 210
Mail matter, penalty for appropriating, 18 § 317
Military law, persons subject to, punishment, 10 § 1565
Military property,
  Persons in military service, 10 § 1566
  Supplies or stores, 18 § 87
Mint, officers and employees of, 18 § 280
National Agricultural Credit Corporations,
  Officers and employees, 12 § 1311
  Receivers, 12 § 1311
National Farm Loan Associations, persons connected with, 12 § 984
Naval equipment, supplies, or stores, 18 § 87; 34 § 1200, art. 14
Postmasters and persons in postal service, 18 § 355
Production Credit Corporations and Associations, officers, agents and employees, 12 § 1138d
Public money or property generally, 18 § 100
  Depositaries failing to keep public deposits safely, 18 §§ 174, 178
  Failure of officer to deposit public money as required, 18 §§ 177, 178
  Failure to account for public money, 18 §§ 176, 178
  False voucher, conversion by officer, accepting, receiving, or transmitting, 18 § 181
  Unlawful use of public money,
    Custodians, 18 §§ 175, 178
    Disbursing officers, 18 §§ 173, 178
Receiving loan or deposit from court officer, 18 § 187
Receiving unauthorized deposit of public money, 18 § 182

EMBEZZLEMENT—Continued

Reconstruction Finance Corporation's officer or employee, 15 § 616 (c)
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, officers, agents and employees, 12 § 1138d
Requiring receipts for sums larger than amount of payment, 18 § 172
Seamen, penalties, 46 § 701
Search warrant for embezzled property, 18 § 612
Securities, moneys, etc., of registered investment company, 15 § 80a–36
Tennessee Valley Authority, general penal statutes relating to as applicable, 16 § 831t
Transcripts from books and proceedings of treasury department as evidence, 28 § 668
Treasurer of the United States, failing to keep money safely, 18 § 174
Vessel's owner, limitation of liability for embezzlement of merchandise, 46 §§ 183–185, 187

EMBLEM OF SOVEREIGNTY

Boy Scouts of America, 36 § 27
Flag, generally, this index
Veterans' organizations, unlawful use as offense, 18 § 76e

EMERGENCY

Carriers' rates, adjustment for agricultural products, 49 § 55
Coast Guard, recall of retired officers to active duty, 14 §§ 165a, 165b
Electric utility companies, temporary connection and exchange of facilities during, 16 § 824a
Foreign exchange, power of President to investigate, regulate or prohibit transaction, 12 § 95a
Foreign service officers, recall of retired officers to active duty, 22 § 22
Forests, emergency work by unemployed, loans to states and municipalities, 16 § 599
Hours of labor affected by, seamen, 46 § 673
Insect outbreaks, appropriations as available for, 7 § 148c
National Defense Housing Project, termination on declaration of President, 42 § 1541
National Park Service, supplies, materials, etc., to aid permittees and licensees in, 16 § 17c
Naval Reserve, this index
Navy,
  Increase of authorized enlisted strength of, in emergency, 34 § 151
  Recall in time of men in Navy furloughed without pay for unexpired portion of enlistment, 34 § 191
  Sea service requirements for promotion of certain officers modified during national emergency, 34 § 311
Railroad Transportation Act of 1933. Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933, generally, this index
Reserve forces ordered to active duty in, 10 § 343
Seeds, labeling provisions not to apply, 7 § 1573
Shipping, restrictions on transfer, 46 § 835
Vessels in territorial waters, powers of Secretary of Treasury and Governor of Canal Zone, 50 §§ 191–194

EMERGENCY—Continued
War Department, appointment of Under Secretary of War, etc., 5 § 181a

EMERGENCY ADJUSTED COMPENSATION ACT, 1931
Text of Act, 38 §§ 642, 647, 650
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

EMERGENCY AGRICULTURAL RELIEF ACT
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index

EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1935
Provisions derived from, 2 §§ 33, 36, 40a, 66, 67; 5 § 248b; 7 §§ 604, 605; 15 § 609d; 16 § 587a; 40 § 22a

EMERGENCY ASSIGNMENT
Storekeeper-gaugers, subsistence allowance, 26 § 4012

EMERGENCY BANKING RELIEF ACT
Text of Act, 12 §§ 51a–51d, 95–95b, 201–211, 248, 347b–347d, 445
Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index

EMERGENCY BOARD
Settlement of disputes between carriers and employees, 45 § 160

EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK
Continuation of employment without reappointment, 16 § 684d note
Transfer of personnel, property, etc., to Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584c

EMERGENCY FARM MORTGAGE ACT OF 1933
Text of Act, 12 §§ 347, 462b, 636, 637, 723, 771, 781, 810, 821, 823 note, 963a, 992, 993, 1016–1019; 15 § 609c; 43 §§ 403, 404
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index

EMERGENCY HOUSING CORPORATION ACT
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, generally, this index
National Housing Act, generally, this index

EMERGENCY OFFICERS
Apportionment of retirement pay under laws, etc., administered by Veterans' Administration, 38 § 49a
Army,
Benefits of Retirement Act extended to provisional, probationary or temporary officers serving during World War, 38 § 582c
Retired pay, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Disability, 38 §§ 581, 582–582b, 710
Office holders not entitled to, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234, 6568

EMERGENCY OFFICERS—Continued
Army—Continued
Retired pay, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093—Con.
Receiving hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
Reduction while nonresident, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Retirement claims, review of, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Retirement list, 38 § 581
Restoration to former retired status, 38 § 583
Coast Guard, benefits of Retirement Act extended to provisional, probationary or temporary officers serving during World War, 38 § 582c
Marine Corps,
Benefits of Retirement Act extended to provisional, probationary or temporary officers serving during World War, 38 § 582c
Retired pay, disability, 38 §§ 582a, 582b
Navy,
Benefits of Retirement Act extended to provisional, probationary or temporary officers serving during World War, 38 § 582c
Reduction while nonresident, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Retired pay, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Disability, 38 §§ 582a, 582b, 710
Office holders not entitled to retired pay, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234, 6568
Officer receiving hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
Retirement list, 38 § 581
Restoration to former retired status, 38 § 583

EMERGENCY OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT
Text of Act, 38 §§ 581, 582

EMERGENCY PUBLIC WORKS AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS
Acquisition of property, 40 §§ 403 (a), 403 (c)
Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual obligations, 15 § 712a
Administrator of Public Works, 40 § 401
Duty to prepare program of public works, 40 § 402
Expenditures by, 40 § 401
Aircraft construction, 40 § 402
Application of funds received by contractor making assignment, 40 § 407 (b)
Appropriation for sinking fund, 40 § 410
Assignments by contractors, 40 § 407
Borrowing money by Federal government to meet expenditures, 40 § 410
Bridges, 40 § 404 (a)
Compensation of expenses of officers and employees charged to particular projects, 40 § 403 (b)
Condemnation of property, 40 § 403 (a)
Convict labor prohibited, 40 § 406
Creation of Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, 40 § 401
Delegation of powers by President, 40 § 401

EMERGENCY PUBLIC WORKS AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS—Con.

Duration of law, 40 § 401
Expenditures by administrator, 40 § 401
Financing public works,
Application of moneys received from sales, etc., 40 § 403 (a)
Authority of President, 40 § 403 (a)
Limitation on grants to states, municipalities and public bodies, 40 § 403 (a)
Territorial application of law, 40 § 403 (a)
Funds received by contractor making assignment as trust fund in payment of claims, 40 § 407 (b)
Grade crossings, elimination of, 40 § 404 (a)
Grants to states and municipalities, 40 § 403 (a)
Excess of debt limits, 40 § 403 (d)
Highways, emergency construction,
Amount advanced not deductible from highway apportionment, 23 § 56
Apportionment of grants among states, 40 § 404 (b)
Federal aid to state toll bridges, 40 § 404 (g)
"Highway" defined, 40 § 404 (e)
Limitations in highway act inapplicable, 40 § 404 (d)
Rights of way over government land, 40 § 404 (f)
"State" defined, 40 § 404 (e)
Use of funds apportioned to states, 40 § 404 (a)
Wages, minimum rates to be included in bids and contracts, 40 § 404 (c)
Hours of labor, maximum, 40 § 406
Housing projects, 40 § 402
Human labor to be used where practicable, 40 § 406
Investment by Reconstruction Finance Corporation in securities of, 15 § 609d
Lease of property acquired or constructed, 40 § 403 (a)
Loans, 40 §§ 401, 410
Misapplication of funds received by contractor making assignment, 40 § 407 (b)
National Industrial Recovery Act, short title, 40 § 414
Offenses,
Misapplication of funds received by contractor making assignment, 40 § 407 (b)
Rules and regulations by President, violation of, 40 § 409
Officers and employees, 40 § 403 (b)
Exemption from civil service laws, act, 40 § 401
Partial invalidity, 40 § 413
Preferences in employment, 40 § 406
Program of public works, preparation and contents, 40 § 402
Purchase of securities by Reconstruction Finance Corporation from, 15 § 609d
Railroad maintenance, 40 § 403 (a)
Reconstruction Finance Corporation authorized to acquire securities of, 15 § 609d
River and harbor improvements, 40 § 402
Rules and regulations, penalty for violation, 40 § 409
Sale of property acquired or constructed, 40 § 403 (a)
Securities, issue of to meet expenditures under act authorized, 40 § 410
Short title of act, 40 § 413
Sinking fund, appropriation for, 40 § 410
Slum clearance, 40 § 402

EMERGENCY PUBLIC WORKS AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS—Con.

Termination of functions of Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, 15 § 712a
Toll bridges, 40 § 404 (g)
Traveling expenses of officers and employees, 40 § 403 (b)
Wages, regulation, 40 § 406

EMERGENCY RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ACT, 1933

Text of Act, 49 §§ 5, 5a, 15a, 15b, 19a, 250–267
Combinations and consolidations of carriers, 49 §§ 5, 5a
Excess income, collection discontinued, 49 § 15b
Fair return for carriers, 49 § 15a
Valuation of property of carriers, 49 § 19a

EMERGENCY RELIEF AND CONSTRUCTION ACT OF 1932

Text of Act, 12 § 343; 23 § 6; 31 § 767a
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index

EMERGENCY RELIEF ACTS

Text of Act, 15 §§ 721–728

EMINENT DOMAIN

Bonneville project, power of, 16 § 832a
Boulder Dam, 43 § 617
Building sites, condemnation of, 40 §§ 257–258e
Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, 16 § 459a
Chalmette National Park, property or interest within boundaries, 16 § 231b
Colonial National Historical Park, condemnation proceedings to acquire land, 16 § 81e
Defense Housing Projects, acquisition of lands, 42 § 1521
Deposit in court on taking land for use of United States, 40 § 258a
District of Columbia,
"Acquiring authority" defined, 40 § 361
Amendment of petition, citation, etc., 40 § 383
Appeal, 40 § 380
Right to appeal affected by enactment of new law, 40 § 385
Appearance of interested persons at any stage of proceeding, 40 § 368
Application to set date for trial, 40 § 371
Attorney general to cause institution of proceedings, 40 § 361
Authority of petitioner, statement in declaration of taking, 40 § 370
Certificate of payment of award, 40 § 382
Citation, 40 §§ 363–366
Amendment, 40 § 383
Compensation,
Ascertainment and award, 40 §§ 370, 371, 374
Interest on amount awarded, 40 § 370
Judgment against United States for excess over amount deposited in court, 40 §§ 370, 380

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

District of Columbia—Continued
Compensation—Continued
Payment of award, 40 § 370
Into court, 40 § 381
Vesting of right to, 40 § 370
Conclusiveness of verdict, 40 § 377
Date for trial, power of court to set, 40 § 371
Date of new trial, 40 § 376
Declaration of taking,
Amendment, 40 § 383
Contents, 40 § 370
Default in appearance as consent to taking, 40 § 367
Deposit in court of amount of estimated compensation, 40 § 370
Description of lands,
Declaration of taking, 40 § 370
Order of citation, 40 § 364
Petition, 40 § 362 (2)
District court of the United States for the District of Columbia invested with jurisdiction, 40 § 361
Encumbrances and other charges, power of court to adjust, 40 § 370
Estate or interest to be taken, statement,
Declaration of taking, 40 § 370
Petition, 40 § 362 (5)
Estate vesting in United States, 40 § 370
Evidence, 40 § 374
Guardian ad litem, appointment, 40 § 369
Institution of proceedings, 40 § 362
Instructions to jury, 40 § 375
Judgment,
Against United States for amount of compensation awarded in excess of deposit, 40 §§ 370, 380
Entry, 40 § 378
Payment, 40 § 379
Jurisdiction in District court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 40 § 361
Jury,
Oath, 40 § 372
Selecting and impaneling, 40 § 371
Separation of jurors, 40 § 375
Land owners named or described in petition, 40 § 362 (4)
Motion to set aside verdict, time for making, 40 § 377
New trial, 40 § 376
Time for motion, 40 § 377
Nonresidents,
Service of order of citation, 40 § 366
Statement of last place of residence in order of citation, 40 § 364
Notice of institution of proceeding, 40 §§ 363–366
Oath of jurors, 40 § 372
Officers, boards and commissions authorized to condemn property, 40 § 361
Order of citation, 40 §§ 364–366
Parks and parkways, 40 §§ 72, 361
Payment of compensation awarded, 40 § 370
Into court, 40 § 381
Payment of judgment, 40 § 379

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

District of Columbia—Continued
Petition for condemnation, 40 § 362
Amendment, 40 § 383
Plan showing lands taken, annexation to declaration of taking, 40 § 370
Plan showing lands to be acquired, annexation to petition, 40 § 362 (3)
Playgrounds, 40 § 361
Possession of land taken,
Delivery to petitioner, 40 § 382
Power of court to fix time, etc., 40 § 370
Power of court as to matters not expressly provided for, 40 § 384
Prayer for condemnation, 40 § 362 (6)
Proceedings after verdict, 40 § 377
Proceedings on behalf of, not affected, 40 § 386
Public buildings and works, condemnation of property for construction of, 40 § 361
Publication of order of citation, 40 § 365
Purposes for which property may be condemned, 40 § 361
Qualification of jurors, 40 § 371
Reference to ascertain right to money deposited in court, 40 § 381
Right to compensation as vesting in persons entitled on deposit of estimated amount in court, 40 § 370
Saving provisions, 40 § 385
Service of order of citation, 40 § 366
Setting aside verdict, 40 § 376
Trial, 40 § 374
Pending proceedings, 40 § 385
Power of court to set date, 40 § 371
Valuation of property, 40 § 374
Verdict, 40 § 375
Amendment, 40 § 383
Vesting title in United States, 40 § 381
Appeal, 40 § 380
Deposit in court of amount of estimated compensation, 40 § 370
View by jury, 40 § 373
Writ of assistance to obtain possession of land, 40 § 382
Fort Peck project, 16 § 833a
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, 16 § 425a
Fuel yard appropriations used for condemnation of land, 40 § 117
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, acquisition of lands, 16 §§ 403i, 403j
Hawaii,
Legislature's power to provide for condemnation, 48 § 563
Private fishing rights, 48 § 507
Surplus water, 48 § 715
Helium gas lands, 50 §§ 161, 162
Housing, national defense, 42 § 1502
Indian lands,
Allotted lands as subject to condemnation, 25 § 357
Power not affected by allotments, 25 § 341
Interest on award on taking property for use of United States, 40 § 258a
Irrigation, condemnation of land for project, 43 § 421

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

Judgment in proceedings for taking property for use of United States, 40 § 258a
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, 16 § 430u
Licensee for construction of water-power projects on public lands or navigable water, exercise of power, 16 § 814
Low-value lands acquired by United States subject to infirmities in title, 40 § 255
Lumber, condemnation of property for production of lumber for military purposes, 50 § 172
Mexican boundary, construction of works or projects on, 22 § 277c
Military purposes, condemnation of land for, 50 § 171
Mississippi River Flood Control, 33 §§ 702c, 702d
Monocacy National Military Park, 16 § 430k
National cemeteries, appropriation of property for, 24 § 271
National forests, payment of awards, 16 § 517a
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, application of provisions, 24 § 78
Nitrate plants, 50 § 79
Ocmulgee National Monument, 16 § 447b
Petroleum pipe lines, national emergency, 15 note prec. § 715
Private lands and claims on public lands for railroad purposes, 43 § 936
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index
Quarantine stations, etc., 42 § 104
Railroad in Alaska, 48 §§ 301, 413
River and Harbor Improvements, this index
Riverton reclamation project, acquisition of easements, 43 § 597b
Site of battle with Sioux Indians, acquisition of monument, 16 § 427
Soil conservation, condemnation of lands necessary for, 16 § 590a
Stones River National Military Park, 16 § 426d
Tennessee Valley Authority,
  Exercise of powers, 16 § 831c
  Proceedings for condemnation, 16 § 831x
  Right of, 16 § 831q
Water conservation, condemnation proceedings to acquire lands necessary for, 16 § 590s
Water power projects,
  Exercise of power by licensee, 16 § 814
  State or Federal government, 16 § 807
Yosemite National Park, acquisition of additional lands, 16 § 47e

EMOLUMENTS

Internal revenue officers, statement to Commissioner in respect to, 26 § 4046

EMPLOY

Defined, 29 § 203

EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATIVE

Defined, 45 § 351 (f)
Employment Taxes, this index

EMPLOYEES

Administrative office of United States courts, appointment by director, 28 § 445
Agricultural Department, leases for official quarters when stationed abroad, 5 § 543b

EMPLOYEES—Continued

Army, this index
Banks for Cooperatives, this index
Board of employees, Interstate Commerce Commission, eligibility to serve on board, 49 § 17 (2)
Bonds, this index
Census, this index
Children, free tuition in District of Columbia schools, 34 § 1000
Customs Court, 28 § 296
Definition, 5 §§ 662, 790; 26 §§ 1426 (c), 1532 (b), 1607 (h); 29 § 203; 31 § 216; 33 § 902; 42 § 1301, 45 §§ 22, 151, 228a, 261, 351 (d); 46 § 1253
  Communications Act of 1934, 47 § 210
  Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (7)
  Political activities of Government employees, act prohibiting, 18 §§ 61h, 61l
Detail for temporary service to governments of American Republics and Philippines, 5 § 118e
Dispatch agencies, 5 § 153a
Employment Taxes, this index
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers,
  Exceptions as to suits against, 22 § 254
  Exemption from suit, 22 §§ 252, 253
Free transportation in interstate commerce, 49 § 1 (7)
Free tuition, children in District of Columbia, 34 § 1000
Government employees. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
International joint commission, traveling expenses, 22 § 268a
Interstate Commerce Commission under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305 (j)
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, appointment and compensation, 5 § 138
Labor, generally, this index
Lighthouse Service, this index
Master and Servant, generally, this index
National Park Service, this index
Naval Academy laundry, Government employees, 34 § 1107
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Postal Service, this index
Railroad employees, reorganization, wages and working conditions, 11 § 205 (n)
States, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 §§ 917, 919, 921
Weather Bureau, part time employees, 15 § 322

EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATIONS

Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (8)

EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Capital stock tax, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (16)

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT

Accrual of right to compensation, 5 § 752
Adopted persons entitled to compensation for death, 5 § 760 (H)
Alaska Railroad, administration of law concerning, 5 §§ 792, 793

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT—Continued

Amount of compensation, 5 §§ 753, 754, 760
Annual leave to credit of injured employee, 5 § 758
Army, Officers' and Enlisted Reserve Corps, 5 § 797
Assignment of claim for compensation, 5 § 775
Attendant, additional compensation for, 5 § 756
Bankruptcy, award as provable claim, 11 § 103
Burial expenses, 5 § 761
Canal Zone, administration of law in, 5 § 793
Cancellation of award of compensation, 5 § 788
Claims for compensation, 5 §§ 768–770
  Assignment prohibited, 5 § 775
  Form and requisites of claims, 5 § 769
  How made, 5 § 768
  Time for making claims, 5 § 770
  Transferred to compensation commission, 5 § 779
  Waiver of provisions as to making claims, 5 § 769
  Written claim, 5 § 768
Compensable injuries, 5 § 751
Compensation commission,
  Appeals from general manager of Alaska railroad, 5 § 793
  Appointment of commissioners, 5 § 778
  Appropriations, emergency relief, 15 §§ 721–728 note
  Assistants, clerks and other employees, appointment, 5 § 781
  Bi-partisan appointments, 5 § 778
  Cancellation of award for mistake, 5 § 788
  Clerks and employees, transferred to, 5 § 779
  Conclusiveness of findings, 5 § 787
  Decision of questions arising, 5 § 783
  Estimates,
    Annually, 31 § 583 (27)
    Appropriations, 5 §§ 782, 785
  Findings and award by commission, 5 § 786
  Jurisdiction as to employees of Alaska Railroad, 5 § 793
  Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration, 33 § 939
  Office of commission, location, 5 § 778
  Reports, 5 § 784
    Injuries, 5 § 774
  Review of award, 5 § 787
    Employees of Alaska Railroad, 5 § 793
  Rules and regulations, 5 § 783
  Subpoenas, power to issue, 5 § 780
  Terms of office of commissioners, 5 § 778
  Transfer to commission of claims pending before other government organizations, 5 § 779
  Witnesses and evidence, 5 § 780
Compensation fund, 5 § 786
Computation of monthly pay, 5 § 762
Death resulting from injuries,
  Adopted persons entitled to compensation, 5 § 760 (H)
  Beneficiary's death as terminating payment of compensation, 5 § 760
  Burial expenses, 5 § 761
  Dependency as affecting right to compensation, 5 § 760
  Funeral expenses, allowance for, 5 § 761
  Half brothers and sisters entitled to compensation, 5 § 760 (H)

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT—Continued

Death resulting from injuries—Continued
  Heirs entitled to compensation in case of death of injured employee, 5 § 760
  Marriage of beneficiary as terminating right to compensation, 5 § 760
  Married children not entitled to compensation, 5 § 760 (H)
  Payment of compensation,
    Alaska Railroad employee, 5 § 792
    Compensation fund, 5 § 786
    Heirs, 5 § 760
    Lump sum, 5 § 764
    Recovery when paid under mistake, 5 § 788
  Periods and amounts of compensation payable, 5 § 760
  Persons entitled to compensation, 5 § 760
  Stepbrothers and stepsisters entitled to compensation, 5 § 760 (H)
  Stepchildren entitled to compensation, 5 § 760 (H)
Decrease of compensation on account of age, 5 § 756
Definitions of statutory terms, 5 § 790
Dependency affecting compensation for death, 5 § 760
District of Columbia employees, application of law to, 5 § 794
Election between benefit,
  Compensation law and pension, 5 § 797
  Compensation law and retirement law, 5 § 714
Employees Compensation Act, generally, this index
Employees' compensation commission. Compensation commission, ante
Enlisted Reserve Corps of Army, benefits of act extended to members, 5 § 798
Federal Civil Works Administration, employees of, 5 § 796
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
First three days of disability not counted, 5 § 752
Fund for payment, 5 §§ 785, 786
Funeral expenses, 5 § 761
Half brothers and sisters entitled to compensation for death, 5 § 760 (H)
Heir's right to compensation in case of death of injured employee, 5 § 760
Hospital and sanatorium facilities for injured employees, 24 § 26
Hospital services, 5 § 759
Increase of compensation on basis of expectancy of productive capacity, 5 § 756
Intention to injure self or another, 5 § 751
Intoxication at time of injury, 5 § 751
Law governing injuries occurring before September 7, 1916, 5 § 791
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Lump sum payment for death, 5 § 764
Marriage of beneficiary terminating compensation for death, 5 § 760
Married children's right to compensation for death, 5 § 760 (H)
Maximum and minimum monthly compensation, 5 § 756

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT—Continued

Medical, surgical and hospital service, 5 § 759
Menominee Indian Reservation,
Employees as included, 5 § 790
Time for filing claim, etc., 5 § 791a
Mistake as ground for canceling award, 5 § 788
Modification of award of compensation, 5 § 587
Monthly rate of compensation. Compensation for injury, ante
Notice of injury, 5 §§ 765–767
Failure to give, 5 § 767
How given, 5 § 765
Necessity, 5 § 765
Requisites, 5 § 766
Time for, 5 § 765
Officers' Reserve Corps of Army, benefits of act extended to members, 5 § 798
Panama Railroad, this index
Partial disability,
Affidavit as to wages being received, 5 § 754
Amount of compensation, 5 § 754
Payment,
Alaska Railroad employee, 5 § 792
Fund, 5 §§ 785, 786
Lump sum, 5 § 764
Pension for military or naval service not affected by compensation for injuries, 5 § 757
Pension for military or naval service not affected by receiving compensation, 5 § 757
Perjury in connection with claims, punishment, 5 § 789
Physical examination of injured employee,
Disagreement between physicians, 5 § 772
Duty to submit to, 5 § 771
Expenses, payment of, 5 § 771
Fees of physicians, 5 § 773
Presence of employee's physician, 5 § 771
Refusal to submit to examination, 5 § 771
Reporting injuries to commission, 5 § 774
Review of award of compensation, 5 § 787
Sea post clerks, 39 § 668
Sick leave to credit of injured employee, 5 § 758
Special fund for administrative expenses and compensation to employees of Federal Civil Works Administration, 5 § 796
Stepchildren entitled to compensation for death, 5 § 760 (H)
Subrogation of government to employee's right of action, 5 § 776
Tennessee Valley Authority, application of, 16 § 831b
Termination of commissions and independent bureaus, 5 § 779
Time for
Filing claim, 5 § 791a
Making claim, 5 § 770
Notice of claim, 5 § 765
Total disability, 5 §§ 753, 756
Transportation expenses of injured employee, 5 § 759
United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation, compensation paid to employees, 5 § 795
Willful misconduct, injuries caused by, 5 § 751
Written claim required, 5 § 768

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT—Continued

Wrongful act of third person causing injury,
Assignment of employee's right of action to government, 5 § 776
Disposition of money collected from person liable, 5 § 776
Receipt of compensation as affecting right to other payments from United States, 5 § 757
Recovery when paid under mistake, 5 § 788
Refund or credit in case of payment in satisfaction of wrongdoer's liability, 5 § 777
Refusal to seek or accept suitable work as barring right to compensation, 5 § 755
Subrogation of United States to employee's right of action, 5 § 776
Total disability,
Amount of compensation, 5 § 753
Maximum and minimum monthly compensation, 5 § 756
Wage-earning capacity, determination, 5 § 763
Willful misconduct, 5 § 751

EMPLOYEES' SECURITY COMPANY

Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Investment Companies, this index

EMPLOYEES' TRUSTS

Income tax, liability to, 26 § 165

EMPLOYEES VACATION ACT

Text of Act, 5 §§ 29a–30e, 30*l*, 31a

EMPLOYERS

Copyrights, renewal, 17 § 23
Defined, 29 § 203; 42 § 1107; 45 § 351 (a)
Employment Taxes, this index

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT

Text of Act, 45 §§ 51–59
Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index

EMPLOYMENT

Children's Bureau, investigation, 29 § 18a
Defined, 42 §§ 409, 1101, 1107; 45 § 351 (g)
Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, 23 § 6
Labor, generally, this index
Paroled prisoners, aid in securing, 18 § 720
Stabilization Act. Employment Stabilization Act of 1931, generally, this index

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES

Appropriations for establishing and maintaining,
Acceptance of act by state as condition precedent to receiving appropriations, 29 § 49c
Apportionment among states, 29 §§ 49d–49f
Certification of amounts apportioned or due states to Secretary of Treasury, 29 §§ 49e, 49f
Reapportionment of unexpended balances, 29 § 49d

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—Continued

Defined, 45 § 351 (*o*)
Development of national system, 29 § 49b
Establishment, 29 § 49
Expenses before adoption of state system, 29 § 49i
Franking privileges, 39 § 338
Free employment offices, maintenance by Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 362
Lockouts and strikes, notice to applicants for employment, 29 § 49j
Veterans, maintenance of veterans' service, 29 § 49b

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Amount due states, ascertainment and certification to Secretary of Treasury, 29 § 49f
Appeal by state from revocation or withholding certificate apportioning appropriations, 29 § 49h
Appointment of officers and employees of bureau, 29 § 49a
Civil service laws, exemption of employees of bureau from, 29 § 49a
Compensation of personnel of bureau, 29 § 49a
Director, abolition and transfer of functions to Social Security Board, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 203
Employment offices, generally, this index
Expenses, 29 § 49a
Federal advisory council, establishment and composition, 29 § 49j
Notice of approval of plans of state agency, 29 § 49g
Officers and employees of bureau, 29 § 49a
Powers and duties of bureau, 29 § 49b
Reports by state agencies, 29 § 49h
Revocation of certificates to Treasury for failure to comply with rules and regulations, 29 § 49h
Rules and regulations, prescribed by Social Security Board, 29 § 49k
Secretary of Treasury, certification of apportionment of appropriation to, 29 §§ 49e, 49f
Social Security Board,
  Apportionment of appropriations by, 29 §§ 49d–49f
  Duties, 29 § 49h
  Expenditures by board before adoption of state system, 29 § 49i
  Federal advisory councils to be established by, 29 § 49j
  Revocation or withholding certificate of apportionment of appropriations, 29 § 49h
  State plans for carrying out law submitted to, 29 § 49g
State advisory council, 29 § 49j
State agencies, 29 § 49c
  Franking privileges, 39 § 338
  Reports, 29 § 49h
State Treasurer, certification of apportionment of appropriation to, 29 § 49e
States,
  Acceptance of provisions of act, 29 § 49c
  Appropriations to, 29 §§ 49b–49f
  Defined, 29 § 49b
  Plans for carrying out law, submission to Social Security Board, 29 § 49g

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—Continued

States—Continued
  Transfer of United States Employment Service records, files, and property in local offices to States, 29 § 49c–1
Transfer of functions and personnel of United States Employment Service from Department of Labor to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 203
Veterans, preferences in appointment to office in bureau, 29 § 49a

EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION ACT OF 1931

  Text of Act, 29 §§ 48–48g
Acceleration of construction, 29 § 48f
Advance planning of public works by National Resources Planning Board, 29 § 48g
Appropriation for expenses of National Resources Planning Board, 29 § 48b
Basis of action of National Resources Planning Board in advising President, 29 § 48c
Board abolished and functions transferred to Federal employment stabilization office, 5 § 132 note Ex. Ord. No. 6166
Citation, 29 § 48
Civil Service Law applicable to employees, 29 § 48b
Collection of information concerning advance construction plans, 29 § 48g
Construction agencies,
  Advanced planning of construction work, 29 § 48g
  Defined, 29 § 48a
"Construction" defined, 29 § 48a
Definitions, 29 § 48a
Director of Bureau Budget, duties, 29 § 48g
Duties of National Resources Planning Board, 29 § 48b
Emergency appropriation, 29 §§ 48d, 48e
Expenditures of National Resources Planning Board, 29 § 48b
Federal Employment Stabilization Office, abolition of office and winding up of affairs by Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 6
Public works emergency appropriation, 29 §§ 48d–48f
  Defined, 29 § 48a
Reports of National Resources Planning Board, 29 § 48b
Supplemental estimates, 29 § 48d
"United States" defined, 29 § 48a
Works on which appropriation used, 29 § 48e

EMPLOYMENT TAXES

  See, also, Social Security Act, this index
Addition to tax in case of delinquency,
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1605 (b)
  Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1420
Additional credits against tax, employers of eight or more, conditions of allowance, 26 § 1602 (b)
Adjustments with respect to tax and deductions made, employment by carriers, 26 § 1501 (c)
Agricultural labor,
  As not within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

Agricultural labor—Continued
Defined, 26 § 1426 (12)
Exceptions in respect to, 26 § 1426 (b)
Agricultural organizations exempt from income tax, exceptions, 26 §§ 1426 (10), 1607 (c)
American vessel defined, 26 § 1426 (12)
Assessment of tax, employers other than carriers, 26 § 1411
Balance defined, 26 § 1602o
Beneficial associations, exception as to services performed in employ, 26 §§ 1426 (10), 1607 (c)
Bonds, postmasters selling stamps etc., for collection or payment of tax, 26 § 1423
Bureau of Internal Revenue, collection by, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1420
Carriers, this index
Casual labor, exceptions in respect to, 26 § 1426 (b)
Certification of approval of State laws, Social Security Board, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (c)
Charitable services, exceptions, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Cigar or cigarette manufacturer, exemption of cigars and cigarettes for personal use from tax, 26 § 2111
Citation of act,
Federal Insurance Contributions Act, 26 § 1432
Federal Unemployment Tax Acts, 26 § 1611
Coal miner, term employer as not including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (b)
Coal mining companies, term employer as not including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Collection,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1605 (a)
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1530
Employment by other than carriers, 26 § 1420
Penalties, 26 § 1425
Sale of stamps by postmasters, 26 § 1423
Underpayments, 26 §§ 1502, 1522
Collection agencies, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Colleges and universities, exceptions, 26 §§ 1426 (10), 1607 (c)
Committees of railway labor organizations, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Community chest, exceptions in respect to service performed in employ of, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Compensation,
Deduction of tax from, employment by carriers, 26 § 1501
Defined, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (h)
Determination of compensation of employee representatives, employment by carriers, 26 § 1511
Constructive payments, deductions as,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1608
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1427
Contributions defined, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (g)
Counterfeiting of stamps, penalties, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1425
Coupons, employment by others than carriers,
Collection and payment of tax by, 26 § 1420

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

Coupons, employment by others than carriers—Con.
Penalties relating to unauthorized use of, 26 § 1425
Sale by postmaster, 26 § 1423
Credits against tax,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1601
Additional credit, 26 § 1601 (b)
Conditions on allowance, 26 § 1602
Contributions to State unemployment funds, 26 § 1601 (a)
Limitation on total credits, 26 § 1601 (c)
Erroneous payments,
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1531
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1422
Cruelty to children or animals, exceptions in respect to services for prevention of, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Deductions,
As constructive payments, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1427
Tax as nondeductible from net income, employment by carriers, 26 §§ 1503, 1512
Tax from compensation or wages,
Employees of others than carriers, 26 § 1401
Employment by carriers, tax on employees, 26 § 1501
Definitions,
Carrier, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (h)
Company, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (g)
Compensation,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (h)
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (e)
Contributions, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (g)
Employee,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (i)
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (b)
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (c)
Employee representative, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (c)
Employer,
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1532
Employment of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (a)
Employers of eight or more, post
Employment,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (b)
Guaranteed employment account, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (c)
Person,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (k)
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (i)
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (e)
Pooled fund, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (c)
Reserve account, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (c)
Service, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (d)
State,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (j)

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

Definitions—Continued
State—Continued
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (d)
State agency, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (e)
Unemployment fund, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (f)
United States, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (f)
Wages,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (b)
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (a)
Year of compensation experience, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (c)
Delinquency in payment,
Addition to tax in case of, 26 § 1605 (b)
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1530 (c)
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1420
Demurrage bureaus, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Deputy Commissioners in Bureau of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3915
Determination of compensation, employee representatives, employment by carriers, 26 § 1511
District courts, jurisdiction of application to compel compliance with obligations, employment by carriers, 26 § 1534
Domestic service, exceptions, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Educational purposes or services, exceptions, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Effective date of law,
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1537
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1431
Eight or more employees. Employers of eight or more, post
Employee representatives,
Determination of compensation, employment by carriers, 26 § 1511
Nondeductibility of tax from net income, employment by carriers, 26 § 1512
Rate of tax, employment by carriers, 26 § 1510
Employees,
Deductions from wages as constructive payments to, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1608
Defined, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (i)
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (c)
Rate of tax,
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1500
Employment by others than carriers, 26 §§ 1400, 1410
Employers,
Adjustments in respect to tax and subsequent excise tax payments, employment by carriers, 26 § 1521
Defined,
Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (a)
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1532
Rate of tax, employment by carriers, 26 § 1520
Employers of eight or more,
Addition to tax in case of delinquency, 26 § 1605 (b)

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

Employers of eight or more—Continued
Additional credits against tax, 26 § 1601 (b)
Conditions on allowance, 26 § 1602
Agricultural labor as not within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
Charitable services as not included within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
Collection of tax, 26 § 1605 (a)
Community chest, term employment as not including services for, 26 § 1607 (c)
Compliance with State unemployment compensation law not excused by services performed on premises of United States, 26 § 1606
Conditions of additional credit allowance, 26 § 1602
Constructive payments, deductions from wages as, 26 § 1608
Contributions to State unemployment funds as credit against tax, 26 § 1601 (a)
Credits against tax, 26 § 1601
Contributions to State unemployment fund, conditions of allowance, 26 § 1602
Limitation on total credits, 26 § 1601 (c)
Cruelty to children or animals, services for prevention of as not included within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
Deductions from wages as constructive payments, 26 § 1608
Definitions,
Agricultural labor, 26 § 1607 (l)
Balance, 26 § 1602c
Compensation, 26 § 1607 (h)
Computation date, 26 § 1602c
Contributions, 26 § 1607 (g)
Employee, 26 § 1607 (i)
Employer, 26 § 1607 (a)
Employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
Guaranteed employment account, 26 § 1602 (c)
Partially pooled account, 26 § 1602c
Person, 26 § 1607 (k)
Pooled fund, 26 § 1602 (c)
Reduced rate, 26 § 1602c
Reserve account, 26 § 1602 (c)
State, 26 § 1607 (j)
State agency, 26 § 1607 (e)
Unemployment fund, 26 § 1607 (f)
Wages, 26 § 1607 (b)
Year of compensation experience, 26 § 1602 (c)
Delinquency in payment, addition to tax in case of, 26 § 1605 (b)
Domestic service as not included in term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
Educational services as not included within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
Extension of time for,
Filing returns, 26 § 1604 (b)
Payment, 26 § 1605 (d)
Family services as not included within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
Fractional parts of cent, disregard of, 26 § 1605 (e)

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

Employers of eight or more—Continued
- Guaranteed employment account, contributions to as credits against tax, 26 § 1602 (c)
- Inspection of returns, 26 § 1604 (c)
- Installment payments, 26 § 1605 (c)
- Interstate commerce, employers engaged in as not relieved from compliance with State law, 26 § 1606
- Labor disputes, compensation as payable in case of vacancy due to, 26 § 1603 (a)
- Laws applicable, 26 § 1610
- Limit on total credits against tax, 26 § 1601 (c)
- Literary services as not included within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
- Lockouts, compensation as payable in case of vacancy due to, 26 § 1603 (a)
- National bank association may be required to contribute to unemployment fund, 26 § 1606
- Noncertification of approval of State laws, notice of by Social Security Board, 26 § 1603 (d)
- Notice of noncertification of approval of State laws, 26 § 1603 (d)
- Oath to return, 26 § 1604 (a)
- Payment of tax, 26 § 1605
- Penalties, laws applicable, 26 § 1610
- Political subdivisions, service performed in employ of as not within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
- Pooled fund, contributions to as credits against tax, conditions of allowance, 26 § 1602 (c)
- Publication of rules and regulations, 26 § 1609
- Publicity of returns, 26 § 1604 (c)
- Rate of tax, 26 § 1600
- Religious services as not included within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
- Reserve account, contributions to as credits against tax, 26 § 1602 (c)
- Returns, 26 § 1604
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 1609
- Scientific services as not included within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
- Seamen, services by as not within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
- Social Security Board,
  - Approval of State laws, 26 § 1603
  - Certification of approval of State laws, 26 § 1603 (c)
  - Notice of approval of State laws, 26 § 1603 (b)
  - Rules and regulations, 26 § 1609
- State,
  - May require contributions to unemployment fund by Federal agencies, 26 § 1606
  - Service performed in employ of as not within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)
- Strikes, compensation as payable in case of vacancy due to, 26 § 1603 (a)
- Time for filing returns, 26 § 1604
- Unemployment fund,
  - Approval of by Social Security Board, 26 § 1603 (a)
  - Contributions to as credit against tax, 26 § 1601 (a)
    - Conditions of allowance, 26 § 1602

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

Employers of eight or more—Continued
- Unions, membership requirement as affecting right to compensation, 26 § 1603 (a)
- United States, service performed in employ of as not within term employment, 26 § 1607 (c)

Employment by others than carriers,
- Bond and accounting, postmasters selling stamps, etc., 26 § 1423
- Collection of tax, 26 § 1420
- Deductions as constructive payments, 26 § 1427
- Definitions, 26 § 1426
- Effective date of law, 26 § 1431
- Erroneous payments, credit against tax, 26 § 1422
- Estimate of revenue reduction, 26 § 1428
- Laws applicable, 26 § 1430
- Overpayments and underpayments, 26 § 1421
- Payment of tax, 26 § 1420
- Penalties,
  - Failure of employer to furnish statement, 26 § 1403
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 1430
  - Stamps and other collection devices, 26 § 1425
- Post Office Department, expenditures incurred by, 26 § 1424
- Receipts for employees, 26 § 1403
- Refunds,
  - Erroneous payments, 26 § 1422
  - Overpayments, 26 § 1421
  - Special refund, 26 § 1401
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 1429
- Stamps, sale of by postmasters, 26 § 1423
- Tax on employees,
  - Adjustments in respect to tax and deductions, 26 § 1401
  - Collection, 26 § 1401
  - Deduction from wages, 26 § 1401
  - Indemnification of employer deducting tax, 26 § 1401
  - Non-deductibility of tax from net income, 26 § 1402
  - Rate, 26 § 1400
- Tax on employer,
  - Adjustment, 26 § 1411
  - Rate of tax, 26 § 1410
  - Subsequent wage payments, adjustments with respect to, 26 § 1411

Employment defined,
- Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
- Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (b)

Erroneous payments, credit or refund,
- Employment by carriers, 26 § 1531
- Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1422

Estimate of revenue reduction, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1428

Exceptions, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (b)

Extension of time for,
- Filing returns, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1604 (b)
- Payment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1605 (d)

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

Family services as not included within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Federal courts, jurisdiction of application to compel compliance with obligations of law, employment by carriers, 26 § 1534
Fishing, exceptions as to services performed in catching, 26 § 1426 (14)
Foreign governments, exception as to services performed in employ, 26 §§ 1426 (11), 1607 (c)
Forged stamps, coupons, tickets, books or other devices, employment by others than carriers, penalties, 26 § 1425
Fractional parts of cent, disregard of, 26 § 1420
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1605 (e)
  Employment by carriers, 26 § 1530 (d)
Guaranteed employment account, contributions to as credits against tax, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (a)
Horticultural associations or organizations, exceptions as to, 26 §§ 1426 (10), 1607 (c)
Hospitals, exceptions as to services performed as student nurse, 26 §§ 1426 (13), 1607 (c)
Icing services, term employer as including companies furnishing, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Included and excluded services, 26 § 1426c
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (d)
Indemnification of employer deducting tax, employment by carriers, 26 § 1501 (b)
Inspection bureaus, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Inspection of returns, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1604 (c)
Installment payments, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1605 (a)
Insurance agents or solicitors, exceptions as to services performed as, 26 § 1607 (c)
Interest, delinquency in payment, employment by carriers, 26 § 1530 (c)
Interstate commerce, employers engaged in as not relieved from compliance with State law, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1606
Interurban railways, term employer as not including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Jurisdiction, applications in respect to compliance with obligations of law, employment by carriers, 26 § 1534
Labor disputes, compensation as payable in case of vacancy due to, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (a)
Labor organizations, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Laws applicable,
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1610
  Employment by carriers, 26 § 1536
  Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1430
Literary services, exceptions, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Lockouts, compensation as payable in case of vacancy due to, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (a)
Net income, nondeductibility of tax from, employment by carriers, 26 §§ 1503, 1512
Newspapers, exceptions as to services performed under age of 18 in distribution, 26 §§ 1426 (15), 1607 (c)

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

Noncertification of approval of State laws, notice of, Social Security Board, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (d)
Nondeductibility of tax from net income, employment by carriers, 26 §§ 1503, 1512
Notice,
  Approval of State laws, Social Security Board, 26 § 1603 (b)
  Noncertification of approval of State laws, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (d)
Nurses' training school, exception as to services performed by student, 26 §§ 1426 (13), 1607 (c)
Oath, return, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1604 (a)
Officers of employer as included within term employee, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (b)
Overpayments, refund,
  Employment by carriers, 26 §§ 1502, 1522
  Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1421
Partially pooled account defined, 26 § 1602c
Payment,
  Deductions as constructive payments to employee, 26 § 1427
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1605
  Employment by carriers, 26 § 1530
  Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1420
  Sale of stamps by postmasters, 26 § 1423
Penalties,
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1610
  Employment by carriers, 26 § 1536
  Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1430
Person defined,
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (k)
  Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (e)
Political subdivisions, service performed in employ of as not within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Pooled fund, contributions to as credits against tax, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (c)
Post Office Department, expenditures incurred by, advancements for, 26 § 1424
Postmaster General, stamps furnished to employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1423
Publication of rules and regulations, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1609
Publicity of returns, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1604 (c)
Railroad associations, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Railroads, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Rate of tax,
  Employees,
    Employment by carriers, 26 § 1500
    Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1400
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1600
  Employers other than carriers, 26 § 1410
  Employment by carriers,
    Employee representatives, 26 § 1510
    Tax on employees, 26 § 1500
    Tax on employers, 26 § 1520

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

Receipts, transfer to Treasury, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1423
Receivers, term employer as including receivers operating railroad, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Refrigeration service, term employer as including companies operating, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Refunds,
  Erroneous payments,
    Employment by carriers, 26 § 1531
    Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1422
  Overpayments,
    Employment by carriers, 26 §§ 1502, 1522
    Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1421
Religious services, exceptions, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Reserve account, contributions to as credit against tax, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (a)
Returns,
  Collection and payment of tax by filing of, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1420
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1604
Revenue reduction, estimate of, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1428
Rules and regulations,
  Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1609
  Employment by carrier, 26 § 1535
  Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1429
Schools, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 26 §§ 1426 (10), 1607 (c)
Scientific services, exceptions, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Seamen, exceptions, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Sixty-five year old individuals, exceptions in respect to service performed by, 26 § 1426 (b)
Social Security Act, generally, this index
Social Security Board,
  Approval of State laws, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603
  Certification of approval of State laws, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (c)
  Notice of,
    Approval of State laws, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (b)
    Noncertification of State laws, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (d)
  Rules and regulations by, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1609
  Tax on employers of eight or more, approval of state laws, 26 § 1603
Stamps and other collection devices, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1425
  Collection and payment of tax, 26 § 1420
  Penalties, 26 § 1425
  Sale by postmasters, 26 § 1423
State,
  Defined,
    Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (j)
    Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (d)
  Exceptions in respect to service performed in employ of, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)

EMPLOYMENT TAXES—Continued

State agency defined, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (e)
State law, employers of eight or more as not relieved from compliance with on ground of being engaged in interstate commerce, 26 § 1606
State unemployment funds, contributions to as credit against tax, employers of eight or more, 26 §§ 1601 (a), 1602
Storage services, term employer as including companies furnishing, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Street railways, term employer as not including employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Strikes, compensation as payable in case of vacancy due to, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (a)
Suburban electric railways, term employer as not including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Tariff bureaus, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Tickets,
  Employment by others than carriers, collection and payment of tax by, 26 § 1420
  Penalties relating to use, 26 § 1425
  Sale by postmasters, 26 § 1423
Time for returns, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1604
Time of payment, employment by carriers, 26 § 1530 (b)
Traffic associations, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Trustees, term employer as including trustee operating railroad, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Underpayments, collection of,
  Employment by carriers, 26 §§ 1502, 1522
  Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1421
Unemployment fund,
  Approval of unemployment trust fund by Social Security Board, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (a)
  Credits against tax, employers of eight or more,
    Conditions of allowance, 26 § 1602
    Contributions to fund, 26 § 1601 (a)
  Defined, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (f)
Unions, membership requirement as affecting right to compensation, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (a)
United States Government, exceptions in respect to service performed in employ of, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
United States Treasury, payment into, 26 § 1530 (a)
Wages,
  Deduction of tax from, employees of others than carriers, 26 § 1401
  Defined,
    Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (b)
    Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1426 (a)
Weighing bureaus, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)

EMPTY BOXES

Cigars and cigarettes, penalty for neglect or refusal to destroy, 26 § 2176

EMPTY PACKAGES

Distilled spirits, effacement of stamps and brands on, penalties in respect to, 26 § 2866
Filled cheese, destruction of stamps on, 26 § 2355
Penalty for failure, 26 § 2357 (g)
Mixed flour, destruction of stamps or marks, 26 § 2383
Penalty for failure, 26 § 2386 (g)
Oleomargarine, destruction of stamps on, 26 § 2305
Penalties relating to illegal use or sale, 26 § 3323
Tobacco and snuff, penalty for reuse, 26 § 2160
Tobacco Tax, this index

ENACTING CLAUSE

Form, 1 § 21
Used only in first section of act or resolution, 1 § 23

ENCAMPMENT

National Guard, 32 §§ 62, 63
Annual period required, 32 § 62
Command during joint encampment with Regular Army, 32 § 72
Detail of officers and men of Regular Army to attend encampment, 32 § 67
Field or coast defense instructions, 32 § 63
Leave of absence of government employees attending, 32 § 75
Pay and allowances,
Attending, 32 §§ 144, 158
Rates for transportation to and from encampment, 32 § 73

ENDORSEMENTS

See INDORSEMENT, generally, this index

ENDOWMENT

Income tax on amounts received under, 26 § 22

ENDOWMENT CONTRACT

Gross income, exclusions from, 26 § 22

ENEMY

Alien Enemies, generally, this index
Capture of vessel of United States by enemy as affecting pay and emoluments of crews, 34 § 952
War, generally, this index

ENFORCEMENT ACT (TARIFF)

Text of Acts, 18 §§ 691, 692; 28 §§ 41, 76, 78, 79, 451–453, 747
Customs Duties, generally, this index

ENFORCEMENT ACTS (CIVIL RIGHTS)

Text of Acts, 2 § 9; 8 §§ 31, 41, 42–46, 48–55, 135; 28 §§ 74–76, 78, 411, 729, 769; 50 § 203
Civil Rights, generally, this index

ENFORCEMENT OF LAW

Army as posse comitatus, 10 § 15

ENGINEERING

See BUREAU OF ENGINEERING, generally, this index

ENGINEERING PLANTS

Public buildings, payment for, 40 § 276

ENGINEERS

Army,
Air Corps, employment, 10 § 309
Corps of Engineers, this index
Mine Planter Service, 10 § 274
Board of engineers. River and Harbor Improvements, this index
Bonneville dam project, appointment, 16 § 832a (a)
Canal boats, 46 § 404
Chief of engineers,
Apartments for, 40 § 47
Appeal from decisions, 40 § 52
Authority, 40 § 51
Compensation, 40 § 46
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, 40 § 71
Presidential orders, duties to obey, 40 § 48
Record of property, duty to keep, 40 § 49
Stationery, books and furniture, 40 § 47
Survey of public grounds in District of Columbia, 40 § 49
Washington Aqueduct,
Control of, 40 §§ 45, 51
Playgrounds, transfer of portion of land for playground purposes, 40 § 100
Regulation of traffic for protection, 40 § 53
Coast Guard, 14 § 5
Computation of number, 14 § 10e
Employment by Commandant, 33 § 716
Engineer in chief,
Appointment, rank, etc., 14 § 12
Retirement pay, 14 § 162
Number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10
Precedence between line and engineering officers, 14 § 8
Promotion, 14 § 12a
Transfer to line, 14 § 10b
Vacancy in list, 14 § 10c
Consulting engineers, employment on reclamation work, 43 § 411b
Ferryboat, 46 § 404
License, engineer on vessel. Vessels, post
Military Academy, professors of civil and military engineering, 10 § 1061
Motor boats, 46 § 520
Navy,
Assignment of line officers to engineering duty, 34 §§ 71, 71a, 73
Carriage of promoted engineer officers as additional numbers, 34 § 296
Civilians commissioned, 34 § 851
Construction Corps active list officers transferred to line assigned to engineering duty only, 34 § 85
Contracts with outside corporations for designs, plans, drawings, etc., of naval vessels, aircraft, 34 § 556
Corps of Civil Engineers, this index
Duties of selection boards, promotions and assignments for engineering duty, 34 §§ 297a, 297b
Eligibility of engineer officers for selection for promotion, 34 § 296

ENGINEERS—Continued

Navy—Continued
- Employment of for designs, plans, drawings, etc., for naval public works or utilities, vessels or aircraft, 34 § 556
- Examination of line officers assigned to engineering duties, 34 § 285
- Officers designated for engineering duty as additional numbers in grade and not to succeed to command except on shore, 34 § 74a
- Rear admirals, reduction in number designated for engineering duty, 34 § 74a
- Report of board for selection of engineer officers for appointment, 34 § 298
- Retirement of captains designated for engineering duty, 34 §§ 297b, 406

Railroad engineer appointed by United States, compensation of, 45 § 85

Registration statement under Securities Act,
- Consent to use of name, 15 § 77g
- Liability for false statements, 15 § 77k

Secretary of War, employment of outside engineering corporations or individuals for plans of public works and utility projects, 5 § 221

Vessels,
- Canal boats, 40 § 47
- Ferryboat, 46 § 404
- License, 46 §§ 224–225, 229
  - Alteration of certificate, 46 § 231
  - Certificate to be posted, 46 § 232
  - Fees for granting, 46 § 331
  - Indians, 46 §§ 237, 238
  - Issuance, 46 § 229
  - Record of license, 46 § 414
  - Suspension or revocation, 46 §§ 229, 232, 240
- Motorboats, 46 § 520
- Negligence, liability for, 46 § 491
- Oath, 46 § 231
- Penalty for violating passing regulations, 46 § 381
- Perjury, 46 § 231
- Report by supervising inspector as to violation of law by engineer, 46 § 377
- Wages of engineer, on vessel of United States, 46 § 225
- Yachts, 46 § 404

ENGINES

Aircraft,
- Registration of, 49 § 522
- Type certificates for, 49 § 553

Army, exchange in part payment for new equipment, 10 § 1272

ENGLISH

Naturalization, eligibility as dependent on speaking, 8 § 704

Professor of English at Military Academy, 10 § 1077
- Assistant professor, 10 § 1078

ENGLISH SPARROWS

Importation prohibited, 18 § 391

ENGRAVING

Bureau of Engraving and Printing, generally, this index

ENGRAVING—Continued

Treasury Department, notes, bonds and securities, 31 § 415

ENGROSSED BILL AND RESOLUTION

Defined, 1 § 26

Signing, 1 § 26

Suspension of rules regarding, 1 § 26

ENLARGED HOMESTEAD ACTS

- Text of Acts, 43 §§ 218, 219, 222, 291–302

Homesteads, generally, this index

Stock Raising Homesteads, generally, this index

ENLISTED MEN

Army, this index

Coast Guard, this index

Fleet Naval Reserve, this index

National Guard, this index

Navy, generally, this index

ENLISTED MEN STATUS ACT

Text of Act, 10 §§ 598, 631a

ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS

Army, this index

Fleet Naval Reserve, generally, this index

ENLISTMENT

Army, this index

National Guard, this index

Navy, this index

Service against United States, punishment for enlisting, 18 § 8

Service of foreign government, punishment for enlisting or procuring enlistment, 18 § 22

ENROLLED BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Defined, 1 § 26

Printed on parchment or suitable paper, 1 § 27

Suspension of rules regarding, 1 § 26

ENROLLING CLERK

Compensation of clerk, 2 § 60a

ENROLLING OFFICERS

Pension,
- Right to, 38 § 152 (5)
- Total disability, 38 § 153

ENROLLMENT ACTS (CIVIL WAR)

- Text of Act, 10 §§ 622, 841, 1316, 1317; 34 § 1200, art. 5

Draft for Military Service, generally, this index

ENROLLMENT OF VESSELS

See SHIPPING, this index

ENSIGNS

Coast Guard, this index

Flag, generally, this index

Navy,
- Appointment,
  - Acting ensigns for engineering duty, 34 § 75
  - Midshipmen, 34 § 12
  - Naval Academy, 34 § 286e
- Detail of officers as clerks to captains, commanders, or lieutenant commanders, 34 § 112

ENSIGNS—Continued

Navy—Continued
- Discharge from service, 34 § 403
- Distribution of commissioned line officers among grades, 34 § 4
- Eligibility to appointment,
  - Boatswains, gunners, or machinists, 34 § 334
  - Chief boatswains, chief gunners, and chief machinists, 34 § 335
  - Electricians, radio electricians, chief electricians, and chief radio electricians to appointment, 34 § 335a
- Filling vacancies from warrant officers, 34 §§ 334, 335, 335a
- Grade of line officers on active list, 34 § 1
- Midshipmen commissioned as ensigns on graduation, 34 § 1057
- Pay on discharge, 34 § 403
- Qualifications, ensigns appointed for engineering duty only, 34 § 75
- Rank,
  - Assistant paymasters, 34 § 251
  - Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 259
  - Second lieutenants in Army, 34 § 241
- Reversion of lieutenant to warrant or commissioned warrant status on failing in examinations for promotion to lieutenant commander, 34 § 286c
- Revocation of commissions, 34 § 403
- Service requirements for promotion to lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 314
- Steerage officers, 34 § 250
- Transfer to construction corps, 34 § 83

ENTERTAINMENT

Admission Tax, generally, this index
Liquor sales at, special tax, 26 § 3250 (e)

ENTIRETIES, ESTATES BY

Estate tax, gross estate as including tenancy by entireties, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)

ENTRY

Coal Lands, this index
Customs Duties, this index
Desert-land entries. Desert Lands, generally, this index
False Entries, generally, this index
Fees, entering order for trial, 28 § 550
Immigration, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Irrigation, this index
Merchandise. Customs Duties, this index
Mineral Lands and Mining, generally, this index
Naturalization proceedings,
- Declaration of intention to show facts in respect of, 8 § 731
- Petition to show lawful entry, 8 § 732

Public Lands, this index
Town Sites, this index

ENTRY OF VESSELS

American vessels, 19 § 1434
Certificate of registry produced on entry, 46 § 57
Coasting trade, vessel engaged in, 46 § 111
Customs Duties, this index

ENTRY OF VESSELS—Continued

Delivery of mail before making entry, 18 § 327
Failure, 19 § 1436
Fees, 46 § 330
Ferryboats not required to enter, 46 § 110
Foreign trade on northern, northeastern and northwestern frontiers, vessels engaged in, 46 § 111
Foreign vessels, 19 § 1435
Foreign yachts, 46 § 104
Holidays, receipt of report on board vessel, 19 § 1435b
Master's duty performed by deck officer or purser, 46 §§ 91a, 1435a
Nights, receipt of report on board vessel, 19 § 1435b
Oath as to ownership, 46 § 42
Passenger vessels trading between United States and foreign ports, 46 § 112
Payment not required by licensed or enrolled vessels, 19 § 288
Permit to unladen before entry, 19 § 1448
Place, 19 § 1447
Preliminary entry, 19 § 1448
Register deposited on entry, return to master, 19 §§ 1437, 1438
Sundays, receipt of report on board vessel, 19 § 1435b
Tugs, 19 § 1441
Vessels not required to enter, 19 § 1441
Yachts, 46 §§ 103, 106

ENVELOPES

Contracts by Postmaster General, 39 § 355
Franking of mail matter,
- Inclosure of penalty envelopes for use in answering, 39 § 321
- Indorsement of envelopes, 39 § 321

Letter-sheet envelopes, introduction and furnishing to public, 39 § 358
Stamped Envelopes, generally, this index

ENVOYS

See Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index

ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY

See Foreign Service, generally, this index

EPHEMERIS

Printing, 44 § 254

EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT

Text of Act, 42 §§ 95, 107, 108

EPIDEMICS

Adjournment of courts during prevalence, 42 § 113
Congressional meeting place, power to change because of, 2 § 27
District of Columbia, removal of public offices, 4 § 8
Free transportation, 49 §§ 1, 22
Grazing lands, reduction or refund, 43 § 315b
Prisoners, removal, 42 § 114
Publication of adjournment of court during epidemic, 42 § 113
Quarantine, removal of revenue officers from port during epidemic, 42 § 112

EPILEPSY

Immigration, exclusion of epileptics, 8 § 136 (a)

EQUAL NATIONALITY ACT
Text of Act, 8 §§ 6, 8, 17a, 368

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAWS
Conspiracy to deprive persons of, 8 § 47 (3)
Denial by state, federal protection for persons injured, 50 § 203
Indians receiving patents in fee, 25 § 349

EQUALIZATION
Promotion of naval staff officers with line officers, 34 §§ 348–348u

EQUALIZING PRODUCTION COST
See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index

EQUIPMENT
Agricultural Department, this index
Army, this index
Coast Guard co-operating with Navy, furnished at cost, 14 § 30
Colleges, Secretary of War may furnish for proper military training, 10 § 1180
Fourth class post offices, allowances, 39 § 60a
Government departments, exchange of used equipment in payment of new, 5 § 118d
Internal revenue, authority of collectors and deputy collectors to seize when forfeitable, 26 § 3720 (a)
Loans by Federal Land Bank for purchase of, 12 § 771
Loans to state nautical schools, jurisdiction over transferred to United States Maritime Commission, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 10
National Park Service, this index
Officers reserve corps, allowances, 10 § 361b
Schools, Secretary of War may furnish for proper military training, 10 § 1180

EQUITY
Adequate remedy at law as bar to equitable relief, 28 § 384
Canal Zone, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 1345
Carriers, enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 §§ 43–45
Consular courts, 22 § 145
Costs, when plaintiff is not entitled to costs, 28 § 815
Court of equity always open for certain purposes, 28 § 13
Decrees. Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index
Design patents, remedy for unauthorized use, 35 § 74
Discovery, Supreme Court's authority to prescribe rules relating to, 28 § 730
District court, jurisdiction in equity cases, 28 § 41 (1)
  Alaska, 48 § 101
Docket fees, 28 § 572
Evidence,
  How given, 28 § 637
  Supreme Court's authority to prescribe rules relating to obtaining and taking evidence, 28 § 730
Final record in equity cases, what constitutes, 28 § 790
Forms and modes of procedure, 28 § 723
Internal revenue, jurisdiction of district court, 26 § 3800
Issues of fact, trial by jury or by court, 28 §§ 770–773

EQUITY—Continued
Jury trial of issues of fact, 28 §§ 770–773
  Patent cases in equity, 28 § 772
Mesne process, 28 § 723
Ne exeat, commencement of suit in equity as prerequisite to granting writ, 28 § 376
Patents, this index
Pleading, Supreme Court's authority to prescribe rules relating to, 28 § 730
Procedure, forms and modes, 28 § 723
Proof in equity cases, how made, 28 § 637
Remedy at law as bar to relief of equity, 28 § 384
Rules of equity practice, 28 § 723
  Supreme Court authorized to prescribe, 28 §§ 723, 730
  Union equity rules and law rules, 28 § 723c
Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules regulating practice, 28 §§ 723, 730
Territorial courts, jurisdiction, 48 § 1463
Transcripts of record on appeal, 28 § 863
Trust Indenture Act, enforcement of liability for false or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
United States, procedure in suits against, 28 § 764

ERDMAN ACTS (LABOR DISPUTES)
Text of Act, 45 §§ 101–125

EROSION
Coastal and lake waters, investigations, 33 § 426
Mississippi River Flood Control, generally, this index
National forests, investigations, experiments and tests to prevent, 16 § 581
Soil Conservation, this index

ERROR
Appeal and Error, this index
Writs of error abolished, 28 § 861a

ESCAPE
Advising, aiding or assisting, 18 § 753i
Attempt to escape, 18 § 753h
Concealment of escaped prisoners, 18 § 753i
Fugitives from custody, arrest and return to custody by officers and employees of Bureau of Prisons, 18 § 753k
Fugitives from justice to or from Philippine Islands, 18 § 665
Institutions for male prisoners,
  Advising, aiding or assisting, 18 § 910
  Punishment, 18 § 909
Means of escape, introduction, 18 § 252
Military prisoners,
  Compensation for apprehension, 10 § 1461
  Punishment of person permitting, 10 § 1545
Narcotic farms, 21 § 235
  Procuring or assisting inmate to escape, 21 § 236
Penal or correctional institutions, causing, assisting, etc., punishment, 18 § 252
Penalty for allowing, 18 § 244
Prison camps, laws applicable to, 18 § 853
Procurement, punishment, 18 § 753i
Punishment, 18 § 753h
  Assisting, etc., 18 § 252
  Attempting to escape, 18 § 753h
  Officer for permitting escape, 18 § 244
  Procurement, 18 § 753i

ESCAPE TRAINING TANKS
Pay of officers and men of Navy, 34 § 886

ESCH ACT
Text of Act, 45 §§ 61–64
Hours of Labor, generally, this index

ESCH CAR SERVICE ACT
Text of Act, 49 § 1 (11)

ESCH-CUMMINS ACT
Text of Act, 49 §§ 71–74, 76–78, 80, 141
Federal Control of Transportation, generally, this index

ESCH WATER POWER ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 791–823
Water Power, generally, this index

ESCHEAT
Land owned by aliens,
- Condemnation and sale, 8 § 76
- Conveyance before escheat, 8 § 74
- District of Columbia, 8 § 81
- Proceedings, 8 § 75

Veterans' relief, 38 §§ 450, 451
War risk insurance, 38 §§ 512, 514
- Proceeds, 38 § 451

ESCROW
Internal revenue, deeds, etc., deposited in, 26 § 3482

ESKIMOS
Alaska, this index
Citizenship and nationality, birth within United States, 8 § 601
Defined, 48 § 206
Indians for purposes of statutes, 25 § 479
Whaling Treaty Act, exemptions from provisions of, 16 § 913

ESPIONAGE
Canal Zone,
- Included within meaning of act, 50 § 40
- Jurisdiction of District Court, 50 § 39

Conspiracy to violate Espionage Law, 50 §§ 34, 39
Court-martial,
- Confirmation of sentence, 10 § 1519
- Jurisdiction not limited by Espionage Law, 50 § 38

Death penalty in time of war, 10 § 1554
Definition, 50 §§ 40, 41
"Foreign government" defined, 50 § 41
Harboring or concealing violators of Espionage Law, 50 § 35
High seas, offense committed on, 50 § 37
- Jurisdiction of offense, 50 § 39

Information affecting national defense, punishment for,
- Unlawful disclosure, 50 § 32
- Unlawfully obtaining or permitting to be obtained, 50 § 31

Military commissions, jurisdiction not limited by Espionage Law, 50 § 38
National Service life insurance, forfeiture for spying, 33 § 812
Obstructing enlistment or recruiting, 50 § 33

ESPIONAGE—Continued
Partial invalidity of law, effect, 50 § 42
Philippine Islands, jurisdiction of courts of first instance, 50 § 39
Prohibited places under Espionage Law, designation by proclamation by President, 50 § 36
Punishment, 10 § 1554; 34 § 1200, art. 5; 50 §§ 31, 35
Seditious or disloyal acts or words in time of war, 50 § 33
Territorial operation of Espionage Law, 50 § 37
"United States" defined, 50 § 40

ESPIONAGE ACT
Espionage, generally, this index
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Passports, generally, this index

ESSENCES
Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3401

ESSENTIAL VESSELS
Defined within act making emergency provision for maintenance of essential vessels affected by Neutrality Act, etc., 46 § 1242a

ESTATE TAX
Abatement of tax or assessment, 26 § 873
- Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
- Filing of claims in, 26 § 873
- Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 872 (i)

Accounting, penalty for failure in respect to, 26 § 894
Additional tax, 26 §§ 935–937
- Assessment and collection, 26 §§ 871 (i), 937
- Deficiency assessment, post
- Interest on, 26 § 893 (b)
- Transferee's liability, 26 § 500
- Treatment as deficiency, 26 § 871 (i)

Administration expenses as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
Administrative provisions of law as applicable to, citizens or residents, 26 § 840
Administrators. Executors and administrators, post
Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, post
Aliens. Nonresident aliens, post
Amendment, transfer subject to as included in gross estate, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (d)
Application of law relating to, 26 §§ 800, 802
Assessments, 26 §§ 870, 875
- Additional tax, 26 § 937
- Deficiency assessment, post
- Failure to make return affecting time for assessment, 26 § 874 (b)
- False return affecting time for making assessments, 26 § 874 (b)
- Jeopardy assessment, generally, post
- Laws applicable, citizens or residents, 26 § 840
- Restraining assessment of tax against fiduciary or transferee, 26 § 3653 (b)
- Statute of limitations, 26 §§ 874, 875
  - Exceptions, 26 § 3312
  - Suspension of statute, 26 §§ 875, 900 (c)
  - Transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 900 (b), (c)
- Time for assessment, 26 §§ 874, 875

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Bank deposits,
- Gross estate as including joint deposits, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)
- Nonresident aliens, 26 § 863 (b)

Beneficiaries, returns by, 26 §§ 821 (a), 864 (a)
Bequests, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Bond to secure payment, 26 § 822 (a)
- Deficiency assessment, 26 § 871 (h)
- Extended deficiency assessment, 26 § 871 (h)
- Extension of time requiring, citizens or residents, 26 § 822
- Postponement of payment in case of future interests, 26 § 926

Bond to stay collection or jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 872 (f–h)
- Interest on amount covered by bond, 26 § 893 (b)

Bonds of United States receivable in payment, 31 § 765
Certificate releasing gross estate from lien, citizens or residents, 26 § 827 (a)
Charitable contributions as deductible in determining net estate or net income, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
China, this index
Citizens or residents,
- Additional tax, return for purposes of, 26 § 937
- Administration expenses as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Amendment, transfer subject to as included in gross estate, 26 § 811 (d)
- Applicable laws, 26 § 840
- Assessments, applicable laws, 26 § 840
- Beneficiaries, returns by, 26 § 821 (a)
- Bequests,
  - Deductible in determining net income, 26 § 812 (d)
  - Joint interests acquired by, gross estate as including, 26 § 811e
  - Property acquired by as deductible, 26 § 812 (c)
- Certificate releasing gross estate from lien, 26 § 827 (a)
- Charitable contributions, deduction in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (d)
- Claims against estate as deductible in determining net income, 26 § 812 (b)
- Collection, 26 § 826
- Contributions to person paying tax, 26 § 826 (b)
- Credits against tax, 26 § 813
- Cruelty to children or animals, contributions for prevention as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (d)
- Curtesy,
  - Gross estate as including curtesy interest, 26 § 811 (b)
  - Relinquishment of right as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Deductions from gross estate, 26 § 812 (c)
- Deficiency, lien for, 26 § 827 (c)
- Definition of "resident", 26 § 851
- Dependents, deduction for support in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Determination of tax, 26 § 824

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Citizens or residents—Continued
- Devises,
  - Deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (d)
  - Joint interest acquired by, gross estate as including, 26 § 811e
  - Property acquired by as deductible, 26 § 812 (c)
- Dower,
  - Gross estate as including dower interest, 26 § 811 (b)
  - Relinquishment of right as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Duplicate receipts on payment of tax, 26 § 823
- Educational contributions as deductible in determining net income, 26 § 812 (d)
- Evidence of payment, 26 § 823
- Executor discharged from personal liability, 26 § 825
- Exemptions, 26 § 812 (a)
- Extension of time of payment, 26 § 822
- Fire loss as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Fraternal societies, contributions to as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (d)
- Funeral expenses, deduction of in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Gift, joint interests acquired by, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (e)
- Gift tax,
  - Credit against tax, 26 § 813 (a)
  - Deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (c)
- Gross estate, 26 § 811
  - Lien for tax, 26 § 827 (a)
- Indebtedness, deduction of in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Inheritance taxes as credit against tax, 26 § 813 (b)
- Inherited property as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (c)
- Joint interests, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (e)
- Legacies,
  - Deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (d)
  - Joint interests acquired by bequest, gross estate as including, 26 § 811e
  - Property acquired by bequest as deductible, 26 § 812 (c)
- Legacy taxes as credit against tax, 26 § 813 (b)
- Liens for tax, 26 § 827
- Life insurance,
  - Beneficiary's liability for payment, 26 § 826 (c)
  - Gross estate as including proceeds, 26 § 811 (g)
  - Lien on policy for unpaid taxes, 26 § 827 (b)
- Literary contributions as deductible in determining net income, 26 § 812 (d)
- Lodges, contributions to as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (d)
- Mortgage indebtedness, deduction of in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Citizens or residents—Continued
- Net estate, 26 § 812
- Net income, 26 § 812
- Optional valuation, gross estate, 26 § 811 (j)
- Payment, 26 § 822
  - Discharge of executor from personal liability in case of, 26 § 825
- Personal liability of executor, discharge from, 26 § 825
- Place for filing returns, 26 § 821 (c)
- Power of appointment, property passing under as included in gross estate, 26 § 811 (f)
- Prior interests as included in gross estate, 26 § 811 (h)
- Property previously taxed as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (c)
- Rate of tax, 26 § 810
- Receipt showing discharge of executor from personal liability, 26 § 825
- Records, duty to keep, 26 § 821 (d)
- Reimbursement of person paying tax, 26 § 826 (b)
- Release of gross estate from lien, 26 § 827 (a)
- Religious donations as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (d)
- Returns, 26 § 821 (a)
  - Examination, 26 § 824
  - Place for filing, 26 § 821 (c)
  - Time for filing, 26 § 821 (b)
- Revocable transfers as included in gross estate, 26 § 811 (d)
- Sale of property to enforce collection, 26 § 826 (a)
- Scientific contributions, deductions in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (d)
- Stamp provisions of law as applicable, 26 § 840
- Statements required, 26 § 821 (d)
- States, bequests or transfers to as deductible in determining net income, 26 § 812 (d)
- Storm loss as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Succession taxes as credit against tax, 26 § 813 (b)
- Taxes,
  - Credited against tax, 26 § 813 (b)
  - Deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Territories, bequests or transfers to as deductible in determining net income, 26 § 812 (d)
- Theft, loss from as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
- Time for filing return, 26 § 821 (b)
- Time of payment, 26 § 822
- Transferee,
  - Liability of transferee, 26 § 827 (b)
  - Lien on property of for unpaid taxes, 26 § 827 (b)
- Transfers,
  - Contemplation of death, lien for tax on, 26 § 827 (b)
  - Insufficient consideration as included in gross estate, 26 § 811 (i)
  - On or prior to June 22, 1936, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (d)

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Citizens or residents—Continued
- United States, bequests or transfers to as deductible in determining net income, 26 § 812 (d)
- Valuation of gross estate, option as to, 26 § 811 (j)

Claim in abatement in respect of assessment, 26 § 873

Claims against estate, deduction in determining net estate or income, 26 § 812 (b)

Classification of provisions of law relating to, 26 § 801

Clerk of United States Court for China to receive payment of tax, 26 §§ 920 (a), 921

Collection,
- Additional tax, 26 §§ 871 (i), 937
- Bond to stay collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 872 (f)–(h)
  - Interest on amount covered by bond, 26 § 893 (b)
- China, tax on estate in, 26 § 921
- Citizens or residents, 26 § 826
- Criminal responsibility for failure to collect, 26 § 894
- Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 870–895
- Distress for collection, post
- Interest on,
  - Deficiency, 26 § 891
  - Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 892
- Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 872 (i)
- Method, 26 § 826
- Proceedings for collection, 26 §§ 874 (b), 875
- Restraining collection against fiduciary or transferee, 26 § 3653 (b)
- Statute of limitations, 26 §§ 874, 875
  - Exceptions, 26 § 3312
- Suspension of statute of limitations, 26 § 875
- Waiver of stay of collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 872 (h)

Collector,
- Clerk of United States court for China as collector of estate tax, 26 § 920
- Defined, 26 § 930 (d)
- Payment of tax on property in China to collector, 26 § 920 (b)
- Returns filed with collector of internal revenue, citizens or residents, 26 § 821 (c)

Condition of allowance of deductions in determining net estate of nonresident alien, 26 § 861 (b)

Consideration, transfers for insufficient consideration as included in gross estate, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (i)

Contemplation of death,
- Relinquishment of power to amend or revoke transfer, gross estate as affected by, 26 § 811 (d)
- Transfers in contemplation of death,
  - Citizens or residents, 26 § 811c
  - Lien for tax, 26 § 827 (b)
  - Nonresident aliens, 26 § 862 (b)

Contribution to person paying tax, citizens or residents, 26 § 826 (b)

Corporate stock, nonresident aliens, 26 § 862 (a)

Credits,
- Additional tax, 26 § 936
- Citizens or residents, 26 § 813

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Credits—Continued
Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
Future interests, 26 § 927
Overpayment, 26 § 912
Report, 26 § 3777
Reversionary or remainder interest, 26 § 927
Tax paid to possessions of United States, 26 § 813 (b)
Cruelty to children or animals, contributions for prevention as deductible in determining net estate, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
Curtesy,
Gross estate as including curtesy interest, 26 § 811
Relinquishment of right as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
Death,
Contemplation of. Contemplation of death, ante
Future interest, credit for State death taxes, 26 § 927
Relinquishment of power to amend or revoke transfer in contemplation of death, gross estate as affected by, 26 § 811 (d)
Debentures,
Mortgage provisions of National Housing Act, 12 § 1710
Rental housing insurance provisions, 12 § 1713
Deductions,
Citizens or residents, 26 § 812
Determination of net estate or net income, 26 §§ 812, 861 (a)
Gross estate, 26 §§ 812 (b), 861 (a)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861
Deed, property passing under power of appointment by, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (f)
Defense tax, rate of, 26 § 951
Deficiency,
Collection of deficiency found by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 871 (b)
Defined, 26 § 870
Lien for, citizens or residents, 26 § 827 (c)
Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 870, 872
Additional deficiency after petition with Board within prescribed time, 26 § 871 (f)
Additional tax treated as, 26 § 871 (i)
Bond to secure payment, extension of time required, 26 § 871 (h)
Distraining for, 26 § 871 (a)
Extension of time of payment, 26 §§ 871 (h), 890 (b)
Interest, 26 §§ 890 (b), 893 (b)
Failure to file petition with Board of Tax Appeals within time, effect, 26 § 471 (c)
Final decisions of Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 871 (g)
Increase of deficiency after notice mailed, 26 § 871 (e)
Interest after expiration of extension of time of payment, 26 § 893 (b)
Interest on deficiency, 26 § 891
Extended deficiency, 26 § 890 (b), (h)
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 872 (a)

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 870, 872—Continued
Jurisdiction of Board of Tax Appeals to redetermine correct amount, 26 § 871 (e)
Payment, 26 § 871 (b)
Redetermination of correct amount, jurisdiction of Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 871 (e)
Waiver of restrictions, 26 § 871 (d)
Definitions,
Collector, 26 § 930 (d)
Deficiency, 26 § 870
Executor, 26 § 930 (a)
Month, 26 § 930 (c)
Net estate, 26 § 930 (b)
Person, 26 § 894
Resident, 26 § 851
Transferee, 26 § 900 (e)
Transfers in contemplation of death, 26 § 811 (c)
Dependents, net estate, deduction in determining, 26 § 812 (b)
Determination of tax, citizens or residents of State, 26 § 824
Devises, this index
Discharge of executor from personal liability, payment of amount assessed, citizens or residents, 26 § 825
Distress for collection, 26 §§ 874 (b), 875
Deficiency, 26 § 871 (a), (b)
Notice of deficiency, 26 § 871 (a)
Suspension of running of statute of limitations, 26 § 875
District of Columbia,
Bequests or transfers to as deductible in determining net income or net estate, residents, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
Missionaries dying in foreign service as residents, 26 § 850
Taxes paid to as credit against tax, 26 § 813 (b)
Dower,
Gross estate as including dower interest, 26 § 811
Relinquishment of as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
Duplicate receipts, payment of tax, citizens or residents, 26 § 823
Duplicate returns,
Citizens or residents, 26 § 821 (a)
Nonresident aliens, 24 § 864 (a)
Educational contributions, deduction in determining net income or net estate, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
Evidence of payment, citizens or residents, 26 § 823
Examination of returns, citizens or residents of State, 26 § 824
Executors and administrators,
Definition of "executor," 26 § 930 (a)
Discharge from personal liability, 26 § 825
Discharge operating to release gross estate of resident from lien, 26 § 827 (c)
Duplicate receipts to on payment of tax, 26 § 823
Mathematical error in return, notice of as notice of deficiency, 26 § 871 (f)
Notice, 26 § 901
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 901
Death of decedent, 26 § 820
Deficiency, 26 § 871 (a)
Payment of tax, 26 § 822

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Executors and administrators—Continued
Petition for redetermination of deficiency, failure to file petition within time, 26 § 871 (c)
Returns, 26 §§ 821 (a), 864 (a)
Exemptions, 26 §§ 812 (a), 935 (c)
Expenses deductible in determining net estate, nonresident aliens, 26 § 861
Extension of time for payment,
Citizens or residents, 26 § 822
Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 871 (h), 890 (b)
Interest after expiration of time, 26 § 893 (b)
Future interests, 26 §§ 925–927
Interest,
Expiration of time, 26 § 893 (a), (b)
Extended payments, 26 § 890
Failure to file return, collection in case of, 26 § 874 (b)
False return, collection of tax in case of, 26 § 874 (b)
False statements, criminal liability for making of, 26 § 894
Fiduciaries,
Injunction to prevent assessment or collection, 26 §§ 900 (d), 3653 (b)
Liability, 26 §§ 900, 901
Limitations for assessment of liability, 26 § 900 (b), (c)
Limitations in respect to, 26 § 900 (b)
Notice,
Addressed to person represented by fiduciary, 26 § 901 (d)
Fiduciary relationship, 26 § 901
Restraining assessment or collection of tax against fiduciary, 26 §§ 900 (d), 3653 (b)
Suspension of running of statute of limitations, 26 § 900 (c)
Filing of returns, nonresident aliens, 26 § 864 (a), (b)
Fire loss, deduction in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
Fraternal organizations or societies, contributions to as deductible in determining net estate, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
Funeral expenses, net estate, deduction of in determining, 26 § 812 (b)
Future interests, 26 §§ 925–927
Gift tax,
Credit against tax,
Additional tax of gift tax paid on property included in gross estate, 26 § 936
Citizens or residents, 26 § 813 (a)
Deduction in determining net estate, 26 §§ 812 (c), 861 (a)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
Gifts, joint interests acquired by, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)
Gross estate, 26 § 811
Amendment, transfer subject to as included in, 26 § 811 (d)
Citizens or residents, ante
Destruction, 26 § 812 (b)
Lien for tax on, 26 § 827 (a)
Optional valuation, 26 § 811 (j)
Release of lien for deficiency, 26 § 827 (c)
Revocable transfers as included in, 26 § 811 (d)
Terminable transfers as included in, 26 § 811 (d)

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Gross estate, 26 § 811—Continued
Transfers in contemplation of death as included in, 26 § 811 (c)
Transfers on or prior to June 22, 1936, as included in, 26 § 811 (d)
Value, 26 § 811
Option as to valuation, 26 § 811 (j)
Income tax,
Deduction of income tax in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
Deductions, 26 § 23 (c)
Indebtedness, deduction in determining net estate, 26 §§ 812 (b), 861 (a)
Information, failure to supply as offense, 26 § 894
Information returns, 26 § 821 (a)
Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 894
Inheritance,
Joint interests acquired by, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (e)
Property inherited as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (c)
Injunction. Restraining, post
Intangible property, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811
Interest,
Additional tax, 26 § 893 (b)
After expiration of extension of time for payment, 26 § 893 (a)
Bond for stay of collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment conditioned on payment of interest, 26 § 872 (g)
Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 891, 893 (b)
Extension of time for payment, 26 § 890 (b), (h)
Interest after expiration of extension of time of payment, 26 § 893 (b)
Extended payments, 26 § 890
Future interest, interest on postponed tax, 26 § 925
Jeopardy assessments, 26 §§ 892, 893 (c)
Transferee's liability, 26 § 500
Unpaid taxes, 26 § 893 (a)
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 872
Abatement, 26 § 872 (c)
Amount assessable after decision of Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 872 (d)
Bond to stay collection or payment, 26 §§ 872 (f), 893 (b)
Deficiency, 26 § 872
Expiration of right to assess, 26 § 872 (e)
Interest, 26 §§ 892, 893 (b)
Waiver of stay of collection, 26 § 872 (h)
Jeopardy bond, filing of, 26 § 893 (b)
Joint deposits, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)
Joint interest, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)
Jurisdiction of Board of Tax Appeals,
Determine amount of overpayment, 26 § 912
Redetermine deficiency assessment, 26 § 871 (e)
Law relating to as applicable only to estate of deceased dying after date of enactment, 26 § 800
Legacies, deduction in determining net income or net estate, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Liens for, citizens or residents, 26 § 827
Life estate retained by decedent, lien for tax on, 26 § 827 (b)
Life insurance,
Beneficiary's liability, 26 §§ 826 (c), 827 (b)
Citizens or residents, ante
Gross estate as including proceeds, 26 § 811 (g)
Lien on policy for unpaid taxes, 26 § 827 (b)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 863 (a)
Limitations,
Assessment and collection, 26 §§ 874, 875
Suspension of running of statute, 26 § 875
Assessment of transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 900 (c)
Extension of time for payment, 26 § 822
Transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 900 (b), (c)
Credits against tax, 26 § 813 (b)
Deficiency assessment, suspension of running of statute, 26 § 875
Distress to enforce tax, 26 §§ 874 (b), 875
Refund, 26 § 910
Transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 900 (c)
Literary contributions, deduction in determining net estate, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
Lodges, contributions as deductible in determining net estate or income, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
Losses deductible in determining net estate, nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
Mathematical error in return, notice of as notice of deficiency, 26 § 871 (f)
Missionaries in foreign service, residents for purpose of, 26 § 850
Month, defined, 26 § 930 (c)
National mortgage associations, obligation of, 12 § 1722
Net estate, 26 § 812
Additional tax, 26 § 935
Citizens or residents, 26 § 812
Defined, 26 § 930 (b)
Net income,
Educational contributions as deductible, 26 § 812 (d)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861
Territories, bequests or transfers to as deductible, 26 § 812 (d)
United States, bequests or transfers to as deductible, 26 § 812 (d)
Nonpayment,
Additions to tax in case of, 26 § 893
Penalties for nonpayment as inapplicable, 26 § 3655 (b)
Nonresident aliens, 26 §§ 860–865
Notice,
Amount of tax, discharge of executor on payment, 26 § 825
Beneficiaries, returns, 26 §§ 821 (a), 864 (a)
Death of decedent, 26 § 820
Penalty for failure to notify, 26 § 894
Deficiency, 26 § 871 (a), (f)
False statements in, penalties, 26 § 894
Fiduciary relationship, 26 § 901
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 872 (b)
Liability addressed to last-known place of residence, 26 § 901 (d)

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Notice—Continued
Pay deficiency assessment, 26 § 871 (b), (c)
Penalty for failure to give notice, 26 § 894
Returns by beneficiaries, 26 § 821 (b)
Waiver of restrictions relating to assessment and collection of deficiency, 26 § 871 (d)
Oaths or affirmations,
Returns, 26 §§ 821 (a), 864 (a)
Statements required of taxpayer, 26 § 821 (d)
Offenses, 26 § 894
Optional valuation, gross estate, 26 § 811 (j)
Overpayment,
Credit of overpayment found by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 912
Jurisdiction of Board of Tax Appeals to determine amount, 26 § 912
Refund, 26 § 911
Overpayment found by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 912
Payment,
Additional tax, 26 § 937
Bonds of United States receivable in payment, 31 § 765
China, estates in, 26 §§ 920, 921
Citizens or residents, 26 § 822
Criminal responsibility for failure to pay, 26 § 894
Deficiency assessment, 26 § 871 (b)
Extension of time, 26 § 871 (h)
Interest after expiration of time, 26 §§ 890 (b), 893 (b)
Discharge of executor from personal liability upon, 26 § 825
Extension of time for payment, ante
Future interests, 26 §§ 925–927
Interest,
After expiration of extension of time, 26 § 893 (a), (b)
Deficiency, 26 § 891
Extended payments, 26 § 890
Jeopardy assessments, bond to stay, 26 § 893 (b)
Overpayment, ante
Penalties for nonpayment as inapplicable, 26 § 3655 (b)
Postponement, future interests, 26 §§ 925–927
Remainders, 26 §§ 925–927
Reversionary interests, 26 §§ 925–927
Time, 26 § 822
Deficiency assessment, 26 § 871 (h)
Penalties, 26 § 894
Person defined, 26 § 894
Personal liability,
Executor, discharge from, 26 § 825
Trustee, transferee or beneficiary, 26 § 827 (b)
Personal property, gross estate as including, 26 § 811
Petition for redetermination of deficiency, 26 § 871 (a)
Right to refund, 26 § 911
Place for filing returns, 26 §§ 821 (c), 864 (c)
Postponement of payment of tax on future interests, 26 §§ 925–927
Power of appointment, gross estate as including property passing under, 26 § 811 (f)

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Power to alter or revoke estate, gross estate affected by right, 26 § 811 (d)
Presumptions, residence of missionaries dying in foreign service, 26 § 850
Prior interests, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (h)
Property previously taxed as deductible in determining net estate, 26 §§ 812 (c), 861 (a)
Property within United States, nonresident aliens, 26 § 862
Property without United States, nonresident aliens, 26 § 863
Rate of tax,
  Additional tax, 26 § 935
  Citizens or residents, 26 § 810
  Defense tax, 26 § 951
  Nonresident aliens, 26 § 860
Real property, gross estate as including, 26 § 811
Receipts,
  Duplicate receipts on payment of tax, citizens or residents, 26 § 823
  Showing discharge of executor from personal liability, 26 § 825
Records,
  Duty of keeping, 26 § 821 (d)
  Failure to keep as offense, 26 § 894
Refund,
  Amount, 26 § 910
  Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
  Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
  Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 872 (i)
  Limitations,
    Action for recovery, 26 § 910
    Credits against tax, 26 § 813 (b)
  Overpayment, 26 § 911
    Found by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 912
  Petition to Board of Tax Appeals to redetermine deficiency affecting right to refund, 26 § 911
  Report, 26 § 3777
  Statute of limitations, 26 § 910
Registered mail, notice of deficiency by, 26 § 871 (a)
Reimbursement of person paying, 26 § 826 (b)
Release of gross estate from lien, 26 § 827 (a)
Religious contributions or transfers for religious purposes as deductible in determining net estate or net income, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
Relinquishment of power to amend or revoke affecting gross estate of residents, 26 § 811 (d)
Remainders, 26 §§ 925–927
Reports of refunds and credits in excess of $75,000, 26 § 3777
Residents. Citizens or residents, ante.
Restraining,
  Assessment or collection of tax against fiduciary or transferee, 26 §§ 900 (d), 3653 (b)
  Deficiency assessment or distraint during redetermination, 26 § 871 (a)
Return,
  Additional tax, 26 § 937
  Beneficiaries, 26 § 821 (a)
  Citizens or residents, 26 §§ 821, 824
  Examination, 26 § 824

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Return—Continued
  False statements in, penalties, 26 § 894
  Manufacturers, 26 § 3448
  Mathematical error in, notice of as notice of deficiency, 26 § 871 (f)
  Nonresident aliens, 26 § 864
  Penalty for failure to make or for false statements, 26 § 894
  Place for filing, 26 § 821 (c)
  Time for assessment in case of false return or failure to make return, 26 § 874 (b)
  Time for filing, 26 § 821 (b)
Reversionary interest, 26 §§ 925–927
Revocable transfers,
  Gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (d)
  Nonresident aliens, 26 § 862 (b)
Sale of property to enforce collection, 26 § 826 (a)
Scientific contributions as deductible in determining net estate, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
Shipwrecks, loss from as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
Stamp provisions of act, applicability, 26 § 840
Statements, citizens or residents, requirements as to, 26 § 821 (d)
States,
  Bequests, gifts or transfers to as deductible in determining net estate or net income, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
  Credit against taxes paid to, 26 § 813 (b)
  Missionaries dying in foreign service as residents of, 26 § 850
Statute of limitations. Limitations, ante
Stay of collection of deficiency jeopardy assessments, 26 § 872 (f)–(h)
  Interest on amount covered by bond, 26 § 893 (b)
Stock in domestic corporation, nonresident aliens, 26 § 862 (a)
Storm loss deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
Surviving spouse, gross estate as including interest, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (b)
Suspension of statute of limitations relating to assessment or collection, 26 § 875
  Extension of time for payment, 26 § 822
  Transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 900 (c)
Tangible property, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811
Taxes,
  Credited against, 26 § 813 (b)
  Deductible in determining net estate, 26 §§ 812 (b), 861 (a)
  Gift tax, ante
Tenancy by entireties, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (e)
Terminable transfers, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (d)
Territories,
  Bequests or transfers to as deductible in determining net income or net estate, 26 §§ 812 (d), 861 (a)
  Credit against of taxes paid to territory, citizens or residents, 26 § 813 (b)

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Territories—Continued
Missionaries dying in foreign service as residents of, 26 § 850
Taxes paid to as credit against tax, 26 § 813 (b)
Theft, loss as result of as deductible in determining net estate, 26 § 812 (b)
Time,
Claiming credit against tax imposed on future interest, 26 § 927
Filing,
Petition for redetermination of deficiency, 26 § 871 (a)
Returns, 26 §§ 821 (b), 864 (b)
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 872 (a), (e)
Payment,
Citizens or residents, 26 § 822
Deficiency assessment, 26 § 871 (h)
Transferee,
Defined, 26 § 900 (e)
Liability, 26 § 500; 26 § 827 (b)
Lien on property of, 26 § 827 (b)
Limitations in respect to, 26 §§ 900 (b), 900 (c)
Restraining assessment and collection of tax against transferee, 26 § 3653 (b)
Transfers,
Contemplation of death,
Gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (c)
Lien for tax, 26 § 827 (b)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 862 (b)
Insufficient consideration, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (i)
On or prior to June 22, 1936, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (d)
Relinquishment of power to amend or revoke in contemplation of death, gross estate as affected by, 26 § 811 (d)
Trusts, lien on for unpaid taxes, citizens or residents, 26 § 827 (b)
United States, bequests or transfers to as deductible in determining net estate, nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
Value,
Gross estate, citizens or residents, 26 § 811
Net estate, determination of for additional tax purposes, 26 § 935
Waiver,
Assessment and collection of deficiency, 26 § 871 (d)
Stay of collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 872 (h)
Wills, property passing under general power of appointment in, gross estate as including, 26 § 811 (f)

ESTATE TAX ACTS

See ESTATE TAX, generally, this index

ESTATES

Bankruptcy, this index
Decedents' Estates, generally, this index
Estate Tax, this index

ESTHONIA

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

ESTIMATES

Accompanying statements of Bureau of Budget, 31 § 624
Agriculture Department, requisites of estimates, 31 § 617
Appropriations, this index
Army,
Engineer Department, construction in connection with fortifications, 31 § 605
Hospital service, 31 § 607
Transportation of material, 31 § 656
Budget,
Contents, 31 § 11
Form, 31 § 581
Lump-sum appropriations accompanying statements, 31 §§ 581, 582
Statements in, 31 § 12
Bureau of Budget,
Compiling, indexing and printing, 31 § 622
Deficiency estimates, 31 § 16
Duties respecting, 31 § 16
Powers and duties transferred to, 31 § 19
Bureau of Lighthouses, showing of employees and compensation, 31 § 618
Civil Service Commission, appropriation to finance retirement and disability fund, submission, 5 § 730
Coast and Geodetic Survey, printing and engraving, 31 § 590
Coast Guard, requisites of estimates, 31 § 600
Compensation of officers founded upon express provisions of law, 31 § 591
Conformity to preceding appropriation act, 31 § 586
Cotton, 7 §§ 471–474
Deficiency estimates,
Preparation by Bureau of Budget, 31 § 16
Transmission to Congress by President, 31 § 14
Departmental estimates,
Form, manner and detail, 31 § 24
Preparation, 31 § 22
Revision and submission to Bureau of Budget, 31 § 23
Transmission to Congress without request prohibited, 31 § 15
Director of the Mint, 31 § 253
District of Columbia, items formerly paid from permanent appropriation, 31 § 725m
Elimination of unnecessary words, 31 § 623
Enumeration of estimates required annually, 31 § 583
Federal-aided highways, 23 § 12
Fish and wildlife service, 31 § 619
Foreign service, requisites, 31 § 603
Fortifications for insular possessions, 31 § 606
Gellatly art collection, sums needed for preservation and maintenance, 20 § 50a
Geological survey,
Printing and engraving, 31 § 590
Requisites, 31 § 612
Hydrographic office, printing and engraving, 31 § 590
Immigration, expenses of regulating, 31 § 620
Income Tax, this index
Indian service, requisites, 31 § 613
Indian tribes, projects for benefit of, submission to tribe before submission to Bureau of Budget, 25 § 476

ESTIMATES—Continued

Internal revenue, refunds and payment of judgments for taxes illegally collected, 31 § 602
Justice Department, insular and territorial matters and affairs, 31 § 615
Liberty bonds, estimates of appropriations for expenses, 31 § 584
Life Estates, this index
Mints and assay offices, statement of persons employed, 31 § 599
Narcotic farms,
- Cost of sites, buildings and maintenance, 21 § 223
- Remodeling or construction of buildings, 21 § 224

National Budget System, this index
National parks, statement of receipts and expenditures, 31 § 614
Navy,
- Hospital service, estimates submitted as part of military establishment, 31 § 607
- Pay of navy, contents of estimates, 31 § 609a
- Statements of number and salaries of persons employed, 31 § 609

New items, explanation, 31 § 597
Outstanding appropriations, statements as to amount required, 31 § 598
Panama Canal, requisites of estimates, 31 § 621
"Person" in title concerning internal revenue as including an estate, 26 § 3797
Post Office Department, 31 § 610
Postal service, money order branch, 31 § 610a
Printing and binding, 31 § 589
- Bureau of Budget, 31 § 622
- Submission in annual estimates, 31 § 588

Public buildings,
- Administrative work, 31 § 683
- Requisites, 31 § 594
- Statements as to employees and expenses for repairs, 31 § 601

Public works, requisite, 31 § 594
Railway mail service, requisites, 31 § 611
Rearrangement of estimates not conforming to requirements, 31 § 587
Reference to law or treaty authorizing expenditure, 31 § 585
River and harbor improvements, 31 § 604
Secretary of the Treasury, expenditures for postal savings system, 39 § 769
Signal corps, inclusion of estimates for support with estimates for support of military establishment, 10 § 214
Signal service, printing and engraving, 31 § 590
Specification of sources and calculations, 31 § 585
Supplemental estimates,
- Preparation by Bureau of Budget, 31 § 16
- Transmission to Congress by President, 31 § 14

Territories, submission through Department of Interior, 31 § 616
Uniformity of language, 31 § 623
Variations from preceding year, explanations, 31 § 597
Veterans' Administration, 31 § 719

ESTOPPEL

Surety companies to deny corporate powers, 6 § 12

ETHNOLOGY

Bureau of Ethnology and Plant Quarantine, generally, this index
Collection of ethnological objects, deposit in National Museum, 20 § 59
Smithsonian Institution, researches, 20 § 69

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Wines, fortification of sweet wines, 26 § 3043

EULOGIES

Deceased congressmen, printing, binding and distribution, 44 § 151

EUROPEAN CORN BORER

Eradication or control, appropriation, 7 § 146

EUROPEAN FOWL PEST

Control and eradication, 21 § 129

EUTAW SPRINGS BATTLEFIELD SITE

Acquisition of lands, 16 § 423n
Administration and development, 16 § 423o
Donations of lands and funds to, 16 § 423n
Establishment, 16 § 423m
National Park Service, administration and development, 16 § 423o
Purpose of, 16 § 423m
Secretary of Interior, designation of site, 16 § 423m

EVAPORATION

Distilled spirits in bonded warehouses, tax allowance, 26 § 2901 (a)
Industrial alcohol, refund of tax for, 26 § 3113
Wines, tax allowance, 26 § 3031 (b)

EVARTS ACT (CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS)

See CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS, generally, this index

EVASION

Tax. Internal Revenue, this index

EVERGLADES NATIONAL PARK

Acceptance of title to lands, 16 § 410a
Acquisition of lands for park, 16 § 410
Administration, protection and development of park, 16 § 410b
Boundaries, determination of, 16 § 410
Dedication, 16 § 410
Donations, acquisition of lands restricted to 16 § 410
Establishment, 16 § 410
Federal Water Power Act not applicable to park, 16 § 410b
Indians, law relating to as affecting existing rights of Indians, 16 § 410b
Jurisdiction of, cession by Florida, 16 § 410a
National parks, generally, this index
Primitive natural conditions to be preserved, 16 § 410c
Public moneys, appropriation for prohibited, 16 § 410
Seminole Indians, rights preserved, 16 § 410b
Title to lands, acceptance, 16 § 410a

EVICTION

Military service as affecting, 50 App. § 530

EVIDENCE

Admiralty, mode of proof, 28 § 637
Affidavits relating to public lands in Alaska, 48 § 359
Appeal from decision of Appraiser of Customs, 19 § 1501
Arbitration, compelling production, 9 § 7
Bankruptcy, this index
Bill of lading as evidence of receipt of merchandise, 46 § 193
Bituminous Coal Code, record of evidence in proceeding to cancel or revoke code membership, 15 § 835 (b)
Board of governors, investigation of corporations of which national bank is stockholder, 12 § 603
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Bond,
Certified copy of bond of clerk of court as evidence, 28 §§ 513, 514
United States Marshal, 28 § 499
Appointed to fill vacancy, 28 § 511
Bounty lands, evidence of,
Military service, 43 §§ 803, 804
Pension right admissible to show right to bounty, 43 § 807
Burden of Proof, generally, this index
Carriers, incrimination as excuse for failure to testify in proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Certified Copies, this index
Change of name of vessel, proceedings for, 46 § 52
China Trade Act registrar, compelling production, 15 § 155
Circuit Court records, 28 § 430
Claim for losses on government contracts due to codes of fair competition, 41 § 33
Code and supplements,
Conclusive evidence, 1 § 55
District of Columbia as prima facie evidence of laws, 1 § 54 (b)
Prima facie evidence of laws, 1 § 54 (a, b)
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, copies of records of, 25 § 6
Common law actions, how given, 28 § 635
Communications Commission, documents filed with, 47 § 412
Compelling production. Production of Documents, generally, this index
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 374
Consular courts, how taken, 22 § 154
Contested elections, House of Representatives. Contested Elections, this index
Court-martial,
Determination of admissibility, 10 § 1502
Improper admission or rejection, effect, 10 § 1508
Navy, 34 § 1200, art. 29
Order of introduction, determination, 10 § 1502
President may prescribe rules, 10 § 1509
Court of Claims, this index
Courts of inquiry, President may prescribe rules, 10 § 1509
Cross-Examination, generally, this index
Customs Court, rules of evidence, 28 § 296

EVIDENCE—Continued

Customs officers, penalty for refusal to give testimony on examination by, 19 § 1510
Dead animals and fish, possession of, as evidence of illegal killing in national park, 16 §§ 62, 98, 117c, 127, 170, 198c, 204c, 395c
Demand for information made by Director of Census,
Cotton, 13 § 74
Cotton seed, 13 § 83
Depositions, generally, this index
Disability of applicant for pension at time of enlistment, 38 § 25
Distilling and rectifying, burden of proof in case of seizure of spirits, 26 § 2854
Documentary Evidence, generally, this index
Embezzlement prosecution, 28 § 668
Equity cases, mode of proof, 28 § 637
Extradition hearing, 18 § 655
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 409
Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 49
Compelling production of documentary evidence, 15 § 49
Taking and requiring production under Securities Act, 15 § 77s
Firearms, possession,
Altered or obliterated marks, 26 § 2726 (b)
Firearms illegally imported, 26 § 2726 (c)
Foreign Documents, generally, this index
General land office, original papers on file, 43 § 13
Handwriting, comparison to determine genuineness, 28 § 638
Homing pigeons, possession of, in violation of law, 50 § 112
Immigration, examination of arriving passengers, 8 § 152
Income tax, corporation improperly accumulating surplus, 26 § 102 (b)
Internal Revenue, this index
International tribunals, 22 § 270a
Contempt, 22 § 270b
Interstate Commerce Act, self incrimination as excuse for failure to testify in action for damages by violation of act, 49 § 9
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Incrimination as excuse for failure to testify or produce documents, 49 § 46
Report of investigation of accident, 45 § 41
Valuations by commission as evidence of value of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Investment companies, transmission to Attorney General of evidence of violations of law governing, 15 § 80a–41
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, power to take testimony, 26 § 5010 (b)
Judicial Notice, generally, this index
Judicial proceedings, proof of, 28 § 687
Legislative acts, proof of, 28 § 687
Little & Brown's edition of laws and treaties as competent evidence, 1 § 30a
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, powers of deputy commissioner, 33 § 927
Marriage,
Claimant in action on war risk policy, 38 § 446
White man and Indian woman, 25 § 183

EVIDENCE—Continued

Microphotograph, authenticated copy as evidence, 44 § 363
Military commission, President may prescribe rules, 10 § 1509
Military tribunals, President may prescribe rules, 10 § 1509
Mode of proof,
Common-law actions, 28 § 635
Equity and admiralty cases, 28 § 637
Narcotic drugs, possession as sufficient evidence to authorize conviction, 21 § 174
National Bituminous Coal Commission,
Additional evidence for review of orders of Commission, 15 § 836 (b)
Additional evidence in proceeding to enforce orders of Commission, 15 § 836 (c)
Power to receive evidence, 15 § 829 (a)
National service life insurance, establishment of claim, 38 § 810
Naturalization, this index
Navy, evidence required in recruiting minors, 34 § 162
New evidence on appeal to Supreme Court, 28 § 863
Oath, affirmation, or affidavit, taken before officer or employee of Department of Agriculture, 5 § 521
Occupancy of town site in Oklahoma, 43 § 1112
Patent office record in equitable proceedings to obtain patent, 35 § 63
Patents,
Damages and profits for infringement, 35 § 70
Equitable proceedings to obtain, 35 § 63
Execution of assignment, grant or conveyance of, 35 § 47
Power of attorney to local agent of surety company to receive process, 6 § 7
Photographs, authenticated copies as evidence, 44 § 363
Presumptions, generally, this index
Prima Facie Evidence, generally, this index
Protest of bill or note by notary in Alaska, 48 § 32
Public lands, authenticated copies of records, 43 §§ 57, 58
Records, admissibility of, 28 §§ 695–695h
Authenticated copies as evidence, 44 § 363
Court of inquiry, admissibility in military courts or commissions, 10 § 1498
Foreign countries, 28 § 695e
Report,
Interstate Commerce Commission investigating accident not evidence in suit for damages, 45 § 41; 49 § 320 (f)
United States Maritime Commission, 46 § 823
Restraint of trade by association engaged in catching and marketing aquatic products, 15 § 522
Securities and Exchange Commission, power to take and require production, 15 § 78u
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Seeds,
Appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 1600
Application to enforce cease and desist order, 7 § 1601
Shipping, this index
Smoking opium, possession as sufficient evidence to authorize conviction, 21 § 178
Statutes, this index

EVIDENCE—Continued

Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules relating to obtaining and taking evidence in admiralty or equity, 28 § 730
Tariff commission,
Hearing relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
Proceedings before, 19 § 1333
Tobacco inspection, certificate as evidence, 7 § 511f
Transcripts of records in office of registers of land office, 43 § 83
Treason, Philippine Islands, 48 § 1009
Treaties, 1 §§ 30, 30a
United States Maritime Commission's reports, 46 § 823
Veterans' administration, files and records of, 38 § 456
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, records and reports as evidence, 49 § 916
Witnesses, generally, this index

EVIDENCES OF INDEBTEDNESS

See TRUST INDENTURE ACT, generally, this index

EXAMINATION

Affiliates of state banks belonging to federal reserve system, 12 § 338
Assistant surgeons in Navy prior to appointment, 34 § 23
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for cooperatives, 12 § 1138a
Cadet at Military Academy, re-examination, 10 § 1103
Central bank for cooperatives, 12 § 1138a
Chaplains, commissioning acting chaplains as chaplains in Navy, 34 § 94
Coast Guard,
Appointment of warrant and petty officers, 14 § 23
Commandant of accounts of disbursements of district commander, 14 § 91
Promotion of commissioned officers, 14 § 18
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, authority to examine books, papers, etc., in order to verify and make returns, 26 § 3614
Customs Duties, this index
Depositaries of public moneys, examination of books, accounts and moneys, 31 § 548
Federal Land Banks, 12 § 952
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 625
Foreign service officers, 22 § 5
Internal Revenue, this index
Joint-stock land banks, 12 § 952
Machinists seeking appointment in Navy, 34 § 125
National Farm Loan Associations, 12 § 952
National Mortgage Associations, 12 § 1720
Navy, this index
Official bonds, periodical examination for sufficiency of sureties, 6 § 2
Production Credit Corporations and Associations, 12 § 1138a
Public health service, medical officers, 42 § 12
Secretary of Agriculture, this index

EXAMINATION—Continued

State banks as members of federal reserve system, 12 §§ 325, 326
Veterans' Administration, payment of expenses of travel for examination, 38 § 76
Witnesses in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 216
Wool products, 15 § 68d

EXAMINERS

Farm Credit Examiners, generally, this index
Federal Trade Commission, employment, 15 § 42
First class post offices, salaries, 39 § 86
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Land bank examiners. Federal Land Banks, this index
Merchandise. Customs Duties, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
National Mortgage Associations, 12 § 1721
Penal and correctional institutions, boards of examiners, 18 § 876
Securities and exchange commission, employment, 15 § 78d
Law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–18
Law governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–45
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Divulging information, penalties, 49 § 917
Employment by Interstate Commerce Commission in administration of act, 49 § 919

EXAMINERS IN CHIEF

See Patents, this index

EXCAVATIONS

Badlands National Monument, 16 § 441d
Navigable waters,
Consent of Secretary of War, 33 § 403
Penalties, 33 § 406

EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF

See Bill of Exceptions, this index

EXCESS PROFITS TAX

See, also, Declared Value Excess Profits Tax, this index
Abatement, exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
Abnormalties in income in taxable period, 26 § 721
Adjustments by commissioner as to income or capital, 26 § 722
Acquiring corporations defined, 26 § 740 (a)
Adjusted excess profits net income defined, 26 § 710
Admissible assets,
Defined, 26 § 720 (a) (2)
Government obligations, 26 § 720 (d)
Affiliated Corporations, this index
Assessment, statute of limitations, exceptions, 26 § 3312
Average base period net income, 26 §§ 713b, 742
Average invested capital, 26 § 716
Bad debt recoveries, credit computed under,
Income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
Invested capital credit, 26 § 711 (a) (2)

EXCESS PROFITS TAX—Continued

Base period years determined in computing excess profits credit based on income, 26 § 740 (e)
Borrowed capital, determination, 26 § 719 (a)
Borrowed investment capital, determination, 26 § 719 (b)
Capital changes, adjustment in computing excess profits credits based on income, 26 § 713 (c)
Capital gains and losses, computation of excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (2)
Casualty losses from fire, storms, etc., deduction in computing excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Certification by maritime commissioner of corporations completing contracts under Merchant Marine Act, 26 § 726
China Trade Act, corporations,
Exceptions from includable corporations as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (e)
Taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credits against income tax, 26 § 263
Collection, statute of limitations, exceptions, 26 § 3312
Component corporation defined, 26 § 740 (b)
Component corporations of component corporations, 26 § 740 (g)
Consolidated returns, 26 § 730
Credits,
Against income tax. Income tax, post
Against unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 701
Computed under income credit, 26 § 711
Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
Report, 26 § 3777
Daily invested capital, 26 §§ 717, 752a
Declared Value Excess Profits Tax, generally, this index
Deductions in determining excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Definition of terms 26 §§ 728, 740
Dividends,
Credit for dividends received, 26 § 711
Exclusion of dividends included in computation of average base period net income, 26 § 742 (e)
Domestic corporations,
Excess profits credit, 26 § 712a
Excess profits credit based on income, 26 § 713 (a) (1)
Exemptions, 26 § 727
Equity invested capital,
Defined, 26 § 718 (a)
Determination by commissioner in special cases, 26 § 723
Rules for construction, 26 § 718 (c)
Special rules affecting computation of property paid in for stock, 26 § 718 (d)
Excess profits credit, 26 § 712
Excess profits credit based on income, 26 § 713
Base period determined, 26 § 740 (d)
Election of income credit, 26 § 741
Excess profits credit based on investment capital, 26 § 714
Excess profits net income, 26 § 711

EXCESS PROFITS TAX—Continued

Exchanges, computation of highest bracket amount in connection with, 26 § 752
Exemptions,
Corporation, 26 § 727
Excepted from includible corporations as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (e)
Deposits in Construction Reserve Fund, ship subsidies, 46 § 1161 (c)
Interest on Liberty bonds, 31 § 749
Existence of acquiring corporation, computation of excess profits credit based on income, 26 § 740 (f)
Fire loss, deduction in computing excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Foreign Corporations, this index
Foreign personal holding companies, deduction in determining supplement P net income, 26 § 336
Foreign taxes paid, 26 § 729 (c, d)
Highest bracket amount and invested capital,
Borrowed capital in connection with certain exchanges, 26 § 751 (b)
Computation of highest bracket in connection with exchanges, 26 § 752
Definitions, 26 § 750
Imposition of tax, 26 § 710
Computation in case of short term capital gain, 26 § 720 (c)
Defined, 26 § 720 (a) (1)
Ratio to total assets, 26 § 720 (b)
Income credit, computation of credit under, 26 § 711
Income tax,
Credit against income tax.
Insurance and life insurance companies, 26 § 205
Nonresident alien, 26 § 216
Tax imposed by foreign governments or possessions of United States, 26 §§ 31, 131
China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 263
Estates and trusts, 26 § 168
Foreign corporations, 26 § 234
Incomes derived from sources within possessions of United States, 26 § 251 (h)
Insurance and life insurance companies, 26 § 205
Nonresident alien, 26 § 216
Partner, 26 § 186
Credit computed under income credit, income tax adjustments, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
Credit computed under invested capital credit, income tax adjustments, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Deductions, 26 § 23 (c)
Excess profits net income, income taxes, general rule and adjustments, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Overpayment of income tax as credit, 26 § 322 (a)
Injunction, prohibition of suit to restrain assessment or collection, 26 § 3653 (b)
Insurance companies,
Exceptions from includible corporations as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (e)
Includible corporations as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (f)

EXCESS PROFITS TAX—Continued

Interest, credit computed under invested capital credit, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Invested capital,
Defined, 26 § 715
Determination of invested capital as invested by United States asset, 26 § 724 (a)
Foreign corporation, determination as affected by United States asset, 26 § 724 (a)
Highest bracket amount and invested capital in connection with exchanges, 26 § 752 (c) (1)
Invested capital credit, computation of credit under, 26 § 711 (2)
Judgment, deduction for payment of judgment in computing excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Laws applicable, 26 § 729 (a)
Limitations, suspension as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (h)
Long-term gains and losses,
Credit computed under income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
Credit computed under invested capital credit, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Merchant marine, computation of tax as to corporations completing contracts or subcontracts under merchant marine act, 26 § 726
Mines, deductions for expenditures for development in computing excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Mining companies engaged in mining of strategic metals, pro rata exemption, 26 § 731
Navy contracts,
Laws applicable, 26 § 651
Method of collection, 26 § 650
Net capital changes, excess profits credit based on income, 26 § 743
Net income, 26 § 711
Normal tax income defined, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Oil or gas wells, deductions for expenditures for development in computing excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Overpayment of income tax credited to excess profit taxes, 26 § 322 (a)
Payment,
Uncertified checks, 26 § 3656 (b)
United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, 26 § 3657
Personal holding companies, deduction of in determining subchapter A net income, 26 § 505
Personal service corporation, 26 § 725 (a)
Election as to taxability, 26 § 725 (b)
Possessions of United States, corporations deriving principal income excepted from includible corporation as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (e)
Processing tax, deductions for repayment in computing excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Property paid in for stock in connection with certain exchanges, 26 § 751 (a)
Qualified component corporation defined, 26 § 740 (c)
Refunds,
Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
Report of, 26 § 3777

EXCESS PROFITS TAX—Continued

Refunds and interest on agricultural adjustment act taxes,
Credit computed under income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
Credit computed under invested capital credit, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Retirement or discharge of bonds,
Credit computed under income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
Credit computed under invested capital credit, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Returns,
Laws applicable, 26 § 729 (b)
Subchapter E, publicity, 26 § 55 (a) (2)
Security for payment, taxpayer departing from country, 26 § 146 (b)
Ship subsidies, Construction Reserve Fund, basis for determining gain, loss, or depreciation, 46 § 1161 (d)
Special class net income defined, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Statistics, publication of, 26 § 63
Storm losses, deduction in computing excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Suspension of profit-limiting provisions of,
Merchant Marine Act as to certain subcontracts, 46 § 1155a
Vinson Act as to construction of Naval vessel or aircraft, 34 § 496a
Taxable year,
Exchanges, 26 § 752 (b)
Less than twelve months, computation of excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (a) (3)
Transferee and transferor on exchanges highest bracket amount and invested capital, 26 § 752
Uncertified checks, payment by, 26 § 3656 (b)
United States assets, defined, 26 § 724 (c)
United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, payment of, 26 § 3657
Unjust enrichment tax, credit against, 26 § 701
Years to which Code applies. 26 § 1

EXCESS PROFITS TAX ACTS

See EXCESS PROFITS TAX, generally, this index

EXCHANGE

National banks, purchase and sale, 12 § 24
Rules and regulations. stabilization of exchange value of dollar, 31 § 822b

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Contraband articles, prohibited, 49 §§ 781–788
Excess profits tax in connection with highest bracket amount and invested capital, 26 §§ 750–752
Government departments, used equipment in payment for new, 5 § 118d
Income Tax, this index
Indian lands,
Restricted lands, 25 § 464
Within ceded portion of Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574
Land consolidations between Indians and non-Indians within Umatilla Indian Reservation, 25 § 463e
National Forests, this index

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Continued

Registered government bond for coupon bond, 31 § 739
Soldier's clothing and equipment, 10 § 1318

EXCHANGES

Brokers' transactions on customers' orders not within Securities Act, 15 § 77d
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index
Defined, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80b–2
Securities exchanges, regulation. Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index

EXCISE TAX

Automobiles. Motor Vehicles, this index
Capital Stock Taxes, generally, this index
Carriers, this index
Employers. Social Security Act, generally, this index
Gasoline, this index
Inner Tubes, this index
Internal Revenue, generally, this index
Lubricating Oils, this index
Manufacturers. Manufacturers and Manufacturing, generally, this index
Motor Vehicles, this index
National bank notes as payment, 12 § 109
Philippine Islands, separate fund for adjusting Philippine economy, 48 § 1248
Sugar, this index
Tires, this index
Toilet Preparations, this index
Transfer of stock or securities to avoid income tax, 26 §§ 1250–1253
Unjust Enrichment Tax, this index

EXCISE TAX ACTS

See EXCISE TAX, generally, this index

EXCLUSION OF ALIENS

Chinese Exclusion, generally, this index
Immigration, this index

EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION

Federal courts, 28 § 371

EXCLUSIVE SALE CONTRACTS

Restraint of trade, 15 § 14

EXCURSIONS

Special permit to vessels as to passengers and life-saving appliances, 46 § 453

EXECUTION

Agricultural compositions or extensions, proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)
Appraisal of goods, state law to govern, 28 § 846
Body Execution, generally, this index
Canal Zone, annuity fund, 48 § 1371o
Civil service employees, exemption of moneys due from retirement and disability fund, 5 § 729
Customs duties,
Action for recovery, 28 § 786
Judgments, 19 § 199

EXECUTION—Continued

Death or termination of office of marshal after levy or sale, 28 § 850
Deeds of sale of real estate
Distrained on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3704 (a), (b)
Successor of marshal, 28 § 850
Discharge from imprisonment according to state laws, 28 § 844
District attorney's duties respecting execution in suit wherein post office is concerned, 28 § 489
District court,
Cases reviewed by Supreme Court, 28 § 876
Issuance from, 28 § 838
Enlisted men of army, taking or charging in execution, 10 § 610
Exemptions,
Civil service employees, retirement and disability fund, 5 § 729
Farm loan proceeds, 12 § 1020k
Foreign service retirement and disability funds, 22 § 21
Homesteads, 43 § 175
Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation, 33 § 916
Pension money, 34 § 365 (c)
Social Security Act, exemption of payment on claims, 42 § 407
Veterans' adjusted compensation, 38 § 618
Farm loans, exemption of proceeds, 12 § 1020k
Federal control, 49 § 74
Federal Reserve Banks, execution before final judgment prohibited, 12 § 632
Fieri facias, 28 § 846
Fine, judgment for, 18 § 569
Foreign service retirement and disability funds, exemption, 22 § 21
Homesteads, exemption from, 43 § 175
Interest on judgment, 28 § 811
Internal revenue,
Bonds by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
Bonds of collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3943 (a), (c)
Deeds of sale of real estate distrained on nonpayment, 26 § 3704 (a), (b)
Forfeitures, goods valued at $500 or less, bond, execution by claimant, 26 § 3724
Penalties and forfeitures, fraudulent or simulated execution, etc., 26 § 3793
Revenue officers, 28 § 842
Surrender of property subject to distraint, 26 § 3710
Transmission to Commissioner of Internal Revenue of certificates of purchase and deeds of property purchased by United States, 26 § 3705
Issuance from District Court, 28 § 838
Judicial districts or divisions, creation or change, effect on liens, 28 § 122
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act,
Default in payment, 33 § 918
Exemption of compensation, 33 § 916
Marshal's fees for serving, 28 § 574

EXECUTION—Continued

National banks, liability, 12 § 91
Penalty, judgment for, 18 § 569
Pension of person on honor roll, 38 § 393
Exemption from execution, 34 § 365 (c)
Removal of marshal after levy or sale, 28 § 850
Return,
Court to which returnable, 28 § 838
Judgment for use of United States, 28 § 839
Revenue officers, liability for official acts, 28 § 842
Sales, 28 §§ 847–850
Purchase of property by United States, 31 § 195
Security for stay, 28 § 840
Social Security Act, exemption of payment on claims, 42 § 407
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, stay of execution, 50 App. §§ 523, 524
Stay, 28 §§ 840, 841
Pending application for certiorari from Supreme Court, 28 § 350
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. §§ 523, 524
Termination of office of marshal after levy or sale, 28 § 850
Territorial operation, 28 §§ 838, 839
United States, execution on judgment for use of United States, 28 § 839
Withholding execution against Congressional officers for official acts, provisions of law applicable, 2 § 118

EXECUTIVE CLERK

Compensation of executive clerk of Senate, 2 § 60a

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Board of supervising inspectors of vessels, 46 § 375

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Combined with National Emergency Council Ex. Ord. No. 6889–A
Puerto Rico, this index

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Accounts,
Forms, systems and procedures prescribed by Comptroller General, 31 § 49
General Accounting Office, generally, this index
Adding machines, exchange in part payment for new machines, 41 § 26
Affidavit by appointed officers, no consideration paid for appointment, 5 § 21a
Penalty for failure to make affidavit, 5 § 21b
Agriculture. Agricultural Department, generally, this index
Allowances in lieu of living quarters to civilian officers and employees in foreign countries, 5 § 118a
Appointments,
Affidavit that office was obtained without payment of consideration, 5 §§ 21a, 21b
Disbursing clerks, 5 § 44
Notification of appointment to office, 5 § 13
Preference in appointment,
Spouse of married governmental employee, 5 § 35a
Veterans, 5 § 35

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Con.

Assistant secretaries supplied with Supreme Court reports, 28 § 334
Attorney General, assistance in connection with claim, 5 § 313
Attorneys at law,
Right of heads of departments to employ, 5 § 49
Right to practice before departments. Claims, this index
Bonds, copies as evidence, 28 § 665
Books,
Access to,
Bureau of Budget, 31 § 21
Comptroller General, 31 § 54
Copies as evidence, 28 § 661
Executive department heads and other officers, restrictions on printing, 44 § 219a
Executive departments and establishments. Bureau of Budget to have access, 31 § 21
Transferred to free public library of District of Columbia, 5 § 110
Transferred to Library of Congress, 2 § 148
Budget officers, designation and duties, 31 § 22
Bureaus. See specific Bureaus, this index
Chief Clerk, generally, this index
Civil Service, generally, this index
Closing departments in honor of deceased ex-official prohibited, 5 § 28
Commerce Department, generally, this index
Commissions of Officers, generally, this index
Compensation of officers and employees. Compensation, generally, this index
Comptroller General, generally, this index
Conduct of departmental business,
Amendment of defects in arrangement or discharge of business, 5 § 25
Clocks for recording time of employees, use prohibited, 5 § 27
Closing departments as mark of respect for deceased ex-official prohibited, 5 § 28
Departmental regulations, 5 § 22
Distribution of duties of subordinate clerks, 5 § 24
Hours of labor in executive departments, 5 § 29
Monthly reports as to defects in arrangement or dispatch of business, 5 §§ 24, 25
Supervision of subordinate clerks, 5 § 23
Contingent funds,
Apportionment to offices and bureaus, 31 § 669
Purchase from, 31 § 675
Purchase of articles from other funds, 31 § 669
Contracts,
Copies as evidence, 28 § 665
Supplies limited to one year, 41 § 13
Contributions by officers and employees to superiors prohibited, 5 § 113
Court of Claims,
Claim referred by executive department to, 28 §§ 254–256
Departments required to furnish court information, 28 § 272
Credit in accounts in replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment, 5 § 134b
Custody of files and records of war agencies, 5 § 111
Definition of "department," 5 § 2

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Con.

Departmental regulations, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22
Departments enumerated, 5 § 1
Details of officers and employees, 5 §§ 38–42
To office of President, 3 § 46
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, generally, this index
Disposition of useless papers, 5 § 112
Documents,
Copies as evidence, 28 § 661
Disposed of as useless, 5 § 112
Electricity, manufacture and sale to, 40 § 21
Employment of clerks and other employees, authorized, etc., 5 §§ 43, 45, 47
Enumeration of departments, 5 § 1
Envelopes, contracts by Postmaster General, 39 § 355
Estimates,
Appropriations, transmission to Congress without request, 31 § 15
Form, manner and detail, 31 § 24
Preparation by Budget officers, 31 § 22
Revision and submission to Bureau of Budget, 31 § 23
Evidence,
Actions against government, duty of departments to furnish, 5 § 91
Copies of books, reports, papers or documents, 28 § 661
Transcripts from books of Treasury Department as evidence, 28 § 665
Exchange of used equipment in payment for new, 5 § 118d
Expenditures,
Long distance telephone tolls, restrictions on payment to Government business, 31 § 680a
Newspapers, periodicals, etc., limitation of amount, 5 § 102
Telegraph and telephone communication, advance payment from appropriation to signal corps, 5 § 118
Expense accounts, oath,
Administration without fee, 5 § 97
Authority to administer, 5 § 97
Experts to inaugurate changes in methods of transacting government business, employment restricted, 5 § 55
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, services and facilities available to, 12 § 1020a
Federal Trade Commission, records, papers and information for, 15 § 48
Field services, adjustment of compensation by heads of departments, 5 § 678a
Foreign countries,
Living quarters or allowances in lieu thereof for civilian officers or employees in, 5 § 118a
Native employees, burial expenses, etc., 5 § 118f
Franking Privilege, generally, this index
Government publications, departmental distribution, 44 § 96
Heads of departments. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Hours of work, extension of hours of service, 5 §§ 29, 31

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Con.

Ice, sale to, 40 § 21
Impressions of portraits from engraved stock of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 31 § 174
Information furnished committees of Congress on request, 5 § 105a
Inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, assignment of officers of army, navy, etc., 5 § 274
Insurance against loss, etc., in shipment of valuables, 5 § 134c
Interior Department, generally, this index
Investigators and students, access to facilities for study and research, 20 § 91
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, duty to investigate, administration of taxes by executive department, 26 § 5011 (a)
Judicial notice of seal, 28 § 661
Justice Department, generally, this index
Labor Department, generally, this index
Labor-saving devices, exchange in part payment for new machines, 41 § 26
Lease of storage accommodations, 40 § 36
Leave of absence for employees, 5 §§ 30, 30a
Library of Congress, transfer of books to, 2 § 148
Living quarters of civilian officers and employees in foreign countries, 5 § 118a
Magazines, payment in advance, 5 § 118b
Motor vehicles for use of departments, purchase, repair and operation regulated, 5 § 78
National Zoological Park, aid in acquisition of collections, 20 § 82
Navy Department, generally, this index
Newspapers,
  Limit of expenditures for, 5 § 102
  Payment in advance, 5 § 118b
Oath, authority of chief clerks settling expense accounts to administer, 5 § 97
Oath of office of employees,
  Administered without compensation, 5 §§ 19, 20
  Filing in appropriate department, 5 § 21
Officers. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Penalty envelopes, inclosure for answer by Senators, Representatives and Delegates, 39 § 322
Periodicals, payment in advance, 5 § 118b
Postmaster General, generally, this index
Post Office Department, generally, this index
Preference,
  Appointments to veterans and widows and wives of veterans, 5 § 35
  Veterans in reducing number of clerks, 5 § 37
Presents from officers and employees to superiors prohibited, 5 § 113
President of the United States, generally, this index
President's office, detail of employees, 3 § 46
Printing, restrictions, 44 §§ 219, 219a
Printing offices in departments, consolidation with Government Printing Office, 44 § 60
Puerto Rico, this index
Purchase of material and supplies, 40 § 311
Quo warranto to remove person holding office contrary to Fourteenth Amendment, 5 § 14a

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Con.

Recommendations to Congress without request prohibited, 31 § 15
Records,
  Access to and examination,
    Bureau of Budget, 31 § 21
    Comptroller General, 31 § 54
  Admissibility of copies in evidence, 28 §§ 661–675
  Regulations for preserving records, 5 § 22
  Transferred to free public library of District of Columbia, 5 § 110
  Transferred to Library of Congress, 2 § 148
Regulations, authority of head of department to make, 5 § 22
Regulations by Secretary of the Treasury and Postmaster General governing shipment of valuables, 5 § 134
Removal of office because of local epidemic, reporting costs to Congress, 5 § 88
Reorganization,
  Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, generally, this index
  Termination of agency or function, 5 § 133t
Reorganization plans, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plans,
  Construction of Plan V, 5 §§ 133w, 133x
  Effective date of Plan V, 5 §§ 133v, 133x
  Effective date of Plans III and IV of Act of 1940, 5 § 133u
Reports,
  Annual reports,
    Manuscript for reports and accompanying documents, furnishing to Public Printer, 5 § 108
    Printing and distribution, 44 § 212
    Statement of receipts from fees and charges, 5 § 104a
    Time for making, 5 § 106
    Time for printing and distribution, 5 § 108
  Monthly,
    Chief clerks, 5 §§ 24, 25
    Condition of business in bureaus or offices of executive departments, 5 § 31
  Quarterly,
    Condition of business, 5 § 33
    President, 5 § 32
Requests for appropriations, transmission to Congress without request, 31 § 15
Rules and regulations, accounts, 31 § 75
Seals, wrongful use, 18 § 130
Secretary of Agriculture, generally, this index
Secretary of Commerce, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior, generally, this index
Secretary of Labor, generally, this index
Secretary of Navy, generally, this index
Secretary of State, generally, this index
Secretary of Treasury, generally, this index
Secretary of War, generally, this index
Services, ordering from other federal agencies, 31 § 686
Solicitors, retirement of employees in office of, 5 § 693 (b)
State Department, generally, this index
Steam, sale to, 40 § 21
Subordinate officers, employment of persons for field service by, 5 § 43

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Con.

Subscription charges for periodicals, payment in advance, 5 § 118b
Supplies for Government, generally, this index
Surplus government publications,
Delivery to Superintendent of Documents, 44 § 78
Exchange with other departments, 44 § 93
Time clocks, use in departments prohibited, 5 § 27
Transcripts from books of Treasury Department as evidence, 28 § 665
Transportation for departments, duty of Quartermaster General, 10 § 73
Treasury Department, generally, this index
Typewriters, sale or exchange,
Part payment for new machines, 41 § 26
Restrictions, 41 § 27
Vehicles, etc., purchase, operation, and repair,
Expenditures for, 5 § 77
Regulated, 5 § 78
Vice President, generally, this index
Voluntary service for government not to be accepted, 31 § 665
War Department, generally, this index
Women clerks in departments on equal terms with men, 5 § 33

EXECUTIVE MANSION

See WHITE HOUSE, generally, this index

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

See PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, this index

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Conflicting interest of indenture trustee where its executive officer is obligor or underwriter, etc., 15 § 77jjj
Defined, 15 § 77ccc

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

Adjusted compensation, payment,
Estate of deceased veteran, 38 §§ 641, 647a
Legal representatives of dependents, 38 § 663
Without administration of veterans' estate, 38 § 618e
Banks acting as, consolidation with national bank, 12 § 34a
Bounty lands,
Assignment of warrant by, 43 § 832
Entry under warrants by, 43 §§ 824, 825
Proof to perfect claim filed by legal representative, 43 § 833
Clerk of Supreme Court, liability of executors for misfeasance of deputy, 28 § 327
Clerks of Circuit Courts of Appeals, remedy against defaulting deputy, 28 § 222
Clerks of District Courts, remedies for acts of deputies, 28 § 8
Coast guard, settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 14 § 136
Consuls, administration of estates, 22 §§ 75–79
Copyright,
Person entitled to, 17 § 8
Renewal, 17 §§ 23, 24

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Continued

Declaration on entry of imported goods by executor or administrator of deceased consignee, 19 § 1485 (f)
Definition of executor, 26 § 930
Estate Tax, this index
"Fiduciary" within meaning of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Income tax,
Imposition of tax on incomes received, 26 § 161 (a)
Limitation of assessment, 26 § 311 (c)
Net income of decedent's estate, 26 § 162 (c)
Request for assessment, 26 § 275 (b)
Indenture trustee acquiring ownership of security as executor or administrator as disqualified, 15 § 77jjj
Intoxicating liquors, tax on sale by, 26 § 3251 (a)
Marshal, misfeasance in office by deputy, rights of personal representative, 28 § 506
National bank stock held by decedent, right to vote in liquidation proceedings, 12 § 197
National banks, acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Patents, this index
Pensions,
Accrued pension not part of assets of estate, 38 § 96
Check as asset of decedent's estate, 38 §§ 364c, 365d
Person within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Personal liability in respect of national bank shares owned by decedent, 12 § 66
Priority of United States, 31 § 191
Liability of executor or administrator, 31 § 192
Private land claims, patent issued to legal representative, 43 § 1155
Redemption of property sold in distraint proceeding for nonpayment of internal revenue tax, 26 § 3702 (b)
Seamen, distribution of money and effects by District Court, 46 § 626
Soldier or sailor, period of service as affecting limitation of action by or against executor or administrator, 50 App. § 525
Special taxes, rights of executor or administrator, 26 § 3280
Transfers of worthless securities by, tax, 26 § 1802 (b)
War risk insurance,
Payable to estate, 38 §§ *512*, 514
Payment to personal representatives, 38 §§ *450*, 451

EXEMPLIFICATION

Naturalization, using or attempting to use unlawfully, penalty, 8 § 746

EXEMPTION CERTIFICATES

Tax exemption certificates, Cotton Marketing, this index

EXEMPTIONS

Adjusted compensation exempt from process or taxation, 38 § 618

EXEMPTIONS—Continued

Agricultural Adjustment Act, retailers and producers, 7 § 608c (13)
Agricultural compositions or extensions,
Exemptions not affected, 11 § 203 (j)
Setting apart exemptions, 11 § 203 (s)
Alien registration, 8 § 453
Anti-trust law, District Boards of Code Members of bituminous coal industry, 15 § 832 (d)
Arrest, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Bituminous Coal, this index
Certificate of exemption issued to intrastate motor carriers occasionally transporting in interstate commerce, 49 § 304 (a)
Customs Duties, this index
Distraint on personal property for payment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691
Eskimo land on town site in Alaska, 48 § 355a
Examination of state laws by Land Bank Commissioner, 12 § 971
Farm loan from execution, etc., 12 § 1020k
Federal Land Banks, exempt property as security, 12 § 791
Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, 22 § 252
Process, 22 § 252
Foreign service retirement and disability fund, 22 § 21
Homestead, execution, 43 § 175
Income tax, this index
Indian land on town site in Alaska, 48 § 355a
Internal Revenue, this index
Intoxicating liquors, shipping into state in original packages, 27 § 121
Investment Companies, this index
Jury service, workmen in armories, 50 § 57
Labor standards, requirements of law, 29 § 213
Legislators of Alaska, 48 § 84
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 916
Militia duty, 32 § 3
Motor boats, provisions of act as to inspection of steam vessels, 46 § 526q
Passport fees, refund, 22 § 214a
Pensions,
Claims against decedent's estate, 38 § 96
Person on honor roll, 34 § 365 (c); 38 § 393
Railroad retirement pensions, 45 § 228*l*
Philippine Islands bonds, 48 § 1239
Puerto Rico bonds, 48 § 745
Railroad Retirement Act, exemptions of annuities and pensions, 45 § 228*l*
Seeds, application of act regulating, 7 § 1573
Selective Service and Training Act, this index
Shipping, this index
Soldiers' savings, not liable for debts, 10 § 906
Taxation, this index
Tonnage duties on vessels, 46 §§ 122–126, 130, 132–134
United States vessels or cargoes, 46 § 746
Arrest and seizure, 46 § 741
Damages, towing or salvage service, 46 § 789
Vessels as to transportation of explosives, 46 § 170 (11)
Voter in Hawaii from military duty or arrest, 48 § 613

EXHIBITIONS

Admission tax generally. Admission Tax, this index
Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 22
Customs duties, exemption of goods,
Imported for exhibition purposes, 19 § 144a
Returned from exhibition, 19 §§ 194, 195, 1201, par. 1815

EXHIBITS

Board of Tax Appeals, withdrawal of after decision, 26 § 1120

EXITS

Forecastles, 46 § 80

EXPATRIATION

Minors, 8 § 803
Presumption as to, 8 § 802
Residence abroad on part of nationals, 8 § 803
Right of, 8 § 800

EXPATRIATION ACT

Text of Act, 8 §§ 6–10, 16, 17
Citizenship, generally, this index

EXPEDITING ACTS

Interstate commerce, 49 §§ 41–45
Monopolies and combinations, 15 §§ 28, 29

EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

Oath, power to administer, 5 § 93a

EXPENSES

Advisory committees created to carry out treaties, etc., with American republics, 22 § 249a
Agricultural Department, this index
Agricultural experiment station investigations and experiments, 7 §§ 368a, 368b
Appropriation for expenses to carry out Government Losses in Shipment Act, 5 § 134a
Bankruptcy, this index
Board of Visitors of Coast Guard Academy, 14 § 15b
Briefs in contest of election in House of Representatives, 2 § 223
Campaign expenses. Corrupt Practice Act, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard Academy Advisory Committee, 14 § 15g
Contest for seat in House of Representatives, limitation of amount, 2 § 226
Defraying expenses of person from appropriation for contingent expenses of Senate, 31 § 671a
Foreign Service, this index
Funeral Expenses, generally, this index
Gorgas memorial laboratory, report to Congress, 22 § 278b
Income tax, deduction of expenses, 26 §§ 23 (a), 24 (a)
Determination of supplement P net income, foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 336
Internal revenue,
Accounts of storekeeper-gaugers detailed to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)
Administration by collectors of oaths to expense accounts, 26 § 3965

EXPENSES—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
Allowance of office expenses,
Collectors, 26 § 3944
Deputy collector acting as collector in case of vacancy in collector's office, 26 § 3995 (d)
Appropriation of proceeds of sale of distrained property to payment of tax after deduction of expenses, 26 § 3694
Certificate of Commissioner as prerequisite to payment of office expenses of collector, 26 § 3944 (c)
Conditions of bond by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
Contents of record of sale of real estate on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3706 (b)
Deposit of collections without abatement or deduction on account of expenses, 26 § 3971 (a)
Detection and punishment of frauds, 26 § 3792
Distraint and seizure cases, 26 § 3716
Successive seizures, 26 § 3715
Estimate by Commissioner, 26 § 3901 (a)
Examination and appraisal by collector of seized perishable goods, 26 § 3722 (a) (b)
Fiscal year to be observed in adjustment of accounts of collectors, 26 § 3944 (d)
Income tax, deduction of expenses, 26 §§ 23 (a), 24 (a)
Determination of supplement P net income, foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 336
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, this index
Levy on property on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3692
Minimum price for sale of property seized under distraint on nonpayment of taxes, 26 §§ 3695 (a), 3701 (d)
Payment,
Advertising, stationery, and postage expenses of collectors, 26 § 3945
Compensation of deputy collectors detailed to other collection districts, 26 § 3994 (b)
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5004
Prerequisites to payment of office expenses of collectors, 26 § 3944 (c)
Sale of personal property to collect sum due from delinquent collector, 26 § 3976 (a)
Stamps, 26 § 3302
Storekeeper-gaugers,
Detailed to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)
Traveling expenses, 26 § 4011 (b)
Successive seizures on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3715
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board, 2 § 155
Location of bounty land warrants, 43 § 826
Oaths to expense accounts, administration, 5 § 93a; 16 § 454
Official bonds, payment, 6 § 14
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, Bankruptcy, this index
Reorganization of corporations, this index
Revenue stamps, 26 § 3302

EXPENSES—Continued

Storekeeper-gaugers,
Allowance for traveling expenses, 26 § 4011 (b)
Detail to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)
Transfer of federal prisoners to institution in state at request of governor, 18 § 733
Transportation of effects of transferred civilian officers and employees of government, payment from government funds, 5 § 73c–1
Traveling Expenses, generally, this index
Veterans' Administration, payment of expenses of travel, etc., for examination, treatment or care, 38 § 76

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural Experiment Stations, generally, this index
Forests, this index
National Forests, this index

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS

Purchase from interest of funds invested for benefit of agricultural colleges, 7 § 305

EXPERIMENTAL GINNING PLANTS

Establishment by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 424

EXPERIMENTS

Conservation of fishery resources, Columbia River, 16 § 756
Forests, this index
National forests, purchases of tree seed, etc., for purpose of, 16 § 504
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831i

EXPERT TESTIMONY

Damages and profits for infringement of patent, 35 § 70

EXPERTS

Aerial legal experts, expenses, 49 § 231
Army court-martial determination of admissibility of testimony, 10 § 1502
Aviation, instruction of Coast Guard, 14 § 29
Board of Tea Experts, 21 § 42
Bureau of Mines, 30 § 1
Changing methods of transacting government business, employment of experts for purpose of, 5 § 55
Farm Credit Administration,
Appointment, 12 § 1141b
Employment, 12 § 659
Federal Land Banks, employment, 12 § 673
Federal Trade Commission, employment, 15 § 42
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, employment and compensation, 5 § 138
Publicity experts, employment regulated, 5 § 54
Securities and Exchange Commission, employment, 15 § 78d
Law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–18
Law governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–45
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, employment by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 919

EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

Materials, stores or supplies, sale to, proceeds to revert to appropriations, 31 § 720
Patent Office, custody of collections of, 35 § 17

EXPLOSIVES

Agencies available for enforcement of law, 50 § 143
Army,
Ammunition, generally, this index
Transfer of surplus or unsuitable explosives to other departments, 10 § 1251
Bureau of Mines,
Investigation by, 30 § 3; 50 § 142
Rules and regulations by director, 50 § 140
Death caused by illegal transportation, penalty, 18 § 386
Defined, 50 § 122
Department of Agriculture, exchange or reclamation of deteriorated explosives, 23 § 49
Discharge of firearms at or near manufacturing premises, 50 § 139
Disclosure of information obtained in course of official duties, 50 § 137
Employees appointed to enforce act, 50 § 135
Exclusion of persons from places of manufacture or storage, 50 § 139
Exporter's license, 50 §§ 131–134, 136, 137
Foreman's license, 50 §§ 131–134
Importer's license, 50 §§ 131–134
Ingredients defined, 50 § 123
Injury caused by illegal transportation, penalty, 18 § 386
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, regulations for transportation, 18 § 383
Iridium, use regulated, 50 § 144
Licenses, 50 §§ 128, 131–134, 136–137
Cancellation, 50 § 134
False representation as to, 50 § 136
Fee, 50 § 133
Information to be furnished by licensee, 50 § 129
Licensing officers, removal of, 50 § 133
Persons qualified to obtain license, 50 § 132
Record of, 50 § 133
Refusal to exhibit, 50 § 136
Revocation, 50 § 132
Trade secrets, not required to disclose, 50 § 129
Mailing explosives, 18 § 340
Reward for detection of persons, 39 § 9
Manufacture,
Distribution, storage, use, and possession in time of war regulated, 50 §§ 121–144
During war, 50 §§ 121–126
License of, 50 §§ 131–134, 136, 137
Information to be furnished by licensee, 50 § 129
Trade secrets of licensee, 50 § 129
Placards on premises, 50 § 138
Mining,
Investigation of explosion by director of Bureau of Mines, 50 § 142
Recommendation by Bureau of Mines as to use, 30 § 5
Motor boats, ventilation requirements, 46 § 526j
Navigable waters, regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3
Palladium, use regulated, 50 § 144
Penal or correctional institutions, taking into, 18 § 252
Penalties for violation of law, 18 § 386; 50 § 141
Placards on premises used for manufacture or storage, 50 § 138
Platinum, use regulated, 50 § 144
Possession,
Military or naval service, 50 § 125
Regulated, 50 § 126
Purchaser's license, 50 §§ 131–134, 136, 137
Record,
License, 50 § 133
Sale or other disposal, 50 § 130
Rules and regulations by director of Bureau of Mines, 50 § 140
Salary of inspector, 50 § 135
Sale,
Collector of customs of explosives in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1491
Surplus of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1493
Military or naval service, 50 § 125
Natives of South Pacific Islands, punishment, 18 § 499
Record of, 50 § 130
Regulated, 50 § 126
Secretary of Interior, this index
Shipping. Transportation, regulated, post
State licensing officer, 50 § 133
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831d
Trade secrets of manufacturer, 50 § 129
Transportation regulated, 18 §§ 382–386; 46 § 170; 50 § 127
Appropriations for enforcing regulations as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170b
Collector of customs authorized to detain vessel violating regulations as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170 (13)
Containers or packages, suspected of containing explosives, opened by master or owner of vessel, 46 § 170 (8)
Death caused by, penalty, 18 § 386
Discharge or destruction, 46 § 1304 (6)
Enforcement of regulations as to explosives, 46 § 170 (12)
False or deceptive description of explosives forbidden, 46 § 170 (10)
Fine for causing death or injury to person in violation of regulations as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170 (15)
Foreign commerce, placing bombs or explosives on, 18 § 502
In bond prohibited, 19 § 1552
Injury by illegal transportation, penalty, 18 § 386
Munitions of war and naval stores, regulations as to shipment of explosives inapplicable, 46 § 170 (7)
Passenger vessels, 46 §§ 170, 171
Detonating fuse, definition, 18 § 382
Fuse, definition, 18 § 382
Penalties for violation of vessel of regulations as to shipments of explosives, 46 § 170 (14)

EXPLOSIVES—Continued

Transportation regulated, 18 §§ 382–386, etc.—Con.
- Powers of Secretary of Treasury relating to explosive cargoes transferred to Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 600
- Reasonable local regulations applicable to explosives, 46 § 170 (7)
- Secretary of Commerce, regulations as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170 (7, 9)
- Vessels subject to requirements of other laws as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170 (7)

Vendor's license, 50 §§ 131–134, 136, 137
Water power projects, temporary use by government for manufacture of for national safety purposes, 16 § 809

EXPLOSIVES ACT

Text of Act, 50 §§ 121–133, 135–144
Explosives, generally, this index

EXPLOSIVES TRANSPORTATION ACTS

Text of Act, 18 §§ 382–386

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK EXTENSION ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 713, 713a–4, 713b, 713c

EXPORT-IMPORT BANKS

Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Agencies of United States, 15 § 713b
Assets, use of, 15 § 713b
Existence and powers continued, 15 § 713b
Federal Loan Administrator to administer, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 402
Limitation on loans, 15 § 713b
Loans to governments of countries of Western Hemisphere on approval of Federal Loan Administrator, 15 § 606b
Powers, 15 § 713b
Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
- Capital for loans supplied by, 15 § 713b
- Loans and advances for marketing products of Western Hemisphere, 15 § 606b

Termination of functions, 15 § 712a
United States, investment in stock of, 15 § 713b

EXPORT TRADE ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 61–65

EXPORTS

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, generally, this index

EXPOSITIONS

Agricultural Fairs, generally, this index
Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 22
Fairs and Expositions, generally, this index

EXPRESS

Mail, carrying as freight or express, 39 § 450
Motor carriers, transportation, 49 § 308 (d)
Payment of enlisted men where there is no paymaster, 10 § 862a

EXPRESS CARS

Free transportation to employees, 49 § 1 (7)

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Animals, care in transportation, 45 §§ 71–74; 46 §§ 368, 369
Car Service, generally, this index
"Common carrier" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Consolidation, control, etc., of carriers, 49 § 5 (13)
Defined, law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Federal control, permanent appropriations repealed, 31 § 725b
Firearms, interstate transportation, 15 § 904
Free transportation of employees, 49 § 1 (7)
Mail, carriage of official mail matter of departments of government, 39 § 522
Motor vehicles operated by, when not subject to law governing motor carriers, 49 § 302
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 111
Transportation of imported goods under bond, 19 §§ 472–475
Water carriers in interstate commerce, exemption of express company in terminal area, 49 § 903 (f)

EXTENSION AGENTS

Appointment of men and women proportionately, 7 § 343a
Appropriation for salary, 7 § 343a

EXTENSION WORK

Alaska, provisions of law extended to, 7 § 386c
Appeal to Congress from determination of secretary of amount appropriated, 7 § 346
Appropriations,
- Additional appropriation, 7 §§ 343a, 343b, 343c–1
- Alaska, 7 § 386c
- Amount, 7 § 343
- Apportionment of additional appropriation to states and Territory of Hawaii, 7 § 343c
- Ascertainment and certification of amounts due states, 7 § 376
- Payment, 7 § 344
- Puerto Rico, 7 § 386f
- Time of paying appropriation, 7 § 344
- Withholding certificate of appropriation, 7 § 346

Ascertainment and certification of amount due states, 7 § 346
Contributions by states for extension work, 7 § 343
Co-operative extension work, 7 § 341
- Appropriations, 7 § 343c–1
- Definition, 7 § 342

Extension agents, 7 § 343a
Franking privilege, 39 § 330
Misapplication of funds, replacement by state, 7 § 345
Puerto Rico, 7 § 386f
Reduction by Executive Order, 5 § 132 note
Reports,
- Colleges as to extension work, 7 § 345
- Secretary of Agriculture, 7 §§ 347, 418
- State officers as to receipt and disbursement of appropriation, 7 § 344

Reserved power of Congress, amendment or repeal of appropriation law, 7 § 348
Restrictions on use of funds, 7 § 345
Secretary of Agriculture,
- Cooperating with state colleges, 7 § 342
- Report of work and expenditures, 7 § 418

EXTENSION WORK—Continued

Secretary of Agriculture—Continued
Report to, 7 § 344
Required to ascertain amount due to state, 7 § 346
Soil conservation, membership in committees, 16 § 590h
Time, payment of appropriation for agricultural extension work, 7 § 344

EXTENSIONS

See the various specific heads such as Bankruptcy, etc.

EXTORTION

Customs officers, 19 § 60
Definition, 18 § 171
Informers, 18 § 250
Internal revenue officers or agents, extortion by, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Interstate or foreign commerce,
Threatening communications in, 18 § 408d
Use of to avoid prosecution, 18 § 408e
Mailing threatening communications, 18 §§ 338a
Punishment, 18 § 171

EXTRA COMPENSATION

Disbursement of public money, 5 § 70
Officers and employees, 5 §§ 69, 70
Clerks in executive department employed at annual salary, 5 § 51
Designated to perform temporarily duties of another office, 5 § 9
Employment under general or lump sum appropriation, 5 § 72
Enforcement of regulations as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170 (12)
Extension of hours of work affecting additional compensation, 5 § 29
Extra services, 5 § 69
Postal employees for extra service, 39 § 136
Prohibited, 5 § 71
Salaried officers, prohibited, 5 § 71

EXTRACTS

Manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3401

EXTRADITION

Agent of foreign government, right to hold in custody, 18 § 653
Agent to receive prisoner,
Penalty for opposing and resisting, 18 §§ 661, 663
Powers, 18 § 660
Bankrupts, 11 §§ 11, 28
California National Parks, persons found in, 16 § 58
Canal Zone, 48 §§ 1330–1330g
Country in which United States exercises extraterritorial jurisdiction, fugitives to or from,
Allowing escape, penalties, 18 § 662e
Application of law, 18 § 662b
Arrest and removal, 18 §§ 662b–662d
Imprisonment and bail, 18 § 662b
Provisional arrest and detention, 18 § 662d
Country under control of United States, fugitives from, 18 § 652
Crater Lake Park, persons found in, 16 § 124

EXTRADITION—Continued

Discharge for delay in removing prisoner from United States, 18 § 654
Escape of prisoner,
Punishment of officer permitting, 18 § 244
Retaking, 18 § 653
Evidence on hearing, 18 § 655
Glacier National Park, 16 § 163
Hawaii National Park, fugitives found in, 16 § 395
Hearing, place and character, 18 § 657
Hot Springs National Park, persons found in, 16 § 372
Juvenile offenders, 18 § 662a
Lassen Volcanic Park, fugitives found in, 16 § 204
Mesa Verde Park, 16 § 117
Mount Rainier National Park, persons found in, 16 § 95
Philippine Islands, this index
Protection of accused, 18 § 659
Rocky Mountain National Park, 16 § 198
State or territory, fugitives from, 18 § 662
Surrender of fugitive, 18 § 653
Time allowed for delivery and removal, 18 § 654
Treaties with foreign countries, necessity, 18 § 658
Witnesses for indigent defendants, 18 § 656
Yellowstone National Park, fugitives from justice, 16 § 24

EXTRADITION ACT

Text of Act, 18 §§ 659–661

EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

See CONSULAR COURTS, generally, this index

EYES

See PENSIONS, this index

FACE-AMOUNT CERTIFICATE

Defined, 11 § 107 (f); 15 § 80a–2

FACE-AMOUNT CERTIFICATE COMPANY

Defined, 15 § 80a–4
Investment Companies, this index

FACILITY

Defined, 38 § 16h

FACTORIES

Commandeering, 50 § 82
Government-owned factory for production of armor, 34 § 482
Hospital for defective delinquents, establishment, 18 § 875
Institutions for confinement of male prisoners, establishment in, 18 § 906
Leavenworth Penitentiary, 18 § 769
Narcotic farms, establishment, 21 § 229
Number. Factory Number, generally, this index
Requisition in time of war, 50 § 82

FACTORS

Unauthorized use of "federal", "United States", or "reserve", as part of business name, 12 § 585

FACTORY NUMBER
Adulterated butter manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (d)
Cigar and cigarette manufacturers, 26 § 2035
Filled cheese manufacturers, 26 § 2352 (d)
Oleomargarine manufacturers, 26 § 2302 (d)
Process or renovated butter manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (d)
Tobacco taxes, 26 § 2016
White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2653 (a)

FACULTY
See MILITARY ACADEMY, this index

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT
Text of Act, 29 §§ 201–219
Labor Standards, generally, this index

FAIR TRADE ACT
Text of Act, 15 § 1

FAIR VALUE
Certificate or opinion of fair value to be furnished indenture trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Agricultural Fairs, generally, this index
Contract laborers, employees of foreign exhibitors, 8 § 136 (h)
Free transportation, 49 § 22

FALSE ADVERTISEMENT
Certification of facts to Attorney General, 15 § 56
Commodities injurious to health, punishment, 15 § 54
Defined, 7 § 1561; 15 § 55
Federal Trade Commission's proceedings to enforce penalty for violation of order, 15 § 56
Induce purchase of food, drugs, devices or cosmetics, 15 § 52
Injunction, 15 § 53
Intent to defraud or mislead, punishment, 15 § 54

FALSE BRANDING OR MARKING ACT
Text of Act, 21 §§ 16, 17
Brands and Marks, generally, this index

FALSE CLAIMS AGAINST GOVERNMENT
See CLAIMS, this index

FALSE ENTRIES
Accounts required by law, 18 § 189
Banks for co-operatives, officers, employees and agents, 12 § 1138d
Carriers, 49 § 20 (7)
Central bank for co-operatives, officers, agents and employees, 12 § 1138d
Corporations subject to supervision by federal trade commission, 15 § 50
Federal deposit insurance corporation, books, etc., of, 12 § 264 (u)
Federal farm mortgage corporation, officers, agents and employees, 12 § 1138d
Federal home loan bank board, persons connected with, 12 § 1467 (c)
Federal home loan banks, persons connected with, 12 § 1441 (c)
Federal Housing Administration, 12 § 1731

FALSE ENTRIES—Continued
Federal intermediate credit banks, entries in books, etc., 12 §§ 1121, 1138d
Federal land banks, 12 § 984
Federal reserve banks and members, 12 §§ 592, 597
Federal savings and loan associations, persons connected with, 12 § 1467 (c)
Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, 12 § 1731
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 630
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, persons connected with, 12 § 1467 (c)
Imported merchandise, 18 § 126
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–33
Joint-stock land banks, 12 § 984
Motor carrier's reports, accounts, etc., to Interstate Commerce Commission, penalty, 49 § 322 (g)
National agricultural credit corporations, officers and employees, 12 § 1311
National farm loan associations, 12 § 984
Postmasters and postal employees, 18 § 329
Production credit corporations and associations, officers, agents and employees, 12 § 1138d
Reconstruction finance corporation, books of, 15 § 616 (c)
Records, 18 § 189
Regional agricultural credit corporations, officers, agents and employees, 12 § 1138d

FALSE LABELING
Defined, 7 § 1561

FALSE PERSONATION
Creditor of United States, 18 § 78
Holder of official pass, 18 § 132
Immigration, applicant for visa or for admission, 8 § 220 (b)
Officer or employee of Government-owned or controlled corporation, 18 § 76
Pensioner, 18 § 78
Revenue officers, 18 § 123
United States officer or employee, 18 § 76

FALSE PRETENSES
Discharge in bankruptcy, effect, 11 § 35
Federal intermediate credit banks, misrepresentation of obligations, 12 § 1127
High seas, obtaining money by, on high seas, 18 § 467a
National agricultural credit corporations, representations as to debentures or obligations, 12 § 1317

FALSE REPRESENTATIONS
See FRAUD, generally, this index

FALSE RETURN
Estate tax, collection in case of, 26 § 874 (b)
Income tax, assessment and collection in case of, 26 § 276 (a)

FALSE STAMPING
Gold, silver, or manufactures thereof, 15 §§ 291–300

FALSE STATEMENTS
Alien registration, false statements in application, 8 § 457

FALSE STATEMENTS—Continued

Carriers' reports to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 20 (7)
China Trade Act corporations, officers and employees, 15 § 158
Compensation obtained by, 38 § 682
Dealers or brokers in securities registered on national securities exchange, 15 § 78i
Death compensation benefits as affected by forfeiture of disability compensation or pension, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to influence action, 12 § 264 (s)
Federal highway projects, 23 § 46
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, statements to influence action, 12 § 1467 (a)
Federal Home Loan Banks, statements to influence action, 12 § 1441
Federal Housing Administration, statements to influence action, 12 § 1731
Federal intermediate credit banks, statements to obtain credit, 12 § 1122
Federal reserve banks, statements to obtain loan, etc., 12 § 596
Federal savings and loan associations, statements to influence action, 12 § 1467 (a)
Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, statements to influence action, 12 § 1731
Foreign controlled, political, and military organizations, statements required to be filed by, 18 § 17
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, statements to influence action, 12 § 1467 (a)
Importation, 19 §§ 1591, 1592
Loan from reconstruction finance corporation obtained by, 15 § 616 (a)
National agricultural credit corporations, statements to influence action, 12 § 1312
Payment to wife, etc., of veteran's compensation or pension forfeited for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Purchaser or lessee regarding tax, 26 § 3325
Reimbursement of expenses of veteran's burial as affected by forfeiture of disability compensation or pension, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Relief, application for, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Trust Indenture Act,
  Liability for false statements, 15 § 77www
  Penalties for false statement, 15 § 77yyy

FAMILY

Allotment from pay of coast guard for support of, 14 § 129
Army, allotments of pay, 10 § 894

FAMILY EXPENSES

Income tax deductions, 26 § 24 (a)

FAMILY SERVICES

Employment taxes, term employment as not including, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)

FAMINE

Free transportation by carrier, 49 § 22

FAR EASTERN AFFAIRS

State department division, estimates for appropriations for maintenance, 5 § 157

FARALLONE ISLANDS

Coast Guard, ammunition for Lyle gun, repair, etc., 14 § 112

FARES

See CHARGES, generally, this index

FARM BANKRUPTCY ACT

Text of Act, 11 § 203

FARM BILL OF 1938

See AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, generally, this index

FARM BOARD

Appropriations,
  Impounded, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
  Transferred to Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Chairman, name changed to Governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Name changed to Farm Credit Administration and functions abolished, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Offices of appointed members except chairman abolished, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084

FARM BULLETINS

Distribution, printing, mailing, etc., 7 § 417

FARM CREDIT ACTS

Banks and Banking and cross references under that head
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
Production Credit Associations and Corporations, generally, this index

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Agencies, establishment, powers and duties, 12 § 636
Agents, appointment, compensation, etc., 12 § 1020m
Agricultural department, functions under executive authorization to aid farmers transferred to Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Agricultural Marketing Act. Co-operative Marketing, generally, this index
Amendment or repeal of law, reservation of right, 12 § 1012
Amortization tables, preparation and publication, 12 § 662
Appraisal of farm lands, 12 § 662
Appropriation, 12 § 1020o
Arrest of violators of act, 12 § 696
Attachment, exemption of proceeds of loan, 12 § 1020k
Banks for co-operatives, generally. Banks for Co-operatives, this index
Central Bank for Co-operatives, this index
Circulars, duties to issue, 12 § 664
Commodity Credit Corporation, this index
Concealment, conversion, etc., of mortgaged or pledged property, 12 § 1138d

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION—Con.

Conspiracy, 12 § 1138d
Contracts, interest of member of Congress, delegate or resident commissioner, 18 § 206
Control and execution of farm loan law vested in Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Co-operative Banking Commissioner, generally, this index
Corporations, establishment, powers and duties, 12 § 636
Counterfeiting, etc., of bonds and obligations, 12 § 1138d
Crop production loan office, transfer to Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Definition of statutory terms, 12 § 642
Disclosing names of borrowers, 12 § 983
Distress emergency areas, limitations on loans, 12 1020j
Districts, establishment and boundaries, 12 § 640a
Division of co-operative marketing, authority to establish, 7 § 452
Divisions, establishment, powers and duties, 12 § 636
Embezzlement, 12 § 1138d
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Employment of attorneys, clerks, etc., authorization, 12 § 659
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 583 (7)
Exemption of proceeds of loan from execution, etc., 12 § 1020k
Expenditures for printing and binding, 12 § 1020o
False entries, 12 § 1138d
False statement to obtain loan, 12 §§ 1019, 1138d
  Employee not personally liable for loss, when, 12 § 1020n–1
Farm Board, name changed to Federal Credit Administration, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Farm loan associations. National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Farm Loan Board, powers and functions transferred to Land Bank Commissioner, subject to control of Federal Credit Administration, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Farm loan bonds,
  Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
  Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index
Farm Loan Bureau, generally, this index
Farm Loan Registrars,
  Appointment and duties, 12 § 656
  Deputy registrars, 12 § 656
  Restriction on right to engage in other business, 12 § 656
  Suspension or removal, 12 § 831
Federal farm board, name changed to Farm Credit Administration, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Federal Farm Loan Act, administration under direction and control of, 12 § 641
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
Federal loan bureau. Farm Loan Bureau, generally, this index

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION—Con.

Fees for,
  Making loans, 12 § 1020l
  Securing loan prohibited, 12 § 1020n
First mortgage defined, 12 § 642
Forms for,
  Appraisal reports prescribed, 12 § 754
  Statement of condition of National Farm Loan Associations and Land Banks, preparation, 12 § 663
Garnishment, exemption of proceeds of loan, 12 § 1020k
Governor,
  Advisers to governor relating to co-operative marketing, 7 § 454
  Appointment of officers, employees, etc., 12 § 1020m
  Appointment to farm credit board, 12 § 640b
  Banks for Co-operatives,
    Approval of bylaws, 12 § 1134a
    Grant of charters, 12 § 1134a
    Loans, prescribing terms and conditions, 12 § 1134c
    Organization, 12 § 1134
    Powers respecting stock, 12 § 1134b
    Requiring retirement of stock, 12 § 1134e
  Central Bank for Co-operatives,
    Appointment and removal of directors, 12 § 1134g
    Appointment of custodian of collateral, 11 § 1134m
    Approval of compensation of directors, 12 § 1134g
    Loans, limitations on, 12 § 1134j
    Organization, 12 § 1134f
    Stock, powers and duties respecting, 12 § 1134i
  Cooperation with states in carrying out Co-operative Marketing Act, 7 § 456
  Co-operative marketing division, establishment, 7 § 452
  Creation of office, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
  Director of federal farm mortgage corporation, 12 § 1020
  Establishing divisions, agencies, etc., for execution of law, 12 § 636
  Federal credit unions,
    Names furnished Secretary of the Treasury, 12 § 1767
    Organization certificate and by-laws, preparation of form, 12 § 1758
    Powers respecting, 12 §§ 1758, 1766
    Supervision, 12 § 1756
  Functions of agricultural agencies transferred to, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
  Loans to farmers, 12 § 1020j
  Powers and duties, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
  Production credit associations, 12 § 1131d
    Determination of amount of capital stock, 12 § 1131b
    Organization and chartering, 12 §§ 1131, 1131a
    Stock, powers respecting, 12 § 1131c
    Subscriptions to stock, 12 § 1131b

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION—Con.

Governor—Continued
Rules and regulations,
Co-operative marketing, 7 § 456
Loans, 12 § 1020j
Supplementary grant of powers, 12 § 639
Hawaii, inclusion in farm credit district, 12 § 672a
Incidental powers, 12 § 831 (j)
Instrumentalities, establishment, powers and duties, 12 § 636
Interest on loan, 12 §§ 1020j, 1141d–1
Power to regulate, 12 § 831 (b)
Intermediate credit banks. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, generally, this index
Land banks. Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
Lease of property, 12 § 1141b
Limitation on amount of loan, 12 § 1020j
Loan associations. National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Loans,
False statement to obtain, 12 §§ 1019, 1138d
Interest rate, 12 §§ 831 (d), 1020j, 1141d–1
Sale of mortgaged land, right of purchaser to assume mortgage and stock interest of vendor, 12 § 771
State legislation, examination by commissioner, 12 § 971
National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Offenses,
Acceptance of loan or gratuities by examiners, 12 § 981
Application of provision of Criminal Code, 12 § 1138d
Arrest of violators of act, 12 § 986
Concealment, conversion, etc., of mortgaged or pledged property, 12 § 1138d
Conspiracy, 12 § 1138d
Counterfeiting, etc., of bonds and obligations, 12 § 1138d
Disclosing names of borrowers, 12 § 983
Embezzlement, 12 § 1138d
False entries, 12 § 1138d
False statement to obtain loan from land bank commissioner, 12 § 1019
False statements in applications for loans, 12 § 1138d
Interest in transactions by officers, agents and employees, 12 § 1138d
Willful overvaluation of land by appraiser, 12 § 987
Officers and employees, 12 § 1141b
Appointment, compensation, etc., 12 § 1020m
Civil service requirements inapplicable, 12 § 659
Classification, 12 § 659
Compensation, 12 §§ 636, 659, 1138f
Personal liability for loss on fraudulent loans, 12 § 1020n–1
Offices, 12 § 1141b
Overvaluation of land by appraiser as offense, 12 § 987
Partial invalidity of law, 12 § 1011
Payments between banks, regulation, 12 § 831 (g)
Penalties for violation of act, 12 § 1020h

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION—Con.

Persons entitled to loan, 12 § 1020j
Powers of Farm Credit Administration generally, 12 § 831
Principal office, location, 12 § 1141b
Production Credit Associations and Corporations, generally, this index
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Purposes of loan, 12 §§ 1020j, 1020k
Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
Duty to furnish information to, 15 § 608
Functions respecting regional Agricultural Credit Corporation transferred to Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Loan to finance sale of cotton owned by, 15 § 605b (c)
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
Registrars. Farm loan registrars, ante
Removal of directors, etc., power in respect to, 12 § 831 (h)
Repeal, 12 § 640k
Reports,
Administration of Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141b
Crops, 12 § 1141c
Power to require, 12 § 831 (e)
To Congress, 12 § 661
Revolving fund, 12 § 1141d
Rules and regulations, 12 § 665
Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141b
Consolidation of national farm loan associations, 12 § 965
Debentures of intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1042
Execution of,
Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141b
Provisions concerning intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1101
Intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1101
Investment of reserves of farm loan associations, 12 § 914
Investment of reserves of land banks, 12 § 902
Management of regional agricultural credit corporations, 12 § 1148
Payment and retirement of farm loan bonds, 12 § 862
Salaries and expenses, apportionment and assessment against banks, 12 § 1062
Sale of government owned cotton to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 603
Sale of property, 12 § 1141b
Seal, 12 §§ 640, 1141b
Security for loan, 12 § 1020j
Seed Loan Office, transfer to Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
State legislation,
Declaring mortgages on lands within state ineligible, 12 § 972
Examination by land bank commissioner, 12 § 971
Statement for executive of state, 12 § 973

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION—Con.

Supervisory authority over banks and associations, 12 § 831 (i)
Surety bonds, prescribing forms, surety, etc., 12 § 831 (f)
Suspension of director or registrar, power in respect to, 12 § 831 (h)
Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to Department of Agriculture, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 401
Treasury Department, functions under executive authorizations to aid farmers transferred to Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Unlawful use of loans, 12 § 1020n
Use of employees of other institutions, 12 § 1020m
Vested with powers of Federal Farm Board, 12 ch. 7, Ex Ord. No. 6084
Violation of law. See Offenses, ante

FARM CREDIT BOARD

Acquisition and disposal of property, 12 § 640*l*
Compensation of members, 12 § 640j
Composition and selection, 12 § 640b
Construction, repair, or alteration of building, power in respect to, 12 § 640*l*
Conveyances by, 12 § 640*l*
Directors,
- Appointment, 12 § 640b
- At large, 12 § 640b
- District directors, 12 § 640b
- Elected directors, 12 §§ 640b, 640e, 640f
- Election, 12 § 640f
- List of candidates, 12 § 640e
- Nominations, 12 § 640d
- Selection, 12 §§ 640b–640f
- Term of office and vacancies, 12 § 640g
- Third district director, 12 § 640d

Disqualification of members, 12 § 640i
Employment of officers and employees of other institutions, 12 § 640*l*
Ex officio directors of,
- Bank for co-operatives, 12 § 1134
- Intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1022
- Production credit corporations, 12 § 1131

Federal land bank,
- Directors, service as members, 12 § 640b
- Ex officio directors of, 12 § 677a

Lease of property, power in respect to, 12 § 640*l*
Notice, election of directors, 12 § 640e
Powers in general, 12 § 640*l*
Purchase or sale of property, power of, 12 § 640*l*
Qualifications of members, 12 §§ 640h, 640i
Term of office and vacancies, 12 § 640g

FARM CREDIT DISTRICTS

Boundaries, 12 § 640a
Creation, 12 § 640a
Directors. Farm Credit Board, this index
Farm Credit Board, generally, this index
Land bank district, name changed to farm credit district, 12 § 640a
Repeal, laws not repealed, 12 § 640k

FARM CREDIT EXAMINER

Appointment and number, 12 § 951
Designation, 12 § 656a
Examinations and reports, 12 § 1093
Penalties subject to, 12 § 952
Reports, 12 §§ 952, 1093
Requirements and responsibilities, 12 § 952
Salaries, 12 § 953

FARM FORESTRY

Cooperation by Secretary of Agriculture in development, 16 § 568c
Cooperative Farm Forestry Act, 16 § 568b

FARM INTEREST ACT

Text of act, 12 §§ 771, 1016

FARM LOAN BANKS

See Banks and Banking and cross references under that head
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index

FARM LOAN BOARD

Offices of members except Farm Loan Commissioner abolished, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Powers and functions transferred to Farm Loan Commissioner subject to control of Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Secretary of Treasury, functions as member abolished, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084

FARM LOAN BUREAU

Creation, 12 § 651
Division of examinations, salaries and expenses, provision for payment, 12 § 657
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 583 (7)
Functions transferred to Farm Credit Administration, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Supervision by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 651
Gold, this index
Silver, or manufactures thereof, 15 §§ 291–300

FARM LOAN COMMISSIONER

Name changed to land bank commissioner, 12 § 638

FARM LOAN LAW

Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal Farm Loan Act, generally, this index

FARM LOANS

Federal Farm Loan Act, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Production Credit Associations and Corporations, generally, this index

FARM MACHINERY

Transportation of convict-made goods in interstate commerce as offense, exceptions, 18 § 396a

FARM MANAGEMENT AND FARM ECONOMICS

Powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411

FARM MARKETING QUOTAS

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, this index
Rice, this index
Tobacco, this index
Wheat, this index

FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

See FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION, generally, this index

FARM MORTGAGE ACT

Text of act, 11 § 203

FARM MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE ACT

Text of act, 12 § 1016

FARM PRODUCE

Agricultural Products, generally, this index
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index

FARM RESEARCH ACT

Text of act, 7 §§ 427–427g

FARM TENANCY

Appraisal, county committee, 7 § 1002
Appropriations, 7 § 1006
County committee,
- Appointment and compensation, 7 § 1016
- Duty, 7 § 1002
- Meetings, 7 § 1016

Dependent families, preference to persons having, 7 § 1001
Eligibility to benefits, 7 § 1001
Extension of boundaries to which statute applicable, 7 § 1028
Farm implements, preference to owners of, 7 § 1001
Farmers' Home Corporation, generally, this index
Insurance, payment for, 7 § 1003
Livestock, preference to owners of, 7 § 1001
Loans,
- Amount of, 7 § 1003
- Authorization, 7 § 1001
- Certification of, 7 § 1002
- Corporation, 7 § 1020
- Equitable distribution among States, 7 § 1004
- Fees and commissions prohibited, 7 § 1027
- Foreclosure, 7 § 1025
- Interest rate, 7 § 1003
- Rehabilitation Loans, generally, this index
- Security, 7 § 1003
- Set-off against payment, 7 § 1023
- Terms, 7 § 1003
- Variable payments, 7 § 1022

Married persons, preference to, 7 § 1001
Penalties, false representations influencing action, 7 § 1026
Production expansion, avoidance of, 7 § 1005
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, obligations, additional amount authorized, 15 § 609g

FARM TENANCY—Continued

Rehabilitation Loans, generally, this index
Research, 7 § 1021
Resettlement projects, 7 § 1017
Sale or disposition of property acquired under statute, 7 § 1018
Separability of statute relating to, 7 § 1029
Surveys, 7 § 1021
Taxation of property utilized to carry out act, 7 § 1024
Taxes and assessments, payment of, 7 § 1003
Title of act, 7 § 1000
Transfer of lands, 7 § 1019

FARM TENANT ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1000–1029
Farm Tenancy, generally, this index

FARM WOOD LOTS

National forests, cooperation with states in establishing, 16 § 567

FARMERS

Bankruptcy, this index
Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13
Co-operation with Department of Agriculture,
- Expenditures, 5 § 563
- Payment of employees from funds contributed, 5 § 564

Defined, 21 § 91
Leaf tobacco tax, liability to, 26 § 2050
Loans to farmers,
- Farm Tenancy, this index
- Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, generally, this index
- Federal Land Bank, generally, this index
- Joint Stock Land Bank, generally, this index
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 602
- Regional agricultural credit corporations, 15 § 605b (e)

Meat inspection laws, application to, 21 § 91
Motor vehicles used in transporting agricultural commodities excepted from law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Rehabilitation and relief, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Seeds, application of regulations, 7 § 1573
Tobacco, not manufactures for purpose of tax, 26 § 2010

FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Bonds, exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808
Co-operative associations, Board of Trade. Board of Trade, this index
Stocks, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808

FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ORGANIZATION

Bituminous coal, unfair competition in sale to or through, 15 § 833 (i)

FARMERS' HOME CORPORATION

Actions by and against, 7 § 1014 (f)
Administrative powers, 7 § 1015
Administrator selected as executive officer, 7 § 1014 (e)

FARMERS' HOME CORPORATION—Con.

Attachment against, 7 § 1014 (f)
Books of account, maintenance of, 7 § 1014 (j)
By-laws, adoption, amendment and repeal of, 7 § 1014 (f)
Capital stock, 7 § 1014 (c)
Civil service, appointment without regard to, 7 § 1015
Collection of claims and obligations, 7 § 1015
Compromise of claims and obligations, 7 § 1015
Creation of, 7 § 1014 (a)
Delegation of powers to, 7 § 1014 (b)
Deposit of moneys, 7 § 1014 (h)
Directors, 7 § 1014 (d)
Embezzlement of funds, 7 § 1026
Employees,
  Appointment and compensation, 7 § 1015
  Compensation Act as applicable to, 7 § 1014 (g)
Exemption from taxation, 7 § 1014 (i)
Extension of territory to which act is applicable, 7 § 1028
Fees and commissions prohibited, 7 § 1027
Garnishment against, 7 § 1014 (f)
Injunction against, 7 § 1014 (f)
Investment of moneys, 7 § 1014 (h)
Litigation, prosecution and defense of, 7 §§ 1014 (f), 1015
Mail, free use of, 7 § 1014 (f)
Management of, 7 § 1014 (d)
Membership, 7 § 1014 (d)
Officers, appointment and compensation, 7 § 1015
Penalties, embezzlement or misapplication of funds, 7 § 1026
Rent, expenditures for, 7 § 1015
Reports as to business, filing of, 7 § 1014 (j)
Seal, 7 § 1014 (f)
Separability of statutes relating to, 7 § 1029
Stenographic reporting services, contract for, 7 § 1015
Succession in corporate name, 7 § 1014 (f)
Supplies and equipment, purchase and exchange of, 7 § 1015
Travel and subsistence expenses, 7 § 1015
Vacancies in board, 7 § 1014 (d)
Voluntary services, utilization of, 7 § 1015

FARMERS' MINERAL RIGHTS POOLS

Reconstruction finance loans for organizing, 15 § 606c

FARMS

Narcotic Farms, generally, this index
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, use of lands for farming purposes, 24 § 178

FARRIERS

School detachments at service schools, appointment, 10 § 1174

FATHERS

See PENSIONS, this index

FATS

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Inedible Animal Fats and Greases, generally, this index

FATTY ACIDS

Exportation, refund of processing tax, 26 § 2474
Importation,
  Additional tax, 26 § 2490
  Assessment, 26 § 2493
  Construction of law imposing, 26 § 2492
  Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 2491
  Payment, 26 § 2493
  Prior trade agreement as affected by law imposing, 26 § 2492
  Rate, 26 § 2491
  Refund of processing tax on exportation of, 26 § 2474
  Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2494
Linseed Oil, this index
Processing tax, 26 § 2470
  Collections covered into Treasury, 26 § 2480
    Philippine Treasury, 26 § 2476
  Contracts prior to January 26, 1934, 26 § 2478
  Effective date of law, 26 § 2481
  Exportation, refund of tax, 26 § 2474
  First domestic processing defined, 26 § 2477
  Laws applicable, 26 § 2479
  Payment, 26 § 2472
    Addition to tax in case of nonpayment, 26 § 2475
  Publicity of returns, 26 § 2482
  Refunds, 26 §§ 2473, 2474
  Returns, 26 § 2471
  Sales to States or political subdivisions, credit or refund of tax, 26 § 2473

FEATHERS

Custom duties, 19 § 1001, par. 1518

FEBRUARY

Computation of pay of persons in military service, 10 § 865

FEDERAL

Unauthorized use of word in certain lines of business, 12 §§ 583–585

FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Creation, 12 § 261
Establishment by Social Security Board, 29 § 49j
Meetings, 12 § 261
Members, 12 § 261
Powers, 12 § 262

FEDERAL AGENCIES

Defense housing, utilization by Federal Works Administrator in carrying out act, 42 § 1545
Definition within act prohibiting pernicious political activity by employees, 18 § 61*l*
Employment taxes, State may require contributions to unemployment fund by Federal agencies, 26 § 1606
National defense housing projects, transfer of funds to Federal Works Administrator, 42 § 1542

FEDERAL AID

Wild Life Restoration, this index

FEDERAL AID HIGHWAY ACTS

Text of Acts, 23 §§ 1–25, 41b, 42, 48, 55a; 25 § 318b

Highways, generally, this index

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION ACT

Text of Act, 27 §§ 201–211

Alcohol, generally, this index

Offices abolished and functions transferred to Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III § 2

FEDERAL AREAS

States' authority to extend sales, use, and income taxes to, 4 §§ 12–18

FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Creation, appointment of members, powers, etc., 20 § 17

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

See BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, generally, this index

FEDERAL CAUSTIC POISON ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 401–411

Caustic or Corrosive Poison, generally, this index

FEDERAL CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Compensation to injured employees, 5 § 796

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

See COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION, generally, this index

FEDERAL CONTROL OF TRANSPORTATION

Abatement of actions arising out of, 49 § 74

Agent, action arising out of federal control, 49 § 74

Awards, payment of awards arising out of control, 49 § 74

Bonds, notes or other securities acquired by United States, disposition or extension, 40 § 316

Carrier, defined, 49 §§ 73, 77

Causes of action arising out of, 49 § 74

Certificate of amounts due from carrier to President, 49 § 75

Certification of amounts payable to carriers, 49 § 73

Commission,
- Certifying to Secretary of Treasury of amount payable to carrier, 49 § 75
- Defined, 49 § 71
- Further certificates and warrants for carrier, 49 § 79
- Jurisdiction of complaints for reparation, 49 § 74
- Reopening of claims filed by carriers authorized, 49 § 73
- Time of bringing action to enforce awards of commission, 49 § 74

Complaints for reparation, 49 § 74

Credits to,
- Carrier, 49 § 73
- United States, 49 § 73

FEDERAL CONTROL OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Damages, jurisdiction of complaints, 49 § 74

Death of Director General, abatement of action, 49 § 74

Debits and credits, 49 § 77

Deficit, 49 § 73

Definitions, 49 §§ 71, 73, 77

Discrimination, complaints for reparation, 49 § 74

Execution against carrier, 49 § 74

Execution of powers of President, 49 § 78

Federal control act defined, 49 § 71

Guaranty to carriers after termination of Federal control, 49 § 77

Income, computation, 49 § 73

Inland waterways transportation, operation on termination of control, 49 § 141

Interstate commerce commission, reimbursement of carrier not filing statement with commission, 49 § 73

Joint rates, division, 49 § 76

Judgments in actions arising out of, payment, 49 § 74

Jurisdiction of complaints for reparation, 49 § 74

Limitation on claims certified, 49 § 73

Limitations, actions arising out of control, 49 § 74

Operating income or deficit, 49 § 77

Parties to action arising out of, substitution, 49 § 74

President of United States,
- Adjustment on termination, 49 § 72
- Certificate of amounts due from carrier to President, 49 § 75
- Designation of agent to be served after termination of control, 49 § 74
- Disposition or extension of bonds or other securities acquired, 40 § 316
- Execution of powers of President, 49 § 78

Process against carrier, 49 § 74

Railway operating income defined, 49 § 77

Rates and charges,
- Complaints for reparation, 49 § 74
- Existing rates to continue, 49 § 76

Reimbursement of deficits during Federal control, 49 § 73

Substitution of parties to action arising out of, 49 § 74

Termination, 49 § 74
- Funds available, 49 § 72

Test period defined, 49 §§ 73, 77

Venue of causes of action arising out of, 49 § 74

War, authority of President to assume control of transportation systems, 10 § 1361

Warrants for payment of credit to carrier, 49 § 73

FEDERAL CO-ORDINATING SERVICE

Abolished, 5 § 132 note Ex Ord. No. 6166, § 17

FEDERAL CORPORATIONS

Civil service,
- Appointments, 5 § 631b
- Examinations, 5 § 631b
- Extension of classification act, 5 § 681
- President's authority to order positions into classified service, 5 § 631a

Consolidation or merger of interstate carriers, law authorizing not to provide for federal corporation, 49 § 5 (11)

FEDERAL CORPORATIONS—Continued

Conspiracy to obtain payment or allowance of false claim, 18 § 83
Contributions to expenses of political campaigns prohibited, 2 § 251
False or fraudulent claims against, 18 § 80
False vouchers or receipts for property, 18 § 84
Jurisdiction of actions by or against, 28 § 42
Purloining, stealing or injuring property, 18 § 82
Seal, judicial notice of seal of corporation owned by government, 28 § 661

FEDERAL CORRUPT PRACTICES ACTS

Text of Act, 2 §§ 241–256
Corrupt Practice Act, generally, this index

FEDERAL CREDIT UNION ACT

See FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS, generally, this index

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

Allotment of space to in Federal buildings, 12 § 1771
Amendment or repeal of law, right reserved, 12 § 1770
Appropriation for expenses, 12 § 1769
Audit of books by Supervisory Committee, 12 § 1761
By-laws, 12 § 1758
Credit committee, 12 § 1761
Definitions, 12 § 1752
Directors, 12 § 1761
Dividends, 12 § 1763
Examination of,
  Affairs by supervisory committee, 12 § 1761
  Books and records, 12 § 1756
Expulsion of members, 12 § 1764
Federal Credit Union Act, how cited, 12 § 1751
Fees, 12 § 1755
Fiscal agents and depositories, 12 § 1767
Fiscal year, 12 § 1760
Governor, powers of, 12 § 1766
Investigation of, and research into, credit problems of persons of small means, 12 § 1766
Investment of funds, 12 § 1757
Loans, 12 § 1761
Management, 12 § 1761
Meetings of members, 12 § 1760
Membership, 12 § 1759
Minors as members, 12 § 1765
Officers, 12 § 1761
Organization certificate, 12 §§ 1753, 1754
Partial invalidity, effect, 12 § 1770
Powers, 12 § 1757
Reports, 12 § 1756
Reserves, 12 § 1762
Rules and regulations to be prescribed by Governor, 12 § 1766
Supervision, 12 § 1756
Supervisory Committee, 12 § 1761
Taxation,
  Exemptions from, 12 § 1768
  Stock and property, 12 § 1768
Unfair labor practices, employer's provisions for operation facilities not deemed intimidation, coercion, etc., within National Labor Relations Act, 29 § 158a
Withdrawal of members, 12 § 1764

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1501–1518
Crop Insurance, generally, this index

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

See CROP INSURANCE, generally, this index

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Actions by and against, power to maintain and defend, 12 § 264 (j)
Arrests by secret service division of treasury department, 12 § 264 (x)
Assessments, 12 § 264 (h)
Assignment of obligations, etc., without authority, 12 § 264 (u)
Bond, necessity in acting as receiver, 12 § 264 (m)
By-laws, 12 § 264 (j)
Capital stock,
  Classes, 12 § 264 (d)
  Dividends, 12 § 264 (d)
  Par value of shares, 12 § 264 (d)
  Subscription to stock, post
Certificate of Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 264 (e)
Certificate to do business, factors considered, 12 § 264 (g)
Closed banks, corporation as receiver, 12 § 264 (*l*)
Contracts, power to make, 12 § 264 (j)
Counterfeiting obligations of corporation, 12 § 264 (t)
Creation, 12 § 264 (a)
Criminal Code, application of certain provisions, 12 § 264 (w)
Date insurance effective, 12 § 264 (*l*)
Definitions, 12 § 264 (c)
Depository and financial agent, status as, 12 § 264 (n)
Depositary of public moneys, acting as, 12 § 264 (n)
Directors,
  Appointment, qualifications, terms of office and compensation, 12 § 264 (b)
  Powers and duties generally, 12 § 264 (k)
Discharge from liability by paying insured deposit, 12 § 264 (m)
Discrimination against state nonmember not purpose of act, 12 § 264 (y)
Dividends, 12 § 264 (d)
Duties, 12 § 264 (a)
Embezzlement of property of corporation, penalties, 12 § 264 (u)
Examination of indenture trustees for use of commission, 15 § 77uuu
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 264 (p)
Extension of temporary plan for insurance, 12 § 264 note
False book entries, penalties, 12 § 264 (u)
False representation of insured deposits, 12 § 264 (v)
False statements to influence action penalties, 12 § 264 (s)
Federal reserve banks, advances on stock, 12 § 352a (e)

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION—Continued

Forfeiture of rights, 12 § 264 (h)
Forging obligations of corporation, penalties, 12 § 264 (t)
Governmental agencies, co-operation, 12 § 264 (k)
Incorporation, date, 12 § 264 (j)
Insurance authorized, 12 § 264 (*l*)
Insured banks within act, 12 § 264 (e)
Investment of money, 12 § 264 (n)
Issuance or assignment of obligations, mortgages, judgments, etc., without authority, penalties, 12 § 264 (u)
Loans on assets of insolvent or suspended banks, 12 § 264 (n)
Loans to closed banks, 12 § 264 (n)
Mails, free use, 12 § 264 (k)
Name, unlawful use, 12 § 264 (v)
New banks to assume insured deposits of closed banks, organization, powers and duties, 12 § 264 (*l*)
Nonmember banks, discrimination against, 12 § 264 (y)
Obligations,
  Exemption from taxation, 12 § 264 (p)
  Forms, preparation by Secretary of Treasury, 12 § 264 (q)
  Issuance authorized, 12 § 264 (*o*)
Officers and employees, powers respecting, 12 § 264 (j)
Organization of new banks or transfer of business, 12 § 264 (*l*)
Percentage of deposits insured, 12 § 264 (*l*)
Permanent insurance fund, 12 § 264 (*l*)
Powers of corporation, 12 § 264 (j)
Purchase,
  Assets of insolvent banks from receivers, 12 § 264 (n)
  Securities by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 606a
Purpose of law, 12 § 264 (y)
Receivership for bank losing insured status, 12 § 264 (j)
Reports, records, etc., as to indenture trustees may be made available to commission, 15 § 77uuu
Reports of corporation, 12 § 264 (r)
Sale of assets of closed banks, 12 § 264 (n)
Seal, 12 § 264 (j)
Separability of provisions, 12 § 264 (z)
Signs, display by insured banks, 12 § 264 (v)
State banks,
  Loans to closed banks, 12 § 264 (n)
  Membership in Reserve System, 12 § 264 (y)
  Termination of membership in Federal Reserve System, 12 § 264 (i)
Subrogation to rights of depositors, 12 § 264 (*l*) (7)
Subscription to stock by,
  Banks, 12 § 264 (d, e)
  Federal reserve banks, 12 § 264 (d)
  United States, 12 § 264 (d)
Succession, 12 § 264 (j)
Termination of status as insured bank, 12 § 264 (i)
Trust funds, insurance of, 12 § 264 (h)
Unclaimed deposits, 12 § 264 (m)

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Commissioner of Public Works within Federal Works Agency to administer, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 305
Termination of functions, 15 § 712a

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ACT OF 1933

Text of Act, 15 §§ 721–728

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT

See EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION ACT, generally, this index

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES VACATION ACT

Text of Act, 5 §§ 29a, 30b, 30c–30e, 30*l*, 31a

FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

Actions under, 45 § 56
Assumption of risks, 45 § 54
Canal Zone, application of act to, 45 § 52
Children, recovery for death of parent, 45 §§ 51, 52
Comparative negligence, 45 § 53
Concurrent jurisdiction of State and Federal Courts, 45 § 56
Contract exempting railroad from liability, 45 § 55
Contributory negligence, 45 § 53
Damages, diminution of, 45 § 53
Death, persons entitled to recover, 45 §§ 51, 52
Diminution of damages by contributory negligence, 45 § 53
District of Columbia, application of act to, 45 § 52
Exemption from liability, effect of contract, rule, regulation or device, 45 § 55
Information concerning injury, preventing furnishing of prohibited, 45 § 60
Interstate or foreign commerce, employee engaged in, when, 45 § 51
Jurisdiction of action, 45 § 56
Liability under other acts not impaired, 45 § 58
Limitation of actions, 45 § 56
Negligence, 45 §§ 51, 52
Next of kin, recovery for death, 45 §§ 51, 52
Parent, recovery for death of child, 45 §§ 51, 52
Receivers' liability under, 45 § 57
Removal of cause from State to Federal Court, 45 § 56
Rights of employees under other acts not impaired, 45 § 58
Safety Appliance Act, violation affecting,
  Assumption of risk, 45 § 54
  Contributory negligence, 45 § 53
Saving clause, 45 § 60
Set-off of sums contributed by carrier for insurance relief benefits, etc., 45 § 55
Survival of right of action, 45 § 59

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY ACT—Continued

Territories, application of act to, 45 § 52
Widow, recovery for death of husband, 45 §§ 51, 52

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE ACT

Text of Act, 29 §§ 49–49*l*
Employment Offices, generally, this index
Employment Service, generally, this index

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION BOARD

Abolished and functions transferred to Federal Employment Stabilization Office, Ex. Ord. No. 6623

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION OFFICE

Transferred to Executive Office of the President, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 4

FEDERAL FARM BOARD ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 1141–1141j
Farm Board, generally, this index

FEDERAL FARM LOAN ACT

See, also, BANKS AND BANKING, generally, and cross references thereunder
Amendment or repeal, reservation of right, 12 § 1012
Citation, 12 § 641
Credit Corporations. National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
Definitions of statutory terms, 12 § 642
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Farm loan associations. National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Farm Loan Board, generally, this index
Farm Loan Bureau, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
First mortgage, definition, 12 § 642
Intermediate credit banks. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, generally, this index
Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Partial invalidity of law, effect, 12 § 1011

FEDERAL FARM LOAN BOARD

See FARM LOAN BOARD, generally, this index

FEDERAL FARM LOAN BUREAU

See FARM LOAN BUREAU, generally, this index

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Bonds, 12 § 1020c
  Form and denominations, 12 §§ 1020c, 1020e
  Purchase by federal land banks, 12 § 897
  Security for advances by federal reserve banks, 12 § 347

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

By-laws, 12 § 1020
Capital, 12 § 1020b
Citation of law, 12 § 1020h
Concealment, conversion, etc., of mortgaged or pledged property, 12 § 1138d
Conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Contracts, application of provisions of Criminal Code, 12 § 1138d
Corporate powers, 12 § 1020a
Counterfeiting of obligations, 12 § 1138d
Directors, 12 § 1020
Duration of corporation, 12 § 1020a
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Establishment, 12 § 1020
Exchange of bonds for,
  Consolidated farm loan bonds, 12 § 1020c
  Farm loan bonds authorized, 12 § 781
Exemptions from taxation, 12 § 1020f
Extension of unpaid obligations, 12 § 1020d
False representations to influence action, punishment, 12 § 1138d
Farm loan bonds, purchase authorized, 12 § 1020d
Federal reserve banks, purchase and sale of bonds, 12 § 355
Fiscal agents of United States, 12 § 1138b
Forgery of obligations, 12 § 1138d
Government facilities, use of authorized, 12 § 1020a
Guaranty of bonds by United States, 12 § 1020c
Interest on bonds, 12 § 1020c
Invalidity clause, 12 § 1020g
Investment in,
  Bonds, 12 § 1020c
  Mortgages, 12 § 1020d
Loans,
  Farm loan associations in bonds of corporation authorized, 12 § 772
  Farmers by land bank commissioner, 12 § 1016
  Federal land banks, 12 §§ 723, 1020d
  Joint stock land banks, 12 § 1020d
  Lands in drainage, irrigation, or conservancy district, 12 § 773a
Mails, free use authorized, 12 § 1020a
Mortgages exempt from taxation, 12 § 1020f
Offenses by persons connected with, 12 § 1138d
Officers and employees, 12 § 1020
  Embezzlement or misapplication of funds, 12 § 1138d
  False entries, 12 § 1138d
  Interest in transactions, punishment, 12 § 1138d
Period of succession, 12 § 1020a
Preparation of bonds, 12 § 1020e
Purchase by United States, 12 § 1020c
Repayment of portion of subscriptions, proceeds of repayment, 12 § 1020b
Reservation of right to amend law, 12 § 1020g
Rules and regulations for conduct of business, 12 §§ 1020, 1432
Sale of bonds, 12 § 1020c
Short title, 12 § 1020h
Subscription to capital by United States, 12 § 1020b
Tax exemptions, 12 § 1020f
Termination of functions, 15 § 712a

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued

Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to Department of Agriculture, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 401

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION ACT

See FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION, generally, this index

FEDERAL FIREARMS ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 901–909

Firearms, generally, this index

FEDERAL FIRE COUNCIL

Transferred to Federal Works Agency, Ex. Ord. No. 8194

FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT

Generally, 21 §§ 301–392

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ACT

Text of Act, 23 §§ 1–25

Highways, generally, this index

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK ACT

See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS, generally, this index

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Adjustment of equities between banks, 12 § 1431 (d)

Advances. Loans and advances, post

Amendment or repeal of act, reservation of right, 12 § 1449

Amortized home mortgage loan defined, 12 § 1422

Appraisals, study of methods, 12 § 1428

Assessment by board for administrative expenses, 12 § 1438

Board,
- Access to reports, records, etc., of other departments of government, 12 § 1442
- Administrative expenses,
  - Assessment on banks, 12 § 1438
  - Prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
- Appropriation for expenses, 12 § 1438; 31 § 725j
- Assessment,
  - Administrative expenses, 12 § 1438
  - Salaries and expenses, payment into treasury, 31 § 725j
- Chairman and acting chairman, 12 § 1437
- Creation, composition of board, 12 § 1437
- Defined, 12 § 1422
- Directors of banks, powers and duties as to, 12 § 1427
- Embezzlement or misapplication of moneys, funds, etc., 12 § 1467 (c)
- Encouragement of saving and home financing, 12 § 1465
- Examination of banks, 12 § 1440
- Examination of State laws and regulations affecting members and borrowers, 12 § 1428

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS—Con.

Board—Continued
- False entries, 12 § 1467 (c)
- False statements to influence action, 12 § 1467 (a)
- Federal savings and loan association, organization, 12 § 1464 (a)
- Federal Loan Administrator to administer, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 402
- Home Owners' Loan Corporation, powers and duties of board as to, 12 § 1463
- Mail service, board entitled to free use, 12 § 1439
- Misapplication of funds, 12 § 1467 (c)
- Oath of office, 12 § 1437
- Officers and employees, appointment, compensation, 12 § 1439
- Overvaluation of security, punishment, 12 § 1467 (a)
- Powers and duties, 12 § 1437
- Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
- Receipts from assessments on banks, deposit, and use, 12 § 1439
- Report, 12 § 1440
- Salaries, 12 § 1437
- Termination of functions, 15 § 712a
- Terms of office, 12 § 1437
- Trustees of federal savings and loan insurance corporation, 12 § 1725
- Wrongful issuance or assignment of obligations or instruments, 12 § 1467 (c)

Bonds,
- Consolidated home loan bank bonds, 12 § 1431 (c)
- Home Owners' Loan Corporation, increase for purchase of stock of bank, 12 § 1463 (b)
- Investment by federal savings and loan associations, 12 § 1464 (c)
- Issuance, 12 § 1431 (a)
- Officers and employees, 12 § 1432
- Purchase by bank, 12 § 1431 (f)
- Wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1441 (c)

Borrowing money, power, 12 § 1431 (a)

Building and loan associations, eligibility to membership, 12 § 1424

Citation of act, 12 § 1421

Consolidated home loan bank debentures or bonds, issuance, 12 § 1431 (b)

Contracts, application of provisions of Criminal Code, 12 § 1441 (e)

Co-operative banks, eligibility to membership, 12 § 1424

Corporate powers, 12 § 1432

Counterfeiting obligations, 12 § 1441 (b)

Debentures,
- Home Owners' Loan Corporation, increase for purchase of stock of bank, 12 § 1463 (b)
- Issuance, 12 § 1431 (a)
- Purchase by bank, 12 § 1431 (f)

Definitions of terms used in act, 12 § 1422

Deposit of collateral, additions and substitutions, 12 § 1431 (d)

Depositaries of public money, 12 § 1434

Deposits, power to accept, 12 § 1431 (e)

Deposits with other home loan banks, 12 § 1431 (f)

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS—Con.

Directors,
- Appointment and election, 12 § 1427
- Chairman and vice chairman, 12 § 1427
- Classes, 12 § 1427
- Compensation and expenses, 12 § 1427
- Limitation on advances where directors personally liable on home mortgage security, 12 § 1430 (b)
- Number and qualifications, 12 § 1427
- Officers and employees ineligible as director, 12 § 1432
- Powers and duties, 12 § 1427
- President eligible as director, 12 § 1432
- Removal by Board, 12 § 1437

Districts, establishment and readjustment by bank board, 12 § 1423

Dividends,
- Limitation on declaration, 12 § 1436
- Preference of United States, 12 § 1426k

Division of members of banks into groups, 12 § 1427

Duration of existence of banks, 12 § 1445

Eligibility to membership in banks, 12 § 1444

Embezzlement, 12 § 1441 (c)

Establishment by bank board, 12 § 1423

Examination of,
- Banks, 12 § 1440
- Institutions applying for advances, consent to, 12 § 1442

Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1433

False entries as offense, 12 § 1441 (c)

False statement as offense, 12 § 1441 (a, d)

Federal home loan bank defined, 12 § 1422

Federal reserve banks as depositaries or fiscal agents for Federal home loan banks, 12 § 1435

Federal Savings and Loan Advisory Council, creation, composition and duties, 12 § 1428a

Federal savings and loan associations as members, 12 § 1464 (f)

Financial agents of government, 12 §§ 1434, 1464 (k)

Funds required to have on hand, investment and deposit, 12 § 1431 (g)

Home mortgage,
- Defined, 12 § 1422
- Security for advances, when not accepted, 12 § 1430 (b)

Home mortgage loan defined, 12 § 1422

Home Owners' Loan Corporation, use of facilities, 12 § 1463 (j)

Homestead associations, eligibility to membership, 12 § 1424

Incorporation of banks, 12 § 1432

Instalment home mortgage loan defined, 12 § 1422

Institutions authorized to subscribe for stock of banks, 12 § 1447

Insurance companies, eligibility to membership, 12 § 1424

Interest, 12 § 1430 (c)
- Limitation on rate receivable by members and nonmember borrowers, 12 § 1425

Invalidity of part of chapter, effect, 12 § 1448

Investments, 12 § 1431 (g, h)

Liquidation, 12 § 1446

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS—Con.

Loans and advances,
- Additional security, power of bank to require, 12 § 1430 (d)
- Application, 12 § 1429
- Authorization to make, 12 § 1430 (a)
- Eligibility of members and non-member borrowers to secure, 12 § 1429
- Home mortgage as security, requirements, 12 § 1430 (b)
- Institutions not authorized to subscribe to stock, 12 § 1426 (e)
- Interest rates, 12 § 1430 (c)
- Lien on stock as additional security, 12 § 1430 (c)
- Limitation on amount, 12 § 1430 (a) (c)
- Limitation where directors, officers or employees of home loan bank liable on mortgage, 12 § 1430 (b)
- Non-member mortgagees, terms and conditions, 12 § 1430b
- Notes of members or borrowers, 12 § 1430 (c)
- Obligations to repay, 12 § 1430 (d)
- Other banks, 12 § 1431 (f)
- Sale of advances to other banks, 12 § 1430 (d)
- Security of home mortgages, 12 § 1430

Members,
- Agencies for other government instrumentalities, 12 § 1464 (k)
- Conversion into federal savings and loan associations, 12 § 1464 (i)
- Defined, 12 § 1422
- Examination, 12 § 1428
- False statement of membership, 12 § 1441 (d)
- Fiscal agents of United States, 12 § 1464 (k)
- Removal of members, 12 § 1426 (i)
- Withdrawal, 12 § 1426 (i)

Members of federal reserve system, loans to affiliates on obligations of, 12 § 371c

Membership in banks, eligibility, 12 § 1424

Misrepresentation bank is home loan bank, 12 § 1441 (d)

National banks,
- Ineligibility as stockholders, 12 § 1447
- Purchase of obligations by, 12 § 24

Nonmember borrower,
- Defined, 12 § 1422
- Deprivation of privileges for noncompliance with law or regulation, 12 § 1426 (i)
- Eligibility to membership, 12 § 1424
- Examination, 12 § 1428

Obligations,
- Acceptable in payment of obligation of home owner, 12 § 1433
- Bonds, ante
- Counterfeiting, 12 § 1441 (b)
- Debentures, ante
- Embezzlement, 12 § 1441 (c)
- Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1433
- Forms, preparation by Secretary of Treasury, 12 § 1443
- Issuance, 12 § 1431 (a)
- Lawful investments, 12 § 1435
- National Banks, purchase by, 12 § 24
- Nonliability of United States to be stated therein, 12 § 1435

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS—Con.

Obligations—Continued
Purchase of obligations of other banks, 12 § 1431 (f)
Theft, 12 § 1441 (c)
Offenses,
Application of provisions of Criminal Code, 12 § 1441 (e)
Counterfeiting obligations, passing or altering counterfeited or forged obligations, 12 § 1441 (b)
Embezzlement and theft, 12 § 1441 (c)
False book entries, 12 § 1441 (c)
False statements, 12 § 1441 (a)
Membership, 12 § 1441 (d)
Misrepresentation bank is home loan bank, 12 § 1441 (d)
Obligations, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1441 (c)
Overvaluation of security, 12 § 1441 (a)
Unauthorized use of word "federal," or "federal home loan bank," 12 § 1441 (d)
Wrongful issuance or assignment of obligations or commercial paper, 12 § 1441 (c)
Officers and employees,
Directors, ante
Removal by Board, 12 § 1437
Organization certificate, 12 § 1432
Penalties for violation of law, 12 § 1441
Pledge of stock, 12 § 1426
Powers and duties of banks generally, 12 § 1431
Property values, study of trends, 12 § 1428
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, subscription to stock, 15 § 602
Rediscounting notes held by other banks, 12 § 1431 (f)
Reorganization, 12 § 1446
Repeal of Act, reservation of right, 12 § 1449
Reserves, 12 § 1431 (g)
Saving clause, 12 § 1448
Savings and loan associations, eligibility to membership, 12 § 1424
State defined, 12 § 1422
Stock,
Allocation of funds of Reconstruction Finance Corporation for subscription to stock, 15 § 602
Amount at which issued, 12 § 1426 (b)
Cancellation, 12 § 1426 (c)
Disposal of stock to another member or eligible institution, 12 § 1426 (j)
Dividends on shares, 12 §§ 1426 (k), 1436
Forms, preparation by Secretary of Treasury, 12 § 1443
Hypothecation of stock, 12 § 1426 (h)
Institutions authorized to subscribe for stock, 12 § 1447
Investment by federal savings and loan associations, 12 § 1464 (c)
Lien on stock as security for loan, 12 § 1430 (c)
Loans to institutions not authorized to subscribe to stock, 12 § 1426 (e)
Minimum amount of capital stock, 12 § 1426 (a, c)
Oversubscription, 12 § 1426 (c)
Par value of shares, 12 § 1426 (b)
Payments for stock, 12 § 1426 (d)

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS—Con.

Stock—Continued
Reconstruction Finance Corporation authorized to purchase, 12 § 51d; 15 § 602
Retirement of stock of United States, 12 § 1426 (g)
Subscription books, 12 § 1426 (a)
Subscription by United States, 12 § 1426 (f)
Surrender and cancellation of oversubscription, 12 § 1426 (c)
Transfer or hypothecation, 12 § 1426 (h)
United States,
Retirement of stock of United States, 12 § 1426 (g)
Subscriptions by, 12 § 1426 (f)
Withdrawal or removal of members, surrender and cancellation of stock, 12 § 1426 (i)
Study of subjects deemed useful, 12 § 1428
Succession of federal home loan banks, 12 § 1445
Surplus funds, investment, 12 § 1431 (h)
Theft of obligations, 12 § 1441 (c)
Title of Act, 12 § 1421
Title to include name of city where located, 12 § 1423
Transaction of banking business limited, 12 § 1431 (f)
Unauthorized business prohibited, 12 § 1431 (e)
United States,
Nonliability on obligations, 12 § 1435
Retirement of stock of United States, 12 § 1426 (g)
Subscription to stock, 12 § 1426 (f)
Unpaid principal defined, 12 § 1422

FEDERAL HORTICULTURAL BOARD

Function transferred to Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 7 § 165a

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Administrator, 12 § 1702
Allocation of funds by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 1705
Contract without advertising, 12 §§ 1710, 1713
Conveyances by mortgagees under mortgage insurance provisions, 12 § 1710
Creation, 12 § 1702
Economic survey, 12 § 1715
Employees, 12 § 1702
Expenditures, 12 § 1702
Expenses under mortgage insurance provisions, allocation, 12 § 1711
Federal Loan Administrator to administer, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 402
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Hazard insurance, contract without advertising, 12 §§ 1710, 1713
Insurance of financial institutions making loans for alterations, etc., 12 § 1703
Mileage, 5 § 834
Motor vehicles, traveling expenses, 5 § 834
Names, misuse of, 12 § 1731
National Mortgage Associations, generally, this index
Offenses, 12 § 1731

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION—Continued

Officers, 12 § 1702
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, allocation of funds by, 12 § 1705
Report, 12 § 1706
Rules and regulations, 12 § 1715b
National Mortgage Associations, 12 § 1721
Statistical surveys, 12 § 1715
Taxation of property, 12 § 1714
Termination of functions, 15 § 712a
Traveling expenses, 5 § 834

FEDERAL HOUSING AID

See SLUM CLEARANCE and LOW-RENT HOUSING, generally, this index

FEDERAL INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

See INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN, generally, this index

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

Acceptances, purchase and sale by reserve banks, 12 § 359
Acquisition and disposal of property, 12 § 1023
Actions, capacity to sue and be sued, 12 § 1023
Agricultural credit corporation may rediscount paper with, 15 § 605b (e)
Appraisers,
Compensation, 12 § 658
Investigation and reports, 12 § 1093
Assessment for expenses of division of examinations of Farm Loan Bureau, 12 § 657
Associations for producing or marketing crops, etc., loans or advances to, 12 § 1031
Borrowing money, 12 § 1041
Capital, impairment, assessment on other banks, 12 § 1061
Charters,
Form of application, 12 § 1026
Grant by loan board, 12 § 1021
Citizenship for jurisdictional purposes, 12 § 1023
Commissioner, creation of office, powers and duties, salaries, 12 § 638
Concealment, conversion, etc., of mortgaged or pledged property, 12 § 1138d
Consolidated debentures, authority to issue and sell, 12 § 1044
Conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Contracts, application of provisions of Criminal Code, 12 § 1138d
Co-operative agricultural associations, advances to, 12 § 1031
Costs of examinations, 12 § 1094
Counterfeiting obligations of bank, 12 §§ 1126, 1138d
Debentures,
Assignment without authority, 12 § 1121
Authority to buy in and retire, 12 § 1053
Discount, 12 § 1031
False representations, 12 § 1127
Interest, 12 § 1042
Investments for fiduciary fund, 12 § 1045

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS—Continued

Debentures—Continued
Issue, 12 §§ 1041, 1042, 1121
Liability of bank of issuance, 12 § 1081
Liability of government, 12 § 1043
Maturity, 12 § 1041
Preparation, 12 § 1042
Purchase and sale, 12 §§ 1031, 1053
By federal reserve banks, 12 § 350
Retirement, 12 § 1053
Rules and regulations governing, 12 § 1042
Security, 12 §§ 1041, 1042
Advances by federal reserve banks, 12 § 347
Substitution of security, 12 § 1042
Directors, 12 § 1022
Discount of paper for oyster loans, 12 § 1131g–2
Discount rates, 12 § 1051
Discounts for other banks, etc., 12 §§ 1031, 1032
Disposal of property, 12 § 1023
Earnings, disposition, 12 § 1072
Embezzlement or misappropriation of assets, 12 §§ 1121, 1138d
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Examinations, 12 §§ 1091, 1094
Assessment of expense, 12 § 1094
Examiners,
Offenses by, 12 § 1124
Other employment prohibited, 12 § 1124
Exemptions from taxation, 12 § 1111
False entries by officers or employees, 12 §§ 1121, 1138d
False representations,
Debentures or other obligations of credit banks, penalty, 12 § 1127
To influence action, punishment, 12 § 1138d
False statements to obtain credit, penalty, 12 § 1122
Federal reserve banks as depositaries and fiscal agents, 12 § 393
Fees,
Commissions, etc., charge without authority of law, prohibited, 12 § 1129
Officers and employees of federal intermediate credit banks, punishment for accepting, 12 § 1125
Fiduciary and trust funds, investment in debentures, 12 § 1045
Fiscal agents for United States, designation, 12 § 1024
Forgery of bank obligations, 12 §§ 1126, 1138d
Franchise tax, 12 § 1072
Information,
Institutions receiving loan, 12 § 1095
Organizations through which discount for loans made, 12 § 1091
Insolvency, 12 § 1025
Inspectors, compensation, 12 § 658
Interest,
Debentures and other obligations, 12 § 1042
Obligations discounted, rate, 12 § 1052
Investigations by appraisers, 12 § 1093
Jurisdiction, 12 § 1023
Lease of property, power in respect to, 12 § 1023
Liability on debentures and other such obligations, 12 § 1081
Liquidation, disposition of surplus, 12 § 1072

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS—Continued

Loans by Farm Credit Administration to those qualified to do business with banks, 12 § 1401
Loans to co-operative agricultural associations, 12 § 1031
Location of banks, 12 § 1022
Maturity of loans, advances and discounts, 12 § 1033
Members of federal reserve system, loans to affiliates on obligations of, 12 § 371c
Misappropriation of assets, 12 § 1121
Name, 12 § 1021
  Penalty for unlawful use, 12 § 1128
National banks,
  Discount of paper, 12 § 1031
  Restrictions on,
    National bank's indebtedness to credit banks, 12 § 1032
    Purchase or discount of paper, 12 § 1032
Number of banks authorized, 12 § 1021
Offenses, 12 § 1138d
  Counterfeiting obligations, 12 §§ 1126, 1138d
  Embezzlement, 12 §§ 1121, 1138d
  Examiners, 12 § 1124
  False statements to obtain credit, 12 § 1122
  Forgery of obligations, 12 §§ 1126, 1138b
  Misuse of name, 12 § 1128
  Officers and employees, 12 § 1121
  Overvaluation of property offered as security, 12 § 1123
  Persons with, 12 § 1138d
  Receivers, 12 § 1121
  Receiving fees, commissions, gifts, etc., 12 § 1125
Officers and employees, 12 § 1022
  Embezzlement or misapplication of funds, 12 § 1138d
  False entries, 12 §§ 1121, 1138d
  Interest in transactions, punishment, 12 § 1138d
  Offenses, 12 §§ 1121, 1125, 1138d
  Overvaluation of property offered as security, penalty, 12 § 1123
  Penalty for receiving gifts or unauthorized fees, 12 § 1125
Powers generally, 12 §§ 1023, 1031
Production credit associations, loans and discount, 12 §§ 1131h, 1131g–2
Purchase of bills, notes, etc., from other institutions, 12 § 1031
Receivers,
  Appointment, 12 § 1025
  Embezzlement or misappropriation of assets, 12 § 1121
Reconstruction Finance loan to bank, 15 § 605
Rediscount of obligations,
  Federal reserve banks, 12 § 349
  Regional agricultural credit corporations, 12 § 1148
Reports, 12 § 1092
  Appraisers, 12 § 1093
Rules and regulations made by Farm Credit Administration, 12 §§ 665, 1042, 1101
Salaries and expenses of Farm Credit Administration, apportionment to banks, 12 § 1062
Sale of loans, advances or discounts, 12 § 1033

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS—Continued

Securities, repeal of permanent appropriation for preparation, custody and delivery, 31 § 725
Stock,
  Amount, par value and subscriptions, 12 §§ 1061, 1131i
  Increase or decrease, 12 § 1061
Surplus,
  Increase or decrease, 12 § 1061
  Payment of earnings into surplus, 12 § 1072
  Subscription by governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1131i
Tax exemptions, 12 § 1111

FEDERAL JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ACT

  Text of Act, 18 §§ 921–929
Juvenile Delinquents, generally, this index

FEDERAL LAND BANK DISTRICTS

Name changed to farm credit district, 12 § 640a

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Acquisition of assets and liabilities of,
  Insolvent joint-stock land bank, 12 § 824
  Liquidating joint-stock land bank, 12 § 823
Actions, capacity to sue and be sued, 12 § 676
Alaska, extension of law to, 12 § 672
Amortization tables, preparation by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 662
Appraisal,
  Expenses of appraisal allowed agent, 12 § 804
  Loans, appraisal for, 12 § 771
Appraisal reports, forms, 12 § 754
Appraisers,
  Appointment, 12 § 656
  Appraisals directed by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 755
  Borrowers ineligible to office of appraiser, 12 § 756
  Compensation, 12 § 658
  Examinations directed by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 755
  Investigations and reports, 12 §§ 753, 755, 1093
  Removal from office, 12 § 831 (h)
  Restriction on right to engage in other business, 12 § 656
  Suspension or removal, 12 § 831 (h)
Arrest of violator of act, 12 § 986
Assessment for expenses of division of examinations of Farm Loan Bureau, 12 § 657
Attorneys employed by temporary directors, 12 § 673
Banking business, limitation of authority, 12 § 791
Bond committee, 12 §§ 883–886
Bonds,
  Assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 984
  Directors, 12 § 673
Borrowing money, 12 § 781
Branch banks,
  Hawaii, 12 § 672a
  Loans regulated, 12 § 672
  Power to establish, 12 §§ 672, 672a
  Subscription to stock by borrower, 12 § 672

FEDERAL LAND BANKS—Continued

By-laws, power to make, 12 § 676
Capital, proportion to be held in quick assets, 12 § 697
Clerks employed by temporary directors, 12 § 673
Collecting agencies, 12 § 781
Commissioner,
- Appointment, 12 § 653
- Certificate of authority on face of bond, 12 § 874
- Consolidated bonds,
  - Acts binding on land banks, 12 § 878
  - Certificate of commissioner, 12 § 880
  - Signature, 12 § 876
- Director of federal farm mortgage corporation, 12 § 1020
- Employment of necessary assistants, 12 § 1017
- Expenses, 12 § 652
- False representations relating to loans to farmers, 12 § 1019
- Functions under executive orders, 12 § 637
- Loans to farmers, 12 §§ 1016–1019
- Loans to joint stock land banks, for emergency purposes, 12 § 823 note
- Oath of office, 12 § 653
- Office of farm loan commissioner changed to land bank commissioner, 12 § 638
- Restriction on right to engage in other business, 12 § 654
- Salary, 12 § 652
- Services and facilities available, 12 § 1018
- Term of office, 12 §§ 638, 653
- Vacancy in office, how filled, 12 § 655

Commissions, right to demand, 12 § 791
Conditional payments from borrowers, acceptance of, 12 § 781
Consolidated bonds, 12 §§ 875–885, 1020c, 1020d
Contracts, power to make, 12 § 676
Corporate existence, commencement and duration, 12 § 676
Counterfeiting bonds, 12 § 982
Depositaries for public money, 12 § 701
Deposits,
- By Government authorized, 12 § 991
- Limitation on power to accept, 12 § 791
- Loan associations, 12 § 781
- Securities and funds with reserve system banks, 12 § 781

Directors,
- Appointment, 12 §§ 676, 678
- Bonds, 12 § 673
- Compensation and allowances, 12 § 673
- Election, 12 § 676
  - Permanent directors, 12 § 677
- Investigation and recommendation as to incorporation of loan associations, 12 § 718
- Qualifications, 12 § 673
- Removal from office, 12 § 831 (h)
- Temporary appointment on organization, 12 § 673
- Time of election, 12 § 676
- Unauthorized fees and commissions, penalty for receiving, 12 § 983

Dividends,
- Advances to national farm loan associations, 12 § 715

FEDERAL LAND BANKS—Continued

Dividends—Continued
- Deduction of commissions retained by national farm loan association, 12 § 743
- On shares, 12 § 902
- Preferences in distribution prohibited, 12 § 694

Embezzlement of funds by officer or employee, 12 § 984
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Employment of attorneys, clerks, etc., by temporary directors, 12 § 673
Establishment of banks, 12 §§ 672, 672a
Examination of banks, 12 §§ 831 (e), 951
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 662
- Made twice each year, 12 § 952

Examiners, 12 § 656
- Appointment, 12 § 951
- Designation as farm credit examiners, 12 § 656a
- Disclosing names of borrowers, 12 § 983
- Examination and report, 12 § 952
- Gratuities and loans, penalty for accepting, 12 § 981
- Number, 12 § 951
- Other employment prohibited, 12 § 981
- Powers, duties and liabilities, 12 § 952
- Salaries, 12 § 953
- Suspension or removal, 12 § 831 (h)

Execution of instruments, presumption of authority, 12 § 1016 (h)
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 931
Extension of unpaid obligations, 12 § 781
False advertisements or representations, 12 § 584
False entries as offense, 12 § 984
False pretenses as to character of bonds, 12 § 985
False statement,
- Application for loan, 12 § 981
- Mortgage relating to sale of mortgage to bank, 12 § 987

Farm credit board, members as ex officio directors, 12 § 677a
Farm loan bonds,
- Additional security, 12 § 856
- Alteration, penalty, 12 § 982
- Amortization and interest payments on collateral, 12 §§ 891, 897, 899
- Amount and terms, 12 § 861
- Application for leave to issue bonds, 12 § 841
  - Assignment of securities on approval of application, 12 § 853
  - Disposition of collateral on approval of application, 12 § 853
  - Duties of farm loan registrar, 12 § 842
  - Grant or rejection of application, 12 § 842
  - Information furnished by registrar, 12 § 843
  - Investigation and appraisement by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 842
  - Return of collateral on rejection of application, 12 § 852
  - Security to accompany application, 12 § 841
  - Transmission of decision of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 843
- Appropriation for preparation, custody and delivery, repeal, 31 § 725
- Approval of issue by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 844
- Attestation, 12 § 874

FEDERAL LAND BANKS—Continued

Farm loan bonds—Continued
Bond committee, 12 § 883
Chairman, 12 § 883
Compensation, 12 § 886
Duties respecting consolidated bonds, 12 § 884
Expenses, 12 § 885
Traveling expenses, 12 § 886
Cancellation on payment, 12 § 893
Consolidated bonds, 12 § 876
Additional security, 12 § 881 (d)
Amount of security, 12 § 881 (b)
Application and approval, 12 § 881 (a)
Assessments for payment, 12 § 882
Banks bound by acts of commissioner, 12 § 878
Bond committee, duties, 12 § 884
Certificate of land bank commissioner, 12 § 880
Directors to obligate bank, 12 § 879
Exchange for bonds issued individually, 12 § 881 (e)
Exchange for farm mortgage corporation bonds, 12 § 1020c
Expenses, 12 § 885
Issuance and sale authorized, 12 § 875
Payments on mortgages held as security, 12 § 881
Place of payment, 12 § 877
Purchase by farm mortgage corporation, 12 § 1020d
Recitals, 12 § 876
Security, 12 § 881 (a)
Signature and attestation, 12 § 876
Withdrawal of security on surrender of bonds, 12 § 881 (c)
Conversion of interest bearing certificates into bonds, 12 § 761
Counterfeiting, etc., 12 § 982
Coupon bonds exchanged for registered bonds and vice versa, 12 § 864
Defined, 12 § 642
Delivery in payment of mortgages, 12 § 993
Delivery to banks, 12 § 863
Denomination, 12 § 861
Deposit of mortgages as collateral security, 12 § 781
Exchange for,
Consolidated bonds, 12 §§ 881 (e), 1020c
Federal farm mortgage corporation bonds, 12 § 781
Mortgages, 12 § 781
Execution and delivery of bonds, 12 § 851
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 931
Expenses of preparing bonds, how paid, 12 § 864
False pretenses as to character, 12 § 985
Farm Credit Administration may authorize or refuse authorization, 12 § 831 (c)
Federal reserve banks, or members buying and selling by, 12 §§ 942, 943
Form of bonds, 12 §§ 831 (f), 861
Guaranty to government, 12 §§ 992, 992a
Interest, 12 §§ 861, 891, 899
Guaranty by government, 12 §§ 992, 992a

FEDERAL LAND BANKS—Continued

Farm loan bonds—Continued
Investment in loan bonds, 12 § 941
Retirement and disability fund, 5 § 720
Canal Zone, 48 § 1371i
Issue of bonds, 12 §§ 781, 816, 821, 851 et seq.
Authorizing issuance by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 831 (c)
Liabilities in respect of bonds, 12 §§ 871–873
Limitation of issue, 12 §§ 791, 992a
Medium of payment, 12 § 893
Member banks authorized to buy and sell, 12 § 942
Misuse of words implying government ownership, obligation, etc., 12 § 584
Mortgages, deposit as collateral for loan bonds, 12 § 781
Passing false bonds or coupons, penalty, 12 § 982
Payment, 12 § 881 (d)
Face value to holder on maturity, 12 § 896
From interest payments on hypothecated mortgages, 12 § 895
Medium of payment, 12 § 893
Rules and regulations as to, 12 § 862
Use of payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 897
Place of payment, 12 § 893
Plates and dies, 12 § 864
Preparation of bonds, 12 § 864
Purchase with payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 897
Registrar's duty respecting collateral, 12 § 855
Rules and regulations as to payment and retirement, 12 § 862
Sale, 12 § 781
Security, 12 § 854
Exchange of security pledged as collateral, 12 § 892
Interest on pledged mortgages, disposition, 12 § 895
Mortgages on lands in ineligible state, 12 § 972
Payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 898
Purchased with payments, 12 § 898
Substitution of government bonds, 12 § 855
Substitution of purchase money mortgages for mortgages withdrawn, 12 § 857
Withdrawal or surrender of bonds, 12 § 894
Signature and attestation of bonds, 12 § 874
Taxation, exemption from, 12 § 931
Time to run, 12 § 861
Farm mortgage corporation bonds, purchase with payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 897
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation,
Bonds, power to buy and sell, 12 § 781
Loans to land banks, 12 § 1020d
Purchase of bonds, 12 § 781
Fees and charges, 12 § 781
Restriction of, 12 § 791
Financial agents of government, employment, 12 § 701
Forms for statements of condition, 12 § 663
Fraud as offense, 12 § 984
Government bonds,
Amount of holding required, 12 § 697

FEDERAL LAND BANKS—Continued

Government bonds—Continued
Power to buy and sell, 12 § 781
Government deposits in land banks authorized, 12 § 991
Hawaii, extension of provisions to, 12 § 672a
Incidental powers, 12 § 676
Insolvency, 12 § 963
Interest,
Conditional payments from borrowers for subsequent credit on indebtedness, 12 § 781
Maximum rate, 12 § 771
Investments,
Farm first mortgages, 12 § 781
Government bonds, 12 § 697
Government deposits, 12 § 701
Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index
Leases, power to lease property for revenue purposes, 12 § 781
Life insurance funds, investment in bonds of farm loan banks, 38 § 443
Liquidation, 12 § 965
Loans,
Acceleration, 12 § 771
Additional loan, how obtained, 12 § 771
Advance payments on principal, 12 § 771
Agent, lending through, 12 § 801
Collections by agents, 12 § 806
Commissions to agents, 12 § 804
Conditions and restrictions, 12 § 802
Expenses of agents, 12 §§ 804, 805
Indorsement and liability of agents, 12 § 807
Subscription to capital stock, 12 § 802
Termination of authority, 12 § 808
Who may be agent, 12 § 803
Amortization plan, agreement as to, 12 § 771
Amount, 12 § 771
Application for, 12 § 771
False statement in application, 12 § 981
Appraisal, 12 § 771
Association's appraisal not binding, 12 § 751
Branch land banks, loans regulated, 12 § 672
Death of borrower, devolution of interest and liability, 12 § 771
Defaulted loans, 12 § 921
Accounts, 12 § 901
Direct loans in bonds of federal farm mortgage corporation, 12 § 723 (e)
Direct loans to borrowers, 12 § 723
Directors to pass on applications, 12 § 752
Exempt property as security, 12 § 791
Extension of unpaid obligations, 12 § 781
False statements in application, 12 § 981
Farmers, loans to, 12 §§ 1016–1019
Fees for loans, power of land bank to charge, 12 § 781
Fruit trees, appraisal, 12 § 771
Insurance of mortgaged property, 12 § 771
Interest, 12 § 672
Branch banks, 12 § 672
Defaulted payments, 12 § 771
Extended payments, 12 § 781
Farm Credit Administration's powers, 12 § 831 (b)
Federal land banks loans, 12 § 771

FEDERAL LAND BANKS—Continued

Loans—Continued
Interest, 12 § 672—Continued
National farm loan associations, loans to, 12 § 743
Reduction of rate, 12 § 771
Length of credit, 12 § 672
Maximum and minimum loans, 12 § 771
Mortgage loans on lands in drainage, irrigation, or conservancy district, 12 § 773a
Mortgage loans restricted, 12 § 791
Mortgage security required for loans by land banks, 12 § 771
National farm loan associations,
Loans through, 12 § 721
Loans to, 12 § 743
Other Federal land banks, 12 § 781
Overvaluation of land, 12 § 981
Payments on mortgages held as security for consolidated bonds, 12 § 881 (a, b)
Period of credit, 12 § 672
Persons entitled to loans, 12 § 771
Postponement of installments, 12 § 781
Purposes of loans, 12 § 771
Reappraisals of lands for additional loans, 12 § 771
Reclamation projects, farm lands as security for loans, 12 § 773
Reference of applications to land bank appraisers, 12 § 753
Restrictions, 12 §§ 771–791
Security required for loans by land banks, 12 § 771
Taxes, assessments, etc., on mortgaged land, payment, 12 § 771
Use of money borrowed, agreement respecting, 12 § 771
Use of payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 897
Validity of loans, effect of unauthorized acts by land banks or loan associations, 12 § 771
Location in city designated by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 672
Members of federal reserve system, loans to affiliates on obligations of, 12 § 371c
Mortgages,
Assignment without authority, 12 § 984
Cancellation and satisfaction on payment, 12 § 891
False statement by mortgagee relating to sale of mortgage to bank, 12 § 987
Payments, 12 § 891
Purchase, 12 § 781
Refinancing, 12 § 781
Terms and conditions of, 12 § 771
Name of bank to include city of location, 12 § 672
Offenses,
Acceptance of loan or gratuity by land bank examiner, 12 § 981
Alteration of loan bonds, 12 § 982
Arrest of violators of act, 12 § 986
Charging or receiving unauthorized fee or commission, 12 § 983
Counterfeiting, etc., bonds, 12 § 982
Disclosing names of borrowers, 12 § 983
Embezzlement, 12 § 984

FEDERAL LAND BANKS—Continued

Offenses—Continued
- False entries, 12 § 984
- False pretenses as to character of bonds or coupons, 12 § 985
- False statements by mortgagee relating to sale of mortgage to land bank, 12 § 987
- False statements in applications for loan, 12 § 981
- Forging loan bonds or coupons, 12 § 982
- Fraud, 12 § 984
- Passing false loan bonds, 12 § 982
- Willful over-valuation of land, 12 § 981

Officers and employees,
- Election or appointment of, 12 §§ 676, 677
- Embezzlement, 12 § 984
- Unauthorized fees and commissions, penalty for receiving, 12 § 983

Organization, powers of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 831 (a)

Organization certificate,
- Alteration, 12 § 675
- Contents, 12 § 674

Overvaluation of land, 12 § 981

Payments between banks, regulation by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 831 (g)

Payments by Secretary of Treasury to offset interest reduction, 12 § 771

Period of corporate existence, 12 § 676

Powers generally, 12 § 781

President, election by temporary directors, 12 § 673

Property, power to acquire and dispose of, 12 § 781

Puerto Rico, extension of law to, 12 § 672

Quick assets, amount required, 12 § 697

Real property,
- Power to acquire and hold, 12 § 781
- Taxation, 12 § 933

Re-amortization of mortgages, 12 § 781

Receivership, 12 § 963
- Certificates for loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 963a
- Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 963a

Reconstruction loan to bank or receiver, 12 § 963a; 15 § 605

Reports to Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 662
- Salaries or compensation, 12 § 660

Reserves, 12 §§ 901, 902

Restrictions on banks enumerated, 12 § 791

Salaries and expenses of Farm Credit Administration, apportionment to banks, 12 § 1062

Seals, power to adopt and use, 12 § 676

Secretary, election by temporary directors, 12 § 673

Sharing gains and losses with national farm loan associations, 12 § 781

Statements of condition, forms, 12 § 663

Stock,
- Cancellation on liquidation of loan associations, 12 § 966
- Cancellation on organization of national farm loan association by direct borrowers, 12 § 723 (d)
- Corporations permitted to subscribe, 12 § 692
- Dividends on shares, 12 § 694

FEDERAL LAND BANKS—Continued

Stock—Continued
- Increase, power to authorize increase, 12 § 831 (a)
- Issuance to borrowers on liquidation of loan associations, 12 § 966
- Minimum amount, 12 § 691
- Par value of shares, 12 § 692
- Partnership permitted to subscribe, 12 § 692
- Reduction, certificate, 12 § 964
- Restriction as to reduction, 12 § 722
- Retirement, 12 § 696
  - Stock subscribed by direct borrowers, 12 § 723 (c)
- States permitted to subscribe, 12 § 692
- Subscription, 12 §§ 691, 692, 695
  - Borrowers through agents, 12 § 802
  - Direct borrowers, 12 § 723 (c)
  - National farm loan associations, 12 § 721
  - United States, 12 §§ 693, 695, 698
- Transfer of shares held by farm loan association, 12 § 693
- Transfer or hypothecation of borrower's interest, 12 § 723 (c)
- United States, subscriptions to stock, 12 §§ 692, 695, 698
- Voting stock, 12 § 694

Statements of condition for Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 663

Stockholders' meetings, right to vote, 12 § 694

Subcommittee of bond committee, 12 § 883

Supervisory authority of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 831 (i)

Suspense account, 12 § 901

Taxation,
- Exemptions, 12 § 931
- Real estate, 12 § 933

Temporary organization, duration of, 12 § 677

Treasurer, election by temporary directors, 12 § 673

United States bonds, power to buy and sell, 12 § 781

Vice-President,
- Election by temporary directors, 12 § 673
- Qualifications and selection, 12 § 874

Voluntary liquidation, 12 § 965

Voting shares, right restricted to shares held by United States and farm loan associations, 12 § 694

FEDERAL LENDING OR LOAN AGENCY

Claims against United States, assignment to, 31 § 203

Creation and administration, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 401

Public contracts, assignment, 41 § 15

Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6

Transfer of functions, activities and personnel, 5 § 133t, note Reorg. Plan No. I, § 401

FEDERAL LOAN ADMINISTRATOR

Export-Import Bank, loans to governments of countries of Western hemisphere on approval, 15 § 606b

FEDERAL MARSHALS ACT

Text of Act, 28 §§ 503, 504a

FEDERAL NARCOTICS CONTROL BOARD

Abolished and powers transferred, 5 § 282b
United States Marshal, generally, this index

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Federal Loan Administrator to administer, Reorg. Plan No. I § 402

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE BENEFITS

See SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, this index

FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE

Creation, 12 § 263
Record of action, 12 § 247a

FEDERAL POSSESSION AND CONTROL ACT (RAILROADS IN WAR)

Text of Act, 10 § 1361

FEDERAL POWER ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 791, 825r
Water Power, generally, this index

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Access to licensed project, addition or betterment, 16 § 797
Appointment, 16 § 792
Attorneys, employment of, 16 § 825m
Bonneville project, this index
Chairman, 16 § 792
Chief accountant, 16 § 793
Chief engineer, 16 § 793
Civil service, appointment of officers and employees subject to, 16 § 793
Contracts to furnish power extending beyond period of license for water power project, approval of, 16 § 815
Cooperation of executive department with other agencies, 16 § 797
Creation, 16 § 792
Detail of officers and employees from other departments, 16 § 793
Detail to officers or experts necessary to investigate licensed projects, 16 § 797
Electric Utility Companies, generally, this index
Employees, officers and employees, post
Engraving, placing orders for, 16 § 825k
Expenditures, 16 § 793
Expenses, 16 § 795
Field work, subsistence allowance to employees on, 16 § 795
Flood control, authority conferred by Flood Control Act of 1938 unaffected by act of 1939, 33 § 701b–4
Fort Peck project, this index
Franking privilege, 39 § 321b
General counsel, appointment, duties and salary, 16 § 793
Investigations, power to make, 16 § 797
Law books, expenditures for, 16 § 793
Licenses, 16 § 803
  Approval of transfer, 16 § 801
  Power to issue for construction of projects, 16 § 797

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION—Con.

Limitation of authority as to waters of Colorado river, 43 § 617e
Lithographing, placing orders for, 16 § 825k
Membership, 16 § 792
Natural Gas, this index
Net investment in licensed project, power to determine legitimate cost of, 16 § 797
Number of members, 16 § 792
Occupancy for developing power, power to investigate respecting, 16 § 797
Officers and employees, 16 § 793
  Subsistence allowance to employees on field work, 16 § 795
Orders, 16 § 797
Periodicals, expenditures for, 16 § 793
Photolithographing, placing orders for, 16 § 825k
Place of holding business, 16 § 792
Powers of commission, 16 § 797
Preliminary permits,
  Issuance of, 16 § 797
  Preference in issuance of, 16 § 800
President of United States, appointment of members, 16 § 792
Principal office, 16 § 792
Printing and binding, 16 §§ 793, 825k
Publication of information, 16 § 797
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Qualifications of members, 16 § 792
Quorum, 16 § 792
Record data concerning utilization of water resources, collection of, 16 § 797
Reference books, expenditures for, 16 § 793
Reports, 16 § 797
Salary and allowances of members, 16 § 792
Seal, 16 § 792
Secretary, appointment, duties and salary, 16 § 793
Solicitors, 16 § 793
Special sessions, place of holding, 16 § 792
Statement showing actual legitimate original cost of licensed project, filing of, 16 § 797
Subsistence allowance to employees in field work, 16 § 795
Tennessee Valley Authority, approval of contracts, 16 § 831n–3
Terms of office of members, 16 § 792
Vacancies in office, 16 § 792
Vice Chairman, 16 § 792
Vouchers, expenditures paid upon presentation of, 16 § 793

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

Accounts, 18 § 744*l*
Attorney General not limited in carrying out duties, 18 § 744n
Construction of provisions, as supplementary, 18 § 744n
Creation, 18 § 744i
Directors, 18 § 744j
  Report, 18 § 744m
Diversification of industries, 18 § 744k
Duties, 18 § 744k
Governmental body, 18 § 744i
Prison industries fund, 18 § 744*l*

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.—Continued

Report of directors, 18 § 744m
Term of office, 18 § 744j
Transfer of functions to Department of Justice under Attorney General's supervision, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 3 (a)

FEDERAL PRISONS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS, this index

FEDERAL RECLAMATION LAWS

Excess-land provisions, Colorado-Big Thompson project not subject to, 43 § 386

FEDERAL REGISTER

Text of Act, 44 §§ 301–314
Administrative Committee, 44 § 306
Appropriations, 44 § 309
Archives establishment, division created in, 44 § 301
Citation, 44 § 307
Codification of documents, 44 § 311
Commission's rules and regulations under Trust Indenture Act, when effective, 15 § 77sss
Conflicting laws, 44 § 313
Constructive notice, filing document as, 44 § 307
Cost of publication, 44 § 309
Custody and printing of Federal documents, 44 § 301
Definitions, 44 § 304
Division of the Federal Register, 44 § 311
Filing documents, 44 § 302
Franking privilege, 44 § 309
International agreements excluded, 44 § 312
Judicial notice, 44 § 307
Notice of hearing, publication in Register as, 44 § 308
Presumption of validity, publication as, 44 § 307
Printing, contents, distribution and price, 44 § 303
Publication of documents, 44 § 305
Seeds, publication of notice of intent to promulgate rules or regulations, 7 § 1592
Supplemental editions, 44 § 311
Time for publication, 44 §§ 310, 310a
Title of act, 44 § 314

FEDERAL REPORTER

Purchase and distribution, 28 § 337

FEDERAL RESERVE ACT

Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and obligor arising from ownership of stock or securities of corporation organized under, 15 § 77kkk
Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
Indebtedness of national banks, excluding liabilities incurred under in determining limit on, 12 § 82

FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS

Assistants, 12 § 306
Bond, power of board of governors to require, 12 § 248 (i)
Compensation, 12 § 305
Designation from class C of directors, 12 § 305
Duties, 12 § 305

FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS—Con.

Powers, supervision and control by Secretary of the Treasury, 12 § 246
Safeguarding of property in hands of agents, 12 § 248 (i)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Acceptances of intermediate credit banks and agricultural credit corporations, purchase and sale, 12 § 359
Accounts for open market operations, establishment, 12 § 358
Actions, capacity of banks to sue and defend, 12 § 341
Advances,
  Individuals, partnerships, or corporations, 12 § 347c
  Member banks on notes, 12 §§ 347–347b
  Secretary of Treasury on deposit insurance corporation stock, 12 § 352a (e)
  Working capital for established businesses, 12 § 352a (b)
Advisory Council, 12 §§ 261, 262
Affiliates,
  Definition, 12 §§ 221a, 334
  Examination of affiliates of member banks, 12 § 481
  Loans to or purchase of securities of affiliates by member banks, 12 § 371c
  State bank affiliates,
    Examination of state bank affiliates, 12 § 338
    Regulation, 12 § 337
    Reports, 12 § 334
Agencies in foreign countries, 12 § 358
Agents. Federal Reserve Agents, generally, this index
Agricultural credit corporations,
  Purchase and sale of acceptances of, 12 § 359
  Rediscount of paper with, 15 § 605b (e)
Assets, writing off as doubtful or worthless, 12 § 248 (g)
Assistant treasurers, duties formerly performed by assistant treasurers, 31 § 476
Attachment before final judgment prohibited, 12 § 632
Bank notes, Reserve notes, post
Bill of exchange. Bills and Notes, this index
Bills to finance agricultural shipments, purchase or discount, 12 § 344
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, generally, this index
Bodies corporate, 12 § 341
Bond of indemnity on,
  Issuance of duplicate of lost, stolen, etc., check of United States, 31 § 528
  Issuance of duplicate or payment of destroyed, lost, etc., United States security, 31 § 738a
Bonds,
  Affiliation with organization issuing, selling, etc., 12 § 377
  Assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 592
  Loan on collateral, 12 § 248 (m)
  Loans as agents to brokers or dealers, 12 § 374a
  Security for advances to member banks, 12 § 347
  Wrongful drawing or assignment, 12 § 597

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued

Branch reserve banks,
Buildings, limit of cost, 12 § 522
Directors, 12 § 521
Discontinuance, 12 § 521
Establishment, 12 § 521
Buildings, erection by branch reserve banks, limit of cost, 12 § 522
By-laws, power to make, 12 § 341
Cable transfer,
Certification of buying rate by New York bank, 31 § 372
Purchase and sale, 12 § 353
Capital,
Amount required for commencement of business, 12 § 281
Collateral loans by member banks, 12 § 248 (m)
Central reserve cities, status as affected by federal reserve act, 12 § 224
Certification of checks,
Liability in case of inadequate deposit, 12 § 501
Restrictions, 12 § 501
Unlawful certification, penalty, 12 § 591
Circulating notes, 12 § 445
Amount issued against security, 12 § 445
Application of Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Appropriations available for paper and printing, 12 § 445
Bill of exchange, 12 § 445
Deposit of United States obligation or other security, 12 § 445
Exchange of bonds bearing circulation privilege for securities without such privilege, 12 §§ 446, 447, 448
Federal reserve agent, functions performed by, 12 § 445
Form, 12 § 445
Issue,
General power of bank, 12 § 341
On purchase of bonds sold on retirement of notes of member banks, 12 § 444
Legal tender, 31 § 462
Obligations of banks, 12 § 455
Receivable for same purposes as national bank notes, 12 § 445
Redeemable in lawful money, 12 § 445
Retirement of notes by member bank, 12 §§ 441–443
Balance of proceeds of bonds paid bank, 12 § 443
Cancellation, 12 § 443
Deposit with treasurer, 12 § 443
Purchase of bonds by reserve banks, 12 § 442
Transfer of bonds, 12 § 443
Rules and regulations,
Functions of currency bureau, 12 § 1
Secretary of the Treasury, circulating notes of federal reserve banks, issuance, etc., 12 § 445
Securities on which issued, 12 § 445
Tax on, 12 § 445
Clearing house, designation of bank by board of governors, 12 § 248 (o)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued

Collections,
Charge for, 12 §§ 342, 360
Power to make, 12 § 342
Reserve notes, post
Commencement of business, authorization, necessity, 12 § 341
Construction loans, eligibility for discount, 12 § 371
Contracts, power to make, 12 § 341
Co-operative marketing association, discount of obligations, 12 § 351
Corporate existence, duration, 12 § 341
Correspondents in foreign countries, 12 § 358
Currency,
Circulating notes, ante
Reserve notes, post
Definitions, 12 §§ 221–221a
Depositaries,
Federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 393
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 12 § 394
National agricultural credit corporations, 12 § 393
Public moneys, member banks as, 31 §§ 392, 478
Deposits in banks,
Bank Conservation Act, deposits under, 12 § 206
Bullion constituting trust fund, 31 § 477
Checks receivable at par, 12 § 360
Demand deposits, definition, 12 § 461
Drafts receivable at par, 12 § 360
Federal land banks, 12 §§ 697, 781
Member banks, post
Money constituting trust funds, 31 § 477
Power to receive, 12 § 342
Public moneys, 12 § 391
Reserves against deposits, amount required, 12 § 413
Time deposits definition, 12 § 461
Deposits in lieu of surety or sureties, 6 § 15
Deposits with Treasurer of United States, 12 § 467
Directors,
Appointment, 12 §§ 304, 305
By-laws, power to make, 12 § 341
Chairman, 12 § 305
Classes of directors, 12 § 302
Compensation, 12 § 307
Deputy chairman, 12 § 305
Election or appointment, 12 §§ 302, 304, 305
Eligibility, connection with other banking concerns, 15 § 19
Employees, appointment, 12 § 341
Interlocking directorates, 15 § 19
Member banks, post
Members of federal reserve board, not to be, 12 § 244
Number, 12 § 302
Offenses by, 12 § 592
Officers, power to appoint, 12 § 341
Powers and duties, 12 § 301
Qualifications, 12 § 303
Removal, 12 § 248 (f)
Supervision and control, 12 § 301
Suspension, 12 § 248 (f)
Term of office, 12 § 308
Vacancies in office, 12 § 308

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued
Discounts,
Acceptances, 12 § 346
Advancements and accommodations for member banks, 12 § 301
Bills to finance agricultural shipments, 12 § 344
Industrial purposes, 12 § 352a
Limitation on amount, 12 § 352
Notes securing loan on adjusted compensation certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Obligation arising out of actual commercial transactions, 12 § 343
Obligations given for agricultural purposes, 12 §§ 348, 351
Obligations indorsed and secured, 12 § 343
Rates of discounts, authority to establish, 12 § 357
Restrictions, limitations and regulations, 12 § 363
Dissolution, distribution of assets, 12 § 290
Districts. Federal Reserve Districts, generally, this index
Dividends on stock, 12 § 289
Drafts, this index
Duration of corporate existence, 12 § 341
Embezzlement, 12 §§ 592, 597
Employees, offenses by, 12 § 592
Examination,
Expense of, 12 § 482
Indenture trustees for use of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Examinations,
Affiliates of state member banks, 12 § 338
Board of governors at its discretion, 12 § 248 (a)
Member banks, 12 §§ 481, 484
Once a year, 12 § 485
Special examinations, 12 § 485
State bank, 12 § 326
Execution before final judgment, 12 § 632
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 531
Failure of national bank for failure to become member, forfeiture, 12 § 501a
False advertisements or representations as to membership in federal reserve system, 12 § 586
False book entries, 12 § 597
False statements to obtain loan, etc., 12 § 596
Farm loan bonds,
Authority to buy and sell, 12 §§ 942, 943
Place of payment, 12 § 877
Federal Advisory Council, 12 §§ 261, 262
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, depositories, custodians and fiscal agents, 7 § 1510
Federal deposit insurance corporation, information, services and facilities available to, 12 § 264 (k)
Federal home loan banks,
Acting as depositaries, custodians or fiscal agents, 12 § 1435
Examination of institutions for, 12 § 1442
Reports, records and information made available to board, 12 § 1442
Federal intermediate credit banks, purchase and sale of obligations, 12 § 350
Federal open market committee, 12 § 263
Fees, commission or bonus for procuring loan, etc., 12 § 599

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued
Fees to officers or employees, 12 § 595
Fiscal agents,
Federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 393
Government, 12 § 391
National agricultural credit corporations, 12 § 393
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 607
Foreign agencies, correspondence and accounts, 12 § 358
Foreign banking, supervision by board of governors of transactions with foreign banks, 12 § 348a
Foreign Banking Corporations, generally, this index
Forfeiture of franchise of national bank for failure to become member or comply with provisions, 12 § 501a
Gold coin, bullion and certificates,
Authority to buy, sell, etc., 12 § 354
Settling international balances, regulation of acquisition, etc., 31 § 442
Transfer of title to United States, 31 § 441
Government officers, offenses in connection with contracts, 12 § 598
Holding company affiliates, examination of state banks affiliates, 12 § 338
Indian funds deposited in, protection of, 25 § 162a
Indorsement of note securing loan on adjusted service certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Industrial advisory committees, 12 § 352a (d)
Interest,
Advances to individuals, partnerships and corporations, 12 § 347c
Deposits of officers and employees, 12 § 376
Discounting bills to finance agricultural shipments, 12 § 344
Member banks, post
Note securing loan on adjusted compensation certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Intermediate credit banks, purchase and sale of acceptances of, 12 § 359
Investment companies, affiliation by member banks with organizations dealing in securities forbidden 12 § 377
Investment securities, state member banks, restrictions and regulations, 12 § 335
Jurisdiction of United States courts, 12 § 632
Liquidation,
Distribution of assets, 12 § 290
Power of board of governors, 12 § 248 (h)
Loans,
Extension of time for renewal of loans to officers 12 § 375a
Groups of member banks, 12 § 347a
Industrial purposes, 12 § 352a
Member banks, post
Speculative purposes, suspension, 12 § 301
Member banks,
Acceptance of drafts or bills relating to shipments, 12 § 372
Advances and loans to member banks by reserve banks, 12 §§ 347–347b
Affiliates, definition, 12 § 221a
Affiliation with organizations dealing in securities forbidden, 12 § 377

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued

Member banks—Continued
- Agency for making loans on securities to dealers in stocks, bonds, etc., 12 § 374a
- Agency for nonmember bank in getting discounts from reserve bank, 12 § 374
- Alaska, 12 § 466
- Application to Reserve agents for Federal Reserve notes, 12 § 412
- Balance to be kept in reserve, 12 § 465
- Banks outside continental United States, 12 § 466
- Bills of exchange, authority to accept, 12 §§ 372, 373
- Bonds, generally, ante
- Cancellation of shares in reserve banks, 12 §§ 287, 288
- Certification of checks,
  - Restrictions, 12 § 501
  - Unlawful certification, 12 § 591
- Checking against reserve balance, 12 § 464
- Circulating notes, ante
- Collateral required for Federal Reserve notes, 12 § 412
- Collections, charge for collection, 12 § 342
- Commissions to officers prohibited, 12 § 595
- Definition of member bank, 12 § 221
- Demand deposits, payment of interest on forbidden, 12 § 371a
- Dependencies or insular possessions, 12 § 466
- Depositaries for government funds, 12 § 392
- Deposits,
  - Payment of interest on demand deposits forbidden, 12 § 371a
  - Postal savings funds, 39 § 759
  - Rate of interest payable to directors, officers, etc., 12 § 376
  - With state banks or trust companies, limitation on amount, 12 § 463
- Directors,
  - Number, 12 § 71a
  - Offenses by, 12 § 592
  - Personal liability for violations of law, 12 § 503
  - Purchases from or sales to, 12 §§ 375, 503
  - Rate of interest allowable on deposits, 12 § 376
  - Relations with securities companies, 12 § 78
  - Removal, 12 § 77
  - Stock ownership, 12 § 71a
- Dividends prohibited when reserves withdrawn, 12 § 464
- Drafts, authority to accept, 12 §§ 372, 373
- Embezzlement by officers, 12 § 592
- Employees,
  - Offenses by, 12 § 592
  - Rate of interest allowable on deposits, 12 § 376
- Examination, 12 §§ 481, 484
  - State banks, 12 § 326
- Examiners,
  - Acceptance of loan or gratuity by examiner, penalty, 12 § 593
  - Appointment, 12 § 481
  - Disclosure of information obtained in performance of duties, prohibition, 12 § 594

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued

Member banks—Continued
- Examiners—Continued
  - Expenses of examination, 12 §§ 482, 483
  - Salaries, 12 § 482
- Farm loan bonds, buying and selling, 12 §§ 942, 943
- Foreign banking corporations, membership, prohibited, 12 § 622
- Forfeiture of franchise for failure to comply with provisions of law, 12 § 501a
- Gifts, etc, to officers, directors, etc., 12 § 595
- Gratuities to bank examiners prohibited, 12 § 593
- Holding company affiliates, definition, 12 § 221a
- Increase or decrease of stock in reserve bank, 12 § 287
- Interest,
  - Advances to member banks, 12 § 347b
  - Loans to groups of member banks, 12 § 347a
  - Payment of interest on demand deposits forbidden, 12 § 371a
  - Rate of interest payable to directors, officers, etc., 12 § 376
- Investment in,
  - Bank premises or stock of corporation holding premises, 12 § 371d
  - Stock of bank doing foreign business, reports and examinations, 12 § 602
  - Stock of corporation organized to facilitate export trade, reports and examinations, 12 § 602
- Loans,
  - Affiliates, loans to, 12 § 371c
  - Bank examiners prohibited, 12 § 593
  - Executive officers of bank prohibited, 12 § 375a
  - Officers, loans to prohibited, 12 § 595
  - Prohibited when reserves withdrawn, 12 § 464
  - Stock of corporation owning bank premises, 12 § 371d
  - Stocks, bonds, debentures and obligations, 12 §§ 248 (m), 347
- Mutual savings banks as members, 12 §§ 333, 334
- Offenses, unlawful certification of checks, 12 § 591
- Officers,
  - Commissions and gifts for procuring loans prohibited, 12 § 595
  - Embezzlement, 12 § 592
  - Indebtedness to other banks, report, 12 § 375a
  - Loans to officers prohibited, 12 § 595
  - Members of Federal Reserve Board, 12 § 242
  - Offenses by, 12 § 592
  - Personal liability for violations of law, 12 § 503
  - Rate of interest allowable on deposits, 12 § 376
  - Relations with securities companies, 12 § 78
  - Removal, 12 § 77
  - Unlawful certification of checks, penalty, 12 § 591

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued

Member banks—Continued
- Penalty for failure to comply with President's proclamation restricting business, 12 § 95
- President may limit and restrict business, 12 § 95
- Purchases from directors, 12 §§ 375, 503
- Relations with securities company, 12 § 78
- Reserves,
  - Amount to be kept on deposit with reserve bank, 12 § 462
  - Increase or decrease during emergency, 12 § 462b
- Retirement of circulating notes, 12 §§ 441–443
- Robbery, 12 § 588a
- Sales to directors, 12 §§ 375, 503
- Savings deposits, 12 § 371b
- Securities Exchange Act, included in, 15 § 78c
- Special examination, 12 § 483
- State banks as members,
  - Branches, 12 § 321
  - Capital required, 12 § 329
  - Certification of checks, 12 § 331
  - Charter rights and powers retained, 12 § 330
  - Depositaries of public money, 12 § 332
  - Examinations, 12 §§ 325, 326, 330
  - Federal Reserve Board may permit stock subscription, 12 § 321
  - Financial agents of government, 12 § 332
  - Forfeiture of membership, 12 § 327
  - Holding company affiliates,
    - Agreement to conditions and limitations, 12 § 337
    - Examination, 12 § 338
  - Investment securities, restrictions and regulations for dealing in, 12 § 335
  - Laws applicable, 12 §§ 324, 330
  - Matters considered in passing on application, 12 § 322
  - Payment of stock subscription, 12 § 323
  - Refund of subscription on termination of membership, 12 § 328
  - Reports, 12 § 324
  - Restrictions on discounts, 12 § 330
  - Right to apply for membership, 12 § 321
  - Stock, representation of stock of other corporations limited, 12 § 336
  - Subscription to stock of reserve banks, 12 § 321
  - Surrender of stock and forfeiture of membership, 12 § 327
  - Termination of membership on revocation of voting permit, 12 § 337
  - Waiver of requirements for membership, 12 § 329a
  - Withdrawal from membership, 12 § 328
- Stock,
  - Affiliation with organization issuing, selling, etc., 12 § 377
  - Loan on collateral, 12 §§ 248 (m), 347
  - Loans as agents to brokers or dealers, 12 § 374a
  - National agricultural credit corporations, right to hold, 12 § 1251

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued

Member banks—Continued
- Stock in reserve bank,
  - Amount required, 12 §§ 282, 321
  - Cancellation, 12 § 288
  - Surrender on forfeiture of membership, 12 § 327
- Surrender of shares in reserve banks, 12 § 287
- Time deposits,
  - Payment before maturity, 12 § 371b
  - Rate of interest, 12 § 371b
- Withdrawal of reserve balance, 12 § 464

Members of Congress, offenses in connection with contracts, 12 § 598

Morris Plan banks as members of reserve system, 12 § 321

Mutual savings banks as members, 12 §§ 333, 334

Name, city of location as part of, 12 § 225

National agricultural credit corporations,
- Deposit for protection of holders of obligations, 12 § 1231
- Purchase and sale of obligations, 12 § 350

National Banks, generally, this index

Net earnings, disposal by United States, 12 § 290

Noncompliance with provisions by national bank, forfeiture, 12 § 501a

Notes, generally. Bills and Notes, this index

Notes of circulation. Circulating notes, ante

Obligations of national, state and municipal governments, authority to buy and sell, 12 § 355

Offenses, 12 §§ 591, 592, 597

Officers,
- Appointment by board of directors. 12 § 341
- Directors, ante
- Eligibility, 12 § 303
- Embezzlement, 12 § 592
- Member banks, ante
- Members of Federal Reserve Board, not to be, 12 § 244
- Offenses by, 12 § 592
- Removal or suspension, 12 § 248 (f)
- Unauthorized certification of check, penalty, 12 § 591

Open market operations, 12 §§ 263, 358
- Government obligations, 31 § 821

Open market policy, 12 § 247a

Overvaluation of securities to obtain loan, etc., 12 § 596

Period of succession, 12 § 341

Powers, 12 § 341

Purchase,
- Bills and acceptances, restrictions, limitations and regulations, 12 § 361
- Commercial paper from member banks and sale of same, 12 § 356
- Treasury bills and other obligations of United States to aid credit and currency expansion, 31 § 821

Quarters occupied by subtreasuries, assignment to federal reserve banks, 31 § 479

Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
- Deposit money with bank, 15 § 607
- Duty of banks to furnish information to, 15 § 608

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued
Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Continued
Purchase and discount of obligations prohibited, 15 § 609
Record of action on policy relating to open market operation, 12 § 247a
Redemption of notes unidentifiable as to bank of issue, 12 § 121a
Rediscount,
Amount, 12 § 345
For intermediate credit banks of obligations given for agricultural purposes, 12 § 349
Note securing loan on adjusted compensation certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Paper of agricultural credit corporation, 15 § 605b (e)
Paper of regional agricultural credit corporations, 12 § 1148
Paper permitted or required by reserve board, 12 § 248 (b)
Restrictions, limitations and regulations imposed by board of governors 12 § 361
Report,
Board of governors of the Federal Reserve System of undue use of credit, 12 § 301
Congress of action in respect of open market policy, 12 § 247a
Indenture trustees may be furnished Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Reserve agents. Federal Reserve Agents, generally, this index
Reserve cities,
Number authorized, 12 § 223
Status as affected by Federal Reserve Act, 12 § 224
Reserve districts. Federal Reserve Districts, generally, this index
Reserve notes,
Application for notes, 12 §§ 412, 414
Application of Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Appropriation for preparation and issue, repeal, 31 § 725
Circulating notes, ante
Collateral security for notes, 12 §§ 412, 415
Custody and safe-keeping of notes and collateral, 12 § 417
Denominations of notes, 12 § 418
Deposits in treasury for redemption of issued notes, 12 § 414
Deposits to reduce liability for outstanding notes, 12 § 415
Destruction of notes unfit for circulation, 12 § 413
Expenses of issue and retirement paid by banks, 12 § 420
Form of notes, 12 § 418
Interest on notes issued, rate fixed by board of governors, 12 § 414
Issue to reserve banks, 12 § 411
Joint liability of reserve agent and bank for safekeeping of notes issued and collateral deposited, 12 § 417
Legal tender, 31 §§ 462, 821
Lien on assets of bank for notes issued, 12 § 414
Obligations of United States, 12 § 411

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued
Reserve notes—Continued
Place of deposit of notes before delivery to banks, 12 § 419
Plates and dies,
Control and direction by comptroller, 12 § 420
Examination, 12 § 421
Printing notes, 12 § 418
Receivable for taxes, customs, and other public dues, 12 § 411
Redemption, 12 § 411
Reduction of liability for outstanding reserve notes, 12 § 415
Reissue of notes, 12 §§ 415, 416
Reserve in gold certificates or credits, 31 § 408a
Retirement, 12 §§ 413, 416
Return of notes to bank of issue for credit or redemption, 12 § 413
Security, notes, etc., for agricultural purpose of, based on livestock, 12 § 348
Substitution of collateral for protection of notes, 12 § 416
Supervision and regulation of issuance and retirement, 12 § 248 (d)
Withdrawal of collateral deposited to protect notes, 12 § 416
Wrongful issuance, 12 § 592
Reserves,
Amount of reserves against deposits and reserve notes in circulation, respectively, 12 § 413
Balance required to be kept by member banks, 12 § 462
Collateral for reserve notes as part of reserves required, 12 § 413
Deposits of gold coin or gold certificates with United States Treasurer, 12 § 467
Gold certificates or lawful money required, 12 § 413
Graduated tax on deficiency, power of board of governors to establish, 12 § 248 (c)
Member banks, ante
Public deposits, reserves against, 12 § 462a–1
Suspending reserve requirements, power of reserve board, 12 § 248 (c)
Rules and regulations,
Board of governors,
Amount of credit on securities, registered on national securities exchange, 15 § 78e
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78w
Transfer of stock of federal reserve banks, 12 § 286
Circulating notes, 12 § 445
Federal reserve notes, delivery by Comptroller, 12 § 248 (d)
Savings bonds, application of limitation of appropriation for expenses of loans, 31 § 761a
Seal, adoption and use, 12 § 341
Secretary of Treasury, powers not taken away, 12 § 246
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Senators, offenses in connection with contracts, 12 § 598
Short title of act, 12 § 226
State banks. Member banks, ante

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—Continued

Statements,
- Condition, weekly publication by reserve board, 12 § 248 (a)
- False entries, 12 §§ 592, 597

Stock and stockholders,
- Allotment of stock to United States, 12 § 284
- Cancellation, 12 § 288
- Certification of reduction, 12 § 288
- Dividends, 12 § 289
- Increase of stock, 12 § 287
- Liability for debts of bank, 12 § 502
- Member banks as stockholders, 12 § 287
- Nonvoting stock, 12 § 285
- Par value of shares, 12 § 287
- Subscriptions to stock, 12 § 283
  - National banks, 12 § 282
- Transfer of stock, rules and regulations, 12 § 286

Subscriptions to stock of federal deposit insurance corporation, 12 § 264 (d)

Succession, period of, 12 § 341

Supervision by board of governors, 12 § 248 (j)

Surplus,
- Amount required for commencement of business, 12 § 281
- Collateral loans by member banks, 12 § 248 (m)

Surplus fund, application of net earnings, 12 § 289

Suspension of
- Member banks for undue use of bank credit, 12 § 301
- Operations, power of board of governors, 12 § 248 (h)

Tax exemptions, 12 § 531

Transfer of funds and charges therefor among banks and branches, power of board of governors to regulate, 12 § 248 (o)

Unauthorized drawing of notes or assignment of obligation, 12 § 597

Writing off doubtful or worthless assets, 12 § 248 (g)

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Name changed to Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 40 U. S. C. A. § 22b

FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

In general, 12 § 222

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE SECURITY ACT

Text of Act, 12 § 412

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, this index

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, this index

Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, generally, this index

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

Federal Home Loan Banks, 12 § 1428a

Federal Loan administrator to administer, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 402

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Agency for other government instrumentalities, 12 § 1464 (k)

Appropriation for promotion, organization and development, 12 § 1465

Capital, 12 § 1464 (b)

Certificates of indebtedness, limitation on issuance, 12 § 1464 (b)

Conservators, 12 § 1729
- Provision in rules and regulations, 12 § 1464 (d)

Consolidation, rules and regulations may provide for, 12 § 1464 (d)

Contracts, provisions of Criminal Code applicable to, 12 § 1467 (d)

Counterfeiting of obligations, 12 § 1467 (b)

Deposits, acceptance forbidden, 12 § 1464 (b)

Embezzlement or misapplication of moneys, funds, etc., 12 § 1467 (c)

Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1464 (h)

False entries, 12 § 1467 (c)

False statements to influence action, 12 § 1467 (a)

Federal home loan bank,
- Associations as members of, 12 § 1464 (f)
- Conversion of members into federal savings and loan association, 12 § 1464 (i)

Federal Loan Administrator to administer, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 402

Fiscal agents of United States, 12 § 1464 (k)

Forgery of obligations, 12 § 1467 (b)

Incorporators, qualifications, 12 § 1464 (e)

Insurance of accounts by federal savings and loan insurance corporation, 12 § 1726

Investments, 12 § 1464 (c)

Liquidation, rules and regulations may provide for, 12 § 1464 (d)

Loans,
- Amount, limitations on, 12 § 1464 (c)
- Security required, 12 § 1464 (c)

Localities for establishment, selection, 12 § 1464 (e)

Merger, rules and regulations may provide for, 12 § 1464 (d)

Offenses, 12 §§ 1467, 1731

Organization authorized, 12 § 1464 (a)

Penalties, 12 § 1731

Receivers, 12 § 1729
- Provision in rules and regulations, 12 § 1464 (d)

Reorganization, rules and regulations may provide for, 12 § 1464

Rules and regulations, authority to make, 12 § 1464 (a, d)

Separability clause, 12 § 1468

Stock,
- Amount of government subscription, 12 § 1464 (g)
- Retirement, 12 § 1464 (g)
- Subscription to full paid income shares by United States, 12 § 1464 (j)
- Subscription to preferred stock by United States, 12 § 1464 (g)

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Territorial application of law, 12 § 1466
Willful overvaluation of securities, punishment, 12 § 1467 (a)
Wrongful issuance or assignment of obligations or instruments, 12 § 1467 (c)

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Accounts, insurance of, 12 § 1726
Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Amount of insurance, 12 § 1728
Application for insurance, 12 § 1726
Capital stock, 12 § 1725
Creation, 12 § 1725
Default by insured institution, rights of holders of insured accounts, 12 § 1728
Definitions, 12 § 1724
Deposit of moneys not needed for current operations, 12 § 1725
Depositary of public money, 12 § 1725
Eligibility for insurance, 12 § 1726
Employees, 12 § 1725
Fiscal agent of United States, 12 § 1725
Liquidation of insured institutions, 12 § 1729
Misrepresentations as to insurance, 12 § 1725
Name, misuse, 12 § 1725
Offenses, 12 § 1731
Officers and employees, 12 § 1725
Payment of insurance, 12 § 1728
Powers, 12 § 1725
Premiums on insurance, 12 § 1727
Principal office, 12 § 1725
Record of administration of insured institutions, 12 § 1729
Report, 12 § 1725
  Institutions in default, 12 § 1729
Reserves, 12 § 1727
Taxation, 12 § 1725
Termination of functions, 15 § 712a
Termination of insurance, 12 § 1730
Trustees, 12 § 1725

FEDERAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR

Appeal by state to administrator from revocation or withholding certificate apportioning appropriations for employment offices, 29 § 49h
Creation of office, appointment and salary, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 201
Leprosy, approval of rules and regulations for admission to home, 42 §§ 133, 134
License for preparation of serums, toxins, etc., 42 § 141
Narcotic farms, management and control by secretary, 21 § 225
National institute of health,
  Fellowships, 42 § 23c
  Gifts, acceptance and investment, 42 § 23b
Public Health Service, this index
Quarantine, this index

FEDERAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR—Continued

Rules and regulations,
  Federal Employment Service Act, 29 § 49k
  Importation of tea, 21 § 50
  Quarantine, 42 § 92
  Saint Elizabeths Hospital, disposition of articles made by patients, 24 § 176
Serums, toxins, etc.,
  Approval of regulations for preparation, 42 § 145
  Enforcement of regulations for preparation, 42 § 146
  Inspection of establishment for preparation, 42 § 143
Social Security Board, supervision, 42 § 901a
United States employment service, appointment of employees by, 29 § 49a

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

American Printing House for the Blind, transfer of functions from Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 201 (b)
Bulletins, printing and distribution, 44 § 286
Division of mental hygiene, 21 § 225
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, term "agency" as referring to, 21 § 321
Inspection of food and other products for any branch of Government, 21 § 26
Lighthouse keepers, medical relief, retired officers and employees, 33 § 763b
Mental and nervous diseases, study and investigation of causes, treatment, etc., 21 § 196
Narcotics, studies and investigations of uses and abuses, 21 § 196
Public Health Service, jurisdiction over, 42 § 2
Radio service and United States film service, transfer of function, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 201 (a)
Rank, pay and allowances of officers in charge of division of mental hygiene, 21 § 225
Sea food, inspection, 21 § 372a
Serums, toxins, etc., inspection of establishment for preparation, 42 § 143
Transfer of certain Interior Department institutions and functions thereof to, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 201
Vocational Rehabilitation, this index

FEDERAL SEED ACT

  Text of Act, 7 §§ 1551–1610
Seeds, generally, this index

FEDERAL SHIP MORTGAGE FUND

Commitments for insuring of mortgage, 46 § 1273

FEDERAL SHIP MORTGAGE INSURANCE

Additional loans or advances, 46 § 1276
Appropriation for, 46 § 1279
Charges, investigation and inspection of property, 46 § 1274
Chartering property conveyed to Commission, 46 § 1275
Completion of property conveyed to Commission, 46 § 1275

FEDERAL SHIP MORTGAGE INSURANCE—Continued

Counterfeit instruments, penalty, 46 § 1277
Debentures, issuance and form of, 46 § 1275
Default, benefits of insurance, 46 § 1275
Definitions, 46 § 1271
Eligibility for insurance, 46 § 1274
False statements, penalty for making, 46 § 1277
Foreclosure of mortgage, benefits of insurance, 46 § 1275
Forged instruments, penalty for, 46 § 1277
Fund created for, 46 § 1272
Inspection of property, charges for, 46 § 1274
Investigation of application, charges for, 46 § 1274
Limitation on amount, 46 § 1273
Maintenance and operation of property conveyed to Commission, 46 § 1275
Offenses and penalties, 46 § 1277
Premium charges, 46 § 1274
Prior loans or advances, applicability of provisions to, 46 § 1276
Reconditioning or renovating property conveyed to Commission, 46 § 1275
Refinancing by, 46 § 1276
Repair of property conveyed to Commission, 46 § 1275
Revolving fund, creation of, 46 § 1272
Rules and regulations by Commission, 46 § 1278
Sale of property conveyed to Commission, 46 § 1275

FEDERAL SICK LEAVE ACT

Text of Act, 5 §§ 30f–30k, 30m, 31b

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Existence and powers as Federal agency continued, 15 § 713c
Fishery products may be acquired by, 15 § 713c–2
Funds transferred to by Secretary of Agriculture, purposes, 15 § 713c
Reports to Congress, 15 § 713c–1
Termination of functions, 15 § 712a
Transfer and consolidation of functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 5
Transfer and use of funds, 7 § 612c, n

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Accounts of expenditures, audit by General Accounting Office, 15 § 42
Agricultural Adjustment Act, provision of Trade Commission Act applicable to, 7 § 610 (h)
Alteration of report or order, 15 § 41
Anti-trust laws,
  Definition, 15 § 44
  Enforcement, 15 § 21
  Investigation of compliance with anti-trust decrees, 15 § 46
Appointment, of commissioner, 15 § 41
Appropriations, estimate for expenses, 31 § 583
Business, commissioner prohibited from engaging in, 15 § 41
Chairman, 15 § 41
Citation of act, 15 § 58

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION—Con.

Clayton Act, violations, jurisdiction and procedure, 15 § 21
"Commission" as meaning Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 68
Commissioner to serve until successor appointed and qualified, 15 § 41
Corporations,
  Access to books and papers of corporations under investigation, 15 § 49
  Definition, 15 § 44
  Export trade corporation, 15 § 65
  Investigation and supervision by commission, 15 § 46
  Readjustment of business of corporations violating anti-trust laws, 15 § 46
Definitions, 15 §§ 44, 55, 68
Depositions, taking in proceedings before commission, 15 § 49
Documentary evidence, compelling production, 15 § 49
Employees,
  Appointment and compensation, 15 § 42
  Disclosure of information obtained in performance of duties, 15 § 50
Establishment of commission, 15 § 41
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 583 (21)
Evidence, 15 § 49
  Neglect to produce, punishment, 15 § 50
Expenses of commission, payment, 15 § 42
Export trade corporations,
  Investigations and recommendations, 15 § 65
  Report to commission, 15 § 65
False advertisements,
  Certification of facts to Attorney General, 15 § 56
  Definition, 15 § 55
  Exception of advertising medium or agency, 15 § 54
  Proceedings to enforce penalty for violation of order, 15 § 56
  Punishment, 15 § 54
  Suit to enjoin dissemination, 15 § 53
False statements in reports required by commission, punishment, 15 § 50
Foreign trade conditions, investigation, 15 § 46
Hearings under Securities Act, 15 § 77u
Information and assistance from departments and bureaus, 15 § 48
Inquiries, prosecution in any part of United States, 15 § 43
Investigations, 15 § 46
  Under legislative resolution, concurrent resolution required, 15 § 46a
Jurisdiction of Circuit Court of Appeals exclusive, 15 § 45
Mandamus to compel obedience to orders, issuance by district courts, 15 § 49
Meetings outside city of Washington, 15 § 43
Modification of report or order, 15 § 45
Monopolies and combinations, prevention and restraint, 15 § 21
Names of customers of concerns investigated, disclosure prohibited, 15 § 46
Oaths, power of members to administer, 15 § 49

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION—Con.

Offenses, 15 § 50
Officers' disclosure of information obtained in performance of duties, 15 § 51
Offices,
Authority to rent suitable premises for office purposes, 15 § 42
Location of principal office, at city of Washington, 15 § 43
Orders of commission, supervisory jurisdiction of circuit courts of appeals, 15 § 45
Order to cease and desist,
Finality, 15 § 45
Penalty for violation, 15 § 45
Other statutes not affected by Federal Trade Commission Act, 15 § 51
Packers, restriction of powers relating to, 7 § 227
Powers of commission, 15 §§ 21, 45, 46
Process issued by commission, service, 15 § 45
Publication of information, 15 § 46
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Radio, revocation of license of manufacturer or dealer, 47 § 313
Recommending legislation, 15 § 46
Reference of suits under anti-trust laws to commission, 15 § 47
Registration of securities, duties concerning registration statement, 15 § 77h
Removal of commissioner, 15 § 41
Reports, 15 § 46
By corporations, 15 § 46
Review of order, 15 § 45
Rules and regulations under,
Securities Act, 15 § 77s
Wool Products Labeling Act, 15 § 68d
Salaries of commissioners, 15 § 42
Seal of commission, adoption and use, 15 § 41
Secretary of Agriculture given powers of Commission, 7 § 222
Securities Act,
Powers, functions and duties, 15 § 77t
Prospectus, powers and duties respecting, 15 § 77j
Separability of provisions of statute, 15 § 57
Service of process in proceedings before commission, 15 § 45
Stockyards, restriction of power relating to, 7 § 222
Subpoenas, 15 § 49
Supervisory jurisdiction of circuit courts of appeals, 15 § 45
Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
Supreme Court, review of decisions of circuit court of appeals relating to unfair methods of competition, 28 § 348
Tariff commission to act in cooperation with, 19 § 1334
Term of office of commissioner, 15 § 41
Trade secrets, disclosure prohibited, 15 § 46
Unfair methods of competition,
Enforcement of orders, 15 § 45
Export trade included, 15 § 64
Prevention by commission, 15 § 45
Procedure, 15 § 45
Proceedings to set aside orders, 15 § 45

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION—Con.

Vacancies in commission, 15 § 41
Witnesses,
Attendance, power of commission to compel, 15 § 49
Contumacy or refusal to obey subpoena under Securities Act, 15 § 77v
Examination, 15 § 49
Fees and mileage, 15 § 49
Immunity, 15 §§ 49, 77v
Neglect to attend and testify, punishment, 15 § 50
Power to subpoena under Securities Act, 15 § 77s
Self-incrimination, 15 § 49
Wool Products Labeling Act. Wool Products, this index

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 610; 15 §§ 41–58
Federal Trade Commission, generally, this index

FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT TAX ACT

Employment Taxes, generally, this index
Social Security Act, generally, this index

FEDERAL WATER POWER ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 791–823
Water Power, generally, this index

FEDERAL WORKS ADMINISTRATOR

Public Building Administration, this index
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY

Creation and transfer of functions and personnel of certain other Federal agencies to, 5 § 133t note Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 303
Officers and employees, president may assign as inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, 5 § 274
Public Buildings Administration, generally, this index
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Reports by supervising architect as to cost of buildings, 40 § 287
Superintendent of meters to take statement of meters of several department buildings, 40 § 27a

FEE SIMPLE

Public lands granted to states, 43 § 859
Swamp and overflowed lands conveyed to state, 43 § 983

FEED LOANS

Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index

FEEDING

Animals in course of transportation, 45 §§ 71–74

FEES

See specific heads

FEET

See PENSIONS, this index

FELLOWSHIPS

National institute of health, 42 § 23b

FELONY

Confiscation of firearms in possession of persons convicted of, 18 § 645
Conviction as barring enlistment in military service, 10 § 622
Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
Definition, 18 § 541
Failure to disclose knowledge of, punishment, 18 § 251
Naturalization, proceedings relating to, 8 § 746
Peremptory challenges to jurors, number in felony prosecution, 28 § 424

FEMALES

Husband and Wife, generally, this index
Industrial Institution for Women, generally, this index
Women, generally, this index

FEMININE GENDER

Words importing masculine gender as including females, 1 § 1; 5 § 790; 18 § 571

FENCES

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, 16 § 677
Distilleries, restrictions as to, 26 § 2826
Game preserves, South Dakota, 16 § 681
Grazing districts in Alaska, erection of fences by lessee, 48 § 471j
Grazing lands, 43 § 315c
International boundary line,
  Keeping out diseased animals, 21 § 131
  United States and Mexico, 22 § 277a
National Bison Range, 16 § 671
National cemeteries, 24 § 279
Public lands,
  Destruction, 43 §§ 1062, 1065
  Grazing lands, 43 § 315c
  Judgment for destruction of inclosure, 43 § 1062
  Jurisdiction of actions to restrain inclosure, 43 § 1062
  Obstructing settlement on or transit over, 43 §§ 1063, 1064
  Offenses, 43 § 1064
  Preference of suits for unlawful inclosure, 43 § 1062
  Process in suit to restrain inclosure, 43 § 1062
  Removal, 43 § 1065
  Restraining inclosure, 43 § 1062
  Secretary of Interior to authorize institution of action, 43 § 1066
  Suits for violation of law, 43 § 1062
  Unlawful fencing, 43 §§ 1061, 1065
Reservoir constructed on public lands for purpose of watering livestock, 43 § 952

FENCES—Continued

Secretary of Treasury authorized to erect in vicinity of international highways, 19 § 69
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, 16 § 674
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, injuring or destroying, 16 § 726

FENCING ACT (PUBLIC LANDS)

Text of Act, 28 § 41[21]; 43 §§ 1061–1066
Fences, generally, this index

FERMENTED LIQUORS

See also, Malt Liquors, this index
Books of brewer, 26 § 3155 (b), (c), (d)
  Penalty for neglect to keep, 26 § 3155c
Branding name of brewer on container, 26 § 3155f
Notice of business of brewer, 26 § 3155 (a)
Permit to operate brewery temporarily at another place, 26 § 3156
Shipment into states having dry laws, 27 § 122
Tax,
  See, also, Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
  Apothecaries, special tax, 26 § 3250 (h)
  Bottling liquors, 26 § 3157
  Brewers,
    Bond, 26 § 3155 (b)
    Books and monthly statements, 26 § 3155 (c)
    Procurement of revenue stamps, 26 § 3152 (a)
    Removal tax free, 26 § 3153 (a)
    Retail sale reports, 26 § 3155 (e)
    Unfermented worts sold by one brewer to another, 26 § 3150 (b)
    Use of premises for other purposes, 26 § 3158
  Brewery premises, what constitutes, 26 § 3158
  Claim of refund for spoiled liquor, 26 § 3154 (b)
  Collector,
    Account, 26 § 3151
    Permits and stamps, 26 § 3151
  Credit for spoiled liquor, 26 § 3154
  Defacement of stamps by other than owner, penalty, 26 § 3159 (i)
  Defense tax, 26 §§ 3190, 3191
  Definitions,
    Gallon, 26 § 3160
    Retail dealer, 26 § 3254 (f)
  Delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
  Devices for hindering capture for violation of law, penalty for possession, 26 § 3173 (c)
  Entertainments and outings, persons selling to, 26 § 3250 (e)
  Evasion of tax, penalty, 26 § 3159 (a)
  Exemption of materials used, 26 § 3150 (c)
  Export stamps, authority to discontinue, 26 § 3152 (e)
  Exports, removal from brewery or warehouse tax free, 26 § 3153 (b)
  False entries, penalties, 26 § 3159 (a)
  Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
    Counterfeiting stamps and permits, 26 § 3159 (g)
    Evasion of tax, 26 § 3159
    False entries, 26 § 3159 (a)

FERMENTED LIQUORS—Continued

Tax—Continued
Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Continued
Fraud or neglect in affixing or cancelling stamps, 26 § 3159 (d)
Interest of internal revenue officer or agent in production of fermented liquors, 26 § 4047 (b)
Neglect to keep books or furnish accounts, 26 § 3159 (b)
Possession with tax unpaid, 26 § 3159 (h)
Removal of brands or marks, 26 § 3155 (f)
Removal of liquor without payment of tax, 26 § 3157
Forfeiture of brewery premises, 26 § 3159 (c)
Sale, removal or receipt without proper stamp or permit, 26 § 3159 (e)
Trafficking in used stamps, 26 § 3159 (g)
Use of brewery premises for other purposes, 26 § 3158
Violation of law relating to records, invoices and bills by retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Withdrawal from improperly stamped containers or without destroying stamps, 26 § 3159 (f)
Firearms, penalty for possession when violating law, 26 § 3173 (c)
Floor stocks tax, 26 § 3191
Fraud in affixing or cancelling stamps, penalty, 26 § 3159 (d)
Gallon defined, 26 § 3160
Inspection,
Books of brewer, 26 § 3155 (b) (c)
Records, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Lager beer, 26 § 3150
Manufacturing, removal for manufacturing purposes tax free, 26 § 3153 (c)
Materials used in producing fermented or malt liquors as exempt, 26 § 3150 (c)
Monthly statements of brewer, 26 § 3155 (c)
Monthly verification of entries in books, 26 § 3155 (d)
Neglect in affixing or cancelling stamps, penalty, 26 § 3159 (d)
Oath, report of brewer, 26 § 3155 (e)
Offenses, 26 §§ 3158, 3159, 3253 (a), 4047b
Payment, 26 § 3150 (b)
Permits, 26 § 3151
Counterfeiting, 26 § 3159 (g)
Operation temporarily at another place, 26 § 3156
Penalty for sale or removal without, 26 § 3159 (e)
Removal from brewery to warehouse under, 26 § 3153 (a)
Possession with tax unpaid, penalty, 26 § 3159 (h)
Preservation of records, invoices and bills, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Rate, 26 § 3150 (a)
Records, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Refund or credit of tax for spoiled liquor, 26 § 3154

FERMENTED LIQUORS—Continued

Tax—Continued
Removal,
Penalties and forfeitures,
Removal of stamps by other than owner, 26 § 3159 (i)
Removal without payment of tax, 26 § 3159 (c)
Removal without proper stamp or permit, 26 § 3159 (e)
Tax free, 26 § 3153
Report of retail sales, 26 § 3155 (e)
Retail dealer, 26 §§ 3250 (e), 3255 (b)
Carrying on business without payment of tax as offense, 26 § 3253 (a)
Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281
Dealer in liquidation selling entire stock, 26 § 3251 (c)
Definition, 26 § 3254 (f)
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment of special tax, 26 § 3271
Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
Registration, 26 § 3270
Returns, 26 § 3272
Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Revenue Stamps, this index
Rules and regulations,
Bottling, 26 § 3157 (b)
Refunds and credits, 26 § 3154 (d)
Sale by creditor, fiduciary, or court officer, 26 § 3251
Sale without proper stamp or permit, penalty, 26 § 3159 (e)
Secretary of Treasury, transfer and delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
Sentence or punishment,
Counterfeiting stamps and permits, etc., 26 § 3159 (g)
Fraud or neglect in affixing or cancelling stamps, 26 § 3159 (d)
Sour or damaged liquor, removal tax free, 26 § 3153 (c)
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, this index
Temporary operation of brewery, permit, 26 § 3156
Territorial extent of law imposing, 26 § 3174
Time for filing claim for refund on account of spoiled liquor, 26 § 3154 (b)
Trafficking in used stamps, penalty, 26 § 3159 (g)
Transfer of powers, 26 § 3170
Unfermented wort sold by one brewer to another, 26 § 3150 (b)
Warehouse, removal from brewery or warehouse,
Export, 26 § 3153 (b)
Tax free, 26 § 3153 (a)
Wholesale dealer, 26 §§ 3250 (d), 3255 (c)
Carrying on business without payment of tax as offense, 26 § 3253 (a)
Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281

FERMENTED LIQUORS—Continued

Tax—Continued
Wholesale dealer, 26 §§ 3250 (d), 3255 (c)—Con.
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment of special tax, 26 § 3271
Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
Registration, 26 § 3270
Returns, 26 § 3272
Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Withdrawal for bottling, 26 § 3157
Withdrawal from improperly stamped containers or without destroying stamps, penalty, 26 § 3159 (f)
Withdrawal to industrial alcohol plants, 26 § 3104

FERMENTING PERIOD

Distillers, beginning of, 26 § 2849

FERMENTING TUBS

Distilleries,
Emptying, 26 § 2840
Exemption of distillers of ethyl alcohol from regulations, 26 § 2848
Requirements, 26 § 2822

FERRIES

Alaska, obligations in advance of appropriations for, 48 § 326
Discharge of seamen, provision of law inapplicable, 46 § 643 (*l*)
Landings on military reservations, permitting construction, 10 § 1348
Mail carried by ferryman, penalty for delay, 18 § 325
Military Academy, wharfage dues for use of slip, 10 § 1123
"Railroad" within interstate commerce act, 49 § 1 (3)

FERRYBOATS

Clearance, 46 § 110
Clearance fees, ferryboats not required to pay, 19 § 289
Engineer, 46 § 404
Entry, 46 § 110
Inspection, 46 § 404
Manifests, 46 § 110
Penalties for violation of law, 46 § 404
Pilots, 46 § 404
Report of baggage and merchandise, 46 § 110

FERTILIZERS

Government nitrate plant, 50 § 79
Loans by federal land bank for purchase of, 12 § 771
Tennessee Valley Authority, powers respecting, 16 § 831d

FESS-KENYON ACT (VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION)

Text of Act, 29 §§ 31–44
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index

FIBERS

Wool products,
Manufacturer's records of fiber content, 15 § 68d
Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b
Verified statement of fiber content of imported products, 15 § 68f

FICTITIOUS NAMES

Interstate transportation of intoxicating liquors, 18 § 388
Mail matter addressed in fictitious name, 39 § 255

FICTITIOUS SALES

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

FIDELITY BONDS

See Bonds, generally, this index

FIDUCIARIES

Defined in internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Estate Tax, this index
Gift Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index
Investments,
Farm loan bonds, 12 § 941
Federal Home Loan Bank's obligations, 12 § 1435
Tennessee Valley Authority bonds, 16 §§ 831n–1, 831n–3
Liquor sales tax on fiduciaries, 26 § 3251 (a)
Stock transfer tax, 26 § 1802 (b)

FIELD ARTILLERY

Chief of field artillery, rank, 10 §§ 262, 482c
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Composition of field artillery, 10 § 262
Definition, 10 § 261
Enlisted men, number, 10 § 262
Horse and light artillery, 10 § 261
Mountain artillery, 10 § 261
Obsolete or condemned guns, projectiles, etc., loan or gift, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67
Officers, permanent commissions, 10 § 487
Organization into units, 10 § 262
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Reserve officers, grade of appointment, 10 § 353
Siege artillery, 10 § 261

FIELD BOOKS

Notations by surveyor in field book, 43 § 751
Return, 43 § 751

FIELD CLERKS

Army, this index
Quartermaster Corps of Army, this index

FIELD CORN

Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611
Processing tax, 7 § 609 (b)

FIELD DEPUTY MARSHAL

Removal, 28 § 492

FIELD NOTES

Access by deputy surveyor or other agent of United States, 43 § 55

FIELD NOTES—Continued
Conditions of delivery to state, 43 § 56
Land office, turned over to state, powers and duties of commissioner of land office, 43 § 53
National forests, 16 § 474
Transfer to state on closing of last land office, 43 §§ 25a, 25b

FIELD SERVICE
Executive departments and independent establishments, adjustment of compensation, 5 § 678a
Internal revenue,
Detail by Commissioner of personnel from field service, 26 § 3901 (b)
Post of duty of employees in field work, 26 § 4040
Overtime employment during national emergency of employees of field services of War Department and Panama Canal, etc., 5 § 29 note

FIELD SURVEYING SERVICE
Establishment, 43 § 51
Stationery and instruments for mineral surveys, expenses, 43 § 60
Transfer of duties of register to, 43 § 74

FIERI FACIAS
Appraisal of goods levied on, 28 § 846

FIFTEENTH CENSUS
See CENSUS, generally, this index

FILE CLERK
Compensation of clerk of House of Representatives, 2 § 60a

FILES
Inspection, taxing districts seeking re-adjustment of debts, 11 § 303 (c)

FILING
Bankruptcy, this index
Fees,
Answer, 28 § 550
Application for qualification under Trust Indenture Act of indentures covering securities not required to be registered, 15 § 77ggg
Petition for determination of deficiency by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1110
Income tax returns, copy of, 26 § 54

FILIPINOS
See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, generally, this index

FILLED CHEESE
Additional tax on imports, 26 § 2356
Appeal from Commissioner's decision as to deleterious ingredients, 26 § 2360 (b)
Assessment of tax, 26 § 2351 (c)
Bond of manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (e)
Books of manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (c)
Brands and marks, 26 § 2352 (b)
Forfeitures, 26 § 2358 (b)
Imports, 26 § 2356
Penalties, 26 § 2357 (b), (f)
Purchase when not marked or improperly marked, 26 § 2357 (f)
Retail dealers, 26 § 2354 (b)

FILLED CHEESE—Continued
Caution label, 26 § 2352 (b)
Cheese defined, 26 § 2350
Commissioner's decision as to deleterious ingredients, 26 § 2360
Coupon stamps,
Imports, 26 § 2356
Representing tax, 26 § 2351
Definitions, 26 § 2350
Manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (a)
Retail dealer, 26 § 2354 (a)
Wholesale dealer, 26 § 2353
Deleterious ingredients, Commissioner's decision as to, 26 § 2360
Deleterious packages, forfeiture, 26 § 2358 (b)
Destruction of stamps on empty packages, 26 §§ 2355, 2357 (g)
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Empty packages, destruction of stamps on, 26 §§ 2355, 2357 (g)
Factory number, 26 § 2352 (d)
Failure to destroy stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2357 (g)
Failure to display signs, 26 § 2357 (c)
False branding, 26 § 2357 (b)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2357–2359, 3211.
Failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
Imports, 26 § 2356
Purchasing when special tax not paid, 26 § 2357 (e)
Improperly marked or stamped, 26 §§ 2357 (b), 2358 (b)
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Inventory, manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (c)
Labels,
Manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (b)
Omission or removal of label, 26 § 2357 (d)
Manufacturer, 26 §§ 2352, 3210 (a), 3211 (a)
Nonpayment,
Forfeitures, 26 § 2358 (b)
Penalty, 26 § 3211
Notices, manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (c)
Offenses, 26 §§ 2357–2359, 3211
Omission of labels, 26 § 2357 (d)
Original packages, sale by,
Manufacturers, 26 § 2352 (b)
Retail dealers, 26 § 2354 (b)
Packages,
Forfeiture of packages unstamped, unmarked, or deleterious, 26 § 2358 (b)
Manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (b)
Penalties, 26 § 2357 (b)
Sale in original packages by retail dealers, 26 §§ 2352 (b), 2354 (b)
Stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2355
Packing,
Manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (b)
Penalties, 26 § 2357 (b)
Payment of tax, 26 §§ 2351 (b), (c), 3271
Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
Purchase when not marked, 26 § 2357 (f)
Rate of tax, 26 § 2351 (a)

FILLED CHEESE—Continued

Recovery of fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 2359
Registration, 26 § 3270
Removal of labels by manufacturer, 26 § 2357 (d)
Retail dealers, 26 §§ 2354–3210 (c)
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3277
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment, 26 § 3271
Penalty for failure to,
Display, 26 § 2357 (c)
Pay, 26 § 3211 (c)
Post stamps, 26 § 3274
Returns, 26 § 3272
State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Surgeon General of Army and Navy, board for appeal from decision of Commissioner, 26 § 2360 (b)
Returns, 26 §§ 2352 (c), 3272
Review of Commissioner's decision as to deleterious ingredients, 26 § 2360 (b)
Sale,
Manufacturers, 26 § 2352 (b)
Penalties, 26 § 2357 (b)
Retail dealers, 26 § 2354 (b)
Secretary of Agriculture, board for appeal from decision of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 2360 (b)
Signs,
Manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (d)
Penalty for failure of dealers to display, 26 § 2357 (c)
Retail dealer, 26 §§ 2353 (b), 2354 (c)
Wholesale dealer, 26 § 2353 (b)
Stamps, 26 §§ 2351 (c), 3274
Empty packages, 26 § 2355
Failure to destroy stamps on emptied packages, 26 § 2357 (g)
Forfeiture of unstamped packages, 26 § 2358 (b)
Imports, 26 § 2356
Offenses, 26 § 2357 (b)
Penalty,
Failure to destroy on empty packages, 26 § 2357 (g)
Purchase when not stamped, 26 § 2357 (f)
Stamping in violation of law, 26 § 2357 (b)
Purchase when not stamped, 26 § 2357 (f)
Tobacco stamp laws as applicable, 26 § 2361
Wholesale dealers, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Tax, 26 § 2351
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Imports, 26 § 2356
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment, 26 §§ 3211 (b), 3271
Penalties, 26 § 2357
Purchase from manufacturer when tax not paid, 26 § 2357 (e)
Purchasing when special tax not paid, 26 § 2358 (a)

FILLED CHEESE—Continued

Tax, 26 § 2351—Continued
Registration of taxpayer, 26 § 3270
Returns, 26 §§ 2352c, 3272
Sentence or punishment,
Failure to destroy stamps on emptied packages, 26 § 2357 (g)
False branding, sale, etc., 26 § 2357 (b)
Special tax, 26 § 3210
Forfeiture for nonpayment, 26 § 2358 (b)
Stamps, ante
Time of payment, 26 § 3271 (b)
Unlawful sale, penalty, 26 § 2357 (b)
Unstamped packages, forfeitures, 26 § 2358 (b)
Wholesale dealers, 26 §§ 2353, 3210 (b)

FILLED CHEESE ACT

See FILLED CHEESE, generally, this index

FILLED MILK

Acts and omissions of employees and agents, liability, 21 § 63
Definitions, 21 § 61
Manufacture in territory, possession, or District of Columbia, prohibited, 21 § 62
Penalty for violation of law, 21 § 63
Rules for enforcing law, 21 § 64
Shipment in interstate commerce prohibited, 21 § 62

FILLED MILK ACT

Text of Act, 21 §§ 61–63

FILLS

Consent of Secretary of War to fill in navigable waters, 33 § 403
Penalty for filling in navigable waters, 33 § 406

FILMS

Agricultural Department, loan, rental or sale, 5 § 554
Transfer of function of United States film service to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 201 (a)

FILTRATION-AERATION PROCESS DISTILLERY

Fermenting tubs, emptying and filling, 26 § 2840

FILTRATION PLANT

Regulation of traffic for protection, 40 § 53

FINAL HEARING

Naturalization proceedings, 8 § 734

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Compensation of clerk of Finance Committee of Senate, 2 § 60a

FINANCE COMPANIES

Loans for alterations, repairs and improvements, insurance by Federal Housing Administrator, 12 § 1703

FINANCE CORPORATION

See RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION, generally, this index

FINANCE DEPARTMENT OF ARMY

Accounts of Paymaster, settlement of advance bounties, 31 § 94
Bonds,
Finance officers, periodical renewal, 10 § 1314
Officers required to give, 10 § 1312
Chief of finance,
Duties, 10 § 172
Pay and allowances, 10 § 171
Rank, 10 § 171
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Composition of department, 10 § 171
Deposit of soldier's savings with finance officer, 10 § 906
Interest, 10 § 907
Liability to claims of United States, 10 § 906a
Regulations governing deposits, 10 § 908
Disbursing officers,
Delegation of duties, 10 § 173
Reports of inspections, 10 § 175
Supervision of disbursements, 10 § 174
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Warrant officers, delegation of duties by disbursing officers, 10 § 173

FINANCIAL AGENTS

Federal Home Loan Banks, agency for government, 12 § 1434
National Mortgage Associations, agency for government, 12 § 1723
State banks belonging to federal reserve system as financial agents for government, 12 § 332

FINANCIAL CLERK

Senate, duties of Secretary of Senate to devolve on, 2 § 64a

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Claims against United States, assignment to financial institutions, 31 § 203
Federal reserve banks, discount of obligations for working capital, 12 § 352a (b)
Public contracts, assignment, 41 § 15

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Discharge in bankruptcy, denial for false statement respecting financial condition, 11 § 32
Investment companies, certificate of independent public accountant to accompany, 15 § 80a–29

FINDINGS

Actions against United States, 28 § 764
Admiralty practice, 28 § 771
Board for examining navy officer's fitness for promotion, 34 § 279
Board of Tax Appeals,
Findings as evidence, 26 § 1117 (f)
Inclusion in report, 26 § 1117 (b)
Interstate Commerce Commission, divisions of commission, etc., 49 § 17 (5)
Investment advisers, 15 § 80b–1
National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 829 (a)
Naturalization proceeding, preliminary hearing, 8 § 733
Part of several persons indicted jointly, 18 § 566

FINDINGS—Continued

Review of special findings by court, 28 § 875
Rules of procedure after finding of guilt. Rules of Court, this index
Secretary of War, obstruction of navigation by bridges over navigable waters, 33 §§ 513, 520
Securities and Exchange Commission, conclusiveness on review, 15 § 80a–42, 80b–13

FINE ARTS COMMISSION

Commission of Fine Arts, this index
National Commission of Fine Arts, generally, this index

FINE ARTS COMMISSION ACT

Text of Act, 40 §§ 104, 106

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

See, also, specific heads, this index
Actions to enforce,
Brought in name of United States, 28 § 732
Enforcement of judgment, 18 § 569
Forfeiture in bond, amount of recovery, 28 § 785
Jurisdiction of action, 28 § 41 (9)
Limitation of actions, 28 § 791
Special bail, 28 § 755
Venue or district of trial, 28 § 104
Admission tax, 26 § 1718
Failure to print correct price on ticket, 26 § 1703
Air commerce, violation of civil aeronautics law, 49 § 621
Air commerce law violation, 49 § 181
Aircraft,
Contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Seized for violation of internal revenue laws relating to liquor, remission or mitigation pending trial, 18 § 646
Alaska fishing laws, forfeitures for violating, 48 § 226
Alien Registration Act, 8 § 457
American antiquities, excavation or injury, 16 § 433
American vessel carrying passengers or materials to foreign belligerent states, 22 § 442 (b)
Anchorage ground regulations, 33 § 471
St. Marys River, 33 § 474
Antiscorbutics, failure to furnish, 46 § 667
Anti-trust law,
Contract or combination in restraint of commerce, 15 § 1
Property held under violative contract, 15 §§ 6, 11
Arms, ammunition, etc., for sale to natives of South Pacific Islands, 18 § 499
Attorney General, release of indigent convict without further imprisonment for nonpayment of fine, 18 § 641
Bald Eagle, violation of act for protection of, 16 § 668
Bank Conservation Act, violation of rules and regulations, 12 §§ 209, 211
Bankers, unauthorized use of word "national," etc., 12 § 583
Bankruptcy,
Agreement fixing fees or compensation, 28 § 572a (c)

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued

Bankruptcy—Continued
Proof limited to pecuniary loss, 11 § 93 (j)
Battlefield sites, violation of regulations for government and protection of, 16 § 9a
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, violation of laws and regulations, 16 §§ 690e, 690g
Bills of lading, violation of provisions of act, 49 § 121
Bituminous coal,
Disclosure of information furnished by producer under Code, 15 § 840 (b)
Failure to file report by producer, 15 § 840 (c)
Black bass, interstate transportation, 16 §§ 852d, 853
Bonds deposited to secure national bank notes, forfeiture for failure to redeem notes, 12 § 132
Bribery,
Carrier's employee to influence supply, distribution or movement of cars, etc., 49 § 1 (17)
Inspector of New York harbor, 33 § 447
Bridges over navigable waters,
Failure to comply with orders of Secretary of War, 33 § 519
Noncompliance with regulations, 33 § 495
Obstruction of navigation, 33 § 502
Brokers, unauthorized use of word "national," etc., 12 § 583
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, disclosure of confidential information, 15 § 176b
Capital stock tax, laws applicable to, 26 § 1207
Car service,
Bribery of carrier's employee to influence supply, distribution or movement of cars, etc., 49 § 1 (17)
Disobedience of directions of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 1 (17)
Cargo,
Arriving from contiguous country, for failure to report arrival or file manifest, 19 § 1460
Entering closed port, 28 § 108
Cattle purchased by government for Indians, unlawful sale, 25 § 195
Census, enforcement of fines and penalties for violating census regulations, 13 § 212
China Trade Act registrar, refusal of access to books, etc., 15 § 155
Citizenship by deserting from army or navy, 8 § 801 note; 34 § 1200, art. 18
Civilian nautical schools, violations as to vessels and equipment, 46 § 1333
Claims against United States forfeited on ground of fraud, 28 § 279
Coast Guard,
Immunity of master and crew, 14 § 68
Use of vessel for private use, 14 § 65
Wrongful display of ensigns and pennants by other vessels, 14 § 64
Coins, contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Combat areas, American citizens or vessels proceeding into or through, 22 § 443 (b)
Combinations to fix prices of postal supplies, or prevent bids, 39 § 808
Confiscation,
Firearms in possession of persons convicted of felony, 18 § 625

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued

Confiscation—Continued
Property used in aid of insurrection, 50 §§ 212–215
Conspiracy to injure property of foreign government, 22 § 234
Consular courts,
Contempt, 22 § 157
Jurisdiction, 22 §§ 150, 151
Contempt, 28 § 387
Consular courts, 22 § 157
International tribunals, 22 § 270f
Contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Shipments, contraband oil, in violation of law, 15 § 715f
Convict-made goods, prohibition against shipment for use in violation of local law, 18 § 396d
Conviction of crime, effect, 18 § 544
Copyright, false affidavit, forfeiture of rights and privileges, 17 § 17
Corporate reports to Federal Trade Commission, failure to make, 15 § 50
Corrupt Practice Act, penalty for violating, 2 §§ 251, 252
Cotton futures tax, 26 § 1929
Cotton marketing quotas,
Excess of quota, 7 § 1348
Exemption, 7 § 1346 (b)
Counterfeit,
Coins or obligations, 49 §§ 782–784
Obligations or money, materials and apparatus, 18 §§ 286, 287
Crater Lake National Park,
Deposit of fines collected by commissioner, 16 § 133
Forfeiture of guns, etc., used illegally in park, 16 § 128
Violation of regulations as to hunting and fishing, 16 § 127
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, violation of regulations respecting hunting, etc., 16 § 676
Customs officers, violation of duty respecting importation of cigars and cigarettes, 26 § 2181
Death compensation benefits as affected by forfeiture of disability compensation or pension, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Denatured alcohol, unlawful use or concealment of alcohol, 26 § 3072
Desert land entries, 43 § 329
Desertion from fishing voyage, 46 § 532
Design patent, unauthorized use, 35 § 74
Destruction of goods forfeited under Customs Laws, 19 § 1492
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, this index
Discharge of indigent convicts, 18 § 641
Disclosure of information, income tax returns, 26 § 55
Diseased imported animals, 19 § 1306 (c)
Distillery warehouses, exports, 26 § 2885 (d)
District attorney,
Duty to enforce, 28 § 486
Duty to report institution of suit to enforce, 28 § 487
District courts, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (9)

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued

District of Columbia, payment of fines into Treasury to credit of United States and District, 31 § 491
Drawbridges, 33 § 499
Dredged matter in New York harbor and adjacent waters, disposition of, 33 § 449
Dredges built in foreign countries, 46 § 292
Drugs, violation of Pure Food and Drug Act, 21 §§ 1, 2, 13
Dues tax, 26 § 1718
Dumping in navigable waters, 33 § 419
Eight-hour law, violation of, 40 §§ 324, 325
Electric utility companies,
  Forfeiture for failing to comply with orders, 16 § 825n
  Penalty for violation of rules, regulations or orders, 16 § 825o
Employees in Indian affairs interested in trade with Indians, 25 § 68
Ensigns, display of Coast Guard ensign, 14 § 64
Entry of premises by internal revenue officer for examination of taxable objects, refusal to permit entry or examination, 26 § 3601 (b)
Equipment and marking of boats depositing refuse in New York harbor, 33 § 445
Estate tax, 26 § 894
Exclusive jurisdiction of penalties and forfeitures under laws of United States, 28 § 371
Exportation of munitions of war, 22 § 238; 50 App. § 701
Exports by rail, failure to deliver manifest, 15 § 177
False claims against government, 31 § 231
Farm Credit Administration, violation of act, 12 § 1020n
Farm tenancy, false representations influencing action, 7 § 1026
Farmers' Home Corporation, embezzlement or misapplication of funds, 7 § 1026
Federal Housing Aid, 42 §§ 1422–1426
Federal reserve banks and member banks,
  Affiliated with organization dealing in securities, 12 § 377
  Unlawful certification of checks, 12 § 501
Financial transactions on behalf of belligerent countries, 22 § 447
Fish and fisheries, taking of fish in areas set aside for protection of, 16 § 683
Fishing voyages, desertion, 46 § 532
Floating timber, etc., in navigable waters, 33 § 410
Food and Drug Act violation, 21 §§ 1, 2, 13
Forcible obstruction or hindrance to internal revenue officers, 26 § 3601 (c)
Forcible rescue of property seized by internal revenue officers, 26 § 3601 (c)
Foreign controlled, political, and military organizations, violations of act requiring registration, 18 § 17
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers,
  Violation of safe conduct, 22 § 251
  Wrongful suit, 22 § 253
Foreign governments, transactions with during default on obligations to United States, punishment by fine, 31 § 804a

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued

Formation of foreign corporations, failure to file return or supply information for income tax purposes, 26 § 3604
Fort Donelson National Military Park, destruction or mutilation of monuments, etc., 16 § 428i
Fraudulent undervaluation on entry of imported merchandise, 19 § 1489
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, destruction of monuments, etc., 16 § 425g
Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Friendly relations with United States, disturbing, 22 § 231
Game animals and birds, taking of in areas set aside for protection, 16 § 683
Game laws of Alaska, forfeitures for violating, 48 § 201
General bonded warehouses, failure to comply with requirements, 26 § 2876
Gift tax, violation of law, 26 § 1024
Glacier National Park,
  Forfeiture of guns, traps, etc., used illegally within park, 16 § 171
  Violation of rules and regulations, 16 § 170
Gold acquired, used, etc., in violation of law or regulations, 31 § 443
Gold or silver articles illegally stamped, 15 § 292
Grand Canyon National Forest, hunting, trapping, etc., in game breeding areas, 16 § 685
Grazing stock on Indian lands, 25 § 179
Halibut, violation of Northern Pacific Halibut Act, 16 §§ 772e, 772f
Harbor improvements, use of or injury to, 33 § 411
Hawaii National Park, violation of statutes and rules, 16 §§ 395c, 395d
Homestead or desert land entry without fault, reentry, 43 § 182
Hunting and fishing paraphernalia unlawfully used in National Parks, 16 §§ 65, 128
  Glacier Park, 16 § 171
  Hawaii, 16 § 395d
  Lassen Volcanic Park, 16 §§ 204d, 204e
  Mesa Verde Park, 16 § 117d
  Mount Rainier Park, 16 § 99
  Rocky Mountain Park, 16 § 198d
  Yellowstone Park, 16 § 26
Hunting in Indian country, 25 § 216
Hunting stamp tax, violation of law relating to, 16 § 718g
Hydraulic mining,
  Injury to works or navigable waters, 33 § 682
  Violation of permit, 33 § 679
Immigration, this index
Immunity, person furnishing statement under White Slave Traffic Act, 18 § 402
Imports and Exports, this index
Income Tax, this index
Indian traders,
  Selling arms or ammunition to uncivilized or hostile Indians, 25 § 266
  Without license, 25 § 264
Indian treaty lands, settling on or surveying, 25 § 180
Indians, unauthorized negotiation of treaty, 25 § 177

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued
Indigent convicts, discharge, prerequisites, etc., 18 § 641
Insurrection, this index
Interest of citizen or resident of United States in vessel engaged in slave trade, 18 § 434
Interior Department, failure to make returns of contracts, 41 § 18
International tribunals, perjury or contempt, 22 § 270f
Interstate Commerce Act, violation, 49 § 1 (7)
Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Irrigation, this index
Judgment for, 18 § 569
Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 28 §§ 41 (9), 371
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, violation of regulations, 16 § 430v
Killing federal officer or employee, 18 § 253
Lassen Volcanic National Park, violation of statutes and rules, 16 §§ 204c, 204d
Lights,
Failure to maintain on bridges, etc., 33 § 760
Unauthorized establishment in navigable waters, 33 § 759
Limitation of actions, 28 § 791
Repeal of revised statutes affecting, 1 § 29a
Liquor container for failure to obliterate customs stamp, 19 §§ 468, 469
Liquor withdrawn from warehouse without customs stamp, 19 § 467
Load line of vessels, violation of law, 46 §§ 85g, 88g
Loan on adjusted service certificate, charging fee in making, 38 § 642 (i)
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index.
Mail carrying contracts, fining contractor, 39 § 443
Mailing threatening communications, 18 § 338a
Master of Vessel, this index
Meat, destruction of unwholesome imported meat, 19 § 1306 (c)
Medicines, failure to provide for seamen, 46 § 667
Memorials, violation of regulations for government and protection of, 16 § 9a
Mesa Verde National Park,
Property used for unlawful purpose, 16 § 117d
Removing or molesting ruins, etc., 16 § 114
Violation of statutes and rules, 16 § 117c
Migratory birds, violation of law relating to, 16 §§ 706, 707, 715m
Mileage by senators or members of House of Representatives, 2 § 40
Mississippi River, navigation regulations, 33 § 2
Monocacy National Military Park, destruction of property, 16 § 430q
Moores Creek National Military Park, destruction or injuring monuments, etc, 16 § 422d
Motorboats, violation of act relating to, 46 §§ 526m–526p
Motor carriers,
Disclosure of information by commission's special agents, examiners, etc., 49 § 322 (d)
Reports or records, failure or refusal to make or keep, 49 § 322 (g)
Unlawful operation, 49 § 322

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued
Mount McKinley National Park, violation of law relating to, 16 § 354
Mount Rainier National Park, violation of regulations, 16 §§ 98, 99, 104
Municipal water shed protection, violation of regulations authorizing withdrawal of forest lands for, 16 § 552d
Munitions of war, exportation, 22 § 410
Mutual savings banks in federal reserve system, failure to furnish reports, 12 § 334
National agricultural credit corporations,
Exacting unlawful interest, 12 § 1202
Unlawful use of name, 12 § 1318
National defense materials,
Injury or destruction, 50 § 105
Making in defective manner, 50 § 106
National forests,
Fish and game sanctuaries, 16 § 694a
Violation of rules and regulations, 16 §§ 471, 552d
National military parks, violation of regulations, 16 §§ 9a, 413
National monuments, violation of regulations for protection and government of, 16 § 9a
National Park Service, violation of rules and regulations, 16 § 3
National parks,
Hunting and fishing paraphernalia unlawfully used, 16 §§ 65, 128
Violation of regulations for government and protection of, 16 § 9a
Natural gas, violation of law relating to transportation and sale in interstate commerce, 15 § 717t
Naturalization proceedings, 8 § 746
Navigation offenses, 33 § 396
Remission or mitigation by Secretary of Commerce, 19 § 1618
Wrongful interference with private aids to navigation, 33 § 762
Navigation rules, rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 §§ 158, 159
Great Lakes and tributary waters, 33 § 244
Red River of the North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, 33 § 303
Navy, pay during absence due to use of alcohol or drugs, 34 § 882a
Navy department, failure to make returns of contracts, 41 § 18
Neutrality Act of 1939, violations, 22 §§ 442, 443, 447, 455
Northern Pacific Halibut Act, violation of, 16 §§ 772e, 772f
Notice of seizure of vessel or merchandise for forfeiture, 28 § 736
Obscene article imported, 19 § 1305
Obstruction of navigable waters, 33 § 411
Ocala National Forest, violation of rules and regulations, 16 § 692a
Occupation tax, liquor dealers, nonpayment, 26 § 3253
Officers
Exceeding appropriations punished by fine, 31 § 665

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued

Officers—Continued
Withholding public money, forfeiture of commission, 31 § 505
Oil and gas leases and prospecting permits, forfeiture for violations, 30 § 225
Oil polluting navigable waters, 33 § 434
Oil producers' tax, penalty for failure to make return, 26 § 3617
Opium, traffic in China by United States citizens, forfeiture, 21 § 193
Ouachita National Forest, game refuge, 16 § 693a
Ozark National Forest, violation of regulations as to taking game in refuge, 16 § 682
Packages and parcels carried by vessels contrary to postal laws, 39 § 499
Passes, 49 § 1 (7)
Patents,
Design patent, unauthorized use, 35 § 74
Falsely marking or labeling patented article, 35 § 50
Peanut statistics, failure to report, 7 § 953
Pennants, display of Coast Guard pennants, 14 § 64
Perjury in proceedings before International Tribunal, 22 § 270f
Pernicious political activity by federal and state employees, 18 §§ 61m, 61m–1, 61t
Petersburg National Military Park, destruction or mutilation of monuments, etc., 16 § 423f
Petroleum products, contraband oil, shipments in violation of law, 15 § 715f
Pilots, 33 § 412
Pistols and revolvers tax, 26 §§ 2707, 2708
Platt National Park, 16 § 152
Playing cards tax, registration of manufacturer, failure in respect to, 26 § 1831
Postmasters, neglect to render account, 39 § 44
Post Office Department, collection of penalties and forfeitures by General Accounting Office, 31 § 109
Poultry dealers in cities and markets designated by Secretary of Agriculture as exercising unfair practices, 7 § 218a
Prehistoric ruins, excavation or injury as offense, 16 § 433
Presidential elections, forfeiture on messenger's neglect to deliver certificates of votes, 3 § 16
Pribilof Islands, landing or remaining on in violation of law, 16 § 646
Process butter, nonpayment of manufacturers' tax, 26 § 3207 (a)
Prospecting permits, 30 §§ 184, 225
Public lands,
Hawaii, 48 § 669
Proofs, 43 § 254
Public moneys, failure to pay into Treasury, forfeiture of officer's share or part, 31 § 490
Public printer, fraud, 44 § 38
Public Utility Holding Company Act, 15 § 79z–3
Puerto Rico, corrupt solicitation of members of legislature or public officers, 48 § 843
Pure Food and Drug Act, violations, 21 §§ 1, 2, 13
Quarantine, this index
Radio, this index
Railroad Land Grants, this index

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, violation of, 45 §§ 352, 359
Railway mail service, schedules required to be maintained, 39 § 541–1
Receivers, agreement fixing fees or compensation, 28 § 572a (c)
Receiving or transporting person for sale as slave, 18 § 432
Recognizance in criminal case, remission of penalty after forfeiture, 18 § 601
Refuse deposited in navigable waters, 33 § 411
New York harbor and adjacent waters, 33 §§ 441, 444
Register of Treasury, violation of restrictions, penalty, 31 § 163
Registers of land offices,
Disobedience to subpoenas, 43 § 104
False information, 43 § 107
Reimbursement of expenses of veteran's burial as affected by forfeiture of benefits for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Remission,
Counterfeit, 18 § 286
General Accounting Office in cases arising in Postal Service, 5 § 383
Secretary of Treasury, powers transferred to Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 600
Vessels, 18 § 642
Renovated butter, nonpayment of manufacturer's tax, 26 § 3207 (a)
Repeal of statute as affecting previously incurred liability, 1 § 29; 28 § 443
Reports and records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, penalty for failure to make report and keep records, 7 § 1373
Return for dumping in New York harbor, failure to make, 33 § 448
Rice, exceeding marketing quota, 7 § 1356
River and harbor improvements,
Information to be furnished by ship owners and officers, 33 §§ 554, 555
Reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi, regulations, 33 § 601
Robbery of bank, possessing, concealing, etc., of property or money feloniously taken, 12 § 588b
Rocky Mountain National Park, 16 §§ 198c, 198d
Safe deposit box tax, applicable law, 26 § 1856
Safety Appliances, this index
Saloon stores for failure to pay duties, 19 § 283
Salvaging operations by foreign vessels on Atlantic or Pacific coast, Great Lakes, etc., 46 § 316
Savings banks, unauthorized use of word "national," etc., 12 § 583
Sea otter, illegal taking and killing, 16 §§ 637, 644
Sea stores or ship stores landed without permit, 19 § 1432
Seafood inspection, 21 § 372a
Seals, unlawful killing of, 16 §§ 637, 644, 649
Sealskins taken illegally, 16 § 635
Seamen, this index
Second-class mail matter, failure to mark advertisements as such, 39 § 234

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued
Secretary of Treasury, engaging in prohibited occupations and enterprises, 5 § 243
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 § 78ff
Security dealers engaging in banking business, 12 § 378
Seeds, violation of act or regulation, 7 § 1596
Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index
Sequoia National Game Preserve, violation of regulations, 16 § 688
Sheath knives, carrying by seamen, 46 § 710
Shenandoah National Park, damage to timber, etc., 16 § 403c–3
Shipping, this index
Silver,
Licensing of transactions, violation of provisions, 31 § 316b
Not delivered to mint as required by executive order, 31 § 316a
Smoking opium, 26 § 2570
Carried innocently, 21 § 179
Snuff flour tax, violation of law, 26 § 2002
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief, this index
Spanish war volunteers excessive fee of attorney preparing application for allowances, 10 § 866e
Special bail in action for penalties, 28 § 755
Sponges, violation of law respecting taking of in Gulf of Mexico and Florida Straits, 16 § 783
Standard barrels for apples, 15 § 233
State banks as members of federal reserve system, 12 § 324
Stockyard failing to obey order of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 215
Stones River National Military Park, destruction or mutilation of monuments, etc., 16 § 426i
Stowaways on vessels, 18 §§ 469, 470
Submarginal land retirement, false representations influencing action, 7 § 1026
Submarine Cables, this index
Sugar, officials investing or speculating in, 26 § 3506
Sugar production control, violation of law, 7 § 1174
Sugar quota, forfeiture for exceeding, 7 § 608a
Surety companies,
Failure to comply with law, 6 § 13
Right to do business for nonpayment of judgment, 6 § 11
Tahquitz National Game Preserve, hunting or killing wild animals or birds within, 16 § 689b
Tea, re-imported after rejection, forfeiture, 21 § 49
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831t
Timber, unlawful cutting on mineral lands, 16 § 606
Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511k
Towage by foreign tugs between United States ports, 46 § 316
Towline, unlawful use, 33 § 153
Transportation of convict-made goods in interstate commerce, 18 § 396a
Treasurer of United States, violation of restrictions, penalties, 31 § 155
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77yyy
Trustees and receiver in bankruptcy, personal liability, 11 § 78

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued
Unauthorized use of words "Federal," "United States," or "Reserve," 12 § 587
Uniforms and decorations of foreign countries, wearing, 22 § 246
United States Maritime Commission, violation of regulation, 46 § 1228
Unlading vessel or vehicle arriving from contiguous country without permit, 19 § 1460
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, 16 §§ 727, 730
Usury, taking by national banks, 12 § 86
Vehicles,
Contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Custom laws violation, 19 §§ 483, 1453
Seized for violation of internal revenue laws relating to liquor, remission or mitigation pending trial, 18 § 646
Venue of action for, 28 § 104
Veterans' organizations, unlawful use of insignia, badges, etc., as offense, 18 § 76e
War, retaliation against country prohibiting or restricting importations from United States, 15 § 76
War Department, failure to make returns of contracts, 41 § 18
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, unlawful acts, 49 § 917
Water holes, etc., filling up or fouling water, 43 § 362
Water power projects, failure to maintain navigation facilities, 16 § 811
Whaling Treaty Act, violation of, 16 §§ 909–911
White Phosphorus Match Tax, this index
Wichita National Forest, hunting, trapping, etc., in game breeding areas, 16 § 685
Wild animal or bird imported, 19 § 1527 (b)
Wind Cave National Park, 16 § 146
Wines, revenue, 26 § 3043
Witnesses,
Action to recover penalty, officers and informers 18 § 644
Interference with witnesses before department or agency of United States, 18 § 241a
Refusing to testify in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 212
Residing in foreign country for failure to obey subpoena, 28 § 717
Wool products,
Manufacturer's neglect or refusal to keep record of fiber content, 15 § 68d
Violation of labeling act, 15 §§ 68d, 68h
World war veteran's compensation or pension forfeited for false statements as payable to wife child, etc., 38 §§ 555a, 715a
World War veterans' relief, claims for compensation 38 § 510
Wrecks,
Refusal to furnish assistance, 46 § 278
Taking wrecked property to foreign port, 4 § 723
Train engaged in interstate commerce, etc., 1 § 412a
Yachts, 46 § 103

FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued

Yellowstone National Park, violation of regulations, 16 §§ 26, 27
Yosemite National Park, violation of rules and regulations, 16 §§ 63, 65, 67, 74

FINGERPRINTS

See ALIEN REGISTRATION, generally, this index

FINLAND

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

FINNISH LOAN ACT

Text of Act, 15 § 713b

FIRE

See FIRES, generally, this index

FIRE BOATS

Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)

FIRE BUCKETS

Barges carrying passengers, 46 § 490
River steamers, 46 § 476

FIRE-CURED TOBACCO

Definition of tobacco in Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 1301 (b) (15)

FIRE DRILLS

Crew of vessel, 46 § 481

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Motor boats,
- Application of requirements to racing boat, 46 § 526h
- Carrying passengers for hire, penalty for violation of law, 46 § 526o
- Requirement, 46 § 526g

Vessels, equipment with, 46 § 472

FIRE HOSE

Vessels carrying passengers, 46 § 464

FIRE PUMPS

Vessels carrying passengers, 46 § 464

FIREARMS

Appropriations available for enforcement of act as to contraband articles, 49 § 785
Army,
- Colleges, Secretary of War may furnish for military training, 10 § 1180
- Damage to arms, deductions from pay of person in fault, 10 § 871
- Embezzlement or misappropriation by persons in military service, 10 § 1566
- False return by army officer, 10 § 1529
- Furnishing to enemy, punishment, 10 § 1553

FIREARMS—Continued

Army—Continued
- Purchase or receipt as pledge by person in military service, 10 § 1566
- Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Secretary of War may provide, 10 § 389

Books of importers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 2724
Bureau of prisons, authority of officers and employees to carry, 18 § 753k
Colleges, Secretary of War may furnish for proper military training, 10 § 1180
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
- Rules and regulations respecting tax, 26 § 2732
- Transfer order forms supplied by, 26 § 2723

Confiscation of firearms in possession of persons convicted of felony, 18 § 645
Contraband articles,
- Appropriations available for enforcement of act, 49 § 785
- Construction of act, 49 § 786
- Definitions, 49 § 787
- Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
- Secretary of Treasury, rules and regulations for carrying out act, 49 § 788
- Seizures and forfeitures, 49 §§ 782–784

Crater Lake National Park, forfeiture or seizure of guns used illegally in park, 16 § 128
Dealers,
- Exemptions in respect to order for transfer, 26 § 2723
- Records, 26 § 2724
- Registration, 26 §§ 2723, 3261 (a)
- Tax, post

Defined, 15 § 901; 49 § 787
Destruction of forfeited firearm, 26 § 2730
Discharge on capitol grounds prohibited, 40 §§ 198, 200–204
Disposal of forfeited firearm, 26 § 2730
Division of investigation of Department of Justice, authority to carry firearms, 5 § 300a
Evidence,
- Possession of firearm illegally imported, 26 § 2726 (c)
- Possession of firearm with changed identification mark, 26 § 2726 (b)

Exemption from distraint on delinquency in payment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
- Application of law, 49 § 784
- Contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
- Interstate commerce, 15 § 905
- Tax, 26 §§ 2729, 2730

Fingerprints of transferor, 26 § 2723
Glacier National Park, forfeiture and seizure of guns used illegally, 16 § 171
Hawaii National Park, forfeiture of firearms used illegally within park, 16 § 395d
Identification,
- Manufacturers and importers, 26 § 2725
- Marks, removing or changing, 26 § 2726 (b)
- Transfer, 26 § 2723

FIREARMS—Continued

Importers,
- Books, 26 § 2724
- Exemptions in respect to order for transfer, 26 § 2723
- Identification, 26 § 2725
- Records, 26 § 2724
- Registration, 26 §§ 2723, 3261 (a)
- Tax, post

Imports,
- Illegal importation, 26 § 2726 (c)
- Restriction, 26 § 2728

Informers, compensation, 49 § 784
Internal revenue. Tax, generally, post
Interstate commerce,
- Armored truck companies excepted from law relating to, 15 § 904
- Definitions, 15 § 901; 26 § 2733
- Effective date of law relating to, 15 § 906
- Express companies excepted from law relating to, 15 § 904
- Federal agencies excepted from law relating to, 15 § 904
- License, 15 § 903
- Penalty, 15 § 905
- Prohibition, 15 § 902
- Public carriers excepted from law relating to, 15 § 904
- Records of importations, shipments and other disposals, 15 § 903
- Revocation of license, 15 § 903
- Secretary of Treasury to prescribe rules and regulations, 15 § 907
- Separability of law relating to, 15 § 908
- Title of law relating to, 15 § 909
- Transportation in without registration, 26 § 3263

Intoxicating liquors, possession when violating law relating to, penalty, 26 § 3173 (c)
Lassen Volcanic National Park, forfeiture of guns used illegally in park, 16 § 204d
License, interstate commerce, 15 § 903
Loan to organizations of honorably discharged veterans, 50 §§ 62, 62b
Mailing, prohibition and exceptions, 18 § 361
Manufacturer,
- Books, 26 § 2724
- Exemption in respect to order on transfer, 26 § 2723
- Identification, 26 § 2725
- Records, 26 § 2724
- Registration, 26 §§ 2723, 3261 (a)
- Tax, post

Mark, removal or change, 26 § 2726 (b)
Mesa Verde National Park, forfeiture of guns used illegally in taking animals within park, 16 § 117d
Mount Rainier National Park, forfeiture of firearms illegally used in park, 16 § 99
National Firearms Act. Tax, generally, post
Order forms, requirements in respect to, 26 § 2723
Penal or correctional institutions, taking into, 18 § 252
Photograph of transferor, 26 § 2723
Pistols and Revolvers, generally, this index
Possession of firearms unlawfully transferred, 26 § 2726 (a)

FIREARMS—Continued

Presumption of possession without registration, 26 § 3261 (c)
Prior transfers, stamp-affixed order, 26 § 2723
Records of importers, manufacturers, and dealers, 26 § 2724
Registration, 26 § 3261
- Importers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 §§ 2723, 3261 (a)
- Offense of failing to register, 26 § 3263
- Persons in possession, 26 § 3261 (b)
- Presumption of possession without registration, 26 § 3261 (c)
- Transportation in interstate commerce without registration, 26 § 3263

Removing or changing identification marks, 26 § 2726 (b)
Rocky Mountain National Park, forfeiture of firearms used illegally, 16 § 198d
Schools,
- Issuance by Secretary of War, to schools carrying on military training, 10 § 1185
- Secretary of War may furnish for proper military training, 10 § 1180

Searches and seizures, 26 § 2730
Secretary of Treasury,
- Power to enforce act as to contraband articles, 49 § 783
- Rules and regulations for enforcement of act as to contraband, 49 § 788

Sequoia National Park, seizure and forfeiture of guns illegally used in park, 16 § 65
Shenandoah National Park, forfeiture of guns used illegally, 16 § 403c–4
Statement describing weapons owned by foreign controlled, etc., organizations to be filed with Attorney General, 18 § 15
Stolen firearms, penalty for interstate transportation, 15 § 902
Tax,
- Assessment, laws applicable, 26 § 2731
- Books, importers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 2724
- Collection, laws applicable, 26 § 2731
- Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
  - Rules and regulations by, 26 § 2732
  - Supply of transfer forms prepared by, 26 § 2723
- Computation of, 26 § 3260
- Continental United States defined, 26 § 2733
- Dealers, 26 § 3260
  - Books, 26 § 2724
  - Defined, 26 § 2733
  - Exemptions in respect to order for transfer, 26 § 2723
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 2731
  - Records, 26 § 2724
  - Registration, 26 §§ 2723, 3261 (a)
  - Returns, 26 § 2724
- Definitions, 26 § 2733
- Destruction of forfeited firearm, 26 § 2730
- Disposal of forfeited firearm, 26 § 2730
- District of Columbia as exempt from, 26 § 2721

FIREARMS—Continued

Tax—Continued
- Evidence,
  - Possession of firearm illegally imported, 26 § 2726 (c)
  - Possession of firearm with changed identification mark, 26 § 2726 (b)
- Excepted transfers, 26 § 2721
- Excise tax, 26 § 3407
  - Defense tax, 26 § 1650
  - Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
- Exemptions, 26 § 2721
- Exports, refund, 26 § 2727
- Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2729, 2730
  - Failure to register or pay special tax, 26 § 3263
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 2730
- Fingerprints, transferor, 26 § 2723
- Government or State as exempt from, 26 § 2721
- Identification,
  - Manufacturers and importers, 26 § 2725
  - Marks, removing or changing, 26 § 2726 (b)
  - Transfer, 26 § 2723
- Importers, 26 § 3260
  - Books, 26 § 2724
  - Defined, 26 § 2733
  - Exemptions in respect to order for transfer, 26 § 2723
  - Identification, 26 § 2725
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 2731
  - Records, 26 § 2724
  - Registration, 26 §§ 2723, 3261 (a)
  - Returns, 26 § 2724
- Imports,
  - Excise tax, 26 § 3407
    - Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
  - Illegal importation, 26 § 2726 (c)
  - Restriction as to, 26 § 2728
- Interstate commerce defined, 26 § 2733
- Laws applicable, 26 § 2731
- Machine gun defined, 26 § 2733
- Manufacturers, 26 § 3260
  - Books, 26 § 2724
  - Defined, 26 § 2733
  - Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
  - Excise tax, 26 § 3407
  - Exemption in respect to order on transfer, 26 § 2723
  - Identification, 26 § 2725
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 2731
  - Producers or importers, 26 § 3407
  - Records, 26 § 2724
  - Registration, 26 §§ 2723, 3261 (a)
  - Returns, 26 § 2724
  - Special tax, 26 § 3260
- Mark, removal or change, 26 § 2726 (b)
- Notice of exemption, 26 § 2721
- Offenses, 26 § 2726
  - Failing to register, 26 § 3263
  - Failure to pay, 26 § 3261
- Order forms, requirements in respect to, 26 § 2723
- Pawnbrokers, 26 § 3260
- Payment, 26 § 2720

FIREARMS—Continued

Tax—Continued
- Penalties, 26 § 2729
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 2731
- Person defined, 26 § 2733
- Photograph of transferor, 26 § 2723
- Possession of firearms unlawfully transferred, 26 § 2726 (a)
- Presumption of possession without registration, 26 § 3261 (c)
- Prior transfers, stamp-affixed order, 26 § 2723
- Rate,
  - Excise tax, 26 § 3407
  - Guns with two attached barrels, 26 § 2720
  - Importers, manufacturers or dealers, 26 § 3260
- Records, importers, manufacturers, and dealers, 26 § 2724
- Refunds,
  - Exports, 26 § 2727
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 2731
- Registration, 26 § 3261
  - Importers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 §§ 2723, 3261 (a)
  - Offense of failing to register, 26 § 3263
  - Persons in possession, 26 § 3261 (b)
  - Presumption of possession without registration, 26 § 3261 (c)
  - Transportation in interstate commerce without registration, 26 § 3263
- Remission, laws applicable, 26 § 2731
- Removing or changing identification marks, 26 § 2726 (b)
- Returns, importers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 2724
- Revenue stamps, 26 §§ 2720 (c), 2722
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 2731
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 2732
  - Exportation, 26 § 2727
  - Imports, 26 § 2728
- Searches and seizures, 26 § 2730
- Sentence and punishment, violation of law, 26 § 2729
- Stamps, 26 §§ 2722, 2731
  - Payment by use of, 26 § 2720 (c)
- Transfer defined, 26 § 2733
- Transfer tax on gun with two attached barrels, 26 § 2720
- Transferred defined, 26 § 2733

Transfers, 26 § 2721

Transportation in interstate commerce without having registered, 26 § 3263

Yellowstone National Park, forfeiture for violation of hunting regulations, 16 § 26

Yosemite National Park, seizure and forfeiture of guns illegally used in park, 16 § 65

FIREAXES

Barges carrying passengers, 46 § 490

River steamers, 46 § 476

FIREMEN

Change of designation of rating of coal passer in navy to fireman, third class, 34 § 173

Internal revenue, admissions, exemptions from tax on, 26 § 1701

FIRES
Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 22
Director of Bureau of Mines to investigate, 50 § 142
Estate tax, loss as result of, deductible in determining net estate, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (b)
Excess profits net income, deductions for losses from fires, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Forest fires,
  Forests, this index
  National Forests, this index
Imported goods destroyed by fire in customs custody, allowance for, 19 § 1563
Income tax, deduction of loss resulting from fire, 26 § 23 (e)
Internal revenue,
  Deductions from gross income, losses by individuals, 26 § 23
  Taxation of policies, 26 § 1804
Mining,
  Director of Bureau of Mines to investigate, 30 § 5
  Recommendations for prevention by Bureau of Mines, 30 § 5
National Forests, this index
Shipping, this index
Timber, this index
Vessel,
  Limitation of owner's loss of merchandise by fire, 46 § 182
  Precautions against fire, 46 §§ 464–467, 476
  Regulations as to extinguishment, 46 § 463a
Veterans' hospital, reimbursement for personal effects lost by fire, 38 § 458

FIREWORKS
Discharge on capitol grounds prohibited, 40 §§ 198, 200–204
Transportation regulated, 18 § 382
  Passenger-carrying vessels, 46 § 170 (4)

FIRST AID
Civilian Conservation Corps, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1
Mining, recommendations by Bureau of Mines, 30 § 5

FIRST CLASS POST OFFICES
Allowances for expenses, 39 § 64
Assistant cashiers, bond, 39 § 132
Assistant postmasters,
  Bonds, 39 § 132
  Number authorized, 39 § 87
  Salaries, 39 § 86
Auxiliary employees, 39 § 112
Clerk-hire allowances to postmasters, services covered, 39 § 83
Clerks,
  Appointment and demotion of special clerks, 39 § 111
  Appointment of substitute clerks as regular clerks, 39 § 104
  Expenditures limited to appropriation, 39 § 85
  Grades and salaries, 39 § 103
  Hours of work for clerks and special clerks, 39 § 117
  Promotion, 39 §§ 108, 109
  Substitutes, 39 §§ 104, 124

FIRST CLASS POST OFFICES—Con.
Compensation,
  Assistant postmasters, 39 § 86
  Clerks, 39 § 103
  Employees other than in automatic grades, 39 § 86
  Extra pay of officers and employees for night work, 39 § 828
  Letter carriers, 39 § 103
  Postmasters, 39 § 54
  Sunday and holiday work, 39 § 118
Holidays, compensation or compensatory time for work, 39 § 118
Hours of work for special clerks, clerks, and laborers, 39 § 117
Laborers,
  Grades and promotion, 39 § 101
  Hours of work, 39 § 117
Lease of premises for post-office purposes, 39 § 11
Letter carriers,
  Appointment of substitute letter carriers as regular carriers, 39 § 104
  Grades and salaries, 39 § 103
Messengers, grades and promotion, 39 § 101
Salaries. Compensation, ante
Special clerks,
  Appointment and demotion, 39 § 111
  Hours of labor, 39 § 117
Substitute,
  Clerks, 39 §§ 104, 124
  Employees, 39 § 112
  Letter carriers, appointment as regular carriers, 39 § 104
Sunday service, 39 § 5
  Compensation or compensatory time, 39 § 118
Watchman, grades and promotion, 39 § 101

FIRST COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
Duties transferred to Secretary of the Treasury, 6 § 1

FIRST LIBERTY BOND ACT
  Text of Act, 31 §§ 746, 755, 759, 764, 768, 774 (1), 804
Liberty Bonds, generally, this index

FIRST MEETING
Creditors. Bankruptcy, this index

FISCAL AGENT
Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and obligor, 15 § 77kkk

FISCAL AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT
Banks,
  Banks for co-operatives, 12 § 1138b
  Central bank for co-operatives, 12 § 1138b
  Federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1024
  Federal Reserve Banks, 12 § 391
  Members of Federal Home Loan Banks, 12 § 1464 (k)
  Sale of bonds and obligations, 31 § 772
Expenses, 31 § 545
Federal credit unions, 12 § 1767
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 12 § 1138b

FISCAL AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT—Continued

Federal Savings and Loan Associations, 12 § 1464 (k)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1725
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1172 (4)
Production Credit Corporations, 12 § 1138b
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 607
Trust companies, sale of bonds and obligations, 31 § 772

FISCAL ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Appointment, compensation, powers, etc., 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (6–8)
Assistant Secretary of Treasury, vacant office abolished and functions, powers, etc., transferred to, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (d)
Head of Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1)

FISCAL DISTRICTS

Foreign service officers, establishment of district accounting and disbursing offices, 22 § 23k

FISCAL SERVICE

Composition, etc., 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a), (b)
Consolidation of offices and functions into, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a), (1)
Fiscal Assistant Secretary, generally, this index

FISCAL YEAR

Adjustment of accounts,
- Collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3944 (d)
- Secretary of Senate, 2 § 66
- Sergeant at Arms of House of Representatives, 2 § 81

China trade act corporations, 15 § 152
Collectors of internal revenue, accounts and compensation, 26 § 3944 (d)
Commencement of fiscal year of treasury, 5 § 256
Federal credit unions, 12 § 1760
Income tax,
- Change of accounting period from or to, 26 §§ 46, 47 (a)
- Computation on basis of, 26 § 41
- Defined, 26 § 48 (b)
- Payment of tax made on basis of, nonresident aliens, 26 § 218
- Return on basis of foreign corporation, 26 § 235
- Time for filing returns, 26 § 53 (a)
- Time of payment of tax, 26 § 56 (a)

Internal revenue, observance of fiscal year in adjusting accounts and in payment of compensation of collectors, 26 § 3944 (d)

FISH AND FISHERIES

Advisory committee, 16 § 749
Alaska, this index
Appropriation, propagation of food fishes, 16 § 748
Associations, 15 §§ 521, 522
- Aquatic products defined, 15 § 521
- Authorized, 15 § 521
- Complaints, service by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 522

FISH AND FISHERIES—Continued

Associations, 15 §§ 521, 522—Continued
- Dividends on stock, 15 § 521
- Evidence in proceedings for restraint of trade, 15 § 522
- Marketing agencies, 15 § 521
- Monopolies and restraints of trade, 15 § 522
- Notice of hearing in proceedings in restraint of trade, 15 § 522
- Secretary of Commerce, proceedings before secretary for restraining trade, 15 § 522
- Service of complaint and notices in proceedings for monopolizing trade, 15 § 522
- Voting by members, 15 § 521

Bird sanctuaries, fishing on, 16 § 715i
Black Bass, this index
Bureau of Fisheries, consolidation of bureaus and functions to form Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 3
Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, regulation of fishing in, 16 § 459a–1
Carriers. Transportation of fish unlawfully taken in national parks, generally, post
Civilian Conservation Corps, employment in protection, etc., of fish, 16 § 584b
Coast Guard,
- Details from to duty under Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service, 16 § 743
- Vessels, medical and surgical aid to fishing crews, 14 § 61

Columbia River, conservation of resources, 16 §§ 755–757
Commerce Department to foster, promote and develop fishery industries, 5 § 596
Commissioner of Fisheries, this index
Compacts between states bordering on Atlantic ocean, consent of Congress, 16 § 667a
Crater Lake National Park,
- Protection of fish, 16 § 122
- Regulations as to taking of fish, 16 § 127
- Transportation of fish unlawfully taken, 16 § 127

Crimes and offenses. Offenses, generally, post
Dams, fishways or other provisions for migration of fish, 16 § 663
Dogfish, investigations and experiments to ameliorate damage wrought to fisheries by, 16 § 744
Educational service, funds authorized for, 15 § 713c–3
Employment taxes, exceptions as to services performed in fishing, 26 § 1426 (14)
Fish and Wild Life Service, generally, this index
Fish culture stations in impounded waters, 16 § 663
Fishways, provision for in dams, 16 § 663
Food fishes,
- Appropriations for propagation of, 16 § 748
- Statement of expenditures and appropriations, 16 § 744
- Waste or wanton destruction, 48 § 236

Forest service, enforcement of state laws, 16 § 553
Glacier National Park,
- Administration of land acquired for establishment of fish hatchery, 16 § 161c
- Fishing regulations, 16 §§ 162, 170–174
- Protection of fish, 16 § 170
- Transportation of fish unlawfully taken, 16 § 170

FISH AND FISHERIES—Continued
Grand Coulee Dam,
Fish hatcheries in connection with project, contract for maintenance at expense of State of Washington, 16 § 835i
Indians, fishing rights, 16 § 835d
Grazing districts, 43 § 315
Halibut, generally, this index
Hawaii, this index
Hawaii National Park, fishing in, 16 §§ 395c–395g
Regulations governing fishing, 16 § 395c
Transportation of fish unlawfully taken, 16 § 395c
Indian lands, plans and regulations for protection, 16 § 664
Indians, fishing rights set aside to Indians on grant of Indian lands for Grand Coulee Dam and Reservoir, 16 § 835d
Inland waters, state compacts for regulation of fishing in, 16 § 667a
Lassen Volcanic National Park,
Fishing in, 16 § 202
Protection of fish, 16 § 202
Rules and regulations as to taking of fish, 16 § 204c
Transportation of fish unlawfully taken, 16 § 204c
Markets to be developed, funds authorized, 15 § 713c–3
Mesa Verde National Park, rules and regulations respecting fishing in, 16 § 117c
Migration of fish in Columbia River Basin, facilitation of, 16 § 756
Migratory bird sanctuaries, fishing on, 16 § 715i
Migratory fish, conservation devices respecting in Columbia River Basin, 16 § 756
Mount Rainier National Park,
Fishing regulations, 16 §§ 92, 98
Protection of fish, 16 § 98
Transportation of fish unlawfully taken, 16 § 98
Mussels, propagation station on Mississippi River, 16 §§ 750, 751
Personnel, 16 § 751
National forests,
Forest Service to aid in protection of fish, 16 § 553
Sanctuaries or refuges,
Designation, 16 § 683
Establishment, 16 § 694
Execution of laws, 16 § 694b
Jurisdiction of states, 16 § 694b
Penalty for fishing, 16 §§ 682, 683, 694a
Rules and regulations, 16 § 694b
State jurisdiction, 16 § 694b
Taking of fish in, 16 § 694a
Unlawful act, 16 § 694a
Navigable waters, regulations to prevent interference with, 33 § 3
New York Harbor, prohibition against taking shellfish interfering with navigation, 33 § 452
North Carolina, survey of waters, co-operation by Federal officers, 33 §§ 889, 890
Northern Pacific halibut fishery. Halibut, this index

FISH AND FISHERIES—Continued
Offenses,
Alaska, violation of laws, 48 §§ 226, 244
Alien fishing in waters of Alaska, 48 § 244
Transportation of fish killed or caught in Yellowstone Park, 16 § 26
Pollution, investigation as to effect, 16 § 662
President of the United States, designation of areas to be set aside for protection of fish, 16 § 683
Products of American fisheries defined, 1 § 6
Propagation of food fishes,
Expenditure of appropriations, 16 § 748
Statement of expenditures and appropriations for, 16 § 744
Propagation of mussels, propagation station on Mississippi River, 16 §§ 750, 751
Public domain, fish cultural stations, establishment, 16 § 665
Rearing, stock and increasing supply, duties of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 661
Rescue of fishes, station for, on Mississippi River, 16 §§ 750, 751
Rocky Mountain National Park,
Fishing in, 16 §§ 198c–198g
Rules and regulations respecting taking of fish, 16 § 198c
Salmon-Cultural Stations, generally, this index
Salmon fisheries in Alaska. Alaska, this index
Sanctuaries or refuges,
National forests, ante
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, generally, this index
Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior, cooperation with other agencies in conservation of, 16 § 661
Sequoia National Park,
Fishing license, right to fix and collect fee, 16 § 57
Fishing prohibited in park, 16 § 60
Penalty for violation of regulations in respect to fish, 16 § 45e
Protection, 16 § 42
Provisions against wanton destruction of fish, 16 § 43
Regulations protecting taking of fish, 16 § 45b
Rules and regulations as to taking of fish, 16 §§ 60, 61
Sewage, trade wastes, etc., investigations as to effect of, on fish, 16 § 662
Shellfish, this index
Shenandoah National Park, regulations concerning fishing, 16 § 403c–3
Social Securities Act, exceptions for services performed on vessel, 42 § 409
Sponge fisheries. Sponges, generally, this index
Station for rescue of fishes and propagation of mussels, establishment on Mississippi river, 16 §§ 750, 751
Statistics relating to fishing industry, 13 § 111
Collected by Director of Census, 13 § 112
Superintendent, rescue station on Mississippi River, 16 § 751
Supervisors, rescue station on Mississippi River, 16 § 751

FISH AND FISHERIES—Continued

Surplus products, acquisition and distribution for relief purposes, 15 § 713c–3
Territorial waters, state compacts for regulation of fishing in, 16 § 667a
Transportation of fish unlawfully taken in national parks, 16 § 63
  Crater Lake Park, 16 § 127
  Glacier Park, 16 § 170
  Hawaii National Park, 16 § 395c
  Lassen Volcanic National Park, 16 § 204c
  Mesa Verde National Park, 16 § 117c
  Rainier National Park, 16 § 98
  Yosemite National Park, 16 § 63
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, generally, this index
Waste or wanton destruction of food fish, 48 § 236
Wild Life Restoration, generally, this index
Yellowstone National Park,
  Protection of fish against wanton destruction, 16 § 22
  Regulations, 16 §§ 26, 60
Yosemite National Park,
  Fishing prohibited in park, 16 § 60
  Rules and regulations governing taking of fish, 16 § 61
  Transportation of fish taken contrary to law, 16 § 63

FISH AND GAME SANCTUARY ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 694–694b

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Advisory committee, 16 § 749
Apprentice fish-culturists, Mississippi River rescue station, 16 § 751
Appropriations for,
  Estimates, 31 § 619
  Supplies for sale to employees, 31 § 662
Aquatic animals, investigations and experiments to ameliorate damage wrought to fisheries by, 16 § 744
Clothing and small stores for sale to employees, 31 § 662
Coast Guard detailed for duty under Director, 16 § 743
Compensation of members of advisory committee, 16 § 749
Consolidation of bureaus and functions into, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 3
Co-operation with North Carolina State Fish Commission in survey of State waters, 33 § 889
Dams, consultation with, before construction of, 16 § 663
Director,
  Annual statement of expenditures, 16 § 744
  Coast Guard detail for duty under, 16 § 743
  Executive assistants to, 16 § 744
  Investigation and inquiry, 16 § 744
  Powers of, 16 § 745
  Report, 16 § 744
Dogfish, investigation and experiment to ameliorate damage wrought to fisheries by, 16 § 744
Estimates of appropriations for officers and employees, 31 § 619

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE—Con.

Fish culture,
  Impounded waters, opportunity given Fish and Wildlife Service to make use of fish-cultural stations, 16 § 663
  Rescue station on Mississippi River, 16 § 751
    Direction of, 16 § 750
Footing of vessels, 16 § 746
Health service for officers and crews of vessels, 24 § 10
Impounded waters, use of, for fish conservation and migratory bird resting and nesting areas, 16 § 663
Indian lands, lands for protection of wild life resources of, 16 § 664
Investigations and inquiries by director, 16 § 744
Northern Pacific Halibut Act,
  Enforcement, 16 § 772d
  Officers and employees directed to attend as witnesses in prosecution for violation of act, 16 § 772d
Powers of Director, 16 § 745
Predacious fishes, investigations and experiments for purpose of ameliorating damage wrought to fisheries by, 16 § 744
Printing and distribution of,
  Bulletins, 44 § 258
  Reports, 44 § 259
Propagation of food fishes, statement of expenditures and appropriations for, 16 § 744
Public domain, surveys of wild life resources of, 16 § 665
Purchases from appropriations, 31 § 662
Seal life on Pribilof Islands, investigations as to, 16 § 654
Secretary of Interior,
  Advisory committee designated by, 16 § 749
  Supervision, 5 § 485
Specimens,
  Distribution to schools and colleges, 20 § 64
  Power of Director to take when needful for conduct of duties, 16 § 745
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of bureau, 20 § 91
Supervisor, rescue station on Mississippi River, 16 § 751
Surveys of wild life resources of public domain, 16 § 665
Vessels of, footing, 16 § 746

FISH FAT

Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

FISH HATCHERIES

Grand Coulee Dam, contract for maintenance of hatcheries at expense of State of Washington, 16 § 835i

FISH OIL

Importation,
  Assessment, 26 § 2493
  Construction of law imposing, 26 § 2492
  Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 2491
  Imposition, 26 § 2490
  Payment, 26 § 2493
  Prior trade agreement as not affected by, 26 § 2492

FISH OIL—Continued
Importation—Continued
Rate, 26 § 2491
Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2494
Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

FISH PONDS
Monument grounds, abandonment, 40 § 44

FISHING CONTESTS
Motor boats, license of operators, 46 § 526f

FISHING MANAGEMENT SUPERVISOR
Appointment, 48 § 240

FISHING VESSELS
Application of provisions for welfare of seamen, 46 § 690
Certificate of identification of seaman, application of law, 46 § 643 (i)
Construction loan fund, 46 § 870b
Continuous discharge book, applications of law, 46 § 643 (i)
Enrollment, 46 § 263
Fine for engaging in fishery without being enrolled and licensed, 46 § 319
Forfeiture,
Engaging in fishing in violation of license, 46 § 325
Touching at foreign port without permission, 46 § 311
International Navigation Rules, 33 §§ 79, 111
License, 46 § 263
Masters, mates, and engineers, 46 § 224a
Lights, 33 § 321
International navigation rules, 33 § 79
Minimum number of officers, 46 § 223
Motor boats, application of law, 46 § 526q
Navigation rules, international, 33 §§ 79, 111
Officers, number of, 46 § 223
Permit to touch and trade, 46 § 331
Permit to touch at foreign port, 46 §§ 310, 311
Persons authorized to be carried in addition to crew, 46 §§ 458, 459
Registry of staff officers, act inapplicable, 46 § 248
Retaliation for denial of rights to United States vessels in British North America, 46 § 143
Signals, 33 § 331
Submarine cables, duty to keep nets from cable, 47 § 25
Tonnage duties, 46 § 122

FISHING VOYAGES
Agreement to be made, 46 § 531
Common-law right of action for shares of fish, 46 § 534
Discharge of vessel on bond by owner, 46 § 534
Forfeiture by fishermen entering voyage, 46 § 532
Penalty for violating agreement as to voyage, 46 § 532
Recovery of shares of fish under agreement for voyage, 46 § 533
Seamen,
Attachment or arrestment of wages, 46 § 601
Medicines and antiscorbutics, 46 §§ 666, 667

FISHING VOYAGES—Continued
Seamen—Continued
Slop chests, 46 § 671
Watches, duties, etc., 46 § 673
Shipping articles, 46 § 566
Vessels liable for shares of fish, 46 § 533

FISHWAYS
River and harbor improvements, construction of fishways, 33 § 608
Water power projects, maintenance of as essential, 16 § 811

FITZGERAL-TYSON ACT
Text of Act, 38 §§ 581, 582

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
Access to tribal records, 25 § 199
Adoption, act relating to adoption of minors by Indians as respects distribution of estates inapplicable to, 25 § 372a
Custody of records by Oklahoma Historical Society, 25 § 199a
Enrollment as citizen, contracts for services, 25 § 86
Expenditures of tribal funds without appropriation prohibited, 25 § 124
Freedom of allotted lands from prior deeds, debts or obligations, 25 § 86
Heirship of deceased members, determination, 25 § 375
Partition,
Lands of full-blooded members, subject to state laws providing for partition, 25 § 355
Laws applicable to lands of full-blooded members, 25 § 355
Proceeds of land sales, deposit in banks, 25 § 156
Superintendent,
Appointment, 25 § 25
Authority and duties, 25 § 25
Included within competitive classified civil service, 25 § 25a
Salary, 25 § 25

FIXED CHARGES
Consolidation or merger of interstate carriers, prerequisites to commission's approval of guaranty or increase, 49 § 5 (2)

FIXTURES
Agriculture Department, secretary to have charge, 5 § 516
Commerce Department, secretary to have charge, 5 § 603
Labor Department, secretary to have charge, 5 § 617
Public buildings, payment for gas and electric fixtures, 40 § 275

FLAG
Administrator of veterans' affairs authorized to furnish flag to drape casket, 38 § 472
Advertising purposes, use of flag prohibited, 4 § 3
Battle Flags, generally, this index
Capitol grounds, display of certain flags prohibited, 40 §§ 199, 200–204
Captures by army, collection by Secretary of War, 5 § 198

FLAG—Continued

Captures by navy, collection by Secretary of Navy, 5 § 418
Coast Guard Reserve, Secretary of Treasury to prescribe suitable distinguishing flags, 14 § 256
Columbus Day, display on, 36 § 146
Defilement or contemptuous treatment of flag prohibited, 4 § 3
Definition of flag as used in provision punishing defilement, etc., 4 § 3
Design of flag of United States, 4 § 1
Display for Gold Star Mothers, 36 § 147
Disposition of colors, etc., of demobilized organizations of army, 5 § 202
Foreign vessels, unlawful use of American flag by foreign vessels, 22 § 454
Form of national insignia, 4 §§ 1, 2
Funeral of deceased seaman or marine, issue of flag by Secretary of Navy, 34 § 551
Mother's Day, display of flag on, 36 § 141
Mutilation of flag prohibited, 4 § 3
National Guard, preservation of flags of units serving in World War, 32 § 191
National Maritime Day, display on, 36 § 145
Organized reserves, preservation of flags of units serving in World War, 10 § 342
Star added to union of flag on admission of new state, 4 § 2
Striking flag as offense under articles governing navy, 34 § 1200, art. 4
Supply of flags for embassies, legations, and consulates, 22 § 129
Trade-mark, use as, 15 § 85 (b)
Veterans, furnishing flag to drape casket of, 38 § 472; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6097, 6158

FLAG OFFICERS

Commanders of squadrons, 34 § 216

FLAME ARRESTERS

Motorboats, equipment of carburetor, 46 § 526i

FLATBOATS

Enrollment, registry and license, 46 § 332

FLATHEAD

Irrigation project, 43 § 593

FLATHEAD INDIAN RESERVATION

National Bison Range within, 16 § 671

FLAVORING COMPOUNDS

Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

FLAVORING EXTRACTS

Internal revenue, occupational taxes, liquor, 26 § 3250

FLAX

Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611

FLAXSEED

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Custom duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1001–1023
Standards established by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 74

FLEET ENGINEER

Designation of engineer of the fleet, 34 § 76
Officers of the line of the navy assigned to engineering duty, 34 § 73

FLEET MARINE CORPS

Pay, time for filing claim, 34 § 772

FLEET MARINE CORPS RESERVE

Assignment of navy enlisted men to fleet marine corps reserve prohibited, 34 § 783b
Enlisted men,
  Hospitalization and medical treatment, 34 § 773
  Marine corps, assignment to fleet marine corps reserve prohibited, 34 § 783b
  Transfer of enlisted men, 34 § 790
Hospitalization, 34 § 773
Medical treatment, 34 § 773
Pay of transferred men, 34 § 790
Reduction of pay, 37 § 13
Retainer pay of reservists, 37 § 17
Retired list,
  Conclusiveness of transfer, 34 § 790
  Hospitalization and medical treatment, 34 § 773
Transfer of enlisted men, 34 § 790
Transferred members, allowances to widow and dependent relatives, 34 § 944

FLEET NAVAL RESERVE

Active duty, 34 §§ 854d, 854e
Allowances to dependent relatives of deceased transferred member of fleet naval reserve, 34 § 944
Arrears of pay, limitation of time for filing claim, 34 §§ 771, 772
Compensation. Pay, post
Composition of, 34 § 854
Creation of, 34 § 853
Enlisted men,
  Hospitalization and medical treatment, 34 § 773
  Obligation of enlisted men in Regular Navy to serve in on termination of enlistment, 34 § 854d
  Pay, generally, post
  Physical examination of enlisted men transferred to, 34 § 854e
Hospitalization, 34 § 773
Medical treatment, 34 § 773
Pay,
  Arrears of pay, limitation of time for filing claim, 34 §§ 771, 772
  Enlisted men transferred from Regular Navy, 34 § 854b
  Reduction of pay, 37 § 15
  Retainer pay of reservists, 37 § 17
  Retirement, 34 § 854e
  Time for filing of claim, 34 § 771
Ration allowance, 34 § 854f
Reduction of pay, 37 § 15
Regular Navy enlisted men transferred to, 34 §§ 854b, 854c
Retainer pay of reservists, 37 § 17
Retirement,
  Hospitalization and medical treatment, 34 § 773
  Pay, 34 § 854e
  Re-enlisted men transferred from Regular Navy, 34 § 854c

FLEET NAVAL RESERVE—Continued
Term of enlistment, 34 § 854a
Transfer,
Allowances to widow and dependent relatives of deceased transferred member, 34 § 944
Members, 34 § 854a
Re-enlisted men in Regular Navy to, 34 § 854c

FLETCHER-RAYBURN SECURITIES ACT OF 1933
Text of Act, 15 §§ 77a–77aa
Securities Act, generally, this index

FLEXIBLE TARIFF ACT
Text of Act, 19 § 1336

FLIGHT STRIPS
Commissioner of Public Roads authorized to investigate location and development adjacent to public highways, 23 § 10c

FLOGGING
Army, punishment prohibited, 10 § 1512; 34 § 1200, art. 49; 46 § 712
Merchant marine, prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 49; 46 § 712
Navy, prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 49; 46 § 712
Seamen, prohibited, 46 § 712

FLOOD CONTROL
Acceptance and expenditure of funds advanced by state or political subdivision for project, 33 § 701h–1
Agreement of Minnesota with North Dakota and South Dakota, 33 § 567
Alamogordo Dam and Reservoir on Pecos River, New Mexico, 33 § 707
Alaska, Salmon River, 33 § 705
Appropriation, 33 §§ 701f, 701f–1
Arkansas River, jurisdiction of Mississippi River Commission, 33 § 648
Buffalo Bayou and its tributaries, Texas, local cooperation requirements, eliminated, 33 § 558b–1
Compacts between States, consent of Congress, 33 §§ 567a, 701d
Contributions,
Local agencies, 33 § 701c
State or political subdivision, 33 § 701h
Co-operation with other agencies, 33 § 701b–2
Declaration of policy, 33 § 701a
Easements and rights of way, acquisition by States, 33 § 701c
Evacuation of portion or all of area proposed to be protected, 33 § 701i
Examination, 33 § 701
Funds available for expenditure, 33 § 701 b–3
Preliminary examinations directed on certain objects, 33 § 701b–4
Expenditures, 33 §§ 701, 701g, 701h
General provisions as to flood control, 33 § 701
Limitation of expenditures for Sacramento river, 33 § 703
Local safeguards for enforcement of laws, 33 § 701c
Lost, stolen or damaged property, crediting to appropriation of amounts collected as reimbursement for, 33 §§ 571, 701k

FLOOD CONTROL—Continued
Mexican boundary, 22 § 277a
Mississippi River Flood Control, this index
Modification of project,
Evacuation of portion or all of area proposed to be protected, 33 § 701i
Sacramento River, 33 § 704
Morganza floodway, 33 § 702a–11
Payment of employees from funds of Works Progress Administration, 33 § 701f
Projects authorized, 33 § 701j
Repayment of funds advanced by state or political subdivision for project, 33 § 701h–1
Reports, 33 § 701
Right of way, expenditure of contributions by state, 33 § 703
Sacramento River, California,
Flood control work, 33 § 703
Modification of project, 33 § 704
Salmon River, Alaska, flood control work, 33 § 705
Soil conservation, aid in, 16 § 590g (a)
States and local authorities, duties with respect to easements and protection of United States from damages, 33 § 701c
Supervision of Secretaries of War and Agriculture, 33 § 701b
Surveys, 33 § 701
Preliminary examinations and surveys directed on certain objects, 33 § 701b–4
War Department, funds available for expenditure, 33 § 701b–3
Tennessee Valley Authority, this index
Title to lands, easements and rights of way, acquisition in name of United States, 33 § 701c–1
War Department,
Funds available for expenditure by, 33 § 701b–3
Jurisdiction of, 33 § 701b note
Weather Bureau, current information service on precipitation, flood forecasts and warnings, 33 § 706

FLOOD CONTROL ACTS
Text of Acts, 33 §§ 643, 701–703, 706
Flood Control, generally, this index
Mississippi River Flood Control, generally, this index

FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICTS
River and harbor improvements, condemnation of land, 33 § 593

FLOODS
Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 22
Control. Flood Control, generally, this index
Highway damage, Federal aid, 23 § 13a
Program to assist in mitigating, 7 § 1010

FLOOR BROKERS
See COMMODITY EXCHANGES, this index

FLOOR LEADER
Compensation of employees in office of, 2 § 60a

FLOOR STOCKS
Cigarette tax, defense tax, 26 § 2005
Distilled spirits, defense tax, 26 § 2800
Fermented malt liquors, defense tax, 26 § 3191
Refunds of processing tax, 7 § 642

FLORIDA
Agreement with other states bordering on Atlantic ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, congressional consent, 16 § 667a
Certificates of location of private land claims, 43 §§ 1155, 1156
Coast wrecks and salvage,
Forfeiture for taking wrecked property to foreign port, 46 § 723
License to wreckers, 46 § 724
Property to be brought to some port within United States, 46 § 722
Customs collection district, headquarters at Tampa, 19 § 28
District court,
Admiralty and maritime cases, court always open, 28 § 149
Times and places for holding court, 28 § 149
District judges, southern district, additional judges authorized, 28 § 1
Game sanctuaries or refuges, Ocala National Forest, 16 § 692
Judicial districts, state divided into two districts, 28 § 149
Oklawaha River, public waterway, 33 § 38
Public lands, permanent appropriation to state of share of proceeds for schools, roads and improvements, 31 § 711 (17)
Survey of land granted to state, 43 § 864
Timber, protection of, 16 § 593
War, naval records, transferred to Navy Department, 5 § 414

FLORIDA STRAITS
See Sponges, this index

FLORIDA WAR
Naval records, transfer to Navy Department, 5 § 414

FLOUR
Customs duties,
Drawback on flour manufactured from imported wheat, 19 § 1313
Foreign trade agreements relating to rates of duty on flour in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1352
Manufactured in bonded manufacturing warehouse from imported wheat, 19 § 1311
Mixed Flour, this index
Purchase for navy, 34 § 578

FLOWERS
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, removal, injury or destruction, 16 § 726

FLUE-CURED TOBACCO
Parity, base period, Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 1301 (a) (1)

FLUMES
Migratory bird sanctuaries,
Appropriations for construction of, 16 § 715k
Disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
National forests, right of way for, 16 § 522
National parks, right of way for, 16 § 79

FLYING CADETS
See Air Corps, this index

FLYING CORPS
See Air Corps, this index

FLYING FOXES
Importation prohibited, 18 § 391

FODDER
Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)

FOG
International Navigation Rules, this index
Sound signals, 33 § 331
Vessel's duty to slacken speed in fog, 33 § 346

FOLDING ROOM
House of Representatives,
Assignment of employee to work in folding room, 2 § 85
Compensation of employees, 2 § 60a
Senate, compensation of employees, 2 § 60a

FOLIO
Defined, 28 § 607

FOOD
Adulteration and misbranding,
Adulterated foods defined, 21 § 342
Apples packed in barrels, punishment for misbranding, 21 §§ 22, 23
Butter. Adulterated Butter, this index
Coal-tar colors certified,
Cost of, 21 § 376
Food, 21 § 346
Dairy and food products, 21 §§ 16, 17
Definitions, 21 §§ 321, 343
Butter, 21 §§ 5, 7, 321a
Effective date of law relating to, 21 § 392
Emergency permit control, 21 § 344
Examinations and investigations, 21 § 372
Exemptions from labeling requirements, 21 § 345
Factory inspection, 21 § 374
Filled milk,
Declared adulterated article, 21 § 62
Rules for enforcement of law, 21 § 64
Fines and penalties, 21 §§ 1, 2, 13
Fresh fruits and vegetables exempted from labeling requirements, 21 § 345
Hearings, 21 § 371
Before report of criminal violation, 21 § 335
Imports and exports, 21 § 381
Suspension of importations, 21 § 18
Injunction, 21 § 332
Misbranded food defined, 21 § 343
Narcotics tax law as not affecting, 26 § 2561
Package defined, 21 § 321b
Penalties, 21 § 333
Proceedings in name of United States, 21 § 337
Prohibition, 21 § 331
Publicity, 21 § 375
Records of interstate shipment, 21 § 373
Regulations, 21 § 371
Repeals effected by law relating to, 21 § 392
Report of minor violations, 21 § 336

FOOD—Continued

Adulteration and misbranding—Continued
Seizure of articles, 21 § 334
Separability of law relating to, 21 § 391
Standards established, 21 § 341
Subpoenas, 21 § 337
Tolerances for poisonous ingredients in food, 21 § 346
Animals intended for food, inspection before slaughtering, 21 § 71
Disposal of animals showing symptoms of disease, 21 § 71
Apples, generally, this index
Butter, generally, this index
Cheese,
Filled Cheese, generally, this index
Imitations transported into State subject to police power, 21 § 25
Taxation of filled cheese. Filled cheese, this index
Chemicals in meat and food products rendering them unfit for use as food, condemnation, 21 § 74
Coast Guard, distribution, 14 § 55
Cream. Milk and cream, generally, this index
Crimes and offenses. Adulteration, generally, ante
Dairy products for export, inspection, 21 § 94a
Defined, 15 § 55; 21 § 321
Destruction, dumping, etc., of produce received by commission merchants with intent to defraud, 7 §§ 491–497
Drugs, generally, this index
Dyes in food and food products. Preservatives, chemicals, and dyes, post
Exports, inspection of food products intended for export, issuance of certificate, 21 § 24
False advertisements to induce purchase, 15 § 52
Fees for inspection of seafood on request of packer, 21 § 372a
Filled Cheese, generally, this index
Filled Milk, generally, this index
Fish and Fisheries, this index
Imitation butter or cheese transported into state subject to police power, 21 § 25
Imports,
Adulterated or misbranded articles, suspension of importation, 21 § 18
Emergencies, 19 § 1318
Inspection,
Animals intended for food, 21 § 71
Disposal of animals showing symptoms of disease, 21 § 71
Articles intended for export, issuance of certificate, 21 § 24
Dairy products for export, 21 § 94a
Different branches of Government, 21 § 26
Food products intended for export, issuance of certificate, 21 § 24
Meats and meat products. Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Sea food, 21 § 372a
Meat and Meat Products, generally, this index
Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Milk,
Filled Milk, generally, this index
Milk and Cream, generally, this index

FOOD—Continued

Misbranding. Adulteration and misbranding, ante
Mixed Flour, generally, this index
Oleomargarine, generally, this index
Packers, generally, this index
Pears, export standard for, 7 §§ 581–589
Preservatives, chemicals, and dyes, meat and food products rendered unfit for food by use of preservatives, etc., condemnation, 21 § 74
Prisoners in foreign countries, allowance for keeping and feeding, 22 § 175
Process Butter, generally, this index
Proprietary medicines, marking imported article with name of proprietor, 19 § 134
Public Health Service officers detailed to assist in administering law, 42 § 17
Pure products, specimens of furnished by Secretary of Agriculture on application, 5 § 555
Renovated butter,
Defined, 26 § 2320
Process Butter, generally, this index
Sale of samples, practical forms, etc., of farm or food products, under rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 415e
Salmon, mode of preserving for sale as food, 48 § 235
Sea food,
Forgery, etc., of marks or labels, 21 § 372a
Inspection, 21 § 372a
Steerage passengers, 46 §§ 154, 155
Report of inspector, 46 § 160
Stockyards, generally. Stockyards and Stockyard Dealers, generally, this index
Taxation,
Adulterated Butter, this index
Filled Cheese, this index
Mixed Flour, generally, this index
Process Butter, this index
Renovated butter. Process Butter, this index
Tea, generally, this index
Vinegar, generally, this index
Waste or wanton destruction of food fish, 48 § 236

FOOD AND DRUG ACTS

Text of Act, 21 §§ 1–5, 7–15
Drugs, generally, this index
Food, generally, this index

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Chief to be known as Commissioner of Food and Drugs, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 12
Examination of specimens of insecticides by, 7 § 128
Transfer of Administration and certain of its functions to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 12

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT

Text of Act, 21 §§ 301–392
Cosmetics, generally, this index
Drugs, generally, this index
Food, generally, this index

FOOD PRODUCTION STIMULATION ACT

Text of Act, 21 §§ 106, 107

FOOT

See PENSIONS, this index

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Animal diseases generally. Animals, this index
Importation of animals afflicted with prohibited, 19 § 1306
Livestock and poultry, regulations for exportation and transportation from infected districts, 21 § 120
Purchase and destruction of infected or exposed livestock, 21 § 129

FORAGE
Army,
Failure to supply, payment for condemned horses and equipage, 31 § 211
Officers' horses, 10 § 801
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Secretary of War may provide, 10 § 389
National Park Service, furnishing of in respect to animals required by field employees, 16 § 17g

FORAKER ACT (PUERTO RICO
See PUERTO RICO, generally, this index

FORCE ACTS
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Negroes, rights as citizens, 8 §§ 31, 41, 49–53
Revenue officers, removal of causes against, 28 § 76

FORCED LABOR
Importation of goods manufactured by forced labor prohibited, 19 § 1307

FORDNEY-McCUMBER ACT (TARIFF)
See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index and cross reference under that head

FORECASTLES
Exits, 46 § 80
Fumigation, 46 § 80

FORECLOSURE
Affirmative relief sought by government, 28 § 904
Appearance of United States in foreclosure suit, 28 § 902
Bids by government, 28 § 904
Consent of United States to foreclosure suit, 28 § 901
Costs in suits against government, 28 § 906
Discharge of liens by sale in suit by United States, 28 § 904
Judgment in suits against government, 28 § 906
Miner's lien in Alaska, 48 §§ 399–405
Mortgages insured under rental housing insurance provisions, 12 § 1713
Pleading in suits against United States, 28 § 902
Proceeds of sale in suit against United States, 28 § 904
Redemption by United States, 28 § 904
Remand of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
Removal of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
Service of process on United States in suit to foreclose lien or mortgage, 28 § 902
Time for filing petition for removal of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
United States, this index

FOREIGN
Meaning as used in internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797

FOREIGN AFFAIRS
See FOREIGN RELATIONS, generally, this index

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE
Appointment,
Clerks and assistants, 7 § 543 (a)
Officers, 7 § 542 (b)
Assistants to officers, 7 §§ 543, 543 (a)
Civil service laws applying to employees, 7 § 542 (a)
Clerks and assistants, 7 § 543 (a)
Clerks, 7 § 543
Compensation of clerks and assistants, 7 § 543 (a)
Co-operation with other agencies, 7 § 545
Diplomatic mission or consulate, relation to, 7 § 542 (a)
Distribution, methods affecting, 7 § 541
Employees, 7, § 543
Assistants to officers, 7 §§ 543, 543a
Citizens in foreign countries by officers, 7 § 543 (b)
Traveling and subsistence allowance, 7 § 544 (b)
Civil service, 7 § 542 (a)
Expenses, 7 § 544
Establishment, 7 § 542
Expenditures, 7 § 545
Officers, 7 §§ 542 (f), 544
Information regarding world competition, 7 § 541
Investigation of foreign methods, 7 § 541
Lease for office quarters, 7 § 545
Leave of absence of officers, 7 § 542 (f)
Officers, 7 § 542
Appointment, 7 § 542 (b)
Assistants, 7 §§ 543, 543 (a)
Character of public minister, 7 § 542 (d)
Clerks, 7 § 543
Demotions, 7 § 542 (c)
Duties in the United States, 7 § 542 (e)
Expenses, 7 §§ 542, 544
Grades, 7 § 542
Leaves of absence, 7 § 542 (f)
Promotions, 7 § 542 (c)
Salaries, 7 § 542 (b, c, e)
Traveling expenses, 7 § 542 (f)
Vacation, 7 § 542 (f)
Personnel, 7 § 542 (a)
Production,
Marketing methods affecting, 7 § 541
Methods affecting, 7 § 541
Regulations, 7 § 545
Rent, expenditures for, 7 § 545
Salary of officer, 7 § 542 (b, c, e)
Secretary of State,
Appointment of clerks and assistants, 7 § 543 (a)
Appointment of officers, 7 § 542 (b)
Powers of, 7 § 541
Rules and regulations of secretary, 7 § 545
Transfer from Department of Agriculture to Foreign Service of United States supervised by Secretary of State, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1 (a, b)
Traveling expenses, 7 §§ 542 (f), 544 (a)

FOREIGN AIR CARRIER

Defined, 49 § 401

FOREIGN AIRCRAFT

Interstate commerce, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181

FOREIGN BANKING CORPORATIONS

Agents in foreign countries, 12 § 615 (b)
Alteration, forgery or counterfeiting of bank notes, 18 § 272
Articles of association,
  Contents, 12 § 612
  Persons forming corporation to enter into, 12 § 612
  Signing and forwarding, 12 § 613
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, supervision of transactions, 12 § 348a
Books and records, 12 § 625
Branches, 12 § 615 (b)
Business authorized, 12 § 615 (a)
Capital stock,
  Amount, 12 § 618
  Increase, 12 § 618
  Ownership, 12 § 619
  Payment, 12 § 618
  Reduction, 12 § 618
  Subscriptions, liability on, 12 § 621
  Withdrawal, 12 § 618
Certificate of organization, acknowledgment, 12 § 614
Commencement of business, 12 § 616
Commodities, commerce or trade in, 12 § 617
Conversion of banks into foreign banking corporations, 12 § 629
Corporate existence, duration, 12 § 614
Depositories of public moneys in dependencies and insular possessions of United States, 12 § 611
Deposits, receipt of, 12 § 615 (a)
Directors, 12 § 614
  Liability for corporate debts, 12 § 622
Dissolution, remedies not impaired, 12 § 622
Dividends, 12 § 626
Duration of corporate existence, 12 § 614
Employees, 12 § 614
  Offenses, 12 § 630
Examination, 12 § 625
Extension of corporate existence, 12 § 628
False representations as to liability of government for acts of corporation, punishment, 12 § 631
Federal reserve system members, interest in corporation prohibited, 12 § 620
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 12 § 622
  Dealing in commodities, 12 § 617
  False representations as to liability of United States, 12 § 631
  Offenses by persons connected with, 12 § 630
Fiscal agents of United States, acting as, 12 § 611
Forfeiture of rights for violations of law, 12 § 622
Formation authorized, 12 § 611
Jurisdiction of suits, 12 § 632
Membership in federal reserve bank prohibited, 12 § 621
Offenses,
  Employees, 12 § 630
  Officers, 12 § 630

FOREIGN BANKING CORPORATIONS—Continued

Officers, 12 § 614
  Liability for corporate debts, 12 § 622
  Offenses, 12 § 630
Organization authorized, 12 § 611
Organization certificate, 12 § 613
  Acknowledgment and filing, 12 § 614
Period of corporate existence, 12 § 614
Permit to do business, 12 § 614
Place of carrying on business, 12 § 616
Powers of corporation, 12 § 615
Purchase of stock in other corporations, 12 § 615 (c)
Receivers, 12 § 624
Reports, 12 § 625
Seal of corporation, 12 § 614
State taxation, 12 § 627
Statements, false entries, 12 § 630
Stock subscriptions, liability on, 12 § 621
Stockholders' meeting, 12 § 625
Suits, jurisdiction of United States district courts, 12 § 632
Surplus fund, 12 § 626
Uttering forged, altered or counterfeited notes, 18 § 283
Voluntary liquidation, 12 § 623

FOREIGN-BUILT VESSELS

Coastwise trade, engaging in, 46 §§ 11, 13
Registry, 46 §§ 11, 13

FOREIGN COINS

Dies, hubs or molds, making or possession, 18 § 284
Estimate and proclamation of value, 31 § 372
Gold certificates, issuance of against deposits of foreign coins, 31 § 429
Legal tender, 31 § 456
Payment of purchase price of public land, 43 § 692
Purchase of foreign currency to make payments under contracts relating to Foreign Service buildings, 22 § 294a
Recoinage, 31 § 373
Spanish and Mexican coins,
  Rate of valuation, 31 § 374
  Transmission for recoinage, 31 § 375
Value that of the pure metal, 31 § 372

FOREIGN COMMERCE

Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, generally, this index
Defined, 7 § 1561
Communications Act of 1934, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index

FOREIGN COMMERCE SERVICE

Allowances, 15 § 197e
Appropriations, expenditures, 15 § 197f
Office quarters, leases, 15 § 197f
Officers performing functions formerly appertaining to,
  Department of State to arrange for recognition and standing, 15 § 197d
  Lease of office quarters, 15 § 197f

FOREIGN COMMERCE SERVICE—Con.

Officers performing functions formerly appertaining to—Continued
Rejection of names by Secretary of State, 15 § 197d
Status abroad, 15 § 197d
Payment of charges in advance, 15 § 197f
Trade commissioners. Officers, etc., ante
Transfer from Department of Commerce to Foreign Service of United States supervised by Secretary of State, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1 (a–c)
Traveling expenses, 15 § 197e

FOREIGN CONTROLLED ORGANIZATIONS

See REGISTRATION, this index

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Capital stock tax, 26 § 1200
Excess profit taxes,
Credits, 26 § 712 (b)
Based on income, 26 § 713 (a) (1)
Income tax, credit for excess profits tax of foreign countries or United States possessions, 26 § 234
Exception from includible corporation as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (e)
Exemptions, 26 § 727
Foreign corporation owned by domestic corporation treated as domestic corporation as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (g)
Invested capital, determination as affected States asset, 26 § 724 (a)
Exemption from taxation on obligations of United States, 31 § 750
Foreign Banking Corporations, generally, this index
Formation, returns as to, for income tax purposes, 26 § 3604
Income tax,
Affiliated, not deemed, 26 § 141 (e)
Affiliation for purposes of, 26 § 238
Agent to make return, 26 § 235
Apportionment and allocation of deductions, 26 § 232
Charitable contributions, deduction, 26 § 232 (b)
Classification for purpose of, 26 § 4
Corporations of certain foreign countries, 26 § 103
Corporations treated as foreign for purpose of law relating to credit for taxes paid in foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (g)
Corporations treated as such for purpose of determining right to file consolidated return, 26 § 141 (g)
Credits against,
Net income, 26 § 233
Insurance companies, 26 § 204 (d)
Tax, 26 § 234
Tax as shareholder in personal service corporation, 26 § 234
Deductions, 26 §§ 232, 233
Contributions, 26 § 232 (b)

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Deductions, 26 §§ 232, 233—Continued
Insurance companies, 26 § 204 (d)
Tax at source, 26 § 144
Defined, 26 § 131 (g)
Dividends received from, 26 § 119 (a)
Excess property taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credit against tax, 26 § 234
Exemptions, 26 § 231 (b)
Filing of return, 26 § 235
Foreign countries, taxes imposed as credit against tax, 26 § 234
Gains or losses, computation of tax, 26 § 112 (i)
Gross income, 26 §§ 231, 231 (e)
Information respecting deductions and credits, return of, 26 § 233
Insurance companies,
Credits against net income, 26 § 204 (d)
Deductions in computing net income, 26 § 204 (d)
Life insurance companies, 26 § 201 (b)
Mutual insurance companies other than life, 26 § 207
Nonresident corporation, 26 § 231 (a)
Payment, 26 § 236
At source, 26 § 144
Possessions of United States, taxes imposed by foreign countries as credit against tax, 26 § 234
Rate of tax, 26 § 14
Resident corporations, 26 § 231 (b)
Returns, 26 §§ 233, 235
Exemption from requirement as to filing, 26 § 235
Formation, etc., for purposes of, 26 § 3604
Withholding tax at source, 26 § 144
Shareholders of personal service corporations, 26 § 395
Ships under foreign flags, income derived from, 26 § 231 (d)
Subsidiaries formed to comply with foreign laws, consolidated return, 26 § 141 (h)
Time for payment of tax, 26 § 236
Time of filing return, 26 § 235
Transfer of stock or securities to foreign corporations to avoid income tax, 26 §§ 1250–1253
War profit taxes imposed by foreign governments or possessions of United States as credit against tax, 26 § 234
Withholding tax at source, 26 § 143
Obligations as security for advances by Federal reserve banks, 12 § 347a
Radio license, 47 § 310
Return by attorneys at law with respect to formation of, requirements as to, 26 § 3604

FOREIGN COUNSEL

Appointment in proceedings before commission taking testimony concerning foreign documents, 28 § 695b
Fees and expenses of counsel appointed in proceedings before commission taking testimony concerning foreign documents, 28 §§ 695f, 695g

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Accepting commission against friendly power, punishment, 18 § 21
Agent, acting as without notice to Secretary of State, 22 § 601
Aiding foreign governments in violation of rights or obligations of United States, penalty, 18 § 98
Aircraft, sovereignty of air space, 49 § 176
Arming vessels against friendly powers,
  Prevention, 18 § 26
  Punishment, 18 § 23
Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicate of lost, stolen, etc.,
  Check of United States, 31 § 528
  United States security, 31 § 738a
Bonds. Obligations and securities, post
Commissioners to Foreign Governments, generally, this index
Conspiracy to injure property, 22 § 234
Copies of foreign records relating to land titles as evidence, 28 § 689
Counterfeiting,
  Foreign revenue stamps, penalty, 18 § 349
  Postage stamps of foreign countries, 18 § 349
Credits. Income tax, post
Criminal correspondence with foreign governments by citizens, 18 § 5
Death by wrongful act on high seas, rights of action given by laws of foreign countries, 46 § 764
Definition, 22 § 235
  Foreign state, 8 § 503
Depositaries of public moneys, designation, 31 § 473
Details of officers and men of army, to assist, 10 § 540
Diplomatic and commercial representatives. Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Discrimination against American products, 19 § 181
Employment taxes, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 26 §§ 1426 (11), 1607 (c)
Enlisting to serve against friendly power, punishment, 18 § 22
Excess profits tax, credit against income tax, estates and trusts, 26 § 168
Export-import bank, limitation on loans, 15 § 713b
Federal reserve banks, accounts, agencies and correspondents, 12 § 358
Flag of foreign country as trade-mark, 15 § 85 (b)
Foreign Mail Service, generally this index
Foreign Relations, generally, this index
Foreign Service, generally, this index
Forging postage stamps of foreign countries, 18 § 349
Immigration, agreements and conferences, 8 § 177
Imprisonment of citizens of United States, 8 § 903b
Income tax, 26 §§ 22, 116 (c)
  Adjustments on payment of accrued taxes imposed by, 26 § 131 (c)
  Citizens and corporations of certain countries, 26 § 103
  Compensation of employees of as exempt, 26 § 116 (f)
  Credit of taxes of foreign countries against income tax, 26 §§ 31, 131
    Adjustment on payment of accrued taxes, 26 § 131 (c)
    China Trade Act corporation, 26 § 263

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Continued

Income tax, 26 §§ 22, 116 (c)—Continued
  Credit of taxes of foreign countries against income tax, 26 §§ 31, 131—Continued
    Estates and trusts, 26 § 168
    Foreign corporation of taxes imposed by foreign government, 26 § 234
    Income derived from sources within possessions of United States, 26 § 251 (h)
    Insurance and life insurance companies, 26 § 205
    Limitation on, 26 § 131 (b)
    Net income of partner, 26 § 186
    Nonresident aliens of taxes imposed by foreign countries, 26 § 216
    Proof of credit, 26 § 131 (e)
    Trust and estates, 26 § 168
    Year in which credit taken, 26 § 131 (d)
  Deductions for taxes imposed by, 26 § 131 (d)
  Exemption of income, 26 § 116 (c)
  Foreign corporation deriving earnings from operation of ships documented under laws of, 26 § 231
  Nonresident aliens deriving earnings from operation of ship documented under laws of, 26 § 212
  Rate of tax on citizens and corporations of certain foreign countries, 26 § 103
Increasing or augmenting force of foreign war vessels, punishment, 18 § 24
Indebtedness,
  Limitation on loans by export-import bank, 15 § 713b
  Power of president to cancel or reduce, 19 § 1353
Influencing conduct toward United States, 22 § 231
Inspectors of buildings, president may assign, 5 § 274
Intercourse with foreign countries,
  Foreign Relations, generally, this index
  Foreign Service, generally, this index
  Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
  Passports, generally, this index
Loan prohibited during default on obligations to United States, 31 § 804a
Mail, to and from. Foreign Mail Service, generally, this index
Mexico, generally, this index
Military expeditions against friendly powers, punishment, 18 § 25
Narcotic drugs, laws and regulations respecting, Secretary of State to obtain, 21 § 182
National remaining in for six months or longer, presumption as to loss of nationality, 8 § 802
Nationality, loss of through naturalization or declaration of allegiance to, 8 § 801
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Obligations and securities,
  Contraband articles,
    Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
    Secretary of Treasury to enforce act, 49 § 783
    Seizure and forfeiture, 49 §§ 782–784

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Continued

Obligations and securities—Continued
Conversion,
Obligations bearing higher interest rate, 31 § 801
Short-time obligations into long-time obligations, 31 §§ 801, 802
Corporation of foreign security holders. Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, generally, this index
Counterfeiting, forgery, or alteration, 18 § 270
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Default, transactions prohibited during default, 31 § 804a
Exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808
Exemption of note, bond, etc., of foreign government, etc., from Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ddd
Loan prohibited during default on obligations to United States, 31 § 804a
Maturity of obligations, 31 § 803
Payment,
Authority to receive, 31 §§ 801, 802
Received before maturity of obligations, 31 § 804
Silver, 31 § 823
Redemption of United States bonds from payments or proceeds of sale, 31 §§ 801, 802, 804
Sale in United States during default on obligations to government, 31 § 804a
Sale of obligations by Secretary of Treasury, 31 §§ 801, 802, 804
Secretary of the Treasury, powers concerning, 31 §§ 801, 802, 804
Security for advances by Federal reserve banks, 12 § 347a
Uttering forged, false or counterfeited securities, 18 § 271
Ocean Mail Service, generally, this index
Officers,
Chinese exclusion, exemption, 8 § 283
Exemption from Bertillon measurement under Chinese exclusion laws, 8 § 298
Family and attendants not immigrants within quota law, 8 § 203
Immigration, exception from exclusion, 8 § 136 (n)
Official or member of family not required to depart from United States without Secretary of State's approval, 8 § 215
Traveling on business of government, exemption from application of Chinese exclusion law, 8 § 272
Passports, generally, this index
Patents, previous use in as affecting validity, 35 § 72
Philippine Islands, 48 § 1238
Notification of foreign governments of proclamation and recognition of independence, 48 § 1242
Possession or control of property or papers in aid of foreign government, punishment, 18 § 98
Postage stamps, counterfeiting and forging as offense, 18 § 349
Postal Treaties or Conventions, generally, this index
Public debt. Obligations and securities, ante

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Continued

Radio,
Broadcasting to foreign countries for rebroadcasting to United States, 47 § 325
Station license, 47 § 310
Relations with foreign countries,
Foreign Relations, generally, this index
Foreign Service, generally, this index
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Passports, generally, this index
Rules and regulations concerning payment of obligations of foreign government in silver, 31 § 823
Securities. Obligations and securities, ante
Settlement of claims for personal injury or death occurring in, 31 § 224a
Social Security Act, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Testimony for use in foreign countries, 28 §§ 701–704
Transportation of convict-made goods from foreign country as offense, 18 § 396a
United States vessels, suits for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 785
Unlawful possession of property or papers in aid of foreign government, 18 § 98
War material, purchase of surplus supplies from war department, 10 § 1262
War-profits tax, credit against income tax, estates and trusts, 26 § 168
Warrants, this index

FOREIGN DEBTS

Acceptance of silver in payment of foreign debts, 31 § 823

FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS

Actions,
Consuls and vice consuls, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (18)
Exclusiveness of Federal jurisdiction, 28 § 371
Foreign ambassador or minister or his domestics, 22 §§ 252, 253, 254
Jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 28 § 341
Arrest, commitment, and discharge of seamen, 22 §§ 257, 258
Assault on, etc., 22 § 255
Aviation supplies and services, sale for aircraft operated by foreign military and air attachés, 22 § 259
Awards made by foreign consuls, enforcement in Federal courts, 28 § 393
Chinese exclusion, exemption, 8 §§ 273, 283
Congregating near building or premises, 22 §§ 255a, 255b
Display of flag, banner, placard, etc., 22 § 255a, 255b
Government publications furnished to foreign legations on request, 44 § 91
Immigration laws, 8 § 136 (r)
Interference with representatives of foreign governments, 22 §§ 255a, 255b
Intimidation or coercion of representatives of foreign governments, 22 §§ 255a, 255b
Jurisdiction of consular officers in disputes between seamen, 22 § 256

FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued

Passport, protection, 22 § 251
Penalties,
Violation of safe conduct, 22 § 251
Wrongful suit against, 22 § 253
Postal service privileges of certain diplomatic and consular officers, franking and registration, 39 § 336
Pretending to be foreign diplomatic or consular officer, penalty, 22 § 232
Protection of diplomatic officer under safe conduct or passport, 22 § 251
Registration of foreign controlled, political, and military organizations, exceptions, 18 § 15
Resident commissioner from Puerto Rico, salary and traveling expenses, 48 § 894
Seamen,
Commitment and discharge, 22 § 258
Jurisdiction of dispute, 22 § 256
Secretary of State, duties, 5 § 156
Servants, exemption from suit, 22 §§ 252–254
Violence to foreign ambassador or minister, penalty, 22 § 255
Warrant for arrest of seamen, 22 § 257
Wrongful assumption of character of diplomatic or consular officers, 22 § 232

FOREIGN DOCUMENTS

Affidavit of inability to pay fees and expenses in taking testimony concerning, 28 § 695f
Annexation of document to testimony taken before commission, 28 § 695c
Application for commission to determine genuineness, 28 § 695b
Attorney's consent to oral interrogatories, 28 § 695c
Authentication, 28 § 695a
Public records, 28 § 695e
Vatican City, 28 § 695e–1
Certification of,
Genuineness by consular officer, 28 § 695d
Public documents, 28 § 695e
Vatican City, 28 § 695e–1
Clerks of court, duties respecting certified documents, 28 § 695d
Commission to determine genuineness, 28 § 695b
Consular officers,
Authentication of public records of foreign countries, 28 § 695e
Certification of genuineness by, 28 § 695d
Commission addressed to, 28 § 695b
Disqualification to take commission, certificate to show qualification, 28 §§ 695b, 695d
Fees and expenses on taking testimony concerning foreign documents, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
Return and execution of commission, 28 §§ 695d, 695g
Taking testimony concerning, 28 § 695c
Copies as evidence, 28 § 695a
Counsel to represent parties in proceedings before commission, 28 § 695b
Fees and expenses, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
Diplomatic officers, commission to take testimony addressed to, 28 § 695b
Evidence, admissibility of, 28 §§ 695a–695h

FOREIGN DOCUMENTS—Continued

Examination of witness before commission, 28 § 695c
Expenses in determining genuineness, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
Fees for taking testimony concerning genuineness, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
Inspection of certified copies by parties, 28 § 695d
Interpreter in proceedings before commission, 28 § 695c
Fees and expenses, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
Interrogatories, 28 § 695b
Witnesses testifying before commission, 28 § 695c
Mailing certified copies to clerks of court, 28 § 695d
Notice of application for commission, 28 § 695b
President to prescribe regulations relating to, 28 § 695g
Public records, certification of, 28 § 695e
Return of commission to take testimony, 28 §§ 695d, 695f
Subscription of testimony by witness testifying before commission, 28 § 695c
Swearing witnesses giving testimony before commission, 28 § 695c
Vatican City, authentication of, 28 § 695e–1
Witnesses, fees of witness testifying before commission, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
Writing, testimony taken before commission reduced to writing, 28 § 695c

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign banking corporations, purchase and sale, 12 § 615 (a)
Powers of President in emergency, 12 § 95a
Ratification of acts of President, 12 § 95b
War or national emergency, powers of President to investigate, regulate, etc., 12 § 95a

FOREIGN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR

Application for patent by, 35 § 46

FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

See FOREIGN COUNTRIES, generally, this index

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Importation of book in foreign language when translation copyrighted, 17 § 31

FOREIGN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Income tax, normal-tax net income, 26 § 201 (b)

FOREIGN MAIL SERVICE

Adjoining countries' mail, transportation through United States, 39 § 669
Agents,
Foreign ports, 39 § 672
Mail steamers to foreign ports, 39 § 673
Canadian mail, transportation through United States, 39 § 669
Clearance, denial for refusal of master of steamship to accept mail, 18 § 326
Contracts,
Termination by Congress, 39 § 656
Transporting mail between United States and foreign countries, 39 § 652

FOREIGN MAIL SERVICE—Continued

Contracts—Continued
Transporting mails through foreign countries, 39 § 651
Conventions. Postal Treaties or Conventions, generally, this index
Estimate of amount paid American vessels over rates of foreign vessels, 39 § 793
Examination of packages supposed to contain mailable matter, 39 § 671
Fines for delays and delinquencies, 39 § 655
Foreign-built vessel may contract with Postmaster General, 46 § 11
Metric postal balances for certain offices, 39 § 810
Ocean Mail Service, generally, this index
Postage on,
Letters to United States detained in foreign ports, payment by consuls, 39 § 670
Mails carried in foreign vessels, 39 § 671
Postal agencies, establishment at foreign seaports or airports, 39 § 672
Printing postal conventions and treaties with foreign countries, 44 §§ 191, 193
Rates of compensation for carrying mails, 39 § 654
Refusal of commander of steamship to accept mail tendered, clearance denied, 18 § 326
Sailing vessels, transportation of mail by, 39 § 653
Sea post clerks,
Acting clerks in place of injured clerks, 39 § 668
Compensation in case of death, 39 § 668
Leave of absence during disability, 39 § 668
Sea post service, 39 § 667
Steamships. Vessels, post
Treaties. Postal Treaties or Conventions, generally, this index
Vessels, 39 § 653
Agents on mail steamers to foreign countries, 39 § 673
Estimate of amount paid American vessels over rates of foreign vessels, 39 § 793
Foreign-built vessel may contract with Postmaster General, 46 § 11
Postage on mails carried in foreign vessels, 39 § 671
Refusal of commander of steamship to accept mail tendered, clearance denied, 18 § 326
Steamships required to carry foreign mails at compensation fixed by law, 18 § 326
Transportation of foreign mails from steamships, 39 § 667
Transportation of mail by sailing vessels or steamships, 39 § 653

FOREIGN MARKETS

Agricultural commodities, expansion of for soil conservation purposes, 16 § 590*l*

FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

See Customs Duties, generally, this index

FOREIGN MONEY

See Foreign Coins, generally, this index

FOREIGN NATIONS

Foreign Countries, generally, this index
Foreign Relations, generally, this index

FOREIGN OBLIGATIONS

See Foreign Countries, this index

FOREIGN PARTNERSHIPS

Income tax on transfer of stocks or securities to foreign partnership to avoid income tax, 26 §§ 1250–1253

FOREIGN PATENTS

Application for patent for invention previously patented abroad, 35 § 32
Extension of time, 35 §§ 80, 82

FOREIGN PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES

Annual returns, officers and directors, 26 § 338
Estate owning stock as affecting status, 26 § 333
Excess profits tax, exemptions, 26 § 727
Income Tax, this index

FOREIGN PORTS

Abandoning seamen in, 18 § 486
Permit to touch at, 46 § 310
Touching at without permission, 46 § 311

FOREIGN PROPAGANDISTS

Registration of agents,
Definitions, 22 § 611
Diplomatic or consular officers excluded from operation of law, 22 § 611
Effective date of law, 22 § 611 note
Inspection of statement filed by, 22 § 614
Penalty for failure to comply with law, 22 § 615
Persons excluded from operation of law, 22 § 611
Recordation of statements filed, 22 § 614
Requirement, 22 § 612
Rules and regulations to be prescribed, 22 § 616
Statement to be filed, 22 § 613
Time for filing statement, 22 § 613
Withdrawal of registration statement, 22 § 614

FOREIGN REGISTRY

Operating-differential subsidy, vessels transferred by Maritime Commission under, 46 § 1181

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Accounts, settlement, 31 § 107
Agent for foreign government in United States, acting without notice to Secretary of State, 22 § 601
American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, appropriations, 22 § 269b
American republics,
Appropriations authorized for increasing military and naval establishments, 22 § 250d
Contracts by Secretary of War or Navy to increase military and naval establishments, required provisions, 22 §§ 250b, 250e
Neutrality Act of 1939, application to, 22 § 449
President authorized to render closer and more effective relationship, 22 §§ 501, 502

FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

American republics—Continued
President empowered to authorize Secretaries of War and Navy to manufacture, sell, etc., munitions to, 22 § 250
Purchase of arms, ammunition, etc., from by Secretaries of War and Navy authorized, 22 § 250f
Reports by Secretary of War or Navy to National Munitions Control Board of munitions, etc., exported, 22 § 250c
Secretaries of War and Navy authorized to transmit information pertaining to munitions, etc., 22 § 250a
Ammunition. Munitions of war, post
Attaché, acting without notice to Secretary of State, 22 § 601
Central Bureau of the International Map of the World, appropriations, 22 § 269a
Conspiracy to injure property of foreign government, 22 § 234
Consular officers. Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Decoration of foreign countries, unlawful to wear, 22 § 246
Exportation. Munitions of war, post
False statements to influence foreign government toward United States, 22 § 231
Foreign countries,
Foreign Countries, generally, this index
Foreign Service, generally, this index
Foreign decorations, penalty for wearing without authority, 22 § 246
Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Foreign Service, generally, this index
Habeas corpus in cases involving law of nations, 28 § 462
International commission of congresses of navigation, 22 § 266
International congresses, restriction of President's powers, 22 § 262
International Geodetic Association,
Appointment and compensation of delegates, 22 § 267a
Representation of United States, 22 § 267
International Joint Commission, salaries and powers, 22 § 268
International Labor Organization, membership, 22 §§ 271, 272
International Prison Commission, 22 § 263
International Road Congress, appropriation, 22 § 269
International Statistical Bureau at The Hague, appropriations, 22 § 269c
International tribunals,
Administration of oaths and perjury, 22 § 270
Commissioners to take evidence, 22 § 270c
Contempt, 22 §§ 270b, 270f
District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia as District Court of United States, 22 § 270g
Evidence and witnesses, 22 §§ 270a, 270b
Penalties, 22 § 270f
Perjury, 22 § 270f
Subpoenas, issuance, 22 §§ 270d–270f

FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

League of Nations, acceptance of membership in International Labor Organization as assumption of obligation under league, 22 § 272
License, traveling salesman, 22 § 247
Mortgaged or subsidy vessels, suspension of requirement to operate in foreign trade, etc., essential vessels, 46 § 1242a
Munitions of war,
Condemned as intended for export in violation of law, delivery to War Department, 22 § 241
Exportation,
Restrictions, 22 §§ 236–245
Seizure and forfeiture, 22 § 238
Interference with foreign trade, 22 § 243
Penalties, exportation of, 22 § 237
National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Passports, generally, this index
Preservation of friendly relations, 22 §§ 231–247
Secretary of Navy. American republics, ante
Secretary of State, duties, 5 § 156
Secretary of War. American republics, ante
State Department, generally, this index
Traveling salesmen, facilitating work, 22 § 503
Uniform of friendly nation, penalty for wearing without authority, 22 § 246
War,
Commerce with foreign states engaged in armed conflict, ante
Munitions of war, ante
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Restriction on operation of traveling salesman, 22 § 247
Wrongful assumption of character of diplomatic or consular officer, 22 § 232

FOREIGN RELATIONS AND INTERCOURSE

See also, Foreign Relations, generally, this index
Generally, 22 §§ 1–299

FOREIGN RESIDENCE

Naturalization,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732

FOREIGN SEAMEN

Public health service, collections for care and treatment covered into treasury, 42 § 33a

FOREIGN SECURITIES ACT

Text of Act, 31 § 804a
Foreign Countries, generally, this index

FOREIGN SECURITY HOLDERS' CORPORATION

Accounts and annual balance sheet, 15 § 77ff
Annual reports, 15 § 77gg
Assessments on holders of foreign securities holders, 15 § 77hh
Branch offices, 15 § 77bb
Citation of law relating to, 15 § 77mm

FOREIGN SECURITY HOLDERS' CORPORATION—Continued

Collection and application of funds derived from foreign securities, power of directors, 15 § 77ee
Committees of directors to represent holders of defaulted foreign securities, power of directors, 15 § 77ee
Creation, 15 § 77bb
Deposit, defaulted foreign securities, power of directors respecting, 15 § 77ee
Diplomatic negotiations, interference with forbidden, 15 § 77kk
Directors,
  Appointment, term of office and removal, 15 § 77cc
  Chairman and vice-chairman, 15 § 77cc
  Eligibility, 15 § 77cc
  Expenses, to prescribe manner of allowance and payment, 15 § 77dd
  Powers and duties generally, 15 § 77ee
  Rules and regulations, offices, 15 § 77bb
Effective date of provisions relating to, 15 § 77*ll*
Expenses, directors to prescribe manner of allowance and payment, 15 § 77dd
Forms of foreign securities, power of directors to simplify, 15 § 77ee
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation authorized, 15 § 77jj
Meetings, holders of foreign securities, power of directors to convene, 15 § 77ee
Negotiating arrangements for resumption of payments on defaulted foreign securities, power of directors, 15 § 77ee
Obligations, directors to prescribe manner of incurring, 15 § 77dd
Offices, 15 § 77bb
Powers and duties generally, 15 § 77dd
Principal offices, 15 § 77bb
Purpose of creation, 15 § 77bb
Repayment of subscriptions, 15 § 77ii
Representations as acting for department of state or United States, 15 § 77kk
Representations of holders of foreign securities, power of directors, 15 § 77ee
Rules and regulations, 15 § 77d
Statistics and reports respecting foreign securities, collection, preservation and publication, power of directors, 15 § 77ee
Subscriptions, receipt and treatment as loans, 15 § 77ii

FOREIGN SERVICE

Account, 22 §§ 23k, 23*l*
  Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
  Procedure as to disbursement of funds, authorizing adoption, 5 § 170
  Verification, etc., 22 § 97
Agents, compensation, 22 § 32
Appropriations for expenses, estimates, 31 § 603
Army officers, acceptance of appointment considered resignation, 10 § 577
Board of Foreign Service Personnel,
  Composition, 22 § 23f
  Duties, 22 § 23f

FOREIGN SERVICE—Continued

Board of Foreign Service Personnel—Continued
  Establishment, 22 § 23f
  Recommendations for promotion, 22 § 23f
Bonds of district accounting and disbursing officers, 22 § 23k
Building commission,
  Established, 22 § 293
  Transfer of Commission and functions to Department of State, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1e
Buildings for diplomatic and consular service,
  Acquisition of buildings and building sites, 22 § 292
    Lease, 22 §§ 291, 297
  Additional appropriation for, 22 § 295a
  Allotment of space in buildings, 22 § 292
  Appropriation for building purposes, 22 § 295
  Contracts for construction, 22 § 294
    Purchase of foreign currency to make contract payments, 22 § 294a
  Duties of Secretary of State as to building commission and properties, 22 § 296
  Foreign service building commission,
    Establishment, composition, and duties, 22 § 293
    Transfer of Commission and functions to Department of State, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1e
  Gifts of buildings, etc., acceptance authorized, 22 § 134
  Heat, light and equipment of leased buildings, 22 § 291
  Lease of buildings, 22 §§ 291, 297
  Living quarters in buildings owned or leased by government, 22 § 291
  Title of act, 22 § 299
  Use of buildings regulated, 22 § 294
Burial expenses, 22 § 130b
Chargé D'Affaires, this index
Chief of division of western European affairs, right to retirement, 22 § 21a
Citizenship,
  Clerks, 22 §§ 23b, 23d
  Officers, 22 §§ 5, 33
  Senior clerks, 22 § 23b
Civil service,
  Clerks at embassies and legations, 22 § 35
  Consular clerks, 22 § 56
  Differential in rates of compensation, 5 § 681
Classification of clerks, 22 § 23a
Clerks,
  Appointment in diplomatic mission, citizenship, 22 § 23d
  Citizenship, 22 §§ 23b, 23d
  Civil service, 22 §§ 35, 56
    Exceptions, 5 § 681
  Classification, 22 § 23a
  Compensation, 22 §§ 23a, 35
  Excessive living cost, extra compensation, 22 § 23c
  Grades, 22 § 23a
  Promotion, 22 § 23b
  Qualifications, 22 § 23b
  Regulations, 22 § 23e

FOREIGN SERVICE—Continued

Commercial information obtained by foreign service officers, publication by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 188
Commissioners,
Appointment, 22 § 19
Compensation, 22 §§ 19, 32
Compensation, 22 §§ 3, 7, 23c
Appropriations to meet losses due to change in currency values, 5 § 118c
Chargé d'affaires in charge of consulate, 22 § 20
Clerks, 22 §§ 23a, 23c, 35
Commissioner, charge d'affaires, minister or diplomatic agent, 22 §§ 19, 32
Exchange losses, 5 § 118c–1
Officers. Foreign service officers, post
Recall of retired officers to active duty, 22 § 22
Secretaries, 22 § 14
Sick leave, 22 § 17a
Special detail, 22 § 16
Consul General, this index
Consular Courts, generally, this index
Consular officers. Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Counselor of embassy or legation, designation of Foreign Service officer, 22 § 18
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Division of foreign service personnel,
Assignment for duty, 22 § 23g
Assistant Secretary of State, supervision, 22 § 23f
Composition, 22 § 23g
Confidential nature of correspondence and records, 22 § 23h
Custodian of information, 22 § 23h
Duties, 22 §§ 23g, 23h
Efficiency ratings, 22 § 23h
Recommendations for promotion, 22 § 23h
Envoys extraordinary, appointment, salaries, etc., 22 §§ 32, 34c
Establishment of foreign service, 22 § 1
Estate tax, missionaries dying in foreign service, 26 § 850
Expenses. Foreign service officers, post
Fees,
Account, verification, etc., 22 § 97
Disposition, 22 § 23*l*
Duty to account for, 22 § 99
Foreign service officers, post
Fiscal districts, 22 § 23k
Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Foreign service building act. Buildings for diplomatic and consular service, ante
Foreign service officers,
Absence without leave, 22 § 124
Account,
Receipts and expenditures, 22 § 23k
Verification, etc., 22 § 97
Affidavits, 22 § 98
Affirmations, 22 § 98
Age, retirement, 22 § 21
Allowance for subsistence, 22 § 16
Annuities, 22 § 21
Retirement, 22 § 23i

FOREIGN SERVICE—Continued

Foreign service officers—Continued
Appointments, 22 §§ 2, 5, 6, 7
District accounting and disbursing officers, 22 § 23k
Appropriations, 22 § 21
Assignment to Division of Foreign Service Personnel, 22 § 23g
Assignment to duty, 22 §§ 2, 6
State Department, 22 § 15
Attachment, exemption of retirement and disability fund, 22 § 21
Board of Foreign Service Personnel, creation, establishment, recommendations, etc., 22 § 23f
Bonds, 22 § 11
Action on, 22 § 103
Administrator or guardian, 22 § 78
Violation as to restriction of transaction of business, 22 § 108
Bonus, retirement, 22 § 23i
Business, restrictions against transaction, 22 § 38
China Trade Act, officer designated as, 15 § 143
Citizenship requirement, 22 § 5
Clerks, 22 § 23d
Compensation, 22 § 33
Senior clerks, 22 § 23b
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Classification, 22 § 3
Secretaries in diplomatic service, etc., abolished, 22 §§ 5, 6
Clerks,
Classification, compensation, etc., 22 § 23a
Compensation, 22 § 35
Coin, collection of fees, 22 § 128
Commercial agents, retirement system, 22 § 21
Commissioners,
Appointment as, 22 § 19
Compensation, 22 §§ 19, 32
Commissions, 22 § 6
Compensation, 22 §§ 3, 3a, 7, 32
Absence without leave, sickness, 22 § 124
Annuities, 22 § 21
Deferred annuities, 22 § 21
Widow, provision for payments to, 22 § 21
Citizenship, 22 § 33
Clerks, 22 § 23a
Commencement and termination, 22 § 121
Commissioner, chargé d'affaires, minister or diplomatic agents, 22 §§ 19, 32
Deduction for retirement and disability fund, 22 § 21
Deposit of additional sums for retirement and disability fund, 22 § 21
Duty to account for fees, 22 § 99
Excessive living costs, 22 § 23c
Extra compensation prohibited, 22 § 125
Minister to South Africa, 22 § 34b
Person filling two offices, 22 § 36
Recall of retired officers to active duty, 22 § 22
Sick leave, 22 § 17a
Sickness, 22 § 124
Special detail, 22 § 16
Transfer of ambassador or minister, 22 § 3

FOREIGN SERVICE—Continued

Foreign service officers—Continued
- Contributions, return on separation from service, 22 §§ 21, 23i
- Correspondence on affairs of foreign government, 22 § 126
- Counselor of embassy or legation, designation of foreign-service officer, 22 § 18
- Courts, 22 § 141
- Death, expenses of transportation of body and burial, 22 § 130a
- Decedents' estates, administration, 22 §§ 75–79
- Definition, 22 § 2
- Deposit of moneys, 22 § 23*l*
- Depositions, 22 § 98
  - Administration, 22 § 131
- Deputies, retirement system, 22 § 21
- Efficiency records, 22 § 23h
- Election to receive reduced annuity with life annuity payable to widow, 22 § 21 (e)
- Embezzlement, fees or effects of citizen, 22 § 102
- Examination for appointment, 22 § 5
- Excessive living costs, additional compensation, 22 § 23c
- Execution, exemption of retirement and disability fund, 22 § 21
- Expenses,
  - Administering retirement system, 22 § 21
  - Burial, 22 § 130b
  - Transportation and interment of remains of deceased officer or employee, 22 § 130a
  - Travel, 22 §§ 16, 17, 21, 130a, 130b
    - Transfer of ambassador or minister, 22 § 3
- False certificate as to ownership of property, 22 § 104
- Fees,
  - Accounting for, 22 §§ 13, 97, 99
  - Certification of invoices, 22 § 84
  - Deposit, 22 § 23*l*
  - Duty to account, 22 § 99
  - Embezzlement, 22 § 102
  - Excessive fees, penalty, 22 § 92
  - Liability for uncollected fees, 22 § 93
  - Medium of payment, 22 § 128
  - Notarial acts, depositions, etc., 22 § 98
  - Perjury, 22 § 97
  - Posting rates, 22 § 101
  - Receipt for fees, 22 § 95
  - Register, 22 § 96
  - Regulation by President, 22 § 127
  - Return by officers compensated by fees, 22 § 94
  - Services to American vessels or seamen, 22 § 89
  - Stamps, 22 § 100
  - Valuation of coins received in payment, 22 § 91
  - Verification of invoices, excessive fees, 22 § 85
- Fiscal districts, accounting for receipts and expenditures, 22 § 23k
- Foreign coins, valuation of coins received in payment of fees, 22 § 91

FOREIGN SERVICE—Continued

Foreign service officers—Continued
- Garnishment, exemption of retirement and disability fund, 22 § 21
- General application of provisions, 22 § 53
- Grading and classification, 22 § 3
- Guardian, bond, 22 § 78
- Inspection of diplomatic and consular offices, detail of foreign-service officers, 22 § 9
- Insurance affecting retirement and disability benefits, 22 § 21 (o)
- Interpreters, retirement system, 22 § 21
- Inventory of effects of deceased, 22 § 76
- Investment of retirement and disability funds, 22 § 21
- Invoices,
  - Certification, 22 §§ 83–85
  - Destruction of old invoices, 22 § 86
  - Restriction as to certification of goods from countries adjacent to United States, 22 § 87
- Judicial authority, 22 § 141
- Jurisdiction, extension, 22 § 177
- Laws applicable, 22 § 23
- Leaves of absence, 22 § 17a
  - Duties, etc., 22 § 17
  - Traveling expenses, 22 §§ 17, 130b
- Lists and returns of seamen and vessels, 22 § 74
- Malfeasance,
  - Liability, 22 § 103
  - Return of contributions to annuity fund, 22 § 23i
- Marriages, solemnization, 22 § 72
- Marshal, execution and return of process, 22 § 169
- Notarial acts, 22 §§ 98, 131
  - Stamps for fees, 22 § 100
- Notice of death of decedent, 22 § 76
- Oaths, 22 § 98
  - Perjury, 22 § 131
- Ordering officers to United States on statutory leave, 22 § 17
- Passports, authority, 22 § 211a
- Penalties,
  - Excessive fees for verification of invoices, 22 § 85
  - Failure to give bond as administrator or guardian, 22 § 79
  - Neglect of duty or malfeasance, 22 § 103
  - Violation of restrictions as to business, 22 § 108
- Pension affecting retirement and disability benefits, 22 § 21
- Powers and duties, general construction, 22 § 71
- Presence of employer or agent at trial of suits between citizens of United States and foreign country, 22 § 183
- Presents, acceptance, 22 § 126
- Probationary appointment, 22 § 5
- Process, exemption of retirement and disability fund, 22 § 21
- Promotions, 22 §§ 2, 7, 23b, 23f–23h
  - Assigned to Division of Foreign Service Personnel, 22 § 23g
  - Board of Foreign Service Personnel, 22 § 23f

FOREIGN SERVICE—Continued

Foreign service officers—Continued
Promotions, 22 §§ 2, 7, 23b, 23f–23h—Continued
Clerks, 22 § 23b
Efficiency rating, 22 § 23h
Officers assigned to Division of Foreign Service Personnel, 22 § 23g
Reports and recommendations for, 22 § 7
Punishment, false certificate as to ownership of property, 22 § 104
Qualifications, clerks, 22 § 23b
Receipts for fees, numbering, 22 § 95
Recommendation,
Employment, 22 § 126
Promotion, 22 § 7
Ratings, 22 § 23h
Reduced annuity to retired officer with widow as beneficiary, 22 § 21 (e)
Regulations,
Clerks, 22 § 23e
President, 22 § 133
Reinstatement, 22 § 5
Reports, 22 § 21
Exports, imports, wages, 22 § 81
Prices of merchandise and agricultural conditions, 22 § 82
Promotion, 22 § 7
Retirement and disability system, 22 § 21
Pay, 22 § 23i
Unsatisfactory service, 22 § 23i
Salaries. Compensation, ante
Seamen, profits from dealing with discharged seamen, 22 § 90
Secretaries, compensation, 22 § 14
Separation from foreign service, 22 § 23i
Sickness,
Compensation, 22 § 124
Leaves, 22 § 17a
Stamps, 22 § 13
Fees, 22 § 100
Subsistence, allowance, 22 § 16
Titles, acceptance from foreign government, 22 § 126
Transfer from,
One post to another, 22 § 6
State Department, 22 § 5
Traveling expenses, 22 §§ 3, 16, 130a, 130b
Examination for retirement for disability, 22 § 21
Officers ordered to United States on statutory leave, 22 § 17
Unhealthful posts, 22 § 21
Uniforms, prohibition, 22 § 39
United States Court for China, supervisory control, 22 § 193
Venue of prosecution for perjury, 22 § 131
Vessels, retention of papers until payment of demands and wages, 22 § 88
Veterans' Administration, benefits received under laws administered by, affecting retirement and disability benefits, 22 § 21
Widow of deceased officer,
Allowance, 22 § 130
Annuity, 22 § 21 (e)

FOREIGN SERVICE—Continued

Inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, President may assign, 5 § 274
International tribunals,
Administration of oaths, 22 § 270
Commissioners to take evidence, 22 § 270c
Contempt, 22 § 270b
District Court of the United States for District of Columbia as district court for issuance of subpoenas, 22 § 270g
Documentary evidence, 22 § 270a
Perjury, 22 § 270
Subpoenas, 22 § 270a
Issuance on application by agent to United States district court, 22 §§ 270d–270f
Witnesses, 22 § 270a
Leaves of absence, 22 § 17a
Ministers. Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Office paraphernalia, 22 § 129
Officers. Foreign service officers, ante
Patent, administration by person in foreign service of oath of applicant for patent, 35 § 35
Post allowances, 22 § 12
President, regulations as to,
Clerks, 22 § 23e
Officers, 22 § 133
Promotion. Foreign service officers, ante
Reinstatement of foreign service officers, 22 § 5
Representative allowances, 22 § 12
Retirement and disability system, 22 § 21
Chief of division of western European affairs entitled to retirement, 22 § 21a
Establishment and operation, 22 § 21
Recall of retired officer to active duty, compensation, 22 § 22
Retirement and disability system
Rules and regulations, 22 § 21
Secretaries of legations, acknowledgments, copyright assignment, 17 § 43
Secretary of State, this index
Sick leaves, 22 § 17a
Telephones, expenditures for private telephone service, 31 § 679

FOREIGN SERVICE ACT

See FOREIGN SERVICE, generally, this index

FOREIGN SERVICE APPOINTMENT ACT

Text of Act, 22 § 4

FOREIGN SERVICE BUILDINGS ACT

Text of Act, 22 §§ 292–299
Foreign Service, generally, this index

FOREIGN SERVICE BUILDINGS COMMISSION

Established, 22 § 293
Transfer of Commission and functions to Department of State, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1e

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

See FOREIGN SERVICE, generally, this index

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICES

Leases, 41 § 6 note

FOREIGN SERVICE PERSONNEL ACT

Text of Act, 22 §§ 3, 3a, 21, 23c, 23i

FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Creation, 22 § 21

FOREIGN SQUADRONS

Charge of naval stores by officers as storekeepers on foreign stations, 34 § 144

FOREIGN STATES

See FOREIGN COUNTRIES, generally, this index

FOREIGN STATIONS

Navy,
- Acting appointment of paymaster or assistant paymaster at foreign station, 34 § 62
- Appointment of storekeepers on foreign stations, 34 § 142
- Examination on foreign station of candidates for appointment, promotion, and retirement in Navy and Marine Corps, 34 § 233
- Officers as storekeepers on foreign station, 34 § 144

FOREIGN STATIONS ACT

Text of Act, 10 § 17

FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

Income tax, credit against tax of taxes paid in foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (f)

FOREIGN SURETY COMPANIES

Official bonds, appointment of local agent to receive service of process, 6 § 7

FOREIGN TAXES

Excess profits tax,
- Laws applicable to foreign taxes paid, 26 § 729 (c)
- Limitation on amount of foreign tax credit, 26 § 729 (d)

FOREIGN TRADE

Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index

Munitions of war, interference with foreign trade, 22 § 406

FOREIGN TRADE AGREEMENTS

Extension of authority of President to enter into foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1352 (c)

Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

Accounts, form, 19 § 81p

Admission of foreign merchandise, 19 § 81c

Amendment,
- Application for establishment, 19 § 81f
- Right to amend law reserved, 19 § 81u

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES—Continued

Appeal from revocation of grant, 19 § 81r

Application for establishment of zone, 19 §§ 81f, 81g

Appraisal of foreign merchandise, 19 § 81c

Chairman of board, 19 § 81a

Coastwise trade, 19 § 81e

Co-operation,
- Board with other agencies, 19 § 81i
- Other agency with board, 19 § 81j

Corporation entitled to establish, 19 § 81b

Customs officers and guards, 19 § 81d

Customs service, cost, 19 § 81n

Definitions, 19 § 81a

Discrimination prohibited, 19 § 81n

Enclosure, 19 § 81*l*

Entering and leaving, rules, 19 § 81*o*

Establishment of zones, authorization, 19 § 81b

Exclusion of goods, 19 § 81*o*

Expansion of zone, 19 § 81f

Facilities in connection with zone, 19 § 81*l*

Granting application, 19 § 81g

Municipally owned harbor facilities, establishment of zone by public corporation prohibited, 19 § 81b

Number, 19 § 81b

Offenses, 19 § 81s

Partial invalidity of act, 19 § 81t

Permit,
- Conduct retail trade, 19 § 81*o*
- Use, 19 § 81m

Preferences as between corporations, 19 § 81b

Public utilities, operation of zones, 19 § 81n

Quarters for officers and employees, duty of corporation to provide and maintain, 19 § 81*l*

Rates for services, 19 § 81n

Repeal, right to repeal law reserved, 19 § 81u

Reports,
- Board, 19 § 81p
- Grantees, 19 § 81p

Reshipment of foreign merchandise to zones, 19 § 81c

Residence within zone, 19 § 81*o*

Retail trade, 19 § 81*o*

Revocation of grant, 19 § 81r

Rules and regulations, 19 § 81h
- Entering and leaving zone, 19 § 81*o*
- Violation of, 19 § 81s

Secretary of Treasury, assignments of officers and guards, 19 § 81d

Sewers, duty of corporation to provide and maintain, 19 § 81*l*

Shipment of foreign merchandise to customs territory, 19 § 81c

State-owned harbor facilities, establishment of zone by public corporation prohibited, 19 § 81b

Transfer of grant, 19 § 81q

Transportation connections, duty of corporation to provide and maintain, 19 § 81*l*

Treatment of foreign merchandise, 19 § 81c

Use of property, agreements as to, 19 § 81k

Use of zone by other than grantee, 19 § 81m

Vessels entering or leaving zone, regulations, 19 § 81e

Warehouses, duty of grantee to maintain and provide, 19 § 81*l*

Water mains, duty of corporation to provide and maintain, 19 § 81*l*

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES—Continued
Wharves, duty of corporation to provide and maintain, 19 § 81l
Witnesses, compelling attendance in proceedings to revoke lien, 19 § 81r

FOREIGN TRUST
Defined, 26 § 1252
Income tax, on transfer of stocks or securities to foreign trusts to avoid income tax, 26 §§ 1250–1253

FOREIGN VESSELS
Canal Zone, inspection, 48 § 1336b
Death of seamen, certificate of clearness, 46 § 622
Detaining or compelling departure of foreign vessels, 18 § 27
Discriminating duty on goods imported in, 19 §§ 128, 129; 46 § 146
Dredges, 46 § 292
Entry of, 19 § 1435
Examination of packages supposed to contain mailable matter, 39 § 671
Importations in foreign vessels, 19 §§ 130, 131
Increasing or augmenting force of foreign war vessels, punishment, 18 § 24
Inspection, 46 §§ 82, 366
Life-saving appliances, 46 § 481
Load lines, 46 § 85d
  Entry of position of mark in log book, 46 § 85e
    Penalty for failure, 46 § 85g
Manifests of vessel engaged in coastwise trade, 46 §§ 313–315
Measurement, 46 §§ 73, 81
  Suspension of law relating to, 46 § 82
Merchant marine training ships, requisitioning, etc., during national emergency, 14 note prec. § 51
Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, enforcement, 46 § 224a
Passengers, transportation of, between United States ports in foreign vessels prohibited, 46 § 289
Rates of postage on mail carried in foreign vessels, 39 § 671
Registry, 46 §§ 54–56
Retaliatory suspension of commercial privileges, 46 § 143
Survey, 46 § 82
Suspension of commercial privileges, 46 §§ 142, 143
Territorial waters, power to regulate and control in emergency, 50 §§ 191–194
Tonnage duties, 46 §§ 121, 127
  Suspension by President, 46 § 141
Tugboats, foreign tugboats towing vessels between United States ports, penalty, 46 § 316
Yachts, 46 § 104

FOREIGN WARS
See VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES, generally, this index

FOREIGNERS
See ALIENS, generally, this index

FOREMEN
First class post offices, salaries, 39 § 86
Grand jury, 28 § 420

FOREST EXCHANGE ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 485, 486

FOREST FIRES
Forests, this index
National Forests, this index

FOREST LIEU LANDS ACT
See FOREST RESERVE ACTS (GENERAL), this index

FOREST PROTECTION
See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

FOREST RANGERS
See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

FOREST RESERVE ACT (CALIFORNIA)
Text of Act, 16 §§ 44, 45, 55, 61

FOREST RESERVE ACTS (GENERAL)
Homesteads, generally, this index
National Forests, generally, this index

FOREST RESERVE HOMESTEAD ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 506–509

FOREST RESERVES
  See, also, National Forests, generally, this index
Pipe lines, rights of way, 30 § 185

FOREST REVENUES
See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS
Administration of appropriations to conform with regulations approved by Secretary of Agriculture and Federal Works Administrator, 23 § 23b
Appropriation and manner of expenditure, 16 § 503; 23 § 23
Appropriation of public lands, 23 § 18
Supplementary maps, 23 § 16

FOREST SERVICE
See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

FOREST TRANSFER ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 472, 476, 495, 551, 554; 48 § 422

FORESTS
Acquisition of lands for state forests, 16 § 567a
Administration, state forests, 16 § 567a
Animals, birds and wildlife, appropriation for investigations and experiments, 16 § 581d
Civilian Conservation Corps, employment in protection, restoration, etc., 16 § 584b
Coast guard, use of appropriations for co-operation with forest service, 33 § 756
Cooperation with,
  States,
    Acquisition and administration of state forests,
      Appropriation, 16 § 567c
      Conditions and requirements, 16 § 567b
    Appropriation for, 16 § 567c
  Territories and other possessions, 16 § 568a
Cooperative agreements with States, conditions and requirements, 16 § 567b
Dendrological experiments and investigations, 16 §§ 562, 562a

FORESTS—Continued

Development and management of State forests, cooperation by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 567a
Diseases of trees and products, appropriation for investigation, 16 § 581b
Emergency work by unemployed, loans to states and municipalities, 16 § 599
Experiment stations,
California and surrounding states, 16 § 562
Establishment and maintenance, 16 § 581a
Ohio and Mississippi Valleys, 16 § 562a
Pennsylvania and neighboring states, 16 § 562b
Experiments. Investigations, experiments and tests, post
Farm Forestry, generally, this index
Fires,
Advances of public moneys, 31 § 534
Co-operation with states in forest fire protection, 16 §§ 563–565a
Disbursement of fund appropriated, 16 § 565
Investigations, 16 §§ 562, 562a
Relation of weather conditions to forest fires, 16 § 581e
National Forests, this index
Forest ranges, investigation of improved methods of management, 16 § 581f
Growing, management and production of timber, experiments and investigations, 16 § 562a
Improvements, Secretary of Agriculture authorized to purchase instead of constructing, 16 § 579
Indian forestry units, rules and regulations, 25 § 466
Insects, appropriation for investigations, 16 § 581c
Investigations, experiments, and tests, 16 § 581
Dendrological experiments and investigations, 16 §§ 562, 562a
Development of improved methods of management of forest ranges, 16 § 581f
Diseases of trees and products, 16 § 581b
Fires, 16 §§ 562, 562a, 581e
Insects, 16 § 581c
Life, histories and habits of animal, bird and wildlife, 16 § 581d
Physical and chemical properties of forest products, 16 § 581g
Present and prospective requirements for forest products, 16 § 581h
Relationship of weather conditions to forest fires, 16 § 581e
Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 581
Sylvicultural experiments and investigations, 16 §§ 562, 562a
Tax laws to encourage conservation and growing of timber, 16 § 566
Timber, growing, management and production, 16 § 562a
Utilization and preservation of wood and forest products, 16 § 581g
National Forests, generally, this index
Puerto Rico, protection, laws extended to, 16 § 582
Reconstruction Finance loan for protection and development of forests, 15 § 605b
Reforestation, investigations, experiments, and tests, 16 § 581

FORESTS—Continued

Roads,
Administration of appropriations, regulations, 23 § 23b
Appropriation and manner of expenditure, 16 § 503; 23 § 23
Appropriation of public lands for highway purposes, 23 § 18
Supplementary maps, 23 § 16
Seeds and plants, procurement, production and distribution, cooperation by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 567
Study of tax laws, methods and practices by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 566
Sylvicultural experiments and investigations, 16 §§ 562, 562a
Tax laws to encourage conservation and growing of timber, investigation by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 566
Territories, cooperation of Secretary of Agriculture in acquisition and maintenance of forests in, 16 § 567a
Tests. Investigations, experiments, and tests, ante
White-pine blister rust, protection against, 16 § 594a
Wood lots, shelter belts, windbreaks, etc., cooperation by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 568

FORFEITURE ACT (RAILROAD LAND GRANTS)

Text of Act, 43 §§ 904–907

FORFEITURES

See FINES, PENALTIES and FORFEITURES, generally, this index

FORGERY

Adjusted service certificates, 38 § 648
Bale tags, 7 § 714 (d)
Banks for cooperatives, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Bills of lading, offense, 49 § 121
Bonds, records, etc., forging to defraud United States, 18 § 72
Bounty-land warrant or certificate, 18 § 134
Canal Zone, extension of laws to, 18 § 133
Central bank for cooperatives, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Certificate,
Aircraft, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (d)
Classification of cotton, 7 § 60
Customs entry certificates, 18 § 119
Discharge from military or naval service, 18 § 136
Inspection of perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499n
Nursery stock and plants, 7 § 163
Purchase of public lands, 18 § 134
Registry of vessels, 46 § 62
Vessel, 46 § 323
Claims against the United States, signature to writing or paper to obtain approval, allowance or payment, 10 § 1566
Connecting parts of different bills or instruments, 18 § 276
Conspiracy to transport forged instrument in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 418a

FORGERY—Continued

Contraband article,
Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
Seizures and forfeitures, 49 §§ 782–784
Customhouse papers, 18 §§ 119, 129
Dealing in forged securities, 18 § 268
Deeds and powers of attorney, forging to defraud United States, 18 § 73
Definition of United States, 18 § 133
Distiller's bond, penalty, 26 § 2814
Documents, 46 § 323
Enrollment of vessel, 46 § 323
Evidence of land title in California, 43 §§ 1191–1193
Farm Credit Administration, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation obligations, 12 § 264 (t)
Federal farm loan bonds, 12 § 982
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Federal Home Loan Banks, obligations of, 12 § 1441 (b)
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, obligations of, 12 §§ 1126, 1138d
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, obligations of, 12 § 1467 (b)
Federal ship mortgage insurance procured by, penalty, 46 § 1277
Foreign bank notes, 18 § 272
Foreign government, definition, 18 § 288
Foreign postage stamps, 18 § 349
Permissible reproductions, 18 § 350
Foreign revenue stamps, 18 § 349
Foreign securities, 18 § 270
Gold and silver coins and bars, 18 § 277
Government transportation requests, 18 §§ 146, 147
Detection and arrest of offenders, 18 § 148
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, obligations of, 12 § 1467 (b)
Indian country, law applicable, 25 § 215
Indictment for two or more violations for transporting forged instruments in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 417
Intent to defraud United States, 18 §§ 72, 73
Invoice of imported goods, 19 § 1593
Judge's signature, penalty for forging, 18 § 236
Jurisdiction of offenses relating to transportation of forged instrument in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 417
Land title in California, 43 §§ 1191–1193
Letters patent, 18 § 71
License of vessel, 46 § 323
Meat inspection marks, labels and identification devices, 21 § 79
Mediterranean passport, 46 § 62
Military law, persons subject to, punishment, 10 § 1565
Minor coins, 18 § 278
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, obligations of, 12 § 1316
National bank notes,
Punishment, 18 § 263
Redemption, 12 § 125

FORGERY—Continued

National Housing Act, obligations issued under, 12 § 1731
Naturalization documents, penalties, 8 § 746
Naval service, forgery by person in, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Obligations and securities of United States, 18 § 262
Official passes, 18 § 132
Passport, 22 § 222
Pension check, indorsement of, 38 § 128
Permit to depart in time of war, 22 § 223
Permit to vessel, 46 § 323
Possession,
Counterfeit foreign securities, 18 § 274
Forged papers with intent to defraud United States, 18 § 74
Postage stamps, stamped envelopes and postal cards, 18 § 348
Postal money orders and postal notes, 18 § 347
Powers of attorney or instrument for payment of claims, use of, 18 § 79
Production Credit Associations and Corporations, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Receipt for purchase money for public lands, 18 § 134
Receipt or disposition of forged instrument moving in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 416
Reconstruction finance corporation's obligations, 15 § 616 (b)
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, obligations of, 12 § 1138d
Revenue stamps,
Bonded warehouses, 26 § 2909
Cigars or cigarettes, penalties, 26 § 2180 (i)
Distilled spirits, 26 § 2803 (g)
Foreign revenue stamps, 18 § 349
Fraud, 26 § 1823
Tobacco or snuff, 26 § 2161 (j)
Use of forged stamps, penalty, 26 § 1823
Sea food marks or labels, 21 § 372a
Seal,
Court, 18 § 236
Executive department, bureau, etc., 18 § 131
Secretary of Treasury, power to enforce act as to contraband article, 49 § 783
Shipping, this index
Stamp on boiler plates, 46 § 408
Stamped envelopes, 18 § 348
Tax exemption certificate under cotton marketing act, 7 § 714 (d)
Transportation of forged instrument in foreign or interstate commerce as offense, 18 § 415
Uttering forged obligations, 18 § 265
Foreign securities, 18 § 271
Notes of foreign banks, 18 § 273
Value of forged instruments transported in foreign or interstate commerce, 18 § 417
Warehouse license, 7 § 270

FORGES

Construction, Chief of Ordnance of Army, duties, 10 § 192

FORM OF ACTION

Internal revenue, suits for fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 26 § 3745 (c)
Name of United States, 26 § 3744

FORMA PAUPERIS

Attorney assigned for poor person, 28 § 835
Perjury in affidavit, 28 § 833
Prosecution of action in, persons erroneously convicted in Federal court, 18 § 732
Security for costs, 28 §§ 832–836

FORMER CITIZENS

Naturalization, 8 § 717
  Expatriation through expatriation of parent or parents, 8 § 718

FORMER JEOPARDY

Courts-martial, rule applied in, 10 § 1511

FORMS

Application by policyholder for benefits under soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act, 50 App. § 541
Application for benefits in respect of public lands under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 569
Bankruptcy, Supreme Court to prescribe, 11 § 53
Certificate delivered to insurer under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 547
Contracts of War, Navy and Interior Departments, 41 § 19
Enacting clause of Acts of Congress, 1 § 21
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, appendix of forms, 28 foll. § 723c
Foreign controlled, political, and military organizations, Attorney General to prescribe forms for registration, 18 § 15
Honorable discharge granted person in navy, 34 § 193
Internal revenue,
  Commissioner to prepare and distribute, 26 § 3901 (a)
  Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe forms to be observed by collectors, 26 § 4041
Naturalization,
  Commissioner to prescribe and furnish, 8 § 727
  Oath of allegiance, 8 § 735
Oath of office, 5 § 16
Postal Service, power of Postmaster General to prescribe, 5 § 369
Resolving clause of joint resolutions, 1 § 22
Shipping, this index
Title of appropriation acts, 1 § 25
Trust Indenture Act, commission's power to prescribe certain former forms, 15 § 77sss

FORNICATION

Punishment, 18 § 518
Rape, generally, this index

FORT ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Patents to abandoned land, 43 § 1081

FORT BAYARD

Hospital for treatment of tuberculosis, admission of officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps, 24 § 19

FORT BERTHOLD INDIAN RESERVATION

Sale authorized, 43 § 1173

FORT BUFORD MILITARY RESERVATION

Sale of land authorized, 43 § 1175

FORT DONELSON NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Acquisition of lands, 16 § 428d
  Additional lands, 16 § 428d–1
Addition of lands to, 16 § 428d–1
Administration and development of lands added to, 16 § 428d–3
Agreements with former owners of land, 16 § 428g
Appointment of commission, 16 § 428
Assistants to commission, 16 § 428c
Battle lines, ascertaining and marking, 16 §§ 428d, 428h
Bushes, protection of, 16 § 428i
Commission, 16 §§ 428–428d
  Appointment of, 16 § 428
  Assistants, 16 § 428c
  Duties, 16 § 428b
  Expenses, 16 § 428c
  Qualification of members, 16 § 428a
  Report of by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 428d
Condemnation,
  Additional lands for, 16 § 428d–2
  Limitations as to cost, 16 § 428d
Control, 16 § 428f
Cost of proceedings to establish, limitation as to, 16 § 428d
Destruction of monuments, etc., as offense, 16 § 428i
Donations of land to, authority to accept, 16 § 428d–2
Duties of commission, 16 § 428b
Establishments, 16 §§ 428, 428e
Expenses of commission, 16 § 428c
Fences, protection of, 16 § 428i
Land acquired declared national park, 16 § 428e
Marking battle lines, 16 §§ 428d, 428h
Memorial structures, protection of, 16 § 428i
Monuments, protection of, 16 § 428i
Name, 16 § 428e
National Parks, generally, this index
Occupation of lands by former owners, 16 § 428g
Offenses, destruction or mutilation of monuments, etc., 16 § 428i
Ornamental works, protection of, 16 § 428i
Protection of monuments, etc., 16 § 428i
Qualification of members of commission, 16 § 428a
Railings, protection of, 16 § 428i
Reforestation, cooperation with States, 16 § 567a
Regulations, 16 § 428f
Report of commission, 16 § 428d
Rules and regulations, 16 § 428f
Secretary of Interior,
  Acceptance of donations, 16 § 428d–2
  Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 428d–3
  Agreements with owners of land, 16 § 428g
  Control of park, 16 § 428f
  Duties of, 16 § 428d, 428f
  Membership on commission, 16 § 428
  Receipt of report of commission by, 16 § 428d
Shrubbery, protection of, 16 § 428i
Statues, protection of, 16 § 428i
Superintendent, custody and care of park, 16 § 428f

FORT DONELSON NATIONAL MILITARY PARK—Continued

Timber, protection of, 16 § 428i
Trees, protection of, 16 § 428i

FORT FREDERICA NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acceptance of donation of property, 16 § 433h
Acquisition of lands, 16 § 433h
Administration, 16 § 433j
Donations of property, 16 § 433h
Establishment, 16 § 433g
Historical markers, 16 § 433i
Museum, maintenance, 16 § 433i
Place tablets, erection of, 16 § 433i
Relics, maintenance of museum for, 16 § 433i
Secretary of Interior,
- Acceptance of donations of land, 16 § 433h
- Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 433j
- Designation of site, 16 § 433g
- Title to land, approval, 16 § 433h

States, erection of monuments or place tablets, 16 § 433i
Title to land acquired, approved by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 433h

FORT DOUGLAS

Removal of sand and gravel from military reservation, 10 § 1349

FORT HALL INDIAN RESERVATION

Sale authorized, 43 § 1176

FORT LYON MILITARY RESERVATION

Confirmation of patents, 43 § 1072
Disposal of unentered lands, 43 § 1072

FORT McHENRY NATIONAL MONUMENT AND HISTORIC SHRINE

Closure in times of national emergency, 16 § 440
Creation of, 16 § 440a
Establishment of, 16 § 437
Military purposes, use in national emergency, 16 § 440
Name changed, 16 § 440a
National emergency, closure in case of, 16 § 440
Repairs and improvements, 16 § 438
Reservation, land for use of Secretary of Treasury, 16 § 439
Restoration and preservation of fort, 16 § 437
Rules and regulations, 16 § 437
Secretary of Interior,
- Closure in case of national emergency, 16 § 440
- Repairs and improvements under direction of, 16 § 438
- Reservation of land for use of, 16 § 439
- Restoration of Fort McHenry, 16 § 437

Secretary of Treasury, grant of land for use of, 16 § 439

FORT McHENRY NATIONAL PARK

Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, generally, this index
Name changed to Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, 16 § 440a

FORT PECK PROJECT

Account of operations, 16 § 833g
Acquisition of real and personal property, 16 § 833a
Actions, power to sue in name of United States, 16 § 833j
Administration, 16 § 833a
Administrative expenses, expenditures for, 16 § 833g
Appointment of personnel, 16 § 833h
Appropriations, 16 § 833i
Attendance at meetings, expenditures for, 16 § 833g
Attorney General, suits at law or in equity under supervision of, 16 § 833j
Attorneys, appointment and compensation, 16 § 833h
Books, expenditures for, 16 § 833g
Bureau of Reclamation,
- Contracts, 16 § 833a
- Disposal of energy, 16 § 833a
- Expenditures for administrative expenses, 16 § 833g
- Powers and duties in respect to, 16 §§ 833, 833a

Chief of engineers, operation under supervision of, 16 § 833
Compensation of personnel, 16 § 833h
Completion of project, 16 § 833
Construction and maintenance authorized. 16 § 833
Continuing funds, maintenance of, 16 § 833i
Contracts,
- Bureau of Reclamation, 16 § 833a
- Supplies or services, advertisement, 16 § 833f

Definition of terms, 16 § 833b
Deposit of receipts, 16 § 833i
Disposal of energy, 16 § 833a
Donations, acquisition of property by, 16 § 833a
Electric energy,
- Disposition of, 16 §§ 833, 833a
- Generation of, 16 § 833
- Preference to public bodies and cooperatives, 16 § 833c
- Receipts from transmission and sale of, 16 § 833i
- Reports in respect to, 16 § 833g
- Schedules of rates and charges, 16 § 833d
  - Basis of, 16 § 833e
- Transmission lines for, 16 § 833a

Emergency expenses, appropriation and continuing fund for, 16 § 833i
Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 16 § 833a
Employees, appointment and compensation, 16 § 833h
Engineers, appointment and compensation, 16 § 833h
Equipment, expenditures for, 16 § 833g
Expenditures, administrative expenses, 16 § 833g
Experts, appointment and compensation, 16 § 833h
Federal Power Commission,
- Allocation of costs, 16 § 833e
- Appointment of personnel, 16 § 833h
- Confirmation and approval of rate schedules, 16 § 833d

Financial statement, 16 § 833g
Furnishings, expenditures for, 16 § 833g
Generation of electricity, 16 § 833
Hydroelectric power, production of, 16 § 833
Installation and maintenance of equipment, 16 § 833a
Interconnection, construction and maintenance of, 16 § 833a

FORT PECK PROJECT—Continued

Maintenance of, 16 § 833
Navigation, completion and maintenance for improvement of, 16 § 833
Officers,
  Appointment and compensation, 16 § 833h
  Expenditures for, 16 § 833g
Partial invalidity of act, effect of, 16 § 833k
Personnel, appointment and compensation, 16 § 833h
Preferences to public bodies and cooperatives, 16 § 832c
Purchase of supplies and services, 16 § 833f
Rate schedules,
  Approval of, 16 § 833d
  Factors in determining, 16 § 833e
  Preparation of, 16 § 833d
  Uniformity, 16 § 833d
Secretary of Interior,
  Acquisition of real and personal property, 16 § 833a
  Appointment of personnel, 16 § 833h
  Financial statement, 16 § 833g
  Power to bring suits, 16 § 833j
  Reports, 16 § 833g
Secretary of War,
  Appointment of personnel, 16 § 833h
  Completion and operation under direction, 16 § 833
  Maintenance and operation under direction of, 16 § 833
  Purchase of supplies and services, 16 § 833f
  Schedule of operation by, 16 § 833a
Separability clause, 16 § 833k
Substations, construction and maintenance of, 16 § 833a
Supplies, expenditures for, 16 § 833g
Temporary administration, 16 § 833a
Transmission lines, construction and maintenance of, 16 § 833a
Treasury of United States, receipts covered into, 16 § 833i
Uniformity of rates, 16 § 833d
United States attorneys, representation in litigation, 16 § 833j
Vehicles, expenditures for, 16 § 833g

FORT RILEY

Cavalry and light artillery school, 10 § 1171

FORT STANWIX NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acceptance of donation of land and funds, 16 § 450m
Acquisition of lands, 16 § 450m
Administration, protection, and development, 16 § 450n
Donations of lands and funds, 16 § 450m
Establishment authorized, 16 § 450*l*
Secretary of Interior,
  Acceptance of donations, 16 § 450m
  Designation of boundaries, 16 § 450*l*

FORT TOWNSEND

Port of entry for returning Chinese persons, 8 § 277

FORT WORTH

Circuit Court of Appeals, time and place of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

FORTIFICATION

Sweet wines,
  Supervision of, 26 §§ 3034, 3035
  Withdrawal of wine spirits for, 26 § 3033

FORTS AND FORTIFICATIONS

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acquisition of land for forts, 50 §§ 171–179
Appropriations,
  Estimates of appropriations for, 31 §§ 583 (10), 605
  Insular possessions, 31 § 606
Armament, employment of draftsmen by Chief of Ordnance, 10 § 197
Attorney General, approval of title for sites, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 50 § 175
Condemnation of land for, 50 § 171
Construction by contract, 50 § 177
Crimes and offenses. Offenses, post
Erection of forts in emergency, 50 § 178
Estimates for appropriations, 31 §§ 583 (10), 605
Fort Douglas military reservation, license to take sand and gravel from reservation, 10 § 1349
Guns and howitzers, installation, 50 § 85
Injuries to fortifications, penalty, 18 § 96
Insular possessions, estimates, 31 § 606
Land for forts and fortifications,
  Acquisition and improvement, 50 §§ 171–179
  Possession of land pending condemnation, 50 § 171
  Sale of property not needed,
    Appraisal, 10 § 1598
    Authorization, 10 § 1594
    Disposition of proceeds, 10 § 1597
    Expenses payable from proceeds, 10 § 1602
    Fee of auctioneers, 10 § 1602
    Persons in adverse possession, 10 § 1596
    Persons making improvements under lease, 10 § 1596
    Public sales, 10 § 1601
    Repeal of prior authority, 10 § 1605
    Report of transfers and sales, 10 § 1603
    State, county or municipality, 10 § 1600
  Title of site approved by Attorney General, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 50 § 175
    Fort constructed in emergency, 50 § 178
Land for quarters and barracks in addition to sites for fortifications, acquisition, 50 § 173
Offenses,
  Committed in forts, 18 § 451
  Injuries to fortifications, 18 § 96
  Unlawfully entering, 18 § 97
Political contributions, solicitation or receipt prohibited, 18 § 209
Real property. Land for forts and fortifications, ante
Sale of property not needed. Land for forts and fortifications, ante

FORTS AND FORTIFICATIONS—Con.

Secretary of the Treasury, quarterly statement of receipts and expenditures, 5 § 270
State legislature's assent to purchase of land for fort, 4 § 11
Transportation cost incident to construction and maintenance of seacoast fortifications, appropriation chargeable, 50 § 179
Unlawfully entering, penalty, 18 § 97

FOSSILS

National Museum, deposit of collections in, 20 § 59

4–H CLUBS

Definitions, 18 § 76d
Expenses for assemblages, payment by Secretary of Agriculture, 31 § 552
Name, insignia, or emblem, unauthorized use as offense, 18 § 76c
Person, defined, within statute prohibiting unauthorized use of name or insignia, 18 § 76d

FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT

Disabilities to hold by amendment removed, 5 § 15
Quo warranto to remove person holding office contrary to, 5 § 14a
Removal from office, holding office contrary to Fourteenth Amendment, 5 § 14a

FOURTEENTH CENSUS ACT

Text of Act, 5 §§ 35, 644; 13 §§ 21–55; 39 § 324

FOURTH-CLASS POST OFFICES

Additional compensation of postmaster for unusual conditions, 39 § 58
Allowance to postmasters, 39 § 60a
Commissions of postmasters on business reply cards and letters, 39 § 303
Compensation of postmasters, 39 § 57
  Additional compensation for unusual conditions, 39 § 58
  Apportionment on change during fiscal year, 39 § 57a
  Person assuming duties on occurrence of vacancy, 39 § 39
Employment of postmaster as mail messenger, 39 § 579
Oath of postmaster to pension vouchers, authority to administer and rate of charge, 38 § 59a
Reclassification, 39 § 59
  Under unusual conditions, 39 § 60

FOURTH LIBERTY BOND ACT

Text of Act, 31 §§ 750, 752, 772, 774

FOURTH OF JULY

Holiday,
  Bankruptcy Law, 11 § 1 (18)
  Government employees, 5 § 86
  Government Printing Office, 44 § 44
Seamen, unnecessary work, 46 § 673

FOXES

National forests, hunting or killing in game sanctuaries, 16 § 694b
Price of blue fox skins to be paid to natives of St. Paul Island, 48 § 212

F. R. C.

See RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION, this index

FRACTIONAL PART OF YEAR

Income tax return for, affiliated corporations, 26 § 141 (a)

FRACTIONAL PARTS OF CENT

Employment Taxes, this index
Internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3658

FRACTIONS

Navy, computing number,
  Officers of corps, grade, or rank in navy, 34 § 9
  Staff officers who may be recommended for advancement to rear admiral, captain, and commander, 34 §§ 348o, 348p

FRANCE

Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
Naval operations against, records transferred to Navy Department, 5 § 414

FRANCHISE TAXES

Canal Zone, 48 § 1311
Carriers, consolidation or merger, approval by commission, 49 § 5 (2)
Puerto Rico, 48 § 741

FRANCHISES

Puerto Rico, amendment, alteration or repeal, 48 § 752
Quo warranto issued by District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia against persons unlawfully exercising, 28 § 377a

FRANKING PRIVILEGE

Agricultural bulletins, 39 § 321b
Agricultural Conciliation Commission, 11 § 203a
Agricultural experiment stations, bulletins and reports, 7 § 365
Agricultural extension work, correspondence, bulletins, and reports, 39 § 330
Agricultural seeds and reports, 39 § 329; 44 § 226
Carriers by wire or radio, 47 § 210
Census matter, 39 § 337
  Informational releases, 39 § 321b
Congress. Members of Congress, post
Congressional Record,
  Extracts, 44 § 185
  Frank of members of Congress, 39 § 325
Copyrighted works for deposit in library of Congress, 17 § 14
Department of Agriculture,
  Mailing seeds, 44 § 226
  Reports, 39 § 329
Diplomatic and consular officers of countries of Pan-American Postal Union, privilege extended to members, 39 § 336
Educational institutions, transmission of documents to, 39 § 321b
Envelopes and indorsements, 39 §§ 321, 322
Estimates of amount collectible at regular rates of postage, 39 § 793

FRANKING PRIVILEGE—Continued

Executive department or independent establishment of government, restrictions and prerequisites, 39 § 321b
Extracts from Congressional Record sent out by Senators, Representatives and Delegates, 44 § 185
Farm bulletins, 7 § 417
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to have free use of mails, 12 § 264 (k)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation entitled to privilege, 12 § 1020a
Federal Home Loan Bank Board entitled to free use of mail service, 12 § 1439
Federal Power Commission, announcements of publications, 39 § 321b
Federal Register, 44 § 309
Form of frank, 39 § 321
Fraudulent use of official franks, 18 § 357
Hawaiian Islands, privilege extended to, 39 § 332
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 12 § 1463 (j)
Independent establishments of government, restrictions, 39 § 321b
Legislative counsel, 2 § 277
Lending or permitting use of frank prohibited, 39 § 335
Libraries, transmission of documents to, 39 § 321b
Members of Congress,
Agricultural seeds and reports, 39 § 329; 44 § 226
Congressional Record, 39 § 325
Congressional Record extracts, 44 § 185
Exclusion, 39 § 321
Official and departmental correspondence, 39 § 327
Printing, 44 § 162
Public documents, 39 § 326
Seeds transmitted by members of Congress, 39 § 329; 44 § 226
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers entitled to privilege, 39 § 321
Nonmailable matter not entitled to privilege, 39 § 333
Official business, matter relating to, 39 § 321
Official correspondence of Vice President, members of Congress, etc., 39 § 327
Officials entitled to frank public documents, 39 § 326
Pan American Sanitary Bureau entitled to privilege, 39 § 321–1
Pan American Union entitled to privilege, 39 § 321
Penalty envelopes for answers to official communications, 39 §§ 321, 322
Persons entitled to privilege generally, 39 § 321
Postal savings system, 39 § 752
Printing franks for mailing of seeds by Agricultural Department, 44 § 226
Public authorities, transmission of documents to, 39 § 321b
Public documents, lists of documents for sale, 39 § 321b
Sold by Superintendent of Documents, 39 § 321b
Public documents sent to and received by Vice President, Senators, etc., 39 § 326
Public employment offices, 39 § 338
Radio, 47 § 210
Reading matter for blind persons, 39 § 331

FRANKING PRIVILEGE—Continued

Reciprocal extension to diplomatic and consular officers of countries of Pan-American Union stationed in United States, 39 § 336
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 604
Registration of mail relating to official business, 39 § 321a
Resident commissioners,
Philippine Islands, 39 §§ 325–328; 48 § 1094
United States from Puerto Rico, 39 §§ 325–328; 48 § 893
Seeds,
Printing franks for Department of Agriculture for mailing seeds, 44 § 226
Transmitted by Agricultural Department or by members of Congress, 39 § 329
Selective Service and Training Act, correspondence under, 50 App. § 310
Smithsonian Institution entitled to privilege, 39 § 321
State employment systems, 39 § 338
Statement of weight of mail transmitted free, 39 § 321b
Superintendent of Documents entitled to privilege, 39 § 323
Telegraphs and telephones, 47 § 210
Transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
United States employment service, 39 § 338
Weight limit, 39 § 334
Wire, carriers by, 47 § 210

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Dues tax, exemption, 26 § 1711
Emblem used as trade-mark, 15 § 85 (b)
Estate tax, contributions to as deductible in determining net estate,
Citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (d)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
Gift tax, deduction of gift to fraternal society in computing net gift of,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
Liquor sales, special tax, 26 § 3250 (e)
Publications, postage, 39 §§ 229, 283
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c

FRATERNITIES

See FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS, generally, this index

FRAUD

Agricultural compositions and extensions, setting aside, 11 § 203 (m)
Aircraft, certificate concerning penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (d)
Alien registration, penalty, 8 § 457
Arbitration award,
Railroad Labor Act, 45 § 159
Setting aside, 9 § 10
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for cooperatives, representations to influence action, punishment, 12 § 1138d
Board of Tax Appeals, burden of proving in proceeding before, 26 § 1112

FRAUD—Continued

Bounty lands, 43 § 782
Claims against United States, fraud in connection with, 18 § 80
Forfeiture for fraud, 28 § 279
Persons in military service, 10 § 1566
Stores and supplies, 28 § 280
Collectors of internal revenue. suspension for, 26 § 3942 (a)
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, prohibition of administrative review of decisions in absence of, 26 § 3790
Conspiracy to defraud United States, 18 § 88
Customs Duties, this index
Distilled spirits tax, 26 § 2806 (f)
Instruments to prevent and detect frauds, 26 § 2808
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Distillery warehouses, exports, 26 § 2885 (d)
Drawback claims. Drawbacks, this index
False Statements, generally, this index
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, representations to influence action, 12 § 1138d
Federal highway projects, 23 § 46
False statements or representations to defraud United States, 23 § 46
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks,
Misrepresentation of obligations, 12 § 1127
Representations to influence action, 12 § 1138d
Filled cheese tax,
Evasion, 26 § 2351 (c)
False branding, etc., 26 § 2357 (b)
Foreign banking corporations, representations as to liability of United States, 12 § 631
Gasoline tax, penalty in respect to, 26 § 3412
Gift tax, imposition of additional tax in case of fraud, 26 § 1019 (b)
Income tax, additional tax in case of deficiency due to fraud, 26 § 293 (b)
Internal Revenue, this index
Land bank commissioner, representations to obtain loans from, 12 § 1019
Leaf tobacco dealer, omission to account, 26 § 2162
Marine corps, honorable discharge, fraudulent enlistment by misrepresentation of age, 34 § 697
Certificate, 34 § 697
Mixed flour tax, attempt to evade, 26 § 2381 (c)
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, representations as to debentures or obligations, 12 § 1317
Naturalization,
Cancellation of certificate on ground of, 8 § 738
Certificates issued by commissioner or deputy commissioner, revocation of, 8 § 740
Using or attempting to use documentary evidence with knowledge of being obtained by, penalty, 8 § 746
Navy, honorable discharge, fraudulent enlistment by misrepresentation of age in navy, relief, 34 § 205
Oil and gas leases, denial to persons guilty of fraud, 30 §§ 227, 228
Oil shale leases, denial to persons guilty of fraud, 30 § 241

FRAUD—Continued

Oleomargarine, forfeitures for fraud of manufacturer, 26 § 2309 (c)
Oleomargarine Tax, this index
Pensions, this index
Postal money orders, forbidding payment, 39 § 732
Postmaster General, fraud orders by, 39 § 259
Nonpayment of money orders, 39 § 732
Presumption of fraud in undervaluing imported goods, 19 § 1489
Production credit associations and corporations, representations to influence actions, 12 § 1138d
Public lands, representations to intending purchasers, 18 § 114
Public printer, penalties, 44 § 38
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, false statements or claims, 45 § 354
Regional agricultural credit corporations, representations to influence action, 12 § 1138d
Revenue Stamps, this index
Seafood marked or labeled without proper authority, 21 § 372a
Securities, sale in interstate commerce or through mails, 15 § 77q
Social Security Act,
False statements or representations, 42 § 408
Penalties, 42 § 1307
Tobacco dealer, duty of collector of internal revenue, 26 § 2058
Tobacco tax,
Collusion in manufacture on commission, shares or contract, 26 § 2161 (*l*)
Possession or sale of in fraudulently stamped packages, 26 § 2151
Revenue stamps, 26 § 2160
Trade-marks, damages from registration secured by fraud, 15 § 104
Use of mails in execution of scheme to defraud,
Fictitious, false or assumed name or address, 39 § 255
Matter relating to nonmailable, 39 § 256
Return to sender of mail addressed to person conducting, 39 § 259
White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2651 (c)
Forfeiture, 26 § 2657 (e)
Wool products,
False guaranty wool product is not misbranded, 15 § 68g
Falsification of,
Consignee's declaration in case of imported wool products, 15 § 68f
Invoices of imported wool products, etc., 15 § 68f
Removal or mutilation of identification affixed to wool product, 15 § 68c
Sale, transportation, etc., of misbranded wool product, 15 § 68a

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Attachment against postmaster, postal employees and contractors on ground of, 28 § 737
Bankruptcy, this index
Post Office Department, conveyances in fraud of actions to set aside, 5 § 332

FRAZIER-LEMKE FARM-MORTGAGE ACT

Text of Act, 11 § 203

FREDERICKSBURG AND SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY BATTLE FIELDS MEMORIAL

Acceptance of,
- Donations for, 16 § 425a
- Gifts, 16 § 425e

Acquisition of lands for, 16 § 425a
Appropriations, 16 § 425j
Battle lines,
- Ascertaining and marking, 16 § 425f
- Surveying and preserving, 16 § 425d

Breastworks, preservation of, 16 § 425
Commission, 16 §§ 425c–425e
- Acceptance and distribution of gifts, 16 § 425e
- Duties of, 16 § 425d

Completion of enterprise, report of, 16 § 425i
Condemnation proceedings, 16 § 425a
Contributions to, 16 § 425e
Defenses, preservation of, 16 § 425
Destruction of monuments, trees, etc., as offense, 16 § 425g
Disbursements, 16 § 425j
Donations for, 16 § 425a
Duties of commission, 16 § 425d
Earthworks, preservation of, 16 § 425
Establishment of, 16 § 425
Gifts, acceptance and distribution of, 16 § 425e
Gun emplacements, preservation of, 16 § 425
Leasing of lands for, 16 § 425b
Marking lines of battle, 16 § 425f
Monuments, protection of, 16 § 425g
Organization of commission, 16 § 425c
Protection of monuments, etc., 16 § 425g
Report of completion of acquisition of land and work of commission, 16 § 425i
Rules and regulations, 16 § 425h
Secretary of Interior,
- Acquisition of lands for, 16 § 425
- Condemnation proceedings, 16 § 425a
- Leasing lands for, 16 § 425b
- Rules and regulations of, 16 § 425h

Superintendent of park, 16 § 425i

FREE COINAGE OF GOLD ACT

Text of Act, 31 §§ 332, 333

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

Appropriations, estimates for expenses, 31 § 583 (13)

FREE HOMESTEAD ACT

Text of Act, 25 § 421

FREE LIST

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index

FREE PASSES

Carriers forbidden to issue except to certain persons, 49 § 1 (7)

FREE TRADE ZONE ACT

Text of Act, 19 §§ 81a–81u

FREE TRANSPORTATION

Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, provisions of other sections applicable, 49 § 906 (c)

FREE TUITION

Children of officers and men of Army, Navy and Marine Corps, District of Columbia, 34 § 1000

FREE WHITE PERSONS

Naturalization, 8 § 703 note

FREEDMEN

Bounties for colored soldiers, sailors, and marines,
- Claim agents or attorneys, fees for collecting claims for pay or bounty, 8 § 63
- Laws continued in force, 8 § 61
- Payment of claims for pay of bounty, 8 § 63
- Retained bounty fund, application for payment, 8 § 64
- Secretary of War to enforce claims of colored soldiers, sailors, and marines, 8 § 62
- Wife and children of colored soldiers, who deemed to be, 8 § 65

Prize money due colored soldiers, sailors, and marines, laws continued in force, 8 § 61

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Transfer of hospital and functions to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 11 (b)

FREIGHT

Court of Claims, jurisdiction of action to recover, 45 § 87
Mail, carrying as freight or express, 39 § 450
Shipping, generally, this index
Transportation, generally, this index

FREIGHT CHARGES

Bituminous coal, prepayment as unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)

FRESH PEANUTS

Statistics, report of, 7 § 951

FRIVOLOUS ACTION

Dismissal of frivolous action brought by poor person, 28 § 835

FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS

Board of Tax Appeals, damages for instituting before, 26 § 1117 (g)

FRUIT BATS

Importation prohibited, 18 § 391

FRUIT BRANDY

Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

FRUIT DISTILLERIES

See DISTILLERS AND DISTILLING, this index

FRUIT GROWERS ASSOCIATIONS

Bonds or stock, exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808

FRUIT TREES

Appraisal for purpose of loan from Federal land bank, 12 § 771
Nursery Stock, generally, this index

FRUIT WINES

Tax,
Application of natural wine provisions to, 26 § 3045
Fortification, 26 § 3032

FRUITS

Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders for handling, 7 § 608c (6)
Apples, generally, this index
Army hospitals, sick diet, 10 § 726
Barrels, this index
Consular reports, 22 § 80
Prices, 22 § 82
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 734 to 752
Destruction or dumping of fruit received in interstate commerce by commission merchants, etc., regulation to prevent, 7 §§ 491–497
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Standard barrels. Barrels, this index
Weights and measures,
Barrels, this index
Weights and Measures, this index

FUEL

Appropriation for fuel for government fuel yards, 40 §§ 116, 117
Army officers, sale to, by quartermaster corps, 10 § 1240
Capitol, regulating time for delivery, 40 § 168a
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 § 13
Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
First and second class post offices, allowance for, 39 § 64
Fourth class post offices, allowances, 39 § 60a
Military posts, purchases from Indians in open market, 10 § 1211
Naval establishment, 40 § 111
Charging appropriation with cost of fuel acquired other than by purchase, 34 § 580a
Discrimination in making purchases, 34 § 580
Sale at isolated naval stations to private individuals, etc., authorized, 34 § 553
Payments for fuel furnished branches of government, 40 § 114
Public buildings, property, or works,
Contracts,
Advance of appropriations, 31 § 667
Beyond fiscal year, 31 § 668
Without regard to fiscal year, 31 § 668
Delivery of fuel for government buildings for ensuing fiscal year, 40 § 113
Equipment for hauling and delivering to government buildings, 40 § 119
Inventory of fuel in public buildings, 40 §§ 218–220
Regulations as to purchase, 40 § 115a

FUEL—Continued

Public contracts, fuel for,
Government fuel yard, 40 § 112
Public buildings,
Contracting in advance of appropriations, 31 § 667
Contracts extending beyond fiscal year, 31 § 668
Purchase of fuel for government use, government fuel yard, 40 § 110
Third class post office, allowance, 39 § 11a
Volunteer patrol squadron, 34 § 531

FUEL OIL

Import taxes, 26 § 3422

FUEL YARDS

Appropriation for fuel for government fuel yards, 40 §§ 112, 116, 117
Contract for purchase of fuel for, 40 § 112
Establishment of storage and distributing yards in District of Columbia, 40 § 111
Naval establishment, 40 § 111
Trucks used to haul other materials, 40 § 119

FUELING STATIONS

Philippine Islands, surrender on withdrawal of American sovereignty, 48 § 1240

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Crater Lake National Park, laws applicable to, 16 § 124
Defined, 15 § 901
Extradition, generally, this index
Firearms, interstate transportation, 15 § 902
Glacier National Park, laws applicable to, 16 § 163
Hawaii National Park, laws applicable to, 16 § 395
Hot Springs National Park, laws applicable to, 16 § 372
Lassen Volcanic National Park, 16 § 204
Limitation provisions not applicable, 18 § 583
Mesa Verde National Park, laws applicable to, 16 § 117
Mount Rainier National Park, extradition of, 16 § 95
Philippine Islands, removal of offenders to and from, 18 § 592
Rocky Mountain National Park, laws applicable to, 16 § 198
Sequoia National Park, extradition, 16 § 58
Shenandoah National Park, laws applicable to, 16 § 403c–1
Yellowstone National Park, extradition of, 16 § 24
Yosemite National Park, extradition, 16 § 58

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

Legislative acts and judicial proceedings when authenticated, 28 § 687
Records in offices not pertaining to courts, 28 § 688

FULLER ACT

Text of Act, 38 §§ 168, 270, 271, 288, 311, 312, 321, 326, 327
Mexican and Civil War Pensions, 38 §§ 168, 270, 271, 288, 311, 312, 321, 326, 327
Pensions, generally, this index

FULLY INSURED INDIVIDUAL
Defined, 42 § 409

FULMINATE
Transportation on passenger carrying vehicles prohibited, 18 § 384

FUMES
Motor boats, ventilation requirements, 46 § 526j

FUMIGATION
Forecastles, 46 § 80

FUNDS
Alaska Fund. Alaska, this index
Defined, 45 § 351 (q)
Deposit with Treasurer of United States, 31 § 725v
Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund, 45 § 361
Retirement and disability fund. Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Smithsonian Institution, this index
Soldiers' Home, this index

FUNDS AND DEPOSITS IN COURT
Accounting by clerk of court, 28 § 519
Condemnation proceedings,
- District of Columbia, 40 §§ 370, 381
- Use of United States, 40 § 258a

Deposit of moneys paid into court, 28 § 851
Embezzlement by court officers, penalty, 18 §§ 185, 186
Loan or deposit by court officer, penalty for receiving, 18 § 187
Order directing payment of money, 28 § 852
Unclaimed money deposited in court, 28 § 852
Withdrawal from depositary, 28 § 852

FUNERAL EXPENSES
Coast guard, settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 14 § 136
Custom officer or employee, 19 § 1645
Defined, 34 § 925
Diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers, 22 § 130a
Estate tax, net estate, deduction in determining, 26 § 812 (b)
Foreign Service officer or employee, 22 §§ 130a, 130b
Government employee, death of, from injuries, 5 § 761
Marine corps personnel, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Military personnel and civilian employees of Army, 10 §§ 916–916d
Native employee of executive office abroad, 5 § 118f
Navy personnel and civilian employees,
- Appropriations authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
- Funeral expenses defined, 34 § 925
- Persons for whom expenses allowed, 34 § 926
- Regulations of Secretary of Navy for expenditure of funds, 34 § 924
- Reimbursement for expenses incurred prior to receipt of official authority, 34 § 928
- Settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 34 § 941
- Temporary absence of personnel with or without leave, application of act, 34 § 927

FUNERAL EXPENSES—Continued
Pension money used to pay, 38 §§ 96, 97
Public health service commissioned officers, settlement of accounts of deceased officers, 42 § 69
Veteran, 38 § 717; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6097, 6158, 6567, 6695
- Dying prior to March 20, 1933, 38 § 722
- Reimbursement of expenses as affected by forfeiture of benefits, 38 §§ 555a, 715a

Veterans' relief, 38 § 472
World War veterans' relief, 38 § 472

FUNERALS
Coast Guard, officers or enlisted men, escorts, 14 § 41
Senator of United States, defraying expenses of widow and children from appropriation for contingent expenses, 31 § 671a

FUNGICIDES
Adulteration,
- Condemnation of adulterated article, 7 § 133
- Imports, 7 § 134
- Manufacture of adulterated article, prohibited, 7 § 125
- Notice of determination, 7 § 128
- Transportation or sale of adulterated article prohibited, 7 § 126
- What constitutes, 7 § 130

Collection and examination of specimens, rules and regulations relating to, 7 § 127
Defined, 7 § 122
Examination of specimens, 7 § 128
- Rules and regulations, 7 § 127

Importation, 7 § 134
Misbranding, 7 § 125
- Condemnation of misbranded article, 7 § 133
- Imports, 7 § 134
- Manufacture of misbranded article prohibited, 7 § 125
- Notice of determination finding article misbranded or adulterated, 7 § 128
- Transportation or sale of misbranded article prohibited, 7 § 126
- What constitutes, 7 § 131

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Alaska,
- Game law restrictions, application, 48 §§ 195, 196, 198
- Lease of public lands for fur farming, 48 §§ 360, 361

Breeding place, Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, 16 § 723
Indian lands, plans and regulations for protection, 16 § 664
Rearing, stocking and increasing supply, duties of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 661
Sea lions, killing permitted, 16 § 659
Sea-Otter, generally, this index
Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior, cooperation with other agencies in conservation of, 16 § 661
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge,
- Killing, injuring, etc., 16 § 726
- Refuge and breeding place for, 16 § 723

FUR FARM
Public lands in Alaska, lease for fur farm, 48 §§ 360, 361

FUR SEALS
Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index

FURLOUGH
Army, transportation of disabled soldiers furloughed from hospital, 10 § 758
Marine corps,
- Pay of furloughed enlisted men detailed as clerks and messengers, 34 § 974
- Transportation of disabled marines furloughed from hospital, 34 § 894a

Navy,
- Certificate for reduced transportation for disabled sailor to or from home, 34 § 894a
- Exclusion of those furloughed with pay in computation of authorized enlisted strength of navy, 34 § 152
- Furlough without pay for unexpired portion of enlistment, 34 § 191
- Officers, 34 § 228
  - Pay, 34 § 881
- Retired pay, 34 § 998
- Transportation of disabled sailors furloughed from hospital, 34 § 894a

Pensions, absence on furlough affecting, 38 § 30

FURNACES
Distilleries, requirements as to, 26 § 2822

FURNITURE
Agriculture Department,
- Purchase from appropriation for contingent expenses, 5 § 542
- Secretary to have charge, 5 § 516

Bureau of Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Commerce Department,
- Furniture used in transferred bureaus, etc., 5 § 598
- Secretary to have charge, 5 § 603

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 § 13
Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
First and second class post offices, allowance for, 39 § 64
Gifts to naval vessels, acceptance, care and preservation, 5 § 419
House of Representatives,
- Purchase of, 40 § 170
- Supervision and care, 40 § 169

Imported furniture to be entered at port designated by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1489
Labor Department, transfer to, 5 § 621
Military posts, expenditures for, 10 § 1334
Public buildings,
- Appropriations, expenditure restricted, 31 § 664
- Expenses of inspectors not payable from appropriation for furniture, 31 § 664
- New buildings, 40 § 283
- Temporary quarters for government officers, 40 § 281
- Use of old furniture, 40 § 284

FURNITURE—Continued
Repair of furniture in temporary quarters rented for government officers, 40 § 281
Senate, purchase of, 40 § 170
Temporary quarters for government officers, 40 § 281
Treasury Department,
- Expenditures, accounts, 5 § 260
- Report of expenditures, 5 § 269

White House, 3 § 49

FURS
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1519, 1520

FUSEL OIL
Distilled spirits containing, removal for denaturation or destruction, 26 § 2916

FUTURE DELIVERY
Defined, 7 § 2

FUTURE INTERESTS
Estate tax on, 26 §§ 925–927

FUTURES
Cotton Futures, generally, this index
Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index

FUTURES COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Commodity Exchanges, this index
Defined, 7 § 2

GAINS
See Income Tax, this index

GALLERY OF ART
See National Gallery of Art, generally, this index

GALVESTON
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

GAMBLING
Alaska, restriction on legislative powers, 48 § 77
Jurisdiction of Coast Guard Court, 14 § 143

GAME AND WILD LIFE ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 141b, 715d–1–715s, 718b–718e; 18 §§ 392–394
Migratory Birds, generally, this index

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS
Alaska, game laws. Alaska, this index
Bald Eagle, generally, this index
Breeding areas. Grand Canyon National Forest, this index
Carriers. Transportation of game, post
Crater Lake National Park, protection of game, 16 § 122
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, generally, this index
Department of Interior, preservation, distribution and restoration of game birds and other wild birds, 16 § 701
Eggs of game birds, importation for propagation, 16 § 702
Forest service, enforcement of state laws, 16 § 553
Game farms, establishment, 16 § 665

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS—Continued

Glacier National Park, regulations for protection of game, 16 § 162
Grand Canyon National Forest, hunting or trapping, etc., in game breeding area unlawful, 16 § 685
Hawaii National Park, regulations governing hunting, 16 § 395c
Importation,
  Eggs of game birds for propagation, 16 § 702
  Game mammals, when unlawful, 16 § 705
Indian lands, plans and regulations for protection, 16 § 664
Interior Department, powers and duties respecting game birds, 16 § 701
Interstate transportation of game regulated, 18 §§ 392–395
Lassen Volcanic National Park,
  Hunting prohibited, 16 § 204c
  Protection of, 16 § 202
Migratory Bird Refuges and Sanctuaries, this index
Migratory Birds, generally, this index
Mount McKinley National Park, establishment of game refuge in, 16 § 352
Mount Rainier National Park, protection of, 16 § 98
National forests, Forest Service officials to aid in protection of game, 16 § 553
National military parks, trespass for hunting or shooting in, 16 § 414
Preservation of game birds and other wild birds, 16 § 701
President of the United States, designation of areas to be set aside for protection of, 16 § 683
Propagation,
  Game birds and other wild birds, 16 § 701
  Importation of eggs of game birds for purpose of, 16 § 702
Public lands, establishment of game farms on, 16 § 665
Rearing, stocking and increasing supply, duties of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 661
Rules and regulations,
  Importation of eggs of game birds for propagation, 16 § 702
  Migratory game birds and other wild birds, 16 § 701
Secretary of Interior, cooperation with other agencies in conservation of game, 16 § 661
Sequoia National Park,
  Penalty for violation of regulations respecting, 16 § 45e
  Protective regulations, 16 § 45b
  Wanton destruction of game, 16 § 43
Shenandoah National Park, hunting regulations, 16 § 403c–3
South Dakota, refuge in, 16 § 680
Sullys Hill National Park Game Preserve, generally, this index
Transportation of game,
  Dead game from national park, 16 § 395c
    Glacier Park, 16 § 170
    Killed in national park in violation of law, 16 § 98
    Offense, 16 § 204c

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS—Continued

Transportation of game—Continued
  Killed in violation of local laws, 18 § 392
  Killed or caught in Yellowstone Park prohibited, 16 § 26
  Marking packages to indicate contents and shipper's name, 18 § 393
  Regulatory provisions, 18 §§ 392–395
  Unlawful when, 16 § 705
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, generally, this index
Wichita National Forest, hunting or trapping, etc., in game breeding areas unlawful, 16 § 685
Wild Life Restoration, generally, this index
Violation of game laws of Alaska, 48 § 202
Yellowstone National Park,
  Detail of troops to protect against destruction of, 16 § 23
  Protection against wanton destruction, 16 § 22
  Regulations for hunting, 16 § 26

GAME PRESERVES

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, 16 §§ 690–690h
Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, generally, this index
Crater Lake National Park, 16 § 127
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, generally, this index
Designation, 16 § 683
  Land in Ozark National Forest, 16 § 682
Fishing on reserved lands in Ozark National Forest, 16 § 682
Glacier National Park, 16 § 170
Grand Canyon National Forest,
  Establishment, 16 § 684
  Hunting, trapping, etc., 16 § 685
  Land within Grand Canyon National Park not included, 16 § 687
Hunting or killing, 16 §§ 682, 683; 18 § 145
Interference with local game laws not intended, 16 § 686
Local game laws not affected by provision relating to hunting in Sequoia National Game Refuge, 16 § 688
Mt. McKinley National Park, 16 § 352
Mount Rainier National Park, 16 §§ 98, 99
National Bison Range, 16 § 671
National forests,
  Establishment of fish and game sanctuaries, 16 § 694
  Grand Canyon National Forest, ante
  Hunting or fishing, penalty, 16 § 694a
  Jurisdiction of states in sanctuaries, 16 § 694b
  Ocala National Forest, 16 §§ 692, 692a
  Ouachita National Forest, 16 §§ 693, 693a
  Ozark National Forest, 16 § 682
  Penalties as to, 16 § 694a
  Predatory animals, hunting, capturing or killing of, 16 § 694b
  Rules and Regulations, 16 § 694b
  State jurisdiction in, 16 § 694b
  Unlawful acts, 16 § 694a
  Wichita National Forest, 16 §§ 684, 685
Ocala National Forest, this index
Ouachita National Forest, this index

GAME PRESERVES—Continued

Ozark National Forest, 16 § 682
President of the United States, designation of areas to be set aside for protection of game animals and birds, 16 § 683
Rocky Mountain Park, 16 § 198c
Sequoia National Game Preserve, generally, this index
Sequoia National Park, 16 § 60
South Dakota Game Refuge, 16 §§ 680, 681
Establishment of, 16 § 680
Fences, 16 § 681
Gates and fences erected, 16 § 681
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, generally, this index
Tahquitz National Game Preserve, generally, this index
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, generally, this index
Wichita National Forest, 16 §§ 684, 685
Wind Cave National Game Preserve transferred to Wind Cave National Park, 16 § 141b
Wyoming Elk Reserve, 16 § 673
Additions to, 16 § 673a
Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 26
Yosemite National Park, 16 § 60

GANGWAYS

River steamers, 46 §§ 477, 479

GARAGES

Appropriations for fuel yard used for construction of garage, 40 § 117
Senate garage employees to be under jurisdiction of architect of capitol, 40 § 185a
Veterans' hospitals, garages for employees, 38 § 438e

GARBAGE

See Dumping Refuse, generally, this index

GARBANZO

Bonded warehouses for storage and cleansing of imported garbanzo, 19 § 151

GARDENS

Botanical Garden, generally, this index
Military posts, expenditures for, 10 § 1335

GARFIELD ACT

Compulsory railway connection, 45 § 84

GARNISHMENT

Action by United States against corporations, garnishment of debtors, 28 §§ 748, 749, 750
Agricultural compositions or extensions, proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (*o*)
Bills of lading, goods delivered to carrier, 49 § 103
Canal Zone, annuity fund, 48 § 1371*o*
Civil service employees, exemption of moneys due from retirement and disability fund, 5 § 729
Contempt of garnishee failing to appear in suit by United States against corporation, 28 § 750
Deposition by garnishee in suit by United States against corporation, 28 § 748
Farm loans, exemption of proceeds, 12 § 1020k

GARNISHMENT—Continued

Foreign service retirement and disability fund, exemption, 22 § 21
Issue tendered on denial of indebtedness in suit by United States against corporation, 28 § 749
Judgment in suit by United States against corporation, 28 §§ 748, 749
Railroad unemployment insurance benefits, liability to, 45 § 352
Social Security Act, exemption of payment of claim, 42 § 407
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, vacation or stay of attachment, 50 App. § 523
Time for rendering judgment in suit by United States against corporation, 28 § 748

GAS

Helium Gas, generally, this index
Income tax, personal holding companies, royalties received as income for surtax purposes, 26 § 502 (h)
Lands containing gas. Oil and Gas Lands, this index
Leases. Oil and Gas Leases, this index
Metered charges, payment from appropriation current at end of period, 31 § 668a
Military Academy, proceeds of sales paid into post fund, 10 § 1124
Motorboats, ventilation requirements, 46 § 526j
Natural Gas, generally, this index
Oklahoma, adjustment of claims to gas deposits south of medial line of main channel of Red River, 30 § 230
Pipe lines,
Indian lands and reservations, 25 § 321
Military reservations, 10 §§ 1351, 1352
Prospecting permits for Indian lands, 25 § 398e
Public Buildings Administration to furnish for public buildings, 40 § 348
Public lands, withdrawal from entry, 43 § 142
Rates for gas,
Buildings in District of Columbia, 40 § 23
Lighting public grounds in District of Columbia, 40 § 24
Reservation of gas in sale of land erroneously designated as water-covered in Louisiana, 43 § 993
Superintendent of meters in Federal Works Agency to take statement of meters in department buildings, 40 § 27a
Transportation not subject to regulation under Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (1)

GAS COMPANIES

See Public Utility Holding Companies, generally, this index

GAS FIELDS

Stock-raising homesteads, 43 § 291

GAS FIXTURES

Public buildings, payment for, 40 § 275

GAS OIL

Import taxes, 26 § 3422

GASOLINE

Bond, excise tax, 26 § 3412
Carriage on passenger vessels regulated, 46 § 170

GASOLINE—Continued

Excise tax, 26 § 3412
Credits and refunds, 26 § 3443
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3412
Reports, 26 § 3412
Returns, statements and inventories, 26 § 3412
Highways, application of tax to highway construction as condition of federal aid, 23 § 55
Sales tax, sales on military or other reservations as subject to tax levied by States, Territories, or District of Columbia, 4 § 12
State's power to collect tax sold on federal reservations, 4 § 12

GASQUE SPANISH WAR PENSIONS ACT

Text of Act, 38 §§ 370–370d

GATES

Secretary of Treasury authorized to erect in vicinity of international highways, 19 § 69

GATEWAYS

Common carriers, undue preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 § 3 (1)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, preferences forbidden, 49 § 905

GAUGERS

Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Storekeeper Gaugers, generally, this index

GAUGES

Distilled spirits, use of to prevent fraud, 26 § 2808
Steam gauges on vessels, inspector authorized to take control, 46 § 393

GEARHART ARMISTICE DAY ACT

Text of Act, 5 § 87a

GEARY ACT

Text of Act, 8 §§ 263, 281, 282, 284–288
Chinese Exclusion, generally, this index

GELLATLY ART COLLECTION

Smithsonian Institution, estimates of sums needed for preservation and maintenance, 20 § 50a

GENDER

Masculine gender to include all persons, 11 § 1
Words of statute importing masculine gender applied to females, 1 § 1

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Accountants, Civil Service Commission to establish eligible register for, 31 § 55
Accounts to be settled in General Accounting Office, 31 § 71
Administrative appropriation and fund accounting, power of Comptroller General to regulate, 31 § 49
Administrative examination of accounts before transmission to General Accounting Office, 41 § 21
Affidavit of submission of claim, 28 § 782
Delinquent officer, 28 § 781

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE—Con.

Army,
Accounts of army officers, settlement of, 31 § 95
Accounts of paymaster, settlement of advance bounties, 31 § 94
Affidavits and declarations in bounty cases or claims for back pay, 31 § 99
Claims for arrears of pay and bounty, 31 §§ 97, 98
Claims for commutation of rations, settlement, 31 § 98
Evidence of honorable discharge to be returned to officers and enlisted men, 31 § 101
Payment of enlisted men when papers lost, credit for payment, 10 § 863
Arrears of pay,
Army, 10 §§ 97, 98
Deceased employees on government vessels, rules and regulations for payment, 31 § 48
Assistant Comptroller General. Comptroller General, generally, this index
Attorneys,
Appointment and salary, 31 § 52
Regulations concerning admission to practice before office, 31 § 52
Balances, effect of certificate, 31 § 74
Bill of costs, allowance of, 28 § 831
Certification of facts to General Accounting Office so that collector of internal revenue may be credited with uncollected taxes transferred to successor, 26 § 3950 (b)
Certified balances of public accounts, 31 §§ 72, 74
Certified copies,
Papers relating to delinquency of postal employees, 31 § 116
Records, documents, etc., admissible in evidence, 31 § 46
Checks,
Allowance of lost checks, 31 § 119
Paid checks, 31 §§ 121, 122
Report of unpaid checks to Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 154
Chief clerk of Court of Claims, accounts settled by, 28 § 247
Claims in general,
Examination after appropriation exhausted or returned to general fund, 31 § 714
Notice of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 31 § 203
Settlement and adjustment, 31 § 71
Time for settlement and adjustment, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Comptroller General, generally, this index
Contracts, deposit in General Accounting Office, 41 § 20
Countersigning warrants, designation of person by Comptroller General, 31 § 56
Creation of office, 31 § 41
Credit in accounts in replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134b
Credits in suit by government affected by disallowance by General Accounting Office, 28 §§ 774, 775
Current accounts, when to be rendered, 31 § 78
Custom officers to transmit accounts to office, 19 § 42

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE—Con.
Debts due United States, recovery to be superintended by General Accounting Office, 31 § 93
Decedent's estates, conservation of estates of persons dying abroad, 22 § 75
Decision of questions involving payment of accounts, 31 § 74
Delinquency of collector of internal revenue, report to General Counsel for Department of Treasury, 26 § 3975
Delivery of list of nominations or rejections by Senate, 5 § 14
Disallowed claims, re-examination of, 31 § 88
Disbursing officers, crediting with amounts covered into treasury, 31 § 152
Drafts,
Covered in treasury, settlement of account in favor of holders, 31 § 151
Nonpayment as prima facie evidence of embezzlement, 18 § 180
Effects of deceased soldiers, transmission to, 10 § 1584
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Examination of account, 31 §§ 72, 86
Executive departments,
Accounts to be settled in General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Administrative examination of accounts before transmission to General Accounting Office, 41 § 21
Independent of executive departments, 31 § 41
Farm Credit Administration, examination of financial transactions, 12 § 1141i
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, audit of accounts, 7 § 1513
Federal Trade Commission, audit of accounts, 15 § 42
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, remission in cases arising in postal service, 5 § 383
Fleet naval reserve, time for filing of claim for pay, 34 § 771
General supply fund, audit, 41 § 7c
Immigration laws, itemization of certain expenses not required, 8 § 109
Independence of executive departments, 31 § 41
Intercourse with foreign nations, settlement of expenses, 31 § 107
Interstate Commerce Commission, audit of accounts of commission, 49 § 57
Judgments of Court of Claims,
Certification to Congress for appropriation, 31 § 226
Payment made on settlements by General Accounting Office, 31 § 228
Laws governing departments and establishments to govern General Accounting Office, 31 § 46
Lost checks, allowance of, 31 § 119
Lost property,
Charge to be certified to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
Contents and effect of certificate, 31 § 90
Rules and regulations to carry out provisions concerning, 31 § 92
Mail, transportation of foreign mail by aircraft, adjustment of accounts, 49 §§ 485a–485c

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE—Con.
Mail carrying contracts, payment and settlement in case of subletting, 39 § 446
Marine Corps Reserve, time for filing of claim for pay, 34 § 771
Marshals, transmission of accounts to Accounting Office, 31 § 81
Money orders, record of unpaid money orders, 39 § 731
Naval reserve, time for filing of claim for pay, 34 § 771
Navy,
Accounting for appropriations for obtaining information from abroad and at home, 31 § 108
Accounts of paymasters of lost or captured public vessels, 31 § 104
Disbursements by order of commanding officer, 31 § 106
Relief of disbursing officers from liability for loss without fault, 31 § 105
Settlement of accounts of deceased officers, 34 § 941
Navy Department,
Accounts to be kept in General Accounting Office, 31 § 103
Reports as to accounts, 31 § 103
Reports as to application of appropriation, 31 § 103
Oaths may be administered by officers, 31 § 117
Office equipment of Comptroller of Treasury transferred to General Accounting Office, 31 § 41
Officers and employees,
Appointment and compensation, 31 § 52
Civil-service laws as applicable to appointment, 31 § 52
Duties to be performed as assigned, 31 § 52
Oaths may be administered by officers, 31 § 117
Official acts to have same effect as if performed by Comptroller General, 31 § 52
Transfer of personnel from office of Comptroller of Treasury, 31 § 41
Paid checks and warrants,
Destruction, 31 § 121
Limitation of claims, 31 § 122
Payment of advertising, stationery, and postage expenses of collectors of internal revenue after approval of account by General Accounting Office, 26 § 3945
Postmasters, this index
Post Office Department, this index
Post offices, certification of establishment to General Accounting Office, 39 § 1
Powers and duties transferred to General Accounting Office, 31 § 44
Preservation of vouchers, 31 § 74
Proceeds of estates of American citizens dying abroad to be transmitted to by consular or diplomatic officer, 22 § 75
Public contracts, notice of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 41 § 15
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Receipts of Government, investigations and reports by Comptroller General, 31 § 53
Reexamination of disallowed claims, 31 § 88

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE—Con.

Rejection of claims against United States barred by limitations, method, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Rendition of current accounts, 31 § 78
Report of delinquency of collector of internal revenue to the General Counsel for the Department of the Treasury, 26 § 3975
Requisitions for advances to be passed on by General Accounting Office, 31 § 76
Returns office transferred from Interior Department, 41 § 4a
Review of findings under Veterans' Adjusted Compensation Act, 38 § 615
Revision of settlement, 31 § 74
Rules for carrying on work, 31 § 52
Saint Elizabeths Hospital disbursing agent, credit for amount paid in readjustment of salaries, 24 § 168
Senate committee expenses, filing of vouchers with office, 2 § 69
Settlement of monthly accounts of persons receiving public moneys, 31 § 496
Shipping commissioner, audit and adjustment of expenditures, 46 § 541
Storekeeper-gaugers detailed to other districts, accounts of, 26 § 4015 (b)
Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
Suspension of items in account, 31 § 74
Territories,
  Settlement and adjustment of accounts for disbursements, 48 § 1469
  Transmission of accounts of expenditures in, 31 § 85
Transcript from books as evidence in embezzlement cases, 18 § 179
  Postmaster or postal employee, 18 § 355
Treasurer of United States,
  Accounts rendered to General Accounting Office, 21 § 147
  Inspection of moneys, 31 § 147
Unclaimed effects and proceeds of sale of property of American citizens dying abroad, disposition, 22 § 75
United States Maritime Commission, auditing accounts, 46 § 1117
Unpaid checks, report to Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 154
War Department,
  Accounts to be kept in General Accounting Office, 31 § 103
  Reports as to accounts, 31 § 103
  Reports as to application of appropriation, 31 § 103
Warrants for Payment of Money, this index

GENERAL ALLOTMENT ACT

See Indian Lands, generally, this index

GENERAL APPRAISERS

Board of General Appraisers. Customs Court, generally, this index

GENERAL COUNSEL FOR BONNEVILLE DAM PROJECT

Appointment, compensation, etc., 16 § 832a (a)

GENERAL COUNSEL FOR BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Transfer of powers, duties and functions to General Counsel for Department of Treasury, 26 § 3930

GENERAL COUNSEL FOR DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

Actions affecting government, control of, 5 § 329
Actions by or against government under national banking laws, direction and supervision, 5 § 330
Appointment, 26 §§ 1720, 3930
Assistant General Counsel,
  Appointment by Secretary of Treasury, 26 § 3931
  Appointment for Bureau of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3931
  Duties, 26 § 3931
  Salary, 26 § 3931
Bonds for customs duties given out for collection, charge against District Attorney, 5 § 323
Clerk of District Court required to report judgments against United States to, 28 § 518
Court of Claim's decisions to be sent to, 28 § 248
Creation of office, 5 § 248a
Distress warrant against delinquent officers, 31 §§ 506, 514
Duties, 5 §§ 248a, 3930
False reports of collectors as to bonds for duties in process of collection, 5 § 325
Federal reporters and digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Filing opinion in office of Commissioner on compromise of case arising under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3761 (b)
Foreign land title, certified copies of foreign record relating to titles filed in office of, 28 § 689
Frauds on revenue, detection and prevention, 5 § 326
Functions of abolished offices transferred to, 5 § 297a
General counsel for Bureau of Internal Revenue, transfer of powers, duties and functions to General Counsel for Department of Treasury, 26 § 3930
Justice department records in charge of solicitor of treasury, 5 § 322
Marshal,
  Duty to make returns to, 28 § 509
  Regulations relating to, 5 § 327
Property transferred to United States in payment of debts in charge of counsel, 40 § 301
Records and papers, admissibility of copies in evidence, 28 § 662
Regulations for District Attorneys and Marshals, 5 § 327
Release of,
  Land held by United States in payment of debt, 40 § 306
  Property of United States from attachment, 40 § 308
Renting unproductive property, 40 § 302
Reports of,
  Collectors as to bonds for duties, periodical examinations, 5 § 324
  District Attorney to, 28 § 487
  Moneys recovered and collected, 5 § 328
Rules and regulations governing collection of customs, 5 § 327
Salary, 26 §§ 1720, 3930

GENERAL COUNSEL FOR DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY—Continued

Sale of unproductive property, 40 § 302
Seal of solicitor's office, custody, 5 § 322
Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
Transfer from Department of Justice to Treasury Department, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166 § 5
Treasury Department, returns of District Attorneys as to bonds for duties, examination, 5 § 324
Warrant of distress against delinquent collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3975

GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL

Courts Martial (Army), this index
Courts Martial (Navy), this index

GENERAL GRANT GROVE SECTION

Kings Canyon National Park, lands included, 16 § 80a

GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARK

See, also, Kings Canyon National Park, generally, this index
Abolition, 16 § 80a
Appropriations for to go Kings Canyon National Park, 16 § 80a

GENERAL ISSUE

Action against custom officer making wrongful search, 19 § 508
Infringement suit, 35 § 69

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Assistant to sign patents, designation, 43 § 9
Books, 43 § 12
Clerk to sign land patents,
  Assistant, 43 § 9
  Designation, 43 § 8
Clerks not to be interested in purchase of public land, 43 § 11
Commissioner of General Land Office, this index
Copies of papers filed to be furnished by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 18
Copies of records of office, admissibility in evidence, 28 § 672
Depositions used on hearings, fees for, 43 § 23
Employees,
  Duties, 43 § 6
  Not to be interested in purchase of public land, 43 § 11
  Restrictions on, 43 § 11
  Travel by automobile, allowance to employees, 43 § 24
Engrossing patents, 43 § 16
Entry on lands in states without land offices, 43 § 130
Field notes and maps transferred to State on closing last land office in State, 43 §§ 25a, 25b
Issue of patents, 43 § 15
Map of town site filed in office of, 43 §§ 713, 715
Meridian lines, instructions from general land office, 43 § 52
Mileage allowance for travel by automobile, 43 § 24
Officers,
  Duties, 43 § 6
  Not to be interested in purchase of public land, 43 § 11

GENERAL LAND OFFICE—Continued

Original papers on file, use as evidence, 43 § 13
Photolithographic copies of township plats, fees for, 43 § 22
Plats of land surveyed to be made by commissioner, 43 § 17
Records, 43 § 12
  Bounty land warrant, 43 § 835
  Copies of records of office, admissibility in evidence, 28 § 672
  Patents, 43 § 16
  Transfer of records on closing last office in State, 43 § 25
Reservation of easements for reclamation projects, 43 § 417
Restrictions on officers or employees, 43 § 11
Returns relative to lands to be made to commissioner, 43 § 14
Seal, 43 § 12
Survey of Indian reservations, 25 § 176
Temporary assistant commissioner, designation, 43 § 4
Transfer of records on closing last office in state, 43 § 25
Travel by automobile, allowance to employees, 43 § 24

GENERAL LAND OFFICE ACT

Text of Act, 43 §§ 1, 2, 6, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 835

GENERAL LEASING ACT

Text of Act, 43 § 98a

GENERAL ORDERS IN BANKRUPTCY

See BANKRUPTCY, this index

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

Aide-de-camp not authorized, 10 § 498a
Assistance to Secretary of War and general officers, 10 § 32a
Chief of staff,
  Component part of general staff corps, 10 § 22
  Duties, 10 § 33
Clerks and employees, detail to War Department, 5 § 188
Composition, 10 §§ 21, 22
Creation of corps, 10 § 21
Details of officers, period, 10 § 25
Duties, 10 §§ 32, 35
General staff with troops as component part of general staff corps, 10 § 22
Line officers, eligibility to detail, 10 § 27
Military secretaries not authorized, 10 § 498
Officers,
  Detailed from other branches of service, 10 § 487
  Line officers, detail, 10 § 27
  Period of detail, 10 § 25
  Staff corps officers, detail, 10 § 28
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Service with troops as prerequisite to detail,
  Officer of line, 10 § 27
  Staff corps officers, 10 § 28
  What constitutes, 10 § 29
War Department General Staff as component part of general staff corps, 10 § 22

GENERAL SUPPLY COMMITTEE
Charges against departments for proportionate cost of supplies, 41 § 7b
Establishment, powers and duties, 41 § 7
General supply fund, 41 §§ 7b, 7c
Procurement and distribution of supplies, 41 § 7a

GENERAL SUPPLY FUND
Audit, 41 § 7c
Establishment of fund, 41 § 7c
Expenditures from fund, 41 § 7c
Payments for supplies procured for field service, 41 § 7c
Reimbursement by departments for supplies furnished, 41 § 7b
Report, 41 § 7c

GEODETIC SURVEY
See COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY, generally, this index

GEOGRAPHICAL NAME
Use as trade-mark, 15 § 85 (b)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
Abolished, 43 § 766
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acting director in absence of director, 43 § 32
Appropriations for expenses, estimates, 31 § 612
Assignments of pay by employees, 43 § 35
Collections of specimens, deposit in National Museum, 20 § 59
Director,
- Acquisition of books, manuscripts, etc., authorized for library, 43 § 36a
- Acting director, 43 § 32
- Appointment, 43 § 31
- Distribution of maps and atlases, 43 § 42
- Duties, 43 § 31
- Expenditures for benefit of Indians, report, 43 § 47
- Office established under Interior Department, 43 § 31
- Publication of reports and bulletins, 44 §§ 260–262
- Salary, 43 § 31
- Scientific employees, selection, 43 § 34

Disposition of moneys received from state, territory, etc., 43 § 48
Elevations, marking, 43 § 38
Expenditures for benefit of Indians, 43 § 47
Hydrographic surveys authorized, 43 § 39
Indians, expenditures for benefit of, 43 § 47
Interest of members in lands surveyed prohibited, 43 § 31
Maps and atlases, distribution, 43 §§ 42, 43
Military surveys and maps, assistance in execution of, 50 § 81
Mississippi River Flood Control, assistance, 33 § 702e
Ordnance officers detailed for service, 43 § 33
Passenger carrying vehicles, exchange of old for new, 43 § 46
Photographs or lantern slides, sale of copies, 43 § 45
Printing and distribution of publications, 44 §§ 260–262
Printing and engraving, estimates, 31 § 590

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued
Private surveys and examinations prohibited, 43 § 31
Publications, 43 § 41
Puerto Rico, extension of cooperative work to, 43 § 49
Reimbursement for expenditures, 43 § 47
Reports and bulletins, printing and distribution, 44 §§ 260–262
Reports of operations, publication and sale, 43 § 41
Sale of copies of data, 43 § 44
Scientific books and periodicals, purchase, 43 § 36
Scientific employees, selection, 43 § 34
Secretary of Interior, supervision, 5 § 485
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of office, 20 § 91
Supplies or services, procurement in open market, 41 § 6a (part)
Topographic surveys,
- Co-operative agreements with states, 43 § 40
- Marking elevations, 43 § 38
- President authorized to complete general utility survey, 43 § 39

Transfers of copies of data, sales, 43 § 44
Vehicles, exchange of old for new, 43 § 46
Work involving co-operation with state or territory, reimbursement, 43 § 47

GEOLOGISTS
Consulting geologists, employment on reclamation work, 43 § 411b

GEOLOGY
Military Academy, professor and assistant professor, 10 § 1061

GEORGE WASHINGTON BIRTHPLACE NATIONAL MONUMENT
Establishment and maintenance of, 16 § 442

GEORGIA
Agreement with other states bordering on Atlantic ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, congressional consent, 16 § 667a
Appeals to Circuit Court of Appeals, where heard, 28 § 223
Clerk of District Court,
- Location of office, 28 § 150a
- Offices always open for business, 28 § 150a

District Court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 150
Judicial districts,
- Divisions of districts, 28 § 150
- State divided into three districts, 28 § 150

GEORGIA EXPERIMENTAL STATION
Appropriations, 7 § 383

GERMAN-AMERICAN BUND
Jobs vacated by trainees under Selective Service Act, taking by prohibited, 50 App. § 308

GERMINATION
Defined, 7 § 1561
Seeds, this index

GERMANY
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

GESTURES

Provoking gestures by person subject to military law, 10 § 1562

GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Establishment and maintenance, 16 § 430g

GEYSERS

Yellowstone National Park, lease of lands not to include, 16 § 32

GIFT ENTERPRISES

Importation and interstate transportation of advertisements and descriptive matter prohibited, 18 § 387
Mail, return to sender of mail addressed to person conducting, 39 § 259
Mailing circulars, penalty, 18 § 336
Postal money orders, forbidding payment, 39 § 732
Radio advertising, 47 § 316

GIFT TAX

Abatement of tax, 26 §§ 1013 (i), 1014
  Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
  Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013 (c), (i)
Additional deficiency assessments, 26 § 1012 (f)
  Grounds for imposing, 26 § 1019
  Interest, 26 § 1023 (b)
  Time for assessing on bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015
  Transferee's liability, 26 § 1025 (a)
Address for notice of deficiency, 26 § 1012 (j)
Administrative provisions of law applicable to, 26 § 1028
Advance payment of tax, 26 § 1008 (c)
Amount,
  Determination, 26 § 1010
  Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 1013 (c), (d)
  Refund of credit, 26 § 1027 (b)
Assessments, 26 §§ 1011–1017
  Additional tax, 26 § 1019
  Failure to make return affecting time for assessment, 26 § 1016 (b)
  False return affecting time for making assessment, 26 § 1016 (b)
  Jeopardy deficiency, 26 § 1013
  Laws applicable to, 26 § 1028
  Restraining, 26 § 1012 (a)
    Assessment against fiduciary or transferee, 26 § 1025 (e)
    Prohibited, 26 § 3653 (b)
  Statute of limitations, 26 § 1016
    Assessment of transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (b)–(d)
    Deficiency, 26 § 1017
    Exceptions, 26 § 3312
    Suspension, 26 § 1017
      Assessment of transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (d)
  Time for, 26 §§ 1016, 1025 (c)
  Transferee's or fiduciary's liability, 26 § 1025
Bankruptcy of donor, 26 § 1015
Board of Tax Appeals, this index

GIFT TAX—Continued

Bona fide purchaser of property incumbered with lien for tax, 26 § 1009
Bonds,
  Secure payment of extended deficiency assessment, 26 § 1012 (i)
  Stay of collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013 (f)–(h), 1023
Calendar year defined, 26 § 1030 (a)
Certificate releasing property from lien, 26 § 1009
Charitable corporation, deduction of gift to charity in computing net gift of,
  Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
  Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Citizens or residents, deductions, 26 § 1004 (a)
Claims in abatement against assessment, 26 § 1014
Collection,
  Additional tax, 26 § 1019
  Bond to stay collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013 (f)–(h)
    Interest on, 26 § 1023 (b)
  Claim for taxes allowed on bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015 (b)
  Deficiency assessments, 26 § 1012
  Deficiency tax found by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1012 (b)
  Distress to enforce collection, post
  Interest on,
    Deficiency, 26 § 1021
    Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 1022
  Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013 (i)
    Interest on, 26 § 1022
  Proceedings for collection, 26 § 1016 (b)
    Suspension of running of statute of limitations, deficiency assessments, 26 § 1017
  Restraining collection against fiduciary or transferee, 26 § 1025 (e)
  Statute of limitations, 26 § 1016
    Deficiency assessments, 26 § 1017
    Exceptions, 26 § 3312
  Stay of collection of jeopardy assessment, 26 § 1013 (f), (h)
  Waiver of stay of collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013 (h)
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
  Abatement of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013 (c)
  Deficiency assessments, determination of, 26 § 1012 (f)
  Jeopardy deficiency assessment, notice of, 26 § 1013
  Notice of fiduciary relationship to, 26 § 1026
  Rules and regulations by, 26 § 1029
Community chest, deduction of gift to chest in computing net gift of,
  Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
  Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Computation of tax, 26 §§ 1001, 1002, 1004
Consideration, inadequacy of as affecting liability for, 26 § 1002
Corporations, notice after termination of existence, 26 § 1025 (g)
Credits,
  Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
  Jeopardy deficiency assessments, 26 § 1013 (i)

GIFT TAX—Continued

Credits—Continued
Overpayment to tax, 26 § 1027
Reports of, 26 § 3777
Criminal liability, 26 § 1024
Death of donor affecting period for assessment, 26 § 1025 (c)
Debentures,
Mortgage provisions of National Housing Act, 12 § 1710
Rental housing insurance provisions, 12 § 1713
Deductions, 26 § 1004
Return to contain deductions claimed, 26 § 1006 (a)
Defense tax, rate and computation of, 26 § 1001
Deficiency assessments, 26 § 1011
Additional deficiency assessments, generally, ante
Additional tax on ground of, 26 § 1019
Address for notice of, 26 § 1012 (j)
Bond to secure payment of extended deficiency assessment, 26 § 1012 (i)
Collection of deficiency found by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1012 (b)
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, determination of, 26 § 1012 (f)
Extension of time for payment, 26 § 1012 (i)
Interest, 26 § 1020 (b)
Failure to file petition with Board, effect of, 26 § 1012 (c)
Final decisions of Board of Tax Appeals relating to, 26 § 1012 (h)
Fraud as ground for imposing additional tax, 26 § 1019 (b)
Increase of deficiency after mailing of notice, 26 § 1012 (e)
Interest,
After expiration of extension of time for payment, 26 § 1023 (b)
Assessment and collection of, 26 § 1021
Extended deficiency, 26 § 1020 (b)
Jeopardy deficiency assessment, post
Negligence as ground for imposing additional tax, 26 § 1019
Notice of, 26 § 1012
Payment of assessment, 26 § 1012 (c)
Extension of time for, 26 § 1012 (i)
Payment of interest on, 26 §§ 1020 (b), 1021
Suspension of statute of limitation for collection, 26 § 1017
Transferee's or fiduciary's liability, 26 § 1026
Waiver of restrictions relating to assessment and collection of, 26 § 1012 (d)
Definitions, 26 § 1030
Calendar year, 26 § 1030 (a)
Deficiency, 26 § 1011
Net gifts, 26 § 1003
Preceding calendar years, 26 § 1001 (b)
Property within United States, 26 § 1030 (b)
Transferee, 26 § 1025
Determination of tax, 26 § 1010
Distress to enforce collection, 26 § 1016 (b)
Bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015 (b)

GIFT TAX—Continued

Distress to enforce collection, 26 § 1016 (b)—Con
Claim for tax allowed in bankruptcy or receivership, 26 § 1015 (b)
Deficiency assessment, suspension of running of statute of limitations, 26 § 1017
Notice of deficiency, affecting right to distress, 26 § 1012
District of Columbia, deduction of gift to District in computing net gift of,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Donee's liability for tax, 26 § 1009
Duplicate return, 26 § 1006 (a)
Duration of lien for tax, 26 § 1009
Estate Tax, this index
Examination of return, 26 § 1010
Exclusions from, 26 § 1003
Exemption,
Gifts less than $5,000, 26 § 1003 (b)
Residents, 26 § 1004 (a)
Extension of time for payment, 26 § 1008 (b)
Claims for taxes allowed on bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015 (b)
Deficiency assessments, 26 § 1012 (i)
Interest, 26 § 1020 (b)
Interest after expiration of time, 26 § 1023 (b)
Interest,
After expiration, 26 § 1023 (a)
Extended payment, 26 § 1020
False return, assessment and collection of tax in case of, 26 § 1016
Fiduciaries,
Liability, 26 §§ 1025, 1026
Limitation in respect to assessment of liability, 26 § 1025 (b)–(d)
Notice of liability addressed to last known place of residence, 26 § 1025 (g)
Restraining enforcement of liability of, 26 § 1025 (e)
Filing of returns, 26 § 1006
Final decisions of Board of Tax Appeals relating to deficiency assessment, 26 § 1012 (h)
$5,000, gifts less than, 26 § 1003 (b)
Fractional part of cent, 26 § 1008 (d)
Disregard of, 26 § 1008 (d)
Fraternal societies, deduction of gift to fraternal societies in computing net gift of,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Fraud affecting imposition of additional tax in case of deficiency, 26 § 1019 (b)
Immediate assessment, bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015 (a)
Imposition of tax, 26 § 1000
Inadequacy of consideration for transfer, 26 § 1002
Income tax deductions, 26 § 23 (c)
Increase of deficiency after notice mailed, 26 § 1012 (e)
Indirect gift as subject to, 26 § 1000
Information,
Contained in return, 26 § 1006 (a)
Penalty for failure to supply, 26 § 1024

GIFT TAX—Continued

Injunction,
- Collection against transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (e)
- Prohibition of suit to restrain assessment or collection against transferee, 26 § 3653 (b)

Intangible property, transfer of, 26 § 1000
Interest,
- Additional deficiency assessments, 26 § 1023 (b)
- Additional tax, 26 § 1023 (b)
- Bankruptcy of donor, 26 § 1023 (b)
- Bond for stay of collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment conditioned for payment of interest, 26 § 1013 (g)
- Deficiency assessment,
  - After expiration of extension of time of payment, 26 § 1023 (b)
  - Assessment and collection of, 26 § 1021
  - Extension of time for payment, 26 § 1020 (b)
- Extended payments, 26 § 1020
- Jeopardy assessments, 26 §§ 1022, 1022 (b), 1023 (b)
- Nonpayment authorizing collection of interest, 26 § 1023 (a)
- Receivership of donor as requiring interest on tax, 26 § 1023 (b)
- Transferee's liability, 26 § 1025 (a)
- Unpaid taxes, 26 § 1023 (a)

Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013
- Amount of, 26 § 1013 (c), (d)
- Bond to stay collection of, 26 § 1013 (f)–(h), 1023
- Collection of, 26 § 1013 (i)
- Credits against, 26 § 1013 (i)
- Expiration of right to assess, 26 § 1013 (e)
- Interest, 26 §§ 1022, 1023 (b)
- Refund, 26 § 1013 (i)
- Stay of collection, 26 § 1013 (f), (h)
  - Interest on amount covered by bond, 26 § 1023 (b)
- Waiver of stay of collection, 26 § 1013 (h)

Jurisdiction of Board of Tax Appeals,
- Redetermine deficiency of assessment, 26 § 1012 (e)
- Redetermine taxes of other calendar years, 26 § 1012 (g)

Laws applicable to, 26 § 1028
Lien for tax, 26 § 1009
Limitations,
- Assessments, ante
- Claims for on bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015 (b)
  - Deficiency, 26 § 1017
  - Transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (b)–(d)
- Collection, ante
- Credit against tax, 26 § 1027 (b)
- Credit of overpayment against tax, action for recovery, 26 § 1027 (d)
- Deficiency assessment, suspension of running of statute, 26 § 1017
- Distress to enforce, 26 § 1016 (b)
- Refund, actions for recovery, 26 § 1027 (b)

GIFT TAX—Continued

Limitations—Continued
- Suspension of running of statute against assessment of transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (d)

Lodges, deduction of gift to lodge in computing net gift of,
- Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
- Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)

Mathematical error in return, 26 § 1012 (f)
National mortgage associations, obligation of, 12 § 1722
Negligence affecting imposition of additional tax in case of deficiency, 26 § 1019
Net gifts, 26 § 1003
Nonpayment, additional tax in case of, 26 § 1023
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 1000 (b)
- Deductions, 26 § 1004 (b)

Nonresidents, 26 § 1000
- Stock in domestic corporation as property within United States for purposes of, 26 § 1030 (b)

Notice,
- Addressed to person represented by fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (g)
- Deficiency assessment, 26 § 1012
  - Address for purpose of, 26 § 1012 (j)
  - Increase of deficiency after mailing of notice, 26 § 1012 (e)
  - Payment of, 26 § 1012 (b)
- Fiduciary relationship, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 1026
- Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013 (b)
- Liability addressed to last known place of residence, transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (g)
- Making of return, 26 § 1007
- Waiver of restrictions relating to assessment and collection of deficiency, 26 § 1012 (d)

Oath,
- Return, 26 § 1006
- Statements made under, 26 § 1007

Offenses, 26 § 1024
Overpayment,
- Credits or refunds, 26 § 1027
- Jurisdiction of Board of Tax Appeals to determine amount, 26 § 1027 (d)
- Refund or credit of overpayment found by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1027 (d)

Payment, 26 § 1008
- Bond to secure payment of extended deficiency tax assessment, 26 § 1012 (i)
- Claims allowed on bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015 (b)
- Criminal responsibility for failure to pay, 26 § 1024
- Deficiency assessment, 26 § 1012 (c)
  - Extension of time of payment, interest after expiration of time, 26 § 1023 (b)
- Extension of time for payment, ante
- Interest on deficiency, 26 § 1021
- Penalties for nonpayment as not applying to, 26 § 3655 (b)
- Time, post

Penalties, 26 § 1024
Personal liability, donee, 26 § 1009
Personal property, transfer of, 26 § 1000

GIFT TAX—Continued

Petition for redetermination of deficiency, 26 § 1012 (a)
Bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015 (a)
Right to refund for credit, 26 § 1027 (c)
Place of filing return, 26 § 1006 (b)
Preceding calendar years defined, 26 § 1001 (b)
Property within United States defined, 26 § 1030 (b)
Publication of rules and regulations, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 1029
Rate of tax, 26 § 1001
Additional tax, 26 § 1019
Defense tax, 26 § 1001
Real property, transfer of, 26 § 1000
Receipt for payment, 26 § 1008 (e)
Receivership of donor, 26 § 1015
Interest on claim allowed for tax, 26 § 1023 (b)
Records,
Duty to keep, 26 § 1007
Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 1024
Redetermination of deficiency, petition to Board of Tax Appeals affecting right to refund or credit, 26 § 1027 (c)
Refund, 26 § 1027
Amount, 26 § 1027 (b)
Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013 (i)
Limitation of action for recovery, 26 § 1027 (b)
Overpayment found by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1027 (d)
Petition to Board of Tax Appeals to redetermine deficiency affecting right to refund, 26 § 1027 (c)
Reports, 26 § 3777
Release of property from lien, 26 § 1009
Religious societies, deduction of gift to religious societies in computing net gift of,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Residents, 26 § 1004 (a)
Reports of refunds and credits in excess of $75,000, 26 § 3777
Returns, 26 § 1006
Assessment and collection of tax in case of false return or failure to make return, 26 § 1016 (b)
Duty to make, 26 § 1007
Examination of return, 26 § 1010
Mathematical error in return, 26 § 1012
Notice to make return, 26 § 1007 (b)
Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1024
Rules and regulations,
Commissioner to prescribe, 26 § 1029
Compliance with, 26 § 1007
Penalty for failure to comply with, 26 § 1024
Special provisions of law applicable to, 26 § 1028
Specific exemptions, residents, 26 § 1004 (a)
Stamp provisions of law applicable, 26 § 1028
Statements, duty to render, 26 § 1007
Statute of limitations. Limitations, ante
Stay of collection of deficiency jeopardy assessment, 26 § 1013 (f)–(h)
Interest on amount covered by bond, 26 § 1023 (b)
Waiver of, 26 § 1013 (h)

GIFT TAX—Continued

Stock in domestic corporation owned by nonresident, 26 § 1030 (b)
Suspension of statute of limitations relating to assessment and collection, 26 § 1017
Assessment of transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (d)
Deficiency assessments, 26 § 1017
Tangible property, transfer of, 26 § 1000
Territories, deduction of gift to territories in computing net gift of,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Time,
Assessment of deficiency on bankruptcy or receivership of donor, 26 § 1015 (a)
Assessment of jeopardy deficiency, 26 § 1013
Extension of time for payment, ante
Filing petition for redetermination of deficiency, 26 § 1012 (a)
Filing return, 26 § 1006 (b)
Payment,
Deficiency assessment, 26 § 1012 (i)
Extended tax, 26 § 1008 (b)
Tax, 26 § 1008 (a)
Transfer for less than adequate and full consideration, 26 § 1002
Transfer subject to tax, 26 § 1000
Transferee,
Defined, 26 § 1025 (f)
Liability, 26 § 1025
Limitations in respect to assessment of liability of, 26 § 1025 (b)–(d)
Notice of fiduciary capacity of person acting for transferee, 26 § 1026 (b)
Notice of liability addressed to last known place of residence, 26 § 1025 (g)
Restraining enforcement of liability of, 26 § 1025 (e)
Trust, transfers in, 26 § 1000
United States, deduction of gift to United States in computing net gift of,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Value of gift made in property, 26 § 1005
Veterans' organizations, deduction of gift to organizations in computing net gift of nonresident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Vocational rehabilitation, deduction of gift to fund for rehabilitation in computing net gifts of,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Waiver,
Restrictions relating to assessments and collection of deficiency, 26 § 1012 (d)
Stay of collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 1013 (h)

GIFT TAX ACTS

See Gift Taxes, generally, this index

GIFTS

See, also, Gratuities, generally, this index
Acadia National Park, donations, 16 §§ 342a, 343b
Aeronautical equipment to schools and colleges, 34 § 546a

GIFTS—Continued

Alaska school service, medical service or reindeer service, 48 § 50b
Army equipment to posts of American Legion, 50 § 62c
Aviation fields for army, 10 § 1342
Bituminous coal, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)
Carriers, investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 19a
Civil service retirement and disability fund, 5 § 721
Clothing and equipment of soldiers, no title to pass, 10 § 1318
Condemned ordnance to soldiers' monument associations, 50 § 67
Consular office buildings, 22 § 134
Consular officers, acceptance, 22 § 126
Declaration and entry of goods imported as gift, 19 § 1498
Estate tax, joint interests acquired by, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks' officers and employees, punishment for accepting, 12 § 1125
Federal reserve system members, gifts to officers and employees, 12 § 595
Foreign service buildings, 22 § 292
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Field Memorial, 16 § 425e
Furniture for use in White House, 3 § 49
Glacier Park, gift of buildings and property for, 16 § 179
Horses for army, donations to encourage breeding, 10 § 1318
Income tax, 26 § 22
  Basis for determining gain or loss, 26 § 113 (a)
  Basis for determining loss on property acquired by gift before January 1, 1921, 26 § 113 (a)
  Deduction of gifts, 26 § 23 (o)
    Surtax of corporation improperly accumulating surplus, 26 § 102
  Exclusion from gross income, 26 § 22
  Income from, inclusion in gross income, 26 § 22
  Unlimited deductions for, 26 § 120
Indian institutions, acceptance by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 451
Land for military purposes, 50 § 171
Library of Congress,
  Exemption of gifts to Library from federal taxes, 2 § 161
  Power of librarian to accept gifts, 2 § 160
Library of Congress Trust Fund,
  Board authorized to receive and administer, 2 § 156
  Gifts to fund,
    Deposit with Treasurer of United States, 2 § 158
    Investment of, 2 § 157
Library of geological survey, acquisition of books, manuscripts, etc., authorized, 43 § 36a
Mesa Verde Park, gifts of land to, 16 § 111b
Migratory bird sanctuaries, authority to accept gifts, 16 § 715d
Military prisoners, donation to dishonorably discharged prisoners, 10 § 1460
Monocacy National Military Park, 16 § 430o
National Gallery of Art, acceptance by board, 20 § 74 (b)

GIFTS—Continued

National Park Service, authority to accept, 16 § 6a
National Park Trust Fund Board, acceptance and administration of, 16 § 19a
National parks in general, gifts to, 16 § 6
National Zoological Park, 20 § 81
Naval property condemned or obsolete, 34 § 546
Navy Department, acceptance for Office of Naval Records and Library, 5 § 419b
Officers and employees of government, contributions or presents to superiors, 5 § 113
Petersburg National Military Park, 16 § 423d
Public building sites, 40 § 350
Remount stations for army, 10 § 1342
Revenue officers, presents from importers, 18 § 124
Rocky Mountain Park, gifts to, 16 § 195
Smithsonian Institution, receipt of, 20 § 55
Soldiers' Home, receipt authorized, 24 § 45
United States, this index
Vocational Education, gifts to, 29 §§ 41–43
War material, condemned or obsolete, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67
Yellowstone Park, donation to, 16 § 37

GIFTS TO UNITED STATES

See UNITED STATES, this index

GIN

Bottling in bond for export, 26 § 2910
Cotton Gins, generally, this index

GINNING COTTON

See COTTON GINS, generally, this index

GINNING TAX

Apportionment to states and counties of bales exempt from tax, 7 § 705
Appropriated for purpose of carrying out cotton program of administration, 7 § 716 (c)
Bale tags for cotton stored by producer, 7 § 704
Collection, 7 § 719
Condition precedent to recovery of tax or penalty paid, 7 § 720
Disposition, 7 §§ 716 (c), 719
Exemptions, 7 §§ 704, 705
Exportation of seed without payment of tax, 7 § 714 (c)
Fine for failure to pay, 7 § 714 (d)
Identification of cotton on which tax has been paid, 7 § 710
Interest on unpaid tax, 7 § 704
Limitation of action to recover tax or penalty paid, 7 § 720
Notice of disallowance of claim for refund, 7 § 720
Payment, 7 § 704
Penalties, 7 § 714
Rate, 7 § 704
Refunds, 7 § 720
Return, 7 § 704
Storage of cotton by producer, 7 § 704
Tax exemptions certificates, 7 § 706
Time for payment, 7 § 704

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Addition of lands to, 16 § 161c
Appeal from conviction by commissioner, 16 § 172

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Arrest of offenders, 16 §§ 172–174
- Power of commissioner to issue process for, 16 § 172
- Process as not essential, 16 § 174

Bail, commissioner authorized to grant, 16 § 173
Blackfeet Highway,
- Acceptance by United States, 16 §§ 181, 181a
- Administrative control and jurisdiction of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 181a
- Concurrent police jurisdiction, 16 § 181
- Jurisdiction of United States commissioner, 16 § 181b

Boundaries, 16 § 161
Claims and rights under land laws as not affected by establishment, 16 § 161
Commissioner, 16 §§ 172–177
- Appeal from judgment of, 16 § 172
- Appointment, 16 § 172
- Arrest, power to issue process for, 16 §§ 172, 173
- Bail, power to grant, 16 § 173
- Compensation, 16 § 175
- Expenses collected by, 16 § 175
- Fines, fees and costs in proceedings before, 16 §§ 175–177
- Jurisdiction, 16 § 172
  - Blackfeet Highway and connections, 16 § 181b
- Powers and duties, 16 § 172
- Process,
  - Direction of, 16 § 174
  - Power to issue, 16 § 172

Compensation of commissioner, 16 § 175
Control of, 16 § 162
Costs, 16 § 175
- Certification and payment of costs chargeable against United States, 16 § 177
- Disposition of costs collected by commissioner, 16 § 176
- Proceedings before commissioner, 16 §§ 175–177

Crimes and offenses committed in park, 16 §§ 168–174
- Jurisdiction of offense committed on Blackfeet Highway, 16 § 181b

Criminal laws applicable to, 16 § 169
Designation for purposes of administration, promotion, development and support, 16 § 161b
Donations of property for park purposes, 16 § 179
Elimination of private holdings of land, 16 § 164 et seq.
Entrymen, rights as not affected by establishment, 16 § 161
Establishment, 16 § 161
Exchange of timber or lands, 16 §§ 164–167
- Removal of timber, 16 § 167
- Valuation, 16 § 166
- Value of lands sought to be exchanged, 16 § 165

Exclusive jurisdiction assumed by United States, 16 § 163
Expenses,
- Certification and payment of expenses chargeable against United States, 16 § 177
- Collected by commissioner, 16 § 175

Fees, 16 § 175
- Certification and payment of fees chargeable against United States, 16 § 177

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Fees, 16 § 175—Continued
- Disposition of fees collected by commissioner, 16 § 175
- Proceedings before commissioner, 16 §§ 175–177

Fines,
- Disposition of fines collected by commissioner, 16 § 176
- Proceedings before commissioner, 16 §§ 175–177
- Rules and regulations, violations of, 16 § 170

Fish, protection of, 16 §§ 162, 170
Fish hatchery, administration of lands acquired for, 16 § 161c
Fishing in park, 16 §§ 162, 170–174
- Forfeitures and seizures of guns, traps, etc., 16 § 171

Flowage, reclamation service as authorized to enter upon and utilize for, 16 § 161
Forfeiture of hunting and fishing paraphernalia illegally used, 16 § 171
Fugitives from justice, laws applicable to, 16 § 163
Game animals, regulations for protection of, 16 § 162
Government and control, 16 § 162
Guns, forfeiture and seizure of guns used illegally, 16 § 171
Hotel in park, conduct and operation, 16 § 178
Hunting in park, 16 §§ 170–174
- Forfeitures and seizures of guns, traps, etc., 16 § 171
- Regulations as to, 16 § 170

Incorporation in Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, 16 § 161a
Indemnity lands, 16 § 161
Judicial district, park as constituting part of judicial district of Montana, 16 § 168
Jurisdiction,
- Blackfeet Highway and connections, 16 §§ 181, 181b
- Commissioner, 16 § 172
  - Offenses committed on Blackfeet Highway, 16 § 181b
- Exclusive jurisdiction assumed by United States, 16 § 163
- Offenses committed within, 16 § 168

Lease of lands in park, 16 § 162
Mineral deposits, regulations for preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 170
National Parks, generally, this index
Natural curiosities, penalty for spoliation, 16 § 170
Offenses,
- Jurisdiction of, 16 § 168
- Punishment in accordance with laws of state of Montana, 16 § 169

Officers, 16 §§ 172–177
Penalties, violation of rules and regulations, 16 § 170
Permits, summer homes or cottages, 16 § 162a
Possession of dead bodies of animals and fish killed as evidence of illegal killing, 16 § 170
Private holdings of lands in, elimination of, 16 § 164
Process,
- Arrest without, 16 § 174
- Issued by commissioner directed to marshal, 16 § 174
- State courts of Montana, service in park, 16 § 163

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Protection of animal life, 16 § 162
Publication of rules and regulations, 16 § 162
Railroads, indemnity selection of land, 16 § 161
Reclamation projects, 16 § 161
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 162, 170
  Hotel operated by Glacier Park Hotel Company, 16 § 178
  Hunting and fishing, 16 § 170
Secretary of Interior,
  Administration of lands acquired for establishment of fish hatchery, 16 § 161c
  Blackfeet Highway and connections, administrative control and jurisdiction of, 16 § 131a
  Control, 16 § 162
  Exchange of timber or public lands of equal value for private holdings of lands in park, 16 § 164
  Exclusive control of, 16 § 162
  Rules and regulations, hunting and fishing, 16 § 170
  Timber removed under regulations prescribed by, 16 § 167
Seizures, guns, traps, etc., used illegally within park, 16 § 171
Spoliation, 16 § 170
Summer homes and cottages, permits and leases, 16 §§ 162, 162a
Taxation by state of persons and property in park, 16 § 163
Territory of Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park within United States designated Glacier National Park, 16 § 161b
Timber,
  Cutting and removal, 16 §§ 162, 167
  Exchange of, 16 §§ 164–167
  Regulations for preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 170
  Regulations prescribed by Secretary of Interior for removal, 16 § 167
  Sale, 16 § 162
Transportation of animals, birds or fish as offense, 16 § 170
Traps, forfeitures and seizures of traps used illegally, 16 § 171
Trespassers, removal, 16 § 161
United States Commissioner, Commissioner, ante
Valuation of land exchanged, 16 §§ 165, 166
Visitors, lease of land necessary for buildings for accommodation of, 16 § 162
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park as including, 16 § 161a
Wild animals or birds, protection of, 16 § 170

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 163, 168–177

GLASS BANK OFFICIAL LOAN ACT

Text of Act, 12 § 375a

GLASS FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE ACT

Text of Act, 12 § 412

GLASS R. F. C. RECOVERY LOAN ACT

See RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION, generally, this index

GLASS-STEAGALL ACT, 1932

Text of Act, 12 §§ 347a, 347b, 412

GLASS-STEAGALL ACT, 1933

Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
Foreign Banking Corporations, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index

GLASSWARE

Custom duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 201–234

GLYCERIN

Import tax, construction of taxing provision, 26 § 2492

GOATS

Inspection,
  Appropriation for, 21 § 95
  Before slaughtering for use in interstate or foreign commerce, 21 § 71
  Certificates of inspection, 21 §§ 81, 86
  Offered for export, 21 §§ 80–82
  Rules and regulations, 21 § 89
Inspectors,
  Appointment and duties, 21 § 89
  Animals for export, 21 § 81

GOLD

Bars,
  Casting at option of owners, 31 § 325
  Exchange for gold coin, 31 § 326
Brands and Marks, this index
Bullion, generally, this index
Exports, hoarding or earmarking,
  Ratification of acts of President, 12 § 95b
  Regulation or prohibition by President, 12 § 95a
False stamping,
  Application of state laws, 15 § 300
  Article of merchandise defined, 15 § 299
  Giving impression of government certification of fineness or quality, 15 § 291
  Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 15 § 298
  Marks indicating greater degree of fineness than actual fineness, 15 § 294
  Plated and filled articles, 15 § 297
  Punishment for violations, 15 §§ 293, 298
  Seizure and condemnation of articles, 15 § 292
  "United States assay," 15 § 291
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Hall marking act. False stamping, ante
Hoarding, 12 §§ 95a, 95b
  Regulations by Executive Order, 12 § 95 note
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Limitation of vessel owner's liability, 46 § 181
Mineral Lands and Mining, generally, this index
Natural deposits, regulations relating to gold recovered from, 12 § 248 note
Payment of gold, restrictions, 12 § 95, note
Payment of obligations in gold prohibited, 31 § 463
Penalty for failure to comply with requirement for delivery to treasurer of United States, 12 § 248 (n)
Purchase by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 734
Rules and regulations of Secretary of the Treasury relating to acquisition and use, 31 § 442
Sale by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 733
Seamen's wages, payable in gold or equivalent, 46 § 605

GOLD—Continued

Standard of fineness of gold articles, deviations permissible, 15 § 295
Title transferred to United States, 31 § 441

GOLD BULLION

See BULLION, generally, this index

GOLD CERTIFICATES

Application of Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Delivery to treasurer in emergency, 12 § 238 (n)
Denominations, 31 § 429
Exchange of currency for, 12 § 248 (n)
Federal Reserve Banks, dealings in, 12 § 354
Foreign coin, 31 § 429
  Gold coins, 31 §§ 429, 430
  Gold held by treasurer, 31 § 405b
Issuance against deposits of bullion, 31 §§ 428, 429
Issuance authorized, 31 § 405b
Issue and redemption, accounts, 31 § 146
Legal tender, 31 § 451
National banks, counting as part of reserve, 12 § 146
Payment,
  Bullion by mints and assay offices, 31 § 359
  Gold transferred to United States, 31 § 441
  Interest on public debt with gold certificates, 31 § 428
Penalty for failure to comply with requirement for delivery to treasurer of United States, 12 § 248 (n)
Redemption,
  Account, 31 § 146
  Time and amount, 31 § 408a
  Transfer of bars to depositary at New York, 31 § 370
Reissuance of certificates received by government, 31 § 429
Reserves,
  Federal reserve notes, 31 § 408a
  National banks, 31 § 429
Suspension of issuance, 31 § 429

GOLD CLAUSE ACT

Text of Act, 31 §§ 773a–773d

GOLD CLAUSE SECURITIES

Payment and exchange, 31 §§ 773a–773d

GOLD COINS

Acquisition and use,
  Definitions, 31 § 444
  Exemption of gold outside continental United States, 31 § 442
  Regulations, 31 § 442
    Executive Order, 12 § 95 note
  Violation of law, penalties and forfeiture, 31 § 443
Coinage discontinued, 31 § 315b
Coinage for foreign countries, 31 § 315b
Counterfeiting, 18 § 277
Custody of gold transferred to United States, 31 § 441
Customs duties payable in gold coin, 19 § 197
Delivery,
  Gold transferred to United States, 31 § 441

GOLD COINS—Continued

Delivery—Continued
  Treasurer to protect currency system, 12 § 248 (n)
  United States discontinued, 31 § 315b
Federal Reserve Banks, dealings in, 12 § 354
Foreign gold coins not legal tender, 31 § 456
Forgery, 18 § 277
Formation into bars, 31 § 315b
Increase or decrease of weight of gold dollar, adjustment of reserve, 31 § 408b
Issuance of gold certificates on deposit of gold coin, 31 §§ 429, 430
Legal tender, 31 §§ 457, 821
Payment by United States discontinued, 31 § 315b
Payment for coin transferred to United States, 31 § 441
Regulation of value, 31 § 821
Rules and regulations for stabilization of exchange value, 31 § 822b
Stabilization of exchange value of dollar, 31 §§ 822a, 822b
Title transferred to United States, 31 § 441
Underweight coins as legal tender, 31 § 462
Unlimited coinage at ratio fixed by President, 31 § 821
War or emergency, power of president to investigate or regulate earmarking, hoarding, etc., 12 § 95a
Weight of gold dollar, President authorized to fix, 31 § 821
Withdrawal from circulation, 31 § 315c

GOLD HOARDING ACT

Text of Act, 12 § 248

GOLD NOTE BANKS

Applicability of provisions, 12 § 152
Conversion into associations carrying on banking business, 12 § 153
Issuance of gold notes to bank by Comptroller, 12 § 151
Organization authorized, 12 § 151
Receipt of gold notes in payment of debt, 12 § 152
Reserve, 12 § 152

GOLD REPEAL JOINT RESOLUTION

Text of Act, 31 §§ 462, 463, 821

GOLD RESERVE

Adjustment on increase or decrease in weight of gold dollar, 31 § 408b
Amount, 31 § 408
Borrowing gold to strengthen reserve, 31 § 409
Definitions, 31 § 444
Maintained in gold bullion form, 31 § 408a
Maintaining and strengthening fund, 31 §§ 408, 409
Redemption of Treasury and United States notes, 31 § 408
Repeal of inconsistent laws by Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 446
Reservation of right to amend or repeal Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 445
Sale of gold, extent to which authorized, 31 § 733
Suspension of issuance of gold certificates in case of deficiency, 31 § 429

GOLD RESERVE ACT OF 1934
Bullion, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Notes, generally, this index
Gold, generally, this index
Gold Coins, generally, this index
Public Debt, generally, this index
Short title of Gold Reserve Act of 1934, 31 § 440

GOLD STAR MOTHERS
Designation of Gold Star Mothers' Day, 36 § 148
Display of flag for, 36 § 147

GOLD STAR MOTHERS ACT
Text of Act, 38 §§ 424a, 472b–472e, 506, 509, 510, 512c

GOOD FAITH
Naturalization,
- Declaration of intention to aver, 8 § 731
- Misinformation of citizenship status, 8 § 720
- Petition to show, 8 § 732

GOOD-McCORMICK ACT
See also, NATIONAL BUDGET SYSTEM, generally, this index
Generally, 31 §§ 1, 2, 11, 13–24, 41–56

GOOD-McCORMICK ACT (BUDGET)
Text of Act, 31 §§ 1, 2, 11, 13–24, 41–56
National Budget System, generally, this index

GOOD MORAL CHARACTER
Naturalization, persons serving honorably in army, navy, etc., 8 § 724

GOOD WILL
Income tax on royalties, 26 § 119 (a), (c)
Motor carrier, not considered in determining rates, 49 § 316 (h)

GOODS
Defined, 29 § 203

GORGAS MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, INCORPORATED
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory,
- Appropriation and contributions, 22 § 278
- Books and accounts to be open to examination, 22 § 278a
- Reports to Congress, 22 §§ 278a, 278b
- Representation on administrative board, 22 § 278

GOULD AMENDMENT (FOOD AND DRUGS)
Text of Act, 21 §§ 9, 10

GOVERNING LAW
Admission tax, 26 § 1722
Bituminous coal, tax on, 26 § 3524
Capital stock tax, 26 § 1207
Cigar and cigarette tax, 26 § 2197
Dues tax, 26 § 1722
Employment taxes,
- Employers of eight or more, 26 § 1610
- Employment by carriers, 26 § 1536
- Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1430

Firearms, tax, 26 § 2731

GOVERNING LAW—Continued
Gift tax, 26 § 1028
Industrial alcohol, 26 § 3122
Internal revenue, assessment, 26 § 3643
Narcotics tax, 26 § 3227
Oleomargarine, stamp laws, 26 § 2313
Pistols and revolvers, tax, 26 § 2711
Revenue stamps, 26 § 1837
- Marihuana, 26 § 2592 (b)
- Narcotics, 26 § 2552

Safe deposit box tax, 26 § 1856
Snuff tax, 26 § 2197
Tobacco tax, 26 § 2197

GOVERNMENT
Advocating overthrow or destruction of government in United States by force or violence prohibited, 18 §§ 10, 11, 13
Department of Economics, government and history at Military Academy, 10 § 1077a
"Government in the United States," defined within statute prohibiting subversive activities, 18 § 10
United States, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT-AIDED RAILROAD AND TELEGRAPH ACT
Text of Act, 47 §§ 9–15
Government-Aided Railroads, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT-AIDED RAILROADS
Actions, right of companies to sue in Court of Claims, 45 § 87
Appeal in action for freight against United States, 45 § 87
Army engineers, mileage, 10 § 742
Army transportation, settlement of accounts, 45 § 90
Authority to transport goods and passengers, 45 § 84
Bonds of United States issued to railroad company, withholding payment of freight for interest, 45 § 86
Collection of percentage of net earnings due United States, 45 § 89
Commissioner, compensation and traveling expenses of commissioner appointed by United States, 45 § 85
Compensation for transportation of property and troops of United States, 10 § 1375b
Connection with other roads, 45 § 84
Conveyance of property to State Highway Department, consent of government, 23 § 17
Court of Claims, jurisdiction of action for freight, 45 § 87
Directors appointed by United States, compensation and traveling expenses, 45 § 85
Discrimination prohibited, 45 § 83
Engineer appointed by United States, compensation, 45 § 85
Freight, action for recovery, 45 § 87
Indian goods and supplies, payment for transportation, 45 § 93
Interstate communication, 45 § 84
Land Grant railroads. Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index
Lien of United States on railroad property, 45 § 94
Mail transportation, settlement of accounts, 45 § 90

GOVERNMENT-AIDED RAILROADS—Continued

Marine corps transportation, settlement of accounts, 45 § 91
Navy transportation, settlement of accounts, 45 § 91
Net earnings, collection by Secretary of Treasury, 45 § 89
Offense of failure to operate as continuous line, 45 § 83
Public lands. Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index
Redemption of prior lien by government, 45 § 94
Roads and telegraphs to be operated as continuous line, 45 § 83
Settlement of claims for transportation over non-bond-aided lines, 45 § 92
Sinking funds to secure debt to United States, 45 § 95
Subrogation of United States to liens, 45 § 94
Traveling expenses of officer appointed by United States, 45 § 85
Troops, compensation for transporting, 10 § 1375b
Withholding payments by government to certain roads, 45 § 86

GOVERNMENT BONDS

Baby bonds. Saving Bonds, generally, this index
Denominations of bonds prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 768
Deposit of bonds in lieu of surety bond, 6 § 15
Engraving and printing in Treasury Department, 31 § 415
Estate taxes, bonds receivable in payment of, 31 § 765
Excess profit credit computed under invested capital credit, adjustment as to interest on government obligations, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Excess profit taxes, government obligations as admissible assets, 26 § 720 (d)
Exchange of coupon for registered bonds, 31 § 739
Exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808; 31 §§ 744, 745
Federal Reserve Banks,
  Exchange for one-year gold notes, 12 § 448
  Exchange of bonds bearing circulation privilege, 12 § 446
Income Tax, this index
Inheritance taxes, bonds received in payment of, 31 § 765
Issuance for exchange for bonds bearing circulating privilege, 12 § 447
Interchange of bonds,
  Issuance of bonds on interchange, 31 § 764
  Rules and regulations by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 764
Legal tender coin or currency, payment in, 31 § 768
Liberty Bonds, this index
Limitation of amount to be issued, 31 § 757b
Names inscribed under portrait, 31 § 414
National banks,
  Deposit as security for circulating notes, 12 §§ 101, 101a, 102
  Purchase, 12 § 24
National service life insurance fund, investments by Secretary of Treasury, 38 § 805

GOVERNMENT BONDS—Continued

Obligations of foreign governments, redemption of United States bonds from payment or proceeds of sale, 31 § 804
Panama Canal bonds,
  Exemption from taxation, 31 §§ 744, 745
  Interest, 31 §§ 744, 745
  National banks, deposits as security for circulating notes, 12 § 101a
  Redemption, 31 § 744
  Rights and privileges, 31 § 743
Payment of bonds,
  Application of surplus moneys authorized, 31 § 741
  Coin or equivalent, 31 § 731
  Legal tender coin or currency, payment in, 31 § 768
Portraits of living persons on government bonds prohibited, 31 § 413
Postal savings funds, investment in government bonds or obligations, 39 §§ 759, 761
Printing, 31 § 177
Priority of claim against principal, 31 § 193
Purchase and sale by Federal Reserve Banks, 12 § 355
Redemption,
  Bonds may be redeemed from surplus money in treasury, 31 § 741
  United States bonds from payment or proceeds of sale of obligations of foreign government, 31 § 804
Saving bonds, generally, this index
Transportation, 41 § 24
Vessel's duty to transport, 46 § 98

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT DAMS

Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Defined, 16 § 796
Grand Coulee Dam, generally, this index
Tennessee Valley Authority, generally, this index
Water Power, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS

See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT, this index

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT

Text of Act, 5 §§ 751–791a, 793, 798
Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR INSANE

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, this index

GOVERNMENT LOSSES IN SHIPMENT ACT

Text of Act, 5 §§ 134, 134a–134h; 31 §§ 528, 738a
Agreements of indemnity to obtain replacement of instrument or document received by United States, etc., 5 § 134b–2
Appropriations,
  Payment of administrative expenses, 5 § 134a
  Replacement of valuables or value thereof, 5 § 134a
Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicates of lost, etc.,
  Checks of Post Office Department, 31 § 528
  Checks of United States, 31 § 528
  United States security, 31 § 738a
Citation of act, 5 § 134g
Claim for replacement in case of loss, destruction, or damage, 5 § 134b
Conclusiveness of decision of Secretary of the Treasury as to loss, etc., 5 § 134b
Credit of securities trust fund to credit of fund for losses, 5 § 134b
Definitions, 5 § 134f; 31 §§ 528, 738a
Duplicate United States security which is destroyed, lost, etc., and is not matured or redeemable, 31 § 738a
Duplicates of lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated, or defaced checks,
  Post Office Department, 31 § 528
  United States, 31 § 528
Duty of executive department, independent establishment, etc., to comply with regulations in shipment of valuables, 5 § 134
Effective date, 5 § 134h
Execution of duties of office by shipment of valuables pursuant to regulations, 5 § 134d
Finality of decision of Secretary of the Treasury as to loss, destruction, etc., 5 § 134b
Fund for losses, 5 § 134a
Insurance against loss, etc., in shipment of valuables by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134c
Interest-bearing security of the United States defined, 31 § 738a
Interest coupons, payment on coupons attached to destroyed, lost, etc., United States security, 31 § 738a
Interim certificate, relief where United States security destroyed, lost, etc., 31 § 738a
Joint regulations for shipment by executive departments, independent establishments, etc., 5 § 134
Original check defined, 31 § 528
Payment of destroyed, lost, etc., United States security which has matured or become redeemable, 31 § 738a
Performance of conditions,
  Bond and oath of office by shipment pursuant to regulations, 5 § 134d
  Upon and oath of office by shipment pursuant to regulations, 5 § 134d
Premiums on insurance against loss, etc., in shipment of valuables by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134c
Replacement defined, 5 § 134f
Replacement in case of loss, destruction, or damage to valuables, 5 §§ 134b, 134b–1

GOVERNMENT LOSSES IN SHIPMENT ACT—Continued

Revenue stamps, replacement of losses, etc., of stamps out of fund, 5 § 134b–1
Revolving fund for losses, 5 § 134a
Rules and regulations by Secretary of the Treasury, 5 §§ 134, 134e
  Checks of United States, 31 § 528
  Duplicates and payments of destroyed, lost, etc., United States securities, 31 § 738a
  Losses, etc., of stamps, United States securities, etc., 5 § 134b–1
  Shipment of valuables by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134e
Secretary of the Treasury may authorize insurance against loss, etc., in shipment, 5 § 134c
Secretary of the Treasury and Postmaster General to jointly prescribe regulations governing shipment of valuables, 5 § 134
Security defined, 31 § 738a
Shipment defined, 5 § 134f
Shipment of valuables pursuant to regulations as execution of duties of officer or employee, 5 § 134d
Stamps, replacement of losses, etc., of stamps out of fund, 5 § 134b–1
United States defined, 5 § 134f
United States obligations and funds, replacement of losses, etc., out of fund, 5 § 134b–1
Valuables defined, 5 § 134f
Wholly owned corporation defined, 5 § 134f

GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

See BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, this index

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT, this index

GOVERNMENT OPERATION OF RAILROADS

See FEDERAL CONTROL OF TRANSPORTATION, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT OWNED VESSELS

Arrears of pay to employees on government vessels, payment, 31 § 48
Arrest,
  Exemption of United States vessels and cargoes from arrest, 46 § 741
  Vessel formerly owned by United States, 46 § 744
Libel in personam,
  Damages caused by United States vessel, 46 §§ 781–790
  Interest on claims prior to institution of suit, 46 § 743a
  Salvage services rendered United States vessel, 46 §§ 781–790
  Towage of United States vessel, 46 §§ 781–790
  United States generally, 46 § 742
Moneys recovered by United States, disposition of, 46 § 751

GOVERNMENT OWNED VESSELS—Con.

Naturalization of persons serving honorably or with good conduct on, 8 § 725
Regulation of, 49 § 903 (1)
Salvage, 46 §§ 731, 750, 781–790
Seizure in foreign jurisdiction, release on bond, 46 § 747
Transportation of government officials,
  Army officers, expenses, 10 § 748a
  Marine corps or naval officer traveling on, 34 § 897
  Public health service officers, 42 § 61
"Vessel of United States", definition, 18 § 501; 46 § 248

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Automotive equipment, use by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs in transportation of children, 38 § 11a–3
Factories, Secretary of War, manufacture or production of supplies for war department, 10 § 1195
Income tax on incomes derived from Government owned utility, 26 § 116 (d)
Inland Waterways Transportation, generally, this index
Railroad in Alaska, 48 §§ 301–308
Sale of government owned cotton to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 603
Telegraph and telephone lines in Alaska, 48 § 302
Vessels. Government Owned Vessels, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Blank forms, printing for sale, 44 § 94
Branches in executive departments, 44 § 61
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Classification of positions, included in term "department", 5 § 652
Code and supplements of United States and District of Columbia to be printed at, 1 § 54a
Compensation,
  Leave of absence, 44 §§ 45, 46
  Schedules of classified civil service, inapplicable, 5 § 673a
Consolidation of department printing offices, 44 § 60
Contracts, interest of officers and assistants, 44 § 53
Copyright of publications printed from duplicate plates sold by public printer, 44 § 58
Department printing offices as part of Government Printing Office, 44 § 60
Deposit to credit of sums paid for work, 44 § 120
Details of employees to executive departments or establishments, 44 § 47
Director of Census, bulletins and reports of printed by, 13 § 4
Documents for use of, 44 § 81
Duplicate plates, sale, 44 § 58
Eight Hour Law, 44 §§ 42, 43
Electrotype plates, 44 § 112
Employees,
  Classified as mechanics for purpose of retirement, 5 § 691
  Holidays, 5 § 86
Employment of workmen, duty of public printer, 44 §§ 40, 41

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE—Continued

Estimate of expenses by public printer, 44 § 37
Examining board, examination of paper and other material and equipment, 44 § 49
Exchange of condemned material, 44 § 56
Expenses of operation, annual estimate by public printer, 44 § 37
Government work to be done at Government Printing Office, 44 § 111
Hours of labor, 44 § 43
Inspection of materials, 44 § 49
Interest of officers and employees in printing contracts, 44 § 53
Leaves of absence to employees, 44 §§ 45, 46
Material and supplies for printing, examining board to inspect and report, 44 § 49
Night work, 44 § 42
Pay of employees, 44 § 40
Per diem employees, pay for holidays, 5 § 86
Plates for reprints, when made, 44 § 112
Press supplies, purchase without advertisement, 44 § 55
Printing, binding, and blank book work, letting of contract authorized, 44 § 111a
Public Printer, generally, this index
Public Printing and Documents, generally, this index
Purchases, 44 § 33
Receipts from sales to be covered into treasury, 44 §§ 57, 72a, 120
Requisitioning material, equipment, or supplies from other departments, 44 § 59
Sale of,
  Condemned materials, 44 § 56
  Duplicate plates, 44 § 58
Stereotype plates, when made, 44 § 112
Supervision by public printer, 44 § 33
Supervision of buildings by deputy public printer, 44 § 39
Supreme Court decisions printed by, 28 § 332
Vacations, 44 §§ 45, 46

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS, generally, this index

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

See PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS, generally, this index.

GOVERNMENT SECURITY

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION ACT

Text of Act, 5 §§ 133–133r; 31 § 2

GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS

Counterfeiting, etc., 18 §§ 146–148

GOVERNMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Classification of positions, included in term "department," 5 § 652

GOVERNOR

Alaska, this index
Canal Zone, this index
Carriers' issuance of securities, notice of application for authority to governors of state, 49 § 20a
Contemptuous or disrespectful words by persons in military service, 10 § 1534
Farm Credit Administration, this index
Federal prisoner, transfer to state at request of governor, 18 §§ 733–733b
Hawaii, this index
National Guard, approval of dismissal from service, 32 § 96
Presidential electors,
Certificate by governors of ascertainment of electors, 3 § 7a
Duplicate certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors appointed delivered by governor to electors, 3 § 7a
Transmission to Secretary of State of ascertainment of presidential electors appointed and determination of contests, 3 § 7a
Puerto Rico, this index
Requisition for arms and equipment for state military unit other than National Guard, 32 § 194
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from, 50 App. § 305
Senators, certification of election of, 2 § 1a
Territories, this index
Virgin Islands, this index

GOVERNOR GENERAL

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, this index

GRAB IRONS

Railroad cars, 45 §§ 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16

GRADING

Agricultural products stored in warehouse, 7 § 256

GRADUATES

See MILITARY ACADEMY, this index

GRAIN

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 722–728
Ascertainment of duty by weight, 19 § 391
Exemption from customs duties of grain brought from Canada for grinding, 19 § 193
Military posts, purchases from Indians in open market, 10 § 1211

GRAIN ALCOHOL

Wines, fortification of sweet wines, 26 § 3043

GRAIN FUTURES

See COMMODITY EXCHANGES, generally, this index

GRAIN FUTURES ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1–17

GRAIN INSPECTION ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 71–87
Grain Standards, generally, this index

GRAIN SORGHUMS

Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, § 611
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2

GRAIN STANDARDS

Agents, liability for acts of, 7 § 73
Appeal from decision of inspector, 7 §§ 76, 78
Assault on officer or employee enforcing act, 7 § 86
Association's liability for acts or omissions of agen 7 § 73
Bill of lading to describe grain by official standard: 7 § 76
Books and papers, power of Secretary of Agricultur to require production, 7 § 420
Bribery of inspector or grader, 7 § 85
Compulsory use of official standards, 7 § 76
Corporate liability for acts of agent, 7 § 73
Definitions of statutory terms, 7 § 72
Designation of established standards, 7 § 75
Disqualification to act as inspector or departmenta agent, 7 § 81
Establishment of standards, 7 § 74
False certificate of grade, punishment for giving 7 § 85
Fees,
Appeal to secretary from inspection, 7 § 78
Reinspection, 7 § 78
Findings,
Misrepresentation as to grade, 7 § 77
Secretary on appeal from inspection, 7 § 78
Inspection of grain,
Appeal from inspection, 7 § 78
Grain sold, 7 § 76
Inspector,
Bribery, 7 § 85
Disqualification to act, 7 § 81
Influencing inspector as offense, 7 § 85
Licenses, 7 §§ 79–83
Punishment for improperly inspecting grain, § 85
Records and reports by, 7 § 82
Revocation of license, 7 § 80
Suspension of license, 7 § 80
Violation of law by, 7 § 85
Interference with execution of official duties, punishment, 7 § 86
Interstate or foreign "commerce" defined, 7 § 72
Investigations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 74
Licenses to inspect and grade,
Issuance by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 79
Licensees interested in grain business, 7 § 81
Revocation, 7 § 80
State inspectors, issuance of licenses to, 7 § 79
Misrepresentations respecting grade of grain, 7 § 7
Modification of standards, 7 § 74
Nonofficial standards, use prohibited, 7 § 76
Notice of standard established, 7 § 74
Oath, power of Secretary of Agriculture to admin ister, 7 § 420
Official grain standards, 7 § 75
Compulsory use of, 7 § 76
Partial invalidity of statute, 7 § 87
Partnership's liability for acts of agent 7 § 73
Person, definition, 7 § 72

GRAIN STANDARDS—Continued

Persons prohibited from inspecting or certifying grain, 7 § 79
Prima facie evidence, findings of secretary on appeal from inspection, 7 § 78
Principal liable for act of agent, 7 § 73
Promulgation of established standards, 7 § 74
Publication of findings relating to misrepresentation as to grade, 7 § 77
Records by inspectors, 7 § 82
Re-examination of inspected grain, 7 § 77
Refund of fees on appeal from inspection of grain, 7 § 78
Reports by,
  Inspector, 7 § 82
  Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 83
Revocation of inspector's license, 7 § 80
Rules and regulations,
  Inspection of grain, 7 § 76
  Made by secretary, 7 § 84
Sale of grain,
  By actual sample description, etc., 7 § 76
  Without inspection prohibited, 7 § 76
Secretary of Agriculture,
  Appeal to secretary from decision of grain inspector, 7 § 78
  Books and papers, power to require production, 7 § 420
  Establishment of standards by, 7 § 74
  Examination of grain for which standards have been fixed, 7 § 77
  Fees on appeal from inspection, 7 § 78
  Findings on appeal from inspection, 7 § 78
  Findings relating to misrepresentation as to grade, 7 § 77
  Investigations, 7 § 74
  License to inspect and grade issued by, 7 § 79
  Modification of standards, 7 § 74
  Oath, power to administer, 7 § 420
  Publication of findings relating to misrepresentation of grade, 7 § 77
  Report by inspector to secretary, 7 § 82
  Reports by secretary, 7 § 83
  Revocation or suspension of licenses issued by, 7 § 80
  Rules and regulations, 7 §§ 76, 84
  Semiannual reports, 7 § 83
  Suspension of licenses, 7 § 80
  Witnesses, power to examine, 7 § 420
State inspector, issuance of license to, 7 § 79
Suspension of license issued by secretary, 7 § 80
Time,
  Appeal to secretary from decision of grain inspector, 7 § 78
  Notice of standard established, 7 § 74
Title of act, 7 § 71
Violations of law, punishment, 7 § 85
Witnesses, power of Secretary of Agriculture to examine witnesses, 7 § 420

GRAIN STANDARDS ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 71–87
See GRAIN STANDARDS, generally, this index

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

Agencies of corporation, 36 § 75
Archives, disposition of, 36 § 77
Change of plan of corporation prohibited, 36 § 73
Corporate existence, duration of, 36 § 76
Corporation created, 36 § 71
Department encampments, 36 §§ 75, 76
Governing body, 36 § 73
Loan or gift of condemned or obsolete,
  Naval property, 34 § 546
  Ordnance, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67
Meetings of corporation may be held in any state or territory, 36 § 72
Membership, qualifications for, 36 § 74
Modification of governing powers because of decrease in membership, 36 § 76
Name of corporation, 36 § 71
National encampment, 36 §§ 73–77
  Proceedings as House documents, 44 § 275b
Ownership of property by post or department not affected by general statutes, 36 § 76
Pensions, authority to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Posts, 36 §§ 75, 76
Powers of corporation, 36 § 71
Principal office of corporation to be kept in Washington, 36 § 72
Profit, engaging in business for profit prohibited, 36 § 72
Property,
  Acquisition and holding, 36 §§ 71, 72, 76
  Disposition of, 36 §§ 71, 76, 77
Purpose of corporation, 36 § 72
Representative form of government perpetuated, 36 § 73
Tents, loan by War Department, 10 § 1252

GRAND CANYON

Yellowstone National Park, lease of lands within certain distance of, 16 § 32

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL FOREST

Game breeding areas, 16 § 684
  Exclusion from game preserve of lands included in park, 16 § 687
  Fines and penalties, 16 § 685
  Hunting, trapping, etc., unlawful, 16 § 685
  Local game laws, operation, 16 § 686
Game preserve in national forest, exclusion of lands included in park, 16 § 687

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE

Establishment, 16 § 684
Hunting, trapping, etc., 16 § 685
Land within Grand Canyon National Park excluded, 16 § 687

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

Additions to,
  Further additions, 16 § 221e
  Laws applicable to, 16 § 221b
Administration, 16 § 222
Boundaries, 16 §§ 221–221b
  Change of, 16 § 221a

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Bright Angel Toll Road and Trail, right of state to levy and collect tolls for passage of live stock over, 16 § 224
Buildings on privately owned lands, 16 § 228
Camps, concessions for, 16 § 222
Change of boundaries, 16 § 221a
Concessions, 16 § 222
Easements, grant of, 16 § 225
Entries under land laws affected by creation of park, 16 § 224
Establishment of park, 16 § 221
Exchange of lands, 16 § 221c
  Relinquishment of interest in road of park, 16 § 221d
Further additions to park, 16 § 221e
Game preserve not to include any park land, 16 § 687
Grazing animals in, 16 § 221e
Havasupai Indians, rights preserved, 16 § 223
Hotels, concessions for, 16 § 222
Laws applicable to park, 16 § 225
  Added lands, 16 § 221b
National Parks, generally, this index
Privately-owned lands, buildings on, 16 § 228
Privileges, 16 § 222
Railroads, right of way for, 16 § 225
Reclamation projects, 16 § 227
Relinquishment of interest in road of park, exchange of lands, 16 § 221d
Rights of way for railroads across park, 16 § 225
Secretary of Interior,
  Control, 16 § 222
  Easements for rights of way granted in discretion of, 16 § 225
  Reclamation projects permitted by, 16 § 227
Toll road in park, 16 § 224
Transportation, concessions for, 16 § 222
Visitors, accommodation for, 16 § 222

GRAND COULEE DAM

Acquisition of Indian lands within Spokane and Colville reservations, 16 §§ 835d–835h
Appropriations, 16 § 835
Boating rights of Indians, reservation of, 16 § 835d
Fish hatcheries, contract for maintenance at expense of State of Washington, 16 § 835i
Fishing rights of Indians, reservation of, 16 § 835d
Hunting rights of Indians, reservation of, 16 § 835d
Indian cemetery lands, relocation of, 16 § 835g
Indian lands and reservoir, acquisition of certain Indian lands for in exchange for other lands, etc., 16 §§ 835d–835h
Indian lands within Spokane and Colville Reservations granted to United States in aid of project, 16 § 835d
  Acquisition of other lands for Indians with funds deposited to credit of allottees, 16 § 835f
  Compensation to Indians or tribe for lands taken, 16 § 835e
  Indian cemetery lands, 16 § 835g
  Payments, 16 § 835e
  Secretary of Interior, powers and regulations, 16 § 835h

GRAND COULEE DAM—Continued

Irrigation in connection with project,
  Appraisal of lands, 16 § 835
  Conditions precedent, 16 § 835
  Construction costs, 16 § 835
  Contracts with landowners, 16 §§ 835, 835b
  Contracts with State irrigation or reclamation districts, 16 §§ 835, 835b
  Excess lands, 16 § 835
  Expenditures, 16 § 835
  Farm units, 16 § 835
  Irrigation or reclamation districts, 16 § 835
  Renunciation of right to receive water, 16 § 835
  Rules and regulations, 16 § 835b
Payments for lands acquired, 16 § 835d
Relocation of Indian cemeteries, 16 § 835g
Rules and regulations by Secretary of Interior, 16 §§ 835b, 835h
Sale of public lands in State of Washington, 16 § 835c

GRAND JURY

Attorney appointed by Attorney General may conduct grand jury proceedings, 5 § 310
Attorney General may conduct grand jury proceedings, 5 § 310
Challenge, completion of grand jury on allowance of challenge, 28 § 419
Clerks or stenographers presence not to affect indictment, 18 § 556
Deficiency in number, how made up, 28 § 419
Discharge of grand jurors, 28 § 422
  End of term for which grand jury was originally summoned, 28 § 421
Drawing, 28 § 412
Excusing member at end of term for which summoned, 28 § 421
Exemption from jury service, state laws to govern, 28 § 411
Fees of grand jurors, 28 § 600
Foreman,
  Appointment and powers, 28 § 420
  Keeping record of number concurring, 18 §§ 554a, 554b
  Swearing witnesses by foreman, 28 § 420
Hawaii, 48 § 635
Intimidating or influencing jurors, attempt, penalty, 18 § 241
Juror not to testify as to vote, 18 § 554a
Justice Department, officers may conduct grand jury proceedings, 5 § 310
Length of service, 28 § 421
Marshal's fee for serving venire, 28 § 574
Necessity for grand jury as prerequisite to call, 28 § 421
Negroes, punishment for exclusion from grand jury service, 8 §§ 44, 45
Number concurring to find indictment, 18 § 554
Number of jurors required, 28 § 419
Objection to indictment on ground of,
  Disqualification of juror, 18 § 556b
  Unqualified juror barred where twelve qualified jurors concurred, 18 § 554a
Place of service of grand jurors in Ohio, authority of district judge to change, 28 § 181

GRAND JURY—Continued

Qualification of jurors,
Race, color or previous condition of servitude, 28 § 415
State law to govern, 28 § 411
Second grand jury, authority of court to order, 28 § 421
Southern District of New York, 28 § 421
Stenographers, presence not to affect indictment, 18 § 556
Subpoena for attendance of witness, 28 § 655
Summoning, 28 § 421
Marshal's fees for summoning, 28 § 574
Time for filing objections to drawing or qualification, 18 §§ 556a, 556b
Time permitted to sit, 28 § 421
Traveling expenses, 28 § 600
Witnesses to be sworn by foreman, 28 § 420

GRAND RAPIDS

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

GRAND RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 30

GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK OF WYOMING

Application of existing laws, 16 § 406a
Appropriations available for administration, etc, 16 § 406d
Boundaries, 16 § 406
Camps in park, 16 § 406
Claim to lands within park limits, 16 § 406c
Establishment, 16 § 406
Existing claims, locations or entries as affected, 16 § 406c
Existing laws, applicability of, 16 § 406a
Federal Power Act, inapplicable to, 16 § 406b
Grazing animals in park, 16 § 406a
Homesteads, establishment as affecting right, 16 § 406c
Hotels in park, 16 § 406
Laws applicable to park, 16 §§ 406a, 406b
National Parks, generally, this index
Prior entries under land laws as affected by establishment, 16 § 406c
Rights of way, establishment as affecting, 16 § 406c
Roads in park, 16 § 406
Timber, right to take dead or down timber from park lands, 16 § 406a
Trails in park, 16 § 406
Water power laws, applicability of, 16 § 406b

GRANTS

Private Land Grants, generally, this index
Removal of causes, suits under land grants from different states, 28 § 73

GRAPES

Standard baskets, 15 § 251

GRASS

Migratory bird sanctuaries, cutting, burning or destroying, 16 § 715i

GRASSHOPPERS

Control and appropriations therefor, 7 § 148
Annual appropriation, 7 § 148e
Availability of appropriation, 7 § 148a
Incipient or emergency outbreaks, 7 § 148c
Limitation on use of appropriations, 7 § 148d
Homesteads, leave of absence, 43 § 235

GRATUITIES

See, also, Gifts, generally, this index
Bank examiners, prohibition, 12 § 593
Federal Intermediate Credit Bank examiners, punishment for accepting, 12 § 1124
National Agricultural Credit Corporation examiners, punishment for accepting, 12 §§ 1245, 1314
Revenue officers, gratuities from importers, 18 § 124

GRAVES

Mesa Verde National Park, removing, disturbing or molesting, 16 § 114
Navy, appropriations for care and purchase of lots authorized, 34 § 929
Passport fees for person visiting soldiers' or sailors' graves, 22 § 214

GRAVESTONES

National cemeteries, destruction, injury or removal, 24 § 286

GRAY WHALES

Killing prohibited, 16 § 907

GRAZING

Alaska, this index
Bull Run National Forest, 18 § 109
Grand Canyon National Park, 16 § 221e
Grand Teton National Park, 16 § 406a
Grazing districts in Alaska. Alaska, this index
Indian lands, 25 § 179
Kings Canyon National Park, dedication affecting grazing permits, 16 § 80
Lassen Volcanic National Park, 16 § 202
National parks generally, 16 § 3
Secretary of Interior, supervision, 5 § 485
Sequoia National Park, 16 § 45c

GRAZING DISTRICTS

Administration, 43 § 315a
Advisory boards, 43 § 315o–1
Agricultural rights, 43 § 315b
Alaska, this index
Appeals, local hearings, 43 § 315h
Appropriation of money received, 43 §§ 315i, 315j
Assistant director of grazing, appointment, 43 § 315o
Citizens, permits, 43 § 315b
Coal, use for domestic purposes, 43 § 315d
Contributions, 43 § 315h
Co-operation with,
Governmental departments, 43 § 315k
Local associations, 43 § 315h
Co-ordination of range administration, 43 § 315k
Director of grazing, selection, 43 § 315o
Disposition of moneys received, 43 § 315i
Domestic purposes, grazing for, 43 § 315d
Donations of lands, acceptance, 43 § 315g
Drouth, reduction or refund, 43 § 315b
Easements or rights of use, 43 § 315g

GRAZING DISTRICTS—Continued

Erosion, study, 43 § 315a
Establishment, 43 § 315; 48 § 471b
Exchange of lands, 43 § 315g
Fees for permits, 43 § 315b
Fences, 43 §§ 315a, 315c
Firewood, use for domestic purposes, 43 § 315d
Fishing, 43 § 315
Flood control, 43 § 315a
Gravel, use for domestic purposes, 43 § 315d
Hearings on appeals, 43 § 315h
Homestead entries, 43 § 315f
Hunting rights, 43 § 315
Improvement, 43 §§ 315a, 315c, 315i
  Availability of moneys received from grazing district, 43 § 315i
Indian ceded lands, application of public land laws to, 43 § 315j
Indians, deposit of money to credit of, 43 § 315j
Leases, 43 §§ 315m, 315m–1
  Administration of land leased, 43 § 315m–2
  Alaska, 48 § 471b
  Contributions available for, 43 § 315m–3
  Disposition of moneys received, 43 § 315m–4
  Isolated or disconnected tracts, 43 § 315m
Manufacturing rights, 43 § 315b
Mineral reservation, 43 § 315g
Mineral resources, development, 43 § 315e
Mineral title, application for, 43 § 315j
Mining rights, 43 § 315b
Natural resources, 43 § 315d
Notice of exchange of land, 43 § 315g
Offenses, 43 § 315a
Partition fences, 43 § 315c
Permits, 43 § 315b
Preference in issuance of permit, 43 § 315b
Protection, 43 § 315a
Range improvements, with moneys received, 43 §§ 315i, 315j
Refunds, 43 § 315b
Regulation, 43 § 315a
Reservoirs, 43 § 315c
Restriction, 43 § 315
Rights of way, 43 §§ 315, 315e
Roads, appropriation of money received, 43 § 315j
Rules and regulations for protection, administration, etc., 43 § 315a
Schools, appropriation of money received, 43 § 315j
Secretary of Interior,
  Advisory boards, 43 § 315o–1
  Alaska, establishment by secretary, 48 § 471b
  Co-operation with government, 43 § 315k
  Establishment, 43 § 315
  Exchange, 43 § 315g
  Range improvements with money received, 43 § 315i
  Rules and regulations for protection, etc., 43 § 315a
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. § 561
State police power, 43 § 315n
Stone, use for domestic purposes, 43 § 315d
Water rights, 43 § 315b
Wells, 43 § 315c
Wild life, co-operation in conservation or propagation, 43 § 315h

GRAZING LANDS

Grazing Districts, generally, this index
Lease of isolated or disconnected tracts, 43 § 315m
National Forest Administration land under, 43 §§ 315k, 315*l*
State police power, 43 § 315n

GRAZING PERMITS

Grazing districts, 43 § 315b
Kings Canyon National Park, effect of dedication of land, 16 § 80
Sequoia National Park, permits, 16 § 45c

GREASE

See INEDIBLE ANIMAL FATS AND GREASES, generally, this index

GREAT BRITAIN

Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
International Joint Commission, salaries and powers, 22 § 268

GREAT LAKES AND TRIBUTARY WATERS

Attorney's fees to persons injured by unlawful acts of carrier, 49 § 908
Carriers on Great Lakes, 49 § 908
Coast Guard vessels aiding vessels in distress, 14 § 60
Complaint to Interstate Commerce Commission for damages for unlawful acts of water carrier, 49 § 908
Cost in suit in district court for damages against carrier, 49 § 908
Crimes committed on Great Lakes or connecting waters, 18 § 451
Damages to persons injured by carrier on, 49 § 908
Death by wrongful act on high seas, application of act, 46 § 767
Deposit of refuse prohibited, 33 § 421
Enrollment and license of vessels, 46 § 263
Great district, 46 § 293a
"Inland waterway" as included, 49 § 142
International commission, 22 § 267b
International Navigation Rules, not to apply, 33 § 61
Judgment in suit for damages against carrier, 49 § 908
Life boats on vessels navigating, 46 § 481
Lights. Navigation rules, post
Limitations in actions for damages against carrier, 49 § 908
List of passengers on vessels navigating, 46 § 460
Navigation laws, vessels navigating as subject to, 46 § 364
Navigation rules,
  Additional precautions required generally, 33 § 293
  Adoption of rules for navigation of Great Lakes, etc., 33 § 241
  Anchorage area designated by Secretary of War, 33 § 258
  Anchored vessels,
    Lights, 33 §§ 258, 259
      Open boat, 33 § 260
    Signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271

GREAT LAKES AND TRIBUTARY WATERS—Continued

Navigation rules—Continued
- Board of Supervising Inspectors, regulations, 33 §§ 243, 256
- Canal boats, lights, 33 §§ 256, 259
- Coast Guard vessel, exhibition of lights may be suspended, 33 § 262
- Departure from rules to avert immediate danger, 33 § 292
- Detroit River, 33 § 289
- Exception to regulations for vessels navigating harbors, rivers, and inland waters of the United States, 33 § 154
- Ferryboats, lights, 33 § 256
- Fishing boats,
  - Lights, 33 § 259
  - Signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
- Fog, etc.,
  - Foghorn signal, etc., 33 § 271
  - Sound signals prescribed, 33 § 271
  - Speed in fog, etc., 33 § 272
- Grounded vessels, signals, 33 § 271
- International Navigation Rules, not to apply, 33 § 61
- Lights,
  - Additional precautions, 33 § 293
  - Anchored vessels, 33 §§ 258, 259
    - Open vessel, 33 § 260
  - Boats navigating on St. Lawrence River, 33 § 256
  - Canal boats, 33 §§ 256, 259
  - Coast Guard, 33 § 262
  - Ferryboats, 33 § 256
  - Fishing boats, 33 § 259
  - Moored vessels, 33 § 259
  - Open boat, 33 § 260
  - Prescribed lights exclusive, 33 § 251
  - Produce boats, 33 § 259
  - Rafts, 33 §§ 256, 259
  - Sailing vessel under way, 33 § 255
  - Small vessels under way in bad weather, 33 § 257
  - Steam vessel having raft in tow, 33 § 254
  - Steam vessel having tow other than raft, 33 § 253
  - Steam vessel under way, 33 § 252
  - Suspension of exhibition by war or Coast Guard vessels, 33 § 262
  - Time for display of lights, 33 § 251
  - Torch, use by sailing vessel on approach of steamer, 33 § 261
  - Towed vessel, 33 § 255
  - Towing vessel, 33 §§ 253, 254
  - Tugs under 30 tons register, 33 § 256
  - Vessel at anchor, 33 §§ 258, 259
    - Open vessel, 33 § 260
  - Vessel in tow, 33 § 255
  - Visible defined, 33 § 251
  - Warships, 33 § 262
  - Water craft not otherwise provided for, 33 § 259
- Lookouts, additional precautions, 33 § 293
- Master of vessel, negligence, prescribed rules not to exonerate master, 33 § 293

GREAT LAKES AND TRIBUTARY WATERS—Continued

Navigation rules—Continued
- Mist,
  - Signals, 33 § 271
  - Speed, 33 § 272
- Moored vessels, lights, 33 § 259
- Narrow channels,
  - Right of way, 33 § 289
  - Steam vessels passing, 33 § 290
- Negligence, prescribed rules not to exonerate master or vessels, 33 § 293
- Niagara River, 33 § 289
- Open boats, lights, 33 § 260
- Orders to helmsmen, 33 § 294
- Overtaking vessel, duty to keep out of way, 33 § 287
- Passing, 46 § 364
- Penalty for violation of rules and regulations, 33 § 244
- Pilots, dissent to or misunderstanding of signals, 33 § 291
- Precautions required in addition to rules, 33 § 293
- Produce boats,
  - Lights, 33 § 259
  - Signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
- Rafts,
  - Lights, 33 §§ 256, 259
  - Signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
- Rainstorms,
  - Signals, 33 § 271
  - Speed, 33 § 272
- Right of way,
  - Duty of steam vessels to slacken speed if necessary, 33 § 286
  - Narrow channels, 33 § 289
  - Overtaking vessel to keep out of the way, 33 § 287
  - Steam vessels meeting in narrow channels and certain rivers, 33 § 289
  - Vessel having right of way to keep course, 33 § 285
- Rivers, harbors and inland waters of United States, exception, 33 § 154
- Rules for navigation of Great Lakes, etc., adoption, 33 § 241
- Sailing rules,
  - Sailing vessels approaching one another, 33 § 281
  - Steam and sailing vessels meeting, 33 § 284
  - Steam vessels crossing, 33 § 283
  - Steam vessels meeting end on, 33 § 282
- Sailing vessels,
  - Approaching one another, 33 § 281
  - "Sailing vessel" defined, 33 § 242
  - Signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
  - Steam and sailing vessels meeting, 33 § 284
  - Torch, use by sailing vessel on approach of steamer, 33 § 261
  - Under way, lights, 33 § 255
- Saint Clair River, 33 § 289
- St. Lawrence River, 33 § 289
  - Lights for boats navigating on St. Lawrence River, 33 § 256

GREAT LAKES AND TRIBUTARY WATERS—Continued

Navigation rules—Continued
St. Mary River, 33 § 289
Secretary of Commerce to establish necessary regulations, 33 § 243
Signals,
Additional precautions, 33 § 293
Anchored vessels, signals in fog, etc., 33 § 271
Bell signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
Dissent to or misunderstanding, 33 § 291
Fog, etc., 33 § 271
Foghorn, 33 § 271
Grounded vessel, signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
Mist, 33 § 271
Pilots, dissent to or misunderstanding of signals, 33 § 291
Produce boats, signal in fog, 33 § 271
Rafts, signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
Rainstorms, 33 § 271
Sailing vessel, signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
Snowstorm, 33 § 271
Sound signals in fog, etc., 33 § 271
Speed in fog, 33 § 272
Steam vessel to indicate course, 33 § 288
Thick weather, 33 § 271
Towing vessel, signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
Whistle signals,
Dissent to or misunderstanding of signal given, 33 § 291
Fog, etc., 33 § 271
Indicating course, 33 § 288
Snowstorm,
Signals, 33 § 271
Speed, 33 § 272
Special anchorage area designated by Secretary of War, 33 § 258
Special circumstances requiring departure from rules, 33 § 292
Special regulations by,
Board of Supervising Inspectors, 33 § 243
Secretary of Commerce, 33 § 243
Speed,
Dissent to or misunderstanding of signal given, 33 § 291
Duty of steam vessels, 33 § 286
Fog, etc., 33 § 272
Mist, 33 § 272
Rainstorms, 33 § 272
Right of way, duty of steam vessels to slacken speed if necessary, 33 § 286
Steam vessels, 33 § 286
Passing in narrow channels, 33 § 290
Thick weather, 33 § 272
Steam vessels,
Crossing, 33 § 283
Lights,
Steam vessel having raft in tow, 33 § 254
Steam vessel having tow other than raft, 33 § 253
Steam vessel under way, 33 § 252
Meeting end on, 33 § 282
Passing in narrow channels, 33 § 290

GREAT LAKES AND TRIBUTARY WATERS—Continued

Navigation rules—Continued
Steam vessels—Continued
Right of way,
Duty of steam vessels to slacken speed if necessary, 33 § 286
Narrow channels and certain rivers, 33 § 289
Sailing rules,
Steam and sailing vessels meeting, 33 § 284
Steam vessels crossing, 33 § 283
Steam vessels meeting end on, 33 § 282
Signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
Signals to indicate course, 33 § 288
Speed, 33 § 286
Passing in narrow channels, 33 § 290
Steam and sailing vessels meeting, 33 § 284
"Steam vessel" defined, 33 § 242
Torch, use by sailing vessel on approach of steamer, 33 § 261
Whistle signals to indicate course, 33 § 288
Thick weather,
Signals, 33 § 271
Speed, 33 § 272
Torch, use by sailing vessel on approach of steamer, 33 § 261
Towed vessel,
Lights, 33 § 255
Towing vessel,
Lights, 33 §§ 253, 254
Signal in fog, etc., 33 § 271
"Under way" defined, 33 § 242
"Visible" defined, 33 § 251
War vessel, exhibition of lights may be suspended, 33 § 262
Whistle signals,
Dissent to or misunderstanding of signal given, 33 § 291
Fog, etc., 33 § 271
Indicating course, 33 § 288
Officers' Competency Certificates Convention inapplicable to vessels on, 46 § 224a
Order and findings of Interstate Commerce Commission as evidence, 49 § 908
Parties in suit for damages against carriers, 49 § 908
Passengers, list of, 46 § 460
Passing vessels, 46 § 331
Process in suit for damages against carriers, 49 § 908
Radio,
Application of statute to vessels, 47 § 352
Apparatus on vessels navigating, 46 §§ 484–488
Railroad-owned car ferries, transportation on, 46 § 883
Refuse not to be dumped in Lake Michigan, 33 § 421
Registry of pursers and surgeons as staff officers, act relating to as applicable to vessels on, 46 § 246
Reparation awards to carriers, 49 § 908
Rights of way. Navigation rules, ante
Sailing vessels. Navigation rules, ante
Seamen, hours of labor, 46 § 673
Signals. Navigation rules, ante
Speed. Navigation rules, ante
Steam vessels. Navigation rules, ante

GREAT LAKES AND TRIBUTARY WATERS—Continued

Vessels carrying persons not passengers, regulation, 46 §§ 458, 459
War Department, sale of surplus charts, 5 § 201

GREAT ONYX CAVE

Mammoth Cave National Park, exclusion of, 16 § 404b–1

GREAT PLAINS

Water conservation and utilization projects, authorization, 16 § 590y

GREAT PLAINS FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

GREAT SEAL

Seal of United States. Seals, this index

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK

Acceptance of title to lands, 16 §§ 403a, 403f
Acquisition of land for park, 16 §§ 403, 403i, 403j, 403k
Administration, protection and development of park, 16 § 403b
Appropriations, 16 § 403j
Blue Ridge Parkway, generally, this index
Boundaries, extension of, 16 § 403f
Commencement of development, 16 § 403b
Donations, acquisition of land restricted to, 16 § 403
Easements, 16 § 403f
Establishment of park, 16 §§ 403, 403g
Existing commission, use of in administering, 16 § 403c
Extension of boundaries, 16 § 403f
Federal Power Act not applicable to park, 16 § 403b
Lands included, 16 § 403h
Lease of lands within, 16 §§ 403d, 403e
Location and extent of park, 16 § 403
Minimum area, 16 §§ 403b, 403g
National Parks, generally, this index
Purchase of necessary lands, 16 § 403i
Reservations, 16 § 403e
Rights of way, 16 § 403e
Subscriptions to be used to purchase lands, 16 § 403a
Title to lands, acceptance, 16 §§ 403a, 403e
Use of existing commission, 16 § 403c

GREECE

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

GREENHOUSES

Superintendent and assistants, 40 § 216

GROSS ESTATE

See ESTATE TAX, this index

GROSS INCOME

See INCOME TAX, this index

GROSS NEGLECT

Suspension of collectors of internal revenue for, 26 § 3942

GROUP

Partner or partnership within meaning of internal revenue laws as including member of group, 26 § 3797

GROVES

Appraisal for purpose of loan from Federal Land Bank, 12 § 771

GROWERS

Leaf tobacco tax, liability for, 26 § 2050

GROWERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

Peanut statistics, penalty for failure to report, 7 § 953

GUAM

Acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1432
Agricultural department employees in Guam, annual leave of absence, 5 § 536
Army transports, carriage of commercial cargo for Guam, 10 § 1368
Census, 13 § 201
Certification of invoices of goods shipped from, 19 § 1482 (f)
Coconut oil produced in, additional tax on imports as not applicable to, 26 § 2491
Enlisted men of army, double credits in computing length of service, 10 § 956
Experiment station, transfer and sale of property, 7 § 386g
Internal revenue exemption from tax imposed in United States, 26 § 3361
Manifests, United States laws as to manifests, applicable, 46 § 95
Shipping laws, application, 48 § 1486
Sugar quota, 7 § 608a
Tax on shipments from United States, 26 § 3361

GUANO ISLANDS

Abandoned islands, right to, 48 § 1419
Claimed by United States, 48 § 1411
Completion of proof on death of discoverer, 48 § 1413
Crimes committed on,
  Application of statute, 18 § 451
  Punishment according to laws of United States, 48 § 1417
Death of discoverer, completion of proof, 48 § 1413
Discovery of guano deposit, claim by United States, 48 § 1411
Employment of land and naval forces in protection of rights, 48 § 1418
Exclusive privileges of discoverer, 48 § 1414
Land containing deposits of guano may be considered as appertaining to United States, 48 § 1411
Notice and proofs of discovery of guano, 48 § 1412
Restrictions on exportation of guano, 48 § 1415
Trade regulations, 48 § 1416

GUARANTEED EMPLOYMENT ACCOUNT

Defined, 42 § 1110
Employment taxes, contributions to as credits against tax, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (c)

GUARANTY
Bidder for contract for naval stores, 34 §§ 562, 564
Carriers after termination of federal control, 49 § 77
Containers for fruits and vegetables,
Guaranty as defense to prosecution, 15 § 257d
Liability of user affected by guaranty, 15 § 256
Debentures,
Federal Housing Administrator under mortgage insurance provisions, 12 § 1710
Rental housing insurance provisions, 12 § 1713
Discharge in bankruptcy, liability of guarantor, 11 § 34
Electric utility companies, assumption of obligation or liability as guarantor, 16 § 824c
Farm loan bonds, guaranty of interest by government, 12 § 992
Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds, guaranty by United States, 12 § 1463 (c)
Insecticide by wholesaler as protection to retailer, 7 § 132
National banks,
Loans secured by bank as broker, 12 § 92
Premium on insurance policies, 12 § 92
Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
Notes, bonds, and debentures, 15 § 609
Railroad obligations, 15 § 605
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, relief to guarantors, 50 App. § 513
Trust Indenture Act, exemption of guarantee of security, 15 § 77ddd
Wool product not misbranded, 15 § 68g

GUARANTY BONDS
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of, 6 § 15

GUARANTY COMPANIES
Bonds, approval, 6 § 6

GUARD RAILS
Highways, inclusion in term highway, 23 § 2

GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 369

GUARDIAN AND WARD
Adjusted compensation paid to, 38 § 623
Banks acting as, consolidation with national bank, 12 § 34a
Cadets of Military Academy, consent of parents or guardian, 10 § 1101
Consular officers, bond, 22 § 78
Enlistment,
Application for discharge of minor enlisted in naval service, 34 §§ 202, 203
Consent to enlistment of ward,
Army, 10 § 627
Naval service, 34 § 161
Verified written statement furnished to recruiting officer in case of enlistment of minors in Navy, 34 § 162
Fiduciary within meaning of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Horses lost by minor in military service, payment to guardian, 31 § 212

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Continued
Income tax,
Distribution to infant, deduction from net income, 26 § 162 (b)
Imposition of tax on income collected by guardian, 26 § 161 (a)
Return by guardian, 26 § 51 (e)
Return for person under disability, 26 § 51 (c)
Indenture trustee acquiring ownership of security as guardian as disqualified, 15 § 77jjj
Inventor, application for patent by guardian of insane inventor, 35 § 46
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, appointment of guardian, 33 §§ 908, 911
National bank,
Acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Liability of guardian as stockholder, 12 § 66
Stock owned by ward, right to vote in liquidation proceedings, 12 § 197
Naturalization, petition by guardian for naturalization of minor having lost citizenship through cancellation of parents' naturalization, 8 § 719
Pensions,
Application for review of claim by guardian, 38, ch. 12, Executive Orders 6090, 6230
Payment to guardian, 38 §§ 45, 49, 193, 200, 203
Special act granting additional pension to guardian not to affect widow's pension, 38 § 194
Veterans' relief, payment to guardian, 38 § 450

GUARDS
Customs guards assigned to foreign trade zones, 19 § 81d

GUATEMALA
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
International convention for facilitating work of traveling salesman, 22 § 503

GUFFEY-VINSON ACT
Text of Act, 15 §§ 828–851
Bituminous Coal, generally, this index

GUIDE
Blind persons, carrier permitted to carry blind person and guide at ordinary fare, 49 § 22

GUIDE DOGS
Blind persons, carrier permitted to carry blind person and dog at ordinary fare, 49 § 22

GUIDONS
Demobilized organizations of army, disposition of, 5 § 202

GUILFORD COURTHOUSE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK
Establishment and maintenance, 16 § 430i

GULF OF MEXICO
See SPONGES, this index

GUM
Agricultural commodity within marketing act, 12 § 1141j

GUM ROSIN

Agricultural commodity within Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141j

GUN COTTON

Collection and publication of statistics by Director of Census, 13 § 84

GUNNERS

Marine corps, 34 §§ 640, 642
Navy,
- Appointment to grade of ensign, 34 § 334
- Chief Gunners, this index
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Examination as prerequisite for promotion, 34 § 332
- Number appointed, 34 § 122
- Promotion to chief gunners, 34 § 331
- Warrant officers, 34 § 121

GUNNISON NATIONAL FOREST

Generally, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

GUNPOWDER

See Explosives, generally, this index

GUNS

Army, this index
Captured guns, trophies, generally. Trophies of War, generally, this index
Coast Guard,
- Ammunition, repairs, etc., for Lyle gun at Farallone Islands, 14 § 112
- Stopping vessels, 14 § 68

Sale of, 40 § 314

GYMNASTICS

Instructor of military gymnastics at Military Academy, 10 § 1085

GYPSUM

Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399

GYPSY MOTH

Mailing,
- Prohibited, 7 § 142
- Scientific purposes, rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 143

National forests, appropriation for investigations of, 16 § 581c
Transportation,
- Prohibited, 7 §§ 141, 144
- Scientific purposes, rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 143

HABEAS CORPUS

Alaska, power of commissioner to issue writ, 48 § 108
Alien detained under state process, 28 § 462
Allowance of application by court or judge, 28 § 455
Amendment of return or answer, 28 § 460
Answer to return, 28 § 460
Appeals in habeas corpus cases, 28 §§ 463–466
Application for writ, 28 § 454
- Allowance, 28 § 455
- Fee of clerk for filing, 28 § 553

HABEAS CORPUS—Continued

Certificate of,
- Cause of detention, 28 § 457
- Probable cause for appeal to Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 466

Certified questions to Supreme Court, 28 § 463 (c)
Certiorari from Supreme Court to review decision of Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 463 (c)
Chinese exclusion or deportation cases, 8 § 286
Circuit Courts of Appeals,
- Appellate jurisdiction, 28 § 466
- Certiorari from Supreme Court to review decision, 28 § 463 (c)

Commissioner of courts of Alaska, power to issue writ, 48 § 108
Complaint for writ, 28 § 454
Courts authorized to issue writ, 28 § 451
Denial of return, 28 § 460
Direction of writ, 28 § 455
Disposition of party, 28 § 461
District courts authorized to issue writ, 28 § 451
- Puerto Rico, 48 § 872

Fee of clerk for filing application or petition, 28 § 553
Hawaiian governor's power to suspend issuance of writ, 48 § 532
Hearing,
- Setting day for hearing, 28 § 459
- Summary hearing, 28 § 461

Issuance of writ,
- Alaska, power of commissioner, 48 § 108
- Allowance and direction by court or judge, 28 § 455
- Authority of District Courts, 28 § 451
- Authority of Supreme Court, 28 § 451
- Judges of United States courts authorized to issue writ, 28 §§ 452, 463 (a)

Law of nations involved in case, procedure, 28 § 462
Notice in proceedings by alien detained under state laws, 28 § 462
Order of circuit judge entered in record of District Court, 28 § 452
Prisoner in jail, when entitled to writ, 28 § 453
Production of body of petitioner, 28 § 458
Removal from office, appeal abolished, 28 §§ 463 (a), 463 (b)
Removal of causes,
- Cases against revenue officers, court officers and officers of House of Congress, 28 § 76
- When petitioner in custody, 28 § 75

Return, 28 §§ 456–460
- Amendment of return and answer, 28 § 460
- Answer to return, 28 § 460
- Body to be produced with return, 28 § 458
- Denial of facts stated in return, 28 § 460
- Form of return, 28 § 457
- Time of return, 28 § 456

Review of final order, 28 §§ 463–466
Setting day for hearing, 28 § 459
Signature to complaint, 28 § 454
Stay of pending proceedings, 28 § 465
Summary hearing, 28 § 461
Supreme Court,
- Authorized to issue writ, 28 § 451

HABEAS CORPUS—Continued
Supreme Court—Continued
Review of decisions of Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 463 (c)
Supreme Court of Puerto Rico, power to grant, 48 § 872
Time for appeal, 28 § 465
Verification of,
Complaint, 28 § 454
Denial of return, 28 § 460

HABEAS CORPUS ACT (CIVIL WAR)
Text of Act, 28 §§ 74, 75, 79

HABIT FORMING DRUGS
Military service, forfeiture of pay for absence due to use, 10 § 847a
Narcotics, generally, this index
Navy, forfeiture of pay during absence due to use of drugs, 34 §§ 847a, 882a

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS
Exclusion from United States, 8 § 136 (a)
Soldiers' Home, exclusion, 24 § 50

HAIR DRESSINGS
Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3401

HAIR DYES
Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3401

HAIR OIL
Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3401

HAIR RESTORATIVES
Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3401

HAITI
Detail of officers and enlisted men to assist in naval matters, 34 § 441a
Detail of officers and men of Army, to assist government of Haiti, 10 § 540
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
Immigration, non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204

HALF-MONTH
Defined, 45 § 351 (h)

HALIBUT
Defined, 16 § 772a
Northern Pacific Halibut Act,
Arrest, 16 § 772d
Coast Guard, attendance as witnesses by officers, employees of, 16 § 772d
Convention waters, catching or attempting to catch halibut in, 16 § 772b
Customs, officers and employees required to attend as witnesses in prosecution for violation of, 16 § 772d
Definitions, 16 § 772a
Effective date, 16 § 772i

HALIBUT—Continued
Northern Pacific Halibut Act—Continued
Enforcement of convention and statute, 16 § 772d
Fish and Wildlife Service, officers and employees directed to attend as witnesses in prosecution for violation of act, 16 § 772a
Forfeitures, 16 § 772e
Inspection of records and reports of master or owner of vessel, 16 § 772c
International Fisheries Commission, excepted from prohibitions of act, 16 § 772g
Penalties, 16 §§ 772e, 772f
Prosecutions in Canada, attendance of witnesses, 16 § 772d
Reports and records by master or owner of vessel, failure to make or keep, 16 § 772c
Rules and regulations, 16 § 772h
Searches and seizures, 16 § 772d
Secretary of Treasury, rules and regulations by, 16 § 772h
Short title of act, 16 § 772
Territorial waters, catching or attempting to catch halibut in, 16 § 772b
Time of taking effect of act, 16 § 772i
Unlawful acts, enumerated, 16 § 772b

HALL-MARK ACT
Text of Act, 15 §§ 291–300
Gold, generally, this index

HAMPERS
See Weights and Measures, this index

HAND BRAKES
Cars, equipment with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16

HANDHOLDS
Railroad cars, 45 §§ 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16

HANDLING COMMODITIES
Orders for. Agricultural Adjustment Act, this index

HANDS
See Pensions, this index

HANDWRITING
Comparison of handwriting to determine genuineness, 28 § 638

HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS
See River and Harbor Improvements, generally, this index

HARBOR LINES
Anacostia River, 33 § 405
Chicago, modification and extension at, 33 § 422
Deposit of debris of mines and stamp works, 33 § 407a
Establishment, 33 §§ 404, 407a, 417
Anacostia River, 33 § 405
District of Columbia, 33 § 405
Expenses of establishment, 33 § 417
Potomac River, 33 § 405
Secretary of War, 33 § 404
Expenditure for dredging within harbor lines, 33 § 628
Expenses of establishment, 33 § 417

HARBOR LINES—Continued
Extension at Chicago, 33 § 422
Mines, deposit of debris, 33 § 407a
Modification,
Anacostia River, 33 § 405
Chicago, 33 § 422
Newport Harbor, 33 § 424a
Potomac River, 33 § 405
Newport Harbor, modification, 33 § 424a
Secretary of War, establishment by, 33 § 404
Stamp works, deposit of debris, 33 § 407a

HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT
See LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, generally, this index

HARBORS
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Aerial surveys, per diem to officers and enlisted men of navy and marine corps, 34 § 893
Bridges, causeways, etc., consent of Congress and Secretary of War, 33 § 401
Expenses of maintenance and operation, 33 § 417
Improvements. River and Harbor Improvements, generally, this index
International Navigation Rules,
Local rules for harbors, 33 § 131
Not to apply, 33 § 61
Navigation Rules, this index
Panama Canal, regulations, 48 § 1318
Passing of vessels, regulations, 46 § 381
Philippine Islands, improvement, 48 § 1018
Puerto Rico, exemption from grant of public land, 48 § 746
Trespass, injury or destruction of defensive systems, 18 § 96
Water carriers in Interstate Commerce, exemption as to transportation within limits of single harbor, 49 § 903 (g)

HARD SEEDS
Defined, 7 § 1561

HARE-HAWES-CUTTING ACT
Text of Act, 48 §§ 1231–1247
Philippine Independence. Philippine Islands, this index

HARMLESS ERROR
Defects of form in general, 28 § 777

HARNEY NATIONAL FOREST
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, 16 § 675
Exchange of lands, 16 § 508a

HARRISON ACT (RESTRICTIONS ON TERRITORIES)
Text of Act, 48 §§ 1471–1473, 1475, 1478, 1479

HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT
See NARCOTIC TAX, generally, this index

HARRISON NAVAL STORES ACT
Text of Act, 7 §§ 91–99
Naval Stores, generally, this index

HARTER ACT
Carriage of goods by sea, 46 §§ 190–195

HASTINGS AMENDMENT
Possession of intoxicating liquors in Indian country, 25 § 244

HATCH ACT
Agricultural experiment stations, 7 §§ 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379
Provisions extended to Alaska, 7 § 386c

HATCH POLITICAL ACTIVITIES ACT AMENDMENTS
Text of Act, 18 §§ 61a, 61h, 61j, 61*l*, 61m, 61m–1, 61n–61t

HATCH POLITICAL ACTIVITY ACT
Text of Act, 18 §§ 61–61k

HATCH-SUMNERS ACT (ADDITIONAL JUDGESHIPS)
See DISTRICT JUDGES, generally, this index

HATCHES
Fastening by custom officer, 19 § 1455

HATCHWAYS
Steerage passenger compartments, regulations as to hatchways, 46 § 153

HATFIELD-KELLER RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT
Text of Act, 45 §§ 201–214
Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index

HATS
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1504, 1505, 1526

HAWAII
Actions and proceedings,
Pending civil and criminal actions prosecuted to judgment in name of territory, 48 § 501
Remedy for breach of personal labor contract, 48 § 502
Rights of action, etc., not affected by organization act, 48 § 501
Style of process in courts, 48 § 505
Suit not to be maintained for specific performance of personal labor contract, 48 § 502
Administrative office of United States courts, application to district court, 28 § 450
Agricultural Department employees in Hawaii, annual leave of absence, 5 §§ 535, 537
Agricultural experiment stations, 7 §§ 386, 388b
Sale of products, 7 § 419
Agricultural laws continued in force, 48 § 497
Alien ownership of land,
Conveyance to alien, 8 § 84
Preference rights of person declaring intention to become citizen, 8 § 85
Prohibition, 8 § 83
Sales to persons declaring intention to become citizens, 8 § 86

HAWAII—Continued

Appeals from District Courts, 48 § 645
Appointment of officers, 48 §§ 546, 643
Judges, 48 § 633
Secretary of territory, 48 § 534
Appropriations,
Agricultural colleges, 7 § 343d
Co-operative extension work, 7 § 343a
Estimates to be submitted by Governor, 48 § 586
Extension of agricultural work to Territory, 7 § 343c
Extra session for consideration of appropriation bills, 48 § 587
Failure to appropriate for current expenses, 48 § 587
Harbor improvements, 48 § 545
Legislative power, 48 § 585
Support of private school prohibited, 48 § 562
Veto of appropriation bill in part, 48 § 581
Army officers and men,
Expenses for travel by sea, 10 § 748
Term of service in, 34 § 450
Tour of duty in Hawaii, 10 § 17
Arrest of voter, exemption from, 48 § 613
Attorney General, 48 §§ 537, 546
Auditor, 48 §§ 542, 546
Ballou's compilation, civil laws for administering oaths and holding elections continued in force, 48 § 619a
Bankruptcy, jurisdiction of Circuit Court of Appeals for ninth circuit, 28 § 225 (c)
Bills of lading, indorsement on duplicate, 49 § 85
Board of Harbor Commissioners, 48 § 545
Board of Health, 48 § 546
Board of Prison Inspectors, 48 § 546
Board of Registration, 48 § 546
Bond,
Maturity of, 48 § 562
Public improvements, 48 §§ 562e, 562f
Secretary of territory, 48 § 534
Slum clearance, 48 § 562g
Branch post offices, nonaccounting offices, and stations, 39 § 159
Capital of Hawaii at Honolulu, 48 § 492
Ceded property, 48 §§ 511, 512
Census, 13 § 201
Chief Justice of Supreme Court, 48 §§ 632, 633, 634a
Chinese exclusion, 8 § 293
Certificates of residence, 8 § 294
Circuit court judges, 48 § 633, 634a
Circuit courts, establishment, 48 § 631
Citizenship, 48 § 494
Women, 8 § 717 note
Clerk of District Court, 28 § 6; 48 § 644
Accounts, 28 §§ 567, 568
Appointment, 48 § 644
Compensation, 28 §§ 557, 559, 564; 48 § 644
Deputy clerk, 28 §§ 562, 564
Deputies and assistants, 28 § 7; 48 § 644
Compensation and expenses, 28 §§ 562, 564
Expense accounts, 28 § 565
Office expenses, 28 §§ 563, 566
Traveling expenses, 28 § 560
Coasting trade, 48 § 509

HAWAII—Continued

Coins,
Exchange for United States coins, 48 § 514
Legal tender, 48 § 513
Recoinage of mutilated or abraded coins, 48 § 515
Recoinage of silver coins, 48 § 513
Redemption of silver coin by United States, 48 § 517
Silver coins of Hawaii to be received at par, 48 § 513
Collection district for collection of internal revenue 26 § 3650 (c)
Commander in chief of militia, 48 § 531
Commissioner of Agriculture and Forestry, 48 § 546
Commissioner of Public Instructions, 48 § 546
Commissioner of Public Lands, 48 § 546
Powers and duties, 48 §§ 675, 677
Home lands, 48 § 700
Return of home lands not leased to control of commissioner, 48 § 706
Condemnation of property, legislative power, 48 § 562
Constitution and laws of United States extended to Hawaii, 48 § 495
Contract Labor Law applicable to territory, 48 § 504
Contract Surgeons of Army, assignment of pay, 10 § 892
Contracts,
Preference of American products and manufacturers, inclusion in statute, 41 § 10c
Remedy for breach of personal labor contract, 48 § 502
Convict ineligible to hold office, 48 § 590
Counties, 48 § 563
Courts,
Appeals, United States laws applicable to, 48 § 645
Circuit courts, ante
District court, post
Inferior courts may be established, 48 § 631
Jurisdiction and procedure continued, 48 § 631
Jurisdiction to grant divorce, residence essential, 48 § 519
Laws relating to Judicial Department and procedure continued in force, 48 § 635
Removal of causes, United States laws applicable to, 48 § 645
Supreme Court of territory, post
Criminal procedure, laws relating to procedure continued in force, 48 § 635
Crown land as,
Property of Hawaii, 48 § 662
Public lands, 48 § 663
Definitions, 48 § 493
Delegate to Congress, 48 § 651
Deputy auditor, 48 §§ 542, 546
Deputy clerks of District Court, 28 § 7; 48 § 644
Compensation and expenses, 28 §§ 562, 564
District attorneys, 48 §§ 642, 643
District Court, 48 § 632
Appeals from, 48 § 645
Rules promulgated by Supreme Court applicable, 48 § 646
Clerk of District Court, ante
Decisions reviewable in ninth circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
Establishment of court, 48 § 641

HAWAII—Continued

District Court, 48 § 632—Continued
Jurisdiction generally, 48 § 642
Copyright cases, 17 § 34
Original jurisdiction of suits between citizens and citizens of any state or territory, 28 § 41 (1)
Jury, United States laws relating to juries applicable to District Courts, 48 § 645
Reporter, appointment and salary, 48 § 644
Review of decisions by Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 225
Rules of practice and procedure promulgated by Supreme Court applicable, 48 § 646
Sessions of court, 48 § 641
Special terms, 48 § 641
Terms of court, 48 § 641
District Court judges, 48 §§ 641–643
Residence of judge, 28 § 374
Retirement of, 48 § 634b
Computation of years of service, 48 § 634c
Traveling expenses of judge, 28 § 374
Divorce,
Legislative divorce prohibited, 48 § 562
Residence essential to jurisdiction, 48 § 519
Elections,
Ballot for delegate to Congress, 48 § 651
Convict, right to vote, 48 § 590
County officers, 48 § 563
Delegate to Congress, 48 § 651
Districts, alteration of boundaries of, 48 § 620
Election laws may be amended by Legislature, 48 § 651
General elections, when to be held, 48 § 611
House of Representatives, members, 48 §§ 564 614
Elections to fill vacancy, 48 § 572
Idiot or insane person, right to vote, 48 § 590
Inspectors of election, 48 § 546
Legislator expelled for bribery, right to vote, 48 § 590
Military or naval service, right of persons in service to vote, 48 § 619
Municipal officers, 48 § 563
Oaths, Ballou's rules and regulations continued in force, 48 § 619a
Precincts, alteration of boundaries, 48 § 620
Privilege of elector as to military duty, 48 § 613
Privilege of elector from arrest, 48 § 613
Qualifications of electors, 48 §§ 616, 617
Right to vote, 48 § 590
Rules and regulations for administering oaths and holding elections continued in force, 48 § 619a
Senators, 48 §§ 564, 615
To fill vacancy, 48 § 567
Time of holding election, 48 § 611
Delegate to Congress, 48 § 651
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Enlisted men of army, credits in computing length of service, 10 § 956
Extension of agricultural work to Territory, 7 § 343c
Farm Loan Act, lessee of home lands not to receive loan under, 48 § 712
Federal-aid roads, 23 § 41

HAWAII—Continued

Federal Home Loan Banks, inclusion in term "state", 12 § 1422
Federal Land Banks, extension of provisions to, 12 § 672a
Federal public works, wages payable to laborers and mechanics, 40 § 276a
Fish and fisheries, 48 §§ 506, 507
Hawaii National Park, fishing in, 16 §§ 395c–395g
Flood control bonds, issuance by city and county of Honolulu, 48 § 562b
Forestry laws continued in force, 48 § 497
Franking privilege extended to Hawaii, 39 § 332
Government of Hawaii established, 48 § 492
Governor,
Appointment by President, 48 § 531
Appropriations, estimates submitted to Legislature, 48 § 586
Approval or veto of bills, 48 §§ 581–584
Board of Public Lands appointed by, 48 § 673
Expenses, 48 § 536
Habeas corpus, power to suspend issuance of writ, 48 § 532
Hawaiian home lands, power of Governor respecting, 48 § 700
Militia, power to call out, 48 § 532
Officers appointed by Governor enumerated, 48 § 546
Pardons, power to grant, 48 § 531
Powers and duties, generally, 48 §§ 531–533
Qualifications, 48 § 531
Removal of officers by, 48 § 546
Salary, 48 § 536
Secretary to act as Governor, 48 § 535
Secretary to Governor, 48 § 539
Special session of Legislature, power to call, 48 § 576
Term of office, 48 § 531
Veto or approval of bills, 48 §§ 581, 583, 584
Grand jury, 18 § 556b; 48 § 635
Great district, 46 § 293
Health laws to remain in jurisdiction of territory, 48 § 508
Highways, federal aid in construction, 23 § 41
Home lands. Hawaiian Homes Commission, generally, this index
Home Owners' Loan Act, application, 12 § 1466
Homestead in public land, 48 §§ 667–670
Opening of agricultural lands for homestead, 48 §§ 674, 675
Honolulu, capital of territory at, 48 § 492
Honolulu, sewer bonds, 48 §§ 562h, 562i
House of Representatives,
Apportionment of Representatives, 48 §§ 575, 620
Ayes and noes to be entered on journal, 48 § 593
Censure, suspension or expulsion of member, 48 § 596
Compelling attendance of absentees, 48 § 594
Compensation of members, 48 § 599
Election of Representatives, 48 § 614
Exemption of member from arrest, 48 § 598
Journal to be kept, 48 § 592
Judge of election and qualifications of members, 48 § 612

HAWAII—Continued

House of Representatives—Continued
Less than a quorum may adjourn, 48 § 594
Majority vote required for final passage of law, 48 § 594
Member not to hold other office during term, 48 § 588
Members to be elected, 48 § 564
Number of members, 48 § 570
Oath of member, 48 § 591
Officers to be chosen by house itself, 48 § 592
Privilege of members, 48 § 595
Public officer not eligible as member of house, 48 § 589
Punishment of nonmember for contempt, 48 § 597
Qualifications of electors, 48 § 617
Qualifications of members, 48 § 571
Quorum, what constitutes, 48 § 594
Reapportionment of membership, 48 § 562
Representative districts enumerated, 48 § 574
Rules of proceedings to be determined by house itself, 48 § 592
Term of office of members, 48 § 572
Vacancies to be filled by election, 48 § 573
Housing undertakings, authority to engage in, 48 § 562g
Idiot or insane person ineligible to hold office, 48 § 590
Immigration, Contract Labor Law applicable to territory, 48 § 504
Imprisonment for debt prohibited, 48 § 501
Internal revenue, "United States" when used in internal revenue laws as including Hawaii, 26 § 3797
Investment companies created under laws of Hawaii and having principal office therein exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Islands composing Territory of Hawaii, 48 § 491
Judges, disqualification of, 48 § 636
Jurisdiction of courts, 48 § 631
District Court, 48 § 642
Copyright cases, 17 § 34
Divorce, residence essential, 48 § 519
Jury, 48 § 635
Relationship or interest as disqualifies juror, 48 § 636
Labor conditions, report of conditions in Hawaii, 29 § 7
Labor contract, remedy for breach, 48 § 502
Landings. Wharves and landings, post
Laws,
Approval or veto of bills, 48 §§ 581–584
Bill passed by one house to be certified to other, 48 § 580
Certification of bill by presiding officers and clerks, 48 § 581
Continuation of old laws in force, 48 §§ 496, 497, 635
Enacting clauses, 48 § 577
Passage of bills, 48 § 579
Reading bill, 48 § 579
Reconsideration after veto, 48 § 583
Return of bill by Governor, 48 § 584
Signature by Governor, 48 §§ 582, 584
Title and subject matter, 48 § 578

HAWAII—Continued

Laws—Continued
United States laws effective in Hawaii, 48 § 495
Veto by Governor, 48 §§ 581, 583
Vote for final passage, 48 § 594
Vote on passage, 48 § 579
Lease of ceded property, 48 § 512
Legal tender, 48 § 513
Legislator expelled for bribery ineligible to hold office, 48 § 590
Legislature,
Adjournment, 48 §§ 576, 595
Appropriations to be made by, 48 § 585
Charters to corporations, restriction of power, 48 § 562
Counties, power to create, 48 § 563
Divorce by Legislature prohibited, 48 § 562
Duration of sessions, 48 § 576
Extra session for consideration of appropriation bills, 48 § 587
House of Representatives, ante
Issuance of public improvement bonds, 48 § 562e
Issuance of revenue bonds, 48 §§ 562a, 562d
Journals, veto message entered on, 48 § 583
Municipalities, power to create, 48 § 563
Oath of legislators, prescribed, 48 § 591
Powers of Legislature generally, 48 § 562
Proceedings to be conducted in English language, 48 § 577
Ratification of issuance of revenue bonds, 48 §§ 562c, 562d
Regular sessions, 48 § 576
Report of homes commission to Legislature, 48 § 695
Senate, post
Senate and House of Representatives to constitute Legislature, 48 § 561
Sessions, 48 § 576
Special sessions, 48 § 576
Leprosy, station and laboratory at Molokai, 42 §§ 121–125
Lottery prohibited, 48 § 562
Manifests, United States laws as to manifests, applicable, 46 § 95
Marihuana, application of law to, 26 § 2602
Marine officers, term of service in, 34 § 450
Marshals, 48 §§ 642, 643
Military duty, exemption of voter from, 48 § 613
Militia, power of Governor to call out, 48 § 532
Municipalities,
Creation by Legislature, 48 § 563
Officers of municipalities, 48 § 563
Narcotics, application of law, 26 § 2563
Narcotics tax, application of law to, 26 § 2563
National Guard, 32 § 4c
Naturalization,
Jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
Validated, 8 § 701 note
Naval officer, term of service in, 34 § 450
Offenses,
Pending proceedings, prosecution to judgment in name of territory, 48 § 501
Prior offenses not affected by organization act, 48 § 501

HAWAII—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Unanimous verdict of jury essential to convict, 48 § 635
Officers and employees, 48 § 546
Citizenship of employees on public works, 48 § 518
Ineligibility, 48 § 590
Oath of Territorial officers prescribed, 48 § 591
Transportation on Army transports, 10 § 1371
Organic act, citation of, 48 § 678
Organization act, 48 §§ 493, 500, 501
Pardons, power to grant, 48 § 531
Pilots, appointment by Board of Harbor Commissioners, 48 § 545
Possession of property ceded to United States, 48 § 511
Postal Savings Bank abolished, 48 § 498
Private secretary to Governor, 48 § 539
Prize fights regulated, 18 § 521
Process, style of process, 48 § 505
Public debt, 48 § 562
Public improvement bonds, 48 §§ 562e, 562f
Public lands,
Agricultural lands,
Leases restricted, 48 § 673
Opening for homestead entry, 48 §§ 674, 675
Alienation of crown lands, 48 § 662
Alienation of public lands, 48 § 668
Aliens,
Alien ownership,
Conveyance to alien, 8 § 84
Preference right of person declaring intention to become citizen, 8 § 85
Prohibition, 8 § 83
Sales to persons declaring intention to become citizens, 8 § 86
Right to receive certificate of occupation, etc., 48 § 667
Available lands within Homes Commission Act, 48 § 697
Bid for lease, 48 § 665
Board of Public Lands,
Appointment and powers, 48 § 673
Home lands, powers respecting, 48 § 700
Cash freehold agreement, 48 §§ 667–670
Certificate of occupation, 48 §§ 667–670
Churches, patents granted to, 48 § 672
Commissioner of Public Lands, ante
Crown land as public lands, 48 §§ 662, 663
Definitions of statutory terms, 48 § 663
Determination of persons to take under certificates of occupation, etc., 48 § 670
Disposal of lot not taken, 48 § 670
Disposition, 48 § 677
Drawing to determine person entitled to land, 48 § 670
Ejectment to recover forfeited lands, 48 § 669
Exchange, 48 §§ 673, 677
Expense of survey of agricultural land, 48 § 675
Extension of time for compliance with certificate of occupancy, etc., 48 § 669
Forest preserves, 48 § 677
Forfeiture of lands, 48 § 669
Former sales, grants, etc., ratified, 48 § 664

HAWAII—Continued

Public lands—Continued
Funds arising from sale or lease of public lands, disposition of, 48 § 666
Home lands. Hawaiian Homes Commission, this index
Homestead, 48 § 670
Homestead entry on agricultural and pastoral lands, 48 §§ 674, 675
Inheritance, 48 § 668.
Irrigation, sale for irrigation purposes, 48 § 673
Laws of Hawaii continued in force, 48 § 664
Leased land,
As available, 48 § 698
Continuance and possession pending homestead entry, 48 §§ 674, 676
Leases, 48 §§ 664–670, 676
Management, 48 § 677
Mortgage, 48 § 668
Notice of sale, drawing, or allotment, 48 § 670
Patents, 48 §§ 664, 670, 677
Churches or religious organizations, 48 § 672
Preference right to purchase lands, 48 § 671
Price, 48 § 671
Railroads, sale for railroad purposes, 48 § 673
Religious organizations, patents granted to, 48 § 672
Revenues from, to be used for educational and other public purposes, 48 § 661
Sale of lands for other than homestead purposes, restricted as to amount and price, 48 § 673
Second certificate of occupation, etc., right to, 48 § 667
Special homestead, 48 §§ 667–670
Special laws for management and disposition, 48 § 661
Survey of agricultural land, 48 §§ 674, 675
United States public-land laws not applicable, 48 § 661
Withdrawal of,
Lands from settlement, 48 § 677
Leased land, 48 § 665
Public works, employees on public works to be citizens or eligible to citizenship, 48 § 518
Qualifications,
Grand and petit jurors, 18 § 556b; 48 § 635
Officers, 48 §§ 546, 643
Circuit court judge, 48 § 633
Secretary of territory, 48 § 534
Senator, 48 § 566
Supreme Court Justice, 48 §§ 632, 633
Quarantine, regulations under control of United States, 48 § 508
Quarantine stations, 48 § 508
Reconstruction Finance Loan to,
Aid unemployed, 15 § 605a
Borrower organized under laws of, 15 § 605c
Refunding of indebtedness, 48 § 562
Removal of officers by Governor, 48 § 546
Report of board of Harbor Commissioners to Governor, 48 § 545
Reporter of District Court, 48 § 644
Reprieves, power to grant, 48 § 531
Restoration of property ceded to United States, 48 § 511

HAWAII—Continued

Retirement of Supreme Court justice, 48 § 634b
Salary of,
  Circuit Court judge, 48 § 634a
  District Court judge, 28 § 5; 48 § 641
  Executive officers, 48 § 546
  Secretary of territory, 48 § 536
  Senator, 48 § 599
  Supreme Court Justice, 48 § 634a
Sale of,
  Ceded property, 48 § 512
  Products of experiment stations, 7 § 419
Schools,
  Appropriation for support of private school prohibited, 48 § 562
  Commissioner of public instruction, 48 § 546
  Superintendent of public instruction, 48 § 546
Secretary of territory, 48 § 534
  Expenses, 48 § 536
  Governor, secretary to act as, 48 § 535
Secretary to Governor, 48 § 539
Senate,
  Adjournment by, less than quorum, 48 § 594
  Apportionment of Senators, 48 §§ 569, 620
  Ayes and noes to be entered on journal, 48 § 593
  Censure, suspension or expulsion of member, 48 § 596
  Compelling attendance of absentees, 48 § 594
  Compensation of Senators, 48 § 599
  Districts, 48 § 568
  Election, 48 § 615
  Exemption of member from arrest, 48 § 598
  Journal to be kept, 48 § 592
  Judge of election and qualifications of members, 48 § 612
  Majority vote required for final passage of law, 48 § 594
  Member not to hold other office during term, 48 § 588
  Members to be elected, 48 § 564
  Number of Senators, 48 § 565
  Oath, 48 § 591
  Officers to be chosen by Senate itself, 49 § 592
  Privilege of members, 48 § 595
  Public officer not eligible as Senator, 48 § 589
  Punishment of nonmember for contempt, 48 § 597
  Qualifications of electors, 48 §§ 616, 617
  Qualifications of Senator, 48 § 566
  Quorum, 48 § 594
  Reapportionment of membership, 48 § 562
  Rules of proceedings to be determined by Senate itself, 48 § 592
  Term of office of Senators, 48 § 565
  Vacancies to be filled by election, 48 § 567
Sheriff, 48 §§ 544, 546
Shipping,
  American registry of Hawaiian registered vessels, 48 § 509
  Application of shipping laws, 48 § 1486
  Coasting trade, regulations, 48 § 509
Silver certificates,
  Circulation prohibited, 48 § 516
  Redemption by United States, 48 § 517
Slum clearance, authorization to engage in, 48 § 562g
Specific performance, labor contract, 48 § 502

HAWAII—Continued

State within,
  Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
  Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Steamship mail route, agent in charge, 39 § 673
Stock subscription by Government or political subdivision prohibited, 48 § 562
Subpœnaing witnesses before grand jury, 48 § 635
Sugar Production Control. Sugar, generally, this index
Sugar quota, 7 § 608a
Superintendent of public instructions, 48 §§ 541, 546
Superintendent of public works, 48 §§ 540, 546
Supreme Court Justice, 48 §§ 632, 633, 634a–634c
Supreme Court of Territory,
  Establishment of court, 48 § 631
  Review of decisions by Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 225
Taxes, imprisonment for nonpayment prohibited, 48 § 501
Territories within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Temporary secretary of territory, 48 § 534
Term of office, 48 §§ 546, 643
  Circuit Court judge, 48 § 633
  Secretary of territory, 48 § 534
  Senators, 48 § 565
  Supreme Court Justice, 48 § 633
Titles of certain offices amended, 48 § 500
Tolls for use of wharf by United States vessels, 48 § 510
Traveling expenses of officers and employees of United States on inter-island steamships, maximum, 5 § 73e
Treasurer, 48 §§ 538, 546
Vessels. Shipping, ante
Vocational education, participation by territory in federal appropriations, 20 § 29
Vocational rehabilitation of persons injured in industry, 29 § 45
Voting franchise. Elections, ante
Wharves and landings,
  Board of Harbor Commissioners to supervise and control, 48 § 545
  Control by territorial government, 48 § 510
  Tolls for United States vessels, 48 § 510

HAWAII NATIONAL PARK

Accommodation of visitors, leases of lands for buildings for, 16 § 394
Acquisition of privately owned lands, 16 §§ 392, 392a
Acting United States Commissioner, 16 § 395e
Added lands, 16 §§ 391b, 391b–1, 392a, 392b, 396, 396a
Appeal from conviction by United States Commissioner, 16 § 395e
Application of Hawaiian laws, 16 § 395b
Appointment of United States Commissioner, 16 § 395e
Appropriations, 16 § 394
Arrest for offenses committed in park, 16 §§ 395e–395g
Bail, power of commissioner to grant, 16 § 395f
Boundaries, 16 §§ 391, 391a, 391b
  Buildings for scientific purposes, 16 § 394
Civil process, jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 395
Compensation of commissioner, 16 § 395h

HAWAII NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Control of, 16 § 394
Conveyance of additional lands to United States, 16 § 392b
Costs of proceedings before commissioner, 16 §§ 395h–395j
Criminal process, jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 395
Entries under land laws as affected by establishment, 16 § 393
Establishment, 16 § 391
Excluded lands, 16 § 393
Exclusive jurisdiction of United States, 16 § 395
Expenses of proceedings before commissioner, 16 §§ 395h–395j
Fees of proceedings before commissioner, 16 §§ 395h–395j
Fines,
  Disposition of fines collected, 16 § 395j
  Violation of statutes and rules, 16 § 395c
Fishing in, 16 §§ 395c–395g
  Residence requirements, 16 § 396a
Forfeiture of property, 16 § 395d
Fugitives from justice, 16 §§ 395, 395a
Government and control, 16 § 394
Guns, forfeiture of guns used illegally within park, 16 § 395d
Hunting, 16 § 395c
Jurisdiction, 16 §§ 395, 395a
  United States Commissioner, offenses, 16 §§ 395e, 395f
Laws applicable to, 16 §§ 391b–1, 395, 395b
Lease of land in park, 16 §§ 394, 396a
Mineral deposits, regulations for preservation of, 16 § 394
National Parks, generally, this index
Native Hawaiians, fishing limited to, 16 § 396a
Natural curiosities, regulations for preservation of, 16 § 395c
Offenses committed, 16 §§ 395–395g
Penalties for offenses, 16 § 395c
Possession of dead game and fish as evidence of illegal taking, 16 § 395c
Prior entries under land laws, 16 § 393
Privately-owned lands, acquisition of, 16 § 392
Process,
  Issued by United States Commissioner, 16 §§ 395f, 395g
  Jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 395
  Power of commissioner to issue, 16 § 395e
  Service of process issued by territorial court, 16 § 395
Protection of property, 16 § 395c
Residence of United States Commissioner, 16 § 395b
Residents, fishing limited to, 16 § 396a
Revenues, disposition of, 16 § 394
Rights of way in park, 16 § 393
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 394, 395c, 396a
Salary of United States Commissioner, 16 § 395h
Scientific purposes, permitting erection and maintenance of building for, 16 § 394
Taxation by territory of property in park, 16 § 395
Timber, regulations for preservation of, 16 §§ 394, 395c
Transfer of certain lands from park to jurisdiction of Secretary of War for military purposes, 16 § 391c
Transportation of game or fish as offense, 16 § 395c

HAWAII NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Traps, forfeiture of traps used illegally within park, 16 § 395d
United States Commissioner, 16 §§ 395e–395j
Visitors, provision for accommodation, 16 § 394
Withdrawal of lands for use as Air Corps bombing target range, 16 § 391c

HAWAII PROHIBITION ACT

Text of Act, 48 § 520

HAWAII TERRITORIAL ACT

Hawaii, generally, this index

HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION

Agricultural experts, employment, compensation, and duties, 48 § 713
Amendment of statute, right reserved to Congress, 48 § 716
Amortization of loan, 48 § 709
Appointment of members, 48 § 693
Appropriations for development projects, 48 § 714
Available lands,
  Control, 48 §§ 698, 700
  Designated, 48 § 697
  Home lands, 48 § 698
  Lease, 48 §§ 698, 699
  Sale, 48 § 699
Board of Public Land's powers respecting, 48 § 700
Bond of secretary and executive officer, 48 § 696
Bonds for development project, 48 § 714
Cancellation of leases of home lands, 48 § 704
Chairmen, 48 § 693
Commissioner of Public Lands' powers respecting, 48 § 700
Community pasture to be provided, 48 § 705
Condemnation of surplus water, 48 § 715
Conditions in leases, 48 §§ 702, 703
Contempt of lessee or borrower for failure to obey order, 48 § 711
Control of available lands, 48 § 698
Definitions of statutory terms, 48 §§ 692, 715
Development projects, 48 § 714
Ejectment against lessee or borrower, 48 § 711
Executive officer, 48 §§ 693, 696
Expenditures, 48 §§ 694, 713
Farm Loan Act, lessee of home lands not to receive loan under, 48 § 712
Forfeiture of lease of home lands, 48 §§ 704, 710, 711
Governor's powers relating to, 48 § 700
Home loan fund,
  Creation of and loans from, 48 §§ 707–712
  Payment of funds into treasury, 48 § 714
Inheritance of leased home lands, 48 § 703
Installments on loan, maturing installments for breach of conditions of loans, 48 § 710
Insurance by borrower from home loan fund, 48 § 710
Interest on loan, 48 § 709
Lease of home lands, 48 §§ 698, 699, 701–704
License for use of waters, 48 § 715
Lien to secure loan, 48 § 710
Loan from home fund, 48 §§ 708–711
Members of commission, 48 §§ 693–696
Mortgage of leased home lands prohibited, 48 § 702
99-year leases, 48 § 702

HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION—Con.
Officers, salaries, 48 § 693
Payment of loan, 48 § 709
Pledge of leased home land prohibited, 48 § 702
Preference, right of residents to lease, 48 § 704a
Priority of lien to secure loans, 48 § 710
Regulations of commission, 48 § 694
Removal of,
Employees and agents, 48 § 694
Members, 48 § 693
Rent of home lands, 48 § 702
Repeal of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 48 § 716
Report to legislature, 48 § 695
Return of lands not leased to control of Commissioner of Public Lands, 48 § 706
Salary of,
Executive officer, 48 § 693
Members, 48 § 693
Sale of available lands, 48 § 699
Sanitation and reclamation expert appointed by Secretary of the Interior to cooperate with, 48 § 715a
Short title of statute, 48 § 691
Subletting lease of home lands, 48 § 702
Successor to lessees of home lands, 48 § 703
Loans to, 48 § 709
Taxes on leased home lands, 48 § 702
Term of office, 48 § 693
Title to leased land, 48 § 701
Transfer of leased home lands, 48 § 702
Vacancy in office of commissioner, 48 § 693
Water development project, 48 § 714
Waters,
Free use of Government-owned water, 48 § 715
"Surplus water" defined, 48 § 715
Use for irrigation purposes 48 § 715
Use for livestock or domestic needs, 48 § 715
"Water license" defined, 48 § 715

HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION ACT, 1920
Text of Act, 48 §§ 691–718
Hawaii Homes Commission, generally, this index

HAWAIIAN ORGANIC ACT
See Hawaii, generally, this index

HAWES-COOPER ACT
Text of Act, 49 § 60

HAWLEY-SMOOT TARIFF ACT
Text of Act, 19 §§ 1352, 1441

HAY
Military posts, purchases from Indians in open market, 10 § 1211

HAYDEN-CARTWRIGHT ACT
Text of Act, 23 §§ 2a, 21a, 23a, 24a, 55a; 25 § 318b
Highways, generally, this index

HAYDEN-CARTWRIGHT FEDERAL HIGHWAY ACT OF 1938
Text of Act, 23 §§ 1–25, 41b, 42, 48; 25 § 38b
Highways, generally, this index

HAZING
Military Academy, 10 § 1163
Naval Academy, this index

HEAD OF FAMILY
Income tax exemption, 26 § 25 (b)

HEAD TAX
See IMMIGRATION, this index

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS
See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT, this index

HEADSTONES
Confederate soldiers, 24 § 280a
Director of National Parks, Buildings and Reservations to furnish headstone or marker for graves in cemeteries where stone markers are not acceptable, 24 § 280b
National cemeteries, 24 § 279
Soldiers buried in other than national cemeteries, 24 § 280

HEALTH
Public Health, generally, this index
Public Health Service, generally, this index

HEALTH INSTITUTE
See NATIONAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, generally, this index

HEALTH INSURANCE
Income tax on proceeds, 26 § 22

HEALTH SITE
Public lands sold or leased for, 43 § 682a

HEARING
Agricultural Adjustment Act, hearing on orders regulating handling of commodities, 7 § 608c (3)
Arbitration, 9 § 4
Bankruptcy, this index
Boards of review, efficiency ratings for civil service, 5 § 669
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Bridges over navigable waters, hearings by Secretary of War on question of obstruction of navigation, 33 § 513
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 409
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, 5 § 137
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation,
Expenditures for services in reporting hearings, 26 § 5010 (d)
Powers relating to hearings, 26 § 5010 (b)
National Bituminous Coal Commission, this index
Naturalization proceeding, 8 §§ 726, 733, 734
Securities and Exchange Commission,
Investment advisers, 15 § 80b–12
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–40
Objections of trustee to mailing communications to security holders, 15 § 77*lll*
State hearing of cases where state is party, priority, 28 § 768
Trust Indenture Act, this index

HEAT
Carriers,
Accounts, records, etc., respecting protection against cold, commission's authority to prescribe and inspect, 49 § 20 (6)
Contract for service to be approved by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 1 (14)
Coast Guard, furnishing heat to person receiving allowance for rent, 14 § 121b
Corcoran Gallery of Art, 40 §§ 22a, 22c
House of Representatives, 40 § 167
Military service allowances. Army, this index
Public Buildings. Public Buildings, Property and Works, this index
Seamen, vessel to provide, 46 § 669
Senate wing of Capitol, 40 § 168
Third class post office, allowance for fuel, 39 § 11a
Y. M. C. A. buildings at navy yards or stations, 34 § 527

HEATING APPARATUS
Contracts for apparatus for public buildings, 40 § 273

HEAVIER-THAN-AIR CRAFT
Appropriations for construction, 34 § 749a

HECTOGRAPHS
Publications not second-class mail matter, 39 § 226

HEDGING
Defined, 7 § 6a
Prohibited, except as specified, 7 § 6
Punishment, 7 § 13

HEIGHT
Buildings adjacent to public buildings, 40 § 121
Naturalization proceeding, petition to show, 8 § 732

HEIRS
Adjusted compensation payable to heirs of dependents, 38 § 663
Bounty land warrants,
Assignment by, 43 § 832
Entry under warrants by heirs, 43 §§ 824, 825
Issuance of patent to, 43 § 831
Issued to, 43 § 832
Disclaimer by heir of part of thing patented, 35 § 65
Income Tax, this index
Indians, this index
Insane persons in Alaska, rights to funds of, 48 §§ 50, 50a
Land mortgaged to Federal Land Banks, rights of heirs, 12 § 771
Member of House of Representatives, payment of salary to, 2 § 38
Public lands, title inuring to, 43 § 1152
Soldier or sailor, period of service as affecting limitation of action by or against heir, 50 App. § 525

HELENA
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

HELIUM GAS
Acquisition of helium-gas lands, 50 §§ 161, 162
Bureau of Mines,
Acquisition and reservation of helium gas lands, 50 § 161

HELIUM GAS—Continued
Bureau of Mines—Continued
Disposal of helium, 50 § 164
Production, 50 § 163
Requisition from Bureau of Mines, 50 § 164
Condemnation of helium gas lands, 50 §§ 161, 162
Co-operation of army and navy in production, 50 § 166
Exportation regulated, 50 § 165
Leased mineral lands, right of extraction, 30 § 181
Navy Department authorized to acquire lands and produce and experiment with helium gas, 50 § 162
Permit to export, 50 § 165
Proceeds of sale covered into treasury, 50 § 164
Production, experimentation and conservation, 50 §§ 161–166
Requisition by army or navy, 50 § 164
Reservation of helium gas lands, 50 § 161
Sale, 50 § 464
Supply of helium to army, navy, and civilians, 50 § 164
Transfer of helium plants to Bureau of Mines, 50 § 161

HELIUM GAS ACT
Text of Act, 50 §§ 161, 163–166
Helium Gas, generally, this index

HELPERS
Classification act not applicable, 5 § 665

HEMP
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1001 to 1023
Purchase for naval purposes, 34 § 576

HEMPSEED OR HEMPSEED OIL
Importation, tax on,
Assessment, 26 § 2493
Construction of law imposing, 26 § 2492
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 2491
Imposition of, 26 § 2490
Payment, 26 § 2493
Prior trade agreement as affected by law imposing, 26 § 2492
Rate, 26 § 2491
Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2494

HEPBURN ACT
Interstate commerce, 49 §§ 1, 6, 11, 14–16a, 18, 20, 41

HEROIN
Habit-forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221
Narcotics tax, exemption, 26 § 2551 (a)

HEROISM
Promotion of,
Navy officer for extraordinary heroism, 34 §§ 341–347
New running mate for naval staff officer for heroism, 34 §§ 348k, 348l
Seamen to warrant officers in navy for heroism, 34 § 134

HEYBURN ACT (PURE FOOD AND DRUGS)
Text of Act, 21 §§ 1–5, 7–15

HIDES

Inspection at places other than headquarters of inspectors, 7 § 228a

HIGH SEAS

Attacking vessel with intent to plunder, 18 § 489
Breaking and entering vessel with intent to commit felony, 18 § 490
Burning or injuring vessels in foreign commerce, 18 § 502
Canal Zone, jurisdiction of District Court of crimes committed on high seas, 48 § 1346
Common carriers by water,
  Limitation of actions for damages or overcharges, 49 § 908
  Reparation awards, 49 § 908
Conspiracy to cast away vessel, 18 § 487
Demarcation of high seas lines, 33 § 151; 46 § 224a
Destruction of vessel at sea by,
  Other than owner, 18 § 492
  Owner, 18 § 491
False pretenses in obtaining money on high seas, 18 § 467a
Guano Islands, offenses, 48 § 1417
Jurisdiction of offenses committed on, 18 § 451
  Canal Zone District Court, 48 § 1346
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, compensation districts, 33 § 939
Malicious injury to vessel or equipment, 18 § 490
Maltreatment of crew by officers of vessel, 18 § 482
Mutiny or revolt on shipboard, 18 §§ 483, 484
Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Offenses deemed committed on high seas, 18 § 500
Patrol by Coast Guard cutters, 14 § 53
Piracy on seas, 18 § 481
  By aliens, 18 § 496
  Under color of foreign commission, 18 § 495
Recognizance requiring witness to appear and testify in prosecution for crime committed on high seas, 28 § 657
Running away with vessel or cargo or yielding to pirates, 18 § 497
Venue or district of trial of offense committed on, 28 §§ 102, 106

HIGHWAY DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 §§ 403, 404

HIGHWAYS

Accounting division, establishment, 23 § 4
Alaska, roads, trails and bridges. Alaska, this index
Appropriations,
  Apportionment among States, 23 § 21a
  Certification of disposition, 23 § 22
  Discharge of obligations of United States, 23 § 45
  Forest roads and trails, 23 §§ 23, 23b
  Indian reservations, 25 § 318a
  International Road Congress, 22 § 269
  National parks, 16 § 8–1
  Periods during which available, 23 § 21
  Public lands, appropriations for highways, 23 § 18
Approval,
  Character of construction, 23 § 8
  Location on Indian reservations by Bureau of Public Roads, 25 § 318b

HIGHWAYS—Continued

Approval—Continued
  Projects, 23 §§ 6, 6a–1, 21a, 23a
Badlands National Monument, construction by State of South Dakota, 16 § 441b
Blackfeet Highway, 16 §§ 181–181b
Canal property acquired from United States, conveyance to State Highway Department, 23 § 17
Canyon De Chelly National Monument, construction of roads, 16 § 445b
Capitol grounds, suspension of regulations prohibiting use, 40 §§ 203, 204
Catalina highway in Coronado national forest, protection of scenic value, 16 § 482h
Character of construction required, 23 § 8
Chattanooga National Military Park, approach roads, 16 § 424
Chickamauga National Military Park, approach roads, 16 § 424
Civilian Conservation Corps, training of enrollees in road and bridge construction, 16 § 584g–1
Classes of highways entitled to federal aid, 23 § 6
Classification, report to Congress respecting, 23 § 20a
Compensation of employees performing engineering services, 23 § 54a
Conduit Road, generally, this index
Construction and reconstruction work, how conducted, 23 § 13
Convicts,
  Employment in construction or repairing, 18 § 744b
  Transfer to prison camps for employment in road building, 18 § 851
Co-operation with states, 23 §§ 3, 10c, 20a
Cost per mile of federal aided roads increased, 23 § 12
Definitions, 23 § 2; 49 § 303
Depreciation of equipment, charge for, 23 § 14a
Destruction or injury in time of war, 50 §§ 101, 102
Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, this index
Engineering costs, 23 § 12
Engineering service,
  Payment of transportation and subsistence expenses of employees performing, authority of Public Roads Administration, 23 § 54a
  Performance by Agricultural Department, for different branches of government, 23 § 54
Estimates, State Highway Department to furnish Secretary of Agriculture, 23 § 12
Explosives obtained from War Department, exchange or reclamation in case of deterioration, 23 § 49
Failure of state to maintain aided road, 23 § 15
False statements or representations as to highway projects, penalty for making, 23 § 46
Federal aid, 16 § 503
  Apportionment as between classes of highway systems, 23 § 6
  Apportionment between States, 23 § 21b
  Appropriation as available to discharge obli-
  Approval of plans, 23 § 8a
    gation of government, 23 § 45
  Certification of disposition of appropriation, 23 § 22

HIGHWAYS—Continued
Federal aid, 16 § 503—Continued
Charging cost of maintenance against fund, 23 § 15
Deduction for,
Administration and research. 23 § 21
Depreciation of equipment, 23 § 14a
Definitions, 23 § 2
District of Columbia to share in, 23 § 41b
Emergency relief fund, 23 § 13a
Expenditures in emergency construction, 40 § 404 (a)
Expenditures not to exceed amount apportioned, 23 § 45
Gasoline and motor vehicle taxes, use of as prerequisite to federal aid, 23 § 55
Hawaii, 23 § 41
Hazardous work, use in emergency of appropriations for medical supplies, etc., for employees, 23 § 57
Parkways, 16 § 460b
Priority of approval, etc., 23 § 6a–1
Puerto Rico, 23 § 41a
Re-apportionment of funds withheld, 23 § 55b
Roadside and landscape development, 23 § 10b
Flight strips, Commissioner of Public Roads authorized to investigate location and development adjacent to public highways, 23 § 10c
Forest roads and trails, appropriation, 23 §§ 23, 23b
Funds in aid of construction,
Amount of share of United States, 23 § 12
Apportionment among states, 23 §§ 3b, 6, 21, 22
Improvements important to national defense, 23 § 21c
Making available to states, 23 § 11
Payment to states, 23 § 14
Prior loans or advances, deduction because of, 23 § 56
Roads within federal reservations, 23 § 6a
Setting aside share of state on approval of project, 23 § 12
Time of apportionment, 23 § 43
Funds required to be provided by states, 23 § 7
Gasoline and motor vehicle taxes on fuel sold on military or other reservations, 4 § 12
Grand Canyon Park, relinquishment of interest in road, 16 § 221d
Grants to states to aid emergency construction, 40 §§ 404, 405
Grazing districts, disposition of money received, 43 § 315j
Hawaii, federal aid extended to, 23 § 41
"Highway" defined, 23 § 2
Indian Lands, this index
Indian Reservations, this index
Inspection costs, 23 § 12
Intercounty highways, 23 § 6
International Road Congress, appropriation, 22 § 269
Interstate highways, 23 § 6
Kings Mountain National Military Park, 16 § 430d
Leases of mineral lands, portion of proceeds paid to states or subdivisions for roads, 30 § 191

HIGHWAYS—Continued
Maintenance of roads constructed, 23 § 48
Secretary of Agriculture to act on failure of state, 23 § 15
Manner of expenditure of appropriation, 23 § 23a
Maps and information as to progress, 23 § 3
Maps of aided roads, publication by Secretary of Agriculture, 23 § 16
Military reservations, extension of state roads through reservations, 10 § 1348
Modification of highway projects, 23 § 6
Monocacy Military National Park, 16 § 430n
Moores Creek National Military Park, 16 § 422b
Motor vehicles, transfer of surplus vehicles by Secretary of War for use in construction, 23 §§ 51, 52a, 53
Mt. Rainier Park, free use of roads in, 16 § 110
Municipalities of 2500 or more, highways excluded, 23 § 2
National defense, improvements important to, funds in aid of construction, 23 § 21c
National Forests, this index
National Monuments, this index
National Parks, this index
Navigable river as public highway, 43 § 931
Oklahoma, reservation between sections for highway purposes, 43 § 1095
Partial invalidity of Federal Highway Law, effect, 23 § 25
Percentage of highways in state to receive federal aid, 23 §§ 6, 6a
Plank roads,
Carriage of mails on plank roads, 39 § 486
Status as post roads, 39 § 481
Plans and specifications, State Highway Department to furnish Secretary of Agriculture, 23 § 12
Post Roads, generally, this index
Post routes, 39 § 482
Primary highways, 23 § 6
Projects to receive federal aid, 23 § 6
Public lands,
Appropriation for highway purposes, 23 § 18
Right of way over, 43 § 932
Railroad land grants, abandonment or forfeiture affecting highways on, 43 § 912
Railroad property acquired from United States, conveyance to State Highway Department, 23 § 17
Reconstruction Finance Loan, deduction of unpaid loan from amount apportioned for road aid, 15 § 605a
Reports, 23 § 20
Revision of highway project, 23 § 6
Right of way,
Canyon occupied by railroad, 43 § 935
Government lands, 40 § 404 (f); 43 § 932
Inclusion in term highway, 23 § 2
Public lands, 23 § 18; 43 § 932
Reservoir site, 43 §§ 665, 958
Through Indian lands, power to grant not affected by allotments, 25 § 341
Width, 23 § 10
Rules and regulations for carrying out Federal Highway Law, 23 § 19

HIGHWAYS—Continued

Safety devices at railroad crossings and drawbridges, 23 § 24a
Secondary highways, 23 § 6
Secretary of Agriculture,
- Accounting division, establishment, 23 § 4
- Approval of character of construction, 23 § 8
- Approval of highway projects, 23 § 6
- Authority of secretary, 23 § 3
- Cooperation of State Highway Departments and Interior Department in constructing highways in Indian reservations, 23 § 3
- Estimates furnished secretary by State Highway Department, 23 § 12
- Maintenance of federal aided road on failure of state to act, 23 § 15
- Maps of aided roads, duty to publish, 23 § 16
- Modification or revision of highway projects, 23 § 6
- Plans and specifications furnished to secretary by State Highway Department, 23 § 12
- Powers and duties of Council of National Defense in relation to highways transferred to secretary, 23 § 3
- Reports as to highway construction, 23 § 20
- Rules and regulations for carrying out Federal Highway Law, 23 § 19
- Special reports on request of Congress, 23 § 20
- Work done subject to approval of secretary, 23 § 13

Sequoia National Park, exclusive privilege to use roads prohibited, 16 § 45b
Shade trees along federal aid highways, 23 § 10a
Short title, 23 § 1
Submission of project statements, 23 § 12
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, roads and trails in, 16 § 674
Surveys, State Highway Department to furnish Secretary of Agriculture, 23 § 12
System of highways, selection and approval, 23 § 6
Toll bridges,
- Federal aid to, 23 § 9a
- Made free by State, payments to State, 23 § 9a–1

Toll Roads, generally, this index
Tolls, aided roads and bridges to be free, 23 §§ 9, 9a
Town site in Alaska, extension of highway across Indian or Eskimo land, 48 § 355b
Tractors for use in construction, loan by Secretary of War, 23 § 50
Unforeseen contingencies, limitation of expenditures, 23 § 12
Vacation of highway between sections in Oklahoma, 43 § 1095
Vicksburg National Military Park, 16 § 430h
Wagon Roads, generally, this index
War material, equipment, and supplies for improvement of highways, 23 §§ 52, 52a, 53
Width,
- Approval by Secretary of Agriculture, 23 § 8
- Right of way and wearing surface, 23 § 10

Yellowstone National Park, extension and improvement of roads in park, 16 § 34

HISTORIC SITES, BUILDINGS AND ANTIQUITIES ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 461–467
Historic Sites, Buildings, Objects, and Antiquities, generally, this index

HISTORIC SITES, BUILDINGS, OBJECTS, AND ANTIQUITIES

Acquisition, 16 §§ 431, 462
Advisory board, creation, powers and duties, 16 § 463
Appropriation, 16 § 466
Civilian Conservation Corps, employment relating to, 16 § 584b
Conflicting laws, 16 § 467
Contracts with states, 16 § 462
Cooperation with other municipalities, 16 § 464
Cooperation with states, 16 § 462
Demolition of public building, written notice that building not historical building of national significance prerequisite to, 40 § 304a–2
Development of educational program and service, 16 § 462
Investigations, 16 § 462
Jurisdiction over lands acquired, 16 § 465
Monument for site of Battle with Sioux Indians, 16 § 427
National park service, conservation of, 16 § 1
National policy, declaration of, 16 § 461
Operation and management of, 16 § 462
Preservation of, 16 §§ 431, 461
Researches, 16 § 462
Restoration, reconstruction or rehabilitation, 16 § 462
Secretary of Interior,
- Cooperation with governmental and private agencies, 16 § 464
- Powers and duties in respect of, 16 § 462

Surveys, 16 § 462
Tablets marking or commemorating, erection and maintenance of, 16 § 462

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS

Territorial papers, copies for, 5 § 168a

HISTORICAL MARKERS

Fort Frederica National Monument, maintenance of, 16 § 433i

HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS COMMISSION

See NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS COMMISSION, this index

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Publications as second-class mail matter, 39 § 229

HISTORY

Assistant professor of history at Military Academy, 10 § 1078
Department of Economics, government and history at Military Academy, 10 § 1077a
Post and garrison schools for enlisted men to teach, 10 § 1172

HOARDING

President's power to forbid hoarding of gold or silver, 12 § 95a

HOCH-SMITH RESOLUTION

Freight rate adjustments, 49 § 55

HOG-CHOLERA

See SWINE, this index

HOGS

See SWINE, generally, this index

HOLDING COMPANIES

Affiliate within Banking Act of 1933 as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Affiliates of members of federal reserve system, definition, 12 § 221a
Affiliates of national bank. National Banks, this index
Affiliates of state banks belonging to federal reserve system, 12 § 337
Anti-trust laws, 15 § 18
Carriers,
  Acquisition of control, 49 §§ 1 (3), 5 (2, 3)
  Interest in competing carrier by water prohibited, 49 § 5 (14–16)
  Securities, holding company, 49 § 5 (3)
Foreign Personal Holding Companies, generally, this index
Income Tax, this index
National Banks, this index
Public Utility Holding Companies, generally, this index

HOLDING COMPANY REGULATION ACT

  Text of Act, 15 §§ 79–79z–6
Public Utility Holding Companies, generally, this index

HOLIDAYS

Armistice Day, 5 § 87a
Bailiffs in charge of jury, per diem, 28 § 596
Bankruptcy proceedings,
  Definition of "holiday" as used in Bankruptcy Act, 11 § 1 (18)
  Exclusion in computing time, 11 § 54
Boarding officers, extra compensation for services rendered on, 19 § 261
Christmas, generally, this index
Columbus Day, 36 § 146
Custom employees, overtime pay for services rendered on, 19 § 267
Enumeration of holidays, 5 § 86
Government employees, 5 § 86
  Pay of when working by day or on piecework basis, 5 § 86a
Labor day a holiday, 5 § 87
Lading vessels on, 19 § 1452
Memorial day, holiday for postal service, 39 § 119
Mother's day,
  Display of flag on buildings, 36 § 141
  Second Sunday in May, 36 § 142
National maritime day, 36 § 145
Patent office, day for taking action or paying fee falling on, 35 § 21
Pay of per diem employees of government, allowance for holidays, 5 § 86

HOLIDAYS—Continued

Postal service, 39 § 119
  Compensation or compensatory time for work on holidays, 39 § 118
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, holidays as days of unemployment, 45 § 354
Railway mail employees, compensation or compensatory time for work on holidays, 39 § 616
Seamen, 46 § 673
Sundays, generally, this index
Superintendent of documents, compensation of employees, 44 § 75
Unlading vessels on, 19 §§ 1450, 1451

HOME CORPORATION

See FARMERS' HOME CORPORATIONS, generally, this index

HOME ECONOMICS

Cooperative extension work, 7 §§ 341–348
Instruction in home economics subjects, cooperation with states, 20 §§ 11, 13, 14
Vocational education,
  Plan, 20 § 21
  Training of teachers, 20 § 22

HOME LOAN BANKS

See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS, generally, this index

HOME MORTGAGE RELIEF ACT

Federal Home Loan Banks, generally, this index
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, generally, this index
National Housing Act, generally, this index

HOME OWNERS' LOAN ACTS OF 1933 AND 1934

See HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION, generally, this index

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

Actions by and against, 12 § 1463 (a)
Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Advances for maintenance, rehabilitation, modernization, etc., 12 § 1463 (m)
Amortization of mortgages, 12 § 1463 (d)
"Association" defined, 12 § 1462
"Board" defined, 12 § 1462
Bonds,
  Acceptance in repayment of loans, 12 § 1463 (i)
  Amount, 12 § 1463 (c)
  Denominations, 12 § 1463 (c)
  Exchange, 12 §§ 1463 (c), 1463 (d), 1463 (m)
  Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1463 (c)
  Form, 12 § 1463 (c)
  Guaranty of interest and principal by United States, 12 § 1463 (c)
  Interest, 12 § 1463 (c)
  Investment, 12 § 1463 (c)
  Issuance authorized, 12 § 1463 (c)
  Maturity, 12 § 1463 (c)

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION—Continued

Bonds—Continued
- Purchase by corporation or Secretary of Treasury, 12 § 1463 (c)
- Refunding, 12 § 1463 (c)
- Resale, 12 § 1463 (c)
- Retirement, 12 § 1463 (k)
- Sale, 12 § 1463 (c)
- Security for advances by Federal Reserve Banks, 12 § 347
- Terms and conditions, 12 § 1463 (c)

By-laws, 12 § 1463 (k)
Contracts,
- Criminal Code applicable to, 12 § 1467 (d)
- Interest of member of Congress, delegate or resident commissioner, 18 § 206

"Corporation" defined, 12 § 1462
Counterfeiting of obligations, 12 § 1467 (b)
Creation, 12 § 1463 (a)
Definitions, 12 § 1462
Directors, members of Federal Home Loan Bank Board as directors, 12 § 1463 (a)
Dividends, 12 § 1463 (k)
Embezzlement of moneys, funds, etc., 12 § 1467 (c)
Employees of corporation, 12 § 1463 (j)
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1463 (c)
Expenditures, 12 § 1463 (j)
Extension of time for payment, 12 § 1463 (d)
False entries, 12 § 1467 (c)
False statements to influence action, punishment, 12 § 1467 (a)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, liability for portion of salaries and expenses, 12 § 1463 (j)
Federal Home Loan Banks, use of facilities, 12 § 1463 (j)
Federal Loan Administrator to administer affairs, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 402 (d)
Federal Reserve Banks,
- Depositaries and fiscal agents, 12 § 394
- Purchase and sale of bonds, 12 § 355

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, subscription to stock, 12 § 1725
Fees or charges, punishment for soliciting or receiving unauthorized fees, 12 § 1467 (e)
"First mortgage" defined, 12 § 1462
Forgery of obligations, 12 § 1467 (b)
"Home mortgage" defined, 12 § 1462
Interest and principal of bonds, guaranty by United States, 12 § 1463 (c)
Interest rates on debts due corporation, 12 § 1463 (d)
Liquidation of corporation, 12 § 1463 (k)
Loans,
- Appraisal rules, 12 § 1463 (h)
- Cash advances for taxes, repairs, etc., 12 § 1463 (d)
- Cash loan on unincumbered property, 12 § 1463 (e)
- Cash loans on mortgaged property, 12 § 1463 (f)
- Date of default, 12 § 1463 (*l*)
- Default when mortgagor must be in default in order to secure loan, 12 § 1463 (*l*)
- Exchange of bonds for mortgages, 12 § 1463 (d)
- Maximum amount, 12 § 1463 (d)

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION—Continued

Loans—Continued
- Payment of loans in bonds of corporation, 12 § 1463 (i)
- Redemption of foreclosed property, loans for, 12 § 1463 (g)
- Tax levies as affecting loan values, 12 § 1463 (d)

Mails, free use granted to corporation, 12 § 1463 (j)
Members of federal reserve system, loans to affiliates on obligations of, 12 § 371c
Misapplication of funds, 12 § 1467 (c)
Mortgages,
- Acquisition, default, 12 § 1463 (*l*)
- Amortization of payments, 12 § 1463 (d)
- Amount at which carried or refinanced, 12 § 1463 (d)
- Exchange of bonds for, 12 § 1463 (d)
- "First mortgage" defined, 12 § 1462
- "Home mortgage" defined, 12 § 1462
- Wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)

Obligations, purchase by national banks, 12 § 24
Officers, appointment and compensation, 12 § 1463 (j)
Partial invalidity, 12 § 1468
Purchase of obligations of other banks and associations, 12 § 1463 (n)
Real property arrangement proceedings, inapplication to obligations held by, 11 § 917
Reconstruction Finance Corporation's fund allocated for government subscriptions to stock, 12 § 1463 (b)
Rules and regulations, 12 §§ 1463 (a), 1463 (k)
Short title of act, 12 § 1461
Stock,
- Amount, 12 § 1463 (b)
- Retirement, 12 § 1463 (k)
- Subscription by United States, 12 § 1463 (b)

Termination of functions, 15 § 712a
Territorial application of Act, 12 § 1466
Willful overvaluation of securities, punishment, 12 § 1467 (a)
Wrongful issuance or assignment of obligations or instruments, 12 § 1467 (c)

HOME PORT

Marking on bow and stern of vessel, 46 §§ 46, 47
Vessels of United States, 46 § 18

HOMES

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, generally, this index
Naval Home, generally, this index
Public lands sold or leased for, 43 § 682a
Soldiers' Home, generally, this index

HOMESTEAD ACTS

See HOMESTEADS, generally, this index

HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATIONS

Federal Home Loan Banks, eligibility to membership in, 12 § 1424
Insurance of accounts by Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1726
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a-3
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c

HOMESTEAD NATIONAL MONUMENT OF AMERICA

Acquisition of lands for, 16 § 450u
Administration, 16 § 450w
Appropriation, 16 § 450x
Establishment, 16 § 450u
Museum, establishment, 16 § 450w

HOMESTEADERS' RELIEF ACT

Text of Act, 43 § 237b

HOMESTEADS

Abandonment,
- Indian abandoning tribal relations, 43 § 189
- Land, reversion to government, 43 § 169
- Military reservation in Nevada, 43 § 1075
- Wife, 43 § 170

Absence,
- Destruction or failure of crops, 43 §§ 234, 235
- Disabled veterans, 43 § 238
- Drouth of 1929 to 1932, 43 § 237a
- Economic conditions of 1932 to 1934, 43 § 237b
- Leave of absence allowed per year, 43 § 231
- Leave of absence to entryman during war to perform farm labor, 50 App. § 570
- Persons receiving treatment for wounds, 43 § 233
- Service in army or navy as equivalent to residence, 43 §§ 239–243
- Settlement prior to July 3, 1916, 43 § 232
- Sickness, 43 § 234
- Unavoidable casualty, 43 § 234

Additional entry,
- After commutation of former entry, 43 § 217
- After final proof on entry of less than quarter section, 43 § 214
- After patent on entry of less than quarter section, 43 §§ 215, 216
- Commutation of additional entry on land contiguous to former entry, 43 § 213
- Contiguous lands in Nebraska, 43 § 224
- Desert land entry in addition to homestead entry, 43 § 330
- Land contiguous to former entry, 43 §§ 213, 218, 219
- National forests, 16 §§ 222, 507
- Railroad and military road grants, 43 §§ 204–206
- Veterans, 43 §§ 274, 275

Additional homestead certificates of soldiers, 43 § 276
Adverse claim, validation of additional entry after patent, 43 § 216
Affidavit,
- Application for entry, 43 § 162
- Contest alleging absence not due to military service, 50 App. § 562

Agricultural land remaining when part of subdivision included in placer mining claim, 30 § 35
Alabama coal lands, 30 § 77
Alaska, this index
Aliens, 43 § 161
Amount of entry, limitation of, 43 §§ 211, 212
Application for entry,
- Affidavit to accompany, 43 § 162
- Lands not designated as subject to entry, 43 § 220
- Record of applications to be kept by register, 43 § 163

HOMESTEADS—Continued

Application for entry—Continued
- Returns to be made to land office, 43 § 163
- Time of filing, 43 § 166

Arizona, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
California, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Ceded Indian lands,
- Commutation of entries, 43 § 180
- Second entry by settlers perfecting entry prior to statute, 43 § 187b

Certificate, proof to be made before issuance, 42 § 164
Coal lands, 30 § 77
- Entries, 30 § 83
- Statements in application, 30 § 84

Colorado, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Columbia or Moses Reserve, Washington, unreserved lands in, 43 § 208
Commutation,
- Additional entry on land contiguous to former entry, 43 § 213
- After 14 months, 43 § 173
  - Indians abandoning tribal relations, 43 § 189
- Ceded Indian lands, 43 § 180
- Former entry, additional entry, 43 § 217
- Leaves of absence by entrymen, 43 § 231
- Nebraska, 43 § 224
- Soldiers and sailors, 43 § 275

Confirmation of entries, 43 §§ 1165, 1167
Conveyance, restrictions on Stockbridge Munsee Indians, 43 § 191
Crop failure, extension of time for payment of claims, 43 § 261
Cultivation. Residence and cultivation, post
Death of,
- Claim contestant, 43 § 185
- Entryman, 43 § 164

Declaratory statement, confirmation of statement made in wrong district, 43 § 1167
Desert land entry in addition to homestead entry, 43 § 330
Destruction of crops, leave of absence, 43 § 234
Disabled veterans, residence and cultivation, 43 § 238
Election as to law under which to make final proof, 43 § 256
Enlarged entries, 43 §§ 161, 166, 218–221
- Preference of settlor, 43 § 223

Even sections within railroad or military road grants, entries on, 43 § 204
Examination of state laws by Land Bank Commissioner, 12 § 971
Excess payments, repayment, 43 § 263
Exemption of homestead land from execution, 43 § 175
- Stockbridge Munsee Indians, 43 § 191

Extension of time for,
- Offering final proof, 43 § 256a
- Payment of claims, 43 § 261

Failure to establish residence, reversion to government, 43 § 169
Fees of registers for reduction of testimony to writing for claimants, 43 § 82

HOMESTEADS—Continued
Final proof,
Confirmation of proofs made in wrong district, 43 § 1167
Disabled World War veterans, 43 § 256b
Extension of time, 43 § 256a
Regulations as to, 43 §§ 251–256
Soldiers and sailors, 43 § 272
Flathead Indian land, Montana, homestead rights of purchasers, 43 § 188
Forfeiture of prior entry without fault, 43 § 182
Grand Teton National Park, establishment as affecting right, 16 § 406c
Grasshoppers, leave of absence because of injury to crops, 43 § 235
Grazing districts, entry, preference, etc., 43 § 315f
Greer County, Oklahoma, unoccupied lands in, 43 § 1132
Hawaiian public land, 48 §§ 667–670
Improvements by government, land not subject to entry, 43 § 203
Indian Lands, this index
Infants,
Patents to on death of mother, widow of applicant dying in military service, 43 § 243a
Rights after death of father and mother, 43 § 171
Veterans of army and navy, right of homestead entry, 43 § 183
Insanity of settler, 43 § 172
Irrigation, this index
Kansas, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Land Patents, this index
Lassen Volcanic National Park, establishment as affecting right, 16 § 204m
Limitation of entries within certain boundaries in Nebraska, 43 § 224
Loyalty, proof of loyalty on repayment on cancellation of entries, 43 § 263
Marriage,
Entryman to entrywoman, 43 § 167
Entrywoman after entry, effect, 43 § 166
Entrywoman to alien, 43 § 168
Military reservation in Nevada, 43 §§ 207, 1075
Military road grants, entries on even sections, 43 § 204
Mineral lands,
Limitation of amount of entries, 43 § 212
Not liable to entry and settlement, 43 § 201
Montana, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Mortgage, restrictions on Stockbridge Munsee Indians, 43 § 191
Moses Reserve, 43 § 208
Mount McKinley National Park, establishment as affecting homestead rights, 16 § 348
National forests,
Additional entries on lands in, 43 §§ 222, 507
Agricultural lands open to entry, 16 §§ 506, 507
Cancellation or relinquishment of homestead entry, reinstatement, 16 § 511
Custer National Forest, 16 § 510a
Cut-over or denuded lands acquired, 16 § 519
Denial of right of entry to certain lands, 16 § 510a

HOMESTEADS—Continued
National forests—Continued
Entries subject to mining laws and appropriation of waters, 16 § 508
Extension of right of entry to certain lands, 16 § 510
Lands as subject to homestead entry, 16 § 506
Lawrence and Pennington Counties, South Dakota, 16 § 510
Reinstatement of entries, 16 § 511
Segregation of lands for entry, 16 § 512
Selection and segregation of lands, 16 § 512
Settlement on lands, 16 § 509
Surveys, plats and field notes, 16 § 512
Nebraska, 43 § 224
Nevada,
Enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Military reservations, 43 §§ 207, 1075
New entry after loss or forfeiture of former entry, 43 § 182
New Mexico,
Enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Lands held under color of title, 43 § 177
North Dakota, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Notice of,
Contest, publication, 43 § 253
Intention to make final proof, 43 § 251
Odd numbered sections within railroad grants in Missouri and Arkansas, entries on, 43 § 205
Officers before whom affidavits or proofs may be taken, 43 § 254
Oklahoma, this index
Olympic National Park, 16 § 255
Opening lands restored to entry after withdrawal, 43 § 151
Optional leaves of absence, 43 § 231
Oregon, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Patents. Land Patents, this index
Payment of purchase money on application to make cash entry, 43 § 99
Payments on claims,
Extension of time for payment, 43 § 261
Repayment of excess, 43 § 262
Repayment on cancellation of entries, 43 § 263
Perjury, 43 § 254
Persons who may enter, 43 § 161
Preferential right of entry, 43 § 166
Enlarged Homestead Act, 43 § 223
Grazing district, 43 § 315f
Purchaser of lands declared not to be swamplands, 43 § 989
Settlers on forfeited railroad lands, 43 § 905
Spanish-American War veterans, 43 § 166
Successful contestants, 43 § 185
Timber culture entry, 43 § 185
World War veterans, 43 § 186
Purchaser from Texas permitted to perfect title under homestead laws, 43 § 1131
Qualifications of entrymen making additional entries in Nebraska, 43 § 224
Race or color, distinction not to be made on account of, 43 § 184
Railroad grants,
Cancellation of entry erroneously, 43 § 896
Entries on even sections, 43 § 204

HOMESTEADS—Continued

Railroad grants—Continued
- Entries on odd sections, 43 § 205
- Entry after expiration of grant, 43 § 892
- Lands prior to withdrawal or after restoration to market confirmed, 43 § 890
- Petitions for additional entries, 43 § 206
- Re-entry after abandonment of grant, 43 § 891

Record of applications, 43 § 163
Relinquishment,
- Entries to be open to subsequent entry, 43 § 202
- Minor veterans, 43 § 183

Repayment on cancellation of entries, 43 § 263
Reservoir sites, proclamation opening site to homestead entry, 43 § 662
Residence and cultivation,
- Applications made prior to February 5, 1935, 43 § 237d
- Disabled veterans excused, 43 § 238
- Drought in 1929–1932 as excusing, 43 § 237a
- Economic conditions in 1935 as excusing, 43 § 237c
- Economic conditions in 1936 as excusing, 43 § 237e
- Enlarged entries of non-mineral and non-irrigable lands, 43 §§ 218, 219
- Military or naval service as equivalent, 43 §§ 239–243
- Military service in Indian wars as equivalent, 43 § 243
- Requirement restricted, 43 § 237d
- Requisite to issuance of certificate of patent, 43 § 164
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. §§ 562, 563
- Time spent in farm labor during war as constructive residence, 50 App. § 570

Return of applications for entry to general land office, 43 § 163
Reversion to government, 43 § 169
Right of homestead entry generally, 43 § 161
Rocky Mountain National Park, establishment as affecting right, 16 §§ 192c, 193
Rules and regulations for offering final proof, 43 § 256a
Sale or transfer of certificates, soldiers and sailors, 43 § 276
Selection in Oklahoma, 43 § 1092
Sickness, leave of absence, 43 § 234
Soldiers and Sailors, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. §§ 562, 563, 570
South Dakota, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Spanish-American War veterans, preference right of entry, 43 § 186
State grants, entries on odd section, 43 § 205
Stock Raising Homesteads, generally, this index
Stockbridge Munsee Indians, homestead rights, 43 § 191
Subsistence homesteads, 40 § 408
Suspension of entry on federal lands in state irrigation district, 43 § 627
Swamplands, homestead entries by purchasers from Missouri of lands declared not to be swamplands, 43 § 989

HOMESTEADS—Continued

Taxation, 43 §§ 455–455c
- Exemptions to Stockbridge Munsee Indians, 43 § 191

Timber culture entry, preference right of successful contestants, 43 § 185
Time,
- Filing application for entry, 43 § 166
- Payment of claims, 43 § 261
- Taking testimony for final proof, 43 § 252

Town site,
- Excess area open to homestead entry, 43 § 726
- Excluded from homestead entry, 43 § 725

Transfer of portion of homestead claim for public purposes, effect, 43 § 174
Trees for planting supplied by government, 16 § 493
Unavoidable casualty, leave of absence, 43 § 234
Underground-water reclamation grants, disposition of land not included in patents, 43 § 357
Unsurveyed lands, leaves of absence, 43 § 232
Utah, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Ute Indian Reservation in Colorado, Homestead Laws extended to, 43 § 203
Wagon road grant, cancellation of entry erroneously, 43 § 896
Washington, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166
Water rights,
- Allowance subject to vested water rights, 30 § 52
- Homestead subject to vested rights, 43 § 661

Water supply, enlarged entries, 43 §§ 218, 219
Widows of applicants dying in military or naval service, extension of credits, patents to children on death of mother, 43 § 243a
Wife abandoned by husband, rights of, 43 § 170
Wyoming, enlarged entries in, 43 § 166

HOMICIDE

Manslaughter, generally, this index
Murder, generally, this index

HOMING PIGEONS

Interference with government-owned birds, punishment, 50 §§ 111–113
Notice of possession, 50 § 112

HONDURAS

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

HONEYBEES

Bees, generally, this index

HONG KONG

China Trade Act, inclusion as part of China, 15 § 142

HONOLULU

Branch hydrographic office, 5 § 460a

HONOR SCHOOLS

Midshipmen, number from, 34 § 1033a

HONORABLE DISCHARGES

Army,
- Charge of desertion removed from record, 10 § 1441
- Evidence of discharge to be returned, 31 § 101

HONORABLE DISCHARGES—Continued
Army—Continued
Misrepresentation of age, discharge deemed honorable, 10 §§ 654a, 655
Marine corps, fraudulent enlistment on account of misrepresentation of age, certificate, 34 § 697
Navy, enlisted men in,
Form, 34 § 193
Fraudulent enlistment on account of minority or misrepresentation of age, relief, 34 § 205
Preference in appointment of warrant officers in Navy, 34 § 133
Report of men entitled to, 34 § 194
Temporary home for discharged seamen, 34 § 199
To whom granted, 34 § 192

HOP PLANT LOUSE
Mailing or transporting,
Prohibited, 7 §§ 141, 142
Scientific purposes, rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 143

HOPS
Agricultural Adjustment Act, inclusion within, 7 §§ 608c (2), 608c (6), 608c–1

HORSE ARTILLERY
Field artillery, 10 § 261

HORSE RACES
Expenditures from army appropriation, restrictions on, 31 § 653

HORSE SHOWS
Army,
Donations to encourage breeding, 10 § 1318
Expenditures from army appropriation, restrictions on, 31 § 653

HORSES
Army,
Commutation of forage, 10 § 806
Condemned, payment for, 31 § 211
Donations of land for remount stations, 10 § 1342
Encouragement of breeding for army, 10 § 1318
Forage, bedding, etc.,
Allowance, 10 § 804
Commutation of forage, 10 § 806
In kind, 10 § 801
Separation of officers from mounts, 10 § 805
Indian scouts, allowance for horses, 10 § 915
Loss of horse furnished by third person, payment to owner, 31 § 213
Lost by capture, payment for, 31 § 210
Lost by minor, payment to guardian, 31 § 212
Money allowance to officers owning mounts, 10 § 803
Mounts furnished officers below grade of major, 10 § 802
Payment for condemned horses and equipage, 31 § 211
Payment to owner for loss of horses by person in military service, 31 § 213
Purchase of, 10 § 1206a
Means of transportation by quartermaster corps, 10 § 1364

HORSES—Continued
Army—Continued
Purchase of, 10 § 1206a—Continued
Officers' private mounts by quartermaster corps in lieu of transportation, 10 § 811
Transportation of officers' private mounts,
Deceased officers, 10 § 810
Excess mounts, 10 § 807
Officer ordered overseas or to Alaska, 10 § 809
Point of purchase, 10 § 808
Government-owned horses becoming unfit for service, destruction or putting out to pasture, or transfer to humane organization, 40 § 311b
National guard, animals. National Guard, this index
Vessels, restrictions on carriage by vessels carrying passengers, 46 § 156a

HORSESHOERS
School detachments at service schools, appointment, 10 § 1174

HORTICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
Anti-trust laws not applicable, 15 § 17
Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Employment taxes, exceptions of organizations exempt from income tax, 26 § 1607 (c)
Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (*l*)

HORTICULTURE
Consular reports, 22 §§ 80, 82

HORTICULTURE BOARD
Functions transferred to Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 7 § 165a

HOSPITAL APPRENTICES
Grades and ratings in Hospital Corps of Navy, 34 § 34

HOSPITAL CORPS
Army sergeants of the first class retired, placed in first grade, 10 § 604a
Navy,
Authorized strength of corps, 34 § 34
Duties of corps, 34 § 37
Enlisted men of corps as part of enlisted force of Navy, 34 § 36
Enlistment in corps and regulations, 34 § 35
Establishment, 34 § 31
Exclusion of Hospital Corps in computation of authorized enlisted strength, 34 § 152
Grades and ratings in corps, 34 § 34
Laws and regulations for government of Navy applicable to Hospital Corps, 34 § 33
Number of commissioned officers on active list of staff corps, 34 § 3
Relation to Medical Department, 34 § 32

HOSPITALIZATION ACT
Text of Act, 24 §§ 26–28

HOSPITAL SHIPS
Authority to convene courts martial and deck courts, 34 § 1200, art. 66
Pilotage charges, exemption from, 46 §§ 133, 134
Tonnage duties, exemption from, 46 §§ 133, 134

HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Graduates, eligibility for appointment to Army Nurse Corps, 10 § 161

HOSPITALIZATION

National Guard, this index
National Park Service employees, 16 § 13

HOSPITALIZATION ACT

Text of Act, 24 § 26; 42 § 43

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

Additional hospital and sanitarium facilities for various groups authorized, 24 § 26
Alaska, admission to hospitals of persons not indigent, 48 § 49
Ancon Hospital, change of name, 24 §§ 301, 302
Army hospitals,
- Attendants in, replacement of clothing destroyed to prevent contagion, 10 § 834
- Authority of Army Nurse Corps, 10 § 164
- Canal Zone, subsistence paid to hospitals, 10 § 727
- Equipment and material not required by War Department transferred to Treasury Department for Public Health Service, 42 § 43
- Estimates for service submitted as part of military establishment, 31 § 607
- Furlough certificates for disabled soldier for reduced fares, 10 § 758
- Hot Springs, rules and regulations, 24 §§ 18, 20
- Insane persons, transfer to public hospitals for the insane, 24 § 199
  - Payment for support and treatment, 24 § 200
- Limitation on cost of buildings, 24 § 21
- Reserve Officers' Training Corps camps, admission to hospitals, 10 § 441
- Rules and regulations for Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, 24 §§ 18, 20
- Sick diet, 10 § 726
- Transfusion of blood by members of military establishment, payment for, 24 § 30

Army motor vehicles not required for military purposes transferred to Public Health Service, 42 § 44
Army officers and men, detail as students, observers, and investigators, 10 § 535
Battle Mountain Sanitarium Reserve, this index
Blood transfusion, compensation to member of Military Establishment, former member, or Government employee furnishing, 24 § 30
Canal Zone, military patients, subsistence paid to hospitals, 10 § 727
Columbia Institution for the Deaf,
- Secretary of Interior, supervisory power, 5 § 485
- Supplies and equipment, purchase in open market authorized, 5 § 496
- Transfer of functions to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 11

Defective delinquents, hospital for,
- Activities, 18 § 874
- Appropriation, 18 § 880
- Boards of examiners for penal and correctional institutions, 18 § 876
- Care of inmates, 18 § 874
- Classification of inmates, 18 § 874
- Control, 18 § 874

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued

Defective delinquents, hospital for—Continued
- Deduction of time from sentence, 18 § 877
- Delivery to state or territorial authorities on expiration of sentence, 18 § 878
- Employees, 18 § 874
- Employment of inmates, 18 § 875
- Estimates, 18 § 872
- Examination of mental defectives in penal institutions, 18 § 876
- Expiration of sentence, 18 § 878
- Farms, 18 § 874
- Industries, 18 §§ 874, 875
- Management, 18 § 874
- Manufacture of commodities, 18 § 875
- Notice to state authorities of expiration of sentence, 18 § 878
- Officers, 18 § 874
- Operating costs, submission of estimates, 18 § 872
- Purpose, 18 § 871
- Reformation of inmates, 18 § 874
- Retransfer to penal institutions, 18 § 877
- Sale of commodities, 18 § 875
- Site, selection, 18 § 871
- Term of confinement of mental defectives, 18 § 876
- Transfers and retransfers, 18 § 879
  - Penal institutions, 18 § 876
- Working-capital fund, 18 § 875

Ellis Island Hospital, use by Public Health Service, 8 § 117
Employment taxes, exceptions as to services performed by student nurse, 26 §§ 1426 (13), 1607 (c)
Fleet marine corps reserve, veterans' administration, 34 § 773
Fleet naval reserve, veterans' administration, 34 § 773
Fort Bayard Hospital for treatment of tuberculosis, admission of officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps, 24 § 19
Free transportation of inmates, 49 § 1 (7)
Freedmen's Hospital, transfer of hospital and functions to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 11 (b)
Funds of deceased inmate, disposition of, 24 § 177
Furlough certificates for reduced fares for disabled soldiers, sailors, and marines, 10 § 758; 34 § 894a
Gorgas Hospital,
- Change of name, effect, 24 § 302
- Designation, 24 § 301

Hot Springs, rules and regulations for Army and Navy Hospital, 24 §§ 18, 20
Indian hospitals, acceptance of donations, 25 § 451
Industrial alcohol, withdrawal tax free for use in, 26 § 3108
Insane persons,
- Delinquent defectives, hospitals for, ante
- Return to prison on restoration to sanity, 24 § 214
- Treatment in state asylums, 24 § 213
- United States penitentiary, treatment in hospital, 24 § 211a

Insane hospitals,
- Care of persons becoming insane while in naval or marine corps services, 34 § 595
- Delinquent defectives, hospitals for, ante

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued
Insane hospitals—Continued
Detention hospitals for insane in Alaska, 48 § 46b
District of Columbia, discharge as cured, 24 § 210
Military hospitals, transfer to public hospitals for the insane, 24 § 199
Payment for support and treatment, 24 § 200
Natives of Philippine Islands serving in Army, 24 § 198
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, generally, this index
State asylum, contracts for treatment of insane in state asylum in California, 24 § 197
Temporary commitment to hospitals or asylums, 24 § 218
Insane inmates of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 194
Lease of lands in national forests for, 16 §§ 495, 496
Leprosy, Molokai, Hawaii, 42 §§ 121–125
Lighthouse personnel, hospital facilities, 33 § 763b
Marihuana, transfers to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Marine hospitals,
Additional hospital and sanatorium facilities, 24 § 26
Admission of cases for study, 24 § 13
Canal boat employees not admitted, 24 § 12
Coast Guard officers and men admitted to marine hospitals, 24 § 8
Federal Works Administrator authorized to acquire sites for and construct, 40 § 341
Foreign seamen, charge for treatment, 24 § 11a
Furlough certificates for disabled marine for reduced fares, 34 § 894a
Gifts in aid of hospitals, authority of President to accept, 24 § 2
Lease or sale of hospital buildings and grounds, 24 § 7
Permanent appropriation of proceeds, 31 § 711 (9)
Reversion of proceeds to appropriations, 31 § 720
Reports by supervising architect as to cost, etc., 40 § 287
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, generally, this index
Seaman defined, 24 § 1
Merchant marine seamen, hospital and sanatorium facilities for, 24 § 26
Narcotic farm at Fort Worth, Texas, to be known as United States Public Health Hospital, 21 § 222b
Narcotic farm at Lexington, Kentucky, to be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, 21 § 222a
Narcotics, order form for purchase, 26 § 2554 (c)
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, this index
Naval Home, generally, this index
Navy hospitals and asylums, 24 § 17
Appropriation chargeable for treatment in other hospitals, 24 § 31
Court martial, power to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 66
Establishment, 24 § 14
Estimates for service admitted as part of military establishment, 31 § 607
Funds,
Deductions from pay of Navy officers, seamen, and marines, 24 § 3

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued
Navy hospitals and asylums, 24 § 17—Continued
Funds—Continued
Fines imposed on Navy officers, seamen, and marines, 24 § 4
Forfeitures on account of desertion, 24 § 5
Pensions of inmates, 24 § 6
Funeral expenses, appropriations authorized for pensioners and destitute patients, 34 §§ 924 to 928
Furlough certificates for disabled sailor for reduced fares, 34 § 894a
Hot Springs, rules and regulations, 24 §§ 18, 20
Pensions of inmates, payment to hospital funds, 24 § 6
Rations, allowance to inmates, 24 § 16
Rules and regulations,
Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, 24 §§ 18, 20
Naval Asylum, 24 § 17
Shortage of facilities, treatment in other hospitals, 24 § 31
Superintendence by Secretary of Navy, 24 § 15
Pay and allowances of members of Reserve Corps of Army during treatment, 10 § 455a
Philippine Islands, care and treatment of insane natives serving in Army, 24 § 198
Public Health Service, 21 §§ 222a, 222b
Additional hospital and sanatorium facilities for officers and employees, 24 § 26
Ellis Island immigration hospitals, use of, 8 § 117
Hospital equipment and material not required by War Department transferred to Public Health Service, 42 § 43
Hospital facilities for lighthouse personnel, 33 § 763b
Hospital relief for officers and employees, 24 § 9
Disabled officers, 42 § 42
Narcotic farm at Fort Worth, Texas to be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, 21 § 222b
Narcotic farm at Lexington, Kentucky to be known as United States Public Health Service hospital, 21 § 222a
Transfer to veterans' administration, 38 § 434
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, generally, this index
Seamen,
Hospital and sanatorium facilities for merchant marine seamen, 24 § 26
Hospital compartment provided for, 46 § 80
Marine hospitals, ante
Merchant marine seamen, 24 § 36
Social Security Act, exceptions as to service performed as student nurse, 42 § 409
Soldiers' Home, generally, this index
Steerage passengers, 46 § 155
Tobacco, delivery to of forfeited tobacco, 26 § 2190
Transfusion of blood by members of military establishment, payment for, 24 § 30
Vessels, 46 §§ 80, 144
Veterans' hospitals and asylums, 38 §§ 434–438m, 706
Acceptance of property, 38 § 438m
Additional hospital and dispensary facilities, construction, etc., 38 § 438m
Administrator's duties, 38 § 434

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued

Veterans' hospitals and asylums, 38 §§ 434–438m, 706—Continued
- Aggravation of injuries while receiving hospital treatment, 38 §§ 501, 501a
- Apportionment of compensation to veteran for hospital, 38 §§ 482, 486
- Arrests for crimes in hospital reservations, 38 § 497
- Clothing, when to be furnished, 38 § 484; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6233
- Coast Guard, 38 § 706; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6232, 6566, 6775
- Contract for services, 38 § 434
- Control and management, 38 § 438m
- Deposit of portion of compensation in treasury, 38 § 482
- Discharged members of forces of Allied government may be furnished treatment, 38 § 488
- Eligibility for, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6095, 6232, 6233, 6566, 6775
- Emergency, reimbursement for expenses, 38 § 483
- Fire, reimbursement for personal effects lost by fire, 38 § 458
- Funeral expenses, appropriations authorized for former enlisted men of navy and marine corps, 34 §§ 924 to 928
- Garages for use of employees, 38 § 438e
- Improvement, 38 § 434
- Insular possessions, hospital facilities in, 38 § 484
- Interest on compensation deposited in treasury, 38 § 482
- Investment of deposits of compensation in treasury, 38 § 482
- Limitations on pensions while receiving care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
- Nurses, right to hospitalization, 38 § 484
- Penalty for violations of rules and regulations for conduct of patients, 38 § 439
- Pension of patient not subject to deduction for maintenance, 38 § 484
- Persons entitled to hospitalization, 38 § 484; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6095, 6232, 6233, 6566, 6775
- Physical examination of person receiving treatment, 38 § 492
- President,
  - Authorized to accept property suitable for care of disabled, 38 § 438m
  - Supervise construction, 38 § 438k
- Repairs, president to determine manner of making, 38 § 438k
- Repeal of laws relating to, 38 § 717
- Residence outside of continental limits of United States as barring care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6094
- Rules and regulations,
  - Administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232
  - Conduct of patients, 38 § 439
- Sale or disposal of articles produced by patients, 38 § 485

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued

Veterans' hospitals and asylums, 38 §§ 434–438m, 706—Continued
- Tobacco, delivery to hospital of forfeited tobacco, 26 § 2190
- Transfer of hospitals from other departments, 38 § 434
- Transportation expenses, 38 § 706
  - Return of body on death, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6094
- Traveling and other expenses, 38 § 484; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
  - Physical examination, 38 § 492
- Treatment, 38 §§ 483, 706
- Treatment in addition to compensation, 38 § 479
- Veterans of other wars, 38 § 484
- War risk insurance,
  - Lapse of insurance of persons confined in hospital, 38 § 517
  - Patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau, 24 § 26

Women, hospitalization in other than veterans' hospitals, 38 § 434

HOT-OIL ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 715–715*l*

Petroleum Products, generally, this index

"HOT OIL" EXTENSION ACT

Text of Act, 15 § 715*l*

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Acceptance of jurisdiction over part of Park, 16 § 372a

Additions to, 16 §§ 361a–361d, 361f

Alienation, prohibition against, 16 § 361

Appeal from conviction by commissioner, 16 § 376

Arlington Hotel site,
- Lease of, 16 § 370
- Retention, 16 § 370a

Arrest of offenders, 16 §§ 376–378

Assignment of hot water privilege, 16 § 363

Bath attendants, 16 § 369

Bathhouses, 16 §§ 361, 362
- Operation in connection with hotel, 16 § 368

Bail, authority of commissioner to grant, 16 § 377

Boundaries, change or extension, 16 §§ 361a–361d

Buildings, approval of plans, 16 § 363

Camp ground, 16 § 372a

Charges for water, 16 §§ 362, 363, 369

Collection of water on reservation, 16 § 366

Combination among lessees, 16 § 363
- Bathhouses, 16 § 364

Compensation of commissioner and marshal, 16 § 379

Contract for use of buyer outside park, 16 § 364

Costs in proceeding before commissioner, 16 §§ 380, 382, 383

Dedication, 16 § 361

Director of national park service to supervise, 16 § 2

Establishment, 16 § 361

Exclusive jurisdiction of United States, 16 § 372

Execution of sentence on conviction of crime, 16 § 381

Extradition of fugitives from justice, 16 § 372

False oath for purpose of obtaining free bathing, 16 § 371

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Fees,
- Chargeable to United States, 16 §§ 382, 383
- Commissioner, 16 § 379

Fines and penalties,
- Damage or injury to property, 16 § 373
- Disposition of, 16 § 330
- False oath to obtain free use of bathhouses, 16 § 371
- Imprisonment for nonpayment, 16 § 382
- Taking or use of or bathing in water in violation of rules, 16 § 374

Forfeiture of lease, 16 § 364
Free baths for indigent, 16 §§ 361, 371
Fugitives from justice, laws applicable to, 16 § 372
Government and control, 16 § 363
Guideposts, penalty for injury to, 16 § 373
Hedges, penalty for injuring, 16 § 373
Hotels,
- Operation of bathhouse in connection with, 16 § 368
- Supply of water to, 16 §§ 361, 362

Imprisonment of person committing offense in, 16 § 382
Injuries to property, penalty, 16 § 373
Investigation of applicant for lease or contract, 16 § 364
Judicial district including park, 16 § 372
Jurisdiction,
- Acceptance of jurisdiction over part of park, 16 § 372a
- Offenses committed within, 16 § 372

Law applicable to, 16 §§ 372, 372a
Leases of bathhouses and sites, 16 §§ 362–364
Licensing bath attendants, masseurs and physicians, 16 § 369
Limited use of free bathhouses, 16 § 371
Masseurs, license fee, 16 § 369
Mineral deposits, penalty for damaging, 16 § 373
National Parks, generally, this index
Natural curiosities, penalty for injury to, 16 § 373
Oath for purpose of obtaining free baths, 16 § 371
Offenses committed in park, 16 §§ 372–378
- Damaging or injuring property, 16 § 373
- Execution of sentence on conviction, 16 § 381
- False oath to obtain free use of bathhouses, 16 § 371
- Jurisdiction of, 16 § 372
- Municipal ordinances or state laws, 16 § 375
- Prosecution for, 16 §§ 376–383
- State laws, 16 § 375
- Taking or use of or bathing in water in violation of rules, 16 § 374

Officers, 16 §§ 378–381
Ordinances of city of Hot Springs, violation of, 16 § 375
Perjury in proceedings to obtain lease, 16 § 364
Personal property, taxation as, 16 § 365
Physicians,
- Collection of fees from physicians prescribing hot waters, 16 § 369
- Employing drummers, 16 § 374
- Prescribing use of hot waters, license fee, 16 § 369
- Registration of, 16 § 374

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Plans of building, approval of, 16 § 363
Process,
- Issuance by United States commissioner, 16 §§ 377, 378
- Service of state process in, 16 § 372

Property, injuries to, 16 § 373
Prosecution of offenders, 16 §§ 376–383
Rules and regulations, 16 § 363
- Prosecution for violation of, 16 § 376
- Taking or use of or bathing in water in violation of, 16 § 374

Sale of lots, 16 § 367
Sentence of person committing offense in park, 16 § 381
Spoliation, penalty for, 16 § 373
Springs, penalty for injury to, 16 § 373
State laws, offenses under, 16 § 375
Supervision, management and control of, director of National Park service, 16 § 2
Taxation, 16 §§ 365, 372
Timber, penalty for injuring, 16 § 373
United States commissioners, prosecution of offenses committed in park by, 16 §§ 376–381
United States marshal,
- Fees of, 16 § 379
- Process directed to, 16 § 378

Water,
- Collection on reservation, 16 § 366
- Rent, 16 § 362
- Supply, 16 §§ 361, 362
  - Hotels and bathhouses, 16 § 361
- Use in violation of rules and regulations, penalty, 16 § 374

HOTELS

Admission tax, sales of tickets or cards of admission at, 26 § 1700 (c)
Badlands National Monument, franchises for, 16 § 441c
Census, duty of owner, etc., to furnish names of occupants to census taker, 13 § 209
Erection adjacent to springs on public lands, 43 § 971
Establishment and operation in national parks, 16 § 123
Glacier National Park, operation of, 16 § 178
Hot Springs National Park,
- Bathhouse in connection with, 16 § 368
- Water supply, 16 §§ 361, 362

Keys, postage rate, 39 § 302
Lease of lands in national forests for hotel purposes, 16 § 495
Military Academy, rental, disposition, 10 § 1127
National forests, leases of lands for, 16 §§ 495–497

HOURS

Distilled spirits, prohibited hours for removal of, 26 § 2870
Distilleries, prohibited hours for distilling, 26 § 2836
- Exemption of alcohol from restriction, 26 § 2837

HOURS OF LABOR

Appeal from withholding penalty for violating law, 40 § 324

HOURS OF LABOR—Continued

Contracts,
Excepted, 40 § 325
Public work to provide for, 40 § 324
Court of Claims, action for penalty withheld, 40 § 324
Customs employees, 19 § 267
Dredging, 40 § 321
Eight-hour law, 40 §§ 321–325a; 45 §§ 65, 66
Suspension in case of persons engaged on work covered by United States Maritime Commission contracts during emergency, 40 § 326 note
Emergency public works and construction projects, 15 §§ 721–728 note; 40 §§ 326 note, 406
Excavation in rivers or harbors, 40 § 321
Executive department employees, 5 § 29
Extension of hours when business is in arrears, 5 § 31
Federal employees generally, 5 § 26b
Forty hours per week, computation of wages during emergency of persons on work covered by United States Maritime Commission contracts, 40 § 326 note
Government Printing Office, 44 § 43
Inspector to report violation of law, 40 § 324
Irrigation projects, 43 § 419
Labor Standards, generally, this index
Levee repair work excepted from eight-hour law, 40 § 325
Maritime Commission contracts during emergency, persons engaged on work under, 40 § 326 note
Military equipment, munitions, etc., laborers and mechanics employed by War Department, 5 § 189a
Miners, lease of coal mine in Alaska to contain provisions relating to hours, 48 § 447
Officer of vessel, 46 § 235
Overtime pay, 40 § 326
Employees of field services of War Department and Panama Canal during emergency, etc., 5 § 29 note
Laborers and mechanics employed by War Department in producing military equipment, munitions, etc., 5 § 189a
Penalty for violating eight-hour law, 40 §§ 324, 325
Postal service, motor vehicles, dispatchers, mechanics, etc., 39 § 116
Public works, 40 §§ 321–326
Puerto Rico, 48 § 737
Punishment for violating eight-hour law, 40 § 322
Railroads, 45 §§ 61–66
Act of God as defense in action for penalty, 45 § 63
Adamson Act, 45 §§ 65, 66
Application of hours of service law, 45 § 61
Definitions, 45 § 61
District attorney to institute action for penalty, 45 § 63
Eight-hour day, 45 §§ 65, 66
Eight-hour rest, 45 § 62
Enforcement of law by Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 § 64
Information relating to violation of law, 45 § 63
Interstate Commerce Commission, duty to enforce act, 45 § 64
Jurisdiction of action for penalty, 45 § 63

HOURS OF LABOR—Continued

Railroads, 45 §§ 61–66—Continued
Limit of continuous hours of service, 45 § 62
Limitation of action for penalty, 45 § 63
Offense in violating eight-hour law, 45 § 66
Penalty for exceeding limit of hours of service, 45 §§ 63, 66
Presumptions, 45 § 63
Relief trains, 45 § 63
Sixteen-hour law, 45 §§ 61–64
Telegraph or telephone operator, 45 § 62
Ten-hour rest, 45 § 62
Terminal railroads, 45 § 65
Train dispatchers, 45 § 62
Unavoidable accident as defense in action for penalty, 45 § 63
Wrecking trains, 45 § 63
Self-liquidating project financed by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 605b
Suspension of eight-hour law in case of emergency, 40 § 326
Time for appeal from withholding penalty for violation of eight-hour law, 40 § 324
Transportation employment excepted from eight-hour law, 40 § 325

HOURS OF SERVICE ACTS (PUBLIC WORKS)

Text of Act, 40 §§ 321–325; 45 §§ 65, 66
Hours of Labor, generally, this index

HOURS OF SERVICE ACTS (RAILROADS)

Text of Act, 45 §§ 61–66
Hours of Labor, generally, this index

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Absence of employees, statement of reason in certificate to pay roll, 2 § 89
Accounts committee of House, duty to inquire into violations of law by employees, 2 § 91
Alaska, this index
Anti-lobbying Act, 18 § 201
Apportionment, 2 § 2a
Census, completion of tabulation for purpose of apportionment, 13 § 202
Number of presidential electors affected by failure to apportion, 3 § 2
Appropriations,
Preparation and contents of statement as to, 2 § 105
Use to pay for services to influence legislation prohibited, 18 § 201
Assistant clerks, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Ballots used in congressional elections, 2 § 9
Barbershops in House office building or House side of Capitol, payments for supplies, etc., by clerk of House prohibited, 2 § 96
Board of trustees or director of institution receiving federal aid, 31 § 722
Board of Visitors of Naval Academy, members of House as members of board, 34 § 1081
Bookkeeper, compensation of, 2 § 60a

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Con.
Bribe,
Accepting, penalty, 18 § 199
Anti-lobbying Act, 18 § 201
Offering bribe to, penalty, 18 § 200
Calendar of house, printing index, 2 § 115
Census, completion of tabulation for purpose of apportionment, 13 § 202
Certificate, representatives to which state entitled, sending to governor, 2 § 2a
Chaplain, compensation of, 2 §§ 60a, 60c
Chief bill clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Clerk for minority members of Committee on Ways and Means, compensation of, 2 § 73
Clerk of House of Representatives, generally, this index
Clerks to representatives, 2 §§ 60b, 92
Civil service, involuntary separation from service, 5 § 631b
Compensation of, 2 §§ 60b, 92
Death of representative, 2 § 92a
Retirement, computing annuitable service, 5 § 698b
Coast Guard Academy, membership on Board of Visitors, 14 § 15h
Committee on Ways and Means, clerk for minority members, 2 § 73
Committees. Congressional Committees, generally, this index
Compensation, 2 § 31
Additional compensation paid from contingent funds prohibited, 2 § 95
Alaska, member of, 48 § 72
Certification, salary accounts, 2 § 48
During recess, 2 § 49
Person designated by speaker, 2 § 50
Clerical assistants as affected by death of Representative, 2 § 92a
Clerk hire of members, 2 § 60b, 92
Death of member, adjustment and payment of compensation, 2 § 38
Deduction,
Absence, 2 § 39
Delinquent indebtedness, 2 § 40a
Withdrawal from seat, 2 § 40
Delegates,
Elected for unexpired terms, commencement of compensation, 2 § 37
Territories, 2 § 31
Election for unexpired term, 2 § 37
Fiscal year for adjustment of accounts for compensation, 2 § 81
Monthly payment of compensation to members and delegates, 2 §§ 34, 35
Officers and employees, 2 § 60a
Division of salaries prohibited, 2 § 86
Periodical payment of compensation, 2 § 34
After taking oath, 2 § 35
Public treasury, payment out of, 2 § 47
Receiving pay in matters affecting United States, penalty, 18 § 203
Right of representatives and delegates to salary after filing of credentials, 2 § 34
Sergeant-at-arms,
Payment by, 2 § 78

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Con.
Compensation, 2 § 31—Continued
Sergeant-at-arms—Continued
Required to keep accounts for pay, 2 § 78
Requisition drawn for compensation, 2 § 80
Taking pay for procuring government contract or appointment to office, 18 § 202
Time of payment of compensation, 2 § 34
After taking oath, 2 § 35
Conference minority, employees in office of, 2 § 60a
Congressional cemetery, monuments to deceased representatives, 2 § 51
Contested Elections, this index
Contingent fund,
Conclusiveness of vouchers, 2 § 95
Approved by temporary committee on accounts, 2 § 97
Payments from fund, approval by committee on accounts, 2 § 95
Stables and forage, expenditures for from contingent fund prohibited, 2 § 98
Statement of expenditures in preceding year, 2 § 102
Temporary committee to control expenditures on termination of Congress, 2 § 97
Contracts,
Interest of member in, 18 § 204; 41 § 22
Crop insurance contracts excepted, 7 § 1514
Payments and loans under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 excepted, 7 § 1386
Letting contracts to member, 18 §§ 205, 206
Packing boxes, 2 § 100
Taking consideration for procuring contract, prohibited, 18 § 202
Daily calendar, printing index, 2 § 115
Death of member,
Apportionment and payment of compensation, 2 § 38
Clerical assistants continued on pay rolls until election of successor, 2 § 92b
Clerical assistants to perform duties under direction of Clerk of House, 2 § 92c
Engraved plates of portraits of deceased, delivered to heirs, etc., 31 § 175
Member of House defined as to pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92d
Monuments to deceased representatives interred in congressional cemetery, 2 § 51
Pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a
Delegate to Congress, generally, this index
Disbursing clerk, compensation, 2 § 60a
Disbursing officer, 2 § 80
Reports by subordinates, 2 § 103
Document rooms, 44 § 165
Compensation of superintendent, 2 § 60a
Documents printed by House, deposit of copies in Library of Congress, 2 § 145
Doorkeepers, this index
Election,
Nomination for representative at large, 2 § 5
Notice of intention to contest election of member, 2 § 201
Roll of representatives-elect, 2 § 26
Service of subpoena in contest of election of member, 2 § 210

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Con.

Election—Continued
Time for,
Answer in contest of election of member, 2 § 202
Taking testimony in contest of election of member, 2 § 203
Time of election, 2 § 7
Fill vacancy, 2 § 8
Time of service of subpoena in contest of elections, 2 § 210
Enrolling clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Expenditures, annual report required, 2 § 104
Federal reserve banks,
Ineligibility of representative as officer or director, 12 § 303
Offenses in connection with contracts, 12 § 598
File clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Folding rooms, 44 § 166
Assignment of additional folder, 2 § 85
Compensation of employees, 2 § 60a
Furniture, sale of condemned furniture, 2 § 117
Hawaii, this index
Horses,
Contract involving employment of, 2 § 98
Expenditure of appropriation for, 2 § 99
Index to House daily calendar, 2 § 115
Weekly printing, 2 § 115
Indians excluded in apportioning members, 2 § 2a
Janitor, 2 § 60a
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, expenses of committee partially payable from contingent fund of, 26 § 5004
Joint committee on printing, 44 §§ 1–16
Journal, fees for transcripts, 2 § 114
Journal clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Laborers, compensation, 2 § 60a
Legislative counsel, compensation, 2 § 273
Letting of public contract to members, penalty, 18 §§ 205, 206
Librarian,
Compensation of, 2 § 60a
Removal of librarian of library of House of Representatives, 2 § 153
Library of Congress, bound volumes from files of House, delivery to and preservation by librarian, 2 § 146
Library of House of Representatives,
Control and direction by librarian of Congress, 2 § 153
Librarian, appointment and removal, 2 § 153
Regulation and control, 2 § 153
Mail wagons, expenditure of appropriations for, 2 § 99
Majority floor leader, compensation of employees in office of, 2 § 60a
Manual of House, printing, 44 § 148
Messengers of, 2 § 60a
Mileage, 2 § 43
Certification of mileage accounts, 2 § 48
Person designated by Speaker, 2 § 50
Deduction for delinquent indebtedness from mileage, 2 § 40a
Delegate from Alaska, 2 § 44
Fiscal year for adjustment of accounts for mileage, 2 § 81

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Con.

Mileage, 2 § 43—Continued
Forfeiture on withdrawal from seat, 2 § 40
Sergeant-at-arms,
Required to keep accounts for mileage, 2 § 78
Requisition drawn by, for mileage of members, 2 § 80
Minority employees, compensation, 2 § 60a
Monuments to deceased members interred in congressional cemetery, 2 § 51
Newspaper allowance to members, 2 § 41
Nominations for representatives at large, how made, 2 § 5
Number of presidential electors affected by failure to apportion, 3 § 2
Oath of office, 2 § 25
Oath to witness, power of member to administer, 2 § 191
Objection to electoral votes determined by House, 3 § 17
Office building. House Office Building, generally, this index
Officers and employees,
Actions against officers for official acts, provisions for protection of officers sued, 2 § 118
Additional salary, payment from contingent fund of House prohibited, 2 § 95
Appointment or employment to position of more than one person, 2 § 86
Assignment to duty, 2 § 85
Inquiry by committee of accounts, 2 § 91
Removal on ground of violation of law, 2 § 90
Compensation, 2 § 60a
Time of payment, 2 §§ 60d, 60e
Division of salaries by employees,
Ground for removal, 2 § 90
Inquiry by committee of accounts, 2 § 91
Prohibited, 2 § 86
Emergency assignments to duty, 2 § 85
Payrolls of employees,
Certification, 2 § 89
Inquiry by committee of accounts, 2 § 91
Violation of provision of law as ground for removal, 2 § 90
Removal from office, grounds for, 2 § 90
Statement as to persons employed in preceding year, preparation and submission by clerk of House, 2 § 102
Subletting duties of employees,
Ground for removal, 2 § 90
Inquiry by committee of accounts, 2 § 91
Prohibited, 2 §§ 87, 101
Official reporters of debates, compensation, 2 § 60a
One representative from each state, 2 § 2a
Packing boxes for use of House, letting contracts for supply, 2 § 100
Pages,
Age limit and exceptions thereto, 2 § 88
Compensation of, 2 § 60a
Parliamentarian,
Clerk to speaker's table, designated as, 2 § 120
Compensation of, 2 § 60a
Payment for printing of extracts from congressional record or other documents, 44 § 163

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Con.

Philippine Islands, this index
Police force of House office building, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Postage, allowance to members, 2 § 42
Postmasters, this index
Post office, compensation of postmaster and employees, 2 § 60a
Practice as attorneys in court of claims prohibited, 28 § 249
Presidential electors,
  Equal to number of senators and representatives, 3 § 2
  Number of presidential electors affected by failure to apportion, 3 § 2
Printing for, 44 §§ 131–169
Privilege of witness appearing before, 2 § 193
Public documents,
  Designation of depository, 44 § 82
  Distribution by members, 44 §§ 157–162
    Rights of retiring members, 44 § 158
Puerto Rico, this index
Reading clerks, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Recess, certification of salary accounts during recess, 2 § 49
Reduction of representation for denial of right of suffrage by state, 2 § 6
Reference library, space occupied by library of congress in capitol, 40 § 190b
Removal of,
  Clerk for member of House, 2 § 92
  Employees, 2 § 90
  Librarian of Library of House, 2 § 153
  Sergeant at arms of House, 2 § 83
Removal to district court of cases against officers of House, 28 § 76
Report by Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation in its discretion to House of Representatives, 26 § 5011 (c)
Reporters, 2 § 84a
  Compensation, 2 § 60a
Roll of representatives elect, 2 § 26
Secretary of member, involuntary separation from service affecting civil service status, 5 § 631b
Sergeant at Arms, this index
Seats of representatives during joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
Shipping clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Sickness of member, deduction of compensation during sickness, 2 § 39
Solicitation of political contributions prohibited, 18 § 208
Speaker of the House of Representatives, generally, this index
Special employees, compensation, 2 § 60a
Stationery,
  Letting contracts for, 2 §§ 106, 107, 108
  Supplied at cost, 2 § 110
Stationery clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Stationery room, regulations governing purchases, 2 § 119
Superintendent of press gallery, compensation, 2 § 60a

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Con.

Supplies,
  American goods preferred in purchase of supplies, 2 § 109
  Contract for separate parts of supplies, 2 § 108
  House committee to regulate purchase of supplies through stationery room, 2 § 119
  Packing boxes for house, 2 § 100
  Purchase in accordance with schedule of general supply committee, 2 § 111
  Stationery and materials for folding, letting of contracts, 2 § 112
  Stationery supplied to senators and representatives for official use at actual cost, 2 § 110
Tally clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Telephone operators, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Territorial papers, copies for members, 5 § 168a
Time,
  Administering oaths of members, 2 § 25
  Answer in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 202
  Election of representative, 2 § 7
    Fill vacancy, 2 § 8
  Notice of intention to contest election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 201
  Service of subpoena in contest of elections in House of Representatives, 2 § 210
  Taking testimony in contest of election in House of Representatives, 2 § 203
Vacancies in representation, 2 § 8
Voting for representatives, method prescribed, 2 § 9
Voting machine, use authorized in congressional elections, 2 § 9
Wastepaper, sale of, 2 § 117
Witness refusing to testify before House, penalty, 2 § 192

HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING

Architect of Capitol to supervise and control, 40 § 175
Assignment of rooms, 40 §§ 177–184
  Unoccupied space, 40 § 184
Commission, 40 §§ 175, 176
  Approval of appointment to fill vacancy in operating force of Capitol power plant, 40 § 185
Commissioner to Congress, assignment of room, 40 § 182
Delegates in Congress, assignment of rooms to, 40 § 182
Employees, 40 § 175
Estimate of expenses for care and maintenance, 40 § 175
Exchange of rooms, 40 § 180
  Record of, 40 § 181
Inspection of record of assignment of rooms, 40 § 181
Material and equipment for use at, 40 § 186
Preference in assigning vacant room, 40 § 178
Reassignment of rooms, 40 § 183
Record of assignment of rooms, 40 § 181
Relinquishment of room assigned, 40 § 179
Request for assignment of vacant room, 40 §§ 178, 179, 181
Resolution or rule relating to assignment of rooms, 40 § 183
Rules and regulations, 40 § 175
Speaker as member of commission, 40 §§ 175, 176

HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING—Continued

Vacancy of member of commission, 40 § 175
Vacant rooms, 40 §§ 178, 179
Withdrawal of request for assignment of vacant room, 40 § 179

HOUSEBREAKING

Military law, persons subject to, punishment, 10 § 1565

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Allowance for transportation on transfer of civilian officer or employee of government, 5 § 73c–1
Carriers, officers and employees, free transportation, 49 § 22

HOUSEKEEPER

Bond of housekeeper of Executive Mansion, 3 § 48

HOUSES OF REFUGE

Coast Guard,
- Acquisition of sites, 14 § 96
- Appointment of keepers, 14 § 103
- Discontinuance and re-establishment, 14 § 93
- Keepers, 14 §§ 103, 104
- Maintenance of house of refuge as coast guard station, 14 § 95
- Promotion to fill vacancy in office of boatswain, 14 § 102
- Re-establishment, 14 § 93
- Sites, acquisition, 14 § 96
- Stations, 14 § 95
- Transfer of apparatus, supplies, etc., from discontinued station, 14 § 97

HOUSING

Census, collecting supplementary statistics, 13 §§ 106, 107
Emergency public relief project, 40 § 402
Mount McKinley National Park, President authorized to provide for accommodation of visitors and residents, 16 § 353a
National defense,
- Acquisition of property, 42 §§ 1502, 1521
- Appropriation, 42 § 1523
- Contracts by Federal Works Administrator, 42 § 1521
- Definitions, 42 § 1522
- Development of projects by Housing Authority on President's determination, 42 § 1503
- Emergency terminated on President's declaration, 42 § 1541
- Eminent domain, 42 §§ 1502, 1521
- Federal agency,
  - Defined, 42 § 1522
  - Transfer funds to Federal Works Administrator, 42 § 1542
  - Utilized in carrying out provisions of act, 42 § 1545
- Federal Works Administrator, authority granted, 42 § 1521
- Financial assistance to public housing agencies by Housing Authority, 42 § 1503
- Funds available for projects, 42 § 1505
- Initiation and development of projects, 42 § 1502

HOUSING—Continued

National defense—Continued
- Leasing of project to Navy or War Department by Housing Authority, 42 § 1502
- Navy and War Departments to cooperate with Housing Authority, 42 § 1501
- Operation by government personnel, 42 § 1544
- Payments to state or political subdivision in lieu of taxes, 42 § 1546
- "Persons engaged in national defense activities" defined, 42 §§ 1501, 1522
- President's approval required for housing projects, 42 § 1501
- Purpose of act providing for housing, 42 § 1502
- Rentals,
  - Fixing, 42 § 1504
  - Return to appropriation, 42 § 1543
- Reports to Congress by Federal Works Administrator, 42 § 1551
- Revision of contracts for financial assistance, 42 § 1504
- Rules and regulations established by Federal Works Administrator, 42 § 1548
- Separable provisions of act, 42 § 1550
- State or political subdivision, jurisdiction over property acquired not impaired, 42 § 1547
- United States Housing Act inapplicable, 42 § 1504
- Wages, regulation, 42 § 1549

Slum Clearance and Low-Rent Housing, generally, this index

HOUSING ACT

National Housing Act, generally, this index
National Mortgage Associations, generally, this index

HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

See FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION, generally, this index

HOUSING CORPORATIONS

Insurance of mortgages, 12 § 1713
Reconstruction Finance loan to Housing Corporation, 15 § 605b
Stock, acquisition by Federal Housing Administrator, 12 § 1713

HOUSTON

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Appropriations,
- Construction, development, etc., 20 § 123
- Control and supervision of expenditure of appropriations, 20 § 122

Inspection of, 20 § 123
Limitation on use of appropriations, 20 § 122
Religious instruction, appropriations not to be used for, 20 §§ 122, 123
Report,
- Affairs of university, 20 § 123
- President and directors, 20 § 121

Supplies and equipment, purchase in open market authorized, 41 § 6a
Theological Department, appropriations not to be used for, 20 § 122

HOWARD UNIVERSITY—Continued
Transfer of University and functions to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 11 (c)
Visitation and inspection, 20 § 122

HOWITZERS
Captured howitzers, trophies, generally. Trophies of War, generally, this index

HULLS
Inspection, 46 §§ 391, 404
Barges, 46 § 395
Inspectors of hulls, 46 §§ 382, 384
Repair of hulls of naval vessels, 34 § 484

HUNGARY
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

HUNTING
Grazing districts, 43 § 315
Indian country, penalty and forfeiture, 25 § 216
Indians, hunting rights set aside to Indians on grant of Indian lands for Grand Coulee Dam and Reservoir, 16 § 835
License, Alaska, 48 § 199

HUNTING STAMP TAX
See MIGRATORY BIRDS, this index

HURD ACTS
Text of Act, 40 § 270

HURRICANES
Highway damage, Federal aid, 23 § 13a

HUSBAND AND WIFE
Alien World War veterans, rates in transportation to United States, 46 § 817a
Army officers and men, transportation of wives on change of station, 10 § 756
Bond of married woman as postmaster, liability, 39 § 34
Citizenship of married women, 8 § 710 note
Civil service, discrimination because of marital status prohibited, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 6
Coast and Geodetic Survey officers, transportation on change in station, 33 § 861a
Coast Guard,
Settlement of accounts of deceased men, 14 § 136
Transportation in kind on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
Dismissal of married woman on reduction of personnel, 5 § 37a
Immigrants, wives. Immigration, this index
Income tax,
Deficiency assessment, notice of, 26 § 272 (a)
Exemptions, 26 § 25 (b)
Joint return, notice of deficiency assessment in case of, 26 § 272 (a)
Related taxpayers, 26 § 3801 (a)
Returns, 26 § 51 (b)
Limitation of actions by married women,
Claims against United States, 28 §§ 41 (20), 262
Marshal's bond, 28 § 502

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Continued
Naturalization,
Former citizens, 8 § 717
Revocation of naturalization of person as affecting citizenship of wife, 8 § 738
Spouse married to citizen or naturalized alien, 8 §§ 710–712
Pension paid to wife,
Desertion by pensioner, 38 §§ 44, 49
Insane pensioner, 38 §§ 44
One-half pension paid to wife of inmate of Soldiers' Home, 38 §§ 46, 47, 49
Postal savings depositories, accounts or deposits, 39 § 754
Preference in appointment over spouse of married governmental employee, 5 § 35a
Qualification of wives of soldiers and sailors to governmental positions, 5 § 36
Seamen, attachment or arrestment of wages for support of wife, 46 § 601
Special taxes, rights of surviving spouse on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Support, liability not affected by discharge in bankruptcy, 11 § 35
Transportation of wife on permanent change of coast guard station, 14 § 130

HYDRAULIC LABORATORY
Establishment and purpose, 15 § 282

HYDRAULIC MINING
California Débris Commission, this index
Defined, 33 § 668

HYDRAULIC WORKS
Reservation from entry, 43 § 662

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE
Aerial surveys or flight checking of aviation charts, allowances to officers and enlisted men, 34 § 893
Appropriations for printing and engraving, estimates, 31 § 590
Branch hydrographic offices, establishment, 5 § 460
Detail of naval officers to office, 5 § 457b
Duties of office, 5 § 457
Establishment of office, 5 § 457
Honolulu, 5 § 460a
Maps, charts and books, preparation and sale, 5 §§ 458, 458a
Pilot charts, preparation, 5 § 458a
Publications, printing, 44 § 213
Receipts from sale of maps, charts and books, disposal, 5 § 459
Surveyors, number of hydrographic surveyors detailed to office, 5 § 457a

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYS
Aerial surveys or flight checking of aviation charts, allowances to officers and enlisted men, 10 § 306; 34 § 893
Authorized, 43 § 39
Publication, 44 § 265

HYDROMETER
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to provide, 26 § 3901 (a)

HYDROMETER—Continued
Distilled spirits, use of to prevent fraud, 26 § 2808
Secretary of Treasury, to adopt hydrometer for testing proof of liquor, 19 § 390

HYDROSTATIC TESTS
Boiler of vessel, 46 § 392

HYGIENE
Professor of military hygiene at Military Academy, 10 § 1073

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
National Institute of Health as successor, 42 § 23a

HYPOTHECATION
National banks, circulating notes, 12 § 87

I AM AN AMERICAN DAY
President authorized to proclaim, 36 § 152

ICE
Ice patrol, 46 §§ 738, 738a
Manufacture and sale by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 21
Navy, sale at isolated naval stations to private individuals, etc., authorized, 34 § 553
Penalties for violation of law, 46 §§ 738b, 738c
Reports on ships in dangerous regions, 46 § 738a
Routes of vessels, notice of and duty to follow, penalties, 46 § 738b
Rules and regulations, publication in Federal Register, 46 § 738d
Speed of vessel in ice region, penalty, 46 § 738c
Warning vessels on ice conditions, 46 § 738a

ICE BREAKERS
Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)

ICING SERVICES
Employment taxes, term employer as including companies furnishing, 26 § 1532 (a)

IDAHO
Clerk of district court,
Location of offices, 28 § 151
Office always open for business, 28 § 151
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 151
Enlarged entries of non-mineral and non-irrigable lands, 43 § 219
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Irrigation. Reclamation of arid lands, post
Judicial district,
Divisions of district, 28 § 151
State to constitute one district, 28 § 151
National forests, creation and addition by acts of Congress, 16 § 471; 43 § 142
Public lands,
Cutting timber, 16 §§ 607, 608
Permit to cut timber in State of Wyoming 16 §§ 611, 611a
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
Fees of registers, 43 § 82

IDAHO—Continued
Public lands—Continued
Non-mineral or non-irrigable lands, enlarged entries on, 43 § 219
Preference right of selection, 43 § 861
Survey of grant to state, 43 § 863
Reclamation of arid lands, 43 § 391
Grant to state of additional arid lands for reclamation, 43 § 645
King Hill project, 43 § 595
Minidoka project, 43 § 600
Standard time zone, part of state in third zone, 15 § 264
Survey of lands granted to state, 43 § 863
Yellowstone National Park, arrest of persons in park on state process, 16 § 24

IDENTIFICATION
Firearms, manufacturers and importers, 26 § 2725
Wool products, 15 §§ 68b, 68c, 68f

ILLINOIS
Calumet River, nonnavigable water, 33 §§ 26, 26a
Chicago River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 27
Clerk of district court,
Location of office, 28 § 152
Offices always open for business, 28 § 152
Deposit of refuse, etc., in Lake Michigan near Chicago, 33 § 421
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 152
District judges,
Additional judges authorized, 28 § 1
Harbor lines, modification and extension at Chicago, 33 § 422
Judicial districts,
Compensation and fees of district attorney of northern district, 28 § 591
Divisions of districts, 28 § 152
Northern district,
Salary of district attorney, 28 § 579
Traveling expenses of district attorney, 28 § 592
State divided into three districts, 28 § 152
Sturgeon Bay, nonnavigable water, 33 § 44
United States marshals, location of offices, 28 § 152

ILLINOIS AND MISSISSIPPI CANAL
Bridges, consent of Congress and Secretary of War, 33 § 402

ILLINOIS RIVER
Appropriations, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Flood, control, 33 § 702j
Snag boats, operation of, 33 § 605

ILLITERACY
Immigrant, illiteracy as ground of exclusion, 8 § 136 (*o*)

ILLUMINATING OILS
Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

ILLUSTRATIONS
Public documents, printing, 44 § 115

IMITATION
Butter and cheese, application of state laws to articles brought within state, 21 § 25
Patented name, penalty, 35 § 50
Revenue Stamps, this index
Trade-marks, 15 § 96
Registered on international register, 15 § 124

IMMEDIATE CONTAINER
Defined, 21 § 321

IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS
See IMMIGRATION, this index

IMMIGRANT STATIONS
See IMMIGRATION, this index

IMMIGRATION
Act of 1924, citation, 8 § 201
Actions and proceedings,
Compromise or discontinuance, consent of court, 8 § 164
District attorneys to prosecute, 8 § 164
Jurisdiction, 8 § 164; 28 § 41 (22)
Venue or district of trial, 8 § 164
Actors not within Contract Labor Law, 8 § 136 (h)
Acts and omissions of officers and agents, 8 § 173
Administration of immigration laws by Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, 8 § 102
Advising, teaching, etc., of certain doctrines as ground of exclusion, 8 § 137
Advocates of,
Assassination of public officials, exclusion, 8 § 137 (c, d)
Certain doctrines, ground of exclusion, 8 § 137
Overthrow of government by force, exclusion, 8 § 137 (c, d)
Unlawful destruction of property, exclusion, 8 § 137 (c, d)
Aiding or assisting undesirable aliens to enter, penalty, 8 § 163
Air commerce, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (b)
Aircraft, application of immigration laws, 49 § 177 (d)
Alcoholism as ground of exclusion, 8 § 136 (a)
Alien Registration, generally, this index
Alien veterans,
Bringing alien veteran to port not prohibited, 8 § 246
Definition, 8 § 241
Deportation as public charge prohibited, 8 § 245
Exemption from,
Head tax, 8 § 242
Payment of fee, 8 § 242
Grounds for exclusion, 8 § 242
Immigration visa, issuance within year required, 8 § 244
Nonquota immigrants, 8 § 242
Status of child or spouse, 8 § 243
Aliens, generally, this index
American Indians born in Canada, right to pass borders, 8 § 226a
Anarchists, exclusion, 8 § 137 (a)
Application for immigration visa, form and contents, 8 § 207
Appropriations for expense of regulating immigration, estimates, 31 § 620

IMMIGRATION—Continued
Arrest of aliens entering or attempting to enter unlawfully, 8 § 110
Artists not within Contract Labor Law, 8 § 136 (h)
Asiatics, exclusion, 8 § 136 (n)
Assistance to immigrants, information as to distribution of aliens in United States, 8 § 105
Assistant commissioner, duties as chief clerk and actuary, 8 § 101
Assisted immigrants, exclusion, 8 § 136 (k)
Employment of help, 8 § 109
Beggars, exclusion, 8 § 136 (b)
Blank forms of manifests and crew list, public printer authorized to print for sale, 8 § 179
Boards of special inquiry,
Appeal from decision of board to Attorney General, 8 § 153
Appointment and duties, 8 § 153
Determination by board of right of alien to enter, 8 § 153
Finality of decision by board, 8 § 153
Records of proceedings of board, 8 § 153
Bond,
Admission and return of inadmissible alien, 8 § 136 (q)
Admission of persons likely to become public charge, 8 § 158
Enlargement of alien detained as witness in deportation case, 8 § 154
Non-quota immigrants, 8 § 215
Not to become public charge, 8 § 158
Pending final disposal of deportation case, 8 § 156
Suspension of deportation, 8 § 154
Temporary admission of instrumental musicians, 8 § 137d
Bringing in alien without proper immigration visa, 8 § 216
Bringing in aliens not entitled to enter, 8 §§ 144, 145
Bringing in diseased aliens, 8 § 145
Bureau of Immigration, generally, this index
Canal Zone, rules applicable to aliens entering from, 8 § 173
Certain laws not affected, 8 § 178
Children,
Admission notwithstanding ineligibility to citizenship, 8 § 213
Alien veteran admitted as nonquota immigrant, 8 § 243
Exclusion of children, 8 § 136 (m)
Naturalized or resident alien, admission of, 8 § 159
Not accompanied by parents, exclusion, 8 § 136 (m)
Temporarily admitted, permitting to remain, 8 § 214
Chinese Exclusion, generally, this index
Clergymen,
Admission as nonquota immigrants, 8 § 204 (d)
Contract Labor Law not applicable to clergymen, 8 § 136 (h)
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority as ground of exclusion, 8 § 136 (a)
Commissioners of Immigration, abolition of offices and transfer of functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 6

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, this index
Compensation for overtime, appropriations, 31 § 725d
Compromise of proceedings under immigration law, 8 § 164
Consolidation of Bureau of Immigration with Bureau of Naturalization, 5 § 132 note, Ex Ord. No. 6166, § 14
Contract laborers,
- Administration of Contract Labor Laws, duty of commissioner, 8 § 103
- Advertisements enticing immigrants to United States prohibited, 8 § 142
- Alien veterans, 8 § 242
- Assisting importation, penalty, 8 § 139
- Clergymen not within prohibition, 8 § 136 (h)
- Contracts for service made before importation, invalidity, 8 § 141
- Detail of officers to enforce Contract Labor Laws, 8 §§ 109, 112
- Domestic servants not within prohibition, 8 § 136 (h)
- Hawaii, application of law, 48 § 504
- Importation prohibited, 8 §§ 136 (h), 139
- Informers against violators of law, rewards, 8 §§ 139, 140
- Instrumental musicians,
  - Exclusion, 8 § 137b
  - Not artists or professional actors, 8 § 137c
- Jurisdiction of suits under Contract Labor Laws, 28 § 41 (22)
- Nurses not within prohibition, 8 § 136 (h)
- Penalty for unlawful importation, 8 § 139
- Prepaying transportation or assisting importation, forfeiture and punishment, 8 § 139
- Professional actors, artists, etc., not within prohibition, 8 § 136 (h)
- Professors not within prohibition, 8 § 136 (h)
- Reward to informers, 8 §§ 139, 140
- Skilled labor, exception to prohibition, 8 § 136 (h)
- Solicitation of immigration by transporting companies prohibited, 8 § 143

Contracts with transportation lines for entry and inspection of aliens, 8 § 217
Control of immigration by Department of Justice, 8 § 131
Crimes and offenses. Offenses, post
Criminals, exclusion, 8 § 136 (e)
Defectives, exclusion, 8 § 136 (d)
Definitions,
- Alien, 8 § 173
- Alien veteran, 8 § 241
- Immigrant, 8 § 203
- Immigration laws, 8 § 224
- Immigration visa, 8 § 224
- Nonquota immigrant, 8 § 204
- Person, 8 § 173
- Quota immigrant, 8 § 205
- Seamen, 8 § 173
- United States, 8 § 173

Departure of resident aliens, record to be kept, 8 § 148

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Deportation,
- Aiding, etc., another alien to enter United States in violation of law as ground of deportation, 8 § 155
- Alien registration, false statements in application, etc., 8 § 457
- Alien seamen, 8 § 167
  - Landed unlawfully, 8 § 166
- Alien veterans not subject to deportation as public charge, 8 § 245
- Anarchists, statute authorizing cancellation of deportation proceedings inapplicable to, 8 § 155
- Appeal, fees of clerks of district courts, 28 § 553
- Attempt to return, exclusion, 8 § 136 (j)
- Belief in or advocacy of certain doctrines as ground of deportation, 8 § 137 (g)
- Bond,
  - Pending final disposal of case, 8 § 156
  - Secure enlargement of alien detained as witness, 8 § 154
- Burden of proof, 8 §§ 155, 221
- Cancellation of deportation proceedings, procedure, 8 § 155
- Concurrent resolution of Congress against suspension of deportation, 8 § 155
- Conviction of violating Alien Registration Act of 1940 as ground, 8 § 155
- Cost of deportation, how paid, 8 § 156
- Criminals, prostitutes, etc., statute authorizing cancellation of deportation proceedings inapplicable to, 8 § 155
- Deported aliens excluded from re-entry, 8 § 180
- Diseased aliens, hospital treatment before deportation, 8 § 154
- Entering after previous deportation, 8 § 137 (h)
- Expense of deportation, how paid, 8 § 154
- Filipino, 48 § 1257
- Finality of decision, 8 § 155
- Foreign government official or member of his family, approval of Secretary of State required, 8 § 215
- Fraud in securing visa, 8 § 213a
- Ground of exclusion discovered after entry, 8 § 137 (g)
- Grounds of deportation, 8 § 155
- Hospital treatment of diseased or insane alien pending deportation, 8 § 154
- Maintenance of alien pending deportation, 8 § 154
- Marital agreement, failure to fulfill, 8 § 213a
- Narcotic drugs,
  - Conviction of unlawful possession of, 21 § 175
  - Engaging in narcotic traffic, 8 § 156a
  - Statute authorizing cancellation of deportation proceedings inapplicable to violators, 8 § 155
- Narcotic farms, inmates, 21 § 237
- Non-compliance with orders of Attorney General, 8 § 156
- Paroled prisoners, 18 § 716
- Penalty for re-entry by deported alien, 8 § 180
- Persons,
  - Accompanying deported alien, 8 § 156

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Deportation—Continued
Persons—Continued
Subject to deportation, 8 §§ 155, 157
Place to which deported, 8 § 156
Prison sentence to be served before deportation, 8 § 180b
Privilege allowed to seamen not accorded to deported alien, 8 § 180
Prostitutes, etc., statute authorizing cancellation of deportation proceedings inapplicable to, 8 § 155
Quota law, violations, 8 § 214
Readmission in certain cases prohibited, 8 § 157
Re-entry,
Permission of Attorney General, 8 § 181
Prohibited, 8 § 180
Punishment, 8 §§ 137 (h), 138
Regulations for registration and fingerprinting, 8 § 453
Report to Congress of suspension of deportation, 8 § 155
Sawed-off shotgun, possession as ground, 8 § 155
Sentence to imprisonment, 8 § 180b
Stowaways, application of act providing for unaffected by act making stowing away misdemeanor, 18 § 471
Suspension of deportation,
Alien as witness, 8 § 154
Serious economic detriment, 8 § 155
Time of deportation, 8 §§ 154, 155, 214
Violations of quota law, 8 § 214
Transportation lines bringing in aliens, duties and liabilities, 8 § 154
Vessel owner's liability for expense, 8 § 154
Virgin Islands, natives not deportable as public charges, 8 § 204c
War offenders subject to deportation, 8 § 157
Detention of aliens for observation and examination, 8 § 147
Discontinuance of proceedings under immigration law, 8 § 164
Discrimination in rules and contracts for entry and inspection of aliens, 8 § 162
Diseased persons,
Bringing in diseased aliens, 8 § 145
Exclusion, 8 § 136 (c)
Hospital treatment before deportation, 8 § 154
Division of information, 8 § 105
Estimates for appropriations for expenses, 31 § 583 (23)
Domestic servants not within Contract Labor Law, 8 § 136 (h)
Ellis Island hospital, use by Public Health Service, 8 § 117
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Entry by aliens,
Arrest without warrant of aliens entering or attempting to enter in violation of law, 8 § 110
Bond not to become public charge, 8 § 158
Burden of proving right to enter, 8 § 221
By or through foreign contiguous territory, 8 § 217
Definition of terms in provisions as to unlawful entry, 8 § 180d

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Entry by aliens—Continued
Detention for observation and examination, 8 § 147
Discrimination in rules and contracts, 8 § 162
Eluding examination or inspection by immigration officials, 8 § 180a
Identification tickets, duty of officers of vessels to furnish, 8 § 149
Improper time or place, penalty, 8 § 180a
Information supplied to Attorney General concerning aliens convicted of unlawful entry, 8 § 180c
Obtaining entry by false representations or concealment of facts, penalty, 8 § 180a
Prevention of unauthorized landing from vessels and vehicles, 8 § 146
Search of vessels and vehicles to prevent unlawful entry, 8 § 110
Epileptics, exclusion, 8 § 136 (a)
Establishment of Immigration and Naturalization Service in Department of Justice, 8 § 100
Examination, regulations governing physical and mental examinations, 8 § 152
Excluded aliens, enumeration of classes, 8 §§ 136, 137
Exclusion,
Alien without visa, exception, 8 § 451
Assisted immigrants, 8 § 136 (k)
Chinese immigrants. Chinese Exclusion, generally, this index
Classes enumerated, 8 §§ 136, 137
Grounds for exclusion of alien veterans, 8 § 242
Holders of passports used to detriment of labor conditions, 8 § 136 (h)
Persons previously deported, 8 § 136 (j)
Proceedings, finality of decisions of immigration officers, 8 § 174
Exemption of alien veteran from payment of fees, 8 § 242
Expenses of enforcing immigration laws, accounting for expenditures, 8 § 109
False personation, penalty, 8 § 220 (b)
False statements in applications, affidavits, etc., penalty, 8 § 220 (c)
Feeble-minded persons, exclusion, 8 § 136 (a)
Fees,
Disposition and availability, 31 § 725r
Exemption of alien veterans from payment of fees, 8 § 242
Furnishing and verifying application for visa, 8 § 207
Fictitious name, use by immigrant, penalty, 8 § 220 (b)
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
Bringing in alien without proper visa, 8 § 216
Bringing in diseased aliens, 8 § 145
Deportation, noncompliance with orders of Attorney General, 8 § 156
Detention and deportation of alien seamen, 8 § 167
Employment of diseased persons on passenger vessels, 8 § 169
Failure to furnish list of passengers, 8 § 150
Failure to prevent unauthorized landing of aliens, 8 § 146

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures—Continued
Report of persons deserting or landing unlawfully, failure to furnish, 8 § 171
Shipowners and officers, violations by, 8 § 154
Foreign contiguous territory, restrictions on immigration from, 8 § 162
Forging or counterfeiting of immigration visas or permits, penalty, 8 § 220 (a)
Harboring or concealing aliens entering without due authority, 8 § 144
Head tax. Tax on immigrants, post
Husband and wife. Wife, post
Illiterates, exclusion, 8 § 136 (o)
Immigrant inspectors, 8 § 109
Appointment and compensation, 8 § 109
Assaults on, 18 § 254
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Detail for duty on foreign vessels carrying immigrants, 8 § 113
Extra compensation,
How payable, 8 § 109b
When payable, 8 § 109a
Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Hours of service, 8 § 109a
Killing, punishment, 18 § 253
Overtime services, 8 §§ 109a, 109b
Reporting, condition of vessels carrying immigrants, 8 § 147
Resistance or interference with, 18 § 254
Special inspectors at Washington, 8 § 111
Travel expenses, 8 § 109
Immigrant stations,
Ellis Island station, use of hospital by Public Health Service, 8 § 117
Federal Works Administrator authorized to acquire sites for and construct, 40 § 341
Interior stations, establishment and maintenance, 8 § 161
Intoxicating liquor, sale at stations, prohibited, 8 § 115
Lease of station at Charleston, 8 § 114
Local jurisdiction over stations, 8 § 116
Privileges at stations, letting by competitive bidding, 8 § 115
State and municipal officers, authority in immigrant stations, 8 § 116
Immigration and Naturalization Service, generally, this index
Immigration Commission, reprinting of public documents, 44 § 267
Incompetent persons. exclusion, 8 § 136 (a)
Induced and assisted immigrants, exclusion, 8 § 136 (k)
Employment of help, 8 § 109
Ineligibility to citizenship, when not ground for exclusion, 8 § 213 (c)
Insane persons,
Exclusion, 8 § 136 (a)
Medical treatment before deportation, 8 § 154
Inspection of alien passengers on arrival, 8 § 151
Appeals, 8 § 152
Boards of special inquiry, 8 § 152
Evidence and witnesses, 8 § 152
How and by whom made, 8 § 152

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Inspection of alien passengers on arrival, 8 § 151—Con.
Ports in contiguous territory, 8 § 162
Resisting or interfering with officers, 8 § 152
Temporary removal for purpose of, 8 § 151
Inspectors. Immigrant inspectors, ante
Instrumental musicians,
Contract labor, exclusion, 8 § 137b
Not artists or professional actors, 8 § 137c
Temporary admission under bond, 8 § 137d
Interior immigrant stations, establishment and maintenance, 8 § 161
International conferences and agreements for regulation of immigration, 8 § 177
Jurisdiction of proceeding under immigration law, 8 § 164; 28 § 41 (22)
Justice Department, control and supervision of immigration, 8 § 131
Landing stations for alien passengers from Canada or Mexico, 8 § 160
Lecturers not within Contract Labor Law, 8 § 136 (h)
Masters of vessels,
Lists of Chinese passengers, 8 § 266
Refusal or failure to furnish lists of alien passengers, 8 § 150
Matrons on vessels carrying immigrants, 8 § 113
Membership in organizations holding to certain doctrines, 8 § 137 (c, e)
Naturalization proceedings,
Declaration of intention to show immigration data, 8 § 731
Petition to contain immigration data, 8 § 732
Nonquota immigrants. Quota and nonquota immigrants, post
Nurses not within Contract Labor Law, 8 § 136 (h)
Offenses,
Advertisements to encourage immigration, 8 § 142
Aiding or assisting undesirable aliens to enter, 8 § 163
Assault on inspectors, 18 § 254
Bringing in alien without unexpired immigration visa, 8 § 216
Bringing in, harboring, or concealing aliens not entitled to enter, 8 § 144
Bringing in quota immigrant with nonquota visa, 8 § 216
False personation of another, 8 § 220 (b)
False representation that alien is member of crew, 8 § 165
False statement in application, affidavit, etc., 8 § 220 (c)
Fictitious name, use of, 8 § 220 (b)
Forging or counterfeiting visas or permits, 8 § 220 (a)
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes, 8 § 138
Importation of contract laborers, 8 § 139
Killing patrol inspector, 18 § 253
Landing stations for aliens from Canada or Mexico, failure to provide, 8 § 160
Permitting unauthorized landing of aliens, 8 § 146
Re-entry by alien after deportation, 8 §§ 137 (h), 138

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Refusal or failure of master of vessel to furnish lists of alien passengers, 8 § 150
Resisting or interfering with officers, 8 § 152; 18 § 254
Sale of visa or permit, 8 § 220 (b)
Signing alien on ship's articles with intent to evade immigration law, 8 § 165
Soliciting, encouraging, or aiding immigration, 8 §§ 139, 143
Officers and employees,
Acts and omissions of officers and agents, 8 § 173
Assistant commissioner, 8 § 101
Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, generally, this index
Complaint in Chinese exclusion cases, 8 § 292
Death, incidental expenses, 8 § 109
Detail for duties in Washington, 8 § 112
Extra compensation,
How payable, 8 § 109b
Payable out of collections for overtime services deposited in treasury, 8 § 109c
Payable when, 8 § 109a
Finality of decisions in exclusion proceedings, 8 § 174
Hours of labor, 8 § 109a
Immigrant inspectors, ante
In charge,
Character of duty, 8 § 108
Duties, how prescribed, 8 § 108
Overtime services, 8 § 109a
Deposit of moneys collected for in treasury to credit of appropriation, 8 § 109c
Patrol inspectors, post
Reimbursement for services incident to inspection of aliens in foreign territory, 5 § 68
Ship's officers. Shipowners and officers, post
Travel expenses, 8 § 109
Owners of ships. Shipowners and officers, post
Passports, generally, this index
Patrol inspectors,
Assaults on, 18 § 254
Killing, punishment, 18 § 253
Resistance or interference with, 18 § 254
Paupers, exclusion, 8 § 136 (b)
Pending suits and proceedings not affected, 8 § 178
Permit for re-entry after temporary absence, 8 § 210
Persons admitted,
Accredited officials of foreign governments, their families and guests, 8 § 136 (r)
Aliens, returning after temporary absence, 8 § 136 (p)
Persons excluded,
Assisted immigrants, 8 § 136 (k)
Enumeration of classes, 8 §§ 136, 137
Holders of passports used to detriment of labor conditions, 8 § 136 (h)
Persons previously deported, 8 § 136 (j)
Philippine Islands, this index
Photographs of immigrants,
Application for re-entry permit, 8 § 210
Requirement, 8 § 202 (b)
Pimps and procurers, exclusion, 8 § 136 (g)

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Political offenders excepted from exclusion, 8 § 136 (c)
Polygamists, exclusion, 8 § 136 (f)
Ports of entry for aliens arriving by aircraft, 49 § 177 (d)
Posting of immigration laws by agents of steamship companies, 8 § 172
Professors,
Admission as nonquota immigrants, 8 § 204 (d)
Not within contract labor law, 8 § 136 (h)
Prostitutes, exclusion, 8 § 136 (g)
Public charges,
Alien veterans not deportable, 8 § 245
Exclusion, 8 § 136 (i)
Puerto Rico, admission of certain Spanish subjects, 8 § 231
Quota and nonquota immigrants,
"Alien veterans,"
Definition, 8 § 241
Nonquota immigrants, 8 § 242
Annual quota,
Percentage of residents of nationality, 8 § 211
Ratio, 8 § 211
Appropriations for enforcement of law, 8 § 225
Bond by nonquota immigrant, 8 § 215
Changes in political boundaries of foreign countries, effect, 8 § 212
Child or spouse of alien veteran, 8 § 243
Clergymen as having nonquota status, 8 § 204 (d)
Definitions, 8 §§ 203, 204, 204d, 205, 224
Family of nonquota immigrant as having same status, 8 § 204
Filipino returning as quota immigrant, 48 § 1254
Immigrant, defined, 8 § 203
Law additional to other immigration laws, 8 § 223
Minimum quota, 8 § 211
National origin, ascertainment, 8 §§ 211, 212
Natives of American countries having status of nonquota immigrants, 8 § 204 (c)
Nonquota immigrant defined, 8 § 204
Nonquota visa,
Issuance, 8 § 208
Relatives of nonquota immigrants, 8 § 209
Partial invalidity of law, effect, 8 § 226
Percentage of annual quota, 8 § 211
Persons entitled to admission, 8 § 213
Preferences within quotas, enumeration, 8 § 206
Professors as having nonquota status, 8 § 204 (d)
Quota immigrant defined, 8 § 205
Quota immigration visa to non-quota immigrant, 8 § 211
Re-entry permits, 8 § 210
Resident individuals of various nationalities, determination of, 8 § 212
Students as having nonquota status, 8 § 204 (e)
Time nonquota immigrants permitted to remain, 8 § 215
Visa, 8 § 202
Limited to quotas, 8 § 211 (f)
Right of entry not affected, 8 § 209 (f)
Receipts under Immigration Laws, disposition, 8 § 133
Re-entry after deportation, 8 §§ 137 (h), 138, 180, 181

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Re-entry by admitted alien after temporary absence,
Permit, 8 § 210
Preparation, printing and distribution, 8 § 219
Visa not required, 8 § 213 (b)
Removal of distressed aliens to their own country, 8 § 102
Rules and regulations for enforcement of immigration law, power to make, 8 §§ 102, 222
Sabotage, advocates of, exclusion, 8 § 137 (c, d)
Saving clause, 8 § 178
Seamen,
Definition, 8 § 173
Deportation of seamen landed in violation of law, 8 § 166
Detention on board vessel, 8 § 167
Inspection, 8 § 167
Landing of excluded seamen prohibited, 8 § 166
Landing privilege of alien seamen, effect of prior deportation, 8 § 180
List of aliens employed on arriving vessels, 8 § 171
Paying off or discharging excluded aliens employed on vessel, landing to allow reshipping, 8 § 168
Report of persons deserting or landing unlawfully, 8 § 171
Signing alien on ship's articles with intent to permit unlawful landing, 8 § 165
Temporary landing for medical treatment, 8 § 166
Search of vessels and vehicles to prevent unlawful entry of aliens, 8 § 110
Shipowners and officers,
Certification of passenger lists by surgeon of vessel, 8 § 149
Duties and liabilities as to aliens brought in violation of law, 8 § 154
Expense of return of alien not permitted to enter, 8 § 145
Identification tickets to be furnished alien passengers, 8 § 149
Landing of aliens without authority, duty to prevent, 8 § 146
Liability for violations of Immigration law, 8 § 139
Lists of alien passengers arriving or departing,
Delivery to immigration officers, 8 § 148
Failure to furnish, 8 § 150
Form and verification, 8 § 149
Penalty for failure or refusal to furnish list of alien passengers, 8 § 150
Ships, vessels, post
Singers not within Contract Labor Law, 8 § 136 (h)
Solicitation of immigration by transportation companies, etc., prohibited, 8 § 143
State agents at immigration stations, facilities afforded, 8 § 105
Steamships. Vessels, post
Stowaways, exclusion, 8 § 136 (l)
Students,
Admission as nonquota immigrants, 8 § 204
Contract Labor Law not applicable to students, 8 § 136 (h)

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Support and relief of distressed aliens, contracts, 8 § 102
Suspension of immigration to prevent introduction of disease, 42 § 111
Tax on immigrants, 8 § 132
Alien veterans exempt from head tax, 8 § 242
Amount of tax, 8 § 132
Children of immigrants, exemption from tax, 8 § 132
Disposal of tax, 8 § 133
Lien on vessel or vehicle carrying immigrants, 8 § 132
Payment of tax, 8 § 132
Persons subject to tax, 8 § 132
Seamen subject to tax, 8 § 132
State tax, equality, 8 § 135
Temporary absence of alien after admission, right to return, 8 § 136 (p)
Temporary admission of inadmissible aliens, rules and conditions, 8 § 136 (q)
Temporary detention of diseased wife or minor child of naturalized alien or resident alien, 8 § 159
Treatment of diseased wife or child of naturalized or resident alien, 8 § 159
United States defined, 8 § 173
Vagrants, exclusion, 8 § 136 (b)
Vehicles, search for aliens attempting unlawful entry, 8 § 110
Venue of proceedings under immigration law, 8 § 164
Vessels,
Bringing in alien without proper immigration visa, 8 § 216
Bringing in aliens not entitled to enter, 8 § 144
Bringing in diseased aliens, 8 § 145
Contract Labor Law, penalty for violation, 8 § 139
Deportation, liability for expense, 8 § 154
Inspector's duty to report condition, 8 § 147
Inspectors and matrons on foreign vessels carrying immigrants, 8 § 113
Manifest or list of passengers, 8 § 148
Failure to furnish, 8 § 150
Form and verification, 8 § 149
Information concerning visas, 8 § 202 (e)
Owners and officers. Ship owners and officers, ante
Posting immigration laws in steamship offices, 8 § 172
Preventing unauthorized landing of aliens, 8 § 146
Ship owners and officers, ante
Solicitation by transportation companies, etc., prohibited, 8 § 143
Temporary removal of passengers for examination, liability for expense, 8 § 151
Veterans of World War. World War veterans, post
Veterans' relief, rights of aliens, 38 § 447
Visa, this index
Wife,
Admission notwithstanding ineligibility to citizenship, 8 § 213
Alien veteran, 8 § 243
Chinese, 8 § 213

IMMIGRATION—Continued

Wife—Continued
Husband veteran,
Admitted as nonquota immigrant, 8 § 243
Loss of citizenship by,
Husband's loss, 8 § 204
Marriage, 8 § 204
Naturalized or resident alien, admission, 8 § 159
World War veterans,
Bringing alien veteran to United States not punishable, 8 § 246
Definition, 8 § 241
Deportation as public charge prohibited, 8 § 245
Exemption from payment of fees, or head tax, 8 § 242
Grounds for exclusion, 8 § 242
Nonquota immigrants, 8 § 242
Time for issuance of visa, 8 § 244
Wife or child of veteran, 8 § 243
Writers and distributors of seditious literature, exclusion, 8 § 137 (d)

IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

Text of Act, 8 § 102
Immigration, generally, this index

IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924

Text of Act, 8 §§ 203, 209, 213, 213a, 215
Immigration, generally, this index

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Arrest by employees without warrant, aliens entering or attempting to enter country in violation of law, 8 § 110
Division of information, 8 § 105
Estimates for appropriations for expenses, 31 § 583 (23)
Establishment in Department of Justice, 8 § 100
Free foreign trade zone board authorized to cooperate with, 19 § 81i
Inspectors, civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Reports, printing and distribution, 44 § 266
Special inspectors for duty at Washington, 8 § 111
Transfer of service and functions thereof to Department of Justice, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. V, § 1

IMMIGRATION COMMISSION ACT

Text of Acts, 8 §§ 101, 102, 105, 108, 109, 113, 115, 116, 132, 136–138, 139, 142–169, 171, 173, 175, 177–179, 201–204, 205–226; 46 §§ 151–162, 171
Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, generally, this index
Immigration, generally, this index
Passengers, this index

IMMORAL PICTURES

Cigar and cigarette packages, 26 § 2111
Tobacco packages prohibited, 26 § 2100

IMMORALITY

Deportation, statute authorizing cancellation of deportation proceedings inapplicable to immoral persons, 8 § 155
Obscenity, this index

IMMORALITY—Continued

White slave traffic, suppression and prevention, 18 §§ 397–404

IMMUNITY

See WITNESSES, this index

IMMUNITY ACTS (TRUSTS AND INTERSTATE COMMERCE)

Text of Act, 49 §§ 46, 48
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index

IMPLEADING

United States, damages caused by or for towage or for salvage service, 46 § 781

IMPLEMENTS

Internal revenue,
Authority of collectors and deputy collectors to seize when forfeitable, 26 § 3720 (a)
Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
Military Academy, sale when unserviceable, 10 § 1122

IMPLEMENTS OF WAR

National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index

IMPORT MILK ACT

Text of Act, 21 §§ 141–149

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

See, also, Imports and Exports Prohibited or Restricted, this index
Adulterated butter, laws applicable to, 26 § 2327
Agricultural products,
Appropriation to encourage exports, 7 § 612c
Interstate commerce, export rates, declaration of policy, 49 § 3 (1a)
Investigation of cause of reduction of exports, 7 § 1292
Aliens for immoral purposes, punishment, 8 § 138
Animals, this index
Anti-trust laws, applicability to export trade, 15 § 62
Apples, export standards for, 7 §§ 581–589
Automobiles, excise tax, 26 § 3403
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Bonded warehouses, generally,
Customs Duties, this index
Distilled Spirits, this index
Bottling gin in bond for export, 26 § 2910
Branding imported articles, 19 § 1304
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, quarterly reports, 15 § 179
Cartridges, excise tax, 26 § 3407
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Certification of papers by persons in charge of exports, 26 § 3632 (a)
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Coal, tax on imported coal, 26 § 3423
Coconut oil, refund of processing tax on exportation of, 26 § 2474
Collector of internal revenue,
Designation of, to have charge of exportation, 26 § 3960

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—Continued

Collector of internal revenue—Continued
- Monthly account of distilled spirits, tobacco, etc., shipped in bond, 26 § 3953 (b)
- Powers and duties with respect to exportation, 26 § 3960
- Superintendence of exports, 26 § 3960

Commerce Department, monthly tabulations for collectors and Treasury Department, 15 § 193
Compensating tax on imports equal to processing tax, 7 § 615 (e)
Consular reports as to imports and exports, 22 § 81
Containers, marking of, 19 § 1304
Copper, tax, 26 § 3425
Copyrights, this index
Corporation acquiring stock of other corporation engaged in export trade, 15 § 63
Cotton, identification of imported cotton, 7 § 710 (b)
Cottonseed and cottonseed products, statistics relating to imports and exports, 13 §§ 71, 72, 81
Customs Duties, generally, this index
Definitions,
- Export trade, 15 § 61
- Lumber, 26 § 3424

Director of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce,
- Annual statistical report by, 15 §§ 173, 174
- Printing of statements, 44 § 298

Discriminating duty on merchandise imported in foreign vessels, 46 § 146
Distilled Spirits, this index
Distillery Warehouses, this index
Duties on imported articles. Customs Duties, generally, this index
Exclusive agency for foreign producers, legality, 15 § 73
Export-Import Banks, generally, this index
Export trade corporation, power of Federal Trade Commission to require information, 15 § 65
Fatty Acids, generally, this index
Federal Trade Commission, investigations and recommendations, 15 § 65
Filled cheese, additional tax, 26 § 2356
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
- American trade-mark, goods bearing, 19 § 1526 (b)
- Copyright laws, articles violating, forfeiture and destruction, 17 § 32
- Defacing, removing or obliterating marks required, 19 § 1304
- Foreign countries, discriminating against American products, 19 § 1338 (f)
- Insecticides, adulterated or misbranded, condemnation, 7 § 133
- Inspection of imports from contiguous countries, forfeiture for failure to permit, 19 § 1462
- Marihuana, confiscation, 26 § 2598
- Milk and cream, 21 § 145
- Obstructing exportation by violence, penalty, 18 § 381
- Retaliation against country prohibiting or restricting importations from United States in war time, 15 § 76
- Trusts in restraint, 15 § 8

Firearms, tax. Firearms, this index

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—Continued

Fish Oil, this index
Food, this index
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Gasoline,
- Credits and refunds, 26 § 3443
- Excise tax, 26 § 3412
  - Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415

Gin, bottling in bond for, 26 § 2910
Helium gas, 50 § 165
Hempseed or Hempseed Oil, this index
Industrial alcohol, sale of denatured alcohol tax free for export, 26 § 3109
Inedible Animal Fats and Greases, this index
Inner tubes, excise tax, effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Insecticides,
- Condemnation of adulterated or misbranded imported article, 7 § 133
- Exclusion of adulterated articles, 7 § 134

Intended sale at less than actual market value or wholesale price, prohibited, 15 § 72
Internal revenue. Tax, post
Intoxicating liquors,
- Customs duties, 19 §§ 467–469
- Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
- Tax, exemption, 26 § 3179

Invoices, customs duties. Invoices, this index
Items prohibited or restricted. Exports and Imports Prohibited or Restricted, generally, this index
Kapok Oil or Seed, this index
Linseed Oil, this index
Lubricating oil, tax, refunds and credits, 26 § 3443
Lumber,
- Defined, 26 § 3424
- Tax on imported lumber, 26 § 3424

Marine Animal Oil, this index
Matches, excise tax, 26 § 3409
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415

Meat and Meat Products, this index
Mechanical refrigerators, excise tax, 26 § 3405
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 §3415

Mixed Flour, this index
Narcotic Tax, this index
National banks, investment in stock of corporation facilitating exportation, 12 § 601
Northern white pine, exemption from tax, 26 § 3424
Norway pine, exemption from tax, 26 § 3424
Oaths, administration by persons in charge of exports, 26 § 3632 (a)
Obstructing exportation by violence, penalty, 18 § 381
Oleomargarine, this index
Packages, cigars or cigarettes for export, 26 § 2111
Palm-kernel oil, refund of processing tax on exportation of, 26 § 2474
Palm oil, refund of processing tax on exportation of, 26 § 2474
Paraffin, tax, 26 § 3422
Pears, export standards for, 7 §§ 581–589
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Perfumes, tax on distilled spirits, 26 § 2800 (a)
Perilla Oil or Seed, this index
Petroleum and derivatives, tax, 26 § 3422

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—Continued

Philippine Islands, tax, 26 § 3340
Imports from countries other than United States, 26 § 3342
Pistols and Revolvers, this index
Playing cards,
Exemption, 26 § 1830
Revenue stamps supplied to importers, 26 § 1832
Taxation of, 26 § 1807
Processing tax,
Bond by exporter, 7 § 617
Refunded on exported goods, 7 § 617
Prohibited imports or exports. Imports and Exports Prohibited or Restricted, generally, this index
Promotion of export trade, export trade defined, 15 § 61
Public vessel, importation of dutiable goods by person connected with navy prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 12
Puerto Rico as included in term United States, 26 § 3430
Pulpwood and wood pulp from Alaska, 48 § 422
Radio receiving sets, excise tax, 26 § 3404
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Railroad transportation to foreign countries, returns by collectors of customs to bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 15 § 177
Rapeseed or Rapeseed Oil, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, exports financed by, to be shipped in United States vessels, 15 § 616a
Restraint of import trade, illegality of combinations, conspiracies, etc., 15 § 8
Restrictive agreements or conditions,
Additional duties, 15 § 73
Rules and regulations, 15 § 74
Rules and regulations,
Importation by mail of article violating copyright laws, 17 § 33
Secretary of the Treasury,
Retaliation against country prohibiting importations, 15 § 75
Unfair competition in import trade, 15 § 74
Secretary of Commerce, annual statement by, printing, 15 § 187
Seed cotton without payment of tax, 7 § 714 (c)
Seeds, this index
Sesame Seed or Oil, this index
Shells, excise tax, 26 § 3407
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Snuff, this index
Snuff Tax, this index
Statistical information, collection and dissemination, 15 §§ 173, 174
Cotton imported and exported, 13 §§ 71, 72, 81
Stills manufactured for export, drawback in respect to taxes paid on, 26 § 3250 (j)
Sugar, this index
Sunflower Oil, this index
Supplies for vessel, exemption from tax, 26 § 3451
Tallow, this index
Tax,
Administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3449
Automobiles, 26 § 3403
Cartridges, 26 § 3407

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—Continued

Tax—Continued
Civil aircraft, exemption of supplies for, 26 § 3451
Coal, 26 § 3423
Contracts prior to May 1, 1932, 26 § 3447
Copper, 26 § 3425
Credits, 26 § 3443
Drawback, 26 § 3430
Effective date of excise taxes, 26 § 3415
Exemption of certain supplies for vessel, 26 § 3451
Expiration date of law imposing, 26 § 3452
Filled cheese, 26 § 2356
Gasoline, 26 § 3412
Imposition, 26 § 3420
Inner tubes, tax on importer, 26 § 3400
Intoxicating liquors, exemption, 26 § 3179
Lumber, 26 § 3424
Matches, 26 § 3409
Mechanical refrigerators, 26 § 3405
Paraffin, 26 § 3422
Perfumes, 26 § 2800 (a)
Petroleum and derivatives, 26 § 3422
Philippine Islands, 26 §§ 3340, 3342
Playing cards, 26 § 1807
Processing tax, 7 § 617
Publication of rules and regulations, 26 § 3450
Radio receiving sets, 26 § 3404
Refunds, 26 § 3443
Rules and regulations, 26 §§ 3431–3450
Sale by others than importers as affecting liability, 26 § 3445
Sale defined, 26 § 3440
Sale price, determination of, 26 § 3441
Shells, 26 § 3407
Special administrative provisions, 26 § 3430
Tariff provisions as applicable to, 26 § 3430
Tax-free sales, 26 § 3442
Tires, this index
Toilet preparations, 26 § 3401
Use by importer as affecting liability, 26 § 3444
Virgin Islands, exemptions, 26 §§ 3350, 3351
War vessels, exemption of supplies, 26 § 3451
Wines, collection of tax, 26 § 3030 (b)
Tea, 21 §§ 41–50
Tobacco Tax, this index
Toilet preparations, excise tax, 26 § 3401
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Tractors, excise tax, effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Transportation in bond prohibited, 19 § 1552
Transshipment of imported merchandise intended for immediate exportation authorized, 46 § 291
Unfair practices, 15 § 64; 19 § 1337
Definition of person, 15 § 71
Falsification of invoices of imported wool products, etc., 15 § 68f
Perjury or falsification of consignee's declaration in case of imported wool products, 15 § 68f
Restrictions on dealings with competitors, 15 § 73
Rules and regulations, 15 § 74
Sale at less than value or price, 15 § 72
Vegetable oils, refund of processing tax on exportation of, 26 § 2474

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—Continued

Virgin Islands, exemptions from taxes, 26 §§ 3350, 3351
Western white spruce, exemption from tax, 26 § 3424
Whale Oil, this index
White Phosphorus Match Tax, this index
Wines, collection of tax, 26 § 3030 (b)
Wool products,
- Falsification of invoices of imported products, etc., as unfair competition, etc., 15 § 68f
- Identification of imported wool products, 15 § 68f
- Inapplicability of section declaring misbranding unlawful to manufacture, sale, etc., for exportation, 15 § 68a
- Invoices of imported wool products, 15 § 68f
- Perjury or falsification of consignee's declaration, 15 § 68f
- Prohibition of importation by person who falsifies invoices, etc., 15 § 68f
- Verified statement of fiber content of imported products, 15 § 68f

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS PROHIBITED OR RESTRICTED

See, also, Imports and Exports, this index
Abortion, drug, medicine or article for causing, 18 § 396; 19 § 1305
Adulterated,
- Drugs, 21 §§ 2, 15, 381
- Food or drink, 21 §§ 2, 15, 18, 381

Agricultural products, powers of President under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 624
Aigrettes, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
Alcohol, 27 § 83
Aliens for immoral purposes, punishment, 8 § 138
Animal products from infected places, 21 § 111
Animal remedies, 21 §§ 152, 153
Animals, this index
Anti-toxins, 42 § 141
Arms. 22 § 236
Articles from countries discriminating against United States, 19 §§ 181, 1338
Bees, 7 §§ 281, 282
Birds, this index
Birds of paradise, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
Brands, articles not complying with regulations, 19 § 1304
Cattle,
- Diseased or infected, 21 § 104
- Except at quarantine ports, 21 § 103
- From countries having rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease, 19 § 1306

Caustic poison, misbranded imports, 15 § 405
Clocks, not properly marked, 19 § 1001, par. 368
Coca leaves, 21 § 173
- Permission of commissioner, 21 § 173a

Contra-conceptives, 18 § 396; 19 § 1305
Convict-made goods, 19 § 1307
Copyright laws, articles violating, 17 § 33
Copyrighted books, piratical copies or plates, 17 § 31
Corrosive substance, misbranded, 15 § 405
Counterfeit coin, 18 § 285
Cream, 21 §§ 141–149
Crude opium, 21 § 173
Distilled spirits, 26 § 2885

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS PROHIBITED OR RESTRICTED—Continued

Drinks, adulterated, 21 § 18
Drugs,
- Abortion, drug for causing, 18 § 396; 19 § 1305
- Adulterated or misbranded, 21 §§ 2, 15
- Indecent or immoral use, 18 § 396

Eggs,
- Game birds, importation for propagation, 16 § 702
- Migratory birds' eggs, 16 § 705
- Wild birds, 19 § 1201, par. 1671

Egret plumes, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
English sparrows, 18 § 391
Explosives, 50 §§ 131–134, 136, 137
Falsely stamped gold, silver or manufactures thereof, prohibited, 15 § 294
Feathers of wild birds, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
Firearms, 26 §§ 2726 (c), 2727, 2728
Flour, mixed, 26 §§ 2384, 2385
Flying foxes, 18 § 391
Food adulterated or misbranded, 21 §§ 2, 15, 18
Forage from infected places, 21 § 111
Forced labor, products of, 19 § 1307
Foreign wild animals, 18 § 391
Foreign wild birds, 18 § 391
Fruit bats, 18 § 391
Gold, 15 § 294, 31 § 442
- Bullion, 12 § 95 note
- Coin, 12 § 95 note
- Manufacture thereof falsely stamped, 15 § 294

Gold certificates, 12 § 95 note
Guano, 48 § 1415
Hay from infected places, 21 § 111
Helium gas, 50 § 165
Hides from infected places, 21 § 111
Immoral books and articles, 19 § 1305
Indecent books, etc., 18 § 396
Insecticides,
- Adulterated, 7 § 134
- Misbranded, 7 § 126

Inspection of food products before exportation, issuance of certificate, 21 § 24
Insurrection, books, etc., advocating, 19 § 1305
Labels, articles not complying with regulations, 19 § 1304
Leaf tobacco, restrictions on sales or shipments by dealer, 26 § 2059
Likeness or similitude of coin, 18 § 285
Lottery, papers or advertisements, 19 § 1305
Mammals, acquired or exported contrary to law, 19 § 1527
Marihuana,
- Confiscation of marihuana unlawfully imported, 26 § 2598
- Exception of exportation from transfer regulations, 26 § 2591 (b)

Marks, articles not complying with regulations, 19 § 1304
Matches, 26 §§ 2654, 2655
Meat and meat products, 19 § 1306
Medicine for indecent or immoral use, 18 § 396
Migratory birds, 16 §§ 704, 705
Milk, 21 §§ 141–149
Misbranded food or drugs, 21 §§ 2, 15

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS PROHIBITED OR RESTRICTED—Continued

Misleading names and marks, exclusion from entry, 15 § 106
Mixed flour, 26 §§ 2384, 2385
Mongoose, 18 § 391
Motor vehicles, stolen, 18 § 408
Munitions of war, 22 §§ 401–409
  National Munitions Control Board, 22 § 245j–11 (d) (f)
  Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Name, manufactures bearing simulated name of domestic manufacturer, 15 § 106
Narcotic drugs, 21 §§ 173, 180, 182
Narcotics, this index
National Munitions Control Board, 22 § 245j–11 (d) (f)
Natural gas, order authorizing, 15 § 717b
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Noxious animals and birds,
  Application of state laws, 18 § 395
  Importation prohibited, 18 § 391
  Punishment for importation, 18 § 394
Nursery stock, inspection and quarantine. Nursery Stock, this index
Obscene books, etc., 18 § 396; 19 § 1305
Oleomargarine, 26 §§ 2306–2308
Opium, 21 §§ 173, 182
  Smoking opium, 21 § 180
Osprey plumes, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
Otter skins, 16 §§ 635, 636
Pepper shells, 19 § 1001, par. 781
Plants and plant products, inspection and quarantine. Plants and Plant Products, this index
Plumes, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
Poultry, diseased poultry, 21 § 113
Preservatives, meat containing, 19 § 1306
President's authority under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 624
Products of countries discriminating against United States, 19 §§ 181, 1338
Quills of wild birds, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
Resistance to law, books, etc., advocating, 19 § 1305
Retaliation against country prohibiting or restricting importation from United States, 15 §§ 75, 76
Salmon, importation into Alaska, 48 § 224
Seal skins, 16 §§ 635, 636
Seeds, this index
Serums, 21 §§ 152, 153, 155; 42 § 141
Sheep,
  Diseased or infected, 21 § 104
  Except at quarantine ports, 21 § 103
  From countries having rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease, 19 § 1306
Silver, 15 § 294; 31 § 316b
  Manufacture thereof falsely stamped, 15 § 294
Skins,
  Seals or otters, 16 §§ 635, 636
  Wild birds, 19 § 1001, par. 1518
Smoking opium, 21 §§ 173, 180, 182
Stamps, articles not complying with regulations, 19 § 1304
Starlings, 18 § 391
Stolen motor vehicles, 18 § 408
Straw from infected places, 21 § 111
Sugar, 7 § 608a

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS PROHIBITED OR RESTRICTED—Continued

Swine,
  Diseased or infected, 21 § 104
  Except at quarantine ports, 21 § 103
  From countries having rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease, 19 § 1306
Tea, inferior in quality, 21 § 41
Threats, books, etc., containing, 19 § 1305
Toxins, 21 §§ 152, 153; 42 § 141
Trade-marks and trade-names,
  Articles bearing domestic trade-marks, 19 § 1526
  Articles bearing simulated name of domestic manufacturer, 15 § 106
  Exclusion of imports for wrongful use, 15 § 106
  Manufactures bearing simulated name or trade-mark of domestic manufacturer, prohibited, 15 § 106
  Merchandise bearing trade-mark owned by citizen, 19 § 1526
Treason, books, etc., advocating 19 § 1305
Unfair competition, articles concerned in, 19 § 1337
Virus, 21 §§ 152, 153; 42 § 141
Watches and parts, 19 § 1001, par. 367
Wild Animals, this index
White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2654
Wool products, prohibition of importation by person who falsifies invoices, etc., 15 § 68f

IMPRESSMENT

Property impressed into military service, liability for loss, 31 § 209

IMPRISONMENT

See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT, generally, this index

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT

Debt due United States, discharge,
  Judgment obtained by Post Office Department, 5 § 385
    Property execution not barred, 5 § 386
  Poor debtors by,
    President, 31 § 197
    Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 196
State law as governing process from Federal courts, 28 §§ 843–845

IMPROVEMENTS

Abandoned military reservation, signal corps station or right of way in Alaska, 48 § 472
Contracts for public improvements limited to appropriations, 41 § 12
Farmers' compositions and extensions, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
Homesteader settler in Greer County, Oklahoma, removal by, 43 § 1131
Income tax, deductions for improvements, 26 § 24 (a)
Lessee of grazing privileges in Alaska, 48 § 471j
Loans by Federal land bank for, 12 § 771
Occupying claimant's rights, Federal court administering state law, 28 § 728
Public lands, right to remove on restoration of land granted to railroad to United States, 43 § 906
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Waterfronts leased by United States, 34 § 521

IMPURE TEA IMPORTATION ACT
Text of Act, 21 §§ 41–50
Tea, generally, this index

IN BULK
Defined, 7 § 1561

INCEST
Definition and punishment, 18 § 517

INCLOSURE
Public Lands, this index

INCLUDES
Definition, within Internal Revenue Laws, 26 § 3797

INCLUDING
Definition, Internal Revenue Laws, 26 § 3797

INCOME TAX
Abatement,
Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (j)
Transfer of securities to avoid income tax, 26 § 1253
Accident insurance proceeds as subject to tax, 26 § 22
Accounting periods and methods of accounting, 26 §§ 41–48
Accrued taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States, adjustments on payment of, 26 § 131 (c)
Accumulated earnings and profits of corporations, statements required in respect to, 26 § 148 (c)
Accumulated profits defined, 26 § 131 (f)
Additional taxes,
Deficiency, 26 §§ 272 (b), 293
Assessments, 26 §§ 272 (f), 292–294
Failure to file return in time, 26 § 291
Interest on additional deficiency taxes, 26 § 294 (b)
Interest on nonpayment of, 26 § 294 (b)
Personal holding companies, 26 §§ 500–511
Removal of property or departure from United States, 26 § 146
Taxpayer attempting to violate law relating to departure from country or removal of property, 26 § 146 (f)
Transferee's liability, 26 § 311 (a)
Address,
Notice of deficiency, 26 § 272 (k)
Recipient furnished by person paying income, 26 § 147 (c)
Stockholders of corporations, requirement as to furnishing, 26 § 148
Adjusted basis for,
Depreciation, 26 § 114 (a)
Determining gains and losses, 26 § 113 (b)
Adjusted net income, corporations, 26 § 13
Adjustment,
Ascertainment of amount of, 26 § 3801 (d)
Circumstances of, 26 § 3801 (b)
Method of, 26 § 3801 (c)
Payment of accrued taxes in foreign countries, 26 § 131 (c)
Administrative provisions, personal holding companies, surtax, 26 § 508

INCOME TAX—Continued
Advance payments, 26 § 56 (d)
Affiliated corporations,
Affiliated group defined, 26 § 141 (d)
Assessment, 26 § 141 (c)
Basis for determining gains or losses on property acquired during affiliation, 26 § 113 (a)
China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 264
Consolidated return, 26 § 141 (f)
Collection, 26 § 141 (c)
Computation, 26 § 141 (c)
Consolidated returns, 26 § 141
Receivership cases, 26 § 141 (j)
Corporations entitled to benefit, 26 § 251 (i)
Foreign corporations, 26 §§ 141 (e), 238
Fractional part of year, consolidated return for, 26 § 141 (a)
Holding companies, generally, post
Payment of tax, 26 § 141 (c)
Possessions of United States, income from sources within, 26 § 251 (i)
Rate of tax, 26 § 141 (c)
Rules and regulations, consolidated return, 26 § 141 (b)
Statute of limitations suspended against affiliated corporations making consolidated returns, 26 § 141 (i)
Subsidiary corporations, generally, post
Agent's return for person under disability, 26 § 51 (c)
Agreements, extension of time for assessment, 26 § 276 (b)
Agricultural organization exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (*l*)
Aliens, this index
Allocation of income and deductions, 26 § 45
Allowance for losses due to appreciation of foreign currencies not subject, 5 § 118c
Alternative tax,
Corporations, 26 § 13
Net long-term capital gain, 26 § 117 (c)
Net long-term capital loss, 26 § 117 (c)
American War Mothers, exemption from, 36 § 96
Amortization deductions, 26 §§ 23 (t), 124
Adjusted basis of emergency facility, determination, 26 § 124 (f)
Computation, 26 § 124
Definitions, 26 § 124 (e)
Depreciation deductions, 26 § 124 (g)
Election of amortization, 26 § 124 (b)
Election terminating amortization period, 26 § 124 (d) (1, 2, 3, 4)
Emergency facility defined, 26 § 124 (e) (1)
Emergency period defined, 26 § 124 (e) (2)
General rule as to computation, 26 § 124 (a)
Payment by United States of unamortized cost of facility, 26 § 124 (h)
Protection of United States, 26 § 124 (i)
Recomputation of tax in case of election, 26 § 124 (d) (5)
Termination, 26 § 124 (c)
Termination of amortization period, 26 § 124 (d)
Amortization in computing gains and losses, 26 § 113 (b)
Amount of tax determined by Commissioner, 26 § 57

INCOME TAX—Continued

Annual accounting period, computation on basis of, 26 § 41
Annual basis, computation of tax on income placed on annual basis, 26 § 47 (c)
Annuities, this index
Application of chapter, 26 § 1
Apportionment,
  Credit on change of status, 26 § 25 (b)
  Income and deductions, 26 § 45
Apostolic associations, exemption from, 26 § 101 (18)
Arrangements under Bankruptcy law,
  Acceptance by United States or State, 11 § 797
  Assessment and collection after confirmation, 11 § 797
  Basis of property for purpose of, 11 § 796
  Fair market value of property, determination as basis for taxation, 11 § 796
  Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 920, 922
Assessment, 26 § 61
  Additional tax in case of deficiency, 26 § 293
  Affiliated corporations making consolidated returns, 26 § 141 (c)
  Agreement for assessment after statutory time, 26 § 275 (b)
  Collection without, foreign personal holding companies omitting income properly includible, 26 § 275 (d)
  Corporations, request for on dissolution or contemplated dissolution, 26 § 275 (b)
  Decedent's estates, request for assessment, 26 § 275 (b)
  Deficiency assessments, post
  Dissolution of corporation affecting time of assessment, 26 § 275 (b)
  Extension of time for, 26 § 276 (b)
  Failure to make return affecting time for assessment, 26 § 276 (a)
  False return affecting time for making assessment, 26 § 276 (a)
  Jeopardy deficiency assessments, post
  Limitations in respect to, 26 §§ 275–277
    Exceptions, 26 § 3312
    Transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 311 (b)–(d)
    Unjust enrichment tax, suspension of running of statute of limitations for, 26 § 702 (c)
  Omission from gross income, time for assessment, 26 § 275 (c)
  Request for prompt assessment, 26 § 275 (b)
  Stockholders including in return distributive share of corporate net income, 26 § 275 (g)
  Stockholders omitting from gross income amount distributed in liquidation of corporation, 26 § 275 (e)
  Suspension of statute of limitations, 26 § 277
  Time for, 26 §§ 275–277
    Omissions from gross income, 26 § 275 (c)
  Transfer of securities to avoid income tax, 26 § 1252
  Transferred assets, 26 § 311 (a)
  Waiver of requirement as to time for, 26 § 276 (b)
Assignee for benefit of corporations, returns and collection, 26 § 52

INCOME TAX—Continued

Assignment of life insurance, endowment or annuity contract, 26 § 22
Associate company defined, 26 § 373 (b)
Assumption of liability not recognized in case of exchange of property, 26 § 112 (k)
Average margin defined, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (f)
Bad debts deductible, 26 § 23 (k)
Bank affiliates, credit against income of earnings of, 26 § 26
Bank deposits, interest on, 26 § 119 (a)
Bankruptcy,
  Affiliated corporations making consolidated return, 26 § 141 (j)
  Arrangements under Bankruptcy law, ante
  Deficiency assessment on bankruptcy, 26 § 274
  Interest on claim allowed for taxes, 26 § 298
  Real property arrangements, 11 §§ 920, 922
  Returns and collection of tax, 26 § 52
Banks and Banking, this index
Basic surtax credit, consent dividends, 26 § 28
Beneficiary,
  Computation of tax, taxable year differing from that of estate or trust, 26 § 164
  Credits against net income, 26 § 163
Bequests, exclusion from gross income, 26 § 22
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Board of trade exempted from, 26 § 101 (7)
Bonds,
  Adjustment,
    Computing excess profits credit under income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
    Computing excess profits credit under invested capital credit, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
    Payment of accrued taxes of foreign countries or possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (c)
  Extension of time for payment to personal holding companies as requiring, 26 § 56
  Gains and losses on retirement, 26 § 117 (f)
  Information at source respecting payment of interest on, 26 § 147 (b)
  Secure payment of,
    Deficiency assessment, 26 § 272 (j)
    Taxes of foreign countries claimed as credit, 26 § 131 (c)
  Stay collection,
    Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (f)–(h)
    Suspending interest, 26 § 294 (c)
  Withholding tax at source in respect to tax-free bonds, 26 § 143 (a)
Bridges, acquired by State or political subdivision, as subject to tax, 26 § 116 (e)
Brokers, returns, information in respect to customers, 26 § 149
Building and loan associations exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (4)
Buildings, deductions for new buildings, 26 § 24 (a)
Burden of proof, assumption of liability in exchanges of property, 26 § 112 (k)
Business defined, 26 § 48 (d)
Business leagues exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (7)
Calendar Year, this index

INCOME TAX—Continued

Cancellation of stock taxable as dividend, 26 § 115 (g)
Capital account, adjusted basis for determining gains or losses chargeable to, 26 § 113 (b)
Capital assets,
  Defined, 26 § 117 (a)
  Disallowance of deductions for losses from sale or exchange of, 26 § 102
Capital gains, 26 § 117
Capital losses, 26 § 117
  Deductible, 26 § 23 (j)
  Limitation of amount, 26 § 117 (d)
Carriers, 49 § 15b
  Computation, 49 § 15b
Carry-over, amount of in determining net operating loss deduction, 26 § 122
Casual sales, computation of tax, 26 § 44 (b)
Casualties, deduction of losses resulting from, nonresident aliens, 26 § 213
Cemeteries, deduction of contributions by estate or trusts for cemetery purposes, 26 § 162 (a)
Cemetery corporation exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (5)
Certified copies of returns, 26 § 55
Chambers of commerce exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (7)
Change of accounting period, 26 §§ 46, 47 (a)
Change of method of taking inventory, 26 § 22
Charities, this index
China defined, 26 § 262 (d)
China Trade Act Corporations, this index
Citizens of foreign countries, rate of tax, 26 § 103
Citizens of possessions of United States, 26 § 252
Civil leagues exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (8)
Claim against United States involving acquisition of property, amount taxable, 26 § 106
Claims in abatement filed in respect to jeopardy deficiency assessments, 26 § 273 (j)
Classes of taxpayers, 26 § 4
Classification of provisions, 26 § 3
Closing agreements, unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 705
Clubs as exempted from, 26 § 101 (9)
Coal mines, depletion allowance, 26 § 114 (b)
Collection,
  Abatement, exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
  Additional tax,
    Deficiency, 26 §§ 272 (b), 293
    Failure to file return in time, 26 § 291
  Affiliated corporations making consolidated returns, 26 § 141 (c)
  Agreement for collection after statutory time, 26 § 276 (c)
  Assignees for benefit of creditors of corporation, collection against, 26 § 52
  Bankruptcy of taxpayer, 26 § 274 (b)
  Bond to stay collection,
    Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (f)–(h)
    Suspending interest, 26 § 294 (e)
  Deficiency assessment, 26 § 272 (b)
    Waiver of restrictions in respect to, 26 § 272 (d)
  Distress to enforce collection, post
  Extension of time for collection, 26 § 276 (c)
  Failure to make return affecting, 26 § 276 (a)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Collection—Continued
  False return affecting time of making collection, 26 § 276 (a)
  Foreign items, license for, 26 § 150
  Interest,
    Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 292, 294 (b)
    Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 297
    Nonpayment of tax during time after expiration of extension for payment, 26 § 295
    Unpaid deficiency assessment, 26 § 294 (b)
  Jeopardy assessments, 26 § 273
  Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (i)
  Receivers of corporation, collection against, 26 § 52
  Receivership of taxpayer, 26 § 274 (b)
  Ship subsidy Construction Reserve Fund, deficiency on deposited gain, 46 § 1161 (j)
  Statute of limitations, 26 §§ 275–277
    Exceptions, 26 § 3312
    Unjust enrichment tax, suspension, 26 § 702 (c)
  Transferred assets, 26 § 311 (a)
  Trustees in bankruptcy of corporation, collection against, 26 § 52
  Unjust enrichment tax, suspension of running of statute of limitations for, 26 § 702 (c)
  Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1080
  Waiver of stay of collection of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (h)
Collector disclosing data, 26 § 55 (b)
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
  Certification to of proclamation terminating amortization period, 26 § 124 (d) (1)
  Closing of taxable year by, 26 § 146
  Deficiency assessments, determination of additional deficiency after petition by taxpayer, 26 § 272 (f)
  Filing election to terminate amortization period with 26 § 124 (d)
  Jeopardy assessments by, 26 § 273
  List of income tax payers prepared by, 26 § 55 (e)
  Rules and regulations by, earned income of partnership, 26 § 185
Commodity credit loans,
  Adjustment of basis, 26 § 113 (b)
  Gross income as including, 26 § 123
Common Trust Fund, this index
Community chest,
  Deduction of contributions to, 26 § 23 (o)
    Nonresident aliens, 26 § 213
  Exemptions of corporation from tax, 26 § 101 (6)
Compensation, 26 § 22
  Corporate officers and employees, return of, 26 § 148 (f)
  Deduction as business expense, 26 § 23 (a)
  Earned income credit, 26 § 25 (a)
  Gross income as including, 26 § 22 (a)
  Income from sources within the United States as including, 26 § 119
  Information at source in respect to, 26 § 147
  Nonresident aliens, 26 § 211
    Withholding at source, 26 § 143 (b)
  Nonresident foreign corporations, 26 § 231

INCOME TAX—Continued

Compensation, 26 § 22—Continued
Personal services rendered for period of five years or more, 26 § 107
Wages, generally, post
Computation of tax, 26 §§ 111–116, 118–120
Accounting periods and methods of accounting, 26 §§ 41–48
Affiliated corporations, 26 § 141 (c)
Basis of period less than year, 26 § 47 (c)
Death of taxpayer, 26 § 42
Estates, 26 § 161 (b)
Gross income, insurance companies, 26 § 206
Husband and wife, 26 § 51
Net income, 26 §§ 21–28
Beneficiary, taxable year differing from that of estate or trust, 26 § 164
Common trust fund, 26 § 169 (g)
Estate or trust, 26 §§ 161 (b), 162
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 332
Grantor of revocable trust, 26 § 166
Grantor of trust for benefit of self, 26 § 167
Nonresident alien, 26 § 213b
Partner, 26 § 182
Taxable year after December 31, 1933, 26 § 188
Partnership, 26 § 183
Sources partly within and partly without United States, 26 § 119 (e)
Sources without United States, 26 § 119 (d)
Unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 700 (c, d)
Short period resulting from change of accounting period, 26 § 47
Trust estates, 26 § 161 (b)
Concealment of property,
Additional tax on violation or attempt to violate law relating to, 26 § 146 (f)
Closing taxable year on ground of, 26 § 146
Consent, consolidated return by affiliated corporations, 26 § 141 (a)
Consolidated returns of affiliated corporations, 26 § 141
Bankruptcy or receivership as affecting, 26 § 141 (j)
Foreign corporations as entitled to, 26 § 141 (g)
Receivership cases, 26 § 141 (j)
Contiguous countries, residents of, 26 § 211
Contributions deductible, 26 § 23 (o)
Estates and trusts, 26 § 162 (a)
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 336
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 213 (c)
Partnerships, 26 § 183
Surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus, 26 § 102
Control defined, 26 § 112 (h)
Conversion,
Basis for determining gains or losses on property involuntarily converted, 26 § 113 (a)
Computation of tax on involuntary conversion of property, 26 § 112 (f)
Cooperative associations exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (10) (12)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Corporations,
China Trade Act Corporations, this index
Corporations, this index
Insurance Companies, this index
Cost defined, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (f)
Credit,
Basic surtax credit, 26 § 27
Computation of for unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (d)
Corporations, 26 § 26
Earnings of affiliates, 26 § 26
Return as required to show, 26 § 51
Stock dividends, 26 § 27
Tax withheld at source, 26 § 143 (f)
Trusts, this index
Credits against net income,
Beneficiary of trust, 26 § 163
China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 262 (a) (b)
Corporations, 26 § 26
Defendants, 26 § 25 (b) (c)
Dependents, income from source within possessions of United States, 26 § 25 (e) (f)
Distributees of employee's trust, 26 § 165
Estates and trusts, 26 §§ 163, 168
Foreign corporation, 26 § 233
Foreign insurance companies, 26 § 204 (d)
Foreign personal holding companies, shareholders, 26 § 337
Government bonds and obligations, 26 §§ 25 (a), 26
Individual, 26 § 25
Insurance companies, 26 §§ 201, 204, 205
Foreign companies, 26 § 204 (d)
Legatees, 26 § 163
Nonresident alien, 26 §§ 214, 215
Partner, 26 §§ 184, 186
Reductions for fractional part of year, 26 § 47 (e)
Sources within possessions of United States, 26 § 251 (e) (f)
Credits against tax, 26 §§ 31–33, 131
Adjustment by, 26 § 3801 (c)
Apportionment, change of status, 26 § 24 (b)
China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 263
Estate tax, citizens or residents, 26 § 813
Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
Foreign corporations, 26 § 234
Foreign personal holding companies, information returns, officers and directors, 26 § 338
Foreign tax credit, defense tax, computation of, 26 § 15
Income derived from sources within possessions of United States, 26 § 251 (h)
Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (i)
Nonresident alien, 26 § 216
Tax withheld at source, 26 § 215
Overpayment, 26 §§ 321, 322
Installments, 26 § 321
Limit on amount of, 26 § 322 (b)
Period for which credits may be taken, 26 § 43
Personal holding companies, surtax, 26 § 506 (b)
Tax withheld at source, 26 §§ 143 (b, d)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Credits against tax, 26 §§ 31–33, 131—Continued
Taxes imposed by possessions of United States or foreign countries,
Foreign Countries, this index
Possessions of United States, post
Unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 701
Crimes. Offenses, post
Cross references, legal effect of, 26 § 2
Damages received from injury or sickness, 26 § 22
Date of termination of Federal excise tax defined, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Dealers in personal property selling on installment plan, 26 § 44 (a)
Change from accrual to an installment basis, 26 § 44 (c)
Death of taxpayer, computation of,
Deductions and credits, 26 § 43
Tax, 26 § 42
Debentures,
Mortgage provisions of National Housing Act, 12 § 1710
Rental housing insurance provisions, 12 § 1713
Decedent's estate,
Assessment,
Limitations in respect to, 26 § 311 (c)
Requests for by executor or administrator, 26 § 275 (b)
Basis for determining gain or loss of property acquired by inheritance, 26 § 113 (a)
Computation of net income, 26 § 162 (c)
Deductions, 26 § 162 (c)
Computations, 26 § 43
Distribution to legatees or heirs, deduction from net income of estate, 26 § 162 (c)
Imposition of on income received by estate, 26 § 161 (a)
Income subject to tax, 26 § 161 (a)
Limitations of assessment of tax, 26 § 311 (c)
Related taxpayer, 26 § 3801 (a)
Deductions, 26 §§ 23, 24
Allocation, 26 § 45
Amortization deductions, ante
Buildings, new buildings, 26 § 24 (a)
Capital loss, 26 § 23 (j)
Carry-over of net operating loss, 26 § 122 (b)
Cemeteries, contributions to, 26 § 162 (a)
Charitable contributions or gifts, 26 § 102
Community chest, 26 § 23 (*o*)
Decedent's estate, 26 § 162 (c)
Declared value excess profits tax, 26 § 23 (c) (1)
Depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
Amount deductible in determining net operating loss, 26 § 122 (d)
Dividends paid on preferred stock, 26 § 121
Earned income deductions defined, 26 § 25 (a)
Employment taxes, employees of others than carriers, 26 § 1402
Estate tax, 26 §§ 23 (c), 412 (b)
Determination of net estate, 26 § 812
Estates, post
Expenses and losses, 26 §§ 23 (a, e), 24 (a), 113 (b) (h), 119 (b) (d)
Basis for determining, 26 § 23 (h)
Capital losses, 26 § 23 (j)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Deductions, 26 §§ 23, 24—Continued
Expenses and losses, 26 §§ 23 (a, e), 24 (a), 113 (b), (h), 119 (b) (d)—Continued
Computing income,
Arising from sources partly within and partly without United States, 26 § 119 (e)
Nonresident alien, 26 § 213 (b)
Sources without United States, 26 § 119 (d)
Corporations, 26 § 23 (f)
Disposition of installment obligations, 26 § 44 (d)
Exchanges, 26 § 112 (e)
Fire loss, 26 § 23 (e)
Income from property without United States, 26 § 119 (d)
Insurance company, 26 § 204 (c)
Net operating losses, 26 §§ 23 (s), 122
Sale or exchange between members of family, 26 § 24 (a)
Sales or exchanges of capital assets, 26 § 102
Supplement P net income, foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 336
Wagering, 26 § 23 (g)
Wash sales, 26 § 23 (j)
Foreign corporations, 26 §§ 204 (d), 232, 233
Foreign personal holding companies, information returns, officers and directors, 26 § 338
Gift tax, 26 § 23 (c)
Gifts, 26 § 23 (*o*)
Gross income, 26 § 119 (b)
Improvements, 26 § 24 (a)
Inheritance tax, 26 § 23 (c)
Insurance Companies, this index
Interest included in determining net operating loss deduction, 26 § 122 (d)
Life tenant, 26 §§ 23 (*l*) (m), 24 (b)
Local improvement taxes, 26 § 23 (c)
Lodges, gifts to, 26 § 23 (*o*)
Long term capital gains and losses, consideration in determining net operating loss, 26 § 122 (d)
Mineral leases, depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
Net operating loss, 26 §§ 23 (s), 122
Amount deductible, 26 § 122 (c)
Common trust fund, 26 § 170
Estates and trusts, 26 § 170
Interest includible in gross income in determining, 26 § 122 (d)
Nonresident aliens, 26 §§ 213, 215
Withholding tax at source by, 26 § 143 (b)
Obsolescence, 26 § 23 (*l*) (n)
Period for which taken, 26 § 43
Personal holding companies, determination of subchapter A net income for surtax purposes, 26 § 505
Possessions of United States, income from sources within, 26 § 251 (e), (g)
Return as required to show, 26 § 51
Short-term capital losses not exceeding amount includible on account of short-term capital gains in determining net operating loss, 26 § 122 (d)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Deductions, 26 §§ 23, 24—Continued
Storms, losses resulting from, 26 § 23 (e)
Supplement P net income, foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 336
Tax-free covenant bonds or other obligations, 26 § 143 (a)
Taxes, 26 § 23 (c)
Paid in foreign countries or possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (d)
Shareholder paid by corporation, 26 § 23 (d)
Theft, losses from, 26 § 23 (e)
Traveling expenses, 26 § 23 (a)
Trusts, this index
Unpaid interest and expenses, 26 § 24
Wash sales of stocks and securities, 26 § 118
Defense Taxes, this index
Deficiency, single bond covering release of lien for taxes and payment of income tax deficiency, 26 § 3676
Deficiency assessments, 26 §§ 271–277
Additional taxes, 26 §§ 292–294
Address for notice of, 26 § 272 (k)
Adjustment as affecting, 26 § 3801 (e)
Corporation having terminated existence, notice of deficiency, 26 § 272 (k)
Credits for overpayment affected by filing petition with Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 322 (c)
Deceased taxpayer, notice to, 26 § 272 (k)
Determination of additional deficiency after filing of petition by taxpayer within prescribed time, 26 § 272 (f)
Extension of time for payment, 26 § 272 (j)
Failure of taxpayer to file petition, effect of, 26 § 272 (c)
Fiduciaries,
Liability, 26 § 311 (a)
Suspension of limitations for assessment against, 26 § 311 (d)
Final decisions of Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 272 (h)
Increase of deficiency after notice mailed, 26 § 272 (e)
Interest, 26 § 292
Extension of time for payment, 26 § 296
Unpaid deficiency, 26 § 294 (b)
Jeopardy deficiency assessments, post
Jurisdiction of Board in redetermining deficiency in respect to other taxable years, 26 § 272 (g)
Limitations in respect to, 26 §§ 275–277
Mathematical errors, 26 § 272 (f)
Payment, post
Prorating to installments, 26 § 272 (i)
Refund or credits for overpayment effected by filing petition with Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 322 (c)
Time for, 26 §§ 275–277
Transferee of assets, suspension of limitations in respect to assessment against, 26 § 311 (d)
Waiver of restrictions in respect to, 26 § 272 (d)
Deficiency dividends defined, 26 § 506 (c)
Definitions,
Accumulated profits, 26 § 131 (f)
Adjusted net income, corporations, 26 § 13

INCOME TAX—Continued

Definitions—Continued
Affiliated group, 26 § 141 (d)
Amounts contributed in partial liquidation, 26 § 115 (I)
Associate company, 26 § 373 (b)
Average margin, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (f)
Bank, 26 § 104
Business, 26 § 48 (d)
Capital assets, 26 § 117 (a)
China, 26 § 262 (d)
Common trust fund, 26 § 169 (a)
Consent distribution, 26 § 28
Consent dividends day, 26 § 28
Consent stock, 26 § 28
Control, 26 § 112 (h)
Cost, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (f)
Date of determination of Federal excise tax, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Deficiency, 26 § 271
Deficiency dividends, 26 § 506 (c)
Determination, 26 § 3801
Discretion of grantor, 26 § 167
Dividends, 26 § 115
Dividends paid credit, 26 § 27
Earned income, 26 § 25 (a)
Earned income deductions, 26 § 25 (a)
Earned net income, 26 § 25 (a)
Engaged in trade or business within United States, 26 § 211
Exchange, 26 § 119 (f)
Expenses incurred, 26 § 204 (b)
Fiscal year, 26 § 48 (b)
Foreign corporations, 26 § 131 (g)
Foreign personal holding company, 26 § 331
Foreign personal holding income, 26 § 332
Foreign trust, 26 § 1252
Gross income, 26 §§ 22, 202
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 334
Insurance companies, 26 § 204 (b)
Insurance companies other than life or mutual, 26 § 507
Life insurance company, 26 § 202
Holding company system, 26 § 373 (b)
Income tax within law authorizing states to extend income taxes as to Federal areas, 4 § 18
Indebtedness, 26 § 27
Initial payments, 26 § 44 (b)
Investment income of insurance companies, 26 § 204 (b)
Life insurance companies, 26 § 201 (a)
Long-term capital gain, 26 § 117 (a)
Long-term capital loss, 26 § 117 (a)
Losses incurred, 26 § 204 (b)
Majority-owned subsidiary company, 26 § 373 (c)
Mutual investment companies, 26 § 361
Net income, 26 §§ 21, 203
Insurance companies, 26 §§ 203, 204 (b)
Net long-term capital gain, 26 117 (a)
Net long-term capital loss, 26 § 117 (a)
Net operating loss, 26 §§ 26, 122 (a)
Net operating loss carry-over, 26 § 122 (b)
Net short-term capital gain, 26 § 117 (a)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Definitions—Continued
Net short-term capital loss, 26 § 117 (a)
Nonexempt property, 26 § 373 (e)
Normal tax net income, corporations, 26 § 13
Order of Securities and Exchange Commission, 26 § 373 (a)
Paid or accrued, 26 § 48 (c)
Partial distribution, 26 § 28
Partial liquidation, 26 § 115 (i)
Personal holding company, 26 § 501
Personal holding company income, 26 § 502
Persons, 26 § 145 (c)
Possession of United States, 26 § 251 (d)
Preferential distribution, 26 § 28
Preferred dividends, 26 § 28
Premiums earned, 26 § 204 (b)
Produced, 26 § 119 (f)
Refund or credit, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Registered holding company, 26 § 373 (b)
Related taxpayer, 26 § 3801 (a)
Reorganization, 26 § 112 (g)
Reserve funds required by law, 26 § 202
Sale, 26 § 119 (f)
Security, 26 § 22 (b)
Selling price, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (f)
Short-term capital gain, 26 § 117 (a)
Short-term capital loss, 26 § 117 (a)
Sold, 26 § 119 (f)
Stock or securities, 26 §§ 115 (h), 373 (f)
Subchapter A net income, personal holding companies, 26 § 505
Substituted basis, 26 § 113 (b)
Supplement P net income, foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 336
Supplement Q net income, mutual investment companies, 26 § 362
Surtax net income, 26 § 12
System group, 26 § 373 (d)
Tax adjustment, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Taxpayer, 26 § 48 (a), 3801 (a)
Unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Trade, 26 § 48 (d)
Transferee, 26 § 311 (f)
Transfers in contemplation of death, 26 § 811 (c)
Underwriting income of insurance companies, 26 § 204 (b)
Undistributed section 102 net income, 26 § 102
Undistributed subchapter A net income, personal holding companies, 26 § 504
Undistributed supplement P net income, foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 335
Delay, jeopardy deficiency assessments on account of, 26 § 273 (a)
Departure from United States,
Additional tax on violation or attempt to violate law relating to, 26 § 146 (f)
Ground for closing taxable year, 26 § 146
Dependents, this index
Depletion, this index
Depreciation, this index
Determination defined, 26 § 3801

INCOME TAX—Continued

Devisees, transferee as used in statute as including, 26 § 311 (f)
Devises included in gross income, 26 § 22
Different taxable years, beneficiary in estate or trust, computation of beneficiary's net income in case of, 26 § 164
Disclosure,
Contents of corporate returns, by stockholders making inspection, 26 § 55 (b)
Data as offense, 26 § 55 (b)
Government officers or employees of data in returns, penalty, 18 § 216
Discovery value as basis for depletion, mines other than metal, coal or sulphur, 26 § 114 (b)
Discretion of grantor defined, 26 § 167
Discriminatory tax by foreign countries affecting rate of tax on citizens and corporations of country, 26 § 103
Distress to enforce collection, 26 § 276 (c)
Deficiency, 26 § 272 (b)
Suspension of running of statute of limitations, 26 § 277
Transferred assets, 26 § 311 (a)
Unpaid taxes after discharge of taxpayer from bankruptcy or receivership, 26 § 274 (b)
Distributee, transferee as used in statute as including, 26 § 311 (f)
Distributions of stock, basis of stock dividends, 26 § 113 (a)
Distributions of stock or securities in obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission,
Basis for determining gain or loss, 26 § 372 (c)
Nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371 (c)
District of Columbia's income, 26 § 116 (d)
Ditch companies, exemption from tax, 26 § 101 (10)
Dividend carry-over,
Computation of for personal holding company tax, 26 § 504 (a)
Corporation as entitled to credit for, 26 § 27
Dividends, this index
Earned income, 26 § 22
Computation of tax on basis of short period or placing income on annual basis, 26 § 47 (d)
Credit, 26 § 25 (a)
Deductions defined, 26 § 25 (a)
Defined, 26 § 25 (a)
Exemptions in respect to, 26 § 22
Net income defined, 26 § 25 (a)
Partnership, 26 § 185
Sources without United States, exempt from taxation, 26 § 116 (a)
Earnings or profits. Gains or Losses, post
Educational organizations as exempt from, 26 § 101 (6)
Election, depletion allowance in respect to mines, 26 § 114 (b)
Employees' beneficiary associations exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (16)
Employees' trusts, taxability, 26 § 165
Employers, information respecting payments by, 26 § 147
Employers of eight or more, organizations exempt from income tax, excepted from employment taxes, 26 § 1607 (c)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Endowment contract, taxation of amount receivable under, 26 § 22
Estate Tax, this index
Estates,
Applicable tax, 26 § 161
Classification for purpose of, 26 § 4
Computation and payment of, 26 § 161 (b)
Computation of,
Net income, 26 §§ 161 (b), 162
Tax, 26 § 161 (b)
Credits against net income, 26 §§ 163, 168
Credits against taxes paid in foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (a)
Limitations on, 26 § 131 (b)
Proof of, 26 § 131 (e)
Year in which credit taken, 26 § 131 (d)
Decedent's estate, ante
Deductions, 26 § 162
Depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
Depreciation, 26 § 23 (*l*)
Educational organizations, deduction from net income of contributions to, 26 § 162 (a)
Excess profit taxes imposed by foreign countries and possessions of United States, as credits against net income, 26 § 168
Gains or losses, net operating loss deduction, 26 § 170
Imposition of tax, 26 § 161
Incomes subject to tax, 26 § 161
Interest, credit against net income, 26 § 163
Literary organizations, deduction from net income of contributions to, 26 § 162 (a)
Net income, computation of, 26 § 162
Net operating losses, 26 § 170
Payment of, 26 § 161 (b)
Personal exemptions, 26 § 163 (a)
Personal holding companies,
Gains from sale or disposition of interest as income, 26 § 502 (d)
Ownership of stock as basis of determination of status, 26 § 503 (a)
Religious organizations, deduction from net income of contributions to, 26 § 162 (a)
Return by fiduciaries, 26 § 142 (a)
Scientific organizations, deduction from net income of contributions to, 26 § 162 (a)
Surtax, 26 § 163
Taxable year of beneficiary different from that of estate, computation of net income of beneficiary, 26 § 164
Taxes of foreign countries and possessions of United States as credits against net income, 26 § 168
War profits taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credits against net income, 26 § 168
Evidence of taxes paid in foreign countries claimed as credit, 26 § 131 (e)
Examination of return by Commissioner, 26 § 57
Excess profits credit computed under,
Income credit, adjustment as to income taxes, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
Invested capital credit, adjustment as to income tax, 26 § 711 (a) (2)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Excess profits net income, general rule and adjustments, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Excess Profits Tax, this index
Exchanges of property,
Assumption of liability of taxpayer, 26 § 113 (a)
Not recognized, 26 § 112 (k)
Computation of tax, 26 §§ 111–113
Deduction of losses resulting from, 26 § 24
Gains and losses on, 26 § 113 (a)
Exchanges not solely in kind, recognition of, 26 § 371 (e)
Stock or security,
Assumption of liability, 26 § 112 (b)
Obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission,
Basis for determining gain or loss, 26 § 372
Nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371
Order of Commission defined, 26 § 373
Excise taxes, income derived from shifting burden to others, 26 § 700 (b)
Executors and Administrators, this index
Exempt interest, credit for in respect to common trust fund, 26 § 169 (c)
Exemptions, 26 §§ 25 (b), 101
American War Mothers, 36 § 90
Board of trade, 26 § 101 (7)
Bridges acquired by State or political subdivision, 26 § 116 (e)
Cemetery corporation, 26 § 101 (6)
Chamber of commerce, 26 § 101 (7)
Civic leagues, 26 § 101 (8)
Clubs, 26 § 101 (9)
Community chest, 26 § 101 (6)
Construction Reserve Fund, ship subsidies, 46 § 1161 (c)
Cooperative associations, 26 § 101 (10), (12)
Corporations, 26 § 101
Credits against net income, ante
Deductions, ante
Discharge of indebtedness, 26 § 22 (b)
Application in reduction of basis of property held by taxpayer, 26 § 113 (b)
Distributions by personal service corporations, 26 § 115 (e)
Earnings or profit accruing prior to March 1, 1913, 26 § 115
Foreign corporations, 26 § 231 (b)
District of Columbia's income, 26 § 116 (d)
Ditch companies, 26 § 101 (10)
Dividends from China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 116 (f)
Earned income from sources without United States, 26 § 116 (a)
Educational organizations, 26 § 101 (6)
Foreign corporations, 26 § 231 (b)
Foreign government's income, 26 § 116 (c)
Fraternal societies, 26 § 101 (3)
Fruit growers' associations, 26 § 101 (12)
Gross income exclusions, 26 § 22
Horticultural organizations, 26 § 101 (1)
Husband and wife, 26 § 25 (b)
Insurance associations, 26 § 101 (10), (11)
Irrigation companies, 26 § 101 (10)

INCOME TAX—Continued
Exemptions, 26 §§ 25 (b), 101—Continued
Liberty bonds, 31 §§ 748a, 749
Literary organizations, 26 § 101 (6)
Local associations of employees, 26 § 101 (8)
Lodges, 26 § 101 (3)
Mutual insurance companies, 26 § 101 (11)
Mutual savings banks, 26 § 101 (2)
Nonprofit corporations, 26 § 101
Nonresident alien, 26 §§ 212, 214, 215 (b)
Tax withheld at source, 26 § 215
Personal exemption, 26 § 25 (b)
Estates and trusts, 26 § 163
Nonresident alien enemy, 26 §§ 214, 215 (b)
Possessions of United States, incomes from sources within, 26 § 251 (e), (f)
Reduction for fractional part of year, 26 § 47 (e)
Possessions of United States, income from sources within, 26 § 251 (e), (f)
Publicly owned utility's income, 26 § 116 (d)
Reduction for fractional part of year, 26 § 47 (e)
Religious organizations, 26 § 101 (6)
Scientific organizations, 26 § 101 (6)
Shareholders of corporation in respect to certain distributions, 26 § 115 (f)
Shipowners' protection and indemnity association, 26 § 116 (g)
State's income, 26 § 116 (d)
Tax on transfer of stocks or securities to avoid income tax, 26 § 1251
Territory's income, 26 § 116 (d)
Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations, 26 § 101
Exhaustion, adjusted basis for determining loss in respect to, 26 § 113 (b)
Expenses deductible. Deductions, ante
Extension of time,
Assessment, agreement as to, 26 § 276 (b)
Collection, agreement as to, 26 § 276 (c)
Payment, 26 § 56
Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 272 (j), 296
Discharge from bankruptcy or receivership, 26 § 274 (b)
Interest, 26 § 295
During period, 26 § 296
Nonpayment, 26 § 294 (a)
Family expenses not deductible, 26 § 24 (a)
Federal areas, States' authority to extend to. States, generally, this index
Federal excise tax defined, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Fees for copy of return furnished for inspection, 26 § 55 (b)
Fiduciaries,
Applicable tax on incomes collected by, 26 §§ 161 (a), 162 (b)
Deficiency assessments, 26 § 311 (a)
Suspension of limitation for assessment, 26 § 311 (d)
Foreign corporations, 26 § 235
Information respecting payment of $1,000 or more, 26 § 147
Liability, 26 §§ 311, 312, 3653 (b)
Limitations for assessment of liability, 26 § 311 (b)–(d)

INCOME TAX—Continued
Fiduciaries—Continued
Notice addressed to person represented by fiduciary, 26 § 311 (e)
Notice of relationship, 26 § 312
Payment, 26 § 161 (b)
Related taxpayer, 26 § 3801 (a)
Returns, 26 § 142
Fines and penalties, 26 §§ 145, 340
Collection of foreign items without license, 26 § 150
Disclosure of information respecting returns, 26 § 55
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 340
Information, failure to submit, 26 § 145
Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 145
Tax withheld at source, 26 § 145
Return,
Failure to file copy of return, 26 § 54
Failure to make, 26 § 145
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 340
Unlawfully permitting inspection, 18 § 216
Sale of information derived from tax returns, 26 § 148 (f)
Fire losses deductible, 26 § 23 (e)
Fiscal Year, this index
Foreign Corporations, this index
Foreign Countries, this index
Foreign life insurance companies, normal-tax net income, 26 § 201 (b)
Foreign personal holding companies,
Additions to gross income, 26 § 334
Annual returns,
Officers and directors, 26 § 338
Penalty for failure to file, 26 § 340
Shareholders, 26 §§ 337, 339
Penalty for failure to file, 26 § 340
Annuities as included within income, 26 § 332
Capital losses, 26 § 336 (c)
Classification for purpose of, 26 § 4
Commodities transactions, gains from as included in income, 26 § 332
Computation of net income, 26 § 332
Constructive dividends, 26 § 275 (d)
Constructive ownership of stock as basis of determination, 26 § 333
Contributions or gifts as deductible in determining supplement P net income, 26 § 336
Convertible securities as outstanding stock for purposes of, 26 § 333
Credit allowed United States shareholders, 26 § 337
Deductions, 26 § 336
Defined, 26 §§ 331, 332
Estate ownership of stock, 26 § 333
Distributions by, 26 § 115 (e)
Dividends as included in income, 26 §§ 332, 334
Dividends received by United States stockholder treated as having been reinvested by shareholder as contribution to capital, 26 § 337
Estate ownership of stock, 26 § 333
Exceptions, 26 § 331
Excess profits taxes as deductible in determining supplement P net income, 26 § 336

INCOME TAX—Continued

Foreign personal holding companies—Continued
Family ownership of stock as affecting status, 26 § 333
Family shareholders, information return as to, 26 § 339
Gains as income, 26 § 332
Gifts as deductible in determining supplement P net income, 26 § 336
Gross income, 26 §§ 331, 334
Defined, 26 § 334
Domestic shareholders, 26 § 337
Information returns as to, officers and directors, 26 § 338
Omissions from gross income of shareholders, collection without assessment, 26 § 275 (d)
Information in return of United States shareholders, 26 § 337
Information returns,
Officers and directors, 26 § 338
Shareholders, 26 § 339
Interest as included in income, 26 § 332
Limitations as to assessment and collection, 26 § 275 (d)
Monthly returns,
Officers and directors, 26 § 338
Penalty for failure to file, 26 § 340
Shareholders, 26 § 339
Penalty for failure to file, 26 § 340
Net income, 26 § 332
Deduction of capital losses, 26 § 336 (c)
Information returns, 26 § 338
United States shareholders, credits against, 26 § 337
Net loss carry-over not deductible, 26 § 336 (b)
Officers, information returns, 26 § 333
Option to acquire stock as affecting status, 26 § 333
Paid in surplus, reduction of gross income, 26 § 337
Partnership ownership of stock, 26 § 333
Penalties, failure to file return, 26 § 340
Personal holding company as not including foreign personal holding company, 2 § 501 (b)
Personal service contracts, amounts received under as includible in net income, 26 § 332
Rents received as includible in net income, 26 § 332
Returns of United States shareholders in respect to, 26 §§ 54, 337
Royalties as included in income, 26 § 332
Stock acquired by bequest, etc., 26 § 113 (a) (5)
Stock and securities transactions as included in income, 26 § 332
Stock ownership as basis of determination, 26 § 333
Supplement P net income,
Deductions allowable in determining, 26 § 336
Defined, 26 § 336
Time of information return,
Officers and directors, 26 § 338
Shareholders, 26 § 339

INCOME TAX—Continued

Foreign personal holding companies—Continued
Trust owning stock as affecting status, 26 § 333
Undistributed supplement P net income,
Defined, 26 § 335
Included in gross income of domestic shareholders, 26 § 337
Use of corporate property by shareholder, amount received as compensation as includible in gross income, 26 § 332
War-profit tax as deductible in determining supplement P net income, 26 § 336
Foreign personal holding company income defined, 26 § 332
Foreign subsidiaries, credit against tax of taxes paid in foreign countries or possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (f)
Fractional part of,
Cent, 26 § 56 (g)
Year, 26 § 47 (b)
Reduction of credits against net income, 26 § 47 (e)
Fraternal societies exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (3)
Fraud, additional tax for deficiency due to, 26 § 293 (a)
Extension of time not granted for payment, 26 § 272 (j)
Fruit growers' associations exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (12)
Gains or losses,
Adjusted base for determining, 26 § 113
Adjustment in computing,
Excess profits credit under income credit, 26 § 711 (a) (1)
Excess profits credit under invested capital credit, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Excess profits net income, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Allowance for losses due to appreciation of foreign currencies not subject, 5 § 118c
Amortization, 26 § 113 (b)
Basis established by Revenue Act of 1934, 26 § 113 (16)
Bequests, basis for determining in respect to property acquired by, 26 § 113 (a)
Bonds, retirement, 26 § 117 (f)
Capital gains and losses, 26 §§ 101, 117
Deductible, 26 § 23 (j)
Common trust fund, 26 § 169 (e)
Computation of tax, 26 §§ 111–113
Corporations, deductible, 26 § 23 (f)
Cost of property as basis for determining tax, 26 § 113 (a)
Deduction of losses. Deductions, ante
Depletion, basis for computing, 26 § 114 (b)
Depreciation, basis for computing, 26 § 114 (a)
Determination of amount, 26 §§ 111, 112
Determination of period for which property held for purpose of, 26 § 117 (h)
Devise, basis of determining in respect to property acquired by, 26 § 113 (a)
Disposition of installment obligations, 26 § 44
Excess profits net income, computation, 26 § 711 (a), (b)
Exchange of property, 26 § 113 (a)
Computation of tax, 26 § 112 (e)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Gains or losses—Continued
Exchange of property, 26 § 113 (a)—Continued
Obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, corporations, 26 § 371 (b)
Stock, assumption of liability of transferor, 26 § 112 (b)
Stock or securities in obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, basis for determining, 26 § 372
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 332
Gift acquired before January 1, 1921, basis for determining, 26 § 113 (a)
Gift after December 31, 1920, basis for computing, 26 § 113 (a)
Information respecting customers, brokers as required to furnish, 26 § 149
Inheritance, basis for determining gain or loss for property acquired by, 26 § 113 (a)
Installment plan, 26 § 111 (d)
Disposition of obligations, 26 § 44 (d)
Inventories for purpose of ascertaining, 26 § 22
Inventory value as basis for determining, 26 § 113 (a)
Liquidating corporation, distributions by, 26 § 115 (c)
Net operating loss deduction, 26 § 122
Nonresident alien computing net income, 26 § 213 (b)
Obsolescence, 26 § 113 (b)
Partnership property, basis for determining gains or losses, 26 § 113 (a)
Property acquired,
Affiliation, basis for determining gains or losses, 26 § 113 (a)
Issuance of stock or as paid-in surplus, basis for determining gains or losses, 26 § 113 (a)
Prior to January 1, 1934, basis for determining gains or losses, 26 § 113 (a)
Prior to March 1, 1913, basis for determining, 26 § 113 (a)
Property received by corporation on complete liquidation of another, 26 §§ 112 (b), 113 (15)
Rate of tax on capital gains and losses, 26 § 117
Sale of property produced or purchased in United States and sold without United States, 26 § 119 (e)
Sale or exchange between members of family, deductions for, 26 § 24 (a)
Stock and securities transactions, personal holding companies, 26 § 502 (b)
Subject to tax, 26 § 22
Substituted basis for determining, 26 § 113 (b)
Tax-free exchanges, 26 § 113 (a)
Transfer of trust after December 31, 1920, basis for determining, 26 § 113 (a)
Transfer to corporations where control of property remains in same persons, 26 § 113 (a)
Transfers within system group of corporations, nonrecognition of, 26 § 371 (d)
Trust acquired before January 1, 1921, basis for determining, 26 § 113 (a)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Gains or losses—Continued
Trust property transferred after December 31, 1920, basis for determining, 26 § 113 (a)
Unjust enrichment tax, imposition of tax on net income regardless of loss arising from other transactions, 26 § 700 (*l*)
Wagering deductible, 26 § 23 (g)
Wash sales of stocks and securities, 26 § 118
Wills, basis for determining gain or loss of property acquired by, 26 § 113 (a)
Gas properties, rate of tax on sales, 26 § 105
Gas wells, depletion allowance, 26 §§ 23 (m) 114 (b)
Gift taxes, deduction in computing income tax, 26 § 23 (c)
Gifts, this index
Government bonds and obligations,
Credit of corporation against net income, 26 § 26
Credit of individual against net income, 26 § 25 (a)
Information at source relating to payment of interest, 26 § 147 (d)
Interest on, 26 §§ 22, 119a
Payment by, 26 § 3657
Government owned corporation exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (15)
Grantor and beneficiary as related taxpayer, 26 § 3801 (a)
Gross income, 26 § 22
Accounting period and method of accounting, 26 § 42
Allocation, 26 § 45
Bridges acquired by State or political subdivision excluded, 26 § 116 (e)
Commodity credit loans as included in, 26 § 123
Compensation of employees of foreign government, exclusion, 26 § 116 (h)
Compensation for personal services included in, 26 § 107
Deductions from. Deductions, generally, post
Definition, 26 §§ 22, 202
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 334
Insurance companies, 26 § 204 (b)
Insurance companies other than life or mutual, 26 § 507
Life insurance companies, 26 § 202
District of Columbia's income excluded, 26 § 116 (d)
Dividends,
China Trade Acts corporations excluded, 26 § 116 (f)
Included in, 26 §§ 115 (j), 119 (a)
Sources without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Earned income from sources without United States excluded from gross income, 26 § 116 (a)
Exemptions, 26 § 22
Expenses and losses, deduction of. Deductions, ante
Foreign central bank of issue, income derived by, 26 § 119 (a)
Foreign corporations, 26 § 231
Foreign government's income excluded from, 26 § 116 (c)
Foreign personal holding companies, ante

INCOME TAX—Continued

Gross income, 26 § 22—Continued
Husband and wife, 26 § 51
Insurance companies, 26 §§ 202, 204 (b), 206, 207 (b)
Computation, 26 § 206
Interest,
Included in computing, 26 § 26
Sources without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
United States, Territories, etc., as included in, 26 § 119 (a)
Items excluded from, 26 § 116
Life insurance companies, 26 §§ 202, 206
Mutual marine insurance companies, 26 § 207 (b)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 212
Pan-American trade corporations, 26 § 152
Personal holding companies, requirements as to, 26 § 501 (a)
Possessions of United States, income from sources within, 26 § 251 (a), (b)
Publicly owned utility's income, 26 § 116 (d)
Rents and royalties from properties,
Located in United States, 26 § 119 (a)
Located without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Returns, 26 § 51
Sale of property located,
In United States, 26 § 119 (a)
Without United States, gain and profits from, 26 § 119 (c)
Sources in United States, income from, 26 § 119
Sources partly within and partly without United States, 26 § 119 (e)
Sources without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
State's income, 26 § 116 (d)
Tax-free covenant bonds as included in, 26 § 143 (a)
Territory's income, 26 § 116 (d)
Time for assessment of income omitted from gross income, 26 § 275 (c)
United States shareholders of foreign personal holding corporations, amounts included in, 26 § 337
Wages for labor performed,
In United States, 26 § 119 (a)
Without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Witholding tax at source as affecting, 26 § 143 (a)
Guardian and Ward, this index
Head of family, exemption, 26 § 25 (b)
Health insurance proceeds as subject to tax, 26 § 22
Heirs,
Credits against net income, 26 § 163
Deduction of amount distributed to in computing net income of estate or trust, 26 § 162 (c)
Transferee as used in statute as including, 26 § 311 (f)
Holding companies,
Affiliated corporations, generally, post
Distribution of stock or securities in obedience to orders of Securities and Exchange Commission, nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371 (c)
Earnings of affiliates, 26 § 26
Exchanges of property, corporations, 26 § 371 (b)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Holding companies—Continued
Exchanges of stock or securities in obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371
Foreign personal holding companies, ante
Personal holding companies, post
Registered holding company defined, 26 § 373 (b)
Subsidiary corporations, generally, post
System defined, 26 § 373 (b)
Horticultural organizations exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (1)
Husband and Wife, this index
Improvements, deductions for, 26 § 24 (a)
Income.
Earned income, ante
Gross income, ante
Net income, post
Increase of deficiency after mailing of notice to taxpayer, 26 § 272 (e)
Information,
Derived from returns, penalty for sale of, 26 § 148 (f)
Nonresident alien, obtained and returned by, 26 § 215 (a)
Information at source, 26 § 147
Brokers, transactions with customers, 26 § 149
Corporations as required to furnish information of payment of interest on bonds, etc., 26 § 147 (b)
Corporations as required to supply, 26 § 148
License required of collector of foreign items for furnishing of, 26 § 150
Name and address of recipient of income, 26 § 147 (c)
Taxes withheld, refusal to give as offense, 26 § 145
Information returns, foreign personal holding companies,
Officers and directors, 26 § 338
Penalties for failure to file, 26 § 340
Shareholders, 26 § 339
Inheritance taxes deductible, 26 § 23 (c)
Inheritances included in gross income, 26 § 22
Initial payments defined, 26 § 44 (b)
Inspection of returns. Returns, post
Installment payment, 26 § 56 (b)
Credit for overpayment, 26 §§ 321, 322
Deficiency assessments prorated to installments, 26 § 272 (i)
Extension of time for payment, 26 § 56 (c)
Interest on, 26 § 294
Deficiency assessments, 26 §§ 292, 294 (b)
Extension of time, 26 § 295
Nonpayment, 26 § 294
Overpayment, refund, 26 § 321
Installment sales,
Computation of tax, 26 § 44
Gains or losses on disposition of installment obligations, 26 § 44 (d)
Taxation of gain or loss, 26 § 111 (d)
Insurance associations exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (10), (11)
Insurance Companies, this index
Life Insurance Companies, this index

INCOME TAX—Continued

Interest, 26 § 22
Bankruptcy of taxpayer, interest on claim allowed, 26 § 298
Bond to stay collection as suspending interest, 26 § 294 (e)
Collection, ante
Credit against net income of,
Estates and trusts, 26 § 163
Heirs, legatees, and beneficiaries, 26 § 163 (b)
Partner, 26 § 184
Credit for interest on Government obligations, 26 §§ 25 (a), 26
Deduction, tax free interest from gross income from life insurance companies, 26 § 203
Deferment of tax on person in military service, 50 App. § 573
Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 292, 294 (b), 296
Nonpayment of, 26 § 294 (b)
Employees' trusts, credits against net income of, 26 § 165
Extension of time for payment, 26 §§ 294, 295
Deficiency assessment, 26 § 296
Foreign personal holding company income as including, 26 § 332
Gross income as including, 26 §§ 26, 119 (a) (c)
Information at source respecting payment of, 26 § 147 (a)
Installments, 26 §§ 292, 294
Extension of time, 26 § 295
Jeopardy assessments, 26 § 297
Life insurance companies, deduction of interest paid from gross income, 26 § 203
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 211
Withholding at source, 26 § 143 (b)
Nonresident foreign corporations, 26 § 231
Obligations of instrumentalities of Government, 26 § 25 (a)
Personal holding company income as including for surtax purposes, 26 § 502 (a)
Receivership, interest on claim allowed in, 26 § 298
Sources within United States, 26 § 119 (a)
Sources without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Transferee's liability, 26 § 311 (a)
Unpaid interest as not deductible in computing net income, 26 § 24
Unpaid taxes, 26 § 294
Interinsurers, liability to, 26 § 207
Inventory, 26 § 22
Method of taking, 26 § 22 (d)
Value, gains or losses as determined on basis of, 26 § 113 (a)
Investment, exchange of property held for, 26 § 112 (b) (c) (e)
Irrigation companies, exemption from tax, 26 § 101 (10)
Jeopardy bond, filing of as preventing interest on nonpayment, 26 § 294 (c)
Jeopardy deficiency assessments, 26 § 273
Abatement of, 26 § 273 (c)
Amount assessable after decision of Board, 26 § 273 (d)
Bond as preventing interest on nonpayment, 26 § 294 (c)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Jeopardy deficiency assessments, 26 § 273—Continued
Bond to stay collection of, 26 § 273 (f) (h)
Claims in abatement, 26 § 273 (j)
Collection of unpaid amount, 26 § 273 (i)
Expiration of right to assess, 26 § 273 (e)
Interest on, 26 § 297
Jurisdiction to determine amount of, 26 § 273 (c)
Refunds, 26 § 273 (i)
Stay of collection,
Bond, 26 § 273 (f) (h)
Waiver of, 26 § 273 (h)
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, duty to investigate methods for simplification of income taxes, 26 § 5011 (b)
Joint stock land banks, income from obligations and mortgages issued by, 26 § 3799
Judge's salary, 26 § 22
Labor organizations exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (1)
Last known address,
Mailing of notice of deficiency to, 26 § 272 (k)
Notice of liability addressed to, fiduciaries, 26 § 311 (e)
Laws applicable, 26 § 61
Leases of mineral rights, deduction for depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
Legatees,
Credits against net income, normal tax, 26 § 163
Distribution to as deductible from net income of estate, 26 § 162 (c)
Transferee as used in statute as including, 26 § 311 (f)
License of person collecting foreign items, 26 § 150
Life estates,
Basis for determining gain or loss of property transferred in trust to pay income to life tenants, 26 § 113 (a)
Deduction,
Amount paid as income to life tenant, 26 § 24 (b)
Depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
Depreciation, 26 § 23 (l)
Life Insurance, this index
Life Insurance Companies, this index
Mutual Insurance Companies, generally, this index
Limitation of actions. Statute of limitations, post
Liquidation, corporations as entitled to credit for distributions in, 26 § 27
Liquidation of personal holding companies, time of payment as affected by, 26 § 56
List of taxpayers,
Commissioner's duty to prepare, 26 § 55 (e)
Inspection of, 26 § 55 (e)
Literary organizations as exempt from, 26 § 101 (6)
Living expenses, deduction of in computing net income, 26 § 24
Local associations of employees exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (8)
Local improvement taxes deductible, 26 § 23 (c)
Lodges exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (3)
Long-term capital gain defined, 26 § 117 (a)
Losses. Gains or losses, ante
Margin, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (f)
Metal mines, depletion allowance, 26 § 114 (b)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Mines,
Basis for depletion, 26 § 114 (b)
Deductions for depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
Discovery value as basis for depletion, 26 § 114 (b)
Mitigation of effect of limitation and other provisions in income tax cases, 26 § 3801
Mortgagors, information respecting payments by, 26 § 147
Municipality's income, 26 § 22
Mutual Insurance Companies, this index
Mutual Investment Companies, this index
Mutual savings banks, exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (2)
Names,
Brokers' customers, return of, 26 § 149
Recipient furnished by person paying income, 26 § 147 (c)
Stockholders, statements in respect to by corporations, 26 § 148
National banks, 12 § 548
Deduction of dividends paid on preferred stock, 26 § 121
National mortgage associations, obligation of, 12 § 1722
Navy contracts, excess profits tax,
Laws applicable, 26 § 651
Method of collection, 26 § 650
Negligence, deficiency due to,
Additional tax, 26 § 293 (a)
Extension of time for payment, 26 § 272 (j)
Net income,
Accounting periods and methods of accounting, 26 §§ 41–48
Beneficiary with taxable year differing from that of estate or trust, 26 § 164
Charitable contributions as deductible, partnership, 26 § 183
China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 262
Common trust fund, computation of, 26 § 169 (d)
Computation. Computation of tax, ante
Credits against net income, ante
Deductions, generally, ante
Defined, 26 §§ 21, 203
Insurance companies, 26 §§ 203, 204 (b)
Life insurance companies, 26 § 203
Earned net income defined, 26 § 25 (a)
Estates, computation of, 26 § 162
Excess profits tax, 26 § 602
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 332
Information returns, officers and directors, 26 § 338
Grantor of trust for benefit of self, computation of, 26 § 167
Life insurance companies, 26 §§ 201, 203, 204
Normal tax on individuals, 26 § 11
Partner, 26 § 182
Partnership, 26 § 183
Returns, 26 § 51
Revocable trust, 26 § 166
Shipowners' protection and indemnity associations, 26 § 116 (g)
Sources in United States, 26 § 119 (b)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Net income—Continued
Sources partly within and partly without United States, 26 § 119 (e)
Sources without United States, 26 § 119 (d)
Trusts, this index
Unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 700
Imposition of tax regardless of loss arising from other transactions, 26 § 700 (*l*)
Unpaid expenses and interest as deductible in computing, 26 § 24
Net long-term capital gain,
Alternative tax, 26 § 117 (c)
Defined, 26 § 117 (a)
Net long-term capital loss,
Alternative tax, 26 § 117 (c)
Defined, 26 § 117 (a)
Net operating loss. Deductions, ante
Net short-term capital gain defined, 26 § 117 (a)
Net short-term capital loss carry-over, deduction allowable for, 26 § 117 (d)
Net short-term capital loss, defined, 26 § 117 (a)
Nonexempt property defined, 26 § 373 (e)
Nonpayment. Payment, generally, post
Nonprofit corporations exempted from tax, 26 § 101
Nonrecognition of gain or loss, exchanges of stock or securities only, 26 § 330
Obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, 26 § 371
Nonresident aliens. Aliens, this index
Nonresident citizens, 26 § 252
Citizens of possessions of United States, 26 § 252
Normal tax,
Credit of individual against net income, 26 § 25
Estates and trusts, personal exemption allowed. 26 § 163
Employees' trusts, 26 § 165
Individuals, 26 § 11
Notice,
Bankruptcy or receivership of taxpayer to Commissioner, 26 § 274
Deficiency, 26 § 272 (a) (b) (c) (e) (k)
Fiduciaries,
Mailing of, 26 § 311 (e)
Relationship of taxpayer, 26 § 312
Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (b)
Making return, keep record, or make oath, 26 § 54 (b)
Pay deficiency assessment, 26 § 272 (b) (c)
Terminating taxable year, 26 § 146
Oath,
Brokers, return of information respecting dealings with customers, 26 § 149
Common trust fund, return by bank, 26 § 169 (f)
Corporate return, 26 § 52
Duty of taxpayer to make, 26 § 54 (a)
Fiduciary making return, 26 § 142
Partnership return, 26 § 187
Obsolescence,
Adjusted basis for determining loss or gain in respect to, 26 § 113 (b)
Basis for, 26 § 114 (a)
Deductions, 26 § 23 (n)
Gains and losses, 26 § 113 (b)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Offenses, 26 §§ 145, 340
- Collection of foreign items without license, 26 § 150
- Disclosure,
  - Data, 26 § 55 (b)
  - Stockholders making inspection of return, 26 § 55 (b)
- Information relating to taxes withheld at source, refusal to give, 26 § 145
- Payment of tax withheld at source, penalty for failure, 26 § 145
- Records of tax withheld at source, failure to keep, 26 § 145
- Returns,
  - Failure to make, 26 § 145
  - Sale of information derived from returns, 26 § 148 (f)
  - Tax withheld at source, failure to make, 26 § 145
  - Unlawfully permitting inspection, 18 § 216
- Stockholders making disclosure after inspection of returns, 26 § 55 (f)

Oil and Gas Wells, this index
Oil properties, rate of tax on sales, 26 § 105
Omissions from gross income, time for assessment of, 26 § 275 (c)
Order of Securities and Exchange Commission defined, 26 § 373 (a)
Overpayment,
- Board of Tax Appeals decisions relating to, 26 § 322 (c) (d)
- Credits, 26 § 322
- Installment, 26 § 321
- Jurisdiction of Board of Tax Appeals to determine amount of overpayment, 26 § 322 (d)
- Limitation in respect to claim for credit or refund, 26 § 322 (b)
- Refund or credit, limit on amount of, 26 § 322 (b)
- Taxes withheld at source, 26 § 143 (f)

Ownership of stock, China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 262 (c)
Paid or accrued defined, 26 § 48 (c)
Pan-American trade corporations, 26 § 152
Parsonage, rental value as subject to tax, 26 § 22
Part payment of price, computation of tax, 26 § 44 (b)
Partial liquidation defined, 26 § 115 (i)
Partner as related taxpayer, 26 § 3801 (a)
Partnership, this index
Payment, 26 § 56
- Affiliated corporations making consolidated returns, 26 § 141 (c)
- Bankruptcy, payment after discharge of bankrupt taxpayer, 26 § 274 (b)
- Checks, 26 § 3656 (b)
- Corporation income tax at source, 26 § 144
- Deficiency assessments, 26 § 272 (b), (c)
  - Extension of time for payment, 26 § 272 (j)
  - Interest, extension of time for payment, 26 § 296
  - Prorating to installments, 26 § 272 (i)
  - Taxpayer failing to file petition in prescribed time, 26 § 272 (c)
- Estates, 26 § 161 (b)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Payment, 26 § 56—Continued
- Extension of time, post
- Fiduciaries, 26 § 161 (b)
- Foreign corporation, 26 §§ 144, 236 (a)
- Installment payment, ante
- Interest on nonpayment of tax, 26 § 294
- Nonresident alien, 26 §§ 121 (a), 218, 218 (a)
- Overpayment, ante
- Penalties for nonpayment as not applying to, 26 § 3655 (b)
- Receipt, 26 § 56 (h)
- Receivership proceedings against taxpayer, payment after discharge, 26 § 274 (b)
- Recipient of taxes withheld at source, 26 § 143 (e)
- Security for, 26 § 146 (b), (c)
- Tax withheld at source, 26 § 143 (c)
  - Failure to pay as offense, 26 § 145
- Termination of taxable year by Commissioner affecting time of payment, 26 § 146
- Time for payment of tax by foreign corporations, 26 § 236
- Ultimate liability, nonpayment of check, 26 § 3656 (b)
- Uncertified checks, 26 § 3656 (b)
- United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, 26 § 3657

Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
Pension trust, deduction of funds paid into, 26 § 23 (p)
Pensions, employees' trust forming part of as taxable, 26 § 165
Percentage depletion, allowance in respect to, 26 § 114 (b)
Permanent improvements, deduction of amount paid for in computing net income, 26 § 24
Person defined, 26 § 145 (c)
Personal exemptions. Exemptions, ante
Personal expenses, deduction of in computing net income, 26 § 24
Personal holding companies,
- Application, foreign personal holding companies, exception, 26 § 501 (b)
- Capital losses, 26 § 505 (d)
- Classification of foreign companies for purpose of, 26 § 4
- Corporations excepted, 26 § 501 (b)
- Corporations making consolidated returns as not subject to surtax, 26 § 501 (c)
- Deductions, net loss carry-over, 26 § 505
- Definitions, 26 §§ 501, 502, 504, 505
- Dividend carry-over, computation of, 26 § 504 (a)
- Foreign personal holding companies, ante
- Gross income requirement, 26 § 501
- Licensed personal finance company excepted, 26 § 501 (b)
- Life insurance companies excepted, 26 § 501 (b)
- Liquidation of as affecting time for payment, 26 § 56
- Stock ownership,
  - Basis for determination of status, 26 § 503
  - Requirement, 26 § 501 (a)
- Surety companies excepted, 26 § 501 (b)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Personal holding companies—Continued
Surtax on personal holding companies, 26 § 500
Administrative provisions, 26 § 508
Annuities as included in income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (a)
Claims for deficiency dividend credit, 26 § 506 (d)
Commodities transactions, gains from as included in income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (c)
Constructive ownership of stock as basis for determination of status, 26 § 503 (a)
Convertible securities as outstanding stock in determining status, 26 § 503 (b)
Contributions, deduction of in determining subchapter A net income for surtax purposes, 26 § 505
Corporate property, amounts received as compensation for use of as income, 26 § 502 (f)
Corporations excepted, 26 § 501 (b), (c)
Credit or refund of deficiency paid, 26 § 506
Defense tax, rate of, 26 § 500
Deficiency dividends credited against, 26 § 506
Definitions for purposes of,
Personal holding company, 26 § 501
Personal holding company income, 26 § 502
Dividends as included in income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (a)
Estates,
Gains from sale or disposition of interest in as income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (d)
Ownership of stock as basis for determination of status, 26 § 503 (a)
Excess profits tax, deduction of in determining subchapter A net income for surtax purposes, 26 § 505
Family ownership of stock as basis for determination of status, 26 § 503 (a)
Futures transactions, gains from as included in income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (c)
Gains from stock and securities transactions as included in income, 26 § 502 (b)
Gas royalties as income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (h)
Gifts, deduction of in determining subchapter A net income for surtax purposes, 26 § 505
Gross income requirement, 26 § 501 (a)
Interest as included in income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (a)
Limitations in respect to claim for deficiency dividends, 26 § 506 (e)
Meaning of terms used, 26 § 507
Mineral royalties as income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (h)
Net income,
Subchapter A net income, meaning, 26 § 505
Tax imposed on net income, 26 § 500

INCOME TAX—Continued

Personal holding companies—Continued
Surtax on personal holding companies, 26 § 500—Continued
Oil royalties as income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (h)
Option to acquire stock as affecting status, 26 § 503 (a)
Partnership ownership of stock as basis for determination of status, 26 § 503 (a)
Personal holding company income, definition, 26 § 502
Personal service contracts, amounts received under as income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (e)
Refund of deficiency paid, 26 § 506
Rents as income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (f)
Royalties as included in income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (a)
Stay of collection, 26 § 506 (e)
Stock ownership requirement, 26 §§ 501 (a), 503
Suspension of statute of limitations respecting claim for refund of deficiency paid, 26 § 506 (e)
Trust ownership of stock,
Basis for determination of status, 26 § 503 (a)
Gains from sale or disposition of interest in as income for purposes of, 26 § 502 (d)
Undistributed subchapter A net income defined, 26 § 504
Unpaid deficiencies credited against, 26 § 506
War-profits tax, deduction of in determining subchapter A net income for surtax purposes, 26 § 505
Undistributed subchapter A net income,
Defined, 26 § 504
Surtax on, 26 § 500
Personal service contracts, personal holding companies, amounts received under as income for purposes of surtax, 26 § 502 (e)
Personal Service Corporations, this index
Personal services,
Compensation, 26 § 107
Performed without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Gross income as including compensation for, 26 § 119 (a)
Petition for redetermination of deficiency, 26 § 272
Place for filing returns, 26 § 53 (b)
Possessions of United States,
Citizen of possession, 26 § 252
Consolidated return by corporation deriving income from, 26 § 141 (g)
Corporations, rate of tax, 26 § 251 (c)
Credit of taxes imposed by, 26 § 31
Defined, 26 § 251 (d)
Income from sources within, 26 § 251
Nonresident citizens, 26 § 252
Individual citizens not otherwise citizens of United States and not residents, classification for purpose of, 26 § 4

INCOME TAX—Continued

Possessions of United States—Continued
Taxes imposed by possessions as credit against income tax, 26 § 131
China Trade Act corporation, 26 § 263
Estates and trusts, 26 § 168
Foreign corporations, 26 § 234
Insurance and life insurance companies, 26 § 205
Limitations on, 26 § 131 (b)
Nonresident alien, 26 § 216
Partner, 26 § 186
Proof of credit, 26 § 131 (e)
Year in which credit taken, 26 § 131 (d)
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1397
Premiums,
Deductions for premiums paid for life insurance, 26 § 24 (a)
Information at source respecting payments of, 26 § 147 (a)
Mutual insurance companies, gross income as including for income tax purposes, 26 § 207
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 211
Withholding at source, 26 § 143 (b)
Nonresident foreign corporations, 26 § 231
President,
Proclamation in respect to rates of tax on citizens and corporations of certain foreign countries, 26 § 103
Salary, 26 § 22
Presumptions,
Correctness of signature to return, 26 § 51
Shifting of burden of Federal excise tax, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (e)
Prima facie evidence that corporation was improperly accumulating surplus, 26 § 102 (b)
Proclamation imposing double tax on citizens and corporations of foreign country, 26 § 103
Productive use, exchange of property held for, 26 § 112 (b), (c), (e)
Profits. Gains or losses, ante
Profit-sharing plan of employer, employees' trust forming part of as subject to tax, 26 § 165
Proof of taxes paid in foreign countries and possessions of United States claimed as credit, 26 § 131 (e)
Prorating of deficiency to installments, 26 § 272 (i)
Public Salary Tax Act of 1939, 5 § 84a; 26 § 22 note; 26 § 22 (a)
Publicity of returns, 26 § 55
Publicly owned utility as subject to tax, 26 § 116 (d)
Puerto Rico, 48 § 741
Modification or repeal of law by legislature, 48 § 845
Rate of tax, 26 §§ 101–106
Affiliated corporations making consolidated returns, 26 § 141 (c)
China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 261
Corporations, 26 § 13
Excess profits tax, 26 § 600
Foreign corporations, 26 § 144
Foreign insurance companies, 26 § 204
Insurance companies, 26 §§ 201 (b), 204
Life insurance company, 26 § 201 (b)
Nonresident aliens, 26 §§ 143 (b), 211

INCOME TAX—Continued

Rate of tax, 26 §§ 101–106—Continued
Normal tax on individuals, 26 § 11
Pan-American trade corporations, 26 § 152
Unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 700
Real estate boards exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (7)
Real property, computation of tax on sales of, 26 § 44
Real property arrangements,
Basis of property after confirmation, 11 § 922
Fair market value of property, determination as basis for taxation, 11 § 922
Income or profit not to arise from adjustment of indebtedness, 11 § 920
Reasonable cause, failure to file return in time, additional tax in case of, 26 § 291
Receipt for payment, 26 § 56 (h)
Receiver of tax, interest on claim allowed for taxes, 26 § 298
Receivers, this index
Reciprocal underwriters, liability to, 26 § 207
Records, duty of taxpayer to keep, 26 § 54 (a)
Redemption of stock taxable as dividend, 26 § 115 (g)
Redetermination of deficiency, proceeding for, 26 § 272
Refund or credit defined, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Refunds,
Adjustment by means of, 26 § 3801 (c)
Bridges acquired by State or political subdivision, 26 § 116 (e)
Computation of for purpose of unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 700 (d)
Credit against taxes affected by refund of taxes paid in foreign countries, 26 § 131 (c)
Exceptions, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (i)
Limit on amount of, 26 § 322 (b)
Overpayments, 26 § 322
Installment, 26 § 321
Limitation in respect to, 26 § 322 (b)
Petition for deficiency assessment affecting refund, 26 § 322 (c)
Publicly owned utilities, taxes paid by, 26 § 116 (d)
Taxes withheld at source, 26 § 143 (f)
Registered holding company,
Defined, 26 § 373 (b)
Exchange of stock or securities in obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371
Related taxpayer defined, 26 § 3801 (a)
Religious organizations as exempt from, 26 § 101 (6)
Removal of property,
Additional tax on violation or attempt to violate law relating to, 26 § 146 (f)
Closing of taxable year on ground of, 26 § 146
Rent, this index
Reorganization, defined, 26 § 112 (g)
Reorganized corporations, 11 §§ 670, 671
Basis of determining gains and losses, 26 § 113 (a)
Computation of tax on exchange of stock or property, 26 § 112 (b), (c), (d), (g)
Definitions, 26 § 112 (g)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Reorganized corporations, 11 §§ 670, 671—Continued
Exchange of stock or property, 26 § 112 (b), (d), (g)
Replacement fund, tax on, 26 § 112 (f)
Reports of refunds and credits in excess of $75,000, 26 § 3777
Residence place for filing return, 26 § 53 (b)
Resident foreign corporation, 26 § 231
Restraining deficiency assessment for distraint during redetermination of deficiency, 26 § 272 (a)
Retirement of bonds, gains and losses, 26 § 117 (f)
Returns,
Additional tax for failure to file return, 26 § 291
Affiliated corporations, 26 § 141
Agent's return for person under disability, 26 § 51 (c)
Assignee for benefit of corporate creditors, 26 § 52
Brokers, information in respect of customers, 26 § 149
Certified copies, 26 § 55
Common trust fund, bank as required to make, 26 § 169 (f)
Compensation of corporate officers and employees, 26 § 148 (b)
Consolidated returns, ante
Copies of, 26 § 54
Corporations, this index
Deduction of tax at source, 26 § 143 (c)
Depletion allowance on mines, election as to, 26 § 114 (b)
Destruction of copies, 26 § 54
Disabled persons, 26 § 51 (c)
Disclosure by revenue officers, penalty, 18 § 216
Distributions in liquidation by corporations, 26 § 148 (e)
Duty to make, 26 § 54
Examination by Commissioner, 26 § 57
Exemption from requirement of filing, nonresident aliens, 26 § 217
Extension for payment of tax shown on return, interest, 26 § 295
Extension of time for filing, 26 § 53
Failure to file return, additional tax for, 26 § 291
Failure to make return affecting time of collection, 26 § 276 (a)
False or fraudulent returns, assessment and collection in case of, 26 § 276 (a)
Fiduciary returns, 26 § 142
Filing return, 26 § 53
Before last day prescribed by law, 26 § 275 (f)
Foreign corporations, 26 §§ 233, 235
Withholding tax at source, 26 § 144
Foreign personal holding company, 26 § 54
Domestic shareholders, 26 §§ 337, 339
Officers and directors, 26 § 338
Penalties for failure to file, 26 § 340
Government bonds and obligations, 26 § 22
Guardian's return, 26 § 51 (c)
Husband and wife, 26 § 51 (b)
Notice of deficiency assessment in case of joint return, 26 § 272 (a)

INCOME TAX—Continued

Returns—Continued
Income from sources within possessions of United States, requisites of, 26 § 251 (g)
Individuals, 26 § 51
Place for filing, 26 § 53 (b)
Information at source, 26 § 147
Corporations, 26 § 148
Respecting payment, 26 § 147
Information returns, foreign personal holding companies, 26 §§ 338, 339
Inspection,
Congressional committees, 26 § 55 (d)
Corporate returns,
State officers, 26 § 55 (b)
Stockholders, 26 § 55 (e)
Penalty for unlawfully permitting, 18 § 216
Public, 26 § 55
Rules and regulations relating to, 26 § 55
Joint fiduciaries, 26 § 142 (b)
Nonresident alien, 26 §§ 215 (a), 217
Oath to corporate return, 26 § 52
Partnership, 26 § 187
Period of less than twelve months, 26 § 47
Persons required to make return, 26 § 51
Place for filing, 26 § 53 (b)
Possessions of United States, income from sources within, 26 § 251 (g)
Publicity, 26 § 55
Receiver of corporation, 26 § 52
Sale of information derived from, penalty, 26 § 148 (f)
Separate returns on change of accounting period, 26 § 47
Taxes withheld at source,
Failure to make return as offense, 26 § 145
Included in return of recipient, 26 § 143 (d)
Time for,
Assessment in case of false return or failure to make return, 26 § 276 (a)
Filing, 26 § 53 (a)
Information return, foreign personal holding companies, 26 §§ 338, 339
Making by foreign corporation, 26 § 235
Nonresident alien, 26 § 217
Taxes withheld at source, 26 § 143 (c)
Trustee in bankruptcy of corporation, 26 § 52
Unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 702 (b)
Unlawfully permitting inspection, 18 § 216
Withholding tax at source, 26 § 143 (c)
Revocable trust, computation of net income of grantor, 26 § 166
Royalties,
Personal holding company income as including for surtax purposes, 26 § 502 (a)
Property located in United States, 26 § 119 (a)
Property located without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Rules and regulations,
Authority of Commissioner to prescribe, 26 § 62
Commissions, duty to comply with, 26 § 54
Consolidated returns by affiliated corporations, 26 § 141 (b)
Deduction of net operating losses by estates and trusts, 26 § 170

INCOME TAX—Continued

Rules and regulations—Continued
Deficiency assessments, extension of time for payment, 26 § 272 (j)
Earned income of partnership, 26 § 185
Extension of time for payment of deficiency, 26 § 272 (j)
Information required by collector of foreign items, 26 § 150
Returns, inspection of, 26 § 55
Salaries. Compensation, ante
Sales,
Adjusted basis for determining gains and losses, 26 § 113 (b)
Deduction for losses from wash sales of stock or securities, 26 § 118
Defined, 26 § 119 (f)
Gains and profits from property located without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Gross income from gains and profits, 26 § 119 (a)
Information derived from returns, penalty, 26 § 148 (f)
Property purchased within and sold without United States or vice versa, 26 § 119 (e)
Taxation of gain, 26 §§ 111–113
Scientific organizations as exempt from, 26 § 101 (6)
Securities and Exchange Commission, this index
Security defined, 26 § 22 (b)
Security for payment, taxpayer departing from country, 26 § 146 (b)
Selling price defined, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (f)
Sentence and punishment, sale of information derived from returns, 26 § 148 (f)
Shareholders. Stock and Stockholders, this index
Ship subsidies,
Construction Reserve Fund, basis for determining gain, loss, or depreciation, 46 § 1161 (d)
Deposits in Construction Reserve Fund, 46 § 1161
Shipowners' mutual protection and indemnity associations, receipts of, 26 §§ 22, 116 (g)
Ships under foreign flags, income derived from, 26 §§ 212 (b), 231 (d)
Shipwreck, deduction of losses resulting from, 26 § 23 (e)
Short period, return for resulting from change of accounting period, 26 § 47
Short sales, gains and losses resulting from, 26 § 117 (g)
Short-term capital gain defined, 26 § 117 (a)
Short-term capital losses,
Deduction allowed for, 26 § 117 (d)
Defined, 26 § 117 (a)
Simplification of law, investigation of methods by Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5011 (b)
Single bond covering release of lien for taxes and payment of income tax deficiency, 26 § 3676
Social Security Act, exceptions as to employment by organization exempt from income tax, 42 § 409
Sold defined, 26 § 119 (f)
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. § 573
Special classes of,
Corporations, 26 § 14
Taxpayers, 26 § 4

INCOME TAX—Continued

Special dividend, China Trade Act corporations, certificate as to, 26 § 262 (b)
Special returns, 26 § 54
Stamp provisions of law, applicability, 26 § 61
States, this index
Statistics published by Commissioner, 26 § 63
Status, apportionment of tax on change of taxpayer's status, 26 § 25 (b)
Statute of limitations,
Assessments, 26 §§ 275–277
Constructive dividends, 26 § 275 (d)
Exceptions, 26 § 3312
Transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 311 (b)–(d)
Unjust enrichment tax, suspension of running of statute, 26 § 702 (c)
Collection, 26 §§ 275–277
Constructive dividends, 26 § 275 (d)
Exceptions, 26 § 3312
Unjust enrichment tax, suspension, 26 § 702 (c)
Credits for overpayment, 26 § 322 (b)
Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 275–277
Suspension of running of statute, 26 §§ 274, 277
Distress to enforce tax, 26 § 276 (c)
Suspension of running of statute, 26 § 277
Fiduciaries, suspension of running with respect to assessment against, 26 § 311 (d)
Mitigation of effect of, 26 § 3801
Overpayment, recovery of, 26 § 322 (b)
Refund of overpayment, 26 § 322 (b)
Suspension of running of statute, 26 § 277
Affiliated corporations making consolidated returns, 26 § 141 (i)
Assessment against transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 311 (d)
Assessment or collection, 26 § 277
Bankruptcy or receivership of taxpayer, assessment of deficiency, 26 § 274
Transferees of assets, in respect to assessment against, 26 § 311 (d)
Stay of collection,
Deficiency assessment, waiver of, 26 § 273 (h)
Deficiency jeopardy assessment, 26 § 273 (f)–(h)
Giving bond as suspending interest, 26 § 294 (d)
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Stock or securities defined, 26 §§ 115 (h), 373 (f)
Storms, deduction of losses resulting from, 26 § 23 (e)
Subchapter A net income defined, personal holding companies, 26 § 505
Subsidiary corporations,
Affiliated corporations, generally, ante
Consolidated returns of subsidiary formed to comply with foreign laws, 26 § 141 (h)
Credit against tax of taxes paid in foreign countries or possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (f)
Distribution of stock or securities in obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371 (c)
Exchange of stock or securities in obedience to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371

INCOME TAX—Continued

Subsidiary corporations—Continued
Holding companies, generally, ante
Majority-owned subsidiary company defined, 26 § 373 (c)
Subsidiaries formed to comply with foreign laws, consolidated return, 26 § 141 (h)
Substituted basis for determining gains and losses, 26 § 113 (b)
Sulphur mines, depletion allowance, 26 § 114 (b)
Supplement P net income,
Defined, foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 336
Information return as to by foreign personal holding companies, officers and directors, 26 § 338
Surtax,
Corporations improperly accumulating surplus, 26 § 102
Credit for purpose of, 26 § 25
Estates and trusts, personal exemption in respect to, 26 § 163
Individuals, 26 § 12
Net income, 26 § 12
Personal holding companies, ante
System group defined, 26 § 373 (d)
Tax adjustment defined, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Tax-free covenant bonds or other obligations, withholding tax at source, 26 § 143
Taxable year,
Beneficiary with different taxable year than that of estate or trust, computation of net income, 26 § 164
Closing by Commissioner, 26 § 146
Partner differing from that of partnership, 26 § 188
Taxpayer defined, 26 § 3801 (a)
Unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Teachers retirement fund associations exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (17)
Telephone companies exempted from tax, 26 § 101 (10)
Territories, this index
Theft, deduction of losses resulting from, 26 § 23 (e)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 213
Timber, deduction for depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
Time,
Assessment,
Deficiency on bankruptcy or receivership of taxpayer, 26 § 274
Dissolution of corporation affecting, 26 § 275 (b)
False return or failure to make return, 26 § 276 (a)
Income omitted from gross income, 26 § 275 (c)
Jeopardy deficiency, 26 § 273 (a) (e)
Filing petition for redetermination of deficiency assessment, 26 § 272 (a)
Filing return, 26 § 53 (a)
Additional tax for failure to file in time, 26 § 291
Foreign corporation, 26 § 235

INCOME TAX—Continued

Time—Continued
Filing return, 26 § 53 (a)—Continued
Nonresident alien, 26 § 217
Taxes withheld at source, 26 § 143 (c)
Information return, foreign personal holding companies,
Officers and directors, 26 § 338
Shareholders, 26 § 339
Making returns and payment of taxes withheld at source, 26 § 143 (c)
Payment of deficiency assessment, 26 § 272 (j)
Payment of tax, 26 § 56 (a)
Foreign corporation, 26 § 236
Nonresident alien, 26 § 121 (a)
Trade defined, 26 § 48 (d)
Transferee,
Defined, 26 § 311 (f)
Liability, 26 § 311
Limitation for assessment of liability, 26 § 311 (b)–(d)
Prohibition of suit to restrain assessment or collection, 26 § 3653 (b)
Transferred assets, method of collection, 26 § 311 (a)
Transfers,
Avoiding income tax, tax on, 26 §§ 1250–1253
Defense tax, 26 § 1250
Foreign trust defined, 26 § 1252
Imposition of tax, 26 § 1250
Nontaxable transfers, 26 § 1251
Payment and collection, 26 § 1253
Notice of fiduciary capacity of person acting for transferee, 26 § 312
Within system group of corporation,
Gains or losses, basis for determining, 26 § 372 (d)
Nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371 (d)
Transportation services rendered partly within and partly without United States, 26 § 119 (e)
Traveling expenses deductible, 26 § 23 (a)
Treaties, income exempt under, 26 § 22
Trust Companies, this index
Trustee in bankruptcy of corporation, returns and collection, 26 § 52
Trusts, this index
Twelve months, return for period less than, 26 § 47
Uncertified checks, payment by, 26 § 3656 (b)
Undistributed section 102 net income defined, 26 § 102
Undistributed subchapter A net income defined, personal holding companies, 26 § 504
Undistributed supplement P net income,
Defined, foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 335
Domestic shareholders as required to include in gross income, 26 § 337
Information return as to by foreign personal holding companies, officers and directors, 26 § 338
United States,
Claims against, 26 § 106
Deduction of gift to United States, 26 § 23 (o)
Government bonds and obligations, ante
Information at source relating to payment of interest on obligations of, 26 § 147 (d)

INCOME TAX—Continued

United States—Continued
Interest from as included in gross income, 26 § 119 (a)
Payment of unamortized cost of emergency facility, 26 § 124 (h)
Protection as to reimbursement of cost of emergency facility under contract, 26 § 124 (i)
Unjust Enrichment Tax, generally, this index
Unpaid expenses and interest, deduction of in computing net income, 26 § 24
Unpaid taxes, interest on, 26 § 294
Veterans' relief, payment of tax as barring right to relief, 38 § 471
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1397
Law applicable, 48 § 1397
Possessions of United States as not including for purposes of, 26 § 251 (d)
Vocational rehabilitation fund, deduction of contributions to, nonresident aliens, 26 § 213
Wage earners' plans, income or profit not to accrue, 11 § 1079
Wagering losses deductible, 26 § 23 (g)
Wages, 26 §§ 22, 119 (a)
Compensation, generally, ante
Earned income credit, 26 § 25 (a)
Information at source in respect to, 26 §§ 147, 147 (a)
Labor performed in United States, 26 § 119 (a)
Labor performed without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 211
Withholding at source, 26 § 143 (b)
Nonresident foreign corporations, 26 § 231
Services performed without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Waiver,
Assessment and collection of deficiency, 26 §§ 272 (d), 273 (h)
Departure of taxpayer, requirements in case of, 26 § 146 (d)
Jeopardy deficiency assessment, income tax, stay of collection, 26 § 273 (h)
Restrictions in respect to deficiency assessment, 26 § 272 (d)
Stay of collection,
Deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (h)
Jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (h)
Time for making assessment, 26 § 276 (b)
War income tax imposed by foreign governments or possessions of United States as credit against tax against foreign corporations, 26 § 234
War-profits Tax, this index
Wash sales of stocks and securities, 26 § 118
Basis for determining gains or losses, 26 § 113 (a)
Deductions of losses, 26 § 23 (j)
Willful neglect, failure to file return in time, additional tax, 26 § 291
Withholding tax at source, 26 § 143
Credit against income tax, 26 § 32
Defense tax, computation of, 26 § 15
Defense tax, rate of, 26 § 143
Foreign corporations, 26 §§ 143, 144

INCOME TAX—Continued

Withholding tax at source, 26 § 143—Continued
Nonresident aliens, 26 §§ 143 (b), 215 (b)
Personal exemption and credit for dependents, 26 § 215
Overpayments, refunds and credits, 26 § 143 (f)
Payment of, 26 § 143 (c)
Penalty for failure to pay tax, make returns or keep records, etc., 26 § 145
Rate of, 26 § 143
Return, 26 § 143 (c)
Return of recipient as required to include, 26 § 143 (d)
Tax-free bonds or other obligations, 26 § 143
Workmen's compensation award as subject to tax, 26 § 22
Years to which code applies, 26 § 1

INCOME TAX ACTS

See Income Tax, generally, this index

INCOMPETENCY

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, appointment of guardian, 33 § 911
Report of incompetency of internal revenue officer or agent, 26 §§ 3955, 4003 (b)

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Information or documents on file with Securities and Exchange Commission under several acts, 15 § 77hhh

INCUMBRANCES

Liens, generally, this index
Mortgages, generally, this index

INDEBTEDNESS

See specific heads

INDECENT LANGUAGE

Radio, 47 § 326

INDECENT PICTURES

Cigar or cigarette packages, 26 § 2111
Tobacco packages, prohibited, 26 § 2100

INDEMNITY

Coast Guard officers and persons acting under directions, 14 § 68
Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Damage by American forces abroad, 31 § 223a
Duplicates issued for lost instruments,
Checks of Post Office Department, 31 § 528
Checks of United States, 31 § 528
Instrument, etc., received by United States and thereafter lost, etc., 5 § 134b–2
United States security, 31 § 738a
Registered mail, indemnity for loss or damage, 39 § 381
Taxes, exemption, 26 § 1808

INDEMNITY ACT (AMERICAN FORCES ABROAD)

Text of Act, 5 § 210

INDEMNITY COMPANIES
Unauthorized use of "Federal," "United States," or "Reserve" as part of business name, 12 § 585

INDEMNITY LAND
Public Lands, this index
School lands, this index

INDENTURE SECURITY
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Trust Indenture Act, this index

INDENTURE TRUST
See TRUST INDENTURE ACT, generally, this index

INDENTURE TRUSTEE
See REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS, this index

INDENTURED LABOR
Importation of goods manufactured by prohibited, 19 § 1307

INDENTURES
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index

INDEPENDENCE
See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, this index

INDEPENDENCE DAY
See FOURTH OF JULY, generally, this index

INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS
Chief clerks, administration of oaths to expense accounts, 5 § 97
Congressional committees on expenditures, information, duty to furnish, 5 § 105a
Credit in accounts in replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment, 5 § 134b
Custody of files and records of war agencies, 5 § 111
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, services and facilities available to, 12 § 1020a
Field services, adjustment of compensation, 5 § 678a
Insurance against loss, etc., in shipment of valuables, 5 § 134c
Regulations by Secretary of the Treasury and Postmaster General governing shipment of valuables, 5 § 134
Reorganization plans, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plans
Reports, statement of receipts from fees and charges, 5 § 104a
Supplies, ordering from other Federal agencies, advance payments, period of availability, 31 § 686c

INDEPENDENT OFFICES
Purchases or services, advertising for bids not required, 41 § 6a

INDEPENDENT OFFICES ACT, 1928
Text of Act, 36 §§ 122, 137; 46 § 810a

INDEPENDENT OFFICES ACT, 1929
Text of Act, 3 § 46; 36 §§ 122, 135

INDEPENDENT OFFICES APPROPRIATION ACT, 1935
Text of Act, 5 § 633e; 38 §§ 366, 367, 471a, 473a, 501a, 511a, 700, 706, 709, 722, 723

INDEPENDENT TREASURY ACT
Text of Act, 19 § 197; 31 §§ 472, 474, 475, 482, 483, 521, 522, 524–527, 543–545, 548, 549

INDEXES
Clerk's fee, 28 § 555
Copyright registrations and assignments, 17 § 56
Judgment, 28 § 812
Judgment debtors to be kept by clerk of courts, 28 § 813
Returns office, indexing of contracts, 41 § 3

INDIAN AGENTS
Abolition of agencies when tribes consolidated, 25 § 63
Appropriations for pay of employees, expenditures, 25 § 59
Compilation of statutes regulating performance of duties, 25 § 3
Consolidation of agencies, 25 § 63
Declaration for pension made before Indian agent, 38 § 43
Depositions concerning depredations, authority to take, 25 § 230
Discontinuance and transfer of agencies, 25 § 62
Discontinuance of agents and subagents, 25 § 65
Dispensing with service of agents, 25 § 64
Distilleries, destruction, 25 § 251
Employees,
  Detail for other service, 25 § 59
  Secretary of Interior to prescribe number and kinds, 25 § 58
Limits of agencies and subagencies, 25 § 40
Liquor traffic, power to suppress, 25 § 248
Payments under contracts to agents restricted, 25 § 82
Performing duties of two agencies, 25 § 64
Searches and seizures of intoxicating liquors, vehicles, etc., 25 § 246
Settlement of accounts before receiving further advances, 25 § 131
Special agents, appointment, 25 § 41
Subagents, 25 §§ 40, 65
Superintendent of Indian school to act as agent, 25 §§ 66, 68

INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS ACT
Text of Act, 25 §§ 305–305e

INDIAN GENERAL ALLOTMENT ACT
See INDIAN LANDS, generally, this index

INDIAN HEMP
Habit-forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221

INDIAN LANDS
Acquisition by Secretary of Interior for purpose of providing land for Indians, 25 § 465
Adjustment of reimbursable debts, construction charges, 25 § 386a
Alaska, application of laws for conservation, 48 § 362
Allotments,
  Actions for allotments, 25 §§ 345, 346
  Appeals in actions, involving, 28 § 41 (24)

INDIAN LANDS—Continued

Allotments—Continued
- Application of state or territorial laws to allottees, 25 § 349
- Cancellation of allotment of unsuitable lands, 25 § 344
- Cancellation of patents in fee simple issued within trust period, 25 § 352a
- Cancellation of trust patent within power or reservoir sites or reserved lands, 25 § 352
- Certification by officers making, 25 § 333
- Condemnation of lands under laws of State, 25 § 357
- Contracts relating to allotments held in trust, 25 § 348
- Corrections of error in allotments and conditional patents, 25 § 343
- Debts,
  - Lands not liable for prior to final patent, 25 § 354
  - Lands not liable to debts contracted before issuance of patent, 25 § 349
- Descent, state laws applicable, 25 § 348
- Discontinued in San Juan County, Utah, 25 § 337a; 43 § 190a
- Exclusive jurisdiction of United States over trust patentees, 25 § 349
- Fees, repeal of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725
- Five civilized tribes,
  - Allowance of undisputed claims against restricted allottees, 25 § 356
  - Approval of leases, 25 § 356
- Inapplicability of certain provisions to certain tribes, 25 § 353
- Indians making settlement on public lands, 25 §§ 334, 336
- Indians not residing on reservations, 25 § 334
- Investigation of allotment in name of deceased Indian, 25 § 344a
- Irrigable and nonirrigable lands, 25 § 331
- Judgment or decree in favor of claimants, effect, 28 § 41 (24)
- Land consolidations between Indians and non-Indians within Umatilla Indian Reservation, 25 § 463e
- Lands to which extended, 25 § 335
- Leases, post
- Limitation of actions for possession, etc., 25 § 347
- National forests, allotments in, 25 § 337
- Occupancy of lands by religious societies or organizations, 25 § 348
- Partial cancellation of patents issued during trust period, 25 § 352b
- Partition, 25 § 348
- Patents. Land Patents, this index
- Persons making, 25 § 333
- Railroads, lands for reservoirs, ballast pits, etc., 25 § 320
- Reimbursement for taxes paid where patents subsequently cancelled, 25 § 352c
- Repeal of provisions for repayment of funds appropriated, 25 § 358

INDIAN LANDS—Continued

Allotments—Continued
- Reservation,
  - Allotment on, 25 § 331
  - Allotment outside, 25 § 468
  - Prohibition of allotment, 25 § 461
- Restrictions on alienation, 25 § 348
  - Removal by certificate of competency, 25 § 372
- Rights of way, power to grant not affected, 25 § 341
- Sales of allotments, 25 § 372
- Selection of allotments, 25 § 332
- Sioux Indians, allotments to Indians eligible for allotments, 25 § 474
- South Utes, removal to new reservation not affected, 25 § 342
- Special agents, allotments by, 25 § 333
- Surrender of patent and selection of other lands, 25 § 350
- Timber on allotments, sale, 25 § 406
- Timber on unallotted lands, sale, 25 § 407
- Trespass by Indian on allotted lands of other Indians, 25 § 187
- Tribes excepted, 25 § 339
- Tribes, provisions extended to certain tribes, 25 § 340
- Washington, patents with restriction for lots in villages, 25 § 351

Allowances to Sioux Indians eligible for allotment, continuation, 25 § 474

Amendment of laws relating to railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 318

Bounty lands to Indians, 43 § 806

Buildings belonging to United States on Indian lands, sale, 25 § 188

Cancellation of patents in fee simple issued within trust period, 25 § 352a

Ceded Indian lands,
- Commutation of entry, 43 §§ 179, 180
- Disposition in accordance with treaties and agreements, 43 § 1197
- Final water right certificates, 43 § 541
- Grazing districts, 43 § 315j
- Homestead, entrants on ceded Indian reservation, 43 § 187
  - New entry, 43 § 187a
- Irrigation projects, state taxation, 43 § 455
- Patents, 43 §§ 179, 541
- Second entry by settlers perfecting entry prior to statute, 43 § 187b
- Settlers,
  - Commutation of entry, 43 §§ 179, 180
  - Patent, 43 § 179
- Settlement for prescribed period as giving right to patent, 43 § 179
- Town site laws applicable in Minnesota, 43 § 731
- Water right certificate, 43 § 541

Cession of lands, negotiations for, 43 § 1195

Chiefs, suspension for trespass on allotted lands of other Indians, 25 § 187

Chippewa tribe in Minnesota, certain lands set aside for, 25 § 591

Compensation for, railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 314

INDIAN LANDS—Continued

Condemnation,
- Allotted lands, 25 § 357
- Power not affected by allotments, 25 § 341
- Reinvestment of proceeds, 25 § 409a

Disposal of lands purchased from Indian tribes, 25 § 348
Drainage of Chippewa Indian lands, 43 § 1028
Education of children of Indians receiving land in severalty not excluded, 25 § 281
Employee of Interior Department to sign approval of tribal deeds, 25 § 11
Exchange of restricted lands, 25 § 464
- Chippewa national forest, 25 § 593

Exemption from taxation of lands subject to restrictions against alienation, 25 § 412a
Expenditures for benefit of Indians, 43 § 47
Exploration for minerals, 25 § 399
Fees in contest under public land laws, 25 § 178
Fire near timber or inflammable material, 18 § 107
Grand Coulee Dam, this index
Grazing stock on Indian lands, penalty, 25 § 179
Gross production tax on minerals in Oklahoma, payment, 25 § 510
Highways through Indian lands,
- Approval by Bureau of Public Roads, 25 § 318b
- Co-operation with state in construction and maintenance, 23 § 3
- Federal aid in excess of specified percentage, 23 § 6a
- Permission to open and establish, 25 § 311
- Right of way through Indian lands, 25 § 311

Holding outside of reservations, provisions inapplicable to, 25 § 468
Homestead,
- Abandonment of tribal relations, 43 § 189
- Allotments, restrictions on sale, 25 § 379
- Discontinued in San Juan County, Utah, 43 § 198
- Entrants on ceded Indian reservation, 43 § 187
  - New entry, 43 § 187a
- Entries on lands in Oklahoma, 43 § 1091
- Entries within ceded reservation, 43 §§ 187, 187a
- Exemption from taxation, 25 § 412a
- Flathead Indian land, 43 § 188
- Located on public lands prior to July 4, 1884, 43 § 190
- Oklahoma, 43 § 1091
- Patents to Indians located on public land, 43 § 190
- Purchasers of Flathead Indian land, 43 § 188
- Stockbridge Munsee Indians, 43 § 191
- Ute Indian reservation in Colorado, 43 § 203

Hunting on Indian lands, penalty, 25 § 216
Inducing conveyances of trust interests by Indians, penalty, 18 § 115
Irrigation,
- Apportionment of cost, 25 §§ 385, 387
- Appropriation and grant of water, 25 § 381
- Arrangements by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 382
- Cancellation of charges, 25 § 389c
- Cancellation of trust patents for lands reserved for irrigation purposes, 25 § 352
- Ceded Indian lands, irrigation projects, state taxation, 43 § 455

INDIAN LANDS—Continued

Irrigation—Continued
- Construction cost, deferring or cancelling, 25 § 386a
- Cost,
  - Apportionment, 25 § 385
  - Deferring or cancelling, 25 § 386a
  - Estimates and limitations, 25 § 383
- Cost statements transmitted to Congress, 25 § 385
- Damages for lands injured by irrigation projects or works, 25 § 388
- Estimates of cost, 25 § 383
- Expenditures for extension, improvement, etc., 25 § 13
- Investigation and adjustment of irrigation charges, 25 § 389
- Lease of allotted lands susceptible of irrigation, 25 § 394
- Lien or charge not created, 25 § 382
- Limit of cost, 25 § 383
- Maintenance charges, 25 § 385
- Partial reimbursement of construction charges, 25 § 386
- Permanently nonirrigable lands, elimination, 25 § 389b
- Reimbursable charges, adjustment or elimination, 25 § 386a
- Reports of Secretary to Congress, 25 § 389e
- Rules and regulations, 25 §§ 381, 389d
- Superintendents of irrigation, employment, 25 § 384
- Taxation by state, 43 § 455
- Temporary nonirrigable lands, designation, 25 § 389a

Jurisdiction of suits concerning allotted lands, 28 § 41 (24)
Leases,
- Allotted lands,
  - Allottees disabled or unable to improve allotments, 25 § 395
  - Approval, 25 § 396e
  - Arid lands susceptible of irrigation, 25 § 394
  - Consent of Secretary of Interior, 25 § 392
  - Deceased Indian allottees, 25 § 380
  - Farming and grazing purposes, 25 §§ 393, 397
  - Five Civilized Tribes, approval of leases, 25 § 356
  - Five years, 25 § 403
  - Mining purposes, 25 §§ 396, 396c
  - Rules and regulations in respect to, 25 § 396d
  - Surety bonds, 25 § 396c
  - Surplus lands of tribe for farming purposes, 25 § 402
  - Trust lands, proceeds not liable for prior debts, 25 § 410
- Deduction of fees for services from proceeds, 25 § 413
- Mining lease, 25 §§ 396, 399, 400a
- Oil and gas leases, 25 §§ 398–398c, 398e
- Port Madison and Snohomish or Tulalip Reservations, 25 § 403a

INDIAN LANDS—Continued

Leases—Continued
Unallotted lands,
Fort Peck and Blackfeet reservations, mining leases, 25 § 400
Irrigable lands for farming purposes, 25 § 402a
Lands not needed for farming purposes, 25 § 397
Mining leases, 25 § 399
Oil and gas leases, 25 §§ 398–398c, 398e
Location of railroad right of way through, 25 § 314
Map of survey of railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 314
Mining lease, 25 §§ 396–396b, 398a–398c, 398e, 399, 402a
Oil and Gas Leases, this index
Opening for settlement in Oklahoma, 43 § 1091
Partition, 25 § 355
Patents. Land Patents, this index
Pipe lines through Indian lands, 25 § 321
Preference rights of Civil War veterans, 43 § 1091
Price paid by settler, 43 § 1091
Proceeds from rentals, etc., disposition, 25 § 398b
Proceeds of sales,
Deduction of expenses, 25 § 154
Interest on proceeds detained in Treasury, 25 § 411
Payment into Treasury, 25 § 152
Prospecting permits, 25 § 398e
Purchases or grants from Indians, 25 § 177
Disposal of lands purchased from Indian tribes, 25 § 348
Railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 §§ 312, 314, 315
Compensation, 25 § 314
Location, 25 § 314
Map of survey, 25 § 314
Power to grant not affected by allotments, 25 § 341
Reservations, 43 § 938
Right to alter, amend or repeal law reserved, 25 § 318
Rules and regulations, 25 § 317
Surveys, 25 § 314
Time for completion of road, 25 § 315
Width, 25 § 313
Record of deeds requiring approval, 25 § 5
Register of land office to have charge of and to sell, 43 § 72
Repeal of law relating to rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 318
Reservations excluded from act relating to, 25 § 396f
Restricted lands of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 § 393a
Unallotted lands,
Mining leases, 25 § 396a
Public auction or sealed bids, 25 § 396b
Restoration to tribal ownership, 25 § 463
Restrictions on alienation,
Consent to sale by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 392
Extension, 25 § 391
Right of way through Indian lands,
Allotment affecting power to grant, 25 § 341
Highways, 25 § 311

INDIAN LANDS—Continued

Right of way through Indian lands—Continued
Map of survey, 25 § 314
Pipe lines, 25 § 321
Pueblo Indians, 25 § 322
Railroads, 25 §§ 312–318
Rules and regulations, 25 § 317
Survey and location, 25 § 314
Telephone and telegraph lines, 25 § 319
Time for completion of line, 25 § 315
Width, 25 § 313
Sales,
Allotments, 25 § 372
Consent by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 392
Noncompetent Indians, 25 § 405
Petition of allottee or heirs, 25 § 404
Reclamation projects, 25 § 409
Town sites, removal of restrictions, 25 § 391a
Ceded Chippewa Indian lands, 43 § 1172
Deduction of fees for services from proceeds, 25 § 413
Land with buildings belonging to United States, 25 § 189
Not needed for administrative or allotment purposes, 25 § 190
Register of land office to sell, 43 § 72
Reservation of mineral rights, 25 § 414
Restricted lands, 25 § 464
Reinvestment of proceeds in other restricted lands, 25 § 409a
Timber on allotted lands, 25 § 406
Trust property, proceeds not liable for certain debts, 25 § 410
Secretary of Interior,
Alaska, regulations relating to, 48 § 355d
Cancellation of Indian allotment of unsuitable land, 25 § 344
Cession of negotiations for, 43 § 1195
Depositories of proceeds of sales, rules, and regulations, 25 § 156
Investigation of allotment in name of deceased Indian, 25 § 344a
Lease of Indian allotment for mining purposes, 25 § 396
Port Madison and Snohomish or Tulalip Reservations, 25 § 403a
Rights of way through, rules and regulations, 25 § 317
Tribal deeds, designation of employee to sign in name of Secretary, 25 § 11
Withdrawal from Minnesota Chippewa tribal fund of money to pay for land set aside for tribe, 25 § 592
Settling on or surveying lands belonging to Indians by treaty, penalty, 25 § 180
Surrender of allotted lands for benefit of children, 25 § 408
Surveys of railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 314
Taxes, 25 § 398c
Homestead, 25 § 412a
Payment from funds in which Indian has interest, 25 § 412

INDIAN LANDS—Continued

Timber,
- Cutting or injuring timber, 18 § 104
- On unallotted lands, sale, 25 § 407
- Sale, 25 §§ 406, 407
  - Dead timber, 25 §§ 196, 197

Transfer of restricted lands, 25 § 464
Trespass on allotted lands of other Indians, 25 § 187
Tribal lands,
- Purchase by United States of unallotted lands, 25 § 348
- Regulation of sale or disposition by organized tribe, 25 § 476

Trust periods and restrictions on alienation extended, 25 § 462
Water conservation and utilization projects, reports and findings of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 590z–1
Water right certificates, 43 § 541
White-pine blister rust, control and elimination, 16 § 594a
Width of railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 313
World war veterans, preference right of entry, 43 § 186

INDIAN OFFICE

Appropriations for personal service in office, estimates, 31 § 583 (26)
Employees limited to those appropriated for, 25 § 61
Estimates for personal services, 25 § 61

INDIAN OMNIBUS LAW

Sale of land on petition of allottee or heir, 25 § 404

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Additions by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 467
Alaska, designation of lands, 48 § 358a
Allotments,
- Outside of reservation, 25 § 468
- Prohibited, 25 § 461
- San Juan County, Utah, discontinued, 25 § 337a

Arizona, creation in, 25 § 211
Carey Act extended to Ute Reservation, 43 § 647
Changes in boundaries by Executive order, 25 § 398d
Coal Lands, this index
Consolidation of tribes on same reservations, 25 § 63
Crimes committed on reservation in South Dakota, 18 § 549
Divisions of judicial districts in,
- North Dakota, 28 § 180
- South Dakota, 28 § 187

Entry of coal lands with view of disproving mineral character, 30 § 88
Exchange of private lands included in Indian reservations for other lands, 43 § 149
Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, sale of isolated tracts in, 43 § 1173
Fort Hall Indian Reservation, sale of lands on, 43 § 1176
Fort Peck and Blackfeet Reservations, mining leases, 25 § 400
Government property at reservations, transfer or sale, 25 § 191
Grand Coulee Dam and Reservoir, acquisition of certain lands for, in exchange for other lands, etc., 16 §§ 835d to 835h

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—Continued

Highways,
- Appropriation, 25 § 318a
- Approval of location and design by Public Roads Administration, 25 § 318b
- Co-operation in construction, 23 § 3a
- Permission to open and establish, 25 § 311

Homestead, entrants on ceded Indian reservation, 43 § 187
- New entry, 43 § 187a

Jurisdiction of crimes on reservations in South Dakota, 28 § 51
Kaw Reservation, mining leases, 25 § 401
Laws, treaties, and rights unaffected by passage of sections 461 to 469, 25 § 478b
Lumber and other forest products, sale without bids, 41 § 6b (d)
Menominee Indian Reservation, "employee" as including employees of reservation within Employees Compensation Act, 5 § 790
Mining leases of land reserved for school or agency, 25 § 400a
New Mexico, creation in, 25 § 211
New reservations, authority to proclaim, 25 § 467
Opening to settlement,
- Classification and appraisement, 43 § 1196
- Restoration to tribal ownership, 25 § 463

Papago Reservation,
- Acquisition of additional land for, 25 § 463b
- Extension of boundaries, 25 § 463a
- Menager Dam property, acquisition of improvements on lands appurtenant to, 25 § 463b
- Mining locations, 25 § 463
- Relinquishment of State lands, 25 § 463c
- Reservoir site reserved, acquisition of, 25 § 463b
- Tribal lands, 25 § 463a
- Water rights, acquisition of, 25 § 463b

Permit to use right of way, 43 § 959
Port Madison and Snohomish or Tulalip Reservations, leases, 25 § 403a
Prison camps on Indian reservations prohibited, 18 § 851
Proceeds of sale and entry of surplus coal lands, 30 § 89
Prospecting and mining for coal, 30 § 88
Pueblo Reservations in New Mexico, wines for sacramental purposes, 25 § 253
Railroads, acquisition of land for reservoirs, ballast pits, etc., 25 § 320
Removal of government property not needed to other reservations, 25 § 291
Representation of Indian claimants in suits to determine rights to school lands, 43 § 868
Revenue, disposal of, 25 § 155
Rights of way through reservations, 25 § 315
- Compensation, 25 § 314
- Electric, telephone, or telegraph lines, 25 § 312; 43 § 961
- Highways, 25 § 311
- Map of survey, 25 § 314
- Pipe lines, 25 § 321
- Pueblo Indians, 25 § 322
- Railroad, 43 § 938
- Right to alter, amend or repeal law reserved, 25 § 318

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—Continued

Rights of way through reservations, 25 § 315—Con.
Rules and regulations, 25 § 317
Surveys and location, 25 § 314
Telephone and telegraph lines, 25 § 319; 43 § 961
Time for completion of line, 25 § 315
Width, 25 § 313
Riverton Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Sale, 25 § 191; 43 §§ 1173, 1176, 1177
School lands selected on ceded reservations, 43 § 856
Schools, use of certain facilities for elementary school purposes for children of government employees and others authorized, 5 § 76a
South Utes, removal to new reservation not affected by provisions for allotment of lands, 25 § 342
Special elections, 25 § 478a
Survey, 25 § 176
Timber on Indian reservations or allotments, sale or other disposition of dead timber, 25 §§ 196, 197
Transfer or sale of government property at reservations, 25 § 191
Tulalip Reservation, leases, 25 § 403a
Umatilla Indian Reservation,
Authority of Secretary of the Interior to use funds to purchase lands, 25 § 463g
Land consolidations between Indians and non-Indians, effecting, 25 § 463e
Secretary of the Interior may restore certain lands to tribal ownership, 25 § 463d
Title to lands or interests acquired for Indian use, 25 § 463f
Water Power Act, inclusion in term reservations, 16 § 796
Water power licenses, disposition of proceeds, 16 § 810
Water power projects on reservations, proceeds placed to credit of Indians on reservations, 16 § 810
Withdrawal from entry, 43 §§ 148, 150

INDIAN SCHOOLS

Annuities withheld from Osage Indians for nonattendance, 25 § 285
Appropriations for school purposes, 25 §§ 276, 295
Sectarian schools prohibited, 25 § 278
Army officers, detail to duty in connection with Indian education, 25 §§ 273, 276
Attendance at schools,
Regulations to secure, 25 §§ 282–285
State compulsory school attendance laws, 25 § 231
Withholding annuities from Osage Indians for nonattendance, 25 § 285
Withholding rations or subsistence for nonattendance, 25 § 283
Children of Indians taking lands in severalty, benefit of school appropriations, 25 § 281
Compulsory attendance of pupils, enforcement of state laws, 25 § 231
Contributions, 25 § 451
Deposit of receipts as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Discontinuance, 25 §§ 292, 292a
Donations, 25 § 451
Employment of Indian boys and girls as assistants, 25 § 274

INDIAN SCHOOLS—Continued

Expenditures for children with less than one-fourth Indian blood, 25 § 297
Inspection of educational conditions by state authorities, 25 § 231
Instruction as to nature and effect of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, 20 § 111
Instructors, employment, 25 § 271
Intoxicating liquors, exception from repeal of laws, 25 § 244a
Land grants to missionary boards and religious organizations for school purposes, 25 § 280
Leaves of absence to teachers, 25 § 275
Manual and training schools, purchase of products for use in Indian Service, 25 § 104
Rations,
Mission schools, 25 § 279
Withheld for nonattendance at schools, 25 § 283
Reform school,
Parents' consent to commitment of child, 25 § 302
Rules and regulations, 25 § 302
Selection and designation, 25 § 302
Support and maintenance, availability of appropriation, 25 § 302
Removal of government property at schools not required for use, 25 § 291
Revenues, disposal of revenues derived from schools, 25 § 155
Rules and regulations relating to attendance, 25 §§ 282, 285
Sale,
Abandoned school buildings on tribal property, 25 § 294
Buildings or plants and reinvestment of proceeds, 25 § 292
Lands purchased for day schools, 25 § 293
Sectarian schools, 25 § 278
Sending or taking child to school out of State, consent of parent or next of kin, 25 §§ 286, 287
Superintendent of Indian schools,
Appointment, 25 § 272
As Indian agent, 25 §§ 66, 67
Duties, 25 §§ 272, 272a
Suspension of schools, 25 § 292
Taking child to school out of state against its will, 25 § 287
Theodore Roosevelt Indian School, use of Apache military post, 25 § 277
Transportation of pupils at government expense, 25 § 290
Vacant military posts or barracks for schools, 25 §§ 276, 277
White children in Indian,
Boarding schools, 25 § 289
Day schools, 25 § 288

INDIAN SCOUTS

Allowances, 10 §§ 786, 912, 915; 37 § 30
Discharge when necessity ceases, 10 § 611
Enlistment authorized, 10 § 611
Horses, allowance for, 10 § 915
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Pay, 10 §§ 786, 912, 915
Adjustment act affecting, 37 § 30

INDIAN WARS

Bounty lands, right of person serving in, 43 §§ 791, 793–798
Homestead, military service as equivalent to residence and cultivation, 43 § 243
Military rolls and records, custody and preservation, 5 § 194
Pensions,
Age, amount of pension granted on reaching certain age, 38 §§ 381, 381c
Attorneys and claim agents,
Contracts with declared void, 38 §§ 372, 373, 375
Fees for obtaining pension, 38 § 381d
Certificate of discharge,
Loss of, 38 § 379
Want of, 38 §§ 376, 381b
Children's pension, 38 § 381a
Citizenship, proof of, 38 § 377
Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 381a, 381c
Widow's or children's pension, 38 § 381a
General pension laws applicable, 38 § 378
Increased rate, 38 § 381–1 (a)
Effective date, 38 § 381–1 (b)
Insane child, 38 § 381a
Penalty for excessive fees or withholding pension money, 38 § 381d
Period of service, determination, 38 §§ 376, 381b
Perjury in application for pension, 38 § 379
Persons entitled, 38 §§ 371–376, 381, 381a
Proof of enlistment, 38 §§ 372, 373, 375
Proof of right to pension, 38 § 379
Rate of pension, 38 §§ 371–376, 381–381d
Reduction of pensions, 38 § 381c
Re-marriage of widow affecting pension, 38 §§ 371–376, 381a
Striking name from pension rolls, 38 § 379
Survivors entitled to pensions, 38 §§ 371–376, 381
Texas Volunteers, 38 §§ 373–376
Widows' pensions, 38 §§ 371–376, 381a, 381c
Withholding pension money as offense, 38 § 381d

INDIANA

Clerk of district court,
Location of office, 28 § 153
Offices always open for business, 28 § 153
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 153
Judicial district,
Divisions of district, 28 § 153
State to constitute one district, 28 § 153
St. Marys River declared nonnavigable, 33 § 43

INDIANAPOLIS

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

INDIANS

Accounts,
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Regulations for settlement of accounts prescribed by President, 25 § 9
Actions, district attorney to represent Indians, 25 § 175
Adoption of minors by, 25 § 372a
"Adult Indian" defined, 25 § 479

INDIANS—Continued

Agencies, sale of abandoned buildings, 25 § 294
Agents. Indian Agents, generally, this index
Agricultural assistance,
Contracts with states and territories for agricultural assistance, 25 §§ 452–454
Instruction in mode of agriculture, 25 § 271
Minimum standards of service under contracts with states to provide, 25 § 454
Reimbursable loan fund for, 25 § 531
Rules and regulations for carrying out contracts with states, 25 § 454
Use of government property under contracts by states to provide, 25 § 453
Agriculture, instruction in, 25 § 271
Alaska, this index
Allotments. Indian Lands, this index
American Indians born in Canada, right to pass borders, 8 § 226a
Annuities,
Age affecting right to receive, 25 § 116
Appropriations not to be expended for depredations, 25 § 126
Hostile Indians, right to receive payment, 25 § 127
Negotiation of commutation, 25 § 12
Payment,
In coin, 25 § 114
In goods, 25 § 115
Performance of labor as condition, 25 § 137
Person by whom made, 25 §§ 111, 113
Presence of Indian officers, 25 § 112
Withholding on account of intoxication or intoxicating liquors, 25 § 130
Witnesses, 25 § 113
Withholding from parents or guardians neglecting to keep children in schools, 25 § 283
Appropriations,
Accounts under reimbursable appropriations, 25 § 145
Acquisition of lands for Indians, availability until expended, 25 § 465
Annuities, expenditure of appropriation, 25 § 126
Arts and crafts, 25 § 305c
Buildings, use for transportation of materials, 25 § 147
Cherokee Indians, permanent appropriation for payment to, 31 § 711 (20)
Civilization of Sioux, annual appropriations instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Corporations, 25 § 469
Diversion, 25 §§ 139, 140
Education, 25 §§ 276, 278, 281
Indian Arts and Crafts Board, use of appropriations for per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses while on official business, 25 § 305c–1
Indian corporations, organization, 25 § 469
Indian Office, estimates of appropriations for personal service in, 31 § 583 (26)
Indian Service,
Estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 613
Liabilities in excess of appropriation, 25 § 135
Transportation of materials paid from appropriations for buildings, 25 § 147

INDIANS—Continued

Appropriations—Continued
Oklahoma Indians, 25 § 506
Reimbursement of appropriations from Indian funds, 25 § 145
Schools, supervision of expenditures, 25 § 295
Supplies, transfer to Indian service supply fund, 25 § 148
Treaties, 25 §§ 153, 163
Appropriation to execute, 25 § 122
Ute Tribe,
Appropriation for land purchased and consolidation program to remain available until expended, 25 § 576
Establishment of land-use districts within ceded portions of Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574
Exchange of lands in ceded portion of Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574
Riverton reclamation project, deposits in consideration of grant of rights, 43 § 597a
Title to lands acquired by Government through exchange of tribal lands in Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574
Archives, records and materials, delivery to Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 61
Arson in Indian country, 25 § 212
Arts and crafts,
Appropriation for, 25 § 305c
Counterfeiting trade-mark, 25 § 305d
Indian Arts and Crafts Board, 25 § 305
Promotion of economic welfare development, 25 § 305a
Rules and regulations of Board, 25 § 305b
Sale of goods as Indian products without trademarks, 25 § 305e
Assault and Battery, this index
Assignment of contract with Indians, 25 § 84
Board of Indian Commissioners, abolition and powers transferred to Secretary of the Interior, 25 § 21 note
Buildings,
Appropriations, 25 § 147
Expenditures for enlargement, extension, etc., 25 § 13
Burden of proving property rights in suits between white persons and Indians, 25 § 194
Bureau of Indian Affairs, generally, this index
Canyon De Chelly National Monument, establishment within reservation, 16 §§ 445, 445a
Charter on incorporation of tribe, 25 § 477
Citizenship,
Birth within United States, 8 § 601 and note
Indian woman marrying white man, 25 § 182
Civilian Conservation Corps,
Enrollees, term of enrollment, etc., 16 § 584g
Exclusion from regulations respecting allotment of pay to dependents, 16 § 584h
Inclusion of, 16 § 584
Percentage of enrollees permitted, 16 § 584f
Civilized life, protection of Indians desiring, 25 § 185
Claims or suits of tribes against the United States not affected by statute, 25 § 475
Offsets of gratuities, 25 § 475a

INDIANS—Continued

Commissioner of Indian Affairs, this index
Community property, deposit and investment of, 25 § 162a
Conservation of resources, 25 § 473
Constitution, organization of tribes in territory of Alaska, 25 § 473a
Contracts by attorneys for prosecution of claims against United States, 25 §§ 81a, 81b
Contracts of Indian Service, 25 §§ 96, 97
Contracts with government concerning Indian affairs,
Agents and employees of government,
Not to be interested, 25 § 87
Purchases from Indians or Indian organization, 25 § 87a
Agricultural assistance, 25 § 452
Approval, 25 § 81
Assignments, 25 § 84
Consent of United States to contract concerning tribal funds or property, 25 § 85
Contents, 25 § 81
Dismissal of Indian agents or employees violating law, 25 § 83
Enrollment as citizens of Five Civilized Tribes, contracts for services, 25 § 86
Execution, 25 § 81
Illegal payments, punishment for receipt, 25 § 83
Payments to agents or attorneys, 25 § 82
Recovery of payments under illegal contracts, 25 § 81
Contracts with states for education, 25 §§ 452–454
Contracts with states to provide medical services, etc.,
Reports of Secretary of Interior to Congress, 25 § 455
Corporations,
Appropriations, 25 § 469
Incorporation of tribes, 25 § 477
Revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations, 25 § 470
Counsel, employment by tribes, 25 § 476
Counterfeiting trademark, 25 § 305d
Court of Claims, jurisdiction of claims growing out of treaties with Indian tribes, 28 § 259
Crimes and offenses, 18 § 548
Application of general laws, 25 §§ 217, 218
Arson in Indian country, 25 § 212
Assault and battery, this index
Disposing of or removing cattle from Indian country, 25 § 214
Forgery in Indian country, 25 § 215
Inducing conveyances of trust interests in lands, 18 § 115
Injuries to property of Indians, reparation, 25 §§ 227, 228
Interest of government agent or employee in contract, 25 § 87
Intoxicating liquors, post
Jurisdiction of crimes by Indians, 18 §§ 548, 549
Reservations in Kansas, 25 § 217a
Reservations in South Dakota, 28 § 51
Postal offenses in Indian country, 25 § 215
Punishment of offenses in Indian country, 25 §§ 217, 218

INDIANS—Continued

Crimes and offenses, 18 § 548—Continued
- Rape, 18 § 548
- Receipt of compensation in connection with enrollment, 25 § 86
- Receipt of illegal payments, 25 § 83
- Report of offense or case of Indian imprisoned in agency jail, 25 § 200

Deceased Indians' estates. Descent and Distribution, post

Deeds and conveyances, this index

Defined, 48 § 206

Depredations,
- Depositions touching depredations, authority to take, 25 § 230
- Estimates for payment of judgments, 31 § 583 (2)
- Injuries to property, reparation, 25 § 229
- Payment of claims, 25 § 126

Descent and distribution,
- Application of state laws when approval of will cancelled, 25 § 373
- Heirs of Indians, post
- Legitimacy of children for purpose of inheritance, 25 § 371

Disbursing officers, Clerks and Agents, this index

Diseased Indians, isolation or quarantine, 25 § 198

Distilleries in Indian country, setting up or continuing, 25 § 251

Drugs, expenditures for suppression of traffic in deleterious drugs, 25 § 13

Economic development, loans to Indian corporations for purpose of promoting, 25 § 470

Education,
- Contract with states and territories for education, 25 §§ 452–454
- Deposit of payment for, 25 § 553
- Expenditures by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13
- Indian Schools, generally, this index
- Indians in Alaska, 48 § 169
- Minimum standards of service under contracts with states to provide, 25 § 454
- Reimbursable loan fund for, 25 § 531
- Use of government property by states and territories, 25 § 453

Election,
- Indians as to acceptance of statute, 25 § 478
- Ratification of charter incorporating tribe, 25 § 477
- Employees of United States Government, not prohibited from receiving benefits to Indians, generally, etc., 25 § 441

Employment of Indian labor when practicable, 25 § 47

Enlistment in army, exception from requirement of citizenship, 10 § 625

Ethnological researches, co-operation by Smithsonian Institution with states, educational institutions, etc., 20 § 69

Everglades National Park, rights of Seminole Indians preserved, 16 § 410b

Excise tax, exemption of articles manufactured or produced by Indians, 26 § 3446

INDIANS—Continued

Farmers, employment by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13

Federal loans, organization of tribes in territory of Alaska, 25 § 473a

Fees,
- Allowed in contest under public land laws, 25 § 178
- Work performed for Indians, 25 § 413

Field matrons, employment by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13

Field service, purchases without advertising, 39 § 6

Fiscal affairs of tribes, annual statement of, 25 § 143

Fish, plans for conservation of on Indian lands, 16 § 664

Five Civilized Tribes, generally, this index

Forgery in Indian country, 25 § 215

Funds. Tribal funds, post

Fur-bearing animals, plans for conservation of on Indian lands, 16 § 664

Geological survey, expenditures for benefit of Indians, 43 § 47

Government lands not needed for administrative purposes, sale, 25 § 190

Government property, use by contractors for education, medical attention, etc., of Indians, 25 § 453

Grand Canyon National Park,
- Establishment as affecting right to use and occupation of bottom lands, 16 § 223
- Hunting, fishing, etc., rights set aside to Indians on grant of lands for, 16 § 835d

Grazing districts, deposit of money received to credit of Indians, 43 § 315j

Guide license in Alaska, 48 § 199

Havasupai Indian's rights to land in Grand Canyon Park Preserve, 16 § 223

Health,
- Expenditures by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13
- Inspection of health conditions by state authorities, 25 § 231
- Quarantine in case of infectious or contagious diseases, 25 § 198
- State sanitation regulations enforced by state authorities, 25 § 231

Heirs of Indians,
- Ascertainment of heirs of deceased allottees, 25 §§ 372, 375
- Compelling attendance of witnesses to determine, 25 § 374
- Deceased members of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 § 375
- Legitimacy of children, 25 § 371
- Oaths in investigations as to heirship, authority to administer, 25 § 376
- Patents in fee issued to capable heirs, 25 §§ 372, 404
- Partition of allotment among heirs, 25 § 378
- Payment or deduction of cost of determining, 25 § 377
- Sale of allotted lands by heirs, 25 § 379

Hospitals, donations, 25 § 451

House of Representatives, exclusion in apportioning members, 2 § 2a

INDIANS—Continued

Hunting,
Indian lands, penalty, 25 § 216
Rights set aside to Indians on grant of Indian lands for Grand Coulee Dam and Reservoir, 16 § 835d
Incompetent Indians, disposition of moneys due, 25 § 159
Indian Agents, generally, this index
"Indian" defined, 25 § 479
Indian forestry units, rules and regulations, 25 § 466
Indian institutions, donations, 25 § 451
Indian Office, generally, this index
Indian Service,
Allowances for offices and office contingencies, 25 § 60
Appointment of Indians without regard to civil service laws, 25 § 472
Appropriations for expenses, estimates, 31 § 613
Coal, payment for, 25 § 102
Contracts, proposals or bids, filing and preserving, 25 § 97
Copies of contracts furnished General Accounting Office, 25 § 96
Employees,
Compensation, 25 § 60
Discontinuance of employees, 25 § 65
Heat and light for employees' quarters, 25 §§ 56, 57
Indian employees, benefits and rights as Indians unaffected, 25 § 441
Retirement, 5 § 691
Secretary of Interior to prescribe number and kind, 25 § 58
Trading with Indians, 25 §§ 68, 68a
Traveling expenses, 25 § 55
Employment of Indians, 25 §§ 44–47
False vouchers, accounts or claims, 25 § 88
Indian Agents, generally, this index
Liabilities beyond appropriation prohibited, 25 § 135
Physicians, leaves of absence, 25 § 275
Preference in employment to Indians qualified for duties, 25 §§ 45, 46, 472
Right of tribes to direct employment of persons engaged for them, 25 § 48
Standards for Indian appointees, 25 § 472
Supply fund, creation and expenditure, 25 § 148
Industrial assistance, deposit of payments for, 25 § 553
Industries, expenditures by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13
Inheritance of property. Heirs of Indians, ante
Injury to property by Indians, reparation, 25 § 229
Inspectors,
Compilation of statutes regulating performance of duties, 25 § 3
Employment by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13
Inclusion in classified service, 25 § 41a
Interpreters, this index
Intoxicating liquors,
Application of provisions to beer and other liquors, 25 § 252
Army officers, soldiers and employees, 25 § 249
Arrests and holding to answer, 25 § 241

INDIANS—Continued

Intoxicating liquors—Continued
Complaints, 25 § 241
Destruction, 25 § 246
Expenditures for suppression of traffic, 25 § 13
Former Indian lands now outside reservations, 25 § 254
Osage County, Oklahoma, 25 § 242
Possession as offense, 25 §§ 244, 245
Repeal of laws as to former Indian Territory, 25 § 244a
Sale, etc., in former Indian Territory, punishment, 25 § 241a
Sale to Indians who are wards of government, 25 § 241
Searches, seizures and forfeitures, 25 §§ 246, 247
Special agent of Indian Bureau, powers, 25 § 248
Special officers for suppression of liquor traffic, powers, 25 § 250
Traffic in Indian country, prohibition, 25 § 241
Wines for sacramental purposes, 25 § 253
Withholding payments or goods because of intoxicating liquors, 25 § 130
Investment of funds, 25 § 162a
Irrigation. Indian Lands, this index
Jurisdiction of crimes by Indians, 25 §§ 548, 549
Klamath Indians,
Authorization of disposition of judgment fund by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 541
Judgment fund not liable for debts of Indians, 25 § 543
Minor defined, 25 § 541
Payment,
In lieu of allotment, etc. See payment in lieu of allotment, etc., post
Salaries and expenses from tribal funds authorized, 25 § 563
Tribal funds, 25 § 542
Reserve fund for, 25 §§ 530, 535
Tribal property, 25 § 556
Lands. Indian Lands, generally, this index
Leases. Indian Lands, this index
Livestock,
Disposition or removal from Indian country of stock furnished by government, 25 § 214
Sale by agent of livestock not required for use and subsistence, 25 § 192
Loans to, persons eligible, 25 § 480
Marriage,
Children of white man and Indian woman, rights in tribal property, 25 § 184
Citizenship of Indian women marrying white men, 25 § 182
Evidence of marriage between white men and Indian women, 25 § 183
Indian women marrying white men, rights in tribal property, 25 § 182
White men marrying Indian women, right in tribal property, 25 § 181
Medical attention,
Contracts with states and territories for, 25 §§ 452–454
Minimum standards of service under contracts with states to provide, 25 § 454

INDIANS—Continued

Medical attention—Continued
Use of government property under contracts by state, to provide, 25 § 453
Medical, hospital and dental service, fees collected for, 25 § 562
Menominee reservation, Employees' Compensation Act, application, 5 § 790
Menominee Tribe, reference of claim of, 28 § 259 note
Metlakahtla, citizenship, 8 § 601 note
Migratory birds, conservation of on Indian lands, 16 § 664
Military posts, purchases from Indians in open market, 10 § 1211
Modoc Tribe, authorization for disposition of judgment fund, 25 § 541
Money. Tribal funds, post
National forests, establishment within reservations, 16 § 471
Offenses. Crimes and Offenses, ante
Office of Indian Affairs, water conservation and utilization projects, labor, materials, and money supplied for, 16 § 590z, 590z–3
Officers of Indian affairs,
Absence from place of employment, 25 § 50
Commissioner of Five Civilized Tribes, office abolished, 25 § 25
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Expenses of officers, allowance for, 25 §§ 54, 55
Holding two offices, 25 § 50
Indian Agents, generally, this index
Indian service, ante
Interpreters, this index
Oaths,
Authority to administer, 25 §§ 33, 36
Expense accounts, 25 § 34
Settlement of accounts before further advances, 25 § 131
Special commissioners, appointment, 25 § 41
Standard for Indian appointees, 25 § 472
Superintendencies, territorial limits, 25 § 40
Superintendents, post
Traveling expenses, 25 § 54
Oklahoma Historical Society, custody of records, 25 § 199a
Oklahoma Indians,
Agricultural and grazing lands, purchase for Indians, 25 § 501
Appropriations, 25 § 506
Cooperative associations, charter and voting rights, 25 § 504
Exemption from taxation of lands purchased for, 25 § 501
Funds, availability and allocation, 25 § 507
Loans to individuals and groups, 25 § 506
Osage County, provisions inapplicable to, 25 § 508
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 25 § 509
Restricted Indian lands, purchase for other Indians, 25 § 502
Revolving credit fund, participation in, 25 § 503
Royalties from mineral deposits, 25 § 507
Rules and regulations, 25 § 509
Tribes or bands, organization, constitution and charter, 25 § 503
Organization of tribes, 25 §§ 473a, 476

INDIANS—Continued

Orphan Indian, disposition of money due, 25 § 159
Payment in lieu of allotment, Klamath Tribe, 25 § 551
Amount of payment, 25 § 552
Death as affecting right to, 25 § 554
Degree of Indian blood required, 25 § 555
Deposit of payment, 25 § 553
Payment to superintendent of Indian Service amounts due incompetent Indians, 25 § 14
Payments to Indians,
Bands at war with United States not to receive, 25 § 128
Judgments, 25 § 118
Officer by whom made, 25 § 117
Person by whom made, 25 § 113
Withholding on account of intoxication or intoxicating liquors, 25 § 130
Withholding until captives surrendered, 25 § 129
Witnesses, 25 § 113
Pelagic sealing permitted by, 16 § 634
Penalties for violation of law protecting Indians, recovery by action, 25 § 201
Pensions,
Declarations of claimants, 38 §§ 42, 43
Widows of Indian soldiers and sailors, proof of marriage, 38 § 198
Per diem allowance in lieu of subsistence,
Indian Arts and Crafts Board, 25 § 305c–1
Indians assisting in organization work, 25 § 481
Pipestone National Monument, quarrying of red pipestone reserved to, 16 § 445c
Platt National Park, conveyance to United States of land for, 16 § 151
Postal offenses in Indian country, 25 § 215
Products of Indian industries, purchase in open market, 25 § 47
Property rights generally,
Burden of proof in suits between white persons and Indians, 25 § 194
Citizenship affecting, 8 § 601 note
Indian woman marrying white man, rights in tribal property not affected, 25 § 182
Reparations for injuries to property of Indians, 25 §§ 227, 228
Sale of cattle purchased by government for use of Indians, 25 § 195
White man marrying Indian woman,
Children, 25 § 184
Tribal property, 25 § 181
Protection of Indians, 25 §§ 177–201, 473
Civilized Indians, 25 § 185
West of the Mississippi, 25 § 174
Public lands,
Allotments to Indian settlers on public lands, 25 §§ 334, 336
Disposal of lands purchased from Indian tribes, 25 § 348
Expenditures for benefit of Indians, 43 § 47
Fees on behalf of Indian parties in contest under public land laws, 25 § 178
Homestead entries on lands on which government has improvements, 43 § 203
Indian Lands, generally, this index
Register of land office to have charge of and to sell, 43 § 72

INDIANS—Continued

Pueblo Indians, rights of way through lands, 25 § 322
Quarantine in case of infectious or contagious diseases, 25 § 198
State quarantine regulations, 25 § 231
Ranges, rules and regulations to prevent deterioration and assure utilization, 25 § 466
Rape, 18 § 548
Rations,
Commutation, 25 § 136
Indians visiting military posts or agencies, 25 § 141
Reenrollment in Civilian Conservation Corps, term, 16 § 584g
Reimbursement of allottees, etc. for taxes paid on allotted lands for which patents were subsequently cancelled, 25 § 352c
Relief, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Expenditures by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13
Reparation for injuries to Indian property, 25 §§ 227, 228
Repeal of certain provisions for repayment of funds appropriated out of Indian moneys, 25 § 358
Report,
Offense of Indian imprisoned in agency jail, 25 § 200
Secretary as to contracts to aid to Indians, 25 § 455
Reservations. Indian Reservations, generally, this index
Revenues derived from reservations, agencies and schools, disposal, 25 § 155
Revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations, 25 § 470
Riverside County National Monument, negotiations with respecting site, 16 § 435
Riverton Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Roll of membership in Indian tribes, 25 § 163
Royalties from mineral deposits, 25 § 507
Rules and regulations,
Allotments,
Cancellation of allotments of unsuitable land, 25 § 344
Lease for mining purposes, 25 § 396
Carrying out laws relating to Indians, authority of President, 25 § 9
Contracts with states and territories for agricultural assistance, etc., 25 § 454
Forestry units, 25 § 466
Indian affairs, 25 § 9
Ranges, utilization and prevention of deterioration, 25 § 466
Reform School, 25 § 302
Traders with Indian tribes, 25 § 261
Rural rehabilitation, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Sale,
Arms or ammunition in country occupied by uncivilized or hostile Indians, 25 § 266
Lumber and other forest products from reservations by Indian enterprises without bids, 41 § 6b (d)
Salmon, right to take from waters of Alaska, 48 §§ 232, 233
Schools. Indian Schools, generally, this index

INDIANS—Continued

Secretary of Interior,
Amount of judgment fund of Shoshone tribe available for establishment of productive enterprises, etc., 25 § 573
Approval of assignments of contracts, 25 § 84
Approval of contracts, 25 § 81
Collection of fees for services performed for, 25 § 561
Conservation of wildlife on Indian lands, 16 § 664
Distribution of judgment fund of Shoshone Indians, amount allotted to member of tribe, 25 § 572
Employee to sign approval of tribal deeds, authority to designate, 25 § 11
Establishment of land-use districts within ceded portion of Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574
Exchange of land within ceded portions of Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574
Fees for work performed for Indians, 25 § 413
Plans for conservation of wildlife on Indian lands, 16 § 664
Reports, contracts with states and territories for education, etc., of Indians, 25 § 455
Restoration to tribal ownership of certain lands of Umatilla Indian Reservation, 25 § 463d
Restoration to tribal ownership of undisposed surplus or ceded lands within land-use districts in Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 575
Roll for distribution of judgment fund of Shoshone Indians, 25 § 571
Rules as to fees for medical services, 25 § 562
School attendance by Indian children, rules and regulations, 25 § 282
Supervisory power, 5 § 485
Use of funds to purchase lands pursuant to act concerning Umatilla Indian Reservation, 25 § 463g
Wills, approval, 25 § 373
Withdrawal from Minnesota Chippewa tribal fund of money to pay for land set aside for tribe, 25 § 592
Secretary of Treasury, quarterly statement of expenditures for Indian affairs, 5 § 270
Seizure of property for violation of laws protecting Indians, 25 § 193
Services performed for, fees collected, 25 § 561
Shoshone Tribe,
Amount of judgment fund available for establishment of productive enterprises, etc., 25 § 573
Appropriation for land purchase and consolidation program to remain available until expended, 25 § 576
Distribution of judgment fund, amount allotted to member of tribe, 25 § 572
Establishment of land-use districts within ceded portion of Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574
Exchange of land in ceded portion of Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574

INDIANS—Continued

Shoshone Tribe—Continued
- Exemption of judgment fund from debts, 25 § 577
- Restoration to tribal ownership of undisposed surplus or ceded lands within land-use districts, 25 § 575
- Riverton Reclamation Project, generally, this index
- Roll for distribution of judgment fund, 25 § 571
- Title to lands acquired by Government through exchange of tribal lands in Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574

Social welfare,
- Contracts with states and territories for, 25 §§ 452–454
- Minimum standards of service under contracts with states to provide, 25 § 454
- Use of government property under contracts by states to provide, 25 § 453

Special agent of Indian Bureau for suppression of liquor traffic, 25 § 248

Special commissioner, 25 § 41

Special officers for suppression of liquor traffic, 25 § 250

Superintendence by President of tribes west of Mississippi, 25 § 174

Superintendents,
- Depositions concerning depredations, authority to take, 25 § 230
- Dispensing with services of, 25 § 64
- Distilleries, destruction, 25 § 251
- Employment by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13
- Five Civilized Tribes, this index
- Payment of funds due incompetent Indians to superintendent, 25 § 14
- Performing duties of two superintendencies, 25 § 64
- Searches and seizures of intoxicating liquors, vehicles, etc., 25 § 246
- Union Agency, office abolished, 25 § 25

Supplies for Indians,
- Appropriations, immediate availability of, 25 § 134
- Commutation, 25 § 136
- Contracts for transportation, 25 § 100
- Contracts in advance of appropriations, 25 § 99
- Distribution, 25 §§ 132, 133
  - Performance of labor as condition, 25 § 137
  - Persons to whom distributed, 25 § 111
  - Presence of Indian officers, 25 § 112
  - Prevention of deficiencies, 25 § 135
  - Purchased in advance of fiscal year, 25 § 134
  - Withholding on account of intoxication or intoxicating liquors, 25 § 130
- Diversion of appropriations to supply deficiencies, 25 § 139
- Payment for supplies purchased without authority prohibited, 25 § 98
- Proposals or bids, filing and preserving, 25 § 97
- Purchase of products of Indian schools, 25 § 104
- Report of number of Indians present and receiving supplies, 25 § 146
- Roll of Indians entitled, 25 § 133

INDIANS—Continued

Supplies for Indians—Continued
- Wagon transportation, payment for, 25 § 101
- Withholding from chiefs violating treaty, 25 § 138

Support, expenditures by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13

Survey, resurvey, etc., repeal of provisions for repayment out of Indian moneys, 25 § 358

Taxation,
- Allotments sold by heirs, 25 § 379
- Homestead in Alaska, 48 § 357
- Land on town site in Alaska, 48 § 355a
- Oil and gas wells, etc., on leased lands, 25 § 398c
- Payment from funds in which Indian has interest, 25 § 412
- States' authority to tax transactions in Federal areas etc. inapplicable to Indians, 4 § 17

Territorial statutory provisions as affecting Indians, 48 §§ 1451, 1452

Trade mark, counterfeiting, 25 § 305d

Traders with Indians,
- Appointment, 25 § 261
- License to trade, 25 § 264
  - Revocation for violating liquor laws, 25 § 246
- Permission to trade, 25 § 262
- Prohibited purchases and sales, 25 §§ 263, 265
- Rules and regulations, 25 § 261
- Weapons, sale in territory of hostile Indians, 25 § 266
- White persons as clerks to traders, 25 § 264

Transportation of goods and supplies on government-aided railroads, 45 § 93

Trapping license in Alaska, 48 § 199

Treaties,
- Abrogation in case of hostilities, 25 § 72
- Account of funds under treaties, 25 § 157
- Appropriations and expenditures in conformity with treaties, 25 § 153
- Appropriations to execute treaties, application only as authorized, 25 § 122
- Existing treaties not invalidated or impaired, 25 § 71
- Payments under treaties, suspension in case of hostilities, 25 § 127
- Punishment for unauthorized negotiations, 25 § 177
- Tribes not to be contracted with by treaty, 25 § 71
- Violation, withholding of supplies, 25 § 138

Tribal assets, regulation of disposition or encumbrance by organized tribe, 25 § 476

Tribal deeds, approval by Secretary of Interior, designation of employee to sign, 25 § 11

Tribal funds,
- Accounts of funds under treaties, 25 § 157
- Allotment to individual Indians, 25 § 119
- Application only as authorized, 25 § 122
- Availability for traveling and other expenses of members of councils or committees, 25 § 123b
- Deposit by disbursing agents, 25 § 151
- Deposit in banks, 25 § 372
- Deposit in Treasury, 25 §§ 161, 161a, 161d
- Disposal of miscellaneous revenues, 25 § 155

INDIANS—Continued

Tribal funds—Continued
- Expenditures from tribal funds, 25 §§ 121, 123, 123a, 125
- Insurance premiums, 25 § 123a
- Interest on funds deposited in Treasury, 25 §§ 161a, 161d
- Investment, compliance with treaty requirements, 25 § 157
  - Deposit in Treasury in lieu of investment, 25 § 161
  - Proceeds of land sales, 25 § 158
  - Stocks, bonds and securities, 25 § 160
- Minnesota Chippewa tribal fund, withdrawal from fund to pay for lands eliminated from Chippewa National Forest for tribe, 25 § 592
- Per capita payments to enrolled Choctaws and Chickasaws, 25 § 120
- Persons to whom paid, 25 § 111
- Presence of officers when paid, 25 § 112
- Proceeds of labor, 25 § 161b
- Proceeds of land sales, 25 §§ 152, 156
- Reimbursable loan fund for Klamath Indians, 25 § 531
  - Additions to, 25 § 535
  - Administration, 25 § 532
  - Credit on repayment to, 25 § 534
  - Preferential right to purchase property sold to satisfy obligation, 25 § 532
  - Security, 25 § 533
- Reimbursement of appropriations, 25 § 145
- Rentals under mining leases of land on reservations, 25 § 400a
- Reserve fund for Klamath Indians, 25 § 530
  - Additions to capital, 25 § 535
- Roll of membership, 25 § 163
- Transfer to surplus fund of trust funds in Treasury, 25 § 161c
- Use of funds to purchase insurance on tribal property, 25 § 123a
- Withholding payments until captives surrendered, 25 § 129

Tribal property, Klamath Tribe, 25 § 556
"Tribe" defined, 25 § 479
Trust funds, annual appropriations in lieu of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Trusts and restrictions on alienation extended, 25 § 462
Tsinshian tribe, citizenship, 8 § 601 note
Vessels,
- License to operate vessels issued to, 46 §§ 237, 238
- Ownership by Indians, 46 §§ 237, 238

Vocational and trade schools, loans for tuition and expenses, 25 § 471
Voting by Cherokee Indians, 8 § 601 note
Water supply, expenditures for development, 25 § 13
Western tribes, superintendence by President, 25 § 174
Wild life on Indian lands, plans for conservation of, 16 § 664
Wills, disposal of allotments held under trust, 25 § 373
Yahooskin Bank of Snake Indians, authorization for disposition of judgment fund, 25 § 541

INDICTED

Defined, 18 § 733a

INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION

Census laws, enforcement of fines and penalties for violating, 13 § 212
Commissioners, rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a
Copy of indictment for defendant charged with capital felony, 18 § 562
Counterfeited instruments, transporting in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 417
Defects, 18 §§ 556, 589
Defined, 18 § 733a
Demurrer, judgment on overruling, 18 § 561
Divisions of district in Indiana, place of finding indictment, 28 § 153
Elective franchise, offense against prosecution by either indictment or information authorized, 18 § 555
Foreign mails, form of allegations, 18 § 359
Forged instruments, transporting in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 417
Furnishing copies to defendant, 18 § 562a
Grand jury, number required to concur, 18 § 554
Indictment as including information, 18 § 733a
Industrial alcohol, prosecution for violation of law relating to, 26 § 3120
Joinder of charges, 18 § 557
Limitations as defense to new indictment, 18 § 589
Naturalization, prosecution for violation of law, 8 § 746
Objection on ground of unqualified grand juror, 18 §§ 556a, 556b
- Barred where twelve qualified jurors concurred, 18 § 554a

Perjury, form of indictment, 18 § 558
- Naval court-martial, 18 § 560

Petty offenses, prosecution upon information or complaint, 18 § 541
Re-indictment, 18 §§ 587, 589
Subornation of perjury, form of indictment, 18 § 559
Technical errors disregarded, 18 § 556
Time for,
- Filing objections to drawing or qualifications of grand jury, 18 § 556a
- Re-indictment in case of defects in original indictment, 18 § 587

Transfer of federal prisoners to state on presentation of certified copy of indictment, 18 § 733
Verdict for included offense, 18 § 565

INDIGENTS

See PAUPERS, generally, this index

INDORSEMENT

Bills of Lading, this index
Federal land bank loans, indorsement by agent negotiating, 12 § 807
Money orders, 39 § 723

INDORSERS

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, relief to endorsers, 50 App. § 513

INDUSTRIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Federal reserve banks, 12 § 352a (d)

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

Affidavits, prosecution for violation of law, 26 § 3120
Alcohol defined, 26 § 3124
Allowance, annual appropriations, 31 § 725a
Application defined, 26 § 3124
Articles defined, 26 § 3124
Bill of particulars, prosecution for violation of law relating to, 26 § 3120
Bond,
- Defined, 26 § 3124
- Denaturing plants, 26 § 3102
- Establishment of plant as dependent on filing of, 26 § 3100
- Permit to manufacture or deal in industrial alcohol, 26 § 3114
- Release of seized property on execution of, 26 § 3118
- Warehouses, 26 § 3101

Books, production of in prosecution for violation of law, 26 § 3119
Charitable clinics, withdrawal tax free for use in, 26 § 3108
Collection of tax, 26 §§ 3112, 3122
Container defined, 26 § 3124
Definitions, 26 § 3124
Denaturation,
- Sale of denatured alcohol tax free, 26 § 3109
- Taxability of denatured alcohol, 26 § 3111
- Withdrawal tax free for purpose of, 26 § 3108

Denatured alcohol, tax on, 26 § 3111
Denaturing plants, establishment of, 26 § 3102
Distilled vinegar, manufacture of to raise proof of alcohol, 26 § 3110
District attorneys, reports of violations of law to, 26 § 3117
Drawback, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Enforcement of law relating to, powers and duties, 26 § 3121
Establishment of,
- Plants, 26 § 3100
- Warehouses, 26 § 3101

Evaporation, refund of tax for, 26 § 3113
Exemption of plants and warehouses from certain laws, 26 § 3103
Export, sale of denatured alcohol tax free, 26 § 3109
Federal agencies, withdrawal tax free for use by, 26 § 3108
Fermented liquors, withdrawal to industrial alcohol plant, 26 § 3104
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 3114, 3115, 3116, 3122
Hospitals, withdrawal tax free for use in, 26 § 3108
Incrimination, excuse for testifying in prosecution, 26 § 3119
Indictment or information, prosecution for violation of law, 26 § 3120
Inspection, records and reports, 26 § 3121
Investigations, officers and agents authorized, 26 § 3117
Laws applicable to, 26 § 3122
Leakage, refund of tax for, 26 § 3113
Lien of tax on, 26 § 3112
Loss or leakage, refund of tax, 26 § 3113
Manufacture, permits, 26 § 3114

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL—Continued

Offenses, 26 § 3114
Operation of plants, penalty for violation of law relating to, 26 § 3115
Papers and documents, production of in prosecution for violation of law, 26 § 3119
Permits, 26 § 3114
- Defined, 26 § 3124
- Denaturing plants, 26 § 3102
- Manufacture or use of, 26 § 3114
- Operation of industrial alcohol plant, 26 § 3100
- Purchase tax free alcohol, 26 § 3114
- Refusal of in case of conviction for violation of law, 26 § 3115
- Withdrawal of alcohol tax free, 26 § 3108

Person defined, 26 § 3124
Plants,
- Establishment of, 26 § 3100
- Exemption from certain laws, 26 § 3103
- Penalty for violations in respect to operation of, 26 § 3115
- Permit for operation, 26 § 3100
- Regulations for establishing bonding and operation of, 26 § 3105
- Transfers to or from, 26 § 3107
- Withdrawal of fermented liquors to, 26 § 3104

Prior conviction for violation of law relating to, 26 § 3115
Production of, 26 § 3106
Prosecutions for violation of law, 26 § 3117
- Indictment or information, 26 § 3120
- Trial, 26 § 3120

Puerto Rico, application of law relating to, 26 § 3123
Records, power to secure in prosecution for violation of law, 26 § 3121
Refund of tax,
- Laws applicable, 26 § 3122
- Loss or leakage, 26 § 3113

Registration of plant, application for, 26 § 3100
Reports,
- Filing, 26 § 3121
- Violations of law relating to, 26 § 3117

Research, withdrawal tax free for use in, 26 § 3108
Returns, filing of, 26 § 3121
Revocation of permits, 26 § 3114
Rules and regulations,
- Defined, 26 § 3124
- Plants and warehouses, 26 § 3105
- Production, 26 § 3106

Sale or disposition of, 26 § 3106
- Denatured alcohol tax free, 26 § 3109

Scientific purposes, withdrawal tax free for use in, 26 § 3108
Searches and seizures, 26 § 3116
- Laws applicable, 26 § 3122
- Release of seized property on execution of bond, 26 § 3118

Search warrants, officers and agents authorized to issue, 26 § 3117
Sentence and punishment, violation of law relating to, 26 § 3115
State agencies, withdrawal tax free for use by, 26 § 3108
Storage, warehouses for, 26 § 3101

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL—Continued

Subpoenas, compliance with in prosecution for violation of law, 26 § 3119
Time of attachment of tax, 26 § 3112
Transfers to other plants or warehouses, 26 § 3107
Transportation, permit, 26 § 3114
Trial of prosecution for violation of law, 26 § 3120
Unlawful withdrawal of taxable alcohol, penalty, 26 § 3115
Use of, 26 § 3106
Virgin Islands, application of law relating to, 26 § 3123
Warehouses,
  Establishment, 26 § 3101
  Exemption from certain laws, 26 § 3103
  Regulations for establishing, bonding and operation of, 26 § 3105
  Transfers to or from, 26 § 3107
Withdrawal,
  Fermented liquors to industrial alcohol plants, 26 § 3104
    Bond, 26 § 3070
  Tax free, 26 § 3108
  Taxable alcohol, penalty for violation of law respecting, 26 § 3115

INDUSTRIAL BANKING

Investment, companies, person engaged in industrial banking as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3

INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS

Investigations by Federal board for vocational education, 20 § 17

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL AND PUBLIC WORKS ACT

Text of Act, 40 § 401 et seq.
Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, generally, this index

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Appropriation for co-operation with states, 20 §§ 11, 13, 14

INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

Board of Advisors, 18 § 816
Clothing and money allowance to inmates on discharge, 18 § 819
Cost of construction and maintenance, estimates, 18 § 812
Instruction and training of inmates, 18 § 817
Management and control, 18 § 814
Officers and employees, 18 § 814
Parole of inmates, 18 § 818
Selection of site, 18 § 811
Transfer of women to and from institution, 18 § 815
Transportation of inmates on discharge, 18 § 819
Women confined in prison, 18 § 811

INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations for, 31 § 721

INDUSTRIAL LOANS ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 601–617
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

Army officers and men, detail as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 535

INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT

See NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT, generally, this index

INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY

See UNITED STATES INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY, generally, this index

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Printing and distributing reports, 44 § 268

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

Reprinting of reports, 44 § 268

INDUSTRIAL TRACKS

Joint ownership or use, commission's approval of contracts between railroads not required, 49 § 1 (18)

INDUSTRIES

Bureau of Labor Statistics, statistics of productivity and labor costs in distribution, 29 § 2b
Convicts, employment in competition with private industry, 18 § 744a
Defined, 29 § 203
Federal reserve banks, loans and discounts for industrial purposes, 12 § 352a
Indians, expenditures by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13
Narcotic farms, establishment, 21 § 229

INEDIBLE ANIMAL FATS AND GREASES

Tax on importation,
  Assessment, 26 §§ 2490, 2493
  Construction of law imposing, 26 § 2492
  Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 2491
  Imposition of, 26 §§ 2490, 2491
  Payment, 26 § 2493
  Prior trade agreement as affected by law imposing, 26 § 2492
  Rate, 26 § 2491
  Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2494

INERT

Defined, 7 § 1561

INFANTRY

See ARMY, this index

INFANTRY TACTICS

Military Academy,
  Commandant of cadets to be instructor in, 10 § 1065
  Instructors, 10 § 1061

INFANTS

See CHILDREN, generally, this index

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contagious and Infectious Diseases, generally, this index
Public Health, generally, this index

INFERNAL MACHINES
Mailing, 18 § 340
Reward for detection of persons, 39 § 9

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Motor boats, requirements for ventilation of bilges, 46 § 526j
Shipping, this index

INFLATION
See CREDIT AND CURRENCY EXPANSION, generally, this index

INFLATION ACT
Text of Act, 12 § 462b; 31 §§ 462, 821–823

INFLUENZA
Public health service,
Co-operation with army and navy for suppression, 42 § 9
Joint use of facilities by army and navy, 42 § 9

INFORMATION
Admission tax, penalty for failure to supply, 26 § 1718 (a)
Cotton, this index
Disclosure by officers or employees of the United States of information concerning operations of manufacturer or producer, 26 § 4047 (a)
Dues tax, penalty for failure to supply, 26 § 1718 (a)
Foreign corporations, formation, etc., for income tax purposes, 26 § 3604
Gift tax, penalty for failure to supply, 26 § 1024
Income Tax, this index
Indictments and Information, generally, this index
Internal revenue, reward for information respecting illegally produced petroleum, 26 § 3617 (b)
Internal revenue officer's or agent's failure to report information of violation of law, or of fraud, 26 § 4047 (e)
Trust Indenture Act, this index

INFORMATION RETURNS
Income tax,
Foreign personal holding companies, officers and directors, 26 § 338
Information at source, 26 § 147

INFORMED AGAINST
Indicted as including term, 18 § 733a

INFORMERS
Competency of informer as witness, 19 § 537
Proceeding to recover penalty, 18 § 644
Contraband articles, compensation, 49 § 784
Contract labor law, rewards to informers, 8 §§ 139, 140
Costs, liability for, 28 § 823
Custom law violations, compensation of informers detecting, 19 § 1619
Sharing compensation with officers as offense, 19 § 1620
Extortion by informer, penalty, 18 § 250
Fees of officers, liability for, 28 § 824
Forfeiture of vessel for service against friendly foreign government, rights of informer, 18 § 23

INFORMERS—Continued
Indians, penalties under laws relating to Indians, share of informer, 25 § 201
Narcotic drugs, payment to informers, 21 § 199
Half of fine paid to informer, 21 § 183
Petroleum, reward for information as to illegally produced petroleum, 26 § 3617
Register of Treasury, violation of restrictions, share of penalty for informer, 31 § 163
Remission of fines, effect on informer's rights, 18 § 642
Treasurer of United States, violation of restrictions, share of penalty for informer, 31 § 155

INFRINGEMENT
Copyrights, this index
Patents, this index
Trade-Marks and Trade Names, this index

INHERENT DEFECT
Vessel's liability for injuries to goods, 46 § 192

INHERITANCE
See DECEDENTS' ESTATES, generally, this index

INHERITANCE TAX
See ESTATE TAX, generally, this index

INITIAL CARRIER
See CARRIERS, this index

INITIATION FEES
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Dues tax, definition of, 26 § 1712 (b)

INJUNCTIONS
Agricultural Adjustment Act, restraining collection of tax forbidden, 7 § 623 (a)
Anti-trust laws, restraining violation, 15 § 4
Appeal from order granting or refusing, etc., preliminary or interlocutory injunction, 28 § 227
Arrangements with debtor, injunction upon consummation of proceedings, 11 § 772
Association engaged in catching and marketing aquatic products restrained from violating order to cease and desist monopolizing trade, 15 § 522
Association of producers of agricultural products from restraining trade, 7 § 292
Bankruptcy, this index
Bills of lading, remedies of creditor of owner of order bill, 49 § 104
Board of Trade compelled to admit representative of co-operative association, 15 § 433
Bonds,
Injunction to stay proceedings on distress warrant against delinquent officer, 31 § 518
Injunctions granted or issued without, violations of,
Statute governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–9
Statute, rules, etc., governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–41
Preliminary or interlocutory injunction, 28 § 382
Labor dispute, 29 § 107
Violation of Wool Products Labeling Act, 15 § 68e

INJUNCTIONS—Continued

Bridges over navigable waters, injunction to enforce removal of bridge violating act as to alteration of bridges, 33 § 519
Circuit judge authorized to grant writ in case of absence or disability of district judge, 28 §§ 378, 380
Clayton Act, violation of, 15 §§ 25, 26
Copyright infringement. Copyrights, this index
Deficiency assessment of,
  Estate tax, 26 § 871 (a)
  Gift tax, 26 § 1012
  Income tax, 26 §§ 272 (a), 871 (a)
Design patents, infringement of, 35 § 74
Dissolution of temporary injunction, 28 § 381
Distress warrant against delinquent officer, injunction to stay, 31 §§ 518, 519
District court of United States for Puerto Rico, assessment or collection of taxes, 48 § 872
District Courts, this index
District judges, power to grant writ, 28 §§ 378, 380
Electric utility companies, compliance with law enforced by, 16 § 825m
Estate Tax, this index
Excess-profits tax, prohibition of suit to restrain assessment or collection, 26 § 3653 (b)
False advertisements, dissemination, 15 § 53
Federal statutes affected by, restrictions as to, 28 § 380a
Filing preliminary or interlocutory injunction, 28 § 381
Finding in suit relating to labor dispute, 29 §§ 107, 109
Gift tax,
  Assessment or collection of tax against transferee or fiduciary, 26 § 1025 (e)
  Assessment or distress proceedings, 26 § 1012 (a)
Hearing in suit relating to labor dispute, 29 § 107
Inclosure of public lands, 28 § 41 (21); 43 § 1062
Income tax,
  Deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 272a, 871 (a)
  Prohibition of suit to restrain assessment or collection, 26 § 3653 (b)
Indorsement of preliminary or interlocutory injunction, 28 § 381
Interlocutory injunction. Preliminary or interlocutory injunction, post
Internal revenue,
  Jurisdiction of district court to make and issue writs and orders of injunction, 26 § 3800
  Prohibition of suits to restrain assessment or collection, 26 § 3653 (a)
Interpleader, injunction in aid of, 28 § 41 (26)
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Investment advisers, violations of statute, rules and regulations governing, 15 § 80b–9
Investment companies,
  Gross misconduct or gross abuse of trust, 15 § 80a–35
  Use of misleading name or title, 15 § 80a–34
  Violations of statute governing, or rules, regulations or orders thereunder, 15 § 80a–41
Judges authorized to grant injunctions, 28 § 378
Labor disputes, statutory restrictions of injunctive relief, 29 §§ 52, 53, 101–115
Labor standards, violation of laws relating to, 29 § 217

INJUNCTIONS—Continued

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, enforcement of order, 33 § 921
Monopolies and combinations, restraining violation of prohibitory laws, 15 § 4
National banks,
  Jurisdiction of suits against Comptroller of Currency or receiver, 28 § 41 (16)
  Liability to, 12 § 91
  Receivership for alleged failure to redeem notes, 12 § 195
  Venue of, proceedings against Comptroller of Currency, 28 § 110
Notice of,
  Hearing application to restrain enforcement of state statute, 28 § 380
  Preliminary or interlocutory injunction, 28 § 381
  Suit relating to labor dispute, 29 § 107
Packer pending appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Patent infringement, 35 § 70
  Design patent, 35 § 74
Perishable agricultural commodities,
  Business by unlicensed person, 7 § 499h
  Restraining enforcement of orders of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 §§ 499j, 499k
Philippine Islands, guaranteed railroad bond, 48 § 1202
Power to grant injunctions, 28 § 378
Preliminary or interlocutory injunction,
  Anti-trust laws, proceedings to restrain violation, 15 § 4
  Appeal from order granting, refusing, etc., 28 § 227
  Binding effect, 28 § 383
  Bond required, 28 § 382
    Labor disputes, 29 § 107
    Violation of Wool Products Labeling Act, 15 § 68e
  Clayton Act violations, 15 § 25
  Dissolution, 28 § 381
  Duration of order, 28 § 381
  Extension of order, 28 § 381
  Filing order in office of clerk, 28 § 381
  Import trade, prevention of restraint, 15 § 9
  Indorsement and filing, 28 § 381
  Labor dispute, issuance in, 29 § 107
  Modification, 28 § 381
  Notice to opposite party before granting, 28 § 381
  Order, form and contents, 28 § 383
  Preferred cases, 28 § 381
  Protection of patent rights by injunction, 35 § 70
  Requisites of restraining order, 28 § 383
  State statute, restraining enforcement, 28 § 380
  Suspension of orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, hearing by three judges, 28 § 47
  Wool products, enjoining violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e
Public lands, unlawful inclosure, 28 § 41 (21); 43 § 1062
Public utility rates, jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 41 (1)

INJUNCTIONS—Continued

Removal of causes, effect on previous injunction, 28 § 79
Reorganization of corporations, final decree upon consummation of plan, 11 § 628
Restraint of trade, preventing violation of prohibitory laws, 15 § 4
Revenue laws of state, priority of hearing, 28 § 768
Review of issuance or denial of injunctions in labor disputes, 29 § 110
Securities Act, actions to restrain violations, 15 § 77t
Security Exchange Act, restraint of violations, 15 § 78u
Seeds, restraining violation of cease and desist order, 7 § 1600
State statutes,
  Restraining enforcement pending determination of constitutionality, 28 § 380
  Three judges to hear application for writ to restrain enforcement of state statute, 28 § 380
Stay of proceedings,
  In state court, power of Federal courts limited to proceedings under bankruptcy law, 28 § 379
  To restrain enforcement of state statute pending determination by state court, 28 § 380
Stockyards, injunction to enforce order of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 216
Submarine cables, preventing landing or operation, 47 § 36
Sugar quota, jurisdiction of suit to restrain violation, 7 § 608a
Supreme Court Justices,
  Power to grant writ, 28 §§ 378, 380
  Restricted to causes pending in circuit of allotment, 28 § 378
Temporary injunction. Preliminary or interlocutory injunction, ante
Tennessee Valley Authority, construction or operation without approval of plans, 16 § 831y–1
Trade-marks and trade-names,
  False designation of origin, 15 § 123
  Infringement, 15 §§ 99, 100
  Person dealing in imported goods bearing American trade-mark, 19 § 1526 (c)
Unauthorized use of words "Federal", "United States" or "reserve", 12 § 587
War-profits tax, prohibition of suit to restrain assessment or collection, 26 § 3653 (b)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, injunction and other writs in case of violation of orders, 49 § 916
Water Power Act, proceedings under, 16 § 820
Water power projects, remedying or correcting acts or omissions, 16 § 820
Wool products, enjoining violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e

INJURIES

Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Personal Injuries, this index

INJURY COMPENSATION ACT

See EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT, generally, this index

INLAND AND COASTWISE WATER WAY SERVICE

Radio, application of statute to vessels, 47 § 352
Radio stations, application of regulations, 47 § 305

INLAND RULES

Text of Act, 33 §§ 154–159, 171–183, 191, 192, 201–213, 221, 222, 231
Navigation Rules, generally, this index

INLAND WATERS

Fishing in, state compacts for regulation, 16 § 667a

INLAND WATERWAYS CORPORATION

Actions, 49 § 155
Advisory board, 49 § 154
Applicability of other laws, 49 § 153
Attorney, employment, compensation, etc., 49 § 155
Bureau of Department of Commerce, 5 § 597
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 153
Commerce department, supervision, 5 § 597
Common carrier, exercise of functions, 49 § 155
Compensation of advisory board, 49 § 154
Contracts, 49 § 155
Creation, 49 § 151
Debts, 49 § 155
Employees, appointment, compensation etc., 49 §§ 141, 155
Government and direction by Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 151
Government owned boats, exercise of functions vested in Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 155
Government owned facilities, operation, 49 § 153
Interstate Commerce Commission,
  Certificate of public convenience granted on application, 49 § 153 (e)
  Powers and duties, 49 § 153
Joint rail and water service, 49 § 153
Leases, 49 §§ 153, 156
Limitation statutes, 49 § 156
Loans, 49 § 156
Meetings of advisory board, 49 § 154
Mississippi River, operation of transportation and facilities, 49 §§ 141, 153
Name, 49 § 155
Powers of corporation, 49 § 155
Property to be transferred to corporation, 49 § 156
Rates and charges, 49 § 153
Report of Interstate Commerce Commission to Secretary of Commerce as to publication of joint rates, 49 § 153
Rights, duties, and liabilities, 49 § 156
Savannah River, extension of services and operations to, 49 § 157
Seal, 49 § 155
Secretary of Commerce,
  Claims against Secretary becoming claims against corporation, 49 § 156
  Incorporator and governor, 49 § 151
  Lease of facilities, 49 § 153
  Transfer of property to corporation, 49 § 156
Stock, 49 § 152
Transfer of corporation, functions and obligations to Department of Commerce, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 6
Transportation and terminal facilities, operation of, 49 §§ 141, 153

INLAND WATERWAYS TRANSPORTATION

Applicability of other laws, 49 § 141e
Construction of terminal facilities by Secretary of War, 49 § 141
Development of water transportation, duty of Secretary of War, 49 § 142
Employees appointed by Secretary of War, 49 § 141
Government owned boats,
Employees, 49 § 141
Mississippi River, transportation facilities, 49 § 141
Operation by Secretary of War, 49 § 141
Payment of claims, 49 § 141
Terminal facilities, construction by Secretary of War, 49 § 141
Transferred to Secretary of War on termination of Federal control, 49 § 141
"Inland waterways" construed, 49 § 142
Passengers, inland water vessels carrying persons not passengers, 46 §§ 458, 459
Permits, 46 §§ 308, 309
Registry of pursers and surgeons as staff officers, act relating to inapplicable to inland waterways, 46 § 246
Reporting arrival of merchandise, 46 § 309
Secretary of War,
Construction of terminal facilities by, 49 § 141
Development of water transportation, duty of, 49 § 142
Duties, 49 § 142
Employees appointed by, 49 § 141
Government owned boats, 49 §§ 141, 142
Operation by Secretary of War, 49 § 141
Payment after transfer to Secretary of War, 49 § 141
Transfer to Secretary of War on termination of Federal control, 49 § 141

INMATES

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, generally, this index
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, this index
Soldiers' Home, this index

INNER TUBES

Excise tax, 26 § 3400
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Expiration date of law imposing, 26 § 3452
Import tax, expiration date of law imposing, 26 § 3452

INQUESTS

Death at places garrisoned by military forces, 10 § 1585

IN REM

Nature of proceeding to enforce forfeiture under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3723 (a)

INSANE ASYLUM

Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, generally, this index

INSANE PERSONS

Adjusted compensation, payment to, 38 § 623
Agent of surety company, service of process, 6 § 7
Alaska, this index
Army court-martial, determination of questions, 10 § 1502
Army officers or men. Army, this index
Asylums generally. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Abatement, 11 § 26
Time for proving claims, 11 § 93 (n)
Condemnation of property of, Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831x
Convicts. Prisons and prisoners, post
District of Columbia, this index
Enlistment prohibited,
Army, 10 § 622
Navy, 34 § 163
Guardian ad litem in proceedings to condemn property in District of Columbia, 40 § 369
Homestead settler, 43 § 172
Hospitals. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Idiot included in words "insane person" and "lunatic," 1 § 1
Immigrants, unsoundness of mind as ground of exclusion, 8 § 136 (a)
"Insane person" defined, 1 § 1
Inventor,
Application for patent by legal representative, 35 § 46
World War veteran inventor, application for extension of term of patent, 35 § 40b
Limitation of actions,
Claims against United States, 28 §§ 41 (20), 262
Marshal's bonds, 28 § 502
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, appointment of guardian, 33 § 911
"Lunatic" defined, 1 § 1
National bank, acting as committee of estates of lunatics, 12 § 248 (k)
Non compos mentis included in words "insane person" and "lunatic," 1 § 1
Pensions,
Commencement of pension granted to insane person, 38 § 92
Insane child of Civil War veteran, 38 §§ 281, 283, 285, 288
Insane child of Indian War veteran, 38 § 381a
Insane child of veteran of Spanish American War, Chinese Boxer Rebellion, or Philippine Insurrection, 38 § 364a
Insane veteran maintained at public institution, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566
Payment affected by insanity, 38 § 44
Prisons and prisoners,
Confinement of insane persons in jail prohibited, 24 § 222
Convicts,
Disposition on restoration to sanity, 24 § 211b
Return to prison on restoration to sanity, 24 § 214
Transfer from state prison or penitentiary to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 212

INSANE PERSONS—Continued

Prisons and prisoners—Continued
Convicts—Continued
Treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 211a
Treatment in state insane asylums, 24 § 213
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, generally, this index
Suffrage in Hawaii, 48 § 590
Veterans,
Appointment of fiduciaries, payment of expenses, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Compensation of insane persons maintained in institutions, 38 § 480
Costs and expenses of commitment to hospitals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Dependents, payment to dependents on disappearance of insane veteran, 38 § 501b
Expenses of commitment, 38 § 479
Payment of compensation to officer of institution, 38 § 480
Payment of relief to guardian, 38 § 450
War risk insurance, payment of proceeds to guardian, 38 § 450

INSCRIPTIONS

Rank in naval service on monuments, tablets, or other memorials, 34 § 261

INSECT CONTROL ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 148

INSECTICIDE ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 121–134

INSECTICIDES

Adulteration, 7 § 125
Guaranty of wholesaler, 7 § 132
Imported insecticide, 7 § 134
Manufacture of adulterated articles prohibited 7 § 125
Seizure and condemnation of adulterated articles, 7 § 133
Transportation or sale of adulterated articles, 7 § 126
What constitutes adulteration, 7 § 130
Association's liability for acts and omissions of agents, 7 § 124
Bond,
Conditioned that adulterated or misbranded insecticides will not be sold, 7 § 133
Delivery of imported article sought to be condemned, 7 § 134
Branding. Misbranding, post
Caustic poison act not to affect Insecticide Act, 15 § 411
Certifying findings to district attorney, 7 § 128
Collection of specimens, 7 §§ 127, 128
Condemnation of adulterated or misbranded article, 7 § 133
Consular districts in China, sale, 21 § 202
Corporation's liability for acts and omissions of officers and agents, 7 § 124
Definitions, 7 § 122
Destruction of,
Imported article, 7 § 134
Misbranded or adulterated insecticide, 7 § 133

INSECTICIDES—Continued

District attorney,
Certifying findings to, 7 § 128
Prosecution of violations of law, 7 § 129
District Court's jurisdiction to condemn misbranded or adulterated insecticide, 7 § 133
Examination of,
Imported articles, 7 § 134
Specimens, 7 §§ 127, 128
Exporting misbranded article, 7 § 126
Food and drug administration to examine specimens, 7 § 128
"Fungicide", definition, 7 § 122
Guaranty of wholesaler as protecting retailer, 7 § 132
Hearing proceedings to determine whether article is adulterated or misbranded, 7 § 128
Importation, 7 § 134
Jury trial in condemnation proceedings, 7 § 133
Labels,
False or misleading labels as constituting misbranding, 7 § 131
Imported article, 7 § 134
"Lead arsenate", definition, 7 § 122
Libel to condemn misbranded or adulterated insecticide, 7 § 133
Lien on articles sought to be condemned, 7 § 134
Misbranding, 7 § 125
Guaranty of wholesaler, 7 § 132
Imports, 7 § 134
Penalty, 7 § 125
Seizure and condemnation, 7 § 133
Transportation or sale of misbranded article prohibited, 7 § 126
What deemed, 7 § 131
Notice of determination finding article misbranded or adulterated, 7 § 128
"Paris green", definition, 7 § 122
"Person", definition, 7 § 123
Principal liable for acts of agent, 7 § 124
Proceeds of sale of condemned, misbranded or adulterated insecticide, 7 § 133
Rules and regulations for enforcement of act, 7 § 127
Sale of misbranded or adulterated insecticide, 7 §§ 126, 133
Secretary of Agriculture,
Certifying findings to District Attorney, 7 § 128
Delivery of samples of imported insecticides to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 134
Examination of imported articles, 7 § 134
Imports, powers and duties relating to, 7 § 134
Seizure and condemnation of adulterated or misbranded articles, 7 § 133
"Territory", definition, 7 § 123
Title of act, 7 § 121
Transportation of adulterated or misbranded articles, 7 § 126

INSECTIVOROUS BIRDS

Protection, 16 §§ 701–718h

INSECTS

Chinch bugs,
Appropriation, 7 §§ 148, 148d, 148e
Control, 7 § 148
Incipient or emergency outbreaks, 7 § 148c

INSECTS—Continued

European corn borer, appropriation for eradication or control, 7 § 146
Grasshoppers, generally, this index
Hop Plant Louse, generally, this index
Incipient or emergency outbreaks of, appropriations not available for, 7 § 148c
Mailing parcels containing certain insects or eggs regulated, 7 § 142
Mediterranean fruit fly, investigation and report of losses resulting from campaign for eradication of, 7 § 7 note
Mexican pink bollworm, 7 § 145
Mormon crickets, generally, this index
National forests, investigations, experiments and tests to protect against, 16 § 581
Punishment for unlawful transportation or removal, 7 § 144
Removal prohibited, 7 §§ 141, 144
Scientific purposes, mailing or transportation for, 7 §§ 142, 143
Secretary of Agriculture's rules and regulations relating to transportation and mailing for scientific purposes, 7 § 143
Timber, protection of timber owned by United States from insect ravages, 16 § 594
Transportation of certain insects or eggs by carriers regulated, 7 §§ 141, 143
Zones against Mexican pink bollworm, 7 § 145

INSIGNIA

Coast Guard Reserve, improper use of insignia or flags of prohibited, 14 § 256
4–H Clubs, unauthorized use of name or insignia prohibited, 18 § 76c
Merchant marine, on uniforms, of staff officers, 46 § 245
Official insignia, illegal manufacture, sale or possession, 18 §§ 76a, 76b
Veterans' organizations, unlawful use as offense, 18 § 76e

INSOLVENCY

Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for Co-operatives, 12 § 1138e
Declaration on entry of imported goods by insolvent person, 19 § 1485 (f)
Federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1025
Federal land banks, declaration of insolvency, 12 § 963
Internal revenue,
  Collector credited with taxes of insolvent persons, 26 § 3950 (b)
  Exemption of insolvent bank from, 26 § 3798 (a)
Joint-stock land banks, declaration of insolvency, 12 § 963
Market agencies, insolvency as ground for suspending registration, 7 § 204
National banks,
  Grounds for receivership, 12 § 191
  Transfers after or in contemplation of insolvency, 12 § 91
National Farm Loan Associations, this index
Priority of United States, 31 § 191
Production Credit Corporations and Associations, 12 § 1138e

INSOLVENCY—Continued

Stockyard dealer, insolvency as ground for suspending registration, 7 § 204
Surety companies, revocation of authority to do business, 6 § 9

INSPECTION

Accounts,
  Commission merchants, etc., by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 499m
  Motor transportation brokers, 49 § 311
  Property and disbursing officer of National Guard, 32 § 49
  Storekeeper of Naval Academy, 34 § 1103
  Trustee and receiver in bankruptcy, 11 § 77
Adulterated butter,
  Books of wholesale dealer, 26 §§ 2324, 2326 (b)
  Laws applicable to, 26 § 2327
Agricultural products stored in warehouse, 7 § 256
Aircraft, civil aeronautics, 49 § 555
Alien passengers on arrival, 8 § 151
Animals, generally, this index
  Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Apples,
  Export, 7 § 583
  Fees, 7 § 585
Bankruptcy,
  Records, 11 § 111
  Refusal by referee to permit inspection, 11 § 52 (c)
  Trustee and receivers in bankruptcy, 11 § 77
Barges, 46 §§ 395–398
Bids for naval supplies, 34 § 572
Boiler Inspection Act, generally, this index
Boiler plates of vessels, 46 § 408
Boilers for Navy, inspection of materials, 34 § 565
Books and papers,
  Adulterated butter wholesale dealer's books, 26 §§ 2324, 2326 (b)
  China Trade Corporations, 15 § 152
  Importer, 19 § 1511
  Internal revenue, restrictions on inspection of taxpayer's books, 26 § 3631
  National banks of fiduciary transactions, 12 § 248 (k)
  Oleomargarine wholesale dealer's books, 26 § 2308 (h)
  Process butter wholesale dealer's book, 26 § 2324
  Renovated butter wholesaler dealer's book, 26 § 2324
  Taxing districts seeking debt re-adjustment, 11 § 303 (c)
  Union Pacific Railroad, 45 § 81
Buildings in foreign countries, assignment of army officers, etc. by president, 5 § 274
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, generally, this index
Canal boats, 46 § 404
Carriers, failure to permit inspection of accounts and records by commission, 49 § 20
Caustic poison, 15 § 409
Certificates,
  Electoral votes, 3 § 11a
  Governor of ascertainment of presidential electors, 3 § 7a

INSPECTION—Continued

Certificates—Continued
Tobacco peddlers, 26 §§ 2153, 2154, 2192
Vessels, post
China Trade Act corporations, papers filed by, 15 § 152
Cigar or cigarette manufacturers, records of collector, 26 § 2193
Cigars or cigarettes, prevention of fraud on revenue, 26 § 2191
Coast Guard,
Detail for inspection of stations, 14 § 99
Duties of commander, 14 § 17
Lieutenant commanders, engineering, 14 § 16
Commodity Exchange Act, inspection of record of sale by board of trade, 7 § 6
Corrosive substance, 15 § 409
Cotton for purpose of ascertaining standard, 7 § 58
Cotton futures tax, employment of agents, 26 § 1928 (c)
Customs Duties, this index
Dairy products, 21 § 94a
Decision of customs court, 19 § 1519
Diplomatic and consular offices, 22 § 9
Disbursements by disbursing officers of Army, 10 §§ 174, 175
Distilled spirits,
Exportation of spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2905
Removal from warehouse, 26 § 2884
Distilleries or rectifying plants,
Accessibility for, 26 § 2826
Authority of officer to break up grounds or walls, 26 § 2830
Facilities and assistance for examination of premises, 26 § 2828
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Documents,
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 44k
Consignee or importer by American producer, 19 § 1516 (d)
Foreign documents, 28 § 695d
Duplicate order forms, narcotic drugs, 26 § 2556
Enrollment of vessel, 46 § 277
Explosives, 50 § 135
Federal-aided highways,
Inspection by Secretary of Agriculture, 23 § 13
Limitation of cost, 23 § 12
Fees for inspection,
Apples, 7 § 585
Brands appearing on livestock, 7 § 231
Pears, 7 § 585
Perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499n
Vessels, 46 § 331
Warehouse, 7 § 251
Ferryboats, 46 § 404
Fine for false or fraudulent inspection by storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4021 (b)
Fish hatcheries in Alaska, 48 § 231
Food, this index
Foreign documents by parties, 28 § 695d
Goats, this index
Grain inspection. Grain Standards, this index
Hogs. Swine, this index
Howard University, 20 §§ 122, 123

INSPECTION—Continued

Hulls of,
Barges, 46 § 395
Vessels, 46 § 391
Immigrants. Immigration, this index
Imprisonment for false or fraudulent inspection by storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4021 (b)
Importers, books and papers, 19 § 1511
Imports,
Contiguous countries, 19 §§ 1461, 1462
Liquors, 19 § 467
Merchandise, 19 § 1499
Income tax returns. Income Tax, this index
Indexes of judgments, 28 § 813
Indian lands, reservations and allotments, inspection of health and educational conditions by state authorities, 25 § 231
Industrial alcohol, records and reports, 26 § 3121
Inspectors, generally, this index
Internal Revenue Inspectors, generally, this index
Leaf tobacco dealers, records of, 26 § 2056
License of vessel, 46 § 277
List of,
Creditors and stockholders of railroad on reorganization in bankruptcy, 11 § 205 (c)
Electoral votes, 3 § 11a
Income taxpayers, 26 § 55 (e)
Passengers on vessels, 46 § 158
Special taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Locomotive boilers. Boiler Inspection Act, generally, this index
Mail cars, 45 § 37
Manifest, 19 § 1583
Marihuana, returns, order forms and prescriptions, 26 § 2595
Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Military stores before sale, 10 § 1261
Motorboats, engines and boilers, 46 §§ 361, 520, 526
Narcotic Tax, this index
Narcotics,
Copies of returns, duplicate order forms and prescriptions, 26 § 2556
Records of manufacturer, producer and physicians, 26 § 2551 (a)
National Guard, 32 § 15
National Guard equipment, 32 § 47
Naval provisions by commanding officer, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Naval reserve units, 34 § 789
Nursery stock, 7 §§ 154–161
Offenses, penalty for noncompliance, 21 § 88
Oleomargarine tax, books of wholesale dealers, 26 § 2303 (c)
Oleomargarine, wholesale dealer's books, failure to permit, 26 § 2308 (h)
Order forms, marihuana, 26 § 2595
Papers. Books and papers, ante
Passenger list, 46 § 158
Pears,
Export, 7 § 583
Fees, 7 § 585
Penalty,
Failure to comply with inspection statutes, 46 § 498

INSPECTION—Continued

Penalty—Continued
False or fraudulent inspection by storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4021 (b)
Perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499n
Plants at state terminal, 7 § 166
Plants, etc., in District of Columbia by employees of Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 7 § 167
Post office department, inspection of records of purchasing agent, 5 § 366
Post Office Inspectors, generally, this index
Poultry in quarantined areas, 21 § 125
Prescriptions,
Consular districts in China, 21 § 211
Marihuana, 26 § 2595
Narcotics tax purposes, 26 § 2556
Prize before sale, 34 § 1144
Process butter, 26 § 2325
Wholesale dealer's books, 26 § 2324
Quartermaster supplies, 10 § 1202
Records,
Archivist, 44 § 300c
Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1120
Board of trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
Certificates of marriage, 18 § 519
Clerks of district court's records, 28 § 556
Commission merchant, etc., by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 799m
Copyright office, 17 § 58
Industrial alcohol, 26 § 3121
Internal revenue collector, 26 § 2193
Motor carriers, 49 § 320
Narcotic manufacturer, producer and physician, 26 § 2551 (a)
National banks relating to fiduciary transactions, 12 § 248 (k)
Rectifying and distilling, records of manufacturer of containers, 26 § 2871
Sale of grain by Board of Trade, 7 § 6
Seeds, 7 § 1572
Ship Mortgage Act, 46 § 927
Taxing districts seeking debt re-adjustment, 11 § 303 (c)
Veterans' administration, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Renovated butter, 26 § 2325
Wholesale dealer's books, 26 § 2324
Report,
Examining surgeon of claimant for pension, 38 § 73
Industrial alcohol, 26 § 3121
Special examiner of pension claim, 38 § 125
Returns, capital stock tax, 26 § 1204
Returns office, inspection of index and returns, 41 § 3
Seafood by inspectors at request of packer, 21 § 372a
Seeds, records, 7 § 1572
Serums, toxins, etc., conditional license of foreign manufacturers, 42 § 144
Sheep, this index
Shipping,
Copies of accounts, books, etc., by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913

INSPECTION—Continued

Shipping—Continued
Vessels, generally, post
Snuff manufacturer, records of collector of revenue, 26 § 2193
Soldiers' Home, 24 §§ 60, 134
State soldiers' homes receiving aid, 24 § 134
Statement of campaign contributions and expenditures, 2 § 247
Storekeeper-Gaugers, this index
Subsistence supplies, 10 § 1198
Supervisor of surveys, 43 § 52
Surgeon's report on examination of pensioner, 38 §§ 72, 73
Swine, this index
Tobacco Inspection Act, generally, this index
Tobacco manufacturers, records of collector of revenue, 26 § 2193
Tobacco Peddlers' Tax, generally, this index
Treasurer of United States, inspection of money, 31 § 147
Trustees and receivers in bankruptcy, accounts and papers, 11 § 77
Union Pacific Railroad's books and papers, 45 § 81
Vessels,
Canal boats, 46 § 404
Canal Zone, this index
Carrying emigrant passengers, 46 § 161
Certificate of complement of officers and crew of passenger vessels, 46 § 222
Complaint by seamen as unseaworthy, 46 §§ 653–660
Detail of Navy officers to inspect vessels, 10 § 1366; 34 § 447
Enrollment and license, 46 § 277
Fees for inspection, 46 § 331
Ferry boats, 46 § 404
Foreign ports, 46 §§ 656–660
Foreign vessels, 46 § 82
Merchandise and baggage from contiguous country, 19 §§ 1461–1463
Motor boats, 46 § 526
Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, enforcement, 46 § 224a
Officers to assist inspectors, 46 § 234
Panama Canal, 48 § 1318
Powers of Secretary of Treasury transferred to Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 600
Purchased abroad, 46 § 12 (a)
Quarantine station, 42 § 94
Radio, 47 § 360
State laws observed before clearance, 46 § 97
Steam vessels,
Appeal from decisions, 46 §§ 431–434
Local inspectors, 46 § 391
Revocation of certificate, 46 § 435
Assistant inspector ineligible, 46 § 385
Board of Supervising Inspectors,
Assigning particular territory to each supervising inspector, 46 § 375
Boilers, rules and regulations relating to design, material and construction, 46 § 411
Examination of acts of supervising inspectors and local boards, 46 § 439

INSPECTION—Continued
Vessels—Continued
Steam vessels—Continued
Board of Supervising Inspectors—Con.
Executive committee, 46 § 375
Great Lakes and tributary waters, regulations, 33 § 243
Instruments for security of life to be approved by, 46 § 489
Licenses of officers of vessels, regulations as to, 46 § 380
Life-saving appliances and equipment, regulations as to, 46 § 481
Meetings and attendance, 46 § 375
Motor boats, generally, this index
Name of vessels which have been refused certificates of inspection, regulations as to, 46 § 380
Passing steamers, regulations as to, 46 § 381
Powers of executive committee, 46 § 375
Repairs, regulations as to vessels not making repairs, 46 § 380
Report not to be printed unless ordered, 44 § 223
Rules and regulations established by, 46 § 375
Supervising inspector and Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation to assemble as, 46 § 375
Thickness of boiler plates to be determined by, 46 § 412
Boiler inspectors, 46 §§ 382, 384
Boiler plates, 46 § 408
Boilers, 46 §§ 392, 404
Punishment for improper construction, 46 § 407
Tug boats and freight boats, 46 § 405
Canal boats, 46 § 362
Certificates and temporary certificates of inspection, 46 § 399
Barge, 46 §§ 395, 397
False certification as offense, 46 § 403
Foreign vessel, 46 § 366
Inflammable or combustible liquid in bulk, vessels carrying, 46 § 391 (4)
Number of passengers fixed by certificate, 46 §§ 451, 452, 462
Penalty for violating provisions, 46 § 402
Posting on vessel, 46 § 400
Record, 46 § 414
Revocation, 46 § 435
Combustible liquid, vessel carrying liquid in bulk, 46 § 391a
Continuous discharge books, issuance by inspector, 46 § 643 (a)
Copies of statutory provisions to be kept on passenger steamers, 46 § 492
Customs officers to enforce inspection statutes, 46 §§ 494, 495
Director of the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 372
Disapproval, 46 § 399

INSPECTION—Continued
Vessels—Continued
Steam vessels—Continued
Dismantled vessel exempt from inspection, 46 § 391
Districts not having inspectors, 46 § 438
Electrical equipment, 46 § 392
Enforcement of inspection laws, duty of inspector, 46 §§ 494, 495
Expiration of certificate at sea, 46 § 399
Failure to comply with provisions, fines or penalties, 46 §§ 497, 498
False certification, 46 § 403
Fees for inspection of foreign passenger steamers, 46 § 362
Foreign vessels,
Admitted to registry, 46 § 366
Exempt from inspection, 46 § 362
Private steam vessels carrying passengers subject to inspection statutes, 46 § 362
Freight boats, 46 § 405
Gauges, control taken by inspector, 34 § 393
Hull inspectors, 46 §§ 382, 384
Hulls and equipments, 46 §§ 391, 404
Tug boats and freight boats, 46 § 405
Inflammable liquids, vessels carrying, 46 § 391a
Inspections in addition to annual inspection, 46 § 435
Instruments, stationery, and printing for inspectors, 46 § 415
Irondequoit Bay, vessels navigating Bay subject to inspection statutes, 46 § 365
Local board of inspectors,
Appeal from decisions, 46 §§ 431–434
Information furnished by supervising inspectors, 46 § 380
Inspection in district having no inspectors, 46 § 438
Rearrangement of location authorized, 46 § 382c
Report by supervising inspector to local board, 46 § 377
Stationery, printing and instruments, 46 § 415
Supervision by supervising inspectors, 46 §§ 376, 378
Local inspectors,
Appeal from decisions of, 46 § 391
Appointment, 46 § 384
Assistants, 46 § 382
Barges, inspection of, 46 § 395
Boilers and appurtenance, 46 § 392
Clerks, 46 § 382
Hoquiam, Washington, 46 § 382a
Hulls and equipments, inspection of, 46 § 391
Ineligibility, 46 § 385
Inspector of hulls and inspector of boilers to constitute board, 46 § 384
Motor boats, 46 §§ 526, 526f
Number, 46 § 382
Overtime pay, 46 § 382b

INSPECTION—Continued

Vessels—Continued
Steam vessels—Continued
Local inspectors—Continued
Permit for excursions, 46 § 453
Qualifications, 46 § 384
Records, 46 § 414
Reports, 46 §§ 414, 432
Salary, 46 § 382
Working hours, regulations, 46 § 382b
Modification by inspector of decision of inspector of another district, 46 § 437
Notice,
Inspectors to make repairs or correct unlawful conditions, 46 § 435
Revocation of certificate, 46 § 435
Oath, administration in proceedings to review decisions, 46 § 433
Patented articles, person interested in patented article ineligible as inspector or assistant, 46 § 385
Penalty,
Failure to comply with inspection statutes, 46 § 497
Failure to enforce inspection laws, 46 § 495
Failure to make repairs on notice, 46 § 436
Inflammable and combustible liquids, vessels carrying, 46 § 391a (7)
Issuance of false certificate by inspector, 46 § 403
Taking illegal fees, 18 § 196
Violating provisions as to certificates, 46 § 402
Permits to vessels carrying inflammable and combustible liquids in bulk, 46 § 391a (4)
Printing for inspectors, 46 § 415
Public vessels of United States exempt from inspection, 46 § 362
Radio equipment, 47 § 360
Reciprocal acceptance of foreign certificates of inspection, 46 § 362
Re-examination by supervising inspector, 46 § 435
Registry, enrollment, or license not to be granted to vessels not complying with law, 46 § 496
Re-inspection, 46 § 435
Report,
Determination fixing number of passengers allowed, 46 § 451
Issuance of special excursion permit, 46 § 453
Local inspectors, 46 § 414
Supervising inspectors, 46 § 439
Review of decisions by inspectors, 46 §§ 431–434
Revocation of certificate, 46 §§ 391, 435
Temporary certificate, 46 § 399
Safety valves,
Control by inspectors, 46 § 393
Tug boats and freight boats, 46 § 405
Seagoing barges, 46 §§ 395–398

INSPECTION—Continued

Vessels—Continued
Steam vessels—Continued
Seagoing vessels propelled by internal combustion engines as subject to inspection, 46 § 367
Secretary of Commerce, regulations by, 46 § 416
Appeals from decisions, 46 § 434
Seizure of vessel operating after revocation of certificate for inspection, 46 § 435
Shipping documents of vessels carrying combustible and inflammable liquids, 46 § 391a (5)
Small craft generally, inspection of, 46 § 404
Stationery for inspectors, 46 § 415
Steam gauges of tug boats and freight boats, 46 § 405
Steam registers, control by inspectors, 46 § 393
Supervising inspectors,
Appeal from decisions, 46 §§ 431–434
Appointment, 46 § 373
Authorizing carriage of persons in addition to crew, 46 § 458
Designation of officer to perform duties of absent inspector, 46 § 374
Duties generally, 46 §§ 376–379
Ineligibility, 46 § 385
Instruments, stationery and printing, 46 § 415
Passengers, increase of number allowable approved by, 46 § 451
Permission to use oil for production of motive power, 46 § 467
Qualifications, 46 § 373
Report by, 46 §§ 375, 377
Reports to, 46 § 414
Salary, 46 § 373
Supervision of districts not having inspectors, 46 § 379
Traveling expenses, 46 § 373
Temporary certificate of inspection, 46 § 399
Traveling expenses of inspectors, 46 §§ 382, 382a, 383
Traveling inspectors, 46 § 374a
Tugboats, 46 § 405
United States Marine Commission vessels subject to inspection statutes, 46 § 363
Vessels subject to inspection, 46 § 362
What are steam vessels, 46 § 361
Witnesses,
Payment of fees of, 46 § 440
Proceedings to review decisions of inspectors, 46 § 433
Steerage passengers, vessel, 46 § 160
War, in time of, 50 § 191
Veterans' Administration, 38 § 456
Records of, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Viruses, etc., for domestic animals, inspection of establishments for preparation, 21 §§ 156, 157
Viruses, etc., for human beings, inspection of establishments for preparation, 42 § 143
Warehouses, this index
White phosphorus matches, imports, 26 § 2654

INSPECTION—Continued

Wool products, 15 § 68d
Yachts, inspection of, 46 § 404

INSPECTION BUREAUS

Employment taxes, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Army,
- Chief of staff, supervision by, 10 § 33a
- Component part of regular army, 10 § 4
- Composition of department, 10 § 51
- Expert accountant,
  - Appointment, 10 § 52
  - Travel allowances, 10 § 746
    - Sea travel, allowance for, 10 § 748
  - Traveling expenses on government owned vessel, 10 § 748a
- National Guard, detail of officers to inspect, 32 § 15
- Officers detailed from other branches of service, 10 § 487
- Part of regular army, 10 § 4
- Rank of Inspector General, 10 § 51

INSPECTORS

Animals,
- False statements in inspection reports, 12 § 1248
- Inspection as basis for loans by National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1247

Board of Inspectors,
- Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, creation of, 46 § 382a–1
- Hoquiam, Washington, 46 § 382a
- Rearrangement of location by Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 382c

Board of Supervisory inspectors,
- Carrying inflammable or combustible fuels on motorboat, launches and lifeboats, 46 § 170a
- Great Lakes and tributary waters, regulations, 33 § 243
- Regulations as to extinguishment of fires on vessels, 46 § 463a

Boilers of vessels, 46 §§ 382, 384
- Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, expenses for transportation of instruments, 46 § 382a–1
- Certificates,
  - Identification, issuance by, 46 § 391b
  - Service or efficiency, issuance, 46 § 391b
- Continuous-discharge books, issuance by, 46 § 391b
- Tankermen's certificates, issuance by, 46 § 391b

Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13
Coast Guard, appointments made only for fitness, 14 § 105
Customs. Customs Duties, this index
Director of locomotive inspection, 45 §§ 24–26
Explosives, 50 §§ 135, 137
Federal Bureau of Investigation, retirement, 5 § 693 (b)
Grain Standards, this index

INSPECTORS—Continued

Hulls,
- Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, expenses for transportation of instruments, 46 § 382a–1
- Certificate,
  - Identification, issuance by, 46 § 391b
  - Service or efficiency, issuance, 46 § 391b
- Continuous-discharge books, issuance by, 46 § 391b
- Tankermen's certificates, issuance, 46 § 391b

Immigrant inspectors. Immigration, this index
Indian inspector,
- Compilation of statutes regulating performance of duties, 25 § 3
- Employment by Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 13

Internal Revenue Inspectors, generally, this index
Labor Department, 5 § 615
Meat Inspection, this index
National guard, rules and regulations by Secretary of War, 32 § 49
Narcotics, appointment, 26 § 2560
Post Office Inspectors, this index
Steam vessels. Inspection, this index
Traveling expenses and subsistence of inspectors of public buildings, 31 § 664
Vessels, 46 §§ 382, 384, 403
- Steam vessels. Inspection, this index

Warehouses, 7 § 252
- Revocation or suspension of license, 7 § 252

INSTALLMENT LENDING COMPANIES

Insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1703

INSTALLMENTS

Adjusted compensation payable to dependents in installments, 38 § 663
Employment Taxes, this index
Income, payment in installments, 26 § 56 (b)
Income Tax, this index
National service life insurance, 38 § 802 (i, j)
Reclamation project, amendment of contract to provide for payment in annual installments, 43 § 485b
Sales, income tax, computation of, 26 § 44
Social Security Tax, 42 § 1105
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, rescission or termination of installment contract, etc., 50 App. § 531
War risk insurance payable in, 38 § 512
- Payment on death of beneficiary, 38 § 514

INSTITUTIONAL TRUSTEE

See TRUST INDENTURE ACT, this index

INSTITUTES

See NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH, generally, this index

INSTRUCTION

Aviation, instruction of member of Coast Guard, 14 §§ 28, 29, 42
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to prepare and distribute, 26 § 3901 (a)
Secretary of the Treasury, deposit of internal revenue collections, 26 § 3971 (a)

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 376
Declaratory judgment, actions for, 28 § 400

INSTRUCTORS

See MILITARY ACADEMY, this index

INSULAR AFFAIRS

See BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS, this index

INSULAR LIQUOR REPEAL ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 737, 793a

INSULAR POSSESSIONS AND DEPENDENCIES

Alaska, this index
Banks, reserves required, 12 § 466
Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicate of lost, stolen, etc.,
  Check of United States, 31 § 528
  United States security, 31 § 738a
Branch banks, state banks belonging to Federal reserve system, 12 § 321
Canal Zone, generally, this index
Citizenship or nationality,
  Child born to parents theretofore resident in, 8 § 601
  Persons born in, 8 § 604
Depositaries of public moneys,
  Designation, 31 § 473
  Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 611
Forgery laws extended to, 18 § 133
Fortifications, estimates, 31 § 606
Guam, generally, this index
Guano Islands, generally, this index
Hawaii, generally, this index
Hospital treatment of veterans in, 38 § 484
Income Tax, this index
Internal revenue,
  Cigar and cigarette tax, exemption of shipments to, 26 § 2135
  Estate tax, credits against of tax paid to possessions, 26 § 813 (b)
  Inheritance taxes paid to, credits against estate tax, 26 § 813 (b)
  Narcotics, marihuana, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 26 § 2603
  Narcotics, opium and coca leaves, 26 §§ 2563, 2564
  Snuff flour tax, exemption of shipments to, 26 § 2135
  Snuff tax, exemption of shipments to, 26 § 2135
  Succession taxes paid to, credits against estate tax, 26 § 813 (b)
  Tobacco tax, exemption of shipments to, 26 § 2135
  Unjust enrichment tax, application to, 26 § 704
Jurisdiction of suits arising out of banking, 12 § 632
Mails, transportation between United States and insular possessions, compensation, 39 § 654
Marihuana, this index
Money orders, record of unpaid money orders, 39 § 731
Narcotics, application of law, 26 §§ 2563, 2564, 2603

INSULAR POSSESSIONS AND DEPENDENCIES—Continued

National banks,
  Balances included in reserves, 12 § 144
  Insufficient reserves, 12 § 143
  Investment in stock of banks engaged in banking in dependencies or possessions, 12 § 601
  Reserves required, 12 § 143
Neutrality laws extended to insular possessions, 18 § 39
Officers and employees, tax on salaries, consent of United States, 5 § 84a
Outlying possessions, defined, 8 § 501
Passports, authority of executive officers to grant and issue, 22 § 211a
Philippine Islands, generally, this index
Photographs, sketches or maps of naval or military installations or equipment, extension of prohibitory act to, 50 § 45d
Puerto Rico, generally, this index
Samoa, generally, this index
Second-class mail matter, rate of postage between United States and insular possessions, 39 § 283
State within,
  Bank Conservation Act, 12 § 202
  Emergency Relief Act, 15 §§ 721–728, note
  Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
  Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Territories within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Theaters and places of amusement, discrimination against persons wearing uniforms, 18 § 523
Timber production, co-operation of Secretary of Agriculture with local authorities, 16 § 568a
Trophies of war, allotment to possessions of United States, 5 §§ 203–205, 207
Virgin Islands, this index

INSURANCE

Agents, national banks as insurance agents, 12 § 92
Bank deposits. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Bankruptcy of insured, right to hold policy on paying cash surrender value, 11 § 110 (a)
China Trade Act corporations, business prohibited, 15 § 144
Crop Insurance, generally, this index
Deposits in banks. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Employment taxes, exceptions as to insurance agents or solicitors, 26 § 1607 (c)
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Housing Administration, loans for alterations, repairs and improvements, 12 § 1703
Federal land bank loans, insurance of buildings, 12 § 771
Federal old age and survivors' insurance benefits. Social Security Act, this index
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance, generally, this index
Hawaiian home land loan, insurance by borrower, 48 § 710

INSURANCE—Continued

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Loss, etc., in shipment of valuables by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134c
Marine Insurance, generally, this index
Marine War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
Mortgage insurance under National Housing Act. National Housing Act, this index
National bank as insurance agent 12 § 92
National service life insurance, this index
Panama railroad, marine or fire loss, 48 § 1333
Premiums,
  Expenditures from Indian tribal funds, 25 § 123a
  Shipment of valuables by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134c
Prize, 34 §§ 1145, 1153
  By marshal, 34 § 1139
Production Credit Associations, insurance of loans, 12 § 1131g–1
Renewal policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Rental housing insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1713
Savings and loan insurance. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Securities Act of 1933, insurance policies not within statute, 15 § 77c
Social Security Act, generally, this index
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief, this index
Shipments to foreign states engaged in armed conflict, 22 § 442 (d)
Shipping, this index
Taxation of policies, 26 § 1804
  Defense tax, 26 § 1650
  Laws applicable, 26 § 1837
  Nonpayment or omission of, 26 § 1821
  Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
  Penalty for nonpayment or evasion of tax, 26 § 1821
  Records, 26 § 1835
  Returns and statements, 26 § 1835
Third- and fourth-class mail matter, 39 § 244
Unemployment insurance. Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, generally, this index
Vessels sold under deferred payment plan, 46 § 868
War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
Warehouseman's bond including requirement for insurance, 7 § 247
World War Veterans' Relief, collection of claim of United States or agency thereof out of benefits payable, 38 § 454a

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Bankruptcy, insurance companies not entitled or subject to, 11 § 22
Capital stock taxes, 26 § 1201
  Exemption from, 26 § 1201
"Corporation" within meaning of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Defined,
  Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
  Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
  Reconstruction Finance Corporation law, 15 § 605i

INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Excess profits tax, includible corporations as to consolidated returns 26 § 730 (e, f)
Federal Home Loan Banks, eligibility to membership in, 12 § 1424
Income tax,
  Bad debts deductible in computing net income, 26 § 204 (c)
  Classification for purpose of, 26 § 4
  Credits against net income, 26 §§ 204 (d), 205
  Deductions, 26 § 204 (c, d, e)
    Dividends paid on preferred stock, 26 § 121
    Net operating loss, 26 § 208
  "Deductions allowed" defined, 26 § 204 (c)
  Definition of terms, 26 §§ 204 (b) (c), 507
  Depreciation deductible in computing net income, 26 § 204 (c)
  Dividends deductible in computing net income, 26 § 204 (c)
  Double deductions, 26 § 204 (c)
  Excise profit tax imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credits against net income, 26 § 205
  Exemption of associations and companies from tax, 26 § 101 (10) (11)
  Expenses deductible in computing net income, 26 § 204 (c)
  "Expenses incurred" defined, 26 § 204 (b)
  Foreign companies, 26 § 204
  Foreign countries, taxes imposed by, as credit against net income, 26 § 205
  Gross income, 26 §§ 204 (b), 206
    Defined, 26 §§ 204 (b), 507
    Net operating loss deduction, 26 § 208
  Interest deductible from gross income, 26 § 204 (c)
  "Invested income" defined, 26 § 204 (b)
  Investment income, 26 § 204 (b)
  Life insurance companies, deductions, 26 § 203
  Losses incurred, 26 § 204 (b) (c)
  Marine insurance companies, deductions, 26 § 207 (c)
  Mutual Insurance Companies, this index
  "Net income" defined, 26 § 204 (b)
  Net operating loss deduction, 26 § 208
  Normal-tax net income of foreign companies, 26 § 204 (a)
  Possession of United States, taxes imposed as credits against net income, 26 § 205
  Premiums earned, 26 § 204 (b)
  Rate of tax, 26 § 204
  Sale of property, losses deductible in computing net income, 26 § 204 (c)
  Special class net income, 26 § 14
  Taxes deductible in computing net income, 26 § 204 (c)
  Underwriting income, 26 § 204 (b)
  War profit taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credits against net income, 26 § 205
Interpleader, jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 41 (26)
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
Life Insurance Companies, this index

INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Mutual Insurance Companies, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Salary of officer affecting loan from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 605g
"Shareholder" as used in internal revenue laws as including member of insurance company, 26 § 3797
"Stock" when used in internal revenue laws as including shares in an insurance company, 26 § 3797
Unauthorized use of "Federal," "United States," or "Reserve," as part of business name, 12 § 585

INSURANCE COMPANY LOAN ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 605, 605b, 605e–605j

INSURED MAIL

Declaration of value at time of mailing, 39 § 381a
False claim for indemnity for loss, 18 § 354
Fee, 39 § 245
- Additional fee when delivery restricted to addressee or order, 39 § 246d
- For return receipts not refunded except for fault of postal service, 39 § 245
- When declared value exceeds maximum indemnity, 39 § 384

Indemnity,
- Insured mail treated as registered mail, 39 § 381
- Payment of limited claims by postmaster, 39 § 382a
- Payment on pro rata basis in case of other insurance, 39 § 381a

Parcels, 39 §§ 244, 245
Postmaster General may provide for, 39 § 244
Receipt of delivery, 39 § 245
Receipt or certificate of mailing, 39 § 260a

INSURGENTS

Foreign government, 22 § 235

INSURRECTION

Admiralty jurisdiction to condemn property used in aid of insurrection, 50 § 213
Agent investigating trade with insurgent states, 50 § 211
Attorney General to institute proceedings for confiscation of property used in aid of insurrection, 50 § 215
Captured property used in insurrection, venue or district of trial of proceeding to condemn, 28 § 107
Changing ports of entry, 50 § 218
Clearance to vessel destined to insurgent port, 50 § 224
Closing ports of entry, 50 § 221
Compensation of officers appointed to carry into effect licensing provisions, 50 § 209
Confiscation of property employed to aid insurrection, 50 §§ 212–215
Consular courts, jurisdiction, 22 § 164
Customs duties, insurrection preventing collection, 50 §§ 218, 219
Detention of vessel bound for port in insurrection, 50 §§ 219, 220
Embezzlement by licensing officers, 50 § 210
Equal protection of laws denied by state, 50 § 203

INSURRECTION—Continued

Federal aid to state governments, 50 § 201
Forfeitures,
- Goods coming from insurgent state, 50 § 205
- Goods transported to region in insurrection, 50 § 216
- Vessel departing without clearance to insurgent port, 50 § 224
- Vessels entering or attempting to enter closed ports, 50 § 221
- Vessels for violating regulations, liens on condemned vessels, 50 § 226
- Vessels in territorial waters failing to observe regulations, 50 § 192
- Vessels owned by citizens of insurrectionary states, 50 § 223

Goods brought from territory in insurrection, venue or district of trial of proceeding to condemn, 28 § 108
Importation of book advocating prohibited, 19 § 1305
Inciting or engaging in, punishment, 18 § 4
Information by private party for condemnation of property used in aid of insurrection, 50 § 215
Inland waters, property taken on, 50 § 214
Investigations to prevent frauds and abuses of license trade, 50 § 211
Jurisdiction of confiscation proceedings, 50 § 213
Letters and writings advocating, unmailable, 18 § 344
Licensing or permitting commercial intercourse with State in insurrection, 50 §§ 208–211
Liens on vessels forfeited for violating regulations, 50 § 226
Militia, use of militia of another state to suppress, 50 § 201
Offense by trading with states in insurrection, 50 § 210
Officers to carry into effect licenses to trade in states in insurrection, 50 § 209
Preventing transportation of goods to aid insurrection, 50 § 216
Proclamations,
- Commanding insurgents to disperse, 50 § 204
- Insurrection, 50 § 205

Punishment, 18 § 4
Removal of,
- Customhouse and detention of vessels, 50 §§ 219, 220
- Vessel detained by custom officers, 50 § 220

Sale of goods in violation of license, 50 § 210
Security that goods will not be transported to region of insurrection, 50 § 216
Suppression,
- Denying equal protection of laws, 50 § 203
- Federal aid for state governments, 50 § 201

Suspension of commercial intercourse with states in insurrection, 50 §§ 205–207
Territorial waters, powers of Secretary of Treasury and Governor of Canal Zone as to vessels, 50 §§ 191 to 194
Trading in captured or abandoned property by persons in military or naval service, 50 § 217
Transportation of goods in violation of license, 50 § 210

INSURRECTION INSURANCE

Taxation of policies, 26 § 1804

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

Estate tax, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811
Gift tax on transfer of, 26 § 1000

INTELLIGENCE

See TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES, generally, this index

INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE FOR MAINTENANCE OF PEACE

President authorized to render closer and more effective relationship between American republics, 22 §§ 501, 502

INTERCOASTAL SHIPPING ACT

Text of Act, 46 §§ 843–848
Application of Shipping Act of 1916, 46 § 847
Charitable property, reduced rates for, 46 § 846
Citation of act, 46 § 848
Common carrier defined, 46 § 843
Definition of statutory terms, 46 § 843
Municipalities, reduced rates for property of, 46 § 846
Rates,
- Applicability to interstate commerce, 46 § 845b
- Filing and posting schedules, 46 § 844
- Hearings on new schedules, suspension of rates pending hearing, 46 § 845
- Maximum or minimum charges determined, 46 § 845a
- Penalties for violation of provisions after filing and posting schedules, 46 § 844
- Reduction for property of United States, states, municipalities, or charitable purposes, 46 § 846
- Suspension pending hearing, 46 § 845

States, reduced rates for property of, 46 § 846
United States, reduced rates for property of, 46 § 846

INTERCOURSE ACT (INDIAN TRIBES)

Text of Act, 25 §§ 177, 179, 180, 193, 194, 201, 216, 217, 227–230, 251, 263–265

INTERCOURSE ACT (INSURRECTIONARY STATES)

Text of Act, 50 §§ 206–208, 210, 211, 214, 217
Insurrection, generally, this index

INTEREST

Adjusted service certificate, loan on, 38 § 642 (b, i, *l*, m)
Bankruptcy, income tax claim, 26 § 298
Banks receiving advances from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, loans by, 12 § 51e
Boulder Dam project, computation of, 43 § 618e
Canal Zone, postal saving certificates, 48 §§ 1323c, 1323i
Capital stock tax, interest on unpaid tax, 26 § 1206
Central bank for co-operatives' debentures, 12 § 1134m

INTEREST—Continued

Certificates of indebtedness, 31 § 755
- Government deposits in Federal land banks, 12 § 991

Certificates of Interest or Participation. Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index
Claims against government, 28 § 284
Colorado river dam fund, 43 § 617a, (b, d)
Condemnation award,
- District of Columbia, 40 § 370
- Land for use of United States, 40 § 258a

Consent by indenture security holders to postponement of interest payment, 15 § 77ppp
Customs duties, bond for recovery, 28 § 787
Debentures,
- Central bank for co-operatives, 12 § 1134m
- Collector of Customs, 28 § 789
- Federal Housing Administrator under mortgage insurance provisions, 12 § 1710
- Federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1042
- Mortgage provisions of National Housing Act, 12 § 1710
- Rental housing insurance provisions, 12 § 1713

Delinquent internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3794
Demand deposits with members of Federal reserve system, 12 § 371a
Deposits by postmasters, payment of interest not authorized, 39 § 47
Deposits of postal savings funds in banks, 39 § 759
Deposits of sailor, 34 § 934
Estate Tax, this index
Excess profits tax, credit computed under invested capital credit, adjustment as to interest, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
Farm Credit Administration,
- Loans to cooperative associations, 12 § 1141f
- Rate on loans, 12 § 1141d–1

Farm loan bonds, 12 §§ 861, 992
Farmers, loans to, 12 § 1020j
Federal Farm Board, rate on loans, 12 § 1141d–1
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds, 12 § 1020c
Federal Home Loan Banks,
- Members and borrowers, excessive charges, 12 § 1425
- Rate of interest on advances, 12 § 1430 (c)

Federal housing aid, loans for low-rent housing and slum clearance projects, 42 § 1409
Federal intermediate credit banks,
- Debentures, 12 § 1042
- Obligations discounted, 12 § 1052

Federal land bank loans, 12 §§ 771, 781
- Rate on direct loans to borrowers, 12 § 723 (b)

Federal Reserve Banks, this index
First Liberty bonds, 31 § 746
Gift Tax, this index
Ginning tax, 7 § 704
Government bonds and obligations, income tax credit for interest, in computing income tax, 26 §§ 25 (a), 26
Hawaiian home loan fund, loan from, 48 § 709
Home Owners' Loan Corporation,
- Interest on cash loans, 12 § 1463 (f)
- Interest on obligations of home owners, 12 § 1463 (d)

INTEREST—Continued

Income Tax, this index
Incompetent and orphan Indians, interest on money held in treasury for, 25 § 159
Indenture to be qualified to prohibit impairment of security holder's right to payment, etc., 15 § 77ppp
Indian funds held in treasury, 25 § 411
Indian oil and gas leases, interest on proceeds deposited in treasury, 25 § 398b
Indian tribal funds deposited in treasury, 25 §§ 161, 161a, 161d
Internal revenue, see Taxes, post
Jeopardy assessments, this index
Joint-stock land bank loans, 12 § 819
Judgments,
  Adverse to United States, 28 § 765
  Bearing interest from day of rendition, 28 § 811
  Claims against United States, 28 § 284; 31 § 226
Land grant college, funds invested for benefit of, 7 § 305
Libel in personam, interest on claims prior to institution of suit, 46 § 743a
Liberty bonds, 31 §§ 746, 747, 752
Library of Congress trust funds deposited with treasurer of United States, 2 § 158
National Agricultural Corporations, authorized rates, 12 §§ 1201, 1202
National banks, rate of interest chargeable, 12 § 85
National Farm Loan Association's interest bearing certificates, 12 § 761
Naval pension fund, 38 §§ 226, 227
Nonresident aliens, income tax on payments to, withholding at source, 26 § 143 (b)
Officer's or agent's interest in tobacco or liquor production, penalties, 26 § 4047 (b)
Panama Canal bonds, 31 §§ 744, 745
Post Office Department, actions for balances due, 28 § 788
Postal savings deposits, 39 § 757
Public Debt, this index
Public moneys withheld by officer, recovery of interest, 31 § 505
Purchase price of Indian lands purchased by United States, 25 § 348
Readvancements to Colorado River Dam Funds, 43 § 618d
Receivership, income tax claim, 26 § 298
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Regional agricultural credit loans, 15 § 605b (e)
Retirement of employees of Alaska railroad, interest on deposits of percentage of basic pay in retirement fund, 5 § 745
Safe deposit box tax, delinquency in payment, 26 § 1853 (c)
Savings deposits with members of Federal reserve system, 12 § 371b
Second and subsequent Liberty loans, exemption from taxation, 31 § 747
Set-off against claims on judgments against United States, 31 § 227
Smithsonian institution, funds loaned to United States Treasury, 20 § 54
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
  Account stated between insurer and United States, 50 App. § 551

INTEREST—Continued

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief—Continued
  Certificate delivered to insurer, 50 App. § 547
  Deduction of unpaid premiums with interest from proceeds where military service terminated by death, 50 App. § 549
  Deferred tax on income of person in military service, 50 App. § 573
  Tax or assessment unpaid on property of person in military service, 50 App. § 560
Soldiers' Home, funds deposited in treasury, 24 § 46
Soldiers' savings deposited with finance officers of army, 10 § 907
Taxes, generally, 26 § 3310 (c)–(e)
  Additional assessment, credit taken against, 26 § 3771 (b)
  Authority to collect taxes by distraint on personal property, 26 § 3690
  Authority to remit, refund, and repay interest paid after limitation period, 26 § 3770 (a)
  Capital stock tax, 26 § 1206
  Credits against tax, 26 § 3771 (b)
  Delinquent taxes, 26 § 3794
  Demand for payment, 26 § 3310 (d)
  Deposit of surplus proceeds in distraint sales after allowance for interest, 26 § 3971 (b)
  Distress for recovery, 26 § 3310 (e)
  Erroneous refund, 26 § 3746 (b)
  Estate Tax, this index
  Excess profits tax, 26 § 711 (a) (2)
  Gift Tax, this index
  Ginning tax, 7 § 704
  Income Tax, this index
  Jeopardy assessments, this index
  Judgment on claims against Government, interest on, 28 § 284
  Levy on personal property on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3692
  Lien on property for, 26 § 3670
  Limitation of suits for recovery of erroneous refunds, 26 § 3746
  Overpayments, 26 § 3771
  Penalty for failure or refusal to surrender property subject to distraint, 26 § 3710 (b)
  Refunds, 26 § 3771 (b)
  Release of lien for taxes on acceptance of bond conditioned upon payment, 26 § 3673 (b)
  Safe deposit box tax, 26 § 1853 (c)
  Sale of indivisible property liable to distraint for taxes, 26 § 3712
  Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. § 560
  Unjust enrichment tax, 26 § 702 (c)
  Unpaid taxes, 26 § 3310 (c)
Time deposits of members of Federal reserve system, 12 § 371b
Trustees in bankruptcy to account for, 11 § 75 (a)
Unjust enrichment tax, extension of time of payment, 26 § 702 (c)
War risk insurance,
  Loan secured by lien on converted insurance, maximum interest, 38 § 512b–1
  Premiums, 38 § 517
War-savings certificates, 31 § 757

INTEREST-BEARING SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES

Defined, 31 § 738a

INTEREST COUPONS

Payment on account of coupons attached to destroyed, lost, etc., United States security, 31 § 738a

INTERFERENCE

Patents, this index
Trade and Commerce, this index
Trade-Marks and Trade-Names, this index

INTERIM CERTIFICATES

Lost or destroyed certificate, 31 § 738a
Security within,
Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c

INTERINSURERS

Income tax on, 26 § 207

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

Buildings, care and control by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 12
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Administrator of Bonneville project, office in Department of Interior, 16 § 832a (a)
Agents practicing before department, 5 § 493
Alaska fisheries, jurisdiction, 48 § 220
Assistant secretaries. Secretary Interior, this index
Attorneys practicing before department, rules and regulations governing, 5 § 493
Automobiles, exchange in part payment for new machines, 5 § 494
Black bass, interstate transportation, arrest by employee, 16 § 852d
Blind-made products, membership on committee on purchases of, 41 § 46
Bonneville project, office of administrator as office in, 16 § 832a
Buildings, transfer of functions and personnel of branch of Buildings Management to Federal Works Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 303
Bureau of Biological Survey, consolidation of bureaus and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (f)
Bureau of Fisheries, transfer from Department of Commerce, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (e)
Bureau of Insular Affairs, transfer and consolidation with Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (d)
Bureau of Indian Affairs, generally. Bureau of Indian Affairs, this index
Bureau of Mines, generally. Bureau of Mines, this index
Bureaus and offices, purchase of supplies and equipment in open market without advertising, 41 § 6a
Chief clerk, powers and duties, 5 § 484
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, generally. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, this index

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT—Continued

Contracts,
Copies of contracts, filing in returns office, 41 § 16
Execution, 41 § 16
Failure to make return, 41 § 18
Form, 41 § 16
Instructions and forms, 41 § 19
Oath to return, 41 § 17
Purchase of supplies and equipment in open market without advertising, 41 § 6a
Writing, 41 § 16
Copies of records. Records and documents, post
Copies of returns in returns office, admissibility in evidence, 28 § 639
Director of Geological Survey, establishment of department, 43 § 31
Disbursing clerk to act as disbursing officer of architect of capitol, 40 § 165
Employees,
Administration of oath, 43 § 75a
Division of Investigations as authorized to administer or take oath, affidavit, etc., 5 § 498
Saturday half holiday, 5 § 26a
Establishment of department, 5 § 481
Ex officio commissioner for Alaska. Alaska, this index
Federal board for vocational education, functions transferred to Department of Interior, 5 § 132 note
Game and other wild birds, powers and duties respecting, 16 § 701
Head of department, Secretary of Interior, 5 § 481
Killing officer or employee designated to enforce law for protection, etc., of game, wild birds and animals, penalty, 18 § 253
Moores Creek National Military Park, supervision of, 16 § 422b
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, transfer of Commission and functions to National Park Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (1)
National forests, grazing, 43 § 315*l*
National Park Service,
Contracts with respecting services or accommodations provided for public, 16 § 17b
Creation in department, 16 § 1
National Parks, generally, this index
Office of national parks, buildings and reservations, functions transferred to, 5 § 132 note
Office of the consumers' counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 829 (b)
Permanent annual appropriations, 31 § 711
Public lands, generally. Public Lands, this index
Recorder of General Land Office, abolition of office and functions transferred, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 4
Records and documents,
Attestation of copies by official seal, 5 § 491
Authenticated copies as evidence, 5 § 490
Copies, authority to make, 5 § 488
Copies, fees for making and authenticating, 5 § 488
Disposition, 5 § 492
Inspection and copying by general public, 5 § 489
Reports, limit of size of annual report, 5 § 495

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT—Continued

Requisitions on the treasury signed by secretary, 5 § 487
Secretary of Interior, generally, this index
Soil Conservation Service, certain functions of transferred to Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 6
Solicitor,
  Appointment, 5 § 297
  Transfer of functions of consumers' counsel of National Bituminous Coal Commission, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (c)
Statistical or scientific work, transfer to Commerce Department, 5 § 602
Surplus books of Naval Department transferred to Interior Department, 34 § 551a
Territorial papers, copies for, 5 § 168a
Territories, estimates of governmental expenses, 31 § 616
Veterans' administration authorized to use facilities of, 38 § 434

INTERLOCKING DIRECTORATES

Alcohol dealers, 27 § 208
Carriers, restrictions, 49 § 20a
Electric utility companies, 16 § 825d
Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce law, 15 § 21
Prohibition and exceptions, 15 § 19

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTIONS

See INJUNCTIONS, this index

INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

See FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS, generally, this index

INTERNAL COMMERCE

Commerce and Trade, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

Public land granted to new state for purpose of, 43 § 857

INTERNAL REVENUE

Abatement of taxes,
  Authority, 26 § 3770
  Closing agreements, 26 § 3760 (a), (b)
  Deposit of collections without abatement on account of salary, fees, etc., 26 § 3971 (a)
  Disallowed by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1146
  Insolvent bank or trust company, 26 § 3798 (a)
Absence of taxpayer, extension of time for filing return in case of, 26 § 3634
Accessories for automobiles, excise tax, 26 § 3403
Account,
  Abstract of account laid before Congress, 5 § 259
  Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
  Distraint of personal property on nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3693 (a)
  Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1821
  Resale of property sold in distress proceeding and purchased for United States, 26 § 3695

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Acting officers or deputies, extended application of penalties relating to internal revenue officers, 26 § 4048
Actions and proceedings under internal revenue laws,
  Authorization to commence suit, 26 § 3740
  Bond of deputy collector, 26 § 3992
  Continuance, 26 § 3741
  Damages, actions for by internal revenue officers or agents, 26 § 4042
  Debt to recover forfeiture on sale of goods to evade tax, 26 § 3324 (c)
  Enforce lien on property, 26 § 3678
  Erroneous refunds, suits for recovery of, 26 § 3746
  Fines, 26 § 3745
  Forfeitures, 26 § 3745
  Judgments and moneys recovered, disposition of, 26 § 3747
  Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (5)
  Limitation periods, 26 § 3748
  Notice of civil action to clear title to realty, 26 § 3679
  Penalties, 26 § 3745
  Prohibitions of suits to restrain assessment or collection, 26 § 3653 (a)
  Recovery of taxes brought in name of United States, 26 § 3744; 28 § 732
  Regulations, 26 § 3743
  Reports of suits for collection of taxes by General Counsel of Treasury Department, 5 § 328
  Statute of limitations, post
  Venue or district of trial, 26 § 3744; 28 § 105
Additional assessment, defined, 26 § 3771 (c)
Additional tax,
  Nonpayment, 26 § 3310 (c)
  Refund after period of limitation, 26 § 3774
Adjournment, sale of property on distress proceeding, 26 §§ 3693 (d), 3701 (f)
Admission Tax, generally, this index
Administration of real estate acquired by United States, 26 § 3795
  Deposit of sums offered for purchase of real estate, 26 § 3971 (b)
  Refund of sums offered for purchase of real estate, 26 § 3971 (b)
Administrative provisions applicable to excise tax, 26 § 3449
Adulterated butter tax. Adulterated Butter, this index
Affidavits, generally, this index
Agents. Internal Revenue Agents, generally, this index
Alaskan legislature's authority to amend or repeal internal revenue laws, 48 § 24
Alcohol, distilled spirits, generally. Distilled Spirits, this index
Ale. Fermented Liquors, this index
Allowed expenses defined, transfers of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
American Samoa, exemption from tax imposed in United States, 26 § 3361 (b)
Analytical chemists, appointment of, 26 § 3920
Annual lists, 26 § 3630

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued
Appointment,
Agents, 26 § 4000
Analytical chemist in office of Commissioner, 26 § 3920
Assistant General Counsel by Secretary of Treasury, 26 § 3931
Assistant to Commissioner, 26 § 3905
Collectors of internal revenue, 26 §§ 3941, 3990
Retention of deputies pending appointment of successor, 26 § 3996
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3900
Deputy collectors, 26 § 3990
General Counsel for Department of Treasury, 26 § 3930
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, staff, 26 § 5003
Microscopists in office of Commissioner, 26 § 3920
Retention of deputies pending appointment of successor collector, 26 § 3996
Special Deputy Commissioner, 26 § 3910
Staff of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5003
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4010
Appraisal, this index
Appropriations available for enforcement of act as to contraband articles, 49 § 785
Arrangements,
Acceptance by United States or State, 11 § 797
Assessment and collection after confirmation, 11 § 797
Basis of property for purpose of, 11 § 796
Fair market value of property, determination as basis for taxation, 11 § 796
Assessment, 26 §§ 3640–3644
Abatement, 26 § 3770 (a)
"Additional assessment" defined, 26 § 3771 (c)
Appeal from decision of Board of Tax Appeals as staying assessment, 26 § 1145
Authority, 26 § 3640
Abatements, credits, and refunds to taxpayers in case of overassessment, 26 § 3770 (a)
Bonds, corporations, 26 § 1809
Capital stock, 26 § 1809
Certification of assessment lists to collectors, 26 § 3641
Closing agreements, 26 § 3760
Corporate securities, 26 § 1809
Credits, 26 § 3770
Date of signature to schedule of overassessments as date of allowance of refund or credit, 26 § 3770 (a)
Debentures, 26 § 1809
Distrained property, 26 § 3694
Documents, 26 § 1809
Insurance policies, 26 § 1809
Interest on overpayments in case of credit taken against additional assessment, 26 § 3771 (b)
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 3660
Laws applicable, 26 §§ 1837, 3643
Lien for taxes as arising when assessment list is received by collector, 26 § 3671
Mixed flour, 26 § 2381 (c)
Oleomargarine, 26 § 2301 (c)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued
Assessment, 26 §§ 3640–3644—Continued
Passage tickets, 26 § 1809
Playing cards, 26 § 1809
Powers and duties of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
Refunds, 26 § 3770
Protest unnecessary for maintenance of suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (b)
Regulation of mode or time of assessment, 26 § 3644
Returns by taxpayers, post
Silver bullion, 26 § 1809
Statute of limitations, 26 § 3312
Stamp, assessment of unpaid taxes payable by stamp, 26 § 3311
Stock, sale and transfer, 26 § 1809
Supplemental assessment lists, 26 § 3642
Tax withheld from other person for payment to United States, 26 § 3661
Time for assessment, 26 § 3312
Establishment by Commissioner, 26 § 3644
Evasion of tax affecting time, 26 § 3312 (c)
Return, failure to file return or making false return affecting time, 26 § 3312 (b)
Transfer of securities to avoid income tax, 26 § 1253
White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2651 (c)
Assignments, this index
Assistant General Counsel. Assistants, this index
Assistant to Commissioner. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
Associations, this index
Attorney General, this index
Auctions and Auctioneers, this index
Automobiles. Motor Vehicles, generally, this index
Beer, generally. Fermented Liquors, this index
Binders, taxation of binder in respect to insurance policy, 26 § 1804
Bituminous Coal, this index
Bituminous Coal Code, application of Internal revenue law, 26 § 3524
Board of Tax Appeals, generally, this index
Bombardment insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Bona fide purchaser of goods sold to evade tax, 26 § 3324 (a)
Bond and warehouse system,
Bonded manufacturing, 19 § 1311
Bonded smelting, 19 § 1312
Bonded warehouses,
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Exemption from law distinguishing between classes of warehouses, 26 § 2875
Removal or concealment of spirits, 26 §§ 2913, 2914
Bonds,
Adulterated butter manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (e)
Availability of bond to sureties for indemnification for loss, 26 § 3995 (c)
Board of Tax Appeals,
Appeal bond on review of decision, 26 § 1145
Petition for review requiring, 26 § 1141 (c)
Brewers, 26 § 3155 (b)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Bonds—Continued
Building and loan association, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
Co-operative associations, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Corporations, taxation of, 26 § 1800
Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
Denatured alcohol, distillers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 3070
Deputy collectors of internal revenue. Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Distilled spirits,
Exportation of spirits withdrawn from warehouses, 26 § 2885
Lien of tax as released by, 26 § 2800 (e)
Distillery warehouses,
Entry of deposit, 26 § 2879
Transportation bond on withdrawal for export, 26 § 2886
Ditch companies, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Employment taxes, postmasters selling stamps, etc., as required to furnish, employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1423
Farmer's association, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Filled cheese manufacturer, revenue requirements, 26 § 2352 (e)
Forfeiture of property to which fraudulent revenue bonds relate, 26 § 3793 (a)
Forms of bonds to be used in execution and enforcement of revenue laws, 26 § 4041
Fruit growers' association, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Gasoline tax, requirements as to, 26 § 3412
Imposition of tax, 26 § 3480
Irrigation companies, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Jeopardy assessment stayed by, 26 § 3660
Leaf tobacco dealers,
Penalty for failure to furnish, 26 § 2162
Revenue purposes, 26 § 2053
Lien for taxes on acceptance of bond conditioned upon payment, 26 § 3673 (b)
Mixed flour, exportation of, 26 § 2385
Monthly accounts by collectors of goods in bond, 26 § 3953
Oleomargarine,
Exportation of, 26 § 2307
Manufacturer, tax purposes, 26 § 2302 (e)
Peddlers of tobacco, 26 § 2073
Penalties in respect to fraudulent revenue bonds, 26 § 3793 (a)
Perishable goods seized under revenue laws,
Return to owner under bond, 26 § 3722 (c)
Service of process after return of property under bond, 26 § 3723 (b)
Playing cards, exportation of without tax, 26 § 1830
Process butter manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (e)
Receiver, distillery seized for violation of law, 26 § 2852

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Bonds—Continued
Renovated butter manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (e)
Return of goods seized under revenue laws,
Perishable goods,
Return to owner under bond, 26 § 3722 (c)
Service of process after return, 26 § 3723 (b)
Valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
Revenue officer, liability on for wrongful seizure or destruction of distilling apparatus, 26 § 2853
Revenue Stamps, this index
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe form, 26 § 4041
Single bond covering release of lien for taxes and payment of income tax deficiency, 26 § 3676
Smoking opium manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (b)
Stay,
Assessment or collection of internal revenue taxes pending review of decision of board of tax appeals, 26 § 1145
Collection of jeopardy assessment of internal revenue tax, 26 § 3660 (b)
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4010
Transfer of bonds,
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Excise tax, 26 § 3481
Transfer tax, administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3483
Unjust enrichment tax, extension of time of payment requiring, 26 § 702 (c)
White phosphorus match manufacturer, tax purposes, 26 § 2653 (d)
Wine producer, revenue purposes, 26 § 3040
Wines, withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying purposes, 26 § 3033
Books, this index
Brands and marks, seized forfeitable goods, 26 § 3725
Brandy. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Brewers and Breweries, this index
Fermented Liquors, this index
Bribery, this index
Brokers, tax on transfer of stock to, 26 § 1802 (b)
Building and loan associations, exemption of stock from tax, 26 § 1808
Bullion, tax on transfer or sale of silver, 26 § 1805
Bureau of Drawbacks, generally, this index
Bureau of Internal Revenue, generally, this index
Business, special taxes. Special Taxes, generally this index
Butter defined, 26 § 2320
Butterine, this index
Cablegrams, this index
Cancellation of stamps, penalty for use of uncancelled stamps, 26 § 1822
Canvass of districts for taxable persons and objects, 26 § 3600
Capital Stock Taxes, generally, this index
Cards. Playing Card Tax, generally, this index
Cartridges, excise tax, 26 § 3407
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Certificates,
- Commissioner of Internal Revenue, certificate of, prerequisite to payment of salary or office expenses of collectors, 26 § 3944 (c)
- Delivery or transfer of stock, penalty for making with intent to evade tax, 26 § 1821
- Distress proceedings, sale on, 26 § 3697
- Partial discharge,
  - Conclusiveness, 26 § 3675
  - Property subject to lien for taxes, 26 § 3674
- Payments of internal revenue collections into Treasury of United States, 26 § 3971 (a)
- Penalty for false certificate by internal revenue officer or agent, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Probable cause for acts of collector, payment of judgment, 28 § 842
- Purchase of distrained real estate, 26 § 3703
- Release of lien for taxes, 26 §§ 3673, 3675
- Transmission of certificates of purchase by the United States to Commissioner, 26 § 3705

Certificates of indebtedness, corporations, taxation of, 26 § 1800
- Payment of tax, 26 § 1809

Certificates of stock, tax on deliveries or transfers of, 26 § 1802 (b)

Certification,
- Assessment lists to collectors, 26 § 3641
- Authority of person in charge of exports and drawbacks to certify papers, 26 § 3632 (a)
- Collection of tax by collector to whom certified statement by another collector is transmitted, 26 § 3651 (b)
- Copy of record of sales of real estate, certified by the collector, as evidence, 26 § 3706 (f)
- Facts to General Accounting Office so that collector may be credited with uncollected taxes transferred to successor, 26 § 3950 (b)
- Record of sales of real estate for nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3706 (c)
- Supplemental assessment lists to collector, 26 § 3642 (b)

Change in law, rules and regulations by Commissioner in case of, 26 § 3791

Charges, this index

Cheese. Filled Cheese, this index

Chemists, employment of additional chemists, 26 § 3921

Chemists in office of commissioner. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index

Chewing Tobacco, generally, this index

Cigar and Cigarette Tax, generally, this index

Cigarette Papers, this index

Cigarette Tubes, generally, this index

Circulation Tax, generally, this index

Civil aircraft employed in foreign trade as exempt, excise tax, 26 § 3451

Claims,
- Deposit of collections by collectors without abatement of deduction on account of claims, 26 § 3971 (a)
- Fines for assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent claims, 26 § 3793 (b)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Claims—Continued
- Imprisonment for assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent claims, 26 § 3793 (b)
- Refund or credit,
  - Claim for as condition precedent to suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (a)
  - Disallowance of claim and expiration of period for filing suit, 26 § 3774 (b)
  - Expiration of period for filing claim, 26 § 3774 (a)
- Remission of forfeiture of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (f)
- Suit or proceeding for, 26 § 3772

Classification of lists or returns, 26 § 3630

Clerk of court, filing internal revenue lien with, 26 § 3672

Closing agreements, authorization for and conclusiveness, 26 § 3760

Club dues and fees. Dues Tax, generally, this index

Coconut oil, processing tax, 26 § 2470

Collateral securities, transfer tax, 26 § 1802 (b)

Collection, 26 §§ 3650–3762
- Abatements, 26 § 3770 (a)
- Addition to tax for nonpayment after serving or mailing notice and demand for tax, 26 § 3655 (b)
- Additions to tax made on failure to file return or on false or fraudulent return, 26 § 3612 (e)
- Adjudication on filing civil action to clear title to realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (c)
- Administration of real estate acquired by United States, 26 § 3795
- Appeal from decision of Board of Tax Appeals as staying collection, 26 § 1145
- Authority, 26 § 3651
- Closing agreements, 26 § 3760
- Collection Districts, this index
- Commencement of suit to collect, 26 § 3740
- Completion of collection of sums assigned to collector, 26 § 3962 (a)
- Compromises, 26 § 3761
- Concealment of property in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalties, 26 § 3762 (a)
- Conclusiveness of closing agreements, 26 § 3760 (b)
- Continuance of suit or criminal proceeding under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3741
- Cost of action,
  - Clear title to realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (d)
  - Penalties or forfeitures, 26 § 3745 (d)
- Credits against tax, 26 § 3770 (a)
- Damages assessed for instituting proceedings before Board of Tax Appeals for purpose of delay, 26 § 1117 (g)
- Demand for tax for which person is liable, 26 § 3655
- Deposit of collections by collectors, 26 § 3971
- Depositories for, 26 § 3970

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Collection, 26 §§ 3650–3762—Continued
Destruction of books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalties, 26 § 3762 (b)
Disposition of judgments and moneys recovered for taxes, costs, etc., 26 § 3747
Distress, generally, this index
Enforcement of liability for taxes collected, 26 § 3661
Establishment by regulation of mode or time of collection, 26 § 3652
Evasion of tax affecting time for collection, 26 § 3312 (c)
Falsification of books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalties, 26 § 3762 (b)
Finality of closing agreements, 26 § 3760 (b)
Fractional parts of a cent, 26 § 3658
General powers and duties relating to, 26 § 3654
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 3660
Mode or time of, establishment by regulation, 26 § 3652
Monthly collection statement by collector, 26 § 3952
Mutilation of books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalties, 26 § 3762 (b)
Narcotics, penalty for failure, 26 § 2557 (b)
Notice of tax for which person is liable, 26 § 3655
Order of court for filing civil action to clear title to realty, 26 § 3679 (a)
Penalty for failure, 26 § 1821
Petition to court for leave to file civil action to clear title to realty on which lien for tax is claimed, 26 § 3679 (a)
Plaintiff in suits for fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 26 § 3745 (c)
Powers and duties relating to, 26 §§ 3654, 3901 (a)
Prohibition,
Collection of special tax from persons rectifying on premises within certain distance of distillery, 26 § 3250 (f) (2)
Suits to restrain collection, 26 § 3653 (a)
Real property arrangements, 11 § 923
Receipts for tax, 26 § 3659
Record of compromise, 26 § 3761 (b)
Refunds, 26 § 3770 (a)
Regulations respecting suits arising under internal revenue law, 26 § 3743
Request to Commissioner to direct filing of civil action to clear title to realty on which lien for tax is claimed, 26 § 3679 (a)
Service on United States on filing civil action to clear title to realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (b)
Statute of limitations, 26 § 3312
Suits by United States, 26 § 3744
Commencement of suit, 26 § 3740
Continuance, 26 § 3741
Disposition of judgments and moneys recovered, 26 § 3747
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 26 § 3745
Regulations, 26 § 3743

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Collection, 26 §§ 3650–3762—Continued
Suits for damages by internal revenue officers or agents, 26 § 4042
Transfer of securities to avoid income tax, 26 § 1253
Transferred assessments, 26 § 3651 (b)
Trust fund, taxes collected from other persons, 26 § 3661
Venue of district of trial of suits, 28 § 105
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1080
Withholding books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalties, 26 § 3762 (b)
Collection Districts, this index
Collector of Internal Revenue, generally, this index
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, generally, this index
Communications Tax, generally, this index
Compensation,
Deposit of collections without abatement or deduction on account of compensation, 26 § 3971 (a)
Internal revenue officers or agents,
Penalty for receipt of unauthorized compensation, 26 § 4047 (a)
Statements respecting rendered to Commissioner, 26 § 4046
Internal revenue officers' statements of fees, commissions, emoluments, or rewards, 26 § 4046
Person in temporary charge of warehouse in absence of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4020
Receipt of unauthorized compensation, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Compromise, this index
Concealment of property,
Compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (a)
Intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321
Consolidation of executive agencies, engaged in enforcement of law, 5 § 132 note
Consolidation of revenue seizure cases, 28 § 733
Conspiracy to defraud of tax, criminal prosecution, limitations, 26 § 3748
Continental United States defined, transfers of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Continuances, suits or criminal proceedings arising under revenue laws, 26 § 3741
Contracts prior to May 1, 1932, excise tax, 26 § 3447
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Corporations, this index
Costs,
Clear title to realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (d)
Collector charged with moneys collected for costs, 26 § 3950 (a)
Conditions of bond by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
Defined, transfers of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Deposit of collections without abatement or deduction on account of costs, 26 § 3971 (a)
Disposition,
Judgment and moneys recovered or received for costs, 26 § 3747

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Costs—Continued
Disposition—Continued
Moneys recovered or received for, 26 § 3747
Proceeds of sale of,
Perishable goods after deduction of costs of seizure and sale, 26 § 3722 (d)
Property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3978
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 26 § 3745 (d)
Failure or refusal to surrender property subject to distraint, 26 § 3710 (b)
Levy on property on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3692
Limitation on power of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation to make expenditures for cost of stenographic services, 26 § 5010 (d)
Prosecution for assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent returns, affidavits or claims, 26 § 3793 (b)
Repayment of costs recovered against collector, deputy collector, etc., 26 § 3770 (b)
Sale of indivisible property liable to distraint for taxes, 26 § 3712
Seizure of forfeitable goods, made before issuance of process, 26 § 3723 (c)
Surrender of property subject to distraint, 26 § 3710 (b)
Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index
Crude petroleum tax. Oil, this index
Credit against tax,
Amount disallowed by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1146
Authority to make credits, 26 § 3770
Claim for credit as condition precedent to suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (a)
Closing agreements, 26 § 3760
Commissioner to report credits in excess of $75,000 to Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 3777 (a)
Date of allowance, 26 § 3770 (a)
Excise tax, 26 §§ 3403, 3443
Interest on overpayments in case of a credit, 26 § 3771 (b)
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation to report credits in excess of $75,000 to Congress, 26 § 3777 (b)
Reports of credits in excess of $75,000, 26 § 3777
Statute of limitations,
Action for recovery, 26 § 3313
Credits after periods of limitation, 26 §§ 3770 (a), 3775
Crude petroleum tax. Oil, generally, this index
Custodian of stock, delivery by as not subject to tax, 26 § 1802 (b)
Damages,
Repayment of damages recovered against any collector, etc., 26 § 3770 (b)
Suits by, internal revenue officers or agents, 26 § 4042
Dates,
Beginning distraint for taxes, 26 § 3714
Period for which interest allowed and paid on overpayments, 26 § 3771 (b)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Dates—Continued
Signature to schedule of overassessments as date of allowance of refund or credit, 26 § 3770 (a)
Dealer defined, 26 § 3403
Debentures, this index
Decrees. Judgments and decrees, post
Deductions, deposit of collections without deduction on account of salary, fees, etc., 26 § 3971 (a)
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Defense Taxes, generally, this index
Deficiency Assessments, generally, this index
Definitions, generally, this index
Delegation of powers, narcotics, 26 § 2606
Delinquency, this index
Delivery,
Bond by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
Books, papers, etc., in Bureau of Drawbacks to collector in charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
Notice and demand for tax, 26 § 3655 (a)
Record of sales of real estate to successor by collector, 26 § 3706 (e)
Demand,
Authority to distrain personal property on nonpayment of tax after demand, 26 § 3690
Bribe, 26 § 4047 (d) (e)
Internal revenue officer's or agent's demand for unauthorized sums, 26 § 4047 (e)
Payment of tax, 26 §§ 3310 (d), 3655 (a)
Production of books incident to distraint on property, 26 § 3711
Surrender of property subject to distraint, 26 § 3710 (a)
Denatured Alcohol Tax, generally, this index
Denaturing Alcohol Plants, generally, this index
Department of Justice, functions of as unaffected by law relating to, 26 § 3932
Depositories for collections, 26 § 3970
Deposits of collections, 26 § 3971
Deputy collectors. Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Deputy commissioners. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
Determination of tax liability, 26 §§ 3611–3616
Examination of books and witnesses, 26 § 3614
Listing by collector of taxable objects owned by nonresidents of collection district, 26 § 3613
Penalties, false returns, failure to obey summons, 26 § 3616
Returns by taxpayer, 26 § 3611
Returns executed by commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612
Summons from collector to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615
Discharge of internal revenue taxes by payment by check, 26 § 3656
Disclosure by Federal officers or employees of information concerning operations of manufacturer or producer, 26 § 4047 (a)
Discovery of tax liability, 26 §§ 3600–3603
Disposition of judgment and money recovered or received for taxes, costs, etc., 26 § 3747
Distilled spirits tax. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Distillery Warehouses, generally, this index
Distress, generally, this index
District Attorneys, this index
District courts,
Action to enforce lien on property, 26 § 3678
Bonds of deputy collectors, jurisdiction of action on, 26 § 3992
Damages by internal revenue officers or agents, suits for, 26 § 4042
Filing of notice of lien for taxes as essential to validity of lien against mortgagees, purchasers, and judgment creditors, 26 § 3672 (b)
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures under revenue laws, suits for, 26 §§ 3723 (a), 3745 (c)
Issuance of orders, processes, and judgments by district courts of the United States, 26 § 3800
Jurisdiction of cases under revenue laws, 28 § 41 (5, 20)
Jurisdiction to enforce summons, 26 § 3633
Leave to file civil action for determination of claims or liens on realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (a)
Ne exeat republica, jurisdiction of, 26 § 3800
Petition to court to file civil action for determination of claims or liens on realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (a)
Search warrants issued by judges of the district courts authorizing search of premises, 26 § 3602
Summons from collector of internal revenue to produce books and give testimony, enforcement by application to judges of the district courts of the United States, 26 § 3615 (e)
United States, suit in name of, 26 § 3744
District of Columbia, this index
Ditch companies, exemption of companies from tax, 26 § 1808
Documentary stamps, 26 §§ 1809, 1821
Documents, this index
Domestic defined, 26 § 3797
Domestic goods purchased for United States, exemption from tax, 26 § 3331
Drawbacks, generally, this index
Duress, maintenance of suit for refund without payment under duress, 26 § 3772 (b)
Effective date of law relating to excise tax, 26 § 3415
Electrical energy, excise tax, 26 § 3411
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Embezzlement by internal revenue officer, penalty, 18 § 183
Employees. Officers and Employees, post
Employment Taxes, generally, this index
Entry,
Examination of taxable objects, 26 §§ 3601, 4003 (a)
Forfeiture of property to which fraudulent entries relate, 26 § 3793 (a)
Form prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 26 § 4041
Listing by collector of taxable objects owned by nonresidents of collection district, 26 § 3613
Penalties for fraudulent entries, 26 § 3793 (a)
Internal revenue officer or agent, 26 § 4047 (e)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Equitable relief, jurisdiction of district court, 26 § 3800
Erroneous or illegal assessment or collection,
Jurisdiction of suit, 28 § 41 (20)
Suit for refund, 26 § 3772; 28 § 842
Estate Tax, generally, this index
Evasion of tax,
Criminal prosecution, limitations, 26 § 3748
Fines, 26 § 1821
Penalty for possession of article with intent to sell with design to evade tax, 26 § 3320
Sales to evade, 26 § 3324 (a) (c)
Time for assessment and collection affected by, 26 § 3312 (c)
Evidence,
Authority to take testimony in administration of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3632 (a)
Bill of sale of personal property of delinquent collector as evidence, 26 § 3976 (b)
Certificates of sale of distrained personal property as evidence, 26 § 3697 (a)
Collector summoning persons to testimony, 26 § 3654 (a)
Copy of record of sales of real estate on nonpayment of taxes as evidence, 26 § 3706 (f)
Deeds of sale of distrained real estate as evidence, 26 § 3704 (c)
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation's power to take testimony, 26 § 5010 (b)
Jurisdiction of district courts to enforce summons to testify, 26 § 3633
Penalties for neglect to obey summons to testify, 26 § 3616 (b)
Presumptions, this index
Report,
Collector of neglect of duty, incompetency, etc., of internal revenue officer or agent with sustaining evidence, 26 § 3955
General Accounting Office of delinquency of collector of internal revenue after evidence thereof, 26 § 3975
Internal revenue agents of delinquency, malfeasance, etc., of officers or agents with sustaining evidence, 26 § 4003 (b)
Summons from collector summoning persons to give testimony, 26 § 3615
Taking of testimony incident to verification and making of returns by Commissioner, 26 § 3614
Examination,
Agents' powers of entry of premises for examination of taxable objects, 26 § 4003 (a)
Entry of premises for examination of taxable objects, 26 § 3601
Powers of collectors to examine persons, books, papers, etc., 26 § 3654 (a)
Restrictions on examination of taxpayers, 26 § 3631
Seized perishable goods, 26 § 3722 (a) (b)
Summons from collector to produce books and give testimony on refusal to permit examination of books, 26 § 3615 (b)
Excess Profits Tax, generally, this index
Execution, this index

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Exemption from taxes, 26 § 1808
- Domestic goods purchased for United States, 26 § 3331
- Exports,
  - Philippine Islands, 26 § 3341
  - Playing cards, 26 § 1830
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 264 (p)
- Goods manufactured in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1311
- Imports from,
  - Philippine Islands, 26 § 3340
  - Virgin Islands, 26 § 3350
- Insolvent or bankrupt banks, 26 § 3798 (a)
- Laws applicable, 26 § 1837
- Reinsurance policy, 26 § 1804
- Supplies for vessels, excise tax, 26 § 3451
- Supplies for vessels or aircrafts, 19 § 1309
- Transfer of securities to avoid income tax, tax on, 26 § 1251

Expenses, this index
Expiration date of law imposing, excise tax, 26 § 3452
Extension of time for filing returns, 26 § 3634
Factory number, generally, this index
False returns, penalties, 26 § 3616 (a)
False statement to purchaser or lessee regarding tax, 26 § 3325
Fatty Acids, generally, this index
Fees,
- Collector charged with moneys collected for, 26 § 3950 (a)
- Contents of record of sale of real estate on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3706 (b)
- Deposit of collections without abatement or deduction on account of fees, 26 § 3971 (a)
- Distraint and seizure cases, 26 § 3716
- Levy on property on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3692
- Officer's or agent's receipt of unauthorized fee, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Officers' statements to Commissioner of fees, 26 § 4046
- Redemption of distrained personal property, 26 § 3696

Fermented Liquors, this index
Fiduciary,
- Defined, 26 § 3797
- Tax on transfers of stock to, 26 § 1802 (b)

Field Service, this index
Filing,
- Additions to tax for false or fraudulent return or list, 26 § 3612 (d)
- Bonds,
  - Collectors, 26 § 3943 (d)
  - Return of seized perishable goods to owner, 26 § 3722 (c)
  - Stay collection of jeopardy assessment, 26 § 3660 (b)
- Civil action,
  - Clear title to realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679
  - Enforce lien for taxes, 26 § 3678
- Claim for refund or credit to be filed prior to suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (a)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Filing—Continued
- Opinion of the General Counsel for Department of Treasury on compromise, 26 § 3761 (b)
- Refunds after expiration of period for filing claim, 26 § 3774
- Returns or list,
  - Additions to tax on failure to file, 26 § 3612 (d)
  - Extension of time for filing, 26 § 3634
  - Time for filing list or return executed by taxpayer, 26 § 3611 (b)
- Validity of lien for taxes against mortgagees, purchasers, and judgment creditors as dependent on filing of notice, 26 § 3672

Filled Cheese, this index
Fines, 26 § 3412
- Closing agreements, 26 § 3762
- Commencement of suit for recovery of, 26 § 3740
- Compromises, 26 § 3762
- Concealment of property in connection with,
  - Compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (a)
  - Intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321 (a)
- Destruction of books, documents or records in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
- District attorneys or marshals for demands or acceptance of bribes, 26 § 4047 (d)
- Evasion of tax, 26 § 1821
- Extended application of law relating to internal revenue officers, 26 § 4048
- False statements,
  - Oath in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
  - Purchasers regarding tax, 26 § 3325
- Falsification of books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
- Forcible obstruction or hindrance to officers, 26 § 3601 (c)
- Forcible rescue of seized property, 26 § 3601 (c)
- Gasoline tax, fines in respect to, 26 § 3412
- Interest of internal revenue officer or agent in tobacco or liquor production, 26 § 4047 (b)
- Issuance of stamps before payment, 26 § 4047 (c)
- Marihuana, 26 § 2598
- Mutilation of books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
- Neglect or omission of officers or employees to render statement respecting fees, commissions, emoluments or rewards, 26 § 4046
- Officer or agents,
  - Neglect or omission to render statement to Commissioner of fees, commissions, emoluments, or rewards, 26 § 4046
  - Unlawful acts, 26 § 4047
- Party in action for, 26 § 3745 (c)
- Powers of entry and examination of internal revenue agents, 26 § 4003 (a)
- Receiving books, documents or records in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Fines, 26 § 3412—Continued
Removal of goods with intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321 (a)
Re-use of stamps, 26 § 1823
Storekeeper-gauger for fraudulent inspection, gauging, or proof, 26 § 4021 (d)
Suits for fines, 26 § 3745
Uncancelled stamps, use of, 26 § 1822
Underpayment of tax, 26 § 1820
Venue of suits, 26 § 3745 (c)
Withholding books, documents or records in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Firearm tax. Firearms, this index
Firearms, this index
Fire insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Flour. Mixed Flour, generally, this index
Foreign corporations, returns as to formation, etc., 26 § 3604
Foreign defined, 26 § 3797
Foreign governments, bonds or obligations as exempt from taxation, 26 § 1808
Forfeitures,
Appraisal of seized perishable goods, 26 § 3722 (b)
Appraisement of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (a)
Authority to seize forfeitable property, 26 § 3720
Bond for return of seized goods,
Perishable goods, 26 § 3722 (c)
Service of process after return of property under bond, 26 § 3723 (b)
Valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (c)
Branding seized goods, 26 § 3725
Claim for remission of forfeiture of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (f)
Collector charged with moneys collected for, 26 § 3950 (a)
Commencement of suit for forfeiture, 26 § 3740
Concealment of goods with intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321 (b)
Conveyances used to remove goods with intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321 (b)
Cost of seizure, 26 § 3723 (c)
Costs in suit for forfeitures, 26 § 3745 (d)
Custody of seized goods pending possession by process of law, 26 § 3721
Customs laws applicable, 26 § 3726
Disposition of judgment and moneys recovered for, 26 § 3747
Seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (e) (g)
Seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
Drawback, fraudulent claim for, 26 § 3326
Emptied stamped packages illegally sold or used, 26 § 3323 (b)
Equipment, authority of collectors and deputy collectors to seize when forfeitable, 26 § 3720 (a)
Evasion of tax, sales for purpose of, 26 § 3324 (b)
Examination by collector of seized perishable goods, 26 § 3722 (a)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Forfeitures—Continued
False or fraudulent bonds, permits, entries, or other documents, property to which such instruments relate, 26 § 3793 (a)
Forcible obstruction or hindrance to officers, 26 § 3601 (c)
Forcible rescue of seized property, 26 § 3601 (c)
Fraud of revenue laws, 26 § 3720 (a)
Fraudulent claim for drawback, 26 § 3326
Goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724
Implements, authority of collectors and deputy collectors to seize when forfeitable, 26 § 3720 (a)
Judicial proceedings to enforce forfeiture, 26 § 3723
List, goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (a)
Manner of sale of seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
Manufactured articles,
Authority of collectors and deputy collectors to seize when forfeitable, 26 § 3720 (a)
Branding, stamping, or marking article of manufacture sold upon forfeiture, 26 § 3725
Marking seized goods, 26 § 3725
Nature of proceedings to enforce forfeitures, 26 § 3723 (a)
Notice of seizure of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (b)
Order to sell seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
Packages containing forfeited goods, 26 § 3322
Perishable goods, 26 § 3722
Bond for return to owner, 26 § 3722 (c)
Service of process when property has been returned under bond, 26 § 3723 (b)
Plaintiff in suits for forfeiture, 26 § 3745 (c)
Powers of entry and examination of internal revenue agents, 26 § 4003 (a)
Proceeds of sale, goods of value of $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (g)
Prosecutions by collector of suits to recover sums forfeited, 26 § 3745 (a)
Raw materials, seizure of when subject to forfeiture, 26 § 3720 (a)
Remission,
Application of customs laws concerning remission to forfeitures under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3726
Goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (f)
Removal of goods with intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321 (b)
Restoration of proceeds of sale of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (f)
Return of seized perishable goods to owner under bond, 26 §§ 3722 (c), 3723 (b)
Sale,
Evade tax, forfeiture of sums paid, 26 § 3324 (b)
Goods valued at $500 or less in absence of bond, 26 § 3724 (d)
Seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
Seizure of forfeitable property, 26 § 3720

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Forfeitures—Continued
- Stamping seized goods, 26 § 3725
- Suits for forfeiture, 26 § 3745
- Tools, authority of collectors and deputy collectors to seize when forfeitable, 26 § 3720 (a)
- Venue of suit for, 26 §§ 3723 (a), 3745 (c)

Forms to be used in execution and enforcement of revenue laws, 26 § 4041
Fractional parts of cent, payment of, 26 § 3658
Franchise tax on Federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1072
Fraud,
- Additions to tax in case of fraudulent return or list, 26 § 3612 (d)
- Aid in prevention, detection, and punishment of frauds, 26 § 3654 (a) (c)
- Collection of amount added to tax in case of fraudulent return or list, 26 § 3612 (e)
- Concealment of goods with intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321
- Criminal prosecution, limitations in respect to, 26 § 3748
- Detection and prevention by general counsel of Treasury Department, 5 § 326
- Drawback claiming, 26 § 3326
- Execution of return or list by Commissioner or collector where person makes fraudulent return or list, 26 § 3612 (a) (b)
- Expenses of detection and punishment of frauds, 26 § 3792
- Finality and conclusiveness of agreement concerning liability for internal revenue tax, 26 § 3760 (b)
- Fines for assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent returns, affidavits, and claims, 26 § 3793 (b)
- Forfeiture of property to which fraudulent bonds, permits, entries, or other documents relate, 26 § 3793 (a)
- Imprisonment for assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent returns, affidavits, and claims, 26 § 3793 (b)
- Issuance of search warrants to internal revenue officers, 26 § 3602
- Penalties,
  - Assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent returns, affidavits, and claims, 26 § 3793 (b)
  - False bonds, permits, entries, or other documents, 26 § 3793 (a)
  - False entry, certificate, or return by internal revenue officer or agent, 26 § 4047 (e)
  - False inspection, gauging, or proof by storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4021 (b)
  - Falsification of books, documents, etc., or false statements under oath in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
  - Possession of article with intent to sell in fraud of law, 26 § 3320
  - Returns, 26 § 3616 (a)
  - Wrongful acts of officers or agents, 26 § 4047
- Possession with intent to sell in fraud of law, 26 § 3320

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Fraud—Continued
- Prohibition of administrative review of Commissioner's decisions in absence of, 26 § 3790
- Removal of goods with intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321
- Revenue stamps, laws applicable, 26 § 1837
- Seizure of property to avoid fraud of internal revenue laws and forfeiture thereof, 26 § 3720
- Statement by internal revenue officer to Commissioner of fees, commissions, emoluments, or rewards, 26 § 4046
- Suits for recovery of refunds induced by fraud, 26 § 3746 (c)
- Summons from collector to produce books and give testimony in case of fraudulent return, 26 § 3615 (b)
- Supplemental assessment lists in cases of fraudulent return, 26 § 3642
- Suspension of collectors for fraud, 26 § 3942

Fruit brandy, exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825
Gasoline,
- Defined, 26 § 3412
- Excise tax, 26 § 3412

General bonded warehouses. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
General Counsel for Department of Treasury, generally, this index
General powers and duties relating to collection, 26 § 3654 (c)
Gift Tax, generally, this index
Government obligation, exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808
Guam, exemption from tax imposed in United States, 26 § 3361 (b)
Hempseed or Hempseed Oil, generally, this index
Hydrometers, Commissioner of Internal Revenue to provide, 26 § 3901 (a)
Import tax. Imports and Exports, this index
Imprisonment. Sentence and punishment, post
Includes and including defined, 26 § 3797
Income Tax, generally, this index,
- Unjust Enrichment Tax, generally, this index

Indemnity bonds, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Indians, exemption of articles manufactured or produced by, 26 § 3446
Industrial Alcohol, generally, this index
Inedible Animal Fats and Oils, this index
Information and returns, 26 § 3612 (d, 1)
Inheritance tax. Estate Tax, generally, this index
Injunction,
- Jurisdiction of district courts to make and issue writs and orders of injunction, 26 § 3800
- Prohibition of suit to restrain assessment or collection, 26 § 3653

Inner Tubes, generally, this index
Inspectors. Internal Revenue Inspectors, generally, this index
Instructions concerning execution and enforcement of revenue laws, issuance, 26 § 4041
Insular Possessions and Dependencies, this index
Insurance policies. Insurance, this index
Insurrection insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Interest, this index

Interrogatories, summons from collector of internal revenue to answer interrogatories, 26 § 3615
Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Fermented Liquors, generally, this index
Invasion insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Investigations, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5011
Investment trusts, tax on capital stock, 26 § 1802
Irrigation companies, exemption of stock from tax, 26 § 1808
Issue of instructions, regulations, and forms, 26 § 4041
Jeopardy Assessments, this index
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, generally, this index
Joint Stock Companies, 26 § 3797
Judgment creditors, lien for tax as valid against, 26 § 3672
Judgments and decrees,
Civil action to clear title to realty on which lien for internal revenue taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (c)
Disposition of judgment recovered or received for taxes and costs, etc., 26 § 3747
Injured party against officer or agent for damages from wrongful acts, 26 § 4047 (e)
Jurisdiction of district courts to render, 26 § 3800
Lien for taxes,
Proceedings to enforce, 26 § 3678 (c)
Validity against judgment creditors, 26 § 3672
Payment of judgment against collector, 28 § 842
Taxes illegally assessed or collected, estimates of appropriations to pay judgments, 31 § 602
Jurisdiction of district court. District courts, ante
Kapok Oil or Seed, generally, this index
Leaf Tobacco Tax, generally, this index
Lease,
False statement to lessee regarding tax, 26 § 3325
Real estate acquired by the United States, 26 § 3795 (c)
Legacy taxes. Estate Tax, generally, this index
Levy,
Delinquent collectors, 26 § 3976
Personal property on nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3692
Date on which levy is made as date of beginning distraint, 26 § 3714
Lien for taxes. Liens, this index
Lightning insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Limitations. Statute of limitations, post
Linseed Oil, generally, this index
Lists,
Additions to tax on failure to file or filing false list, 26 § 3612 (d)
Assessment of taxes as to which lists are executed by Commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612 (f)
Certification of assessment lists to collectors, 26 § 3641
Classification of, 26 § 3630

Lists—Continued
Collection of amount added to tax on failure to make list or in case of false or fraudulent list, 26 § 3612 (e)
Collector or deputy collector to list taxable objects owned by nonresidents of collection district, 26 § 3613
Delinquency of taxpayer in rendering list to collector or deputy collector, 26 § 3611 (c)
Determination of taxes as to which lists are executed by Commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612 (f)
Execution of lists by Commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612
Extension of time for filing, 26 § 3634
Goods valued at $500 or less seized as being subject to forfeiture, 26 § 3724 (a)
Lien for taxes as arising when assessment list is received by collector, 26 § 3671
Penalties for false or fraudulent lists, 26 § 3616 (a)
Preparation by,
Collector or deputy collector of list or return executed by taxpayer, 26 § 3611 (a)
Taxpayer of list or return executed by taxpayer, 26 § 3611 (a)
Supplemental assessment lists, 26 § 3642
Taxpayer, 26 § 3611
Time for filing list executed by taxpayer, 26 § 3611 (b)
Time for taking, 26 § 3630
Transfer of predecessor collector's lists to successor, 26 § 3962 (b)
Transmission to district attorney of bond by claimant of seized goods valued at $500 or less, with duplicate list of goods, 26 § 3724 (c)
Lubricating Oils, this index
Malfeasance, this index
Malt Liquors, this index
Manufactures and Manufacturing, generally, this index
Marihuana, generally, this index
Marine-Animal Oil, generally, this index
Marine insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Matches, generally, this index
White Phosphorus Match Tax, generally, this index
Mechanical refrigerators, excise tax, 26 § 3405
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Memorandum, this index
Merchandise, underpayment of tax, 26 § 1820
Microscopist in office of Commissioner, appointment, 26 §§ 3920, 3921
Military forces of United States, defined, 26 § 3797
Mistake, prohibition of administrative review of Commissioner's decisions in absence of, 26 § 3790
Mixed flour tax. Mixed Flour, generally, this index
Monthly lists or returns, 26 § 3630
Mortgages,
Administration of real estate vested in United States by mortgage for payment of debts under internal revenue law, 26 § 3795
Lien of tax as valid against, 26 § 3672

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Municipal obligations, exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808
Mutual ditch companies, exemption of stocks and bonds from taxation, 26 § 1808
Narcotic Tax, generally, this index
Naval forces of United States defined, 26 § 3797
Ne exeat republica, jurisdiction of district courts, 26 § 3800
No par value stock, tax on issue of, 26 § 1802 (a)
Nominee, delivery of stock to as not subject to tax, 26 § 1802 (b)
Nonenforceability of contract for purpose of evading tax, 26 § 3324 (a)
Nonpayment. Payment, post
Nonresidents, listing by collector of taxable objects owned by nonresidents of collection district, 26 § 3612
Notice,
- Amount of taxes for which person is liable and demand therefor, 26 § 3655
- Civil action to clear title to realty on request of person having lien prior to filing of notice of lien for taxes, 26 § 3679
- Collector or deputy collector to person delinquent in rendering lists or returns, 26 § 3611 (c)
- Distraint on failure to pay tax after notice, 26 §§ 3690, 3701 (b)
  - Sale of property, 26 § 3693
- Estate Tax, this index
- Income Tax, this index
- Penalty for failure of internal revenue officer or agent to report knowledge of violation of law, or of fraud, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Requiring records, statements, and special returns, 26 § 3603
- Revocation of appointment of deputy collector, 26 § 3991
- Sale of property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3976 (a)
- Sale of real estate acquired by the United States, 26 § 3795 (b)
- Seizure of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (b)
- Summons from collector to produce books and give testimony on refusal or neglect to comply with notice requiring return, 26 § 3615 (b)
- Suspension of,
  - Inspectors, 26 § 4032
  - Storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4016
- Time of payment, 26 § 3310 (c)
- Time within which suit for refund may be begun after mailing notice of disallowance of claim, 26 § 3772 (a)
- Validity of lien for taxes against mortgagees, purchasers, and judgment creditors as dependent on filing of notice, 26 § 3672

Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Occupation Tax, generally, this index
Offenses, 26 § 4047
- Bribery, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Capital stock tax, nonpayment or evasion, 26 § 1821
- Compromises, 26 § 3761

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Offenses, 26 § 4047—Continued
- Destroying seized property, 18 § 121
- Disclosure by officers or employees of the United States of information concerning operations of manufacturer or producer, 26 § 4047 (a)
- District attorney, duty to prosecute offenders, 28 §§ 486–488
- Expenses of detection and punishment of fraud, 26 § 3792
- Extended application of penalties relating to internal revenue officers, 26 § 4048
- Extortion, 26 § 4047 (e)
- False statement to purchaser or lessee regarding tax, 26 § 3325
- Limitations as to time of prosecution, 26 § 3748
- Nonpayment or evasion of tax, 26 § 1821
- Oppression by officers, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Rescuing seized property, 18 § 121
- Resisting revenue officers, 18 § 121
- Sentence and punishment, post
- Underpayment of tax, 26 § 1820

Officers and employees,
- Acts to enable person to defraud the United States, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Agents. Internal Revenue Agents, generally, this index
- Allowances,
  - Collectors, 26 § 3944 (a)
  - Deputy collectors, 26 §§ 3990, 3994, 3995
  - Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, members of, 26 § 5001 (d)
  - Subsistence allowed storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4012
- Assault on, 18 § 254
- Assessment authority, 26 § 3640
- Assignment of agent to duty under direction of officer, 26 § 4001
- Assistant to commissioner. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
- Attempt to collect bribes, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Bribery, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Canvass of districts for taxable persons and objects, 26 § 3600
- Certificates of purchase of distrained real estate, 26 § 3703
- Certification of assessment lists to collectors, 26 § 3641
  - Supplemental assessment lists, 26 § 3642 (b)
- Chemists by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3921
- Chinese exclusion, transfer of duties, 8 § 261
- Closing agreements, authority to enter into, 26 § 3760 (a)
- Collector of Internal Revenue, generally, this index
- Collusion to defraud the United States, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Commissioner of Internal Revenue, generally, this index
- Commissions, statements respecting, 26 § 4046
- Compensation, penalty for receipt of unauthorized compensation, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Conspiracy to defraud the United States, 26 § 4047 (e)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Officers and employees—Continued
- Damages, suits for by internal revenue officers or agents, 26 § 4042
- Deeds of sale of distrained real estate, 26 § 3704
- Delinquency, report of, 26 §§ 3955, 4003 (b)
- Demand for unauthorized sums, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Deposit of collections, 26 § 3971
- Deputy collectors. Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
- Deputy Commissioners in Bureau of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3915
- Deputy commissioners. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
- Designedly permitting violation of law, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Destruction of empty cigar or cigarette box with stamps on, 26 § 2176
- Detail by Commissioner of personnel from field service, 26 § 3901 (b)
- Detail for enforcement of laws relating to Treasury Department, 5 § 253
- Discharge, disclosure of information respecting operations of manufacturer or producer, 26 § 4047 (a)
- Disclosure of information by officers concerning operations of manufacturer or producer, penalties, 26 § 4047 (a)
- Dismissal,
  - Issue of stamps before payment, 26 § 4047 (c)
  - Unlawful acts requiring, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Distilled spirits, detention of casks or packages on suspicion, 26 § 2804
- Distillers and rectifiers,
  - Authority to break up grounds or walls, 26 § 2830
  - Inspection, 26 § 2827
- Distraint on property outside district, 26 § 3730
- Emoluments, statements respecting, 26 § 4046
- Entry into closing agreements, 26 § 3760 (a)
- Entry of premises for examination of taxable objects, 26 § 3601
- Establishment by regulation of mode or time of assessment, 26 §§ 3644, 3652
- Examination of books, etc., to determine liability of transferee of property, 26 § 3614
- Executions against revenue officers, 28 § 842
- Extended application of fines, penalties, etc., relating to internal revenue officers, 26 § 4048
- Extension of time for filing returns, 26 § 3634
- Extortion by officers, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Failure to report knowledge or information of violation of law, or of fraud against the United States, 26 § 4047 (e)
- False entry, certificate, or return, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Fees,
  - Penalty for receiving unauthorized fees, 26 § 4047 (e)
  - Statements respecting, 26 § 4046
- Finality of closing agreements, 26 § 3760 (b)
- General Counsel for Department of Treasury, generally, this index
- Incompetency, report of, 26 §§ 3955, 4003 (b)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Officers and employees—Continued
- Inspectors. Internal Revenue Inspectors, generally, this index
- Interest of officer in tobacco or liquor production, penalties, 26 § 4047 (b)
- Judgment against officer,
  - Damages sustained from wrongful acts in favor of injured party, 26 § 4047 (e)
  - Payment, 28 § 842
- Killing, punishment, 18 § 253
- Listing by collector of taxable objects owned by nonresidents of collection district, 26 § 3613
- Malfeasance in office, report of, 26 §§ 3955, 4003 (b)
- Microscopists by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3921
- Neglect to perform duties, 26 § 4047 (e)
  - Report of, 26 § 4003 (b)
- Note or memorandum to person delinquent in rendering list or return, 26 § 3611 (c)
- Oath, authority to administer oaths, 26 § 3632 (a)
- Omission of acts to enable person to defraud the United States, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Opportunity made to defraud the United States, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Oppression by officers, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Perjury in respect to fees, commissions, emoluments or rewards, 26 § 4046
- Person for temporary charge of warehouse in absence of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4020
- Personal injuries, suit for damages for, 26 § 4042
- Powers and duties relating to collections, 26 § 3654
- Preparation by officers of returns executed by taxpayer, 26 § 3611 (a)
- Proceedings on distraint on property, 26 §§ 3693, 3701
- Prohibition of collection of special tax from persons rectifying on premises within certain distance of distillery, 26 § 3250 (f) (2)
- Purchase of property seized under distraint for United States, 26 § 3695 (a)
- Receipt of fee, compensation, or reward not prescribed by law, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
- Redemption,
  - Distrained property, 26 § 3696
  - Real estate sold on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3702
- Regulations for observance of officers respecting suits arising under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3743
- Removal to district court of cases against revenue officers, 28 § 76
- Repayment of damages or costs recovered against, 26 § 3770 (b)
- Resale of distrained property purchased for United States, 26 § 3695 (b)
- Resistance or interference with, 18 § 254
- Restrictions on examination of taxpayers, 26 § 3631
- Returns executed by,
  - Commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612
  - Taxpayer, 26 § 3611

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued
Officers and employees—Continued
Review of Commissioner's decisions, prohibition against, 26 § 3790
Rewards,
Penalty for receiving unauthorized rewards, 26 § 4047 (e)
Statements respecting, 26 § 4046
Search warrants, 26 § 3602
Seizure of forfeitable property, 26 § 3720 (b)
Service of summons by collector to produce books and give testimony respecting return, 26 § 3615 (d)
Statement of fees, commissions, emoluments, or rewards, 26 § 4046
Suits for damages by officers, 26 § 4042
Summons from collector to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615
Supplemental assessment list, 26 § 3642
Taking seized property from revenue officer, as offense, 18 § 128
Time for filing list or return of taxpayer to internal revenue officers, 26 § 3611 (b)
Trading in public funds or property, 18 § 192
Transmission of certificates of purchase and deeds of property purchased by the United States to Commissioner, 26 § 3705
Unlawful acts of officers, 26 § 4047
Verification and making of returns by Commissioner, 26 § 3614
Oil, processing tax, 26 § 2470
Oleomargarine Tax, generally, this index
Opium. Narcotic Tax, generally, this index
Orders of court, jurisdiction of district courts to issue orders, 26 § 3800
Overassessments,
Authority to make abatements, credits, and refunds to taxpayers in case of overassessment, 26 § 3770 (a)
Date of signature to schedule of overassessments as date of allowance of refund or credit, 26 § 3770 (a)
Overpayments,
Authority to make abatements, credits, and refunds to taxpayers in case of overpayments, 26 § 3770 (a)
Credits after periods of limitation, 26 § 3775
Duress to compel payment unnecessary for maintenance of suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (b)
Interest on overpayments, 26 § 3771
Limitations on suits for refund, 26 § 3772 (a)
Protest at payment unnecessary for maintenance of suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (b)
Rate of interest on overpayments, 26 § 3771 (a)
Suits for refund, 26 § 3772
Packages,
Forfeiture of packages containing forfeited goods, 26 § 3322
Forfeiture on removal or concealment with intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321 (b)
Palm-kernel or palm oil, processing tax, 26 § 2470
Papers, this index
Par value of stock, tax on issue of, 26 § 1802 (a)
Partial invalidity of law, 26 § 3802

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued
Partial payment, partial discharge of property subject to lien, 26 § 3674
Parties to Action, this index
Partnership, this index
Passage Tickets, generally, this index
Payment,
Addition to tax on nonpayment, 26 §§ 3310 (c), 3655 (b)
Admission Tax, this index
Capital stock tax, 26 § 1809
Certified checks in payment, 26 § 3656 (a)
Check, 26 § 3656
Closing agreements, 26 § 3760
Corporate securities, 26 § 1809
Demand for payment, 26 § 3310 (d)
Discharge of liability on payment by certified checks, 26 § 3656 (a)
Documents, 26 § 1809
Penalty for underpayment, 26 § 1820
Dues, 26 § 1710 (b)
Evasion, 26 § 1821
Execution against revenue officer, 28 § 842
Expenses of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5004
Fines,
Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 1821
Underpayment of tax, 26 § 1820
Fractional parts of cent, 26 § 3658
Interest on overpayments in respect of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3771
Instruments tax, 26 § 1809
Laws applicable, 26 § 1837
Manufacturer's tax, excise tax, 26 § 3448
Mixed flour, 26 § 2381 (b) (c)
Narcotics, 26 § 2550 (b) (c)
Penalty for failure to pay, 26 § 2557 (b)
Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 1821
Addition in case of, 26 § 3310 (c)
Penalties, 26 §§ 1821, 3310 (c)–(e)
Notice of time of payment, 26 § 3310 (c)
Officers' statements of fees, commissions, emoluments, or rewards, 26 § 4046
Overpayments, ante
Partial discharge of property from lien on part payment, 26 § 3674
Penalty,
Issuance of stamps before payment of internal revenue tax, 26 § 4047 (c)
Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3310 (c)–(e)
Playing cards, 26 § 1809
Penalty for underpayment, 26 § 1820
Processing tax on oil, 26 § 2470
Receipt, 26 § 3659
Shipment from United States to Philippine Islands, 26 § 3341
Shipment to United States from,
Philippine Islands, 26 § 3340
Puerto Rico, 26 § 3360 (b)
Smoking opium, 26 § 2567
Stock sales and transfers, 26 § 1809
Time for payment, 26 § 3310 (b)
Tobacco, snuff, cigars, etc., 26 § 2156
Transfers of securities to avoid income tax, 26 § 1253

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Payment—Continued
Uncertified checks, payment by, 26 § 3656 (b)
Underpayment, 26 § 1820
United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, payment by, 26 § 3657
Warrant of distress against collector failing to pay over collections, 26 § 3975
White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2651
Peddlers. Tobacco Peddler's Tax, generally, this index
Penalties,
Acts to enable person to defraud United States, 26 § 4047 (e)
Administration of real estate acquired by the United States in payment of penalties, 26 § 3795
Aiding in false or fraudulent execution of bond, permit, entry, or other document, 26 § 3793 (a)
Assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent returns, affidavits, and claims, 26 § 3793 (b)
Bribery, 26 § 4047 (e)
Closing agreements, 26 § 3762
Collection,
Addition to tax for nonpayment after services of or mailing notice and demand for tax, 26 § 3655
Failure in respect to, 26 § 1821
Special tax from persons rectifying on premises within certain distance of distillery, 26 § 3250 (f) (2)
Collector charged with moneys collected for, 26 § 3950 (a)
Commencement of suit for recovery of penalty, 26 § 3740
Compromises, 26 § 3762
Concealment,
Compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (a)
Intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321 (a)
Conspiracy or collusion to defraud United States, 26 § 4047 (e)
Costs in suit for, 26 § 3745 (d)
Credit against tax, limitation of action against recovery, 26 § 3313
Demand for other or greater sums than authorized by law, 26 § 4047 (e)
Deposit of, surplus proceeds in distraint sales after allowance for penalties, 26 § 3971 (b)
Designedly permitting violation of law, 26 § 4047 (e)
Destruction of books, documents, or records in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Disposition of judgment and moneys recovered for, 26 § 3747
Distress,
Failure or refusal to surrender property subject to distraint, 26 § 3710 (b)
Recovery of penalties, 26 §§ 3310 (e), 3690
Drawback, fraudulently claiming drawback, 26 § 3326

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Penalties—Continued
Duress unnecessary for maintenance of suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (b)
Emptied stamp packages, illegal sale, manufacture, or use, 26 § 3323
Enforcement of liability for taxes collected, 26 § 3661
Evasion of tax, sales for purpose of, 26 § 3324 (a)
Extended application of penalties relating to internal revenue officers, 26 § 4048
Extortion, 26 § 4047 (e)
False entries, certificates, or returns, 26 § 4047 (e)
False returns, 26 § 3616 (a)
False statements,
Oath in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Purchaser regarding tax, 26 § 3325
Forcible obstruction or hindrance to officers, 26 § 3601 (c)
Forcible rescue of seized property, 26 § 3601 (c)
Fraud, ante
Gasoline tax, fraud in respect to, 26 § 3412
Informers, payment for use of, 26 § 4047 (e)
Interest of internal revenue officer or agent in tobacco or liquor production, 26 § 4047 (b)
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 3660 (a)
Jurisdiction of suit to recover penalties illegally collected, 28 § 41 (20)
Levy on personal property on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3692
Liability of person tendering uncertified check in payment, 26 § 3656 (b)
Lien on property for, 26 § 3670
Limitation of action,
Recovery of refund, 26 §§ 3313, 3746
Refund of penalties, 26 § 3772 (a)
Making opportunity for person to defraud United States, 26 § 4047 (e)
Neglect or omission, 26 § 4047 (e)
Obey summons, 26 § 3616 (b)
Officer or employee to render statement in respect to fees, commissions, emoluments or rewards, 26 § 4046
Permitting violation of law, 26 § 4047 (e)
Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3310 (c)–(e)
Plaintiff in suits for penalties, 26 § 3745 (c)
Possession with intent to sell in fraud of law or to evade tax, 26 § 3320
Powers of entry and examination of internal revenue agents, 26 § 4003 (a)
Procuring false or fraudulent execution of bond, permit, entry or other document, 26 § 3793 (a)
Protest unnecessary for maintenance of suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (b)
Receipt of fee, compensation or reward except as by law prescribed, 26 § 4047 (e)
Receiving any book, document, or record in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Refund, 26 §§ 3313, 3770 (a)
Remission, 26 § 3770 (a)
Limitation of action for recovery, 26 § 3313

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Penalties—Continued
Removal with intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321 (a)
Report, failure to report knowledge or information of violation of revenue law, or of fraud committed, 26 § 4047 (e)
Returns as to formation of foreign corporations, failure to make, 26 § 3604 (c)
Sale,
Evade tax, 26 § 3324 (a) (c)
Indivisible property liable to distraint for taxes, 26 § 3712
Silver bullion, transfers of, 26 § 1805
Simulation of bond, permit, entry or other document, 26 § 3793 (a)
Suits for,
Penalties, 26 § 3745
Refund, 26 § 3772
Venue of suit to enforce, 26 § 3745 (c)
Willful neglect of duties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Willful oppression, 26 § 4047 (e)
Withholding books, documents, or records in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Period of lien for tax, 26 § 3671
Perilla Oil or Seed, generally, this index
Perishable Goods, this index
Permit,
Breweries, temporary operation at another place, 26 § 3156
Distillery warehouses, withdrawal for exports, 26 § 2885 (b)
Fermented liquors, 26 § 3151
Operation of brewery at another place, 26 § 3156
Forfeiture of property to which fraudulent permits relate, 26 § 3793 (a)
Penalties in respect to fraudulent permits, 26 § 3793 (a)
Person defined, 26 §§ 1805, 1821, 3710 (c), 3793 (b), 3797
Personal Service Corporations, generally, this index
Petroleum tax. Oil, generally, this index
Philippine Islands, this index
Phosphorus matches. White Phosphorus Match Tax, generally, this index
Pistol and revolver tax. Pistols and Revolvers, this index
Place,
Notice of place of sale of personal property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3976 (a)
Notice of seizure of goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (b)
Powers of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation concerning place of sitting and acting, 26 § 5010 (b)
Sale of seized goods valued at $500 or less in absence of bond, 26 § 3724 (d)
Playing Card Tax, generally, this index
Possession with intent to sell in fraud of law or to evade tax, 26 § 3320
Posts of duty of employees in field service or traveling, 26 § 4040
Presumptions, this index

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Priorities, specific tax liability on distrained property, 26 § 3694
Proceeds,
Collector credited with property purchased for United States in case he pays over proceeds on resale, 26 § 3950 (b)
Deposit of surplus proceeds in distraint sales, 26 § 3971 (b)
Disposition of proceeds of sale,
Property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3978
Seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (e)
Refund of surplus proceeds from distraint sales, 26 § 3971 (b)
Restoration of proceeds of sale of seized goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724 (f)
Process, jurisdiction of district courts to issue processes, 26 § 3800
Process Butter, this index
Producer defined, 26 § 3412
Prohibition,
Collection of special tax from persons rectifying on premises within certain distance of distillery, 26 § 3250 (f) (2)
Suits to restrain assessment, 26 § 3653 (a)
Protest, suit for refund without payment under protest, 26 § 3772 (b)
Publication of rules and regulations for enforcement of law, 26 §§ 3450, 3791
Puerto Rico, this index
Punishment. Sentence and punishment, post
Purchasers, lien of tax as valid against, 26 § 3672
Radio Dispatch, generally, this index
Radio receiving sets, excise tax, 26 § 3404
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, unaffected by enactment of Internal Revenue Code, 45 § 366a
Railroads, reorganization of railroads engaged in interstate commerce, transfers pursuant to as exempt from tax, 26 § 1808
Rapeseed or Rapeseed Oil, generally, this index
Rate of tax,
Capital stock, 26 § 1802
Corporate securities, 26 § 1801
Safe deposit boxes, 26 § 1850
Sale or transfer of stock, 26 § 1802 (b)
Real estate,
Administration of real estate acquired by the United States, 26 § 3795
Disposition of proceeds of sale of real property of delinquent collector, 26 § 3978
Distraint on real estate on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes. Distress, generally, this index
Lease of real estate acquired by United States, 26 § 3795 (c)
Release to debtor of real estate acquired by the United States, 26 § 3795 (d)
Sale of real estate,
Acquired by the United States, 26 § 3795 (b)
Delinquent collector, 26 § 3977
Sums offered for purchase of real estate as exception to provisions of daily deposits of collections, 26 § 3971 (b)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Real property arrangement, 11 § 922
Income or profit not to arise from adjustment of indebtedness, 11 § 920
Receipts,
Certificate of sale on distress proceeding operating as, 26 § 3697 (d)
Taxes, 26 § 3659
Depository's receipt to collector for money deposited, 26 § 3970
Receivers, this index
Records, this index
Rectifiers of distilled spirits. Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Redemption of property distrained for nonpayment of tax, personal property, 26 § 3696
Refund, 26 §§ 3443, 3770 (a)
Amount, 26 § 3313
Amount disallowed by Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1146
Authority to make refunds, 26 § 3770
Claim for refund as condition precedent to suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (a)
Closing agreements, 26 § 3760
Collections recovered against collector or deputy collector, 26 § 3770 (b)
Commissioner to report refunds in excess of $75,000 to Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 3777 (a)
Damages and cost recovered against any assessor, assistant assessor, collector, deputy collector, agent, or inspector, 26 § 3770 (b)
Date of allowance, 26 § 3770 (a)
Disallowance of claim and expiration of period for filing suit before making refunds, 26 § 3774 (b)
Duress to compel payment unnecessary for maintenance of suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (b)
Erroneous character of refunds after periods of limitation, 26 § 3774
Estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 602
Execution against revenue officer, 28 § 842
Expiration of period for filing claim prior to making of refunds, 26 § 3774 (a)
Finality and conclusiveness of closing agreements, 26 § 3760 (b)
Insolvent banks, 26 § 3798
Interest,
Erroneous refund, 26 § 3746
Overpayments in case of a refund, 26 § 3771 (b)
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation to report refunds in excess of $75,000 to Congress, 26 § 3777 (b)
Manufacturer's excise tax, 26 § 3403
Penalties, 26 § 3770 (a)
Permanent appropriation, repeal, 31 § 725
Reports, this index
Silver bullion, tax on transfers of, 26 § 1805
Statute of limitations for recovery, 26 §§ 3313, 3772 (a)
Assessment or payment after limitation period, 26 § 3770 (a)
Erroneous refunds, 26 § 3746
Refunds after periods of limitation, 26 § 3774

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Refund, 26 §§ 3443, 3770 (a)—Continued
Statute of limitations for recovery, 26 §§ 3313, 3772 (a)—Continued
Suspension of running of limitations for filing suit, 26 § 3774 (b)
Suits for refund, 26 § 3772
Erroneous refunds, 26 § 3746
Judgment against collector, 28 § 842
Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (20)
Sums offered in compromise or offered for purchase of real estate on rejection of offer, 26 § 3971 (b)
Surplus proceeds from distraint sales, 26 § 3971 (b)
Time for commencement of suit for refund, 26 § 3772 (a)
Transfers of securities to avoid income tax, 26 § 1253
Registered Mail, this index
Registration, manufacturers of playing cards, 26 § 1831
Regulation. Rules and Regulations, post
Reinsurance policies, exemption of, 26 § 1804
Release, this index
Remission, 26 §§ 3726, 3770
Forfeitures, distilled spirits, 26 § 2805 (a)
Insolvent banks or trust companies, 26 § 3798
Removal of goods with intent to defraud revenue, 26 § 3321
Renewal insurance, taxation of policies, 26 § 1804
Renovated butter,
Defined, 26 § 2320
Process Butter, generally, this index
Rents and profits, insurance policy covering, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Reorganization of railroads engaged in interstate commerce, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Reorganized corporations, 11 §§ 670, 671
Replevy of property taken under revenue laws, 28 § 747
Reports, this index
Restrictions on examination of taxpayers, 26 § 3631
Retroactivity of rulings, regulations, or Treasury decisions relating to internal revenue laws, 26 § 3791 (b)
Returns, 26 § 3611
Additions to tax on failure to file return or in case of false or fraudulent return, 26 § 3612 (d)
Assessment of taxes as to which returns are executed by Commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612 (f)
Classification of and time for taking returns, 26 § 3630
Collection of amount added to tax on failure to make return or in case of false or fraudulent return, 26 § 3612 (e)
Collector's or deputy collector's authority to make returns, 26 § 3612 (a) (b)
Daily gauging return of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4017
Determination of taxes as to which returns are executed by Commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612 (f)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Returns, 26 § 3611—Continued
Execution by Commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612
Execution by taxpayer, 26 § 3611
Extension of time for filing, 26 § 3634
False or fraudulent returns,
Addition to tax, 26 § 3612 (d)
Limitations in respect to criminal prosecutions, 26 § 3748
Penalties, 26 §§ 3616 (a), 3793 (b), 4047 (e)
Time for assessment, 26 § 3312 (b)
Fines for assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent returns, 26 § 3793 (b)
Legal status of returns executed by Commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612 (c)
Manufacturer, excise tax, 26 § 3448
Monthly returns, time of making, 26 § 3310 (a)
Notice by Commissioner of Internal Revenue requiring special returns to show whether one is liable to tax, 26 § 3603
Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1821
Sale of property on distraint, 26 § 3694
Summons from collector to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615 (b)
Supplemental assessment lists in cases of false or fraudulent returns, 26 § 3642
Time for assessment affected by failure to file return or false return, 26 § 3312 (b)
Time for making, 26 § 3310 (a) (b)
Verification and making of returns by Commissioner, 26 § 3614
Witnessing returns in lieu of oath, 26 § 3330
Revenue Stamps, generally, this index
Revolvers, tax. Pistols and Revolvers, this index
Riot insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Round Trip Tickets, this index
Rules and regulations, 26 §§ 3450, 4041
Abatements, credits and refunds, 26 § 3770
Acceptance of single bond covering release of lien for internal revenue taxes and payment of income tax deficiency, 26 § 3676
Collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 4041
Enforcement of internal revenue laws, 26 §§ 3791, 4041
Filing claims for refund of internal revenue taxes or penalties, 26 § 3772 (a)
Inspection of cigars and cigarettes to prevent fraud on revenue, 26 § 2191
Observance of revenue officers, district attorneys, and marshals, respecting suits arising under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3743
Partial discharge of property subject to lien for internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3674
Payment of internal revenue taxes,
Certified checks, 26 § 3656 (a)
Uncertified checks, 26 § 3656 (b)
United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, 26 § 3657
Records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
Refund claims, 26 § 3772 (a)
Release of lien for internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3673
Silver bullion, transfers of, 26 § 1805

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Rules and regulations, 26 §§ 3450, 4041—Continued
Statement of fees, charges and allowances, 26 § 4046
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4022
Safe Deposit Box Tax, generally, this index
Sales,
Capital stock, penalty for failure to pay tax, 26 § 1821
Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index
Defined, 26 § 3440
Evade tax, 26 § 3324
Others than manufacturers, producers or importers, excise tax, 26 § 3445
Playing cards, taxation, 26 § 1807
Price, determination of, 26 § 3441
Real estate acquired by the United States, 26 § 3795 (b)
Searches and seizures,
Consolidation of seizure cases, 28 § 733
Cost of seizure of forfeitable goods, 26 § 3723 (c)
Fees and charges, 26 § 3716
Forfeitable property, 26 § 3720
Goods valued at $500 or less, 26 § 3724
Industrial alcohol, 26 § 3116
Marihuana, 26 § 2598
Successive seizures on nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3715
Warrants, 26 § 3602
Secretary defined, 26 § 3797
Secretary of Treasury,
Administrative review of Commissioner's decisions after approval by the Secretary prohibited, 26 § 3790
Agreement relating to liability for internal revenue tax approved by, 26 § 3760 (b)
Application to Secretary for remission of forfeiture of goods valued at $500 or less seized as forfeitable under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3724 (f)
Appointment of Assistant General Counsel, 26 § 3931
Approval of rules and regulations, 26 § 3791
Approval of sale of property acquired by United States under internal revenue law, 26 § 3795 (b)
Bonds, form prescribed by, 26 § 4041
Certified checks for internal revenue taxes, authorizing receipt, 26 § 3656 (a)
Closing agreements approved by, finality, 26 § 3760
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, conferring or imposing narcotic law duties on Commissioner, 26 § 2606
Compromise of cases arising under revenue laws, 26 § 3761
Deputy collectors of internal revenue in the Territory of Hawaii, designation of places, 26 § 3650 (c)
Designation of,
Collector of internal revenue to have charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
Depositories for collections, 26 § 3970
Deputy Commissioner to act as Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3916 (b)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Secretary of Treasury—Continued
Designation of—Continued
Deputy to discharge duties of collector of internal revenue in case of vacancy in office of collector, 26 § 3995 (b)
Places in Hawaii at which deputy collectors stationed, 26 § 3650 (c)
Directions,
Collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 4041
Commissioners in powers and duties pertaining to assessment and collection of internal revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
Deposit of internal revenue collections, 26 § 3971 (a)
Expenditures for detention and punishment of frauds with respect to internal revenue laws, approved by, 26 § 3792
Filing of bonds of collector, 26 § 3943 (d)
Form of entries, oaths, bonds, etc., prescribed by, 26 § 4041
Forms and regulations for returns by internal revenue taxpayers approved by, 26 § 3611 (a)
General superintendence by Commissioner of assessment and collection of internal revenue under direction of the Secretary, 26 § 3901 (a)
Lease of real estate acquired by the United States under internal revenue laws approved by, 26 § 3795 (c)
Oaths, form prescribed by, 26 § 4041
Partial discharge of property subject to lien of tax, 26 § 3674
Purchase of stationery for service, 26 § 3796
Readjustment or increase of salaries of collectors of internal revenue approved by, 26 § 3944 (b)
Rectifying on premises within certain distance of distillery, collection of special tax prohibited, 26 § 3250 (f) 2
Release of lien, 26 § 3673
Remission of forfeiture of goods valued at $500 or less seized as forfeitable under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3724 (f)
Renewal of bond of collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3943 (b)
Reports, Commissioner of Internal Revenue to President through Secretary on suspension of a collector, 26 § 3942 (b)
Retroactivity of rulings, regulations, or Treasury decisions relating to internal revenue laws, 26 § 3791 (b)
Rules and regulations, generally, ante
Sale of real estate acquired by United States in payment of debts or penalties under revenue laws, approval, 26 § 3795 (b)
Single bond covering release of lien for internal revenue taxes and payment of income tax deficiency, 26 § 3676
Substitution of new bond for old by collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3943 (c)
Uncertified checks for taxes authorizing receipt, 26 § 3656 (b)
Security defined, 26 § 3672
Seizures. Searches and seizures, ante

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Sentence and punishment,
Assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent returns, affidavits, and claims, 26 § 3793 (b)
Bonded warehouses,
Officer in charge of warehouse for unlawful removal of spirits, 26 § 2914
Removal or concealment of spirits, 26 § 2913
Bribery of district attorneys or marshals, 26 § 4047 (d)
Concealment of property in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (a)
Destruction of books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Disclosure by officer or employees of the United States of information concerning operations of manufacturer or producer, 26 § 4047 (a)
Extended application of punishment for offenses by internal revenue officers, 26 § 4048
False or fraudulent returns, 26 § 3616 (a)
False statements under oath in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Falsification of books, records, etc., in connection with compromise or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Forcible obstruction or hindrance to revenue officers or forcible rescue of property seized, 26 § 3601 (c)
General bonded warehouses, failure to comply with requirements, 26 § 2876
Mutilation of books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Neglect to obey summons, 26 § 3616 (b)
Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 1821
Person in temporary charge of warehouse in absence of storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4020
Receipt of books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Revenue officer or agent for unlawful acts, 26 § 4047
False statement to Commissioner of fees, commissions, emoluments, or rewards, 26 § 4046
Neglect or omission to render statement to Commissioner of fees, commissions, emoluments, or rewards, 26 § 4046
Stock transfer tax, nonpayment or evasion, 26 § 1821
Withholding books, records, etc., in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Separability clause, 26 § 3802
Sesame Oil or Seed, generally, this index
Shareholder defined, 26 § 3797
Shells, excise tax, 26 § 3407
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Sickness, extension of time for filing returns in case of, 26 § 3634
Silver. Bullion, this index

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Silver certificates receivable in payment, 31 § 405
Smoking Opium, generally, this index
Snuff Flour Tax, generally, this index
Snuff Tax, generally, this index
Special agents or inspectors, prohibition against appointment or employment of, 26 § 4000
Special bonded warehouses. Distilled Spirits, this index
Special Deposits, this index
Special funds, tax collected or withheld from other person for payment to United States, 26 § 3661
Special lists or returns, 26 § 3630
Special Taxes, generally, this index
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, generally, this index
State,
  Defined, 26 § 3797
  Obligations, exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808
Statements,
  Fees, commissions, emoluments or rewards of internal revenue officers, 26 § 4046
  Notice by Commissioner of Internal Revenue requiring statements to show whether one is liable to tax, 26 § 3603
  Report of internal revenue agents of delinquency, malfeasance, etc., of officers or agents with statement of facts, 26 § 4003 (b)
Stationery, this index
Statute of limitations,
  Assessment, 26 § 3312
  Credits against tax, ante
  Criminal prosecutions, 26 § 3748
  Distress for collection, 26 § 3312 (d)
  Erroneous refunds, recovery of, 26 § 3746
  Refunds, ante
Stay of assessment or collection by appeal from decision of Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1145
Stock and Stockholders, this index
  Capital Stock Tax, generally, this index
Storekeeper-Gaugers, generally, this index
Sugar, this index
Summons, this index
Sunflower Oil, this index
Supplemental assessment lists, 26 § 3642
Surrender of property subject to distraint, 26 § 3710
Tallow, generally, this index
Tax-free sales, excise tax, 26 § 3442
Taxpayer, this index
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index
Territory obligation, exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808
Tickets,
  Passage Tickets, generally, this index
    Round Trip Tickets, this index
Time,
  Assessment, ante
  Establishment by regulation of time of collection, 26 § 3652
  Extension of time for filing returns, 26 § 3634
  Powers of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation concerning time of sitting and acting, 26 § 5010 (b)
  Taking lists or returns, 26 § 3630
Tires, generally, this index

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Tobacco Peddler's Tax, generally, this index
Tobacco Tax, generally, this index
Toilet Preparations, this index
Tornado insurance policies, taxation, 26 § 1804
Tractors, excise tax, 26 § 3403
  Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Transfer,
  Bonds, tax on, 26 § 3481
  Capital stock, penalty for failure to pay tax, 26 § 1821
  Defined, transfers of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
  Securities to avoid income tax, 26 §§ 1250–1253
Transfer tax. Estate Tax, generally, this index
Transferee, authority of Commissioner to examine books, etc., in order to determine liability of, 26 § 3614
Transportation Tax, generally, this index
Traveling service, posts of duty of employees engaged in, 26 § 4040
Trust funds, tax withheld from other persons, 26 § 3661
Trusts, administration of trust created for use of United States in payment of debt for revenue taxes, 26 § 3795
Underpayment of tax, penalty for, 26 § 1820
United States,
  Certificates of purchase, real estate purchased by, 26 § 3703
  Collector credited with property purchased for, 26 § 3950 (b)
  Deeds of sale as to real estate purchased on distress proceedings, 26 § 3704 (a)
  Definition of United States, 26 § 3797
  Employment taxes,
    Compliance with State unemployment compensation law not excused by services performed on premises of United States, 26 § 1606
    Service performed in employ of as not within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
  Estate tax, bequests, gifts, or transfers to as deductible in determining net estate or net income,
    Citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (d)
    Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
  Exemption from,
    Bituminous coal tax, 26 § 3520
    Communications tax, 26 § 3466
    Domestic goods purchased for United States, 26 § 3331
    Electrical energy sold to United States from excise tax, 26 § 3411
    Firearms tax, 26 § 2721
  Gift tax, deduction of gift to United States in computing net gift,
    Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
    Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
  Income Tax, generally, this index
  Narcotics, purchase without order form, 26 § 2554 (c)
  Purchase of property for in distress proceedings, 26 § 3695 (a)

INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

United States—Continued
Revenue stamps, depositaries to be supplied with, 26 § 1817
Bonds, 26 § 1818
Service on United States in case of civil action to clear title to realty on which lien for tax is claimed, 26 § 3679 (b)
Suits by United States. Actions and proceedings under revenue laws, generally, ante
United States Marshals, this index
Unjust Enrichment Tax, generally, this index
Use by manufacturer, producer or importer as affecting liability for excise tax, 26 § 3444
Venue or district, of trial of suits for taxes, 28 § 105
Vessels defined, 26 § 3451
Vessel's or aircraft's supplies, exemptions, 19 § 1309
Virgin Islands, this index
Wage earners' plans, income or profit not to accrue, 11 § 1079
War Profits Taxes, generally, this index
War vessels, exemption from tax of certain supplies, excise tax, 26 § 3451
Warehouses. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Warrants in prosecutions under revenue laws, 28 § 575
Wash sale defined, transfers of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Whale Oil, generally, this index
Whisky. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
White Phosphorus Match Tax, generally, this index
Windstorm insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Wine Tax, generally, this index
Withholding agent defined, 26 § 3797
Withholding of tax from other person for payment to United States, trust character, 26 § 3661
Witnessing return in lieu of oath, 26 § 3330
Writs, jurisdiction of district court to issue, 26 § 3800

INTERNAL REVENUE AGENTS

Appointment, 26 § 4000
Assignment to duty, 26 § 4001
Bribes, penalty for demand or acceptance of, 26 § 4047 (e)
Collusion to defraud United States, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Compensation, penalty for demanding or receiving unauthorized compensation, 26 § 4047 (e)
Conspiracy to defraud United States, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Damages, suits for by agents, 26 § 4042
Delinquency, report of, 26 §§ 3955, 4003 (b)
Demand,
Bribes, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Sums not authorized by law, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Detail, Commissioner of Revenue Agent for duty in his office, 26 § 3901 (b)
Discharge from employment, disclosure of information respecting operations of manufacturer or producer, 26 § 4047 (a)
Disclosure of information concerning operations of manufacturer or producer, penalties, 26 § 4047
Dismissal, unlawful acts requiring, 26 § 4047 (e)
Duties, 26 § 4003
Employment, 26 § 4000

INTERNAL REVENUE AGENTS—Con.

Entry of premises for examination of taxable objects, 26 §§ 3601, 4003 (a)
Extortion by agents, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Failure to report knowledge or information of violation of law, or of fraud against the United States, 26 § 4047 (e)
False entry, certificate, or return, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Fees, penalty for demanding or receiving unauthorized fees, 26 § 4047 (e)
Incompetency, report of, 26 §§ 3955, 4003 (b)
Interest of agent in tobacco or liquor production, penalties, 26 § 4047 (b)
Judgment in favor of injured party against agent for damages from wrongful acts, 26 § 4047 (e)
Malfeasance in office, report of, 26 §§ 3955, 4003 (b)
Narcotics appointment, 26 § 2560
Neglect to perform duties,
Penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Permitting violation of law, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Report of, 26 § 4003 (b)
Oaths, authority to administer in administration of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3632 (a)
Omission of acts to enable persons to defraud United States, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Opportunity made for person to defraud United States, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Oppression by agents, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Personal injuries, suits for damages because of, 26 § 4042
Powers, 26 § 4003
Receipt of fee, compensation, or reward not prescribed by law, 26 § 4047 (e)
Repayment by Commissioner of damages and cost recovered against agent, 26 § 3770 (b)
Report,
Collector of neglect of duty, incompetency, etc., of internal revenue agent, 26 §§ 3955, 4003 (b)
Delinquency, malfeasance, etc., of officers or agents, 26 § 4003 (b)
Rewards, penalty for demanding or receiving unauthorized reward, 26 § 4047 (e)
Snuff manufacturers, inspection of records of collector, 26 § 2193
Testimony, authority to take in administering internal revenue laws, 26 § 3632 (a)
Tobacco manufacturers, inspection of records of collector, 26 § 2193
Tobacco peddlers, inspection of peddler's certificate, 26 § 2192
Unlawful acts of agents, penalties, 26 § 4047

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

Text of Law, 26 §§ 1–5011
Internal Revenue, generally, this index

INTERNAL REVENUE INSPECTORS

Repayment by Commissioner of damages and cost recovered against inspectors, 26 § 3770 (b)
Suspension, 26 § 4032
Taxpayer's books, restrictions on inspection, 26 § 3631
Tobacco peddler's certificate, inspection, 26 § 2192
Transfer, 26 § 4031

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS
Disarmament, 22 § 261

INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION
See INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION, generally, this index
Policy of United States declared, 22 § 261

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATIONS
See FOREIGN BANKING CORPORATIONS, generally, this index

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARIES
Appropriation "Boundary Line, Alaska and Canada, and the United States and Canada," advances from, 31 § 535
Buildings,
Receiving or depositing merchandise in buildings on boundary, 19 § 1596
Within ten feet of, destruction, 19 § 1595
Commission,
Canadian boundary line commissioner, traveling expenses, 31 § 535
Employees, exception as to Saturday half-holiday, 5 § 26c
United States and Mexico, 22 § 277a
Construction of project or works through commission, interference with irrigation or water supply structures, etc., 22 § 277e
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, United States section, 41 § 6
Waters of lower Colorado and Tia Juana Rivers, study regarding equitable use, 22 § 277
Fences,
Between Mexico and United States, 22 § 277e
Keeping out diseased animals, 21 § 131
Mexico and United States. Mexico, this index
Waters adjacent to boundary between United States and Canada, 22 § 267b

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF CONGRESS OF NAVIGATION
Appropriation for expenses, 22 § 266

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES, AND THE LIKE
American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, appropriations, 22 § 269b
Central bureau of the International Map of the World, appropriations, 22 § 269a
Commissioners to take evidence, 22 § 270c
Contempt, 22 § 270b
Testimony in response to subpoena, 22 § 270f
Disarmament agreements favored, 22 § 261
District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia as District Court of United States, jurisdiction of perjury or contempt committed before international tribunals, 22 § 270g
Evidence, 22 §§ 270a, 270b
Commissioners to take, 22 § 270c
Immigration, regulation by international agreement, 8 § 177

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES, AND THE LIKE—Con.
International Commission of Congresses of Navigation, appropriation for expenses, 22 § 266
International Commission on conditions and uses of waters adjacent to boundary between United States and Canada, 22 § 267b
International Committee of Aerial Legal Experts,
Advertising for bids for stenographic and other services not required, 41 § 6a
Appropriation, 49 § 231
International Council of Scientific Unions and Associated Unions, appropriation for membership, 22 § 274
International Criminal Police Commission, membership in authorized, 22 § 263a
International Geodetic Association, representation of United States, 22 § 267
International Hydrographic Bureau, appropriations, 22 § 275
International Joint Commission, salaries, traveling expenses and powers, 22 §§ 268, 268a
International Labor Organization,
Acceptance of membership, 22 § 271
Obligations assumed, 22 § 272
International Prison Commission, United States to continue membership, 22 § 263
Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, generally, this index
League of Nations, acceptance of membership in International Labor Organization as assumption of obligation, 22 § 272
Monetary conferences, appointment of commissioners, 31 § 312
Oaths, administration, 22 § 270
Perjury, 22 § 270
Response to subpoena, 22 § 270f
Permanent Association of International Road Congresses, appropriation for membership, 22 § 269
Permanent commission of International Geodetic Association,
Appointment and compensation of delegates, 22 § 267a
Representation of United States, 22 § 267
President's authority to give or accept invitations, 22 § 262
Statistical bureau at The Hague, appropriations, 22 § 269c
Subpoenas, 22 § 270a
Issuance, 22 §§ 270d–270f
White slave traffic, prevention, 18 § 402
Witnesses, 22 § 270a
Contempt, 22 § 270b
Examination, etc., 22 § 270c

INTERNATIONAL LAW
District courts, jurisdiction of suits for torts in violation of laws of nation, 28 § 41 (17)
Export-Import Bank, loans in violation of international law prohibited, 15 § 713b
Habeas corpus in cases involving law of nations, 28 § 462
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, loans and advances to governments of countries of Western Hemisphere, 15 § 606b

INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION RULES

Additional precautions required of vessel generally, 33 § 121
Adoption of rules for navigation on high seas, 33 § 61
Anchorage, fishing vessels, 33 § 79
Anchored vessels,
  Lights, 33 § 81
  Signals, anchored vessels in fog, mist, etc., 33 § 91
Ascertainment of risk of collection, suggestions for, 33 § 101
Bad weather, lights, 33 § 76
Bells, 33 § 91
Cable vessels,
  Lights, 33 § 74
  Signals, 33 §§ 74, 91
Channel, steam vessel in narrow channel to keep to starboard side, 33 § 110
Code signal of distress, 33 § 141
Collision, suggestion for ascertainment of risk of, 33 § 101
Compass, suggestions for ascertainment of risk, 33 § 101
Convoys, special lights, 33 § 83
Day signals,
  Fishing vessels or boats, 33 § 79
  Steam vessel under sail, 33 § 84
  Telegraph cable vessel, 33 § 74
  Vessel not under control, 33 § 74
Departure from rules, special circumstances requiring, 33 § 112
Detonation signals, 33 § 82
Distress signals, 33 § 141
Explosives, distress signals, 33 § 141
Fairways, right of way of fishing vessels or boats, 33 § 111
Fishing vessels or boats, 33 § 79
  Right of way, 33 § 111
Flag, or flame, signals of distress, 33 § 141
Flare-up lights, 33 § 82
  Fishing vessels, 33 § 79
  Overtaken vessel, 33 § 80
Fog, etc.,
  Lights of fishing vessels, 33 § 79
  Signals, 33 § 91
    Distress, 33 § 141
    Sound signals generally, 33 §§ 91, 92
  Speed, 33 § 92
Grounded vessels, lights, 33 § 81
Gun signal of distress, 33 § 141
Harbor navigation,
  Inapplicable, 33 § 61
  Interference with operation of local rules for harbors, 33 § 131
Lights, 33 § 75
  Additional lights and signals to attract attention, 33 § 82
  Additional precaution, 33 § 121
  Anchored vessels, 33 § 81
  Bad weather, 33 § 76
  Cable vessels, 33 § 74
  Fishing vessels and boats, 33 § 79
  Flare-up lights, 33 § 82
    Fishing vessels, 33 § 79
    Overtaken vessel, 33 § 80

INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION RULES—Continued

Lights, 33 § 75—Continued
  Fog, lights of fishing vessels, 33 § 79
  Grounded vessels, 33 § 81
  Open vessels, 33 § 79
  Overtaken vessel, 33 § 80
  Pilot vessels, 33 § 78
  Prescribed lights exclusive, 33 § 71
  Sailing vessel under way, 33 § 75
  Screens, 33 §§ 72, 76
  Small vessel under way in bad weather, 33 § 76
  Special lights for ship of war and convoy, 33 § 83
  Steam vessels,
    Meeting end on, 33 § 103
    Towing another vessel, 33 § 73
    Under way, 33 § 72
  Substitute lights for small vessels and rowing boats, 33 § 77
  Telegraph cable vessel, 33 § 74
  Time to be displayed, 33 § 71
  Vessel in tow, 33 § 75
  Vessel not under control, 33 § 74
  Vessel towing another vessel, 33 § 73
  Visible defined, 33 § 63
Local rules for harbors, rivers, and inland waters, 33 § 131
Lookout, neglect to keep, 33 § 121
Mist,
  Anchored vessels, signals, 33 § 91
  Lights of fishing vessels, 33 § 79
  Signals, 33 § 91
  Speed, 33 § 92
Narrow channels, 33 § 110
Negligence of vessel not exonerated by prescribed rules, 33 § 121
Open vessels, lights, 33 § 79
Orders to helmsmen, 33 § 142
Overtaken vessel,
  Flare-up lights, 33 § 80
  Lights, 33 § 80
Overtaking vessel,
  Defined, 33 § 109
  Duty to keep out of way, 33 § 109
Pilot vessels, lights, 33 § 78
Precautions required of vessel generally, 33 § 121
Rainstorms,
  Lights of fishing vessels, 33 § 79
  Signals, 33 § 91
  Speed, 33 § 92
Recognition signals adopted by shipowners, 33 § 83
Right of way,
  Crossing ahead of vessel having right of way, 33 § 107
  Duty of steam vessel to slacken speed if necessary, 33 § 108
  Fishing vessels or boats, 33 § 111
  Overtaking vessel to keep out of the way, 33 § 109
  Steam vessel in narrow channel, 33 § 110
  Thick weather, vessel having right of way to keep course, 33 § 106
  Vessel having right of way to keep course, 33 § 106

INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION RULES—Continued

Risk of collision, suggestion for ascertainment of, 33 § 101
Rivers, harbors, and inland waters, local rules for, not affected by international rules, 33 § 131
Rocket signal of distress, 33 § 141
Sailing vessels,
  Approaching one another, 33 § 102
  Definition, 33 § 62
  Duty of boats under way, 33 § 111
  Lights, sailing vessels under way, 33 § 75
  Sailing rules,
    Sailing vessels approaching one another, 33 § 102
    Steam and sailing vessels meeting, 33 § 105
  Signals, 33 § 91
Screens, lights, 33 §§ 72, 76
Ship of war and convoy, special lights for, 33 § 83
"Short blast" defined, 33 § 113
Signals, 33 §§ 91, 141
  Additional precautions, 33 § 121
  Additional signals, 33 § 82
  Cable vessels, 33 §§ 74, 91
  Day signals,
    Fishing vessels or boats, 33 § 79
    Steam vessels under sail, 33 § 84
    Telegraph cable vessel, 33 § 74
    Vessel not under control, 33 § 74
  Detonation signals, 33 § 82
  Fishing vessels, 33 § 79
  Fog, etc., 33 §§ 91, 92
    Distress, 33 § 141
  Recognition signals adopted by shipowners, 33 § 83
  Sound signals,
    Fog, etc., 33 §§ 91, 92
    Steam vessel indicating course, 33 § 113
  Steam vessels, 33 § 91
    Indicating course, 33 § 113
  Telegraph cable vessels, 33 § 74
  Vessel not under control, 33 § 74
Siren, signals, 33 § 91
Snowstorms,
  Lights of fishing vessels, 33 § 79
  Signals, 33 § 91
  Speed, 33 § 92
Sound signals,
  Fog, etc., 33 §§ 91, 92
  Steam vessel indicating course, 33 § 113
Special circumstances requiring departure from rules, 33 § 112
Speed,
  Duty of steam vessel to keep out of way, 33 § 108
  Fog, etc., 33 § 92
  Mist, 33 § 79
  Rainstorms, 33 § 92
  Right of way, duty of steam vessel to slacken speed if necessary, 33 § 108
  Snowstorms, 33 § 92
Star shell signal of distress, 33 § 141
Steam vessels,
  Day signals of steam vessels under sail, 33 § 84
  Definition, 33 § 62
  Duty to slacken speed or reverse, 33 § 108

INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION RULES—Continued

Steam vessels—Continued
  Lights,
    Towing another vessel, 33 § 73
    Vessel under way, 33 § 72
    Vessels meeting end on, 33 § 103
  Narrow channels, 33 § 110
  Right of way,
    Duty of steam vessel to slacken speed if necessary, 33 § 108
    Narrow channel, 33 § 110
  Sailing rules,
    Steam and sailing vessels meeting, 33 § 105
    Steam vessels crossing, 33 § 104
    Steam vessels meeting end on, 33 § 103
  Signals, 33 § 91
    Day signals of vessels under sail, 33 § 84
    Indicating course, 33 § 113
  Sound signals indicating course, 33 § 113
  Speed in fog, etc., 33 § 92
  Substitute lights, navigation, 33 § 77
Suggestion for ascertainment of risk of collision, 33 § 101
Telegraph cable vessel,
  Day signals, 33 § 74
  Lights, 33 § 74
  Signals, 33 § 74
Thick weather, vessel having right of way to keep course, 33 § 106
Towed vessel, lights, 33 § 75
Towing vessel,
  Lights, 33 § 73
  Signals, 33 § 91
"Under way" defined, 33 § 62
"Visible" as applied to lights defined, 33 § 63
Waters excepted from rules for navigation on high seas, 33 § 61
Whistle, signals, 33 § 91

INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION

See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES, this index

INTERNATIONAL RULES (COLLISIONS AT SEA)

See INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION RULES, generally, this index

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNALS

Foreign Relations, generally, this index
Foreign Service, generally, this index
International Conferences, Congresses, and the Like, generally, this index

INTERNMENT

Breach or attempting or aiding breach of internment, 18 § 37
Insane interned persons, treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 192

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION

Appropriation for,
  Expenses of American group, 22 § 276
  Maintenance, 22 § 276

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION—Continued

Audit of accounts, 22 § 276b
Certificate of officers of American group as conclusive on accounting officers, 22 § 276b
Executive secretary of American group to approve vouchers for disbursements, 22 § 276

INTERPLEADER

Bills of lading, conflicting claimants, 49 § 97
District courts, jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 41 (26)
Injunction in aid of interpleader in district court, 28 § 41 (26)
War risk insurance, interpleader to determine person entitled to proceeds, 38 § 445

INTERPRETERS

Army court martial, 10 § 1587
  Oath or affirmation, 10 § 1490
Census employee, 13 § 203
  Offenses by, 13 § 208
Consular or diplomatic officers,
  Commencement and termination of salary, 22 § 121
  Compensation, absence without leave or sickness, 22 § 124
  Retirement system, 22 § 21
Courts martial, 10 §§ 1490, 1587
Courts of inquiry, of army, 10 § 1587
  Oath, 10 § 1573
District court of Alaska, 48 § 102
District court of Puerto Rico, appointment, 48 §§ 863, 870
Foreign documents,
  Fees and expenses of interpreter in proceedings before Commission, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
  Proceedings before Commission, 28 § 695c
Indian interpreters,
  Appointment, 25 § 42
  Compensation, 25 § 43
  Discontinuance of services of, 25 § 65
  Preference to Indian in appointment, 25 § 45
  Suspension, 25 § 42
Military commissions, 10 § 1587

INTERROGATORIES

Admiralty Rules, this index
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 44k
Foreign documents,
  Commission determining genuineness, 28 § 695c
  Testimony of witness concerning, 28 § 695b
Summons from collector of internal revenue to answer interrogatories, 26 § 3615

INTERSTATE AIR COMMERCE

Defined, 49 § 401

INTERSTATE AIR TRANSPORTATION

Defined, 49 § 401

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE

Actions and proceedings under interstate commerce laws,
  Appeals to Supreme Court, 49 § 45
  District attorneys to prosecute proceedings to enforce law, 49 § 43
  Equitable proceedings to enforce tariffs, 49 § 43
  Expedition of equitable proceedings to enforce law, 49 § 44
  Judges to hear equitable suit to enforce law, 49 § 44
  Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (8)
  Limitation of actions to enforce liability of shipper, etc., 49 § 3 (2, 3)
  Parties included in proceedings to enforce law, 49 § 42
  Perjury in testifying in proceeding to enforce laws, 49 §§ 46, 47
  [illegible] testimony,
    Proceeding before commission or other proceeding to enforce law, 49 §§ 46–48
    Proceeding to enforce law, 49 § 43
Agents, water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce. Agents, this index
Agreements,
  Authority to negotiate foreign trade agreements, 19 §§ 1351, 1352
  Equalization of cost of production affected by foreign trade agreement, 19 § 1352
  Flour in bonded warehouses, foreign trade agreement relating to rates of duty, 19 § 1352
  Notice,
    Intention to negotiate foreign trade agreement, 19 § 1354
    Termination of foreign trade agreement, 19 § 1352
  Tariff commission to give president information with respect to foreign trade agreement, 19 § 1354
  Termination of foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1352
    Presidential authority, 19 § 1352
Agricultural products, this index
Aircraft,
  Foreign aircraft, 49 § 176
  Penalties and offenses, 49 § 181
Ammunition, this index
Apples, standards, 21 § 20
Attorney's fee, damages to person injured by violation of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 8
Bituminous Coal, this index
Black Bass, this index
Boards of trade dealing in agricultural products, discrimination against co-operative associations prohibited, 15 §§ 431–433
Branch banks for furtherance of foreign commerce, establishment, 12 § 601
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, generally, this index
Cable companies, contracts with common carriers for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5)
Car Service, generally, this index
Carrier defined, 49 § 1 (3)

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE—Continued

Cars,
- Bribery to influence decision as to movement of cars, etc., 49 § 1 (17)
- Included in "transportation" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
- Soliciting or accepting bribe by employee to influence decision as to movement of cars, etc., 49 § 1 (17)

Caustic Poison Act, 15 § 402
Charges, just and reasonable, 49 § 1 (5)
- Through routes, 49 § 1 (4)

Classification,
- Foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1352
- Through routes, 49 § 1 (4)

Coal contract with carrier for furnishing to be approved by Commission, 49 § 1 (14)
Commerce department to foster, promote and develop foreign commerce, 5 § 596
Commodity Exchanges, this index
Common carrier defined, 49 § 1 (3)
Communications, generally. Communications Act of 1934, generally, this index
Conditions of trade in and with foreign countries, investigation by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46
Contempt, refusal to obey subpoena in enforcement of act, 49 § 12 (3)
Contracts. Agreements, ante
"Control" as used in certain sections construed, 49 § 1 (3)
Convict-made goods,
- Interstate transportation prohibited where intended for use in violation of local law, 18 § 396b
- Jurisdiction of prosecution for shipping for use in violation of local law, 18 § 396e
- Marking packages when shipped, 18 § 396c
- Penalty for shipping for use in violation of local law, 18 § 396d
- Protection of original package rule denied, 49 § 60

Cosmetics, adulteration and misbranding. Cosmetics, this index
Costs, prosecution for recovery of forfeitures, 49 § 16 (10)
Cotton, export rates, 49 § 3 (1a)
Counterfeit instruments, transportation as offense, 18 §§ 415–419
Crime control acts. Offenses, generally, post
Crimes and offenses. Offenses, post
Damages,
- Action for damages not precluded by equitable proceeding to enforce law, 49 § 43
- Liability for injury by violation of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 8
- Remedies of persons injured by violation of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 9

Declaration of policy as to export rates for wheat, cotton and other farm commodities, 49 § 3 (1a)
Definitions, 49 § 1 (3)
- Affiliated persons, 49 § 5 (6)
- Air Commerce Act, 49 § 171
- Carrier, 49 §§ 1 (3), 5 (13), 908
- Commission, 49 § 902

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE—Continued

Definitions, 49 § 1 (3)—Continued
- Commodity Exchange Act, 7 § 2
- Common carrier, 49 § 1 (3)
- Common carrier by motor vehicle, 49 § 902
- Common carrier by railroad, 49 § 902
- Connecting line, 49 §§ 3 (4), 905
- Contract carrier by water, 49 § 902
- Control, 49 § 1 (3)
- Control or management, 49 § 5 (4)
- Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 62
- Dealer within Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499a
- Delivering carrier, 49 § 3 (3)
- Discrimination against farmers' co-operative associations by Boards of Trade, act concerning, 15 § 431
- "Duties and other import restrictions" as used in section concerning foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1351 (c)
- Export standards for apples and pears, 7 § 589
- Firearms, 26 § 2733
- Foreign commerce, 18 § 397; 45 § 43; 49 § 303
- Grain Standards Act, 7 § 72
- Interstate air commerce, 49 § 401
- Interstate and foreign commerce, 7 § 1301; 15 § 717a
- Interstate commerce, 7 § 1561; 15 §§ 79b (28), 80a–2, 431, note prec. 715, 715a, 717a, 847; 21 § 321; 26 § 3526; 49 § 303
  - Firearms tax purposes, 26 § 2733
  - Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
- Interstate operation, 49 § 303
- Interstate or foreign commerce, 7 § 610 (j); 15 §§ 402, 901; 18 §§ 408, 408b; 21 § 61; 27 § 211
- Interstate or foreign transportation, 49 § 902
- Investigation of accidents by Interstate Commerce Commission, act concerning, 45 § 43
- Keep, 49 § 913
- Kept, 49 § 913
- Lessor, 49 § 913
- Monthly reports of railroad accidents to Interstate Commerce Commission, Act concerning, 45 § 43
- Motor carriers, law governing, 49 § 303
- National Stolen Property Act, 18 § 414
- Naval Stores Act, 7 § 92 (*l*)
- Overcharges, 49 § 908
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499a
- Person, 49 §§ 1 (3), 902
- Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 § 78c
- State, 49 § 902
- Threatening communications in Interstate Commerce, 18 § 408 (d)
- Transportation, 49 § 902
- Transportation facility, 49 § 902
- Transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, 49 § 902
- United States, 49 § 902
- Vessel, 49 § 902
- Water carrier, 49 § 902
- White-Slave Traffic Act, 18 § 397

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE—Continued

Definitions, 49 § 1 (3)—Continued
Wrongful acts in connection with, 18 § 420b
District attorney,
Enforcement of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 §§ 12 (1), 43
Prosecution for recovery of forfeitures, 49 § 16 (10)
District courts, jurisdiction of suits for violation of Interstate Commerce Laws, 28 § 41 (8)
Duty to furnish transportation, 49 § 1 (4)
Election of remedy for violation of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 9
Employment taxes, employers engaged in as not relieved from compliance with State law, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1606
Equalizing production costs as affected by provisions for foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1352
Estimates for appropriations for expenses of State Department in connection with foreign trade relations, 5 § 157
Evidence,
Incrimination, 49 §§ 43, 46–48
Remedy for violation of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 9
Expenses, prosecution for recovery of forfeitures, 49 § 16 (10)
Explosives, transportation of. Offenses, post
Exports by rail, returns by collectors of customs to Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 177
Facilities, carrier's duty to furnish, 49 § 1 (4)
Federal Communications Commission. Communications Commission, generally, this index
Federal Employers' Liability Act, this index
Fines and penalties and forfeitures,
Immunity of witness from prosecution on account of transaction as to which he may testify, 49 §§ 47, 48
Proceeding to recover forfeiture, 49 § 16 (9, 10)
Prosecution against person concerning transaction concerning which he may testify or produce evidence, 49 § 46
Firearms, this index
Flour in bonded warehouses, provisions in law concerning foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1352
Food, adulteration and misbranding. Food, this index
Food and food products, inspection. Food, this index
Foreign Commerce Service, generally, this index
Foreign debts, effect of provisions for promotion of foreign trade on, 19 § 1353
Foreign trade agreements. Agreements, generally, ante
Forged instrument, transportation as offense, 18 §§ 415–419
Free transportation to officers, agents, etc., of carrier, 49 § 1 (7)
Furs, hides or skins of game animals, marking of packages, 18 § 393
Game animals and birds,
Marking of packages, 18 § 393
Termination of federal protection, arrival of goods in state of destination, 18 § 395

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE—Continued

Gas, transportation, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (1)
Gold and silver articles illegally stamped, 15 § 294
Application of state laws, 15 § 300
Heat, contract with carrier for furnishing to be approved by Commission, 49 § 1 (14)
Horse meat, labels and marks, 21 § 96
Immunity acts. Witnesses, generally, post
Import restrictions, alteration under provisions for promotion of foreign trade, 19 § 1351
Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Prohibited imports and exports. Imports and Exports Prohibited and Restricted, generally, this index
Indebtedness of foreign countries, power to cancel or reduce under provisions for promotion of foreign trade, 19 § 1353
Inspection of food and food products,
Food, this index
Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Intelligence, transmission by wire or wireless subject to regulation under Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (1, 2)
Intercoastal shipping, maximum or minimum rates applicable to, 46 § 845b
Interstate commerce defined. Definitions, ante
Interstate Commerce Act, table of contents, 49 § 901
Intoxicating liquors, 27 § 121
Offenses, post
Investigation of foreign trade conditions by federal trade commission, 15 § 46
Investment advisers,
Prohibition against use of means or instrumentality by unregistered adviser, 15 § 80b–3
Restrictions on use of means or instrumentality by registered adviser, 15 § 80b–5
Investment Companies, generally, this index
Joint rates, division, 49 § 1 (3)
Jurisdiction,
Determination as to competition as to carrier and water carrier, 49 § 5 (15)
Suits under Interstate Commerce Laws, 28 § 41 (8)
Labor Standards, generally, this index
Licensing commercial intercourse with state in insurrection, 50 §§ 208–211
Limitation of actions,
Carrier's action to enforce liability of reconsignor or diverter, 49 § 3 (2)
Carrier's action to enforce liability of shipper or consignor, 49 § 3 (3)
Meat and meat products, transportation or sale without inspection, 21 § 87
Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Merger, 49 § 5 (2)
Migratory birds, marking of packages, 18 § 393
Misbranded shipments, libel for condemnation, 15 § 404
Modification of duties to carry out foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1351
Monopoly of commerce, 15 §§ 1–3, 8
Motor Carriers, this index
National Stolen Property Act, generally, this index

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE—Continued

Natural Gas, generally, this index
Notice,
Intention to seek foreign trade agreement, 19 § 1354
Taking of deposition, 49 § 12 (4)
Termination of foreign trade agreement, 19 § 1352
Nursery stock, marking packages for interstate shipment, 7 § 157
Offenses, 49 §§ 1, 41 (1)
Animals and birds, punishment for illegal importation or transportation, 18 § 394
Bribery to influence decision of employee as to movement of cars, etc., 49 § 1 (17)
Burning or injuring vessels, 18 § 502
Competition, interest in competing carrier by water, 49 § 5 (14)
Convict-made goods, transportation in interstate commerce, 18 § 396a
Drugs or articles to prevent conception or produce abortion, 18 § 396
Embezzlement by officers and employees of carrier, 18 § 412
Explosives, transportation of,
Death or bodily injuries from violation, 18 § 386
High explosives excluded, 18 § 384
Informing carrier's agent of nature of shipment, 18 § 385
Marking shipments, 18 § 385
Passenger carrying vehicles, permissible and prohibited articles, 18 § 382
Regulation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 18 § 383
Foreign animals or birds, transportation of, 18 § 392
Intoxicating liquors,
Carrier acting as agent of buyer or seller, 18 § 389
Collection of purchase price by carrier, 18 § 389
Delivery to other than bona fide consignee, 18 § 388
Delivery to person under fictitious name, 18 § 388
Marking packages, 18 § 390
Kidnaped persons, transportation of, 18 § 408a
Conspiracy, 18 § 408c
Definition, 18 § 408b
Penalty for receiving or possessing ransom money, 18 § 408c–1
Larceny of goods in transit,
Conviction or acquittal under State laws as bar, 18 § 410
Proof of character of shipments, 18 § 411
Punishment, 18 § 409
State jurisdiction not affected, 18 § 410
Lotteries and gift enterprises, transportation of things concerning, 18 § 387
National Stolen Property Act, generally, this index
Obscene books, writings or pictures, 18 § 396
Obstruction of exportation by violence, 18 § 381

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE—Continued

Offenses, 49 §§ 1, 41 (1)—Continued
Perjury in testifying in proceeding to enforce laws, 49 §§ 46, 47
Refusal to testify or produce documents, 49 § 46
Stolen motor vehicles, transportation, etc., 18 § 408
Threatening communications, 18 § 408d
Travel to avoid prosecution or giving of testimony, 18 § 408e
Violent interference with foreign commerce, 18 § 381
White-Slave Traffic, this index
Wild animals or birds, killed illegally, 18 § 392
Wrongful acts in connection with,
Bona fide labor organizations not affected, 18 § 420d
Commencement of prosecution, 18 § 420c
Definition, 18 § 420b
Partial invalidity, effect, 18 § 420e
Punishment, 18 § 420a
Venue, 18 § 420d
Oil, transportation, subject to regulation under Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (1)
Over-the-counter brokers and dealers operating in, registration as national securities association, 15 § 78o–3
Parties to proceeding to enforce law, 49 § 42
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Person defined, 49 §§ 1 (3), 902
Petroleum Products, generally, this index
Post office department, free transportation to officers and employees, 49 § 1 (7)
Post office inspectors, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Power from project works on public lands, regulation of rates and service, 16 § 813
Prize-fight films divested of character as subjects of interstate or foreign commerce on transportation into state, etc., 15 § 1001
Production of documents, incrimination as excuse for failure to produce, 49 § 46
Quarantine of livestock and live poultry, application of law, 21 § 128
Quarterly reports of imports and exports by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 179
Railway mail service, free transportation to employees, 49 § 1 (7)
Reconsigned or diverted shipments,
Beneficial owner's liability for charges, 49 § 3 (2)
Reconsignor's liability for charges for giving erroneous information as to beneficial owner, 49 § 3 (2)
Remedies for violation of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 9
Restraint of commerce prohibited, 15 §§ 1–3, 8
Rules and regulations, through routes, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (4)
Seafood, inspection and marking, 21 § 372a
Securities Act,
Compliance as essential to transactions in interstate commerce, 15 § 77e
What constitutes interstate commerce, 15 § 77b

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE—Continued

Seeds, this index
Sentence and punishment,
Refusal to testify or produce documents, 49 § 46
Violent interference with foreign commerce, 18 § 381
Shipping, generally, this index
Side tracks, joint ownership or use without approval of Commission, 49 § 1 (18)
Standard time to govern carriers, 15 § 262
State regulation, motor carriers granted certificate of exemption by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 304 (a)
Statistical information, collection and dissemination, 15 §§ 173–175, 178
Storage, regulation, 49 § 1
Subpœna, incrimination as excuse for failure to obey, 49 § 46
Telegraph and telephone companies, contracts with common carriers for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5)
Tennessee Valley Authority, liberal construction of law to promote interstate commerce, 16 § 831dd
Termination of proclamation under provisions for promotion of foreign trade modifying existing duties, 19 § 1351
Through routes, establishment, 49 § 1 (4)
Trade conditions in and with foreign countries, investigations by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46
Trade-marks. Trade-Marks and Trade Names, this index
"Transportation", definition of term as used in Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Trust Indenture Act, unlawful acts in case of securities not registered under Securities Act, 15 § 77fff
Unemployment fund, excuse for nonpayment to fund, 42 § 1106
Unemployment insurance. Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, generally, this index
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices declared unlawful, 15 § 45
Unregistered [illegible] interstate commerce prohibited, 15 § 78e
Vehicles of all kinds included in "transportation" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Venereal diseases, control and prevention of spread, 42 § 25
Vessels, 49 § 1 (1)
All kinds as included in "transportation" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Foreign commerce, punishment for injuring, 18 § 502
Wages and hours. Labor Standards, generally, this index
Water Carriers. Shipping, generally, this index
Water power projects affecting, 16 § 817
Regulation of rates, charges, etc., in respect to power entering into, 16 § 813
Wheat, export rates, 49 § 3 (1a)
White-Slave Traffic, generally, this index
Witnesses,
Immunity from prosecution, 49 §§ 47, 48
Incrimination, 49 §§ 43, 46–48

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE—Continued

Wrecking or attempting to wreck train engaged in interstate commerce as offense, 18 § 412a

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

See, also, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Definitions, 7 § 2
Transportation, generally, this index

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS

Text of Acts, 49 §§ 1–27, 41–43, 301–327
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Access to accounts, records, etc., of carrier by commission, 49 § 20 (5)
Accountants,
Inspection of records, etc., of motor carriers, 49 § 320 (d)
Penalty for divulging facts, 49 § 20 (7)
Motor carriers, 49 § 322 (d)
Accounts,
Auditing accounts of commission, 49 § 57
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
False entries, mutilation, etc., penalty, 49 § 20 (7)
Form of, 49 § 20 (5)
Inspection of carriers' accounts, authority of commission, 49 § 20 (5, 6)
Motor carrier, 49 § 320
Refusal of carrier to keep in prescribed form or to permit inspection, penalty, 49 § 20 (7)
Uniform system, authority to prescribe, 49 § 20 (3)
Adding machines, exchange in part payment for like articles, 49 § 58
Adequate facilities may be required to be provided by railroad, 49 § 1 (21)
Agent of carrier for service of process in District of Columbia, 49 §§ 16 (5), 50
Annual reports may be required by commission, 49 § 20 (1, 2)
Annual reports of commission, 49 §§ 14 (3), 21
Anti-trust laws, enforcement, 15 § 21
Appeal,
Enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 §§ 43, 45
Supreme Court, suit to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 45
Appellate division,
Designation, 49 § 17 (1)
Reference of applications for rehearing, reargument or reconsideration, 49 § 17 (6)
Reversal or modification of decision, 49 § 17 (7)
Application for authority to consolidate or merge lines, facilities, etc., 49 § 5 (2)
Appointment of commissioners, 49 § 11
Arbitration award under Railway Labor Act filed with, 45 § 157
Assignment of members to divisions of commission, 49 § 17 (1)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued
Attorney General, enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 §§ 43, 44
Attorneys,
Eligibility to serve on board of employees, 49 § 17 (2)
Employment, 49 § 16 (11)
Fees, enforcement of orders of commission for payment of money, 49 § 16 (2)
Auditing accounts of commission, 49 § 57
Authority of commission, generally, 49 § 12 (1)
Bankruptcy, reorganization of interstate railroads, 11 § 205
Block signal systems, duty to investigate and report, 45 § 35
Board of employees,
Conduct of proceedings in general, 49 § 17 (3)
Eligibility to serve on board of employees, 49 § 17 (2)
Finding, report, etc., 49 § 17 (5)
Oaths or affirmations administered by members, 49 § 17 (3)
Orders, 49 § 17 (4)
Powers, 49 § 17 (4)
Quorum, 49 § 17 (3)
Reference of matters to, 49 § 17 (2)
Rehearing, 49 § 17 (6)
Reversal or modification of decision, 49 § 17 (7)
Stay pending disposition of application for rehearing, reargument, etc., 49 § 17 (8)
Subpoenas, signature, 49 § 17 (3)
Suits to enforce, enjoin, suspend, or set aside orders, 49 § 17 (9)
Votes and other official acts to be entered of record, 49 § 17 (3)
Boiler Inspection Act, this index
Bonds, issuance by carrier, 49 § 20a
Buildings, care and control of, 40 § 18
Car Service, generally, this index
Carrier defined within provision relating to accounts, records and reports, 49 § 20 (8)
Certificate of importance, suit to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 44
Certificate of necessity for extension or abandonment of line, 49 § 1 (18–20)
Chairman of divisions of commission, 49 § 17 (1)
Charges. Rates and charges, post
Chiefs of sections, eligibility to serve on board of employees, 49 § 17 (2)
Citation of act, 49 § 27
Classes of property subject to depreciation charges, commission's authority, 49 § 20 (4)
Classification of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Transportation needs and fair return considered in determining, 49 § 316 (i)
Clayton Act, violations, jurisdiction and procedure, 15 § 21
Commissioners, powers, duties, hearings before, etc., individual commissioners, 49 § 17
Competition, carrier and water carrier, 49 § 5 (14–16)
Determination, hearings and orders, 49 § 5 (15)
Prohibition and regulation, 49 § 5 (14)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued
Complaints to and investigations, 49 § 13 (1)
Alteration, modification or rescission of orders as to valuation, 49 § 19a
Answers by carriers, questions of commission, 49 § 20
Attorneys, employment by commission, 49 § 16 (11)
Attorneys' fees in court proceeding to enforce order, 49 § 16 (2)
Banking arrangements of carrier, 49 § 19a
Car service, establishment of rules, etc., 49 § 1 (14)
Changes in valuations, 49 § 19a
Classifications, determination after investigation, 49 § 15 (1)
Compliance with orders of commission, 49 § 16 (7)
Conference of state and interstate commissions, 49 § 13 (3)
Consolidation or merger, violation of provisions, 49 § 5 (7)
Control of carriers, acquisition by forbidden methods, 49 § 5 (7)
Co-operation of carrier, 49 § 19a
Copies of schedules, evidence, 49 § 16 (13)
Cost of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Costs in court proceeding to enforce order, 49 § 16 (2)
Court proceedings to enforce orders, 49 § 16 (2–4, 12)
Damages, order by commission for payment of, 49 § 16 (1)
Discrimination resulting from state regulations, duty of commission, 49 § 13 (4)
District courts, post
Export rates as to agricultural products, 49 § 3 (1a)
Financial condition of carrier, 49 § 19a
Forfeiture, proceeding to recover, 49 § 16 (9, 10)
Forms, 49 § 19a
Gifts, grants and aid to carrier, 49 § 19a
Hearing on notice of protest of valuation, 49 § 19a
Inspection of records and data of commission by public, 49 § 19a
Investigation on commission's own motion, 49 § 13 (2)
Joint classifications, establishment of, after investigation, 49 § 15 (3)
Joint rates, establishment of just divisions of, after investigation, 49 § 15 (6)
Limitation of actions to enforce order of commission, 49 § 16 (3)
Mandamus to compel compliance with law as to valuation of property, 49 § 19a
Modes of transportation, investigation of, 49 ch. 1 note (prec. § 1)
Modification of orders of commission, 49 § 16 (6)
Motor vehicles, investigation of need for regulating sizes and weight, 49 § 325 note
National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 846

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued
Complaints to and investigations, 49 § 13 (1)—Con.
Notice of,
Completion of valuation, 49 § 19a
Protest of valuation, 49 § 19a
Penalty for failure to obey orders of commission, 49 § 16 (8)
Procedure, 49 § 19a
Proceeding in court to enforce order, 49 § 16 (2)
Joinder of parties, 49 § 16 (4)
Judgment in joint suit, 49 § 16 (4)
Limitation of action, 49 § 16 (3)
Orders other than for payment of money, 49 § 16 (12)
Service of process, 49 § 16 (4)
Protest of valuation of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Publication and classification of value of property, 49 § 19a
Railroad accident by, 45 § 40
Rates,
Change in, 49 § 55
Contract motor carriers, 49 § 318
Determination after investigation, 49 § 15 (1)
Records furnished by carrier to commission, 49 § 19a
Reparation by carrier for injury done, 49 § 13 (1)
Reports of investigations, 49 § 14
Congress, 49 § 19a
Management of carrier's business, 49 § 12 (1)
Railroad accidents, 45 § 40
Reproduction cost of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Securities of carrier, 49 §§ 19a, 20a
Service of orders of commission, 49 § 16 (5)
State commission,
Complaint by, 49 § 13 (2)
Traveling and subsistence expenses, 49 § 13 (2)
State regulations, 49 § 13 (3)
Stocks of carrier, 49 § 19a
Suspension of orders of commission, 49 § 16 (6)
Switch connections and tracks, 49 § 1 (9)
Through routes, establishment of, after investigation, 49 § 15 (3, 4)
Time of beginning, 49 § 19a
Valuation of property of carriers, 49 § 19a
Conditions of approval for consolidation or merger of railroad carriers, 49 § 5 (2)
Conduct of proceedings generally, 49 § 17 (3)
Congress,
Recommendations to by commission, 49 § 12 (1)
Reports of investigations, 49 § 19a
Consolidation or merger of carriers, 49 § 5 (2)
Approval by commission, 49 § 5 (2)
Commission's approval, when not required, 49 § 5 (10)
Commission's authority exclusive and plenary, 49 § 5 (11)
Effect after commission's approval, 49 § 5 (11)
Investigations of violations of provisions controlling, 49 § 5 (7)
Separability clause, 49 § 5 (12)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued
Construction of spurs, switches, etc., within state, power of commission, 49 § 1 (22)
Contract carriers, revocation or suspension of permits, 49 § 312
Contracts, car service, establishment of rules governing, 49 § 1 (14)
Control of one carrier by another,
Approval of commission, 49 § 5 (2)
Forbidden methods of acquisition, investigations and proceedings by commission, 49 § 5 (7)
Convict made goods, divesting goods of interstate character, 49 § 60
Co-operation with state commission investigating accidents, 45 § 40
Copies of traffic contracts to be filed with commission, 49 § 6 (5)
Costs, prosecution for recovery of forfeitures, 49 § 16 (10)
Credentials, special agent, accountants, etc., seeking to inspect accounts, records, lands, etc., of carriers, 49 § 20 (5, 6)
Crimes. Offenses, post
Damages,
Orders of commission for payment, 49 § 16 (1)
Enforcement in court, 49 § 16 (2)
Reports of commission, 49 § 14 (1)
Decisions, 49 § 14 (1)
Delegation of powers, 49 § 17 (2)
Department of Agriculture, co-operation, records, services and facilities, 7 § 1291
Depositions, 49 § 12 (4–7)
Fees, 49 § 12 (7)
Filing with commission, 49 § 12 (6)
Foreign country, 49 § 12 (6)
Subscription of testimony on deposition, 49 § 12 (5)
Depreciation, power to prescribe property for which depreciation may be included as expense, 49 § 20
Depreciation charges,
Authority respecting, 49 § 20 (4)
Authority to prescribe for motor carriers, 49 § 320 (c)
Prescribed by commission, 49 § 20 (4)
Depression, adjustment of rate structure, 49 § 55
Designation of divisions, 49 § 17 (1)
Director of locomotive inspection, duty of commission to provide with technical and clerical help, 45 § 25
Directors and assistant directors of bureaus, eligibility to serve on board of employees, 49 § 17 (2)
Disclosure of information acquired on examination or inspection, misdemeanor, 49 § 20 (7)
Distribution of money recovered, 49 § 15b
District attorneys,
Proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Prosecution for forfeitures, 49 § 16 (10)
District courts, proceedings to enforce, enjoin or set aside orders, 49 § 16 (2, 12)
Appeal to Supreme Court from final decree, 28 § 47a
Charge and control by Attorney General, 28 § 45a
How brought, 28 §§ 45, 46

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued
District courts, proceedings to enforce, enjoin or set aside orders, 49 § 16 (2, 12)—Continued
Intervention, 28 § 45a
Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (27, 28)
Participation by commission, 28 § 45a
Pleading, 28 § 45
Procedure, 28 § 44
Special attorneys, 28 § 45a
Stay or suspension of orders, 28 § 46
United States as party, 28 § 48
Venue of suit, 28 § 43
Dividends, prerequisites to commission's approval of merger or consolidation contemplating guaranty of, 49 § 5 (2)
Divisions of commission,
Assignment of members to divisions, 49 § 17 (1)
Conduct of proceedings in general, 49 § 17 (3)
Oaths and affirmations, administration, 49 § 17 (3)
Orders, 49 § 17 (4)
Powers of divisions, 49 § 17 (4)
Quorum, 49 § 17 (3)
Reconsideration of matters submitted, 49 § 17 (5–9)
Reference of matters to divisions, 49 § 17 (2)
Rehearing, 49 § 17 (6)
Reports, 49 § 17 (5)
Reversal or modification of decision, 49 § 17 (7)
Stay pending disposition of application for rehearing, reargument, etc., 49 § 17 (8)
Subpoenas, signature, 49 § 17 (3)
Suits to enforce, enjoin, suspend, or set aside orders, 49 § 17 (9)
Vacancy in division, 49 § 17 (21)
Votes and other official acts to be entered of record, 49 § 17 (3)
Docks, jurisdiction of commission of joint transportation by rail and water, 49 § 6 (11)
Documents of carrier, access by commission, 49 § 20
Duties of commission, 49 § 12 (1)
Embargo, order by commission in case of emergency, 49 § 1 (15)
Emergency,
Embargo, 49 § 1 (15)
Establishment of temporary through routes, 49 § 15 (4)
Powers of commission, 49 § 1 (15)
Employees of commission, 49 § 18 (1)
Board of employees, generally, ante
Transportation by carrier of employees in valuation work, 49 § 52
Enumeration of matters to be considered by commission in passing on proposed consolidation or merger, 49 § 5 (2)
Equity proceeding to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 §§ 43–45
Evidence,
Actions for damages against motor carriers, admissibility of reports of accidents to commission, 49 § 320 (f)
Copies of schedules, 49 § 16 (13)
Incriminating testimony in proceeding to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Valuations by commission of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Examiners,
Appointment, duties, etc., 49 § 19a
Eligibility to serve on board of employees, 49 § 17 (2)
Employment under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305 (j)
Inspection of records, buildings, equipment, etc., of motor carriers, 49 § 320 (d)
Penalty for divulging facts, 49 § 20 (7)
Motor carriers, 49 § 322 (d)
Powers, 49 § 20 (10)
References of administrative matters, 49 § 17 (10)
Exchange of typewriters, adding machines, etc., 49 § 58
Expenses of commission, 49 § 18 (2)
Expenses of representatives of state commissions sitting with commission, allowance for, 49 § 13 (2)
Experts, employment, 49 § 19a
Explosives, regulations for transporting, 18 § 383
Express enumeration, as not excluding powers, 49 § 15 (14)
Extension of line by carrier,
May be required, 49 § 1 (21)
Valuation, 49 § 19a
Fair return for carriers, rates to permit carriers to earn fair return, 49 § 15a (2)
Farm commodities,
Export rates, 49 § 3 (1a)
Secretary of Agriculture, prosecution of complaints and party to complaint, 7 § 1291
Federal control, jurisdiction of complaints for reparation, 49 § 74
Federal Control Act, "Commission" as referring to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 71
Federal reporter and digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Fees, admission to practice before commission, 49 § 17 (12)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Accountants divulging facts, 49 § 20 (7)
Motor carriers, 49 § 322 (d)
Accounts and records, refusal of carrier to keep in prescribed form or to permit inspection, 49 § 20 (7)
Car service, failure to file required report, etc., 49 § 20 (7)
Disclosure of information acquired on examination or inspection, 49 §§ 20 (7), 322 (d)
Disobedience of order of commission,
Adequate facilities, 49 § 1 (21)
Car service, 49 § 1 (17)
Extension of railroad, 49 § 1 (21)
Examiners of accounts and records divulging facts, 49 § 20 (7)
Motor carriers, 49 § 322 (d)
Failure to comply with regulations as to schedules, 49 § 6 (10)
Failure to obey orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 16 (8)
Safety devices, 49 § 25

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Continued
Falsification of entries, reports, etc., 49 § 20 (7)
Immunity of witness from prosecution on account of transaction as to which he may testify, 49 §§ 47, 48
Orders, enforcement, 49 § 51
Proceedings to recover, 49 § 16 (9, 10)
Prosecution against one concerning transaction concerning which he may testify or produce evidence, 49 § 46
Receiver of carrier, violation of law as to valuation, 49 § 19a
Report, failure of carrier to make, 49 § 20
Safety appliances, failure to comply with, 49 § 25
Schedules of rates, failure to comply with regulations, 49 § 6 (10)
Trustee of carrier, violation of law as to valuation, 49 § 19a
Findings, individual commissioner or board, 49 § 17 (5)
Fiscal valuation of property of carriers, 49 § 19a
Fixed charges, prerequisites to commission's approval of merger or consolidation contemplating guaranty of, 49 § 5 (2)
Form,
Accounts and records by carrier, 49 § 20
Application for issuance of securities, 49 § 20a
Fourth-class mail matter, reformation of classification, weight limit, rates of postage, etc., 39 § 247
General Accounting Office, audit of accounts of commission, 49 § 57
General orders, power of commission to make or amend, 49 § 17 (3)
General sessions, place of holding, 49 § 19
Guaranty of dividends or fixed charges, commission's approval of consolidation or merger contemplating, 49 § 5 (2)
Hearings,
Allowances for transportation services, to shippers by motor carriers, 49 § 324a
Competition between carriers, determination of, 49 § 5 (15)
Consolidation or merger of lines, facilities, etc., 49 § 5 (2)
Divisions of commission, etc., 49 § 17 (4, 5)
Establishment of through routes, 49 § 15 (3)
Individual commissioner or board, 49 § 17 (4, 5)
Joint hearings with State authority, 49 § 305 (f)
Motor carriers, law governing, 49 § 305 (c)
Revocation of certificate of exemption issued to intrastate motor carrier, 49 § 304 (a)
Schedule of rates of motor carriers, 49 § 318
Transportation services, allowances to shippers by motor carrier, 49 § 324a
Hours of labor,
Duty to enforce, 45 § 64
Information relating to violation, 45 § 63
Improvements of carrier, valuation, 49 § 19a
Inclusion of other railroads required as condition of commission's consent to consolidation or merger, 49 § 5 (2)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

Information, obtaining from carriers, etc., 49 § 12 (1)
Injunction,
Enforcement of orders of commission, 49 § 16 (12)
District courts, ante
Jurisdiction respecting consolidation and control of carrier, 49 § 5 (8)
Enforcement of orders of divisions, etc., 49 § 17 (9)
Suspension of orders, 28 § 47
Violation of orders concerning consolidation and control of carriers, 49 § 5 (8)
Inland waterways corporation, certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 153
Inspection,
Accounts and records of carriers or lessors, 49 § 20
Lands, buildings or equipment of carriers or lessors, 49 § 20 (5)
Records and data by public, 49 § 19a
Installation of safety devices may be directed, 49 § 25
Intervention by representatives of carrier's employees, 49 § 17 (11)
Inventory of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Investigations. Complaints to and investigations, ante
Joinder of parties in suit to enforce orders of commission, 49 § 16 (4)
Joint classifications,
Burden of proof on commission's suspension of, 49 § 15 (3)
Establishment after investigation, 49 § 15 (3)
Joint ownership, railroad lines or terminals, commission's approval, 49 § 5 (2)
Joint ownership or use of spur, etc., tracks, approval of contracts between railroads not required, 49 § 1 (18)
Judgment,
Order as to valuation of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Proceedings to enforce orders of commission, 49 § 16 (4)
Judicial notice of seal of commission, 49 § 17 (3)
Jurisdiction,
Compel compliance with requirements as to reports and accounts, 49 § 20 (9)
Competition between carriers, hearing and determination as to, 49 § 5 (15)
Determination of question of competition or possibility of competition between carrier and water carrier, 49 § 5 (15)
Enforcement of orders, 28 § 41 (27)
Enjoin, set aside, annul or suspend orders, 28 § 41 (28)
Injunction and mandatory provisions concerning consolidation and control of carrier, 49 § 5 (8)
Transportation by rail and water, 49 § 6 (11)
"Keep" and "kept" defined within provision relating to accounts, records and reports, 49 § 20 (8)
Labor saving devices, exchange for like articles, 49 § 58

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued
Lands, buildings or equipment of carriers, access to by commission, 49 § 20 (5)
Lessor,
Defined within provision relating to accounts, records and reports, 49 § 20 (8)
Reports to commission, 49 § 20 (1, 2, 5)
Limitation of actions by or against carrier, 49 § 16 (3)
Live stock, rules governing excepted services, 49 § 15 (5)
Loans to railroads by Reconstruction Finance Corporation as subject to approval of commission, 15 § 605b (j)
Mandamus to compel compliance with requirements as to reports and accounts, 49 § 20 (9)
Maritime Commission, authority of President to transfer functions, 46 § 1114 (b)
Merger. Consolidation or merger of carriers, ante
Modification, decision or order of division, commissioner, etc., 49 § 17 (7)
Monopolies and combinations, prevention and restraint, 15 § 21
Motor Carriers, generally, this index
Motor vehicles, investigation of need for regulating sizes and weight, 49 § 325 note
National Park Service, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
New rates,
Determination of lawfulness, 49 § 15 (7)
Suspension by commission, 49 § 15 (7)
Notice,
Agent of carrier in Washington for service, 49 § 16 (5)
Completion of valuation, 49 § 19a
Hearing on complaint as to rates and practices concerning bituminous coal, 15 § 846
Hearing under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305 (e)
Protest of valuation, 49 § 19a
Rules for forms and service, 49 § 17 (3)
Service on motor carrier's attorney in fact, 49 § 321 (a)
Number of cars operated with power or train brakes, increase of number by commission, 45 § 9
Oath or affirmation,
Administered by member, secretary, etc., 49 § 17 (3)
Application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Deponent, 49 § 12 (5)
Report by carrier, 49 § 20
Offenses,
Disclosure of information acquired on examination or inspection, 49 § 20 (7)
Disclosure of information by special agents, examiners or accountants respecting motor carriers, 49 § 322 (d)
Failure to obey orders of commission, 49 § 16 (8)
Motor carriers, failure or refusal to make or keep reports or records, 49 § 322 (g)
Perjury, immunity of witness from prosecution, 49 § 46–48
Refusal to testify or produce documents, 49 § 46
Offices and office supplies, 49 § 18 (1)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued
Official acts to be entered of record, 49 § 17 (3)
Operating expenses, depreciation charges included in, commission's authority respecting, 49 § 20 (4)
Orders of commission,
Agreements for through transportation to foreign countries, 49 § 6 (12)
Alteration, modification or rescission of order as to valuation, 49 § 19a
Board of employees, 49 § 17 (4)
Compliance with orders, 49 § 16 (7)
Condition on payment or giving security, 49 § 51
Conditions in order approving consolidation or merger by railroad carriers, 49 § 5 (2)
Consolidation or merger of lines, franchises, etc., 49 § 5 (2)
Desist order, 49 § 15 (1)
Disobedience of directions of commission as to car service, 49 § 1 (17)
District courts, ante
Divisions of commission, ante
Enforcement of orders other than for payment of money, 49 § 16 (12)
Export rates, agricultural products, 49 § 3 (1a)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Hearing to determine fact of competition, 49 § 5 (15)
How made and served, 49 § 51
Injunction suspending or restraining,
Appeal from district court to Supreme Court, 28 § 47
Hearing and determination, 28 § 47
Injunction to enforce, 49 §§ 5 (8), 16 (12)
Intervention by United States in proceedings to enforce or set aside orders, 28 § 48
Joinder of parties in suit to enforce, 49 § 16 (4)
Jurisdiction,
Enforce orders, 28 § 41 (27)
Enjoin, set aside, annul or suspend, 28 § 41 (28)
Limitation of actions to enforce, 49 § 16 (3)
Modification, 49 § 16 (6)
Payment of damages, 49 § 16 (1)
Enforcement in court, 49 § 16 (2)
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Power to make or amend general orders, 49 § 17 (3)
Proceedings to enforce or set aside orders,
Appeals to Supreme Court, 28 §§ 47a, 345
Attorney General to have charge and control, 28 § 45a
Brought by or against United States, 28 § 48
Complaint, etc., 49 § 16 (2)
How instituted, 28 §§ 45, 46
Intervention, 28 § 45a
Participation by commission, 28 § 45a
Pleadings, 28 § 45
Procedure, 28 § 44
Process, 28 § 44; 49 § 16 (12)
Special attorneys, 28 § 45a
Stay or suspension of orders, 28 § 46
Process to enforce, 49 § 16 (12)
Securities, issuance by carrier, 49 § 20a

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

Orders of commission—Continued
Service, 49 §§ 16 (5), 51
Supervisory jurisdiction of circuit courts of appeals, 28 § 225 (e)
Supplemental orders, 49 § 5 (9)
Consolidation and control, 49 § 5 (9)
Suspension or modification, 49 § 16 (6)
Taking effect and duration, 49 § 15 (2)
Transportation services, allowances to shippers by motor carrier, 49 § 324a
Venue of suits relating to orders of commission, 28 § 43
Water transportation, 49 § 51
Carrier authorized to acquire ownership, etc., of water carrier not operating through Panama Canal, 49 § 5 (16)
Orders of division, effect, 49 § 17 (4)
Packers and Stockyards Act, effect, 7 § 226
Parties,
Joinder in suit to enforce orders of commission, 49 § 16 (4)
Proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Pecuniary interest of commissioner or employee to disqualify from participation in hearing or proceeding, 49 § 17 (3)
Perjury in testifying in proceeding to enforce laws, 49 §§ 46, 47
Exemption from prosecution for, 49 § 46
Immunity of witness from prosecution, 49 §§ 47, 48
Pleading, proceeding to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Policy in making rate adjustments, 49 § 55
Pooling agreements, 49 § 5 (1)
Relief from prohibition by application to commission, 49 § 5 (1)
Postal service, aid to Postmaster General,
Fixing rates for carriage of mails, 39 § 558
Railroad revenues from express companies, 39 § 557
Practice before commission, rules and fees for admission, 49 § 17 (12)
Preferences,
Establishment of through routes, 49 § 15 (4)
Hearing on change in rate, fare, classification, etc., 49 § 15 (7)
Suit to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 44
Transportation, order by commission in case of emergency, 49 § 1 (15)
Principal office, 49 § 19
Printing and distribution of reports, 44 § 269; 49 § 14
Proceedings for enforcement of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 12 (1)
Proceedings to be public on request, 49 § 17 (3)
Process,
Agent of carrier in Washington for service, 49 §§ 16 (5), 50
Enforcement of orders of commission, 49 § 16 (4)
Production of documents,
Incrimination as excuse for failure to produce, 49 § 46
Proceeding before commission, 49 § 12 (1–3)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

Production of documents—Continued
Proceedings in court to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Protective service against heat or cold,
Carriers' accounts, records, etc., 49 § 20 (6)
Commission's approval of contracts for required, 49 § 1 (14)
Protest of valuation of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Publication,
Reports and decisions, 49 § 14
Reports, records, etc., furnished commission by motor carrier, 49 § 320 (a)
Valuations and classification of property, 49 § 19a
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Qualifications of commissioners, 49 § 11
Quorum of commissioners, division, or board of employees, 49 § 17 (3)
Radio, valuation of properties, 47 § 213
Railway Labor Act, determination whether carrier is within act, 45 § 151
Railway Mail Service, this index
Rates and charges,
Burden of proof as to justness and reasonableness, 49 § 15 (7)
Contract motor carriers, 49 §§ 316, 318
Determination after investigation, 49 § 15 (1)
Equity proceeding to enforce law, 49 §§ 43–45
Fair return, 49 § 15a (2)
Matters to be considered in determining, 49 § 15a
Inland waterways transportation, 49 § 153
Investigation and change in rate structure authorized, 49 § 55
Joint rates,
Burden of proof on commission's suspension of, 49 § 15 (3)
Filing copies with commission before issuance of inter-changeable mileage tickets, 49 § 22
Not to be established to assist carrier in meeting financial needs, 49 § 15 (4)
Limitation of actions to recover, 49 § 16 (3)
Long and short hauls, filing and approval of tariffs, 49 § 4 (1)
Mail, commission to determine reasonable charges by railroad carriers, 49 § 65
New rates,
Determination of lawfulness, 49 § 15 (7)
Suspension by commission, 49 § 15 (7)
Reduced rates, 49 § 22
Schedules, post
Reargument. Rehearing, post
Receivers of carriers, valuation of property, 49 § 19a
Recommendations to Congress, 49 § 12 (1)
Reconsideration. Rehearing, post
Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
Duty of commission to furnish information to, 15 § 608
Loans to railroad, approval by commission, 15 § 605

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

Records,
- Carrier, access by commission, 49 § 20
- Commission's authority to,
  - Inspect carriers' records, 49 § 20 (5, 6)
  - Prescribe forms, 49 § 20 (5)
- Copies of contracts, etc., kept as public records as evidence, 49 § 16 (13)
- False entries, mutilation, etc., penalty, 49 § 20 (7)
- Form of, 49 § 20 (5)
- Furnished by common carrier, 49 § 19a
- Inspection of records of commission by public, 49 § 19a
- Motor carrier, 49 § 320
- Official acts of commission, 49 § 17 (3)
- Penalty for refusal of carrier to keep in prescribed form or to permit inspection, 49 § 20 (7)
- Reports, 49 § 14
- Transfer to Communications Commission, 47 § 603

Reference of matters to commissioner, division, or to board of employees, 49 § 17 (2, 5)
Reference to examiner of administrative matters, 49 § 17 (10)
Refund of excessive rate, 49 § 15 (7)
Regulation in general, 49 § 1
Rehearing, 49 § 17 (5–9)
- Decision of division, 49 § 17 (6)
- Enforcement of carriers' tariffs, 49 § 44
- Reversal or modification of decision or order of division, 49 § 17 (7)

Removal of commissioners from office, 49 § 11
Reports,
- Admissibility in evidence, action for damages against motor carrier, 49 § 320 (f)
- Annual reports may be required by commission, 49 § 20 (1, 2)
- Annual reports of commission, 49 §§ 14 (3), 21
- Authority of commission to require, annual, periodical, or special reports, 49 § 20 (1, 2)
- Authority of commission to require from motor carriers, brokers, etc., 49 § 320 (a)
- Carrier to commission, 49 § 19a
- Division, 49 § 17 (5)
- Falsification, penalty, 49 § 20 (7)
- Individual commissioner or board, 49 § 17 (5)
- Investigations, 49 §§ 14, 19a
  - Railroad accidents, 45 § 40
  - Management of carriers' business, 49 § 12 (1)
- May be required by commission, 49 § 20
- Motor carriers, 49 § 320
- Period covered by annual report, 49 § 20 (2)
- Printing and distribution, 44 § 269; 49 § 14
- Protective service against heat or cold, 49 § 20 (6)
- Railroad accidents to commission, 45 §§ 38–42
  - Duty to prescribe form of report, 45 § 42
- Requisites and form, commission's authority to prescribe, 49 § 20 (1, 2)
- Special reports by carriers, 49 § 20

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

Reports—Continued
- Time for filing,
  - Annual report, 49 § 20 (2)
  - Motor carriers, 49 § 320 (b)
- Value of property of carrier, 49 § 19a

Rerouting of traffic, power of commission, 49 § 1 (16)
Reversal, decision or order of division, commissioner, etc., 49 § 17 (7)
Review by Supreme Court of decision of district court suspending or restraining order of commission, 28 § 345 (4, 5)
Rules,
- Applications by motor carriers for certificates of exemption, 49 § 304 (a)
- Car service,
  - Establishment, 49 § 1 (14)
  - May be ordered filed, 49 § 1 (13)
- Conduct of proceedings, 49 § 17 (3)
- Forms and service of notices, 49 § 17 (3)
- Forms for keeping accounts, records, etc., motor carriers, 49 § 320 (d)
- Penalty for violation as to accounts, records or reports, 49 § 20 (7)
- Power of commission to make or amend, 49 § 17 (3)
- Practice before commission, authority to promulgate, 49 § 17 (12)
- Reference to Commissioner or Board of Employees, 49 § 17 (5)
- Rehearing, reargument or reconsideration, 49 § 17 (6)

Safety Appliances, this index
Salaries,
- Commissioners, 49 § 18 (1)
  - Payment, 5 § 321
- Secretary, 49 § 18 (1)

Schedules,
- Changes in, 49 § 6 (3)
- Contents, 49 § 6 (1, 2)
- Copies of schedules filed with commission as evidence, 49 § 16 (13)
- Filing and posting, 49 § 6 (1, 2)
- Forms prescribed by commission, 49 § 6 (6)
- Joint tariffs, 49 § 6 (4)
- Motor carriers, allowances to shippers for transportation services, 49 § 324a
- Penalty for failure to comply with regulations, 49 § 6 (10)
- Publication, filing and posting, 49 § 6 (6)
- Publication in schedules filed of allowances for services or facilities furnished by shipper, 49 § 15 (13)
- Rejection of schedule lacking notice of effective date, 49 § 6 (9)
- Rejection of schedule not properly published, filed or posted, 49 § 6 (6)
- Simplification by commission, 49 § 6 (3)
- Transportation without filing schedules forbidden, 49 § 6 (7)
- Variation from schedule rate forbidden, 49 § 6 (7)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

Seal of board of employees, division or individual commissioner, 49 § 17 (6)
Seal of commission, 49 § 17 (3)
Secretary of commission,
Appointment and salary, 49 § 18 (1)
Oaths or affirmations administered by, 49 § 17 (3)
Posting notice of process in default of designation of agent by carrier, 49 § 50
Secretary to board of employees, division or individual commissioner, 49 § 17 (4)
Securities, issuance by carrier, 49 § 20a
Jurisdiction of commission, 49 § 20a
Sentence and punishment, refusal to testify or produce documents, 49 § 46
Service or facilities furnished by shipper, allowance for, 49 § 15 (13)
Setting aside orders of divisions, etc., by courts, 49 § 17 (9)
Shipper's choice of route to be observed, 49 § 15 (8)
Shipping, this index
Shipping Act, 1916, not to affect powers, 46 § 832
Sidetracks, joint ownership or use without approval, 49 § 1 (18)
Signature, application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Special agents,
Employment to inspect and examine accounts, etc., of carrier, 49 § 20
Penalty for divulging facts, motor carriers, 49 § 322 (d)
Powers, 49 § 20 (10)
Special reports by carrier, 49 § 20
Special sessions, 49 § 19
Spur and switch tracks within state, power of commission, 49 § 1 (22)
Standard time zones, definition of limits, 15 § 261
Stay, order of division, board of employees, etc., pending disposition of application for rehearing, 49 § 17 (8)
Stock of carrier, issuance, 49 § 20a
Subpoenas,
Enforcement of act, 49 § 12 (1)
Incrimination as excuse for failure to obey, 49 § 46
Signed by member of commission, secretary, or member of board of employees, 49 § 17 (3)
Suits to enforce, enjoin, suspend, or set aside orders of divisions, etc., 49 § 17 (9)
Supervisory jurisdiction of circuit courts of appeals, 28 § 225 (e)
Supplemental orders, 49 § 5 (9)
Consolidation and control, 49 § 5 (9)
Supreme Court reports supplied to commission, 28 § 334
Suspension,
Orders, 49 § 16 (6)
Orders of divisions, etc., on application for rehearing, 49 § 17 (9)
Switch connections,
Action on complaint by shipper, 49 § 1 (9)
Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (9)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

Telephone and telegraph lines,
Duties and powers transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 601
Valuation of property, 47 § 213
Term of office of members, 49 § 11
Terminal as part of "railroad" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Terminal facilities,
Use in case of emergency by order of commission, 49 § 1 (15)
Use of and compensation for, commission's power as to, 49 § 3 (5)
Through routes,
Entire length to be embraced in, 49 § 15 (4)
Establishment, 49 § 15 (3, 4)
Investigation, 49 § 15 (3)
Preference in establishing, 49 § 15 (4)
Shipper's choice of route to be observed, 49 § 15 (8)
Temporary through routes, 49 § 15 (4)
Time,
Application for rehearing, reargument, etc., 49 § 17 (6)
Effective date and duration of commission's orders respecting motor carriers, 49 § 321 (a)
Filing annual reports by carriers, 49 § 20 (2)
Motor carrier to make report or answer inquiry by commission, 49 § 322 (g)
Report by carrier, 49 § 20
Traffic contracts to be filed with commission, 49 § 6 (5)
Trustees of carrier, valuation of property, 49 § 19a
Typewriters and labor saving devices, exchange in part payment for like articles, 49 § 58
Uniform system of accounts, commission's authority to prescribe, 49 § 20 (3)
Unrouted traffic, direction by commission, 49 § 15 (10)
Vacancy in divisions of commission, 49 § 17 (1)
Vacancy in office, 49 § 11
Valuation of property of carriers, 49 § 19a
Transportation of government employees by carrier, 49 § 52
Vote to be entered of record, 49 § 17 (3)
War, order by commission on certification by President, 49 § 1 (15)
Water Carriers. Shipping, generally, this index
Witnesses, 49 § 12
Compelling attendance in enforcement of act, 49 §§ 12 (1–3), 43
Fees and mileage, 49 § 18 (1)
Immunity from prosecution, 49 §§ 43, 46–48
Self-incrimination as excuse for failure to testify or produce documents, 49 § 46

INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN

Consent of Congress to establishment by Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, Pennsylvania and District of Columbia, 33 § 567b

INTERSTATE OR FOREIGN COMMERCE

See, also, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Defined, 15 § 901

INTERSTATE OR FOREIGN TRANSPORTATION

Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

Employment taxes, term employer as not including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Interstate Commerce Act, application, 49 § 1 (22)
Railway Labor Act, application, 45 § 151
Street Railways, generally, this index

INTERVENTION

Carriers' employees, proceedings under Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 17 (11)
Fee for filing papers, 28 § 550
Foreclosure of miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 401
Packers, intervention in proceedings charging packer with violating law, 7 § 193
Parties to Actions, generally, this index
United States, suits involving validity of
Federal statute, direct appeal to Supreme Court, 28 § 349a
Statute, 28 § 401

INTESTINAL FAT

Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

INTIMIDATION

Court officers, 18 § 241
Jurors, 8 § 47 (2); 18 § 241
Party, 8 § 47 (2)
Conspiracy to intimidate, 18 § 242
Racketeering, interference with trade or commerce, 18 §§ 420a–420e
Witness, 8 § 47 (2); 18 §§ 241, 242
Protection at appearance before any department or agency of United States, 18 § 241a

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See INTOXICATION, generally, this index

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Adding to cargo after receiving clearance of vessel, penalty, 46 § 91
Alaska, this index
Alcohol, this index
Attorney General, transfer of certain powers and duties to Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 5 § 132 note
Board of visitors of naval academy, appropriation used to pay for intoxicating liquors, 34 § 1082
Bonded warehouses for storage. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Branding and marking imported liquors, 19 §§ 467–469
Brandy. Distilled Liquors, generally, this index
Bureau of Industrial Alcohol, powers and duties may be transferred to, 5 § 281c

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Continued

Canal Zone,
Repeals, 48 § 1314d
Rules and regulations, 48 § 1314b
Violation of regulations, 48 § 1314c
Coast guard courts, jurisdiction of offense of smuggling liquor on board vessel, 14 § 143
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, powers and duties transferred to President, 5 § 281c
Confiscated motor vehicles, narcotic agents, use of, 18 § 647
Customs duties, 19 §§ 467–469, 1001, pars. 801 to 815
Bonded manufacturing warehouse, manufacture in prohibited, 19 § 1311
Branding imported liquors, 19 §§ 467, 469
Dealing in or using empty stamped containers, regulation, 19 § 469
Deposit of imported liquors in bonded warehouse, 19 § 467
Distilled spirits, tax in addition to duties, 26 § 2800 (f)
Hydrometer for testing proof, adoption by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 390
Inspection of imported liquors, 19 § 467
Limitation on amount free from duty, 19 § 1201
Manufacturing in bonded manufacturing warehouse prohibited, 19 § 1311
Marking and branding imported liquors, 19 §§ 467–469
Effacement on emptying packages, 19 § 469
Marking casks and cases, 19 §§ 273, 274
Retention in warehouse during prohibitory period, 19 § 460
Stamps,
Affixed to imported liquor, 19 §§ 467–469
Dealing in or using empty stamped imported liquor containers, 19 § 469
Effacement on emptying packages of imported liquors, 19 § 468
Denatured Alcohol Tax, generally, this index
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, generally, this index
Exemptions, shipment into state in original packages, 27 § 121
Federal Alcohol Administration. See Alcohol, this index
Fermented Liquors, generally, this index
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Canal Zone, 48 § 1314c
Indian country, forfeiture of liquors, vehicles, etc., in Indian country, 25 §§ 246, 247
Interest of internal revenue officer or agent in liquor production, 26 § 4047 (b)
Stamps,
Failure to obliterate customs stamp, 19 §§ 468, 469
Imported liquor withdrawn from warehouse without stamp, 19 § 467
Tax, post
Transportation in interstate commerce, packages not marked as required, 18 § 390
Transportation into state where sale prohibited, 27 § 223
Vehicles in Indian country or where introduction prohibited, 25 §§ 246, 247

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Continued

Forfeitures. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Habitual use to excess, bar to appointment in classified civil service, 5 § 640
Immigrant stations, sale prohibited, 8 § 115
Imports. Customs duties, ante
Indian territory, sale, etc., in former Indian territory, punishment, 25 § 241a
Indians, this index
Inspection of imported liquor, 19 § 467
Instruction in certain schools as to nature and effect of alcoholic drinks, 20 §§ 111–113
Internal revenue. Tax, post
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Liquor Enforcement Act of 1936,
Canal Zone, inapplicable to, 27 § 226
Citation of act, 27 § 221
Definitions, 27 § 222
Effect on other laws, 27 § 226
Effective date, 27 § 228
Enforcement by Secretary of Treasury, 27 § 225
Seizure and forfeiture for violations, 27 § 224
Separability clause, 27 § 227
State defined, 27 § 222
State definition of intoxicating liquor adopted, 27 § 223
Transportation into State where sale prohibited, penalty, 27 § 223
Vehicle defined, 27 § 222
Vessel defined, 27 § 222
Mailing intoxicating liquors prohibited, 18 § 340
Malt liquors,
Fermented Liquors, generally, this index
Malt Liquors, this index
Medical stores on public vessel, 34 § 1200, art. 13
Original Packages Act, 27 § 121
Shipment into state having Dry Laws, 27 § 122
Payment of tax. Tax, post
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Platt National Park, introduction of liquor into, 16 § 151
Rectifiers. Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, generally, this index
Reed Amendment, 27 § 123
Retail dealers. Tax, post
Returns. Tax, post
Revenue Stamps, this index
South Pacific Islands, sale to natives, punishment, 18 § 499
Special taxes. Tax, post
Stamps,
Imported liquors by customs gauger, 19 §§ 467–469
Obliterating stamp on emptying container of imported liquor, 19 § 468
Revenue Stamps, this index
State liquor dispensing system, exemption from requirement as to books, 26 § 1209a
State soldiers' homes, federal aid not granted if intoxicating liquors sold, 24 § 134
Stills,
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, generally, this index
Stills, generally, this index
Storage. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Continued

Tax, 26 § 3250
Administrator selling liquor, tax on sale, 26 § 3251 (a)
Bond, return of vessel or vehicle seized for violation of law, 26 § 3173 (d)
Bonded warehouses. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Brands, removal or transportation under improper brands, 26 § 3173 (a)
Brewers, 26 § 3250 (c)
Carrying on business without payment of special tax, 26 § 3253
Casual sales, 26 § 3251
Chemicals, manufacturers of, 26 § 3250 (i)
Collection,
Discretionary method, 26 § 3172
Failure to collect, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3173 (b)
Compositions, manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177
Cordials, 26 § 3177
Cosmetics, 26 § 3177
Coupons, collection by use of, 26 § 3172
Creditors selling liquor, tax on sale, 26 § 3251 (a)
Definitions, 26 § 3254
Delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
Denatured Alcohol Tax, this index
Discretionary method for collecting, 26 § 3172
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Distiller selling at wholesale, 26 § 3250 (a)
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, generally, this index
Drawback in case of exportation, 26 § 3179
Evasion of tax, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3173 (b)
Executor selling liquor, 26 § 3251 (a)
Exemption in case of exportation, 26 § 3179
Exemption of State liquor dispensing system from requirement as to books, 26 § 2858
Fermented Liquors, this index
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3173
Internal revenue officer or agent interested in production, 26 § 4047 (b)
Nonpayment of special occupational tax, 26 § 3253 (a)
Violation of law relating to records, invoices and bills by retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Firearms, penalty for possession when violating law, 26 § 3173 (c)
Flavoring extracts, manufacturers of, 26 § 3250 (i)
Information, failure to supply, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3173 (b)
Inspection of records, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Invoices, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Judicial sales, special tax, 26 § 3251 (a)
Laws applicable, 26 § 3175
Machine gun defined, 26 § 3173 (c)
Manufacturers, refund on exports, 26 § 3179
Materials for manufacture of medicines, etc., 26 § 3177 (b)
Medicines, 26 § 3177
Oaths, records, 26 § 3171

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Continued

Tax, 26 § 3250—Continued
Partnership, sale by retiring or deceased partner to incoming or remaining partners, 26 § 3251 (b)
Payment,
Failure to pay tax, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3173 (b)
Special taxes, 26 § 3271
Nonpayment as offense, 26 § 3253
Perfumery, 26 § 3177
Person defined, 26 § 3173 (b)
Pharmacies, 26 § 3250 (b)
Picnics, carnivals, etc., persons selling at, 26 § 3250 (e)
Preservation of records, invoices and bills, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Records, 26 § 3171
Retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Rectifier's tax. Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Refund on exports, 26 § 3179
Registration of dealers, rectifiers, brewers, etc., 26 § 3270
Retail dealers, 26 § 3250 (b)
Carrying on business in more than one location, 26 § 3255 (a)
Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Definition of, 26 § 3254 (c)
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Liquidation, 26 § 3251 (c)
Offense in carrying on business without payment of special tax, 26 § 3253
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment of special tax, 26 § 3271
Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
Records, 26 § 3252
Registration, 26 § 3270
Returns, 26 § 3272
Selling at wholesale, 26 § 3250 (a)
Special tax, 26 § 3250 (b)
Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
State laws affected by State tax, 26 § 3276
Returns, 26 § 3171
Bond of vessel or vehicle seized for violation of law, 26 § 3173 (d)
Failure to make, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3173 (b)
Special tax by manufacturers, dealers and rectifiers, 26 § 3272
Rules and regulations, 26 § 3176
Secretary of Treasury, transfer and delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
Sentence or punishment, 26 § 3173 (a, b)
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, this index
State liquor dispensing system, exemption from requirement as to books, 26 § 2858
Statements, 26 § 3171
Territorial extent of law, 26 § 3174
Tickets, collection by use of, 26 § 3172
Time of payment of special taxes, 26 § 3271

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Continued

Tax, 26 § 3250—Continued
Vehicle defined, 26 § 3173 (d)
Vessel defined, 26 § 3173 (d)
Warehouses for storage. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Wholesale dealers, 26 § 3250 (a)
Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Defined, 26 § 3254 (b)
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Liquidation, selling entire stock, 26 § 3251 (c)
Offense in carrying on business without payment of special tax, 26 § 3253
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment of, 26 § 3271
Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
Registration, 26 § 3270
Retail sales, 26 § 3250 (b)
Returns, 26 § 3272
Special tax, 26 § 3250 (a)
Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Wines, this index
Territorial soldiers' homes, federal aid not granted when intoxicating liquors sold, 24 § 134
Unfair competition and unlawful practices under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 27 § 205
Webb-Kenyon Act, 27 § 122
Wilson Act, 27 § 121
Wines, generally, this index

INTOXICATION

Army officer intoxicated while on duty, 10 § 1557
Classified civil service, effect on appointment, 5 § 640
Enlistment prohibited,
Army, 10 § 622
Navy, 34 § 163
Government employee injured while intoxicated, right to compensation, 5 § 751
Indians, withholding payments of money or goods, 25 § 130
Jurisdiction of coast guard to punish drunkenness, 14 § 143
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, presumptions, 33 § 920
Seamen, inducing shipping while intoxicated, 18 § 144

INTRASTATE COMMERCE

Shipping Act, application, 46 § 832

INVALID PENSION ACTS

Text of Act, 38 §§ 203, 205, 266, 281, 324

INVALID PENSIONS

Generally, 38 §§ 151–206, 266

INVASION INSURANCE

Internal revenue, taxation of policies, 26 § 1804

INVENTIONS

Expenditures at armories, 50 § 84
Patents, generally, this index

INVENTIONS—Continued
Postal employees, reward, 39 § 813
Tennessee Valley Authority, employees of, 16 § 831d

INVENTORIES
Adulterated butter manufacturer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2322 (c)
Agricultural compositions and extensions, 11 § 203 (d)
Final inventory, 11 § 203 (f)
Supplementary inventory, appointment of committee, 11 § 203 (e)
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Decedents' estates, consuls, 22 §§ 75, 76
Documents of prize, 34 §§ 1133, 1134
Filled cheese manufacturer, requirements as to, 26 § 2352 (c)
Gasoline tax, dealers, 26 § 3412
Income taxpayer, 26 § 22
Leaf Tobacco Tax, this index
Prize property, 34 §§ 1138, 1140
Public property,
Capitol and Botanical Garden, 40 § 219
Executive Departments, 5 § 109
Smoking opium, manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Snuff Tax, this index
Tobacco Tax, this index
White House, property in and belonging to, 3 § 48
White phosphorus match manufacturer, filing with collector, 26 § 2653 (b)
Wine producer, revenue purposes, 26 § 3040

INVENTORY VALUE
Income tax, gains or losses as determinable on basis of, 26 § 113 (a)

INVESTIGATIONS
Agricultural experiment station, appropriation, 7 §§ 368a, 368b
Agricultural processes and conditions, 20 § 17
Army officers and men, detail to industrial plants, hospitals and other places, 10 § 535
Boards of Trade by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12
Cotton Gins, this index
Departments of Justice and State, appointment of officials for investigation of matters in, 5 § 299
Division of Investigation. Justice Department, this index
Failure of witness to testify, presentation to grand jury, 2 § 194
Federal Security Agency, investigations by, 20 § 17
Federal trade commission, powers, 15 § 46
Forests, this index
Home management, domestic science and the like, 20 § 17
Income tax law, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5011 (b)
Industrial conditions, 20 § 17
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation,
Duties, 26 § 5011 (a)
Methods for simplification of taxes, 26 § 5011 (b)
Reports of results of investigations, 26 § 5011 (c)
Judicial officers, appointment of officials for investigation of official acts, records and accounts, 5 § 301

INVESTIGATIONS—Continued
Labor conditions, 20 § 17
National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 §§ 838, 844 (a)
Public Health Service, investigation of diseases and sanitation, 42 § 7
Reclamation projects, appropriations for investigating feasibility, 43 § 411a–1
Secretary of Agriculture, this index
Securities and Exchange Commission,
Law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–9
Violations of act governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–41
Securities Exchange Act, this index
Senate resolutions for investigations, limit of cost, 2 § 196
Shipping, this index
Trust indentures,
Compliance with provisions of qualified indenture, 15 § 77iii
Limitation on investigation of prospective indenture trustee, 15 § 77uuu
Special powers of Commission under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
United States Maritime Commission, this index
Witnesses,
By whom sworn, 2 §§ 23, 24
Failure of witness to testify, presentation to grand jury, 2 § 194
Fees of witnesses in District of Columbia, 2 § 195
Oath, power to administer, 2 § 191
Privilege of witnesses, 2 § 193
Protection at appearance before any department or agency of United States, 18 § 241a
Refusal of witnesses to testify, punishment, 2 § 192

INVESTMENT ADVISERS
Actions by commission to enjoin violations of act, etc., 15 § 80b–9
Affiliated person defined, 15 § 80b–2
Alaska as state, 15 § 80b–2
Application for registration,
Information required, 15 § 80b–3
Material misstatements, 15 § 80b–7
Publicity of information contained in, 15 § 80b–10
Assignment defined, 15 § 80b–2
Attorney General, evidence of violations of act or rules or regulations thereunder transmitted to, 15 § 80b–9
Attorneys, employment by commission, 15 § 80b–18
Bank defined, 15 § 80b–2
Bonds, injunctions against violations of act, rules, etc., issued without bond, 15 § 80b–9
Books, papers and other records, compelling production, 15 § 80b–9
Broker defined, 15 § 80b–2
Canal Zone as state, 15 § 80b–2
Civil service, employees of commission subject to, 15 § 80b–18
Commission defined, 15 § 80b–2
Company defined, 15 § 80b–2
Compelling production of books, papers and other records, 15 § 80b–9

INVESTMENT ADVISERS—Continued
Compensation, attorneys, examiners and other employees of commission, 15 § 80b–18
Conclusiveness of fact findings of commission on review, 15 § 80b–13
Contract provisions violating act governing void, 15 § 80b–15
Control defined, 15 § 80b–2
Convicted defined, 15 § 80b–2
Corporation wholly owned by United States or state, act inapplicable to, 15 § 80b–2
Costs not assessable against commission, 15 § 80b–14
Court order requiring attendance of witness or production of books and papers, etc., 15 § 80b–9
Court review of orders of commission, 15 § 80b–13
Criminal prosecutions for violations of act or rules or regulations thereunder, 15 § 80b–9
Dealer defined, 15 § 80b–2
Defined,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80a–9
Definitions, Investment Advisers Act, 15 § 80b–2
Denial of registration, 15 § 80b–3
Director defined, 15 § 80b–2
District of Columbia as state, 15 § 80b–2
Effective date, 15 § 80b–21
Employees of commission, 15 § 80b–18
Enforcement of statute, 15 § 80b–9
Examiners, employment by commission, 15 § 80b–18
Exchange defined, 15 § 80b–2
Experts, employment by commission, 15 § 80b–18
Finality of judgments or decrees on review of commission's decision, 15 § 80b–13
Findings, 15 § 80b–1
Conclusiveness of commission's findings on court review, 15 § 80b–13
Fines. Penalty, post
Fraudulent use of mails or instrumentality of interstate commerce, 15 § 80b–6
Good faith, provisions imposing liability inapplicable to act done or omitted in good faith under rule, regulation or order of commission, 15 § 80b–11
Hawaii as state, 15 § 80b–2
Hearings, 15 § 80b–12
Injunction,
Jurisdiction of suits to enjoin violations of act, 15 § 80b–14
Violations of act, rules, regulations or order, 15 § 80b–9
Insurance company defined, 15 § 80b–2
Interstate commerce defined, 15 § 80b–2
Investigations by commission, 15 § 80b–9
Publicity as to making or results, restrictions on, 15 § 80b–10
Investment advisory contracts, 15 § 80b–5
Investment Companies, this index
Investment counsel, unlawful representation of registered person as being or use in name, 15 § 80b–8
Investment supervisory services defined, 15 § 80b–2
Issuer defined, 15 § 80b–2
Judgments or decrees,
Affirming, modifying, or setting aside commission's decision, finality, 15 § 80b–13
Review, 15 § 80b–14

INVESTMENT ADVISERS—Continued
Jurisdiction of offenses and suits, 15 § 80b–14
Mails,
Prohibited transactions by registered advisers, 15 § 80b–6
Prohibition against use by unregistered adviser, 15 § 80b–3
Restrictions on use by registered adviser, 15 § 80b–5
Means or instrumentality of interstate commerce,
Defined, 15 § 80b–2
Prohibited transactions by registered advisers, 15 § 80b–6
Prohibition against use without registration, 15 § 80b–3
Restrictions on use by registered adviser, 15 § 80b–5
Misdemeanor, disobedience to subpoena of commission, 15 § 80b–9
Modification of commission's findings, authority of commission, 15 § 80b–13
National securities exchange defined, 15 § 80b–2
Notice, orders of commission, 15 § 80b–11
Oaths and affirmations, administration by members of commission, 15 § 80b–9
Offenses, disobedience of to subpoena of commission, 15 § 80b–9
Orders of commission, 15 § 80b–11
Classification of persons, etc., 15 § 80b–11
Notice to parties, 15 § 80b–11
Persons entitled to court review, 15 § 80b–13
Partial invalidity, 15 § 80b–19
Penalties, 15 § 80b–17
Disobedience to subpoena of commission, 15 § 80b–9
Person defined, 15 § 80b–2
Philippine Islands as state, 15 § 80b–2
Photostatic or other copies of information contained in documents filed with commission, availability to public, 15 § 80b–10
Political subdivision of state, act inapplicable to, 15 § 80b–2
Possessions of United States as states, 15 § 80b–2
Process, service, 15 § 80b–9
Prohibited transactions in use of mails or interstate commerce by registered advisers, 15 § 80b–6
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 defined, 15 § 80b–2
Publicity,
Information in registration application or report filed with commission, 15 § 80b–10
Investigations, restrictions on, 15 § 80b–10
Puerto Rico as state, 15 § 80b–2
Records,
Compelling production, 15 § 80b–9
Photostatic or other copies of filed documents, availability to public, 15 § 80b (10)
Publicity of information, 15 § 80b–10
Registration, 15 § 80b–3
Application for registration,
Information required, 15 § 80b–3
Material misstatements, 15 § 80b–7
Publicity of information contained in, 15 § 80b–10

INVESTMENT ADVISERS—Continued

Registration, 15 § 80b–3—Continued
- Denial, revocation or suspension of registration, 15 § 80b–3
- Material misstatements in application, 15 § 80b–7
- Necessity, 15 § 80b–3
- Proceeding to deny registration, effect of commencement, 15 § 80b–3
- Successor in business, 15 § 80b–3
- Withdrawal from registration, 15 § 80b–3

Reports,
- Commission to Congress, 15 § 80b–16
- Investment advisers to commission, 15 § 80b–4
- Material misstatements, 15 § 80b–7
- Publicity of information contained in, 15 § 80b–10

Review by court of orders of commission, 15 § 80b–13
Revocation of registration, 15 § 80b–3
Rules and regulations, 15 § 80b–11
- Classification of persons and matters within commission's jurisdiction, 15 § 80b–11
- Reports, 15 § 80b–4

Securities Act of 1933 defined, 15 § 80b–2
Securities Exchange Act of 1934 defined, 15 § 80b–2
Security defined, 15 § 80b–2
Separability of provisions, 15 § 80b–19
Short title, 15 § 80b–20
State,
- Act governing inapplicable to, 15 § 80b–2
- Defined, 15 § 80b–2

Stay, orders of commission not stayed by commencement of court review proceedings, 15 § 80b–13
Successor to business of adviser, registration, 15 § 80b–3
Suspension of registration, 15 § 80b–3
Transactions by unregistered advisers, enumeration of unlawful transactions, 15 § 80b–3
Trust Indenture Act of 1939 defined, 15 § 80b–2
Underwriter defined, 15 § 80b–2
United States, act governing inapplicable to, 15 § 80b–2
Unlawful representations, 15 § 80b–8
Venue,
- Actions by commission to enjoin violations of act, etc., 15 § 80b–9
- Suits to enjoin violation of statute or rules, regulations or orders thereunder, 15 § 80b–14

Virgin Islands as state, 15 § 80b–2
Void contracts, 15 § 80b–15
Withdrawal from registration, 15 § 80b–3
Witnesses,
- Compelling attendance, 15 § 80b–9
- Contumacy or refusal to obey subpoena, 15 § 80b–9
- Immunity, 15 § 80b–9
- Self-incrimination, 15 § 80b–9

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940

- Text of Act, 15 §§ 80b–1 to 80b–21

Investment Advisers, generally, this index

INVESTMENT ADVISORY CONTRACTS

Defined, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–5

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Abuse of trust by officer, director, etc., injunction against, 15 § 80a–35
Accountants and auditors, 15 § 80a–31
Accounts and records, 15 § 80a–30
Acquittal under state laws as bar to prosecution for larceny or embezzlement of company's securities, 15 § 80a–36
Actions by commission to enjoin,
- Gross misconduct or gross abuse of trust by officer, director, etc., 15 § 80a–35
- Unlawful acts or practices and to enforce title, 15 § 80a–41

Actions to enjoin violations of law governing, etc., venue, 15 § 80a–43
Advisory board,
- Defined, 15 § 80a–2
- Injunction against gross abuse of trust by member, 15 § 80a–35
- Persons ineligible to act as members, 15 § 80a–9
- Provisions as to election of directors, etc., inapplicable to, 15 § 80a–16

Advisory report, plan of reorganization, 15 § 80a–25
Affiliated company defined, 15 § 80a–2
Affiliated person,
- Defined, 15 § 80a–2
- Investment adviser, directors, restrictions on acting as, 15 § 80a–10
- Investment banker, restrictions on employment of certain persons, 15 § 80a–10
- Unlawful transactions, 15 § 80a–17

Affiliations of directors, 15 § 80a–10
Alaska, company created under laws of, and having principal office in, as exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Annual reports by Commission to Congress, 15 § 80a–45
Application,
- Admissibility in evidence of verified application, rules and regulations, 15 § 80a–39
- Commission's failure to grant or deny, effect, 15 § 80a–2
- Exemption from provision making certain persons ineligible to serve as officers, directors, etc., application for, 15 § 80a–9
- Shareholders of common-law trust to trustee for access to list of other shareholders, 15 § 80a–16

Articles of association, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Asset coverage defined, 15 § 80a–18
Assignment defined, 15 § 80a–2
Attorney General, evidence of violations of law governing transmitted to by commission, 15 § 80a–41
Attorneys of commission, 15 § 80a–45
Bad faith, provision of certificate of incorporation, by-laws, etc., protecting directors, officers, etc., against liability for, prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Bank,
- Defined, 15 § 80a–2
- Not investment company, 15 § 80a–3

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued

Bank—Continued
Officers or directors, restrictions on acting as directors of investment company, 15 § 80a–10
Bankruptcy,
Face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)
Appointment of trustee, 11 § 72 (a)
Powers of federal courts and commission under act unaffected as respects reorganization plans, 15 § 80a–25
Beneficial owner of securities, liabilities, 15 § 80a–29
Bonds,
Injunction granted without, violations of statute or rules, regulations, etc., 15 § 80a–41
Rules and regulations requiring bonding of officers and employees, 15 § 80a–17
Books and papers, compelling production, 15 § 80a–41
Borrowing money, restrictions, 15 § 80a–13
Broker,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Restriction on employment of certain persons, 15 § 80a–10
Building and loan association as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
By-laws, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Canal Zone, company created under laws of, and having principal office in, exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Capital structure, 15 § 80a–18
Carriers, control by, 49 § 1 (3)
Affected by other than prescribed methods forbidden, 49 § 5 (4)
Certificate of incorporation, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Certificate year defined, 15 § 80a–28
Change of nature of business, restrictions, 15 § 80a–13
Changes in investment policy, 15 § 80a–13
Charter, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Circular ownership,
Defined, 15 § 80a–20
Purchase of voting security in case of prohibited, 15 § 80a–20
Civil service, employees of commission subject to, 15 § 80a–45
Classification, 15 § 80a–4
Directors, 15 § 80a–16
Persons, securities, etc., rules and regulations, 15 § 80a–37
Close-end companies,
Capital structure, 15 § 80a–18
Defined, 15 § 80a–5
Distribution and repurchase of securities, 15 § 80a–23
Exemption from provisions of act, 15 § 80a–6
Commission defined, 15 § 80a–2
Commodities, restrictions on purchase or sale, 15 § 80a–13

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued

Common-law trust,
Changes in investment policy, 15 § 80a–13
Directors, provisions relating to inapplicable to trust, 15 § 80a–16
Investment advisory and underwriting contracts, 15 § 80a–15
Common trust fund, etc., maintained by bank as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Company defined, 15 § 80a–2
Company organized and operated exclusively for religious, educational, etc., purposes as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Compelling production of books, papers, etc., 15 § 80a–41
Compensation, attorneys, examiners and other employees of commission, 15 § 80a–45
Compromise of civil actions, 15 § 80a–32
Conclusiveness of commission's fact findings, 15 § 80a–42
Conservator of certain companies, etc., as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Contracts, validity, 15 § 80a–46
Control,
Carriers, 49 § 1 (3)
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Presumptions as to, 15 § 80a–2
Unregistered company prohibited from control of another investment company, 15 § 80a–7
Controlling persons, liability, 15 § 80a–47
Convicted defined, 15 § 80a–2
Convicted persons as ineligible to serve as officers, directors, etc., 15 § 80a–9
Conviction under state laws as bar to prosecution for larceny or embezzlement of company's securities, etc., 15 § 80a–36
Co-operative bank as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Corporation wholly owned directly or indirectly by United States, state, etc., act inapplicable to, 15 § 80a–2
Costs, not assessable against commission, 15 § 80a–43
Court review of order, 15 § 80a–42
Crimes. Offenses, post
Criminal proceedings, jurisdiction and venue, 15 § 80a–43
Cross-ownership,
Defined, 15 § 80a–20
Purchase of voting security in case of prohibited, 15 § 80a–20
Dealer defined, 15 § 80a–2
Debtor defined, 11 § 107 (f)
Declaration of policy, 15 § 80a–1
Default defined, 15 § 80a–28
Definitions, 11 § 107 (f); 15 § 80a–2, 80a–3, 80b–2
Deposit creditor defined, 11 § 107 (f)
Deposit of securities voidable as against bankruptcy trustee, face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)
Depositary defined, 11 § 107 (f)
Depositors,
Injunction against gross abuse of trust, 15 § 80a–35
Registered company, persons ineligible to act as, 15 § 80a–9

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued

Depositors—Continued
Registered unit investment trust, sale of securities issued by trust, 15 § 80a–26
Unregistered company, prohibited acts, 15 § 80a–7
Destruction of reports and records, 15 § 80a–33
Director defined, 15 § 80a–2
Directors,
Affiliations, 15 § 80a–10
Changes in board, 15 § 80a–16
Classification, 15 § 80a–16
Election, 15 § 80a–16
Injunction against gross abuse of trust, 15 § 80a–35
Persons ineligible to act as, 15 § 80a–9
Protection against liability for misfeasance, etc., by charter, certificate of incorporation, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Distribution,
Redeemable securities, 15 § 80a–22
Securities, close-end companies, 15 § 80a–23
Distributor of securities as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
District courts,
Jurisdiction of offenses and suits, 15 § 80a–43
Jurisdiction to enjoin consummation of plan for reorganization, 15 § 80a–25
Proceedings to liquidate inactive unit investment trust, 15 § 80a–26
Diversified company,
Defined, 15 § 80a–5
Status not lost for discrepancy between value of investments and statutory requirements, 15 § 80a–5
Dividends, 15 § 80a–19
Face-amount certificate companies, 15 § 80a–28
Documents, filing with commission, rules, regulations and orders, 15 § 80a–37
Effect of act on existing law, 15 § 80a–49
Effective date, 15 § 80a–52
Election of directors, 15 § 80a–16
Embezzlement, securities, moneys, etc., 15 § 80a–36
Employees, restrictions on employees acting as directors, 15 § 80a–10
Employees of Commission, 15 § 80a–45
Employees' securities company,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Employees' stock bonus, pension, or profit sharing trust as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Enforcement of title, 15 § 80a–41
Evidence, violations of law governing, transmission to Attorney General, 15 § 80a–41
Examination, accounts and records by commission, 15 § 80a–30
Examiners, employment by commission, etc., 15 § 80a–45
Excess profits tax, exemptions, 26 § 727
Exchange,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Offers of, 15 § 80a–11
Exempt companies, 15 § 80a–6

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued

Exemptions,
Application for exemption from provision making certain persons ineligible to serve as officers, directors, etc., 15 § 80a–9
Orders, post
Registration of securities, inapplicable provisions of law, 15 § 80a–24
Rules and regulations, post
Existing law, effect of act on, 15 § 80a–49
Experts, employment by commission, 15 § 80a–45
Face-amount certificate companies, 15 § 80a–28
Bankruptcy of, 11 § 107 (f)
Appointment of trustee, 11 § 72 (a)
Capital structure, 15 § 80a–18
Defined, 15 § 80a–4
Deposit or transfers of securities, etc., voidable as against bankruptcy trustee, 11 § 107 (f)
Dividends, 15 § 80a–28
Financial statements, independent public accounting, signing or certifying, requirements, 15 § 80a–31
Persons ineligible to serve as officers, directors, etc., 15 § 80a–9
Transmitting advertisements, etc., of securities by mail or in interstate commerce, prerequisites, 15 § 80a–24
Face-amount certificate defined, 11 § 107 (f); 15 § 80a–2
Sale regulated, 15 § 80a–28
Falsification of reports and records, 15 § 80a–33
Fidelity bonds, rules and regulations requiring, 15 § 18a–17
Filing of information or documents with commission, rules, regulations and orders, 15 § 80a–37
Financial statements, certificate of independent public accountants, 15 § 80a–29
Findings and declaration of policy, 15 § 80a–1
Findings of fact by commission, conclusiveness on review, 15 § 80a–42
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Larceny or embezzlement of securities, etc., 15 § 80a–36
Refusal to obey subpoena or to produce books, papers, etc., 15 § 80a–41
Violations of law, rule, regulation, etc., governing, 15 § 80a–48
Former conviction or acquittal under state laws as bar to prosecution for larceny or embezzlement, 15 § 80a–36
Functions and activities, 15 § 80a–12
Good faith compliance with rules, regulations or orders of commission, statutory provisions imposing liability inapplicable, 15 § 80a–37
Government security defined, 15 § 80a–2
Gross abuse of trust by officer, director, etc., injunction against, 15 § 80a–35
Gross negligence, provision of certificate of incorporation, by-laws, etc., protecting directors, officers, etc., against liability for, prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Hawaii, company created under laws of, and having principal office in, exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued

Hearings by commission, 15 § 80a–40
Objections of shareholders of common-law trust to statements of trustees on application respecting shareholders' meeting, 15 § 80a–16
Hindering, delaying or obstructing making, filing or keeping of information, report, etc., 15 § 80a–47
Holding company affiliate within Banking Act of 1933 as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Holding company registered under Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Homestead association as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Increase in size of company, investigation and report to Congress, 15 § 80a–14
Indenture of trust, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Industrial banking, person engaged in as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Ineligibility of certain affiliated persons and underwriters, 15 § 80a–9
Information filed with commission,
Access to by public, 15 § 80a–44
Rules, regulations and orders, 15 § 80a–37
Injunction,
Continued use of misleading name or title by company, 15 § 80a–34
Gross misconduct or gross abuse of trust, 15 § 80a–35
Venue, 15 § 80a–2
Violations of title or rules, regulations or orders, 15 § 80a–41
Insurance company as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Interstate commerce defined, 15 § 80a–2
Investigations by commission, violations of act, 15 § 80a–41
Investment adviser defined, 15 §§ 80a–2, 80a–9
Directors, restrictions on acting as, 15 § 80a–10
Injunction against gross abuse of trust, 15 § 80a–35
Persons ineligible to act as, 15 § 80a–9
Provision in contract to act as protecting against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Written contract required to act for registered investment company, requisites, 15 § 80a–15
Investment Advisers Act of 1940. Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment advisory contracts, 15 § 80a–15
Investment banker,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Restrictions on employment of certain persons, 15 § 80a–10
Investment policy, changes in, 15 § 80a–13
Investment securities defined, 15 § 80a–3
Issuer defined, 15 § 80a–2
Issuing senior securities, restrictions on, 15 § 80a–13
Judgments and decrees, review, 15 § 80a–43
Jurisdiction,
Commission under other laws unaffected, 15 § 80a–49
Criminal proceedings, 15 § 80a–43

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued

Jurisdiction—Continued
Offenses and suits, 15 § 80a–43
Larceny, securities, moneys, etc., 15 § 80a–36
Lend defined, 15 § 80a–2
Liquidation, unit investment trust, procedure, 15 § 80a–26
Liquidator or liquidating agent of certain companies, etc., as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Loans, 15 § 80a–21
Restrictions, 15 § 80a–13
Mails,
Prerequisites to use of for transmitting advertisements, circulars, etc., 15 § 80a–24
Soliciting proxies unlawful, 15 § 80a–20
Soliciting proxy, consent, etc., respecting reorganization plan, 15 § 80a–25
Voting trust certificates, use to sell or deliver, unlawful, exception, 15 § 80a–20
Majority-owned subsidiary defined, 15 § 80a–2
Management companies,
Capital structure, 15 § 80a–18
Defined, 15 § 80a–4
Financial statements, independent public accountant signing or certifying, requirements, 15 § 80a–31
Subclassification, 15 § 80a–5
Restrictions on change of subclassification, 15 § 80a–13
Margin, restrictions of purchases of securities on, 15 § 80a–12
Means or instrumentality of interstate commerce,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Prerequisites to use for transmitting advertisements, circulars, etc., 15 § 80a–24
Soliciting proxies, unlawful, 15 § 80a–20
Soliciting proxy, consent, etc., respecting reorganization plan, 15 § 80a–25
Unregistered company prohibited from sale of securities, etc., by use of, 15 § 80a–7
Voting-trust certificates use to sell or deliver unlawful, exceptions, 15 § 80a–20
Meetings,
Filling vacancies in board of directors, 15 § 80a–16
Shareholders of common-law trust, 15 § 80a–16
Misconduct by officer, director, etc., injunction against, 15 § 80a–35
Misdemeanor, refusal to obey subpoena or to produce books, papers, etc., 15 § 80a–41
Misrepresentations as to nature of securities, etc., 15 § 80a–34
Modification, orders of Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80a–2
Mutual Investment Companies, this index
Name, adoption of misleading name or words therein, 15 § 80a–34
National securities exchange,
Copies of reports filed with, 15 § 80a–29
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Net asset value defined, 15 § 80a–11
Non-diversified companies, defined, 15 § 80a–5
Notice,
Appointment of bankruptcy trustee for face-amount certificate company, 11 § 72 (a)

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued
Notice—Continued
Orders of commission, 15 § 80a–39
Oaths and affirmations, commission's power to administer in investigations and proceedings, 15 § 80a–41
Obstructing, making, filing or keeping of information, report, etc., 15 § 80a–47
Offenses,
Larceny and embezzlement of securities, moneys, etc., 15 § 80a–36
Refusal to obey subpoena or to produce books, papers, etc., 15 § 80a–41
Offer by principal underwriter defined, 15 § 80a–11
Offer for sale defined, 15 § 80a–2
Offer to sell defined, 15 § 80a–2
Offers of exchange, 15 § 80a–11
Officers,
Directors, restrictions on officers acting as, 15 § 80a–10
Injunction against gross abuse of trust, 15 § 80a–35
Persons ineligible to act as, 15 § 80a–9
Protection against liability for misfeasance, etc., by charter, certificate of incorporation, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Omissions from reports, accounts, records, etc., 15 § 80a–33
Open-end companies,
Defined, 15 § 80a–5
Issuance of securities for services or property, prohibited, exception, 15 § 80a–22
Offers of exchange, 15 § 80a–11
Persons ineligible to serve as officers, directors, etc., 15 § 80a–9
Restriction of transferability of securities, prohibited, 15 § 80a–22
Transmitting advertisements, etc., of securities by mail or in interstate commerce, prerequisites, 15 § 80a–24
Written contract to act as principal underwriter for, 15 § 80a–15
Orders,
Deposits required of face-amount certificate companies to protect investors, 15 § 80a–28
Exemptions,
Companies issuing periodic payment plan certificates, 15 § 80a–27
Ineligibility to serve as officers, directors, etc., 15 § 80a–9
Person, security or transactions, etc., from act, 15 § 80a–6
Rules and regulations as to accounts and records, 15 § 80a–30
General powers of commission, 15 § 80a–37
Procedure for issuance, 15 § 80a–39
Transactions of affiliated persons and underwriters, 15 § 80a–17
Valuation of qualified investments, face-amount certificate companies, 15 § 80a–28
Partial invalidity, 15 § 80a–50
Parties,
Proceedings before commission, 15 § 80a–39
State or state agency admitted as party, etc., 15 § 80a–39

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued
Penalties, 15 § 80a–48
Larceny and embezzlement of securities, moneys, etc., 15 § 80a–36
Refusal to obey subpoena or to produce books, papers, etc., 15 § 80a–41
Periodic payment plan certificate,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Sales regulated, 15 § 80a–27
Periodic payment plans, 15 § 80a–27
Person defined, 15 § 80a–2
Persons ineligible to act as officers, directors, members of advisory board, etc., of certain companies, 15 § 80a–9
Persons not constituting investment companies, 15 § 80a–3
Philippine Islands, company created under laws of, and having principal office in, exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Photostatic or other copies of information filed with commission, 15 § 80a–44
Plans of reorganization, 15 § 80a–25
Political subdivision of state, act inapplicable to, 15 § 80a–2
Preservation of accounts and records as basis for financial statements, 15 § 80a–30
Presumptions as to control of company or natural person, 15 § 80a–2
Preventing compliance with title, 15 § 80a–47
Principal underwriter,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Underwriters, generally, post
Prohibited acts, 15 § 80a–12
Affiliated persons and underwriters, 15 § 80a–17
Promoter, prohibited acts, 15 § 80a–7
Prospectus,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Rules and regulations as to information required, 15 § 80a–24
Proxies,
Solicitation of proxy, solicitation of declaration of removal of trustee of common-law trust as, 15 § 80a–16
Use of mails or means or instrumentality of interstate commerce to solicit, etc., unlawful, 15 § 80a–20
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 defined, 15 § 80a–2
Publicity of information filed with commissioner, 15 § 80a–44
Puerto Rico, company created under laws of, and having principal office in, exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Qualified investments defined, 15 § 80a–28
Real estate, restrictions on purchase or sale, 15 § 80a–13
Receiver,
Of certain companies, etc., as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Company for which receiver appointed exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Records, 15 § 80a–30
Destruction and falsification, 15 § 80a–33
Redeemable security,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued
Redeemable security—Continued
Distribution, redemption and repurchase, 15 § 80a–22
Redemption, redeemable securities, 15 § 80a–22
Refusal to obey subpoena or to produce books, papers, etc., 15 § 80a–41
Registered diversified company, status not lost for discrepancy between value of investments and statutory requirements, 15 § 80a–5
Registered investment company,
Distribution, redemption and repurchase of redeemable securities, 15 § 80a–22
Written contract to act as investment adviser for, 15 § 80a–15
Registration of companies, 15 § 80a–8
Revocation or suspension of registration, 15 § 80a–14
Registration of securities under Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 80a–24
Registration statement, information required, 15 § 80a–24
Registration statement,
Making untrue statements in unlawful, 15 § 80a–33
Rules and regulations as to filing,
Registration of companies, 15 § 80a–8
Registration of securities, 15 § 80a–24
Stop order suspending effectiveness of statement, 15 § 80a–14
Removal of trustees of common-law trust, 15 § 80a–16
Reorganization,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Plans for, procedure, 15 § 80a–25
Reorganized companies as exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Reports,
Annual report of Commission to Congress, 15 § 80a–45
Destruction and falsification, 15 § 80a–33
Investment companies, information required, 15 § 80a–29
Studies and investigations as to size of investment companies, 15 § 80a–14
Repurchase,
Redeemable securities, 15 § 80a–22
Securities, close-end companies, 15 § 80a–23
Review,
Court of commission's orders, 15 § 80a–42
Judgments and decrees, 15 § 80a–43
Revocation,
Orders of Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80a–2
Registration of companies, 15 § 80a–14
Rules and regulations,
Accounts and records, 15 § 80a–30
Classification of persons, securities, etc., 15 § 80a–37
Deposits required of face-amount certificate companies to protect investors, 15 § 80a–28
Destruction, alteration, etc. of records, 15 § 80a–33
Distribution, redemption and repurchase of redeemable securities, 15 § 80a–22

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued
Rules and regulations—Continued
Exemptions,
Accounts and records, 15 § 80a–30
Companies issuing periodic payment plan certificates, 15 § 80a–27
Person, security or transactions, etc., from act, 15 § 80a–6
Filing registration statement, registration of securities, 15 § 80a–24
General powers of commission, 15 § 80a–37
Procedure for issuance, 15 § 80a–38
Registration of companies, 15 § 80a–8
Reports of companies to commission, 15 § 80a–29
Statement as to source of dividend payments, 15 § 80a–19
Transactions of affiliated persons and underwriters, 15 § 80a–17
Valuation of qualified investments, face-amount certificate companies, 15 § 80a–28
Sale,
Defined, 15 § 80a–2
Securities by mail or in interstate commerce by unregistered company prohibited, 15 § 80a–7
Sales load defined, 15 § 80a–2
Savings and loan association as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Securities Act of 1933 defined, 15 § 80a–2
Securities associations, rules and regulations, distribution, redemption and repurchase of redeemable securities, 15 § 80a–22
Securities Exchange Act of 1934 defined, 15 § 80a–2
Security defined, 15 § 80a–2
Security holders' protective committee as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Sell defined, 15 § 80a–2
Senior security defined, 15 § 80a–18
Separability of provisions, 15 § 80a–50
Settlement of civil actions, 15 § 80a–32
Short sales, restrictions, 15 § 80a–12
Short-term paper defined, 15 § 80a–2
Short title, 15 § 80a–51
Size of companies, 15 § 80a–14
Small loans, person engaged in making as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Solicitation of declaration of removal of trustee of common-law trust as solicitation of proxy, 15 § 80a–16
State, act inapplicable to, 15 § 80a–2
State agency defined, 11 § 107 (f)
State defined, 15 § 80a–2
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 111
Stock, capital structure, 15 § 80a–18
Stockholders, reports to, information required, 15 § 80a–29
Subpoenas,
Commission's power to subpoena witnesses, etc., 15 § 80a–41
Contumacy or refusal to obey, 15 § 80a–41
Suspension, registration of companies, 15 § 80a–14
Term of office, directors, 15 § 80a–16
Termination of exemption of certain companies from provisions of act, 15 § 80a–6
Trading accounts, restrictions on participation on a joint and several basis, 15 § 80a–12

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued

Transactions by unregistered investment companies, 15 § 80a–7
Transfers of securities voidable as against bankruptcy trustee, face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)
Trust Indenture Act of 1939 defined, 15 § 80a–2
Trustee,
  Bankruptcy, company for which appointed exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
  Common law trust, removal from office, 15 § 80a–16
  Unregistered company, prohibited acts, 15 § 80a–7
Underwriters,
  Defined, 15 § 80a–2
  Injunction against gross abuse of trust by principal underwriter, 15 § 80a–35
  Provision in contract to act as principal underwriter protecting against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
  Registered open-end company, etc., persons ineligible to act as, 15 § 80a–9
  Restriction on employment of certain persons as principal underwriter, 15 § 80a–10
  Sale of securities issued by unit investment trust, 15 § 80a–26
  Securities, as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
  Unlawful transactions by principal underwriter, 15 § 80a–17
  Unregistered company, prohibited acts, 15 § 80a–7
  Written contract required to act as principal underwriter for registered open-end company, requisites, 15 § 80a–15
Underwriting contracts, 15 § 80a–15
Underwriting securities, restrictions on, 15 § 80a–13
Unit investment trusts, 15 § 80a–26
  Defined, 15 § 80a–4
  Persons ineligible to serve as officers, directors, etc., 15 § 80a–9
  Transmitting advertisements, etc., of securities by mail or in interstate commerce, prerequisites, 15 § 80a–24
United States, act inapplicable to, 15 § 80a–2
Unlawful acts, 15 § 80a–12
Unlawful representations as to nature of securities, etc., 15 § 80a–34
Unlawful transactions of certain affiliated persons and underwriters, 15 § 80a–17
Unregistered companies, transactions by, 15 § 80a–7
Vacancies, board of directors, 15 § 80a–16
Value defined, 15 § 80a–2
Venue, 15 § 80a–43
  Criminal proceedings, 15 § 80a–43
Virgin Islands, company created under laws of, and having principal office in, exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Void contracts, 15 § 80a–46
Voting security defined, 15 § 80a–2
Voting trust as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Voting-trust certificates, use of mails or means or instrumentality of interstate commerce, etc., to sell or deliver unlawful, exception, 15 § 80a–20

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued

Wholly-owned subsidiary,
  Defined, 15 § 80a–2
  Registered face-amount certificate company, exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Willful misfeasance, provision of certificate of incorporation, by-laws, etc., protecting directors, officers, etc., against liability for, prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Witnesses,
  Compelling attendance, commission's power, 15 § 80a–41
  Contumacy or refusal to obey subpoena, 15 § 80a–41
  Immunity, 15 § 80a–41
  Self-incrimination, 15 § 80a–41

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940

Text of Act, 11 §§ 72, 107; 15 §§ 80a–1 to 80a–52
Investment Companies, generally, this index

INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

Security within Securities Act of 1933, 15 §§ 77b, 78c

INVESTMENT HOUSES

Loans by members of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 347

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–3
Federal reserve system members, loans as agents to brokers or dealers, 12 § 374a
National banks, restrictions on purchase, 12 § 24
State banks in Federal reserve system, restrictions on dealings, 12 § 335

INVESTMENT SUPERVISORY SERVICES

Defined, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Capital stock tax, 26 § 1802

INVESTMENTS

Commodity Credit Corporation, obligations of, 15 § 713a–4
Depositaries for public funds, restrictions as to investment, 12 § 701
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, bonds of, 12 § 1020d
Federal old-age benefits, managing trustees to invest trust funds, 42 § 401
Fiduciary and trust funds, farm loan bonds, 12 § 941
Foreign service retirement and disability funds, 22 § 21
Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 § 162a
  Proceeds of land sales, 25 § 158
  Treaties, 25 § 157
National Park Trust Fund Board, 16 § 19a
National service life insurance fund, investments by Secretary of Treasury, 38 § 805
Office of Naval Records and Library Fund, 5 § 419b
Sinking funds of government aided railroads, 45 § 95
Tennessee Valley Authority bonds, 16 §§ 831n–1, 831n–3
Trust funds held by United States, 31 § 547a
United States Housing Authority, 42 § 1421

INVOICES

Certification, 19 §§ 338–341, 1481 (c), 1482; 22 §§ 83–85
- False certification by consular officers, penalty, 18 § 127
- Restriction in case of goods from countries adjacent to United States, 22 § 87

Consular officers,
- Certification, 19 §§ 338–341, 1481 (c), 1482; 22 §§ 83–85
  - False certification, penalty, 18 § 127
- Destruction of old invoices, 22 § 86
- Duplicate filed with, 19 § 1482 (e)

Customs duties,
- Addition to or deduction from cost or value given in, 19 § 1487
- Agent signing, 19 § 1482 (c)
- Attaching or enclosing invoice in package specially delivered to carrier under bond, 19 § 475
- Bond for production of certified invoice, 19 § 1484 (b)
- Certification by consular officers, 19 §§ 338–341, 1482; 22 §§ 83–85
  - Goods purchased in different consular districts, 19 § 1481 (c)
- Concealment or destruction, 18 § 120
- Contents, 19 § 1481
- Declaration, 19 §§ 1482 (b), 1485 (a)
- Delivery,
  - Exporter, 19 § 1482 (e)
  - Triplicate invoice, 19 § 475
- Destruction of old invoices by Secretary of State, 22 § 86
- Duplicate filed with consul, 19 § 1482 (e)
- Exceptions from regulations, 19 § 1481 (d)
- False certification by consular officer, penalty, 18 § 127
- False, forged, or fraudulent invoices, punishment, 19 § 1593 (a)
- Fees for certification, 22 §§ 84, 85
- Forgery as offense, 19 § 1593
- Form and contents, 19 § 1481 (a)
- Fraudulent invoices, 19 §§ 1591, 1593
- Goods purchased in different consular districts, certification of invoices, 19 § 1481 (c)
- Goods shipped other than by manufacturer otherwise than by purchase, 19 § 1481 (b)
- Indorsement, 19 § 1482
  - Consuls, 19 §§ 338–341
- Oath as to correctness, 19 § 340
- Price, invoice to contain statement of price of imported goods, 19 § 1481
- Production, 19 § 1484 (b)
  - Proceedings to enforce customs laws, 19 § 535
- Purchases in different consular districts, 19 § 1481 (c)
- Quadruplicate certified invoice, 19 § 1482 (c)
- Restriction as to certification in case of goods from countries adjacent to United States, 22 § 87
- Shipments by other than manufacturers, 19 § 1481 (b)
- Signature, 19 § 1482 (c)

INVOICES—Continued

Customs duties—Continued
- Storing goods in bonded warehouse where invoice is incorrect, 19 § 1490
- Time for amendment, 19 § 1487
- Triplicate certified invoice, 19 § 1482 (c)
- Weight, quality, or measure not stated, expense of ascertainment, 19 § 1494

Imports and exports. Customs duties, generally, ante

Leaf Tobacco Tax, this index

Wool products imported into United States, 15 § 68f

INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY

See BANKRUPTCY, this index

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

Bringing kidnaped person into United States for purpose of involuntary servitude, 18 § 446

Holding to involuntary servitude, 18 § 446

Peonage, generally, this index

Selling person into condition of involuntary servitude, 18 § 446

IOWA

Clerk of district court, location of office, 28 § 156

District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 156

Judicial districts, divisions of districts, 28 § 156

Jurisdiction of offenses on boundary waters, 33 § 11

Public lands, permanent appropriation to state of share of proceeds for schools, roads and improvements, 31 § 711 (17)

IOWA RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 31

IRIDIUM

Sale, possession and use, 50 § 144

IRISH POTATOES

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2

IRON

Private use of government machine for testing, 50 §§ 76, 77

Sheet and plate iron, standard gauge, 15 § 206
- Preparation of standard, 15 § 207
- Variations, 15 § 208

Tests, printing and distribution, 44 § 293

IRONDEQUOIT BAY

Vessels navigating, 46 § 365

IRRIGATION

Abandonment of project, desert land entries, 43 § 448

Acquisition of lands for project, 43 § 421

Additional time for completion of irrigation works, 43 §§ 333–336

Adjustment of water charge, time of payment of operation and maintenance charge, 43 § 493

Adjustment of water-right charges as final adjudication on projects by federal government and divisions named, 43 § 423g

Administration of existing projects by federal government, 43 § 423

IRRIGATION—Continued

Advances,
Government, advances by,
Completion of projects initiated before June 25, 1910, 43 § 397
Operation and maintenance of projects, 43 § 397a
Organization to United States for purpose of work, 43 § 485g
Reclamation fund, advances to. Reclamation fund, post
Allocation of cost and negotiation of repayment contracts, 43 § 485f
Allocation to flood control or navigation of part of total estimate cost, 43 § 485h
Amendment,
Contract to provide for spreading in annual installments, 43 § 485b
Existing water-right contracts by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 423d
American Falls Reservoir, sale of water from, 43 § 600
Amount of land for which entry may be made, 43 § 434
Application of law to sale of unproductive lands, 43 § 424b
Appropriation, 43 § 414
Investigation of feasibility of projects, 43 § 411a–1
Approval of project by President, 43 § 413
Assessments by organizations to be made at periods prior to dates of payment to United States, 43 § 485d
Assignment of entries, 43 § 441
Confirmation, 43 § 442
Desert land entry within project, 43 § 449
Exchange of unpatented entries, 43 § 423c
Limitation of amount of land holdable, 43 § 443
Association of water users as fiscal agent for government in collection of construction charge, 43 § 477
Authority of Secretary of Interior generally, 43 § 373
Belle Fourche Irrigation District, supplemental contract, 43 § 423d
Board of survey and adjustment, classification of permanently unproductive land, 43 § 423
Books and periodicals, Secretary of Interior may authorize purchase, 43 § 379
Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Bureau of Reclamation,
Assignments of pay by employees, 43 § 382
Expenses, chargeable to general reclamation fund, 43 § 377
Lands in Oregon, change of level, 43 § 601
Canals, co-operation with districts in construction, 43 § 524
Cancellation,
Application for failure to comply with requirements, 43 § 440
Water right or entry,
Application, refunds to war veterans, 43 § 585
Excess of farm unit, 43 § 435

IRRIGATION—Continued

Cancellation—Continued
Water right or entry—Continued
Non-payment,
Construction charge, 43 §§ 480, 481
Operation charge, 43 § 496
Carey Act, generally, this index
Castle Peak project, Utah, regulations, 43 § 592
Census,
Authorized, 13 § 201
Inquiries concerning, 13 § 204
Character and capital qualification of entrymen, 43 § 433
Charge,
Construction charges, post
Extension of time for payment of accrued charges, 43 § 384
Operation and maintenance charges, post
Water prior to notice of construction charge, 43 § 465
Water rights for towns and cities, 43 § 567
Citation of Reclamation Project Act, 43 § 485k
Classification or reclassification of lands,
Condition precedent to entering into contract, 43 § 485g
Secretary of Interior, 43 § 485g
Coal land, withdrawals, 30 § 83
Statements in notice of withdrawal, 30 § 84
Colorado-Big Thompson project, excess-land provisions of reclamation laws not applicable to, 43 § 386
Commissioner of Reclamation,
Appointment and salary, 43 § 373a
Approval of expense in furnishing water to unproductive area, 43 § 424d
Community centers, reservation of land for, 43 §§ 569, 569a
Compensation,
Commissioner of Reclamation, 43 § 373a
Engineers, geologists, etc., 43 § 411b
Completion of new project or new division, delivery of water, 43 § 423e
Comprehensive plan for variable payment of construction charges, 43 § 485
Condemnation of land for project, 43 § 421
Construction charges, 43 §§ 424d, 461–481
Action to recover charge and penalties, 43 § 481
Amendment of contract to provide for payment in annual installments, 43 § 485b
Annual installments on entries and contracts prior to August 13, 1914, 43 § 475
Association or irrigation district as fiscal agent of government for collection, 43 § 477
Cancellation of water right or entry for non-payment, 43 §§ 480, 481
Charges for water prior to notice of construction charges, 43 § 465
Classification of lands and equitable apportionment of charges, 43 § 462
Comprehensive plan for variable payment on reformation projects, 43 § 485
Contract requiring organization to vary distribution, 43 § 485c

IRRIGATION—Continued

Construction charges, 43 §§ 424d, 461–481
- Contract with organization representing water users on projects for payment of charges, 43 § 485c
- Contract with state irrigation district, 43 § 511
- Deferment of payments by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 485d
- Determination, 43 § 461
- Federal lands in state irrigation district, charge on, 43 § 622
- Increase in, 43 § 469
  - Failure to make water right application, 43 § 464
- Initial payment and annual installments, 43 § 471
- Installments on entries or applications made after August 13, 1914, and prior to December 5, 1924, 43 § 472
- Method of determination of payments of construction charges due and payable for each year, 43 § 485c
- Modification of existing obligations to pay construction charges pursuant to express authority by Congress, 43 § 485g
- Payment of interest by organization on any balance or balances until payment, 43 § 485c
- Permanently unproductive lands, refund or other disposal, 43 § 423a
- Penalty for non-payment of installments, 43 § 478
- Sale of town sites, fixing construction charges, 43 § 572
- Secretary of Interior to penalize for delinquencies, 43 § 485e
- Shutting off water for nonpayment, 43 § 479
- Surveys to correct errors or inequalities, 43 § 466
- Work increase in charge may be undertaken, 43 § 470

Construction cost, repayment by irrigation districts, 43 § 423e

Construction of irrigation projects, 43 §§ 411–422

Consulting engineers, appointment and compensation, 43 § 411b

Contracts, 43 § 419
- Addition of installment not payable for particular year to installments of subsequent years, 43 § 485c
- Advance payment of adequate operation and maintenance charges, 43 § 485e
- Amendment to provide for payment in annual installments, 43 § 485b
- Exchange or replacement of water, water rights or electric energy, 43 § 389
- Execution of contract with district as condition precedent to delivery of water, 43 § 423e
- Furnishing water for municipal water supply or miscellaneous purposes, 43 § 485h
- Installments on contracts prior to August 13, 1914, 43 § 475
- Maintenance and use, parks, playgrounds or community centers, 43 § 569
- Miscellaneous services in connection with construction contract, 43 § 388

IRRIGATION—Continued

Contracts, 43 § 419—Continued
- Modification of contracts made prior to February 13, 1911, 43 § 468
- Organization representing water users on projects for payment of construction charges, 43 § 485c
- Organization to enter into contract with United States for repayment in reclamation projects, 43 § 485b
- Organization to vary distribution of construction charges, 43 § 485c
- Proper accounting, 43 § 485e
- Provision requiring organization to vary distribution of construction charges, 43 § 485c
- Secretary of Interior, post
- Semi-annual payments, 43 § 485d
- State irrigation districts, 43 § 423e
  - Lands subject to provisions, 43 § 513
  - Payment of charges, 43 §§ 511–513
  - Release of government liens, 43 § 512
- Storage and transportation of surplus waters, 43 §§ 523–526

Contributions to co-operative investigations to projects, return, 43 § 396

Co-operation with irrigation districts, etc., in construction of reservoirs and canals, 43 § 524

Co-operative investigations of projects, return of contributions, 43 § 396

Country parks, reservation of land for, 43 § 569

Credit for payments on exchange of farm unit for entry in other project, 43 § 438

Cultivation, regulations and requirements, 43 § 440
- Entrymen, 43 § 439

Definitions of statutory terms, 43 §§ 371, 485a

Delivery of water on completion of new projects or divisions of projects, 43 § 423e

Disposal of,
- Surplus waters, 43 §§ 521–526
- Surplus waters temporarily available, 43 § 423
- Temporarily or permanently unproductive lands, 43 § 424
- Town sites set apart prior to June 27, 1906, 43 § 563
- Unproductive lands, 43 §§ 424–424e
- Water rights appurtenant to excluded lands, 43 § 423

Districts, Irrigation Districts, generally, this index

Donations, return of land donations not needed, 43 § 376

Drainage companies, irrigation of public lands by, rights of way, 43 §§ 945–951

Economists, employment and compensation, 43 § 411b

Engineers, employment for consultation, 43 § 411b

Entries,
- Assignment of entries, generally, ante
- Cancellation, ante
- Declaration of policy as to preferences, 43 § 433a
- Exchange of unpatented entries, etc., eliminated from project, 43 § 423c
- Farms or private lands eliminated from project, exchange of entries, 43 § 423c
- Prior to June 24, 1910, relinquished, 43 § 437
- Water-right applications and entries, 43 §§ 431–449

IRRIGATION—Continued

Establishment of,
Reclamation fund, 43 §§ 391–400
Town sites and lots, 43 §§ 561–568
Estimates and determination by Secretary of Interior as to annual returns conclusive, 43 § 485c
Estimates submitted by Secretary of Interior to President and Congress preliminary to expenditure for construction, 43 § 485h
Exchange of farm unit entry for lands in other project, 43 § 438
Exchange of unpatented entries, etc., eliminated from project, 43 § 423c
Exclusion from project of permanently unproductive land, 43 § 423
Expenses of bureau of reclamation chargeable to general reclamation fund, 43 § 377
Ex-service men. Veterans, generally, post
Extension of time,
Completion of irrigation works on entries, 43 §§ 333–336
Payment of accrued charges, 43 § 384
Extent of right, 43 § 372
Farm unit, 43 § 434
Entries in excess of, 43 § 435
Filing lands by irrigation district for approval by Secretary, 43 § 513
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
Action to recover construction charge and penalties, 43 § 481
Delinquencies in construction charges, 43 § 485e
Excess holdings before final payment of charges, 43 § 544
Non-payment,
Charge, contract with state districts, 43 § 511
Construction charge, 43 §§ 480, 481
Installments of payment of construction charge, 43 § 478
Operation or maintenance charge, 43 §§ 494, 497
Flathead irrigation project, Montana, regulations, 43 § 593
Fraud in sale of land, cancellation of water right attaching to land, 43 § 423e
Geologists, employment and compensation, 43 § 411b
Grand Canyon Park, utilization of land in Grand Canyon National Park, 16 § 227
Grand Coulee Dam, this index
Grants of leases, easements or right of way in lands or interest in lands affected, 43 § 387
Great Plains and arid and semi-arid areas. Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Hawaii, sale for irrigation purposes, 48 § 673
Hawaiian home lands, 48 § 715
Homesteads,
Assignment,
Entries, 43 § 441
Flathead irrigation project, 43 § 593
Cancellation of entry for non-payment,
Construction charge, 43 § 480
Operation charge, 43 § 496
Cultivation requirement, 43 § 439
Entry under homestead law, 43 § 432

IRRIGATION—Continued

Homesteads—Continued
Exchange of unpatented entries, credits for residence, improvement and cultivation, 43 § 423c
Irrigable lands, exclusion, 43 § 224
Patents and final water right certificates, 43 § 541
Premature entry, 43 § 607
Relinquishment of homestead entry in making new entry, 43 § 447
State taxation, 43 § 455
Transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174
Withdrawal of lands to be irrigated from and restoration to entry, 43 § 416
Hours of labor, 43 § 419
Indian Lands, this index
Installments on entries or applications made after August 13, 1914, and prior to December 5, 1924, 43 § 472
Interest on unpaid charges contract with state irrigation districts, 43 § 511
Interference with by projects administered through American Commissioner, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, 22 § 277e
Investigation of repayment problems of existing project contract unit, 43 § 485f
Irrigation districts to provide for payment for water delivered, 43 § 423e
King Hill project, Idaho, regulations, 43 § 595
Klamath Project, generally, this index
Land patents. Patents, post
Lassen Volcanic Park, utilization of land in, 16 § 201
Leases,
Grants of leases in lands affected, 43 § 387
Proceeds of leases of mineral lands as part of reclamation fund, 30 § 191
Reclamation fund covering proceeds into, 43 § 525
Surplus water, credit of proceeds to particular projects, 43 § 526
Water power, 43 § 522
Limitation,
Amount of land holdable under assignment of entry, 43 § 443
Amount of water, 43 § 431
Sale of land, 43 § 423e
Loans by Federal land banks on lands included in reclamation projects, 12 § 773
Location of irrigation projects, 43 §§ 411–422
Maintenance,
Operation and maintenance charges, generally, post
Operation and maintenance of works, generally, post
Maps, filing by irrigation districts for approval by Secretary, 43 § 513
Material on public lands adjacent to right of way, right to take, 43 § 946
Minidoka project, regulations, 43 § 600
Moneys collected from sale of unproductive lands, use, 43 § 424d
Mongolian labor, 43 § 419
National forests,
Rights of way for purposes of, 16 § 522
Use of timber, 43 § 420

IRRIGATION—Continued

Notice as to lands irrigable, unit of entry, and construction charges, 43 § 419
Operating cost, repayment by irrigation districts, 43 § 423e
Operation and maintenance charges, 43 § 492
  Action to recover charge and penalty, 43 § 497
  Cancellation of entry or water right for non-payment, 43 § 496
  Contract with state irrigation districts, 43 § 511
  Penalty for non-payment, 43 § 494
  Shutting off water for non-payment, 43 § 495
  Time when payable, 43 § 493
Operation and maintenance of works,
  Association or district's duty to take over management, 43 § 500
  Discretion to transfer, 43 § 499
  Profits of project taken over by water users, disposition, 43 § 501
  Secretary of Interior, authority, 43 § 491
  Transfer to water users, 43 §§ 498–501
Organization or representatives of water users to furnish list of lands for classification or reclassification by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 485g
Organization to enter into repayment contract with United States, 43 § 485h
Organizations to pay amounts required equal to one-half cost of construction, 43 § 485g
Parks, reservation of land for, 43 §§ 569, 569a
Patents,
  Assignment of entries, 43 § 441
  Conditions and reservations, 43 § 602
  Desert land entrymen, 43 §§ 541, 547
  Release of government liens after contract with state irrigation districts, 43 § 512
  Sale of unproductive lands, 43 § 424c
  State irrigation districts, land in, 43 § 628
  Water rights, 43 §§ 541–547
Patents and final water-right certificates, 43 §§ 541–547
  Appointment of agents to receive payments, 43 § 545
  Certificate of final payment and release of lien, 43 § 543
  Desert land entrymen, 43 § 547
  Forfeiture of excess holdings, 43 § 544
  Jurisdiction of district courts to enforce law, 43 § 546
  Limitations as to holdings prior to final payment of charges, 43 § 544
  Record of payments and amount owing, 43 § 545
  Redemption, 43 § 542
  Release of lien, 43 § 543
  Reservation of lien for charges, 43 § 542
Payment,
  Charges against productive lands after elimination of unproductive lands, 43 § 423d
  Interest by organization on any balance or balances until payable as construction charges, 43 § 485c
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Permanently unproductive lands,
  Construction charges already paid, 43 § 423a
  Disposal, 43 § 424

IRRIGATION—Continued

Permanently unproductive lands—Continued
  Exclusion from project, 43 §§ 423, 423a
Playgrounds, reservation of land for, 43 §§ 569, 569a
Preliminary determination by Secretary of Interior on request for lands classification or reclassification, 43 § 485g
Prerequisites to initiation of project after December 5, 1924, 43 § 412
Prior acts to remain in force, 43 § 485j
Private lands within project, agreement as to disposal, 43 § 418
Profits of project taken over by water users, disposition, 43 § 501
Project defined, 43 §§ 371, 485a
Purchase of books, 43 § 379
Purchase or condemnation of lands or interest in lands for relocation of roads, electric lines, etc., 43 § 389
Purpose of law, 43 § 423f
Qualifications,
  Applicant, 43 § 431
  Entrymen, 43 § 433
Receipts applicable to project generally, 43 § 415
Reclamation fund,
  Advances to fund, 43 § 391a
    Government for completion of projects, initiated prior to June 25, 1910, 43 § 397
    Item of cost of construction and maintenance of project, 43 § 400
    Operation and maintenance of projects, 43 § 397a
    Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 43 § 404
    Sale of government certificates for advances to fund, 43 § 398
  Appropriations,
    Defraying expense of sale of town site lots, 43 § 573
    Reclamation fund, 43 § 414
  Assessment of past expenditure for benefit of, 43 § 603
  Association or firm, contribution by, 43 § 395
  Contributions by state, municipality, etc., 43 § 395
  Corporations, contribution by, 43 § 395
  Defaulting contractors and their sureties, amounts collected covered into fund, 43 § 401
  Defined, 43 § 371
  Determination of construction charges, 43 § 461
  Establishment, 43 §§ 391–400
  Final adjudication on projects as basis of reimbursement of fund, 43 § 423g
  Forfeiture to for non-payment of construction charge, 43 § 480
  Klamath project, covering proceeds of assessment into fund, 43 § 605
  Moneys collected from sales, construction charges and water rentals, 43 § 424d
  Municipality, contribution by, 43 § 395
  Payment into of moneys received from entrymen and water right applicants, 43 § 392
  Proceeds from sale,
    Materials etc., 43 § 392

IRRIGATION—Continued

Reclamation fund—Continued
Proceeds from sale—Continued
Products of, or leases of withdrawn or reserved lands, 43 § 394
Surplus water, etc., 43 § 525
Proceeds of lease of surplus waters, etc., 43 § 525
Proceeds of leases of mineral lands, 30 § 191
Sale of government certificates for advances to fund, 43 § 398
Secretary of Interior's authority to use fund for operation and maintenance, 43 § 491
State, contribution by, 43 § 395
Statements in budget, 31 § 12
Use, 43 §§ 391–400
Reclamation law defined, 43 § 371
Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
Advances to reclamation fund, 43 § 404
Loans, 43 § 403
Repair damages caused by floods, etc., 15 § 605k
Reclamation by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 43 § 404
Refinancing indebtedness, 43 § 403
Refunds to veterans, 43 §§ 581–586
Authorization, 43 § 582
Cancellation of water right application, 43 § 585
Regulations by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 586
Relinquishment of rights on acceptance of refund, 43 § 584
Right of estate of veteran, 43 § 583
Registers of land offices, commissions on moneys paid for lands entered, 43 § 381
Regulations as to use of water, 43 § 440
Rehabilitation of reclamation projects, 43 § 423f
Release of government liens after contracts with state irrigation districts, 43 § 512
Relinquishment of former entry, right to make entry, 43 § 446
Removal of building materials with or without competitive bidding, 43 § 387
Reports by Secretary of Interior to Congress,
Classification and reclassification of land with recommendations as to projects, 43 § 485g
Proposed contracts, 43 § 485f
Surveys, 43 § 411
Requests by organization or representatives of water users for classification or reclassification of lands, 43 § 485g
Reservations,
Easements in public lands for reclamation projects, 43 § 417
Land for parks, playgrounds, or community centers, 43 §§ 569, 569a
Land for public purposes, 43 § 561
Sale of unproductive lands, 43 § 424c
Reservoirs, co-operation with districts in construction, 43 § 524
Retired officers of army and navy, employment as consulting engineers, 43 § 411b
Return of land donations not needed, 43 § 376
Reversion of land to United States, 43 § 455c
Right of way across public lands. Rights of Way, this index

IRRIGATION—Continued

Right to use of water to be appurtenant to land irrigated, 43 § 372
Riverton project, Wyoming, regulations, 43 § 597
Rocky Mountain National Park, utilization of land in, 16 § 191
Rules and regulations,
Authority of Secretary of Interior, 43 § 424e
Indian reservations, distribution of water, 25 § 381
Reclamation Project Act, carrying out act, 43 § 485i
Transfer of management and operation of works to water users, 43 § 498
Sale,
Electric power or lease power privileges, 43 § 485h
Government certificates to obtain funds for advances to reclamation fund, 43 § 398
Lands at public or private sale without notice where appraised at not to exceed $300, 43 § 375a
Lands not needed for irrigation projects, 43 §§ 374, 375
Town sites and lots, 43 §§ 561–568
Unproductive land, 43 § 424a
Water,
American Falls Reservoir, 43 § 600
Credit of proceeds to particular projects, 43 § 526
Reclamation fund, covering proceeds into, 43 § 525
Surplus waters generally, 43 § 521–526
Water power, Salt River project, 43 § 598
Salt River project, Arizona, regulations, 43 § 598
School district, conveyance of land to, 43 § 570
Secretary defined, 43 § 371
Secretary of Interior,
Allocation of cost and negotiation of repayment contract on reclamation project, 43 § 485f
Amendment of existing water right contracts, 43 § 423d
Assignments of pay by employees of bureau of reclamation authorized, 43 § 382
Authority, 43 § 373
Maintenance and operation of works, 43 § 491
Authorize the purchase of books and periodicals, 43 § 379
Boulder Dam,
Contracts by Secretary for storage and use of water for irrigation purposes, 43 § 617d
Rules and regulations, 43 § 617e
Transfer of title of canal and appurtenant structures, 43 § 617f
Classification or reclassification of lands, 43 § 485g
Conclusiveness of decision, 43 § 423d
Construction of dam across Yellowstone river, 43 § 422
Contracts, 43 § 419
Addition of installment not payable for particular year to installments of subsequent years, 43 § 485c

IRRIGATION—Continued

Secretary of Interior—Continued
Contracts, 43 § 419—Continued
Amendment of existing water right contracts, 43 § 423d
Amendment to provide for payment in annual installments, 43 § 485b
Exchange or replacement of water, water rights or electric energy, 43 § 389
Furnish water for municipal water supply or miscellaneous purposes under reclamation projects, 43 § 485h
Miscellaneous services in connection with construction contract of reclamation project, 43 § 388
Organization for repayment, 43 § 485h
Organization representing water users on projects for payment of charges, 43 § 485c
Proper accounting in construction of reclamation project, 43 § 485e
Sale of surplus waters, 43 § 521
State irrigation districts for payment of charges, 43 § 511
Co-operation with irrigation districts, etc., in construction of reservoirs and canals, 43 § 524
Deferment of payment of construction charges in reclamation charges, 43 § 485d
Discretion to transfer management, 43 § 499
Disposal of unproductive lands, 43 § 424
Employment of engineers, geologists, and economists for consultation, 43 § 411b
Estimates and determination as to annual returns of project contract unit as conclusive, 43 § 485c
Examinations and surveys for location and construction, 43 § 411
Grants of leases, easements or right of way in lands or interest in lands affected by reclamation project, 43 § 387
Investigation of repayment problems of existing project contract units, 43 § 485f
Lease of water power, 43 § 522
Method of determination of payments of construction charges due and payable for each year, 43 § 485c
Modification of applications and contracts made prior to February 13, 1911, 43 § 468
Operation and maintenance of works, 43 § 491
Organization or representatives of water users to furnish list of land for classification or reclassification, 43 § 485g
Penalizing delinquencies in payment of construction charges on reclamation projects, 43 § 485e
Preliminary determination on request, land classification or reclassification, 43 § 485g
Purchase or condemnation of land or interest in land for relocation of roads, electric lines, etc., 43 § 389
Receiving money for co-operative investigation of project, 43 § 396
Recommendation of project, 43 § 413
Refunds to war veterans, regulations, 43 § 586
Regulations as to use of water and requirements as to cultivation, 43 § 440

IRRIGATION—Continued

Secretary of Interior—Continued
Release of unentered land from lien on noncompletion of state irrigation project, 43 § 625
Removal of building materials with or without competitive bidding in connection with irrigation reclamation project, 43 § 387
Reports to Congress,
Classification and reclassification of land with recommendations as to projects, 43 § 485g
Proposed contracts for irrigation projects, 43 § 485f
Surveys, 43 § 411
Request by organization or representation of water users for classification or reclassification of lands, 43 § 485g
Reservation,
Country parks, public playgrounds and community centers, 43 § 569
Easements for reclamation projects, 43 § 417
Rules and regulations, 43 § 424e
Reclamation project act, carrying out, 43 § 485i
Transfer of management and operation of works to water users, 43 § 498
Sale,
Electric power or lease power privileges in connection with, 43 § 485h
Land at public or private sale without notice, where appraised at not to exceed $300 under reclamation project, 43 § 375a
Lands not needed, 43 §§ 374, 375
Storage and transportation of surplus water, 43 § 523
Surveys for location and construction, 43 § 411
Transfer of management and operation of works to water users, rules and regulations, 43 § 498
Withdrawal,
Lands to be irrigated from and restoration to entry, 43 § 416
Notice given, 43 § 468
State rights not affected by reclamation law, 43 § 383
States,
Co-operation with United States, 43 § 423e
Taxation of projects, 43 §§ 455a–455c
Storage of surplus waters, 43 §§ 523–526
Subdivision of lands, 43 § 434
Surplus waters,
Disposition of, 43 §§ 521–526
Temporarily available, disposal, 43 § 423
Survey and adjustment board, classification of permanently unproductive land, 43 § 423
Surveys, 43 § 411
Correct errors or inequalities in charges, 43 § 466
Tax liens,
Extinguishment on reversion of lands to United States, 43 § 455c
Prior lien of United States, 43 § 455b
Tax titles,
Extinguishment on reversion of lands to United States, 43 § 455c
Rights of holder, 43 § 455b
Temporarily unproductive lands,
Disposal, 43 § 424

IRRIGATION—Continued

Temporarily unproductive lands—Continued
Suspension of payment of construction charges, 43 § 423b
Timber, earth, etc., use from other public lands, 43 § 420
Time when entry may be made, 43 § 436
Town sites and lots,
Appraisal and sale, 43 §§ 562, 563
Disposal of sites set apart prior to June 27, 1906, 43 § 563
Disposition of net proceeds, 43 § 572
Establishment, 43 §§ 561–568
Expenses of appraisement and sale, 43 § 573
Installment price, 43 § 565
Maintenance of public reservations and conveyance to municipality, 43 § 566
Reappraisal of lots for sale, 43 § 564
Reclamation fund, use for expenses and disposal of proceeds of sale of town sites, 43 § 568
Rules and regulations for sale, 43 § 573
Sale, 43 §§ 561–568
Terms of sale, 43 § 565
Unplatted portion, sale of, 43 § 571
Water rights for towns and cities, 43 § 567
Withdrawal of land for, 43 § 561
Transfer of management and operation of works to water users, 43 §§ 498–501
Transportation of surplus waters, 43 §§ 523–526
Unproductive lands,
Disposal, 43 §§ 424–424e
Suspension of payment of construction charges, 43 § 423b
Use of reclamation fund, 43 §§ 391–400
Vacation of withdrawals under reclamation law, 43 § 154
Vested rights not affected by reclamation law, 43 § 383
Veterans,
Defined, 43 § 581
Preference in exchange,
Farm unit for land in other project, 43 § 438
Unpatented entries, 43 § 423c
Refunds to, 43 §§ 581–586
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Water rentals, 43 § 424d
Water-right applications and entries, 43 §§ 431–449
Water-right as appurtenant to land, 43 § 372
Water-right certificates. Patents and final water-right certificates, generally, post
Water users association,
Disposition of profits of project taken over, 43 § 501
Duty to take over management, 43 § 500
Payment of charges against productive lands after elimination of unproductive lands, 43 § 423d
Withdrawal and reservation of public lands for irrigation, 43 § 141
Withdrawal of coal lands, 30 § 83
Statements in notice of withdrawal, 30 § 84
Withdrawal of lands to be irrigated and restoration to entry, 43 § 416

IRRIGATION ACTS

See IRRIGATION, generally, this index

IRRIGATION BLOCK

Defined, 43 § 485a

IRRIGATION COMPANIES

Income tax, exemption of mutual companies, 26 § 101 (10)
Stock, exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Boise reclamation project, payment for improvement in installments, 43 § 591a
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
Limitations, 11 § 404
Federal lands in state irrigation district,
Acreage permitted to be patented to tax sale purchaser, 43 § 628
Appeal, right of United States and entrymen to appeal, 43 § 629
Apportionment of cost of construction and maintenance, 43 § 622
Assessment lists furnished to register and receiver, 43 § 622
Assessments, 43 §§ 622, 623, 625–627
Assignee of tax sale purchaser, 43 § 628
Assignment of tax title, 43 § 626
Construction and maintenance costs as charge on land, 43 § 622
Enforcement of lien against unpatented lands, 43 § 626
Entry of approval of map or plan on land records, 43 § 624
Hearing, right of United States and entryman to hearing, 43 § 629
Lien of assessment, 43 §§ 622, 623, 625, 626
Map of district, approval by Secretary of Interior, 43 §§ 623, 624
Notice to register and entryman, 43 § 629
Patents to tax sale purchaser, 43 § 628
Payment of taxes and charges by entryman, 43 § 628
Plan of project, approval by Secretary of Interior, 43 §§ 623, 624
Price to be paid by tax sale purchaser, 43 § 628
Proceeds of land sold, disposition by government, 43 § 630
Redemption by entryman, 43 § 629
Release of unentered land from lien on noncompletion of project, 43 § 625
Relinquishment of entry, 43 § 628
Sale of unpatented and unentered land prohibited, 43 § 627
Sale of unpatented land to enforce lien, 43 § 626
State law to control public lands in district, 43 § 621
Suspension of entry, 43 § 627
Tax sale, 43 §§ 626, 628
Unpatented and unentered lands, 43 § 627
Federal reserve banks, purchase and sale of obligations, 12 § 355

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS—Continued
Readjustment of debts,
Bankruptcy, right to file petition, 11 § 303 (a)
Municipal debt, acceptance of readjustment plan, 11 § 303 (d)
State irrigation districts,
Contracts, 43 § 423e
Payment of charges, 43 §§ 511–513
Federal lands in state irrigation district, generally, post
Water Power Act inclusion in term "municipality", 16 § 796

IRRIGATION INVESTIGATION ACT
Reservation of reservoir sites, generally, 43 § 662

ISLANDS
Insular Possessions and Dependencies, generally, this index
Isle Royale National Park, generally, this index
Mackinaw Island, proceeds of sale of military reservation used for improvement of national park on, 43 § 1073

ISLE ROYALE NATIONAL PARK
Acceptance of title to lands, 16 §§ 408a–408c
Acquisition of land, 16 § 408
Addition of lands to, 16 § 408d
Administration, 16 § 408b
Dedication, 16 § 408
Development, 16 § 408b
Donation of land for, 16 § 408
Easements, 16 § 408c
Establishment, 16 § 408
Federal Water Power Act, application to park, 16 § 408b
Forestation, addition of lands within boundaries for purpose of, 16 § 408d
Jurisdiction over, 16 § 408
Leases, 16 § 408c
Pribilof Islands, generally, this index
Protection, 16 § 408b
Public moneys, appropriation of prohibited, 16 § 408
Reservations, 16 § 408c
Rights of way, 16 § 408c
Theodore Roosevelt Island, generally, this index
Title to lands, 16 §§ 408a, 408c

ISOLATED TRACT ACT
Public lands, 43 §§ 1171–1177

ISSUER
Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

ISSUES OF FACT
Trial by jury in Supreme Court, 28 § 343
Trial by jury or by court, 28 §§ 770–773

ISTHMIAN CANAL ACT
Canal Zone, generally, this index
Panama Canal, generally, this index

ITALY
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

JACKSONVILLE
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

JADWIN ACT
See MISSISSIPPI RIVER FLOOD CONTROL, generally, this index

JAIL LIMITS
Privilege, 28 § 845

JAILS
Prisons and Prisoners, generally, this index

JANITORS
Appropriations from which payable, 31 § 684
Congressional committees, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Eligibility to appointment as United States Commissioner or Receiver, 28 § 527
House of Representatives, compensation, 2 § 60a
Senate, compensation of, 2 § 60a

JAPAN
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
Lights, international navigation rules, 33 § 79
Steamship mail route, agent in charge, 39 § 673

JAPANESE
Involuntary transportation for purpose of holding to service, penalty, 8 § 338

JEOFAILS
Formal defects in indictments, 18 § 556
Technical errors and defects not affecting substantial rights to parties disregarded, 28 § 391

JEOPARDY
Courts-martial, rule applied in, 10 § 1511

JEOPARDY ASSESSMENT
Bonds,
Estate tax,
Stay of collection, 26 § 872 (f)
Stay of payment, 26 § 893 (b)
Income tax, stay of collection, 26 § 273 (f) (h)
Internal revenue, stay of collection, 26 § 3660
Estate Tax, this index
Gift Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index
Interest, 26 § 3660 (a)
Estate tax, 26 § 892
Gift tax, 26 § 1022
Income tax, 26 § 297
Interest on nonpayment, bond as suspending, 26 § 294 (c)
Internal revenue tax, generally, 26 § 3660

JETTIES
Conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Consent of Secretary of War, 33 § 403
Injury to, 33 § 408
Penalties, 33 § 406

JEWELRY
Custom duties, 19 § 1001, par. 1527
Limitation of vessel owner's liability, 46 § 181

JEWELRY LIABILITY ACT
Gold and silver articles, 15 §§ 294–300

JOBBERS
Manufacturers' excise taxes, automobiles, etc., 26 § 3403

JOHNSON ACT (IMMIGRATION)
Text of Act, 8 §§ 201–226, 229
Immigration, generally, this index

JOHNSON ACT (INJUNCTIONS AFFECTING UTILITY RATES)
Text of Act, 28 § 41 (1, 1a)

JOHNSON ACT (MARITIME WORKERS' COMPENSATION)
Text of Act, 28 §§ 41 (3), 371

JOHNSON AMENDMENT
Text of Act, 15 §§ 77bb–77mm
Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, generally, this index

JOHNSON DEBT DEFAULT ACT
Text of Act, 31 § 804a

JOINDER OF CAUSES
Copyright infringement, 17 § 27

JOINDER OF ISSUE
Filing fee, 28 § 550

JOINDER OF PARTIES
Foreclosure of miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 402
Interstate Commerce Commission, suit to enforce orders of, 49 § 16 (4)

JOINT ARMY AND NAVY BOARD
Direction and supervision transferred to President, Mil. Ord. July 5, 1939

JOINT ARMY AND NAVY MUNITIONS BOARD
Direction and supervision transferred to President, Mil. Ord. July 5, 1939

JOINT CLASSIFICATIONS
See INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, this index

JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION
Appointment of officers and employees, 5 § 138
Compelling production of books, papers, etc., 5 § 137
Compensation of officers and employees, 5 § 138
Creation and composition, 5 § 135
Disbursement of appropriations, 5 § 137
Experts, employment and compensation, 5 § 138
Hearings, 5 § 137
Investigations, 5 § 136
Oaths, administration, 5 § 137
Officers and employees, 5 § 138
Powers and duties, 5 § 136
Reports, 5 § 136
Subpoenas, 5 § 137

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL REVENUE TAXATION
Adjournment of Congress, manner of filling vacancy during, 26 § 5001 (c)
Administration,
- Internal revenue taxes, duty to investigate, 26 § 5011 (a)
- Oaths, powers, 26 § 5010 (b)

Allowances, 26 § 5001 (d)
Appointment of staff, 26 § 5003
Attendance of witnesses, power to require, 26 § 5010 (b)
Authorization, 26 § 5000
Binding, power to procure, 26 § 5010 (c)
Books, power to require production of, 26 § 5010 (b)
Chairman,
- Election, 26 § 5002
- Payment of expenses of joint committee on vouchers signed by chairman, 26 § 5004
- Signature,
  - Subpoena, 26 § 5010 (b)
  - Vouchers, 26 § 5004

Clerical assistants, appointment and compensation, 26 § 5003
Clerk, appointment and compensation of, 26 § 5003
Committee on Finance, reports of results of investigations together with recommendations, 26 § 5011 (c)
Committee on Ways and Means,
- Membership on, 26 § 5001 (a)
- Reports to of results of investigations together with recommendations, 26 § 5011 (c)

Compensation, 26 § 5001 (d)
- Staff, 26 § 5003

Cost of stenographic services, limitation on power to make expenditures, 26 § 5010 (d)
Discretion in reporting to the Senate or the House of Representatives, 26 § 5011 (c)
Documents, power to require production of, 26 § 5010 (b)
Duties,
- Investigation, 26 § 5011 (a)
- Reports, 26 § 5011 (c)
- Simplification of law, 26 § 5011 (b)

Effects of Federal system of internal revenue taxes, duty to investigate, 26 § 5011 (a)
Election of chairman and vice chairman, 26 § 5002
Evidence, power to take testimony, 26 § 5010 (b)
Executive department, investigation of administration, 26 § 5011 (a)
Expenses,
- Payment, 26 § 5004
- Power to make expenditures, 26 § 5010 (d)
- Reimbursement of members for expenses, 26 § 5001 (d)

Expenditures,
- Power to make, 26 § 5010 (d)
- Reimbursement of member, 26 § 5001 (d)

Experts, appointment and compensation of, 26 § 5003
Expiration of Congress,
- Continuance of members chosen by Committee on Ways and Means of House as members after expiration of Congress, 26 § 5001 (b)
- Manner of filling vacancy during expiration of Congress, 26 § 5001 (c)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL REVENUE TAXATION—Continued

Hearings,
Expenditures for services in reporting hearings, 26 § 5010 (d)
Powers relating to, 26 § 5010 (b)
Income tax, investigation of measures and methods for simplification of, 26 § 5011 (b)
Investigations, this index
Measures and methods for simplification of law, duty to investigate, 26 § 5011 (b)
Membership, 26 § 5001
Number of members, 26 § 5001 (a)
Oaths, power to administer, 26 § 5010 (b)
Operation of Federal system of internal revenue taxes, duty to investigate, 26 § 5011 (a)
Papers, power to require production of, 26 § 5010b
Payment of expenses, 26 § 5004
Places, powers concerning place of sitting and acting, 26 § 5010 (b)
Printing, power to procure, 26 § 5010 (c)
Production of books, papers, etc., power to require, 26 § 5010 (b)
Publication of proposals for simplification of taxes, duties, 26 § 5011 (b)
Recess of Congress, filling vacancy during, 26 § 5001 (c)
Recommendations of joint committee, 26 § 5011 (c)
Reimbursement for travel, subsistence and other expenses, 26 § 5001 (d)
Reports,
Duty to make, 26 § 5011 (c)
Limitation on power to make expenditures for stenographic services for reporting hearings, 26 § 5010 (d)
Refunds and credits in excess of $75,000,
Commissioner to joint committee, 26 § 3777 (a)
Joint committee to Congress, 26 § 3777 (b)
Result of investigations together with recommendations, 26 § 5011 (c)
Selection of members, 26 § 5001 (a)
Sessions, powers relating to, 26 § 5010 (b)
Signature,
Subpoena, 26 § 5010 (b)
Vouchers for payment of expenses of joint committee, 26 § 5004
Simplification of law, duty to investigate measures and methods for, 26 § 5011 (b)
Staff, appointment and compensation of, 26 § 5003
Stenographic assistants, appointment and compensation, 26 § 5003
Stenographic services, limitation as to cost of, 26 § 5010 (d)
Subcommittee, 26 § 5010
Subpoena to secure attendance of witnesses and production of books, powers, 26 § 5010 (b)
Tenure of office, 26 § 5001 (b)
Testimony, power to take, 26 § 5010 (b)
Time, powers concerning time of sitting and acting, 26 § 5010 (b)
Vacancies, 26 § 5001 (c)
Vice-chairman,
Election, 26 § 5002

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL REVENUE TAXATION—Continued

Vice-chairman—Continued
Payment of expenses on vouchers signed by, 26 § 5004
Vouchers, expenses payable on vouchers signed by chairman or vice-chairman, 26 § 5004
Witnesses, power to require attendance of, 26 § 5010 (b)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Generally, 44 §§ 1–16
Advertisement for proposals, 44 §§ 5, 11, 16
Lithographing and engraving, 44 § 15
Purchase in open market, 44 §§ 13, 14
Specifications, 44 § 6
Agricultural department reports, supervision, 44 § 241
Approval,
Abolition of officers by public printer, 44 § 60
Contract, 44 § 8
Orders on lapse of authority to print, 44 § 141
Rates of compensation, 44 § 40
Requisition for machinery, etc., from other departments, 44 § 59
Authorization of letting contracts for government printing, 44 § 111a
Board of condemnation, 44 § 49
Bond by contractor, 44 § 8
Code and supplements, 1 § 54d
Comparison of paper with standard established by, 44 § 9
Compensation of employees, 2 § 60a
Congressional directory,
Direction, 44 § 149
Printing for sale, 44 § 150
Congressional printing, rules and regulations, 44 § 136
Contracts by public printer, 44 § 16
Creation and composition of committee, 44 § 1
Default of contractor, 44 §§ 11, 12
Determination of quality, 44 § 10
Paper used in printing enrolled bills and resolutions, 1 § 27
Direction of printing, binding and distribution of United States Code and District of Columbia Code, 1 § 54d
Duplication or waste, 44 § 4
Duration of membership, 44 § 2
Engraving, contracts, bids, etc., 44 § 15
Estimates of quantity of paper required, public printer, 44 § 36
Examining board, 44 § 49
Index for congressional record, designation of person to prepare, etc., 44 § 182
Journals, magazines, etc., required for departmental use, regulation of sale, 44 § 220
Lithographing, contract, bids, etc., 44 § 15
Neglect or delay in public printing, 44 § 4
New contracts, 44 § 11
Open market purchase, 44 § 11
Material and supplies, 44 § 14
Paper, 44 § 13
Opening bids, 44 § 7
Patent office printing, 44 § 284

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING—Continued

Powers, 44 § 4 et seq.
Recess, 44 § 2
Printing for sale to public, regulation, 44 § 72
Public printer to prepare schedule of materials required, 44 § 16
Re-elected congressmen to continue as members until successors chosen, 44 § 2
Rules and regulations, 44 § 136
Sale of duplicate plates, regulations, 44 § 58
Salaries of officers, 2 § 60a
Samples furnished by public printer, 44 § 5
Solicitor of Treasury to prosecute defaulting contractor, 44 § 12
Standards of paper, 44 § 5
Style and form of printing, 44 § 189a
Time for performance of contract, 44 § 8

JOINT CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Printing, generally, this index
Witnesses, protection at appearance before, 18 § 241a

JOINT FIDUCIARIES

Income tax, return, 26 § 142 (b)

JOINT OWNERSHIP

Carriers of side tracks without approval of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 1 (18)
Railroad lines or terminals, commission's approval, 49 § 5 (2)

JOINT RATES

Charges, generally, this index

JOINT RESOLUTIONS

Binding, 44 § 190
Distribution, 44 § 189
Engrossed resolution, 1 § 26
Enrolled resolution, 1 § 26
Form of resolving clause, 1 § 22
Parchment or paper for printing enrolled resolutions, 1 § 27
Printing, 1 § 26; 44 §§ 189, 192
Parchment or paper, 1 § 27
Resolving clause of joint resolutions, form prescribed, 1 § 22
Resolving words used only in first section of resolution, 1 § 23
Sending engrossed resolution to other House, 1 § 26
Signature,
Engrossed resolution, 1 § 26
Enrolled joint resolutions by presiding officers of both houses, 1 § 26
Slip form, printing for use of committee on revision, 1 § 54c
Suspension of rules as to engrossing and enrolling, 1 § 26
Transmission of enrolled joint resolution to President for signature, 1 § 26

JOINT SERVICE PAY ACT

Army, generally, this index
Navy, generally, this index

JOINT-STOCK ASSOCIATIONS

Person within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)

JOINT-STOCK BANK

See JOINT STOCK LAND BANKS, this index

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES

Internal revenue tax, 26 § 3797
Officers and agents, acting for United States in business with company, 18 § 93

JOINT-STOCK LAND BANKS

Acquisition of assets of liquidating bank, 12 § 823
Assessment for expenses of division of examinations of Farm Loan Bureau, 12 § 657
Banking business by joint-stock land banks, 12 § 814
Bonds, 12 §§ 810, 816, 821
Farm loan bonds, post
Business authorized, 12 § 814
Capital stock, payment before issuance of bonds, 12 § 816
Chartering by Farm Credit Administration, 12 §§ 815, 831 (a)
Commencement of business, when authorized, 12 § 815
Commissions and charges, 12 § 820
Definition of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 642
Depositaries for public money, 12 § 701
Deposits, not authorized to receive, 12 § 814
Directors,
Number, 12 § 811
Unauthorized fees and commissions, penalty for receiving, 12 § 983
Dividends, 12 § 902
Embezzlement or misappropriation of funds by officer or employee, 12 § 984
Examination,
Appointment of examiners, 12 § 951
Twice each year, 12 § 952
Farm credit examiners, examination and report, 12 § 952
Farm loan bonds,
Additional security, 12 § 856
Alteration, penalty, 12 § 982
Amortization and interest payments on collateral,
Application and use, 12 § 897
Notice of disposition, 12 § 899
Order for transfer to registrar's account, 12 § 899
Amount of issue, limitations, 12 §§ 814, 861
Application for authority to issue bonds, disposition of collateral on approval of application, 12 § 853
Application for leave to issue bonds,
Bank to make, 12 § 841
Duties of farm loan registrar, 12 § 842
Grant or rejection of application, 12 § 842
Information furnished by registrar, 12 § 843
Investigation and appraisement by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 842

JOINT-STOCK LAND BANKS—Continued
Farm loan bonds—Continued
Application for leave to issue bonds—Continued
Return of collateral when application rejected, 12 § 852
Security to accompany application, 12 § 841
Transmission of decision of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 843
Approval of issue by Farm Credit Administration, necessity, 12 § 844
Buying and selling by Federal reserve banks, 12 § 943
Counterfeiting, etc., 12 § 982
Delivery to banks, 12 § 863
Denominations, 12 § 861
Exchange of coupon bonds for registered bonds and vice versa, 12 § 864
Execution and delivery of bonds, 12 § 851 et seq
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 931
Expenses of preparing bonds, how paid, 12 § 864
False pretenses as to character, 12 § 985
Farm Credit Administration may authorize or refuse authorization, 12 § 831 (c)
Form of bonds, 12 §§ 817, 831 (f), 861 et seq.
Interest on bonds,
Issued by joint-stock land banks, 12 § 818
Rate, 12 §§ 818, 861
Investment in bonds, 12 § 941
Issue of bonds authorized, 12 §§ 816, 821
Liabilities for acts of, officers and Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 871
Limitation of amount of issue, 12 § 814
Medium of payment, 12 § 893
Member banks authorized to buy and sell, 12 § 942
Passing forged bonds and coupons, penalty, 12 § 982
Payment,
Face value to holder on maturity, 12 § 896
Interest payments on hypothecated mortgages, 12 § 895
Place, 12 § 893
Rules and regulation as to, 12 § 862
Use of payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 897
Plates and dies, custody, 12 § 864
Preparation of bonds, 12 § 864
Purchase with payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 897
Rate of interest on bonds, 12 § 818
Registrar's duty respecting collateral, 12 § 855
Rules and regulations as to payment and retirement, 12 § 862
Amortization and interest payments on collateral, 12 § 891
Bonds, mortgages, etc., purchased with payments, 12 § 898
Exchange of security pledged as collateral, 12 § 892
Interest on pledged mortgages, disposition, 12 § 895
Mortgages on lands in ineligible state, 12 § 972
Payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 898

JOINT-STOCK LAND BANKS—Continued
Farm loan bonds—Continued
Rules and regulations as to payment and retirement, 12 § 862—Continued
Substitution,
Government bonds, 12 § 855
Purchase money mortgages for mortgages withdrawn, 12 § 857
Withdrawal or surrender of bonds, 12 § 894
Security, 12 § 854
Taxation, exemption from, 12 § 931
Terms, 12 § 861
Time to run, 12 § 861
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds, power to purchase, 12 § 897
Financial agents of government, employment, 12 § 701
Government bonds, purchase with payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 897
Income tax on income from obligations and mortgages issued by, 26 § 3799
Insolvency,
Acquisition of assets by other banks, 12 § 824
Declaration, 12 § 963
Investment of government deposits, 12 § 701
Liquidation, 12 §§ 822, 823
Loans,
Authority to make, 12 § 810
Territory of insolvent bank, 12 § 824.
Banks to provide for orderly liquidation, 12 § 823 note
Charging or receiving unauthorized fee or commission, 12 § 983
Counterfeiting or forging loan bonds or coupons, 12 § 982
Default in payment, accounts, 12 § 901
Disclosing names of borrowers, 12 § 983
Embezzlement, 12 § 984
False pretenses as to character of bonds or coupons, 12 § 985
False statements in application for loans, 12 § 981
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 12 § 1020d
Fraud or embezzlement by officers or employees, 12 § 984
Interest, rate, 12 §§ 818, 819
Reduction, 12 § 771
Passing false loan bonds, 12 § 982
Reference of applications to land bank appraisers, 12 § 753
Security, 12 § 818
Use of payments on pledged mortgages, 12 § 897
Willful overvaluation of land, 12 § 981
Minimum capital stock required, 12 § 815
Mortgages,
Cancellation and satisfaction on payment, 12 § 891
Income tax on mortgages issued by, 26 § 3799
Payments, crediting, 12 § 891
Obligations issued by, income tax, 26 § 3799
Offenses,
Acceptance of loan or gratuity by land bank examiner, offense, 12 § 981
Arrest of violators, 12 § 986
Bonds, counterfeiting, etc., 12 § 982
Charging or receiving unauthorized fee or commission, 12 § 983

JOINT-STOCK LAND BANKS—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Embezzlement, 12 § 984
False entries, 12 § 984
False pretenses as to character of bonds or coupons, 12 § 985
False statements in application for loans, 12 § 981
Fraud, 12 § 984
Willful overvaluation of land, 12 § 981
Officers and employees, unauthorized fees and commissions, penalty for receiving, 12 § 983
Organization, 12 § 811
Powers and duties generally, 12 § 813
Purpose, 12 § 811
Real estate, taxation, 12 § 933
Receivership, 12 § 963
Certificates for loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 963a
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 963a
Reconstruction Finance loan to bank, 12 § 963a; 15 § 605
Reserves, 12 § 901
Investment, 12 § 902
Restrictions upon, similar to those on federal land banks, 12 § 813
Salaries and expenses of Farm Credit Administration, apportionment to banks, 12 § 1062
Stock,
Government not to purchase or subscribe, 12 § 813
Payment before issuance of bonds, 12 § 816
Taxation, 12 § 932
Stockholders,
Liability for corporate debts, 12 § 812
Voting privileges, 12 § 813
Supervisory authority of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 831 (i)
Suspense account, 12 § 901
Taxation,
Real estate, 12 § 933
Shares, 12 § 932
Voluntary liquidation, 12 §§ 822, 823

JOINT TENANTS

Estate tax, gross estate as including joint interest, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (e)
Partition suit where United States is joint tenant, 28 § 766

JOINT VENTURE

"Partnership" within meaning of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797

JONES A. A. A. ACT OF 1938

See AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938, generally, this index

JONES ACT (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)

Text of Act, 27 §§ 91, 92

JONES ACT (MERCHANT MARINE)

Seamen, generally, this index
Ship Mortgage Act, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index

JONES ACT (PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT)

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, generally, this index

JONES ACT (PUERTO RICO)

Puerto Rico, generally, this index

JONES AMENDMENT (LIQUOR ADVERTISEMENTS)

Text of Act, 18 § 341

JONES-CONNALLY FARM-RELIEF ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 608, 609, 611–612a

JONES-COSTIGAN SUGAR ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 608–611, 613, 615–617, 620

JONES-McCORMACK ACT (SATURDAY HALF HOLIDAYS)

Text of Act, 5 § 26a

JONES-MILLER ACT

Importation and exportation of narcotics, 21 §§ 171, 173, 174–177, 180, 182, 184, 185
Narcotics, generally, this index

JONES-REID ACT

See MISSISSIPPI RIVER FLOOD CONTROL, generally, this index

JOURNAL CLERK

House of Representatives, or Senate, compensation, 2 § 60a

JOURNALS OF CONGRESS

Deposit of copies in library of Congress, 2 §§ 145, 146
Entry of announcement of electoral vote for President and Vice-President, 3 § 17
Evidence, extracts from journals admissible in evidence, 28 § 676
Fees for transcripts, 2 § 114

JOURNEYMEN

Classification act not applicable, 5 § 665

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF ARMY

Duties, 10 § 62
Member of Board of Commissioners of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 41
Rank, 10 § 61
Retirement, rank and pay, 5 § 425a
Extension of privileges to officers previously retired, 34 § 685a
Supreme Court Reports supplied to, 28 § 334

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF NAVY

Allowances, 5 § 441
Appointment, 5 § 428
Assistant to judge advocate general,
Detail of officer and duties of office, 5 § 444
Pay of assistant, 5 § 453
Duties, 5 § 428
Pay, 5 § 441
Assistant, 5 § 453
Rank, 5 § 441
Term, 5 § 428

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Boards of review, 10 § 1522
Chief of Staff, supervision by, 10 § 33a
Component part of army, 10 § 4
Composition of department, 10 § 61
Filling vacancies in grade of captain, 10 § 64
Grades of officers, 10 § 61
Judge Advocate General of Army, generally, this index
Judge Advocate General of Navy, generally, this index
Judge Advocates, generally, this index
Number of officers, 10 § 61
Officers,
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Exemption from requirement of service with troops, 10 § 534
Law member of general court-martial, 10 § 1479
Number and grades of officers, 10 § 61
Permanent commissions above grade of captain, 10 § 487
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Vacancies in grade of captain, 10 § 64

JUDGE ADVOCATES

Courts-martial,
Appointment of trial judge advocates, 10 § 1482
Challenge of members of court, 10 § 1489
Disqualification as staff judge advocate on review, 10 § 1482
Oath of judge advocate, form, 10 § 1490
Powers of assistant judge advocate, 10 § 1588
Prosecuting officer at trial, 10 § 1488
Witnesses, power to issue summons for, 10 § 1493
Courts of inquiry, 34 § 1200, art. 56
Direction of duties, 10 § 63
Oath, 34 § 1200, art. 40
Power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 69

JUDGES

Acknowledgment,
Articles of association of National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1163
Organization, certificate of,
Federal land bank, 12 § 674
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1163
Additional appointment in case of disability of incumbent after reaching age of retirement, 28 § 375
Arrest of offenders against laws of United States, 18 § 591
Bail in capital cases, power to take, 18 § 597
Blanks and letter heads, printing, 44 § 119
Bonds, approval, 6 § 6
Bribe,
Penalty for acceptance, 18 § 238
Penalty for giving or offering, 18 § 237
Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13
Carriers' tariffs, enforcement, 49 § 44
Chinese exclusion, warrant of arrest issued by, 8 § 282
Circuit Courts of Appeals. Circuit Judges, generally, this index
Circuit Judges, generally, this index
Compensation,
Alaska, 48 §§ 101, 113
Certificates of non-absence or of cause of absence, 5 § 321
Continued on retirement or resignation at age of 70 years after 10 years' service, 28 § 375
Court of claims, 28 § 241
Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 301
Customs Court, 28 § 296
District Judges, this index
Hawaii, 48 §§ 634a, 641
Income tax under Revenue Act 1938 or prior revenue acts, 26 § 22 note
Marshal's duty to pay, 28 § 505
Payable monthly by disbursing officer of Justice Department, 5 § 321
Repeal of laws by Judicial Code not to affect salaries, 28 § 441
Resignation or retirement, 28 § 375
United States Court for China, 22 § 197
Contempt proceedings arising out of labor disputes, demand for retirement of judge, 29 § 112
Costs taxed by, 28 §§ 830, 831
Court of Claims, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, this index
Customs Court, this index
Deposition, taking, 43 § 105
District Judges, generally, this index
Fees, purchase at less than face value, penalty, 18 § 193
Fugitives from foreign country, issuance of warrant, 18 § 651
Habeas corpus, power to issue writ, 28 § 452
Hawaii, 48 § 636
Income tax on salaries of Federal judges, 26 § 22
Law books purchased for judges to be transmitted to successors, 28 § 530
Magistrates, generally, this index
Migratory Bird Conservation Act, powers and duties as to enforcement, 16 § 715*l*
Migratory waterfowl hunting stamp tax, enforcement of law, 16 § 718f
Money deposited in court, withdrawal on order of judge, 28 § 852
Motor boats, procedure on arrest for negligent or reckless operation, 46 § 526n
Oaths of office of United States judges, 28 § 372
Oaths on settlement of postal accounts, administration, 31 § 118
Patriotic address to new citizens, 8 § 727a
Philippine Islands, this index
Practice of law by United States judges prohibited, 28 § 373
Recall of retired judge to occasional service on the bench, 28 § 375
Recognizances, approval, 6 § 6
Repeal of law by Judicial Code affecting, 28 § 441
Residence of judges of Federal courts, 28 § 374
Retired judges, 28 § 402
Resignation of judge after reaching age of 70 years, 28 § 375

JUDGES—Continued

Retirement, 28 § 375
- Certification of disability in writing with like certificate by Chief Justice of the United States, 28 § 375c
- Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 301a
- Customs Court, 28 § 296
- Date, 5 § 47a
- Regular active service on the bench, 28 § 375
- Salary after retirement, 28 § 375
  - Full salary after ten years or more of service and half salary for less than 10-year service, 28 § 375d
- Territory of Hawaii, 48 §§ 634b, 634c
- United States judges holding office during good behavior, 28 § 375b

Search warrants, authority to issue, 18 § 611
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from, 50 App. § 305
Senior circuit judge, defined, 28 § 375e
Signature on citation on issuance of writ of error by Supreme Court, 28 § 868
Stipulations, approval, 6 § 6
Summons from collector of internal revenue to produce books and give testimony, enforcement by application to judges of the district courts of the United States, 26 § 3615 (e)
Supplies, expenditure of appropriations, 31 § 663
Supreme Court, this index
Supreme Court of Hawaii, 48 §§ 632–634a
Term of office not affected by repeal of laws by Judicial Code, 28 § 441
Territorial courts,
- Appointment, tenure, etc., 48 § 1463a
- Governor to assign, 48 § 1453a

Three Judge Court, generally, this index
Trade-marks, verification of declaration accompanying application, 15 § 82
Traveling expenses of United States judges, allowance for, 28 § 374
United States Court for China,
- Appointment, 22 § 197
- Tenure, 22 § 199
- Vacancy in office, 28 §§ 301, 375

JUDGMENT CREDITORS

Lien for internal revenue taxes, validity against judgment creditors, 26 § 3672

JUDGMENT FUND

Klamath Indians, not liable for debts of Indian, 25 § 543
Klamath Reservation, credits to persons entitled to enrollment upon annuity roll, 25 § 541

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Acknowledgment in name of one not consenting, 18 § 233
Agricultural compositions or extensions, proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)
Amendment of defects, 28 § 777
Anti-trust laws, prima facie evidence in other actions, 15 § 16
Appropriations, judgments against United States, estimates for payment, 31 § 583 (2)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Con.

Arbitration proceedings, 9 § 13
- Award, papers filed with order on motion, 9 § 13

Attachment of property of United States, 40 § 309
Bankruptcy, this index
Bona fide purchaser as affected by vacating, etc., judgment because of Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 520
Bond,
- Claimant of property seized under customs laws, 28 § 751
- Delivery of property in admiralty, 28 § 754
- Recovery of customs duties, action on, 28 § 784

Commissioners, rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a
Condemnation proceedings,
- District of Columbia, 40 §§ 370, 378, 379
- Property for government use, 40 § 258a

Consular courts, 22 §§ 152, 153
Costs,
- Included in judgment, 28 § 830
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 28 § 836

Court of Claims, this index
Customs duties,
- Judgment for, 19 § 199
- Recovery of duties or penalties, 28 § 786

Debentures issued by customs collectors, actions on, 28 § 783
Declaratory judgments authorized, 28 § 400
Delinquents for public money, 28 § 781
Distilling and rectifying, release of distillery before judgment, 26 § 2852
Docket, 28 § 812
Entry,
- Affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
- Fee of clerk of district court for entering, 28 § 551

Estimates for payment of, 31 § 583 (2)
Excess profits net income, deductions for payment of judgments, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Federal banking corporations, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 630
Federal control, payment of judgments in actions arising out of, 49 § 74
Federal home loan banks, wrongful assignment, 12 § 1441 (c)
Federal intermediate credit banks, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 1121
Federal land banks,
- Assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 984
- Loans,
  - Adding to mortgage debt, 12 § 771
  - Agreement to pay, 12 § 771
  - Payment when time of payment extended, 12 § 781

Federal reserve banks and member banks, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 592
Federal reserve banks, wrongful assignment, 12 § 597
Federal savings and loan associations, wrongful assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Foreclosure,
- Miners' lien in Alaska, 48 § 403
- Suits against government, 28 § 906

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Con.

Forfeiture,
Agreement, action to enforce, 28 § 785
Northern Pacific indemnity land grant, 43 § 926
Garnishment in suit by United States against corporation, 28 §§ 748, 749
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, wrongful assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Index, 28 § 812
Judgment debtors to be kept by clerks, 28 § 813
Inspection of indexes, 28 § 813
Interest on judgments, 28 § 811
Adverse to United States, 28 § 765
Claims against Government, 28 § 284; 31 § 226
Internal Revenue, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, proceedings to enforce orders, 49 § 16 (4)
Investment advisers, review, 15 §§ 80b–13, 80b–14
Investment companies, review, 15 § 80a–43
Joint-stock land banks, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 984
Judicial districts and divisions, creation or change, effect on liens, 28 § 122
Lien of judgment, 28 § 812
Duration, 28 § 814
Internal revenue taxes, proceedings to enforce, 26 § 3678 (c)
Validity against judgment creditors, 26 § 3672
Lost or destroyed record, evidence of, 28 §§ 681–686
Lunacy proceedings in Alaska, 48 § 47
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, offenses in connection with, 12 § 1311
National Banks, assignment in contemplation of insolvency, 12 § 91
National Farm Loan Associations, assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 984
National Housing Act, wrongful assignment, 12 § 1731
Naturalization, using or attempting to use unlawfully, penalty, 8 § 746
Non prosequitur, plaintiff failing to prosecute case removed to district court, 28 § 76
Opening judgment against person in military service, 50 App. § 520
Patents,
Equitable proceedings against interfering patents, 35 § 66
Infringement, 35 § 67
Payment,
Attachment proceedings against property of United States, judgment in, 40 § 309
Collector of internal revenue, judgment against, 28 § 842
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, judgment in, 40 § 379
Congressional officers, judgment against, 2 § 118
Court of Claims, this index
Customs duties, judgment for, 19 § 199
Indians in satisfaction of judgments, 25 § 118
United States, settlement by General Accounting Office, 31 § 228
United States vessel,
Judgment against, 46 § 748
Suits against United States for damages caused by or for towage or salvage services, 46 § 787

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Con.

Permanent appropriation repealed, 31 § 725b
Postal laws, suits under, 28 § 782
Postal savings deposits, adjudication of rights and interests, 39 § 767
Post Office Department, compromise of judgment, 31 § 115
Public lands, suits for unlawful inclosure, 43 § 1062
Railroad Labor Act, award under, 45 § 159
Record, 28 § 812
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Sale of real or personal property under order or decree, 28 §§ 847–849
Seizure of property of witness residing abroad for failure to testify, opening judgment rendered on service by publication, 28 § 718
Set-off against judgment against United States of debt due government, 31 § 227
Supreme Court's authority to prescribe rules relating to, 28 § 730
Surety companies,
Forfeiture of right to do business for nonpayment of decree, 6 § 11
Service of process on local agent, 6 § 7
Transfer of federal prisoners to state on presentation of certified copy of judgment of conviction, 18 § 733
United States, this index
United States vessels, payment, 46 § 748
Damages for towing or salvage service, 46 § 787
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, actions for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908

JUDICIAL CIRCUITS

Assignment of circuit judges to circuits on creation of new circuit, 28 § 211a
Circuit Courts of Appeals, this index
Defined as including District of Columbia as to retirement of judges, 28 § 375e
Justices of Supreme Court, allotment to circuits, 28 § 215
Number and territorial extent, 28 § 211

JUDICIAL CODE

Construction, 28 §§ 432, 432a, 433
Continuation of existing laws, 28 § 432a
Court of claims, generally. Court of Claims, this index
Depositions, generally, this index
Designation, 28 § 434
Evidence, generally, this index
Habeas Corpus, generally. Habeas Corpus, generally, this index
Jury, generally, this index
Presumption of legislative construction, 28 § 433
Purpose of arrangement and classification of sections, 28 § 433
Quo Warranto, generally, this index
References to laws revised, 28 § 431
Repealing provisions, 28 §§ 441–443
Special provisions governing, 28 §§ 431–434
Witnesses, generally, this index

JUDICIAL DECISIONS

Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index
Law Reports, generally, this index

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Alabama divided into three districts, 28 § 142
Arizona to constitute one district, 28 § 143
Arkansas,
  Divided into two districts, 28 § 144
  Hot Springs National Park as part of district, 16 § 372
California,
  Division into two districts, 28 § 145
  Lassen Volcanic Park as part of northern district, 16 § 204a
  Sequoia National Park as part of southern district, 16 § 77
  Yosemite National Park as part of northern district, 16 § 76
Colorado,
  Constitute one district, 28 § 146
  Mesa Verde Park as part of district, 16 § 117a
  Rocky Mountain National Park, 16 § 198a
Connecticut to constitute one district, 28 § 147
Creation of new district or other change,
  Judicial liens, 28 § 122
  Pending causes, 28 § 121
Delaware to constitute one district, 28 § 148
District Judges, generally, this index
Division of United States into districts, 28 §§ 141–196
  Liens as affected by creation of new division or transfer of territory, 28 § 122
Florida divided into two districts, 28 § 149
Georgia, division of districts, 28 § 150
Idaho to constitute one district, 28 § 151
Illinois, this index
Indiana to constitute one district, 28 § 153
Iowa divided into two districts, 28 § 156
  Transfer of Crawford County, 28 § 156a
Kansas to constitute one district, 28 § 157
Kentucky divided into two districts, 28 § 158
Liens as affected by creation of new district or division of district or transfer of territory, 28 § 122
Louisiana divided into two districts, 28 § 159
Maine,
  Constitute one district, 28 § 160
  Jurisdiction and venue, 28 § 162
  Proceedings which may be heard in either division, 28 § 164
  Transfer of causes from one district to another, 28 § 163
Maryland to constitute one district, 28 § 166
Massachusetts to constitute one district, 28 § 167
Michigan, 28 § 168
  Admiralty suits brought in either district in eastern district of Michigan, 28 § 168
  Rem actions brought in either division of eastern district, 28 § 168
Minnesota to constitute one district, 28 § 169
Mississippi divided into two districts, 28 § 170
Missouri divided into two districts, 28 § 171
Montana,
  Constitute one district, 28 § 172
  Glacier National Park as part of district of Montana, 16 § 168
Nebraska to constitute one district, 28 § 173
Nevada to constitute one district, 28 § 174
New Hampshire to constitute one district, 28 § 175
New Jersey to constitute one district, 28 § 176

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS—Continued

New Mexico to constitute one district, 28 § 177
New York, this index
North Carolina divided into three districts, 28 § 179
North Dakota, Indian reservation as part of division of district where located, 28 § 180
Ohio divided into two districts, 28 § 181
Oklahoma,
  Divided into three districts, 28 § 182
  Platt National Park, 16 § 151
Oregon,
  Constitute one district, 28 § 183
  Crater Lake Park as part of district of Oregon, 16 § 125
Pending causes as affected by creation of new district or division of district or transfer of territory, 28 § 121
Pennsylvania divided into three districts, 28 § 184
Place of trial. Venue or District of Trial, generally, this index
Puerto Rico to constitute district, 48 § 863
Rhode Island to constitute one district, 28 § 185
South Carolina divided into two districts, 28 § 186
South Dakota to constitute one district, 28 § 187
Tennessee divided into three districts, 28 § 188
Texas divided into four districts, 28 § 189
Transfer of civil causes from one division to another, 28 § 119
United States divided into districts, 28 §§ 141–196
Utah to constitute one district, 28 § 190
Venue of suits and proceedings. Venue or District of Trial, generally, this index
Vermont to constitute one district, 28 § 191
Virginia divided into two districts, 28 § 192
Washington,
  Divided into two districts, 28 § 193
  Mount Rainier National Park as part of western district, 16 § 96
West Virginia divided into two districts, 28 § 194
Wisconsin divided into two districts, 28 § 195
Wyoming to constitute one district, 28 § 196

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Federal Register, 44 § 307
Seals,
  Administrative office of United States courts, 28 § 444
  Agricultural Department, 5 § 591
  American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 § 136
  Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1103 (a)
  Commerce Department, 5 § 591
  Executive Department or corporation owned by government, 28 § 661
  Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141b
  Federal Power Commission, 16 § 792
  Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 41
  Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 17 (3)
  Library of Congress trust fund board, 2 § 154
  National Mediation Board, 45 § 154
  Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831c

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

Circuit Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Circuit Judges, generally, this index

JUDICIAL OFFICERS—Continued
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Customs Court, this index
District judges, generally, this index
Judges, generally, this index
Judges of Customs Court, generally, this index

JUDICIAL SALES
Generally, 28 §§ 847–849
Appraisal of property to be sold, 28 § 847
Confirmation of sale for less than two-thirds of appraised value prohibited, 28 § 847
Distilled spirits, limitation on purchases as not applicable to, 26 § 2860
Intoxicating liquors, tax on sale of, 26 § 3251 (a)
Notice of sale, 28 § 849
Place of sale, 28 §§ 847, 848
Vessel, new license or enrollment issued, 46 § 271

JUDICIARY
See Courts, generally, this index

JUDICIARY ACTS
Text of Act, 28 §§ 41 (1), 41 (2), 71–73, 79–82, 112, 118, 124–126

JUNE ACT (PENSIONS)
Text of Act, 38 §§ 203, 205, 266, 281, 324

JUNIOR ENCUMBRANCES
Release by government, 28 § 905

JURATS
United States Court for China, 22 § 191

JURISDICTION
Admiralty cases, 28 § 371
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, review of decisions of, 38 § 11a–2
Alien enemies, proceedings to restrain, 50 § 23
Ambassadors, exclusiveness of jurisdiction of Federal courts in suits by or against, 28 § 371
Arrangements in bankruptcy. Bankruptcy, this index
Attachment in postal suit, 28 § 738
Bank robbery and related offenses, 12 § 588d
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for co-operatives, citizenship, 12 § 1138
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Bonds, actions on, 6 § 10
Census, enforcement of fines and penalties for violation of census laws, 13 § 212
Central Bank for co-operatives, citizenship, 12 § 1138
Coast Guard courts, 14 §§ 143–145
Disciplinary action in time of war, 14 § 3
Colonial National Historical Park, 16 § 81h
Commissioners of courts in Alaska, 48 § 104
Communications Act of 1934, recovery of damages, 47 § 207
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 361
Confiscation of property used in aid of insurrection, 50 § 213

JURISDICTION—Continued
Conspiracy to violate espionage act, 50 § 39
Consular Courts, this index
Consuls, exclusiveness of jurisdiction of Federal courts of suits by or against, 28 § 371
Copyright cases, 28 § 371
Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, this index
Court of Claims, this index
Crater Lake National Park, exclusive jurisdiction assumed by United States, 16 § 124
Crater Lake Park Commissioner, 16 § 129
Crimes and offenses, 28 § 371
Bank robbery, etc., 12 § 588d
Coast Guard court, 14 §§ 143, 144
Concurrent jurisdiction with state courts, crimes committed on certain Federal reservations, 18 § 451
District courts, 18 § 546; 28 § 41 (2)
Espionage act, 50 §§ 38, 39
Exclusive jurisdiction of Federal courts, 28 § 371
Guano Islands, 48 § 1417
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes, 8 § 138
Indians, crimes by or against, reservations in Kansas, 25 § 217a
Investment advisers, 15 § 80b–14
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–43
Officer or magistrate before whom arrested person taken, 18 § 595
Postal laws, 39 § 825
State courts, 18 § 547
Trading captured or abandoned property, 50 § 217
Waters forming boundaries between adjoining states, 33 § 11
Deck courts, 14 § 141
Declaratory judgment, jurisdiction to grant, 28 § 400
Defense housing, state or political subdivision over property acquired for not impaired, 42 § 1547
District Courts, generally, this index
Espionage act,
Courts-martial and military commissions, 50 § 38
Offense committed on high seas, 50 § 39
Everglades National Park, 16 § 410a
Exclusive jurisdiction of Federal courts, 28 § 371
Federal Employers' Liability Act, action under, 45 § 56
Federal intermediate credit banks, citizenship, 12 § 1023
Forfeitures, suit to enforce, 28 § 371
General courts-martial of National Guard, 32 § 92
Glacier National Park, this index
Glacier Park Commissioner, 16 § 172
Guano Islands, offenses, 48 § 1417
Hawaii National Park, 16 § 395
Hawaii National Park Commissioner, 16 §§ 395e, 395f
High seas, obtaining money by false pretenses, 18 § 467a
Historic sites, buildings, objects and antiquities, property acquired as, 16 § 465
Hot Springs National Park,
Acceptance of jurisdiction over part of park, 16 § 372a
Offenses committed within, 16 § 372
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index

JURISDICTION—Continued

Investment advisers, suits and offenses under law governing, 15 § 80b–14
Isle Royale National Park, 16 § 408
Juvenile delinquents, prosecution as, 18 § 923
Lassen Volcanic National Park,
Exclusive jurisdiction ceded to United States, 16 § 204
Offenses committed in, 16 § 204a
Lassen Volcanic Park Commissioner, 16 § 204e
Magistrate court, Canal Zone, 48 § 1342
Maritime cases, 28 § 371
Mesa Verde National Park, 16 § 117
Mesa Verde National Park Commissioner, 16 §§ 117d, 117e
Migratory birds,
Enforcement of law relating to, 16 § 706
Lands acquired for bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715g
Morristown National Historical Park, 16 § 409f
Mount Rainier National Park, 16 §§ 95, 96
Mount Rainier Park Commissioner, 16 § 100
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, citizenship, 12 § 1171 (4)
National Bituminous Coal Commission, enforcement of orders by court, 15 § 836 (d)
National Cemeteries, 24 § 287
National forests, 16 § 480
National Mediation Board, 45 § 155
Naturalization, revocation of, 8 § 738
Naturalization proceedings, 8 § 701
Navigable waters, violation of regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3
Patent cases, 28 § 371
Action against United States for unlicensed use of, 35 § 68
Equitable relief, 35 § 72a
Penalties, suit to enforce, 28 § 371
Platt National Park, 16 § 153
Prize cases, 28 § 371
Processing tax, refunds, 7 § 647
Production Credit Corporations. Citizenship, 12 § 1138
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations. Bankruptcy, this index
Recognizances, actions on, 6 § 10
Rocky Mountain National Park, 16 §§ 198, 198a
Rocky Mountain Park Commissioner, 16 § 198e
Securities and Exchange Commission, jurisdiction under other laws unaffected by law governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–49
Seizure, proceedings to enforce, 28 § 371
Sequoia National Park, 16 § 57
Sequoia National Park commissioners, 16 § 66
Shenandoah National Park Commissioner, 16 §§ 403c–5 to 403c–7
Special courts-martial of National Guard, 32 § 93
Special review boards of presumptive pension claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
State courts, actions and prosecutions under postal laws, jurisdiction, 39 § 825
States, exclusiveness of Federal jurisdiction in suits in which state is party, 28 § 371
Stipulations, actions on, 6 § 10
Stolen property, jurisdiction of offense of transporting in foreign or interstate commerce, 18 § 417

JURISDICTION—Continued

Supreme Court,
Appellate jurisdiction, 28 §§ 344–350
Original jurisdiction, 28 § 341
Surety companies, suits on bonds, 6 § 10
Tennessee Valley Authority, condemnation proceedings, 16 § 831x
Territorial courts, 48 § 1463
Trading in captured or abandoned property, prosecution for, 50 § 217
Trust Indenture Act,
Commission, board, etc., under existing law, 15 § 77zzz
Offenses and suits to enforce liability, 15 § 77vvv
Undertakings, actions on, 6 § 10
United States Court for China, 22 § 195
Vessels in territorial waters, jurisdiction of, 50 §§ 38, 39
Vice-Consuls, exclusiveness of jurisdiction of Federal courts of suits by or against, 28 § 371
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1392
Water power projects,
Eminent domain proceedings by licensee, 16 § 814
Proceedings to revoke license, 16 § 820
Workmen's compensation cases, 28 § 371
Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 24
Yosemite National Park, 16 § 57
Yosemite National Park commissioners, 16 § 66

JURISDICTIONAL AMOUNT

Circuit court of appeals, 28 § 225
District Courts, this index

JURY

Admiralty practice, 28 § 771
Alternate jurors, 28 § 417a
Apportionment of jurors in district, 28 § 413
Arbitration issue, 9 § 4
Attachment in postal suit, jury trial on issue of ownership of property, 28 § 740
Attendants on juries, compensation, 28 § 595
Bailiffs in charge of juries over Sundays and holidays, per diem, 28 § 596
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 42
Bribe, acceptance by juror, penalty, 18 § 239
Bystanders called to complete jury, 28 § 417
Challenges,
Alternative jurors, 28 § 417a
Bigamy, polygamy or unlawful cohabitation as ground for challenge, 28 § 426
Navigation laws, offenses against, 33 § 394
Peremptory challenges,
Exceeding number allowed, 28 § 425
Number allowed, 28 § 424
Service at preceding term within year, 28 § 423
Trial of challenges, 28 §§ 424, 426
Claims against United States tried without jury, 28 § 41 (20)
Coasting trade, jury trial in action involving vessel engaged in, 28 § 770
Commissioner. Jury Commissioner, generally, this index
Compensation,
Attendants on juries, 28 § 595
Bailiffs, 28 § 596
Jurors, 28 § 600

JURY—Continued

Condemnation proceeding,
Adulterated or misbranded,
Caustic or corrosive substance, 15 § 404
Insecticides, 7 § 133
District of Columbia, 40 § 371
Illegal hampers and baskets for fruit and vegetables, 15 § 257e
Railroad right of way in Alaska, 48 § 413
Contempt, 28 § 387
Labor dispute, 29 § 111
Refusing to obey order, etc., 28 § 385
Co-parties, number of peremptory challenges, 28 § 424
Custody of alternative jurors, 28 § 417a
Death of juror pending trial, 28 § 417a
Declaratory judgments, issues on application for, 28 § 400
Discharge of alternative jurors, 28 § 417a
Disqualification of jurors. Qualifications, post
Drawing jurors,
Alternate jurors, 28 § 417a
Apportionment in district, 28 § 413
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 371
Mode of drawing jurors prescribed, 28 § 412
Equity rules, union of equity rules and law rules not to affect right to jury trial, 28 § 723c
Exclusion on account of race or color, 8 § 45
Exemptions from jury service,
State law to govern, 28 § 411
Workmen in arsenals and armories, 50 § 57
Fees of jurors, 28 §§ 602, 608
Accounts of fees not re-examined to charge marshal for erroneous taxation, 28 § 577
United States as party, 28 § 608
Forfeiture of obscene imported article, jury trial in proceedings for, 19 § 1305
Grand Jury, generally, this index
Hawaii, 48 §§ 635, 636, 645
Insane person in Alaska, jury to determine sanity, 48 § 47
Insolvency, issue in bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 42 (a)
Intimidating or influencing jurors,
Attempt, penalty, 18 § 241
Conspiracy, 8 § 47 (2)
Written communication, 18 § 243
Issues of fact triable by jury or by court, 28 §§ 770–773
Supreme Court, trial by jury, 28 § 343
Juvenile delinquents, 18 § 923
List of jurors for defendant in capital case, 18 § 562
Lunacy proceedings in District of Columbia, impaneling, 24 § 209
Marshal's fees for serving venire, 28 § 574
Negroes, exclusion from jury service, penalty, 8 § 44
Number of jurors,
Admiralty cases, 28 § 771
Patent cases in equity, 28 § 772
Number of names to be placed in jury box, 28 § 412
Oath,
Alternative juror, 28 § 417a
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 372

JURY—Continued

Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Patent cases in equity, 28 § 772
Peremptory challenges, 28 §§ 424, 425
Place of service of jurors in Ohio, authority of district judge to change, 28 § 181
Puerto Rico district court of United States, qualifications, selection, etc., 48 § 867
Qualifications,
Alternative jurors, 28 § 417a
Bigamy, polygamy, and unlawful cohabitation cases, 28 § 426
Race, color and previous condition of servitude, 28 § 415
Service at previous term within year as disqualification, 28 § 423
State law to govern, 28 § 411
Receiver, eligibility of juror to appointment, 28 § 527
Seeds, libel proceeding, 7 § 1595
Seizure,
Adulterated or misbranded insecticides, 7 § 133
Munitions of war intended for export, 22 § 405
Service at more than one term in year prohibited, 28 § 423
Sickness of juror during trial, 28 § 417a
Special juries, 28 § 418
Summary trial of offenses against navigation laws, 33 § 392
Challenge to jurors, 33 § 394
Summoning jurors,
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 42 (b)
Bystanders called to complete jury, 28 § 417
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 371
Issuance and service of writ, 28 § 416
Mailing summons to jurors, 28 § 416
Marshal,
Duty to summon jurors, 28 § 416
Fees for summoning, 28 § 574
Mode of serving summons, 28 § 416
Special juries, 28 § 418
Venire facias, issuance, service, and return, 28 § 416
Mail, 28 § 416
Supreme Court, trial of issues of fact by jury, 28 § 343
Talesmen, summoning, 28 § 417
Traveling expenses, 28 § 600
United States Commissioner, eligibility of juror to appointment, 28 § 527
Venire facias, 28 § 416
View by jury in condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 373

JURY COMMISSIONER

Appointment, 28 § 412
Names of jurors, duty to place in box, 28 § 412
Qualifications, 28 § 412
Receiver, 28 § 527
United States Commissioner, 28 § 527
Selection of jurors for condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 371

JURY TRIAL

See JURY, generally, this index

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Accounts,
Administrative audit, 31 § 83
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Alien registration, copy of registration and fingerprint record attached to alien's visa forwarded to Department, 8 § 451
Appropriations for expenses of insular and territorial affairs, estimates, 31 § 615
Assistant Solicitor General, appointment and compensation, 5 § 293a
Attorney General, generally, this index
Attorneys, members of Division of the Federal Register, 44 § 311
Buildings, care and control by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 13
Bureau of Investigation, generally, this index
Claims by and against United States, prosecution and defense, 5 § 132 note
Clerk of court's bond filed in department of justice, 28 § 514
Compromise,
Debt due United States, 31 § 194
Judgments in favor of Post Office Department, 31 § 115
Conscientious objector's appeals, power to hear, 50 App. § 305
Disbursing officer,
Designation by Attorney General, 5 § 320
Monthly payment of salaries of judges, 5 § 321
Time for transmission of accounts to General Accounting Office, 31 § 81
Division of identification and information, 5 § 340
Division of investigation,
Arms, right to carry, 5 § 300a
Arrests, authority to make, 5 § 300a
Claims for damages caused by, 5 § 341
Salary of Director, 5 § 300c
Establishment of department, 5 § 291
Federal Prison Industries, Inc., abolition and transfer of functions, Attorney General to supervise, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 3 (a)
Fees of counsel employed by Attorney General, 5 § 313
Head of department, Attorney General, 5 § 291
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Establishment, 8 § 100
Transfer of service and functions to Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. V, § 1
Immigration, supervision and control, 8 § 131
Internal revenue, functions of Department as unaffected by laws relating to, 26 § 3932
Investigations, appointment of investigating officials by Attorney General, 5 § 299
Lands Division, unobligated balances of certain funds transferred to surplus fund of Treasury, 5 § 306a note
Legal proceedings, conduct of, 5 § 310
National Training School for Boys, transfer to Attorney General's supervision, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 3 (b)
Navigable waters, duty to enforce provisions for protection of waters, 33 § 413

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Personnel,
Assignment to represent United States, 5 § 316
Assistant Attorneys General, 5 § 295
Assistant to Attorney General, 5 § 294
Attorney General as head of department, 5 § 291
Participation in rewards for apprehension of criminals prohibited, 18 § 575
Performance of duty as required by Attorney General, 5 § 311
Solicitor for Interior Department, 5 § 297
Solicitor General, 5 § 293
Post Office Department,
Control of suits for money due, 5 § 331
Equity suit for money due department on failure of action at law, 5 § 332
Public money, actions to recover public moneys from persons withholding, 31 § 505
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Records in charge of General Counsel of Treasury Department, 5 § 322
Requisition for moneys appropriated, 5 § 319
Seal of department, 5 § 292
Solicitor General,
Appointment, compensation and duties, 5 § 293
Argument of cases before supreme court and court of claims, 5 § 309
Assignment to represent United States, 5 § 316
Traveling expenses and subsistence, 5 § 302
Statistical or scientific work, transfer to Commerce Department, 5 § 602
Statutes and reports, register showing distribution, 5 § 339
Supreme court reports, costs chargeable to department of justice, 28 § 335
Traveling expenses and subsistence of officers, 5 § 302
United States Marshals, transfer of disbursement functions to Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 3
Veterans' Administration, transfer of personnel and funds to department, 38 § 445a

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

Affidavits and declarations in bounty cases and claims for back pay, certification, 31 § 99
Commissioner of courts of Alaska to perform duties of, 48 § 108
Fees in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 225
Foreclosure of miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 399
Oath,
Allegiance, administration to person prosecuting claim, 31 § 205
Settlement of postal accounts, administration, 31 § 118
Postal laws, actions and prosecutions under, jurisdiction, 39 § 825
Referees in bankruptcy, eligibility to appointment as, 11 § 63
Subpoena in contest of election in House of Representatives, power to issue subpoena, 2 § 208
Territories, filling vacancy in office, 48 § 1488

JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

See SUPREME COURT, this index

JUTE

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1001 to 1023
Processing tax, 7 § 609 (b)

JUVENILE COURTS

Children's Bureau, investigation, 29 § 18a

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND OFFENDERS

Arrest, notice to Attorney General, 18 § 925
Bail, release on, 18 § 925
Confinement in reformatories, 18 § 747
Contracts for subsistence, 18 § 707
Custody of, 18 §§ 925, 926
Definition, 18 § 921
Detention in juvenile home or other suitable place, 18 § 925
Jurisdiction to try persons prosecuted as, 18 § 923
National Training School for Boys, transfer to Department of Justice, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 3 (b)
Notice,
  Arrest as, 18 § 925
  Court for places of confinement, 18 § 707
Place of confinement, 18 §§ 706, 707
Parole, 18 § 927
Probation, 18 § 924
Prosecution as, consent to, 18 § 922
Sentence to nearest house of refuge, 18 § 707
Separation from older convicts, 18 § 745
Transfer to States, 18 § 662a

KANSAS

Clerks of district court, 28 § 157
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 157
Homesteads, enlarged entry provisions extended to Kansas, 43 § 218
Indians on reservations, crimes by or against, jurisdiction conferred on state, 25 § 217a
Judicial district, 28 § 157
Mineral lands, disposal as agricultural lands, 30 § 49
Reclamation of arid lands, 43 § 391
Swampland not included in grant to state, 43 § 982
Town site trustees in Oklahoma, law of Kansas as governing, 43 § 1115
United States marshals, 28 § 157

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Circuit court of appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Pneumatic tubes for transmission of mail, 39 § 423

KAPOK OIL OR SEED

Importation of,
  Additional tax, 26 § 2490
  Assessment, 26 § 2493
  Construction of law, 26 § 2492

KAPOK OIL OR SEED—Continued

Importation of—Continued
  Effective date of law, 26 § 2491
  Payment, 26 § 2493
  Prior trade agreements as affected by law imposing, 26 § 2492
  Rate, 26 § 2491
  Rules and regulations, 26 § 2494

KEEP

Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 913

KEEPERS

Coast Guard, this index
Life-saving service,
  Fee of person presenting claims for disability retirement pay, 14 § 178b
  Pay on retirement on ground of disability, 14 § 178a

KELLOGG ACT (ADVANCES FOR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES)

Text of Act, 15 §§ 331, 340, 341, 343, 348–352, 364

KELLOGG ACT (CABLE COMPANIES)

Text of Act, 47 §§ 34–39

KENNESAW MOUNTAIN NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARK

Additional lands, acquisition, 16 § 430x
Administration and supervision of park, 16 § 430w
Appropriation, 16 § 430x
Boundaries, 16 §§ 430t, 430x
Condemnation of land, 16 § 430u
Dedication, 16 § 430t
Donation of land, purchase and condemnation, 16 § 430u
Establishment, 16 §§ 430p, 430t
Monuments, memorials, and historical markers, 16 § 430v
Offenses, violation of regulations, 16 § 430v
Purchase of land without condemnation, 16 § 430u
Regulations, 16 § 430v
Supervision of, 16 § 430w

KENTUCKY

Clerk of district court, 28 § 158
District court, 28 § 158
Process of district court, where returnable, 28 § 158

KEPT

Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 913

KERN-McGILLICUDDY ACT (FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION)

See Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index

KEROSENE

Manufacturers' excise taxes, gasoline tax, kerosene not included, 26 § 3412

KERR-SMITH TOBACCO CONTROL ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 515–515k
Tobacco Control, generally, this index

KEYS

Hotel and steamship room keys, postage rate, 39 § 302
Postal service, offenses respecting, 18 § 314

"KICK-BACK" RACKET ACT

Text of Act, 40 §§ 276b, 276c

KIDNAPING

Bank robbery, forcing person to accompany robbers, 12 § 588c
Bringing kidnaped persons into United States, 18 § 446
  Involuntary servitude, 18 § 446
Conspiracy to violate law against transportation of kidnaped persons, 18 § 408c
District attorneys and other judicial officers, prosecutions, duty of, 8 § 49
Indictment or information, prosecution by, 18 § 555
Intent to hold or sell into slavery, 18 § 443
Interstate and foreign commerce,
  Defined, 18 § 408b
  Threatening communications in interstate commerce penalized, 18 § 408d
  Use of interstate or foreign commerce to avoid prosecution, 18 § 408e
Ransom money, penalty for receiving or possessing, 18 § 408c–1
Threat,
  Interstate communication, 18 § 408d
  Punishment for mailing, 18 § 338a
Transportation, etc., penalized, 18 § 408a

KIDNAPING ACT

  Text of Act, 18 §§ 408a–408c
Kidnaping, generally, this index

KIND

Defined, 7 § 1561

KING HILL

Irrigation project, 43 § 595

KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARK

Administration, protection and development, 16 §§ 80b, 80d
Boundaries, 16 §§ 80, 80a
Dedication of land for, 16 § 80
Development, direction of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 80d
Establishment, 16 § 80
General Grant Grove section, lands included, 16 § 80a
Grazing permits, effect of dedication of land, 16 § 80
Motor vehicle licenses, application, 16 § 80c
Privileges, discretion of Secretary of Interior as to number and character, 16 § 80c
Stock and vehicles, extension of General Grant grove section not to interfere with movement, 16 § 80a

KINGS MOUNTAIN NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Acquisition of land, 16 § 430a
Battle lines, ascertaining and marking, 16 § 430d

KINGS MOUNTAIN NATIONAL MILITARY PARK—Continued

Care and control, 16 § 430b
Establishment, 16 § 430
Monuments, 16 § 430e
National Parks, generally, this index
Permits to occupy land, 16 § 430c
Roads, 16 § 430d
Tablets, 16 §§ 430d, 430e

KINKAID ACT (HOMESTEAD ENTRIES IN NEBRASKA)

Text of Act, 43 § 224

KLAMATH INDIANS

See INDIANS, this index

KLAMATH PROJECT

Additional payments, 43 § 605
Assessment of past expenditure for benefit of reclamation fund, 43 § 603
Conditions in patents, 43 § 602
Easement for canal ditches, 43 § 608
Forfeiture for non-payment, 43 § 605
Installment, 43 § 605
Interest, 43 § 605
Irrigation, 43 §§ 601–610
Notice of land subject to entry, 43 § 602
Penalty for premature entry, 43 § 607
Preference to World War Veterans, 43 § 606
Reclamation fund, covering proceeds of assessments into reclamation fund, 43 § 605
Reclassification of land, 43 § 610
Regulations, 43 §§ 601–609
Reservation of lake shore, 43 § 608
Reservations in patents, 43 § 602
Revenues from leasing marginal lands refundable to lessees in certain cases, 43 § 611
Secretary of Interior, powers, 43 §§ 601–610
Squatters' rights not recognized, 43 § 607
Survey and opening of lands to entry, 43 § 604
Time of entry on land, 43 § 607

KLAMATH RESERVATION

Annuity roll, credits from judgment fund, 25 § 541

KNOWLEDGE

See NOTICE, generally, this index

KOREA

Lights, international navigation rules, 33 § 79

KRAMER PATENT ACT

Text of Act, 35 §§ 31, 32, 69, 73

LABELING

Defined, 21 § 321

LABELS

Adulterated butter,
  Duties of manufacturer, 27 § 2322 (b)
  Penalties for omission or removal, 26 § 2326 (a)
Brands and Marks, generally, this index
Caustic or corrosive substance, mutilation or destruction of label, 15 §§ 406, 407

LABELS—Continued

Cigars or cigarettes, 26 § 2111
Omission or removal by manufacturer, penalty, 26 § 2180 (j)
Copyright entry and registration, 17 § 64
Defined, 7 § 1561; 21 § 321
Distilled spirits,
Bottling in bond, 26 § 2904
Exportation of spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2905
False labeling packages of fish in Alaska, 48 § 237
Federal Alcohol Administration Act, requirements, 27 § 205
Filled cheese, 26 § 2352 (b)
Omission or removal by manufacturer, 26 § 2357 (d)
Imported articles, 19 § 1304
Insecticides,
False or misleading labels as constituting misbranding, 7 § 131
Imports, 7 § 134
Mixed Flour, this index
Oleomargarine,
Caution label of manufacturer, 26 § 2302 (b)
Omission or removal, 26 § 2308 (b)
Patented articles, 35 § 49
Printing of labels registered in patent office, 44 § 283
Process or renovated butter, 26 § 2325
Revenue labels, establishment or change of form by Commissioner, 26 § 3300
Seafood inspected on request of packer, 21 § 372a
Seeds, this index
Serums, toxins, etc., 42 §§ 141, 142
Snuff manufacturers, omission or removal, penalties, 26 § 2161 (k)
Snuff packages, 26 § 2100
Tobacco manufacturers, omission or removal, penalties, 26 § 2161 (k)
Tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Trade-mark infringement, destruction of infringing labels, 15 § 100
White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2653 (a)
Omission from package, 26 § 2656 (i)
Wine, 26 § 3040
Wool Products Labeling Act, Wool Products, this index

LABOR

Bituminous Coal Code, relations, 15 § 839
Bureau of Labor Statistics, generally, this index
Compulsory service by railroad employees not required by Arbitration Law, 45 § 159
Contract laborers,
Aliens. Immigration, this index
Importation prohibited, 8 § 136 (h)
Invalidity of contract, 8 § 141
Convict Labor, generally, this index
Convict Made Goods, generally, this index
Cooly Trade, generally, this index
Disputes,
Carriers and their employees, settlement. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Labor Disputes, generally, this index
Employment Offices, generally, this index
Employment Service, generally, this index

LABOR—Continued

Employment Stabilization Act of 1931, generally, this index
Federal Board for Vocational Education, investigations as to condition of industries and industrial workers, 20 § 17
Federal Employment Service Act,
Employment Offices, generally, this index
Employment Service, generally, this index
Hours of Labor, generally, this index
Industrial relations, printing and distribution of reports of commission, 44 § 268
Injunctions, restriction on issuance, 29 §§ 101–114
Judicial process to compel railroad employees to serve prohibited, 45 § 159
Lien for labor in Alaska. Alaska, this index
Not commodity or article of commerce, 15 § 17
Peonage, generally, this index
Public policy, 29 §§ 102, 103
Railroad Employees' Retirement Act. Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Saturday, half holiday, 5 §§ 26a, 26b
Slave Trade, generally, this index
Strikebreakers, transporting, penalty, 18 § 407a
Strikes, right of railway employees to quit service, 45 § 159
Trade Unions, generally, this index
United States employment service,
Employment Offices, generally, this index
Employment Service, generally, this index
Unlawful combinations, injunctive remedies, 29 § 105
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index
Wages, generally, this index
Women's Bureau, generally, this index
"Yellow dog" contract, nonenforceability, 29 § 103

LABOR BOARD

Maritime Labor Board, generally, this index
Mediation Board, this index
Railway Labor Act, this index

LABOR DAY ACT

Text of Act, 5 § 87

LABOR DEPARTMENT

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Administrator of veterans' affairs authorized to use facilities of, 38 § 429
Appropriations for expenses, estimates, 31 § 583 (22)
Assistant Secretary of Labor, 5 § 612
Buildings, care and control of, 40 § 15
Bureau of Labor Statistics, generally, this index
Bureaus and offices in department enumerated, 5 § 616
Chief clerk, 5 § 615
Children's Bureau, jurisdiction and supervision, 5 § 616
Clerical assistants, 5 § 615
Commissioners of Immigration, abolition of offices and transfer of functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 6
Establishment of department, 5 § 611
Expenses, 5 § 617

LABOR DEPARTMENT—Continued

Head of department, Secretary of Labor, 5 § 611
Inspectors, 5 § 615
Laws applicable to department, 5 §§ 611, 622
Library, expenditures for, 5 § 617
Personnel of department, 5 §§ 611, 612, 613b, 615
Property and records of department, care and custody, 5 § 617
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Purpose of department, 5 § 611
Records of department, 5 § 617
  Transferred to department, 5 § 621
Rental of quarters, 5 § 617
Rented quarters occupied by bureau transferred to Labor Department, 5 § 618
Rules and regulations, cost of special statistical studies as to employment, etc., 29 § 9b
Seal of department, adoption and judicial notice, 5 § 611
Secretary of Labor, generally, this index
Solicitor,
  Office established, 5 § 613b
  Transfer from Department of Justice to Department of Labor, 5 § 132 note
Special agents, 5 § 615
Statistics,
  Cost of special statistical studies as to employment, etc., 29 §§ 9, 9a
  Rules and regulations, cost of special statistical studies as to employment, etc., 29 § 9b
  Special statistical studies on request as to employment, wages, hours, 29 §§ 9, 9a, 9b
Wage and Hour Division, creation of, 29 § 204
Women's Bureau, generally, this index

LABOR DISPUTES

Arbitration, failure to arbitrate as ground for denying injunction, 29 § 108
Bill or complaint in suit for injunction, acts prohibited limited to those set out in pleading, 29 § 109
Bond,
  Appeal to review issuance or denial of injunction, 29 § 110
  Temporary injunction, 29 § 107
Commissioners of conciliation may be appointed by Secretary of Labor, 29 § 51
Conspiracy subjecting persons to injunctive remedies, 29 § 105
Contempts in, 29 §§ 111, 112
Controversies between railroads and employees, adjustment. Railway Labor Act, this index
Definitions in act restricting issuance of injunctions, 29 § 113
Employment taxes, compensation as payable in case of vacancy due to, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (a)
Findings in suit for injunction, 29 §§ 107, 109
Hearing in suit for injunction, 29 § 107
Injunctive relief, statutory restriction of, 29 §§ 52, 53
Judges, demand for retirement of judge in contempt proceedings arising out of dispute, 29 § 112
Jury trial in contempt proceedings arising out of dispute, 29 § 111

LABOR DISPUTES—Continued

Maritime employees. Shipping, generally, this index
Mediation,
  Failure to mediate as ground for denying injunction, 29 § 108
  Powers and duties of Secretary of Labor, 5 § 619
National Labor Relations Act, generally, this index
Noncompliance with obligation with ground for denying injunction, 29 § 108
Notice in suit for injunction, 29 § 107
Officers and members of associations, liability in labor disputes, 29 § 106
Partial invalidity of act restricting issuance of injunctions, 29 § 114
Public trial in contempt proceedings arising out of, 29 § 111
Railway employees. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Repeal of statutes by act restricting issuance of injunctions in labor disputes, 29 § 115
Review of issuance or denial of injunctions, 29 § 110
Secretary of Labor may act as mediator, 29 § 51
Speedy trial in contempt proceedings arising out of, 29 § 111
Temporary injunction, issuance in, 29 § 107
Unlawful combination, injunctive relief, 29 § 105

LABOR DISPUTES ACT

Text of Act, 29 §§ 101–115
Labor Disputes, generally, this index

LABOR LAW (EIGHT-HOUR LAW)

Text of Act, 40 §§ 321–323; 45 §§ 65, 66
Hours of Labor, generally, this index

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See, also, Trade Unions, this index
Employment taxes, term employer as including railway labor organizations, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
International Labor Organization, membership, 22 §§ 271, 272

LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Text of Act, 29 §§ 151–166
National Labor Relations Act, generally, this index

LABOR STANDARDS

Administrator of wage and hour division, 29 § 204
  Industry committees appointed by, 29 § 205
  Investigations by, 29 § 211
Appointment,
  Administrator of wage and hour division, 29 § 204
  Industry committee, 29 § 205
Apprentices, 29 § 214
  Promoting furtherance of, 29 § 50
  Publication of information relating to, 29 § 50a
Child labor provisions, 29 § 212
Citation of act, 29 § 201
Compensation of administrator of wage and hour division, 29 § 204
Cooperation with State agencies, 29 § 211
Declaration of policy, 29 § 202
Definitions, 29 § 203

LABOR STANDARDS—Continued
Division of Labor Standards, jurisdiction and supervision of Department of Labor, 5 § 616
Exemptions, 29 § 213
Finding by Congress, 29 § 202
Handicapped workers, 29 § 214
Industry committee, 29 § 205
Minimum wages recommended by, 29 § 208
Injunction proceedings, 29 § 217
Investigations, inspections and records, 29 § 211
Judicial review of orders by administrator of wage and hour division, 29 § 210
Learners, 29 § 214
Maximum hours, 29 § 207
Minimum wages, 29 §§ 205, 206
Noncompliance with other laws as affected by law relating to, 29 § 218
Penalties for violating law relating to, 29 § 216
Prohibited acts, 29 § 215
Quorum of Industry Committee, 29 § 205
Records by employees, 29 § 211
Reports of Administrator of wage and hour division, 29 § 204
Separability of law relating to, 29 § 219
Wage orders, 29 § 208
Witnesses on hearing or investigation, 29 § 209

LABOR UNIONS
See TRADE UNIONS, generally, this index

LABORATORIES
National Hydraulic Laboratory, 15 § 282
Public health service, detail for duty in, 42 § 15a
Regional research laboratories, uses and markets for farm commodities, 7 § 1292

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
Agricultural Department, exchange, 5 § 546

LABORATORY RESEARCH
Narcotics tax, 26 § 3220 (e)

LABORERS
Chinese laborers. Chinese Exclusion, this index
Farm Credit Administration, employment, 12 § 659
Federal Land Banks, employment, 12 § 673
Post offices,
First and second class post offices,
Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
Grades, salaries and promotion, 39 § 101
Hours of service and compensation for overtime, 39 § 117
Work on Sundays and holidays, 39 § 118
Railway Mail Service, this index
Skilled and semi-skilled laborers, Classification Act, application, 5 § 665
United States stamped envelope agency, compensation and promotion, 39 § 821

LACEY ACT (GAME)
Text of Act, 16 § 701; 18 §§ 391–395

LADDERS
Cars equipped with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16

LADING MERCHANDISE
See CUSTOMS DUTIES, generally, this index

LAFAYETTE NATIONAL PARK
Name changed, 16 § 342b
National Parks, generally, this index

LAFAYETTE PARK
Buildings, construction or alteration of building fronting or abutting, 40 § 121

LA FOLLETTE ACTS
Hours of labor on railroads, 45 §§ 61–64
Seamen, generally, this index

LA FOLLETTE-BULWINKLE ACT (VENEREAL DISEASES)
Text of Act, 42 §§ 25a–25e

LAGER BEER
See FERMENTED LIQUORS, generally, this index

LA GUARDIA-McKEOWN ACT
Text of Act, 11 §§ 101a, 201–205
Bankruptcy, generally, this index

LAGUNA DAM
Boulder Canyon Project Act as modifying existing contract relating to, 43 § 617i

LAKE CHAMPLAIN
Clearance of steamboats, 46 § 102
Manifest of boat going to Canada, 46 § 102

LAKE ERIE
Dam at outlet, International Commission to make recommendations, 22 § 267b
Wrecks or disabled vessels, aid by Canadian vessels, 46 § 725

LAKE GEORGE
Nonnavigable water, 33 § 32

LAKE GOING VESSELS
Shipping articles, 46 § 566

LAKE HICPOCHEE
Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

LAKE HURON
Wrecks or disabled vessels, aid by Canadian vessels, 46 § 725

LAKE MICHIGAN
Deposits of refuse, 33 § 421

LAKE OKECHOBEE
Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION
Establishment, 16 § 581a

LAKE TAHOE
Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

LAKE UNION
Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

LAKE VERMILION
Withdrawal from entry or appropriation, 16 § 577

LAKE WASHINGTON

Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

LAKES

Coast Guard, aid to vessels, 14 § 60
Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, generally, this index
Pierheads, marking in certain lakes, 33 § 735
Public health service, investigation and reports, 42 § 7

LAND

Public Lands, this index
Real Property, generally, this index

LAND BANK COMMISSIONER

See FEDERAL LAND BANKS, this index

LAND BANKS

Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
Joint Stock Land Banks, generally, this index

LAND DISTRICTS

Annexation of discontinued land office to adjacent district, 43 § 125
Change of boundaries of land districts, 43 §§ 127, 128
Clerk hire for consolidated districts and offices, 43 § 129
Continuance of business of original district, 43 § 128
Division, 43 § 128
Establishment of additional districts under laws relating to mineral lands, 30 § 46

LAND FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Defined, 48 § 206

LAND GRANT ADJUSTMENT ACT

Text of Act, 43 §§ 894–899
Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index

LAND GRANT COLLEGES

See AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES, generally, this index

LAND GRANT RAILROADS

See RAILROAD LAND GRANTS, generally, this index

LAND GRANTS

Colleges. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index
Private Land Grants, generally, this index
Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index

LAND OFFICES

Annexation of discontinued land office to adjacent district, 43 § 125
Buildings, care and control by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 12
Change of location of land offices, 43 § 126
Clerk hire for consolidated districts and offices, 43 § 129
Consolidation, 43 §§ 124, 129
  Fees of register, 43 § 84
Continuance of land offices when required by public convenience, 43 § 123

LAND OFFICES—Continued

Discontinuance of land offices,
  President, 43 § 121
  Secretary of Interior, 43 § 122
Entry of public lands in states without land offices, 43 § 130
Examination of books, accounts, etc., 31 § 549
Fees, payment in case of Indian settlers, 25 §§ 334, 336
General Land Office, generally, this index
Mexican coins, values at which received, 31 § 374
Office rent for consolidated land offices, 43 § 129
Payment of fees in case of Indian settlers, 25 §§ 334, 336
Receivers of Land Offices, generally, this index
Registers of Land Offices, generally, this index
Spanish coins, values at which received, 31 § 374
Survey offices, transfer of maps, field notes, etc., to state on discontinuance of surveys, 43 §§ 25a, 25b
Transfer of records to state on closing office therein, 43 § 25

LAND PATENTS

Adverse possessor, patent issued to, 43 §§ 1068, 1068a
Alaska, patent to contain reservation for right of way, 48 § 305
Assignee, title inuring to assignee of deceased patentee, 43 § 1152
Assistant clerk may sign, 43 § 9
Boulder Canyon projects, patents controlled by Colorado River compacts, 43 § 617*l* (c)
Bounty lands, 43 §§ 826–828, 835
  Issuance to heirs, 43 § 831
Cancellation of patent issued to
  Indian dying without issue, 25 § 344a
  Railroad or wagon road, 43 §§ 895, 900, 903
Clerk to sign, 43 § 8
  Assistant, 43 § 9
Coal lands,
  Entry under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 81
    New or supplemental patents when lands reclassified, 30 § 82
    Reservation of coal, 30 § 85
  Indian reservations, patent with reservation of coal deposits, 30 § 87
Commissioner's duties, 43 § 2
Copies, 43 § 18
Counterfeiting patent to California lands, 43 §§ 1191–1193
Death before issuance, 43 § 1152
Desert land entries,
  Disabled soldiers, 43 § 331
  Issue of patent on final proof, 43 § 329
Drainage under state laws, sale to purchaser of land at sale to enforce assessment, 43 §§ 1025, 1026, 1045, 1046
Duties of officers and employees of General Land Office, 43 § 6
Engrossing patents, 43 § 16
Falsely dating patent under Mexican authority, 43 § 1192
Fees of registers for filing and acting on application, 43 § 82
Forging or counterfeiting patents to California lands, 43 §§ 1191–1193

LAND PATENTS—Continued

Fort Abraham Lincoln, patents to abandoned land, 43 § 1081
Hawaii, 48 §§ 670, 672, 677
Homesteads,
- Additional entries within railroad limits, 43 § 206
- Additional entry after patent on entry of less than quarter section, 43 § 215
- Children of veteran, 43 § 278
- Children on death of widow of service man, 43 § 243a
- Entryman on vacation of town site in Oklahoma, 43 § 1119
- Indians located on public lands, 43 § 190
- Issuance for entry, 43 § 161
- New Mexico, lands held under color of title, 43 §§ 177, 178
- Oklahoma, 43 § 1093
- Proof to be made before issuance, 43 § 104
- Soldiers and sailors, 43 § 272

Indian allotments,
- Cancellation,
  - Conditional patents for errors, 25 § 343
  - Partial cancellation of patents issued during trust period, 25 § 352b
  - Patents in fee issued during trust period, 25 § 352a
  - Patent issued in name of Indian dying without heirs, 25 § 344a
  - Trust patents for lands within power sites, etc., 25 § 352
- Correction of errors in conditional patents, 25 § 343
- Fee simple patents, 25 § 349
  - Issuance to competent heirs, 25 § 372
- Indian villages in State of Washington, 25 § 351
- Indians in Washington, patents with restrictions for lots in villages, 25 § 351
- Patents in fee, 25 § 349
  - Competent heirs, 25 § 372
- Sale for town site purposes, 25 § 391a
- Surrender and selection of other lands, 25 § 350
- Trust provisions, 25 § 348
- Unconditional patents to Siletz Indians, 25 § 348

Indian schools, lands no longer needed, 25 § 293
Irrigable lands, 43 § 375
Irrigation, this index
Irrigation districts, land in state district, 43 § 628
Issuance, 43 § 15
- Adverse possessor, patent issued to, 43 §§ 1068, 1068a
- Bounty lands, issuance to heirs, 43 § 831
- Death before issuance, 43 § 1152
- Desert land entries, issue of patent on final proof, 43 § 329

Land erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 §§ 992–994
Land sold or encumbered prior to March 1, 1888, 43 § 1165
Lands valuable for minerals with reservation of mineral deposits, 30 § 122
Limitation of suit to annul, 43 § 1166
Mineral lands and mining claims. Mineral Lands and Mining, this index
Mineral resources of grazing district, 43 § 315e

LAND PATENTS—Continued

New Mexico, lands held under color of title, 43 §§ 177, 178
New patent issued on cancellation of outstanding patent, 43 §§ 1163, 1164
Oklahoma, 43 §§ 1092, 1093
Overflowed lands, 43 §§ 983, 985
Park purposes, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Placer mining claims, 30 § 37
- Possession and working for period of limitations sufficient, 30 § 38

Presenting false or counterfeited patent to lands in California, 43 § 1193
Private land claims, 43 §§ 1151–1156
- Payment of cost of survey as condition precedent to issuance of patent, 43 §§ 757, 758
- Refund of cost of survey before delivery of patent, 43 § 758

Railroad,
- Purchasers from, 43 § 897
- Withholding issuance of patent to Northern Pacific indemnity lands, 43 § 929

Reclaimed lands under Carey Act, 43 §§ 641, 642
Recording of patents, 43 § 16
Recreational purposes, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Reservation,
- Right of way for ditches or canals in patent, 43 § 945
- Stock-raising homestead, 43 § 299

School lands, 43 § 871a
Signature, 43 §§ 8, 9
States, lands embraced in outstanding leases, 43 § 315p
Stone and timber lands, 43 § 313
Surrender of patent as condition precedent to correction of mistake, 43 § 694
Swamp lands, 43 § 983
- Patents issued to purchaser or locator, 43 § 985

Town site lots established on unsurveyed lands, 43 § 714
Town sites, 43 § 724
- In Oklahoma, 43 § 1094

Underground-water reclamation grants, development of water supply, 43 § 355
Unproductive lands, 43 § 424c
Ute Indian Reservation lands within Carey project, 43 § 647
Wagon road grants to Oregon, 43 § 897
Water rights, patent subject to vested rights, 43 § 661
Withdrawn lands, 43 § 146

LAND POLICY SECTION

Agricultural Adjustment Administration, transferred to Resettlement Administration, Ex. Ord. No. 7028

LAND SCRIP

Land grant colleges. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, this index

LAND TITLES

Recording, examination of state laws by Land Bank Commissioner, 12 § 971

LANDING AREA

Defined, 49 § 401
Flight strips, Commissioner of Public Roads authorized to investigate location and development adjacent to public highways, 23 § 10c

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Farm Tenancy, generally, this index
Leases, generally, this index
Migratory bird sanctuaries, disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Migratory birds, hunting stamp tax as not required of tenants, 16 § 718a
Soil conservation, distribution of payments or grants of aid among, 16 § 590h
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Accounts, records and reports of lessor, 49 § 913
Lessee's disclosing information prejudicial to consignee or shipper, penalty, 49 § 917

LANDMARKS

Preservation of historic landmarks as national monuments, 16 § 431

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Employment by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 5a

LANDSCAPING

Highways, Federal aid for, 23 § 10b
Spanish War Memorial Park, 16 § 430z–1

LANDSLIDES

Highway damage by, Federal aid, 23 § 13a

LANGLEY MEMORIAL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY

Research laboratory of advisory committee of aeronautics, 49 § 244

LANGUAGE

See ENGLISH, generally, this index

LANHAM PATENT ACT

Text of Act, 35 §§ 52, 57, 59a, 63

LANTERN SLIDES

Agricultural Department, sale, 5 §§ 552, 553
Geological survey, sale, 43 § 45

LARCENY

Automobiles, buying, selling, or transporting stolen car in Interstate or Foreign Commerce, 18 § 408
Coast Guard Courts, jurisdiction of, 14 § 143
Distilled spirits, allowance for tax on case of, 26 § 2901 (c)
Estate tax, loss from as deductible in determining net estate, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (b)
Excess profits net income, deductions for losses, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Government property generally, 18 §§ 82, 99, 100
Imported goods from customs custody, allowance for, 19 § 1563
Income tax, deduction of loss resulting from theft, 26 § 23 (e)

LARCENY—Continued

Indian charged with larceny,
Jurisdiction of District Court for South Dakota, 18 § 549
Law governing, 18 §§ 548, 549
Interstate commerce or foreign commerce, goods in, 18 §§ 409–411
Automobiles, buying, selling, or transporting stolen car, 18 § 408
Conviction or acquittal in state court as bar, 18 § 410
Penalty for stealing goods in, 18 § 409
Jurisdiction,
Coast Guard Courts, 14 § 143
Indian charged with larceny, 18 § 549
Mail matter, punishment for stealing, 18 § 317
Military law, persons subject to, 10 § 1565
Military supplies and stores, 18 § 87
Motor vehicles, interstate transportation, 18 § 408
Naval stores, 18 § 87; 34 § 1200, art. 14
Punishment,
According to value of things stolen, 18 § 466
Stealing government property, 18 §§ 82, 99, 100
Receiving stolen property, 18 §§ 101, 467
Search warrant for stolen property, 18 § 612
Securities, moneys, etc., of registered investment company, 15 § 80a–36
Tennessee Valley Authority, general penal statutes relating to as applicable, 16 § 831t
Value of property determining punishment, 18 § 466
Written instrument, determination of value, 18 § 466

LARD

Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

LARD EXTRACTS

Oleomargarine tax, 26 § 2300

LARDINE

See OLEOMARGARINE, generally, this index

LARD OIL

Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK

Addition of lands, 16 §§ 201b, 204k–205a
Administrative headquarters, additional lands for, 16 § 205
Appeal from conviction by commissioner, 16 § 204e
Appointment of commissioners, 16 § 204e
Arrest for offenses committed in park, 16 §§ 204e–204g
Bail, power of commissioner to grant, 16 § 204f
Boundaries, 16 § 201
Adjustment, 16 §§ 207, 207b
Revised, 16 §§ 201a, 201b
California, exchange of lands with, 16 § 207b
Civil process, jurisdiction in respect to service of, 16 § 204
Claims and interests not affected by addition of land, 16 § 204m
Compensation of commissioner, 16 § 204h
Control of, 16 § 202

LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Costs collected by commissioner, 16 §§ 204h–204j
Crimes and offenses committed in, 16 §§ 204a–204g
Criminal process, jurisdiction in respect to service of, 16 § 204
Down timber, sale or removal of, 16 § 203
Entries under land laws, 16 § 201
Establishment, 16 § 201
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 206–207b
Exclusive jurisdiction ceded to United States, 16 § 204
Expenses collected by commissioner, 16 §§ 204h–204j
Federal Water Power Act not to apply to added lands, 16 § 204*l*
Fees, fines, costs and expenses in proceedings before commissioner, 16 §§ 204c, 204h–204j
Fishing in park, 16 §§ 202, 204c–204g
  Reservation in state of right to collect license fees for, 16 § 204
Flowage, reclamation service as authorized to enter upon and utilize for, 16 § 201
Forfeiture of property used for unlawful purposes, 16 §§ 204d, 204e
Fugitives from justice, 16 § 204
Game, protection of, 16 § 202
Government and control, 16 § 202
Guns, forfeiture of guns used illegally in park, 16 § 204d
Homestead, establishment as affecting, 16 § 204m
Hunting, 16 §§ 202, 204c–204g
Indemnity land selection in park, 16 § 201
Judicial district included by, 16 § 204a
Jurisdiction,
  Exclusive jurisdiction ceded to United States, 16 § 204
  Offense committed in, 16 §§ 204a, 204f
  United States, 16 § 204
  United States Commissioner, 16 § 204e
Laws made applicable to lands added to park, 16 § 201b
Lease of land in park, 16 §§ 202, 202a, 203
Mineral deposits,
  Preservation from injury or spoilation, 16 § 204c
Mineral rights, establishment as affecting, 16 § 204m
Motor vehicles, use in park authorized, 16 § 202
National Parks, generally, this index
Penalties, violation of rules and regulations, 16 § 204c
Possession of dead animals and fish as evidence of illegal killing, 16 § 204c
President of United States, proclamation adding lands to, 16 § 204k
Privileges, grant of, 16 § 202
Process,
  Issuance by commissioner, 16 §§ 204e–204g
  Jurisdiction in respect of service of, 16 § 204
Protection of property, 16 § 204c
Publication of rules and regulations, 16 § 204c
Reclamation service, use of park lands, 16 § 201
Removal of timber, exchange of lands within exterior boundaries, 16 § 206
Renewal of permit, license, lease or authorization for summer home or cottage, 16 § 202a
Rights of way, 16 §§ 201, 204m

LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 202, 204c
Salary of United States Commissioner, 16 § 204h
Sale and removal of matured or dead or down timber, 16 § 203
Seizures, property used for unlawful purposes, 16 § 204d
Spoliation, 16 § 204c
Stock grazing in park, 16 § 202
Summer homes and cottages,
  Lease of land for purpose of, 16 § 202
  Renewal of permit, license or lease for, 16 § 202a
Taxation, by state of persons and property in, 16 § 204
Timber,
  Preservation of, 16 § 204c
  Sale, cutting and removal, 16 § 203
    Cutting on exchanged lands, 16 § 206
Transportation of game or fish illegally taken, 16 § 204c
Traps, forfeiture of traps, etc., used illegally in park, 16 § 204d
Trespassers, 16 § 201
United States Commissioner, 16 §§ 204e–204j
Vested rights, establishment as affecting, 16 § 204m
Violation of statutes and rules, penalties, 16 §§ 204c, 204d
Visitors, provision for accommodation, 16 § 202
Voting by residents, 16 § 204
Voting rights of residents therein, 16 § 204
Water rights, establishment as affecting, 16 § 204m

LATIN-AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Army matters, detail of officers and enlisted men to assist, 10 § 540
Naval matters, detail of officers and enlisted men to assist, 34 § 441a

LATVIA

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

LAUNCHES

Inflammable or combustible fuel, regulations as to carrying, 46 § 170a

LAUNDERING PAPER MONEY

Appropriations, estimates for expenses, 31 § 583 (5)

LAUNDRESSES

Army, accompanying troops prohibited, 10 § 664

LAUNDRIES

Marine post laundries, 34 § 724
Naval Academy,
  Employees as Government employees, 34 § 1107
  Funds from operation appropriated for laundry service, 34 § 1106

LAUNDRY MACHINES

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, sale or exchange, 24 §§ 173, 174

LAW BOOKS

See, also, Law Reports, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, expenditures for, 26 § 1131
Federal Power Commission, expenditures for, 16 § 793
Maritime Labor Board, expenditures for, 46 § 1257
Transmission to successors in office, 28 § 530

LAW CLERKS

Agricultural Department, details, 5 § 531
Circuit Judges, law clerks for, 28 § 222a
Salary, 28 § 374b
District Judges,
Number appointed in circuit, 28 § 5b
Salary, 28 § 374b

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Use of army as posse comitatus, 10 § 15

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Registration of foreign controlled, political, and military organizations, exceptions, 18 § 15

LAW EXAMINERS

Commissioner of Patents, attestation of patents, 35 § 39

LAW LIBRARIES

Books purchased for Judges, District Attorneys, and other judicial officers to be transmitted to successors, 28 § 530
Library of Congress, this index
Supreme Court, this index
Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334

LAW OF NATIONS

See International Law, generally, this index

LAW PROFESSOR

Military Academy, 10 § 1074
Assistant professor, 10 § 1075

LAW REPORTS

See, also, Law Books, this index
Appropriations for contingent expenses, use in purchase of, 31 § 678
Distribution by Department of Justice, record to be kept, 5 § 339
Federal Reporter and Digest, purchase and distribution, 28 § 337
Irrigation, purchase of books, 43 § 379
Supreme Court reports, preparation, printing, and distribution, 28 §§ 332–336

LAWFUL ENTRY

Naturalization proceedings, petition to show, 8 § 732

LAWS

Alaska, this index
Philippine Islands, this index
Statutes, generally, this index

LAYS

See Fishing Voyages, this index

LEA-BROWN ACT (NATURAL GAS)

Text of Act, 15 §§ 717–717w
Natural Gas, generally, this index

LEAD ARSENATE

Adulteration, 7 § 125
Condemnation of adulterated article, 7 § 133
Imports, 7 § 134
Transportation or sale of adulterated article prohibited, 7 § 126
What constitutes, 7 § 130
Collection and examination of specimens, 7 § 128
Rules and regulations relating to, 7 § 127
Defined, 7 § 122
Importation, 7 § 134
Manufacture of adulterated or misbranded article prohibited, 7 § 125
Misbranding, 7 § 125
Condemnation of misbranded article, 7 § 133
Imports, 7 § 134
Transportation and sale of misbranded article, 7 § 126
What constitutes, 7 § 131
Notice of determination finding article adulterated or misbranded, 7 § 128
Transportation or sale of misbranded or adulterated article prohibited, 7 § 126

LEAF SPRINGS

Manufacturers' excise taxes, automobiles, 26 § 3403

LEAF TOBACCO TAX

Accounting by dealer, penalty for omission, 26 § 2162
Bond of dealer, 26 § 2053
Penalty for neglect or refusal to give, 26 § 2162
Books, examination of dealer's books to determine fraud in statement of sales, 26 § 2058
Certificate of dealer, 26 § 2054
Cigar or cigarette manufacturer purchasing from other manufacturer or dealer, 26 § 2040
Collector of internal revenue,
Approval of dealer's bond, 26 § 2053
Bond of dealer, 26 § 2053
Certificate of dealer, 26 § 2054
Demand statement of sales, 26 § 2058
Monthly reports of dealers, 26 § 2057
Number assigned, 26 § 2054
Records and invoices, 26 § 2056
Registration of dealers, 26 § 2051
Statement of dealers,
Location of business and places of storages, 26 § 2052
Sales, 26 § 2058
Cooperative associations, 26 § 2050
Dealers, 26 §§ 2050–2060
Penalties, 26 §§ 2060, 2150, 2162
Definitions, 26 § 2050
Demand statement of sales, dealers, 26 § 2058
Duplicate statements, dealer required to furnish, 26 § 2052
Examination of books by collector, 26 § 2058
False or fraudulent entries of sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
Farmers, 26 § 2050

LEAF TOBACCO TAX—Continued

Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Dealers, 26 §§ 2060, 2150, 2162
False or fraudulent entries of sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
Tax for violating law, 26 § 2060
Form of monthly reports, dealers, 26 § 2057
Fraudulent statement of sales, effect, 26 § 2058
Growers, 26 § 2050
Inspection of dealer's records, 26 § 2056
Inventories,
Dealer, 26 § 2055
Penalty for neglect or refusal to file, 26 § 2162
Number of dealer to appear in, 26 § 2054
Invoices,
Dealers, 26 § 2056
Penalty for failure to render, 26 § 2162
Number of dealer to appear in, 26 § 2054
Location of business, statement of dealer as to, 26 § 2052
Manufacturers,
False or fraudulent entries of sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
Packages, 26 § 2100
Monthly reports, dealers, 26 § 2057
Penalty for neglect or refusal to render, 26 § 2162
Number dealer, 26 § 2054
Oath, statement of dealer, 26 § 2052
Papers, examination of dealer's papers to determine fraud in statement of sales, 26 § 2058
Records,
Dealers, 26 § 2056
Penalty for neglect or refusal to keep, 26 § 2162
Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Association, 26 § 2050
Registration of dealers, 26 § 2051
Penalty for failure to register, 26 § 2150
Reports,
Dealers, 26 § 2057
Number of dealer to appear in, 26 § 2054
Restrictions on sales or shipments by dealer, 26 § 2059
Sales,
Demand statement of by dealer, 26 § 2058
Restrictions on dealers, 26 § 2059
Sellers as subject to tobacco tax, 26 § 2010
Sentence or punishment, 26 § 2162
Statements of dealers, 26 §§ 2052, 2058
Penalty for failure or neglect to furnish, 26 § 2162
Storage,
Certificate of dealer posted in place of, 26 § 2054
Filing of statement with collector of internal revenue, 26 § 2052
Number of dealer posted in place of, 26 § 2054
Penalty for neglect or refusal to notify collector of additions to place of storage, 26 § 2162
Statements of dealer, 26 § 2052
Tobacco growers' co-operative association defined, 26 § 2050
Unlawful shipment or delivery, penalty, 26 § 2162

LEAF TOBACCO TAX—Continued

Verification of monthly statements, dealers, 26 § 2057
Violation of law, 26 § 2060

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

International Labor Organization, acceptance of membership as acceptance of obligation under league, 22 § 272

LEAKAGE

Industrial alcohol, refund of tax for, 26 § 3113
Wines, tax allowance, 26 § 3031 (b)

LEASEHOLDS

Mortgages, loans under Federal Home Loan Bank Act, 12 § 1422

LEASES

Administrator of veterans' affairs, authority to lease, 38 § 455
Agricultural compositions or extensions, proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)
Agricultural department employees stationed abroad, 5 § 543b
Alaska, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Bath houses adjacent to springs on public lands, 43 § 971
Bath houses and bath house sites in Hot Springs National Park, 16 §§ 362–364
Bonded warehouse, 19 § 1560
Boulder Power Plant,
Contract for termination, 43 § 618h
Termination of lease, 43 § 618i
Boxes or seats, admission tax, 26 § 1700 (b)
Capitol ground, lease of property acquired for enlargement, 40 § 174
Carey Act, lease of land granted state under, 43 § 641
Carriers, this index
Coal Lands, this index
Consideration of lease of government property must be for money consideration, 40 § 303b
Courtrooms for Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 306
District of Columbia, buildings in, 40 § 34
Substitute lease, 40 § 35
Electric utility companies, 16 § 824b
Foreign service buildings, 22 §§ 291, 297
Foreign service offices, 41 § 6a note
Forfeiture,
Hawaiian home lands, 48 §§ 704, 710, 711
Mineral lands, 30 §§ 184, 188
Alaska, 48 §§ 440, 443, 449
Indian lands, 25 § 399
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Field Memorial, 16 § 425b
Gas lease. Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index
Generating plant at Boulder Dam, 43 § 617e
Gettysburg National Military Park lands, 16 § 430g
Glacier Park land, 16 § 162
Government buildings. Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index
Grazing Districts, this index

LEASES—Continued

Grazing lands, 43 §§ 315m, 315m–1
Grazing privileges in Alaska, 48 §§ 471b, 471e–471j
Great Smoky Mountain National Park lands, 16 §§ 403d, 403e
Hawaii National Park lands, 16 § 394
Hawaiian home lands, 48 §§ 698, 699, 701–704a
Hawaiian property ceded to United States, 48 §§ 512, 513
Hotels adjacent to springs on public lands, 43 § 971
Indian Lands, this index
Indian reservations,
Lands reserved for school or agency, 25 § 400a
Mining leases, 25 §§ 400, 401
Inland waterways transportation facilities, 49 § 153
Internal revenue,
False statements regarding tax in connection with, 26 § 3325
Real estate acquired by the United States, 26 § 3795 (c)
Irrigation, this index
Irrigation district, lease of water power, 43 § 522
Isle Royale National Park lands, 16 § 408c
Kaw Indian Reservation, mining leases, 25 § 401
Lassen Volcanic Park lands, 16 §§ 202, 202a, 203
Mammoth Cave National Park, 16 § 404d
Mesa Verde Park lands, 16 § 115
Military park, lessee refusing to surrender possession, 16 § 416
Mining Leases, generally, this index
Monocacy National Military Park lands, 16 § 430l
Motor carriers,
Commission's authority to prescribe forms for accounts of lessor, 49 § 320 (d)
Commission's authority to require records, reports, etc., 49 § 320 (a)
Mt. McKinley National Park land, 16 § 353
National forests, 16 §§ 495, 496
National Park Service, grant of, 16 § 3
Naval petroleum reserves, 34 §§ 524, 524a
Naval property not required for public use, 34 § 522
Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index
Park or recreational lands in general, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Property in District of Columbia, 40 § 72b
Phosphate Lands, this index
Post offices, lease of premises for use of post offices, 39 § 11
Cancellation when premises unfit for use, 39 § 10
Potash Lands, this index
Public Lands, this index
Railroad in Alaska, 48 § 301
Rocky Mountain Park lands, 16 §§ 195, 196
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, power to make lease, 15 § 604
Safe deposit boxes, taxation, 26 §§ 1850–1859
School buildings in Alaska, 48 § 170a
School land,
Containing minerals, 43 § 870
In Alaska, 48 § 353
Secretary of Treasury authorized to lease unoccupied and unproductive property, 40 § 303a
Secretary of War authorized to lease,
Building, 40 § 37
Property not required for public use, 40 § 303
Sequoia Park lands, 16 §§ 43, 45b

LEASES—Continued

Shenandoah National Park lands, 16 §§ 403d, 403e
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
Rescission or termination of contract after receiving deposit or installment of purchase price, 50 App. § 531
Resumption of possession of motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533
Storage accommodation by heads of executive departments, 40 § 36
Storage, real estate acquired for storage purposes for army, 10 §§ 1263, 1264
Sulphur, this index
Temporary quarters, 40 §§ 279–281
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831c
Vacant lands for industrial purposes, 16 § 831w
Terminal railway post-offices, lease of premises for, 39 § 577
Unproductive property by United States, 40 §§ 302–303a
Vicksburg National Military Park lands, 16 § 430h
Water conservation and utilization projects, 16 § 590z–4
Water for generation of electrical energy at Boulder Dam, 43 § 617e
Water fronts from state or municipality, 34 § 521
Water power by irrigation district, 43 § 522
Wharf at Sitka, 48 § 38
Yellowstone Park lands, 16 §§ 32, 33
Yosemite Park lands, 16 § 55

LEATHER

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1530–1532

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

See specific heads

LEAVE OF COURT

Eviction or distress during military service, 50 App. § 530
Military service, leave to proceed against others where person in service is codefendant, 50 App. § 524

LEAVENWORTH PENITENTIARY

Care and control of penitentiary, 18 § 761
Employment of convicts in manufacturing, 18 § 769
Exchange of livestock, 18 § 768
Expenses, annual estimate by Attorney General, 18 § 765
Factories at penitentiary, 18 § 769
Farm in connection with, 18 § 767
Laws governing penitentiary, 18 § 763
Persons confined in penitentiary, 18 § 762
Transfer of portion of Fort Leavenworth reservation to Department of Justice, 18 § 767
Use of penitentiary reservation for military purposes, 18 § 766
Working capital fund,
Consolidated fund in lieu of, 18 § 744d
Transferred to consolidated fund, 18 § 744e

LEA-WAGNER ACT

Text of Act, 11 §§ 72, 107; 15 §§ 80a–80b–21
Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment Companies, generally, this index

LECTURERS

Contract Labor Law, lecturers not excluded, 8 § 136 (h)

LECTURES

Copyright, 17 § 1 (c)
  Damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
  Manner of obtaining, 17 § 11

LEE-CARAWAY-GEARHART ACT (COTTON AND TOBACCO)

  Text of Act, 7 §§ 608c, 608c–1, 1281–1407; 16 §§ 590h–590o
Agricultural Adjustment Act, 1938, generally, this index

LEGACIES

Civil service retirement and disability fund, 5 § 721
Estate tax, deduction of legacies in determining net estate,
  Citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (d)
  Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)

LEGACY TAX

See ESTATE TAX, generally, this index

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Land mortgaged to Federal Land Bank, rights of legal representatives, 12 § 771

LEGAL TENDER

Bonds payable in gold coin, 31 § 768
Cancellation of legal tender notes, 31 § 404
Certificates of indebtedness, payable in gold coin, 31 § 768
Coins and currency made legal tender in general, 31 §§ 462, 821
Customs duties, 19 § 1648
Foreign coins not legal tender, 31 § 456
Gold certificates, 31 § 451
Gold coins, 31 §§ 457, 768
Hawaiian silver coins, 48 § 513
Interest bearing notes, 31 § 454
Minor coins, 31 § 460
Notes, legal tender notes,
  Further cancellation or retirement of legal-tender notes prohibited, 31 § 404
  Re-issuance of note received at treasury, 31 § 404
  Taxation by state or territory, 31 § 425
Obligations payable in any legal tender coin or currency, 31 § 463
Philippine Islands, 48 §§ 1142, 1143, 1145, 1146
Puerto Rico, 48 § 755
Quality of money not affected by certain sections, 31 § 455
Re-issuance of legal tender note received at treasury, 31 § 404
Retirement of legal tender notes, 31 § 404
Silver certificates, 31 § 405a
Silver dollars, 31 § 458

LEGAL TENDER—Continued

Subsidiary silver coins, 31 § 459
Taxation of legal tender note, 31 § 425
Treasury notes, 31 § 453
  Interest bearing notes, 31 § 454
United States notes, 19 § 1648; 31 §§ 452, 462

LEGAL TENDER ACTS

Text of Act, 31 §§ 198, 401, 416, 452, 453, 462, 543, 742

LEGATEES

Bounty land warrants,
  Assignment by, 43 § 832
  Issued to, 43 § 832
Income Tax, this index

LEGATIONS

Enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps as custodians, 34 § 448b
Foreign Service, generally, this index

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Appointment, 2 § 272
Appropriations for office, disbursement, 2 § 276
Assistant counsel, employment and compensation, 2 § 274
Clerk of House to disburse appropriations for, 2 § 276
Clerks and employees of office, 2 § 274
Compensation,
  Assistant counsel, clerks and employees, 2 § 274
  Counsel, 2 § 273
  Time of payment, 2 § 60d
Creation of office, 2 § 271
Drafting bills and resolutions by, 2 § 275
Duties of office, 2 § 275
Number of, 2 § 273
Office equipment and supplies, 2 § 274
Postal service, free transmission of official mail matter, 2 § 277
Qualifications, 2 § 272
Rules and regulations, authority to make, 2 § 275
Secretary of Senate,
  Appointment by, 2 § 272
  Approval of employment of assistant by, 2 § 274
  Disbursement of appropriations for, 2 § 276
  Fixing compensation, 2 § 273
Speaker of House,
  Appointment by, 2 § 272
  Approval of employment of assistant by, 2 § 274
  Fixing compensation by, 2 § 273
Supreme Court reports supplied to Senate branch and House branch, 28 § 334

LEGISLATIVE PAY ACT OF 1929

Text of Act, 2 §§ 60a, 60b; 5 § 662a; 38 § 9

LEGISLATURE

Alaska, this index
Contemptuous or disrespectful words by persons in military service, punishment, 10 § 1534
Hawaii, this index
Puerto Rico, this index
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption of members, 50 App. § 305

LEGISLATURE—Continued

State legislatures,
- Assent of legislature to purchase of land previously made, 4 § 11
- Oath of members to support Constitution of United States, 4 §§ 9, 10

Territorial legislatures. Territories, this index
Virgin Islands, this index

LEGITIMACY

Pensions, legitimate child defined, 38 § 202

LEMON JUICE

Seamen, duty of vessel to furnish, 46 §§ 666, 667

LEND

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

LEOPARD MOTH

Mailing, 7 § 142
- Scientific purposes, rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 143

Transportation, 7 §§ 141, 143, 144

LEPROSY

Admission and treatment of patients, 42 § 122
Detail of medical officers and employees of public health service, 42 §§ 123, 135
Home in United States, 42 §§ 131–135
Patients, admission and treatment, 42 §§ 122, 133
Regulations for administration of hospital and laboratory, 42 § 124
Station and laboratory at Molokai, Hawaii, 42 §§ 121–125

LEPROSY ACT

- Text of Act, 42 §§ 121–125

Leprosy, generally, this index

LESSOR

Defined, 49 §§ 20 (8), 320 (e), 913

LETTER CARRIERS

City Mail Delivery Service, generally, this index
Mail Carriers, generally, this index

LETTERS

Institutions for male prisoners, introduction into, 18 § 908
Insurance provided by, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Penal or correctional institutions, introduction, 18 § 753j
Securities Act of 1933, letter as constituting prospectus, 15 § 77b

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Foreign banking corporations, issuance by, 12 § 615 (a)

LETTERS PATENT

Land Patents, generally, this index
Patents for inventions. Patents, this index

LETTERS ROGATORY

Depositions, this index

LEVEES

Convicts, employment in constructing, 18 § 744b
Districts,
- Bankruptcy jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
- Composition of indebtedness, 11 §§ 403, 404
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation's loans, 43 § 403

Flood Control, generally, this index
Navigable waters, injury to, 33 § 408
Public land granted to states to aid in construction, 43 § 982

LEVY

Bankruptcy, nullity when obtained within four months, 11 § 107 (a)
Taxes. Internal Revenue, this index

LIBEL

Arbitration proceedings, commencement, 9 § 8
Condemnation of misbranded or adulterated,
- Insecticide, 7 § 133
- Wool products, 15 § 68e

Government Owned Vessels, this index
Motor boats, libel against vessel for violating law, 46 § 526o
Munitions of war intended for export, 22 § 404
Prize cases, 34 § 1135

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Mailing libelous matter on wrappers or envelopes, penalty, 18 § 335
Privilege, communications by trustee or receiver or creditor to other creditors concerning conduct, etc., of bankrupt, 11 § 44 (h)
Seeds, procedure, 7 § 1595

LIBERIA

Minister's salary, 22 § 32a

LIBERTY BONDS

Appropriations,
- Estimates for expenses of liberty loans, 31 § 584
- Expenses of issue of bonds,
  - First Liberty Loans, 31 § 759
  - Liberty Bonds available for subsequent public issues, 31 § 761
  - Second Liberty Loan, 31 § 760
- Sinking fund for retirement,
  - Additional appropriation authorized, 31 § 767a
  - Annual appropriations, 31 § 767b

Certificates of indebtedness, 31 §§ 754, 755
- Limitation of amount to be issued, 31 § 757b

Circulation privilege, not to bear, 31 § 758
Conversion into bonds bearing higher interest rate, 31 § 763
Convertibility, 31 § 752a
Deposit in lieu of surety or sureties, 6 § 15
Deposit of proceeds, 31 § 771
- Banks and trust companies, 31 § 755a

Estimates of appropriations for expenses, 31 § 584
First loan, 31 §§ 746, 755, 759, 764, 774 (1), 804
Foreign money, bonds, or certificates payable in, 31 § 766

LIBERTY BONDS—Continued

Fourth loan, 31 §§ 747, 750, 752, 757, 758, 767, 771–773, 774 (4), 802
Issuance for purchase, redemption or refunding of obligations authorized, 31 § 754a
Issuance on discount or competitive basis, 31 § 754b
Limitation of amount to be issued, 31 § 757b
Postal officers, employees and contractors,
Liberty Bonds in lieu of surety, 39 § 814
Services in advertisement, sale and delivery, 31 § 773
Reconstruction Finance Corporation's obligations purchased from proceeds of sale of securities issued under Second Liberty Loan Bond Act, 15 § 609
Second loan, 31 §§ 747, 752–754, 757, 758, 760, 764–766, 769–771, 773, 774 (2), 801
Additional obligations, national defense series, 31 § 757b
Limitations on amount to be issued, 31 § 757b
Use to purchase obligations of Commodity Credit Corporation, 15 § 713a–4
Short titles of Liberty Bond Acts, 31 § 774
Sinking fund for retirement, 31 § 767
Additional appropriation authorized, 31 § 767a
Annual appropriation, 31 § 767b
Tax exemption,
First Liberty Bonds, 31 § 746
Interest, exemption from income and profits taxes, 31 § 749
Second and subsequent Liberty loans, 31 § 747
Third loan, 31 §§ 747, 752, 754, 765, 766, 771, 774
Use of proceeds, 31 § 764
Victory loan, 31 §§ 749, 750, 754, 763, 767, 774, 802, 803
War-saving certificates, 31 § 757

LIBERTY LOAN ACTS

See LIBERTY BONDS, generally, this index

LIBRARIAN

Classification Act, not applicable, 5 § 662
Congressional library. Library of Congress, this index
District of Columbia, civil service exceptions, 5 § 681
House of Representatives' library, 2 § 153
Compensation of, 2 § 60a
Military Academy, 10 § 1161a
Naval Academy, 34 § 1071
Senate, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Supreme Court, this index

LIBRARIES

Agricultural Department,
Details of employees, 5 § 532
Exchange of books and periodicals, 5 § 548
Secretary to have charge, 5 § 516
Commerce Department, secretary to have charge, 5 § 603
Congressional printing, binding of publications for distribution to, 44 § 143
District of Columbia, transfer of books from executive departments to free public library, 5 § 110
Geological survey,
Acquisition of books, manuscripts, etc., for library authorized, 43 § 36a
Distribution of publications, 44 § 262

LIBRARIES—Continued

Government publications deposited in designated libraries, 44 §§ 84–89
Impressions of portraits from engraved stock of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 31 § 174
Labor Department, secretary to have charge, 5 § 617
Library of Congress, this index
Military Academy,
Depository of government publications, 10 § 1162
Librarian, 10 § 1161a
Military post exchanges, appointments, 10 § 663
National Library for the Blind, publications furnished by American Printing House for the Blind, 20 § 103
Navy Department, acceptance of gifts for Office of Naval Records and Library, 5 § 419b
Patent Office, 35 § 10
Postage rates on books sent by libraries, 39 § 293a
Smithsonian Institution to provide for gradual formation, 20 § 51
Stealing or injuring books, etc., 18 § 102
Surgeon General's office, binding of books, 44 § 116
Territorial papers, copies for, 5 § 168a
Treasury Department, transfer of books to Coast Guard station, 14 § 107
United States Coast Guard Academy, depository for Government publications, 44 § 87a

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Administrative assistant, duties, office abolished and duties transferred to appointee of librarian, 2 § 142a
American Printing House for the Blind, deposit of copies of publications, 20 § 105
Appropriations, 2 § 132a
Biennial index and supplemental digest to state legislation, 2 § 165
Books for adult blind, 2 § 135a
Disposition, 2 § 132a
Incidental expenses of law library, 2 § 134
Library building and grounds, disbursement, 2 § 143
Architect of capitol,
Disbursement of appropriations for library building and grounds, 2 § 143
Duty to care and maintain buildings and grounds, 2 § 141
Art, acceptance of works by joint committee, 40 § 188
Biennial index to state legislation, 2 §§ 164, 165
Binding of books, 44 § 116
Blind persons, books for, 2 §§ 135a, 135b
Preference in purchase of books, 2 § 135a
Bond of disbursing officer, 2 § 142a
Botanical garden under supervision of joint committee, 40 § 216
Bound volumes from files of House of Representatives, delivery to and preservation by librarian of Congress, 2 § 147
Building and grounds. Library building and grounds, post
Card indexes, sale of copies by librarian of Congress, 2 § 150
Circulation of books for blind, 2 § 135b

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—Continued

Classification of positions, included in term "department," 5 § 652
Collections composing library, 2 § 131
Compensation of employees with reference to trust funds, 2 § 162
Congressional printing,
  Distribution to, 44 § 139
  Exchange for parliamentary hansard, 44 § 187
Copyrights, generally, this index
Departments of library, 2 § 132
Destruction of useless material by librarian, 2 § 149
Digest of state legislation, 2 §§ 164–165
Disbursing officer, abolition of office, 2 § 140a
Documents printed by either house of congress, deposit of copies in library, 2 § 145
Employees,
  Additional compensation for special services, 5 § 60
  Appointment made solely with reference to fitness, 2 § 140
  Retirement, 5 § 693 (b)
  Right to hold other salaried position in government service, 5 § 65
Executive departments, transfer of books from, 2 § 148
Geological survey, distribution of report to library, 44 § 260
Gifts to library,
  Authority of librarian to accept, 2 § 160
  Exemption of gifts from federal taxes, 2 § 161
Greenhouses under supervision of joint committee, 40 § 216
Incidental expenses, appropriation available for payment, 2 § 134
Inventory and annual statement of public property in library building, 40 §§ 218–220
Joint committee on library, 2 § 132a
  Chairman as member of trust fund board, 2 § 154
  Composition of membership, 2 § 132a
  Disposition of appropriations, 2 § 132a
  Exercise of powers during recess of Congress, 2 § 133
  Powers during recess of Congress, 2 § 133
Journals of Senate and House, deposit of copies in library, 2 §§ 145, 146
Law library,
  Chief Justice to direct purchase of books for law library, 2 § 135
  Copies of statutes at large retained in library for use of Supreme Court Justices, 2 § 144
  Department of Library of Congress, 2 § 132
  Incidental expenses, 2 § 134
  Justices of Supreme Court, right of free access to law library, 2 § 137
  Keeping law library open during sessions of Congress, 2 § 138
  Place where kept, 2 § 131
  Purchase of books for, 2 § 135
  Use and regulation, 2 § 137
Librarian,
  Appointment and qualification, 2 § 136
  Appointment of employees and officers by, 2 § 142a

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—Continued

Librarian—Continued
  Biennial index to state legislation, 2 §§ 164, 164a, 165
  Bond, 2 § 136
  Copyright business to be shown in reports to Congress, 2 § 139
  Destruction of useless material, 2 § 149
  Duties in connection with library building and grounds, 2 § 141
  Gifts, power to accept, 2 § 160
  House of Representatives' Library, direction and control by, 2 § 153
  Law books purchased by, 2 § 135
  Member of Trust Fund Board, 2 § 154
  National Archives Council, member of, 44 § 300f
  Printing reports, 44 § 156
  Receipts and expenditures to be shown in reports to Congress, 2 § 139
  Register of copyrights, appointment of subordinate assistants by, 17 § 48
  Reports to Congress, 2 § 139
  Rules and regulations for government of library, authority to make, 2 § 136
  Salary, 2 § 136a
  Sale of copies of card indexes and other publications, 2 § 150
  Supplemental digest of legislation, preparation and distribution by, 2 §§ 164, 164a
  United States Code and District of Columbia Code, duty to assist in preparation of ancillaries, 1 § 54a
Library building and grounds,
  Care, maintenance, etc., committed to architect of capitol, 2 § 141
  Duties committed to librarian of Congress, 2 § 141
  Employees appointed by architect of capitol, 2 § 141
Library of House of Representatives, control and direction by librarian of Congress, 2 § 153
Printing,
  Certificate of necessity, 44 § 117
  Reports of librarian, 44 § 156
Retirement of employees in library, 5 § 693 (b)
Rules and regulations,
  Government of library, librarian authorized to make, 2 § 136
  Law library, 2 § 137
Sale of copies of card indexes and other publications, 2 § 150
Secretary of Treasury, gifts to library payable to, 2 § 160
Smithsonian Library,
  Regulation while deposited in Library of Congress, 2 § 151
  Removal of books by Smithsonian Institution, reimbursement of treasury for expenses of binding, etc., 2 § 152
  Use of books by Smithsonian Institution, 2 § 152
Space occupied in capitol building, disposition, 40 § 190b
Stealing or injuring books, pamphlets, or manuscripts, penalty, 18 § 102

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—Continued

Students and investigators, right to use facilities of library, 20 § 91
Studio, permission of joint committee for use of room in capitol for studio, 40 § 190
Terminal of conveying apparatus for transmission of books, etc., 40 § 190a
Transfer of books,
  Executive departments, 2 § 148
  Other libraries, 2 § 149
Trust Fund Board, 5 §§ 60, 65
  Actions by and against board, 2 § 159
  Business, board prohibited engaging in, 2 § 157
  Compensation of employees of Library of Congress in reference to trust funds, 2 § 162
  Creation and membership, 2 § 154
  Deposit of funds with Treasurer of the United States, 2 § 158
  Deposit of income from investments with Secretary of Treasury, 2 § 157
  Exemption of gifts from federal taxes, 2 § 161
  Expenses of board, 2 § 155
  Gifts and bequests, 2 §§ 156, 158, 160
  Interest on loan of funds to United States, 2 § 158
  Investment of funds, 2 § 157
  Jurisdiction of suits against board, 2 § 159
  Loan of funds to United States, 2 § 158
  Members to serve without compensation, 2 § 155
  Perpetual succession of board, 2 § 159
  Quorum of board, 2 § 154
  Report to Congress, 2 § 163
  Requisition of funds held by Secretary of Treasury, 2 § 157
  Rules and regulations, power of board to adopt, 2 § 154
  Sale of property by, 2 § 159
  Seal of board, 2 § 154
    Expenses of, 2 § 155
Trust funds, management, 2 § 157
  Voting securities held as investment, 2 § 157

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS TRUST FUND BOARD ACT

Text of Act, 2 §§ 154–163; 5 §§ 60, 65
Library of Congress, this index

LICE

See HOP PLANT LOUSE, generally, this index

LICENSEE

Defined, 16 § 796

LICENSES

Agricultural products, license to classify, grade or weigh, 7 § 252
  Revocation or suspension of license, 7 § 253
Alaska, this index
Ammunition, interstate commerce, 15 § 903
Arms, ammunition or implements of war, exporters or importers, 22 § 452 (d, f)
Canning fish in Alaska, 48 §§ 230, 231
Cartmen of imported goods entered for warehousing, 19 § 1565

LICENSES—Continued

Collector of foreign items, income tax purposes, 26 § 150
Commercial intercourse with insurgent state, 50 §§ 208–211
Cotton graders or classifiers, 7 § 53
  Penalties for violating Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 60
Cotton sampler, 7 § 51b
  Penalty for violating act, 7 § 60
Custom house brokers, 19 § 1641
Defined, law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Engineers of vessels. Engineers, this index
Explosives, this index
Federal Power Commission, power to issue, 16 § 797
Firearms, interstate commerce, 15 § 903
Foreign traveling salesman, 22 § 503
Fort Douglas Military Reservation, removal of sand and gravel, 10 § 1349
Fur dealer's license in Alaska, 48 § 199
Grader of agricultural products, 7 § 252
  Revocation or suspension of license, 7 § 253
Grain inspector, 7 §§ 79–83
  Disqualification to act, 7 § 81
  Revocation or suspension of license, 7 § 80
  Violation of law by license inspector, 7 § 85
Guide license in Alaska, 48 § 199
  Revocation, 48 § 202
Hunting licenses in Alaska, 48 § 199
Hunting stamp tax, Migratory Birds, this index
Inspection of live stock as basis for loan by Agricultural Credit Corporation, 12 § 1247
Master of Vessel, this index
Mates, this index
Motor boat operated carrying passengers for hire, 46 § 526f
  Penalty for violation of law, 46 § 526o
Motor transportation brokers, 49 § 311
  Revocation or suspension, 49 § 312
Officers of vessels. Shipping, this index
Offenses,
  License to trade with states in insurrection, violation of provisions, 50 § 210
  Licensees appointed under Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 60
Patents, generally, this index
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index
Pharmacists, this index
Pilots, this index
Poultry dealers in cities and markets designated by Secretary of Agriculture as exercising unfair practices, 7 § 218a
Puerto Rico, collection for insular or municipal governments, 48 § 741
Quartermaster General of Army, licenses concerning government reservations, 10 § 72
Radio, this index
Revocation,
  Classifier, grader or weigher of agricultural products, 7 § 253
  Cotton grader or classifier, 7 § 53
  Cotton sampler, 7 § 51b
  Grain Standards Act, 7 § 80
  Poultry dealer, 7 § 218d
  Warehouse, 7 §§ 247, 266

ICENSES—Continued

ecretary of Agriculture, this index
erums, toxins, etc.,
Board to prescribe regulations for preparation, 42 § 145
Conditional license of foreign manufacturers, 42 § 144
Domestic animals, preparation and sale, 21 §§ 154, 156
Preparation, 42 § 141
ilver, acquisition, importation, etc., 31 § 316b
hipping, this index
ubmarine cables, landing or operating cables connecting United States with foreign country, 47 §§ 34–39
ennessee Valley Authority, requirements as to, 16 § 831y–1
raders with Indians, 25 § 264
rapping license in Alaska, 48 § 199
essels. Shipping, this index
Warehouse inspector, 7 § 252
Revocation or suspension of license, 7 § 253
Warehouses and Warehousemen. Warehouses, this index
Water power, this index
Whaling Treaty Act, this index
Wreckers on Florida coast, 46 § 724
Yacht of foreign country, 46 § 104

IENS

bsent defendants in suits to enforce liens, proceedings against, 28 § 118
ffirmative relief by government in suit to foreclose, 28 § 904
gricultural compositions or extensions,
Effect of, 11 § 203 (s)
Impairment, 11 § 203 (k)
Proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)
lien's lien on real estate, 8 § 73
ppearance of United States in foreclosure suit, 28 § 902
ssessment on federal lands in state irrigation districts, 43 §§ 622, 623, 625–627
ssets of bank certifying check received as payment for revenue taxes, 26 § 3656 (a)
ankruptcy, this index
ids by government at foreclosure sale, 28 § 904
arey Act, liens for expenses of reclamation, 43 § 642
arrier for feeding animals, 45 § 72
onsent of government to foreclosure suit, 28 § 901
osts,
Foreclosure suit against government, 28 § 906
Surveying railroad grant, 43 §§ 882–886
reditors within Municipal Debt Readjustment Law, 11 § 303 (b)
ischarge of liens by sale in suit against United States, 28 § 904
istilled spirits, tax on, 26 § 2800 (e)
rainage assessment against public lands in Arkansas, 43 § 1043
state tax, citizens or residents, 26 § 827
ederal Home Loan Banks, lien on stock as collateral security, 12 § 1430 (c)

LIENS—Continued

Federal Land Bank Loans,
Adding to mortgage debt, 12 § 771
Agreement to pay, 12 § 771
Payment when time of payment extended, 12 § 781
Freight, charges or contribution in general average on imports entered for warehousing, 19 § 1564
Proceeds of sale of forfeited property applied to satisfy, 19 § 1613
Gift tax, lien for, 26 § 1009
Industrial alcohol, tax on, 26 § 3112
Internal revenue,
Adjudication,
Filing civil action to clear title to realty, 26 § 3679 (c)
Proceedings to enforce lien, 26 § 3678 (c)
Assets of bank on nonpayment of certified check received for taxes, 26 § 3656 (a)
Certificates of release or partial discharge of property subject to lien, 26 § 3675
Civil action,
Clear title to realty, 26 § 3679
Enforce lien on property, 26 § 3678
Costs of civil action to clear title to realty on which lien is claimed, 26 § 3679 (d)
Exception in case of securities, 26 § 3672
Extended application of provision relating to release or partial discharge, 26 § 3677
Filing civil action to enforce lien on property, 26 § 3678
Judgment creditors, validity against, 26 § 3672
Mortgagees, validity against, 26 § 3672
Notice, 26 § 3672
Order of court for filing civil action to clear title to realty, 26 § 3679 (a)
Partial discharge, 26 § 3674
Conclusiveness, 26 § 3675
Extended application of provisions, 26 § 3677
Parties to proceedings to enforce lien, 26 § 3678 (b)
Period of liens, 26 § 3671
Petition to court for leave to file civil action to clear title to realty, 26 § 3679 (a)
Pledgee, validity against, 26 § 3672
Property subject to lien, 26 § 3670
Purchasers, validity against, 26 § 3672
Receivership, 26 § 3678 (d)
Redemption by person having lien in case of sale of property in distraint proceedings, 26 § 3702 (b)
Release of lien, 26 §§ 3673, 3677
Service on United States on filing civil action to clear title to realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (b)
Single bond covering release of lien for taxes and payment of income tax deficiency, 26 § 3676
Validity against mortgagees, purchasers, and judgment creditors, 26 § 3672
Judgments, 28 §§ 812, 814
Foreclosure suit against government, 28 § 906
Internal revenue lien, 26 § 3678 (c)
Judicial districts and divisions, lien affected by creation or change of, 28 § 122
Laborers' liens in Alaska. Alaska, this index

LIENS—Continued

Levy of warrant of distress against delinquent officer, 31 § 510
Maritime Liens, generally, this index
Miners' liens in Alaska. Alaska, this index
Mining claims, liens prior to issuance of patents, 30 § 38
Mortgage insurance, payment to mortgagee, 12 § 1710
Mortgages, generally, this index
National banks, deficiency in proceeds of bonds sold to redeem notes, 12 § 137
Navy on articles partially paid for, 34 § 582
Pleading in foreclosure suits against United States, 28 § 902
Proceeds of sale in suit against United States, 28 § 904
Railroads,
  Lien of United States, 45 § 94
  Redemption of prior lien by government, 45 § 94
  Reorganization in bankruptcy, stay of suit, 11 § 205 (j)
Redemption,
  Foreclosure sale by United States, 28 § 904
  Prior railroad liens by government, 45 § 94
Release,
  Internal revenue liens, 26 §§ 3673, 3677
  Junior liens by government, 28 § 905
Remand of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
Removal of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
Removal of lien, proceedings in case of absent defendants, 28 § 118
Rental housing insurance, payments to mortgagee, 12 § 1713
Service of process in foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 902
Services for mail carrying contractor, 39 § 448
United States, this index
United States Maritime Commission, this index
Telegraph lines, interference with liens of United States, 47 § 12
Time for filing petition for removal of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
Tolls for use of St. Mary's Falls Canal, 46 § 145

LIEU LANDS

Mount Rainier National Park, 16 § 93
National forests, 16 §§ 483, 484
Settlor on railroad or wagon road grant, 43 §§ 888, 890

LIEU LANDS ACT (INDIAN RESERVATIONS)

Text of Act, 43 § 149

LIEUTENANT COLONELS

Army, rank with respect to Coast Guard officers, 14 § 9
Marine Corps, this index

LIEUTENANT COMMANDERS

Coast Guard, 14 § 5
  Engineering, duties, promotion, etc., 14 § 16
  Number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10

LIEUTENANT COMMANDERS—Con.

Coast Guard, 14 § 5—Continued
  Promotion to grade, 14 § 16a
  Rank with respect to army and navy, 14 § 9
  Seniority, lieutenant commander (engineering), filling vacancy, 14 § 16
  Surgeon to have rank of, 14 § 125
  Transfer of engineer to line, 14 § 10b
  Vacancy in office, lieutenant commander (engineering), filling, 14 § 16
Navy,
  Advancement,
    Chaplains to rank of lieutenant commander, 34 § 348r
  Assignment to duty, 34 § 221
  Assistant naval constructors, rank of, 34 § 251
  Board for promotion of line officer to lieutenant commander, 34 § 286g
  Chaplains, rank of, 34 § 257
  Coast Guard officers rank with respect to, 14 § 9
  Dates for determining number of officers in grades, 34 § 7
  Detail of officers as clerks to lieutenant commanders, 34 § 112
  Distribution,
    Commissioned line officers among grades, 34 § 4
    Rank of chaplains and acting chaplains, 34 § 6
  Eligibility for selection for promotion, 34 §§ 286a, 295
  Grade of line officers on active list, 34 § 1
  Majors in army, rank with, 34 § 241
  Pay, 37 § 1
  Paymasters, rank of, 34 § 251
  Pension for total disability, 38 § 153
  Professors of mathematics, rank of, 34 § 252
  Promotion,
    Grade of lieutenant commander, 34 § 286g
    Officers ineligible for promotion, 34 § 408
    Officers of Medical Corps, Supply Corps, Construction Corps, and Corps of Civil Engineers to grade of lieutenant commander, 34 § 321
    Selection in the line to grade of lieutenant commander, 34 § 286h
    Staff officer below rank of lieutenant commander, 34 § 348u
  Retired pay,
    Lieutenant commanders ineligible to promotion, 34 § 992
    Officers transferred to retired list, 34 § 410
  Retirement,
    In lieu of honorable discharge, on failure of selection for promotion, 34 § 404
    Lieutenant failing in examinations for promotion to lieutenant commander, 34 § 286c
    Officers transferred to lieutenant commander, restrictions, 34 § 409
  Service requirements for promotion of lieutenant commander, 34 § 311
  Surgeons in Medical Corps, rank of, 34 § 251
  Voluntary retirement in lieu of honorable discharge, 34 § 408

LIEUTENANT GENERALS

Army, this index
Rank with vice admirals, 34 § 241

LIEUTENANT GENERALS ACT

Text of Act, 10 § 482b

LIEUTENANTS

Army, rank with officers in navy, 34 § 241
Coast Guard, 14 § 5
- Number of commissioned officers, 14 § 10
- Promotion, 14 § 16b
- Rank with respect to army and navy, 14 § 9
- Transfer of engineers to line, 14 § 10b

Navy,
- Advancement,
  - Chaplains to rank of lieutenant, 34 § 348r
  - Grade of lieutenant, 34 §§ 286g, 286h
- Army officers, rank with, 34 § 241
- Assignment of line officers to engineering duty, 34 § 71
- Assistant naval constructors, rank of, 34 § 251
- Assistant surgeons, 34 § 254
- Board for promotion of line officer to lieutenant, 34 § 286g
- Chaplains and acting chaplains, rank of, 34 § 257
- Coast Guard officers, rank with, 14 § 9
- Corps of Civil Engineers, officers of, 34 § 256
- Detail of officer,
  - Clerk to rear admiral or commander, 34 § 112
  - Secretary to admiral or vice admiral, 34 § 112
- Distribution in rank of chaplains and acting chaplains, 34 § 6
- Distribution of commissioned line officers among grades, 34 § 4
- Eligibility for consideration for promotion by selection board, 34 §§ 286i, 313a
- Grades of line officers on active list, 34 § 1
- Officers ineligible for promotion, 34 § 408
- Paymasters, past assistant paymasters, and assistant paymasters, rank of, 34 § 251
- Professors of mathematics, rank of, 34 § 252
- Retired pay of officers transferred to retired list, 34 § 410
- Retirement, 34 §§ 286c, 286h
  - In lieu of honorable discharge,
    - Failure of selection for promotion, 34 § 404
    - Voluntary retirement, 34 § 408
- Secretaries to admirals and vice admirals, rank and allowances, 34 § 111
- Service requirements for promotion,
  - Ensigns to lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 314
  - Lieutenant (junior grade), 34 §§ 313, 313a
- Surgeons in Medical Corps, rank of, 34 § 251

White house police force, grades, 3 § 62

LIFE BOATS

Air cases, 46 § 481
Buoyancy, 46 § 481
Capacity, 46 § 481

LIFE BOATS—Continued

Certified life boat men, 46 § 481
Davits, 46 § 481
Deck area of pontoon boats, 46 § 481
Disengaging apparatus, 46 § 481
Embarkation of passengers, 46 § 481
Equipment, 46 § 481
Freeboard, 46 § 481
Great Lakes, vessels navigating, 46 § 481
Inflammable or combustible fuel, regulations as to carrying, 46 § 170a
Launching, 46 § 481
Manning boats, 46 § 481
Marking boats, 46 § 481
Metal boats, 46 § 481
Motor boat as, 46 § 481
Muster list, 46 § 481
Open boats, 46 § 481
Pontoon boats, 46 § 481
Regulations in general, 46 § 481
River steamers to be equipped with, 46 § 474
Standard types of boats, 46 § 481
Stowage, 46 § 481
Strength of boats, 46 § 481

LIFE BUOYS

Regulations, 46 § 481

LIFE ESTATES

Estate tax, lien on estate retained by decedent, citizens or residents, 26 § 827 (b)
Income Tax, this index

LIFE EXPECTANCY

Lump sum payment to injured employee, computation of, 5 § 764
Mortality Tables, generally, this index

LIFE INSURANCE

Companies. Life Insurance Companies, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Income tax,
- Deductions,
  - Net operating loss, 26 § 203 (a)
  - Premiums, 26 § 24 (a)
- Exclusion of proceeds from gross income, 26 § 22
- Exemption of benevolent association from tax, 26 § 101 (10)
- Interest as subject to, 26 § 22

Masters, officers and crews of American vessels, war time risks, 46 §§ 1128a to 1128c
National Service Life Insurance, generally, this index

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Capital stock taxes, exemption of benevolent associations from, 26 § 1201
Gross income, definition of, 26 § 202
Income tax,
- Deductions, 26 § 203
- Definition, 26 § 201 (a)
- Depreciation deductible from gross income, 26 § 203
- Dividends deductible, 26 § 203

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—Con.

Income tax—Continued
- Excise profit tax imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credits against net income, 26 § 205
- Expenses deductible from gross income, 26 § 203
- Foreign companies, 26 §§ 201 (b), 203
  - Taxes imposed by, as credit against net income, 26 § 205
- Gains or losses, net operating loss deduction, 26 § 203 (a)
- Gross income, 26 §§ 202, 206
  - Net operating loss as deductible from, 26 § 203 (a)
- Interest deductible from gross income, 26 § 203
- Investment expenses as deductible in determining net income, 26 § 203
- Mutual Insurance Companies, generally, this index
- Net income, 26 §§ 201, 203
- Net operating loss as deductible, 26 § 203 (a)
- Normal-tax net income of foreign life insurance company, 26 § 201 (b)
- Personal holding companies as not including, 26 § 501 (b)
- Possessions of United States, taxes imposed as credit against net income, 26 § 205
- Rate of tax, 26 § 201 (b)
- Rental value of realty deductible from gross income, 26 § 203
- Reserve funds,
  - Deductible from gross income, 26 § 203
  - Required by law defined, 26 § 202
- Reserves for dividends deductible from gross income, 26 § 202
- Taxes deductible from gross income, 26 § 203
- War profit taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credits against net income, 26 § 205

LIFE JACKETS

Regulations, 46 § 481

LIFE MEMBERS

Dues tax, 26 § 1710

LIFE PRESERVERS

Barges carrying passengers, 46 § 490
Gas, oil or electric propelled boats to carry, 46 § 404
Motor boats,
- Carrier for hire violating law, penalty, 46 § 526o
- Requirement, 46 § 526e

Regulations, 46 § 481
River steamers, 46 § 475
Selling or manufacturing improper or defective preservers as offense, 46 § 481
Vessels carrying persons in addition to crew, 46 § 459

LIFE SAVING

Aviation stations, Coast Guard, 14 § 29
Medal for saving lives from perils of sea, 14 §§ 193–196

LIFE SAVING APPLIANCES

Barge required to be equipped with, 46 § 396
Excursions, 46 § 455

LIFE SAVING SERVICE

Administration of service, 14 § 5
Coast Guard established in lieu of life-saving service, 14 § 1
Compensation of volunteer crews, 14 § 192
Computation of length of service, 14 § 2
Duties transferred to Coast Guard, 14 § 5
Keepers,
- Fee of person presenting claim for retirement pay, 14 § 178b
- Pay on retirement on ground of disability, 14 § 178a

Laws relating to life-saving service applicable to Coast Guard, 14 § 38
Lifeboat crews, duties and compensation, 14 § 110
Volunteer crews, 14 § 192

LIFE-SAVING SERVICE ACT

Text of Act, 14 § 106

LIFE TENANTS

See LIFE ESTATES, generally, this index

LIGHT ARTILLERY

Army, 10 § 261

LIGHT LISTS

Printing, 44 § 213

LIGHT MONEY

Levy on vessels, 46 §§ 128, 129

LIGHT SHIPS

High seas, demarcation, 33 § 151
Rations of civilian officers and civilian crews, 14 § 135
Reimbursement of masters for clothing, etc., furnished shipwrecked persons, 33 § 749
Substitution of lighthouses, 33 § 739

LIGHT STATIONS

Discontinuance, re-establishment, 14 § 93

LIGHTERS

Limitation of owner's liability, 46 § 188

LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICTS

Number, 33 § 743

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Appropriations, 31 §§ 685, 722
- Co-operation between War Department and lighthouse service in time of war, 33 § 757
- Engineers may be detailed to lighthouse service, 33 § 717

Attorney General, approval of title to site, 33 § 733
Bids for new equipment, 33 § 723
Buoys, generally, this index
Bureau of Lighthouses and Lighthouse Service, this index
Burning lighthouse, 18 § 465
Chief constructing engineer, retirement, 33 § 763a
Children of lighthouse keepers, appropriation for transportation to school, 33 § 748a
Clothing,
- Furnished to shipwrecked person, reimbursement of lighthouse keeper, 33 § 749

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE—Continued

Clothing—Continued
Sale to employees, 33 § 754
Coast Guard,
Commissioning, appointment or enlistment of certain personnel, 14 §§ 10f, 10g, 20b, 50, 181
Stations at lighthouses, establishment, 14 § 94
Commissioner of Lighthouses, this index
Commutation of rations, disposition of money accruing from, 33 § 770
Compensation, personnel commissioned, appointed, or enlisted in Coast Guard, 14 § 181
Contracts,
Expenditure of appropriations, necessity of contract for, 33 § 722
Officers and employees not to be interested in, 33 § 725
Proposals for repair of vessels shall be based on specifications, 33 § 723
Public letting of contracts for materials, how far necessary, 33 § 724
Deputy commissioner of lighthouses, retirement, 33 § 763a
Destroying lighthouse, 18 § 465
Draftsmen and engineers, employment for preparation of plans and specifications of, 33 § 716
Employees,
Coast Guard, commissioning, appointment, or enlistment in, 14 §§ 10f, 20b
Hospital facilities, 33 § 763b
Not to be interested in contracts, 33 § 725
Purchase of commissary and quartermaster supplies, 33 § 754a
Retirement of officers and employees, post
Sale of clothing to employees, 33 § 754
Sale of supplies by Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, 33 § 754a
Expenditures, contract for expenditure of appropriation, 33 § 722
Expenses, teachers for children of lighthouse keepers, 33 § 748
Fines, unauthorized establishment of lights, 33 § 759
High seas, demarcation, 33 § 151
Hospital facilities for,
Keepers and assistant keepers, 24 § 26
Retired officers and employees, 33 § 763b
Keepers of lighthouses,
Clothing, etc., furnished shipwrecked persons, reimbursement of keepers, 33 § 749
Purchase of commissary and quartermaster supplies, 33 § 754a
Reimbursement for clothing, etc., furnished shipwrecked persons, 33 § 749
Teachers for children of keepers, 33 § 748
Traveling expenses incurred in obtaining medical attention, 33 § 747b
Lease of sites for temporary lights, 33 § 731
Lighthouse districts, number established, 33 § 743
Lights and buoys on Mississippi, Ohio and Missouri Rivers, 33 § 740b
Lightships, substitution of lighthouses for lightships, 33 § 739
Masters of lighthouse tenders, police powers in matters pertaining to government property and smuggling, 33 § 755

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE—Continued

Navy
Co-operation between Navy Department and lighthouse service in time of war, 33 § 757
Sale of supplies to lighthouse service officers and employees, 33 § 754a
Obstructions, warnings to be placed over wrecks or temporary obstructions, 33 § 736
Offenses,
Burning of lighthouse, 18 § 465
Destruction of lighthouse, 18 § 465
Failure to maintain lights on bridges, 33 § 760
Unauthorized establishment of lights, 33 § 759
Officers,
Coast Guard, commissioning or appointment to, 14 §§ 10f, 20b
Hospital facilities, 33 § 763b
Members of naval courts martial, 34 § 1200, art. 65
Not to be interested in contracts, 33 § 725
Purchase of commissary and quartermaster supplies, 33 § 754a
Retirement of officers and employees, post
Sale of supplies by Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, 33 § 754a
Palisades Interstate Park Commission, conveyance of portion of Stony Point Light Station Reservation to, 33 § 716
Panama, aids to navigation, 33 § 769
Patents, employees not to be interested in, 33 § 725
Peer Head Beacons, acquisition of sites, 33 § 730a
Penalties, failure to maintain lights on bridges, etc., 33 § 760
Pierheads, marking pierheads in certain lakes, 33 § 735
Police powers of lighthouse tenders, 33 § 755
Post-lantern lights, etc., on particular waters authorized, 33 §§ 740, 740a
Process, service within places ceded, 33 § 728
Purchase of,
Commissary and quartermaster supplies, 33 § 754a
Sites by commandant of Coast Guard, 33 § 729
Repair of vessels, contracts to be based on specifications to secure competition, 33 § 723
Reservations, Town Site Law inapplicable to lighthouses, 43 § 723
Retirement of officers and employees, 33 §§ 763, 763a, 763a–2
Age, generally, 33 § 763
Chief construction engineer, 33 § 763a
Deputy commissioner of lighthouses, 33 § 763a
Disability, 33 § 765
Restoration to active duty, 33 § 766
Hospital services for retired officers and employees, 33 § 763b
Meeting requirements of 33 § 763 except those relating to age and period of service, 33 § 763a–1
Restoration to active duty after retirement for disability, 33 § 766
Superintendent of naval construction, 33 § 763a
Right of way pertaining to lighthouse service, exchange of, 33 § 732

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE—Continued

Sale of,
- Clothing to, 33 § 754
- Condemned supplies, materials, equipment or land not needed, disposition of proceeds, 33 § 752
- Equipment not needed, disposition of proceeds. 33 § 752a

Sites for lighthouses, etc.,
- Additional land may be purchased, 33 § 730
- Approval of title to land purchased for lighthouse, 33 § 733; 40 § 255
- Cession of jurisdiction by state, effect of reservation as to service of process, 33 § 728
- Cession of jurisdiction to United States, necessity, 33 § 727
- Exchange of right of way, 33 § 732
- Lease of sites for temporary lights, 33 § 731
- Process may be served and executed within places ceded, 33 § 728
- Purchase of sites by commandant of Coast Guard, 33 § 729

Smuggling, police power of lighthouse tenders with relation to, 33 § 755
Stations, 14 § 94
Substitution of lighthouses for lightships, 33 § 739
Superintendent of naval construction, retirement, 33 § 763a
Teachers for children of lighthouse keepers, 33 § 748
Traveling expenses,
- Lighthouse keeper in obtaining medical attention, 33 § 747b
- New appointees, appropriation for, 33 § 745a
- Teachers for children of lighthouse keepers, 33 § 748

Vacancies among certain personnel, filling of, 14 § 20c
War, co-operation with War and Navy Departments in time of war, 33 § 757
Wrecks, warnings to be placed over wrecks, 33 § 736

LIGHTHOUSE TENDERS

Police power of master, 33 § 755

LIGHTHOUSES

See LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE, generally, this index

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

Internal revenue, taxation of policies, 26 § 1804

LIGHTS

Aircraft, exhibition or interference with, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (e)
Boats,
- Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
- International Navigation Rules, this index
- Navigation Rules, this index

Coast Guard, furnishing light to person receiving allowance for rent, 14 § 121b
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 § 13
First and second class post offices, allowance for, 39 § 64
Fishing boats, International Navigation Rules, 33 § 79
Fourth class post offices, allowances, 39 § 60a

LIGHTS—Continued

Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
International Navigation Rules, this index
Lowest passenger deck, 46 § 151
Motor boats, requirements, 46 § 526b
Navigation rules,
- Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
- International Navigation Rules, this index
- Red River of the North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico. Navigation Rules, this index
- Rivers, harbors, and inland waters. Navigation Rules, this index

Public buildings. Public Buildings, Property and Works, this index
Sail boats, 46 § 526b
Steerage passenger's deck and compartments, 46 § 153
Third class post office, allowance, 39 § 11a
Vehicles using conduit road, 40 § 53
Vessels. Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Visible defined, 33 § 63
Warships, this index
Y. M. C. A. buildings at navy yards or stations, 34 § 527

LIMBS

See ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, this index

LIME

Barrels, this index
Sale in containers of less capacity than barrels, 15 § 239
Seamen, duty of vessel to furnish, 46 §§ 666, 667
Weights and measures, rules and regulations, 15 § 240

LIMESTONE

Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Absence affecting limitation of,
- Action to enforce forfeiture or penalty for violation of customs laws, 19 § 1621
- Claims against United States, 28 § 262

Acts of limitation in revised statutes unaffected by repeal thereof, 1 § 29a
Adjustment Board, proceedings to enforce orders, 45 § 153 (q)
Air mail contracts, claims for cancellation, 39 § 469f
Amounts found due United States in proceedings before Court of Claims, 28 § 287
Anti-trust laws, proceedings to enforce, 15 § 16
Arrangements,
- Debtors, suspension of statutes of limitation, 11 § 791
- Real property, suspension of statutes of limitation, 11 § 916

Assessment of internal revenue tax, 26 § 3312
Bankruptcy, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, decision that tax is barred by limitation, effect of, 26 § 1117 (e)
Bonds, action on, 6 § 5
- Marshal, 28 § 502
- Receivers in bankruptcy, 11 § 78
- Referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 78 (l)
- Trustees and receiver in bankruptcy, actions on, 11 § 78 (m)

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Continued

Cancellation,
Air mail contract, 39 § 469f
Patent to railroad or wagon road, 43 § 900
Carriers, actions by or against, 49 § 16 (3)
Consignor for charges, 49 § 3 (3)
Reconsignor or diverter for charges on giving erroneous information as to beneficial owner, 49 § 3 (2)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 §§ 908, 918
Claims against United States, 28 §§ 41 (20), 262; 31 § 122
Claims on paid checks and warrants issued by government, 31 § 122
Collection of internal revenue tax, 26 § 3312
Concealment of property affecting limitation of action to enforce forfeiture or penalty for violation of customs laws, 19 § 1621
Contempt proceedings, 28 § 390
Court of Claims, limitation of claims against United States, 28 § 262
Credit against tax, recovery of, 26 § 3313
Damages from manipulation of security prices, 15 § 78i
Death by wrongful act on high seas, 46 § 763
Discovery of agreement to pay premium to purchaser of public land, 43 § 699
Distress for collection or enforcement of tax, 26 § 3312 (d)
Estate tax, 26 § 875
Gift tax, 26 §§ 1016 (b), 1017
Income tax, 26 § 276 (c)
Suspension of running of statute, 26 § 277
Estate Tax, this index
Excess profits tax, suspension as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (h)
False claims against government, limitation of suit for penalty and damages, 31 § 235
False or misleading statement, etc., in application, etc., pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77www
Federal Employers' Liability Act, actions under, 45 § 56
Forfeitures, 28 § 791
Customs laws, 19 § 1621
Repeal of statutes affecting, 1 § 29a
Gift Tax, this index
Ginning tax, recovery of tax or penalty paid, 7 § 720
Hours of Labor Law, penalty for violating, 45 § 63
Income Tax, this index
Indian allotments, actions for possession or rents and profits, 25 § 347
Inland Waterways Corporation, 49 § 156
Internal Revenue, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, actions by or against, 49 § 16 (3)
Marshal's bond, 28 § 502
Military service as affecting computation of period, 50 App. § 525
National banks, action for penalty for charging usurious interest, 12 § 86
Naturalization, prosecutions for violation of act, 8 § 746
Official bonds, action against sureties, 6 § 5
Patents, suit to vacate or annul, 43 § 1166

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Continued

Penalties, 28 § 791
Customs laws violations, 19 § 1621
False claim against government, 31 § 235
Hours of Labor Law, 45 § 63
Repeal of statutes, 1 § 29a
Usury by national bank, 12 § 86
Personal injury,
Employee of carrier, 45 § 56
Vessel, stipulations limiting time for filing claims or commencing suit, 46 § 183b
Petition for review of decision of Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1142
Process tax, refunds, 7 § 646
Barred claims not revived, 7 § 654
Public lands, discovery of agreement to pay premium to purchaser, 43 § 699
Radio, 47 § 415
Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, suits against, 11 § 29
Refund of taxes, 26 §§ 3313, 3772 (a)
Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 623 (d)
Estate tax, 26 § 910
Gift tax, 26 § 1027
Process tax, 7 § 646
Barred claims not revived, 7 § 654
Reparation order under Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, action to enforce, 7 § 499g
Repeal of statutes, 1 § 29a
Salvage suits, 46 § 730
Securities Act, actions under, 15 § 77m
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, suspension of limitations against collection of income tax, 50 App. § 573
Sureties on official bonds, actions against, 6 § 5
Telegraph and telephone companies, action by or against, 47 § 415
United States, actions against, 28 § 41 (20)
United States vessels, libel against United States, 46 § 745
Unjust enrichment tax, extension of time for payment as suspending running of statute, 26 § 702 (c)
War profits tax, assessment and collection, exceptions, 26 § 3312
War risk insurance, 38 § 445
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Enforcement of liability for charges, 49 § 918

LIMITATION OF INDEBTEDNESS

Public Debt, 31 § 757b

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Initial carrier, 49 §§ 20 (11), 30
United States vessels or cargoes, 46 § 746
Damages, towing or salvage service, 46 § 789
Vessel owner,
Act of God, liability of owner, etc., for, 46 § 192
Admiralty Rules, this index
Apportionment of compensation payable by owner between several claimants, 46 § 184
Barges, 46 § 188
Bills of Lading, generally, this index
Bullion, 46 § 181
Canal boats, 46 § 188

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY—Continued

Vessel owner—Continued
- Certain laws unaffected, 46 § 196
- Charterer may be deemed owner of vessel, 46 § 186
- Dangers of the sea, liability of owner, etc., for, 46 § 192
- Deposit of value of interest in court on filing petition, 46 § 185
- Embezzlement of merchandise, 46 §§ 183–185, 187
- Errors of navigation, liability of owner, etc., for 46 § 192
- Fire loss, liability for, 46 § 182
- Gold or gold dust, 46 § 181
- Imputation of privity or knowledge to owner, 46 § 183
- Individual liability limited to proportion that individual share bears to whole, 46 § 189
- Interest of owner in vessel and freight, liability for loss not to exceed, 46 § 183
- Jewelry, 46 § 181
- Liability for loss of property carried without notice of character and value, 46 § 181
- Lighters, 46 § 188
- Live animals, 46 § 195
- Loss of life or personal injury, 46 § 183
  - Stipulations limiting time for filing claims and commencing suit, 46 § 183b
- Negligence, stipulation relieving from liability for negligence invalid, 46 §§ 190, 1303 (8)
- Not liable for losses after exercise of due diligence, 46 § 192
- Notice of character and value of property carried as essential to owner's liability, 46 § 181
- Penalties for violation of statute to be lien on vessel, 46 § 194
- Petition for limitation of liability, 46 § 185
- Public enemies, liability of owner, etc., for acts of, 46 § 192
- Remedies against master, officers, and seamen reserved, 46 § 187
- Seagoing vessel defined, 46 § 183
- Seizure of goods under legal process, 46 § 192
- Stipulations,
  - Limiting liability for negligence invalid, 46 § 183c
  - Relieving from exercise from due diligence in equipping vessels invalid, 46 § 191
- Transfer of interest of owner to trustee for benefit of claimants, 46 § 185
- United States vessel, 46 §§ 746, 789
- Vessels to which limitation of liability applies, 46 § 188
- Wages, 46 § 189

LIMITATION OF PROSECUTIONS

- Bankruptcy Law prosecution of offenses against, 11 § 52 (d)
- Copyright Law, offenses against, 17 § 39
- Court-martial, prosecutions before, 10 § 1510
- Defect in indictment found,
  - After period of limitations, 18 § 587
  - Shortly before expiration of limitations, 18 § 588
- Fleeing from justice, effect, 18 § 583

LIMITATION OF PROSECUTIONS—Con.

- Indictments barred by limitations on May 10th, 1934, 18 § 590
- New indictment, 18 § 589
- Offenses not capital, 18 § 582
- Offenses punishable by death, 18 § 581a
  - Barred by existing law not affected, 18 § 581b
- Reindictment after defective indictment, 18 §§ 589, 590
- Repeal or modification of law, 1 § 29a
- Slave trade, 18 § 584
- Suspension of statute,
  - Objection to drawing or qualification of grand jury, 18 §§ 556a, 556b
  - Plea in abatement or motion to quash indictment, 18 §§ 556a, 556b

LIMITED LIABILITY ACTS (SHIPPING)

See LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, generally, this index

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

- Bankruptcy, liability to be adjudged bankrupt, 11 § 23

LINCOLN

- National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

LINCOLN NATIONAL FOREST

- Clearing necessary in connection with mining operations, 16 § 482e
- Cutting timber in connection with mining operations, 16 § 482e
- Mining rights, 16 § 482e
  - Patents, 16 § 482f
  - Perfection of claims, 16 § 482g
- Patents issued under mining laws, 16 § 482f
- Timber, use of in mining operations, 16 § 482e

LINDBERGH LAW

- Text of Act, 18 §§ 408a–408c
- Kidnaping, generally, this index

LINE-CARRYING PROJECTILES

- Vessels required to be equipped with, 46 § 481

LINE OFFICERS

- Coast Guard, this index

LINSEED OIL

- Importation of fatty acids derived from,
  - Additional tax, 26 § 2490
  - Assessment, 26 § 2493
  - Construction of law, 26 § 2492
  - Effective date of law, 26 § 2491
  - Payment, 26 § 2493
  - Prior trade agreement as affected, 26 § 2492
  - Rate, 26 § 2491
  - Rules and regulations, 26 § 2494

LINTER

- Report of number of bales, 13 § 72a

LINTHICUM-MOSES ACT

See FOREIGN SERVICE, generally, this index

LIQUEURS
Tax, 26 § 3030
Defense tax, 26 § 3190

LIQUID CARGOES IN BULK
Exemptions as to transportation by water, 49 § 903 (d)

LIQUID EMULSION
Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

LIQUID PRESERVATIVES
Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
Delay in constructing public building, 40 § 269

LIQUIDATING AGENTS
Banks, inclusion in Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Banks, insurance companies, etc., as not investment companies, 15 § 80a–3

LIQUIDATION
Banks for cooperatives, 12 § 1138e
Distributions by corporations in liquidation,
Credit in respect to income tax, 26 § 27
Income tax on, 26 § 115 (c)
Statement in respect to for income tax purposes, 26 § 148 (e)
Federal Home Loan Banks, 12 § 1446
Federal Land Banks, 12 § 965
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 623
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 12 § 1463 (k)
Institutions insured with Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1729
Joint-stock Land Banks, 12 §§ 822, 823–965
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1303
National Farm Loan Associations, 12 § 965
National Mortgage Associations, 12 §§ 1720, 1721
Personal holding companies, income tax, time for payment as affected by, 26 § 56
Production Credit Corporations and Associations, 12 § 1138e
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 §§ 613–614
Retail liquor dealer in liquidation selling entire stock, tax on, 26 § 3251 (c)
Statements in respect to contemplation of for income tax purposes, 26 § 148 (d)

LIQUIDATORS
Banks, insurance companies, etc., as not investment companies, 15 § 80a–3
Taxation of business conducted by, 28 § 124a

LIQUOR ADMINISTRATION ACT
Text of Act, 27 §§ 201–211
Alcohol, generally, this index

LIQUOR DEALER'S TAX
See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, this index

LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1936
See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, this index

LIQUOR LAW REPEAL AND ENFORCEMENT ACT
See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, generally, this index

LIQUOR TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT
See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, generally, this index

LIQUORS
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, generally, this index
Fermented Liquors, generally, this index
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
Wines, generally, this index

LISTS
Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Inspection, this index
Internal Revenue, this index

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS
Employment taxes,
Exceptions in respect to services for, 26 § 1426 (b)
Term employment as not including services for, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Income tax,
Deduction from net income of contributions to, trusts and estates, 26 § 162 (a)
Exemption from, 26 § 101 (6)
Publications as second-class mail matter, 39 § 229
Social Security Act, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409

LITERARY PROPERTY
See COPYRIGHTS, this index

LITERARY SOCIETIES
See LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS, generally, this index

LITHOGRAPHY
Patent office, printing, 44 § 284

LITHUANIA
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

LITTLE RIVER
Nonnavigable water, 33 § 33

LITTLE ROCK
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

LIVE POULTRY DEALER OR HANDLER
See POULTRY, this index

LIVERIES
Traveling expenses, Agricultural Department employees, 5 § 540

LIVESTOCK
See ANIMALS, generally, this index

LIVESTOCK BANKRUPTCY ACT
Text of Act, 11 §§ 22, 203

LIVESTOCK CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS
Text of Act, 21 §§ 111–113, 120–127, 151–153
Animals, generally, this index

LIVESTOCK CREDIT CORPORATION
Reconstruction Finance Loan to corporation, 15 § 605

LIVESTOCK FEED

Manufactured sugar, refund of tax paid on sugar used for livestock feed, 26 § 3494

LIVESTOCK LOAN COMPANIES

Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, discount of paper, 12 § 1031
Loans by Farm Credit Administration on stock, restrictions, 12 § 1402
Loans to assist in forming, 12 § 1401
  Amount of capital stock, 12 § 1403
  Appropriation and revolving fund, 12 § 1404

LIVESTOCK TRANSPORTATION ACT

Text of Act, 45 §§ 71–74

LIVING EXPENSES

Income tax, deduction of in computing net income, 26 § 24

LOAD LINE ACT

Text of Act, 46 §§ 85, 85g

LOAD LINE OF VESSELS

Appeal from order detaining vessel, 46 § 85f
Appointment of person to determine proper marking of lines, 46 § 85b
Approval of marks, 46 §§ 85b, 88b
Certificate of approval of marks, 46 §§ 85b, 88f
Coastwise trade,
  Approval of marks, 46 § 88b
  Certificate of approval, 46 § 88b
  Detention of vessels loaded in violation of law, 46 § 88f
  Determination of lines, 46 § 88a
  Effective date of law, 46 § 88h
  Establishment, 46 § 88
  Foreign vessels, application to, 46 § 88d
  Great Lakes as subject to regulations, 46 § 88a
  Marking lines, 46 § 88b
  Penalties, 46 § 88g
  Recordation of load line and actual drafts, 46 § 88e
  Seizure of vessels, 46 § 88g
  Submerging lines or marks, 46 § 88c
  Title, 46 § 88i
Defacing, removing or obliterating lines as offense, 46 § 85g
Detention of vessel loaded in violation of law, 46 §§ 85f, 85g, 88f
Determination of lines by Secretary of Commerce, 46 §§ 85a, 88a
Establishment, 46 §§ 85, 85a, 88
Foreign vessels, application of law, 46 §§ 85d, 88d
Loading so as to submerge lines marked prohibited, 46 § 85c
Marking line, 46 §§ 85a, 85b, 88b
Obliterating lines, 46 § 85g
Penalties for violation of law, 46 §§ 85g, 88g
Recording load line marks and actual drafts, duty of master of vessel, 46 §§ 85e, 88e
Remission of penalty for violating regulations, 46 § 85g
Removal of lines, 46 § 85g
Seizure of vessel violating law, 46 §§ 85g, 88g

LOAD LINE OF VESSELS—Continued

Submerging lines or marks prohibited, 46 §§ 85c, 88c
Survey of vessel detained by collector, 46 § 85f
Vessels affected, 46 § 85

LOAN BOARD

See FARM LOAN BOARD, generally, this index

LOAN COMMITTEE

See NATIONAL FARM LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, this index

LOAN COMPANIES OR ASSOCIATIONS

Building and Loan Associations, generally, this index
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index
Names, unauthorized use of words "Federal", "United States", or "reserve", 12 § 585
National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 111

LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

See FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION, generally, this index

LOANS

Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act. Farm Tenancy, this index
Clothing and equipment of soldiers, no title to pass, 10 § 1318
Disaster Loan Corporation, 15 § 605k–1
Farm Tenancy, this index
Farmers. Farm Credit Administration, this index
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, this index
Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Foreign countries, limitations on export-import bank, 15 § 713b
Home Owners' Loan Corporations, this index
Indians, organization of tribes in territory of Alaska, 25 § 473a
Insurance of mortgages under National Housing Act, 12 § 1709
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–21
Joint-stock Land Banks, this index
Lend defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Livestock Loan Companies, this index
Local Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
National Banks, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, this index
Naval officers, prohibition of loans to, 34 § 67
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation, 15 § 605b (e)
Subsistence homesteads, 40 § 408
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index

LOBBYING

Anti-lobbying Act, 18 § 201

LOCAL ACTIONS

Process to another district in same state, 28 § 115

LOCAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Loans,
- Assist in forming, 12 § 1401
- Increasing capital stock, authorization, 12 § 1401
- Secretary of Agriculture on stock,
  - Amount of capital stock, 12 § 1403
  - Appropriation and revolving fund, 12 § 1404
  - Restrictions, 12 § 1402

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy,
- Composition of indebtedness, 11 §§ 401–404
  - Limitations, 11 § 404
- Jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Farmers' compositions and extensions, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)

LOCAL INSPECTORS

Inspection of Steam Vessels. Inspection, this index
Motor boats, 46 § 526
- License of operator of boat carrying passengers for hire, 46 § 526f

LOCAL TAXING AGENCIES

Bankruptcy, this index

LOCALITIES

Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, preferences forbidden, 49 § 905

LOCKOUTS

Employment taxes, compensation as payable in case of vacancy due to, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (a)

LOCKS

Cisterns, distilleries, 26 § 2823
Distilleries,
- Breaking or tampering with after reduction of producing capacity, penalty, 26 § 2851
- Cisterns, 26 § 2823
- Fruit distilleries, 26 § 3041
- Suspension of distilling, 26 § 2850

Postal service, offenses respecting, 18 § 314
River and harbor improvements, construction of fishways, 33 § 608
Summary removal of vessel obstructing, 33 § 415
Water power projects, participation by government in cost of, 16 § 805

LOCOMOTIVE BOILER ACTS

- Text of Act, 45 §§ 22–34

Boiler Inspection Act, generally, this index

LOCOMOTIVES

Boiler Inspection Act, generally, this index
Safety Appliances, generally, this index

LODGE ACT (CONSULAR REORGANIZATION)

Text of Act, 22 §§ 9, 54, 57, 84, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107; 34 § 573

LODGE ACT (PHILIPPINE ORGANIC ACT)

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, generally, this index

LODGES

Badlands National Monument, franchise for, 16 § 441c
Dues tax, exemption, 26 § 1711
Estate tax,
- Contributions to as deductible in determining net income, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (d)
- Deduction of property transferred to lodge in computing gross estate, nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)

Gift tax, deduction of gift to lodge in computing net gift,
- Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
- Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)

Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (3)
Mount McKinley National Park, president's authority to provide for, 16 § 353a

LODGING

Veterans' administration, payment of expenses for examination, treatment or care, 38 § 76

LODGING HOUSES

Census, duty of owner, etc., to furnish names of occupants to census taker, 13 § 209

LOG BOOKS

Collisions, entries relating to, 46 § 201
Date, 46 § 202
Draft, entry in book, 46 § 85e
Entries, 46 §§ 201–203
- Offenses, 46 § 702

Load line of vessel, entry of position in book, 46 §§ 85e, 85g
Mode of making entries, 46 § 202
Penalty for omitting entries, 46 § 203
Sentence entered on, 34 § 1200, art. 24
Sickness, entries relating to, 46 § 201
Signing, 46 § 202
Time of making entry, 46 § 202

LOGAN ACT

Foreign relations, 18 § 5

LOGGING RAILROADS

Safety appliances, 45 §§ 6, 8

LOGGING ROADS

Condemnation for military purposes, 50 § 172

LOGS

Floating in navigable waters, 33 § 410
Obstruction of navigable waters, 33 § 409

LONG AND SHORT HAUL

Charges by interstate carrier, 49 § 4

LONGEVITY PAY

Army, pay. Army, this index
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Public Health Service, this index

LONGEVITY PAY ACT

Navy, 34 §§ 1, 111, 222, 231, 241, 251, 382

LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT

Generally, 33 §§ 901–950
Acceptance of compensation as assignment of right, to damages against third person, 33 § 933
Administration, 33 § 939
Administration fund, 33 § 945
Adoption or adopted defined, 33 § 902
Aliens, compensation for death, 33 § 909
Amount of compensation, unconstitutionality of act, 33 § 949
Appearance of District Attorney for commission or deputy commissioner, 33 § 921a
Appointment of deputy commissioner, 33 § 940
Appropriation, 33 § 947
Assignment of compensation, 33 § 916
Assumption of risk, 33 § 905
Attachment, exemption of compensation, 33 § 916
Attorney, appearance of deputy commissioner as attorney prohibited, 33 § 940
Average weekly wage, determination of, 33 § 910
Awards,
  Modification, 33 § 922
  Procedure for allowance, 33 § 919
Bankruptcy, policy provision against discharge by bankruptcy, 33 § 936
Basis for computing compensation, 33 § 910
Beneficiaries, 33 § 908
Books, papers and documents, power of deputy commissioner to compel production, 33 § 927
Cancellation of policy, 33 § 936
Carrier,
  Defined, 33 § 902
  Substitution for employer, 33 § 935
Certificate of compliance with chapter, 33 § 937
Child defined, 33 § 902
Children. Minors, post
Citation of act, 33 § 901
Claims,
  Procedure for allowance of, 33 § 919
  Time for filing, 33 § 913
Collection of defaulted payments, 33 § 918
Commission,
  Defined, 33 § 902
  Investigations, 33 § 941
  Report, 33 § 943
Compensation,
  Defined, 33 § 902
  Deputy commissioners, 33 § 939
Compensation districts, establishment, 33 § 939
Compensation orders, enforcement, review, suspension, etc., 33 § 921
Contempt, interference with deputy commissioner, 33 § 927
Contractor liable to employees of subcontractor, 33 § 904
Contributory negligence of injured, 33 § 905
Controverting right to compensation, 33 § 914
Costs in proceedings instituted without reasonable grounds, 33 § 926
Coverage, 33 § 903
Death benefit rates, 33 § 909

LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT—Continued

Death defined, 33 § 902
Defaulted payments, procedure for collection, 33 § 918
Definitions, 33 § 902
Delay in payment of installment, 33 § 914
Dependents, 33 § 908
Depositions, 33 § 924
  Power of deputy commissioner, 33 § 927
Deposits, secure payment, 33 § 914
Deputy commissioners,
  Appointment, compensation, duties, etc. 33 § 940
  Defined, 33 § 902
  Procedure before, 33 § 923
Disability,
  Defined, 33 § 902
  Maximum and minimum weekly amount, 33 § 906
Dry docks, 33 § 903
Election by deputy commissioner for minor, 33 § 933
Employee defined, 33 § 902
Employer defined, 33 § 902
Evidence, power to compel production, 33 § 927
Examination of employee, 33 § 907
Exclusiveness of liability, 33 § 905
Execution,
  Default in payment, 33 § 918
  Exemption of compensation, 33 § 916
Expenditures, 33 § 939
Failure to,
  File claim on time, 33 § 913
  Give notice of injury or death, 33 § 912
  Secure compensation, penalty, 33 § 938
Fees for services, approval, 33 § 928
Fees of witnesses, 33 §§ 924, 925
Fellow servant's negligence, 33 § 905
Final payment of compensation, notice of, 33 § 914
Fund,
  Administration fund, 33 § 945
  Special fund, 33 § 944
Funeral expenses, 33 § 909
Guardian for minor or incompetent, 33 §§ 909, 911
Hearing on claim, 33 § 919
  Deputy commissioner, 33 § 923
High seas, compensation districts, 33 § 939
Incompetents, guardians for, 33 § 911
Injunction, enforcement of order for compensation, 33 § 921
Injury,
  Defined, 33 § 902
  Increasing disability, 33 § 908
Inspection of record of injury or death, 33 § 929
Installment payments, 33 § 914
Insurance,
  Policies, 33 § 936
  Security for compensation, 33 § 932
  Substitution of carrier for employer, 33 § 925
Insuring payment of compensation, 33 § 932
Interrogatories, 33 § 924
Intoxication of injured, 33 § 903
  Presumption, 33 § 920
Invalid agreements, 33 § 915
Investigation,
  Claims, 33 § 919

LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT—Continued

Investigation—Continued
Commission, 33 § 941
Deputy commissioner, 33 §§ 914, 922
Jurisdiction, substitution of carrier for employer, 33 § 935
Laws applicable, 33 § 948
Liability for compensation, 33 § 904
Lien against compensation or benefits, 33 § 917
Limitations on filing claims, 33 § 913
Lump sum payment, 33 § 914
Maintenance for employee's undergoing vocational rehabilitation, 33 § 908
Maximum and minimum weekly compensation for disability, 33 § 906
Maximum compensation for injury or death, 33 § 914
Medical advisors, appointment, 33 § 939
Medical services and supplies, 33 § 907
Mileage fees of witnesses, 33 §§ 924, 925
Minors,
Appointment of guardian, 33 § 911
Average weekly wage, 33 § 910
Election, 33 § 933
Misrepresentations, penalty, 33 § 931
Modification of awards, 33 § 922
Mortality tables, 33 § 914
Notice,
Claim, 33 §§ 919, 920
Final payment, 33 § 914
Injury or death, 33 § 912
Security for compensation, 33 § 934
Substitution of carrier for employer, 33 § 935
Suspension of payment, 33 § 914
Oaths, power of deputy, 33 § 927
Offenses,
Certificate of compliance with act, 33 § 937
Charge by employer for benefits of act, 33 § 915
Failure to secure payment, 33 § 938
Fees for services, 33 § 928
Misrepresentation, 33 § 931
Office hours of deputy commissioner, 33 § 940
Parent defined, 33 § 902
Partial invalidity of act, 33 §§ 949, 950
Payable irrespective of fault, 33 § 904
Payment, 33 § 914
Special fund, 33 § 944
Stay of payment, 33 § 921
Penalties,
Certificate of compliance with act, 33 § 937
Charge by employer for benefits of act, 33 § 915
Civil suit for collection, 33 § 944
Failure to secure payment of compensation, 33 § 938
Failure to send report of injury, 33 § 930
Fees for services, etc., 33 § 928
Misrepresentation, 33 § 931
Payment into special fund, 33 § 944
Permanent disability, vocational rehabilitation, 33 § 939
Permanent partial disability, 33 § 908
Permanent total disability, 33 § 908
Person defined, 33 § 902

LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT—Continued

Physical examination of injured, 33 § 919
Powers of deputy commissioner, 33 § 927
Presumptions, 33 § 920
Receipts for payment, 33 § 914
Record of,
Hearing before commissioner, 33 § 923
Injury or death, 33 § 929
Release of compensation, validity, 33 § 916
Re-marriage tables, 33 § 914
Report,
Commission, 33 § 943
Injuries or deaths, 33 § 930
Review of compensation orders, 33 § 921
Schedule of compensation, 33 § 908
Security for compensation, 33 § 932
Notice of, to be posted, 33 § 934
Penalty for failure to secure, 33 § 938
Sentence and punishment,
Certificate of compliance with act, 33 § 937
Charge for benefits, 33 § 915
Failure to secure payment, 33 § 938
Fees for services, 33 § 928
Misrepresentation, 33 § 931
Separability provision, 33 § 950
Services, claims for, approval, 33 § 928
Setting aside order, 33 § 921
Special fund established, 33 § 944
State defined, 33 § 902
Stay of payment, 33 § 921
Stenographic report of hearing before commissioner, 33 § 923
Stevedoring company, certificate of compliance, 33 § 937
Presumption, 33 § 920
Subcontractors' liability, 33 § 904
Subpoenas, power of deputy commissioner, 33 § 927
Subrogation of insurance carrier assuming payment of compensation, 33 § 933 (i)
Suicide, 33 § 903
Supplementary order on defaulting payment, 33 § 918
Suspension of,
Order for compensation, 33 § 921
Payment, notice, 33 § 914
Temporary partial disability, 33 § 908
Temporary total disability, 33 § 908
Third person liable for injury or death, procedure, 33 § 933
Time,
Commencement of compensation, 33 § 906
Filing claims for compensation for disability, 33 § 913
Transfer of deputy commissioner, 33 § 940
Traveling expenses, 33 § 942
Unconstitutionality, effect, 33 § 949
United States District Attorney, appearance for commission or deputy commissioners, 33 § 921a
United States Employees' Compensation Commission, administration of act, 33 § 939
Vocational rehabilitation, 33 § 939
Maintenance of employee undergoing, 33 § 908
Wages defined, 33 § 902

LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT—Continued

Waiver of,
Exemption, 33 § 916
Right to compensation invalid, 33 § 915
Widow defined, 33 § 902
Widower defined, 33 § 902
Witnesses, 33 § 924
Fees and mileage, 33 § 925
Power to compel attendance, 33 § 927
Proceedings before commissioner, 33 §§ 924, 925
Writing, notice of injury or death, 33 § 912

LOS ANGELES

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

LOSS

See, also, specific heads
Government Losses in Shipment Act, generally, this index
Income Tax, this index

LOSS ALLOWANCE

Internal revenue, distilled spirits, 26 § 2901

LOST BOND ACT

Text of Act, 31 § 735

LOST INSTRUMENTS

Adjusted service certificate, 38 § 649
Agricultural college land scrip, 43 § 867
Application for adjusted compensation, 38 § 621
Certificates,
Adjusted service, 38 § 649
Discharge from navy, 34 § 598
Registry of vessel, 46 §§ 36–38
Checks,
Allowance of General Accounting Office, 31 § 119
Duplicates, United States, 31 § 528
Issued by disbursing officer or agent, 31 § 119
Dishonorable discharge affecting right to military bounty warrant, 43 § 830
Duplicates,
Post Office Department, 31 § 528
United States, 31 §§ 528, 738a
License of vessel, 46 § 268
Money orders, replacement or payment, 39 § 729
Records. Lost Records, generally, this index
Warehouse receipt, 7 § 261
Indemnity by Secretary of Agriculture settling loans on cotton, 7 § 603
Warrants for location of bounty lands, 43 §§ 828, 829

LOST PERSONS

National forests, search for, 16 § 575

LOST PROPERTY

Charges against officers, rules and regulations, 31 § 92
Public Buildings. Property and Works, this index

LOST PROPERTY ACT (MILITARY SERVICE)

Text of Act, 31 §§ 218–222

LOST RECORDS

Application for restoration, 28 § 682
Compensation for restoration, 28 § 686
District Attorney, duty to restore, 28 § 686
Evidence, 28 §§ 681–686
Notice,
Application for restoration, 28 § 682
Proceedings for restoration, 28 § 684
Order for restoration, 28 § 682
Proof of service of notice in foreign country, 28 § 684
Restoration, 28 §§ 682–686
Service of notice in proceedings to restore, 28 § 684

LOTTERIES

Alaska, prohibited in, 48 § 771
Cigar or cigarette packages, 26 § 2111
Hawaii, 48 § 562
Importation and interstate transportation of lottery tickets and advertisements prohibited, 18 § 387; 19 § 1305
Mail,
Non-mailable matter, penalty, 18 § 336
Return to sender of mail addressed to person conducting lottery, 39 § 259
Postal employees acting as lottery agents, penalty, 18 § 337
Postal money orders, forbidding payment, 39 § 732
Postmaster or employees sending matter concerning lotteries through mail, punishment, 18 § 337
Radio, 47 § 316
Tobacco packages, 26 § 2100

LOUISIANA

Certificates of location of private land claims, 43 §§ 1155, 1156
Clerk of District Court,
Location of office, 28 § 159
Offices always open for business, 28 § 159
District Court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 159
Eagle Lake, nonnavigable water, 33 § 47
Judicial Districts,
Divisions of districts, 28 § 159
State divided into two districts, 28 § 159
Navigable rivers in former territory to remain public highways, 33 § 10
Public lands,
Appropriations and deposits for surveys applicable to resurveys, 43 § 763
Authenticated copies of records as evidence, 43 § 58
Sale of lands in erroneously designated water-covered areas, 43 § 993
Sulphur prospecting permits, 30 § 271

LOUISVILLE

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

LOWDEN ACT (PURCHASE OF EMBASSY BUILDINGS, ETC.)

Text of Act, 22 § 133

LOW-VALUE LANDS
Acquisition by United States, approval by Attorney General of title subject to infirmities, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
Defined, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175

LUBRICATING OILS
Excise tax, 26 § 3415
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Refunds and credits, 26 § 3443

LUCE PATENT ACT
Text of Act, 35 §§ 38, 41, 78

LUMBER
Condemnation of property for production for military purposes, 50 § 172
Import tax, 26 § 3424

LUNATICS
See INSANE PERSONS, generally, this index

LUXEMBURG
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

LYLE GUN
Coast Guard, ammunition and repairs, 14 § 112

MACAO
China Trade Act, inclusion as part of China, 15 § 142

McCARRAN-LEA CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY ACT
Text of Act, 49 §§ 401–681
Air Commerce, generally, this index

McCORMICK ACT
Text of Act, 31 §§ 1, 2, 11, 13–24, 41–56
National Budget System, generally, this index

McCREARY ACT
Chinese exclusion, 8 §§ 287, 289

McCUMBER ACT
Text of Act, 38 §§ 267, 328

McDUFFIE-TYDINGS ACT
Philippine independence, 48 §§ 1231–1247

McFADDEN ACT
Branch Banks, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index

McFADDEN-PEPPER ACT
Branch Banks, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index

McGILLICUDDY ACT
Text of Act, 5 §§ 751–791, 793
Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index

McKELLAR-MEAD 40 HOUR MAIL ACT
Text of Act, 39 §§ 832, 833

McKEOWN ACT (CORPORATE BANKRUPTCY)
Text of Act, 11 §§ 206, 207

McNARY-MAPES AMENDMENT (PURE FOODS)
Text of Act, 21 § 10

MACE
Symbol of office of sergeant-at-arms of House of Representatives, 2 § 79

MACERATION
Currency, destruction by maceration instead of burning, 31 § 422

MACHINE GUNS
Captured guns, trophies generally. Trophies of War, generally, this index

MACHINE SHOPS
Railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 313

MACHINERY
Army, exchange in part payment for new machines, 10 § 1271
Burning or destruction, punishment, 18 § 465
Exchange in part payment for new machines, 41 § 26
Military academy, sale when unserviceable, 10 § 1122
President authorized to requisition and take over, 50 App § 711–713
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, exchange, 24 §§ 173, 174

MACHINERY BELTING
Process tax, exemption from, 7 §§ 621, 622

MACHINISTS
Navy,
Appointment,
Grade of ensign, 34 § 334
Original appointment as acting machinist, 34 § 126
Chief machinists,
Appointment to grade of ensign, 34 § 335
Commissioned chief machinists, 34 § 333
Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
Examination for appointment, 34 § 125
Grade as warrant officers, 34 § 121
Number appointed, 34 § 124
Promotion to chief machinist, 34 § 333
Qualifications for appointment, 34 § 125
Uniform, 34 § 127

MAGAZINES
Advance payment of subscriptions, 31 § 530
Blind persons, postage, 39 § 293c
Burning or destruction, punishment, 18 § 465
Copies of copyrighted work, importation, 17 § 31
Exclusion of persons from magazine premises, 50 § 139
Forest service, use of appropriations for preparation or publication of magazine articles, 16 § 556
Free transmission in mails of magazines for blind persons, 39 § 331
Mats, Secretary of Interior authorized to furnish for reproduction in magazines, etc., of photographs of national park scenery, 16 § 458a

MAGAZINES—Continued

National park scenery, Secretary of Interior authorized to furnish mats for reproduction of photographs of national park scenery, 16 § 458a
Payment in advance by government officers, 5 § 118b
Periodicals, generally, this index
Printing for executive departments and independent establishments of government, 44 § 220

MAGISTRATES

Arrest of offenders against laws of United States, 18 § 591
Oaths, authority to administer, 5 § 92a
Postal laws, actions and prosecutions under, jurisdiction, 39 § 825
Trade-marks, verification of declaration accompanying application, 15 § 82

MAGISTRATES COURT

See CANAL ZONE, this index

MAGNESITE

Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399

MAGNESIUM

Leases of mineral lands, development under potassium lease, 30 § 284

MAIL

Advertisements with respect to carriage of mail. Advertisements, this index
Agricultural and mechanical colleges, transmission of reports to other land grant colleges, 7 § 305
Air Mail, generally, this index
Bids, mail carrying contracts. Bids, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, service of pleadings, etc., by, 26 § 1113
Books, this index
Boxes. Mail Boxes, this index
Carriers. Mail Carriers, this index
Cars, inspection, 45 § 87
Clerks. Mail Clerks, this index
Copy of manifest to comptroller of customs, 19 § 1439
Copy of process on surety company by officer serving clerk of court, 6 § 7
Customs duties,
  Copy of manifest to Comptroller of Customs, 19 § 1439
  Declaration and entry of goods imported through mails, 19 § 1498
  Notice of appeal from decision of appraiser of customs, 19 § 1501
  Protest proceedings against classification or rate of duty by American producer, 19 § 1516 (c)
Deduction for overpayments by government of transportation charges, 49 § 66
Defined, 49 § 401
Foreign Mail Service, generally, this index
Free mail matter, franking privilege, generally, this index
Gift tax, notice of deficiency assessment, 26 §§ 1012 (j), 1013 (b)
Income tax, notice of jeopardy deficiency assessment, 26 § 273 (b)

MAIL—Continued

Insect pests,
  Nonmailable matter, 7 § 142
  Rules and regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 143
Insured Mail, generally, this index
Internal revenue,
  Notice and demand for internal revenue, 26 § 3655
  Time within which suit for refund may be begun after mailing notice of disallowance of claim, 26 § 3772 (a)
Investment Advisers, this index
Investment Companies, this index
Messengers. Mail Messengers, this index
Motor carriers, transportation, 49 § 308 (d)
Naturalization,
  Penalty for unlawful indorsement of official business, 8 § 746
  Transmission of proceedings free of postage, 8 § 743
Newspapers, this index
Objections by indenture trustee to mailing communications at instance of security holders to other security holders, 15 § 77*lll*
Pension check transmitted by mail, 38 § 50
Plants subject to inspection by state, 7 § 166
Postage for mails carried by aircraft to, from, or within Alaska, 39 § 488a
Postal Service, generally, this index
Seeds, false advertising prohibited, 7 § 1575
Sureties, notice to, of deficiency, 6 § 4
Transportation,
  Aircraft. Air Mail, generally, this index
  Payment and overpayment, 49 § 66
  Rate for railroad transportation determined by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 65
  Vessels,
    Carriage of mails by vessel not regularly employed, 39 § 494
    Carriage on American-built documented vessels, 46 § 880
    Contracts for carrying mail on water routes, 39 § 449
    Delivery of mail before making entry or breaking bulk, 18 § 327
    Letters and packets not received from post office, 39 § 496
    Letters or packets out of mail, 18 § 308
    Ocean Mail Service, generally, this index
Trust Indenture Act,
  Communications by trustee to security holders on application of some security holders, 15 § 77*lll*
  Transmission by mail of reports by indenture trustee, 15 § 77mmm
  Unlawful acts in case of securities not registered under Securities Act, 15 § 77fff
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, service of notice or orders, 49 § 915

MAIL BAGS

Contracts for, limitation to one year, 41 § 13a

MAIL BOXES

Account of expenses, 39 § 163
Advertising matter deposited in box without postage, 18 § 321a
Chutes connected with, care and custody, 39 § 156
Collections, 39 § 155
Community mail boxes for patrons of rural delivery service, 39 § 212
Deposit of mailable matter without payment of postage, 18 § 321a
Establishment, 39 § 155
Injury to, 18 § 321
Placing in buildings, 39 § 156
Prepayment of rent, 39 § 279
Stealing mail from, 18 § 321

MAIL CARRIERS

Age of retirement, 5 § 691
Appointment,
  Class to which appointed, 39 § 103a
  Substitute letter carriers in city delivery service, appointment as regular carriers, 39 § 104
  Substitutes in first and second class offices, appointment as regular carriers, 39 § 104
Badge, wearing without authority, 18 § 310
Bonds of carriers, 39 § 157
City Mail Delivery Service, generally, this index
Compensation, 39 § 103
  Delivery service and collection service paid equally, 39 § 114
Expense of carriers, accounts to be kept, 39 § 163
Grades of carriers in city delivery service, 39 § 103
Hours of work, 39 § 117
Persons delivering special delivery matter deemed carriers, 39 § 174
Promotion, 39 §§ 108, 109
Reduction in grade, 39 § 109
Rural carriers. Rural Free Delivery, this index
Salaries, 39 § 103
  Delivery service and collection service paid equally, 39 § 114
Substitutes, 39 §§ 104, 112, 124
  Annual and sick leave, 39 §§ 824a–824e
  Carriers on annual leave, employment of substitutes authorized, 39 § 127
  City delivery service appointed regular carriers, grade of appointment, 39 § 104
  First and second class offices, appointment as regular carriers, 39 § 104
Transfer to division headquarters of post office inspectors, 39 § 698
Uniform, 39 § 154
  Wearing without authority, 18 § 310

MAIL CARS

Inspection, 45 § 87

MAIL CLERKS

Army, extra pay continued in force, 10 § 912
Navy, 39 § 134
  Adjustment of claims for loss by burglary or fire, 39 § 49
  Bonds, 39 § 135
Postal Clerks, generally, this index
Railway Mail Clerks, generally, this index

MAIL LOCKS AND KEYS

Contracts for, limitation to one year, 41 § 13a

MAIL MESSENGERS

Assistant postmasters at third and fourth-class offices, 39 § 579
Clerks at third and fourth-class offices, 39 § 579
Contracts for service, 39 § 579
Employment, 39 § 478
Employment in dual capacity or assignment of extra duties, 39 § 136
Postmasters at third and fourth-class offices, 39 § 579
Special delivery messengers, 39 § 167
  Carriers, 39 § 174
  Compensation, 39 § 169a
Substitutes, crediting fractional part of year's service toward promotion, 39 § 101
Work on Sundays and holidays, 39 § 118

MAIMING

Definition and punishment, 18 § 462

MAINE

Agreement with other states bordering Atlantic ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, congressional consent, 16 § 667a
Clerks of district court,
  Deputy clerk at Bangor, 28 § 161
  Location of office, 28 § 161
  One clerk for district, 28 § 162
District attorneys, one district attorney for district, 28 § 162
District court,
  Change of venue or continuance, 28 § 165
  Times and places for holding court, 28 § 160
District judges, one judge for district, 28 § 162
Judicial district,
  Divisions of district, 28 § 160
    Jurisdiction and venue, 28 § 162
    Proceedings which may be heard in either division, 28 § 164
    State to constitute one district, 28 § 160
  Transfer of causes from one division to another, 28 § 163
United States marshals,
  Deputies for place where court held, 28 § 161
  One marshal for district, 28 § 162

MAJOR GENERAL

Army, this index
Marine corps, 34 § 627a
Pay and allowances, 37 § 12

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDANT

See MARINE CORPS, this index

MAJORITY-OWNED SUBSIDIARY

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

MAJORS

Army, this index
Marine Corps, this index

MALFEASANCE

Foreign service officers, return of contributions to annuity fund, 22 § 23i
Internal revenue,
- Agents to report malfeasance of officers or agents, 26 § 4003 (b)
- Finality and conclusiveness of agreement concerning liability for internal revenue tax, 26 § 3760 (b)
- Report by collector of malfeasance of internal revenue officer or agent, 26 § 3955

MALHEUR NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, extension of provisions of Forest Exchange Act, 16 § 486a note 486w

MALICIOUS INJURIES

Discharge in bankruptcy, effect, 11 § 35

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Public buildings in District of Columbia, 40 § 101
Water main, breaking or destroying, 40 § 57

MALT LIQUORS

See, also, Fermented Liquors, this index
Tax,
- Brewers selling at,
  - Retail, 26 § 3250 (e)
  - Wholesale, 26 § 3250 (d)
- Definitions, 26 § 3254
- Entertainments and outings, persons selling to, 26 § 3250 (e)
- Penalty for nonpayment of special tax, 26 § 3253
- Retail dealer, 26 § 3250 (e)
  - Definition, 26 § 3254 (f)
- Sales by creditors, fiduciaries and officers of court, 26 § 3251 (a)
- Wholesale dealers, 26 § 3250 (d)
- Defense tax, 26 § 1650
  - Definition, 26 § 3254 (e)

MAMMALS

Sewage, trade wastes, etc., investigations as to effect of on, 16 § 662

MAMMOTH CAVE NATIONAL PARK

Acceptance of title to lands, 16 §§ 404a, 404b, 404d
Acquisition of lands for park, 16 §§ 404, 404e, 404f
Acquisition of title to lands, 16 §§ 404e, 404f
Additional lands made available, 16 § 404f
Administration, protection and development of park, 16 § 404b
Admission fees to caves, 16 § 404b
Commencement of development, 16 § 404b
Crystal Caves, exclusion of, 16 § 404b–1
Dedication, 16 § 404
Development of area, 16 § 404b
Donations for, 16 §§ 404, 404a
- Acceptance, 16 § 404e
- Restrictions, 16 §§ 404, 404a

Easements, 16 § 404d
Establishment of park, 16 § 404
Existing commission, use of for purpose of statute creating, 16 § 404c

MAMMOTH CAVE NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Federal water power act not applicable to park, 16 § 404b
Great Onyx Cave, exclusion of, 16 § 404b–1
Leases, 16 § 404d
Location and extent of park, 16 § 404
Minimum area to be administered and protected, 16 § 404b
National Parks, generally, this index
Public moneys, appropriation of prohibited, 16 § 404
Reservations, 16 § 404d
Rights of way, 16 § 404d
Title to lands, acceptance, 16 §§ 404a, 404d
Use of existing commission, 16 § 404c

MAMMOTH HOT SPRINGS

Yellowstone National Park, lease of lands within certain distance of, 16 § 32

MANAGEMENT COMPANY

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES, this index

MANAGING TRUSTEE

Federal old age benefits,
- Board may certify to two or more individuals of same family for joint payment of total benefits, 42 § 405
- Investment of trust funds, 42 § 401
- No personal liability for payments on certification by board, 42 § 405

MANCHURIA

China Trade Act, inclusion as part of China, 15 § 142

MANDAMUS

Adjustment board orders, enforcement or setting aside, 45 § 153 (p)
Bridges over navigable waters, mandamus to remove bridge violating act as to alteration of bridges, 33 § 519
Carriers,
- Equal facilities for shippers, 49 § 49
- Reports and accounts, 49 § 20 (9)
- Valuation of property, 49 § 19a

Clerks of courts, enforcing performance of certain duties, 28 § 520
Court commissioners, mandamus to compel accounting, 28 § 520
District Courts, this index
Electric utility companies, jurisdiction to issue writ to enforce compliance with law, 16 § 825m
Federal communications commission, enforcement of regulations as to telegraph lines, 47 § 11
Federal Trade Commission, obedience to orders enforced by mandamus, 15 § 49
Interstate Commerce Commission, compelling compliance with requirement as to valuation of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
Marshal, enforcing performance of certain duties, 28 § 520
Radio,
- Enforcement of orders of commission, 47 § 401
- Furnishing of facilities, 47 § 406

Securities Act, compelling compliance, 15 § 77t

MANDAMUS—Continued

Supreme Court, power to issue writ, 28 § 342
Tariff Commission, mandamus to enforce provisions of act, 19 § 1333 (c)
Union Pacific railroad, compelling operation of road, 45 § 88
Water Power Act, proceedings under, 16 § 820

MANDATE

Defined, 26 § 1140 (e)

MANDATORY INJUNCTION

Board of trade to admit representative of co-operative association, 15 § 433
Interstate Commerce Commission's orders concerning consolidation and control of carriers, 49 § 5 (8)

MANDERSON ACT

See PUBLIC PRINTING and DOCUMENTS, generally, this index

MANGANESE

Excess profits tax, pro rata exemption of companies engaged in mining, 26 § 731

MANIFESTS

Alaska, required in trade with, 46 § 95
Bond, clearance of vessel on filing of, 46 § 92
Cargo for different ports, 19 § 1443
Change of destination from port in insurrection, 50 § 219
Coast guard officers to receive and certify, 14 § 66
Coasting Trade, this index
Contents, 19 § 1431; 46 § 92
Customs duties,
Affidavit by master of mailing or delivery, 19 § 1439
Blanks furnished by collectors and surveyors, 19 § 57
Bunker coal or oil, separate specification, 19 § 1432
Cargoes for different districts or ports, 19 § 1443
Certification by officer inspecting manifest, 19 § 1583
Certified copy of manifest at another port after leaving port of first arrival, 19 §§ 1444, 1445
Coasting vessels, 19 §§ 286, 287, 290–292
Departure from place where there is no custom house, 19 § 286
Form, 19 § 291
Penalty for failure to comply with law, 19 § 292
Collector of customs, delivery of manifest before clearance, 46 § 92
Contents, 19 § 1431
Correction, 19 § 1440
Delivery, 19 §§ 1439, 1583
Arrival from place having no custom house, 19 § 290
Requisite to preliminary entry, 19 § 1448
Duty of master to have on board on arriving vessel, 19 § 1431
Examination by custom officers, 19 § 1581
Failure to file on arrival from contiguous country, 19 § 1460

MANIFESTS—Continued

Customs duties—Continued
Failure to produce certified manifest, 19 § 1445
Falsity, 19 § 1584
Forfeiture of goods on ground of falsity or lack of manifest, 19 § 1584
Form, 19 § 1431
Imports from contiguous countries, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Lack of manifest, penalty, 19 § 1584
Listing supplies purchased in contiguous country, 19 § 1465
Loss of manifest affecting penalty, 19 § 1584
Mailing copy to comptroller of customs, duty of master, 19 § 1439
Master of arriving vessel, duty of, 19 § 1431
Merchandise not included in manifest, penalty and forfeiture, 19 § 1584
Oath of master, 19 § 1431
Truth and statements, 19 § 1448
Officers authorized to sell blank manifests, 19 § 57
Passengers, manifest to contain names of, 19 § 1431
Penalty,
Failure to produce manifest, 19 § 1584
False manifests or lack thereof, 19 § 1584
Post entries of goods not included or not agreeing with manifests, 19 § 1440
Production and certification, 19 § 1583
Penalty for failure to produce, 19 § 1584
Registered vessels touching at foreign ports, 19 §§ 293, 294
Requirement, etc., 19 § 1431
Residue cargo, 19 § 1442
Sea stores, 19 § 1431
Separate specification of sea stores, etc , 19 § 1432
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe form, 19 § 1431
Ship's stores, 19 § 1431
Separate specification of, 19 § 1432
Signature, 19 § 1431
Delivery,
Duplicate to collector, 46 § 313
Fishing vessel touching at foreign port, 46 § 310
Foreign vessel bound coastwise, 46 §§ 313–315
Master or commander before clearance, 46 § 91
Shippers or owners of cargo before clearance, 46 § 92
Duplicate manifests, delivered to collector, 46 § 313
False manifest, penalty for delivering, 46 § 91
Fee for receiving or certifying, 46 §§ 329, 330, 331
Ferryboats, 46 § 110
Foreign vessels trading between districts, 46 §§ 313–315
Form, 46 § 93
Guam, required in trade with, 46 § 95
Hawaii, required in trade with, 46 § 95
Incomplete manifest, clearance of vessel in case of, 46 § 91
Lake Champlain, vessel going to Canada, 46 § 102
Master,
Duty to deliver to Collector of Customs, 46 § 91
Oath, 46 § 94

MANIFESTS—Continued

Oath, 46 § 92
Master, 46 § 94
Penalty,
Coasting vessels, 19 § 292
Failure to deliver to collector, 46 § 91
Philippine Islands, required in trade with, 46 § 95
Puerto Rico, required in trade with, 46 § 95
Surveyor's return, 46 § 274
Verification, 46 § 92
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 905
Yacht returning from foreign country, 46 § 106

MANN ACT

White slave traffic, 18 §§ 397–404

MANN-ELKINS ACT

Text of Act, 49 §§ 1, 4, 6, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20

MAN-POWER ACT

Text of Act, 5 § 36; 10 §§ 904, 1106; 43 § 183

MANSLAUGHTER

Attempts to commit manslaughter, punishment, 18 § 456
Definition, 18 § 453
Indian charged with manslaughter,
Jurisdiction of district court for South Dakota, 18 § 549
Law governing, 18 §§ 548, 549
Involuntary manslaughter,
Definition, 18 § 453
Punishment, 18 § 454
Military law, persons subject to, punishment, 10 § 1565
Place of commital of offense, determination, 18 § 553
Punishment, 10 § 1565; 18 §§ 453, 454
Voluntary manslaughter, definition, 18 § 453

MANUA

Islands ceded to and accepted by United States, 48 § 1431a

MANUALS OF INSTRUCTION

Hydrographic office to provide, 5 § 457

MANUFACTURES AND MANUFACTURING

Adulterated Butter, this index
Annual report of Secretary of Commerce as to condition of manufactures, 15 § 183
Army, supplies, stores, etc. Army, this index
Automobiles, excise tax, 26 § 3403
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Boiler plates, stamping by manufacturer, 46 § 409
Bonded warehouses. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Branding, stamping, or marking article of manufacture sold upon distraint, forfeiture, or other process, 26 § 3725
Bureau of Labor Statistics, studies of productivity and labor costs in manufacturing, 29 § 2b

MANUFACTURES AND MANUFACTURING—Continued

Cartridges, excise tax, 26 § 3407
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Chemicals using alcohol or spirituous liquors, special tax, 26 § 3250 (i)
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Cigarette papers, taxation, 26 §§ 2000, 2001
Cigarettes. Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Commerce Department to foster, promote and develop manufacturing industry, 5 § 596
Compositions and preparations, tax on spirits, 26 § 3177
Cordials, tax on spirits, 26 § 3177
Cosmetics, tax on spirits, 26 § 3177
Defined, 15 § 901
Disclosure of information by officers and employees of United States concerning operations, penalties, 26 § 4047
Excise taxes, 26 §§ 3400–3415
Credits and refunds, 26 § 3443
Effective date, 26 § 3415
Oath to return, 26 § 3448
Return of payment, 26 § 3448
Rules and regulations, 26 § 3450
Use of article as affecting liability, 26 § 3444
Explosives, this index
Filled Cheese, 26 §§ 2352, 3210 (a), 3211 (a)
Firearms tax. Firearms, this index
Flavoring extracts using alcohol or spirituous liquors, special tax, 26 § 3250 (i)
Forfeiture for neglect or refusal of manufacture of wool products to keep records, 15 § 68d
Gasoline, excise tax, effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Grazing lands, water rights, 43 § 315b
Industrial alcohol permit, 26 § 3114
Inner tubes, excise tax, 26 § 3400
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Intoxicating liquors, refund of tax on exports, 26 § 3179
Lubricating oils, excise tax, 26 § 3415
Marihuana, this index
Matches, excise tax, 26 § 3409
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Mechanical refrigerators, excise tax, 26 § 3405
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Medicines, tax on spirits, 26 § 3177
Misbranded wool product, 15 § 68a
Mixed Flour, generally, this index
Narcotic Tax, this index
Oleomargarine Tax, this index
Peanut statistics, penalty for failure to report, 7 § 953
Perfumes, tax on spirits, 26 § 3177
Pistols, tax on. Pistols and Revolvers, this index
Playing cards, tax, 26 §§ 1807, 1830–1832
Process Butter, this index
Promotion and development, duty of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 175
Radio receiving sets, excise tax, 26 § 3404
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Records to be kept by manufacturer of wool products, 15 § 68d
Registration, this index
Renovated Butter. Process Butter, this index

MANUFACTURES AND MANUFACTURING—Continued

Revolvers, tax on. Pistols and Revolvers, this index
Secretary of War to manufacture supplies and articles for war department, 10 § 1195
Shells, excise tax, 26 § 3407
  Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Smoking Opium, this index
Snuff flour, taxation, 26 §§ 2000, 2001
Snuff tax, this index
Statistics,
  Collection,
    Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 176
    Director of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 132
    Director of Census, 13 § 112
  Information in census, 13 § 112
Stills, this index
Sugar tax. Sugar, this index
Tires, excise tax, 26 § 3400
  Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Tobacco Tax, this index
Toilet preparations tax. Toilet Preparations, generally, this index
White Phosphorus Match Tax, this index

MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSES

Customs duties, 19 §§ 1311, 1312

MANUSCRIPTS

Fourth-class mail matter, inclusion in, 39 § 240
Library of the geological survey, acquisition of manuscripts authorized, 43 § 36a
Third-class mail matter, inclusion in, 39 § 235

MAPS AND CHARTS

Agricultural department, sale of maps by secretary, 5 § 552
Canal or ditch across public lands, 43 §§ 947, 948
Coast and geodetic survey, printing and distribution, 44 § 246
Copyright, 17 § 5
Desert land entries, filing of map with declaration, 43 § 327
Economic maps, geological survey, 43 § 41
Federal aid roads, supplementary maps, 23 § 16
Geological survey,
  Distribution of maps and atlases, 43 §§ 42, 43
  Economic maps, 43 § 41
Hydrographic surveys, publication, 44 § 265
Land office,
  Transfer to state on closing of last land office, 43 § 25a
  Turned over to state, powers and duties of commissioner of land office, 43 § 53
Library of the geological survey, acquisition of maps authorized, 43 § 36a
Military and naval installations or equipment, prohibition against, 50 §§ 45–50d
Military surveys and maps, assisting of mapping agencies of government, 50 § 81a
National forests, 16 § 474
Pipe lines through Indian lands and reservations, 25 § 321

MAPS AND CHARTS—Con.

Post-route maps,
  Contracts for printing, 39 § 804
  Disbursement of appropriations, 39 § 806
  Sale, 39 § 805
Preparation and sale by hydrographic office, 5 §§ 457, 458
Printing, 44 § 213
  Coast and geodetic survey, 44 § 246
  Post-route maps, contracts for printing, 39 § 804
  Public documents, 44 § 115
Public documents, printing, 44 § 115
Public lands,
  Access by deputy surveyor or other agent of United States, 43 § 55
  Conditions of delivery to state, 43 § 56
  Reservoir constructed on, 43 §§ 947, 948, 954
  Transfer to state on closing of last land office, 43 § 25b
Reservoir on public lands, 43 §§ 947, 948, 954
Rights of way through,
  Indian lands and reservations, 25 § 314
  Pipe line through public lands, 43 § 963
Rural delivery maps, sale, 39 § 805
Sale,
  Agricultural department, sale of maps by secretary, 5 § 552
  Hydrographic office, 5 § 458
  Post-route maps, 39 § 805
  Rural delivery maps, 39 § 805
  War Department, sale of surplus charts, 5 § 201
  Weather Bureau, 15 § 320
Soil conservation service to furnish at cost to Federal, State, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1
War Department, sale of surplus charts, 5 § 201
Weather Bureau, sale, 15 § 320
World, central bureau, appropriations, 22 § 269a

MARGINAL LANDS

National forests, appropriation for investigations respecting profitable use of, 16 § 581i

MARGINAL LINES

Tennessee Valley Authority, recommendations as to legislation respecting proper use of, 16 § 831v

MARGINS

Securities Exchange Act, requirements as to margins, 15 § 78e

MARIHUANA

Affidavits, statement or return verified by, 26 § 3233
Alaska, application of laws to, 26 § 2602
Army, transfers to departments of, 26 § 2591 (b)
Books, requirements as to keeping, 26 § 2594
Burden of proof of exemption, 26 § 2597
Compliance with rules and regulations, 26 § 2594
Compounders, tax, 26 § 3230
  Statement or return, 26 § 3233
Computation of tax on, 26 § 3230
Confiscation, 26 § 2598
Definitions, 26 §§ 2604, 3238

MARIHUANA—Continued

Dentists,
Tax liability, 26 § 3230
Transfers to patient, 26 § 2591 (b)
Destruction of confiscated marihuana, 26 § 2598
Dispensing, tax, 26 § 3230
Disposal of confiscated marihuana, 26 § 2598
District of Columbia, exemption of officials from tax and registration, 26 § 3232
Employees,
Government, exemption from tax and registration, 26 § 3232
Persons paying special tax, exemptions, 26 § 3232
Exemptions from tax and registration, 26 § 3232
Exportation, exceptions in respect to transfer regulations, 26 § 2591 (b)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2596, 2598, 3234
Laws applicable, 26 § 3237
Violation of law relating to, 26 § 2596
Forms,
Order forms, post
Supply and preservation, 26 § 2591 (c), (d)
Government agencies, delivery of confiscated marihuana to, 26 § 2598
Government officials,
Exemption from tax and registration, 26 § 3232
Possession without payment of tax, 26 § 2593 (b)
Transfers to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Growth on land as presumptive evidence, 26 § 3234 (a)
Hawaii, application of laws to, 26 § 2602
Hospitals, transfers to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Importers, tax, 26 § 3230
Statement or return, 26 § 3233
Inspection of returns, order forms and prescriptions, 26 § 2595
Insular possessions,
Application of law to, 26 § 2602
Exceptions in respect to transfer regulations, 26 § 2591 (b)
Exemption of officials from tax and registration, 26 § 3232
Interstate carriage, etc., without registering and paying tax, 26 § 3234 (b)
Laws applicable, 26 §§ 2601, 3237
List of special taxpayers, 26 §§ 3230, 3236
Manufacture, etc., without registering and paying tax, 26 § 3234 (a)
Manufacturers tax, 26 § 3230
Forfeitures, 26 § 2598
Statement or return, 26 § 3233
Municipal corporations, transfers to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Narcotic drug as including, 49 § 787
Navy, transfers to departments of, 26 § 2591 (b)
Negativing exemptions, not required, 26 § 2597
Oath, statements, 26 § 2594
Obtaining without paying transfer tax, 26 § 2593
Occupation taxes, 26 §§ 3230, 3231, 3236
Laws applicable, 26 § 3237
Offenses, unlawful trafficking, 26 § 3234
Order forms,
Failure to produce as evidence of unlawful possession, 26 § 2593 (a)

MARIHUANA—Continued

Order forms—Continued
Inspection, 26 § 2595
Preservation, 26 §§ 2591 (d), 2595
Supply, 26 § 2591 (c)
Transfers, 26 § 2591
Ownership by violators, confiscation and forfeiture, 26 § 2598
Payment of tax, 26 § 3230
Unlawful acts in case of failure, 26 § 3234
Person defined, 26 §§ 2604, 3238
Physicians and surgeons,
Tax liability, 26 § 3230
Transfers to patients, 26 § 2591 (b)
Possession without producing order for, presumptive evidence, 26 § 2593
Practitioners, tax on dispensing of, 26 § 3230
Prescriptions,
Preservation and inspection, 26 § 2595
Transfer pursuant to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Preservation of order forms and prescriptions, 26 §§ 2591 (d), 2595
President of United States, executive orders to carry law into effect in Virgin Islands, 26 § 2603
Presumption of noncompliance with law, 26 § 2597
Prisons, transfers to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Producers,
Defined, 26 §§ 2604, 3238
Tax, 26 § 3230
Statement or return, 26 § 3233
Prosecutions, burden of proof, 26 § 2597
Public Health Service, transfers to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Puerto Rico,
Administration of law, 26 § 2603
Disposition of revenue, 26 § 2603
Records, 26 § 2594
Preservation and inspection, 26 § 2595
Transfer by physicians, etc., 26 § 2591 (b)
Registration,
Persons subject to tax, 26 §§ 3230, 3231
Exemptions, 26 § 3232
Presumptions, 26 § 2597
Unlawful acts in case of failure, 26 § 3234
Returns and statements, 26 §§ 2594, 3233
Copies for State, territorial and insular officials, 26 § 2595
Inspection, 26 § 2595
Revenue stamps,
Affixing, 26 § 2592 (a)
Law applicable, 26 § 2592 (b)
Payment of tax by, 26 § 2590 (c)
Transfers, 26 § 2590 (c)
Rules and regulations, 26 §§ 2594, 2599
Secretary of Treasury,
Delegation of powers, 26 § 2600
Rules and regulations, 26 § 2599
Seeds, transfers of, 26 § 2591 (b)
Seizures, 26 § 2598
State officials,
Exemption from tax and registration, 26 § 3232
Possession without paying tax, 26 § 2593
Transfers to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Statements. Returns and Statements, ante
Tax on occupation, 26 §§ 3230, 3231, 3236
Laws applicable, 26 § 3237

MARIHUANA—Continued

Tax on transfers, 26 §§ 2590–2591
- Books, 26 § 2594
- Definitions, 26 § 2604
- Disposition of revenue, Puerto Rico, 26 § 2603
- Government officials obtaining possession without paying, 26 § 2593 (b)
- Laws applicable, 26 § 2601
- Payment, 26 § 2590 (b)
- Possession without paying, 26 § 2593 (a)
- Puerto Rico, disposition of revenue, 26 § 2603
- Rate, 26 § 2590 (a)
- Returns, 26 § 2594
- Revenue stamps, 26 § 2590 (c)
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 2599
- Special taxpayers, 26 § 2590 (a)
- State officials obtaining possession without payment of, 26 § 2593 (b)
- Statements, 26 § 2594
- Virgin Islands, executive orders respecting, 26 § 2603

Territorial application of law, 26 § 2602
Time for payment of tax, 26 § 3230
Transferred defined, 26 §§ 2604, 3238
Transfers,
- Confiscation when unlawfully transferred, 26 § 2598
- Defined, 26 §§ 2604, 3238
- Dentists, 26 § 2591 (b)
- Excepted transactions, 26 § 2591 (b)
- General requirements, 26 § 2591 (a)
- Government officials, 26 § 2591 (b)
- Laws applicable, 26 § 2601
- Order forms, 26 § 2591
- Physicians and surgeons, 26 § 2591 (b)
- Prescriptions, 26 § 2591 (b)
- Record, 26 § 2591 (b)
- Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2599
- Seeds of plant Cannabis sativa L., 26 § 2591 (b)
- State officials, 26 § 2591 (b)
- Tax on transfers, ante
- Veterinaries, 26 § 2591 (b)
- Written order required, 26 § 2591 (a)

Transportation without payment of tax and registration, penalty, 26 § 3234 (b)
Treasury Department,
- Delegation of powers to, 26 § 2600
- Inspection of returns, order forms and prescriptions by officers and employees, 26 § 2595

Unknown ownership, confiscation and forfeiture, 26 § 2598
Unlawful importation, manufacture or transfer, forfeiture, 26 § 2598
Unlawful possession, 26 § 2593
Veterinaries,
- Tax liability, 26 § 3230
- Transfers to patients, 26 § 2591 (b)

Virgin Islands, executive orders to carry law into effect, 26 § 2603

MARINE-ANIMAL OIL

Importation of, additional tax, 26 § 2490
- Assessment, 26 § 2493
- Construction of law, 26 § 2492
- Effective date of law, 26 § 2491

MARINE-ANIMAL OIL—Continued

Importation of, additional tax, 26 § 2490—Continued
- Payment, 26 § 2493
- Prior trade agreement as affected, 26 § 2492
- Rate, 26 § 2491
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 2494

MARINE BAND

Additional pay of members of, 34 § 972
Allowances, 34 §§ 701, 701a
Competition with civilian musicians prohibited, 34 § 702
Composition, 34 § 701
Concert tours, 34 § 701
Gratuity for re-enlistment, 34 § 701
Leader, pay and allowances, 34 § 701
Longevity increase in pay, 34 § 701
Pay, 34 §§ 701, 701a, 702
Quarters and subsistence of enlisted men, equalizing allowances for, 34 § 914
Retirement of members, 34 §§ 701, 701a
Second leader, pay and allowances, 34 §§ 701, 701a
Transfer of members to fleet marine corps reserve, 34 § 701a

MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION

Use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 92

MARINE CASUALTIES

Investigation. See Shipping, this index

MARINE CORPS

Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations for removal of remains authorized, 34 § 929
Absence,
- Dropping absent officer from rolls, 34 § 1200, art. 36
- Enlistment term affected by absence due to sickness resulting from misconduct, 34 § 183
- Officer leaving duty before acceptance of resignation, 34 § 1200, art. 10

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Accouterments and equipment, supply to officers at cost, 34 § 721
Adjutant's Department, 34 § 632
- Officers in senior grade given rank and pay of Brigadier General, 34 § 625

Air Corps, this index
Allowances, 37 § 13
- Adjustment Act, 37 §§ 25, 30
- Aerial surveys or flight checking of Hydrographic Office aviation charts, 34 § 893
- Air travel allowance, 37 § 20
- Army rate as applicable to marine corps, 34 § 971
- Back allowances, 37 § 13a
- Brigadier General, 37 § 12
- Canal Zone, deductions, 48 § 1305a
- Chief marine gunners in commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
- Chief pay clerks, 34 § 642
  - Commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
- Chief quartermaster clerks in commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Allowances, 37 § 13—Continued
Commutation of quarters, heat, and light, 37 § 24
Dependent,
Relatives of deceased officer, man, or nurse, allowance to, 34 § 943
Rental allowance to officer having dependents, 37 § 10
Details of officers or enlisted men to assist Latin-American republics, 34 § 441a
Free tuition for children of officers and men in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 914
Furlough of enlisted men detailed as clerks and messengers, right to allowances, 34 § 974
Heads of staff departments, 34 § 625a
Heat or light in kind prohibited to one receiving allowance for rental of quarters, 34 § 912
Honorable discharge after discharge for misrepresentation of age, 34 § 697
Leader of marine band, 34 § 701
Leave of absence and service other than that of government, 34 § 871
Limit of aggregate of pay and allowances, 37 § 11
Major General, 37 § 12
Major General Commandant, 34 § 622
Marine band, retired and transferred members, 34 § 701a
Marine gunners, 34 § 640
Mileage allowance to officers, 37 § 20
Money allowance in lieu of transportation in kind for dependents of officers and men, 37 § 21
Officers,
Adopted children and stepchildren, 37 § 21a
Leave engaged in service other than that of government, 34 § 871
Rank of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
Serving on duty in co-ordination of government business, 34 § 872
Traveling by privately owned conveyances, 37 § 20a
Traveling on government owned vessels, 34 § 897
War, 37 § 2
Pay clerks, 34 §§ 641, 642
Per diem allowance to officers for subsistence while traveling, 37 § 20
Per diem to officers and enlisted men making aerial surveys and flight checking of Hydrographic Office aviation charts, 34 § 893
Quartermaster clerks, 34 § 640
Rations for officers and men in navy hospitals, 24 § 16
Reduction by Adjustment Act, saving provision, 37 § 25
Re-enlistment allowances, 37 § 13
Reimbursement of officers and men for property lost, destroyed, or damaged in service, 34 §§ 981–983
Rental allowance,
Brigadier General and Major General, 37 § 12
Enlisted men and warrant officers, 37 § 19
Officers below grade of Brigadier General, 37 § 10

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Allowances, 37 § 13—Continued
Rental allowance—Continued
Reserve force, 37 § 23
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 37 § 31
Reserve force, 37 § 23
Retired enlisted men, 34 § 431
On active list, 34 § 994
Saving provision as to certain officers and men, 37 § 30
Subsistence,
Brigadier General or Major General, 37 § 12
Dependents, 37 §§ 8–9
Enlisted men and warrant officers, 37 § 19
Officers below grade of Brigadier General and their dependents, 37 §§ 8, 8a, 9
Officers traveling, allowance limited to expenses actually incurred, 37 § 20
Reserve forces, 37 § 23
Transportation,
Dependents of officers and men, 37 §§ 21, 21a
Families, 34 § 896
Household effects, 34 § 896
Travel expenses,
Alaska and outside United States, only actual expenses allowed, 37 § 20
Allowed officers, 37 § 20
Warrant officers, 37 §§ 13, 26
American Battle Monuments Commission, designation of personnel of marine corps to assist, 36 § 121
Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, restrictions on burials and memorials, 24 § 294
Army officers, credits for service in computing longevity pay, 37 § 4a
Arrest of marines in civil cases, exemption from, 34 § 695
Articles of war, governing conduct, 10 § 1473; 34 §§ 715, 716
Assistant paymaster duty, assignment of line officers to, 34 § 632a
Assistant quartermaster duty, assignment of line officers to, 34 § 632a
Badges. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Band. Marine Band, generally, this index
Battalions, 34 § 717
Brigades, organization into, 34 § 717
Brigadier General, 34 §§ 625, 627a
Pay and allowances, 37 § 12
Promotion to Major General, 34 § 667a
Vacancy in grade filled by promotion of colonel carried as additional number, 34 § 631
Captain,
Advancement in rank, 34 § 667
Promotion, failure to pass examination, 34 § 668
Cemeteries, appropriations for purchase and care of lots, removal of remains, etc. authorized, 34 § 929
Census, 13 § 203
Certificates of discharge,
Misrepresentation of age on enlistment, 34 § 697
Replacement of lost or destroyed certificate, 34 § 598
Chief marine gunner, 34 § 642
Chief pay clerks. Pay clerks, post
Chief quartermaster clerk, 34 § 642

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Children,
Free tuition for officer's children in District of Columbia schools, 34 § 1000
Travel expense on discharge, 34 § 895
Civil service,
Appointments, preference not affected by classification act, 5 § 668
Removal of employees from classified service for conduct inimical to defense program, 5 § 653
Status not affected by absence in service, 5 § 645
Civilians employed,
Headquarters, 34 § 691b
Sale of subsistence stores to, 34 § 534
Claims,
Damages not caused by vessels, 34 § 600
Pay and allowances, no deduction of fees of attorneys and agents, 31 § 102
Clothing for marines discharged for bad conduct, 34 § 722
Colonel,
Advancement in rank, 34 § 667
Computing number of colonels for promotion or retention on active lists, 34 § 667b
Recommendation for promotion, 34 §§ 667b, 667c
Colonels for heads of staff departments, 34 § 667c
Commandant. Major General Commandant, post
Commanding officer, courts martial, authority to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 38
Commissioned officers,
Above grade of colonel, 34 § 627a
Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399c
Age for appointment, 34 § 637
Base pay, 37 § 1
Brevets, commissions by, 34 § 652
Cadet failing to graduate as ineligible to appointment, 34 § 635
Chief marine gunner, 34 § 642
Chief pay clerk, 34 § 642
Chief quartermaster clerk, 34 § 642
Credit for commissioned service, 34 § 654
Discharge, 34 § 626a
Grades, 34 § 626a
Midshipman failing to graduate as ineligible to appointment, 34 § 635
Number, 34 §§ 632, 639a
Active list, 34 § 626
Promotion, 34 § 626a
Qualifications for appointment, 34 § 637
Retirement, 34 § 626a
Warrant officers, 34 §§ 639a, 642
Commutation to enlisted men on shore, 34 § 976
Companies, 34 § 717
Contractors, payment of officer employed by contractor, 34 § 883
Co-operating with land troops, rations, equipment, etc., supply by quartermaster officers of army, 10 §§ 75, 76
Courts martials, 34 § 715
Authority of officers of separate organization on naval vessels to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 67
Credit for service,
Commissioned service, 34 § 654

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Credit for service—Continued
Different corps on reappointment of former officers, 34 § 232
Death in service,
Allowance to dependent relatives of deceased, 34 § 943
Disposition of decedent's effects, 34 § 942
Funeral expenses, payment, 34 § 941
Deck courts generally. Deck Courts, this index
Deposit of savings by enlisted men, 34 § 975
Claims of United States, 10 § 906a
Desertion. Deserters and Desertion, this index
Detachment for duty,
Armed vessels, 34 § 711
Army, 34 § 715
Detachments, 34 § 717
Details of enlisted men,
Assistance to Latin-American republics, 34 § 441a
Civil employment prohibited, 34 § 449
Custodian of foreign buildings of Department of State, 34 § 448b
Navy mail clerks, 39 § 134
Details of officers,
Assistance to Latin-American republics, 34 § 441a
Assistant to Chief of Bureau of Aeronautics, 5 § 452
Retired officers as teachers or professors in schools and colleges, 34 § 1127
Disbursing officers,
Deputies,
Bond, 31 § 103a
Designation authorized, 31 § 103a
Liabilities, 31 § 103a
Use of receipts for current expenditures, 31 § 495a
Discharge of enlisted men,
Clothing for men not entitled to retain uniform, 10 § 1393
Lost or destroyed certificates, 34 § 598
Man under 21, 34 § 202
Discharge of officer or other termination of office,
Certificate of discharge, replacement of lost or destroyed certificate, 34 § 593
Laws governing discharge in navy, 34 § 626a
Discipline, regulations for, 34 § 714
Distinguished service. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Emergency officers,
Retired pay, 38 §§ 582a–582b, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Disability continued, 38 § 710
Office holders not entitled to retired pay, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234, 6568
Receiving hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
Reduction while nonresident, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Retirement list, 38 § 581
Restoration to former retired status, 38 § 583
Enlisted men,
Advertising for recruits, 34 § 693
Aerial survey work, pay, 34 § 893
Allowances, ante

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Enlisted men—Continued
Assignment to fleet marine corps reserve prohibited, 34 § 783b
Authorized strength,
Active list, 34 §§ 691, 691a
Duty at headquarters, 34 § 691b
Certificate of discharge,
Misrepresentation of age on enlistment, 34 § 697
Replacement of lost or destroyed certificate, 34 § 598
Children of, free tuition in District of Columbia public schools, 10 § 914; 34 § 1000
Civil employment prohibited, 34 § 449
Computation of length of service, 14 § 2
Deck Courts, generally, this index
Details to duty. Details of enlisted men, ante
Discharge of enlisted men, ante
Distribution by Secretary of Navy among various grades, 34 § 691d
Exemption from arrest in civil cases, 34 § 695
Extension of term of enlistment, 34 § 184
Fraudulent enlistment, relief of members discharged for, 34 §§ 206, 696
Funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Gratuities for distinguished conduct, 34 § 351
Honorable discharge, fraudulent enlistment in misrepresentation of age, 34 § 697
Inclusion in statute concerning claims for negligence of employees, 31 § 216
Insane, care and treatment, 24 § 691; 34 § 595
Medals, etc. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Number, 34 §§ 691–691b
Exclusive of those sentenced to discharge, 34 § 691a
Oath, 34 § 694
Pay, post
Rank on retirement, 10 § 947a
Retired pay, post
Rosettes and ribbons for holders of medals, 34 § 352
Subsistence and rental allowances, 37 § 19
Subsistence supplies purchase from,
Army, 10 § 1233
Naval stores, 34 §§ 533–536
Term of enlistment, 34 § 692
Transfers from army to marine corps, 34 § 177
Travel allowance on discharge, 34 § 895
Enlistment in service of foreign country, 18 § 22
Establishment of grades and ratings by Secretary of Navy for administration of enlisted personnel, 34 § 176
Exchange of used articles in part payment for new, 34 § 723
First lieutenant, promotion, failure to pass examination, 34 § 668
Flag, issue free of cost for draping coffin of, enlisted men or officers, 34 § 551, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6158
Free tuition in schools of District of Columbia for children of officers and men, 5 § 76
Funeral expenses for personnel, appropriations authorized, 34 §§ 924–928

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Furlough certificates for reduced fares for disabled marines, 34 § 894a
Gallantry. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Gratuities to enlisted men for distinguished service, 34 § 351
Graves, appropriations for purchase and care authorized, 34 § 929
Heroism. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Homestead, preference right of entry of veterans, 43 § 186
Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Insane officers and men,
Admission to St. Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 191
Care and treatment, 34 § 595
Inspector's Department, 34 § 632
Officers in senior grade given rank and pay of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
Investigations, 34 § 1200, art. 70
Laws governing marine corps, 34 § 715
Leave of absence, pay and allowance of officer in service other than that of government, 34 § 871
Lieutenant Colonel,
Advancement in rank, 34 § 667
Promotion, failure to pass examination, 34 § 668
Lighthouse service employees, sale of supplies, 33 § 754a
Longevity pay. Pay, post
Mail clerks, 39 § 134
Bonds, 39 § 135
Major,
Advancement in rank, 34 § 667
Promotion, failure to pass examination, 34 § 668
Major General, 34 § 627a
Appointment, 34 § 629
Pay and allowances, 37 § 12
Promotion to from Brigadier Generals of line, 34 § 667a
Rank and title created, 34 § 629
Major General Commandant, 34 §§ 621–623, 627a
Additional number in grade, 34 § 623
Allowances, 34 § 622
Appointment, 34 § 621
Certificate as evidence of military service, etc., 50 App. § 581
Pay, 34 § 622
Retirement, 34 § 685
Pay and allowances on furlough of enlisted men detailed as clerks and messengers in office of, 34 § 974
Rank, 34 § 622
Reimbursement for personal property lost, destroyed, or damaged by operations of war, etc., 34 § 981
Retirement, 34 § 685
Rank and pay, 5 § 425a
Term of office, 34 § 621
Vacancy in office, 34 § 621
Marine Band, generally, this index
Marine Corps League, generally, this index
Marine Corps Reserve, generally, this index

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Marine gunners,
- Advancement of marine gunners to commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
- Chief marine gunners, commissioned warrant grade established, 34 § 642
- Number in warrant grade, 34 § 640
- Pay and allowances, 34 § 640
- Retirement, 34 § 686

Medals. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Medical department of navy serving with marines, 34 § 716
"Military or naval forces of the United States" when used in internal revenue laws as including Marine Corps, 26 § 3797
Mutiny, advising or urging, or distributing printed matter advising or urging, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
National cemeteries,
- Appropriation for removal of remains to, 34 § 929
- Burial in, 24 § 281

Naturalization, persons serving honorably, 8 § 724
"Naval" as including marine corps as regards naval reserve officers' training corps, 34 § 821
Naval reserve officers' training corps, 34 § 821
Oaths, authority of officials and employees to administer, 5 § 93; 34 § 217b
- Witnesses attending investigations, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 70

Officers,
- Absence from service as ground for dropping from rolls, 34 § 1200, art. 36
- Administration of oaths and exercise of notarial powers in foreign countries, 34 § 718
- Advanced for eminent and conspicuous conduct and later promoted carried as additional numbers, 34 § 343
- Age for appointment, 34 §§ 636, 637
- Allotment of pay, 34 § 931
- Appointment, 34 §§ 634–638, 639
- Assignment to carry out Selective Service Act not to affect office, 50 App. § 310
- Brigadier General, ante
- Cadets at military academy failing to graduate, eligibility for appointment in marine corps, 34 § 635
- Children of officers, free tuition in District of Columbia public schools, 10 § 914; 34 § 1000
- Civilian appointments, 34 § 636
- Colonel, ante
- Command, joinder of different corps or commands, 10 § 1592
- Commissioned officers, ante
- Computation of length of service, 14 § 2
- Deck courts, authority of officers to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (a)
- Desertion by leaving service before acceptance of resignation, 34 § 1200, art. 10
- Detachment for duty on armed vessels, 34 § 711
- Details to duty. Details of officers, ante
- Disbursing officers, ante
- Discharge,
  - Certificate replacement, etc., 34 § 598
  - Laws governing discharge in navy, 34 § 626a
- Dismissal from service, 34 § 1200, art. 36
- Distribution in grades, 34 §§ 626a, 628

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Officers—Continued
- Eligibility on army court-martial, 10 § 1475
- Emergency officers, ante
- First lieutenant, promotion, failure to pass examination, 34 § 668
- Funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
- Grade and rank to have same meaning for purposes of distribution and promotion, 34 § 626b
- Heads of staff departments as general officers, 34 § 625a
- Insane, care and treatment, 24 § 191; 34 § 595
- Length of service, credit for volunteer service, 34 § 653
- Lieutenant Colonel, ante
- Major, ante
- Major General, ante
- Major General Commandant, ante
- Medals, 34 § 353
- Midshipmen at naval academy failing to graduate, eligibility for appointment in marine corps, 34 § 635
- Navy yards not to be commanded by marine officers, 34 § 713
- Number of officers on active list, 34 § 626
- Oath, 34 § 694
  - Authority to administer, 5 § 93; 34 § 1200, art. 69
    - Witness, 34 § 1200, art. 70
- Official register compiled by Civil Service Commission not to contain unless assigned as administrative officer, 5 § 654
- Ordnance property of army, sale to officers for use in public service, 34 § 540
- Probationary appointments, 34 § 638
- Promotion and advancement of officers, post
- Punishment, authority to impose, 34 § 1200, art. 25
- Qualifications for appointment, 34 § 637
- Quartermaster property of Army, sale to officers for use in public service, 34 § 539
- Rank and precedence of officers, post
- Reappointment of former officers, 34 § 639
- Retired pay, post
- Retirement of officers, post
- Sale of ordnance property to officers, 50 § 70
- Second lieutenant, post
- Staff departments, post
- Subsistence supplies of army, sale to, 10 § 1233
- Supplies and stores,
  - Furnished officers cooperating with army, 34 § 541
  - Purchase from naval stores, 34 §§ 533–536
- Term of service in Asia or Canal Zone, 34 § 450
- Traveling expenses, 37 §§ 20–21a
- Uniforms, accouterments, and equipments, sale to officers at cost, 34 §§ 537, 721
- Uniforms, wearing on occasions of ceremony by former officers, 10 § 1393
- Vessels of navy not to be commanded by marine officers, 34 § 713
- Volunteer service, credit in computing length of service, 34 § 653
- Warrant Officers, this index

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Organization into brigades, regiments, etc., 34 § 717
Panama Railroad, bond not required to carry out contract with marine corps, 48 § 1335
Passport fees, 22 § 214
Pay,
- Additional pay,
  - Enlisted men for special qualifications, 37 § 27
  - Marine Band, 34 § 972
  - Privates detailed as cooks, 34 § 973
- Adjustment Act, 37 § 30
- Aerial survey work, 34 § 893
- Allotment of pay by officers, 34 § 931
- Army rate of pay as governing marine corps, 34 § 971
- Aviation duty,
  - Increase of pay, 37 § 29
  - Suspension or reduction of extra pay, 37 § 29a
- Back pay, 37 § 13a
  - Honorable discharge to one discharged for misrepresentation of age, 34 § 697
- Balances of appropriations covered into treasury, 31 § 716
- Base pay,
  - Brigadier General, 37 § 12
  - Enlisted men, 37 §§ 13, 13a (a)
  - Increase, 37 § 3
  - Major General, 37 § 12
  - Officers below grade of Brigadier General, 37 § 1
  - Warrant officers, 37 § 13
- Canal Zone, deductions, 48 § 1305a
- Chief marine gunners in commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
- Chief pay clerks, 34 § 642
  - Commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
- Chief quartermaster clerks in commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
- Details to assist Latin-American Republics, 34 § 441a
- Enlisted men, 37 §§ 13, 13a (a), 27
- Family allotments, 34 § 931
- Foreign service, additional pay for, 37 § 24
- Furlough pay of enlisted men detailed as clerks and messengers, 34 § 974
- Heads of staff departments, 34 § 625a
- Increase,
  - Aviation duty, 37 § 29
  - Enlisted men, 37 § 13a (a)
  - Field or sea duty not allowed, 37 § 6
- Leader of band, 34 § 701
- Leave of absence and service other than that of government, 34 § 871
- Limit of aggregate of pay and allowances, 37 § 11
- Longevity pay,
  - Enlisted men, 37 § 13
  - Officers,
    - Periodical increase, 37 § 3
    - Reserve officers, 37 § 7
    - Service counted in computation, 37 §§ 4, 4a, 7
    - Warrant officers, 37 § 13

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Pay—Continued
- Longevity pay—Continued
  - Services to be counted, 37 § 4a
    - Reserve officers, 37 § 7
- Major General Commandant, 34 § 622
- Marine band,
  - Additional pay, 34 § 972
  - Retired and transferred members, 34 § 701a
- Marine gunners, 34 § 640
- Musicians in band, 34 §§ 701, 701a
- Naval academy graduates, 34 § 862
- Officers,
  - Employed by contractor, 34 § 883
  - Leave engaged in service other than that of government, 34 § 871
  - Longevity pay,
    - Periodical increase, 37 § 3
    - Reserve officers, 37 § 7
    - Service counted in computation, 37 §§ 4, 4a, 7
    - Warrant officer, 37 § 13
  - Pay periods and rates of pay of officers below grade of Brigadier General, 37 §§ 1, 2
  - Rank of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
  - Serving on duty in coordination of government business, 34 § 872
  - War, 37 § 2
- Pay clerks, 34 § 642
  - Rate of pay, 37 § 5
- Pay periods and rates of pay of officers below grade of Brigadier General, 37 §§ 1, 2
- Per diem for making aerial survey, 34 § 893
- Persons not commissioned officers, but receiving equivalent pay, 37 § 5
- Quartermaster clerks, 34 § 640
- Reduction by readjustment, saving provision, 37 § 25
- Repeal of inconsistent laws, 37 § 31
- Reserve forces, 37 §§ 7, 23
- Retired pay, post
- Saving provision as to pay of certain officers and men, 37 § 30
- Services to be counted, 37 § 4a
- Special qualifications, 37 § 27
- Specialists' ratings, 37 § 13a (a, b)
- Subsistence and rental of quarters for warrant officers and enlisted men, 37 § 19

Pay clerks,
- Advancement to commissioned warrant grade, examination and period of service required, 34 § 642
- Allowances, 34 §§ 641, 642
- Appointment, 34 § 642
- Chief pay clerk, 34 § 642
  - Commissioned warrant grade established, 34 § 642
  - Rank, pay, allowances and other benefits, 34 § 642
- Number authorized, 34 § 641
- Pay, 34 § 642
- Rank, 34 § 642
- Rate of pay, 37 § 5
- Warrant officers, 34 § 642

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Paymaster's department, 34 § 632
Officers in senior grade given rank and pay of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
Pensions, this index
Post laundries, use of receipts, 34 § 724
Postmasters, leave of absence for military service, etc, 39 § 39a
Preference in appointing marines to public office, 5 § 35
Private, first-class, establishment of rank and number, 34 § 691c
Promotion and advancement of officers,
Brigadier Generals as within act, 34 § 688
Colonel to Brigadier General, 34 § 631
Commissions to retired officers advanced in rank, 34 § 394
Computing number of colonels for promotion or retention on active list, 34 § 667b
Credit for commissioned services, 34 § 654
Duty other than line duty considered in determining promotion, 34 § 667d
Eligible list for staff appointment, 34 § 667f
Examination, 34 § 664
Failure to pass, 34 § 668
Physical examination, 34 §§ 664, 665, 666
Full grade of rank not to delay promotion, 34 § 671a
Gallantry as cause for promotion, 34 § 672
Grade and rank to have same meaning, 34 § 626b
Grade is full, 34 § 671
Length of service in grade, 34 § 667e
Loss of numbers for failure in professional examination, 34 § 668
Major General, promotion to, 34 § 667a
Marine gunner, 34 § 642
Navy rule applied to marine corps, 34 § 626a
Number, 34 §§ 670, 671
Officers of Navy, 34 § 626a
Pay clerk, 34 § 642
Physical examination, 34 §§ 664, 665, 666
Promotion list, 34 §§ 667, 667f
Quartermaster clerk, 34 § 642
Recommendation of selection board, 34 § 662a
Retired officers on active duty, 37 § 26
Retired pay of officers ineligible to promotion, 34 § 286h–2
Sea service, requirement dispensed with, 34 § 667e
Second leader of marine band, 34 § 701
Selection boards,
Composition, 34 §§ 662a, 662b
Recommendation of Colonels for promotion, 34 § 667c
Reconsideration of name on eligible list, for staff appointment, 34 § 667f
Seniority, 34 § 286h–1
Wounds not to disqualify from promotion, 34 § 666
Promotion of retired enlisted men on active service, 34 §§ 434, 435
Property, exchange of used articles in part payment for new, 34 § 723
Public health service, credit for service in marine corps, 37 § 4a

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Purchase of discharge by enlisted man, 34 § 196
Quartermaster, public health service may purchase, 42 § 32
Quartermaster clerks,
Advancement to commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
Chief quartermaster clerks, 34 § 642
Number in warrant grade, 34 § 640
Pay and allowances, 34 § 640
Retirement, 34 § 686
Quartermaster's department, 34 § 632
Officers in senior grade given rank and pay of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
Quartermaster supplies, sale to coast guard officers and enlisted men, 14 § 31
Quarters, assignment of quarters or commutation, 34 § 911
Rank, private, first-class, 34 § 691c
Rank and precedence of officers,
Commissioned officers above grade of colonel, 34 § 627a
Grade and rank to have same meaning for purposes of distribution and promotion, 34 § 626b
Heads of staff departments, 34 § 625a
Major General Commandant retiring from service, 34 § 685
Major Generals, 34 § 629
Pay clerks, 34 § 642
Probationary appointment, determination of rank at end of appointment, 34 § 638
Reappointed officers, 34 § 639
Relative rank with army, 34 § 651
Serving in senior grade of adjutant and inspector's, quartermaster's and paymaster's departments, 34 § 625
Staff officers as having rank of Colonel, 34 § 628
Rations,
Cooperating with land troops, supply by officers of quartermaster corps of army, 10 § 75
Enlisted men on shore, 34 § 976
Regiments, 34 § 717
Regulations governing marine corps, 34 § 715
Reimbursement,
Funeral expenses incurred prior to receipt of official authority, 34 § 928
Officers and men for property lost, destroyed, or damaged in service, 34 §§ 981–983
Rental allowances. Allowances, ante
Reserve. Marine Corps Reserve, generally, this index
Retired pay, 37 § 26
Active duty pay, 34 § 994
Officers below grade of Brigadier General, warrant officers, and enlisted men, full pay and allowances, 37 § 26
Bandmen, 34 §§ 701, 701a
Basis of computation, retired officers and warrant officers, 37 § 26
Checks, cashing of by commissary stores and ship's stores ashore, 34 § 552
Commendation for performance of duty during World War, 34 § 399
Commissioned officers advanced in rank, 34 § 399c

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Retired pay, 37 § 26—Continued
Computation of retired pay after July 1, 1922, 37 § 13
Credit for service in World War, 34 § 997
Emergency officers, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Physical disability, 38 §§ 581, 582, 710
Application for pay, 38 § 582
Continued, 38 § 710
Receiving hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
Enlisted men, 34 § 431
Equalization of pay of officers and warrant officers retired before and after June 30, 1922, respectively, 37 § 26a
Extension of privilege to officers previously retired, 34 § 685a
Increase of pay, 37 § 3
Limitation of amount of salary from public office in addition to retired pay, 5 § 59a
Major General Commandant, 5 § 425a; 34 § 685
Office holders not entitled to retired pay, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234, 6568
Rate of Rear Admiral, 34 § 398a
Reduction of retired pay while nonresident, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Retired men with service as commissioned officers, 34 § 999
Salary in addition to retired pay, right to receive, 5 § 59
Service as commissioned officers, 34 § 999
Specialists' ratings included in computing, 37 § 13a(b)
Warrant officers, 37 § 26
Equalization, 37 § 26a
Retirement,
Bandmen, 34 §§ 701, 701a
Civil service employees, including service in marine corps, 5 § 707
Funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Holding of office, 5 § 62
Marine gunners, 34 § 686
Pension to persons on retired list prohibited, 38 § 26
Quartermaster clerk, 34 § 686
Retirement of enlisted men,
Advance in rank or retirement, 34 § 399e
Appointment to salaried government position, 5 § 62
Computation of length of service, 34 § 432
Details to assist Latin-American republics, 34 § 441a
Limitation of amount of salary from public office in addition to retired pay, 5 § 59a
Pay, 34 § 431
Promotion of retired enlisted men on active service, 34 §§ 434, 435
Right to retirement for length of service, 10 §§ 947, 947a
Status of retired enlisted man as holding office, 5 § 62
Thirty-year service, 34 §§ 431, 432

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Retirement of officers,
Advance in rank,
Commissioned officers on retirement, 34 § 399c
Retirement of warrant officer, 34 § 399e
Average number of vacancies maintained by, 34 § 687
Bureau of budget, appointment of retired officers to salaried positions in, 5 § 64
Commendation for performance of duty as ground for advance rank on retirement for physical disability, 34 § 399f
Commendation for performance of duty in actual combat as ground for advance rank on retirement, 34 § 399
Commissions to retired officer advanced in rank, 34 § 394
Details,
Assist Latin-American republics, 34 § 441a
Teachers or professors in schools and colleges, 34 § 1127
Examination for retirement of officer on foreign station, 34 § 233
Major General Commandant, 34 § 685
Navy provisions governing retirement in navy applicable, 34 § 626a
Pay of retired officers. Retired pay, ante
Promotion not allowed for active duty, 37 § 26
Receiving pay in matters affecting United States, 18 § 203
Status of retired officer as holding office, 5 §§ 62–64
Title of office, right of retired officer to use, 34 § 399d
Uniforms, right of retired officers to wear, 34 § 399d
Rifle matches, open to members of corps, 32 § 181h
Second Lieutenant,
Appointment of former officers, 34 § 639
Civilian appointments, 34 § 636
Filling vacancies in grade, 34 § 634
Promotion, failure to pass examination, 34 § 668
Revocation of commission, 34 § 403
Vacancy in grade, 34 § 634
Selection boards, composition, 34 § 662a
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305
Service on armed vessels, 34 § 711
Shore duty, 34 § 712
Staff departments,
Adjutant Department, officers in senior grade given rank and pay of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
Colonels, recommendation for head of department, 34 § 667c
Distribution of officers among staff departments, 34 § 632
Heads as general officers, 34 § 625a
Inspector's Department, officers in senior grade given rank and pay of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
Number of staff officers, 34 § 632

MARINE CORPS—Continued

Staff departments—Continued
Officer on eligible list, reconsideration for appointment by subsequent selection board, 34 § 667f
Officers with rank and pay of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
Paymaster's Department, officers in senior grade given rank and pay of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
Promotion, 34 § 667
Quartermaster's Department, officers in senior grade given rank and pay of Brigadier General, 34 § 625
Rank of staff officers, 34 § 628
Removal of name from eligible list for appointment, 34 § 667f
Term of office, 34 § 667c
Vacancies in lower grades, how filled, 34 § 633
Subversive activities to impair loyalty, morale or discipline, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Supplies, stores and services,
Detachments on shore duty with land troops furnished from army stores, 34 § 541
Proceeds from sales used by officers on disbursing duty for incidental expenses, 34 § 544a
Purchase,
By officers and enlisted men, 10 § 1233
Subsistence supplies for officers and men, 34 § 538
Quartermasters property, officer for use in public service, 34 § 539
Sale,
Army ordnance property, 34 § 540
Officers, enlisted men or civilian employees, 10 § 1233; 34 §§ 533–536
Officers and men of army from marine corps, 34 §§ 538, 539
Ordnance and ordnance stores, 50 § 70
Person under treatment from marine corps stores, 34 § 536
Temporary absence with or without leave, allowance of funeral expenses, 34 § 927
Term of enlistment as affected by absence from duty on account of sickness, etc., resulting from misconduct, 34 § 183
Territorial office, eligibility to hold, 48 § 1460
Time spent at naval or military academy excluded in computation of length of service of officer in marine corps, 34 § 230
Training camps, establishment, maintenance, and regulation, 34 § 831
Transfer of officer assigned to duty in Asia, to duty in United States, 34 § 450
Transportation,
Personnel transported on army transports, 10 § 1371
Settlement of accounts with government-aided railroads, 45 § 91
Travel on government owned vessel, 34 § 897
Traveling expenses, enlisted men on discharge, 34 § 895
Uniforms, this index
United Spanish War Veterans, membership, 36 § 56
Warrant Officers, this index

MARINE CORPS LEAGUE

Civilian Conservation Corps, active duty, 16 § 584e
Corporate powers, 36 § 57b
Created, 36 § 57
Incorporators, 36 § 57
Name, 36 § 57
Purposes of corporations, 36 § 57a
Reports to Congress, 36 § 58
Right to repeal, etc., reserved, 36 § 59

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL ACT

See MARINE CORPS, generally, this index

MARINE CORPS RESERVE

Air Corps, this index
Arrears of pay of fleet reserve corps, limitation of time for filing claim, 34 § 772
Aviation cadets. Air Corps, this index
Courts martial, officers as members of, 34 § 1200, art. 65
Dissolution of existing reserve, 34 § 853a
Enlisted men,
Compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1
Midshipmen to Naval Academy appointed from, 34 § 855f
Funeral expenses, appropriations authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Hospitalization in other than navy hospitals, 24 § 31
Midshipmen, number of midshipmen from, 34 § 1033
Mutiny, advising or urging, or distributing printed matter advising or urging, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Nurses, compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1
Oaths, power of officers to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 69
Officers,
Advancement of grade, 34 § 855k
Aviation officers. Air Corps, this index
Employment on active duty, pay and allowances, 34 § 853c–1
Number, 34 § 855e
Warrant officers, compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1
Organization of, 34 § 853a
Pay and allowances, 37 §§ 7, 23
Active duty, 37 § 23
Checks, cashing of, 34 § 552
Limitation of time for filing claim, 34 §§ 771, 772
Longevity pay, 37 § 7
Time for filing of claim, 34 § 771
Provisional ranks, grades, etc., 34 § 751a
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption of members from registration under, 50 App. § 305
Subversive activities to impair loyalty, morale or discipline, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Transfers to retired list, 34 § 751a
Uniform gratuity of fleet reserve corps, limitation of time for filing claim, 34 §§ 771, 772
Validation of,
Provisional ranks, grades, or ratings, 34 § 751a
Transfers to retired list, 34 § 751a

MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE

Public health service, 42 § 1

MARINE HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, this index

MARINE INSPECTION

See BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION, generally, this index

MARINE INSURANCE

Anti-trust laws, 46 § 885
Income tax, mutual companies, 26 § 207
Internal revenue tax on policy, 26 § 1804
Panama railroad, not required, 48 § 1333
Vessels sold under deferred payment plan, 46 § 868

MARINE ISLAND NAVY YARD

Commandant, pay, 34 § 869

MARINE PARADES

Regulations, 46 §§ 454–457

MARINE SCHOOL

See NAUTICAL SCHOOLS, generally, this index

MARINE WAR RISK INSURANCE

American vessels defined, 46 § 1128e
Claims for losses,
  Actions against United States, 46 § 1128d
  Payment, compromise and settlement, 46 § 1128e
Commission's powers and duties, 46 § 1128e
Compromise and settlement of claims, authority of commission, 46 § 1128e
Definitions, 46 § 1128e
Department or agency of United States authorized to procure insurance from commission, 46 § 1128b
Expenditures of commission, 46 § 1128e
Experts in marine insurance, employment, etc., by commission, 46 § 1128e
Information, services, facilities, officers and employees of governmental departments and agencies, etc., availability to commission, 46 § 1128e
Masters, officers and crews of American vessels, 46 §§ 1128a–1128c
Moneys received under act deposited to credit of revolving fund, 46 § 1128
Policies, authority of commission to prescribe forms, etc., 46 § 1128e
Premiums, receipts from payable into revolving fund, 46 § 1128
Purpose of act, 46 § 1128
Rates, commission's authority to prescribe and change, 46 § 1128e
Reinsurance, 46 § 1128b
Review, commission's determinations respecting adjustments, payments of losses, etc., not reviewable by executive or accounting officer, 46 § 1128e
Revolving fund, 46 § 1128
Risks insured against, 46 § 1128a
Rules and regulations, 46 § 1128e
Salvage, receipts from payable into revolving fund, 46 § 1128
Seamen's rights under existing law unaffected, 46 § 1128f
Special fund, deposit of receipts as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Termination date, 46 § 1128g

MARINE WAR RISK INSURANCE—Con.

United States Maritime Commission, authority to provide marine insurance and reinsurance, etc., 46 § 1128

MARINERS

See SEAMEN, generally, this index

MARINES

Marine Corps, generally, this index
Soldiers and Sailors, generally, this index

MARIPOSA BIG TREE GROVE

Added to Yosemite Park, 16 § 48

MARITAL STATUS

Civil service, discrimination because of, 5 § 633

MARITIME COMMISSION

See UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION, generally, this index

MARITIME EMPLOYEES

Labor disputes. Shipping, this index
Seamen, generally, this index

MARITIME EMPLOYER

Defined, 46 § 1253

MARITIME JURISDICTION

See ADMIRALTY, generally, this index

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

Appropriation for, 46 § 1261
Assignment of work to individual member or employee, 46 § 1257
Compensation of members, 46 § 1257
Creation of, 46 § 1257
Expenditures by, 46 § 1257
Experts and assistants, employment and compensation, 46 § 1257
Filing copies of contracts with, 46 § 1255
Mediation of disputes, 46 § 1258
Meetings, 46 § 1257
Membership, 46 § 1257
Office of, 46 § 1257
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Removal of members, 46 § 1257
Supplies and services, procuring without advertising, 41 § 6q

MARITIME LIENS

Alaskan fishing laws, lien on vessel violating, 48 §§ 244, 245
Fine,
  Failure to issue bill of lading, 46 § 194
  Failure to provide radio apparatus, 46 § 486
  Master, 46 § 162
Forfeited for violating regulations relating to insurrection, 50 § 226
Head tax on aliens, 8 § 132
Importing opium, 19 § 1584
Insurrection, liens on vessels forfeited for violating regulations relating to insurrection, 50 § 226

MARITIME LIENS—Continued

Necessaries, 46 §§ 971–975
Penalty,
Failure to issue bill of lading, 46 § 194
Failure to keep count or list of passengers or for carrying too many passengers, 46 § 462
Importing opium, 19 § 1584
Master, 46 § 162
Using petroleum in production of motive power, 46 § 467
Public vessel, exemption, 46 § 788
Ship Mortgage Act, disclosure, 46 § 924
State statutes as to lien superseded, 46 § 975
United States vessels, damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 788

MARITIME TRANSACTIONS

Arbitration,
Libel and seizure of vessel as commencement of proceeding, 9 § 8
Maritime transactions defined, 9 § 1
United States vessel,
Claims against, 46 §§ 748, 749
Damages for towing or salvage service, 46 § 786
Reports as to awards, 46 § 752
Defined, 9 § 1

MARKERS

Cemeteries, Director of National Parks, Buildings and Reservations authorized to furnish where stone markers are not acceptable, 24 § 280b
Navigable waters, warnings over obstructions, 33 § 736

MARKET AGENCIES

Accounts, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Bituminous coal, subject to anti-trust law, 15 § 842
Bond, 7 § 204
Damages for violating laws and regulations, 7 § 209
Definitions, 7 §§ 201, 202
Discrimination, 7 §§ 208, 213
District court's proceedings to enforce orders of secretary, 7 § 216
Insolvency as ground for suspending registration, 7 § 204
Order to cease and desist from unfair and discriminatory practices, 7 § 213
Practices prescribed by secretary to prevent discrimination between intrastate and interstate commerce, 7 § 212
Principal's liability for acts of agents, 7 § 223
Proceedings before Secretary of Agriculture for violation of law, 7 § 210
Punishment for failure to obey order of secretary, 7 § 215
Rates,
Schedule, 7 § 207
Secretary fixing, 7 § 211
Prevent discrimination, 7 § 212
Records of business, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Registration, 7 § 203
Revocation of registration of State Weighing Department, 7 § 205

MARKET AGENCIES—Continued

Services, duty to furnish, 7 § 205
State weighing agency registered as, 7 § 205
Suspension of registered agency, 7 § 204
Time for filing schedule of rates, 7 § 207
Unfair practices prohibited, 7 § 213

MARKET INFORMATION

Co-operative Marketing Association authorized to disseminate, 7 § 455
Cotton, distribution by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 473b

MARKET VALUE

Bituminous coal, determination of for tax purposes, 26 § 3523
Partial discharge of property subject to lien for internal revenue taxes where market value of part remaining is double amount of liability, 26 § 3674 (a)

MARKETING

Cotton Marketing, generally, this index
Rice, this index
Wheat, this index

MARKETING AGREEMENTS

Agricultural Adjustment Act, this index
Anti-Hog Cholera Serum and Hog Cholera Virus, Swine, 7 §§ 852, 853

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

Co-operative Marketing, generally, this index
Fishery industry, 15 § 521
Marketing Contracts, this index
Books and records of parties, 7 § 608d
Disclosure of information, penalty, 7 § 608d
Termination, 7 § 608c (16)
Producers of agricultural products, 7 § 291

MARKETING QUOTAS

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, this index
Rice, this index
Tobacco, this index

MARKETS

Contract markets. Commodity Exchanges, this index
Tobacco auction, 7 § 511d

MARKETS AND CROP ESTIMATES

Power of bureau transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411

MARKS

See BRANDS AND MARKS, generally, this index

MARRIAGE

Adjusted compensation, remarriage of widow affecting right to, 38 § 662
Alien woman of excluded class marrying citizen, right to enter country, 8 § 155
Army officer, as cause for revocation of commission, 10 § 484a

MARRIAGE—Continued

Bounty land, right of widow affected by remarriage, 43 §§ 796, 798
Canal Zone, jurisdiction of annulment by district court, 48 § 1345
Certification of marriages in territories, 18 § 519
Children of employee killed in service of United States, compensation to cease on marriage, 5 § 760
Citizenship, marrying alien, effect, 8 §§ 9, 710 note
Colored soldiers, determination for purpose of payment of bounty claims, 8 § 65
Consular marriages, 22 § 72
Homestead entry as affected by marriage, 43 §§ 166, 167, 170
Indian marriages. Indians, this index
Log book entry in book of marriage at sea, 46 § 201
Naturalization, this index
Pension,
Legitimacy of children born before marriage, 38 § 202
Proof of marriage, 38 § 199
Colored and Indian soldiers and sailors, 38 § 198
Remarriage of widow affecting pension, 38 § 283
Civil War veteran, 38 §§ 281, 291–291b
Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 321, 321a
Fee for procuring restoration to rolls on termination of second marriage, 38 § 325a
Indian war affecting pension, 38 §§ 371–376, 381a
Restoration of pension on renewed widowhood, 38 §§ 205, 285
Spanish American war, Philippine Insurrection, or Chinese Boxer veteran, 38 § 356
Terminating pension, 38 § 205; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Widow's pension dependent upon marriage prior to March 3, 1899, 38 § 192
Polygamous marriages in territories, annulment of prior marriage as defense, 18 § 513
Recording certificates of marriages in territories, 18 § 519
Solemnization by consular officers, 22 § 72
War risk insurance, proof of marriage of claimant, 38 § 446
White man and Indian woman,
Evidence, 25 § 183
Rights in tribal property, 25 §§ 181, 184

MARRIED PERSONS

Naturalization, 8 §§ 9, 10, 367–370, 710–712

MARRIED WOMEN

See HUSBAND AND WIFE, generally, this index

MARRIED WOMEN'S CITIZENSHIP ACT

Text of Act, 8 §§ 9, 10, 367–370

MARSHALS

Bankruptcy, this index
Bonds, 28 §§ 496–502, 505, 506, 511
Alaska, 48 §§ 110, 111
Consular courts, 22 §§ 170–173

MARSHALS—Continued

Bonds, 28 §§ 496–502, 505, 506, 511—Continued
Mandamus to compel execution of augmented bond, 28 § 520
United States Court for China, 22 § 200
Disbursement functions transferred to Department of Justice, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 3
Prisons and Prisoners, this index
Prize, this index
Supreme Court Marshal, generally, this index
United States Court for China, this index
United States Marshals, generally, this index

MARYLAND

Clerk of district court, 28 § 166
Conduit road, traffic regulations, 40 § 53
Congressional consent for creation of Potomac Valley Conservancy District and Interstate Commission on Potomac River basin, 33 § 567b
District court, 28 § 166
District judges, additional judge authorized, 28 § 1
Fishing agreement with other states, 16 § 667a
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 166
Navigable waters, dredging, 33 § 465
United States marshal, 28 § 166

MASCULINE GENDER

Words importing masculine gender applicable to females, 1 § 1; 5 § 790; 18 § 571

MASH

Distilleries, regulations in respect to, 26 § 2834

MASSACHUSETTS

American Antiquarian Society, depository of government publications, 44 § 88
Clerks of district court, 28 § 167
District court, 28 § 167
Two additional judges for district of Massachusetts authorized, 28 § 1
Fishing agreement with other state, 16 § 667a
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 167
Process returnable at Boston, 28 § 167
United States marshal, 28 § 167

MASTER AND SERVANT

Army officers' servants,
No allowance for quarters, 10 § 722
Officers not to use enlisted men as servants, 10 § 608
Assumption of risk,
Defective appliances by railroad employees, 45 §§ 7, 8
Federal Employers' Liability Act, 45 § 54
Collective Bargaining, generally, this index
Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Hours of Labor, generally, this index
Labor, generally, this index
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
National Labor Relations Act, generally, this index

MASTER AND SERVANT—Continued

Railroad employees' retirement act. Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Safety Appliances, generally, this index
Trade Unions, generally, this index
Wages, generally, this index

MASTER OF VESSEL

Affidavit of mailing or delivery of manifest, 19 § 1439
Aiding persons in danger at sea, duty of master of vessel, 46 § 728
Alternate masters, additional authorized by Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 276
Animals, transporting with steerage passengers, 46 § 171
Army Mine Planter Service, 10 § 274
Arrival of vessels, failure to report, 19 §§ 1436, 1460; 46 § 312
Baggage, liability for loss or injury, 46 § 491
Bill of lading,
  Duty to issue, 46 § 193
  Issued by master relieving of liability for negligence, 46 § 190
Certificate,
  Inspection,
    Delivered to, 46 § 399
    Posted by master, 46 § 400
  Measuring officer countersigned by master, 46 §§ 72, 73
  Registry,
    Production on entry of vessel, 46 § 57
    Surrender by, 46 §§ 23, 30, 32, 37
Change of master,
  Indorsement of change, 46 § 331
  Report of, 46 §§ 40, 276
Clearance, penalty for departing without, 46 §§ 91, 161
Coast guard, immunity, 14 § 68
Collision,
  Reports by towed vessel, 33 § 365
  Standing by, duty, 33 § 367
Consular services performed without fee, duty to procure statement of, 46 § 101
Deck officer authorized to perform duties of master relating to clearance and entry, 46 § 91a
Deficiency in crew, failure to explain, 46 § 222
Defined, 19 § 1401 (e); 46 § 713
Delivery of manifest to,
  Customs officer, 19 § 1583
  Foreign vessel to collector, 46 §§ 313–315
Delivery of post entries of goods not included in manifest, 19 § 1440
Departure before report or entry, penalty for, 19 § 1585
Deposit of refuse in New York Harbor, 33 §§ 442, 444
Deposit of ship's papers with consul, 46 §§ 354, 355
Drunkenness, 46 § 704
Dumping in New York Harbor, liability, 33 §§ 442, 444
Enrollment or license, penalty for failure to exhibit, 46 § 277
Entry of vessel,
  Duty of master, 19 §§ 1434, 1435
  Penalty for failure, 19 § 1436

MASTER OF VESSEL—Continued

Entry of vessel—Continued
  Production of certificate of record on entry, 46 § 57
Explosives transported with steerage passengers, 46 § 171
Fines and penalties, 33 § 412
  Arrival, failure to report, 19 § 1436
    Port other than destination, 46 § 312
  Change of master, failure to report, 46 § 40
  Departure before report or entry, 19 § 1585
  Enrollment or license, failure to exhibit, 46 § 277
  Entry of vessel, failure to make, 19 § 1436
  Inland navigation rules, violation, 33 § 158
  Lading or unlading without license or permit, 19 §§ 1453, 1454
  Landing sea stores or ship stores without permit, 19 § 1432
  Laws, failure to keep copies on board, 46 § 492
  Lien on vessel, 46 § 162
  Log book, failure to make entry, 46 §§ 85g, 203
  Manifests,
    Delivery, failure to deliver,
      Departing vessel, 46 § 91
      Foreign vessel engaged in coastwise trade, 46 § 315
    False manifest or lack thereof, 19 § 1584
  Opium, importing, 19 § 1584
  Passengers,
    Carrying too many, 46 §§ 452, 462
    Failure to keep count or list of passengers, 46 §§ 461, 462
    Unlading without license or permit, 19 § 1454
  Passing regulations, violating, 46 § 381
  Radio, failure to enforce provisions relating to, 46 §§ 484, 486
  Refusal to pay wages and charges of inspection, 46 § 660
  Repairs, operating vessel after notice for making repairs, 46 § 436
  Sealed vessel from contiguous country, 19 § 1464
  Seamen, post
  Ship's papers, failure to deposit with consul, 46 § 355
  Shipping articles, shipping without agreement, 46 §§ 567, 568
  Towlines, violation of regulations, 33 § 153
  Transshipment of imports, 19 § 1586
  Unlading merchandise, unlawful, 19 § 1586
    Before entering, 19 § 1585
  Yachts, violation of laws relating to, 46 § 108
Fishing voyages, agreement with fishermen, 46 § 531
Indorsement of change of master, fees for services, 46 § 331
Injuries to goods from dangers of sea, errors of navigation or act of God, 46 § 192
Inland navigation rules, penalties for violation, 33 § 158
Lading without license or permit, penalty for, 19 § 1453
Landing sea stores or ship supplies without permit, 19 § 1432
License, 46 §§ 224–226
  Alteration of certificate as offense, 46 § 231
  Certificate to be posted, 46 § 232

MASTER OF VESSEL—Continued

License, 46 §§ 224–226—Continued
Exhibition, 46 §§ 232, 277
Fees for issuing, 46 § 331
Indians, 46 §§ 237, 238
Issuance, 46 § 226
Pilot unnecessary, 46 § 230
Record, 46 § 414
Revocation or suspension, 46 § 226
Dumping of refuse in New York harbor, 33 § 442
Neglect to comply with provisions as to exhibition of license, 46 § 232
Unlawful use of towline, 33 § 153
Violation of Oil Pollution Act, 33 § 435
Lien on vessel, fine or penalty as, 46 § 162
Lighthouse tender, police power, 33 § 755
Limitation of liability,
Notice of character and value of goods, 46 § 181
Remedies against master, 46 § 187
List of supplies purchased in contiguous territory, duty to file, 19 § 1465
Load line,
Duty of master to mark, 46 § 85b
Entry of position of line in log book, 46 §§ 85e, 85g
Load line marks and actual draft, duty to record, 46 § 85e
Log book,
Penalty for failure to make entries, 46 §§ 85g, 203
Signing by master, 46 § 202
Mail carried by vessel without contract with government, master's duties and right to compensation, 18 § 323
Mailing,
Copy of manifest to comptroller of customs, duty of, 19 § 1439
Post entries of goods not included in manifest, 19 § 1440
Manifest, duty relating to, 19 § 1431
Affidavit of mailing or delivery, 19 § 1439
Delivery,
Collector of customs, 46 § 91
Fishing vessel's manifest touching at foreign port, 46 § 310
False manifests, 19 § 1584
Mailing copy to comptroller of customs, 19 § 1439
Penalty for departing without delivering manifest, 46 §§ 91, 315
Production on arrival from contiguous country, 19 § 1459
Narcotic drugs, carrying unknowingly, freedom from liability, 21 § 176
Neglect of duty, 46 §§ 491, 704
Oaths and affirmations, 46 § 231
Citizenship and use of license, 46 § 262
Custom laws as not exempting master from taking oath, 19 § 574
Entry as to ownership of vessel, 46 § 42
Lost, destroyed or mislaid license, 46 § 268
Manifest, 19 §§ 286, 1431; 46 §§ 94, 298
Foreign vessel engaging in coastwise trade, 46 §§ 313, 314
Truth of statements in manifest, 19 § 1448

MASTER OF VESSEL—Continued

Oaths and affirmations, 46 § 231—Continued
Sea stores purchased in contiguous countries, 19 § 282
Offenses,
Alteration of license certificate, 46 § 231
Animals transported with steerage passengers, 46 § 171
Arrival of vessel, failing to enter or report, 19 § 1436
Vessel from contiguous country, 19 § 1460
Carrying goods to different ports, failure to have certified manifest or permit, 19 § 1445
Carrying too many passengers, 46 § 452
Certificate of registry, failure to surrender, 46 §§ 23, 30, 32, 37
Clearance, departure without, 46 § 91
Carrying emigrant passengers without clearance, 46 § 161
Consular services performed without fee, failing to procure statement, 46 § 101
Copy of post entries, failing to mail or deliver to comptroller of customs, 19 § 1440
Deficiency in crew, failure to explain, 46 § 222
Enrollment, failure to deliver, 46 §§ 265, 266
Explosives transported with steerage passengers, 46 § 171
Fines and penalties, ante
License, failure to deliver, 46 §§ 265, 266
License certificate,
Altering, 46 § 231
Failure to post, 46 § 232
Load line in log book, failing to enter position of, 46 § 85g
Log book, failure to make entries, 46 § 203
Manifest, failing to deliver, 19 § 1439; 46 § 91
Obstructing or hindering officers enforcing revenue or navigation laws, 18 § 122
Perjury, 46 § 231
Quarantine, violation of law, 42 § 85
Radio equipment on vessels, failure to provide, 46 § 486
Register, failure to deliver, 46 §§ 265, 266
Statement of consular services performed without fee, failure to procure, 46 § 101
Steerage passengers, violating regulations relating to, 46 §§ 151, 153–158
Summary trial, 33 §§ 391–395
Supplies, etc., purchased in contiguous country, failing to file list of, 19 § 1465
Violation of regulations by, 46 § 171
Yachts, 46 § 108
Oil pollution, revocation or suspension of license, 33 § 435
Opium, penalty for importing, 19 § 1584
Passenger,
Carrying too many, penalty, 46 §§ 452, 462
Count or list to be kept by master, 46 §§ 460–462
Liability for injuries, 46 § 491
Violating regulations relating to steerage passengers, 46 §§ 151, 153–158
Passing regulations, penalty for violation, 46 § 381
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
Pension, 46 § 225
Perjury, 46 § 231

MASTER OF VESSEL—Continued

Post entries of goods not included in or not agreeing with manifest, 19 § 1440
Preliminary entry, 19 § 1448
Purser authorized to perform duties of master relating to clearance or entry, 46 § 91a
Quarantine, violation of law, 42 § 85
Radio,
  Equipment on vessel, penalties for violation of law, 46 §§ 484, 486
  Suspension of license for failure to carry out orders of master, 47 § 303
Register, failure to deliver, 46 §§ 265, 266
Registered vessels in interdistrict trade, regulations, 46 § 307
Registry of vessel,
  Certificate of registry where master makes oath, 46 § 26
  Indorsement of change of master on certificate, 46 § 40
    Record of foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 56
  Oath by master, 46 §§ 22, 26
Removal of master who is part owner, 46 § 227
Repairs, operating vessel after notice for making, 46 § 436
Report,
  Accident, 33 § 361
  Arrival of vessel,
    Another port after leaving port of first arrival, 19 § 1444
    Contiguous country, 19 § 1459
    Customs house, 19 § 1433
    Penalty for failure to report, 19 § 1436
    Port other than destination, 46 § 312
  Change of master, 46 § 276
  Collision, transmission by collector of customs to Secretary of Commerce, 33 § 363
  Seamen's discharge to bureau of marine inspection and navigation, 46 § 643 (*l*)
  Supervising inspector as to violation of law by master, 46 § 377
Request that collector of customs take possession of imported goods, 19 § 1490 (b)
Required, 46 § 223
Sealed vessel from contiguous country, 19 § 1464
Seamen,
  Accounting as to wages on discharge, 46 § 642
  Advances and allotments, 46 § 599
  Antiscorbutics, duty to furnish, 46 §§ 666, 667
  Arrest of person boarding vessel before arrival, 46 § 708
  Continuous discharge book and certificate of identification, performance of shipping commissioner, 46 § 643 (k)
  Corporal punishment, 46 § 712
  Death of seamen during voyage, 46 §§ 621–628
  Destitute seamen, duty to transport, 46 § 679
  Libel for wages, 46 § 604
  Neglect to provide sufficient stores, 46 § 661
  Penalty,
    Certificate and discharge, failure to give, 46 § 643
    Complaint as to provisions or water, 46 § 662
    Discharge, violation of rules as to, 46 § 641

MASTER OF VESSEL—Continued

Seamen—Continued
  Penalty—Continued
    Medicines, and antiscorbutics, failure to keep, 46 § 667
    Neglect to take charge of effects of deceased seamen, 46 § 623
    Permit and certified manifest, failure to have, 19 § 1445
    Wages, failure to account as to, 46 § 642
  Permission to enter complaint as to provisions or water, 46 § 664
  Report of discharge, 46 § 643 (*l*)
  Summons for nonpayment, 46 § 603
  Time for payment, 46 § 596
Shipping articles, 46 § 566
  Penalty for shipping without agreement, 46 §§ 567, 568
Ship's papers, failure to deposit with consul, 46 § 355
Shipwrecks, reimbursement, etc., furnished shipwrecked person, 33 § 749
Submarine cable, liability for offenses against, 47 § 29
Summary trial of offenses, 33 §§ 391–395
Supplies, failure to file list of supplies purchased in contiguous country, 19 § 1465
Towlines,
  Penalties for violation of regulations, 33 § 153
  Suspension or revocation for unlawful use of towline, 33 § 153
Unlading,
  Penalty for unlawful unlading, 19 § 1586
    Before entering, 19 § 1585
  Without license or permit, 19 §§ 1453, 1454
Unlawful transshipment of imports, penalty for, 10 § 1586
Wages, 46 § 225
  Refusal to pay, 46 § 660
Yacht, penalty for violating laws relating to, 46 § 108

MASTERS IN CHANCERY

Bribe, acceptance of, 18 § 239
Clerk of court or deputy, appointment as master, 28 § 127
  Customs and patent appeals ineligible to appointment, 28 § 304
Committees of Congress, taking testimony for, 31 §§ 229, 230
Referees in bankruptcy, eligibility to appointment as, 11 § 63

MATCHES

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, par. 1516
Excise tax, 26 § 3409
  Defense tax, 26 § 1650
  Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
White Phosphorus Match Tax, generally, this index

MATERIALMAN'S ACTS (PUBLIC WORKS)

Text of Act, 40 § 270

MATERIALS

Military academy, sale when unserviceable, 10 § 1122

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

See SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, this index

MATES

Army Mine Planter Service, 10 § 274
Draft, exemption from, 46 § 225
License, 46 §§ 224–225
- Alteration of certificate as offense, 46 § 231
- Certificates to be posted, 46 § 232
- Fees for issuing, 46 § 331
- Issuance, 46 § 228
- License as pilot unnecessary, 46 § 230
- Record of license, 46 § 414
- Suspension or revocation, 46 §§ 228, 232

Navy,
- Rating mates from enlisted men, 34 § 174
- Rating of enlisted man as a mate as effecting discharge, 34 § 198
- Running Mates, generally, this index

Negligence, liability for, 46 § 491
Number required, 46 § 223
Oath, 46 § 231
Penalty for violating passing regulations, 46 § 381
Pensions, 46 § 225
Perjury, 46 § 231
Report by supervising inspector as to violation of law by mate, 46 § 377
Wages, 46 § 225

MATHEMATICAL ERRORS

Estate tax, notice of as notice of deficiency, 26 § 871 (f)
Income tax, deficiency assessment on account of, 26 § 272 (f)

MATHEMATICS

Corps of professors of mathematics in navy. Corps of Professors of Mathematics, generally, this index
Military academy,
- Associate professor of mathematics, 10 § 1076
- Professor and assistant professor, 10 § 1061

MATRICES

Copyright infringement, destruction, 17 § 25 (b)

MATRONS

Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13

MATS

Furnishing for reproduction in magazines etc. of photographs of national park, 16 § 458a
Wool Products Labeling Act, exceptions, 15 § 68j

MATURITY DATE

Defined, 46 § 1271

MAY ARMY OFFICER STRENGTH ACT

Text of Act, 10 § 481a

MAYFIELD BILL

Text of Act, 49 §§ 3, 15, 20, 22, 73, 74, 102

MAYHEM

Military law, persons subject to, punishment, 10 § 1565
Use of interstate or foreign commerce to avoid prosecution, 18 § 408e

MAYONNAISE DRESSINGS

Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

MAYOR

Subpoena in contest of election in House of Representatives, jurisdiction to issue, 2 § 206

MAZANO NATIONAL FOREST

Generally, 16 § 486a

MEAD AIR MAIL EXTENSION ACT

Text of Act, 39 § 469a (f)

MEALS

National Park Service furnishing meals to government employees, credit, 16 § 456a

MEANS OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Investment Advisers, this index
Investment Companies, this index

MEASUREMENT

Vessels, 46 §§ 71–82

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, generally, this index

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

False or deceptive names, use prohibited, 21 § 75
Horse meat in interstate commerce, marking, 21 § 96
Imports and exports, 19 § 1306; 21 §§ 74, 83, 85
- Customs duty, refund of duty on salt used in curing exported meat, 19 § 1313 (f, i)
- Destruction of unwholesome imported meat, 19 § 1306 (c)
- From countries having rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease, 19 § 1306
- From infected places, 21 § 111
- Meat intended for export,
  - Certificate of inspection, 21 § 84
  - Denial of clearance in absence of certificate of inspection, 21 § 85
  - Inspection required, 21 § 83
  - Inspectors, 21 § 84
- Prohibited, 19 § 1306
- Unhealthful, unwholesome or unfit for food, 19 § 1306
- Use of preservatives in products for export, 21 § 74

Inspection and branding. Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Packers, generally, this index
Sale of articles unfit for food, penalty, 21 § 91
Slaughtering and packing establishments, sanitary inspection, 21 § 76
Trade names for food products, 21 § 75
Transportation of articles,
- Not properly labeled and marked, 21 § 78
- Unfit for food, punishment, 21 § 91

MEAT INSPECTION

Adulterated butter, application of meat inspection law, 26 § 2327
Animals before slaughtering, 21 § 71

MEAT INSPECTION—Continued

Appropriation for, 21 §§ 95, 725a
Bribery of inspectors of meats and meat-food products, penalty, 21 § 90
Carcasses,
Brought to slaughtering or packing establishment, 21 § 73
Post mortem examination and inspection, 21 § 72
Rejected animals, 21 § 71
Certificates of inspection of meats and meat-food products, 21 § 86
Export, 21 § 84
Chemicals in meat-food products as ground for condemnation, 21 § 74
Definitions, 21 § 91
Destruction of condemned meats and meat products, 21 §§ 72, 74
Dyes in meat-food products as ground for condemnation, 21 § 74
Export trade, meat-food products intended for, 21 §§ 74, 83
Certificate of inspection, 21 § 84
Denial of clearance to vessel, 21 § 85
Inspectors, 21 § 84
Farmers, retailers, etc., inspection law, application to, 21 § 91
Forgery, alteration or unauthorized use of inspector's marks or labels, 21 § 79
Inspectors,
Access to slaughtering and packing establishments, 21 § 74
Appointment, 21 §§ 74, 84, 89
Authority, 21 § 74
Certifying condition of animals and articles inspected, 21 § 86
Destruction of condemned food products, 21 § 74
Discharge for accepting bribe, 21 § 90
Duties, 21 § 89
Export meat, 21 § 84
Marking inspected articles, 21 § 74
Penalty for accepting bribe, 21 § 90
Supervision of canning, 21 § 75
Labeling or marking inspected articles,
Containers and coverings, 21 § 75
Form of labels, etc., 21 § 72
"Inspected and passed," or "inspected and condemned," 21 § 72
Offenses respecting, 21 § 79
Meat intended for export. Export trade, ante
Nighttime inspection, 21 § 77
Overtime pay of employees of bureau of animal industry employed in meat inspection, 7 § 394
Penalties for violation of law, 21 §§ 88, 90, 91
Places other than headquarters of inspectors, 7 § 228a
Preservatives in meat food products, condemnation, 21 § 74
Products returned to slaughtering or packing establishment, 21 § 73
Reindeer, inspection laws applicable to, 21 § 94
Re-inspection when deemed necessary, 21 § 72
Rejection of meat or meat products unfit for food from unsanitary conditions, 21 § 76

MEAT INSPECTION—Continued

Rules and regulations relating to inspection and meat and meat products, 21 § 89
Sale of inspected articles under false or fictitious names, 21 § 75
Sanitary inspection and regulation of slaughtering and packing establishments, 21 § 76
Slaughtering and packing establishments subject to inspection, 21 § 76
Time for making inspection, nighttime, 21 § 77
Transportation or sale of meats, etc.,
Interstate commerce without complying with law, 21 § 87
Not inspected and marked, 21 § 78

MEAT INSPECTION ACTS

Text of Act, 19 § 181; 21 §§ 18, 71–93, 95, 101–105
Meat Inspection, generally, this index

MEAT PACKERS

See PACKERS, generally, this index

MECHANIC ARTS

Soldiers, instruction in, 10 § 1176

MECHANICAL COLLEGES

See AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES, generally, this index

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATORS

Excise tax, 26 § 3405
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415

MECHANICS

Post office motor vehicle service, grades, salaries and promotions, 39 § 116
School detachments at service schools, appointment, 10 § 1174
Statement for lien on personal property, § 5272
United States stamped envelope agency, compensation and promotion, 39 § 821

MECHANICS' LIEN ACTS (PUBLIC WORKS)

Text of Act, 40 § 270

MECHANICS' LIENS

Agricultural compositions or extensions, proceedings prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)

MEDAL OF HONOR ROLL

Additional pension to be awarded, 38 § 393
Application for entry, 38 § 391
Attachment of special pension, 38 § 393
Certificate entitling holder to pension, 38 § 392
Commencement of special pension, 38 § 393
Eligibility to enrollment, 38 §§ 391, 392
Eliminations from medal of honor list, 10 § 1419
Establishment of, 34 § 365; 38 § 391
Execution against special pension, 38 § 393
Exemption of special pension from judicial process, 38 § 393
Increase of pension not to affect additional pension to those on roll, 38 §§ 365d, 365e

MEDAL OF HONOR ROLL—Continued

One special pension only awarded, 38 § 394
Pensions not diminished by Civil War statutory provisions, 38 § 327
Rank and service not considered, 38 § 394
Special pension, 34 § 365; 38 §§ 392, 393
Statute limiting amount of pensions, 38 § 364d
Taxation of special pension, 38 § 393

MEDALS

Air-mail flyers, 39 § 830
Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Military Decorations and Badges, generally, this index
Philadelphia Mint, preparation, 31 § 368
Saving lives,
  Perils of sea, 14 §§ 193–196
  Railroads, 45 §§ 44–46
  Volunteer life-saving crews, 14 § 192
Veterans' organizations, unlawful use as offense, 18 § 76e

MEDALS OF HONOR ACT (RAILROADS)

Text of act, 45 §§ 44–46

MEDIATION

International disputes, 22 § 261
Labor disputes, 29 § 51
  Failure to mediate as ground for denying injunction, 29 § 108
  Maritime employees, 46 § 1258
  Railway Labor Act, generally, this index

MEDIATION BOARDS

Board of Mediation abolished, 45 § 154
Railway Labor Act, this index

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS

Army,
  Officers,
    Appointment, 10 § 151
    Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
    Eligibility for appointment, 10 § 151
    Grades, 10 § 151
    Number, 10 § 152
    Promotion of officers,
      Length of service, 10 § 153
      Service credits, 10 § 154
  Part of Medical Department, 10 § 81
Medical Corps, generally, this index

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE AND TREATMENT

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, employment of consultants without regard for Classification Act, 38 § 11a–1
Coast guard, aid to fishing crews, 14 § 61
Fleet marine corps reserve members, 34 § 773
Fleet naval reserve members, 34 § 773
Lighthouse keepers, traveling expenses, 33 § 747b
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers Compensation Act, 33 § 907
National park employees, 16 §§ 11, 13
Naval officers, allowance, 34 § 921
Prisoners in foreign countries, allowance, 22 § 175

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE AND TREATMENT—Continued

Public health service,
  Disabled officers, 42 § 42
  Officers and employees of quarantine station, 42 § 94d
Seamen, duty of vessel, 46 §§ 666, 667

MEDICAL CORPS

Army,
  Appointment of medical officers,
    Eligibility and grade of original appointment, 10 § 92
    Examination for appointment, 10 § 93
  Assignment of medical officers to duty, 10 § 94
  Attendance on families of officers and men, 10 § 96
  Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
  Composition of corps, 10 § 91
  Contract Surgeons, generally, this index
  Cooking for enlisted men, superintendence, 10 § 104
  Detail of officers,
    First aid department of Red Cross, 10 § 106
    Military relief division of Red Cross, 10 § 105
    Senior medical officer at military academy, 10 § 1073
  Discharge of medical officer failing to pass examination for promotion, 10 § 102
  Hospital stewards, quarters, 10 § 1340
  Number of commissioned officers, 10 § 91
  Number of medical officers authorized, 10 § 482
  Part of Medical Department, 10 § 81
  Physician to White House, 10 § 515
  Promotion of medical officers,
    Examination for promotion, 10 § 101
      Discontinuance of examinations for limited period, 10 § 101 note
    Failure to pass examination, effect, 10 §§ 102, 103
    Period of service as governing promotion, 10 § 97
    Service credits, 10 § 99
  Rank, pay, and allowances of medical officer assigned to White House, 34 § 251a
  Red Cross, detail of medical officers to First Aid Department, 10 §§ 105, 106
  Retirement of medical officers failing to pass examination for promotion, 10 §§ 102, 103
  Service with troops, medical officers exempt from requirement, 10 § 534
Medical Administrative Corps, generally, this index
Navy,
  Acting appointments, 34 § 21
  Advancement of assistant surgeons and passed assistant surgeons, 34 § 322
  Advancement of officers to,
    Grade of Lieutenant Commander, 34 § 321
    Ranks of Rear Admiral, Captain, and Commander, 34 §§ 348–348t
  Age of assistant surgeons at time of appointment, 34 § 22
  Allowances of medical officer assigned to White House, 34 § 251a
  Appointment of surgeon of the fleet, 34 § 24

MEDICAL CORPS—Continued

Navy—Continued
Assistant surgeons,
Advancement of assistant surgeons and passed assistant surgeons, 34 § 322
Age of assistant surgeons at time of appointment, 34 § 22
Appointment of assistant surgeons for temporary service in Navy in time of war, 34 § 21
Examination for appointment as assistant surgeon, 34 § 23
Rank and precedence of assistant surgeons, 34 § 254
Rank of acting assistant surgeons under temporary appointment, 34 § 21
Rank of lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 251
Dates for determining number of officers in grades, 34 § 7
Dental Corps, this index
Detail of medical officers for duty with Red Cross, 34 § 26
Distribution of commissioned officers in grades, 34 §§ 5, 7, 8
Duties of surgeon of the fleet, 34 § 25
Examination for appointment as assistant surgeon, 34 § 23
Number,
Authorized surgeons in Navy, 34 § 3
Commissioned officers in corps, 34 § 3
Officers excluded from consideration in determining number of officers, 34 § 8
Officers in dental corps taking rank and precedence with officers of medical corps, 34 § 255
Passed Assistant Surgeons, this index
Pay of medical officer assigned to White House, 34 § 251a
Promotion of assistant surgeons and passed assistant surgeons, 34 § 322
Rank of medical officer assigned to White House, 34 § 251a
Rank of officers, 34 § 251
Surgeon general, 5 § 440
Surgeon of flagship in Navy, 34 § 24
Temporary appointment of acting assistant surgeons, 34 § 21

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Army,
Appointment, numbers authorized not to be exceeded, 10 § 554
Assistant surgeon general, rank, 10 § 81
Attendance on families of officers and men, 10 § 96
Chief of staff, supervision, 10 § 33a
Command in line or in other staff corps, medical officers not entitled, 10 § 82
Composition of department, 10 § 81
Contracts, necessity of writing, 10 § 1224
Co-operation with Public Health Service for suppression of communicable diseases, 42 § 9
Dental Corps, this index
Enlisted men, number, 10 § 81
Hospitals, generally. Hospitals and Asylums, this index

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Continued

Army—Continued
Medical Administrative Corps, this index
Medical Corps, this index
Medical supplies, advertisement not required for purchase, 41 §§ 6, 6a
Number of enlisted men, 10 § 81
Nurse Corps, this index
Officers, permanent commissions, 10 § 487
Part of regular Army, 10 § 4
Promotion list, exclusion from, 10 § 553
Promotion of officers,
Length of service of officers losing files, 10 § 83
Service credits, 10 § 81a
Vacancy, exception, 10 § 557
Right of command 10 § 82
Sale of medical supplies,
Civilian employees, 10 § 1236
Disposal of proceeds, 10 § 1285
Red Cross, 10 § 1254
Soldiers' Home, 24 § 58
Surgeon General, this index
Veterinary Corps, generally, this index
Navy,
Co-operation with Public Health Service for suppression of communicable diseases, 42 § 9
Dental Corps as constituent of Medical Department, 34 § 51
Hospital Corps as constituent of Medical Department, 34 § 32
Medical Corps, this index
Medical officers serving with marines detached for duty with Army, articles of war applicable, 34 § 716

MEDICAL OFFICERS

See PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, this index

MEDICAL REFEREE

Appointment and duties, 38 § 74

MEDICAL RELIEF

See MEDICAL ATTENDANCE AND TREATMENT, generally, this index

MEDICAL TREATMENT

See MEDICAL ATTENDANCE AND TREATMENT, generally, this index

MEDICATED COTTON

Collection and publication of statistics by Director of Census, 13 § 84

MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS

Marking imported preparations with name of manufacturer, 19 § 134

MEDICINAL SPRINGS

National forests, leases of lands for sanitarium near, 16 § 495

MEDICINES

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, generally, this index

MEDICINES—Continued

Custom duties, 19 § 1001, par. 23
- Drawback on alcohol used, 19 § 1313 (d)
- Free importation during emergency, 19 § 1318
- Instructions by Secretary of Treasury to prevent importation of adulterated medicine, 19 § 379

Drugs, generally, this index
Narcotics tax, exemption, 26 § 2551 (a)
Pharmacists, generally, this index
Seamen, duty of vessel to provide, 46 §§ 666, 667
Steerage passengers, 46 § 155
Tax on spirits, manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177

MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLY

Investigation and report of losses resulting from campaign for eradication of, 7 § 7 note

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

Lights, international navigation rules, 33 § 79

MEDIUM OF PAYMENT

Checks, generally, this index
Legal Tender, generally, this index
Public land, 43 §§ 692, 783

MEETINGS

Bankrupt's creditors. Bankruptcy, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1105
Investment Companies, this index
National Munitions Control Board, 22 § 245j–11 (a)
Presidential and vice presidential electors, 3 § 5a
Supervising inspectors of vessels, 46 § 375

MELLON ART GALLERY ACT

Text of Act, 20 §§ 71–75

MELLON EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST

National Gallery of Art, designation of site for, 20 § 71

MELONS

Prevention of destruction or dumping, 7 §§ 491–497

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Franking Privilege, this index
House of Representatives, this index
Senate, generally, this index

MEMBER OF CONTRACT MARKET

Defined, 7 § 2

MEMBERSHIP DUES

See DUES TAX, generally, this index

MEMOIRS

National academy of sciences, printing, 44 § 274

MEMORANDUM

Circulating as money, issuance for less than one dollar prohibited, 18 § 293
Evidence, admissibility of, 28 § 695
Internal revenue,
- Collector or deputy collector of internal revenue to person delinquent in rendering list or return, 26 § 3611 (c)

MEMORANDUM—Contniued

Internal revenue—Continued
- Commissioner of Internal Revenue, authority to examine memorandum in order to verify or make returns, 26 § 3614
- Silver bullion sales or transfers, 26 §§ 1805, 1821
- Taxation of insurance provided by memorandum, 26 § 1804

Natural gas companies, preservation of, 15 § 717g
Securities and Exchange Commission, power to compel production under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Water carriers in Interstate and foreign commerce, 49 §§ 913, 917

MEMORANDUM OPINIONS

Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1117 (b)

MEMORIAL ADDRESSES

Congressional printing, 44 § 152

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

See MEMORIALS, generally, this index

MEMORIAL DAY

Holiday,
- Per diem employees, 5 § 86
- Postal employees, 39 § 119

MEMORIALS

American Battle Monuments Commission, generally, this index
Arrest, violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Fredricksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, generally, this index
Government of, 16 § 9a
Inscription of rank in naval service on memorials, 34 § 261
Military academy, matters included, 10 § 1125
National institute of health, donors, 42 § 23b
Patrick Henry Estate, acquisition and administration authorized, 16 §§ 450f–1, 450f–2
Perry's Victory Memorial, deposit of receipts, 31 § 725c
Secretary of War's regulations respecting, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
Women of World War, 36 § 15

MEMPHIS

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

MENAGER DAM

Papago Indian Reservation, acquisition of lands appurtenant to, 25 § 463b

MENOMINEE INDIAN RESERVATION

Employees' Compensation Act,
- "Employee" as including employees of reservation, 5 § 790
- Time for filing claim, 5 § 791a

MENTAL HYGIENE

Division in Federal Security Agency, 21 § 225

MERCANTILE MARINE

See SHIPPING, generally, this index

MERCHANDISE
Admission tax, sale of admission including merchandise, 26 § 1700 (e)
Customs Duties, generally, this index
Fourth-class mail matter, inclusion in, 39 § 240
Tax on sale on exchanges, nonpayment or evasion, 26 § 1821
Third-class mail matter, inclusion in, 39 § 235

MERCHANT
Asiatics, exclusion of, exception, 8 § 136 (n)
Chinese exclusion laws,
Definition, 8 § 289
Exemption from Bertillon measurements, 8 § 298
Shipping, generally, this index

MERCHANT MARINE
See SHIPPING, generally, this index

MERCHANT MARINE ACT OF 1936
Marine War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
Ship Subsidies, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index

MERCHANT MARINE RESERVE
See NAVAL RESERVE, this index

MERCHANT SEAMEN
See SEAMEN, generally, this index

MERCHANT VESSELS
Armed merchant vessels of foreign states, exclusion from American ports, Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 451
Arming American merchant vessels prohibited, 22 § 446
Secretary of Commerce, powers of Secretary of Treasury transferred to, 5 § 600

MERGER
Consolidation, generally, this index

MERIDIAN LINES
Establishment, 43 § 52

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK
Additional land, 16 §§ 111a, 111b
Antiquities, preservation, 16 § 112
Appeal from conviction by commissioner, 16 § 117e
Appropriations used for Aileen Nusbaum Hospital, 16 § 118
Arrest of persons committing crimes in, 16 §§ 117e–117g
Bail, power of commissioner to grant, 16 § 117f
Boundaries, 16 § 111
Civil process, jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 117
Colorado laws, application to offenses, 6 § 117b
Costs, 16 §§ 117c, 117d, 117h–117j
Criminal process, jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 117
Disposition of property forfeited because used illegally, 16 § 117d
Donation of land to, 16 § 111b
Establishment, 16 § 111
Examinations, excavations and gathering objects of interest, 16 § 113
Exchange of land, 16 § 111b
Exclusive control of, 16 § 112

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK—Con.
Exclusive jurisdiction ceded to United States, 16 § 117
Fees, costs and expenses, 16 §§ 117c, 117d, 117h–117j
Fines and penalties,
Disposition, 16 § 117j
Removing or disturbing ruins, etc., 16 § 114
Fishing, 16 § 117c
Forfeiture of property used for unlawful purposes, 16 § 117d
Fugitives from justice, extradition from, 16 § 117
Government and control, 16 § 112
Graves, removing, destroying or molesting, 16 § 114
Guns, forfeiture of guns used illegally, 16 § 117d
Hunting, 16 § 117c
Judicial district of which part of, 16 § 117a
Jurisdiction,
Commissioner, 16 §§ 117e, 117f
Exclusive jurisdiction ceded to United States, 16 § 117
Offenses committed in, 16 § 117a
Lease of lands in park, 16 § 115
Marshal, process issued by commissioner directed to marshal, 16 § 117g
Mineral resources, prospecting and development prohibited, 16 § 115a
Mounds, removing, disturbing or molesting, 16 § 114
National Parks, generally, this index
Offenses committed in, 16 §§ 117–117g
Jurisdiction, 16 §§ 117a, 117e, 117f
Removing or disturbing ruins, 16 § 114
Penalties, 16 §§ 114, 117j
Permits for use of land for development of resources thereof, 16 § 115
Possession of dead animals and fish as evidence of illegal killing, 16 § 117c
Preservation of ruins and other works and relics of prehistoric or primitive man, 16 § 112
Process,
Issuance of, 16 §§ 117e–117g
Jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 117
Service of process issued by state, 16 § 117
Prospecting of mineral resources within, 16 § 115a
Relics,
Penalty for violation of regulations for protection of, 16 § 117c
Preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 112
Removal, disturbance or molestation of, 16 § 114
Removal, disturbance, destruction or molestation of ruins, 16 § 114
Reservation of land for park purposes, 16 § 111
Right of way, donation of, 16 § 111b
Ruins,
Penalty for violation of regulations for preservation of, 16 § 117c
Preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 112
Removing, disturbing or molesting, 16 § 114
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 112, 113, 117c
Secretary of Interior,
Donations of land or right of way accepted by, 16 § 111b
Examinations, excavations, etc., authorized by, 16 § 113
Exclusive control of, 16 § 112
Leases of land, 16 § 115

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Secretary of Interior—Continued
Recommendation as to acquisition of additional land, 16 § 111a
Spoliation,
Penalty, 16 § 117c
Rules and regulations protecting against, 16 § 112
Taxation of persons and property in, 16 § 117
Transportation of dead animals and fish as offense, 16 § 117c
Traps, forfeiture of traps used illegally, 16 § 117d
United States Commissioner,
Appointment, jurisdiction, etc., 16 § 117e
Criminal offenses not covered, jurisdiction, 16 § 117f
Fees, costs and expenses, 16 § 117h
Process, issuance, 16 § 117e–117g
Salary, 16 § 117h
Voting by persons residing in, 16 § 117
Wild animals or birds, hunting or killing of, 16 § 117c

MESNE PROCESS

Admiralty practice, 28 § 723
Equity process, 28 § 723

MESSAGES

Institutions for male prisoners, introduction into, 18 § 908
Penal or correctional institutions, introduction, 18 § 753j
President, printing and distribution, 44 § 285

MESSENGER SERVICE

Interbuilding messenger service transferred to Post Office Department, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 5

MESSENGERS

Caucus rooms, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Circuit Courts of Appeals, 28 § 224
Compensation, 28 § 547
Compensation of messengers,
Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 547
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 §§ 305, 306
District attorney in southern district of New York, 28 § 593
House of Representatives, 2 § 60a
Postal service, special delivery messengers, 39 § 169a
Senate, 2 § 60a
Senatorial committees, 2 § 60a
Speaker of House, 2 § 60a
Congress, statement of names prepared by clerk of House and Secretary of Senate, 2 § 102
Congressional committees, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 305
Compensation, 28 §§ 305, 306
First and second class post offices,
Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
Grades, salaries and promotion, 39 § 101
House of Representatives, compensation, 2 § 60a
Mail Messengers, this index
Presidential elections, forfeitures for neglect to deliver certificates of votes, 3 § 16
Senate, 2 § 60a

MESSENGERS—Continued

Senatorial committees, compensation, 2 § 60a
Speaker of House, compensation, 2 § 60a
Supreme Court, 28 § 331

MESSMEN

Army, extra pay continued in force, 10 § 912

METALS

Custom duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 301 to 398
Smelted in bonded warehouses, 19 § 1312
Tests, printing and distribution, 44 § 293

METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE

Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, 49 § 454
Air commerce, duties of weather bureau, 49 § 603

METERS

Distillers and rectifiers, power to require installation of, 26 § 2829

METLAKAHTLA INDIANS

Citizenship, 8 § 601 note

METRIC SYSTEM

Balances furnished certain post offices, 39 § 810
Table of equivalents, 15 § 205
Use authorized, 15 §§ 204, 205

METRIC SYSTEM ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 204, 205

METROPOLITAN POLICE

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, this index

MEXICAN BORDER

Medals for national guardsmen for service on border, 10 §§ 1413, 1414

MEXICAN COINS

Rules and regulations relating to recoinage, 31 § 375

MEXICAN LAND GRANTS

Patents for lands held under color of title adjacent to grants, 43 § 178

MEXICAN PEAS

Bonded warehouses for storage and cleansing of Mexican peas, 19 § 151

MEXICAN PINK BOLL WORM

Extermination, 7 § 145

MEXICAN WAR

Bounty lands, right of person serving in Mexican War, 43 §§ 791–798
Desertion, removal of record of charge of, 10 § 1438
Military society badges, 34 § 371
Wearing by officers and men of Army, 10 § 1427
Naval records, transferred to Department of the Navy, 5 § 414
Pensions, 38 § 268
Age and service pensions, 38 §§ 267–275
Age of 62, allowance of pension on reaching, 38 § 261
Arkansas Volunteers entitled to pensions, 38 § 289

MEXICAN WAR—Continued

Pensions, 38 § 268—Continued
Attorney's fees for procuring children's or widow's pension prohibited, 38 § 284
Blindness,
Amount of pension, 38 §§ 271, 273
Fee for procuring, 38 § 326
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 § 326
Claim agent's fee for procuring children's or widow's pension prohibited, 38 § 284
Commencement, 38 § 268
Helpless veteran,
Amount of pension, 38 §§ 271, 273
Fee for procuring pension, 38 § 326
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 § 326
Increase of pension, 38 §§ 264, 268, 270, 273
Missouri Mounted Volunteers entitled to pensions, 38 § 289
Persons entitled to pensions, 38 § 261
Rank not considered in application for, 38 § 328
Rate of pension, 38 §§ 261–275
Survivors entitled to pension, 38 §§ 261–265, 267, 268, 270, 271
Total helplessness or blindness, rate payable after Aug. 4, 1926, 38 § 273
Widows' pensions, 38 §§ 261–265, 284, 288
Amount after,
July 3, 1926, 38 § 292
May 1, 1930, 38 § 288
Sept. 8, 1916, 38 § 284
Arkansas and Missouri Volunteers' Pension Act extended to include widows of, 38 § 289
Claim agents' fee for procuring, prohibited, 38 § 284

MEXICO

Ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
Boundary between United States and Mexico,
Acquisition of lands, 22 § 277c
International Boundary Commission, 22 § 277a
Construction of projects or works through Commission, interference with irrigation or water supply structures, etc., 22 § 277e
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, United States section, 41 § 6
Waters of lower Colorado and Tia Juana Rivers, study regarding equitable use, 22 § 277
Projects or works, 22 § 277b
Public utility systems crossing border, 22 § 277a
Cemetery near City of Mexico,
Care, preservation and maintenance, 24 § 283
Rules and regulations, 24 § 284
Colorado river waters, rights of Mexico to use of, 43 § 617s
Construction of buildings along border for use in enforcing customs and immigration laws, 19 § 68
Exports to Mexico, reports by inspectors of customs, 19 § 61
Homesteads, service in Army, Navy, etc., as equivalent to residence and cultivation, 43 § 240
Immigration,
Head tax, when not payable, 8 § 132
Landing stations at points of entry, 8 § 160

MEXICO—Continued

Immigration—Continued
Nonquota immigrants, 8 § 204
Rules for entry and inspection, 8 § 102
Imports of cattle infected with, or exposed to, ticks, 21 § 104
Moneys received from made available for carrying out statute relating to boundaries, 22 § 277d
Pensions for service in war with Mexico, 38 §§ 270, 271, 321, 326, 327
Treaties with, projects or works contemplated by, 22 §§ 277b, 277c

MICHIGAN

Actions in rem and in admiralty in eastern district brought in either division, 28 § 168
Appropriation for payment of percentage of proceeds of public land, 31 § 711 (17)
Bona fide entries on mineral lands patented, 30 § 48
Clerk of district courts, 28 § 168
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 168
District judges, 28 § 1
Judicial districts, divisions of districts, 28 § 168
Mineral lands, 30 § 48
Public lands, permanent appropriation to state of share of proceeds for schools, roads and improvements, 31 § 711 (17)
Sale of mineral lands, 30 § 48
United States marshals, 28 § 168

MICHIGAN CITY

Harbor tolls, 33 § 6

MICROPHOTOGRAPHS

Records of United States,
Authenticated copies as evidence, 44 § 363
Disposition, 44 § 362

MICROSCOPE

Microscopical specimens supplied by Secretary of Agriculture on application, 5 § 555

MICROSCOPISTS

Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, appointment, 26 §§ 3920, 3921

MIDSHIPMEN

See NAVAL ACADEMY, this index

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 715, 715a–715r
Migratory Birds, generally, this index

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

Appropriation for expenses, 16 § 715q
Approval of areas of land and water recommended for purchase or rental, 16 § 715a
Areas for purchase or rental, recommendation by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 715c
Chairman, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (h); 16 § 715a

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION COMMISSION—Continued

Composition, 5 § 133t note Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (h); 16 § 715a
Creation and duties, 16 § 715a
Reports, 16 § 715b
Secretary of Agriculture and Interior, membership on Bird Conservation Commission, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (h); 16 § 715a
Vacancies, 16 § 715a

MIGRATORY BIRD HUNTING STAMP ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 718–718h
Migratory Birds, generally, this index

MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGES AND SANCTUARIES

Acquisition of land for, 16 §§ 715c–715h
Appropriations for acquisition, improvement, etc., of lands, 16 § 715k
Areas recommended for purchase, 16 § 715c
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, this index
Buildings on bird sanctuaries,
  Appropriations for construction of, 16 § 715k
  Disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Burning timber, grass or natural growth of sanctuaries, 16 § 715i
Cape Hatteras National Seashore, 16 § 459a–3
Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge and Sanctuaries, generally, this index
Civil jurisdiction of state over land acquired for bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715g
Consent by state to conveyance of land for bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715f
Criminal jurisdiction of state over land acquired for bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715g
Dams on bird sanctuaries,
  Appropriations for construction of, 16 § 715k
  Disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Devises of land for use as sanctuaries, 16 § 715d
Ditches or dike on bird sanctuaries,
  Appropriations for construction of, 16 § 715k
  Disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Easements as not to defeat acquisition, 16 § 715e
Examination of title to lands before purchase as sanctuaries, 16 § 715e
Exchange of other land or timber, etc., rights, 16 §§ 715d–1, 715d–2
Fences on lands acquired as sanctuaries, disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Fishing on bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715i
Flumes on bird sanctuaries,
  Appropriations for construction, 16 § 715k
  Disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Gifts of land for use as sanctuaries, 16 § 715d
Grass on lands acquired as sanctuary, cutting, burning or destroying, 16 § 715i
Jurisdiction of state over areas acquired, 16 § 715g
Location of areas for refuge, appropriation for, 16 § 715k
Military reservations not subject to use as sanctuaries, 16 § 715d

MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGES AND SANCTUARIES—Continued

Natural growth in areas acquired as sanctuary, cutting, burning and destroying, 16 § 715i
Nonmineral public lands, patent to exchanged for other land for bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715d–2
Notices on lands acquired as bird sanctuaries, disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Power sites, use for bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715o
Purchase or rental of approved areas, 16 § 715d
Reservations as defeating acquisition of, 16 § 715e
Reservations protected, 16 § 715k
Rights of way over lands acquired as sanctuaries, existence of as affecting right to acquire, 16 § 715e
Secretary of Interior, acceptance of land for sanctuaries in exchange for other land or timber, etc., 16 § 715d–1
Selection of areas for purchase or rental and fixing prices thereof, 16 § 715a
Signboards on lands acquired as sanctuaries, disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Spillways on bird sanctuaries,
  Appropriations for construction of, 16 § 715k
  Disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
State game laws, applicability to bird refuges, 16 § 715h
Survey of suitable areas for refuges, 16 § 715k
Taking, killing, possessing, etc., of migratory birds on areas acquired, 16 § 715i
Timber lands, exchange of for other land for bird refuges, 16 § 715d–1
Timber on areas acquired as, 16 § 715i
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge and Sanctuaries, generally, this index

MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 703–711
Incorporation in act protecting bald eagle, 16 § 668b

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Appropriations, 16 §§ 709a, 715k
  Expenses of Migratory Bird Commission, 16 § 715q
Arrest, violation of law relating to, 16 § 706
  By employees of Department of Interior or officers of customs, 18 § 393a
Bald Eagle, generally, this index
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, generally, this index
Breeding and sale for food supply, 16 § 711
Capturing, prohibition against, 16 § 703
Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, generally, this index
Circulars, posters, etc., appropriations for in cooperation with local authorities in wild life conservation, 16 § 715k
Citation of Migratory Bird Conservation Act, 16 § 715
Conservation Act, 16 §§ 715, 715a–715r
Conservation fund, deposit of receipts as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Convention between United States and Great Britain,
  Definition of migratory birds, 16 § 715j
  Violation of, 16 § 703
Cooperation of state in enforcement of law relating to, 16 § 715p

MIGRATORY BIRDS—Continued

Definitions, 16 § 718
"Migratory birds", 16 § 715j
"Take", 16 § 715n
Department of Interior, preservation, distribution, introduction and restoration of, 16 § 701
Determination as to when and how birds may be taken, killed or possessed, 16 § 704
Disposal of birds, nests or eggs unlawfully taken or possessed, 16 § 715 (*l*)
Easements in lands purchased or rented as subject to rules and regulations prescribed by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 715e
Eggs,
Disposal of eggs taken in violation of law, 16 § 715*l*
Forfeiture of eggs taken in violation of law, 16 § 706
Taking, etc., unlawful, 16 § 703
Enforcement of Conservation Act, 16 § 715*l*
Enforcement officers appointed by Secretary of Agriculture, powers and duties as to enforcement of Conservation Act, 16 § 715*l*
Examination of title to land required for bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715e
Expenditures necessary to enforce law relating to, 16 § 715k
Exportation, rules and regulations by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 704
Farms, breeding on for food supply, 16 § 711
Fines and penalties, violation of law relating to, 16 §§ 707, 715m
Food supply, breeding and sale for, 16 § 711
Forfeiture,
Birds or animals unlawfully possessed, 18 § 393a
Taking of birds' nests or eggs, 16 § 706
Hunting of, Secretary of Interior to determine when and how birds may be hunted, 16 § 704
Hunting stamp tax,
Accounting for proceeds of sale of stamps, 16 § 718d
Alteration of stamp, 16 § 718e
Amount of tax, 16 § 718b
Carrying and exhibiting stamp, 16 § 718a
Compliance with treaty regulations and state game laws, 16 § 718c
Co-operation with states and territories in enforcement of law, 16 § 718h
Counterfeiting stamp, 16 § 718e
Definitions, 16 § 718
Department of Interior, employees, duties and powers in respect to enforcement, 16 § 718f
Disposal of birds or parts thereof seized as taken contrary to law, 16 § 718f
Disposition of receipts of sale of stamps, 16 § 718d
Enforcement of law, authority of United States judges, commissioners and employees of Department of Interior, 16 § 718f
Exhibition of on request, 16 § 718a
Fees, 16 § 718b
Imitation of stamp, 16 § 718e
Issuance of stamp, 16 § 718b
Judges of United States courts, powers and duties in respect of, 16 § 718f

MIGRATORY BIRDS—Continued

Hunting stamp tax—Continued
Loan of stamp, 16 § 718e
Migratory waterfowl not to be taken without stamp, 16 § 718a
Mutilation of stamp, 16 § 718e
Offenses respecting, 16 § 718e
Owner of property on which bird was taken as not required to have, 16 § 718a
Penalties for violation of law, 16 § 718g
Post Office Department,
Accounting of stamps, 16 § 718d
Issuance of, 16 § 718b
Resident owner as not required to have, 16 § 718a
Secretary of Interior,
Administration of funds resulting from, 16 § 718d
Cooperation with states and territories in enforcement, 16 § 718h
Sharecropper as not required to have, 16 § 718a
Signature on stamp, 16 §§ 718a, 718b
State game laws, compliance with as essential regardless of possession of, 16 § 718c
States, cooperation with, 16 § 718h
Tenants as not required to have, 16 § 718a
Territories, cooperation with, 16 § 718h
Transfer of stamp, 16 § 718e
Treasury of United States, payment of receipts into, 16 § 718d
Treaties respecting protection required to be complied with regardless of possession of stamp, 16 § 718c
United States commissioners, powers and duties in respect to enforcement of law, 16 § 718f
Importation, 19 § 1527 (c)
Impounded waters, resting and nesting areas, 16 § 663
Indian lands, plans and regulations for protection, 16 § 664
Introduction and restoration of, 16 § 701
Investigations, appropriations for in cooperation with local authorities on wild life conservation, 16 § 715k
Judges of United States courts, powers and duties as to enforcement of Conservation Act, 16 § 715*l*
Jurisdiction,
Enforcement of law relating to, 16 § 706
State over areas acquired for sanctuaries, 16 § 715g
Killing of migratory waterfowl injuring crops, 16 § 718a
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, generally, this index
Migratory birds defined, 16 § 715j
National forests, designation as migratory bird reservations, 16 § 715o
Nests,
Disposal of nests taken in violation of law, 16 § 715*l*
Disturbance or destruction of on bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715i
Forfeiture of nests taken in violation of law, 16 § 706
Taking, etc., unlawful, 16 §§ 703, 715 (*l*)

MIGRATORY BIRDS—Continued

Oil pollution of waters, appropriations to eliminate losses from, 16 § 715k
Open season, 16 § 704
State or territorial laws extending, 16 § 708
Partial invalidity of act relating to, 16 §§ 710, 715r
Participation of States in revenue from refuges, 16 § 715s
Penalty for violation of law, 16 §§ 707, 715m
Preservation of, 16 § 701
Preserves, breeding on for food supply, 16 § 711
Process, power to execute process issued for violation of law relating to, 16 § 706
Prohibited acts on areas acquired as bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715i
Publications relating to North American birds, appropriations for in cooperation with local authorities, 16 § 715k
Recommendation of areas for purchase or rental necessary for conservation purposes, 16 § 715c
Refuges. Migratory Bird Refuges and Sanctuaries, generally, this index
Reservation protectors, 16 § 715k
Reservations by grantors as subordinate to rules and regulations prescribed by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 715e
Reservations protected, 16 § 715k
Revenues from refuges, participation of States in, 16 § 715s
Rights-of-way, easements, etc., over lands acquired by exchange, 16 § 715e–1
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 701, 704 note, 711
Sale, offering for or sale thereof, 16 § 703
Searches, 16 § 706
Execution of search warrants by employees of Department of Interior or officer of customs, 18 § 393a
Seizures, 16 § 706
Birds, nests or eggs unlawfully taken or possessed, 16 § 715l
Short title of act, 16 § 710
State game laws,
Applicable to bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715h
Permitted, 16 § 708
States authorized to co-operate with Secretary of Interior in enforcement of Conservation Act, 16 § 715p
Taking, killing, possessing, etc., migratory birds, 16 §§ 703, 704, 715i
Territorial laws permitted, 16 § 708
Transportation, 16 §§ 703, 704
Treaty act, 16 §§ 703–711
United States commissioners, powers and duties as to enforcement of Conservation Act, 16 § 715l
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge and Sanctuaries, generally, this index

MIGRATORY FISH

Protection, 16 § 756

MILEAGE

Army, allowances. Army, this index
Delegate to Congress, this index
Federal housing administration, 5 § 834

MILEAGE—Continued

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 §§ 924, 925
Marshal, 28 § 574
Disallowance for failure to take prisoner before nearest judicial officer, 18 § 595
Members of House of Representatives. House of Representatives, this index
Military academy graduates, mileage to first station, 10 § 744
Officer or agent using privately owned motor vehicle, 5 § 73a
President of Senate, 2 § 43a
Resident commissioner,
Deduction for delinquent indebtedness from mileage, 2 § 40a
Philippine Islands, 2 § 45
Puerto Rico, 2 § 46
Senators. Senate, this index
Special agent in custom service, 19 § 14
Veterans' administration, payment for purpose of examination, treatment or care, 38 § 76
Witnesses, this index

MILEAGE BOOKS

Agricultural Department, purchase for employees, 5 § 538
Navy personnel, 34 § 891

MILEAGE TICKETS

Interchangeable mileage tickets may be issued by,
Carrier, 49 § 22 (1)
Commission, 49 § 22 (2)
Restrictions on issuance, 49 § 22
Violation of law as to mileage tickets, 49 § 22 (3)

MILITARY ACADEMY

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Adjutant,
Detail of army officers, 10 § 1063
Pay, 10 § 1132
Admission tax, 26 § 1701 (a)
American republics, citizens receiving instruction at, 20 § 221
Apparatus, sale when unserviceable, 10 § 1122
Army officers, service as cadet excluded in computing longevity pay, 37 § 4c
Bachelor of Science degree, 10 § 486a
Band, composition and rank of members, 10 § 1161
Band leader, rank, pay, retirement, etc., 10 § 1086
Board of Visitors,
Appointed yearly, 10 § 1051
Composition and mode of appointment, 10 § 1052a
Duties, 10 § 1053
Expenses of members, 10 § 1054a
Report to Congress, 10 § 1053
Visitations, 10 § 1054a
Buildings for religious worship, 10 § 1126
Cadets,
Age for admission, 10 § 1094
Allowances, commencement, 10 § 1098
Appointment, 10 § 1091
At large for sons of deceased officers and men of army, navy, and marine corps, 10 § 1091a

MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

Cadets—Continued
Appointment, 10 § 1091—Continued
Conditional until provisions complied with, 10 § 1098
Time for appointment, 10 § 1098
Clothing credit to cover initial clothing and equipment, 10 § 1149
Corps of cadets, organization, 10 § 1105
Deficiency in one subject, right to re-examination, 10 § 1103
Discharge for deficiency, effect, 10 § 1104
Dismissal for conduct unbecoming an officer and gentleman, 10 § 1567
Educational requirements for admission, 10 § 1096
Encampment, 10 § 1105
Enlisted men of regular army and national guard, appointment to cadetships, 10 § 1092
Examination,
Physical examination, 10 § 1095
Preliminary education, 10 § 1096
Exclusion of time spent at military academy in computing length of service of officer in navy or marine corps, 34 § 230
Failure of cadet to graduate as affecting admission of successor, 10 § 1100
Filipino cadets authorized, 10 § 1093
Hazing, 10 § 1163
Increase of cadets at large, 10 § 1091a
Number,
Corps, 10 § 1091
Increased, 10 §§ 1091a, 1091b
Oath or affirmation on admission, 10 § 1099
Pay and allowances, 37 § 28
Commencement, 10 § 1098
Credit on admission, 10 § 1149
Graduation leave, 10 § 1150
Period of cadetship not counted in determining officer's length of service, 37 § 4c
Period of service, engagement for, 10 § 1101
Physical examination of candidates, 10 § 1095
Place and character of service, 10 § 1102
Residence of appointees, 10 § 1091
Status,
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Persons "subject to military law," 10 § 1473
Summary court-martial, not triable by, 10 § 1485
Supplies furnished at cost, 10 § 1067
Suspension or dismissal, confirmation of sentence, 10 § 1519
Territorial distribution of appointments, 10 § 1091
Time for admission, 10 § 1097
Training, 10 § 1105
Uniforms, accouterments and equipment, furnished at cost, 10 § 1106
Chapel organist, quarters, fuel and light, 10 § 1139
Chaplain,
Appointment and term of office, 10 § 1083
Pay and allowances, 10 § 1137
Choirmaster, quarters, fuel and light, 10 § 1139
Coast and Geodetic Survey, service at military academy not to be counted in computing service of officers, 33 § 865

MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

Commandant of cadets,
Appointment, 10 § 1063
Detail from any arm of service, 10 § 1062
Duties, 10 § 1065
Pay, 10 § 1131
Rank, 10 § 1066
Commissary, assistant, detail, 10 § 1068
Contingent fund, receipts and expenditures, 10 § 1127
Course of instruction, 10 § 1043
Department of economics, government, and history created, 10 § 1077a
Department of English,
Appointment of civilian as professor, 10 § 1077
Status of head of department, 10 § 1077
Disbursing officers, payment in settlement of transactions, 31 § 503
Engineer corps, enlisted men to aid in giving practical instructions, 10 § 184
Enlisted men of regular army at academy,
Cavalry detachment, 10 § 1112
Engineer detachment, 10 § 1111
General army service, 10 § 1112
Faculty,
Appointment, 10 § 1063
Assistant instructors of tactics, pay and allowances, 10 § 1136
Assistant professors,
Detail of army officers, 10 § 1063
English, 10 § 1078
History, 10 § 1078
Law, 10 § 1075
Ordnance and gunnery authorized, 10 § 1070
Pay and allowances, 10 § 1135
Associate professor,
Mathematics,
Pay and allowances, 10 § 1134
Position filled by detail, 10 § 1076
Modern languages,
Assignment of army officer as, 10 § 1072
Pay and allowances, 10 § 1072
Civilian instructors, quarters, fuel and light, 10 § 1138
Civilian professor of English, 10 § 1077
Command only in academy, 10 §§ 1079, 1081
Commissions permanent, 10 § 487
Department of English, appointment of civilian, 10 § 1077
Detail of graduates restricted, 10 § 1064
Economics, government and history, 10 § 1077a
Enumeration, 10 § 1061
Law, assignment of officer of army, 10 § 1074
Leave of absence, 10 § 1144
Military gymnastics and physical culture, army officer, selection to perform duties, 10 § 1085
Modern languages, 10 § 1071
Music teacher,
Leader of band, 10 §§ 1086, 1161
Pay and allowances, 10 § 1140
Rank, 10 § 1140
Retirement, 10 § 1140
Number of professors unaffected by act relating to commissioned strength of Army, 10 § 481b
Ordnance and gunnery, position filled by detail, 10 § 1069

MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

Faculty—Continued
- Pay and allowances, 10 §§ 1133, 1133a, 1135, 1136
- Physics, 10 § 1078a
- Rank, 10 § 1079
  - Music teacher and band leader, 10 § 1086
  - Professors appointed from Regular Army, 10 § 1133a
- Retirement, 10 § 1080
  - Music teacher and band leader, 10 § 1086
  - Restrictions, 10 § 1133
- Senior assistant instructors, pay, 10 § 1135
- Status as part of regular army, 10 § 4

Gas, proceeds of sales paid into post fund, 10 § 1124
Government of academy, 10 § 1042
Government publications, deposit in library of academy, 44 § 87
Graduates,
- Appointment as Second Lieutenants in army, 10 § 484
- Bachelor of science degree on graduation, 10 § 486a
- Commissioning graduates in army, 10 § 486
- Detail as professors or instructors restricted, 10 § 1064
- Mileage to first station, 10 § 744
- Pay after graduation and before qualification under commission, 10 § 1150
- Use as instructors at citizens' military training camps, 10 § 445

Gymnasium, custodian,
- Selection and appointment, 10 § 1082
- Trainer of athletic teams, 10 § 1082

Hazing by cadets, 10 § 1163
Horses and polo ponies, purchase of, 10 § 1206a
Implements, sale when unserviceable, 10 § 1122
Instructors. Faculty, ante
Intoxicants, instruction as to nature and effect, 20 § 111
Leader of band, rank, pay, retirement, etc., 10 § 1086
Leave of absence,
- Graduation leave, 10 § 1150
- Officers, 10 § 1144
- Superintendent, 10 § 1143

Library,
- Government publications furnished, 10 § 162; 44 § 87
- Persons who may perform duties, 10 § 1161a

Location, 10 § 1061
Machinery, sale when unserviceable, 10 § 1122
Master of the sword, army officer, selection to perform duties, 10 § 1085
Materials, sale of unserviceable materials, 10 § 1122
Medical officers, officer from medical corps as senior medical officer, 10 § 1073
Memorial Hall, 10 § 1125
Military command, 10 § 1042
Narcotics, instruction as to nature and effect, 20 § 111
Officers, 10 § 1061
- Command only in academy, 10 § 1081
- Leave of absence, 10 § 1144
- Medical officers, officer from medical corps as senior medical officer, 10 § 1073
- Vacancies, filling, 10 § 1084

MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

Pay and allowances,
- Adjutant, pay, 10 § 1132
- Assistant instructors of tactics, 10 § 1136
- Assistant professors, 10 § 1135
- Associate professor of mathematics, 10 § 1134
- Cadets, 37 § 28
  - Credit on admission, 10 § 1149
  - Graduation leave, 10 § 1150
- Chaplain, 10 § 1137
- Commandant of cadets, pay, 10 § 1131
- Instructors, 10 § 1133
- Leaves of absence without deductions, 10 § 1144
- Professors, 10 §§ 1133, 1134
- Quarters, fuel and light,
  - Civilian instructors, 10 § 1138
  - Organist and choirmaster, 10 § 1139
- Senior assistant instructors, 10 § 1135
- Superintendent, 10 § 1131
  - Leaves of absence without deduction, 10 § 1143
- Teacher of music and band leader, 10 §§ 1086, 1140

Professors. Faculty, ante
Public health service, computation of length of service, 42 § 63
Quartermaster and commissary,
- Detail of officers to act as, 10 § 1067
- Duties, 10 § 1067

Sunday, academic duties suspended on, 10 § 1044
Superintendent,
- Appointment, 10 § 1063
- Appointment of general court-martial, 10 § 1479
  - Jurisdiction, 10 § 1483
- Detail from any arm of service, 10 § 1062
- Leave of absence without loss of pay or allowances, 10 § 1143
- Pay, 10 § 1131
- Prevention of hazing, 10 § 1163
- Rank, 10 § 1066

Supervision of academy, 10 § 1041
Supplies,
- Furnished cadets at cost, 10 § 1067
- Purchase of technical and scientific supplies, 10 § 1121
- Sale when unserviceable, 10 § 1122

Teacher of music. Faculty, ante
Time spent not counted in computing length of service of officers of coast guard, 14 § 2a
Wharf and ferry slip, wharfage dues for use, 10 § 1123

MILITARY AIRWAYS

Designation, 49 § 175 (f)

MILITARY ATTACHÉS

Retired officers of army, assignment to duty as, 10 § 991

MILITARY BADGES

See MILITARY DECORATION AND BADGES, generally, this index

MILITARY BANDS

See ARMY, this index

MILITARY BOARDS

Depositions,
Admissibility, 10 § 1496
Taking and authentication, 10 § 1497
Oaths or affirmations, authority to administer, 10 § 1586

MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS

See BOUNTY LANDS, generally, this index

MILITARY COMMISSIONS

Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Depositions,
Admissibility, 10 § 1496
Taking and authentication, 10 § 1497
Evidence, record of court of inquiry, 10 § 1498
Jurisdiction not affected by provisions relating to,
Courts-martial, 10 § 1486
Espionage, 50 § 38
Vessels in territorial waters, 50 § 38
Procedure, rules prescribed by President, 10 § 1509
Reporter, appointment and duties, 10 § 1587
Revision and record of proceedings, duty of judge advocate general, 10 § 62
Stenographic reporters, detail of enlisted men, 10 § 644
Witnesses,
Fees and mileage, tender, 10 § 1494
Questions tending to degrade, 10 § 1495
Refusal to appear or testify, 10 § 1494
Self-incrimination, 10 § 1495

MILITARY [illegible]

Courts-Martial (Army), generally, this index
Courts-Martial (Navy), generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry (Army), generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry (Navy), generally, this index

MILITARY DECORATIONS AND BADGES

Acts justifying award, 10 § 1403
Additional pay for holder,
Army, 10 § 696
Soldier's medal or distinguished flying cross, 10 § 1430
Naval service, 34 § 357
Distinguished flying cross, 10 § 1430
Authorization of soldier's medal, 10 § 1428
Award,
Gratuities and medals of honor to enlisted men of navy or marine corps for heroism, 34 § 351
Medals of honor to officers of navy, marine corps, or coast guard, 34 § 353
Bars for additional acts of valor,
Army, 10 § 1411
Navy, 34 § 358
Death of person entitled to bar, 34 § 363
Dishonorable service after act as barring right to bar, 34 § 362
Expenditures for, 34 § 359
Lost or destroyed bars, 34 § 359
Time limit on awards, 34 §§ 360, 361
Certificate of merit,
Additional pay for holder, 10 § 695
Discontinued, 10 § 1420

MILITARY DECORATIONS AND BADGES—Continued

China campaign medal, gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
Civil war,
Campaign medal, gratuitous issue by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
Corps badges, 10 § 1426
Military societies, 34 § 371
Replacement, 10 §§ 1417, 1418
Retention of replaced decoration, 10 § 1418
Rosettes, knots and ribbons, 10 § 1405
Wearing by officers and men, 10 § 1427
Coast guard, 14 §§ 191–196
Award to officers, 34 § 353
Commanding generals authorized to award medals and crosses, 10 § 1410
Congressional medal of honor, wearing after name stricken from list, 10 § 1419
Corps badges, 10 § 1426
Crosses, generally, this index
Cuban pacification medal, gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
Death of person in naval service entitled before award, 34 § 363
Dishonorable service after valorous act as barring right to medal, 34 § 362
Distinguished flying cross authorized, 10 §§ 1429, 1430
Distinguished-service crosses and medals,
Additional pay for holder,
Army, 10 § 696
Navy, 34 § 357
Exceptional meritorious service, 10 § 1407
Extraordinary heroism in war, 10 § 1406
In lieu of certificates of merit, 10 § 1408
Navy,
Additional pay to men awarded medal, 34 § 357
Bar for additional acts of valor, 34 § 358
Death of person entitled to medal, 34 § 363
Dishonorable service after valorous act as barring right to medal, 34 § 362
Expenditures for, 34 § 359
Grounds for award, 34 § 355
Lost or destroyed medals, 34 § 359
One award only of medal, 34 § 358
Time limit on awards, 34 §§ 360, 361
Duplication of lost medals, 5 § 116; 10 §§ 1416, 1417; 34 § 359
Expenditure authorized for medals, crosses, etc.,
Army, 10 §§ 1415c, 1424
Navy, 34 § 359
Expense of rosettes and ribbons for persons in naval service, 34 § 352
Foreign decorations, right to wear, 5 § 114; 10 §§ 1423, 1424
Forfeiture by person in naval service of right to medal, dishonorable conduct after meritorious act, 34 § 362
Fourragere as an individual decoration, gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
Gratuitous issue of service medals, fourrageres, etc.,
Authorized, 10 § 1415a
Expenditures, 10 § 1415c

MILITARY DECORATIONS AND BADGES—Continued

Indian campaign medal, gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
Loss of medals, crosses, etc., replacement, 5 § 116; 10 §§ 1416, 1417; 34 § 359
Marine corps,
Enlisted men, 34 § 351
Expense of rosettes and ribbons, 34 § 352
Officers, 34 § 353
Rosettes and ribbons for holders, 34 § 352
Medal of honor list, eliminations, 10 § 1419
Medal of honor roll, 34 § 365
Mexican Border Service medal,
Gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
National guardsmen, 10 § 1413
Service away from border, 10 § 1414
Military societies, 34 §§ 371–375
Right to wear, 10 § 1427
Military telegraphers in Civil War, certificates of honorable service, 10 § 1421
Money allowances continued in force, 10 § 912
Navy,
Additional pay to persons awarded medals or crosses, 34 § 357
Distinguished flying cross, 10 § 1430
Award to enlisted men, 34 § 351
Award to officers, 34 § 353
Bar for additional acts of valor, 34 § 358
Death of person entitled to bar, 34 § 363
Dishonorable service after act as barring right to bar, 34 § 362
Expenditures for, 34 § 359
Lost or destroyed bars, 34 § 359
Time limit on awards, 34 §§ 360, 361
Death of person entitled to medal, cross, etc., 34 § 363
Delegation of President's authority to make awards, 34 § 364
Dishonorable service after valorous act as barring right to medal, cross, etc., 34 § 362
Distinguished flying cross for heroism or extraordinary achievement while participating in aerial flights, 10 § 1429
Duplication of lost medal, 5 § 116
Expenditures for medals, crosses, etc., 34 § 359
Expense of rosettes and ribbons, 34 § 352
Forfeiture of right to medal, dishonorable conduct after meritorious act, 34 § 362
Grounds for award of medals, crosses, etc., 34 §§ 354–356
Lost medals, crosses, etc., replacement, 5 § 116; 34 § 359
Medal of honor roll, 34 § 365
Miniature facsimile authorized to be worn, 34 § 358a
One only to a person, 34 § 358
Posthumous awards, 34 § 363
Rosettes and ribbons for holders, 34 § 352
Rules and regulations by President, 34 § 364
Time limit on awards, 34 §§ 360, 361
One only to one person,
Army, 10 § 1411
Navy, 34 § 358

MILITARY DECORATIONS AND BADGES—Continued

Philippine campaign medal, gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
Philippine Congressional medal, gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
Posthumous awards in case of death of one in naval service, 34 § 363
Puerto Rico occupation medal, gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
Recommendation, necessity, 10 § 1409
Records of War Department, as controlling, 10 § 1409
Replaced medals of honor, disposal, 10 § 1418
Replacement of lost medals, crosses, etc., 10 § 1416; 34 § 359
Civil War medals, 10 § 1417
Replacement of rosettes, knots and ribbons for medal of honor men, 10 § 1405
Rosettes, knots or ribbons,
Civil War medal of honor men, 10 § 1405
Navy, 34 § 352
Rules and regulations governing awards, 10 § 1401
Navy medals, crosses, etc., 34 § 364
Spanish War service medal,
Gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
National guardsmen, 10 § 1413
Soldiers serving in Philippine insurrection, 10 § 1413a
Star for gallantry not warranting medal or cross, 10 § 1412
Texas cavalry brigades, medals for members, 10 § 1415
Time limit on awards, 10 § 1409
Navy medals, crosses, etc., 34 §§ 360, 361
Unlawful wearing, manufacture or sale, 10 § 1425
Victory medal, 10 § 1415a
Gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT

Army, generally, this index
Marine Corps, generally, this index
Military Academy, generally, this index
National Defense, generally, this index
National Guard, generally, this index
Navy, generally, this index

MILITARY EXPEDITIONS

Prevention of expeditions against friendly foreign governments, 18 § 26
Punishment for military expedition against friendly government, 18 § 25

MILITARY HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, this index

MILITARY INSTRUCTIONS

See SCHOOLS, this index

MILITARY INSTRUCTORS

Military Academy, this index
Reserve officers' training corps, detail for duty, 10 § 386

MILITARY LAW

Reserve forces as subject to, 10 § 343

MILITARY PARKS

National Military Parks, generally, this index
National Parks, generally, this index

MILITARY POST EXCHANGES

Hostess and library services, appointment, 10 § 663

MILITARY POSTS

See Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index

MILITARY PRISONERS

Funeral expenses, appropriation for, 10 § 916c

MILITARY PRISONS

Army,
- Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index
- Place of confinement of one convicted by courts-martial or other military tribunal, 10 § 1452

MILITARY RECORDS

Immigration visas, applicant to furnish, 8 § 207
Indian, and wars prior to Civil War, 5 § 194
Record and pension office, 5 § 192
Revolutionary War, 5 § 193
Transcript for governors, 5 § 197
Union and Confederate armies, 5 § 195
Volunteer forces, returns and muster rolls, 5 § 196
War of 1812, 5 § 193

MILITARY RESERVATIONS

Abandoned reservations,
- Alaska, 48 §§ 472, 472a
- Appraisal, 43 §§ 1072, 1077, 1078, 1080
  - Improvements or other property, 43 § 1073
- Buildings, sale of buildings on, 43 § 1073
- Confirmation of selection of school indemnity land, 43 § 1079
- Desert land laws applicable to reservation in Nevada, 43 § 1075
- Disposition, 43 §§ 1071–1081
  - School lieu lands, 43 § 1079
- Entry, 43 §§ 1077, 1080
  - Settlor, 43 § 1072
- Fort Abraham Lincoln, 43 § 1081
- Fort Buford military reservation, sale of, 43 § 1175
- Homestead laws applicable to reservation in Nevada, 43 § 1075
- Installments, price payable in, 43 §§ 1077, 1080
- Mineral lands, disposition of, 43 § 1074
- Municipality, grant to, 43 § 1076
- Notice of sale, 43 § 1072
  - Improvements, 43 § 1073
- Preference right of entry, 43 §§ 1077, 1080
  - Settler on school lieu lands, 43 § 1079
- President to designate useless reservation, 43 § 1071
- Price paid by entrymen, 43 §§ 1077, 1080

MILITARY RESERVATIONS—Continued

Abandoned reservations—Continued
- Proceeds of sale of Bois Blanc Island reservation, 43 § 1073
- Sale, 43 § 1072
  - Improvements or other property, 43 § 1073
  - Installments, 43 §§ 1077, 1080
  - Notice, 43 §§ 1072, 1073
  - Price, 43 §§ 1077, 1080
  - Proceeds, 43 § 1073
  - Public sale, 43 § 671
- School indemnity land, 43 § 1079
- Secretary of Interior to control useless reservation, 43 § 1071
- Settlement, opening for, 43 §§ 1077, 1080
- Settlers' rights, 43 § 1072
- Subdivision, 43 § 1072
- Survey, 43 § 1072
- Suspension of applicable laws, 43 §§ 1078, 1080

Acquisition of real estate, duty of quartermaster general, 10 § 72
Coast Guard, transfer of reservation to, 33 § 716
Confirmation of patents, 43 § 1072
Driving animals across, 10 § 1348
Easements, gas, water, and sewer pipe lines, 10 §§ 1351, 1352
Ferry landings on reservations, 10 § 1348
Fort Douglas, license to take sand and gravel from reservation, 10 § 1349
Fort Leavenworth reservation, transfer of portion to Department of Justice, 18 § 767
Highways. Roads, post
Licenses, issuance by quartermaster general, 10 § 72
Motor fuel sales tax, sales on reservations as subject to tax levied by States, Territories, or District of Columbia, 4 § 12
Philippine Islands,
- Surrender on withdrawal of American sovereignty, 48 § 1240
- Transfer of property and rights to Philippine commonwealth, 48 § 1235

Photographs, sketches or maps of installations or equipment, prohibition against, 50 §§ 45–50d
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Railroad right of way across, 43 § 938
Red Cross buildings, permission to erect or occupy, 10 § 1347; 36 § 12
Reports,
- Reservations becoming useless, 10 § 1604
- Transfers and sales, 10 § 1603

Right of way,
- Across, 10 § 1348
- Electric, telephone or telegraph lines, 43 § 961
- Gas, water, and sewer pipe lines, 10 §§ 1351, 1352
- Jurisdiction and control, 23 § 3
- Permit to use, 43 § 959
- Railroad, 43 § 938
- Roads, 10 § 1348

Sale of real estate not needed,
- Abandoned reservation, ante
- Appraisal, 10 § 1598
- Authorization, 10 §§ 1594–1605
- Disposition of proceeds, 10 § 1597
- Expenses payable from proceeds, 10 § 1602

MILITARY RESERVATIONS—Continued

Sale of real estate not needed—Continued
Fee of auctioneers, 10 § 1602
Persons in adverse possession, 10 § 1596
Persons making improvements under lease, 10 § 1596
Prior authority repealed, 10 § 1605
Public sales, 10 § 1601
Repeal of prior authority, 10 § 1605
Report of transfers and sales, 10 § 1603
State, county or municipality, 10 § 1600
Sanctuaries for migratory birds, 16 § 715d
States, rights under swamp land grants, 10 § 1595
Storage of reserve stocks of strategic and critical materials, 15 § 713a–7
Town site law, inapplicable to, 43 § 723
Unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Water Power Act, inclusion in term reservations, 16 § 796
Young Men's Christian Association buildings, permission to erect, 10 § 1346

MILITARY ROADS

Land grants, homestead entries on even sections, 43 § 204
Telegraph lines, construction along, 47 § 1

MILITARY SCHOOLS

Bond to secure return of vessel borrowed, 34 § 1128
Detail of navy officers to, 34 § 1129
Loan of naval equipment to, 34 § 1128
Military Academy, generally, this index
Reserve officers' training corps, establishment, 10 § 381

MILITARY SCIENCE

Reserve officers' training corps, detail as professors of military science, 10 § 386

MILITARY SECRETARIES

General officers of army, 10 § 498
General staff corps, military secretaries not authorized, 10 § 498a

MILITARY SECRETARY ACT

Text of Act, 10 § 5 note

MILITARY SERVICE

Army, generally, this index
Marine Corps, generally, this index
National Guard, generally, this index
Navy, generally, this index
Railroad Retirement Act, this index
Selective Training and Service Act, generally, this index
Veterans, generally, this index

MILITARY SOCIETIES

Badges, 34 § 372
Officers and enlisted men of army, wearing by, 10 § 1427

MILITARY STOREKEEPER

See STOREKEEPERS, this index

MILITARY TACTICS

Reserve officers' training corps, detail as professors of military tactics, 10 § 386

MILITARY TRAINING

Disciplinary barracks, prisoners in, 10 § 1456
Educational institutions,
Elective or compulsory course as condition of establishment of reserve officers' training corps, 10 § 381
Furnishing by Secretary of War, 10 § 1180
Reserve officers' training corps, course of training, 10 § 385

MILITARY TRAINING CAMP

See POSTS, CAMPS, AND TRAINING STATIONS, generally, this index

MILITARY TRIBUNALS

Jurisdiction, concurrent jurisdiction with courts-martial, 10 § 1486

MILITIA

Age of persons constituting, 32 § 1
Alaska, Governor as commander in chief, 48 § 61
Apportionment among states when called into Federal service, 32 § 81b
Canal Zone, 32 § 4c
Classes, 32 § 1
Composition and classes, 32 § 1
Exemption from militia duty, 32 § 3
Foreign vessels, use of militia to detain or compel departure, 18 § 27
Hawaii,
Commander in chief, 48 § 531
Governor's power to call out, 48 § 532
Insurrection, use of militia of another state to suppress, 50 § 201
Land force exclusively, 32 § 2
Missouri, pension law extended to members of Missouri state militia, 38 § 23
National Guard, generally, this index
Naval Militia, generally, this index
Neutrality laws, use in enforcement, 18 § 26
Persons constituting, 32 § 1
Philippine militia,
Drafted into Federal service, 32 § 84
Eligibility of Philippine scouts, 10 § 322
President authorized to call, 32 §§ 81a, 81b
Registration of foreign controlled, political and military organizations, militia excepted, 18 § 15
Unorganized militia, 32 § 1

MILITIA ACTS

Text of Act, 32 §§ 11, 14, 67, 71, 81a, 157; 50 § 201

MILITIA BUREAU

Name changed to National Guard Bureau, 32 § 171

MILK AND CREAM

Agricultural Adjustment Act,
Basic commodity, 7 § 611
Marketing agreements, 7 § 608c (18)
Orders for handling milk and its products, 7 § 608c (5) (18)

MILK AND CREAM—Continued

Army hospitals, sick diet, 10 § 726
Bureau of Dairying, generally, this index
Cooperative associations, mediation and arbitration of disputes, 7 § 671
Filled Milk, generally, this index
Importation,
Appropriation, 21 § 146
Definitions, 21 § 149
Inspection, 21 § 143
Penalties, 21 § 145
Permits, 21 § 143
Federal Security Administrator, permit from necessary, 21 § 141
"Person" defined, 21 § 149
Powers of states and subdivisions not affected, 21 § 148
Regulations by Federal Security Administrator, 21 § 143
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 21 § 147
Rules and regulations, 21 § 143
Suspension or revocation of permits, 21 § 143
Temporary permits, 21 § 143
Unfit for importation, when, 21 § 142
"United States" defined, 21 § 149
Unlawful receiving of imported milk and cream, 21 § 144
Waiver of requirements, 21 § 143
Reduction of production, 7 §§ 608–619
Steerage passengers, milk for infants, 46 § 154

MILL FEEDS

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2

MILL SLOUGH

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 34

MILLER TYDINGS FAIR TRADE ACT

Text of Act, 15 § 1

MILLING

National forests, rights of way for dams, reservoirs or water plants for purpose of, 16 § 524

MILLING INDUSTRY

Reconstruction finance loans, 15 § 606d

MILLS ACT

Customs reorganization, 19 §§ 4, 6–10, 13, 33, 36, 48, 51, 52

MILWAUKEE

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

MIMEOGRAPH

Publications not second-class mail matter, 39 § 226

MINE FIELDS

Regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3

MINE-PLANTERS SERVICE

Composition of mine planters' crews, 10 § 274
Enlisted men, number of, 10 § 274
Establishment of service, 10 § 274
Officers, rank, 10 § 593

MINE-PLANTERS SERVICE—Continued

Warrant officers,
Allowances, 10 § 276
Temporary warrant officers, 10 § 277
Component part of Coast Artillery Corps, 10 § 272
Composition of mine planter crews, 10 § 274
Number in service, 10 § 275
Part of coast artillery corps, 10 § 272
Pay, computation of service, 10 § 276
Pay of temporary warrant officers, 10 § 277
Rank of temporary warrant officers, 10 § 277
Retirement, 10 § 276
Privileges of temporary warrant officers, 10 § 277
Temporary warrant officers, 10 § 277
Termination of temporary appointments, 10 § 277

MINERAL LAND FREE TIMBER ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 604–606

MINERAL LANDS AND MINING

Abandonment of right to possession of vein on line of tunnel, 30 § 27
Accident, prevention, recommendations by Bureau of Mines, 30 § 5
Additional land districts and officers, 30 § 46
Adverse claims,
Failure by other party to establish title, 30 § 32
Filing of judgment roll by successful claimant, 30 § 30
Oath of claimant, 30 § 31
Patents, 30 § 30
Proceedings on filing of adverse claim, 30 § 30
Affidavits, verification of, 30 § 40
Agricultural lands, disposal of lands in Alabama as agricultural lands, 30 § 171
Alaska, this index
Aluminum, development under potassium leases, 30 § 284
Asphaltic Mineral Lands, this index
Bituminous Coal, generally, this index
Black Hills national forest, homestead entries subject to mining laws, 16 § 508
Borates, prospecting permits, 30 § 261
Building-stone lands, entry under placer-mining laws, 30 § 161
Bureau of Labor Statistics, statistics of productivity and labor costs in mining, 29 § 2b
Bureau of Mines, generally, this index
Calcium, development under potassium lease, 30 § 284
California Debris Commission, this index
Carbonates, prospecting permits, 30 § 261
Cars, just and reasonable distribution by carriers, 49 § 1 (12)
Census, 13 § 201
Inquiries, 13 § 204
Children not to be employed in mine below surface, 30 § 187
Chlorides, prospecting permits, 30 § 261
Claims. Mining claims, post
Coal, this index
Coal Lands, generally, this index

MINERAL LANDS AND MINING—Con.

Colleges, mineral lands excluded from grant to colleges, 7 § 301
Commerce Department to foster, promote and develop mining industry, 5 § 596
Conditions of sale by local legislature, 30 § 43
Coronado national forest, protection of scenic value along Catalina highway, 16 § 482h
Counterfeiting evidence of title to mineral lands in California, 43 §§ 1191–1193
Crater Lake National Park,
  Location of mining claims within, 16 § 123
  Rules and regulations for preservation of deposits, 16 § 127
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, reservation of mineral rights in lands conveyed to, 16 § 679
Damages by construction of ditch or canal, liability, 30 § 51
Death Valley National Monument, mining laws extended to, 16 § 447
Deposit of debris in navigable waters, 33 § 407a
Drainage, regulation by state or territorial legislatures, 30 § 43
Easements, regulation by state or territorial legislatures, 30 § 43
Excess profits tax, pro rata exemption of companies engaged in mining of strategic metals, 26 § 731
Existing rights confirmed, 30 § 33
Experiment stations,
  Acceptance of lands, buildings or contributions, 30 § 9
  Establishment and maintenance of additional stations, 30 § 8
Exploration,
  Lands withdrawn from entry, 43 § 142
  Mineral deposits free and open to exploration, 30 § 22
Fees of registers, 43 § 82
Fires in mines, recommendations for prevention by Bureau of Mines, 30 § 5
Forging evidence of title to mineral lands in California, 43 §§ 1191–1193
Geological survey, expenditures for benefit of Indians, 43 § 47
Glacier National Park, regulations for preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 170
Grants to States or corporations not to include mineral lands, 30 § 50
Grazing lands, 43 § 315b
  Development, 43 § 315e
  Use of natural resources, 43 § 315d
Hawaii National Park, regulations for preservation of, 16 § 394
Helium, right to extract helium from gas from leased land, 30 § 181
Homestead,
  Limitation of amount of entries, 43 § 212
  Not liable to entry and settlement, 43 § 201
  Reservation from homestead entry, 43 § 178
Hot Springs National Park, penalty for damaging, 16 § 373
Hours of labor for underground workers, 30 § 187
Hydraulic mining. California Debris Commission, this index
Income Tax, this index

MINERAL LANDS AND MINING—Con.

Indian lands,
  Allotments, lease for mining purposes, 25 § 396
  Exploration for minerals, 25 § 399
  Papago reservation, exploration and location, 25 § 463
  Reservation of in offering for sale, 25 § 414
Internal revenue, import taxes on ore, 26 § 3425
Intersecting or crossing veins, 30 § 41
Kansas, mineral lands situated in, 30 § 49
Land patents. Patents, post
Lassen Volcanic National Park, preservation of, 16 § 204c
Leases. Mining Leases, this index
License to mine by California Debris Commission, as exemption from taxation, 33 § 672
Liens of miners in Alaska. Alaska, this index
Lincoln National Forest, this index
Magnesium, development under potassium leases, 30 § 284
Mesa Verde Park, prospecting and development prohibited, 16 § 115a
Michigan, mineral lands situated in, 30 § 48
Military reservation, disposition of minerals contained in abandoned reservation, 43 § 1074
Mill sites, patents for, 30 § 43
Mining claims,
  Abandonment of right to possession of veins on line of tunnel, 30 § 27
  Affidavit of citizenship, before whom made, 30 § 25
  Alaska, this index
  Annual labor on claims pending issue of patent, 30 § 28
  Co-owner's failure to contribute to expenditures, 30 § 28
  Description of vein claims on surveyed and unsurveyed lands, 30 § 34
  End lines,
    Limiting locators' rights, 30 § 26
    Parallel, 30 § 23
  Expenditure on tunnels considered as expended on lode, 30 § 28
  Forfeiture by nonperformance of annual assessments during military service, 50 App. § 565
  Length of claims on veins or lodes, 30 § 23
  Location, necessity of discovery, 30 § 23
  Locators' rights of possession and enjoyment, 30 § 26
  Marking location on ground, 30 § 28
  Mining regulations by miners, 30 § 28
  Mount Hood National Forest, 16 § 482d
  National parks, location and working in, 16 § 123
    Mount Rainier National Park, 16 § 94
  Notice of desire of person in military service to hold claim, 50 App. § 565
  Placer claims. Placer Mining, generally, this index
  Possessory actions for recovery of mining titles, 28 § 690
  Proof of citizenship, 30 § 24
  Record, 30 § 28
  Relocation on failure to perform labor or improvements, 30 § 28
  Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, post

MINERAL LANDS AND MINING—Con.

Mining claims—Continued
Surveyors and surveys, 30 § 39
Testimony and proof, 30 § 40
Tunnels, right to possession of veins on line of tunnel, 30 § 27
Veins, lodes or ledges crossing side lines in downward course, 30 § 26
Width, 30 § 23
Minnesota, mineral lands situated in, 30 § 48
Missouri, mineral lands situated in, 30 § 49
Monopoly in working of mines to be prevented, 30 § 187
Monuments on ground to govern conflicting calls, 30 § 34
Mount Hood National Forest,
Patents, 16 § 482c
Perfection of mining claims, 16 § 482d
Rights of mining locators, 16 § 482b
Mount McKinley National Park,
Mineral land laws applicable to, 16 § 350
Surface use of mineral land location, 16 § 350a
Mount Rainier National Park,
Location of mining claims, prohibited, 16 § 94
Preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 92
National Forests, this index
National Museum, deposit of collections in, 20 § 59
National parks not subject to lease, 30 § 181
Naval Petroleum Reserves, generally, this index
Naval property containing oil or other minerals, lease prohibited, 34 § 522
Nitrate Lands, this index
Nitrates of sodium, prospecting permits, 30 § 261
Oil and Gas Lands, this index
Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index
Olympic National Park,
Disposal of deposits, 16 § 252
Location or entry as affected by law creating, 16 § 255
Opening to location of lands withdrawn, 43 § 154
Papago Indian Reservation, exploration and location, 25 § 463
Patents,
Adverse claims, 30 § 30
Alienation of title, 30 § 30
Catalina highway with Coronado national forest, protection of scenic value, 16 § 482h
Conditions prescribed by local legislature expressed in patent, 30 § 43
Failure to establish title in case of adverse claim, 30 § 32
Inclusion of nonmineral lands, 30 § 42
Lands valuable for minerals with reservation of mineral deposits, 30 § 122
Liens attaching prior to patents, 30 § 38
Nonmineral lands, inclusion in patent, 30 § 42
Pending applications for patents, 30 § 33
Placer mining claims, 30 § 37
Possession and working for period of limitations sufficient, 30 § 38
Procedure to obtain patent, 30 §§ 29, 30
Separate patents for different portions of claim, 30 § 30
Subject to vested rights to waters or ditches and reservoirs, 30 § 52

MINERAL LANDS AND MINING—Con.

Philippine Islands, approval of acts by President, 48 § 1222
Phosphate Lands, generally, this index
Placer Mining, generally, this index
Possessory actions for recovery for mining titles, 28 § 690
Potash Lands, generally, this index
Potassium compounds, mining and sale under sodium leases, 30 § 262
Prescott National Forest, mining rights in, 16 § 482a
Price per acre, 43 § 680
Prospecting Permits, generally, this index
Public Lands, generally, this index
Public sale, 43 § 671
Puerto Rico, property transferred by United States, 48 § 747
Purchase of mineral lands by citizens, 30 § 22
Reconstruction Finance loan to mining industry, 15 § 606d
Registers of land office, fees for acting on claims, 43 § 82
Registration of prospectors and miners in Mount McKinley National Park, 16 § 350a
Reservation of minerals,
Conveyance of forfeited or abandoned railroad grant lands, 43 § 912
Grant of land for park and recreational purposes, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Grant to South Dakota of lands in Custer State Park, 16 § 679
Homestead entry, 43 § 178
Patent issued to occupant holding land adversely, 43 § 1068
Sale, 30 § 21
Land erroneously designated as water-covered in Louisiana, 43 § 993
Public lands, reservation of mining rights on sale of, 43 § 682a
School land, 43 §§ 870, 871
Stock raising homestead, 43 § 299
Underground-water reclamation grants, 43 § 359
Unproductive lands, 43 § 424c
Right to cut timber in certain states, 16 § 604
Rights acquired prior to 1870 not impaired, 30 § 47
Royalties, generally, this index
Safety stations,
Acceptance of lands, buildings or contributions, 30 § 9
Establishment and maintenance of additional stations, 30 § 8
Saline lands, entry under placer-mining laws, 30 § 162
School lands, grant of mineral land for school purposes, 43 §§ 870–872
Sequoia National Park, regulations for preservation of deposits, 16 § 43
Shenandoah National Park, regulations for preservation of deposits, 16 § 403c–3
Silicates, prospecting permits, 30 § 261
Sodium compounds, mining and sale under potassium leases, 30 § 262
Sodium Lands, generally, this index
Sodium nitrates, prospecting permits, 30 § 261

MINERAL LANDS AND MINING—Con.

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. § 561
Claim or interest not forfeitable by nonperformance of annual assessments, 50 App. § 565
Mineral leasing laws,
Person under 21 in military service as entitled to rights, 50 App. § 571
Right to lands initiated or acquired under, 50 App. § 561
Suspension of operations on public domain by permittee or lessee, 50 App. § 566
Mining claims, 50 App. § 565
Claim or interest in claim as not forfeitable by nonperformance of annual assessments during military service, 50 App. § 565
Notice of desire of person in military service to hold claim, 50 App. § 565
Notice of desire to hold claim, 50 App. § 565
Person under 21 in military service as entitled to rights under mining and mineral leasing laws, 50 App. § 571
Right to lands initiated or acquired under mining and mineral leasing laws, 50 App. § 561
Suspension of operations by permittee or lessee under mineral leasing laws, 50 App. § 566
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 §§ 111, 112
Stock-raising homesteads, reservation of mineral rights, 43 § 299
Sulphates, prospecting permits, 30 § 261
Sulphur, generally, this index
Survey of mineral lands, 43 § 766
Geological survey, 43 § 47
Repayment of excess of deposits to cover cost of survey, 43 § 761
Stationery and instruments for mineral surveys, expenses, 43 § 60
Surveyors,
Mining claims, 30 § 39
Note situation of mines, 43 § 751
Timber,
Notice to Commissioner of General Land Office of unlawful cutting, 16 § 605
Punishment for unlawful cutting, 16 § 606
Right to cut, in certain states, 16 § 604
Town purchasing mineral land for cemetery or park purpose, 43 § 729
Town site,
Entries on, 43 § 728
Prohibition against acquisition of title to mines or mining claims, 43 §§ 722, 728
Title to lots subject to mineral rights, 43 §§ 717, 728
Underground-water reclamation grants, reservation of minerals, 43 § 359
Unproductive lands, reservations in sale, 43 § 424c
Vacation of withdrawals under reclamation law, 43 § 154
Wages of miners to be paid in money twice a month, 30 § 187
Water rights, vested rights to use of water for mining purposes, 30 §§ 51, 52
Watering places, withdrawal of lands from entry to secure access by public, 43 § 300
Wisconsin mineral lands situated in, 30 § 48

MINERAL LANDS AND MINING—Con.

Workmen to have complete freedom of purchase, 30 § 187
Wyoming, disposition of deposits of coal, etc., 30 § 193
Yellowstone National Park,
Preservation of deposits, 16 § 22
Regulations to prevent injury or spoliation, 16 § 26

MINERAL LANDS LEASING ACT

Mineral Lands and Mining, generally, this index
Mining Leases, generally, this index

MINERAL SPRINGS

Erection of bath houses, hotels, etc., adjacent to, 43 § 971
National forests, leases of lands near for sanitariums or hotels, 16 § 495

MINERALOGY

Military academy, professor and assistant professor, 10 § 1061

MINER'S LABOR LIEN ACT (ALASKA)

Text of Act, 48 §§ 395–405
Alaska, generally, this index

MINIDOKA

Irrigation project, 43 § 600

MINIMUM PRICES

Anti-trust law, application to contracts prescribing resale price, 15 § 1
Sale of property seized under distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 §§ 3695 (a), 3701 (d)

MINIMUM WAGES

Labor Standards, 29 §§ 205, 206
Sugar industry, 7 § 608a

MINING

See MINERAL LANDS AND MINING, this index

MINING LEASES

Acreage of leases to one person, 30 § 184
Aliens not entitled to own interest in mining leases, 30 § 181
Assignment, 30 § 187
Blackfeet Indian Reservation, 25 § 400
Borates, 30 § 262
Cancellation, 30 § 188
Carbonates, 30 § 262
Chlorides, 30 § 262
Coal Lands, this index
Combinations or unlawful trusts, 30 § 184
Conditions in leases as to operation of mines, 30 § 187
Disposition of moneys received, 30 § 191
Exclusiveness of disposition provided, 30 § 193
Extension of lease on suspension of operations, 30 § 209
Forfeiture, 30 § 188
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, 25 § 400
Gas lease. Oil and Gas Leases, this index

MINING LEASES—Continued

Gold deposits in lands granted without minerals, 30 §§ 291, 293
Royalties and rentals, 30 § 292
Indian lands, unallotted lands, 25 § 399
Indian Reservation, 25 §§ 400, 401
Leases of lands reserved for Indian school or agency, 25 § 400a
Issuance without discovery for area within unit operating agreement, 30 § 184
Kaw Indian Reservation, 25 § 401
Lands subject to disposition generally, 30 § 181
National parks not subject to lease, 30 § 181
Nitrates of sodium, 30 § 262
Oaths required, when, 30 § 190
Oil and Gas Leases, this index
Oil shale lands, 30 § 241
Persons, etc., to whom authorized, 30 § 181
Phosphate Lands, generally, this index
Potash deposits, 30 § 285
Potassium compounds, mining and sale as by-product from sodium leases, 30 § 262
Quicksilver deposits in lands granted without minerals, 30 § 291
Authority of Secretary of Interior, 30 § 293
Royalties and rentals, 30 § 292
Rules and regulations, 30 § 293
Registers, fees and commissions, 30 § 194
Relinquishment of right under leases, 30 § 187
Remedies for breach of conditions, 30 § 188
Rentals suspended on suspension of operations, 30 § 209
Repayment of money, 43 § 98a
Reports, 30 § 190
Reservation of,
Deposits of coal, etc., 30 § 182
Easement or right of way for working purposes, 30 § 186
Right to sell or lease surface of lands, 30 § 186
Rules and regulations,
Lease of lands granted without minerals and containing gold, silver or quicksilver, 30 § 293
May be prescribed by Secretary of Interior, 30 § 189
Safety and welfare of miners to be secured, 30 § 187
School lands containing minerals, 43 § 870
Settlement of disputes, 30 § 188
Silicates, 30 § 262
Silver deposits in lands granted without minerals, 30 § 291
Authority of Secretary of Interior, 30 § 293
Royalties and rentals, 30 § 292
Rules and regulations, 30 § 293
Sodium compounds, mining under potassium leases, 30 § 262
Sodium leases, 30 § 262
Use of unoccupied nonmineral lands, 30 § 263
Sodium nitrates, 30 § 262
State rights not affected, 30 § 189
Statements, representations and reports, form and verification, 30 § 190
Subletting, 30 § 187
Sulphates, 30 § 262
Sulphur, this index

MINING LEASES—Continued

Trusts, 30 § 184
Waste to be prevented, 30 § 187

MINING SCHOOLS

Alaska, public lands reserved for, 48 §§ 353–354a

MINISTERS

Chaplains, generally, this index
Clergymen, generally, this index
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index

MINNEAPOLIS

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

MINNESOTA

Agreement with North Dakota and South Dakota regarding navigation and flood control, congressional consent, 33 § 567
Appropriation for payment of percentage of proceeds of public lands, 31 § 711 (17)
Clerk of district court,
Deputies at places where court held, 28 § 169
Location of office, 28 § 169
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 169
District judges, additional judges authorized, 28 § 1
Drainage of lands under state laws, 43 §§ 1021–1028
Flood control improvement by State, 33 § 567
Indian lands, sale,
Dead timber on reservations, 25 § 197
Lands allotted in severalty, 25 § 404
Timber on unallotted lands, 25 § 407
Judicial district,
Divisions of district, 28 § 169
State to constitute one district, 28 § 169
Jurisdiction of offenses on boundary waters, 33 § 11
Mineral lands situated in, 30 § 48
Navigation improvements by State, 33 § 567
Northern Minnesota public lands. National Forests, this index
Public lands,
Conserving shore line beauty, 16 § 577a
Logging, regulation of, Northern Minnesota lands, 16 § 577a
Northern Minnesota lands. National Forests, this index
Preserving water level of lakes and streams, 16 § 577b
Railroad right of way across preserve public lands of Minnesota, 43 § 943
Rapids, preservation of, Northern Minnesota, 16 § 577b
Sale of isolated tracts, 43 § 1172
Shore lines, preservation of, Northern Minnesota, 16 § 577b
Stream-flow protection, ascertainment of lands valuable for and report thereof, 16 § 570
Water level of lakes and streams, preservation of, Northern Minnesota, 16 § 577b
Waterfalls, preservation of, Northern Minnesota, 16 § 577b
Withdrawal from entry or appropriation, 16 § 577

MINNESOTA—Continued

Swamp lands,
- Drainage, 43 §§ 1021–1027
- Provisions of swamp lands act extended to Minnesota, 43 § 988
- Restrictions on grant, 43 § 982

Town-site laws extended to ceded Indian lands, 43 § 731

MINNESOTA RIVER

Appropriations, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Snag boats, operation of, 33 § 605

MINOR COINS

See COINS AND COINAGE, this index

MINORS

Children, generally, this index
Defined, 8 § 501; 25 § 541

MINTS

Accounts,
- Expense accounts, 31 § 356
- Superintendents, 31 § 272
  - Allowance for wastage, 31 § 355
  - Alloys, 31 § 355
  - Examination, 31 § 355
  - Settlement, 31 § 354
  - Statement of balance sheet for director of mint, 31 § 356

Acting officers in absence of officers, 31 § 271
Adjustment of weights by reference to standard weights, 31 § 365
Appropriations, statement in estimate of persons employed, 31 § 599
Assay Offices, generally, this index
Assistants, appointment, 31 § 266
Bars,
- Delivery to depositor of bullion, 31 § 357
- Payment of deposits,
  - Delivery and receipt, 31 § 347
  - Fineness, ascertainment and stamping, 31 § 347
  - Preparation, 31 § 347

Bonds of officers, assistants, and clerks, 31 § 270
Bullion, generally, this index
Bureau of the Mint, generally, this index
Charges and deductions, money arising from covered into treasury, 31 § 369
Chief clerk,
- Acting as superintendent in superintendent's absence, 31 § 271
- Designated at each mint, 31 § 266

Clippings, disposal of, 31 § 353
Coiner, duties and responsibilities imposed on superintendent, 31 § 267
Coining department, duties of superintendent, 31 § 275
Debasing coins by officers or employees of mint, penalty, 18 § 280
Defacement and recoinage of coins below standard weight, 31 § 351

MINTS—Continued

Delivery of coins,
- Depositor of bullion, 31 § 357
- Superintendent, 31 § 351

Denver Mint, generally, this index
Depositaries of public money, bonds of officers, 31 § 475
Deposits of gold coin and bullion for issuance of gold certificates, 31 § 430
Dies, 31 § 276
- Destruction of observe working dies, 31 § 366
- Preparation by Philadelphia Mint, 31 § 368

Director of mint,
- Estimate of value of foreign coins, 31 § 372
- Printing and distribution of report by, 44 § 273

Duties formerly performed by assistant treasurers, transfer of, 31 § 476
Embezzlement by officer and employees, 18 § 280
Employees,
- Appointment, 31 § 266
- Compensation, 31 § 368
- Debasing coins by, 18 § 280
- Embezzlement, 18 § 280
- Number of employees, 31 § 599

Engravers,
- Appointment of engraver at Philadelphia, 31 § 263
- Duties generally, 31 § 276
- Temporary artists may be engaged, 31 § 276

Enumeration, 31 § 261
Estimates, statement of number of persons employed and compensation, 31 § 599
Examination and test of coins by assay commissioners, 31 § 363
Expenditures, payment from appropriations, 31 § 369
Federal reserve notes, deposit of unissued notes, 12 § 419
Foreign countries, coinage for, 31 § 367
Gold coins, receipt in exchange for gold bars, 31 § 326
Ingots,
- Assay, 31 § 344
- Coinage, 31 § 345
- Formation, 31 § 343

Internal revenue, silver bullion transferred to as not subject to tax, 26 § 1805
Manila Mint, 48 § 1141
Melter and refiner, duties and responsibilities imposed on superintendent, 31 § 267
Melting and refining department, duties of superintendent, 31 § 274
Mexican coins, recoinage, 31 § 375
Minor coins, exchange for other minor coins, 31 § 341
National and other medals struck at Philadelphia Mint, 31 § 368
Oath of office of officers, assistants, and clerks in mints, 31 § 269
Officers, 31 § 263
- Debasing coins by, 18 § 280
- Embezzlement, 18 § 280
- Salaries, 31 § 265

Philadelphia Mint, this index
Printing and distribution of reports of Director of Mints, 44 § 273

MINTS—Continued

Recoinage,
- Coins below standard weight, 31 § 351
- Mexican coins, 31 § 375
- Spanish coins, 31 § 375

Reports, 31 § 272; 44 § 273
Salaries,
- Assistants, clerks, and employees, 31 § 268
- Officers of coinage mints, 31 § 265

San Francisco Mint, generally, this index
Scales or weights, defacement or alteration, 18 § 280
Spanish coins, recoinage, 31 § 375
Standard weights, 31 § 365
Superintendent of coining department accounts,
- Allowance for wastage, 31 § 355
- Charges and credit, 31 § 354
- Statement of balance sheet for director of mint, 31 § 356

Superintendent of melting and refining department, accounts, 31 §§ 354–356
Superintendents of mints,
- Accounts, 31 § 272
- Acting superintendent in absence of superintendent, 31 § 271
- Appointment, 31 § 263
- Bonds, 31 § 270
- Duties, 31 § 272
  - Coin and bullion, 31 § 273
  - Coiner, melter and refiner to be performed by, 31 § 267
  - Coining, 31 § 274
  - Melting and refining, 31 § 274
- Report, 31 § 272
- Superintendents at Philadelphia, San Francisco, and Denver to perform duties of treasurer, 31 § 264

Supervision by Director of Mint, 31 § 253
Test of coins by assay commissioners, 31 § 363
Treasurers,
- Examination of books, accounts, etc., 31 § 549
- Superintendent of certain mints acting as treasurer, 31 § 264

Trial of newly minted coins, 31 § 351
- Annual trial of coins, 31 § 352

Wages of workmen, 31 § 268

MISAPPROPRIATION

Discharge in bankruptcy, liability not discharged, 11 § 35

MISBRANDING

See BRANDS AND MARKS, generally, this index

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS

See TREASURY OF UNITED STATES, this index

MISCONDUCT

See, also, specific heads
Arbitrators, setting aside award, 9 § 10
Coast Guard at shipwreck, investigation, 14 § 111
Enlistment term in navy or marine corps as affected by absence from duty on account of sickness, etc., resulting from misconduct, 34 § 183

MISDEMEANORS

See specific heads
Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
Definition, 18 § 541

MISLEADING STATEMENTS

Fraud, generally, this index
Trust indenture act, liability for misleading statements, 15 § 77www

MISPRISION OF FELONY

Punishment, 18 § 251

MISREPRESENTATION

See FRAUD, generally, this index

MISSIONARIES

Estate tax on estate of missionary dying in foreign service, 26 § 850
Immigration, exclusion of Asiatics, 8 § 136 (n)

MISSIONARY BOARDS

Land grants for school purposes on Indian reservations, 25 § 280

MISSISSIPPI

Bear Creek, nonnavigable waters, 33 § 23
Clerk of district court, location of office, 28 § 170
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 170
Judicial districts,
- Divisions of districts, 28 § 170
- State divided into two districts, 28 § 170

Lake George, nonnavigable water, 33 § 32
Noxubee River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 48
Tchula Lake, nonnavigable water, 33 § 46
United States marshals, location of office, 28 § 170

MISSISSIPPI FLOOD CONTROL ACT

Text of Act, 33 §§ 702a–1 to 702k–2
Mississippi River Flood Control, generally, this index

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Appropriations, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Buoys, 33 § 740b
Channel of south pass, maintenance, 33 § 602
Coast Guard, vessels for use on, 14 § 55
Commission. Mississippi River Commission, this index
Construction of piers and cribs, 33 § 420
Fish rescue operations, station for rescue of fishes and propagation of mussels, 16 § 750
Flood control. Mississippi River Flood Control, this index
Government owned boats, operation by Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 141
Inland waterways corporation, operation of transportation and facilities, 49 § 153
La Crosse, nonnavigable, 33 § 35
Lights, 33 § 740b
Maintenance of channel of South Pass of, 33 § 602
Navigation regulations, 33 § 2
Obstructions, removal of, 33 § 604

MISSISSIPPI RIVER—Continued

Operation of snag boats on upper Mississippi, 33 § 605
Patrol by Coast Guard, 14 § 55
Removal of snags, etc., 33 § 604
Reservoirs at headwaters, regulation, 33 § 601
Seamen, vessels on river to provide accommodations for seamen, 46 § 80
Snag boats,
  Operation of on upper Mississippi, 33 § 605
  Removal of, 33 § 604
"South and Southwest Passes" of Mississippi River, regulations for navigation of, 33 § 2
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge as not affecting Federal law relating to improvement, preservation and protection of navigable waters, 16 § 731
Water gauges on Mississippi River and tributaries, 33 § 4
Wrecks, removal of, 33 § 604

MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION

Appointment of Commissioners, 33 § 642
Assistant engineer of Board of Engineers, traveling expenses of, 33 § 645
Assistants may be detailed and employed for work on surveys, 33 § 647
Cairo, Illinois, levee and bank protection of tributaries of Mississippi below Cairo, 33 § 651
Compensation of commissioners, 33 § 702h
Creation of commission, 33 § 641
Flood control, powers and duties, 33 § 702h
Headquarters of commission, 33 § 646
Hospital and sanatorium facilities for seaman of, 24 § 26
Hydrographical and hydrometrical surveys, 33 § 647
Meetings of commission, 33 § 646
Ohio River below Cache River, jurisdiction of commission, 33 § 649
Plans, 33 § 647
President of commission, 33 § 642
President, serve on commission to carry on flood control project, 33 § 702a
Reports, 33 § 647
Rock Island, Mississippi River below, levee and bank protection, 33 § 650
Secretary of commission, 33 § 644
Surveys, etc., of Mississippi River to be made, 33 § 647
Term of office, 33 § 642
Traveling expenses of civilian members, 33 § 645
Topographical surveys, 33 § 647
Traveling expenses, 33 § 645
Vacancy to be filled by President, 33 § 642
Vessels and instruments may be provided for work on surveys, 33 § 647
Vicksburg Harbor, jurisdiction of commission, 33 § 649

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FLOOD CONTROL

Adoption of 1927 project, 33 § 702a
Appropriation, 33 §§ 702, 702a, 702g–1, 702k–1
  Emergency fund, 33 § 702g
Authorization, 33 § 702
Benefits to property, 33 § 702d
Board, 33 § 702a

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FLOOD CONTROL—Continued

Boeuf Floodway, abandonment, 33 § 702a–2
Bonnet Carre Spillway and Floodway, right of way, 33 § 702d–1
Condemnation proceedings, 33 §§ 702c, 702d
  Interest of member of Congress, 33 § 702m
Congress, interest of members in contract for acquisition of land, 33 § 702m
Contributions by local interests, 33 § 702
Damages,
  Liability for damage from floods, 33 § 702c
  Local authorities to protect United States, 33 § 702a–9
Donations of lands, easements, and rights of way, 33 § 702d
Drainage necessitated by floodway levees, 33 § 702a–6
Earlier projects, expenditures for, 33 § 702f
Eudora Floodway, back protection levees, 33 § 702a–5
Expenditure,
  Appropriations, 33 § 702
  Construction work, 33 § 702c
  Earlier projects, 33 § 702f
Floodage rights, 33 § 702c
Flowage rights, 33 § 702d
  Reimbursement of local authorities for rights acquired from, 33 § 702a–10
Fuse-plug levees, 33 § 702a–4
Highways,
  Alteration, 33 § 702j–1
  Construction by United States, 33 § 702a–8
  Crossing over floodway, 33 § 702a–7
  Saint Francis River, alteration of highway, 33 § 702j–1
Local authorities,
  Duty to protect U. S. from damages, 33 § 702a–9
  Reimbursement for rights acquired from, 33 §§ 702a–9, 702–10
Local contribution not required, 33 § 702b
Maps for project, 33 § 702e
Mississippi River Commission, duties and powers, 33 § 702h
Modification of project of 1927 and adoption, 33 §§ 702a–1, 702a–1½
National forests, use of properties for, 33 § 702a–10
Payment or reimbursement for levee rights of way, 33 § 702n
Pipe lines, right of way, 33 § 702d–1
Plans, etc., 33 §§ 647, 648
Property and rights acquired or constructed, 33 § 702i
Railroads,
  Crossings over floodways, 33 § 702a–7
  Right of way, 33 § 702d–1
Raising and enlarging levees, 33 § 702a–3
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 33 § 702l
Report to Congress, tributary streams of Mississippi, 33 § 702j
Rescue work, appropriation for emergency fund, 33 § 702g
Resurvey of levee in Tennessee, 33 § 702k
Right of way, 33 § 702d–1
  Payment or reimbursement for, 33 § 702n
Saint Francis River, lands and easements, alteration of highways, 33 § 702j–1

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FLOOD CONTROL—Continued

Secretary of War, grant of rights of way over lands acquired for Bonnet Carre Spillway, 33 § 702d–1
Separability clause, 33 § 702k–2
Surveys below Cape Girardeau, Missouri, 33 § 702k
Telegraph and telephone lines, right of way, 33 § 702d–1
Tennessee, re-survey of levee, 33 § 702k
Tributary streams, projects relating to, 33 § 702j
White River levee district, 33 § 702j–2
Wildlife refuges, use of properties for, 33 § 702a–10
Yazoo River, lands and easements, alteration of highways, 33 § 702j–1

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FLOOD CONTROL ACT

Text of Act, 33 §§ 702a–702m, 704
Mississippi River Flood Control, generally, this index

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Forest experiment stations, establishment and location, 16 § 562a

MISSOULA NATIONAL FOREST

Generally, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

MISSOURI

Big Tarkio River, nonnavigable waters, 33 § 24
Certificates of location of private land claims, 43 §§ 1155, 1156
Clerk of district court,
  Location of office, 28 § 171
  Offices always open for business, 28 § 171
Cuivre River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 29
District court,
  Court room to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 171
  Times and places for holding court, 28 § 171
District judges, 28 § 1
Grand River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 30
Homesteads, entries on odd sections within railroad and other grants, 43 § 205
Judicial districts, 28 § 171
Militia, pension act extended to, 38 §§ 23, 290
Mineral lands situated in, 30 § 49
Nodaway River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 37
One Hundred and Two River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 40
Osage River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 41
Platte River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 42
Public lands,
  Appropriation for payment of percentage of proceeds of public lands, 31 § 711 (17)
  Private entry, 43 § 700
  Private sale of lands in Missouri, 43 § 675
  Titles confirmed, 43 §§ 1153, 1154
Swamp land granted to Missouri, 43 § 990
United States marshals, location of offices, 28 § 171
Volunteers, pension act extended to include, 38 § 289

MISSOURI RIVER

Buoys, 33 § 740b
Flood control, 33 § 702j
Surveys, 33 § 702k
Lights, 33 § 740b

MISTAKE

See, also, specific heads
Arbitration award, modification or correction, 9 § 11
Entry on public lands, 43 §§ 693, 694, 697
Internal Revenue Commissioner, prohibition of administrative review of decisions in absence of, 26 § 3790
Location of public lands, 43 §§ 695, 697
Patents, certificate to be issued by patent office, 35 § 88
Selection of public lands, 43 § 697

MIXED FLOUR

Additional tax, 26 §§ 2381 (c), 2382 (b)
Assessment of tax, 26 §§ 2381 (c), 3215
Bond, exportation, 26 § 2385
Brands and marks,
  Exports, 26 § 2385
  Failure to destroy stamps or marks on empty packages, 26 § 2386 (g)
  Falsification or unlawful removal, 26 § 2386 (c)
  Imports, 26 § 2384
  Improper branding on re-packing, 26 § 2386 (d)
  Omission, 26 § 2386 (a)
  Packers and manufacturers, 26 § 2382 (a), (b)
    Falsification or unlawful removal, 26 § 2386 (c)
    Improper branding on re-packing, 26 § 2386 (d)
    Penalty for omission, 26 § 2386 (a)
    Purchase of imported flour without brands, 26 § 2386 (f)
  Purchase of imported flour without brand, 26 § 2386 (f)
  Re-packing, 26 § 2382 (b)
Caution notice by manufacturer or packer, 26 § 2382 (a)
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, contracts for revenue stamps by, 26 § 2390
Contents card,
  Manufacturer or packer, 26 § 2382
  Penalty for omission, 26 § 2386 (a)
Coupon stamps, 26 § 2381
Definitions, 26 § 2380
Destruction of stamps or marks on empty packages, 26 §§ 2383, 2386 (g)
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Empty packages, 26 §§ 2383, 2386 (g)
Exemption from tax, re-packing, 26 § 2382 (b)
Exports, tax on, 26 §§ 2384, 2385
Falsification of brand, 26 § 2386 (c)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2386, 2387
  Failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
Fraud in attempt to evade tax, 26 § 2381 (c)
Importation,
  Purchasing when tax not paid, penalty, 26 § 2386 (e)
  Purchasing without brands, labels or stamps, 26 § 2386 (f)
  Tax in addition to import duties, 26 § 2384
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Labels, 26 § 2382 (a)
  Exports, 26 § 2385
  Imports, 26 § 2384

MIXED FLOUR—Continued

Labels, 26 § 2382 (a)—Continued
Manufacturer or packer, 26 § 2382 (a), (b)
Penalty for omission or removal, 26 § 2386 (b)
Purchase of imported flour without labels, 26 § 2386 (f)
Penalty for omission or removal, 26 § 2386 (b)
Re-packing, 26 § 2382 (b)
Laws applicable to tax, 26 § 2388
Manufacturer or packer violating law, 26 § 2386
Nonpayment of tax on manufacturer or packer,
Additional tax in case of, 26 § 2381 (c)
Penalty, 26 § 2386 (d)
Notice of re-packing, 26 § 2382 (b)
Offenses by manufacturers or packers, 26 § 2386
Packages, 26 § 2382 (a)
Destruction of stamps or marks on empty packages, 26 §§ 2383, 2386 (g)
Improper marking or branding on re-packing, 26 § 2386 (d)
Packing in violation of law, 26 § 2386 (c)
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment of tax on manufacturer or packer, 26 §§ 2381 (b), (c), 3215 (b), 3271
Failure to pay, 26 § 2386 (d)
Purchasing when tax not paid, 26 § 2386 (e)
Posting of tax, 26 § 3215 (b)
Rate of tax on manufacturer or packer, 26 §§ 2381, 3215 (a)
Recovery of penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 2387
Registration of manufacturer or packer, 26 § 3270
Re-packing,
Additional tax, 26 § 2382 (b)
Exemption from tax, 26 § 2382 (b)
Improper marking or branding, 26 § 2386 (d)
Return, 26 § 3272
Re-use of packages, 26 § 2382 (a)
Revenue Stamps, this index
Sale in violation of law, 26 § 2386 (c)
Second offenses by manufacturer or packer, 26 § 2386 (h)
Sentence and punishment,
Excessive weight, 26 § 2386 (d)
Failure to pay tax, 26 § 2386 (d)
Falsification or unlawful removal of brands, 26 § 2386 (c)
Improper marking or branding on repacking, 26 § 2386 (d)
Omission of marks, brands or contents cards, 26 § 2386 (a)
Sale or packing in violation of law, 26 § 2386 (c)
Snuff stamp laws, application, 26 § 2388
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, this index
State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Tax on manufacturer or packer, generally, 26 §§ 2380–2390
Time of payment, 26 § 3271 (b)
Tobacco stamp laws, application, 26 § 2388
Weight, 26 § 2382 (a)
Excessive weight, 26 § 2386 (d)
Packages, requirements as to, 26 § 2382 (a)
Packers and manufacturers, 26 § 2382 (a)
Penalty for violation of law, 26 § 2386 (d)

MIXED FLOUR ACT

See MIXED FLOUR, generally, this index

MOBILE RIVER

Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES

Secretary of war, duties, 10 § 1193
War, 50 § 80

MODEL MAKERS

Department of the Navy, payment from appropriations for ships prohibited, 5 § 415

MODELS

Board of Tax Appeals, withdrawal of after decision, 26 § 1120
Patent Office, keeping and preservation of, 35 § 1
War or navy department, loan or gift of condemned or obsolete material, 10 § 1257a; 34 § 546; 50 § 67

MODERN LANGUAGE

Professor of modern languages at Military Academy, 10 § 1071

MODIFICATION

See specific heads

MODOC INDIANS

Judgment fund, authorization for disposition by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 541

MODOC NATIONAL FOREST

Generally, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

MOHAIR

Sale of practical forms of grades, 7 § 415a

MOIETY ACT (INFORMERS)

Customs duties, 19 §§ 494, 535, 537

MOLASSES

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, par. 502
Quota established by secretary of agriculture, § 608a

MOLDS

Copyright infringement, destruction, 17 § 25 (b)

MOLOKAI

Leprosy station and laboratory, 42 §§ 121–125

MONETARY ACT

Text of Act, 31 §§ 316c, 821, 822a

MONEY

Arms and ammunition issued to protect public money, reimbursement of War Department, 50 § 61
Bank notes,
Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Coins and Coinage, generally, this index
Currency, generally, this index
Decimal system, 31 § 371
Definition within National Stolen Property Act, 18 § 414
Embezzlement or misappropriation by persons in military service, 10 § 1566
Exchange value of dollar, stabilization, 31 § 822a

MONEY—Continued

Expressed in dollars, dimes, cents and mills, 31 § 371
Federal reserve notes. Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Foreign coins received in payment of consular fees, valuation, 22 § 91
Furnishing to enemy, punishment, 10 § 1553
Gold clause securities,
Definitions, 31 § 773d
Exchange of coins or currency, 31 § 773a
Manner of payment, 31 § 773c
Withdrawal of consent to sue United States, 31 § 773b
Hawaii, coins. Hawaii, this index
Mints, generally, this index
National bank notes. Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Obligations payable in amount of money measured by particular coin or currency prohibited, 31 § 463
Parity with standard gold dollar to be maintained, 31 § 314
Postal Service, this index
Public Moneys, generally, this index
Puerto Rico, redemption, exchange and re-coinage, 48 § 755
Stabilization of exchange value of dollar,
Expiration of President's power, 31 § 822a (c)
Rules and regulations, 31 § 822b
Standard unit of value, 31 § 314
Transportation, letting of contracts, 41 § 24

MONEY ORDERS

Accounts, how kept, 31 § 111
Additional clerks at international exchange offices, 39 § 717
Annual estimates of expenses by Postmaster General, 31 § 610a
Appropriation for unpaid money orders more than one year old, 31 § 725k
Blank applications for orders, 39 § 119
Blanks and books for carrying on business, 39 § 715
Branch offices and stations authorized to issue, 39 § 713
Check, loss of, drawn by disbursing officers, duplicates, 39 § 737
Clerks, employment and compensation, 39 § 717
Compensation,
Issuance, 39 § 717
Postmasters deemed to cover responsibility and risk, 39 § 717
Correction of errors, orders given to, 39 § 726
Counterfeiting, 18 § 347
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of surety or sureties, 6 § 15
Designation of,
Clerk to act in absence of postmaster, 39 § 714
Money order offices, 39 § 711
Officer to sign warrants, 39 § 722
Destruction of statements, paid orders, etc., 39 § 739
Disposition of money-order statements, 39 § 739
Establishment of system, 39 § 711
Fees,
Domestic orders, 39 § 716
Orders drawn payable at any office, 39 § 727

MONEY ORDERS—Continued

Foreign mail-order exchange, arrangement with foreign governments, 39 § 712
Forms,
Disposition of receipts, 39 § 782
Orders, 39 § 720
Fraudulent schemes, forbidding payment of orders to persons conducting, 39 § 732
Funds, 39 § 736
Transfer, 39 §§ 733, 734
Gift enterprises, forbidding payment of money orders to persons conducting, 39 § 732
Identification of payee, 39 § 724
Indorsement, 39 § 723
Issuing orders without receiving money, penalty, 18 § 333
Limited money-order offices, 39 § 721
Lost orders,
Payment after one year, 39 § 729
Replacement, 39 § 729
Lotteries, non-payment of orders issued in favor of lottery, 39 § 732
Maximum money orders, 39 § 716
Modification or change of orders, 39 § 725
Payment of filing fee in case of application for qualification of indentures under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ggg
Payment of orders,
At any office, 39 § 727
Time limit, 39 §§ 718, 730, 731
Postal notes, 39 § 738
Record of unpaid money orders, 39 § 731
Regulations for enforcement of provisions, 39 § 722
Repayment on surrender of order by applicant, 39 § 728
Reports by postmasters, 39 § 735
Transcripts from money order account books as evidence, 28 § 671
Unpaid money order account abolished, 31 § 725k

MONEY PAID INTO COURT

See FUNDS AND DEPOSITS IN COURT, generally, this index

MONGOLIA

China Trade Act, inclusion as part of China, 15 § 142

MONGOLIANS

Irrigation, employment of Mongolian labor, 43 § 419

MONGOOSE

Importation prohibited, 18 § 391

MONOCACY NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Acceptance of donations, 16 §§ 430k, 430o
Agreement with former owners of land, 16 § 430l
Battle lines, right of state to enter and mark, 16 § 430p
Breastworks, preservation, 16 § 430j
Penalty for removing or destroying, 16 § 430q
Bushes, penalty for destroying or injuring, 16 § 430q
Columns, penalty for destroying or injuring, 16 § 430q

MONOCACY NATIONAL MILITARY PARK—Continued

Condemnation of land, 16 § 430k
Contributions to, disposition of, 16 § 430o
Defenses, preservation, 16 § 430j
  Penalty for removing or destroying, 16 § 430q
Destruction of property in park as offense, 16 § 430q
Donations, acceptance of, 16 §§ 430k, 430o
Earthworks, preservation, 16 § 430j
  Penalty for removing or destroying, 16 § 430q
Establishment, 16 § 430j
Fences, penalty for destroying or injuring, 16 § 430q
Fines and penalties, destruction or injuring property, 16 § 430q
Gifts and contributions to, 16 § 430o
Historical markers, 16 § 430n
Injury to property in park as offense, 16 § 430q
Leases with former owners of land, 16 § 430l
Markers, 16 § 430n
Marking battle lines, 16 § 430p
Memorial structures, penalty for destroying or injuring, 16 § 430q
Monuments, 16 § 430p
  Penalty for destroying or injuring, 16 § 430q
Offenses, 16 § 430q
Options to purchase land, 16 § 430l
Railings, penalty for destroying or injuring, 16 § 430q
Roads, 16 § 430n
Rules and regulations, 16 § 430r
Secretary of Interior,
  Condemnation proceedings, 16 § 430k
  Leases with former owners of land, 16 § 430l
  Rules and regulations by, 16 § 430r
  Superintendent appointed by, 16 § 430m
Shrubbery, penalty for destroying or injuring, 16 § 430q
Statues, penalty for destroying or injuring, 16 § 430q
Superintendent, 16 §§ 430m, 430n
Supervision, 16 § 430m
Tablets marking battle lines, 16 § 430p
Timber, penalty for removing, 16 § 430q
Title to land, acquisition of, 16 § 430k
Trees, penalty for destroying or injuring, 16 § 430q

MONOGRAPHS

Geological survey, printing, 44 §§ 260, 261

MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS

Actions by persons injured,
  Amount of recovery, 15 § 15
  Evidence, judgment or decree in criminal prosecution or injunction suit against defendant based on same transaction, 15 § 16
  Right of action, 15 § 15
  Venue or district of suit, 15 § 15
Advertising service charges, discrimination in, 15 § 13a
Agents of corporation, liability, 15 § 24
Agricultural organizations not within anti-trust laws, 15 § 17
Agricultural products, producers' association, 7 § 292
Air craft construction, building at navy yards to defeat combination, 34 § 749a
Amount of recovery, 15 § 15

MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS—Continued

Anti-hog cholera serum and hog cholera virus, 7 § 852
Anti-trust acts defined, 15 § 44
Appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, 15 § 29
Association of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 292
Associations engaged in catching and marketing aquatic products, 15 § 522
Bituminous coal,
  Exemption from anti-trust laws of District Boards of Code Members, 15 § 832 (d)
  Marketing agencies subject to Anti-Trust Laws, 15 § 842
  National Bituminous Coal Commission, review of orders by Circuit Court of Appeals or Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, 15 § 836 (b)
  Review of rulings of district boards by National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 836 (a)
Boards, provisions enforceable by, 15 § 21
Burden of rebutting prima facie case of discrimination, 15 § 13 (b)
Carriers,
  Aiding construction of feeder lines not prohibited by anti-trust laws, 15 § 18
  Combinations to prevent continuous carriage of freight prohibited, 49 § 7
  Consolidation or merger, as relieving from operation of anti-trust laws, etc., 49 § 5 (11)
  Corporations, etc., having common officer or agent, 15 § 20
  Interlocking directorates, 15 § 20
  Order of commission relieving from effect of anti-trust laws, 49 § 5 (11)
Coal leases in Alaska, forfeiture for violating anti-trust laws, 48 § 442
Commissions, provisions enforceable by, 15 § 21
Commissions or brokerage, payment or acceptance forbidden, 15 § 13 (c)
Competition, contracts to prevent, 15 § 14
Conspiracy to monopolize or restrain trade or commerce, 15 §§ 1–3, 8
Contracts in restraint of trade or commerce, prohibitory provisions, 15 §§ 1–3, 8
Co-operative associations, return of net earnings or surplus permitted, 15 § 13b
Criminal prosecutions,
  Judgment as evidence against defendant in civil suit for damages, 15 § 16
  Statute of limitations, suspension, 15 § 16
Damages, action for, 15 § 15
Dealings in or between District of Columbia and territories, 15 § 3
Definitions, 15 § 12
Depositions for use in equity suits, publicity in taking, 15 § 30
Director's liability, 15 § 24
Discrimination in price, services or facilities between purchasers, 15 § 13
District attorneys, duty to enforce law, 15 § 4
District of Columbia, monopolizing or restraining trade in district or between district and state, territory or foreign country, 15 § 3

MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS—Continued

District of suit, 15 § 15
Effect of anti-trust laws on prior transactions, 15 § 18
Electrical energy, 16 § 803
Equity jurisdiction, enforcement proceedings, 15 §§ 4, 25, 26
Evidence, depositions in equity suits, 15 § 30
Exclusive sale or lease contracts, prohibitory provision, 15 § 14
Expediting suits against monopolies, 15 § 28
Export trade, applicability of anti-trust laws, 15 § 62
Federal Reserve Board, powers and procedure, 15 § 21
Federal Trade Commission,
  Investigations, 15 § 46
  Powers and procedure, 15 § 21
  Reference of equity suits to federal trade commission, 15 § 47
Fine, contract or combination in restraint of trade or commerce, 15 § 1
Forfeiture of property in transit, 15 §§ 6, 11
Holding companies as violative of anti-trust laws, 15 § 18
Horticultural organizations not within anti-trust laws, 15 § 17
Illegal transactions not legalized by anti-trust laws, 15 § 18
Immunity of witnesses, 15 § 32
  Natural persons only, 15 § 33
Import trade, 15 § 8
  Forfeiture of property in transit, 15 § 11
  Proceedings to enforce prohibitory provisions, 15 §§ 9, 10
  Sale of imported articles at less than market value or wholesale price prohibited, 15 § 72
Inducing or receiving discriminating price, 15 § 13 (f)
Injunction, 15 §§ 4, 25, 26
Interlocking directors and officers, 15 § 19
Interstate and foreign commerce, 15 §§ 1–3, 8
Interstate commerce commission, powers and procedure, 15 § 21
Investigations by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46
Judicial proceedings, 15 §§ 4, 25, 26
Jurisdiction of courts,
  Actions for damages, 15 § 15
  District court, 28 § 41 (23)
  Equity, 15 §§ 4, 25, 26
Labor organizations not within anti-trust laws, 15 § 17
Lessees of mineral lands, 30 § 184
Limitation of actions and prosecutions, 15 § 16
Mail carrying contracts, combinations to prevent bidding, 39 §§ 432, 433
Marketing agreements by Secretary of Agriculture exempted from, 7 § 608b
Mines, monopoly in working of mines to be prevented, 30 § 187
Minimum prices, application of act to contracts prescribing resale price, 15 § 1
Mining leases, forfeiture of lease controlled by unlawful trust, 30 § 184

MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS—Continued

Misdemeanor, contract or combination in restraint of trade or commerce, 15 § 1
Packers, 7 § 192 (c–g)
Panama Canal closed to violators of law, 15 § 31
Partial invalidity of anti-trust laws, effect, 15 § 27
Parties, additional parties in proceeding by district attorney, 15 § 5
Penal provisions, 15 §§ 1–3, 8
Penalties for discrimination in rebates, advertising or service charges, 15 § 13a
"Person" defined, 15 §§ 7, 12
Philippine Islands not within anti-trust laws, 15 § 12
Pipe line right of way, forfeiture for violation of anti-trust laws, 43 § 970
Postal supplies, contracts with persons combining to fix prices, 39 § 808
Precedence over other cases, 15 § 28
Price discrimination, 15 § 13
Price fixing, application of act, 15 § 1
Proceedings pending prior to June 19, 1936, unaffected by amendments, 15 § 21a
Prohibitory provisions, 15 §§ 1–3, 8
Public hearing, 15 § 30
Punishment, contract or combination in restraint of commerce, 15 § 1
Radio,
  Competition in commerce, 47 § 314
  Manufacture or sale, 47 § 313
  Refusal of license after revocation, 47 § 311
Railroads, aiding construction of feeder lines not prohibited by anti-trust laws, 15 § 18
Rebates and discounts, discrimination in, 15 § 13a
Reference to federal trade commission of suits to prevent violation of law, 15 § 47
Restraining order, proceedings by district attorney, 15 § 4
Review of decisions of district court by Supreme Court, 28 § 345
Sales of goods, stipulation by buyer not to use or handle goods of seller's competitors, 15 § 14
Schools, churches and libraries, Antidiscrimination Act not applying to purchases by, 15 § 13c
Services or facilities for processing, handling, etc., forbidden, 15 § 13 (d, e)
Stock, acquisition of stock of other corporations to lessen competition, 15 § 18
Subpoenas, where served, 15 § 23
Supreme Court, review of decision of circuit court of appeals, 28 § 348
Telephones and telegraphs, competition in commerce, 47 § 314
Temporary restraining order, 15 § 4
Territories, monopolizing or restraining trade in territories or between territories, states, District of Columbia and foreign countries, 15 § 3
Trade-marks and trade-names, application of law to sales, 15 § 1
Underselling in particular localities, 15 § 13a
Unfair competition of practices in import trade creating monopoly, 19 § 1337
Venue or district of action or proceeding, 15 §§ 15, 22
Vested rights not impaired by anti-trust laws, 15 § 18

MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS—Continued

Water power projects, 16 § 803
Witnesses,
- Compelling attendance in enforcement proceedings, 15 § 23
- Immunity, 15 § 32
  - Natural persons only, 15 § 33

MONTANA

Dams across Yellowstone river for irrigation projects, 43 § 422
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
District court,
- Times and places for holding court, 28 § 172
- Transfer of causes between places of holding court, 28 § 172

District judges, additional judge, 28 § 1
Glacier National Park, this index
Homesteads,
- Enlarged entries of nonmineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218–221
- Purchaser of Flathead Indian land, 43 § 188

Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Irrigation, Flathead project, application of laws, 43 § 593
Judicial district,
- Glacier National Park as part of district of Montana, 16 § 168
- State to constitute one district, 28 § 172

National bison range, 16 § 671
National forests,
- Creation and addition by Act of Congress, 16 § 471; 43 § 142
- Creation and addition by President, 16 § 471b
- Exchange of lands, 16 § 486c

Public lands,
- Exchange of cutover lands, 43 § 866
- Fees of registers, 43 § 82
- Preference of right of selection, 43 § 861
- Timber, cutting and removal,
  - Certain purposes, 16 § 607
  - Equal privileges for residents of Wyoming and Montana, 16 § 613

Reclamation of arid lands by United States, 43 § 391
Survey of lands granted to state, 43 § 863
Timber,
- Cutting for certain purposes, 16 §§ 605, 607
- Limitation of use not applicable to certain territory, 16 § 613

Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 21
- Arrest of persons in park on state process, 16 § 24
- Location of park, 16 § 21

MONTGOMERY

Circuit court of appeals, time and place of holding, 28 § 223

MONTH

Days constituting month for computing pay of army, 10 § 865

MONTHLY ABSTRACTS

Cigar and cigarette manufacturers, penalty for refusal or neglect to furnish, 26 § 2180 (f)
Snuff manufacturers, penalty for refusal or failure to furnish, 26 § 2161 (g)
Tobacco manufacturers, penalty for refusal or failure to furnish, 26 § 2161 (g)

MONUMENT GROUNDS

Fishponds in monument grounds, taking over from Fish and Wildlife Service, 40 § 44

MONUMENTS

American Battle Monuments Commission, this index
Congressmen buried in Congressional cemetery, 2 § 51
Inscription of rank in naval service on monument, 34 § 261
Mining lands, monuments of official survey controlling, 30 § 34
National cemeteries, destruction, injury or removal 24 § 286
National Military Parks, 16 § 413
National Monuments, generally, this index
National Parks, generally, this index
Water holes, etc., in arid lands, 43 § 361
- Injury to, 43 § 362

MOORES CREEK NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Battle lines, ascertainment and marking of, 16 § 422c
Boundaries, 16 § 422
Conveyance of land to United States, 16 § 422a
Designation of lines of battle, 16 § 422c
Destruction of monuments etc., 16 § 422d
Establishment, 16 § 422
Fences, penalty for destroying, 16 § 422d
Fines and penalties, destruction or injuring monuments, etc., 16 § 422d
Interior Department, supervision, 16 § 422b
Marking lines of battle, 16 § 422c
Monuments, protection, 16 § 422d
Offenses committed in, 16 § 422d
Ornamentation, penalty for defacing or injuring, 16 § 422d
Rules and regulations, 16 § 422b
Secretary of Interior, control by, 16 § 422a
Secretary of Interior, duties of, 16 § 422b
Statues, protection, 16 § 422d
Supervision, 16 § 422b

MOPS

Blind-made products,
- Fair market price determined for, 41 § 47
- Federal departments or agencies to procure from non-profit-making agencies, 41 § 48

MORAL CHARACTER

Naturalization,
- Former citizens expatriated through expatriation of parents, 8 § 718
- Proof of, 8 § 709
- Serving honorably in army, navy, etc., 8 § 724

MORALS

Discussion of moral questions excluded from reports of commerce department, 15 § 190

MORATORIUM ACT

See SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF, generally, this index

MORGANZA FLOODWAY

Flood control, acquisition of easements, 33 § 702a–11

MORMON CRICKETS

Appropriation for control and extermination, 7 §§ 148, 148a, 148d, 148e
Control, 7 §§ 148, 148c
Incipient or emergency outbreaks, 7 § 148c

MOROCCO

Consular courts in Morocco authorized by treaty, 22 § 141

MORPHIA

Habit-forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221

MORPHINE

Narcotic Tax, generally, this index
Sale in consular districts in China,
Excepted preparations, 21 § 208
Prescription, 21 § 207

MORRILL ACTS

Tariff, 19 §§ 240, 420

MORRILL ACTS (AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES)

Text of Acts, 7 §§ 301–308, 321–328
Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index

MORRIS ACT (CHIPPEWA INDIANS OF MINNESOTA)

Dead timber on reservations, disposition, 25 § 197

MORRISON ACT (TARIFF)

Taxation of circulating notes. Circulating Notes, this index

MORRIS PLAN

Banks entitled to join Federal reserve system, 12 § 321

MORRISTOWN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Acceptance of title to lands, 16 § 409a
Acquisition of land, 16 § 409
Administration, protection and development, 16 § 409e
Board of advisors, 16 § 409c
Citizenship of residents therein unaffected, 16 § 409f
Civil jurisdiction, 16 § 409f
Criminal jurisdiction, 16 § 409f
Donations to, 16 §§ 409, 409a
Employees of Washington Association of New Jersey, discretion as to continued employment, 16 § 409d
Ford House, inclusion, 16 § 409
George Washington headquarters, maintenance as part of park, 16 § 409b

MORRISTOWN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK—Continued

Historical relics, acquisition, 16 § 409b
Jockey Hollow camp site, inclusion in area, 16 § 409
Jurisdiction in civil and criminal legislative matters retained by state, 16 § 409f
Manuscripts, acquisition, 16 § 409b
Museum, maintenance, 16 § 409b
National Parks, generally, this index
Paintings, acquisition, 16 § 409b
Public moneys, appropriations prohibited, 16 § 409
Revolutionary War areas, inclusion, 16 § 409
Secretary of Interior,
Acceptance of donations, 16 § 409a
Administration under direction of, 16 § 409e
Designation of area, 16 § 409
Washington Association of New Jersey employees continued in service, 16 § 409d
Washington headquarters, Moore House, New Jersey, inclusion in, 16 § 409

MORTALITY

Infants, investigation by Children's Bureau, 29 § 18a

[illegible] TABLES

Annuities, Canal Zone employees, 48 § 1371b
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, payment of compensation, 33 § 914
Lump sum payment to injured employee, computation of, 5 § 764
National service life insurance, basis for rates, loans, etc., 38 § 802 (e)

MORTGAGE COMPANIES

Agency for Federal land banks, 12 § 803
Federal reserve banks, discount of obligations for working capital, 12 § 352a (b)
Insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1703
Loans for alterations, repairs and improvements, insurance by Federal Housing Administrator, 12 § 1703
Reconstruction Finance loan to company, 15 § 605
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 111

MORTGAGE INSURANCE

See FEDERAL SHIP MORTGAGE INSURANCE, generally, this index

MORTGAGE RELIEF

See HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION, generally, this index

MORTGAGEE

Defined, 46 § 1271

MORTGAGES

Affirmative relief by government in suit to foreclose, 28 § 904
Agricultural compositions or extensions, foreclosure during pendency of proceeding prohibited, 11 § 203 (o)
Alien mortgagees, right of, 8 § 73
Appearance of United States in foreclosure suit, 28 § 902
Bids by government in foreclosure sale, 28 § 904

MORTGAGES—Continued

Bills of lading,
Negotiation of bill by mortgagor to person without notice, 49 § 118
Warranties by mortgagee receiving payment of bill, 49 § 116
Bounty land prior to issuance of warrant, 43 § 822
Boy Scouts of America, power to execute, 36 § 25
China Trade Act corporations, power to give mortgage, 15 § 146 (g)
Consent of government to foreclosure suit, 28 § 901
Copyright, 17 § 42
Costs in foreclosure suit against government, 28 § 906
Defined, 46 § 1271
Discharge of mortgage by sale in suit against United States, 28 § 904
Estate tax, net income, unpaid mortgages as deductible in determining, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (b)
Exemption from Trust Indenture Act and Securities Act of security under mortgage indenture, 15 § 77ddd
Farm Credit Administration, restrictions on registrars, appraisers and examiners, 12 § 656
Federal Banking Corporations, assignment without authority, 12 § 630
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Home Loan Banks, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1441 (c)
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks,
Issuance or assignment without authority, 12 § 1121
Loans on, 12 § 1031
Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal Reserve Banks and Member Banks,
Assignment without authority, punishment, 12 § 592
Wrongful drawing or assignment, 12 § 597
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1467 (c)
Foreclosure,
Examination of state laws by land bank commissioner, 12 § 971
Final order approving petition for reorganization of corporation as stay of proceedings, 11 § 548
United States, this index
Hawaiian home lands, 48 § 702
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, this index
Income tax,
Information at source respecting payment of interest on, 26 § 147 (b)
Withholding tax at source, 26 § 143 (a)
Indenture trustee to be furnished,
Certificate or opinion of fair value in case of indenture secured by mortgage, 15 § 77nnn
Opinion of counsel as to recording of indenture secured by mortgage, 15 § 77nnn
Indorsement by national farm loan associations, 12 § 761
Internal revenue,
Administration of real estate vested in the United States by mortgage for payment of debts under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3795

MORTGAGES—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
Lien for internal revenue taxes, validity against mortgages, 26 § 3672
Joint-stock land banks, assignment without authority, 12 § 984
Judgment in foreclosure suit against government, 28 § 906
Land Bank Commissioner,
Connection with business of making loans or selling mortgages, 12 § 654
Loans to farmers, security, 12 § 1016
Lessee,
Yellowstone Park land, 16 § 33
Yosemite Park lands, 16 § 55
Miner's lien in Alaska as prior to mortgage, 48 § 395
Mutual Mortgage Insurance under National Housing Act, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, offenses in connection with, 12 § 1311
National banks, assignment in contemplation of insolvency, 12 § 91
National farm loan associations, assignment without authority, 12 § 984
National Housing Act, this index
National Mortgage Associations, generally, this index
National park grantee or licensee, 16 § 3
Pension, 38 § 129
Pleading in foreclosure suits against United States, 28 § 902
Proceeds of sale in suit against United States, 28 § 904
Public lands,
Granted to Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, 48 § 354a (c)
Hawaii, 48 § 668
Railroads,
Investment of sinking fund of government aided railroads in mortgage bonds, 45 § 95
Redemption of prior mortgage by government, 45 § 94
Loans to farmers for refinancing, 12 § 1016
Prior railroad mortgage by United States, 45 § 94
Sale by United States, 28 § 904
Release of junior incumbrances by government, 28 § 905
Remand of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
Removal of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
Rental housing insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1713
Security for Federal land bank bonds and loans, 12 §§ 771, 854
Service of process in foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 902
Ship Mortgage Act, generally, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. § 532
Resumption of possession of mortgaged motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533
Time for filing petition for removal of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
Tram road company, in Alaska, 48 § 416
Union Pacific Railroad, 45 § 81

MORTGAGES—Continued

United States Maritime Commission, this index
Vessels,
Fee for recording mortgage or discharge, 46 § 331
Home port, 46 § 18
Ship Mortgage Act, this index
Wagon road company in Alaska, 48 § 416
Yellowstone National Park, lessee of land in, 16 § 33
Yosemite National Park lands, lessees of, 16 § 55

MORTGAGOR

Defined, 46 § 1271

MOSAICS

Soil conservation service to furnish at cost to Federal, State, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1

MOSES RESERVE

Homestead, 43 § 208

MOSQUITO CREEK

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 36

MOTHERS

Pensions, this index
War Mothers, generally, this index

MOTHER'S DAY ACT

Display of flag on, 36 § 141
Second Sunday in May designated as, 36 § 142

MOTION PICTURES

Admission tax, exemption of cooperating or community center, 26 § 1701 (a)
Copyright of films, 17 §§ 5, 11, 12
Infringement by making film, 17 § 25 (b)
National archives may accept and preserve film, 44 § 300g
Obscene films, importation or transportation, 18 § 396
Uniform of army, navy, marine corps, or coast guard, wearing by actors, 10 § 1393

MOTIONS

See, also, specific heads
Arbitration proceedings,
Application to court made and heard as motion, 9 § 6
Modification or vacation of award, 9 § 12
Continuance of suit or criminal proceeding under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3741
District court always open for making and directing interlocutory motions, 28 § 13
Plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, practice and procedure after, 18 foll. § 688
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index

MOTOR BOAT REGULATIONS ACT

Text of Act, 46 §§ 511–519

MOTOR BOATS

Appropriations for enforcement of act authorized, 46 § 526s
Arrest, authority to arrest for reckless or negligent operation, 46 § 526n

MOTOR BOATS—Continued

Backfire trap, equipment of carburetor, 46 § 526i
Bells, requirement, 46 § 526d
Racing boat, 46 § 526h
Carburetors, requirement, 46 § 526i
Carriage of passengers for hire, life preservers, etc. required, 46 § 526e
Penalty for violation of regulations, 46 § 526o
Classification, 46 § 526a
Bells required, 46 § 526d
Lights required, 46 § 526b
Whistles required, 46 § 526c
Definition, 46 § 526
Department of Agriculture, expenditures for hire, maintenance, repair and operation, 5 § 80
Department of Commerce, remission or mitigation of fines, penalties, etc., 46 § 526p
District courts, libel against vessel for violating law, 46 § 526o
Engineers, 46 § 520
Examination of applicant for license as operator of boat for hire, 46 § 526f
Exemption from provisions of act as to inspection of steam vessel, 46 § 526q
Fines and penalties, violation of provisions of act, 46 § 526o
Reckless or negligent operation, 46 § 526m
Remission or mitigation by Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 526p
Fire extinguishers, requirement, 46 § 526g
Carrying passengers for hire, penalty for violating law, 46 § 526o
Racing boat, 46 § 526h
Fishing contests, license of operator, 46 § 526f
Fishing vessels, application of act, 46 § 526q
Flame arrester, equipment of carburetor, 46 § 526i
Fog signals, 46 § 520
Forfeitures, remission or mitigation by Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 526p
Indians, ownership and license to operate, 46 §§ 237, 238
Inflammable or combustible fuel, regulations as to carrying, 46 § 170a
Inspection, 46 § 520
Exemption from, 46 § 361
Internal revenue,
Credits and refunds, 26 § 3443
Manufacturers' excise taxes, gasoline tax, 26 § 3412
Length,
Classification, 46 § 526a
Determination, 46 § 526
Libel against vessels for violating law, 46 § 526o
License of operator of boat carrying passengers for hire, 46 § 526f
Penalty for violation of act, 46 § 526o
Life boats, 46 § 481
Life preservers, etc., requirement, 46 § 526e
Penalty against carrier for hire violating law, 46 § 526o
Lights, 46 §§ 520, 526b
Minimum number of officers, 46 § 223
Misdemeanor, operation in reckless or negligent manner, 46 § 526m
Negligent operation prohibited, 46 §§ 526*l* to 526*o*

MOTOR BOATS—Continued

Numbers, application of law requiring keeping on board vessel, 46 § 526t
Pilot rules, vessels exempt from requirement of carrying, 46 §§ 522, 526k
Pilots, 46 § 520
Procedure on arrest for reckless or negligent operation, 46 § 526n
Process, authority to arrest for negligent or reckless operation, 46 § 526n
Punishment, reckless or negligent operation, 46 § 526m
Races, application of requirements as to whistles, fire extinguishers, etc., 46 § 526h
Reckless operation prohibited, 46 §§ 526*l* to 526*o*
Regulations,
Establishment by board of supervising inspectors and Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 526p
Penalty for violation, 46 § 526*o*
Repeal of Motor Boat Act of 1910, 46 § 526r
Ring buoys, requirement, 46 § 526e
Carrying passengers for hire, penalty for violating law, 46 § 526*o*
River and harbor improvements, purchase, maintenance and repair, authority for, 5 § 79
Signals, 46 § 520
Sound producing appliance required, 46 § 526c
Steam vessels passing each other, regulations applicable to motor boats, 46 § 520
Suspension or revocation of license of operator of vessel for hire, 46 § 526f
Ventilation requirements, 46 § 526j
Visible defined, 46 § 526b
Whaling vessels, application of act, 46 § 526q
Whistles, requirement, 46 § 526c
Racing boat, 46 § 526h
Wrecking vessels, application of act, 46 § 526q

MOTOR CARRIER ACT

Text of Act, 15 § 77c; 49 §§ 301–327
Motor Carriers, generally, this index

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents, actions for damages, admissibility in evidence of reports of accidents, 49 § 320 (f)
Accounts, records and reports, 49 § 320
Accidents, admissibility in evidence, 49 § 320 (f)
Actions for damages, admissibility of reports in evidence, 49 § 320 (f)
Application of other sections relating to reports, etc., 49 § 304 (e)
Commission's authority to require, 49 § 320 (a)
Contents and requisites of annual report, 49 § 320 (b)
Failure or refusal to make or keep, penalty, 49 § 322 (g)
Forms, commission's authority to prescribe, 49 § 320 (d)
Preservation of accounts, records, etc., commission's power to prescribe period for, 49 § 320 (d)
Time for filing, 49 § 320 (b)
Time for filing annual reports, 49 § 320 (b)
Time for making, 49 §§ 21, 322 (g)

MOTOR CARRIERS—Continued

Administration of act, 49 § 305
Application of section 17 of title, 49 § 305 (h)
Court's compelling Commission to take jurisdiction, 49 § 305 (g)
Court's review of Commission's orders, 49 § 305 (g)
Employment of examiners, attorneys, etc., 49 § 305 (j)
Hearings, place of holding, 49 § 305 (c)
Joint boards,
Composition, 49 § 305 (a)
Creation, 49 § 305 (b)
Failure of state's member to participate in hearing as waiver by state, 49 § 305 (b)
Nomination for membership, 49 § 305 (b)
Procedure on failure to act, 49 § 305 (c)
Reference of matters to, 49 § 305 (a)
Rules and procedure, 49 § 305 (b)
Joint hearings with State authorities, 49 § 305 (f)
Notice of proceedings and hearing, 49 § 305 (e)
Offices for boards and State commissions, 49 § 305 (f)
Pecuniary interest in carrier under investigation forbidden, 49 § 305 (i)
Power to administer oaths, 49 § 305 (d)
Witnesses and production of documents, 49 § 305 (d)
Allowances to shippers for transportation services, 49 § 324a
Application of provisions of act governing, 49 §§ 302, 304 (e)
Application of other sections relating to reports, contracts, etc., 49 § 304 (e)
Applications for certificates of exemption, 49 § 304 (a)
Board defined, 49 § 303
Broker,
Defined, 49 § 303
Motor transportation brokers, post
Casual or occasional transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, vehicles engaged in excepted from law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Certificate defined, 49 § 303
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 §§ 306–308
Application for certificate, 49 § 306 (b)
Baggage, newspapers, express or mail, transportation, 49 § 308 (d)
Deviation from route, 49 § 308 (b)
Dual operation as contract carrier prohibited, 49 § 310
Extension of routes, 49 § 308 (a)
Form and contents, 49 § 306 (b)
Grant to bona fide carriers in operation June 1, 1935, 49 § 306 (a)
Issuance authorized to qualify applicant for regular routes and between fixed termini, 49 § 307
Proprietary or property rights in highway, 49 § 307 (b)
Restrictions on additions to equipment, 49 § 308 (a)
Revocation or suspension, 49 § 312
Special or chartered parties, 49 § 308 (c)
Specification of routes and termini, 49 § 308 (a)

MOTOR CARRIERS—Continued

Certificate of exemption to intrastate carriers occasionally transporting in interstate commerce, 49 § 304 (a)
Charges. Rates, fares and charges, post
Classification by Commission, 49 § 304 (b)
  Suspension by commission, 49 § 316 (g)
  Transportation needs and fair return considered in determining, 49 § 316 (i)
Collection of rates and charges, 49 § 323
Commission defined, 49 § 303
Common carrier by motor vehicle, defined, 49 §§ 303, 902
Confidential nature of reports, records, etc., furnished commission, 49 § 320 (a)
Consolidation or merger,
  Approval by commission, 49 § 5 (10)
  Railroad carrier, finding by commission as to public interest required, 49 § 5 (2)
  Temporary authority to operate, 49 § 310a
Contract carrier by motor vehicle, defined, 49 § 303
Contract carriers,
  Burden of proof, changes in rates, 49 § 318 (c)
  Changes or reductions in rates, investigation by commission, 49 § 318 (c)
  Commission to investigate and hear complaints as to minimum charges, 49 § 318 (b)
  Dual operation as common carrier prohibited, 49 § 310
  Law relating to national parks and monuments unaffected, 49 § 309 (a)
  Notice of change of schedules, 49 § 318 (a)
  Permits,
    Carriers in bona fide operation July 1, 1935, 49 § 309 (a)
    Form and contents of application, 49 § 309 (b)
  Rates,
    Duty to establish reasonable minimum, 49 § 318 (a)
    Reduction, 49 § 318 (c)
  Regulations, reasonable minimum rates, 49 § 318 (a)
  Revocation or suspension of permit, 49 § 312
  Schedules filed with Commission, 49 § 318 (a)
  Suspension of rates, 49 § 318 (c)
  Undue preference forbidden, 49 § 318 (a)
Co-operative associations, motor vehicles controlled by excepted from law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Definitions, 49 §§ 303, 320 (e, g)
Delegation of jurisdiction, 49 § 302
Depreciation charges, commission's authority to prescribe, 49 § 320 (c)
Destruction of reports, accounts, records, etc., to Interstate Commerce Commission, penalty, 49 § 322 (g)
Disclosure of information by special agents, examiners or accountants, 49 § 322 (d)
Dual operation as common carrier and contract carrier prohibited, 49 § 310
Duration of Commission's order, 49 § 321 (b)
Effective date of act, 49 § 327
Effective date of commission's order, 49 § 321 (b)

MOTOR CARRIERS—Continued

Exceptions of vehicles from operation of act, 49 §§ 302, 303
Exemption by commission of certain interstate and foreign commerce operations of carriers, 49 § 304 (a)
Express companies,
  Certain motor vehicles operated by not subject to law governing motor carriers, 49 § 302
  Defined, 49 § 303
Extension of credit to United States, States or political subdivisions, 49 § 323
Fares. Rates, fares and charges, post
Farmers' motor vehicles excepted from law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Filing tariffs with commission, 49 § 317
Fines, penalties, or forfeitures, reports or records, failure or refusal to make or keep, 49 § 322 (g)
Foreign commerce, defined, 49 § 303
Foreign operation, defined, 49 § 303
Highway, defined, 49 § 303
Identification plate for interstate carriers, 49 § 324
Information, commission's duty to inquire as to manner of carrier's doing business, etc., 49 § 304 (a)
Interstate commerce defined, 49 § 303
Interstate operation, defined, 49 § 303
Investigation by Commission,
  Complaints, 49 § 304 (c)
  Need for regulating sizes and weight, 49 § 325 note
  Qualifications and hours of service of employees, 49 § 325
  Sizes and weights of vehicles, 48 § 325
Joint board,
  Defined, 49 § 303
  Use of Government transportation requests, 49 § 305a
Keep and kept, defined, 49 § 320 (e, g)
Lessors,
  Commission's authority,
    Prescribe forms for accounts, etc., 49 § 320 (d)
    Require reports, records, etc., from, 49 § 320 (a)
  Defined, 49 § 320 (e)
License defined, 49 § 303
Motor companies as carrier, within law governing consolidation, control, etc., of carriers, 49 § 5 (13)
Motor transportation brokers,
  Bond or other security required, 49 § 311 (c)
  Broker defined, 49 §§ 303, 320 (e)
  Commission's authority,
    Prescribe forms for accounts, etc., 49 § 320 (d)
    Require reports, records, etc., from, 49 § 320 (a)
  Included in motor carriers, 49 § 320 (e), 321 (d)
  Inspection of accounts, records, etc., 49 § 311 (d)
  Issuance of license to brokers in operation prior to enactment, 49 § 311 (b)
  License, 49 §§ 311, 312
  References of matters to Board, 49 § 305 (a)
  Revocation or suspension of license, 49 § 312
  Rules and regulations, 49 § 311 (c)

MOTOR CARRIERS—Continued

Motor vehicle defined, 49 § 303
Notices or orders, agent for service, 49 § 321 (a)
Oath, reports required by commission to be under, 49 § 320 (b)
Operating expenses, depreciation charges as, 49 § 320 (c)
Orders of Commission,
- Compel compliance with act, 49 § 304 (c)
- Effective date and duration, 49 § 321 (b)
- Fixing allowances for transportation services by shippers, 49 § 324a
- Service on carrier's attorney in fact, 49 § 321 (a)

Permit,
- Contract carriers, 49 § 309
- Defined, 49 § 303
- Terms and conditions, 49 § 309 (b)

Person, defined, 49 § 303
Powers and duties of Interstate Commerce Commission in general, 49 § 304 (a)
Preservation of accounts, records, etc., commission's authority to prescribe period for, 49 § 320 (d)
Private carrier of property by motor vehicle defined, 49 § 303
Process, designation of agent for service, 49 § 321 (c)
Publication, reports, records, etc., furnished commission, restrictions, 49 § 320 (a)
Qualifications and hours of service of employees of commission, 49 § 325
Railroad carrier operated motor vehicle not subject to Part II, 49 § 302
Reports,
- Failure or refusal to make, 49 § 322
- Interstate Commerce Commission, reports to, 49 § 320

Rates, fares and charges, 49 § 316
- Changes or reductions in rates, investigation by commission, 49 § 318 (c)
- Collection, 49 § 323
- Complaints, Commission to investigate, 49 § 316 (e)
- Contract carriers' duty to establish reasonable minimum rates, 49 § 318 (a)
- Duty to establish reasonable rates, 49 § 316 (a)
- Establishing reasonable rates and charges, 49 § 316
- Facilities for carriers of property, 49 § 316 (b)
- Good will, earning power or certificate inadmissible in proceeding to determine, 49 § 316 (h)
- Joint fares, reasonable revision, 49 § 316 (a)
- Joint rates, 49 § 316 (c)
  - Just division of joint rates, 49 § 316 (f)
- New rates, Commission to determine fairness, 49 § 316 (g)
- Reasonable minimum rates, contract carriers' duty to establish, 49 § 318 (a)
- Reasonable rates, Commission to fix, 49 § 316 (e)
- Remedies or rights of action not affected, 49 § 316 (j)
- Suspension by Commission, 49 § 316 (g)
- Through routes and joint rates, 49 § 316 (c)
- Transportation needs and fair return considered in determining, 49 § 316 (i)
- Undue preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 § 316 (d)
- Unjust and unreasonable charges prohibited, 49 § 316 (d)

Receipts or bills of lading, 49 § 319
Reciprocal transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, vehicles engaged in excepted from law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Reports. Accounts, records and reports, ante
Revocation,
- Certificate of exemption to intrastate carriers occasionally transporting in interstate commerce, 49 § 304 (a)
- Motor transportation broker's license, 49 § 312

Rules and regulations,
- Contract carriers' duty to establish respecting reasonable minimum rates, 49 § 318 (a)
- Suspension by commission, 49 § 316 (g)

Salaries of commission temporarily reduced, 49 § 18 note
Schedule of contract carriers complied with, 49 § 318
Securities, issuance, 49 § 314
Security for protection of public, 49 § 315
Separability clause of act, 49 § 326
Service of process, 49 § 321
Services,
- Allowances to shippers, 49 § 324a
- Defined, 49 § 303

Shippers, allowances to for transportation services, 49 § 324a
Short title of act, 49 § 301
Sizes and weights of vehicles, 49 § 325
State,
- Defined, 49 § 303
- Right to regulate intrastate commerce by motor carriers unaffected, 49 § 302

State board, defined, 49 § 303
Tariffs,
- Allowances to shippers for transportation services, 49 § 324a
- Change, 49 § 317 (c)
- Deviation from, forbidden, 49 § 317 (b)
- Filing, posting, and publication, 49 § 317 (a)
- Undue preferences forbidden, 49 § 317 (b)

Taxing powers of states unaffected, 49 § 302
Temporary authority to operate, 49 § 310a
Time,
- Effective date of act, 49 § 327
- Effective date of Commission's orders, 49 § 321 (b)
- Filing reports, 49 § 320 (b)

Traffic agreements, commission's authority to require filing, 49 § 320 (a)
Transportation, defined, 49 § 303
Trolley busses excepted from law governing motor vehicles, 49 § 303
Unlawful operation,
- Disclosure or solicitation of information concerning property in transportation, 49 § 322 (e)
- District court's jurisdiction to restrain violations and enforce orders, 49 § 322 (b)
- Evasion of regulations, 49 § 322 (c)

MOTOR CARRIERS—Continued

Unlawful operation—Continued
Giving information permitted in response to legal process, 49 § 322 (f)
Penalty where none otherwise provided, 49 § 322 (a)
Reports or records, failure or refusal to make or keep, 49 § 322 (g)
Special agent or examiners, disclosure of information, 49 § 322 (d)
Unjust discrimination, 49 § 322 (c)
Verification, applications for certificates of exemption, 49 § 304 (a)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Equitable division of through rates with common carriers by water, 49 § 907 (e)
Exemption of motor carrier transporting by water, 49 § 903 (f)
Through routes with common carriers by motor vehicles, 49 § 905
Water carrier operated motor vehicle not subject to Part II, 49 § 302

MOTOR FUEL TAX

Import taxes, 26 § 3422
Sales tax, sales on military or other reservations as subject to tax levied by States, Territories, or District of Columbia, 4 § 12
State's power to collect on fuel sold on federal reservations, 4 § 12

MOTOR VEHICLES

See, also, Vehicle, generally, this index
Army,
Exchange in part payment for new vehicles, 10 §§ 1271, 1272
Transfer to Post Office Department, 39 §§ 502–504
Bureau of Indian Affairs, purchase by, 25 § 13
Canal Zone, regulations, 48 §§ 1312, 1312a
Carriage on passenger vessels, 46 § 170
Census employees, allowance for use of own automobile, 13 § 219
Corps of engineers, restrictions on expenditures, 5 § 78a
Defined by law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Department of Agriculture,
Exchange, 5 § 547
Expenditures for hire, maintenance, repair and operation authorized, 5 § 80
Transfer of vehicle to Agricultural Department from War Department, 23 §§ 51, 52a, 53
Excise tax, 26 §§ 3403, 3452
Credits on tax, 26 § 3403
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Expiration date of law, 26 § 3452
Expenses for operating automobiles used in governmental business, 5 § 73a
Census employee, 13 § 219
National park employees, 16 § 17a
Federal housing administration, traveling expenses, 5 § 834
General land office, mileage allowance, 43 § 24

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Highway construction,
Taxation, condition of Federal aid, 23 § 55
Transfer by Secretary of War to Agriculture Department, 23 § 51
Incidental expenses of transfer from War Department, 23 § 52a
Title to property transferred by War Department, 23 § 53
Interior Department, exchange of old machines in part payment for new, 5 § 494
Intoxicating liquors, transportation in Indian country, etc., forfeiture, 25 § 247
Kings Canyon National Park, application of licenses issued, 16 § 80c
Klamath Indians, authorization of payment of expenses by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 563
Lassen Volcanic National Park, regulations governing use of, 16 § 202
Mail transportation and distribution,
Postal Service, this index
Use in lieu of railroad or electric cars, 39 § 541a
Motor truck parts, purchase by post office department, 39 § 829
Mount McKinley National Park, authority of President to provide transportation for visitors, etc., 16 § 353a
Narcotic agents, use of confiscated vehicles, 18 § 647
National Guard, specifications, 32 § 51
National motor vehicle theft act, 18 § 408
National park employees, allowance for expenses, 16 § 17a
National park service, exchange of old vehicles for new, 16 § 9
Naval establishment, exchange of worn-out vehicles, 34 § 532
Officers and agents, transportation of automobile at government's expense, 5 § 73c; 10 § 824
Parking spaces for Members of Congress, 40 § 60a
Postal Service, this index
Public Health Service, transfer to by War Department, 42 §§ 44, 45
Purchase, operation and repair of motor vehicles for executive departments, 5 §§ 77, 78
Rural delivery service, use on horse drawn vehicle routes, 39 § 193
Secretary of the Treasury authorized to exchange for new equipment, 40 § 118
Sequoia National Park, application of licenses to Kings Canyon National Park, 16 § 80c
Shipping regulations as to motor vehicles on vessels, 46 § 170 (16)
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, resumption of possession of encumbered motor vehicle, 50 App. § 533
State department, expenditure for transportation of personally owned automobiles, 5 §§ 73c, 823a
Stolen vehicles, transporting, buying, selling, etc., penalty, 18 § 408
Surplus motor vehicles held for use of War Department, sale by Secretary of War, 10 § 1265
Taxation, use in highway construction as condition of federal aid, 23 § 55
Transportation of automobile of officer or employee at government's expense, 5 § 73; 10 § 824

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cntinued

War Department, transfer of vehicles to other branches of government, 10 § 1267
Agricultural Department, 23 § 51
Federal Highway Project, 23 §§ 52a, 53
Public Health Service, 42 § 43

MOTORCYCLES

Expenses for operating motorcycles used in official business, 5 § 73a
Census employees, 13 § 219

MOUNDS

Mesa Verde National Park, removing, disturbing or molesting, 16 § 114

MOUNT DESERT ISLAND

Acadia National Park, acceptance of property on, 16 § 343

MOUNT HOOD NATIONAL FOREST

Mining rights in, 16 § 482b
Patents, 16 § 482c
Perfection of claims, 16 § 482d

MOUNT McKINLEY NATIONAL PARK

Additions to, laws applicable to added lands, 16 § 355a
Boundaries, 16 § 347
Change of boundaries, 16 §§ 355, 355a
Dead timber, removal of, 16 § 353
Establishment, 16 § 347
Fines and penalties, violation of law relating to, 16 § 354
Game refuge, purpose of establishing park, 16 § 352
Government and control, 16 § 351
Homesteads, establishment as affecting homestead rights, 16 § 348
Hunting in park, 16 § 352
Law applicable to lands included in, 16 §§ 349, 355
Lease of lands in park, 16 § 353
Mineral land,
Establishment of park as affecting rights, 16 § 348
Laws applicable, 16 § 350
Registration of prospectors and miners, 16 § 350a
Surface use, 16 § 350a
Motor vehicles, President's authority to provide transportation for visitors, etc., 16 § 353a
National Parks, generally, this index
Offenses, 16 §§ 347–354
President authorized to operate lodges, etc. to accommodate visitors, 16 § 353a
Prior entries under land laws not affected, 16 §§ 348, 355
Rights of way in park, 16 §§ 348, 349
Rules and regulations, 16 § 351
Timber, removal of fallen and dead timber, 16 § 353
Violation of law governing park, penalty, 16 § 354
Visitors, accommodations for, 16 §§ 353, 353a

MOUNT OLYMPUS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Abolishment, 16 § 251

MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL FOREST

Enlargement, 16 § 107

MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

Accommodation of visitors, grants of parcels of ground to erect buildings for, 16 § 92
Additions to park, 16 §§ 107, 109
Appeal from conviction by commissioner, 16 § 100
Arrest of offenders, 16 §§ 101, 102
Bail, power of commissioner to grant, 16 § 101
Boundaries, 16 § 91
Change of boundaries, 16 §§ 107, 109
Laws applicable to added lands, 16 § 110
Cable lines, 16 § 92a
Change of boundaries, 16 § 107
Civil process, service within limits of park, 16 § 95
Commissioner, 16 §§ 100–105
Appeal from judgment of, 16 § 100
Appointment, 16 § 100
Arrest, power to issue process for, 16 §§ 100, 101
Compensation, 16 § 103
Direction of process of, 16 § 102
Jurisdiction and powers, 16 § 100
Process, power to issue, 16 § 100
Compensation of commissioner, 16 § 103
Control of, 16 § 92
Costs,
Certification and payment of costs chargeable to United States, 16 § 105
Disposition of costs collected by commissioner, 16 §§ 103, 104
Criminal process, service within limits of park, 16 § 95
Dedication of land, 16 § 91
Establishment, 16 § 91
Exclusive jurisdiction assumed by United States, 16 § 95
Expenses and fees,
Certification and payment of expenses and fees chargeable to United States, 16 § 105
Disposition of expenses and fees collected by commissioner, 16 §§ 103, 104
Fines, 16 § 98
Disposal, 16 §§ 104, 105
Fishing in park, 16 §§ 98, 99
Forfeitures, hunting or fishing paraphernalia unlawfully used in park, 16 § 99
Free use of roads maintained exclusively by state, 16 § 110
Fugitives from justice, extradition as found in Washington, 16 § 95
Game animals and birds, protection of, 16 § 98
Guns, forfeitures and seizes of guns unlawfully used in park, 16 § 99
Highways, free use of roads maintained by state, 16 § 110
Hunting in park, 16 §§ 98, 99
Judicial district including park, 16 § 96
Jurisdiction,
Commissioner, 16 § 100
Exclusive jurisdiction assumed by United States, 16 § 95
Offenses committed in , 16 § 96
Laws extended to added lands, 16 § 108

MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Lieu lands to settlers, 16 § 93
Location of mining claims within prohibited, 16 § 94
Marshal to serve process issued by commissioner, 16 § 102
Mineral deposits,
Damage or injury to, penalty, 16 § 98
Location of claims in part of park in Washington state prohibited, 16 § 94
Preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 92
National Parks, generally, this index
Natural curiosities,
Damage to or spoliation of, penalties, 16 § 98
Preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 92
Northern Pacific Railroad lieu lands, 16 § 93
Offenses, 16 §§ 98, 100–105
Jurisdiction of offenses committed in, 16 § 96
Punishment under laws of Washington, 16 § 97
Officers, 16 §§ 100–105
Possession of dead body of animal as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 98
Prior lands to Northern Pacific Railroad, grant of, 16 § 93
Process,
Direction of process issued by commissioner, 16 § 102
Power of commissioner to issue, 16 § 101
Service in park, 16 § 95
Railways, 16 §§ 92, 92a
Reservation of lands, 16 § 91
Rights of way, railways, etc., 16 §§ 92, 92a
Roads, free use, 16 § 110
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 92, 98
Arrest of person violating, 16 § 100
Fish, taking of, 16 § 98
Publication of, 16 § 98
Secretary of Interior,
Exclusive control of, 16 § 92
Rules and regulations made and published by, 16 § 98
Seizures, hunting and fishing paraphernalia unlawfully used in park, 16 § 99
Settlement on park land as trespass, 16 § 91
Spoliation, penalties, 16 § 98
Taxation of property and persons in, 16 § 95
Timber,
Damage to or spoliation, penalty, 16 § 98
Preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 92
Tramways, rights of way for, 16 § 92a
Transportation of game or fish taken illegally, penalties, 16 § 98
Traps, forfeiture and seizure of traps unlawfully used in park, 16 § 99
Trespassers, 16 §§ 91, 92
Visitors, accommodation, 16 § 92
Grant of ground for buildings for accommodation of, 16 § 92
Washington state, saving provision as to rights and powers, 16 § 95
Western district of Washington, park as part of, 16 § 96
Wild animals and birds, protection of, 16 § 98

MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Transfer of Commission and functions to National Park Service and Department of Interior, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (i)

MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY

Field Artillery, 10 § 261

MOUNTAIN TIME

See STANDARD TIME, generally, this index

MOURNING

Draping public buildings in mourning, 40 § 286

MOVING PICTURES

See MOTION PICTURES, this index

MULES

Government-owned mules becoming unfit for service, destruction or putting out to pasture, or transfer to humane organization, 40 § 311b
Quartermaster's corps of army, purchase as means of transportation, 10 § 1364

MULTIGRAPHING

Headings of drawings for patented cases, 35 § 16

MULTIPLICITY OF SUITS

Attorney's liability for costs, 28 § 829

MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY ACT

Text of Act, 11 §§ 301–303, 401–404
Bankruptcy, generally, this index

MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY EXTENSION ACT

Text of Act, 11 § 302

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Abandoned military reservations granted to, 43 § 1076
Admission tax, officers and employees as exempt from, 26 § 1700 (a)
Alaska, power to levy taxes, 48 § 44
American bison, supply by Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 550
Bankruptcy,
Composition of indebtedness, 11 §§ 401–404
Jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Municipalities not entitled or subject to, 11 § 22
Bonds,
Indemnity on issuance of,
Duplicate of lost, stolen, etc., check of United States, 31 § 528
Duplicate or payment of destroyed, lost, etc., United States security, 31 § 738a
Purchase and sale by Federal reserve banks, 12 § 355
Taxation, 26 § 1808
Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 22
City Mail Delivery Service, generally, this index
Civilian Conservation Corps, employment on projects on lands belonging to or under control, 16 § 584b

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Con.

Coat of arms as trade-mark, 15 § 85b
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
Limitations, 11 § 404
Condemned ordnance, gifts by Government, 50 § 67
Conveyance by land grant railroad of portion of right of way to municipality, 43 § 913
Co-operation with Department of Agriculture,
Expenditures, 5 § 563
Payment of employees from funds contributed, 5 § 564
Cotton futures tax, right to impose, 26 § 1935
Defined, 16 § 796
Federal aid highways,
Excluded from federal aid, 23 § 2
Flag as trade-marks, 15 § 85b
Hawaiian legislature's power to create, 48 § 563
Income tax, 26 § 22
Insignia as trade-mark, 15 § 85b
Intercoastal shipping, reduced rates, 46 § 846
Irrigation, contributions to co-operative investigations of projects, 43 § 396
License,
Pilots, 46 § 215
Take coal from public lands for use of municipality, 30 § 208
Mayors, administration of oaths in settlement of postal accounts, 31 § 118
Military reservations,
Grant of abandoned reservation to municipality, 43 § 1076
Sale of real estate not needed, 10 § 1600
Mineral lands,
Leases authorized, 30 § 181
License to take coal from public lands, 30 § 208
Narcotic taxes and registration,
Exemption of municipal officers from, 26 § 3222 (b)
Stamping drugs, 26 § 2551 (c)
National institute of health, facilities available, 42 § 23e
Officers and employees, political coercion in connection with activity financed by United States, prohibited, 18 § 61a
Patent to municipality of public lands for park or recreational purposes, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Pipe lines through Indian lands and reservations, regulation of construction, 25 § 321
Reclamation fund, contribution, 43 § 395
Reconstruction Finance loans to municipalities, 15 §§ 605a, 605b
Soil Conservation Service to furnish aerial photographs, etc., to municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1
Taxation,
Alaska municipality, power to levy taxes, 48 § 44
Bonds, 26 § 1808
Postal savings depositors, exemption, 39 § 760
Certificates of indebtedness, exemption, 31 § 769
Consols of 1900, exemption, 31 § 751
Cotton futures tax, 26 § 1935
Government obligations, exemption, 31 § 742
Panama Canal bonds, exemption, 31 §§ 744, 745
Telegraph and telephone lines through Indian lands, regulation of construction, 25 § 319

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Con.

Tennessee Valley Authority,
Extension of credit to assist in operation of existing facilities, 16 § 831k–1
Sale of surplus power to, 16 § 831i
Trade-mark registration by, 15 § 81
War material, loan or gift of condemned or obsolete material, 10 § 1257a; 34 § 546; 50 § 67
Water Power Act, inclusion in term municipality, 16 § 796
Water power projects, preference in application for preliminary permit or license, 16 § 800
Water supply, reservation of forest lands for protection of, 16 § 552a

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Virgin Islands, this index

MUNICIPAL WATER SHED PROTECTION

National forests, withdrawal of lands from to protect water shed, etc., 16 §§ 552a to 552d
Siuslaw national forest, addition of certain lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

MUNICIPALITY

Defined, 15 § 717a

MUNITION PLANTS

Board on Mobilization of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness, 50 § 80
Commandeering, 50 §§ 80, 82
Condemnation of site for, 50 § 171
Listing by Secretary of War, 50 § 80
Possession of lands pending condemnation, 50 § 171

MUNITIONS OF WAR

National Munitions Control Board, this index
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
War Materials and Munitions, this index

MURAL TABLETS

Memorial hall at Military Academy, 10 § 1125

MURDER

Army court-martial, confirmation of sentence, 10 § 1519
Articles governing navy, punishment under, 34 § 1200, art. 6
Assault with intent to murder, 18 § 455
Attempt to commit, 18 § 456
Consular court's jurisdiction, 22 § 164
Definition, 18 § 452
Failure to disclose knowledge of, 18 § 251
Federal officers, penalty, 18 § 253
First-degree murder,
Body of executed offender for dissection, 18 § 543
Definition, 18 § 452
Punishment, 18 § 454
Verdict of guilty "without capital punishment", 18 § 567
Indian charged with murder, law governing, 18 §§ 548, 549
Interstate or foreign commerce used to avoid prosecution, 18 § 408e

MURDER—Continued

Panama Canal, injury to canal or appurtenances resulting in death, 48 § 1322
Persons subject to military law, punishment, 10 § 1564
Piracy when committed under color of foreign commission, 18 § 495
Place of offense, determination, 18 § 553
Second-degree murder,
Definition, 18 § 452
Punishment, 18 § 454

MUSCAT

Consular courts in Muscat authorized by treaty, 22 § 141

MUSCLE SHOALS ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 831–831cc
Tennessee Valley Authority, generally, this index

MUSEUMS

Badlands National Monument, permit for examinations and excavations in, 16 § 441d
Bald eagles, taking for exhibition in, 16 § 668a
Coast and geodetic survey, transfer of instruments to, 20 § 63; 33 § 867
Fort Frederica National Monument, maintenance of, 16 § 433i
Homestead National Monument of America, establishment of, 16 § 450w
Loan or gift of condemned or obsolete war material, 10 § 1257a; 34 § 546; 50 § 67
National Museum, generally, this index
Naval Academy, this index
Patrick Henry National Monument, restoration of cottage for, 16 § 450i
Loan or gift of condemned property, 34 § 546; 50 § 67
Ruins or archaeological sites, examination or excavation of, 16 § 432
Smithsonian Institution, generally, this index
Territorial papers, copies for, 5 § 168a

MUSHROOMS

Standard baskets, 15 § 251

MUSIC

Copyrights, this index
Military Academy teacher, band leader, rank, etc., 10 §§ 1061, 1086

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, par. 1541

MUSICIANS

Army musicians, competition with civilians prohibited, 10 §§ 609, 905
Contract laborers, exclusion, 8 § 137b
Military Academy,
Engineer detachment at, 10 § 1111
Musicians for each company, 10 § 1105

MUSKOGEE

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

MUSSELS

Propagation station on Mississippi river, 16 §§ 750, 751

MUSTER

Penalty for false muster, 10 § 1528; 34 § 1200, art. 8

MUTILATION

Carriers' records or accounts, 49 § 20 (7)
Duplicate or payment of mutilated United States security, 31 § 738a
Duplicates of mutilated checks of United States, 31 § 528
Flag as offense, 4 § 3
Motor carrier to Interstate Commerce Commission, reports, accounts, records, etc., penalty, 49 § 322 (g)
Revenue stamps, penalties, 26 § 1823
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, reports, records, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
Wool products, affixed stamp, tag, etc., 15 § 68c

MUTINY

Army, 10 § 1538
Advising or encouraging prohibited, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Court-martial, confirmation of sentence, 10 § 1519
Failure to suppress, 10 § 1539
Sentence to penitentiary, 10 § 1513
Member of crew or vessel, 18 §§ 483, 484
Military or naval forces of United States, advising or encouraging mutiny by, prohibited, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
National service life insurance, forfeiture, 38 § 812
Navy, punishment, 34 § 1200, arts. 4, 8
Advising or encouraging, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Penal or correctional institutions, causing, assisting, etc., punishment, 18 § 252

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Income tax,
Deductions, 26 § 207 (c)
Dividends paid deductible from net income, 26 § 207 (c)
Exemption, 26 § 101 (10), (11)
Gross income, 26 § 207 (b)
Imposition, 26 § 207
Mutual insurance companies other than life, 26 § 207
Premium deposits deductible in computing net income, 26 § 207 (c)
Premiums included in gross income, 26 § 207
Reserve funds deductible from gross income, 26 § 207 (c)
Reconstruction Finance loans, 15 §§ 605f, 605g

MUTUAL INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Excess profits tax, exemptions, 26 § 727
Income tax, 26 § 362 (b)
Classification for purpose of tax, 26 § 4
Definitions, 26 § 361
Gross income, derivation of as determining status, 26 § 361
Imposition, 26 § 362
Net income, distribution of to shareholders as determining status, 26 § 361

MUTUAL INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Rate of tax, 26 § 362
Special class net income, 26 § 14
Stocks or securities, investments in as affecting status, 26 § 361
Supplement Q net income, 26 § 362

MUTUAL INVESTMENTS

Income tax, investments as affecting status, 26 § 361

MUTUAL MORTGAGE INSURANCE FUND

Creation, 12 § 1708

MUTUAL NON-PROFIT COMPANIES

Reconstruction Finance Corporation, loans, 43 § 403

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK

Federal reserve system membership, 12 § 333
Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (2)
Interest on deposits with members of Federal reserve system, 12 § 371a
Interlocking directors and officers, exceptions, 15 § 19

MYERS PATENT ACT

Text of Act, 35 § 31

MYRTLE TREES

Land in Coos county, Oregon, reserved for preservation of rare groves of myrtle trees, 16 §§ 405, 405a

NAME

Banks, etc., unauthorized use of "federal", "United States", or "reserve", penalty, 12 §§ 585, 587
Change of name of naturalized person. Naturalization, this index
China Trade Act corporations, 15 § 144
Inland waterways corporation, 49 § 155
Investment companies, adoption of misleading name or title, 15 § 80a–34
Mail matter addressed in fictitious or assumed name, 39 § 255
Marine Corps League, 36 § 57
National banks, change, 12 §§ 30–32
National Yeomen F, 36 § 139
Naturalization proceeding,
Certificate to show, 8 § 736
Declaration of intention, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Shipping, this index
Tobacco peddlers, signs, 26 § 2075
Trade mark, use of proper name as, 15 § 85 (b)
United Spanish War Veterans, exclusive right to have and use, 36 § 56f
Vessels, this index
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 36 §§ 111, 117
Yachts, 46 § 103

NAPHTHA

Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, gasoline tax, 26 § 3412

NARCOTIC AGENTS

Motor vehicles, use of confiscated vehicles, 18 § 647

NARCOTIC DRUG ADDICTS

Definition of "addict", 21 § 221 (b)
Freedom from addiction as essential to license to practice pharmacy in consular districts in China, 21 § 203
Narcotic farms, generally, this index
Reports by prosecuting officers as to convicts believed to be addicts, 21 § 228
Revocation of license to practice pharmacy in consular districts in China, 21 § 206

NARCOTIC DRUGS

See NARCOTICS, generally, this index
Defined, 49 § 787

NARCOTIC DRUGS IMPORT AND EXPORT ACTS

Text of Act, 21 §§ 171–185
Narcotics, generally, this index

NARCOTIC FARMS

Admission of persons not prisoners to farms, 21 § 232
Attempts by inmates to escape, 21 § 235
Commutation allowances for good conduct, 21 § 230
Confinement and treatment of narcotic addicts after conviction, 21 § 222
Control, 21 § 225
Definition of addict, 21 § 221 (b)
Deportation of alien inmates, 21 § 237
Discharge of addicts, 21 § 231
Discharged addicts, gratuities and transportation, 21 § 233
Discipline of addicts, 21 § 226
Employees, 21 § 225
Employment of inmates, 21 § 229
Escape by inmates, 21 § 235
Punishment for procuring or assisting, 21 § 236
Estimates of cost of sites, buildings and maintenance, 21 § 223
Fort Worth, Texas, to be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, 21 § 222b
Gratuities furnished discharged addicts from narcotic farm, 21 § 233
Habit-forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221
Information as to treatment of addicts furnished to states, 21 § 226
Lexington, Kentucky, to be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, 21 § 222a
Management, 21 § 225
Manufactures on farms, disposal, 21 § 229
Officers, appointment, 21 § 225
Parole of inmates, 21 § 230
Period of confinement, 21 § 231
Probationers admitted to farms, 21 § 233
Prosecuting officers required to report convicted persons believed to be addicts, 21 § 228
Purpose, confinement and treatment of addicts, 21 § 222
Reports to Congress, 21 § 229

JURISDICTION—Continued

Investment advisers, suits and offenses under law governing, 15 § 80b–14
Isle Royale National Park, 16 § 408
Juvenile delinquents, prosecution as, 18 § 923
Lassen Volcanic National Park,
  Exclusive jurisdiction ceded to United States, 16 § 204
  Offenses committed in, 16 § 204a
Lassen Volcanic Park Commissioner, 16 § 204e
Magistrate court, Canal Zone, 48 § 1342
Maritime cases, 28 § 371
Mesa Verde National Park, 16 § 117
Mesa Verde National Park Commissioner, 16 §§ 117d, 117e
Migratory birds,
  Enforcement of law relating to, 16 § 706
  Lands acquired for bird sanctuaries, 16 § 715g
Morristown National Historical Park, 16 § 409f
Mount Rainier National Park, 16 §§ 95, 96
Mount Rainier Park Commissioner, 16 § 100
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, citizenship, 12 § 1171 (4)
National Bituminous Coal Commission, enforcement of orders by court, 15 § 836 (d)
National Cemeteries, 24 § 287
National forests, 16 § 480
National Mediation Board, 45 § 155
Naturalization, revocation of, 8 § 738
Naturalization proceedings, 8 § 701
Navigable waters, violation of regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3
Patent cases, 28 § 371
  Action against United States for unlicensed use of, 35 § 68
  Equitable relief, 35 § 72a
Penalties, suit to enforce, 28 § 371
Platt National Park, 16 § 153
Prize cases, 28 § 371
Processing tax, refunds, 7 § 647
Production Credit Corporations. Citizenship, 12 § 1138
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations. Bankruptcy, this index
Recognizes, actions on, 6 § 10
Rocky Mountain National Park, 16 §§ 198, 198a
Rocky Mountain Park Commissioner, 16 § 198e
Securities and Exchange Commission, jurisdiction under other laws unaffected by law governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–49
Seizure, proceedings to enforce, 28 § 371
Sequoia National Park, 16 § 57
Sequoia National Park commissioners, 16 § 66
Shenandoah National Park Commissioner, 16 §§ 403c–5 to 403c–7
Special courts-martial of National Guard, 32 § 93
Special review boards of presumptive pension claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
State courts, actions and prosecutions under postal laws, jurisdiction, 39 § 825
States, exclusiveness of Federal jurisdiction in suits in which state is party, 28 § 371
Stipulations, actions on, 6 § 10
Stolen property, jurisdiction of offense of transporting in foreign or interstate commerce, 18 § 417

JURISDICTION—Continued

Supreme Court,
  Appellate jurisdiction, 28 §§ 344–350
  Original jurisdiction, 28 § 341
Surety companies, suits on bonds, 6 § 10
Tennessee Valley Authority, condemnation proceedings, 16 § 831x
Territorial courts, 48 § 1463
Trading in captured or abandoned property, prosecution for, 50 § 217
Trust Indenture Act,
  Commission, board, etc., under existing law, 1 § 77zzz
  Offenses and suits to enforce liability, 15 § 77vv
Undertakings, actions on, 6 § 10
United States Court for China, 22 § 195
Vessels in territorial waters, jurisdiction of, 5 §§ 38, 39
Vice-Consuls, exclusiveness of jurisdiction of Federal courts of suits by or against, 28 § 371
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1392
Water power projects,
  Eminent domain proceedings by licensee, 16 § 814
  Proceedings to revoke license, 16 § 820
Workmen's compensation cases, 28 § 371
Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 24
Yosemite National Park, 16 § 57
Yosemite National Park commissioners, 16 § 66

JURISDICTIONAL AMOUNT

Circuit court of appeals, 28 § 225
District Courts, this index

JURY

Admiralty practice, 28 § 771
Alternate jurors, 28 § 417a
Apportionment of jurors in district, 28 § 413
Arbitration issue, 9 § 4
Attachment in postal suit, jury trial on issue of ownership of property, 28 § 740
Attendants on juries, compensation, 28 § 595
Bailiffs in charge of juries over Sundays and holidays, per diem, 28 § 596
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 42
Bribe, acceptance by juror, penalty, 18 § 239
Bystanders called to complete jury, 28 § 417
Challenges,
  Alternative jurors, 28 § 417a
  Bigamy, polygamy or unlawful cohabitation as ground for challenge, 28 § 426
  Navigation laws, offenses against, 33 § 394
  Peremptory challenges,
    Exceeding number allowed, 28 § 425
    Number allowed, 28 § 424
  Service at preceding term within year, 28 § 423
  Trial of challenges, 28 §§ 424, 426
Claims against United States tried without jury, 28 § 41 (20)
Coasting trade, jury trial in action involving vessel engaged in, 28 § 770
Commissioner. Jury Commissioner, generally, this index
Compensation,
  Attendants on juries, 28 § 595
  Bailiffs, 28 § 596
  Jurors, 28 § 600

NARCOTIC TAX—Continued

Inspection of—Continued
Records of manufacturers, physicians, etc., 26 § 2551 (a)
Inspectors, appointment, 26 § 2560
Insular possessions,
Application of law, 26 § 2563
Exemption of officials from tax and registration, 26 § 3222 (b)
Inventory of manufacturer, smoking opium, 26 2569 (d)
Laboratory research, persons engaged in, 26 § 3220 (e)
Laws applicable, 26 §§ 2552, 2562, 3227
Laws unaffected by law relating to, 26 § 2561
Limited narcotic content, exemption, 26 § 2551 (a)
List of taxpayers, 26 § 3226
Manufacturers' tax, 26 § 3220 (a)
Bonds, 26 § 2569 (b)
Books, 26 §§ 2555 (b), 2569 (d)
Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281
Definitions, 26 §§ 2569 (a), 3228 (b)
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Factory number, 26 § 2569 (d)
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Inventory, 26 § 2569 (d)
Manufacturer defined, 26 § 2565
Monthly returns, 26 § 2555 (b)
Notices, 26 § 2569 (d)
Number of manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Offense by manufacturers failing to pay or register, 26 § 3224
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment of tax, 26 §§ 2550 (b) (c), 3224, 3271
Records, 26 §§ 2551 (a) (b), 2555 (a)
Registration of manufacturer, 26 § 3221
Return, 26 §§ 2555 (b), 2569 (d), 3272
Signs, 26 § 2569 (d)
Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Marihuana, generally, this index
Medicine, exemption, 26 § 2551 (a)
Monthly returns, importers, manufacturers and wholesale dealers, 26 § 2555 (b)
Municipal corporation, stamping drugs, 26 § 2551 (c)
Municipal officials, order forms, 26 § 2554 (c)
Navy, purchases for, 26 § 2554 (c)
Oath, records, 26 § 2555 (a)
Offenses, 26 § 2557
Dealer failing to register, 26 § 3224
Disclosure of information on returns or order forms, 26 § 2557 (a)
Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3224
Officers and employees of Government, exemption from tax and registration, 26 § 3222
Order forms, 26 § 2554
Accounting in respect to, 26 § 2554 (f)
Copies, 26 § 2556
Duplicates, 26 § 2554 (e)
Exceptions, 26 § 2554 (b) (c)
Exportation, 26 § 2554 (c)
Government officials, 26 § 2554 (c)
Penalty for unlawful disclosure of information, 26 § 2557 (a)

NARCOTIC TAX—Continued

Order forms, 26 § 2554—Continued
Prescriptions, 26 § 2554 (c)
Preservation, 26 § 2554 (d)
Professional practice, 26 § 2554 (c)
State officials, 26 § 2554 (c)
Supply, 26 § 2554 (f)
Unlawful use, 26 § 2554 (g)
Virgin Islands, exception, 26 § 2554 (b)
Packages, 26 § 2553
Forfeiture of unstamped packages, 26 § 2558 (a)
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment, 26 § 2550 (b) (c)
Penalties for failure to pay, 26 § 2557 (b)
Smoking opium, 26 § 2567 (b)
Special tax, 26 § 3271
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Person defined, 26 §§ 2557 (b), 2565, 3228 (a)
Personnel, appointment by Secretary of Treasury, 26 § 2560
Philippine Islands, and administration of law, 26 § 2564 (a)
Physicians and Surgeons, this index
Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
Prescriptions,
Copies, 26 § 2556
Dealers' distribution to consumer, 26 § 2554 (c)
Exceptions in respect to package requirements, 26 § 2553 (b)
Inspection of copies, 26 § 2556
Order form, 26 § 2554 (c)
Preservation of,
Duplicate order forms, 26 § 2554 (e)
Order for purchase, 26 § 2554 (d)
President, orders to carry out law in Canal Zone, 26 § 2564 (b)
Prior conviction for violation of law relating to, 26 § 2557 (b)
Prisons, order for purchase, 26 § 2554 (c)
Producer defined, 26 §§ 2565, 3228 (b)
Producer's tax,
Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281
Producer defined, 26 § 3228 (b)
Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Public Health Service, purchases for, 26 § 2554 (c)
Publication of rules and regulations, 26 § 2559
Puerto Rico, administration of law, 26 § 2564 (a)
Rate,
Coca leaves, 26 § 2550
Opium and derivatives, 26 § 2550
Smoking opium, 26 § 2567 (a)
Records, 26 § 2555 (a)
Laboratory research work, 26 § 3220 (e)
Manufacturers, physicians, etc., 26 §§ 2551 (a) (c), 2554 (c)
Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2557 (b)
Sales, etc., requirements as to, 26 § 2551 (a)
Refund of special taxes, 26 § 3227 (b)
Registered practitioner, packages, 26 § 2553 (b)
Registration of dealer, 26 § 3221
Regulations, 26 § 2559
Remission of special taxes, 26 § 3227 (b)
Repeals, 26 § 2561
Research purposes, 26 § 3220 (e)

NARCOTIC TAX—Continued

Retail dealer's tax, 26 § 3220 (c)
- Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281
- Defined, 26 §§ 2565, 3228 (d)
- Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
- Inspection of list of taxpayer, 26 § 3275
- Offenses by dealer failing to register, 26 § 3224
- Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
- Payment, 26 § 3271
- Registration of dealer, 26 § 3221
- Returns, 26 § 3272
- Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
- State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276

Returns, 26 § 2555 (a)
- Copies, 26 § 2556
- Importers, manufacturers and wholesale dealers, 26 § 2555 (b)
- Inspection of copies, 26 § 2556
- Penalty,
  - Failure to make, 26 § 2557 (b)
  - Unlawful disclosure of information, 26 § 2557 (a)
- Registrants of drugs received, 26 § 2555 (c)
- Smoking opium, 26 § 2569 (d)
- Special tax, 26 § 3272

Revenue Stamps, this index

Second offenses, penalties, 26 § 2557 (b)

Secretary of Treasury,
- Conferring or imposing powers and duties upon Commissioner of Narcotics, 26 § 2606
- Regulations by, 26 § 2559

Seized opium, confiscation and disposal of, 26 § 2558 (b)

Sentence or punishment, disclosure of information on returns or order forms, 26 § 2557 (a)

Stamps, Revenue Stamps, this index

State,
- Laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
- Purchase for, 26 § 2554 (c)

State officials,
- Exemption from tax and registration, 26 § 3222
- Order forms, 26 § 2554 (c)
- Stamping drugs, 26 § 2551 (c)

Statements, 26 § 2555
- Inspection of, 26 § 2556
- Penalties for unlawful disclosure of information, 26 § 2557 (a)

Supply of order forms, 26 § 2554 (f)

Territorial extent of law, 26 § 2563

Third offenses, penalties, 26 § 2557 (b)

Tickets, collection of tax, 26 § 2550 (b)

Time of payment of special tax, 26 § 3271 (b)

Transportation without registration or payment of tax, 26 § 3224 (b)

Treasury Department, inspection of statements or returns by officers or employees of, 26 § 2556

United States, purchases without order forms, 26 § 2554 (c)

Unstamped packages, seizure and forfeiture of, 26 § 2558 (a)

Veterinarians, this index

Virgin Islands, order forms, exception as to, 26 § 2554 (b)

NARCOTIC TAX—Continued

Wholesale dealer, 26 § 3220 (a), (b)
- Books, 26 § 2555 (b)
- Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281
- Definitions, 26 §§ 2565, 3228 (c)
- Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
- Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
- Monthly returns, 26 § 2555 (b)
- Offense by dealer failing to pay, 26 § 3224
- Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
- Payment, 26 § 3271
- Records, 26 § 2555 (b)
- Registration, 26 § 3221
- Returns, 26 §§ 2555 (b), 3272
- Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
- State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276

NARCOTICS

Addicts. Narcotic Drug Addicts, this index

Adding to cargo after receiving clearance of vessel, penalty, 46 § 91

Advances of public moneys for enforcement of law, 31 § 529a

Appropriations available for enforcement of act as to contraband, 49 § 785

Burden of proof,
- Importation of smoking opium, 21 § 181
- Right to possession, 26 § 3224 (c)

Bureau of Industrial Alcohol, powers and duties transferred to, 5 § 281c

Bureau of Narcotics, generally, this index

Carrier transporting narcotics without registration or payment of tax, 26 § 3224 (b)

Chief of narcotic division as assistant surgeon general, 42 § 28a

China,
- Importation of opium by Chinese, 21 §§ 191, 192
- Importation, transportation, and trafficking in opium, in China, by citizens of United States, 21 § 193
- Pharmacists in consular districts in China,
  - Freedom from addiction to use of narcotic drugs as essential to license to practice, 21 § 203
  - Restrictions on sales, 21 §§ 207, 208
  - Revocation of license to practice on ground of addiction to use of narcotics, 21 § 206

Citation of statute, 21 § 185

Clearance of vessel withheld until payment of penalty for importing opium, 19 § 1584

Commissioner for Bureau of Narcotics, 5 § 282d

Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
- Delegation of powers and duties to, 26 § 2606
- Order form, 26 § 2554
- Powers and duties of Commissioner of Internal Revenue transferred to President, 5 § 281c
- Secretary of Treasury conferring or imposing powers upon Commissioner, 26 § 2606
- Stamps, 26 § 2550 (c)
- Supply of order forms, 26 § 2554 (f)

Concealment on vessel or vehicle, 21 § 178

Contraband article, 49 § 781
- Appropriations for enforcement of act, 49 § 785
- Construction of act as to seizure, etc., 49 § 786

NARCOTICS—Continued

Contraband article, 49 § 781—Continued
Definitions, 49 § 787
Secretary of Treasury, rules and regulations for carrying out act, 49 § 788
Co-operation of departments, 21 § 197
Co-operation with states, 21 § 198
Definition, 21 §§ 171, 221; 31 § 529g; 49 § 787
Deportation of aliens, 8 § 156a; 21 § 175
Statute authorizing cancellation of deportation proceedings inapplicable to narcotic law violators, 8 § 155
Exportation, 21 §§ 182, 183
Chinese subjects, 21 § 191
Coca leaves as "narcotic drug" within statute, 21 § 171
"Narcotic drug" within export statute, 21 § 171
Opium as "narcotic drug" within statute, 21 § 171
Rules and regulations, 21 § 182
Smoking opium, exportation prohibited, 21 § 182
Exportation, order forms, 26 § 2554 (c)
Finding in package of imported merchandise, penalty, 19 § 1584
Fines, penalties, and forfeiture, 21 §§ 173, 176, 184, 192
Application of law, 49 § 784
Carrying by innocent persons, forfeiture of, 21 § 176
Contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Illegally imported, 21 § 173
Landing without permit, 21 § 184
Omission from manifest, 21 § 184
"Habit-forming narcotic drug" within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221 (a)
Imports, 21 §§ 173, 173a
Clearance of vessel withheld until payment of penalty for importing opium, 19 § 1584
Coca leaves, 21 §§ 171, 173a
Finding opium in package of imported merchandise, penalty, 19 § 1584
Forfeiture of drugs illegally imported, 21 § 173
Landing without permit, 21 § 184
Lien on vessel importing opium, 19 § 1584
"Narcotic drug" within statute, 21 § 171
Narcotic Tax, generally, this index
Omission from manifest, 21 § 184
Opium,
Chinese subject, 21 §§ 191, 192
Citizens of United States importing from China, 21 § 193
"Narcotic drug" within statute, 21 § 171
Presumption and burden of proof as to smoking opium, 21 § 181
Punishment for unlawful importation, 21 § 174
Re-exportation or transshipment, 21 § 180
Indian hemp and derivatives, compounds and preparations thereof as habit forming drugs, 21 § 221 (a)
Informers,
Compensation, 49 § 794
Payments to, 21 § 199
Institutions for male prisoners, introduction into, 18 § 908
Instruction in certain schools as to nature and effect of narcotics, 20 §§ 111–113

NARCOTICS—Continued

International obligations, co-operation in discharge, 21 § 197
Investigations by Surgeon General, 21 § 196
Landing without permit, 21 § 184
Lien on vessel importing, 19 § 1584
Marihuana as included in term narcotic drug, 49 § 787
Master of vessel carrying drugs unknowingly, freedom from liability, 21 § 176
Narcotic Farms, this index
Nurse, possession by, 26 § 3224 (c)
Offenses,
Exportation, 21 § 183
Importation, 21 § 174
Narcotic farms, introduction of narcotic drugs, 21 § 234
Persons failing to register or pay tax, 26 § 3224
Revenue laws, 26 § 2557
Transportation of narcotics without registration or payment of tax, 27 § 3224 (b)
Omission from manifest, 21 § 184
Penal or correctional institutions, introduction, 18 § 753j
Persons carrying unknowingly, freedom from liability, 21 § 176
Pharmacists in consular districts in China. China, ante
Possession, 49 § 781
Drug as evidence of unlawful importation, 21 § 174
Vessel or vehicle, 21 § 178
Without registration or payment of tax, 26 § 3224 (c)
Presumptions,
Importation of smoking opium, 21 § 181
Violation of law, 26 § 3224 (c)
Public health service, investigation of normal and emergency requirements, 21 § 196
Public moneys, statute relating to advances, construction as to enforcement of customs or narcotics laws, 31 § 529e
Punishment,
Importation of opium by Chinese subjects, 21 § 191
Sale of opium to natives of South Pacific islands, 18 § 499
Second offenders, 21 § 200
Subsequent offenders, 21 § 200b
Third offenders, 21 § 200a
Registration of importer, manufacturer, dealer or dispenser, 26 §§ 2551 (a), 3221
Offenses by persons failing to register, 26 § 3224
Restrictions on sales in consular districts in China, 21 §§ 207, 208
Revenue Stamps, this index
Revocation of license to practice pharmacy in consular districts in China on ground of addiction, 21 § 206
Sale,
Consular districts in China, 21 §§ 207, 208
Natives of South Pacific Islands, punishment, 18 § 499

NARCOTICS—Continued

Secretary of Treasury,
Power to enforce act as to contraband articles, 49 § 783
Rules and regulations for enforcement of act as to contraband, 49 § 788
Seizure, 21 § 184
Drugs carried by innocent persons, 21 § 176
Short title of statute, 21 § 185
Smoking Opium, generally, this index
Traffic,
International obligations, 21 § 197
Opium, in China, by citizens of United States, 21 § 193
Transportation,
Opium in China by citizens of United States, 21 § 193
Persons carrying unknowingly, freedom from liability, 21 § 176
Without registration or payment of tax, 26 § 3224 (b)
Treasury Department to administer law, 21 § 177
Warehouseman, possession of narcotics by, 26 § 3224 (c)

NARCOTICS ACTS

See NARCOTIC TAX, generally, this index

NASHVILLE

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

NATCHEZ TRACE PARKWAY

Acceptance of title to land for parkway by Secretary of the Interior authorized, 16 §§ 460, 460a–1
Administration and maintenance of, 16 §§ 460, 460a
Approval of, 16 § 460
Licenses or permits for rights-of-way over, 16 § 460a
Recreational area, acquisition of lands and easements for, 16 § 460
Relinquishment of restrictions upon use of lands in village of French Camp, 16 § 460 note
Right of way for, 16 § 460
Licenses or permits for, 16 § 460a

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN

Representation on committee to pass on donations of furniture, etc., for use of White House, 3 § 49

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Electric measure, standard specifications, 15 § 222
Printing and distribution of memoirs, 44 §§ 274, 275

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

See ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS, generally, this index

NATIONAL ADVISORY HEALTH COUNCIL

Compensation and expenses of members not in regular Government employ, 42 § 21a
Creation, 42 § 21
Gifts, acceptance, 42 § 23b
Membership, 42 § 21

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Acceptances, purchase and sale by reserve banks, 12 § 359
Acknowledgment of organization certificate and articles of association, 12 § 1163
Actions, capacity to sue and defend, 12 § 1171 (4)
Advances,
Limitation of amount, 12 § 1191
Power to make, 12 § 1172 (1, 2)
Willful overvaluation of property offered as security, 12 § 1313
Agent for holder of paper negotiated, authority to act, 12 § 1172 (7)
Allotment of funds for administrative purposes, 12 § 1249
Allotment to Department of Agriculture for expenses, 12 § 1249
Amendment of law, right reserved, 12 § 1322
Articles of association, 12 § 1163
Conversion of state bank into credit corporation, 12 § 1282
Assessment to pay administration expenses, 12 § 1242
By-laws, power to make, 12 § 1171 (6)
Certificate of organization, 12 §§ 1161, 1163
Chattel mortgages, powers as to notes secured by, 12 § 1172 (2)
Citizenship for jurisdictional purposes, 12 § 1171 (4)
Collateral trust notes, issuance by, 12 § 1172 (8)
Collection of unpaid subscriptions, 12 § 1214
Commencement of business, 12 §§ 1171 (7), 1231
Consolidation, 12 §§ 1291–1293
Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 12 § 1291
Dissenting stockholders, rights of, 12 § 1292
Ratification by shareholders, 12 § 1291
Rights, franchises and interest transferred, 12 § 1293
Contracts, power to make, 12 § 1171 (3)
Conversion of state corporations into credit corporations, 12 § 1281
Articles of association, 12 § 1282
Directors, 12 § 1282
Organization certificate, 12 § 1282
Powers, privileges, etc., of converted corporations, 12 § 1283
Stock, 12 § 1282
Corporate existence, duration, 12 § 1171 (2)
Counterfeiting obligations, 12 § 1316
Custodian for holders of paper negotiated, authority to act, 12 § 1172 (7)
Debentures,
False representations, 12 § 1317
Forgery or counterfeiting, 12 § 1316
Issuance by, 12 § 1172 (8)
Liability of United States, 12 § 1181
Offenses in connection with, 12 § 1311
Purchase and sale by federal reserve banks, 12 §§ 350, 351
Deposit,
efit of holders of obligations, 12 § 1231
ds in member banks of reserve system, 12 1271

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Directors,
- Appointment, 12 § 1171 (5)
- Conversion of state bank into credit corporation, 12 § 1282
- Number, term of office, and qualification, 12 § 1171 (8)
- Powers as to officers and employees, 12 § 1171 (5)
- Vacancy in office, 12 § 1171 (8)

Discount,
- Bills and notes, 12 § 1172 (1, 2)
- Rate of discount, 12 § 1201

Embezzlement by officers and employees, 12 § 1311
Employees. Officers and Employees, post
Examinations, expenses, 12 § 1244
Examiners, 12 § 1243
- Loans or gratuities, 12 § 1245
- Offenses by, 12 § 1314
- Other employment prohibited, 12 § 1314

Expenses,
- Assessment to pay, 12 § 1242
- Salaries included, 12 § 10

False pretenses or representations as to debentures or obligations, 12 § 1317
False statements to influence action, punishment, 12 § 1312
Federal reserve banks as depositaries and fiscal agents, 12 § 393
Fiscal agent of United States, acting as, 12 § 1172 (4)
Forgery of obligations, 12 § 1316
Formation prohibited, 12 § 1151a
Incidental powers, 12 § 1171 (7)
Incorporation, 12 § 1151
Insolvency, 12 § 1301
Inspection of live stock as basis for loan, 12 § 1247
Inspectors of live stock, false statements in reports, 12 § 1248
Interest,
- Forfeiture for charging unlawful interest, 12 § 1202
- Rate chargeable, 12 §§ 1201, 1202
- Recovery of double amount paid, 12 § 1202

Liabilities, limitation of amount, 12 § 1191
Limitation of obligations of any person or corporation, 12 § 1191
Liquidation, 12 § 1303
Livestock, dealing in, 12 § 1191
Loans,
- Rate of interest, 12 § 1201
- To examiners, prohibited, 12 § 1245

Misappropriations by officers and employees, 12 § 1311
Name of corporation, 12 § 1162
- Unlawful use, penalty, 12 § 1318

Offenses,
- Embezzlement or misappropriation of funds by officers or employees, 12 § 1311
- Examiners, offenses by, 12 § 1314
- False representations as to debentures or other obligations, 12 § 1317
- False statements, 12 § 1312
- Forgery, 12 § 1316
- Officers taking unauthorized fees or gifts, 12 § 1315

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Offenses—Continued
- Overvaluation of property offered as security, 12 § 1313

Officers and employees,
- Appointment, 12 § 1171 (5)
- Fees, commissions or gifts, punishment for taking, 12 § 1315
- Offenses by, 12 § 1311
- Removal, 12 § 1171 (5)

Organization certificate, 12 § 1161
- Acknowledgment, 12 § 1163
- Filing with Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 1163

Overvaluation of property offered as security, 12 § 1313
Partial invalidity of law, 12 § 1321
Penal provisions, 12 §§ 1311–1318
Period of corporate existence, 12 § 1171 (2)
Permit to do business, 12 § 1232
Powers generally, 12 §§ 1171, 1172
Proxy, 12 § 1215
Purchase and sale of commercial paper, 12 § 1172
Purpose of credit corporations, 12 § 1151
Real estate,
- Authority to purchase and hold, 12 § 1172 (6)
- Security for obligations, 12 § 1182

Receivers, 12 § 1301
- Offenses by, 12 § 1311

Rediscount corporations,
- Amount of paper rediscounted for one party, 12 § 1222
- Deposit of bonds or obligations not required, 12 § 1223
- Indebtedness, limitation of amount, 12 § 1222
- Organization and powers, 12 § 1221

Rediscount of bills and notes, 12 § 1172 (1, 2)
Repeal of law, right reserved, 12 § 1322
Reports to comptroller of currency, 12 § 1246
Seal, power to adopt and use, 12 § 1171 (1)
Securities, authority to buy and sell, 12 § 1172 (3)
Shareholder's agent, appointment, powers and duties, 12 § 1302
Stock,
- Amount, 12 § 1211
- Authority to buy and hold, 12 § 1172 (5)
- Conversion of state bank into credit corporation, 12 § 1282
- Increase or reduction, 12 § 1212
- Members of reserve banks as stockholders, 12 § 1251
- Payment, 12 § 1211
- Transfer of shares, 12 § 1213
- Voting by proxy, 12 § 1215
- Withdrawal of paid-in capital, 12 § 1212

Stockholders, banks of reserve system, 12 § 1251
Supervision by comptroller of currency, 12 § 1241
Taxation by states, 12 § 1261
Third Deputy Comptroller of Currency, administration of laws relating to, 12 § 6
Trustee for holder of papers negotiated, authority to act, 12 § 1172 (7)
United States not liable on corporate obligations, 12 § 1181
Voluntary liquidation, 12 § 1303

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Star Spangled Banner, 36 § 170

NATIONAL ARBORETUM

Acquisition of land, 20 § 191
Administration of, 20 § 193
Advisory council, 20 § 194
Establishment and purpose, 20 § 191

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Appropriation, 44 § 300j
Archives and records of the United States, 44 § 300c
Archivist, generally, this index
Building,
  Appropriation for maintenance, 44 § 300j
  Custody and control, 44 § 300d
Civil service, employees appointed in accordance with, 44 § 300b
Council, creation and duties, 44 § 300f
Employees, 44 § 300a
Inspection of records, 44 § 300c
Motion picture films, 44 § 300g
Printing and distribution of Government publications to, 44 § 215a
Projection room, 44 § 300g
Purchases without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Repeal of inconsistent acts, 44 § 300k
Report to Congress, 44 § 300i
Reproduction of archives, fee, 44 § 300h
  Admissibility in evidence, 44 § 300h
Rules and regulations, 44 § 300c
Seal, 44 § 300h
Services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Sound recordings, 44 § 300g
Transfers, consolidations and abolitions relating to, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 202

NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACT

  Text of Act, 40 §§ 231–241
National Archives, generally, this index

NATIONAL AVIATION DAY ACT

Designation of day, 36 § 151

NATIONAL BANK ACTS

Text of Act, 12 § 165

NATIONAL BANK TAX ACT

Text of Act, 12 § 548

NATIONAL BANKS

Actions,
  Government, by or against, under National Banking Laws, direction and supervision by General Counsel of Treasury Department, 5 § 330
  Injunction, 12 § 91
    Comptroller of Currency, venue or district of trial, 28 § 110
  Jurisdiction, 12 § 94; 28 § 41 (16)
  Limitation of actions to recover penalty for usurious interest, 12 § 86
  Power to sue and be sued, 12 § 24
  Venue, 12 § 94

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Adjusted compensation, bank authorized to make loan on certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Affiliates,
  Examination, 12 § 481
  Holding company affiliates, post
  Organizations dealing in securities, forfeiture, 12 § 377
Agency for insurance companies, 12 § 92
Agent to wind up business, appointment in place of receiver, 12 § 197
Alaska, reserves, 12 § 143
  Balances included, 12 § 144
  Insufficient reserves,
    Notice to make good, 12 § 143
    Transactions prohibited, 12 § 143
Assault in robbing bank, penalty, 12 § 588b
Assignee for benefit of creditors, acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Associations,
  Application of law, 12 § 37
  Organized prior to Act of 1864, 12 § 39
Attachment, 12 § 91
Bank examinations, 12 § 481
  Expenses, salaries included, 12 § 10
  Limitation on visitorial powers, 12 § 484
  Payment of expenses, 12 § 196
Bank examiners,
  Designation as chief of examining division, 12 § 7
  Other service by examiners for compensation prohibited, 12 § 594
Bank notes. Circulating Notes, generally, this index
"Banking Act of 1933" as short title of Act of June 16, 1933, 12 § 227
Body corporate, 12 § 24
Bonds to secure circulating notes. Circulating Notes, this index
Books and records, fiduciary transactions, 12 § 248 (k)
Branch banks, 12 § 36
  Foreign countries,
    Accounts, 12 § 604
    Establishment, 12 § 601
    Examination of banks operating foreign branches, 12 § 602
    Reports, 12 § 602
  Place of business, 12 § 81
Broker to procure loans on real estate, power of bank to act, 12 § 92
Burned-over areas, seedlings or young trees for replanting furnished for, 16 § 576b
By-laws, power to make, 12 § 24
Capital,
  Aggregate capital of parent bank and branches, 12 § 36
  Amount of capital requisite to organization, 12 § 51
  Banks having branches, 12 § 36
  Deficiency in capital stock, 12 § 55
  Defined, 12 § 51c
  Impairment by retirement of forfeited stock, 12 § 54
  Increase, 12 § 57
    Exceeding limit fixed in articles, 12 § 58

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Capital—Continued
Preferred stock, issuance, 12 § 51a
Reduction, 12 § 59
Stock, post
Withdrawal of capital, 12 § 56
Capital notes, purchase by reconstruction finance corporation, 12 § 51d
Capital stock. Stock, post
Central reserve cities,
Addition, reclassification or termination, 12 § 248 (e)
Designation, 12 § 141
Status as affected by Federal Reserve Act, 12 § 224
Certificate of authority to commence business, 12 § 27
Publication, 12 § 28
Certified checks, 12 § 501
Change of name, 12 § 30
Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Circulation Tax, generally, this index
Citizenship of national bank, 28 § 41 (16)
Clearing houses, membership in clearing house not receiving gold or silver certificates, 12 § 146
Closed banks, resumption of business on consent of depositors and creditors, 12 § 197a
Commencement of business,
Authorization,
Comptroller of Currency, examination by, 12 § 26
Necessity, 12 § 24
Certificate of authority, 12 § 27
Publication, 12 § 28
Committee of lunatic, acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Common stock, definition, 12 § 51c
Comptroller of Currency,
Appointment of conservator by, 12 § 203
Approval of issue of preferred stock, 12 § 51a
Interest in national banks prohibited, 12 § 11
Report, matters included, 12 § 14
Conservation Act,
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve system, powers not impaired by act, 12 § 210
Citation, 12 § 201
Comptroller of Currency,
Appointment of conservator, 12 § 203
Examination of banks, 12 § 204
Powers not impaired by act, 12 § 210
Prescribing rules and regulations, 12 § 211
Conservator, 12 §§ 203, 209
Publishing notice of return of bank to directors, 12 § 208
Creditors, payment on ratable basis, 12 § 206
Definitions, 12 § 202
Deposits,
Invested in United States obligations or deposited in Federal Reserve Banks, 12 § 206
Ratable withdrawals of deposits, 12 § 206
Receipt during conservatorship, 12 § 206
Segregated while in hands of conservator, 12 § 206
National bank, included in term "bank", 12 § 202
Partial invalidity, effect, 12 § 212

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Conservation Act—Continued
Penalty for violation of rules and regulations, 12 § 211
Conservator, 12 § 209
President,
Powers not impaired by act, 12 § 210
Ratification of acts of, 12 § 213
Reorganization, 12 § 207
Reports of examiners, 12 § 204
Resumption of business by bank, 12 § 205
Right to alter, amend or repeal reserved, 12 § 212
Secretary of Treasury,
Powers not impaired by act, 12 § 210
Ratification of acts, 12 § 213
Segregations of deposits not to continue after conservator turns bank back to officers and directors, 12 § 208
Termination of conservatorship, 12 §§ 205, 208
Consolidation,
Dissenting stockholders, rights of, 12 § 33
Effect, 12 § 34
Outstanding circulation continued, 12 § 184
Ratification by shareholders, 12 § 33
Right to consolidate, 12 § 33
State bank, consolidation with national bank, 12 § 34a
Terms and conditions, 12 § 33
Contracts, power to make, 12 § 24
Contributions to community fund, charitable etc., instrumentalities, 12 § 24
Contributions to expenses of political campaigns prohibited, 2 § 251
Corporate existence, duration, 12 § 24
Corporate powers, 12 § 24
Counterfeit notes, marking of, 31 § 424
Creditors, impairment of rights, remedies and security, prohibited, 12 § 52
Crimes. Offenses, post
Currency. Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Dealing in securities and stock, limitation, 12 § 24 (7)
Debts, limit of amount, 12 § 82
Depositaries, return of circulating notes to treasury for redemption, 12 § 126
Depositaries of public moneys,
Annual report of condition of accounts, 31 § 153
Designation and regulation, 12 § 90
Security, 12 § 90
Deposits,
Authority to receive, 12 § 24
Bonds to secure circulation, 12 § 101a
Disbursing agents of Indian service, deposits by, 25 § 151
Interest on, 12 § 371
Postmasters, 39 § 47
Savings deposits, 12 § 371
Time deposits, 12 § 371
Directors,
Acting as officer, director or employee in securities company, 12 § 78
By-laws, power to make, 12 § 24
Chairman of board, 12 § 76

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Directors—Continued
Election, 12 § 71
Designation of time, 12 § 75
Power of association to elect, 12 § 24
Failure to elect directors on proper day, effect, 12 § 75
Liability for violations of law relating to federal reserve system, 12 § 501a
Loans to directors, money held by bank as fiduciary, 12 § 248 (k)
Number, 12 §§ 71, 71a
Oath of office, 12 § 73
Penalties for violation of provisions respecting directors, 12 § 71a
Personal liability, damage caused by corporate acts in violation of law, 12 § 93
President of bank elected from board of directors, 12 § 76
Qualifications, 12 §§ 71a, 72
Removal, 12 § 77
Term of office, 12 § 71
Vacancies in board, how filled, 12 § 74
Discounts,
Authority to discount paper, 12 § 24
Limitation on amount of loans, applicability to discount to commercial paper, 12 § 84
Rate of interest on discounts, 12 § 85
Dissolution,
Examination into affairs of liquidating bank, 12 § 181
Liquidating agent or committee, 12 § 181
Voluntary dissolution,
Deposit to redeem outstanding circulation, 12 §§ 183, 185
Destruction of notes redeemed, 12 § 186
Notice of intent to dissolve, 12 § 182
Right of stockholders to dissolve, 12 § 181
District Courts, jurisdiction of actions against national banks, 28 § 41 (16)
Dividends, this index
Duration of corporate existence, 12 § 24
Employment taxes, contributions to State unemployment fund, 26 § 1606
Examination. Bank examinations, ante
Execution, 12 § 91
Executors and administrators, acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
Insurance of deposits, 12 § 264 (a)
Loans to closed banks, 12 § 264 (n)
Federal Home Loan Banks, this index
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
Fiduciary business, authorization and regulation, 12 § 248 (k)
Financial agents of government, employment, 12 § 90
Financial condition, information furnished Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, 12 § 1091
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 12 § 93
Affiliate,
Failure to furnish report, 12 § 161
Refusal to permit examination of, 12 § 481
Federal reserve system, violation of provisions concerning, 12 § 501a

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 12 § 93—Continued
Franchise for violation of law, 12 § 93
Notes, unauthorized countersigning or delivery, 12 § 581
Report, failure to make, 12 § 164
Return of circulation for taxation, failure to make, 12 § 544
Taking usurious interest, 12 § 86
United States notes or bank notes, offenses respecting, 12 § 582
Foreign banking,
Branch banks, ante
Investment in stock of bank doing foreign business, 12 § 601
Restrictions and limitations, 12 § 603
Investment in stock of corporation organized to facilitate export trade, 12 § 601
Foreign exchange, power of President to investigate, regulate or prohibit transaction, 12 § 95a
Gold Note Banks, generally, this index
Guardian, acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Holding company affiliates,
Assets required to be held, 12 § 61
Dividends, limitation on declaration, 12 § 61
Individual liability of shareholders, 12 § 61
Officers' and employees' liability for false entries, reports or statements, 12 § 61
Reports to controller, 12 § 161
Securities companies, ownership or control in, forbidden, 12 § 61
Submission to examination as prerequisite for granting voting permit, 12 § 61
Voting permits, 12 § 61
Incidental powers essential to banking business, 12 § 24
Income, taxation, 12 § 548
Incorporation. Organization, post
Individual liability of shareholder. Stockholders, post
Injunction, 12 § 91
Comptroller of Currency or receiver, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (16)
Insolvency,
Receiver, post
Transfers and other acts in contemplation of insolvency, 12 § 91
Insular possessions, reserves, 12 § 143
Balances included, 12 § 144
Insufficient reserves,
Notice to make good, 12 § 143
Transactions prohibited, 12 § 143
Insurance, power of bank to act as agent, 12 § 92
Interest,
Limitation of actions for recovery of penalties for usury, 12 § 86
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51e
Rate authorized, 12 §§ 51e, 85
Loans, discounts and purchases, 12 § 85
Usurious interest, penalty for taking, 12 § 86
Investment in stock of foreign banking corporations, 12 § 618

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Investment securities, 12 § 24 (7)
Dealing in limited, 12 § 24
Stock, bonds or obligations of corporation owning bank premises, 12 § 371d
Judicial sale of property purchased by receivers,
Approval of request, 12 § 199
Authorized, 12 § 198
Payment, 12 § 200
Jurisdiction of actions by or against, 12 § 94; 28 § 41 (16)
Limit on indebtedness incurred by bank, 12 § 82
Liquidation,
Agent, 12 § 197
Expenses, inclusion in annual report of Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 15
Rights of preferred stockholders, 12 § 51b
Loan brokerage, powers, 12 § 92
Loans,
Aggregate amount of loans on real estate, 12 § 371
Amount of loan to single borrower, limitation, 12 § 84
Authority to make loans, 12 § 24
Discount of negotiable paper, when not considered "loan", 12 § 84
Funds held by bank as fiduciary, loan to officers, directors or employees prohibited, 12 § 248 (k)
Interest on loans, rate, 12 § 85
Period of credit in case of loans on real estate, 12 § 371
Real estate security, authority to take, 12 § 371
Reconstruction finance corporation, partial invalidity of act, 12 § 51f
Security required for loans, 12 § 24
Shares of lending bank to secure loan, prohibition, 12 § 83
Stock of corporation owning bank premises as security, 12 § 371d
Location, change, 12 § 30
Actions and proceedings not affected, 12 § 32
Liabilities not affected, 12 § 32
Rights and liabilities, effect on, 12 § 31
Members of federal reserve system. Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
Name,
Approval by Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 22
Change of name, 12 § 30
Actions and proceedings not affected, 12 § 32
Rights and liabilities, effect on, 12 §§ 31, 32
Statement of name in organization certificate, 12 § 22
National Bank Act, citation, 12 § 38
"National banking association" as synonymous with "national banks", 12 § 221
National mortgage associations, dealing in obligations, 12 § 24
Notes of circulation. Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Offenses,
Taking bank notes or notes of United States as security, 12 § 582
Unauthorized issue of circulating notes, 12 § 581

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Officers,
Acting as officer, director or employee of securities company, 12 § 78
Appointment and dismissal by board of directors, 12 § 24
Bonds, powers of directors, 12 § 24
Directors, ante
Removal, 12 § 77
Organization,
Articles of association, 12 § 21
Certificate of organization,
Acknowledgment and filing, 12 § 23
Admissibility of certified copies in evidence, 28 § 664
Making and contents, 12 § 22
Number of incorporators, 12 § 21
Ownership of stock in corporation other than member bank regulated, 12 § 52
Period of corporate existence, 12 § 24
Place of business, 12 § 81
Statement in certificate of organization, 12 § 22
Preferred stock,
Consideration of in determining impairment of capital, 12 § 51b–1
Dividends, 12 § 51b
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 51d
Issuance, 12 § 51a
Liabilities of holders, 12 § 51b
Priority, on voluntary liquidation, 12 § 51b–1
Retirement, 12 § 51b
Return, 12 § 51b–1
Rights of holders, 12 § 51c
Subscription by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 §§ 51d, 51f
Voting rights, 12 § 51b
President, election, 12 § 76
Rate of interest authorized, 12 § 85
Real property,
Power to hold, 12 § 29
Security for loans, 12 § 371
Taxation by states, 12 § 548
Receiver,
Acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Appointment,
Discontinuance of operation for sixty days, 12 § 288
Grounds generally, 12 § 191
Compromises, 12 § 67
Continuance,
Lieu of liquidating agent, powers of receiver, 12 § 197
Reconstruction Finance Loan to closed bank, 15 § 605
Redemption of circulating notes. Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Refunds, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Registrar of stocks and bonds, acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Reorganization,
Approval by Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 207
Consent of depositors and creditors, 12 § 207
Reorganization of state bank as national bank, 12 § 35
Branches, 12 § 36

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Reports,
Affiliates, 12 § 161
Comptroller, 12 § 161
Dividends and net earnings, 12 § 163
Penalty for failure to make, 12 § 164
Verification before notary public, 12 § 162
Reserve cities,
Addition, reclassification or termination, 12 § 248 (e)
Banks in reserve cities, reserves, 12 § 142
Designation, 12 § 141
Status as affected by Federal Reserve Act, 12 § 224
Reserves,
Alaska banks, reserves required to be kept, 12 § 466
Gold and silver certificates counted as part of reserves, 12 § 146; 31 § 429
Gold note banks, 12 § 152
Maintenance of reserves by banks in reserve cities, 12 § 142
Treasury notes counted as part of reserve, 12 § 145; 31 § 410
Safe deposit business, investment in capital of safe deposit company regulated, 12 § 24
Safe deposit business, investments, 12 § 24 (7)
Saving provisions, 12 § 39
Seals, power to adopt and use, 12 § 24
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
State banks reorganized as national banks, 12 § 35
Branches, 12 § 36
Stock,
Certificates representing stock in corporation other than member bank regulated, 12 § 52
Default in payment of installments, 12 § 54
Defined, 12 § 51c
Loans on shares,
Prohibited, 12 § 83
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51d
Ownership in other corporation other than member bank regulated, 12 § 52
Paid-in capital stock, amount required before commencement of business, 12 § 53
Par value, 12 § 52
Payment of subscriptions in installments, 12 § 53
Personalty, 12 § 52
Preferred stock, ante
Purchase by banks, 12 § 24
Own stock prohibited, 12 § 83
Registrar of stocks, acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Statement of number in certificate of organization, 12 § 22
Subscription to stock of Federal Reserve Banks, 12 § 282
Taxation of shares by states, 12 § 548
Transfer of shares, 12 § 52
Use of circulating notes to create or increase capital stock, 12 § 87
Stockholders,
Additional liability, limitation of, 12 § 64a
Dissent to consolidation, right to appraised value of shares, 12 § 33

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Stockholders—Continued
Individual liability for corporate debts, 12 §§ 63, 64
Compromises by receivers, 12 § 67
Enforcement, 12 § 55
Creditors on liquidation, 12 § 65
Shares issued after June 16, 1933, 12 § 64a
Liability of personal representatives of stockholders, 12 § 66
Limited liability, surplus, 12 § 63
List of stockholders, preparation, keeping and transmission of copy to Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 62
Meetings to appoint liquidating agent, voting shares, 12 § 197
Notice of termination of liability, 12 § 64a
Personal representatives of stockholders, individual liability, 12 § 66
Proxies to vote shares, 12 § 61
Statement in certificate of organization, 12 § 22
Transfer of shares as affecting liability of transferor, 12 § 64
Voting by stockholders, 12 § 61
Meeting to appoint liquidating agent, 12 § 197
Voting permits for holding company affiliates, 12 § 61
Stockholders' meeting, 12 § 197
Default in paying circulating notes, 12 § 192
Deficiency in capital stock, 12 § 55
Distribution of assets, 12 § 194
Dividends,
Adjusted claims, 12 § 194
Time for payment of dividends on proved claims, 12 § 264 (n)
Embezzlement, 12 § 592
Fees and expenses, 12 § 196
Forfeiture of franchise as ground for appointing receiver, 12 § 191
Injunction on denial of charge of failure to redeem notes, 12 § 195
Notice to present claims, 12 § 193
Purchase of property at judicial sale,
Approval of request, 12 § 199
Authorized, 12 § 198
Payment, 12 § 200
Violations of provisions concerning directors, 12 § 71a
Subscription to stock of Federal Reserve Banks, 12 § 282
Surplus,
Amount required, 12 § 51
Banks with limited stockholder liability, 12 § 63
Surplus fund, increment, 12 § 60
Taxation,
Circulation Tax, generally, this index
Existing laws not affected, 31 § 426
Shares as taxable by state, 12 § 548
States, 12 § 548
Transfers in contemplation of insolvency, 12 § 91
Transfers of credit,
Powers of President in emergency, 12 § 95a
Ratification of acts of President, 12 § 95b
Trust Department, deposits, 12 § 248 (k)

NATIONAL BANKS—Continued

Trust funds,
Lien in case of failure of bank, 12 § 248 (k)
Separate account, 12 § 248 (k)
Use, 12 § 248 (k)
Trust powers, surrender, 12 § 248 (k)
Trustee, acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Unauthorized use of word "national," etc., in name of bank, penalty, 12 § 583
Usurious interest, penalty for taking usury, 12 § 86
Venue of actions against national banks, 12 § 94
Virgin Islands, provisions extended to, 12 § 40
Voluntary dissolution. Dissolution, ante
Winding up business,
Jurisdiction of District Courts, 28 § 41 (16)
Liquidation through agent, 12 § 197

NATIONAL BANKS EXTENSION ACT

See CURRENCY ACTS, generally, this index

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION

Abolition and transfer of functions to Secretary of Interior, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (a) (b)
Access to data of Government agencies, 15 § 833 (f)
Additional evidence,
Proceeding to enforce orders of Commission, 15 § 836 (c)
Review of order, 15 § 836 (b)
Appeal to from decision of district board, 15 § 836 (a)
Arbitration of controversies, rules to be provided for, 15 § 836 (a)
Cancellation of contracts with producers violating labor rights, 15 § 839 (c)
Cease and desist orders as to violation of code regulations, 15 § 835 (b)
Certiorari,
Review by Supreme Court of decision on review of order, 15 § 836 (b)
Review of decision enforcing order, 15 § 836 (c)
Circuit Court of Appeals,
Enforcement of orders, 15 § 836 (c)
Jurisdiction to enforce orders, 15 § 836 (d)
Review of order, 15 § 836 (b)
Civil service,
Employees, 15 § 829 (a)
Employees of counsel, 15 § 829 (b)
Compelling production of books, etc., 15 § 838 (a)
Compensation, 15 § 829 (a)
Counsel for Commission, 15 § 829 (b)
Employees and assistants of counsel, 15 § 829 (b)
Complaints,
Excessive prices, etc., 15 § 845
Interstate Commerce Commission respecting rates and practices, 15 § 846
Contempt of court, failure to obey process of court, 15 § 838 (a)
Contracts, power to examine, 15 § 829 (a)
Contumacy, aid of United States court, 15 § 838 (a)
Cooperative marketing, approval, 15 § 842
Counsel,
Appointment of assistants, etc., 15 § 829 (b)
Office, 15 § 829 (b)

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION—Continued

Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia,
Jurisdiction to enforce orders, 15 § 836 (d)
Review of order, 15 § 836 (b)
Depositions, authority to take, 15 § 838 (a)
District board of code members, removal, 15 § 832 (a)
Divisions, power to establish, etc., 15 § 829 (a)
Establishment, membership, etc., 15 § 829 (a)
Evidence, power to receive, 15 § 829 (a)
Exemption from application of act, 15 § 834
Expenditures by counsel, 15 § 829 (b)
Fact findings as conclusive, 15 § 836 (c)
On review, 15 § 836 (b)
Failure of district boards to act, 15 § 836 (a)
Fees of witnesses, 15 § 838 (a)
Findings, 15 § 829 (a)
Hearing,
Claim for exemption from operation of act, 15 § 834
Coordination of prices or rules and regulations, 15 § 833 (d)
Excessive prices, etc., 15 § 845
Jurisdiction, 15 § 833 (j)
Incrimination, as excuse for failure to produce evidence, 15 § 838 (b)
Information,
Furnished to counsel, 15 § 829 (b)
Required from producers, 15 § 840 (a)
Investigations, 15 § 838, 844 (a)
Books and records of code members, 15 § 833 (k)
Jurisdiction to hear complaints and issue orders, 15 § 833 (j)
Maximum prices, establishment, 15 § 833 (c)
Mileage fees of witnesses summoned, 15 § 838 (a)
Minimum prices,
Increase or decrease, 15 § 833 (a)
Schedule to be submitted to, 15 § 833 (a)
Notice of hearing, 15 § 829 (a)
Oaths, power to administer, 15 §§ 829 (a), 838 (a)
Offices, 15 § 829 (a)
Orders,
Claim for exemption to operation of act, 15 § 834
Complaint as to coordination of prices or rules and regulations, 15 § 833 (d)
Enforcement by application to court, 15 § 836 (c)
Hearing of complaint of excessive prices, etc., 15 § 845
Jurisdiction to issue, 15 § 833 (j)
Review by court, 15 § 836 (b)
Revoking membership in code, 15 § 835 (b)
Show cause on failure to obey subpoena, 15 § 838 (a)
Suspension or revocation of marketing agency agreement, 15 § 842
Organization of,
Code, 15 § 835 (a)
District boards, 15 § 835 (a)
Penalty for disclosure of information furnished by producer, 15 § 840 (b)
Perjury, exemption of witness from punishment, 15 § 838 (b)
Petition to complain with coordination of prices or rules and regulations, 15 § 833 (d)
Price allowance to distributors, 15 § 833 (h)

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION—Continued

Price fixing for code members, 15 § 833
Privilege of witness appearing before Commission, 15 § 838 (b)
Process, power of counsel, 15 § 829 (b)
Publication of information furnished by producers, 15 § 840 (a)
Quorum, 15 § 829 (a)
Record of evidence in proceeding to cancel or revoke membership of Code member, 15 § 835 (b)
Removal of members, 15 § 829 (a)
Reports, 15 § 844 (b)
  Code members, 15 § 833 (k)
  Counsel to congress, 15 § 829 (b)
  Producers, 15 § 840 (a)
Research authorized, 15 § 829 (a)
Review and revision of minimum prices and rules and regulations, 15 § 833 (b)
Review of,
  Order by circuit court of appeals, 15 § 836 (b)
  Order on claim for exemption from operation of act, 15 § 834
  Orders of Commission, 15 § 833 (k)
  Report, finding or order of division, 15 § 829 (a)
  Rulings of district board, 15 § 836 (a)
Revocation of,
  Approval of marketing agency agreement, 15 § 842
  Membership in Code, 15 § 835 (b)
Rules and regulations,
  Power to make, 15 § 829 (a)
  Prevention of evasion of law, 15 § 833 (g)
Sale at prices above or below maximum established in violation of code, 15 § 833 (e)
Statistical bureau, establishment for each district, 15 § 833 (a)
Stay of proceedings by commencement of proceeding for review of order of Commission, 15 § 836 (b)
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 15 § 838 (a)
Supreme Court of United States,
  Review of decision to enforce order of Commission, 15 § 836 (c)
  Review on appeal from court reviewing order of Commission, 15 § 836 (b)
Weighted average of costs, determination, 15 § 833 (a)
Witnesses,
  Compelling attendance, 15 § 838 (a)
  Immunity, 15 § 838 (b)
  Power of counsel to examine, 15 § 829 (b)
  Power to examine, 15 § 829 (a)

NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE

See RIFLE INSTRUCTION AND PRACTICE, generally, this index

NATIONAL BUDGET SYSTEM

Agricultural Department, schedule of expenditures to be included in budget, 5 § 558a
Amount of appropriation available for expenditure during current year, 31 § 11
Appropriations, generally, this index

NATIONAL BUDGET SYSTEM—Con.

Assistant director defined, 31 § 2
Balanced statements of condition of treasury, 31 § 11
Bonded and other indebtedness, statements of facts regarding, 31 § 11
Budget officers of departments and establishments, designation and duties, 31 § 22
Bureau defined, 31 § 2
Bureau of Budget, generally, this index
Contents of budget, 31 § 11
Deficiency estimates,
  Duty of President to transmit to Congress, 31 § 14
  Receipts, recommendations by President to meet, 31 § 14
  Transmission to Congress, 31 § 14
Definitions, 31 § 2
Department and establishment defined, 31 § 2
Director defined, 31 § 2
Director of Budget, report of expenditures due to appreciation of foreign currencies, 5 § 118c
Estimates,
  Appropriations from reclamation fund, 31 §§ 11, 12
  Deficiency estimates, ante
  Departmental estimates,
    Form, manner and detail, 31 § 24
    Revision, 31 § 23
    Submitted to bureau, 31 § 23
  Departmental officers and employees, prohibited, 31 § 15
  Expenditures of government, 31 § 11
    Military post construction fund, 10 § 1597
  Form, 31 § 581
  Lump-sum appropriations accompanying statements, 31 §§ 581, 582
  Receipts during current year, 31 § 11
  Receipts of Government, 31 § 11
    Deficiency in estimated receipts, recommendation by President to meet, 31 § 13
    Supplemental or deficiency estimates as requiring recommendation, 31 § 14
  Recommendations in budget to meet estimated deficiency, 31 § 13
  Recommendations on deficiency estimates, 31 § 14
  Supplemental or deficiency estimates, duty of President to transmit to Congress, 31 § 14
Expenditures of government, estimates in budget, 31 § 11
  Military post construction fund, 10 § 1597
Loans, recommendations by President to meet deficiency, 31 § 13
President to transmit to Congress, 31 § 11
  Supplemental or deficiency estimates, 31 § 14
Recommendations of budget, 31 § 13
Requests to Congress by departmental officers and employees prohibited, 31 § 15
Short title of statute, 31 § 1
Statements of expenditures and estimated expenditures, form, 31 § 581
Supplemental or deficiency estimates, transmission to Congress, 31 § 14

NATIONAL BUDGET SYSTEM—Con.

Taxes, recommendation by President to meet deficiency, 31 § 13
Transmission to Congress, time of, 31 § 11

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

See BUREAU OF STANDARDS, generally, this index

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE ACT

Text of Act, 42 §§ 137, 137a–137g
Cancer, generally, this index

NATIONAL CAPITAL

See SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, generally, this index

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Acquisition of land by, 40 §§ 72–74
Appointment of members, 40 § 71
Appropriations, 40 § 73
Compensation of members, 40 § 71
Creation and functions of commission, 40 § 71
Director of planning, 40 § 71 (b)
Disbursing officer, 40 § 71
Duties, 40 § 71
Employees, 40 § 71 (b)
Estimates furnished to Bureau of Budget, 40 § 74
Members, 40 § 71
Modes of acquiring property, 40 § 72a
Powers, 40 §§ 71, 72a
Recommendation of transfer of jurisdiction over public lands between federal and District of Columbia authorities, 40 § 122
Reports, 40 § 74
Sale of real property not required by District of Columbia, approval, 40 §§ 72c, 74
Smithsonian Gallery of Art, acquisition of site for, 20 § 76
Technical experts, 40 § 71b
Term of office of members, 40 § 71
Theodore Roosevelt Memorial, approval of, 40 § 126
Traveling expenses of members, 40 § 71
Zoning regulations, 40 § 71 (b)

NATIONAL CEMETERIES

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Applicability of provisions, 24 § 287
Approach roads,
  Conveyance by government to state or municipality, 24 § 289
  Encroachment by railroad on right of way, 24 § 290
  Single approach roads authorized, 24 § 288
Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, entombments and inscriptions
  Approval of inscriptions by Commission of Fine Arts, 24 § 295
  Authorization by Congress necessary, 24 § 293
  Commission created, 24 § 291
  Minimum distance from memorial, 24 § 291
  Officers of commission, 24 § 292
  Recommendations, 24 § 291
  Restrictions on, 24 § 294
Authorization for, 24 § 271a

NATIONAL CEMETERIES—Continued

Cabinet officers during World War entitled to burial therein, 24 § 281
Care and maintenance, 24 §§ 278, 283
City of Mexico, cemetery near,
  Care and preservation, 24 § 283
  Rules and regulations, 24 § 284
Confederate veterans, interment in Arlington Cemetery, 24 § 282
Congressional Cemetery, interment of and monuments to deceased Senators and Representatives, 2 § 51
Defacing cemeteries, penalty, 24 § 286
Designation of national cemetery at Chalmette, Louisiana, as part of park, 16 § 231
Estimates for care and maintenance, 24 § 278
European cemeteries, transfer of functions of War Department to American Battle Monuments Commission, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6614
Fuel and quarters for superintendents, 24 § 276
Headstones and registers, 24 § 279
Highway. Approach roads, ante
Inclosure of grounds, 24 § 279
Interments, persons entitled, 24 §§ 281, 282
  Confederate veterans in Arlington Cemetery, 24 § 282
Jurisdiction over cemetery grounds, 24 § 287
Monuments and structures,
  Defacing or injuring, 24 § 286
  War trophies, 5 § 203
Office of national parks, buildings and reservations, functions transferred to, 5 § 132 note
Porter's lodge at principal entrance, 24 § 274
Property for cemetery purposes,
  Appraisement of property appropriated, 24 § 272
  Appropriation authorized, 24 § 271
  Payment of appraised value, 24 § 273
  Purchase, authority to make, 24 § 271
  Title to property appropriated, 24 § 273
Removal of remains to by navy or marine corps, appropriations for, 34 § 929
Superintendents,
  Appointment, 24 § 274
  Arrest by, 24 § 286
  Eligibility for appointment, 24 § 275
  Fuel and quarters, 24 § 276
  Purpose for which appointed, 24 § 274
  Retirement, 5 § 693 (b)
Trees, shrubs and plants, injury or removal, 24 § 286
War trophies,
  Cost of transportation, 5 § 206
  Monuments, 5 § 203

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Approval of designs and material for battle field memorial, 36 § 124
Representation on committee to pass on donations of furniture, etc., for use of White House, 3 § 49

NATIONAL CONSCRIPTION ACT

Draft for Military Service, generally, this index
Selective Training and Service Act, generally, this index

NATIONAL CURRENCY

See CURRENCY, generally, this index

NATIONAL CURRENCY ASSOCIATION ACTS

Text of Acts, 12 §§ 90, 104, 142

NATIONAL DEFENSE

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, generally, this index
Air Corps, generally, this index
Appropriations for fortifications and other works of defense, estimates, 31 § 583 (10)
Insular possessions, 31 § 606
Arms, generally. War Materials and Munitions, this index
Army, generally, this index
Arsenals and Armories, generally, this index
Aviation, generally, Air Corps, this index
Civil service employees of military establishment removed for conduct inimical to defense program, 5 § 653
Coast Guard, generally, this index
Council of National Defense, generally, this index
Definitions, 50 § 104
Espionage, generally, this index
Forts and Fortifications, generally, this index
Helium Gas, generally, this index
Highways, improvement of highways important to defense, 23 § 21c
Housing, this index
Land for national defense purposes,
Attorney General's opinion as to validity of title, 50 § 175
Expenditures on docks, warehouses, etc., on Hudson River, 50 § 176
Lumber, acquisition of property for production of, 50 § 172
Method of acquiring title, 50 § 171
Maps, 50 § 81
Military and naval installation and equipment, 50 §§ 45–45d
Marine Corps, generally, this index
Merchant Marine Act, purpose, 46 §§ 861, 891
Military equipment, munitions, machinery, tools, etc., President's power to curtail in interest of national defense, 50 App. § 701
National forests, use for national defense purposes, 16 § 505
National Guard, generally, this index
Navigable waters, removal of snags and obstructions from tributaries, 33 § 603
Navy, generally, this index
Petroleum pipe lines, construction, 15 note prec. § 715
Photographs, sketches or maps of military or naval installations or equipment,
"Aircraft" defined, 50 § 45c
Aircraft, prohibition against use in making, 50 §§ 45a, 45c
Penalties for violation of act, 50 §§ 45, 45b
"Post, camp, or station," interpretation of words, 50 § 45c
Prohibition against, 50 § 45

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

Photographs, sketches or maps of military or naval installations or equipment—Continued
Reproduction, publication, sale or giving away, permission and censorship, 50 § 45b
Territories and places subject to jurisdiction of United States, application of act to, 50 § 45d
President's power to requisition certain articles and materials, etc., 50 App. §§ 711–713
Radio, powers of President, 47 § 606
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, loans, purchase of corporate stock, etc., to produce, acquire, etc., strategic materials, 15 § 606b
Secrets affecting national defense. Espionage, generally, this index
Sketches of military installation and equipment, 50 §§ 45–45d
Spies. Espionage, generally, this index
Survey, military survey, 50 § 81
Telegraphs and telephones, powers of President, 47 § 606
Tin, conservation of domestic sources for, 50 § 86
Vessels in territorial waters of United States, in time of war, regulation and control, 50 §§ 191–194
War material, generally. War Materials and Munitions, this index
War supplies, lands and buildings, sale, reports to Congress, 40 § 314
Willful injury or destruction of national defense material, national defense premises, etc., 50 § 105
Willful making of national defense material, etc., in defective manner, 50 § 106

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACTS

See ARMY, generally, this index

NATIONAL DEFENSE MATERIAL

Defined, 50 § 104
Willful injury or destruction, 50 § 105
Willful making in defective manner, 50 § 106

NATIONAL DEFENSE PREMISES

Defined, 50 § 104
Willful injury or destruction, 50 § 105

NATIONAL DEFENSE UTILITIES

Defined, 50 § 104
Willful injury or destruction, 50 § 105

NATIONAL EMERGENCY

See EMERGENCY, generally, this index

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL

Abolition and transfer of certain functions to executive office of the President of the United States, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 301
Transfer of function of radio division and United States film service to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 201 (a)

NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE ACT

Text of Act, 29 §§ 49–49l
Employment Offices, generally, this index

NATIONAL ENCAMPMENTS

Proceedings as House documents, 44 § 275b
United Spanish War Veterans, this index

NATIONAL FARM LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Affidavit with articles of incorporation, 12 § 717
Amortization tables, preparation by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 662
Appraisal reports, forms, 12 § 754
Articles of association, 12 § 711
Bonds,
  Alteration, counterfeiting or forging loan bonds or coupons, 12 § 982
  False pretenses as to character, 12 § 985
  Passing on false loan bond, 12 § 982
Boundaries, readjustment, 12 § 719
Cancellation of stock in land bank on liquidation, 12 § 966
Charges,
  Applications for loans, 12 § 761
  Unauthorized fee, 12 § 983
Charter,
  Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 831 (a)
  Grant or refusal of charter, 12 § 719
Collections in behalf of Federal land bank, agreement with other associations in respect to, trial, 12 § 761
Commissions on interest payments, 12 § 743
Common board of directors, 12 § 746
Conservator, appointment, compensation and powers, 12 § 967
Consolidation authorized, 12 § 965
Defaulted loans, making good, 12 § 921
Directors,
  Common board of directors, 12 § 746
  Compensation and qualifications, 12 §§ 713, 746
  Election, 12 §§ 712, 746
  Number, 12 §§ 712, 716, 746
  Term of office, 12 § 712
  Unauthorized fees and commissions, penalty for receiving, 12 § 983
Disclosing names of borrowers, 12 § 983
Dividends on shares, 12 § 913
Embezzlement by officer or employee, 12 § 984
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Examination, 12 § 831 (e)
  Appointment of examiners, 12 § 951
  Reports, 12 § 952
  When made, 12 § 952
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 931
False pretenses as to character of bonds or coupons, 12 § 985
False statements in applications for loans, 12 § 981
Farm credit examiners to examine and report, 12 § 953
Forms for statements of condition, 12 § 663
Fraud by officers or employees, 12 § 984
Impairment of capital,
  Indorsement of mortgage loans by Federal land bank of district, 12 § 724 (a)
  Liability on loans by Federal land banks, 12 §§ 724 (b)–724 (d)
  Loans by Federal land banks in case of, 12 § 724 (a)

NATIONAL FARM LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Incorporation. Organization, post
Incorporators, number and qualifications, 12 § 716
Insolvency,
  Cancellation of stock, 12 § 964
  Declared when, 12 § 961
  Payments on stock, application to debts, 12 § 964
Interest bearing certificates, power to issue against deposits, 12 § 761
Interest on loans by land banks to associations, rate, 12 § 743
Land Bank Commissioner, assistance to in making loans to farmers, 12 § 1018
Liquidation,
  Disposition of reserves, 12 § 915
  Voluntary liquidation, 12 § 965
Loan committee,
  Alternate, 12 § 747
  Appointment, 12 § 712
  Approval of applications, 12 § 747
  Borrowers' eligibility to membership, 12 § 756
  Election, 12 § 747
  Expenses, 12 § 715
  Interest of member in loan, 12 § 756
  Investigation of applicants for loans, 12 § 751
Loans,
  Application and report submitted to Federal Land Bank, 12 § 752
  Authorization to receive funds for loans to members, 12 § 720
  Defaulted loans, 12 § 921
  False statements in application for loans, 12 § 981
  Funds for loans,
    Form in which transmitted, 12 § 772
    Obtained from land bank, 12 § 720
  Investigation of applicants for loans, 12 § 751
  Loan committee, unanimous approval required for making loans, 12 § 751
  Members, loans to,
    Commissions on interest payment, 12 § 743
    Pay for stock purchased, 12 § 742
    Right of members to loans, 12 § 741
    Subscription to land bank stock as security, 12 § 721
  Stock subscriptions by applicants for loans, 12 §§ 733, 745
  Willful overvaluation of land, 12 § 981
Loans by land banks to associations, 12 § 743
Members,
  Admission after organization, 12 § 745
  Limited,
    Borrowers, 12 § 733
    Natural persons, 12 § 745
    Owners of farm land qualified for Federal Land Bank loans, 12 § 745
  Loans to members. Loans, ante
  New members, 12 § 745
  Personal liability for debts of association, 12 §§ 744, 744a
Misappropriation of funds, 12 § 984
Mortgages, indorsement, 12 § 761
New members, 12 § 745

NATIONAL FARM LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Offenses,
- Acceptance of loan or gratuity by land bank examiner, 12 § 981
- Arrest of violators, 12 § 986
- Embezzlement, 12 § 984
- False entries, 12 § 984
- False statements in application for loans, 12 § 981
- Fraud, 12 § 984
- Willful overvaluation of land, 12 § 981

Officers and employees,
- Election of officers by directors, 12 § 712
- Embezzlement or misappropriation of funds, 12 § 984
- Expenses, 12 § 715
- Qualifications of officers, 12 § 713
- Secretary-treasurer, post
- Unauthorized fees and commissions, penalty for receiving, 12 § 983

Organization, 12 § 716
- Affidavit with articles of incorporation, 12 § 717
- Authorized, 12 § 711
- Direct borrowers, 12 § 723 (d)
- Power, 12 § 831 (a)

Passing false loan bonds, 12 § 982
Powers of associations generally, 12 § 761
Powers of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 831 (a)
Real estate, taxation, 12 § 933
Receivership,
- Appointment and duties of receiver, 12 § 961
- Cancellation of stock, 12 § 964
- Certificates for loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 963a
- Disposition of money collected, 12 § 962
- Estimate of debts, 12 § 964
- Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 963a
- Payments on stock, application to debts, 12 § 964
- Report to Farm Credit Association, 12 § 962

Receiving unauthorized fee or commission, 12 § 983
Report,
- Articles of association, 12 § 717
- Conservator, 12 § 967
- Examination, 12 § 952
- Stock increase, 12 § 734

Reserves,
- Amounts to be carried to reserves, 12 § 911
- Disposition on liquidation, 12 § 915
- Impairment, restoration, 12 § 912
- Investment, 12 § 914

Secretary-treasurer
- Bond, 12 § 714
- Election and compensation, 12 § 712
- Expenses, 12 § 715
- Instead of secretary and treasurer, 12 § 716
- Mortgage loans through other agencies prohibited, 12 § 714
- Powers and duties, 12 § 714
- Stock subscriptions not required, 12 § 716

Settlement with retiring or retired stockholder, 12 § 967
Solvency of applicants for incorporation, investigation, 12 § 718

NATIONAL FARM LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Statements of condition for Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 663
Stock,
- Borrowing from Land Bank to pay subscription, 12 § 742
- Cancellation of stock,
  - Insolvency, 12 § 964
  - Land bank, on liquidation, 12 § 966
- Dividends, 12 § 913
- Holdings restricted to borrowers, 12 § 738
- Increase, 12 § 734
- Loans to pay for stock, 12 § 742
- Par value of shares, 12 § 731
- Retirement when stock in land bank retired, 12 § 721
- Subscription by intending borrowers, 12 §§ 733, 745
- Voting privileges, 12 § 732

Stockholders, personal liability for debts of association, 12 §§ 744, 744a
Supervisory authority of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 831 (i)
Taxation,
- Exemptions, 12 § 931
- Real estate, 12 § 933

Transfer of shares held in Land Banks, 12 § 693
Voluntary liquidation, 12 § 965
Voting at stockholders' meetings of Federal Land Banks, 12 § 694
Willful overvaluation of land, 12 § 981

NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT

See FIREARMS, generally, this index

NATIONAL FOREST RESERVATION COMMISSION

See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

NATIONAL FORESTS

Administration, purposes of, 16 § 475
Advertisement for bids,
- Purchases of tree seed, cones and nursery stock, 16 § 504
- Sale of timber, 16 § 476

Agricultural lands,
- Homestead entries, 16 §§ 506–512
- Inclusion in tracts acquired as cut-over or denuded lands, 16 § 519
- Inclusion not authorized, 16 § 475
- Restoration to public domain, 16 § 482

Alaska,
- Earth, stone and timber from forests for use on government works, 16 § 492
- Exportation of timber cut on, 16 § 616
- Leaves of absence to employees of Forest Service in, 16 § 558

Allegheny forest experiment station, 16 § 581a
Allotments of lands within national forests to Indians, 25 § 337
Animals, life histories and habits of, appropriation for experiments and investigations, 16 § 581d
Appalachian Forest, mineral lands not subject to leasing act, 30 § 181

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Appalachian forest experiment station, 16 § 581a
Appraisal of dead or matured timber, 16 § 476
Approach roads, 16 § 8c
Appropriations,
- Buildings for forest purposes, 16 § 571a
- Chemical properties of forest products, experiments relating to, 16 § 581g
- Cooperation with states in acquisition and maintenance of state forests, 16 § 567c
- Development of improved methods of management of forest ranges, 16 § 581f
- Diseases of forest trees and products, investigation of, 16 § 581b
- Economic investigations of forest lands and products, 16 § 581i
- Experiment stations, 16 §§ 562a, 562b, 581a
- Forest tree nurseries, 16 § 576a
- Forest-tree seeds and plants, 16 § 567
- Insects, investigations concerning, 16 § 581c
- Life histories and habits of forest animals, etc., experiments and investigations of, 16 § 581d
- Physical properties of forest products, experiments, etc., 16 § 581g
- Purposes for which available, 16 §§ 503, 503a
- Reforestation, 16 §§ 576a, 581
- Relationship of weather conditions to forest fires, 16 § 581e
- Roads and trails, 16 § 503
- Study of effects of tax laws, etc., on forest perpetuation, 16 § 566
- Survey as to requirements for forest products, 16 § 581h
- Watersheds, experiments and investigations for protection of, 16 § 581f
- Windbreaks, shelter belts, etc, 16 § 567

Army, use of lands previously reserved for purposes of national defense, 16 § 505
Arrests for violations of laws and regulations, 16 §§ 10, 559
Birds, appropriation for experiments and investigations concerning habits, 16 § 581d
Black Hills National Forests, 16 §§ 508, 508a
Bona fide settlers before reservation, protection, 16 § 471c
Boundaries, establishment, 16 § 488
Brown-tail moths, investigations of, appropriation for, 16 § 581c
Brush, cost of disposing of, 16 § 490
Building material for public works, 16 § 492
Buildings,
- Construction of for national forest purposes, 16 §§ 571, 571a
- Reforestation purposes, 16 § 581
- Use of timber and stone by bona fide residents for, 16 § 477

Bull Run National Forest, penalty for trespassing, 18 § 109
Cache National Forest, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Calaveras Bigtree National Forest, 16 § 494
California, reservation of forest lands, 16 §§ 471c, 471d
California forest experiment station, 16 §§ 562, 581a
Canals rights of way for, 16 § 522
Carson National Forest, exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Central States forest experiment station, 16 § 581a
Certification of surveys, etc., 16 § 474
Challis National Forest, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Chemical properties of forest products, appropriation for experiments, etc., 16 § 581g
Chippewa National Forest, 25 §§ 591–593
Churches, sites for, 16 § 479
Citizenship, establishment as affecting rights and privileges of inhabitants as citizens, 16 § 480
Civil jurisdiction, 16 § 480
Claimants under patents granted before reservation, rights, 16 § 49
Colorado National Forests,
- Creation or enlargement only by act of Congress, 16 § 471
- Lands transferred from Rocky Mountain National Park, 16 § 192a
- Prohibition against additions, 43 § 142

Colville National Forest, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Compacts between states for conserving forests, 16 § 552
Condemnation proceedings, payment of awards, 16 § 517a
Cones, purchase of, 16 § 504
Conservation, agreement with state respecting, 16 § 552
Contracts for procurement of services, etc., 16 § 557a
Contributions,
- Disposal of moneys received, 16 § 498
- Reforestation experiments, 16 § 581

Cooperation with states and territories,
- Acquisition and administration of state forests, 16 § 567a
- Development of farm forestry, 16 § 568b
- Procuring forest-tree seeds and plants, 16 § 567
- Reforestation purposes, 16 § 581
- Roads and trails, 16 § 503
- Survey of requirements for forest products, 16 § 581h

Cooperative work in investigation, disposal of moneys received for and refund of excess, 16 § 498
Cordwood,
- Evaluation of receipts from to make available for state schools and roads, 16 § 501a
- Sale of in emergency, 16 § 476

Coronado National Forest, protection of scenic value along Catalina highway, 16 § 482h
Crater National Forest,
- Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
- Transfer of territory to Crater Lake National Park, 16 § 121a

Creation of or additions to forests in certain states prohibited, 43 § 142
Criminal jurisdiction, 16 § 480
Custer National Forest, homestead entry denied, 16 § 510a
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, exchange of lands with state, 16 § 678
Cut-over and denuded lands,
- Administration as national forest lands on acquisition of, 16 § 521
- Agricultural lands included in tracts acquired as, 16 § 519

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Cut-over and denuded lands—Continued
- Approval by commission of purchase of, 16 § 516
- Condemnation proceedings to acquire, 16 § 517a
- Designation for administrative purposes after acquisition, 16 § 521
- Easements as not to defeat acquisition of, 16 § 518
- Examination, location and recommendation for purchase by commission, 16 § 515
- Exchange of lands for, 16 § 516
- Homestead, sale of tracts acquired for, 16 § 519
- Mineral resources, regulations as to after acquisition, 16 § 520
- Purchase of, 16 §§ 517, 519
- Rights of way, easements and reservations as not to defeat acquisition of, 16 § 518
- Title to lands to be acquired, 16 § 517
- Transfer for military purposes after acquisition of, 16 § 519a

Cutting timber,
- Forests in exchange for lands therein, 16 §§ 483, 485
- Lincoln National Forest in connection with mining operations, 16 § 482e
- Rights of way for, 16 § 522
- Rogue River National Forest, 16 § 487a
- Siskiyou National Forest, 16 § 487

Damages,
- Private property in protection, etc., reimbursement, 16 § 574
- Vehicles or other equipment obtained by Forest Service for use, reimbursement of owners, 16 § 502

Dams, rights of way for, 16 §§ 522, 524

Dead persons in, transportation of, 16 § 575

Dead timber,
- Appraisal of, 16 § 476
- Sale of, 16 § 489

Débris, deposits from timber purchasers to defray cost of disposing of, 16 § 490

Denuded lands. Cut-over and denuded lands, ante

Depredation, protection against, 16 § 551

Disease,
- Appropriation for investigations, 16 § 581b
- Investigations, experiments and tests for protection against, 16 § 581

Disposal of débris, deposits from timber purchasers to defray cost of, 16 § 490

Diversified agriculture, appropriation for investigations, to determine proper function of timber growing, 16 § 581i

Domestic water supply, rights of way for, 16 § 522

Donations of land,
- Acceptance for national forest purposes, 16 § 555
- Park purposes near forest reserve in North Carolina, 16 § 453
- Timber purposes, 16 § 569

Down timber, sale of, 16 § 489

Earth, stone and timber for public works, 16 § 492

Easements,
- Acquisition of cut-over or denuded lands as not defeated by, 16 § 518
- Reservation on exchange of lands, 16 § 486

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Economic investigation of forest lands and products, 16 § 581i

Egress of actual settlers, 16 § 478

Electrical plants, rights of way for, 16 §§ 522, 523

Emergency, sale of timber without advertisement, 16 § 476

Entry on Black Hills National Forest, subject to mining laws and appropriation of waters, 16 § 508

Entry on mining lands within, 16 § 482

Entry within forest limits before reservation, effect, 16 § 471c

Erosion, investigations, experiments and tests for prevention of, 16 § 581

Establishment, 16 §§ 471, 475

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 483–486, 486a–486w note, 494, 508a
- Cut-over or denuded lands, 16 §§ 516, 517

Experiment stations, 16 § 581a
- California, 16 § 562
- Investigations respecting relationship of weather conditions to forest fires, 16 § 581e
- Mississippi and Ohio Valleys, 16 § 562a
- Pennsylvania, 16 § 562b

Experiments,
- Purchases of tree seed, etc., for purpose of, 16 § 504
- Reforestation purposes, 16 § 581

Export of timber and other products, 16 §§ 491, 616

Farm wood lots, cooperation with states in establishing, 16 § 567

Federal aid for roads and trails in national forests, 16 § 503

Fencing, use of timber by bona fide settlers for, 16 § 477

Field notes, 16 § 474

Field season contracts, authority to enter into, 16 § 557a

Fines and penalties, violation of regulations, 16 § 471
- Withdrawal of lands for protection of municipal watersheds, 16 § 552d

Fire fighting emergencies, reimbursement of owners for loss or destruction of equipment obtained by Forest Service for use in, 16 § 502

Fire patrol, appointment of, 16 § 554a

Fire protection, 16 § 551
- Cooperation with states for protection, 16 §§ 563–565
- Cooperation with Territories for protection against, 16 § 565a
- Damage to equipment by fighting fire, reimbursement to owners, 16 § 502
- Forest service, duties generally, 16 § 553
- Rules and regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 551
- Telephone lines, timber used for construction, 16 § 560

Fires,
- Investigations, experiments and tests for prevention of, 16 § 581
- Weather conditions as relating to, appropriation for investigations, 16 § 581e

Firewood, use of timber by bona fide settlers for, 16 § 477

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Fish and Fisheries, this index
Flumes, rights of way for, 16 § 522
Forage,
Care and housing for animals, etc., obtained by Forest Service for use thereof, 16 § 502
Investigations, experiments and tests for utilization, 16 § 581
Forest fires. Fire protection, ante
Forest perpetuation, expenditures for study of effects of tax laws upon, 16 § 566
Forest reservation commission. National Forest Reservation Commission, post
Forest reserve fund, excess deposits by purchasers of timber for reforestation purposes transferred to, 16 § 576b
Forest reserves in Arizona and New Mexico restricted, 16 § 471a
Forest revenues,
Contributions for co-operative work in forestry, disposal, 16 § 498
Disposal of, 16 §§ 496, 499
Expenditures from for roads and trails, 16 § 501
Funds from general sources, disposal, 16 § 499
Payments to state for schools and roads, 16 § 500
Permits, contracts, etc., respecting use of, exempt from requirement of deposit in General Accounting Office, 41 § 20a
Refunds, 16 § 499
Forest service,
Advances of public moneys for fire fighting, 31 § 534
Aiding enforcement of state conservation laws, 16 § 553
Animals, forage, care and housing, 16 § 502
Appropriations, limitation as to use of, 16 § 556
Arrests for violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 559
Buildings required by service, construction, purchase, and improvement, 16 § 571
Classification and segregation of lands for homestead entry, 16 § 512
Compensation of employees, contributions to payment permitted, 5 § 67
Contracts for procurement of services, etc., 16 § 557a
Co-operative activities, payment of employees, 5 § 564
Deductions from salary of employee, 16 § 557
Disposal of money received by or on account of, 16 § 499
Duties of officials, 16 § 553
Employees, 16 § 557
Appointment without regard to political affiliations, 16 § 554a
Arrests for violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 559
Equipment, storage, 16 § 502
Expenses of service, use of appropriations, 16 § 556
Field season contracts, 16 § 557a
Fire protection, ante
Fires, aiding in prevention and extinguishment of, 16 § 553

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Forest service—Continued
Fish and game, aiding in protection of, 16 § 553
Fish-cultural stations on public lands established in cooperation with, 16 § 665
Forage, care and housing for animals, etc., obtained for use, 16 § 502
Game farms on public lands established in cooperation with, 16 § 665
Headquarters and ranger stations, 16 § 555
Leaves of absence to employees in Alaska, 16 § 558
Loss or destruction of vehicles or equipment obtained by use, reimbursement of owners, 16 § 502
Magazine articles, appropriations not to be used for, 16 § 556
Medical attention for employees, 16 § 557
Newspaper articles, appropriations not to be used for, 16 § 556
Personal equipment of employees, 16 § 557
Reforestation, payment for protection of, 16 § 572
Refund of excess and moneys erroneously collected, 16 § 499
Reimbursement for losses and damages, 16 § 502
Removal of bodies of deceased employees, 16 § 557
Rental of property, 16 §§ 502, 578
Rules and regulations, 16 § 551
Special fund for payment of expenses, 16 § 572
Stock laws, enforcement of, 16 § 553
Storage for vehicles and other equipment obtained for use, 16 § 502
Subsistence furnished employees, 16 § 557
Supervisors, preference to citizens of state, 16 § 554
Supplies, equipment and subsistence for employees, 16 § 557
Timber, use for telephone lines, 16 § 560
Traveling expenses of officer or agent, appropriations for, 16 § 556
Vehicles, storage, 16 § 502
Forest tree nurseries,
Appropriations for, 16 § 576a
Establishment of, 16 § 576
Forest-tree seeds and plants, cooperation with states in procuring, 16 § 567
Former bona fide settlers, rights of, 16 § 509
Former settlers, additional homestead right of entry to, 16 § 507
Funds received for leases of lands, disposal, 16 § 496
Future settlements on lands within reserves, 16 § 509
Game, Forest Service Officials to aid in protection of, 16 § 553
Game Preserves, this index
Government reservations, establishment within boundaries of, 16 § 471
Grand Canyon National Forest, generally, this index
Grazing lands, 43 § 315*l*
Part time, 43 § 315k
Great Plains Forest Experiment station, establishment, 16 § 581a
Gunnison National Forest, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Gypsy moths, investigations of, appropriation for, 16 § 581c
Harney National Forest,
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, 16 § 675
Exchange of lands, 16 § 508a
Headquarters and ranger stations, expenditures for, 16 § 555
Highways. Roads and trails, post
Homestead, this index
Hotels,
Lease of land for, 16 §§ 495, 496
Use of lands in forests permitted, 16 § 497
Improved methods of management of forest ranges, appropriation for experiments and investigations to develop, 16 § 581f
Improvement and construction of highways, moneys available expended on national forests, 16 § 505
Improvements, purchase of in lieu of construction, 16 § 579
Indemnity lands of Northern Pacific in national forests, compensation for, 43 § 926
Indian reservations, establishment within, 16 § 471
Ingress of actual settlers, 16 § 478
Injured persons in, transportation of, 16 § 575
Insects,
Appropriations for investigations to prevent injury from, 16 § 581c
Investigations, experiments and tests to prevent injury from, 16 § 581
Inspectors, appointment of, 16 § 554a
Irrigation,
Rights of way for purposes of, 16 § 522
Use of timber from national forests, 43 § 420
Use of waters within boundaries for purpose of, 16 § 481
Jurisdiction, 16 § 480
Lake States forest experiment station, establishment, 16 § 581a
Land valuable for timber production, ascertainment by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 570
Laws affecting national forests, execution, 16 § 472
Leases of land for sanitariums and hotels, 16 §§ 495, 496
Lieu lands,
Relinquishment of lands within, 16 § 483
Selection of other lands in lieu of those relinquished, 16 § 484
Limitation on additions in certain states, 16 § 471
Lincoln National Forest, generally, this index
Location on mining lands within, 16 § 482
Logs, evaluation of receipts from to make available for state schools and roads, 16 § 501a
Loss or destruction of horses or other equipment obtained by Forest Service for use, reimbursement of owners, 16 § 502
Lost persons, expenses of search, 16 § 575
Maintenance, moneys available for, 16 § 505
Malheur National Forest, extension of provisions of Forest Exchange Act, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Manufacturing lumber, rights of way for purposes of, 16 § 522
Manzano National Forest, exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Maps returned from survey, 16 § 474

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Marginal land, appropriation for investigations respecting profitable use of, 16 § 581i
Matured timber,
Appraisal of, 16 § 476
Sale of, 16 § 489
Medicinal springs, leases of lands near for sanitarium, 16 § 495
Migratory bird refuges, use for, 16 §§ 715o, 715p
Military purposes, transfer of forested, cut-over or denuded lands acquired, 16 § 519a
Milling,
Rights of way for dams, reservoirs or water plants for purpose of, 16 § 524
Use of waters within boundaries for purpose of, 16 § 481
Mineral deposits, establishment within reservations for, 16 § 471
Mineral lands and mining,
Entries in Black Hills National Forests subject to mining laws, 16 § 508
Entries under mining laws, 16 § 482
Entry upon for purpose of locating and developing mineral resources, 16 § 478
Inclusion not authorized, 16 § 475
Mining rights in Mt. Hood National Forest, 16 §§ 482b–482d
Prescott National Forest, mining rights in, 16 § 482a
Prospectors, right to enter and explore, 16 § 478
Reservation of mining rights on exchange of lands, 16 § 486
Restoration to public domain, 16 § 482
Rights of way for dams, reservoirs or water plants for purpose of, 16 § 524
Subject to disposition under leasing act, 30 § 181
Mineral or medicinal springs, 16 § 495
Miscellaneous receipts, excess deposits by purchasers of timber for reforestation purposes transferred to, 16 § 576b
Mississippi Valley, experiment station in, 16 § 562a
Missoula National Forest, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Modification of orders and proclamations establishing national forests, 16 § 473
Modoc National Forest, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Montana,
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Increasing or creating forests, 16 § 471b
Mount Hood National Forest,
Mining rights in, 16 § 482b
Patents issued under mining laws, 16 § 482c
Perfection of mining claims, 16 § 482d
Mount Rainier National Forests, addition to, 16 § 107
Municipal water shed, withdrawal of forest lands to protect, 16 §§ 552a–552d
Municipal water supply,
Reservation of forest lands for protection of, 16 §§ 552a–552d
Rights of way, 16 § 524
National defense purposes, use for, 16 § 505
National Forest Reservation Commission,
Appropriations, 16 § 514; 31 § 725a
Approval of lands for purchase, 16 § 516
Expenses of commission, 16 § 514
Members, 16 § 513

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

National Forest Reservation Commission—Continued
Purchases of land,
Duties respecting, 16 § 513
Forested, cut-over or denuded lands, 16 §§ 515–521
Report to Congress, 16 § 513
Stream-flow protection, report of public lands chiefly valuable for to, 16 § 570
National monuments, establishment within, 16 § 471
Navy Department,
Earth, stone and timber for use of, 16 § 492
Use of lands previously reserved for Army or Navy for purposes of national defense, 16 § 505
Nebraska National Forest, trees for homestead settlers, 16 § 493
Nonforested lands, windbreaks, shelter belts, etc., on, 16 § 567
Northeastern forest experiment station, establishment, 16 § 581a
Northern Minnesota public lands,
Conserving shore line beauty, 16 § 577a
Logging regulation, 16 § 577a
Preserving water level of lakes and streams, 16 § 577b
Reservoirs, 16 § 577b
Water power, 16 § 577b
Withdrawal from entry and appropriation, 16 § 577
Northern Rocky Mountain forest experiment station, establishment, 16 § 581a
Northwestern forest experiment station, establishment, 16 § 581a
Notice, sale of timber, 16 § 476
Nurseries,
Appropriation, 16 § 576a
Establishment, 16 § 576
Nursery stock, purchase for experiments in tree planting, 16 § 504
Ocala National Forest, this index
Ochoco National Forest, extension of provisions of Forest Exchange Act, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Offenses committed in, jurisdiction of, 16 § 480
Ohio Valley, experiment station in, 16 § 562a
Ozark National Forest, game refuge established, 16 § 682
Pacific National Forest, this index
Parkways on, location of, 16 § 460b
Payment of receipts to for schools and roads, 16 § 500
Pennsylvania, experiment stations in, 16 § 562b
Permits, rights of way for electrical plants, etc., 16 §§ 522, 523
Phosphate deposits, establishment within reservations for, 16 § 471
Physical properties of forest products, appropriation for experiments, etc., relating to, 16 § 581g
Pipe lines, rights of way for, 16 § 522
Plats, 16 § 474
Post, evaluation of receipts from to make available for state schools and roads, 16 § 501a
Prescott National Forest, 16 § 482a
Preservation of timber, 16 § 476
President of United States,
Adding lands within state of Montana, 16 § 471b
Creating or increasing, 16 § 471b

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

President of United States—Continued
Fish and game sanctuaries established by, 16 § 694
Grazing, 43 § 315l
Revocation, modification or vacation of orders or proclamations establishing, 16 § 473
Setting apart and reserving, 16 § 471
Private property, damages caused in protection, etc., reimbursement for, 16 § 574
Proclaiming establishment, 16 § 471
Products, contracts, etc., respecting sale of exempt from requirement of deposit in General Accounting Office, 41 § 20a
Promotion of younger growth in, 16 § 476
Prospecting,
Entry upon for purpose of, 16 § 478
Use of timber and stone for purposes of, 16 § 477
Protection of, 16 § 551
Cooperation with states and other agencies, 16 § 581
Damages caused private property in, 16 § 574
Use of timber for telephone lines for fire protection, 16 § 560
Public lands, withdrawal from entry, prohibition against additions, 43 § 142
Puerto Rico, application of forest protection laws, 16 § 582
Pulpwood, evaluation of receipts from to make available for state schools and roads, 16 § 501a
Purchase of improvements in lieu of construction, 16 § 579
Purchase of land for forest purposes,
Agricultural lands in tracts purchased, sale for homesteads, 16 § 519
Approved by commission, 16 § 516
Examination, location and recommendation of purchase, 16 § 515
Exchange of timber for land, 16 § 516
Existing rights of way, easements and reservations in lands purchased, effect, 16 § 518
Minerals in lands purchased, regulations as to prospecting, etc., 16 § 520
Reservation of lands purchased for national forests, 16 § 521
Title to land, examination before purchase, 16 § 517
Purposes of establishment and administration, 16 § 475
Quarrying, rights of way for, 16 § 522
Railroads, rights of way for, 16 § 525
Rainier National Forest, boundaries, alteration, 16 § 109
Rangers,
Appointment of, 16 § 554a
Selection of, 16 § 554
Stations, 16 § 555
Receipts,
Evaluation of, 16 § 501a
Expenditures from for roads and trails, 16 § 501
Payment to state for schools and roads, 16 § 500
Reimbursement of treasury for amount appropriated to roads and trails from, 16 § 503

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Reforestation,
Appropriations, 16 §§ 576a, 581–581i
Buildings for purpose of conducting investigations, experiments and tests, 16 § 581
Contributions for, 16 §§ 572, 581
Cooperation with state and other agencies, 16 § 581
Experiments, 16 § 581
Forest tree nurseries, establishment of, 16 § 576
Investigations, 16 §§ 581, 581i
Powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 576
Purchasers of national-forest timber as required to make deposits for purpose of, 16 § 576b
Refunds to contributors for purpose of, 16 § 572
Special fund for payment of expenses, 16 § 572
Tests, 16 § 581
Refund of excess contributions toward cooperative work, 16 § 498
Reimbursement for,
Damages caused in protection, etc., 16 § 574
Loss, damage or destruction of equipment obtained by Forest Service for use, 16 § 502
Relinquishments and lieu selections, 16 §§ 483, 484
Rental,
Forest Service equipment, 16 § 578
Property from employees of Forest Service, 16 § 502
Reports of National Forest Reservation Commission, 16 § 513
Reservation of public land, 16 § 471
Reservoirs, rights of way for, 16 §§ 522, 524
Revenues. Forest revenues, ante
Revocation of orders and proclamations establishing national forests, 16 § 473
Rights of way, 16 §§ 522, 523; 43 § 959
Acquisition of cut-over or denuded lands as not defeated by, 16 § 518
Dams, reservoirs and water plants, 16 § 524
Electrical plants, 16 §§ 522, 523
Purchase of land for forest purposes, existing rights of way, easements, etc., 16 § 518
Railroads and wagon roads, 16 § 525
Roads and trails,
Approach roads in national parks across or within national forests, 16 § 8c
Appropriation for construction and maintenance, 16 §§ 503, 503a
Manner of expenditure, 23 § 23
Catalina highway, protection of scenic value within Coronado national forest, 16 § 482h
Construction and repair, payments out of forest revenues, 16 § 500
Co-operation with state authorities, 16 §§ 501, 503
Expenditures from receipts for, 16 § 501
Expenses, payments out of forest revenues, 16 § 500
Federal aid in excess of specified percentage, 23 § 6a
Portion of receipts available for construction and maintenance, 16 §§ 500, 501
Rights of way, 16 § 525

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Rocky Mountain forest experiment station, establishment, 16 § 581a
Rules and regulations,
Arrest for violation of, 16 § 559
Fish sanctuaries, 16 § 694b
Forest Service, 16 § 551
Game sanctuaries, 16 § 694b
Penalty for violation of, 16 § 471
Preservation of growing timber and promoting younger growth, 16 § 476
Reservation of forest lands for protection of municipal water supply, 16 §§ 552a, 552b
Sale of timber, 16 §§ 476, 489
Donated lands, preference among applications, 16 § 569
Land added to Siskiyou National Forest, 16 § 487
Lands withdrawn for municipal water shed protection, 16 § 552c
Sanitariums, lease of land for, 16 §§ 495, 496
Sanitary systems,
Cost not chargeable to cost of buildings erected for national forest purposes, 16 § 571
Expenditures, 16 § 573
Santa Fé National Forest, exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Sawtooth National Forest, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Schools,
Payments for support out of forest revenues, 16 § 500
Receipts payable to state for, 16 § 500
Sites for, 16 § 479
Search for lost persons in, 16 § 575
Secretary of Agriculture,
Approval of approach roads in national parks across or within, 16 § 8c
Contracts for procurement of services, etc., 16 § 557a
Cooperation with states in procurement, etc., forest-tree seeds and plants, 16 § 567
Discretion as to purchase of improvements in lieu of construction, 16 § 579
Execution of laws by, 16 § 472
Expenditures for study of effects of tax laws on forest perpetuation, 16 § 566
Experiment stations, establishment of, 16 §§ 562, 562a
Experiments and tests for reforestation purposes, 16 § 581
Export of timber and other products permitted by, 16 § 491
Forest tree nurseries, authority to establish, 16 § 576
Membership on National Forest Reservation Commission, 16 § 513
Recommendation for purchase of forested, cut-over or denuded lands, 16 § 515
Reforestation, investigations, experiments and tests for purpose of, 16 § 581
Sale of mature, dead and down timber, 16 § 489
Secretary of Commerce, fish and game sanctuaries established on recommendation of, 16 § 694
Secretary of Interior,
Cooperation with state for fire protection, 16 §§ 563–565

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Secretary of Interior—Continued
- Fish and game sanctuaries established on recommendation of, 16 § 694
- Forest Service employees appointed by, 16 § 554a
- Membership on National Forest Reservation Commission, 16 § 513
- Stock-raising homesteads, additional entries, 43 § 302

Seeds, purchase for experiments in tree planting, 16 § 504

Selection of other lands in lieu of lands relinquished, 16 § 484

Sequoia National Forest,
- Addition to, 16 § 45a
- Sequoia National Game Refuge as part of, 16 § 688

Settlers in national forests,
- Churches, right to establish and maintain, 16 § 479
- Egress and ingress, 16 § 478
- Exchange of land in forests for other lands, 16 §§ 483–486, 486a–486w note
- Schools, right to establish and maintain, 16 § 479
- Use of timber and stone, 16 § 477

Shelter belts, cooperation with states in establishing, 16 § 567

Sick, injured or dead persons, expenses of transportation, 16 § 575

Sierra National Forest, generally, this index

Siskiyou National Forest, 16 § 487

Sites for schools and churches, 16 § 479

Siuslaw National Forest, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
- Addition of certain lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

Southern forest experiment station, 16 § 581a

Southwestern forest experiment station, 16 § 581a

State compacts for conserving forests, 16 § 552

State courts, jurisdiction, 16 § 480

States,
- Agreements respecting conservation of forests and water supply, 16 § 552
- Cooperation by Secretary of Agriculture for fire protection, 16 §§ 563–565
- Cooperation in construction and maintenance of roads and trails, 16 § 503
- Cooperation in procuring forest-tree seeds and plants, 16 § 567
- Forestation, cooperation with states, 16 §§ 567a–567c
- Jurisdiction in fish and game sanctuaries, 16 § 694b
- Payment of receipts to for schools and roads, 16 § 500

Stock-raising homesteads, additional entries, 43 § 302

Stone,
- Permit for use of by Navy, War Department, or government works in Alaska, 16 § 492
- Use by settlers, 16 § 477

Storage for vehicles and other equipment obtained by Forest Service for use, provision for, 16 § 502

Stores, use and occupation of lands for, 16 § 497

Stream-flow protection, ascertainment of lands chiefly valuable for and report thereof, 16 § 570

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

Summer homes, use and occupation of lands for, 16 § 497

Superior National Forest, withdrawal of public lands from entry or appropriation, 16 § 577

Supervisors,
- Appointment, 16 § 554a
- Selection of, 16 § 554

Survey as to requirements for forest products, appropriation for, 16 § 581h

Surveyors, appointment of, 16 § 554a

Surveys, 16 § 474
- Homestead entry, 16 § 512

Tax laws, expenditure for study of effects of on forest perpetuation, 16 § 566

Taxation, lands donated to United States for timber purposes, 16 § 569

Telephones and telegraphs, rights of way for, 16 § 522

Territories, cooperation with Secretary of Agriculture for fire protection, 16 § 565a

Tests, reforestation purposes, 16 § 581

Ties, evaluation of receipts from to make available for state schools and roads, 16 § 501a

Timber,
- Cutting timber, ante
- Deposits by purchasers to cover costs of removing débris, 16 § 490
- Exportation, 16 § 491
- Fire protection, use for telephone lines for purpose of, 16 § 560
- Investigations, experiments and tests for utilizing, 16 § 581
- Purchasers, deposits to cover reforestation cost, 16 § 576b
- Reservation of timber on exchange of lands, 16 § 486
- Sale of timber, ante
- Telephone lines for fire protection, use for, 16 § 560
- Use by settlers, 16 § 477
- War and Navy Departments, supply for, 16 § 492

Topographic maps, certification of, 16 § 474

Trails. Roads and trails, ante

Transfer for military purposes, 16 § 519a

Treasury of United States,
- Deposits by purchasers of timber for reforestation purposes covered into, 16 § 576b
- Proceeds of contributions towards reforestation covered into, 16 § 572
- Revenue covered into, 16 § 499

Tree seed, purchase of, 16 § 504

Trees for planting furnished to homestead settlers, 16 § 493

Tunnels, rights of way for, 16 § 522

Umatilla National Forest, extension of provisions of Forest Exchange Act, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

United States commissioners, process for arrest of offenders, 16 § 559

Use and occupation of lands for summer homes, hotels and stores, 16 § 497

Vacation of orders or proclamations establishing, 16 § 473

Wagon roads, rights of way, 16 § 525

NATIONAL FORESTS—Continued

War Department,
Earth, stone and timber from for use of, 16 § 492
Use of lands previously reserved for Army or Navy for purposes of national defense, 16 § 505
Water,
Appropriation, 16 § 573
Entries in Black Hills National Forest subject to appropriation of, 16 § 508
Right to use, 16 § 481
Water conduits, rights of way for, 16 § 522
Water plants, rights of way, municipal, mining and milling purposes, 16 § 524
Water power,
Establishment within reservations for purpose of, 16 § 471
Inclusion in term reservations, 16 § 796
Licenses, disposition of proceeds, 16 § 810
Water Supply, this index
Watersheds, this index
Waterfalls, investigations and experiments to determine maintenance of favorable conditions, 16 § 581
Weather conditions, relationship to forest fires, appropriation for investigations concerning, 16 § 581e
Whitman National Forest, extension of provisions of Forest Exchange Act, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Wichita National Forest, game-breeding areas, 16 §§ 684, 685
Wild life, experiments and investigations respecting habits, 16 § 581d
Windbreaks, cooperation with states in establishing, 16 § 567
Withdrawal of Northern Pacific indemnity lands in national forests, 43 § 921

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Appropriations, 20 § 74 (a)
Assistant director, appointment and compensation, 20 § 74 (c)
Board of trustees, 20 § 72 (a)
Acceptance of gifts, 20 §§ 73, 74 (b)
Payments subject to review only by court of law, 20 § 74 (d)
Powers as to trust funds, 20 § 75 (c)
Quorum, 20 § 75 (a)
Report to Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 75 (d)
Rules and regulations, etc., 20 § 75 (a)
Seal, 20 § 75 (a)
Chief curator, appointment and compensation, 20 § 74 (c)
Designation of site, 20 § 71
Director, appointment and compensation, 20 § 74 (c)
General trustees, selection, 20 § 72 (b)
Maintenance, 20 § 74 (a)
Secretary, appointment and compensation, 20 § 74 (c)
Standard of quality to be maintained, 20 § 75 (b)
Trust funds,
Payments by board to be reviewed by court of law only, 20 § 74 (d)
Rules and regulations for administration, 20 § 75 (a)

NATIONAL GUARD

Active federal service, 50 App. § 301
Adjusted compensation, computation of service, 38 § 603
Adjutant general,
Appointment in each state, territory, and District of Columbia, 32 §§ 11, 12
Rank and qualifications, 32 § 12
Reports to Secretary of War, 32 §§ 13, 14
Retired Army officer, active duty in National Guard of District of Columbia, 10 § 998
Admission tax, 26 § 1701 (a)
Age on enlistment, 32 § 4
Agents of property and disbursing officers, 32 § 50
Alaska, 32 § 4c
Allowances,
Accouterments furnished to officers at cost, 32 § 156
Active duty, 32 § 134
Call or draft into federal service, 32 § 81
Encampments, etc., for field or coast-defense instructions, allowance for attendance, 32 § 144
Equipment furnished to officers at cost, 32 § 156
Federal pay, post
Instruction assemblages, allowances for attending, 32 § 145
Money allowance in lieu of transportation when traveling by privately owned conveyances, 37 § 20a
Officers,
Assigned to National Guard Bureau, 32 § 175
Called or drafted into federal service, 32 § 81
Receiving federal pay, 37 § 23
Philippine militia drafted into federal service, 32 § 84
Service schools, allowances for attending, 32 § 146
Traveling by air, 37 § 20
Uniforms, accouterments, and equipment furnished to officers at cost, 32 § 156
Warrant officers on active duty, 37 § 23
Ammunition. Armament, equipment, and supplies, post
Ancient privileges to be retained by certain corps, 32 §§ 192, 193
Animals,
Care of animals, 32 § 42
Appointment as officer of National Guard of United States, 32 § 113a
Disbursement of funds appropriated for compensation of help for, 32 § 42a
Purchase with National Guard funds, 32 § 40
Sale of stable refuse, etc., 31 § 487
Apportionment among states when called by President, 32 § 81b
Appropriations, 32 §§ 21, 22, 24
Disbursement of pay, 32 § 154
Forfeiture by states, 32 § 24
Failure to pay for lost or destroyed equipment, 32 § 47
National Defense Act, supplemental to appropriations by states, 32 § 42
Payment to property and disbursing officer, 32 § 49

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Armament, equipment, and supplies,
- Accouterments furnished to officers at cost, 32 § 156
- Ammunition,
  - Issue from reserve stores of army, 32 § 44
  - Supply for target practice, 32 § 71
- Animals, purchase with National Guard funds, 32 § 40
- Aviation equipment, caretakers, 32 § 42
- Care of animals, armament, etc., 32 § 42
  - Disbursement of funds appropriated for, 32 § 42a
- Caretakers, number, 32 § 42
- Cash sales of government articles, return, 32 § 39a
- Civilian caretakers, employment and compensation, 32 § 42
- Clothing, issue, 32 § 44
- Coast artillery equipment, withdrawal in emergency, 32 § 43
- Condemned property,
  - Army animals, issue to national guard, 32 § 40
  - Return to United States of property replaced as condemned, 32 § 46
  - Stores, disposal of proceeds of sales, 32 § 45
- Cost of supplying,
  - Clothing and equipment, 32 § 44
  - New types of arms and equipment, 32 §§ 35, 38
- Horses, purchase with National Guard funds, 32 § 40
- Infantry equipment, model of 1910, issuance of, 32 § 38
- Issue of clothing, equipment, etc., 32 § 44
  - Arms, 32 §§ 33–38
  - Inspector general's report as basis for decision, 32 § 15
  - Property of United States, 32 §§ 38, 40, 47
- Loss, damage or destruction,
  - Credit for state-owned property brought into federal service, 32 § 47a
  - Disposal of money collected to reimburse government, 32 §§ 45, 47
  - Investigation and placing of responsibility, 32 § 47
  - State's liability for, 32 § 47
  - Stoppages against compensation, 32 § 154
- Motor vehicles specifications, method of drawing, 32 § 51
- New types of small arms, issue, 32 § 35
- Property furnished states,
  - Accounting, 32 § 47b
  - Requisitions, 32 § 47b
- Property to remain property of United States, 32 §§ 38, 40, 47
- Protection of, 32 § 33
- Purchase,
  - Animals, 32 § 40
  - Funds allotted to states, 32 § 33
  - War Department, 32 §§ 39, 40
- Replacement, property issued to state, etc., 32 § 47–1

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Armament, equipment, and supplies—Continued
- Report by officer,
  - Examining equipment, 32 § 47
  - Property and disbursing officer, 32 § 49
- Requisition,
  - Government of articles purchased from War Department, 32 § 39
  - Issuance, 32 §§ 33, 38
  - Supplying and exchanging infantry equipment, 32 § 38
- Return,
  - Articles purchased on credit basis, 32 § 39a
  - Property replaced as obsolete or condemned, 32 § 46
  - Return of property to United States, 32 § 38
- Sale of unserviceable articles, 32 § 47
- Supplying and exchanging infantry equipment, requisitions, 32 § 38
- Type of arms, equipments, and uniforms, 32 § 31
- Uniforms, this index
- Unserviceable articles, disposal, 32 § 47

Arming and equipping, employment of draftsmen by Chief of Ordnance, 10 § 197

Armory, use of armory by inspector-instructor as office, 32 § 74

Armory drill, certain persons excepted from law providing for medical treatment, hospitalization, etc., 32 § 164d

Armory drill pay, 37 § 23
- Increase for flying service, 37 § 29

Army of United States, National Guard as component part, 10 § 2

Army officers detailed to, 10 § 27

Assistant chief of staff of divisions, 32 § 10

Aviation,
- Equipment, caretakers, 32 § 42
- Flights credited as company drill, 32 § 62

Bonds,
- Accounting for travel ration fund, bond not required, 32 § 48
- Property and disbursing officer, 32 § 49
- Safe-keeping and disbursement of travel ration not required, 32 § 48

Brigade,
- Assignments by President, 32 § 8
- Command, 32 § 8

Bureau. National Guard Bureau, generally, this index

Burial expenses of person dying in hospital or while training, 32 § 164c

Call or draft into federal service,
- Apportionment among states, 32 § 81b
- Army regulations to govern, 32 § 81
- Law governing National Guard in federal service, 32 § 82
- Mustering out physical examination on, 32 § 83
- Officers, 32 § 81
- Pay and allowances, 32 §§ 81, 157, 159
  - Philippine militia drafted into federal service, 32 § 84
- Pensions for death or disability, 32 § 160
- Period of service, 32 § 81b
- Philippine militia, 32 § 84
- Physical examination, 32 § 83

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Call or draft into federal service—Continued
President, 32 § 81a
Authority of, 32 § 81
Regular army regulations to govern, 32 § 82
Caretaker of equipment, 32 § 42
Certificate of completion of active duty, 50 App. § 403
Chief of National Guard Bureau, 32 § 172
Fund for payment, 32 § 176
Chief of staff of divisions, 32 § 10
Classes of militia, National Guard as one of three classes of militia, 32 § 1
Clothing, issue from reserve stores of army, 32 § 44
Coast artillery, withdrawal of equipment in emergency, 32 § 43
Coast defense, pay and allowances of members in inactive service while engaged in coast defense training, 32 § 134
Command,
Divisions and brigades, 32 § 8
Joint encampments and other exercises with regular army, 32 § 72
Commanding officers, 32 § 8
Commissioned officers. Officers, post
Company drill, annual amount required, 32 § 62
Composition of National Guard, 32 § 4
Costs in proceedings to compel reemployment after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
Courts-Martial (National Guard), generally, this index
Damage to military property. Armament, equipment, and supplies, ante
Definition, 32 § 4b
Departments, correspondence to organization of regular army, 32 § 9
Deposit of receipts as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Destruction of military property. Armament, equipment, and supplies, ante
Disbanding organizations, 32 § 16
Disbursing officers. Property and disbursing officers, post
Discharge after reemployment after completing active federal service, 50 App. § 403
Discharge of guardsmen ordered into active federal service, 50 App. § 402
Guardsman with dependents ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Discipline. Instruction, training and discipline, post
District Attorney, to prosecute proceedings to compel reemployment of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
District court's jurisdiction to compel reemployment of member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
District of Columbia, prosecution of claims against United States by members, 18 § 198a
Divisions,
Assignment by President, 32 § 8
Chiefs of staff of divisions, detail of regular army officer, 32 § 10
Command, 32 § 8
Tactical units, post

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Domiciliary care without reference to line-of-duty status, 32 § 164d
Draft into federal service. Call or draft into federal service, ante
Encampment, this index
Engineer matériel, issue from reserve stores of army, 32 § 44
Enlisted force,
Allowances, ante
Appointment,
Officers' Reserve Corps, 10 § 353
Second Lieutenant in Army, 10 § 484
Armory drill pay, 37 § 23
Contract of enlistment, 32 § 123
Inactive service, 32 § 132
Discharge of enlisted men, 32 § 125
Expiration of enlistment while called into federal service, 32 § 81b
Inactive service, 32 § 132
Military Academy, 10 § 1092
Number of enlisted men, 32 § 121
Oath of enlistment, 32 § 123
Inactive service, 32 § 132
Pay. Federal pay, post
Periods of enlistment, 32 § 124
Physical examination when called into federal service, 32 § 83
Reenlistments, 32 § 124
Retirement, right to salary in addition to retired pay, 5 § 59
Stoppages for loss or destruction of property, 32 § 154
Strength of enlisted personnel, 32 § 121
Summary court-martial, 32 § 94
Enlistments, guardsmen ordered into active service subject to laws relating to, 50 App. § 402
Exemption from reserve duty under Selective Service and Training Act by service in, 50 App. § 303
Exemption of member of state military force from service under Federal law, 32 § 194
Expenses,
Annual estimates of expenses, 32 § 25
Appropriations for, 32 § 22
Federal pay,
Administrative function pay of officers, 32 § 148
Allowances, ante
Appropriations, disbursement of, 32 § 154
Armory drill pay,
Basis of computation, 32 § 143a
Officers and warrant officers, 32 §§ 143, 143a; 37 § 23
Arrears of pay, 32 § 159
Base pay, 37 § 7
Call or draft into federal service, 32 §§ 81, 157
Captivity while in service of United States, 10 § 846
Commencement of pay in federal service, 32 § 157
Drill by enlisted men, 32 § 154
Armory drill, 32 § 143a
Encampments, etc., for field or coast defense instruction, pay for attendance, 32 § 144
Funds for payment, 32 § 176
Grades other than sixth and seventh, 32 § 154

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Federal pay—Continued
Hospital treatment for injury during attendance at encampments, pay during, 32 § 164a
Hospital treatment for injury suffered while flying, pay during, 32 § 164b
Increase of pay for flying duty, 37 § 29
Instruction assemblages, pay for attendance, 32 § 145
Longevity pay for active service, 37 § 7
Member in active service on active duty, 32 § 134
Officers, 37 § 23
Assigned to National Guard Bureau, 32 § 175
Attending drills, 32 §§ 143, 143a
First Corps Cadets, Massachusetts, 32 § 193
Philippine militia drafted into federal service, 32 § 84
Property and disbursing officers, 32 § 49
Service schools, pay for attending, 32 § 146
Sixth and seventh grade enlisted men, 32 § 154
Specialist rating in sixth and seventh grades, 32 § 153
Stoppages,
Disposal, 32 §§ 45, 47
Loss or destruction of property, 32 § 154
Time of payment for attending encampments and other exercises, 32 § 158
Training and drill pay, officers and warrant officers, 32 § 143
Warrant officers, 37 § 23
Attending drills, 32 §§ 143, 143a
Federal service. Call or draft into federal service, ante
Field Artillery, issue of matériel, 32 § 44
First Corps Cadets of Massachusetts, retention of ancient privileges, 32 § 193
Flags of units serving in World War, preservation, 32 § 191
Former officers, appointment to Officers' Reserve Corps, 10 § 353
Funds,
Accounting by property and disbursing officer, 32 § 49
Annual appropriation, 32 § 21
Annual estimates of expenses, 32 § 25
Apportionment of appropriation, 32 § 22
Disbursement of appropriation, 32 § 22
Forfeiture of right to allotment of appropriation, 32 § 24
Money collected to reimburse government for loss, damage or destruction of military property, 32 § 45
Proceeds of sales of condemned stores, 32 § 45
Purchase of forage, bedding, etc., with funds, 32 § 42
Stoppages against officers and enlisted men, 32 §§ 45, 47
Hawaii, 32 § 4c
Headquarters, location, 32 § 6
Horses. Animals, ante
Hospitalization,
Attending encampments, 32 § 164a
Flying, 32 § 164b

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Hospitalization—Continued
Without reference to line-of-duty status, 32 § 164d
Inactive service,
Enlistment in, 32 § 132
Pay and allowances on active duty, 32 § 134
Transfer from inactive to active list, and vice versa, 32 § 133
Uniform, accouterments, and equipment furnished at cost, 32 § 156
Infantry, supplying and exchanging equipment, 32 § 38
Inspection,
Accounts of property and disbursing officer, 32 § 49
Unserviceable or unsuitable equipment, 32 § 47
Inspections, 32 § 15
Inspectors-instructors, offices for, 32 § 74
Instruction, training and discipline,
Acceptance of commissions in National Guard by regular army officers, 32 § 69
Ammunition for target practice, 32 § 71
Assemblages for, 32 § 64
Pay and allowances for attending, 32 § 145
Assignment of officers and men of regular army for instruction of National Guard, 32 § 66
Attendance required to authorize credit for assembly for drill, 32 § 62
Camps for instruction, use of national military parks, 16 §§ 411, 412
Coast-defense instruction, 32 § 63
Pay and allowances for attending instructions, 32 §§ 144, 158
Company drill, annual amount required, 32 § 62
Detail of officers and men of regular army to duty with National Guard, 32 §§ 67–69
Encampments, maneuvers, and other exercises,
Annual period required, 32 § 62
Coast defense instruction, 32 § 63
Detail of officers and men of regular army to attend, 32 §§ 67–69
Pay and allowances, 32 §§ 144, 158
Field instruction, 32 § 63
Firing and target practice, 32 § 71
Inspector-instructors, offices for, 32 § 74
Instructors, detail from regular army, 16 § 412
Joint encampments and other exercises with regular army, right of command, 32 § 72
Leaves of absence for government employees attending encampments, etc., 32 § 75
National military parks as training fields, 16 §§ 411, 412
Organization to facilitate instruction and training, 32 § 8
Plans and policies prepared by War Department General Staff, 10 § 38
Regulations for assembly on maneuvering grounds, 16 §§ 411, 412
Report of officers and enlisted men of regular army assigned to attend encampment, 32 § 67
School for officers and men, 32 §§ 64, 65
Pay for attending, 32 § 146

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Instruction, training and discipline—Continued
Selection of officers or enlisted men for practical instruction during field exercise of regular army, 32 § 65
System of discipline, 32 § 61
Target practice, 32 §§ 62, 63, 71, 72
Pay and allowances for attending, 32 §§ 144, 158
Training fields, use of national military parks, 16 §§ 411, 412
Transportation to and from encampments, carriers authorized to give reduced rates, 32 § 73
Instructors, subject to detail in General Staff Corps, 10 § 28
Lieutenant Colonel of First Corps Cadets, Massachusetts, 32 § 193
Location of units and headquarters, 32 § 6
Loss of military property. Armament, equipment, and supplies, ante
Maintenance of troops by states and territories, restrictive provision, 32 § 194
Major of First Corps Cadets, Massachusetts, 32 § 193
Medical department, air flights by officers or enlisted men credited as attendance at drill, 32 § 62
Medical Department of Army, credit for service in National Guard, 10 § 81a
Medical statement furnished member ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Medical treatment without reference to line-of-duty status, 32 § 164d
Military decorations for national guardsmen,
Distinguished flying cross, 10 § 1429
Spanish War, and Mexican border medals, 10 § 1413
Military property. Armament, equipment, and supplies, ante
Militia, this index
Missouri State Militia, Pension Law extended to members of, 38 § 23
Mobilization, training and supply stations, acquisition of land, 10 § 1344
Motor vehicles, specifications, 32 § 51
Mules. Animals, ante
Names and numbers of units serving in World War, preservation, 32 § 191
National board for promotion of rifle instruction and practice. Rifle Instruction and Practice, this index
National Guard of United States, generally, this index
Officers,
Age, 32 § 4
Allowances, ante
Appointment, 32 § 113
National Guard officers in National Guard of United States, 32 § 113a
Officers' Reserve Corps, 10 § 353
Second lieutenant in army, 10 § 484
Assignment to duty in National Guard Bureau, 32 § 175
Bond for safe-keeping and disbursement of travel ration not required, 32 § 48
Certificate of eligibility, 32 § 113
Command of divisions and brigades, 32 § 8

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Officers—Continued
Commissions and warrants to officers ordered into federal service, 32 § 81
Details for duty at rifle ranges, 32 § 183
Discharge from service, 32 § 114
Examination of destroyed or unserviceable equipment, 32 § 47
Examinations for commissions, 32 § 113
Expiration of enlistment while called into federal service, 32 § 81b
Federal oath, 32 §§ 112, 113a
Filing vacancies in organizations in federal service, 32 § 115
Pay. Federal pay, ante
Physical examination, 32 § 113
Called into federal service, 32 § 83
Property and disbursing officers, post
Qualifications, 32 § 111
Rank of officers called into federal service, 10 § 511
Regular army officer accepting commission in National Guard, 32 § 69
Report by officer, post
Retirement, right to salary in addition to retired pay, 5 § 59
Selection, 32 § 111
Stoppages for loss or destruction of property, 32 § 154
Vacating commissions, 32 § 114
Warrant officers, post
Withdrawal of federal recognition, 32 § 115
One of three classes of militia, 32 § 1
Ordering into active federal service, 50 App. §§ 401–405
Ordering officers to active duty in emergency, 32 § 81c
Organization, generally, 32 § 5
Plans prepared by War Department General Staff, 10 § 37
States of military forces other than National Guard, 32 § 194
Pensions for death or disability in federal service, 32 § 160
Period of enlistment, 32 § 124
Period of service when called by President, 32 § 81b
Physical examination of member assigned to active duty, 50 App. § 403
Physical examination of men called into federal service, 32 § 83
Postmaster, leave of absence for service, etc., 39 § 39a
President of the United States, this index
Privileges and rights of member ordered into active federal service, 50 App. § 402
Privileges retained by certain old organizations, 32 §§ 192, 193
Property. Armament, equipment, and supplies, ante
Property and disbursing officers,
Accounting, 32 § 49
Agents, 32 § 50
Appointment, 32 § 49
Bonds, requirement in general, 32 § 49
Designation or detail, 32 § 49

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Property and disbursing officers—Continued
Inspection of accounts, 32 § 49
Pay, 32 § 49
Traveling expenses, 32 § 49
Puerto Rico, 32 § 4c
Rank of officers called into United States service, 10 § 511
Reduction of strength, 32 § 16
Reemployment after completion of active federal service, 50 App. § 403
Registration of foreign controlled, political, and military organizations, National Guard excepted, 18 § 15
Reinstatement of government employees leaving position on call to military service, 5 § 34
Report by officer,
Examining equipment, 32 § 47
Inspection, 32 § 15
Property and disbursing officer, 32 § 49
Secretary of War, 32 § 13
Requisition,
Arms, equipment and materials, 32 §§ 33, 36–38
Articles purchased from War Department, 32 § 39
Property furnished states, 32 § 47b
Reserve forces of army, members of board to determine location and designation of units, 10 § 341
Resignation of member with dependents ordered into active service, 50 App. § 403
Retired officers of regular army, assignment to duty with National Guard, 10 § 991
Retirement of enlisted men, right to receive salary in addition to retired pay, 5 § 59
Retirement of officers, right to receive salary in addition to retired pay, 5 § 59
Rifle matches, open to members of, 32 § 181b
Rules and regulations by President, 32 § 17
Sale,
Stable refuse, etc., disposition of proceeds, 31 § 487
Unsuitable or unserviceable equipment, 32 § 47
School for officers and men, 32 §§ 64, 65
Pay and allowances,
Attending, 32 § 146
Secretary of War,
Animals, issue to National Guard, 32 § 40
Apportionment of appropriations, 32 § 22
Approval of purchase from War Department by secretary, 32 § 39
Arms, equipment and materials issued by secretary, 32 §§ 33, 38
Clothing and equipment, issuance by secretary, 32 § 44
Detail of officers and men of regular army to duty with National Guard, 32 § 68
Estimates of expenses, 32 § 25
Inspection of National Guard, 32 § 15
Regulation governing assembling of camps at military parks, 16 § 412
Report of officers to secretary, 32 § 13
Rules and regulations by Secretary, 32 § 49
Sale of unserviceable equipment by secretary, 32 § 47

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Secretary of War—Continued
State-owned property brought into federal service, credit for, 32 § 47a
Selective Service and Training Act,
Exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305
Persons relieved from service, 50 App. § 305
Seniority on reemployment after completion of active federal service, 50 App. § 403
Service, period when called by President, 32 § 81b
Service schools,
Pay for attending, 32 § 146
Selection of officers and enlisted men to attend, 32 § 65
Signal matériel, issue from reserve stores of army, 32 § 44
Small arms competitions, 32 § 64
Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act extended to members ordered into active service, 50 App. § 404
Specifications, motor vehicles, 32 § 51
Staff Corps, correspondence to organization of regular army, 32 § 9
State military force other than National Guard, 32 § 194
State owned property, brought into federal service,
Credit, 32 § 47a
Ratification of requisition, 32 § 47b
State police or constabularies not affected by National Guard laws, 32 § 194
Stoppages,
Compensation for loss or destruction of property, 32 § 154
Covering into treasury, 32 §§ 45, 47
Strength,
Enlisted force, 32 § 121
Reduction of strength of particular organizations, 32 § 16
Supplies. Armament, equipment, and supplies, ante
Surgical treatment without reference to line-of-duty status, 32 § 164d
Suspension of laws in conflict with law ordering into active federal service, 50 App. § 405
Tactical units,
Assignment by President, 32 § 8
Combining detachments from different states, 32 § 5
Command of units, detail of officers by President, 32 § 8
Composition, 32 § 5
Correspondence with organization of regular army, 32 § 5
Designation of units comprised entirely within state or territory, 32 § 7
Divisions and brigades, 32 § 7
Location of units, 32 §§ 6, 7
President authorized to prescribe organization, 32 § 5
Target practice, 32 § 63
Annual amount required, 32 § 62
Jointly with regular army, 32 § 72
Supply and ammunition for, 32 § 71
Target ranges, appropriation for expenses, 32 § 22
Territorial distribution, plans prepared by War Department General Staff, 10 § 37
Territory defined, 32 § 4c

NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Training. Instruction, training and discipline, ante
Transportation rates to or from encampment, 32 § 73
Traveling expenses, 32 §§ 22, 159
  Encampments, 32 § 144
  Instruction assemblages, 32 § 145
  Service schools, 32 § 146
Uniforms, this index
Units. Tactical units, ante
Use by states and territories within their territorial limits, 32 § 194
Wages on reemployment after completion of active federal service, 50 App. § 403
Warrant officers,
  Age, 32 § 4
  Appointment as second lieutenant in army, 10 § 484
  Pay, 37 § 23
Withdrawal of federal recognition, 32 § 115

NATIONAL GUARD ACT OF 1933

See NATIONAL GUARD, generally, this index

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Assignment of officers to duty in bureau,
  National Guard officers, 32 § 175
  Regular army to duty of bureau, 32 § 174
Chief of bureau, 32 § 172
  Filling vacancy in office, 32 § 173
  Funds for payment, 32 § 176
Funds for,
  Expenses, 32 § 22
  Payment of officers of bureau, 32 § 176
Name substituted for Militia Bureau, 32 § 171
Officers and men as component part of regular army, 10 § 4
Officers detailed from other branches of service, 10 § 487

NATIONAL GUARD MOBILIZATION ACT OF 1940

Text of Act, 50 App. §§ 401–405

NATIONAL GUARD OF UNITED STATES

Active service, 32 § 4a
Appointment,
  National Guard officers, 32 § 113a
  Not to vacate ratings in National Guard, 32 § 4a
Composition, 32 § 4a
Definition, 32 § 4b
Discharge,
  Enlisted men, 32 § 125
  Officer from service, 32 § 114
Establishment, 32 § 4a
National Guard, generally, this index
Oath of officers, 32 §§ 112, 113a
Officers, 32 § 4a
  Appointment, 32 §§ 18, 81
  Assignment of officers to National Guard Bureau, 32 § 175
  Commission in army, 32 § 18a
  Discharge from service, 32 § 115
  Government officers or employees, not considered as, 32 § 20

NATIONAL GUARD OF UNITED STATES—Continued

Officers, 32 § 4a—Continued
  Investigation of sickness, 32 § 115
  Ordered into federal service, 32 § 81
  Pay and allowances of officers on active duty, 32 § 142a
  Reserve officers, 32 § 18a
  Retired pay of officers in active duty, 32 § 142a
  Term of appointment, 32 § 19
  Traveling expenses, 32 § 142a
  Withdrawal of federal recognition, 32 § 115
Pay and allowances of officers on active duty, 32 § 142a
Pensions for death or disability for federal service, 32 § 160
Period of enlistment, 32 § 132
Policies and regulations for government of, 10 § 38
Re-enlistment, 32 § 124
Transfer from inactive to active list and vice versa, 32 § 133

NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS' ACT

Text of Act, 32 §§ 4a, 81c, 114, 123

NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS COMMISSION

Appropriation for expenses, 44 § 300j
Compensation of members, 44 § 300e
Creation, functions and duties, 44 § 300e
Meetings and membership, 44 § 300e
Publications, 44 § 300e
Recommendations transmitted to Congress, 44 § 300i

NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

Accounts. Funds and accounts, post
Beneficiaries of home. Inmates, post
Branch homes
  Condemnation of lands for, 24 § 78
  Sites, acquisition and improvement, 24 § 77
Carriers, free carriage or reduced rates, 49 §§ 1, 22
Clerks. Officers and employees, post
Consolidation of offices, 38 § 11
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Free transportation, 49 §§ 1, 22
Funds and accounts,
  Estates of deceased inmates, 24 § 136
  Pensions of deceased inmates, 24 §§ 138, 139
Inmates,
  Estates of deceased inmates, disposal, 24 § 136
  Insane inmates, care and treatment at,
    St. Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 195
    State asylum in California, 24 § 197
  Pension of inmate, post
  Privilege of riding on free pass, 49 § 1 (7)
Mail, franking privilege, 39 § 321
Officers and employees,
  Appointment, removal and transfer, 24 § 92
  Eligibility to appointment, 24 § 92
  Qualifications of officers, 24 § 92
  Salary, 38 § 11c
  Transfer, 38 § 11c

NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS—Continued

Pension of inmate,
- Deceased inmate, disposition, 24 § 139
- Disbursement for benefit of pensioners, 24 § 138
- Disposition of pensions of inmates, 24 § 138
- Payment to home, 24 § 138
- Payment to inmates, 38 § 52

Powers transferred to administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 11a
Salary of employees, 38 § 11c
Sites for homes,
- Acquisition of land by condemnation, 24 § 78
- Selection, purchase, and improvement, 24 § 77

Transfer,
- Personnel, 38 § 11c
- Property, 38 § 11b

Uniform, right to wear, 10 § 1393
War trophies,
- Cost of transportation, 5 § 206
- Display, 5 § 203

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Application of statutes to amended act, 12 § 1733
Citation, 12 § 1701
- Amendatory act, 12 § 1701a

Creditors under insured mortgage, inapplication of corporate reorganization proceedings to, 11 § 663
Exemption from Trust Indenture Act and Securities Act of security under mortgage indenture, 15 § 77ddd
Federal Housing Administration, generally, this index
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, generally, this index
Housing insurance fund, 12 § 1713
Insurance,
- Financial institutions, 12 §§ 1703, 1704
- Mortgages. Mutual mortgage insurance, post
- Rental insurance, 12 § 1713
- Savings and loan accounts. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, generally, this index

Labor standards, 12 § 1715c
Mortgages,
- Mutual mortgage insurance, post
- Rental housing insurance, 12 § 1713
- Wrongful issuance or assignment, 12 § 1731

Mutual mortgage insurance,
- Accounts, 12 § 1711
- Assignment by mortgagee, 12 § 1710
- Certificate of claim, 12 § 1710
- Classification of mortgages, 12 § 1711
- Conveyance by mortgagee, 12 § 1710
- Debentures, 12 §§ 1710, 1712
- Definitions, 12 § 1707
- Expenses of operation, allocation, 12 § 1711
- First mortgage defined, 12 § 1707
- Foreclosure without conveyance to administrator, 12 § 1711
- Group accounts, 12 § 1711
- Insurance of mortgages, 12 § 1709
- Mortgage, defined, 12 § 1707

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT—Continued

Mutual mortgage insurance—Continued
- Mortgagee, defined, 12 § 1707
- Mortgages eligible for insurance, 12 § 1709
- Mortgagor defined, 12 § 1707
- Mutual mortgage insurance fund, 12 § 1708
  - Expenses of studies and surveys charged to, 12 § 1715
  - Investment of fund, 12 § 1712
- Payment,
  - Insurance, 12 § 1710
  - Mortgages,
    - Credit balance in group account sufficient, 12 § 1711
    - Mortgagor, 12 § 1711
- Premium charge, 12 § 1709
- Purchase, cancellation and reissue of debentures, 12 § 1712
- Reinsurance account, 12 § 1711
- Rights of mortgagee upon foreclosure, 12 § 1710
- Taxation of property, 12 § 1714
- Termination, past due group of mortgages, 12 § 1711

Names, misuse of, 12 § 1731
National Mortgage Associations, generally, this index
Offenses, 12 § 1731
Partial invalidity, other provisions not affected, 12 § 1732
Penalties, 12 § 1731
Real property arrangement proceedings, inapplication to mortgages insured under, 11 § 917
Rental housing insurance, 12 § 1713
Rules and regulations, 12 §§ 1715b, 1715c
Taxation of property, 12 § 1714

NATIONAL HOUSING CENSUS ACT

Text of Act, 13 §§ 106, 107

NATIONAL HYDRAULIC LABORATORY

Establishment and purpose, 15 § 282

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT

Codes of fair competition,
- Allowance to contractors for loss, 41 § 29
- Appropriation to pay claims of government contractors, 41 § 32
- Losses to contractors due to compliance, 41 § 28
- Proceedings on claim for loss by government contractor, 41 § 33
- Profit, limitation on amount recoverable by contractors, 41 § 30
- Time for presentment of claim for losses by government contractors, 41 § 31

Exemption from anti-trust and other laws withdrawn, 15 § 705a
Extension of duration, 15 § 702 (c)
Public works administration. Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, generally, this index

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY BOARD

Abolished, Ex. Ord. No. 7075

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY EXTENSION ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 702 (c), 703, 705a

NATIONAL INSIGNIA

Flag, generally, this index
Seal of United States, adoption, custody and use, 4 §§ 4, 5

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH

Additional divisions authorized, 42 § 23g
Appointments, 42 § 23d
Appropriations, 42 § 23a
Authorization, 42 § 23a
Buildings, 42 § 23a
Bulletins, printing, 44 § 286
Chiefs of division, appointment, pay, etc., 42 § 22
Compensation, 42 § 23d
Director, 42 §§ 22, 23f
Expenditures authorized, 42 § 23d
Facilities available to health authorities and for instruction, 42 § 23e
Federal Security Administrator,
  Additional divisions authorized, 42 § 23g
  Authorized to accept gifts for, 42 § 23b
Fellowships, 42 §§ 23b, 23c
Gifts, 42 § 23b
Hygienic laboratory, successor to, 42 § 23a
Investments, 42 § 23b
Laws, application, 42 § 23a
Pay of chiefs of division and director, 42 § 22
Personnel, 42 §§ 22, 23a, 23b, 23d, 23f
Public health service, 42 §§ 21, 22
Scientists, fellowships, 42 § 23c

NATIONAL IRRIGATION ACT

See IRRIGATION, generally, this index

NATIONAL LABOR BOARD

Mediation Board. Railway Labor Act, this index

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Generally, 29 §§ 151–166
Bituminous coal code not to repeal or modify, 15 § 839 (d)
Citation of Act, 29 § 166
Collective bargaining, organization, etc., 29 § 157
Complaints and notice of hearings, 29 § 160 (b)
Conducting inquiries, power of Board to act in any part of United States, 29 § 155
Conflict of laws, 29 § 164
Creation and composition of Board, 29 § 153
Definitions, 29 § 152
Diminishing disputes, findings and declaration of policy, 29 § 151
Enforcement or order by petition to court, 29 § 160 (e)
Expenses of Board, payment, 29 § 154
Findings and orders of Board, 29 § 160 (c)
Hearings,
  Court rules of evidence inapplicable, 29 § 160 (b)
  Process, service and return, 29 § 161 (4)

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT—Continued

Investigatory powers of Board,
  Court aid in compelling production of evidence and attendance of witnesses, 29 § 161 (2)
  Documentary evidence, summoning witnesses and taking testimony, 29 § 161 (1)
  Information and assistance from departments, 29 § 161 (6)
  Privilege of witnesses, immunity from prosecution, 29 § 161 (3)
    Where served, 29 § 161 (5)
  Witnesses' fees, 29 § 161 (4)
Jurisdiction of courts, 29 § 160 (h)
Modification of findings or orders prior to filing record in court, 29 § 160 (d)
Offenses and penalties, 29 § 162
Officers and employees of Board, 29 § 154
"Old Board" terminated, 29 § 154
Participation in decisions on inquiries conducted by member of Board, 29 § 155
Petitions to be heard expeditiously, 29 § 160 (i)
Principal office of Board, 29 § 155
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Questions affecting commerce, hearings, 29 § 159
Record on review where commerce questions involved, 29 § 159
Reports by Board, 29 § 153
Representatives of employees for collective bargaining, 29 § 159
Review of final order of Board, 29 § 160 (f)
Rules and regulations of Board, 29 § 156
Salaries of members of Board, 29 § 154
Separability clause, 29 § 165
Stay of Board's order on institution of court proceedings, 29 § 160 (g)
Strikes, right to conduct preserved, 29 § 163
Testimony at hearings reduced to writing, 29 § 160 (c)
Unfair labor practices,
  By employer, defined, 29 § 158
  Federal credit unions, employer's provision for operation facilities not deemed intimidation, coercion, etc., 29 § 158a
  Prevention, 29 § 160

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD APPROPRIATION ACT, 1941

Text of Act, 41 § 6l

NATIONAL MARITIME DAY

Designation and flag displayed on, 36 § 145

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARDS

See RAILWAY LABOR ACT, this index

NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Functions transferred, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166

NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS

Arrest of persons,
  Committing offenses in, 16 § 415
  Violating regulations by Secretary of War, 16 § 10a

NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS—Continued

Battlefields, generally, this index
Brices Cross Roads battle field, 16 §§ 429, 429a
Camps for military instruction, use of parks, 16 § 412
Caretakers, arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Chattanooga National Military Park, this index
Chickamauga National Military Park, this index
Commissions, vacancies occurring in membership, 16 § 421
Destruction, etc., of structures and vegetation as offense, 16 §§ 413, 415
Easements, rights of way, 16 § 420
Electrical poles and lines, rights of way for, 16 § 420
Eutaw Springs Battlefield Site, generally, this index
Fines and penalties,
  Destruction or mutilation of structures, etc., 16 § 413
  Violation of regulations for government and protection of, 16 § 9a
Forfeiture of right of way through, 16 § 420
Fort Donelson National Military Park, generally, this index
Fredricksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, generally, this index
Gettysburg National Military Park, 16 § 430g
Government of, Secretary of War to prescribe and publish regulations for, 16 § 9a
Guideposts, penalty for destruction or mutilation, 16 § 413
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, 16 § 430i
Hunting or shooting in parks, penalty, 16 §§ 414, 415
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, generally, this index
Kings Mountain National Military Park, generally, this index
Lessees of park land holding over, eviction, 16 § 416
Markers, penalty for destruction or mutilation, 16 § 413
Military maneuvers in parks, 16 § 411
Monocacy National Military Park, generally, this index
Monuments, penalty for destruction or mutilation, 16 § 413
Moores Creek National Military park, generally, this index
National Parks, generally, this index
Offenses committed in, 16 §§ 413–415
Petersburg National Military Park, generally, this index
Plants, penalties for destruction or injuring, 16 § 413
Prosecution of offenders against park regulations, 16 § 415
Purchase of real estate for park purposes regulated, 16 §§ 427, 455c
Richmond National Battlefield Park, generally, this index
Rights of way for electrical plants or telephone or telegraph lines, 16 § 420
Rules and regulations, assembling of national guard or militia, 16 § 412
Sale of real estate not needed,
  Appraisal, 10 § 1598
  Authorization, 10 § 1594

NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS—Continued

Sale of real estate not needed—Continued
  Disposition of proceeds, 10 § 1597
  Expenses payable from proceeds, 10 § 1602
  Fee of auctioneers, 10 § 1602
  Persons making improvements under lease, 10 § 1596
  Public sales, 10 § 1601
  Repeal of prior authority, 10 § 1605
  Report of transfers and sales, 10 § 1603
  State, county or municipality, 10 § 1600
Secretary of Interior as ex officio member of commission, 16 § 421
Secretary of War,
  Arrest for violating, 16 § 10a
  Assembling military forces at camps in parks, 16 § 412
  Discretion as to opening for military maneuvers, 16 § 411
  Ex officio member of commission, 16 § 421
  Regulation, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
Shiloh National Military Park, 16 § 430f
Shooting, trespass for purpose of, 16 § 414
Shrubs, penalty for destruction or injuring, 16 § 413
Site of battle with Sioux Indians, purchase and erection of monument, 16 § 427
Spanish War Memorial Park, generally, this index
Statues, penalty for destruction or mutilation, 16 § 413
Stones River National Military Park, generally, this index
Superintendents, arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Telephones and telegraphs, rights of way for poles and lines, 16 § 420
Training grounds for army and National Guard, 16 §§ 411, 412
Traps, penalty for setting in, 16 § 414
Trees, penalty for destruction or mutilation, 16 § 413
Trespass, 16 §§ 414–416
  Arrest and prosecution of offenders, 16 § 415
  Lessee refusing to surrender possession, 16 § 416
  Penalty, 16 §§ 414, 415
  Refusal to surrender leased land in park, 16 § 416
Tupelo battle field, 16 §§ 429, 429a
Vacancies in commissions in charge of parks not to be filled, 16 § 421
Vicksburg National Military Park, generally, this index

NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION

Reprinting public documents of commission for sale, 44 § 277

NATIONAL MONUMENT ACT (PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUITIES)

Text of Act, 16 §§ 431–433

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Accommodations for public, contracts to provide, 16 § 17b
Ackia Battleground National Monument, generally, this index
Acquisition of monument sites, 16 § 431
Aid to visitors in emergencies, 16 § 12

NATIONAL MONUMENTS—Continued
American Battle Monuments Commission, generally, this index
Andrew Johnson Homestead National Monument, generally, this index
Antietam, sites and tablets, 16 § 446
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, generally, this index
Approach roads,
Construction, improvement and maintenance, 16 § 8b
Crossing or within national forests, 16 § 8c
Designation of, 16 § 8a
Inclusion within law relating to, 16 § 8d
Appropriations, 16 § 14
Approach roads, 16 § 8b
Available for expense of depositing public money, 16 § 456
Campground privilege charge as affecting, 16 § 14
Central warehouses, availability for maintenance of, 16 § 16
Expense of depositing money payable from, 16 § 456
Roads and trails, 16 §§ 8b, 8–1
Archæological sites and structures on public lands, permits for examination, excavation, etc., 16 § 432
Arrest, violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Badlands National Monument, generally, this index
Battlefields, generally, this index
Camping ground privileges, availability of appropriations where fee is charged for, 16 § 14
Canyon de Chelly National Monument, 16 §§ 445, 445b
Caretakers, arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Central warehouses, 16 § 16
Chalmette, Louisiana Monument, 16 § 450a
Inclusion of land in Chalmette National Park, 16 § 231
Collections in, travelers' checks accepted in payment, 16 § 17d
Commissioners, arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Death Valley National Monument, mining laws extended to, 16 § 447
Donations of land within, authority to accept, 16 § 6
Employees,
Dying in isolated places, 16 § 13
Medical attention to employees in isolated places, 16 § 13
Excavation,
Archaeological sites, 16 § 432
Offense, 16 § 433
Federal Works Administrator, joint approval of appropriations for roads and trails, 16 § 8–1
Fines and penalties, violation of regulations for government and protection of, 16 § 9a
Food and supplies to visitors, duty to furnish, 16 § 12
Fort Frederica National Monument, generally, this index
Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, generally, this index

NATIONAL MONUMENTS—Continued
Fort Stanwix National Monument, generally, this index
George Washington Birthplace, 16 § 442
Government of, Secretary of War to prescribe and publish regulations for, 16 § 9a
Highways, roads and trails, post
Historic landmarks or structures, 16 § 431
Homestead National Monument of America, generally, this index
Isolated employees, medical attention for, 16 § 13
Licensees, procurement of supplies, materials, etc., to aid in emergencies, 16 § 17c
Medical attention to employees, 16 § 13
Moneys donated for purposes of, authority to accept, 16 § 6
National Parks, generally, this index
National Parks Service, functions transferred to, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166
Ocmulgee National Monument, generally, this index
Patrick Henry National Monument, generally, this index
Permittees, supplies, materials and special services to aid in emergencies, 16 § 17c
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument, generally, this index
Petrified Forest National Monument, generally, this index
Pioneer National Monument, generally, this index
Pipestone National Monument, 16 § 445c
Prehistoric structures, 16 § 431
President of United States, proclamation authorizing, 16 § 431
Proclaiming historic landmarks, etc., on public lands to be national monuments, authority of President, 16 § 431
Public services or other accommodations, contracts to provide, 16 § 17b
Relinquishment to government, 16 § 431
Reservation of lands for, 16 § 431
Rights of way, donations of, 16 § 6
Riverside County National Monument, generally, this index
Roads and trails,
Administration of appropriations, 16 § 8–1
Approach roads, ante
Appropriations for, 16 § 8–1
Construction and improvement, 16 § 8
Rules and regulations,
Arrest for violation of, 16 § 10a
Schools, use of certain facilities for elementary school purposes for children of government employees and others authorized, 5 § 76a
Secretary of War's regulations respecting national monuments, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
Superintendents, arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Supplies and materials, 16 § 16
Supplies and services furnished licensees and permittees in emergencies, 16 § 17c
Timber, protection from fire, disease and insect pests, 16 § 594
Trails. Roads and trails, ante
Travelers' checks, cashing of, 16 § 17d

NATIONAL MONUMENTS—Continued

Visitors,
- Aid to visitors in emergencies, 16 § 12
- Contract for services or accommodations for, 16 § 17b

War trophies, monuments, 5 § 203
Water power, inclusion in term reservations, 16 § 796
Whitman National Monument, generally, this index

NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATIONS

Acquired property, powers respecting, 12 § 1719
Agency for other government instrumentalities, 12 § 1723
Borrowing money, 12 §§ 1716, 1717
Capital, impairment, 12 § 1720
Capital stock, 12 § 1716
Citizenship, 12 § 1716
Commencement of business, authorization, 12 § 1716
Conservators, provision by rules and regulations, 12 § 1721
Consolidation, provision by rules and regulations, 12 § 1721
Creation, 12 § 1716
Credit of earnings against corporate income, 26 § 26 (e)
Depositaries of public moneys, 12 § 1723
Duration, 12 § 1716
Examinations of affairs, 12 § 1720
Financial agents of government, employment as, 12 § 1723
Investment of funds, 12 § 1718
Liquidation, 12 §§ 1720, 1721
Mergers, provision by rules and regulations, 12 § 1721
Moneys not invested, how kept, 12 § 1718
Mortgages, purchase service or sale, 12 § 1716
Name, misuse, 12 § 1716
National banks dealing in obligations, 12 § 24
Obligations, 12 § 1717
Powers, 12 § 1716
Property acquired, powers respecting, 12 § 1719
Real estate loans, power to make, 12 § 1716
Receivers, provision by rules and regulations, 12 § 1721
Reorganization, provision by rules and regulations, 12 § 1721
Reserves, 12 § 1718
Rules and regulations, 12 § 1721
Taxation of property, 12 § 1722

NATIONAL MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT ACT

Text of Act, 18 § 408

NATIONAL MUNITIONS CONTROL BOARD

Certificate of registration,
- Amended certificate, 22 § 452 (c)
- Duration, renewal, 22 § 452 (c)

Establishment, 22 § 452 (a)
Exportation and importation of arms, ammunition, or implements of war after proclamation, 22 § 452 (d)
License, exporters or importers, arms, ammunition or implements of war, 22 § 452 (d), (f)

NATIONAL MUNITIONS CONTROL BOARD—Continued

Meetings and membership, 22 § 452 (a)
Proclamation by President, articles constituting arms, ammunition and implements of war, 22 § 452 (i)
Purchases by United States from persons failing to register prohibited, 22 § 452 (g)
Records, arms, ammunition and implements of war, manufacture for export, importation and exportation, 22 § 452 (e)
Registration by manufacturers, exporters and importers, 22 § 452 (b)
Registration fee, 22 § 452 (c)
Reports of munitions, etc., exported to American republics, 22 § 250c
Reports to Congress, contents, distribution, 22 § 452 (h)
Rules and regulations, promulgation by Secretary of State, 22 § 452 (a)

NATIONAL MUSEUM

Arms, equipment, etc., issued to army, deposit of specimens in museum, 20 § 60
Coast and geodetic survey, transfer of instruments to institutions, 33 § 867
Collections made by government, deposit in museum, 20 § 59
Distribution of specimens to schools and colleges, 20 § 64
Report of director, 20 § 65
Smithsonian Institution, generally, this index
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of museum, 20 § 91
Transportation for museum, duty of Quartermaster General of Army, 10 § 73
War trophies,
- Cost of transportation, 5 § 206
- Display, 5 § 203

NATIONAL NAVAL VOLUNTEERS

Service in to be counted for promotion of warrant or commissioned officers in active service of naval reserve force, 34 § 331a

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park or Reservation, control and administration of, 16 § 214
Acceptance of donations, 16 § 6
Accommodation of visitors,
- Contracts, 16 § 17b
- Leases, terms, etc., to use land, 16 § 3

Ackia Battleground National Monument, administration, protection, and development of, 16 § 450t
Advisory committee, promotion of tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Agriculture Department, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Aid to visitors in emergencies, 16 § 12
Andrew Johnson Homestead National Monument, administration, protection, and development of, 16 § 450q
Animal-drawn vehicles, hiring of, 16 § 17i
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, administration and development, 16 § 450e

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Appropriations,
- Availability, 16 § 14
- Campground privilege charge as affecting, 16 § 14
- Central warehouses, availability for maintenance of, 16 § 16
- Credits of receipts for meals and quarters furnished government employees in the field, 16 § 14b
- Credits, supplies, materials and special services to aid permittees and licensees in emergencies, 16 § 17c
- Encouragement and promotion of traveling in United States, 16 § 18d
- Equipment and waterproof footwear, 16 § 15
- Field employees' expenses in attendance at meetings paid from, 16 § 17j–1
- Printing of information and signs, 16 § 14a
- Promotion of tourist travel, 16 § 18d
- Purchase of equipment, 16 § 15
- Roads and trails, 16 § 8–1
- Tourist travel, promotion of, 16 § 18d
- Traveling expenses of employees, 16 §§ 17j, 17j–1
- Use, 16 §§ 17j, 17j–1

Arrest, authority of park service employees, 16 § 10
Bequest of money or other property to, authority to accept, 16 § 6a
Big Bend National Park, administration and development of, 16 § 158
Branch of buildings management, transfer of functions and personnel from Department of Interior to Federal Works Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 303
Campground privileges, charge made or collected for as affecting appropriations, 16 § 14
Canyon De Chelly National Monument, administration of, 16 § 445b
Cape Hatteras National Seashore, jurisdiction in respect to, 16 § 459a–1
Caretakers, arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Central warehouses at parks and monuments, maintenance of, 16 § 16
Chalmette National Park, administration, protection, etc., 16 § 231c
Civil Aeronautics Authority, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Clerks, 16 § 1
Collections for meals and quarters furnished to employees of government, credit, 16 § 456a
Colonial National Historical Park, 16 § 81g
Commerce Department, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Commissioners, arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Congress, consent to agreements between states respecting recreational area programs, 16 § 17m
Conservation of scenery and historic objects, etc., 16 § 1
Contracts for services or other accommodations for public, 16 § 17b
Cooperating agencies, cash collections and payroll deductions made for meals and quarters furnished to, 16 § 14b

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Cooperation with government agencies, park, parkway and recreational-area programs, 16 § 17k
Cooperation with travel agencies, promotion of tourist travel, 16 § 18a
Creation of service, 16 § 1
Cumberland Gap National Historical Park, administration, development, etc., of park, 16 § 264
Damage to property while in use on official business, reimbursement for, 16 § 17f
Dead persons, disposal, 16 § 17e
Death of employees, removal of bodies for burial, 16 § 13
Destruction of noxious animals and plants, 16 § 3
Destruction of property of employee while in use on official business, reimbursement for, 16 § 17f
Directional signs, appropriations as available for, 16 § 14a
Director, 16 §§ 1, 2
- Appointment, 16 § 1
- B Street, jurisdiction of portion of, 40 § 64
- Bureau of Standards buildings, care and control of, 40 § 14a
- Disbursing officer for national capital park and planning commission, 40 § 71
- Hot Springs National Park under supervision and control of, 16 § 2
- National capital park and planning commission, member of, 40 § 71
- Parks in District of Columbia, control of, 40 § 73
- Potomac Park, temporary use granted to Department of Agriculture, 40 § 89
- Powers and duties, 16 § 2
- Secretary to Fine Arts Commission, 40 § 105
- Spaces resulting from filling canals under jurisdiction of, 40 § 82
- Supervision, management and control of national parks and monuments, 16 § 2
- Theodore Roosevelt Island, administration of, 40 § 124
- Transfer of certain powers and functions to Federal Works Administrator, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 303
- Transfers of jurisdiction between director and District of Columbia Commissioners, 40 § 79

District of Columbia, sale of real estate not required for public purpose, 40 § 74a
Emergencies, procurement of supplies, materials and services to aid permittees and licensees in, 16 § 17c
Employees, 16 § 1
- Arrest for violation of laws and regulations, 16 §§ 10, 10a
- Cash collections and pay-roll deductions for meals and quarters furnished to, disposition, 16 § 14b
- Death of, removal of bodies for burial, 16 § 13
- Deductions for personal equipment and supplies purchased for, 16 § 17
- Dying at isolated places, removal of bodies for burial, 16 § 13
- Equipment and supplies, 16 §§ 17, 17g
- Field employees, post
- Hire or purchase of property from, 16 § 17h
- Hospitalization, 16 § 13

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Employees, 16 § 1—Continued
- Lost and damaged property, reimbursement, 16 § 17f
- Medical attention for, 16 §§ 11, 13
- Packing and transportation of personal effects on change of station, payment for, 16 § 17j
- Permanent change of station, payment of traveling expenses, 16 § 17j
- Personal equipment and supplies for, 16 § 17
- Promotion of tourist travel, 16 § 18c
- Property lost, damaged or destroyed while in use on official business, reimbursement for, 16 § 17f
- Purchase of property of, 16 § 17h
- Reimbursement for property lost, damaged or destroyed while in use on official business, 16 § 17f
- Removal of bodies of deceased employees for burial, 16 § 13
- Rental of property of, 16 § 17h
- Traveling expenses, 16 § 17j

Equipment,
- Appropriations available for purchase of, 16 § 15
- Employees, 16 §§ 17, 17g
- Exchange of old equipment as part consideration in purchase of new, 16 § 9
- Field employees, furnishing and maintenance of, 16 § 17g
- Hiring of, 16 § 17i

Eutaw Springs Battlefield Site, administration and development of, 16 § 423o

Everglades National Park, administration and development of, 16 § 410b

Exchange of equipment as part consideration in purchase of new, 16 § 9

Federal Security Agency, offices for, 20 § 5

Federal works administrator, memorial building to women of World War, supervision, 36 § 15

Ferry charges in travel on official business, allowances for, 16 § 17a

Field employees, 16 § 17g
- Equipment, 16 § 17g
- Expenses in attending meetings payable from appropriations, 16 § 17j–1
- Traveling expenses for attendance at authorized meetings, 16 § 17j–1

Fines and penalties, violation of rules and regulations, 16 § 3

Fire fighting, reimbursement for loss or destruction of employees or others lost in, 16 § 17f

Fish-cultural stations on public lands, establishment in cooperation with, 16 § 665

Forage for animals furnished by field employees, furnishing of, 16 § 17g

Fort Donelson National Military Park, administration and development of, 16 § 428d–3

Fort Frederica National Monument, administration and development by, 16 § 433j

Fort Stanwix National Park, administration, protection, and development of, 16 § 450n

Functions of park service, 16 § 1

Game farms, establishment on public lands in cooperation with, 16 § 665

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

George Washington Birthplace National Monument, administration by, 16 § 442

Gifts of land and money, 16 §§ 6, 6a

Government employees in the field, cash collections and pay-roll deductions for meals and quarters furnished, 16 § 14b

Grazing live stock within park limits, 16 § 3

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, administration and protection of, 16 § 403b

Guards, arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a

Hiring,
- Property of employees, 16 § 17h
- Work animals, etc., 16 § 17i

Historic objects, conservation of, 16 § 1

Horses required by field employees, furnishing and maintenance of, 16 § 17g

Hospitalization of employees, 16 § 13

Housing of animals required by field employees, furnishing of, 16 § 17g

Indigents, care and removal, 16 § 17e

Information, appropriations available for printing of, 16 § 14a

Interior Department,
- Contract with for services or accommodations provided for public in national parks and monuments, 16 § 17b
- Creation in, 16 § 1

Interstate Commerce Commission, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b

Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, administration and supervision of park, 16 § 430w

Kings Canyon National Park,
- Administration of lands withdrawn, 16 § 80b
- Administration, protection and development, 16 § 80d

Leases, grant of, 16 § 3

Licensees, supplies, materials and special services to aid in emergencies, 16 § 17c

Loss of property of employee while in use on official business, reimbursement for, 16 § 17f

Mammoth Cave National Park, administration and development of, 16 § 404b

Meals furnished government employees in the field and cooperating agencies, credit for in respect of appropriations, 16 § 14b

Medical attention for employees, 16 §§ 11, 13

Meetings, traveling expenses of field employees in attendance at, 16 § 17j–1

Mileage allowances, motor vehicles used in official business, 16 § 17a

Military reservations, sale of surplus realty, 10 § 1594

Monocacy National Military Park, supervision of, 16 § 430m

Monuments, promotion and regulation of use of, 16 § 1

Morristown National Historical Park, administration by, 16 § 409e

Motor vehicles,
- Exchange as part consideration in purchase of new equipment, 16 § 9
- Field employees, furnishing and maintenance of, 16 § 17g
- Hiring of, 16 § 17i
- Travel on official business, 16 § 17a

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

National Park Trust Fund Board, generally, this index
New equipment, exchange of old equipment as part consideration in purchase of, 16 § 9
Olympic National Park, administration, protection and development under, 16 § 254
Park, parkway and recreational-area programs,
- Agreements between states, consent of Congress, 16 § 17m
- Aid to state in planning, 16 § 17*l*
- State defined, 16 § 17n
- Study by service, 16 § 17k

Parkways to give access to national parks and monuments, agreement for location, 16 § 460b
Patrick Henry National Monument, administration, protection, and development, 16 § 450h
- Government employees in the field, 16 § 14–b
- Meals and quarters of government employees, credit, 16 § 456a
- Medical attention furnished employees, 16 § 11

Permits, grant of, 16 § 3
Permittees, supplies, materials and special services for in emergencies, 16 § 17c
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument, administration and development of, 16 § 433b
Personal equipment and supplies for employees, purchase by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 17
Pioneer National Monument, administration and development, 16 § 450
Pipestone National Monument, administration and development of, 16 § 445c
Privileges, grant of, 16 § 3
Procurement of services, method of, 16 § 7
Promotion and regulation of use of federal areas known as national parks, etc., 16 § 1
Promotion of tourist travel, 16 §§ 18, 18c, 18d
Property of employee,
- Hiring, renting and purchasing, 16 § 17h
- Lost, damaged or destroyed while in use on official business, reimbursement for, 16 § 17f

Public Buildings Administration, transfer of powers respecting buildings and sites in District of Columbia, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 303
Public services or accommodations, contracts to provide for, 16 § 17b
Purchase of,
- Property of employee, 16 § 17h
- Supplies or services for, 16 § 7

Quarters furnished to government employees in the field and cooperating agencies, credit for in respect of appropriations, 16 § 14b
Rates for services or other accommodations provided for public, 16 § 17b
Recreational-area programs,
- Aid to states in planning, 16 § 17*l*
- Consent of Congress to agreements between states, 16 § 17m
- State defined, 16 § 17n
- Study by service, 16 § 17k

Regulation of use of areas known as national parks, etc., 16 § 1
Removal of bodies of deceased employees for burial, 16 § 13

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Rental or purchase of properties, 16 §§ 17h, 17i
Reservations, promotion and regulation of use of, 16 § 1
Residence of United States commissioners appointed for to be designated by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 1a
Richmond National Battlefield Park, development of, 16 § 423*l*
Roads,
- Approach roads for national parks designated by, 16 § 8a
- Appropriations, 16 § 8–1
- Construction and maintenance, 16 § 8

Rules and regulations, 16 § 3
- Arrest for violation of, 16 § 10
- Promotion of tourist travel, 16 § 18c
- Secretary of Interior to make and publish, 16 § 3

Saratoga National Historical Park, administration and development by, 16 § 159b
Secretary of Agriculture, cooperation with, 16 § 2
Secretary of Interior, supervision, 5 § 485
Services for public, contracts to provide for, 16 § 17b
Shenandoah National Park, administration and protection of, 16 § 403b
Spanish War Memorial Park, administration and development by, 16 § 430z–3
Special services, aiding permittees and licensees in emergencies, 16 § 17c
State Department, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Storage, motor vehicles required by field employees furnishing of, 16 § 17g
Storage charges in respect of travel on official business, allowances for, 16 § 17a
Study of park, parkway and recreational area program, 16 § 17k
Subordinate officers, appointment of, 16 § 1
Superintendents, arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Supervisory power of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 2
Supplies,
- Aiding permittees and licensees with in emergencies, 16 § 17c
- Licensees, 16 § 17c
- Procurement, 16 § 7
- Purchase of, 16 § 7

Timber, cutting and sale, 16 § 3
Tourist travel,
- Advisory committee respecting, 16 § 18b
- Appropriations for promotion of, 16 § 18d
- Cooperation with travel agencies in respect of, 16 § 18a
- Expenses of promoting, 16 § 18b
- Printing and sale of publications in respect of, 16 § 18a
- Promotion of, 16 §§ 18, 18c
- Publicity respecting, 16 § 18a

Towage charges in respect of travel on official business, allowances for, 16 § 17a
Trails,
- Appropriations, 16 § 8–1
- Construction and improvement of, 16 § 8

Travel on official business, 16 § 17a
Travelers' checks, cashing of, 16 § 17d

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Traveling expenses,
Employees, appropriations used for payment of, 16 § 17j
Field employees attending authorized meetings, 16 § 17j–1
Payment, 16 § 17j
Traveling in United States, encouragement and promotion, 16 §§ 18–18d
United States Maritime Commission, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Vehicles, hiring of, 16 § 17i
Visitors in national parks or national monuments, aid to in emergency, 16 § 12
Waterproof footwear, appropriations available for purchase of, 16 § 15
Whitman National Monument, supervision and control of, 16 § 433k
Wild life, conservation of, 16 § 1
Work animals, hiring of, 16 § 17i

NATIONAL PARK TRUST FUND BOARD

Administration of gifts, 16 § 19a
Appointment, 16 § 19
Business prohibited, 16 § 19a
Compensation, 16 § 19
Creation and composition, 16 § 19
Disposition of income, 16 § 19a
Gifts, 16 § 19a
Exemption from taxation, 16 § 19c
Income covered into United States Treasury, 16 § 19a
Investments, 16 § 19a
Jurisdiction of suits against, 16 § 19b
Membership, 16 § 19
Perpetual succession, 16 § 19b
Powers and duties, 16 §§ 19, 19b
Reports, 16 § 19d
Suits against, 16 § 19b

NATIONAL PARKS

Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park, or Reservation, this index
Acadia National Park, generally, this index
Accommodations for public, contracts to provide, 16 § 17b
Acting superintendent, power to administer oaths, 5 § 93a
Administration. National Park Service, generally, this index
Advisory board, national parks, historic sites, buildings and monuments, 16 § 463
Aid to visitors in emergencies, 16 § 12
Animals,
Destruction of noxious animals, 16 § 3
Forage for, 16 § 17g
Grazing livestock within, 16 § 3
Approach roads, 16 §§ 8a–8d
Appropriations, 16 §§ 8b, 8d, 8–1
Construction of roads and trails, 16 §§ 8, 8b
Crossing or within national forests, 16 § 8c
Designation, 16 § 8a
Maintenance, 16 § 8b
National forests, 16 § 8c

NATIONAL PARKS—Continued

Appropriations,
Approach roads, 16 §§ 8b, 8d
Available for expense of depositing public money, 16 § 456
Campground privilege charge as affecting, 16 § 14
Central warehouses, availability for maintenance of, 16 § 16
Estimates, statement of receipts and expenditures, 31 § 614
Expense of depositing money payable from, 16 § 456
Roads and trails, 16 §§ 8b, 8–1
Arrest, this index
Assignment of contract, lease, permit or privilege granted in respect of, 16 § 3
Automobile license fees, travelers' checks cashed when tendered in payment of, 16 § 17d
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, post
Battlefields, generally, this index
Big Bend National Park, this index
Blue Ridge Parkway, generally, this index
Bryce Canyon National Park, generally, this index
Buildings in national parks, limit on cost, 16 § 451
Camping ground privileges, availability of appropriations where fee is charged for, 16 § 14
Capital stock issued by lessee or grantee, 16 § 3
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, generally, this index
Central warehouses, 16 § 16
Chalmette National Historical Park, generally, this index
Chattanooga National Military Park, generally, this index
Checks, acceptance in payment of automobile license fees, 16 § 17b
Chickamauga National Military Park, generally, this index
Clerks, power to administer oaths, 5 § 93a
Collections within, travelers' checks accepted in payment, 16 § 17d
Colonial National Historical Park, generally, this index
Cooperation of Secretary of Agriculture with National Park Service in supervision, management and control of, 16 § 2
Coos County, Oregon, land reserved as public parks and camp sites under control and at expense of Coos county court, 16 §§ 405, 405a
Crater Lake National Park, generally, this index
Cumberland Gap National Historical Park, generally, this index
Custodian,
Oath to expense accounts, 16 § 454
Power to administer oaths, 5 § 93a
Dead bodies, disposition of, 16 § 17e
Death within, action for governed by state law, 16 § 457
Director of national park service. National Park Service, this index
Donation of land and money, 16 § 6
National forest reserve in North Carolina, 16 § 453

NATIONAL PARKS—Continued

Easements for rights of way, electrical poles and lines, 16 § 5
Electric lines through parks, 16 § 5
Employees. National Parks Service, this index
Estimates for care of parks submitted by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 452
Everglades National Park, generally, this index
Expense accounts,
Power to administer oaths, 5 § 93a
Verification, 16 § 454
Federal Works Administrator, joint approval of appropriations for roads and trails, 16 § 8–1
Fees and charges for oaths to expense accounts, 5 § 93a; 16 § 454
Fines and penalties, violation of regulations for government and protection of, 16 § 9a
Fish and Fisheries, generally, this index
Food and supplies to visitors, duty to furnish, 16 § 12
Forage for animals, 16 § 17g
Forfeiture of right of way, 16 § 5
Fort Donelson National Military Park, generally, this index
Fort McHenry National Park, generally, this index
Fredricksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, generally, this index
General Grant National Park abolished, and lands and appropriations transferred to Kings Canyon National Park, 16 § 80a
Gettysburg National Military Park, 16 § 430g
Glacier National Park, generally, this index
Government of, Secretary of War to prescribe and publish regulations for, 16 § 9a
Grand Canyon National Park, generally, this index
Grand Teton National Park of Wyoming, generally, this index
Grandfather Mountain, acceptance of for park purposes, 16 § 453
Grazing privileges, 16 § 3
Great Smoky Mountain National Park, generally, this index
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, 16 § 430i
Hawaii National Park, generally, this index
Highways. Roads and trails, post
Hot Springs National Park, generally, this index
Indigent persons, care and removal, 16 § 17e
Isle Royale National Park, generally, this index
Kings Mountain National Military Park, generally, this index
Lafayette National Park, name changed to Acadia National Park, 16 § 342b
Lassen Volcanic National Park, generally, this index
Lease of land by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 3
Licensees, supplies and services in emergencies, 16 § 17c
Limit on cost of buildings erected in, 16 § 451
Mammoth Cave National Park, generally, this index
Mats, furnishing reproduction in magazines and newspapers of photographs of park scenery, 16 § 458a
Mesa Verde National Park, generally, this index
Military Parks. National Military Parks, generally, this index
Mineral lands not subject to leasing act, 30 § 181

NATIONAL PARKS—Continued

Moneys donated for purposes of, authority to accept, 16 § 6
Monocacy National Military Park, generally, this index
Moores Creek National Military Park, generally, this index
Morristown National Historical Park, generally, this index
Mortgages by grantees or licensees, 16 § 3
Motor vehicles,
Exchange for new vehicles, 16 § 9
Hire by park service, 16 § 17i
License fees, acceptance of checks or other money equivalent, 16 § 17b
Mount McKinley National Park, generally, this index
Mount Rainier National Park, generally, this index
National Military Parks, generally, this index
National Monuments, generally, this index
National Park Service, generally, this index
National Park Trust Fund Board, generally, this index
North Carolina, donations of lands for park purposes near national forest reserve in, 16 § 453
Oaths to expense accounts, 5 § 93a
Superintendents, etc., 5 § 93a; 16 § 454
Offenses, violation of rules and regulations as, 16 § 3
Office of national parks, buildings and reservations, functions transferred to, 5 § 132 note
Olympic National Park, generally, this index
Park police, classification act not applicable, 5 § 662
Park service. National Park Service, generally, this index
Payment of fees for oaths to expense accounts, 5 § 93a
Permits and privileges, 16 § 3
Right of way, 43 § 959
Permittees, supplies, materials and special services to aid in emergencies, 16 § 17c
Personal injuries in, action governed by state law, 16 § 457
Petersburg National Military Park, generally, this index
Photographs of scenery in, preparation of mats for reproduction in magazines and newspapers, 16 § 458a
Plants, destruction of noxious plants, 16 § 3
Platt National Park, generally, this index
Public services or other accommodations, contract to provide, 16 § 17b
Regulations of Secretary of War respecting, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
Reimbursement of fees for oaths to expense accounts, 5 § 93a
Replanting of burned over areas, seedlings or young trees, furnished by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 576b
Revenues covered into United States Treasury, 16 § 452
Right of Way, this index
Roads and trails,
Approach roads, ante
Appropriations, 16 § 8–1
Construction and maintenance, 16 §§ 8, 8b

NATIONAL PARKS—Continued

Roads and trails—Continued
Control not affected by Federal Highway Law, 23 § 3
Rocky Mountain National Park, generally, this index
Roosevelt Island. Theodore Roosevelt Island, generally, this index
Roosevelt Sequoia National Park. Sequoia National Park, generally, this index
Rules and regulations,
Arrest for violating, 16 §§ 10, 10a
Subscribed by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 3
Saratoga National Historical Park, generally, this index
Schools, use of certain facilities for elementary school purposes for children of government employees and others authorized, 5 § 76a
Secretary of Interior,
Acceptance of donations, 16 § 6
Acceptance of lands and rights of way for park purposes, 16 § 453
Aid to licensees and grantees in emergencies, 16 § 17c
Aid to visitors in emergencies, 16 § 12
Allowance for automobile expenses, 16 § 17a
Approach roads crossing or within national forests, approval, 16 § 8c
Contract,
Medical attention of employees, 16 §§ 11, 13
Services or accommodations for visitors, 16 § 17b
Dead bodies, disposition of, 16 § 17e
Equipment,
Field employees, 16 § 17g
Furnished by, 16 § 17g
Estimates for care of parks, submitted by, 16 § 452
Hire and purchase of property from employees, 16 § 17h
Indigent persons, care and removal from parks, 16 § 17e
Lease of land in Yellowstone Park, 16 §§ 32, 33
Purchase of equipment and supplies for employees, 16 § 17
Reimbursement for property of employee lost or damaged, 16 § 17a
Residence of United States commissioners appointed for to be designated by, 16 § 1a
Rules and regulations by secretary, 16 § 3
Supervisory powers of secretary, 16 § 2
Warehouses established by, 16 § 16
Secretary of War, regulations by, 16 § 9a
Sequoia National Park, this index
Service. National Park Service, generally, this index
Shenandoah National Park, generally, this index
Shiloh National Military Park, 16 § 430f
Smoky Mountains. Great Smoky Mountain National Park, generally, this index
Spanish War Memorial Park, generally, this index
Stones River National Military Park, generally, this index
Sullys Hill National Park, change of name to Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, 16 § 674a

NATIONAL PARKS—Continued

Summer homes and cottages, permits and leases, 16 §§ 202, 202a
Superintendent,
Arrest for violation of regulations by, 16 § 10a
Power to administer oath, 5 § 93a; 16 § 454
Supplies and materials, 16 § 16
Telegraph and telephone lines through parks, 16 § 5
Theodore Roosevelt Island, generally, this index
Timber,
Cutting and sale, 16 § 3
Protection from fire, disease and insect pests, 16 § 594
Tourist travel,
Advisory committee respecting, 16 § 18b
Cooperation with travel agencies, 16 § 18a
Expenses of promoting, 16 § 18b
Promotion of, 16 § 18
Trails. Roads and trails, ante
Travel expense account, power to administer oaths, 5 § 93a
Travelers' checks and other money equivalent, acceptance as money, 16 § 17d
Travelling expenses of employees, 16 § 17j
Treasury of the United States, revenues covered into, 16 § 452
United States Commissioners,
Appointed for, residence, 16 § 1a
Jurisdiction, power, etc., not repealed by law providing for trial of petty offenses on Federal reservations, 18 § 576c
Process for arrest of persons charged with violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 10
Utah National Park, name changed to Bryce Canyon National Park, 16 § 402a
Vested rights in park area, 16 §§ 192c, 194
Vicksburg National Military Park, 16 § 430h
Visitors,
Accommodation, 16 § 3
Aid to visitors in emergencies, 16 § 12
Contracts for services or accommodations for, 16 § 17b
War trophies,
Cost of transportation, 5 § 206
Monuments, 5 § 203
Water power, inclusion in term reservations, 16 § 796
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park,
Formation, 16 § 161a
Territory within United States designated Glacier National Park for administration purposes, 16 § 161b
Wind Cave National Park, generally, this index
Yellowstone National Park, generally, this index
Yosemite National Park, generally, this index
Zion National Park, generally, this index
Zoological Park. National Zoological Park, generally, this index

NATIONAL PARKWAYS

Agreements as to location of parkways, 16 § 460b
Appropriations, 16 § 460c
Blue Ridge Parkway, generally, this index
Location of, 16 § 460b
Natchez Trace Parkway, generally, this index

NATIONAL PLANNING BOARD
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, abolished, Ex. Ord. No. 6777

NATIONAL QUARANTINE STATIONS
See QUARANTINE STATIONS, generally, this index

NATIONAL RAILROAD ADJUSTMENT BOARD
See RAILWAY LABOR ACT, this index

NATIONAL RECLAMATION LAW
See IRRIGATION, generally, this index

NATIONAL RECOVERY ACT
See NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT, generally, this index

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION
Terminated and certain officers and functions transferred, Ex. Ord. No. 7252

NATIONAL RECOVERY REVIEW BOARD
Abolished, Ex. Ord. No. 6771

NATIONAL RED CROSS
See RED CROSS, generally, this index

NATIONAL RESOURCES BOARD AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Transferred to National Resources Committee, Ex. Ord. No. 7065

NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE
Abolition of Committee and winding up of affairs by National Resources Planning Board, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 4

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD
Appropriations, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Creation and transfer to, of functions and personnel of National Resources Planning Committee, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 4
Employment stabilization Act of 1931, 29 §§ 48–48g
Members, number and appointment, 15 §§ 721–728 note

NATIONAL SAFETY
Water power projects, temporary use by government for, 16 § 809

NATIONAL SCREW THREAD COMMISSION
Abolished records, etc., transferred to department of commerce, 5 § 132 note

NATIONAL SEASHORE RECREATIONAL AREAS
See CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE RECREATIONAL AREA, generally, this index

NATIONAL SECURITIES ACT
See SECURITIES ACT, generally, this index

NATIONAL SECURITIES ASSOCIATIONS
Registration of brokers or dealers as, 15 § 78o–3

NATIONAL SECURITIES EXCHANGES
See, also, Securities Exchange Act, this index
Copies of reports of investment companies filed with, 15 § 80a–29
Defined,
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
- Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE
Generally, 38 §§ 801–818
Active service,
- Defined, 38 § 801
- Insurance on enrollment, 38 § 802 (a)
- Persons enrolled at time of enactment, 38 § 802 (d)

Administration expenses borne by United States, 38 § 806
American Experience Table of Mortality as basis for premiums, loans, etc., 38 § 802 (e)
Amount of insurance, limitations, 38 §§ 802 (q), 803
Annual disbursements of individual monthly payments less than five dollars, 38 § 802 (k)
Application for insurance or reinstatement, false affidavit, statement, etc. connected with, 38 § 815
Appropriations, 38 § 804
- Transfer to national service life insurance fund to cover benefits payable, 38 § 807

Beneficiaries,
- Defrauding by receiving money or check without right, 38 § 814
- Designation, 38 § 802 (g)
- Payment of cash surrender value in case of offense, 38 § 812
- Payments as satisfaction of obligation of United States, 38 § 802 (l)
- Payments in absence of designated beneficiaries, 38 § 802 (i)

Benefits payable, borne by United States, 38 § 807
Cash, 38 § 802 (f)
Cash surrender value, payment to designated beneficiary in case of offenses, 38 § 812
Certificate pending promulgation of terms and conditions of insurance, 38 § 802 (o)
Citation of act, 38 § 818
Conversion of policies on five-year level premium plan into other form of insurance, 38 § 802 (f)
Decisions of Administrator,
- Final except in event of suit, 38 § 808
- Waiver or non-waiver of premium, 38 § 817

Definitions, 38 § 801
Defrauding United States or beneficiary by receiving money or check without right, 38 § 814
Disbursing officer, liability for payments, 38 § 809
Dividends, 38 § 802 (f)
Effective date of insurance, 38 § 802 (p)
Evidence,
- Death, 38 § 810
- Health on re-enlistment or re-entrance into active service, 38 § 802 (c)

Excess mortality costs paid by United States, 38 § 807

NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE—Continued

Execution and enforcement of act by Administrator, 38 § 808
Fines and penalties,
  Defrauding United States or beneficiary by receiving money or check without right, 38 § 814
  False affidavit, statement, etc. connected with application, 38 § 815
  False claims, 38 § 813
Forfeiture for mutiny, treason or other crimes, 38 § 812
Installments, payment, 38 § 802 (i)
  To heirs or legal representatives, 38 § 802 (j)
Loans, 38 § 802 (f)
National service life insurance fund, reimbursement where recovery of payment is waived, 38 § 809
Offenses, affecting payment of benefits, 38 § 812
Payment,
  Insurance, 38 § 802 (h)
    Appropriation on awards of, 38 §§ 804, 805
  Premiums, 38 § 802 (m)
Perjury in making false claims, 38 § 813
Policies on five-year level premium term plan with privilege of conversion, 38 § 802 (f)
Premiums,
  Administrator to prescribe regulations as to payment, 38 § 802 (m)
  Payment, 38 § 802m
  Payment into national service life insurance fund, 38 § 805
  Rates, 38 § 802 (e)
  Waiver of premiums,
    False affidavit, statement, etc. connected with, 38 § 815
    Total disability of insured, 38 §§ 802 (n), 807
Provisions of certain other laws to apply, 38 § 816
Publication of terms and conditions of insurance, 38 § 802 (o)
Recovery of benefit payments, 38 § 809
Re-enlistment or re-entrance into active service, insurance on application within 120 days, 38 § 802 (c)
Release from active service, insurance on subsequent enrollment within 120 days, 38 § 802 (b)
Reserves to meet liabilities, 38 § 805
Suit in case of disagreement as to claim, 38 § 817
Termination on expiration of five-year term period, 38 § 802 (f)
Trust fund in treasury as national service life insurance fund, 38 § 805
United States, this index
Veterans' administration,
  Appropriations available for administrative expenses for 1941, 38 § 806
  Officers and employees to perform duties as directed by administrator, 38 § 808

NATIONAL SOLDIERS' HOME ACTS

Text of Act, 24 §§ 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 91, 111, 133, 137
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, generally, this index

NATIONAL STATUARY HALL

Arrangement and use, 40 § 187
Art exhibit in hall prohibited, 40 § 189
Creation, 40 § 187

NATIONAL STOLEN PROPERTY ACT

Text of act, 18 §§ 413–419
Citation of act, 18 § 413
Conspiracy to violate, 18 § 418a
Definitions, 18 § 414
Indictment for more than one offense, aggregate value of goods, 18 § 417
Jurisdiction of violations, 18 § 418
National Motor Vehicle Theft Act unaffected by, 18 § 419
Receipt or disposal of stolen goods, securities or money, 18 § 416
Transportation of stolen goods, securities or money in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 415

NATIONAL SYMBOL

See BALD EAGLE, generally, this index

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Board of Trustees, abolished, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 3 (b)
Transfer to Department of Justice for administration by director of Bureau of Prisons under Attorney General's supervision, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 3 (b)

NATIONAL YEOMEN F

By-laws and constitution, 36 § 139a
Corporation, 36 § 139
Historical material, deposit with Smithsonian Institution, 36 § 139b
Name of corporation, 36 § 139
Property, right to hold, 36 § 139a
Reports, 36 § 139b
Seal, 36 § 139a

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief Acts, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Federal Security Administrator to administer functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 201

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION APPROPRIATION ACT, 1941

Text of Act, 15 §§ 721–728

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Acceptance, 20 § 81
Administration by regents of Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 81
Collections for park, assistance by departments, 20 § 82
Exchange of specimens, 20 § 81
Plans for buildings and bridges, 20 § 84
Report of expenses, 20 § 83
Specimens for park, 20 § 81
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of park, 20 § 91

NATIONALITY ACT OF 1940

Text of Act, 8 § 501 et seq.
Nationals and Nationalization, generally, this index

NATIONALS AND NATIONALIZATION

Aboriginal tribes, birth to member of within United States, 8 § 601
Administrative proceedings of foreign state, certificate of nationality for person not naturalized citizen for use in, 8 § 902
Aleutians, birth within United States, 8 § 601
Armed forces of foreign state, entering or serving in as loss of nationality, 8 § 801
Birth, nationality by reason of, 8 § 601
Business organizations, temporary residence abroad to represent as loss of nationality, 8 § 806
Canal Zone, children born out of wedlock, 8 § 605
Certificate of identity, 8 § 903
Certificate of nationality, issuance by secretary of state for persons not naturalized citizens, 8 § 902
Children, loss of naturalization as result of parent being naturalized in foreign state, 8 § 801
Children born out of wedlock, 8 § 605
Commercial institutions,
  Children born abroad to persons employed in, 8 § 601
  Temporary residence abroad to represent as loss of nationality, 8 § 806
Consular officers,
  Certificate of identity, 8 § 903
  Certification of reasons to believe that person has lost nationality while in foreign state, 8 § 901
Convention, loss of nationality in contravention of provisions of, 8 § 810
Declaration of allegiance to foreign state, loss of nationality by, 8 § 801
Declaratory judgment, 8 § 903
Definitions, 8 §§ 501–503
Denial of right or privilege as national, action for judgment declaring person to be national in case of, 8 § 903
Desertion from military or naval forces, loss of nationality by, 8 § 801
Diplomatic officers,
  Certificate of identity by, 8 § 903
  Certification of reasons to believe that person has lost nationality while in foreign state, 8 § 901
Educational institutions,
  Children born abroad to parents employed in, 8 § 601
  Temporary residence abroad to represent as loss of nationality, 8 § 806
Effective date of law relating to, 8 § 906
Employment under government of foreign state as loss of nationality, 8 § 801
Eskimos, birth within United States, 8 § 601
Expatriation, 8 § 803
  Presumption, 8 § 802
Foreign birth of children of American parents, 8 § 601
Foreign state, nationalization in or declaration of allegiance to as loss of nationality, 8 § 801

NATIONALS AND NATIONALIZATION—Continued

Government employees,
  Children born abroad to, 8 § 601
  Residing abroad as losing nationality, 8 § 805
Identity, certificate of, 8 § 903
Ill health, residing abroad on account of as loss of nationality, 8 § 806
Indians, birth in United States to member of tribe, 8 § 601
International agencies,
  Children born abroad to American parents employed by, 8 § 601
  Temporary residence abroad to represent as loss of nationality, 8 § 806
Judgment, actions for judgment declaring person to be national of United States, 8 § 903
Judicial proceedings of foreign state, certificate of nationality issued for person not naturalized citizen for use in, 8 § 902
Loss of nationality,
  Certification of reasons by diplomatic or consular officer believing national in foreign state has lost nationality, 8 § 901
  Child of parent nationalized in foreign state, 8 § 801
  Commercial organizations, temporary residence abroad to represent, 8 § 806
  Convention to which United States is party as affecting, 8 § 810
  Declaration of allegiance to foreign state, 8 § 801
  Desertion from military or naval service, 8 § 801
  Educational organization, temporary residence abroad to represent, 8 § 806
  Employment under government of foreign state, 8 § 801
  Entering or serving in armed forces of foreign state, 8 § 801
  Foreign residence, residence in United States for not less than 25 years and having attained age of 65 years as affecting, 8 § 806
  Formal renunciation before diplomatic or consular officer, 8 § 801
  Government employees residing abroad, 8 § 805
  Ill health, residing apart on account of, 8 § 806
  International agencies, temporary residence abroad to represent, 8 § 806
  Minor residing in foreign state with parent losing nationality, 8 § 807
  Nationals by naturalization, 8 § 804
  Naturalization in foreign state resulting in, 8 § 801
  Oath of allegiance to foreign state, 8 § 801
  One-year period following date of approval of act, 8 § 809
  Performance of acts or fulfillment of conditions specified, 8 § 808
  Presumption, 8 § 802
  Philanthropic organizations, temporary residence abroad to represent, 8 § 806
  Religious organizations, temporary residence abroad to represent, 8 § 806
  Renunciation before diplomatic or consular officer, 8 § 801

NATIONALS AND NATIONALIZATION—Continued

Loss of nationality—Continued
- Report of diplomatic or consular officers respecting, 8 § 901
- Residence in United States for 25 years and having attained age of 65 years as affecting, 8 § 806
- Residing for at least two years in foreign state, 8 § 804
- Scientific organizations, temporary residence abroad to represent, 8 § 806
- Secretary of state, approval of report of diplomatic or consular officer respecting, 8 § 901
- Spouse reacquiring nationality lost through marriage to alien, 8 § 806
- Studies of specialized character, residence abroad for purpose of pursuing, 8 § 806
- Temporary residence abroad, 8 § 806
- Treasonable acts against government, 8 § 801
- Treaty provisions as affected, 8 § 810
- Voting in political election in foreign state or participating therein, 8 § 801

Minors,
- Expatriation, 8 § 803
- Residence in foreign state with parent losing nationality as resulting in loss of nationality to minor, 8 § 807

Naturalization, generally, this index
Oath of allegiance to foreign state, loss of nationality through, 8 § 801
Outlying possessions,
- Persons born in of parents one of whom is national but not citizen, 8 § 604
- Residence within of person to whom child was born thereafter, 8 § 601

Parent and child, loss of nationality to child as result of residence in foreign state with parent losing nationality, 8 § 807
Partial invalidity of law relating to, 8 § 905
Petition, pending petition at time of enactment of law relating to, 8 § 747
Philanthropic institutions,
- Children born abroad to parents employed in, 8 § 601
- Temporary residence abroad to represent as loss of nationality, 8 § 806

Political election, voting in foreign state as resulting in loss of nationality, 8 § 801
Presumptions, loss of nationality, 8 § 802
Religious institutions,
- Children born abroad to persons employed in, 8 § 601
- Temporary residence abroad to represent as loss of nationality, 8 § 806

Remaining in foreign state for six months or longer, presumption as to loss of nationality, 8 § 802
Renunciation of nationality before diplomatic or consular officers, loss of nationality by, 8 § 801
Republic of Panama, children born out of wedlock, 8 § 605
Residence,
- Place of general abode deemed as, 8 § 504
- United States or outlying possessions prior to birth of child, 8 § 601

NATIONALS AND NATIONALIZATION—Continued

Residence abroad, expatriation as resulting, 8 § 803
Saving clause, 8 § 904
Scientific institutions,
- Children born abroad to parents employed in, 8 § 601
- Temporary residence abroad to represent as loss of nationality, 8 § 806

Secretary of state,
- Approval of report of diplomatic or consular officers respecting loss of nationality, 8 § 901
- Certificate of identity, rules and regulations prescribed for issuance of, 8 § 903
- Certificate of nationality for persons not naturalized citizens, 8 § 902

Studies of specialized character, residence abroad to pursue as loss of nationality, 8 § 806
Temporary residence abroad, loss of nationality as resulting, 8 § 806
Title of act, 8 § 907
Treason, loss of nationality by acts of, 8 § 801
Treaties, loss of nationality in contravention of provisions of, 8 § 810
Unknown parentage, children of, 8 § 601
- Child of found in outlying possession, 8 § 604

Voting in political election in foreign state, loss of nationality by, 8 § 801

NATURAL CURIOSITIES

Glacier National Park, penalties for spoliation, 16 § 170
Hawaii National Park, regulations for preservation of, 16 § 395c
Hot Springs National Park, penalty for injury to, 16 § 373
Mount Rainier National Park, preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 92
Rocky Mountain National Park, preservation of, 16 § 198c
Sequoia National Park, regulations for preservation, 16 § 43
Yellowstone National Park, regulations to prevent injury or spoliation, 16 § 26

NATURAL GAS

Abandonment of service, 15 § 717f
Access to books and records of natural gas companies, 15 § 717g
Accounts, keeping and preservation of by natural gas company, 15 § 717g
Amortization accounts to be carried, 15 § 717h
Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 15 § 717f
Change of rate, 15 § 717c
Citation of act, 15 § 717w
Complaints of acts of natural gas companies, 15 § 717l
Conservation,
- Agreements as to state lands acquired from United States, 30 § 184a
- State compacts, 15 § 717j

Definition, 15 § 717a
Depreciation rates, 15 § 717h
Distribution, State compacts, 15 § 717j

NATURAL GAS—Continued

Enforcement of act relating to, 15 § 717s
Liabilities and duties, 15 § 717u
Extension of facilities, 15 § 717f
Federal Power Commission,
Administrative power, 15 § 717o
Ascertainment of cost of property, 15 § 717e
Attendance of witnesses, hearing before Commission, 15 § 717m
Attorney employed by, 15 § 717s
Cooperation with State commission, 15 § 717p
Depositions, hearing before Commission, 15 § 717m
Depreciation and amortization accounts determined by, 15 § 717h
Hearings before, 15 § 717n
Investigations by, 15 § 717m
Officers and employees, 15 § 717q
Rates and charges subject to jurisdiction of, 15 §§ 717c, 717d
Reference to Joint Board, 15 § 717p
Reports to, 15 § 717i
Rules, regulations and orders, 15 § 717o
Hearing, 15 § 717n
Application for certificate of convenience and necessity, 15 § 717f
Rates or charges, 15 § 717c
Inspection of accounts and records and memoranda of companies, 15 § 717g
Interstate commerce, 49 § 1 (1)
Inventory filed with Commission, 15 § 717e
Investigations by Commission, 15 § 717m
Jurisdiction of offenses relating to, 15 § 717u
Lands. Oil and Gas Lands, generally, this index
Mandamus to enforce compliance with law, 15 § 717s
Memoranda of company, inspection of, 15 § 717g
Officials dealing in securities of companies, 15 § 717k
Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index
Order for exportation or importation, 15 § 717b
Penalties for violation of law relating to, 15 § 717t
Preference in respect to rates and charges, 15 § 717c
Production, State compacts, 15 § 717j
Production or transportation cost, determination of for rate making purposes, 15 § 717d
Rates and charges, 15 §§ 717c, 717d
Costs of property ascertained for rate making purposes, 15 § 717e
Property cost ascertained, 15 § 717e
Records, keeping and preservation of, 15 § 717g
Refunds of charges pending hearing on schedule, bond, 15 § 717c
Regulation of transportation and sale, 15 § 717
Rehearing on proceeding relating to, 15 § 717r
Reports of natural gas companies, 15 § 717i
Review of orders relating to transportation and sale, 15 § 717r
Rules of procedure, hearings before Commission, 15 § 717n
Schedule of rates and charges, 15 § 717c
Securities of company, officials dealing in, 15 § 717k
Separability of provisions relating to, 15 § 717v
Special reports of natural gas companies, 15 § 717i
State compacts and reports thereon, 15 § 717j

NATURAL GAS—Continued

Suspension of new rates, 15 § 717c
Transportation, State compacts, 15 § 717j

NATURAL GAS ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 717–717w
Natural Gas, generally, this index

NATURAL GAS COMPANY

Defined, 15 § 717a

NATURAL GROWTH

Migratory bird sanctuaries, cutting, burning or destroying, 16 § 715i

NATURAL RESOURCES

Program to assist in preserving, 7 § 1010
Reconstruction finance loan for construction and development, 15 § 605b

NATURALIZATION

Absence from United States,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Eligibility as affected, 8 § 707
Petition to show facts, 8 § 732
Accounting for fees, 8 § 742
Penalty for willful neglect, 8 § 746
Adopted children, 8 § 716
Advising overthrow of government by force or violence, etc., eligibility as affected, 8 § 705
Advising with knowledge of disqualification, penalty, 8 § 746
Advocating overthrow of government by force or violence, etc., eligibility as affected, 8 § 705
Affidavits,
Forgery or counterfeiting, penalty, 8 § 746
Residence of applicant, 8 § 709
Affiliation with certain organizations as affecting eligibility, 8 § 705
African descent, eligibility of persons of, 8 § 703
Age,
Certificate to show, 8 § 736
Children, 8 §§ 713–716
Minor child losing citizenship through cancellation of parents' naturalization, 8 § 719
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Former citizens expatriated through expatriation of parents, 8 § 718
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Alaska, jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
Alien enemies, 8 § 726
Anarchist,
Declaration of intention to negative, 8 § 731
Petition to negative, 8 § 732
Antedated documents, penalty for possession with knowledge thereof, 8 § 746
Appropriations, estimates, 31 § 583 (23)
Army service. Soldiers and sailors, post
Assaulting or killing government officers, believing in, advocating or teaching as affecting eligibility, 8 § 705
Assisting with knowledge of disqualification, penalty, 8 § 746

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Attempt to procure contrary to law, penalties, 8 § 746
Attorney general,
- Certificate of arrival issued on approval by, 8 § 729
- Fees with approval of, 8 § 742

Believing in overthrow of government by force or violence, etc., eligibility as affected, 8 § 705
Birth, petition to show, 8 § 732
Birth data, declaration of intention to contain, 8 § 731
Blank forms,
- Clerks of courts responsible for, 8 § 737
- Furnishing to courts having jurisdiction, 8 § 701
- Possession without lawful authority, penalty, 8 § 746

Bureau of Naturalization, consolidation with Bureau of Immigration, 5 § 132 note
Cancellation of certificate, 8 § 738
- Minor child of parents having naturalization cancelled as entitled to naturalization, 8 § 719
- Penalty for failure to surrender, 8 § 746

Census population, statistical report in respect of, 8 § 745
Certificate of arrival,
- Antedating, penalty, 8 § 746
- Blank forms, penalty for possession without lawful authority, 8 § 746
- Copies, penalty applicable to, 8 § 746
- Counterfeiting, 8 § 746
- Duplicates, penalty applicable to, 8 § 746
- Fee for issuance of, 8 § 742
- Forgery, 8 § 746
- Former citizens, 8 §§ 717, 718
- Fraudulent alteration, 8 § 746
- Honorable discharge accepted as, 8 § 724 note
- Issuance, 8 § 729
- Knowingly issuing or assisting in contrary to law, penalty, 8 § 746
- Penalties, 8 § 746
- Persons serving honorably in army, navy, etc., 8 § 724 and note
- Photographing without lawful authority any print or impression in likeness of, penalty, 8 § 746
- Printing without lawful authority any print or impression in likeness of, penalty, 8 § 746
- Soldiers and sailors, when dispensed with, 8 § 389a
- Using or attempting to use unlawfully, penalty, 8 § 746

Certificate of citizenship, 8 § 746
- Antedating certificate, 8 § 746
- Blank certificates, penalty for possession without lawful authority, 8 § 746
- Cancellation of certificate issued by commissioner or deputy commissioner, 8 § 740
- Commissioner or deputy commissioner as authorized to issue, 8 § 727
- Copies of certificates, penalty applicable to, 8 § 746
- Counterfeiting, 8 § 746
- Derivative citizenship, 8 § 739

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Certificate of citizenship, 8 § 746—Continued
- Duplicate certificates, penalties applicable to, 8 § 746
- Engraving without lawful authority any plate in likeness of plate designed for printing of, 8 § 746
- Fee, 8 § 742
- Forgery of certificate, 8 § 746
- Form of, 8 § 727
- Knowingly issuing certificate or assisting in contrary to law, 8 § 746
- Safety paper, certificates printed on, 8 § 727
- Savings clause in respect of, 8 § 747
- Using or attempting to use unlawfully, penalty, 8 § 746

Certificate of naturalization, 8 § 736
- Antedating, penalty, 8 § 746
- Blanks, penalty for possession without lawful authority, 8 § 746
- Cancellation, 8 § 738
- Change of name,
  - Fee, 8 § 742
  - New certificate in case of, 8 § 741
- Clerk of court to issue, 8 § 737
- Commissioner or deputy commissioner as authorized to issue, 8 § 727
- Copies, penalty applicable to, 8 § 746
- Counterfeiting, 8 § 746
- Date of issuing, 8 § 734
- Derivative citizenship, 8 § 739
  - Fee, 8 § 742
  - Photograph of applicant furnished for, 8 § 730
- Destruction of, 8 § 741
- Duplicates, penalty applicable to, 8 § 746
- Engraving without lawful authority any plate in likeness of plate designed for printing of, penalty, 8 § 746
- Fees, 8 § 742
- Filing with clerk of court of certificate of service, 8 § 732
- Forgery, 8 § 746
- Form of, 8 § 727
- Fraudulent alteration, 8 § 746
- Furnishing of, 8 § 741
- Knowingly issuing contrary to law, 8 § 746
- Loss of, 8 § 741
- Mutilation, 8 § 741
- New certificate on mutilation or destruction, 8 § 741
- Number of petitions to be shown in, 8 § 736
- Penalties relating to, 8 § 746
- Photograph of applicant affixed to, 8 § 730
- Photographing without lawful authority any print or impression in likeness of, penalty, 8 § 746
- Revocation,
  - Certificates issued by commissioner or deputy commissioner, 8 § 740
  - Penalty for failure to surrender, 8 § 746
- Sale or disposal of unlawfully, 8 § 746
- Saving clause in respect of, 8 § 747
- Surrender on revocation of naturalization, 8 § 738

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Certificate of naturalization, 8 § 736—Continued
Time of issuing, 8 § 734
Using or attempting to use unlawfully, penalty, 8 § 746
Validation, 8 § 736 note
Certifications and certified copies, admissibility in evidence, 8 § 727
Certified copy of proceedings, former citizen having lost status by marriage to alien, 8 § 717
Change of name,
Final hearing, 8 § 734
New certificate, 8 §§ 741, 742
Fee, 8 § 742
Petition to show request, 8 § 732
Photograph of applicant furnished for new certificate of citizenship, 8 § 730
Children, this index
Chinese, 8 § 703 note
Clergymen, temporary absence from United States in capacity of as affecting continuity of residence, 8 § 708
Clerks of Courts, this index
Coast Guard, persons serving honorably in for certain period and separated under honorable conditions, 8 § 724
Color of applicant,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Commissioner,
Certificate of arrival by, 8 § 729
Certificate of naturalization or citizenship by, 8 §§ 727, 741
Charge of administration, 8 § 727
Deputy commissioner, post
Documents and copies issued by, 8 § 741
Examination prescribed by, 8 § 727
Fees, 8 § 742
Preliminary hearings conducted by, 8 § 733
Promotion of instruction and training in citizenship, 8 § 727
Registry of aliens by, 8 § 728
Revocation of certificates issued by, 8 § 740
Rules and regulations, 8 § 727
Naturalization of veterans, 8 § 724 note
Special certificate of naturalization by, 8 § 741
Statistical reports, 8 § 745
Compilation of statistics, 8 § 745
Complexion of applicant,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Conditions, 8 § 701
Constitution of United States,
Attachment to principles of as essential, 8 §§ 707, 709
Oath in open court to support, 8 § 735
Petition to show attachment to principles of, 8 § 732
Proof as to attachment to principles of, 8 § 709
Consular officers,
Furnishing information respecting return of naturalized persons to country of nativity or other foreign country, 8 § 738
Oath of allegiance before by former citizen having lost status by marriage to alien, 8 § 717

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Continuance, alien enemies, 8 § 726
Continuity of residence, 8 § 707
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Copies,
Fees for furnishing, 8 § 742
Penalties, 8 § 746
Counsel fees, 8 § 742
Counterfeited documents, penalty for possession with knowledge thereof, 8 § 746
Cross-examination, final hearing, 8 § 734
Damage, injury or destruction of property, believing in, advocating or teaching as affecting eligibility, 8 § 705
Date, certificate to show, 8 § 736
Deceased person, penalty for appearing falsely in name of, 8 § 746
Declaration of intention, 8 § 731
Advising with knowledge of disqualification, penalty, 8 § 746
Antedating, penalty, 8 § 746
Arrival date affecting, 8 § 729
Blanks, penalty for possession without lawful authority, 8 § 746
Cancellation, 8 § 740
Certificate of arrival as required to be issued before making, 8 § 729
Child, 8 § 731 note
Copies, penalty applicable to, 8 § 746
Counterfeiting, 8 § 746
Duplicates, penalty applicable to, 8 § 746
Encouraging, advising or assisting in with knowledge of disqualification, penalties, 8 § 746
Engraving without lawful authority any plate in likeness of, penalty, 8 § 746
Fee for receiving and filing, 8 § 742
Filing, 8 § 737
Forgery, 8 § 746
Former citizen expatriated through expatriation of parents, 8 § 718
Former citizens having lost status by marriage to alien, 8 § 717
Fraudulent alteration, 8 § 746
Knowingly issuing or assisting in contrary to law, penalties, 8 § 746
Lawful entry for permanent residence as required to be established before making, 8 § 729
Married persons, 8 §§ 710–712
Minor child having lost citizenship through cancellation of parents' naturalization, 8 § 719
Misinformation of citizenship status, 8 § 720
Oath to, 8 § 731
Penalty in respect of, 8 § 746
Person serving in army or navy, etc., 8 § 724
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Photograph of applicant, 8 § 730
Photographing or printing without authority any print or impression in likeness of, penalty, 8 § 746
Puerto Ricans, 8 § 722
Sale or disposal of unlawfully, 8 § 746
Saving clause, 8 § 747
Validation, 8 § 736 note
Virgin Islander, 8 § 731 note

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Definitions, 8 §§ 501–503
Denial of to avoid duty or liability, penalty, 8 § 746
Departure for military service, etc., 8 § 724 note
Enrollees in military or naval forces during war, 8 § 706
Deposit on filing of petition, 8 § 742
Depositions,
Designation of members of service to take, 8 § 727
Proof of residence by, 8 § 709
Deputy commissioner,
Administrative functions, 8 § 727
Certificate of naturalization furnished by, 8 § 741
Certificate of naturalization issued by, 8 § 727
Documents and copies issued by, 8 § 741
Preliminary hearings conducted by, 8 § 733
Revocation of certificates issued by, 8 § 740
Special certificate of naturalization issued by, 8 § 741
Derivative citizenship, certificate of, 8 § 739
Fee for, 8 § 742
Photograph of applicant furnished for, 8 § 730
Deserters from military or naval forces during war, 8 § 706
Diplomatic officers,
Furnishing information respecting naturalized persons returning to country of nativity or other foreign country, 8 § 738
Oath of allegiance before by former citizen having lost status by marriage to alien, 8 § 717
Disbelief in organized government,
Declaration of intention to negative, 8 § 731
Petition to negative, 8 § 732
Discretion of court, change of name of applicant, 8 § 734
Disposal unlawfully of documentary evidence respecting, 8 § 746
Disposition of fees, 8 § 742 and note
Distinctive papers adopted for printing or engraving of documentary evidence respecting, penalty for possession with intent to unlawfully use, 8 § 746
District attorneys, proceedings for revocation of naturalization by, 8 § 738
District court, jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
District of Columbia, jurisdiction, 8 § 701
Documentary evidence,
Antedating, penalty, 8 § 746
Counterfeiting, penalty, 8 § 746
Engraving without lawful authority any plate in likeness of plate designed for printing of, penalty, 8 § 746
Forgery, 8 § 746
Knowingly issuing or assisting in contrary to law, penalty, 8 § 746
Procuring or attempting to procure contrary to law, 8 § 746
Sale or disposal of unlawfully, penalty, 8 § 746
Using or attempting to use unlawfully, penalty, 8 § 746
Duplicate certificate,
Clerk of court to forward to commissioner, 8 § 737
Penalty applicable to, 8 § 746

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Duplicate petition, 8 § 732
Clerk of court to forward to commissioner, 8 § 737
Economic classification, statistical report in respect of, 8 § 745
Effective date of law relating to, 8 § 906
Eligibility for, 8 §§ 702–709
Embezzlement of amount deposited to cover fees, costs, etc., 18 § 186
Employees, see Officers and employees, post
Encouraging with knowledge of disqualification, penalty, 8 § 746
English language, eligibility as dependent on speaking, 8 § 704
Engraving without lawful authority any plate designed for printing of documentary evidence of, penalty, 8 § 746
Evidence,
Admissibility in proceedings or prosecutions under act, 8 § 746
Certifications and certified copies as admissible in, 8 § 727
Documentary evidence, ante
Preliminary hearing, 8 § 733
Revocation of naturalization, 8 § 738
World War veteran, 8 § 724 note
Examination of applicant,
Final hearing, 8 § 734
Scope and nature of, 8 § 727
Examiner, testimony taken at preliminary hearing, 8 § 733
Executive functions, 8 § 727
Exemplification, using or attempting to use unlawfully, 8 § 746
False documents, penalty for knowingly to possess, 8 § 746
False statements, 8 § 746
Fees, 8 § 742 and note
Disposition, 8 §§ 402, 402a; 31 § 725r
Penalty for demanding, soliciting or receiving additional fees, 8 § 746
Felonies in connection with, 8 § 746
Filing of record, clerk of court as responsible for, 8 § 737
Final hearing, 8 § 734
Findings, preliminary hearing, 8 § 733
Fines, 8 § 746
Fingerprints, registry of aliens to include, 8 § 728
Fiscal provisions, 8 § 742
Foreign country, protection of naturalized citizen in 8 § 903a
Foreign residence,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Forged documents, penalty for knowingly possessing, 8 § 746
Form of, oath of allegiance, 8 § 735
Former citizens, 8 § 717
Expatriation through expatriation of parent or parents, 8 § 718
Minor child losing citizenship through cancellation of parents' naturalization, 8 § 719
Former nationality, certificate to show, 8 § 736

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Forms, commissioner to prescribe and furnish, 8 § 727
Fraud, 8 § 746
Cancellation of certificate on ground of, 8 § 738
Certificate issued by commissioner or deputy commissioner, revocation of, 8 § 740
Free whites, 8 § 703 note
Good faith,
Declaration of intention to aver, 8 § 731
Misinformation of citizenship status, 8 § 720
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Good moral character of applicant, 8 § 707
Former citizens expatriated through expatriation of parents, 8 § 718
Person serving honorably in army or navy, etc., 8 § 724
Proof, 8 § 709
Government vessels, persons serving honorably or with good conduct on, 8 § 725
Guardian, petition for naturalization of minor having lost citizenship through cancellation of parents' naturalization, 8 § 719
Hawaii, jurisdiction of district court, 8 § 701
Hearing, 8 §§ 733, 734
Alien enemies, 8 § 726
Former citizens expatriated through expatriation of parents, 8 § 718
Height of applicant,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Honorable service on vessels owned directly by government as residence for purpose of, 8 § 707
Husband and wife,
Former citizens, 8 § 717
Revocation of naturalization as affecting wife of naturalized person, 8 § 738
Spouse married to citizen or naturalized alien, 8 §§ 710–712
Illegally procured certificates, cancellation of, 8 § 738
Immigration and Naturalization Service, generally, this index
Immigration data,
Declaration of intention to contain, 8 § 731
Petition to contain, 8 § 732
Indictment or information, prosecution for violation of law, 8 § 746
Instruction in citizenship responsibilities, promotion of, 8 § 727
Judgment or decree, using or attempting to use unlawfully, 8 § 746
Jurisdiction, 8 § 701
Revocation of naturalization, 8 § 738
Lawful entry,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Limitations, prosecutions for violation of act, 8 § 746
Location of naturalization court, certificate to show, 8 § 736
Mails,
Penalty for unlawful indorsement of official business, 8 § 746
Transmission free of postage, 8 § 743
Manner of, 8 § 701

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Marine Corps, persons serving honorably within for specified period and separated under honorable conditions, 8 § 724
Marriage,
Certificate to show status of, 8 § 736
Declaration of intention to show facts, 8 § 731
Denial or abridgment of right because of, 8 § 702
Former citizens having lost status by marriage to alien, 8 § 717
Naturalization of citizen having lost citizenship by marriage to alien, 8 § 717
Petition to contain facts, 8 § 732
Married persons, 8 §§ 710–712
Membership in certain organizations as affecting eligibility, 8 § 705
Minors. Children, this index
Misinformation of citizen's status, 8 § 720
Moral character. Good moral character of applicant, ante
Name,
Certificate to show, 8 § 736
Change of name, ante
Declaration of intention to contain, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Nationals without citizenship status, 8 § 721
Native-born Filipinos with service in army or navy, eligibility, 8 § 703
Navy, persons serving honorably within for certain period and separated under honorable conditions, 8 § 724
Negroes, 8 § 703 note
Nobility, renunciation of title or order of, 8 § 735
Non-quota immigrants, former citizens having lost nationality by service in foreign army, 8 § 717
Notary public, depositions taken before, 8 § 727
Notice,
Forgery or counterfeiting, 8 § 746
Hearing, alien enemies, 8 § 726
Revocation of naturalization, 8 §§ 738, 740
Witnesses summoned upon, 8 § 709
Nuns, temporary absence from United States as breaking continuity of residence, 8 § 708
Oath,
Clerk of court to administer, 8 § 737
Declaration of intention under, 8 § 731
Derivative citizenship, 8 § 739
Designation of members of service to administer, 8 § 727
Final hearing, 8 § 734
Forging or counterfeiting, 8 § 746
Petition, 8 § 732
Preliminary hearing, 8 § 733
Renunciation of allegiance, 8 § 735
Oath of allegiance, 8 § 735
Former citizens having lost status by marriage to aliens, 8 § 717
World War veteran, 8 § 724 note
Occupation of applicant,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Officers and employees,
Death, expenses incident thereto, 8 § 109
Travel expenses, 8 § 109
Open court, final hearing in, 8 § 734

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Opposition to grant of petition, hearing on, 8 § 734
Opposition to organized government,
- Advocating or teaching as affecting eligibility, 8 § 705
- Declaration of intention to negative, 8 § 731
- Petition to negative, 8 § 732

Order, cancellation of certificate, 8 § 738
Order of nobility, oath of renunciation, 8 § 735
Overthrow of government by force or violence, believing in, advising or teaching, as affecting eligibility, 8 § 705
Partial invalidity of law relating to, 8 § 905
Patriotic address to new citizens, 8 § 727a
Payment of fees, penalty for neglect, 8 § 746
Penal provisions, 8 § 746
Permanent residence in country of nativity or other foreign country, revocation of naturalization on account of, 8 § 738
Personal appearance, false certification of, 8 § 746
Personal description,
- Certificate to contain, 8 § 736
- Declaration of intention to contain, 8 § 731
- Petition to contain, 8 § 732

Personating another person, penalties, 8 § 746
Petition,
- Child under 16 years, 8 § 731 note
- Contents of, 8 § 732
- Deposit with, 8 § 742
- Fees for making, filing and docketing, 8 § 742
- Filing, 8 § 737
- Final hearing on, 8 § 734
- Former citizens expatriated through expatriation of parents, 8 § 718
- Former citizens having lost status by marriage to aliens, 8 § 717
- Number of to be shown in certificate, 8 § 736
- Outside United States, 8 § 724 note
- Preliminary hearing on, 8 § 733
- Saving clause in respect of, 8 § 747
- Virgin Islander, 8 § 731 note
- World War veterans, 8 § 724 note

Photograph of applicant,
- Certificate to contain, 8 § 736
- Signing and furnishing, 8 § 730

Photographic studio, 8 § 727
Plate in likeness of plate designed for printing of documentary evidence of, penalty for engraving or assisting in or sale thereof, 8 § 746
Postmasters, depositions taken before, 8 § 727
Preliminary hearing, 8 § 733
Present nationality of applicant, petition to show, 8 § 732
President, exception of alien enemies from classification as such, 8 § 726
Prior declaration of intention, showing in respect to in declaration of intention, 8 § 731
Prior petition, showing in respect to in petition, 8 § 732
Procuring contrary to law, penalties, 8 § 746
Proof, 8 § 709
- Married persons, 8 §§ 710–712
- Veterans, 8 § 724 note

Prosecutions for violation of law, 8 § 746

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Protection of naturalized citizens in foreign country, 8 § 903a
Puerto Rico,
- Jurisdiction, 8 § 701
- Persons born in of alien parents, 8 § 722

Quarters for officers, 8 § 727
Race,
- Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
- Limitations in respect of, 8 § 703
- Petition to show, 8 § 732

Recommendations, preliminary hearing, 8 § 733
Record of registry,
- Fee for application for, 8 § 742
- Photograph of applicant furnished for, 8 § 730

Records,
- Certification of, 8 § 741
- Fees for furnishing copies of, 8 § 742
- Revocation of naturalization, 8 § 738
- Statistical reports prepared from, 8 § 745

Registered mail, transmission free of postage, 8 § 743
Registering as voter, knowingly to use documentary evidence of naturalization for purpose of, penalty, 8 § 746
Registry of aliens, 8 § 728
Renunciation of allegiance to other governments,
- Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
- Oath of, 8 § 735
- Petition to show, 8 § 732

Repeal of statute as affecting criminal responsibility for acts previously committed, 8 § 746 note
Reports, clerk of court, 8 § 737
Research, absence of alien for purpose of as affecting continuity of residence, 8 § 707
Residence, 8 § 707
- Affidavits, 8 § 709
- Alien veterans, 8 § 724 note
- Certificate to show, 8 § 736
- Children, 8 §§ 713–716
- Clergymen temporarily absent from United States in capacity of, 8 § 708
- Continuity of as broken, 8 § 707
- Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
- Depositions respecting, 8 § 709
- Former citizens expatriated through expatriation of parents, 8 § 718
- Former citizens having lost status by marriage to aliens, 8 § 717
- Government vessels, persons serving honorably or with good conduct on, 8 § 725
- Honorable service on vessels owned directly by government as, 8 § 707
- Honorably discharged from regular army, 8 § 389a
- Married persons, 8 §§ 710–712
- Nationals without citizenship status, 8 § 721
- Nuns temporarily absent from United States, 8 § 708
- Oral testimony, 8 § 709
- Person serving honorably in army, navy, etc., 8 § 724
- Petition to show, 8 § 732
- Proof, 8 § 709
- Regular army, 8 § 724 note

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Residence, 8 § 707—Continued
Scientific research, absence of alien engaged in, 8 § 707
Seamen serving on vessels with home port in United States, 8 § 707
Temporary absence from United States, 8 § 708
Veterans, 8 § 724 note
Witnesses, 8 § 709
Return to country of nativity or other foreign country, revocation of naturalization on account of, 8 § 738
Revocation of, 8 § 738
Certificates issued by commissioner or deputy commissioner, 8 § 740
Rules and regulations, commissioner to formulate, 8 § 727
Veterans' naturalization, 8 § 724 note
Rules of court, time of filing petition, 8 § 732
Sabotage, believing in, advocating or teaching as affecting eligibility, 8 § 705
Safety paper, certificates printed on, 8 § 727
Sale unlawfully of documentary evidence of, penalty, 8 § 746
Saving clause, 8 §§ 747, 904
Scientific research, absence of aliens engaged in for government as breaking continuity in residence, 8 § 707
Seamen engaged in continuous service on vessels with home port in United States, 8 § 707
Setting aside order admitting to citizenship, 8 § 738
Sex,
Certificate to show, 8 § 736
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Denial or abridgment of right because of, 8 § 702
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Soldiers and sailors, 8 § 724 note
Persons serving honorably for specified periods and separated under honorable conditions, 8 § 724
Residence, 8 § 389a
Special certificate,
Fee, 8 § 742
Issuance for use by citizen to obtain recognition as citizen by foreign state, 8 § 741
Photograph of applicant furnished for, 8 § 730
Statistics, compilation of, 8 § 745
Status, former citizens expatriated through expatriation of parents, 8 § 718
Subpoenas,
Issuance of, 8 § 709
Penalty for failing to appear, 8 § 746
Preliminary hearing, 8 § 733
Substitution of witnesses, 8 § 709
Summons, witnesses produced by, 8 § 709
Surrender of certificate on cancellation of, 8 § 738
Teaching overthrow by force or violence of government, etc., eligibility as affected, 8 § 705
Temporary absence from United States, 8 § 708
Term time, filing of petition in, 8 § 732
Territories, jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
Textbooks,
Furnishing for instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities, 8 § 727
Publication and distribution of, 8 § 744

NATURALIZATION—Continued

Textbooks—Continued
Receipts deposited as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Time for petition,
Child, 8 § 731 note
Veterans, 8 § 724 note
Virgin Islanders, 8 § 731 note
Title of nobility, oath of renunciation in respect of, 8 § 735
Training in citizenship responsibilities, promotion of, 8 § 727
Treasurer of United States, fees deposited with, 8 § 742
Triplicate declaration of intention, photograph of applicant affixed to, 8 § 730
Using or attempting to use unlawfully documentary evidence respecting, penalty, 8 § 746
Vacation, filing of petition in, 8 § 732
Validation, 8 § 736 note
Hawaiian, 8 § 701 note
Married persons, 8 § 710
Venue of naturalization court, certificate to show, 8 § 736
Virgin Islanders, 8 § 731 note
Jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
Visible distinctive marks,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Vocational classification, statistical report in respect of, 8 § 745
Voting, knowingly using documentary evidence of naturalization for purpose of, penalty, 8 § 746
Waiver of oath of allegiance, children, 8 § 735
War,
Alien enemies, 8 § 726
Deserters from military or naval forces during, 8 § 706
Fees as affected by, 8 § 742
Persons serving in armed forces or on vessels of country at war with country with which United States was then at war, 8 § 723
Weight of applicant,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732
Witnesses,
Character of veteran, 8 § 724 note
Deposit to cover expenses of, 8 § 742
False certification of personal appearance, penalty, 8 § 746
Fees, 8 § 742
Final hearing, 8 § 734
Persons serving honorably in army or navy, etc., 8 § 724
Petition verified by, 8 § 732
Residence of applicant, 8 § 709
World War, persons serving in armed forces on vessels of country at war with country with which United States was at war, 8 § 723

NATURALIZATION ACTS

See NATURALIZATION, generally, this index

NATURALIZATION COURT

Defined, 8 § 502

NAUTICAL ALMANAC

Director,
Appointment by Secretary of Navy, 5 § 463
Compensation, 5 § 463
Recommendation by Board of Visitors, 5 § 465
Distribution of copies, 44 § 254
Exchange of data with foreign almanac offices, 5 § 464
Preparation and publication of annual volumes, 5 § 464
Printing, 44 § 254

NAUTICAL BOOKS

Preparation and sale by hydrographic office, 5 § 458

NAUTICAL EDUCATION ACT

Text of Act, 14 § 50

NAUTICAL SCHOOLS

Appropriations for, 34 § 1122
Civilian Nautical Schools, generally, this index
Coast Guard, detail of persons in connection with maritime instruction and training, 14 § 50
Convicts, sentence to school prohibited, 34 § 1123
Detail of,
Enlisted men as ship keepers at nautical schools in Philippines, 34 § 1125
Navy officers as superintendents or instructors, 34 § 1123
Discontinuance, 34 § 1123
In Philippines, restoration of vessels provided, 34 § 1124
Federal aid, 34 § 1122
Instructors, detail of navy officers as, 34 § 1123
Jurisdiction and functions over equipment loaned to State Nautical Schools transferred to United States Maritime Commission, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 10
Philippine Islands, 34 §§ 1124, 1125
Secretary of Navy to furnish suitable vessels, etc., 34 § 1121
Sentence to school as punishment for crime prohibited, 34 § 1123
Ship keepers in Philippine Islands, 34 § 1125
Superintendents, detail of navy officers as, 34 § 1123
Vessels and equipment for nautical schools, 34 §§ 1121, 1123
Philippine Islands schools, 34 § 1124
Restoration of vessel on discontinuance of school, 34 §§ 1123, 1124

NAVAL

Defined, 34 § 821

NAVAL ACADEMY

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Admission tax, 26 § 1701 (a)
Allowances,
Band men, 34 § 1091a
Adjustment act affecting, 37 § 30
Leader of band, 34 § 1091a
American republics, citizens receiving instruction at, 20 § 221

NAVAL ACADEMY—Continued

Appointments,
Grade of ensign from naval academy, 34 § 286e
Warrant officers to vacancies in grade of ensign unfilled by naval academy graduates, 34 §§ 334, 335, 335a
Appropriations, 34 § 1046
Army officers, service as cadet excluded in computing longevity pay, 37 § 4c
Athletic association, use of museum building for administrative offices, 34 § 1117
Bachelor of science degree, 34 § 1057a
Band, 34 § 1091a
Pay and allowance not affected by adjustment act, 37 § 30
Board of visitors, 34 §§ 1081, 1082
Coast and geodetic survey officers, computation of length of service, 33 § 865
Clothing, authority of storekeeper to secure, 34 § 1101
Compensation of professors, 34 § 1071
Court martial,
Hazing, 34 § 1066
Officer failing to report hazing, 34 § 1068
Dairy farm, operation, 34 § 1104
Eligibility of graduates for consideration by selection board for promotion in navy, 34 § 286a
Enlisted men as members of band, 34 § 1019a
Excess number of graduates, honorable discharge of some, 34 § 1057b
Fractional year considered full year in computing retired pay of nonpromoted officers in navy, 34 § 286d
Gifts and bequests, exemption from Federal taxes, 34 § 1119
Government publications, deposit in library of academy, 44 § 87
Graduates,
Appointed as second lieutenant in marine corps, 34 § 634
Rank, 34 § 258
Hazing, 34 §§ 1063–1068
Increase of cadets at large, 34 § 1036a
Instructors. Professors and instructors, post
Intoxicants, instruction as to nature and effect, 20 § 111
Laundry,
Employees as Government employees, 34 § 1107
Funds appropriated for laundry service, 34 § 1106
Leader of band, 34 § 1091a
Librarian, 34 § 1071
Library, government publications, supply to library, 44 § 87
Location, 34 § 1021
Longevity pay of band men, 34 § 1091a
Marine Corps Reserve, appointment of enlisted men as midshipmen to, 34 § 855f
Mathematics, professors of, 34 § 1072
Memorials in academy chapel, 34 § 1111
Midshipmen,
Additional midshipmen,
Canal Zone, 34 § 1035a
Philippine Islands, 34 § 1035
Puerto Rico, 34 § 1034
Age for admission to academy, 34 § 1045

NAVAL ACADEMY—Continued

Midshipmen—Continued
- Allowances of Filipino midshipmen, 34 § 1035
- Alternates, nomination of, 34 § 1041
- Appointment as assistant naval constructors, 34 § 81
- Appointment by,
  - Senators and Congressmen, 34 § 1041
  - Vice-President, 34 § 1037
- Appointments at large for sons of certain deceased officers and men of army, navy, and marine corps, 10 § 1091a
- Bachelor of science degree on graduation, 34 § 1057a
- Board of Inquiry, 34 § 1062
- Certificate of graduation, 34 § 1057
- Clothing and equipment, advances for payment, 34 § 1052
- Commission on graduation, 34 § 1057
- Court martial for hazing, 34 § 1066
- Deficiency on examination, 34 § 1053
- Dismissal from academy, 34 §§ 1061, 1062
  - For hazing, 34 §§ 1065–1067
- Enlisted men of Naval and Marine Corps Reserve appointed as, 34 § 855f
- Enlisted men of navy, appointments from, 34 § 1042
- Ensigns, appointment of midshipmen, 34 § 12
- Examination, failure in, 34 § 1053
- Examination of candidates, 34 §§ 1042, 1043
- Exclusion of time spent at naval academy in computing length of service of officer in navy or marine corps, 34 § 230
- Expulsion for hazing, 34 §§ 1066, 1067
- Failing to graduate as ineligible to appointment in marine corps, 34 § 635
- Failure of candidate to qualify, second nomination, 34 § 1044
- Foreigners admitted to academy, 34 § 1036
- General courts-martial for trial of offenders, 34 § 1061
- Graduation, 34 §§ 1057, 1057a
- Hazing,
  - Definition, 34 § 1064
  - Duty of officers and instructors to report offenses, 34 § 1068
  - Offense against discipline, 34 § 1065
  - Punishment, 34 §§ 1066, 1067
  - Rules to prevent, 34 § 1063
- Honor schools, number of midshipmen from, 34 § 1033a
- Honorable discharge, 34 § 1057
- Increase of midshipmen at large, 34 § 1036a
- Initial commission, 34 § 1057b
- Instruction of midshipmen by existing professors of mathematics in navy, 34 § 102
- Length of course of instruction, 34 § 1054
- Marine corps reserve, number of midshipmen from, 34 § 1033
- Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps, number from, 34 § 1033a
- Naval reserves, number of midshipmen from, 34 § 1033
- Nomination of candidates, 34 § 1041
- Number of, 34 §§ 1032, 1033, 1091a
- Offenses, 34 §§ 1064–1068
- Pay of Filipino midshipman, 34 §§ 1035, 1051, 1052
- Physical examination, 34 § 1042
- President authorized to appoint, 34 § 1041
- Punishment for hazing, 34 §§ 1065, 1067
- Qualifications for appointment, 34 § 1045
- Reappointment after dismissal or expulsion for hazing, 34 § 1067
- Review of conviction of hazing, 34 § 1066
- Secretary of Navy authorized to appoint, 34 §§ 1041, 1042
- Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305
- Sons of soldiers killed in battle, appointment of, 34 § 1036a
- Special courses of study and training, 34 § 1055
- Strict compliance with law as to appointment, 34 § 1046
- Students styled midshipmen, 34 § 1031
- Study on Sunday not required, 34 § 1056
- Suspension, 34 § 1061
- Uniforms, accouterments, and equipments sold to midshipmen at cost, 34 § 537
- Vacancy, 34 § 1041

Museum,
- Acceptance of building, 34 § 1116
- Design and general structure, approval, 34 § 1116
- Gifts and bequests,
  - Acceptance, 34 §§ 1116, 1118
  - Deposit in Treasury, 34 § 1118
- Investment of funds, 34 § 1120
- Loans of personal property, acceptance, 34 § 1118
- Site, approval of selection, 34 § 1116
- Use and maintenance of building, 34 § 1117

Narcotics, instruction as to nature and effect, 20 § 111

Pay,
- Band men, 34 § 1091a
  - Adjustment act affecting, 37 § 30
- Graduates, 34 § 863
- Leader of band, 34 § 1091a
- Servants in Commissary Department, 34 § 1105

Period of attendance not included in computing length of service of officers, 37 § 4c

Professors and instructors, 34 §§ 1071, 1072
- Annuity policy for retirement of civilian teachers,
  - Age for retirement, 34 § 1073b
  - Appropriation authorized, 34 § 1073e
  - Civilian members of teaching staffs defined, 34 § 1073d
  - Credit allowed, 34 § 1073a
  - Extension of age for retirement, 34 § 1073b
  - Manner of purchase, 34 § 1073a
  - Regulations by Secretary of Navy, 34 § 1073e
  - Teachers employed after January 16, 1936, 34 § 1073
  - Teachers employed prior to January 16, 1936, 34 § 1073c
- Existing professors of mathematics in navy, 34 § 102
- Hazing, duty to report, 34 § 1068

NAVAL ACADEMY—Continued

Professors and instructors, 34 §§ 1071, 1072—Con.
Public health service, computation of length of service, 42 § 63
Rank of graduates, 34 § 258
Re-enlistment of band men, 34 § 1091a
Report of number of professors and instructors, 34 § 1071
Retirement of band men, 34 § 1091a
Second leader of band, 34 § 1091a
Servants in Commissary Department, additional pay, 34 § 1105
Storekeeper,
Detail for service and authority, 34 § 1101
Duty to render returns of property, 34 § 1102
Inspection of storekeeper's accounts, 34 § 1103
Students. Midshipmen, ante
Superintendent,
Complaint against midshipmen, 34 § 1062
Hazing, rules by superintendent to prevent, 34 § 1063
Teachers. Professors and instructors, ante
Time spent not counted in computing length of service of officers of coast guard, 14 § 2a
Visitors, 34 §§ 1081, 1082

NAVAL AIR BASE ACT

Text of Act, 34 § 556

NAVAL ASYLUM

See Hospitals and Asylums, this index

NAVAL AUXILIARY VESSEL ACT

Text of Act, 34 §§ 498c–1, 498d–1

NAVAL AVIATION

See Air Corps, this index

NAVAL AVIATION CADET ACT

Text of Act, 34 §§ 861–861f

NAVAL AVIATION PERSONNEL ACT OF 1940

Text of Act, 34 §§ 691d, 735, 737, 738, 849d, 849d–1, 849f, 853e, 855c–1, 855h, 855i, 855k, 855*l*
Air Corps, generally, this index

NAVAL AVIATION RESERVE ACT

Text of Act, 34 §§ 842, 844, 847, 849–849i, 850, 853c
Air Corps, generally, this index

NAVAL AVIATOR

Defined, 34 § 735

NAVAL CEMETERIES

Appropriations for removal of remains to, 34 § 929

NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS

Assistant Naval Constructors. Assistants, this index

NAVAL CONSULTING BOARD

Establishment, composition, powers, etc., 34 § 601

NAVAL COURTS

See Courts-Martial (Navy), generally, this index

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

Adjustment of compensation, 5 § 678a
Civil employees,
Adjustment of compensation, 5 § 678a
Appropriations for funeral expenses authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Fuel for, 40 § 111

NAVAL EXPANSION ACTS

See Navy, generally, this index

NAVAL HOME

Appropriations for, 31 § 725h
Disposition of,
Moneys of deceased inmates, 24 § 22
Pensions of inmates, 24 § 23
Employment of inmates, 24 § 25
Moneys derived from home turned into pension fund, 24 § 24
Personal funds of deceased inmates, fund to which credited, 31 § 725s

NAVAL LINE-OFFICER ACT

Text of Act, 34 §§ 2, 3, 4, 13, 14

NAVAL MEDICAL CORPS

Dental Corps, this index
Medical Corps, this index

NAVAL MILITIA

Court martial, officers as members of, 34 § 1200, art. 65
Exclusion of those detailed for duty with naval militia in computation of authorized enlisted strength of navy, 34 § 152
Longevity pay affected by service in, 37 § 7
One of three classes of militia of United States, 32 § 1
Part of Organized Militia constituting, 34 § 856
Qualifications of officers and enlisted men of Naval Militia appointed or enlisted in, 34 § 856
Retirement of officers and men, salary in addition to retired pay, right to receive, 5 § 59
Uniform, right to wear, 10 § 1393

NAVAL MILITIA ACT

Text of Act, 34 § 851
Naval Militia, generally, this index

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Appointment of officers, recommendation by board of visitors, 5 § 465
Binding of books, 44 § 116
Board of visitors, 5 § 465
Official residence of superintendent, assignment to chief of naval operations, 5 § 427a
Printing and distribution of observations, 44 § 279
Professors of mathematics in navy, 34 § 102
Scope of research of observatory, regulations prescribing, 5 § 465
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of observatory, 20 § 91
Superintendent,
Eligibility, 5 § 461
Official residence of superintendent, assignment to chief of naval operations, 5 § 427a
Pay, 5 § 462

NAVAL OFFICERS OF CUSTOMS

Change of name to Comptroller of Customs, 19 § 1523

NAVAL OIL SHALE RESERVES

Homesteads, exception, 43 § 291

NAVAL PARITY ACT

Text of Act, 34 §§ 494–497

NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Generally, 34 §§ 524, 524a
Agreements concerning operation, 30 § 184
Disposition of proceeds, 30 §§ 104, 191
Jurisdiction over leases transferred to Secretary of Navy, 34 § 524a
Leases, 30 §§ 227, 236a; 34 § 522
Secretary of Navy to take possession of, conserve, develop, use, operate, or lease, 34 § 524
Stock-raising homesteads, exception, 43 § 291

NAVAL RESERVATIONS

Highways, jurisdiction and control, 23 § 3
Philippine Islands, surrender on withdrawal of American sovereignty, 48 § 1240
Storage of reserve stocks of strategic and critical materials, 15 § 713a–7

NAVAL RESERVE

Active duty,
Naval laws and regulations governing when on, 34 § 855
Physical examination to determine officers' qualifications, 34 § 855g
Physical injuries while performing, 34 § 855c
Administration, regulations, 34 § 853g
Air Corps, this index
Aircraft, President's authority to acquire or construct, 34 § 749c
Armament and equipment, availability, 34 § 853g
Chief warrant officers, promotion, pay and allowances, 34 § 853e
Civil employment of members, 34 § 853b
Civilian Conservation Corps, active duty, 16 § 584e
Clothing and small stores fund, charges, 31 § 640b
Coast guard, temporary appointment to coast guard service, 14 § 207
Compensation. Pay and allowances, post
Composition of, 34 § 853b
Courts martial, officers as members of, 34 § 1200, art. 65
Creation of, 34 § 853
Discharge of members in time of peace, 34 § 853d
Dissolution of existing reserve, 34 § 853
Effective date of act relating to, 34 § 853i
Eligible list for regular and reserve forces, 34 § 851
Enlisted men,
Active duty, pay and allowances, 34 § 853e
Compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 §§ 855c, 855c–1
Discharge in time of peace, 34 § 853d
Honorary retired list, 34 § 855h
Pay of members, 34 § 855i

NAVAL RESERVE—Continued

Enlisted men—Continued
Membership in other naval or military organizations, 34 § 853b
Midshipmen to Naval Academy appointed from, 34 § 855f
Pay and allowance, generally, post
Re-enlistment in navy of naval reserve force men transferred to naval reserve, 34 § 786
Regular Navy ex-enlisted men enlisted in, 34 § 854
Uniforms, bedding and equipment, 34 § 855b
Existing Reserve abolished, 34 § 853
Fleet Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Government officers and employees members of, leave of absence for training duties, 34 § 853g
Homestead, preference right of entry of veterans, 43 § 186
Honorary retired list, 34 § 855h
Pay of members, 34 § 855i
Hospitalization of members, treatment in other than navy hospitals, 24 § 31
Inspection,
Regulations for, 34 § 853g
Units, 34 § 789
Maximum numerical strength, administration with objective of reaching, 34 § 853h
Merchant Marine,
Naval Reserve members as staff officers in, insignia on uniforms, 46 § 245
Officers and crew of Merchant Marine as members, 46 § 1132 (g)
Merchant Marine cadets,
Term of appointment, 34 § 855d
Uniforms, bedding and equipment, 34 § 855b
Merchant Marine Reserve,
Composition of, 34 § 855q
Creation of, 34 § 853
Flag or pennant, 34 § 855r
Number of officers, 34 § 855d
Midshipmen,
Number of midshipmen from, 34 § 1033
Term of appointment, 34 § 855d
Uniforms, bedding and equipment, 34 § 855b
Mobilization,
Precedence of officers, 34 § 855j
Regulations for, 34 § 853g
Mutiny, advising or urging, or distributing printed matter advising or urging, 18 § 9, 11, 13
National emergency,
Precedence of officers on declaration of, 34 § 855j
Retired list ordered to active duty, 34 § 853c
Naval militia, appointment or enlistment of officers or men in, 34 § 856
Naval regulations and laws governing members when on active duty, 34 § 855
Nurses, compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1
Officers,
Active duty, pay and allowances, 34 § 853e
Advancement of grade, 34 § 855k
Compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1

NAVAL RESERVE—Continued

Officers—Continued
Discharge,
In time of peace, 34 § 853d
On account of age, 34 § 855g
Eligible list for commissions, 34 § 851
Grade, 34 § 853e
Honorary retired list, 34 § 855h
On account of age, 34 § 855g
Pay of members, 34 § 855i
Membership in other naval or military organizations, 34 § 853
Number,
Grade or rank as affecting, 34 § 855e
Organized Reserve, 34 § 855d
Oaths, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 69
Pay and allowances, 34 § 853e
Additional pay for administrative duties, 34 § 855m
Regular drill duty, 34 § 855*l*
Physical examination, 34 § 855g
Precedence, 34 § 855j
Promotion, service in National Naval Volunteers to be counted, 34 § 331a
Regular Navy ex-officers appointed in, 34 § 854
Reimbursement for uniforms, 34 § 855a
Reservists on active duty, 37 § 23
Term of Commission, 35 § 855d
War or national emergency, advancement of grade, 34 § 855k
Warrant officers, post
Organization, regulations, 34 § 853g
Organized Reserve,
Composition of, 34 § 855p
Creation of, 34 § 853
Members of naval militia assigned to, 34 § 856
Number of officers, 34 § 855d
Pay and allowances, 37 § 7
Checks, cashing of, 34 § 552
Member temporarily appointed to Coast Guard service, 14 § 207
Regular drill duty, 34 § 855*l*
Retainer pay of men transferred to Reserves, 37 § 17
Time for filing of claim, 34 § 771
Policy board, creation of, 34 § 855*o*
Provision for, 34 § 842
Uniforms and equipment, 34 § 844
Provisional ranks, grades and ratings, 34 § 751a
Recruiting, regulations for, 34 § 853g
Re-enlistment in,
Navy of men transferred to naval reserve, 34 § 786
Regular Navy, transfer to fleet naval reserve, 34 § 787
Regular Navy, appointment or enlistment of ex-officers and ex-enlisted men of, 34 § 854
Retainer pay of men transferred to Reserves, 37 § 17
Retired list, active duty, 34 § 853c
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption of members from registration under, 50 App. § 305
Subversive activities to impair loyalty, morale or discipline, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Temporary active duty, appropriations available for pay and allowances, 34 § 853f

NAVAL RESERVE—Continued

Title of act creating, 34 § 853j
Training duty,
Members' obligation to perform, 34 § 855n
Naval laws and regulations governing members when on, 34 § 855
Regulations for, 34 § 853g
Transfer of members of existing Reserve, 34 § 853
Transfers to retired list, validation, 34 § 751a
Travel on government-owned vessels, 34 § 897
Uniform gratuity, 34 § 855a
Limitation of time for filing claim, 34 §§ 771, 772
Uniforms,
Issuance to enlisted men, 34 § 855b
Reimbursement for, 34 § 855a
Vessels, availability, 34 § 853g
Volunteer Reserve,
Composition of, 34 § 855s
Creation of, 34 § 853
Female registered nurses appointed in, 34 § 853b
Number of officers, 34 § 855d
War, precedence of officers on declaration of, 34 § 855j
Warrant officers,
Compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1
Reimbursement for uniforms, 34 § 855a
Term of appointment, 34 § 855d

NAVAL RESERVE ACT OF 1938

Text of Act, 34 §§ 852–856

NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Appointment of members as naval reserve officers, 34 § 821
Establishment, operation, etc., 34 § 821
Graduates eligible for appointment as line officers of Navy, 34 § 853c–2
Midshipmen, number from, 34 § 1033a
Naval defined, 34 § 821
Officers, employment on active duty, pay and allowances, 34 § 853c–1
Personnel, 34 § 821

NAVAL STAFF CORPS ACT

Text of Act, 34 §§ 348c, 349a–349k

NAVAL STATIONS

Accumulating leave of absence of employees outside United States, 34 § 513
Civilian employees,
Procurement and purchase of naval stores, 34 § 533
Travel pay, 34 § 506
Clerical force,
Pay and number, 34 §§ 503, 504
Preference for employment, 34 § 508
Commandant, power to administer oath, 34 § 1200, art. 69
Commanders' duty of example, 34 § 1200, art. 1
Commanding officer, courts-martial, authority to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 38
Divine services, 34 § 1200, art. 2

NAVAL STATIONS—Continued

Drafting force,
Pay and number, 34 §§ 503, 504
Preference for employment, 34 § 508
Inspection force,
Pay and number, 34 §§ 503, 504
Preference for employment, 34 § 508
Leave of absence to employees, 34 § 511–513
Messenger force, pay and number, 34 § 503
Overhead charged against appropriations for Navy, 31 § 646
Papers in files at stations, disposal of useless papers, 34 § 548
Pay of employees, 34 §§ 503–506
Rank and precedence,
Aid or executive of commanding officer of station, 34 § 247
Commanding officers of stations, 34 § 246
Report of number of employees, 34 §§ 503, 504
Y. M. C. A. buildings, furnishing heat and light for, 34 § 527

NAVAL STORES

Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders for handling, 7 § 608c (6)
Analysis of samples,
On request, 7 § 94
Spirits of turpentine to detect violation of law, 7 § 97
Appropriation for enforcement of act, 7 § 98
Certification of grade, 7 § 94
Charge of naval stores by officers as storekeepers on foreign stations, 34 § 144
Classification on request, 7 § 94
"Commerce", definition, 7 § 92 (*l*)
Conservation program, administration, 16 § 590h–*l*
Cost of analyzing, classifying or grading, 7 § 94
Definitions of statutory terms, 7 § 92
"Destructively distilled wood turpentine", definition, 7 § 92 (f)
Duplicates of standards supplied by Secretary, 7 § 94
Examination of samples on request, 7 § 94
Expenses of enforcing regulations, 7 § 98
Explosives, regulations as to shipment on vessels inapplicable, 46 § 170 (7)
Fraudulent sales prohibited, 7 §§ 95, 96
Grades, 7 § 93
Grading on request, 7 § 94
"Gum rosin", definition, 7 § 92 (h)
"Gum spirits of turpentine", definition, 7 § 92 (c)
Modification of standards, 7 § 93
Notice of,
Establishment of standard, 7 § 93
Proposed modification of standards, 7 § 93
Official standards, 7 § 93
"Package", definition, 7 § 92 (j)
Partial invalidity of statute, effect, 7 § 99
"Person", definition, 7 § 92 (k)
Prima facie evidence, certificate of grade as, 7 § 94
Prohibited acts in dealing in naval stores, 7 § 95
Publication of results of analysis, etc., 7 § 97
Punishment for prohibited acts, 7 § 96
Report of violation to Department of Justice, 7 § 97

NAVAL STORES—Continued

"Rosin",
Definition, 7 § 92 (g)
Grades, 7 § 93
Use of word prohibited, 7 §§ 95, 96
Sales, 7 § 95
Fraudulent sales, 7 §§ 95, 96
Officers and enlisted men, their widows, civilian officers and employees of United States, etc., 34 § 533
Punishment for illegal sales, 7 § 96
Samples by Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 555
Samples,
Analyses, 7 §§ 94, 97
Sale by Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 555
Secretary of Agriculture,
Duplicates of standards supplied by, 7 § 94
Employees, authority to employ, 7 § 98
Establishment of standards by, 7 § 93
Examination of naval stores on request, 7 § 94
Modification of standards, 7 § 93
Purchase of samples for purpose of detecting violation of law, 7 § 97
Secretary of Navy, duties, 5 § 412
Security for return of duplicates of standards, 7 § 94
Spirits of turpentine,
Analysis of samples to detect violations of law, 7 § 97
Definition, 7 § 92 (b)
Establishment of official standards, 7 § 93
Standards, establishment of standards, duplication of standards by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 94
"Steam distilled wood turpentine", definition, 7 § 92 (e)
Time,
At which modified standards become effective, 7 § 93
At which standards become effective, 7 § 93
Title of act, 7 § 91
Traveling expenses, 7 § 98
Turpentine, use of word prohibited, 7 §§ 95, 96
"Wood rosin", definition, 7 § 92 (i)
"Wood turpentine", definition, 7 § 92 (d)

NAVAL STORES ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 91–99
Naval Stores, generally, this index

NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Coast Guard, instruction of personnel, 14 § 42

NAVIGABLE AIR SPACE

Defined, 49 § 401

NAVIGABLE WATERS

Abandonment of project for Turtle Bay or Bayou in Texas, 33 § 50
Alterations, consent of Secretary of War necessary to making, 33 § 403
Ambrose Channel, regulations for navigation, 33 § 453
Anchorage Ground, generally, this index
Anchoring vessels, obstruction, 33 § 409

NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

Arrest,
- Deposit of refuse in New York Harbor and adjacent waters, 33 § 446
- Interference with navigation in New York Harbor, 33 § 452
- Offenders against navigation laws, 33 § 413
- Violation of Oil Pollution Act, 33 § 436

Bed, ownership, 43 § 931
Booms, generally, this index
Breakwaters, generally, this index
Bridges, generally, this index
Buoys, generally, this index
Canals, canalized rivers, etc., of government, expense of operation, repairs to and reconstruction of, 33 § 5
Causeways, generally, this index
Chicago River, portion declared non-navigable, 33 § 27a
Coast Guard, Oil Pollution Act enforcement, 33 § 436
Coastal navigable waters of the United States defined, 33 § 433
Common ownership of stream and bed, 43 § 931
Compensation for work in connection with erosion of shores, 33 § 426
Cribs, generally, this index
Crimes. Offenses, post
Customs officers, Oil Pollution Act enforcement, 33 § 436
Dams, generally, this index
Defined, 16 § 796
Delaware Bay, public use of government iron pier in, 33 § 7
Department of Justice, enforcement of provisions for protection of waters, 33 § 413
Deposits of refuse, generally. Dumping Refuse, this index
District attorneys, enforcement of provision for protection of waters, 33 § 413
Dolphins, generally, this index
Dredging, generally, this index
Dumping Refuse, generally, this index
Eagle Lake in Louisiana and Mississippi, 33 § 47
Erosion of shores of coastal and lake waters,
- Co-operation with states, 33 § 426
- Investigations, 33 § 426

Excavations and fillings,
- Consent of Secretary of War necessary to making, 33 § 403
- Penalties, 33 § 406

Expenses,
- Erosion investigation, 33 § 426
- Investigations by War Department, 33 § 417
- Removal of raft obstructing navigation, 33 § 415

Explosives, regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3
Fills,
- Consent of Secretary of War, 33 § 403
- Penalties, 33 § 406

Floating timber,
- Exception to prohibition against obstruction, 33 § 410
- Obstruction, 33 § 409

General navigation regulations by Secretary of War, 33 § 1

NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, generally, this index
Harbor Lines, generally, this index
Homestead in Alaska along navigable waters, 48 §§ 371, 372
Improvements,
- Chief of Engineers in interest of national defense, 33 § 603
- Injuries to, penalties, 33 § 411

Investigations, inspections, etc., by War Department, expenses of, 33 § 417
Licenses by Federal Power Commission for utilization for power, 16 § 797
Lighthouse Service, generally, this index
Lights and buoys on Mississippi, Ohio and Missouri Rivers, 33 § 740b
Logs, exception to prohibition against floating, 33 § 410
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Louisiana purchase, waters in as public highways, 33 § 10
Marking of, Commissioner of Lighthouses, 33 § 720a
Maryland,
- Dredging, 33 § 465
- Riparian rights of United States, 33 § 465

Michigan City, Ind., free passage to harbor of, 33 § 6
Middle Northwest States, consent of Congress given to agreement as to jurisdiction of offenses committed on boundary waters, 33 § 11
Mine fields, regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3
Mississippi River, generally, this index
Mississippi River Commission, generally, this index
Mississippi River Flood Control, generally, this index
Motor Boats, generally, this index
Navigation Rules, generally, this index
New York Harbor, generally, this index
Newport Harbor, Calif.,
- Establishment of pierhead or bulkhead lines, 33 § 424
- Modification of harbor lines, 33 § 424a

Non-navigable Waters, generally, this index
Obstructions in Navigable Waters, generally, this index
Offenses,
- Admiralty jurisdiction of crimes committed on waters, 18 § 451
- Arrest, ante
- Bribery of inspector of New York Harbor, 33 § 447
- Bridges, this index
- Construction of bridges, piers, etc., 33 § 406
- Deposit of refuse, 33 §§ 411, 441
- Drawbridges, 33 § 499
- Dumping regulations, 33 § 419
  - New York Harbor, 33 §§ 441, 444
  - Taking or towing boat without permit, 33 § 443
- Duty of district attorneys and other officers as to enforcement of navigation laws, 33 § 413
- Floating timber, etc., 33 § 410
- Master's, pilot's, engineer's, etc., liability for violation of navigation laws, 33 § 412
- Obstruction of navigable waters, 33 § 411

NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Oil pollution, 33 § 434
Taking possession of, use of, or injury to river and harbor lines, 33 § 411
Use of or injury to harbor improvements, 33 § 411
Vessel's liability for violation of navigation laws, 33 § 412
Violation of regulations of Secretary of War, 33 § 1
Oil pollution of coastal waters, 33 §§ 431–437
Oyster lands, regulations as to dumping, 33 § 419
Panama Canal excepted from provision abolishing tolls, 33 § 5
Patrol by coast guard vessels, 14 §§ 53, 55; 34 § 471
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, regulations as to navigation and anchorage, 33 § 475
Penalties,
Anchorage and general regulations for Saint Marys River, 33 § 474
Anchorage ground regulations, 33 § 471
Bribery of inspector of harbor of New York, 33 § 447
Bridges, failure to comply with regulations, 33 § 495
Deposit of refuse in New York Harbor and adjacent waters, 33 § 441
Disposition of dredged matter in New York Harbor and adjacent waters, 33 § 449
Drawbridges, 33 § 499
Dumping regulations, 33 §§ 419, 443
Failure to return permit for dumping in New York Harbor, 33 § 448
Interference with navigation in New York Harbor, 33 § 452
Master's liability for deposits in harbor of New York, 33 § 450
Oil pollution, 33 § 434
Person defined, 33 § 432
Personnel for enforcement of Oil Pollution Act, 33 § 436
Philippine Islands, improvements, 48 § 1018
Piers, generally, this index
Pollution by oil of coastal waters, 33 §§ 431–437
Port Arthur ship canal, title of United States, 33 § 12
Post roads, when, 39 § 481
Public health service, investigation and reports, 42 § 7
Public lands in Alaska, entries on lands abutting navigable waters, 48 § 462
Puerto Rico,
Exemption from grant by United States, 48 § 746
Placed under control of Puerto Rican government, 48 § 749
Refuse, dumping generally. Dumping Refuse, this index
Removal,
Sunken vessels, 33 §§ 414, 416
Vessel obstructing navigation, summary removal, 33 § 415
River and Harbor Improvements, generally, this index
Rivers, generally, this index
Sack rafts, exceptions to prohibition against obstruction, 33 § 410

NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

Sailing vessels, exclusion from Ambrose Channel, 33 § 453
San Pedro Harbor, establishment of pierhead and bulkhead lines, 33 § 423
Scajaquada Creek, declared nonnavigable, 33 § 51
Secretary of Commerce, powers of Secretary of Treasury transferred to, 5 § 600
Secretary of War,
Bridges, this index
Consent to,
By City of New York, 33 § 454
Construction of bridges, causeways, etc., 33 § 401
Making alterations, 33 § 403
Obstruction, 33 § 403
Drawbridges, 33 § 499
Dumping regulations, 33 § 419
Establishment of anchorage grounds, 33 § 471
Harbor lines, establishment, 33 § 404
Investigation by, 33 § 417
Newport Harbor,
Establishment of pierhead or bulkhead lines, 33 § 424
Modification of harbor line, 33 § 424a
Regulations, 33 § 1
Dumping regulations, 33 § 419
South and southwest passes, 33 § 2
Removal of sunken vessels, 33 § 414
Requisition on Treasury to pay for removal of sunken vessel, 33 § 416
Summary removal of vessel obstructing navigation, 33 § 415
Water gauges, 33 § 4
Sentence and punishment, see, generally, Offenses, ante
Shellfish, fishing or dredging for in New York Harbor prohibited, 33 § 452
Submarines, regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3
Sunken Vessels, generally, this index
Target practice, regulations to prevent injuries from, 33 § 3
Telegraph lines, construction over, 47 § 1
Toll Bridges, this index
Tug Boats and Tows, generally, this index
Turtle Bay and Turtle Bayou in the State of Texas as nonnavigable waters, 33 § 50
Virgin Islands, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 1392b
Water Power, generally, this index
Water Power Act, definition, 16 § 796
Weirs, generally, this index
Wharves, generally, this index
Wilmington Harbor, Calif., establishment of pierhead and bulkhead lines, 33 § 423

NAVIGATION

Aid to vessels in distress, patrol by public vessels, 14 §§ 53, 60; 34 § 471
Aids to navigation at Pacific approach to Panama Canal on sites belonging to Republic of Panama, 33 § 769
Aircraft, application of navigation laws, 49 § 177
Amendment of navigation laws to conform to conflicting law, 46 § 1014

NAVIGATION—Continued

Arrest of persons violating navigation laws, 19 § 1581
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, generally, this index
Bureau of Navigation (Navy Department), generally, this index
California Débris Commission, this index
Canals and other works, annual instead of permanent appropriation for operation and care, 31 § 725a
Coastwise seagoing vessels subject to navigation laws, 46 § 364
Collision of Vessels, generally, this index
Department of commerce, enforcement of navigation laws, 19 § 1581
Facilities operated by power project licensee, regulation, 16 § 811
Fort Peck Project, generally, this index
Great Lakes vessels subject to navigation laws, 46 § 364
Improvements in aid of authorized, 33 § 701j
Interference with aids to navigation, 33 §§ 761, 762
International commission,
  Annual appropriation, 31 § 725a
  Expenses, 22 § 266
Lighthouse Service, generally, this index
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Mississippi River Commission, generally, this index
Motor Boats, generally, this index
Obstruction by bridges over navigable waters, 33 § 512
Offenses, 33 §§ 2, 3
  Interference with government aids, 33 § 761
  Interference with private aids to navigation, 33 § 762
  Obstructing or hindering officers enforcing navigation laws, 18 § 122
  Summary trials, 33 §§ 391–395
Panama, aids to navigation, 33 § 769
Patrol by public vessels in severe weather, 14 § 53; 34 § 471
Philippine Islands, administration of navigation laws, 48 § 1014
Piracy, generally, this index
Post lantern lights on Allegheny and Rock Rivers, 33 § 740a
Release of property seized for violation of navigation laws on payment of appraised value, 19 § 1614
Remission or mitigation of fine, forfeiture or penalty for violation of navigation laws, 19 §§ 1613, 1618
Report, printing and distribution, 44 § 249
Statistical reports by director of bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 15 §§ 173, 174
Submarine Cables, generally, this index
Sunken vessels or craft, annual instead of permanent appropriation for removal, 31 § 725a
Virgin Islands, application of navigation laws of United States, 48 § 1399
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, regulations not to affect laws of navigation, 49 § 920

NAVIGATION ACTS

Navigable Waters, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index

NAVIGATION DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
  Limitations, 11 § 404

NAVIGATION FACILITY RATING

Air commerce, 49 § 556

NAVIGATION RULES

Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
Harbors. Rivers, harbors, and inland waters, post
Inland waters. Rivers, harbors, and inland waters, post
International Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Lights,
  Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
  International Navigation Rules, this index
  Red River of the North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, post
  Rivers, harbors, and inland waters, post
Orders to helmsmen, 33 § 252
Red River of North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, 33 §§ 173, 341–351
  Additional precautions required, 33 § 351
  Adoption of navigation rules and regulations, 33 § 301
  Anchored vessel,
    Lights, 33 §§ 319, 321, 322
    Signals in fog and thick weather, 33 § 331
  Ascertainment of risk of collision, suggestion for, 33 § 341
  Canal boats,
    Lights, 33 § 321
    Signals in fog and thick weather, 33 § 331
  Coast guard vessels, exhibition of lights may be suspended, 33 § 323
  Collision, suggestion for ascertainment of risk of, 33 § 341
  Compass, suggestions for ascertainment of risk, 33 § 331
  Departure from rules in case of necessity, 33 § 349
  Fishing boats,
    Lights, 33 § 321
    Signals in fog and thick weather, 33 § 331
  Fog,
    Duty of steam vessel to slacken speed in fog, 33 § 346
    Sound signals for, 33 § 331
  International navigation rules, exception, 33 § 61
  Lights,
    Additional precaution, 33 § 351
    Anchored vessels, 33 § 319
    Bad weather, small vessels, 33 § 318
    Barges, 33 § 316
    Canal boats, 33 §§ 316, 321
    Coal boats, 33 § 321
    Coast guard vessels, exhibition may be suspended, 33 § 323
    Ferry boats, 33 § 316
    Fishing boats, 33 § 321
    Flare-up on overtaken sailing vessel, 33 § 350
    Flare-ups on open boats, 33 § 322
    Moored vessels, 33 § 321

NAVIGATION RULES—Continued

Red River of North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, 33 §§ 173, 341–351—Continued
Lights—Continued
Ocean-going steamers under way, 33 § 312
Open boats, 33 § 322
Overtaken sailing vessel to show light, 33 § 350
Oyster boats, 33 § 321
Pilot vessels, 33 § 320
Prescribed lights exclusive, 33 § 311
Produce boats, 33 § 321
Rafts, 33 § 321
River steamers on waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico, 33 § 315
Sailing vessel in tow, 33 § 317
Sailing vessel under way, 33 § 317
Small vessels in bad weather, 33 § 318
Steam vessels generally, 33 §§ 314, 316
Steam vessels towing other vessels, 33 § 313
Steamers carrying sail under way, 33 § 312
Time for display, 33 § 311
Torch on overtaken sailing vessel, 33 § 350
Trading boats, 33 § 321
Vessels at anchor, 33 § 319
War vessel, exhibition may be suspended, 33 § 323
Water craft not otherwise prescribed, 33 § 321
Lookout, rules as not exonerating negligence, 33 § 351
Master of vessel, rules as not exonerating negligence, 33 § 351
Mercantile marine of the United States, 33 § 301
Moored vessels,
Lights, 33 § 321
Signals in fog and thick weather, 33 § 331
Naval vessels, 33 § 301
Negligence, vessels not exonerated from negligence by prescribed rules, 33 § 351
Ocean going vessels, lights, 33 § 312
Open vessels, lights, 33 § 322
Overtaken sailing vessel to show light, 33 § 350
Overtaking vessel to keep out of way, 33 § 347
Oyster boats,
Lights, 33 § 321
Signals in fog and thick weather, 33 § 331
Penalty for violation of law by vessel, 33 § 303
Pilot vessels, lights, 33 § 320
Precautions required in addition to prescribed rules, 33 § 351
Produce boats,
Lights, 33 § 321
Signals in fog and thick weather, 33 § 331
Rafts,
Lights, 33 § 321
Signals in fog and thick weather, 33 § 331
Right of way,
Overtaking vessel to keep out of the way, 33 § 347
Sailing vessels approaching one another, 33 § 342
Steam and sailing vessels meeting, 33 § 345
Steam vessels crossing, 33 § 344

NAVIGATION RULES—Continued

Red River of North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, 33 §§ 173, 341–351—Continued
Right of way—Continued
Vessel having right of way to keep course, 33 § 348
Risk of collision, suggestion for ascertainment of, 33 § 341
River steamers, lights, 33 § 315
Rivers, harbors and inland waters rules, exception, 33 § 154
Rules declared applicable to rivers, harbors, and inland waters, 33 § 301
"Sail vessel" defined, 33 § 302
Sailing pilot vessel, lights, 33 § 320
Sailing vessels,
Approaching one another, 33 § 342
Fog signals, 33 § 331
Overtaken vessel to show light, 33 § 350
Under way or in tow, lights, 33 § 317
Signal lights, vessels to be furnished with, 33 § 303
Signals,
Additional precaution, 33 § 351
Flare-ups, open boats, 33 § 322
Fog, etc., 33 § 331
Small vessels in bad weather, lights, 33 § 318
Special anchorage area designated by Secretary of War, 33 § 319
Special circumstances requiring departure from rules, 33 § 349
Speed, duty of steam vessel to slacken speed,
Collision is imminent, 33 § 346
Fog, 33 § 346
Steam and sailing vessels meeting, 33 § 345
Steam pilot vessels, lights, 33 § 320
Steam towing vessels, lights, 33 § 313
Steam vessels,
Carrying sail, lights, 33 § 312
Crossing, 33 § 344
Defined, 33 § 302
Fog signals, 33 § 331
Meeting end on, 33 § 343
Other than ocean going and steamers carrying sail, lights, 33 § 314
Speed in fog, 33 § 346
Steering and sailing rules, 33 §§ 341–351
Suggestion for ascertainment of risk of collision, 33 § 341
Supervising inspectors of steam vessels, lights, 33 § 321
Thick weather, signals, 33 § 331
Towed vessel, lights, 33 §§ 316, 317
Towing vessel,
Lights, 33 §§ 313, 321
Signals in fog and thick weather, 33 § 331
Trading boats,
Lights, 33 § 321
Signals in fog and thick weather, 33 § 331
War vessels, exhibition of lights may be suspended, 33 § 323
Rivers, harbors, and inland waters,
Additional precautions required generally, 33 § 221

NAVIGATION RULES—Continued

Rivers, harbors, and inland waters—Continued
Adoption of rules for navigation generally, 33 § 154
Anchored vessels,
Lights, 33 § 180
Signals in fog, etc., 33 § 191
Ascertainment of risk of collision, suggestion for, 33 § 201
Astern, signal of full speed of engines astern, 33 § 213
Banks obstructing view, 33 § 203
Barges, 33 § 157
Buoys to indicate high seas lines, 33 § 151
Canal boats, 33 § 157
Channel, steam vessel in narrow channel to keep to starboard side, 33 § 210
Coast guard vessels, exhibition of lights may be suspended, 33 § 222
Collision, suggestion for ascertainment of risk of, 33 § 201
Compass, suggestion for ascertainment of risk, 33 § 201
Convoys, lights, 33 § 182
Crossing ahead of vessel having right of way, 33 § 207
Day signals, 33 § 157
Steam vessel under sail, 33 § 183
Demarcation of high seas lines, 33 § 151
Departure from rules, special circumstances requiring, 33 § 212
Detonating signals, 33 § 181
Director of bureau of marine inspection and navigation, special rules by, 33 § 157
Distress signals, 33 § 231
Additional lights not to be confused with distress signals, 33 § 181
Dock, steam vessel leaving, 33 § 203
Dredges, 33 § 157
Fairways, obstruction by fishing vessel, 33 § 211
Ferryboats, 33 § 157
Fishing vessels,
Lights, 33 § 178
Right of way, 33 § 211
Fog,
Signals, 33 §§ 191, 203, 231
Speed in fog, etc., 33 § 192
Great Lakes, exception, 33 § 154
High seas lines, demarcation of, 33 § 151
International rules,
Interference with operation of local rules, 33 § 131
Not to apply, 33 § 61
Light vessels to indicate high seas lines, 33 § 151
Lighthouses to indicate high seas lines, 33 § 151
Lights, 33 §§ 171–183
Additional authorized when necessary, 33 § 181
Additional precautions, 33 § 221
Anchored vessels, 33 § 180
Coast guard vessels, exhibition may be suspended, 33 § 222
Fishing vessels, 33 § 178
Flare-up lights, 33 § 181
Overtaken vessel, 33 § 179

NAVIGATION RULES—Continued

Rivers, harbors, and inland waters—Continued
Lights, 33 §§ 171–183—Continued
Pilot vessels, 33 § 177
Prescribed lights exclusive, 33 § 171
Rafts, 33 § 178
Rowboats, 33 § 176
Sailing vessel under way or in tow, 33 § 174
Small vessel under way in bad weather, 33 § 175
Special anchorage area designated by Secretary of War, 33 § 180
Special lights for ship of war and convoy, 33 § 182
Special rules, 33 § 157
Steam vessel under way, 33 § 172
Time for displaying, 33 § 171
Towed vessel, 33 § 174
Towing another vessel, 33 § 173
Vessel at anchor, 33 § 180
Visible defined, 33 § 156
War vessel, exhibition may be suspended, 33 § 222
Water craft not specified, 33 § 178
Local rules, 33 § 131
Lookouts, additional precautions, 33 § 221
Mist,
Signals, 33 §§ 191, 203
Speed, 33 § 192
Moored vessels, special rules, 33 § 157
Narrow channel, steam vessels, 33 § 210
Negligence, vessel not exonerated by prescribed rules, 33 § 221
Obstruction of fairway, fishing vessel, 33 § 211
Obstructions to navigation, special rules, 33 § 157
Orders to helmsmen, 33 § 232
Overtaken vessel, lights, 33 § 179
"Overtaking vessel",
Defined, 33 § 209
To keep out of way, 33 § 209
Passing of vessels, regulations, 46 § 381
Penalty,
Unlawful use of towline, 33 § 153
Violation of rules by pilot, engineer, mate, or master, 33 § 158
Violation of rules by vessel, 33 § 159
Precautions required in addition to rules, 33 § 221
Rafts,
Lights, 33 § 178
Signals in fog, 33 § 191
Rainstorms,
Signals, 33 §§ 191, 203
Speed, 33 § 192
Recognition signals adopted by shipowners, 33 § 182
Red River of the North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, ante
Right of way,
Crossing ahead of vessel having right of way, 33 § 207
Duty of steam vessel to slacken speed if necessary, 33 § 208
Fishing vessels or boats, obstruction of fairway, 33 § 211

NAVIGATION RULES—Continued

Rivers, harbors, and inland waters—Continued
Right of way—Continued
Overtaking vessel to keep out of the way, 33 § 209
Steam vessel in narrow channel, 33 § 210
Vessel having right of way to keep course, 33 § 206
Risk of collision, suggestion for ascertainment of, 33 § 201
Rowboats, lights, 33 § 176
Rules for navigation generally, 33 § 154
Sailing vessels,
Approaching one another, 33 § 202
Defined, 33 § 155
Meeting of steam and sailing vessels, 33 § 205
Signals in fog, etc., 33 § 191
Signals,
Additional precautions, 33 § 221
Bell, 33 § 191
Curves, 33 § 203
Day signal of steam vessel under sail, 33 § 183
Detonating signals, 33 § 181
Distress signal, 33 §§ 181, 231
Flame signal of distress, 33 § 231
Fog, etc., 33 § 191
Fog signal of distress, 33 § 231
Foghorn, 33 § 191
Full speed of engines astern, 33 § 213
Gun signal of distress, 33 § 231
Siren, 33 § 191
Special lights for ships of war and convoys, 33 § 182
Special rules, 33 § 157
Steam vessels approaching, meeting or passing one another, 33 § 203
Whistle, 33 § 191
Snowstorms, 33 § 203
Signals, 33 § 191
Speed, 33 § 192
Special circumstances requiring departure from rules, 33 § 212
Special rules by director of bureau of marine inspection and navigation, etc., 33 § 157
Speed,
Fog, etc., 33 § 192
Steam vessel's duty to slacken, 33 § 208
Steam pilot vessel, lights, 33 § 177
Steam vessels,
Approaching, meeting or passing one another, 33 § 203
Crossing, 33 § 204
Day signal of vessel, under sail, 33 § 183
Defined, 33 § 155
Leaving dock, 33 § 203
Lights on vessels under way, 33 § 172
Meeting sailing vessels, 33 § 205
Narrow channel, 33 § 210
Nearing bend in channel, 33 § 203
Slackening speed, 33 § 208
Sound signals in fog, etc., 33 § 191
Special rules, 33 § 157
Speed and duties in fog, etc., 33 § 192

NAVIGATION RULES—Continued

Rivers, harbors, and inland waters—Continued
Suggestion for ascertainment of risk of collision, 33 § 201
Towed vessel, lights, 33 § 174
Towing vessel,
Lights, 33 § 173
Signals in fog, etc., 33 § 191
Special rules, 33 § 157
Towlines,
Length, 33 § 152
Penalty for use of unlawful towlines, 33 § 153
"Under way" defined, 33 § 155
"Visible" as applied to lights defined, 33 § 156
War vessels,
Exhibition of lights may be suspended, 33 § 222
Special lights, 33 § 182
Waters excepted from general rules, 33 § 154
Wrecks, special rules, 33 § 157
Warships, this index

NAVIGATORS

Hydrographic office to provide, 5 § 457

NAVY

Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations for removal of remains, authorized, 34 § 929
Absence, this index
Accounts,
Appropriations for obtaining information, 31 § 108
Clothing and small stores fund credited with proceeds of sale, 31 § 640a
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
General account of advances,
Adjustment of liabilities, 31 § 541
Advances under, 31 § 539
Return of advances to account, 31 § 540
General Accounting Office, this index
Permanent special working fund, charges and credits, 31 § 643
Seamen, fixing day of wreck, destruction, or loss of vessel in settlement of accounts of seamen, 34 § 953
Settlement of accounts of deceased naval officers and enlisted men, 34 § 941
Statement of,
Balances in hands of disbursing agents, 5 § 273
Receipts and disbursements, 5 § 272
Supply account fund, charges and credits, 31 §§ 642, 644, 644a
Acting Pay Clerks, this index
Active list,
Advancements of officers, resulting from thanks of Congress as affecting other officers, 34 § 346
Assignment of running mates to staff officers, 34 §§ 348e–348l
Composition of board,
Promotion of line officers, 34 § 286g

NAVY—Continued

Active list—Continued
Composition of board—Continued
Recommend staff officers for advancement to rear admiral, captain, and commander, 34 § 348a
Designation of officers for retention on active list in case of excess number of involuntary transfers to retired list, 34 § 286e
Distribution among grades of commissioned line officers on active list of navy, 34 § 4
Equalization of promotion of staff officers with line officers, 34 §§ 348–348u
Furlough of officer on active list, 34 § 228
Grades from which officers for command of fleets are designated, 34 § 213
Grades of active list of line officers of navy, 34 § 1
Mental, moral, and professional examination of officer for promotion to higher grade, 34 § 274
Number of commissioned officers of active list,
Line of navy, 34 § 2
Staff corps of navy, 34 § 3
Officers performing engineering duty on shore in 1911 as additional number in grades, 34 § 74
Promotion of captains wounded in line of duty, 34 § 302
Retired pay. Navy, this index
Suspension from promotion of officer found not professionally qualified, 34 § 283
Admirals, this index
Admission tax, exemptions in respect to, 26 § 1701 (a)
Advance payment of subscriptions for newspapers and periodicals, 31 § 530
Advancement of officers. Promotion and advancement of officers, post
Advances of public moneys,
General account of advances,
Adjustment of liabilities, 31 § 541
Charge to appropriations, 31 § 540
Purpose for which used, 31 § 539
Requisition of Secretary of Navy, 31 § 539
Return of advances to general account, 31 § 540
President may direct advances to persons at distant stations, 31 § 529
Aeronautical engineering, promotion,
Recommendation of officers, 34 § 297 (d)
Reports of selection boards, 34 § 298
Sea service requirements, 34 § 311
Air Corps, this index
Aircraft Carriers, this index
Alcoholic liquors, forfeiture of pay during absence due to use, 34 § 882a
Allowances,
Adjustment act does not reduce allowance, 37 § 25
Admiral to receive allowances of general of army, 34 § 866
Advancement in grade or rank, 34 § 870
Aerial surveys or flight checking of Hydrographic Office aviation charts, 34 § 893
Air travel allowance, 37 § 20
Army rule applied to navy, 34 § 865
Assistant directors of nurse corps, 37 § 22

NAVY—Continued

Allowances—Continued
Automobiles, transportation, 34 § 898
Band member, 34 § 596
Canal Zone, deductions, 48 § 1305a
Capture of vessel by enemy as affecting right to allowances, 34 § 952
Chaplain, 34 § 873
Chief nurses, 37 § 22
Chief of naval operations, 5 § 424
Claims for allowances, fees of attorneys and agents, 31 § 102
Clothing allowance, post
Commissioned officers, generally, 34 § 865
Commodore, 37 § 12
Commutation of quarters, heat, and light, 37 § 24
Dental officers, 34 § 874
Dependent relatives,
Deceased officer, man, or nurse, allowance to, 34 § 943
Deceased transferred member of fleet naval reserve or fleet marine corps reserve, 34 § 944
Rental allowance to officer having dependent, 37 § 10
Destruction of vessel as affecting right to allowances, 34 §§ 951, 953, 954
Details of officers or enlisted men to assist Latin-American republics, 34 § 441a
Directors and assistant directors of nurse corps, 37 § 22
Electricians, 34 § 877
Enlisted men, 37 § 14a
Equalization of promotion of staff officers with line officers, provision not to reduce pay in any case, 34 § 348t
Expense allowance for travel on government owned vessels, 34 § 897
Expenses in case of forfeiture of pay for absence, 10 § 847d
Free tuition for children of officers and men in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 914
Heat or light in kind to persons receiving commutation of quarters, 34 § 912
Honorable discharge after discharge for misrepresentation of age, 34 § 205
Leader of navy band, 34 § 596
Leave of absence and service other than that of government, 34 § 871
Limit of aggregate of pay and allowances, 37 § 11
Rear admirals and commodores, 37 § 12
Maximum of pay and allowances of commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 11
Medicines and medical attendance for officers, 34 § 921
Mileage, 34 §§ 891–898; 37 § 20
Money allowance in lieu of transportation
In kind, dependents of officers and men, 37 §§ 21, 21a
Traveling by privately owned conveyances, 37 § 20a
Officers,
Advanced in grade or rank, commencement of allowances of higher grade, 34 § 870

NAVY—Continued

Allowances—Continued
Officers—Continued
Detailed for services in Brazil, 34 § 442
Leave engaged in service other than that of government, 34 § 871
Serving on duty in co-ordination of government business, 34 § 872
Traveling on government owned vessels, 34 § 897
Per diem allowance to officers for subsistence while traveling, 37 § 20
Per diem to officers and enlisted men making naval aerial surveys and flight checking of Hydrographic Office aviation charts, 34 § 893
Physician to White House, 10 § 515
Prisoners under sentence of court-martial, 34 §§ 961, 962
Quarters,
Assignment in kind or commutation, 34 § 911
Heat, or light in kind prohibited to persons receiving commutation of quarters, 34 § 912
Rank or precedence of staff officer as affecting rights, 34 § 913
Radio electricians, 34 § 877
Ration allowance. Rations, post
Rear admiral, 37 § 12
Reduction by adjustment act, saving provision, 37 § 25
Reduction of Construction Corps officers transferred to line prohibited, 34 § 888
Re-enlistment allowance, 37 § 16
Reimbursement of officers and men for property lost, destroyed, or damaged in service, 34 §§ 981–983
Rental allowance,
Nurses, 37 § 22
Officers below grade of rear admiral, 37 § 10
Reserve force, 37 § 23
Warrant officers and enlisted men, 37 § 19
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 37 § 31
Reserve force, 37 § 23
Reserve nurses on active duty, 34 § 878
Retired enlisted men, 34 §§ 431, 854e
Called into active service, 34 § 433
Retired officer on active list, 34 § 994
Saving provision as to certain officers and men, 37 § 30
Settlement of traveling expense claims, 34 § 977
Staff officers in rank of rear admiral, 34 § 348q
Subsistence allowance,
Dependents, 37 §§ 8–9
Nurses, 37 § 22
Officers,
Below grade of rear admiral and their dependents, 37 §§ 8, 8a, 9
Coast and geodetic survey work, 33 § 887
Rear admirals and commodores, 37 § 12
Traveling, allowance limited to expenses actually incurred, 37 § 20
Warrant officers, 37 § 19
Reserve force, 37 § 23
Warrant officers and enlisted men, 37 § 19

NAVY—Continued

Allowances—Continued
Superintendents and assistant superintendents of nurse corps, money allowance, 37 § 22
Total pay and allowances of officers and commissioned warrant officers, limit, 37 § 11
Transportation and travel allowance, 34 §§ 891–897; 34 § 20
Alaska and outside United States, only actual expenses allowed, 37 § 20
Automobiles, 34 § 898
Dependents of officers and men, 37 §§ 21, 21a
Permanent change of station, 34 § 896a
Discharged prisoners, 34 § 962
Families of officers and men on change of station, 34 §§ 896, 896a
Household effects of officers and enlisted men, 34 § 896
"Permanent change of station" defined, 34 § 896b
Vice admiral to receive allowances of lieutenant general of army, 34 § 866
Wreck or loss of vessel as affecting right to allowances, 34 §§ 951, 953, 954
Ammunition, storage and disposal, 50 § 83
Appointment,
Acting chaplains, 34 §§ 91, 92
Acting pay clerks, 34 §§ 130, 131
Artificer branch of navy, 34 § 171
Assistant dental surgeon, 34 § 51
Assistant paymaster, 34 §§ 61, 62
Assistant surgeons, 34 §§ 21, 23
Board of officers to examine mental, moral, and professional fitness of navy officer for promotion, 34 § 274
Board to make selections for promotions, 34 §§ 292, 348n, 348o
Boatswains, 34 § 122
Bonds as affected by new appointments to officers of supply corps of navy, 34 § 66
Carpenters, 34 § 122
Chief pay clerks, 34 § 130
Clerks to admiral or vice admiral, 34 § 112
Commissioned officers of staff corps, 34 § 11
Commissioned warrant grades of chief electrician and chief radio electrician, 34 § 123
Corps of chaplains in navy, 34 § 91
Corps of professors of mathematics in navy, 34 § 101
Ensigns, 34 §§ 75, 334, 335, 335a
Examination on foreign station of candidates for appointment, 34 § 233
Gunners, 34 § 122
Machinists, 34 §§ 125, 126
Midshipmen,
Assistant naval constructors, 34 § 81
Ensigns, 34 § 12
Nurses, 34 § 42
Pay clerks, 34 §§ 130, 131
Paymaster, 34 § 62
Pharmacists, 34 § 128
Sailmakers, 34 § 122
Secretaries to admiral or vice admiral, 34 § 112

NAVY—Continued

Appointment—Continued
Storekeepers on foreign stations in naval service, 34 § 142
Superintendent of nurse corps of navy, 34 § 42
Surgeon, 34 § 24
Warrant grades of electricians and radio electricians in navy, 34 § 123
Apprentices, this index
Appropriations,
Bureaus kept separate, 31 § 634
Control by Secretary of Navy, 31 § 634
Credits to appropriation "Pay, miscellaneous", 31 § 639
Deficiencies charged to naval supply account fund, 31 § 644
Direct and indirect charges included in cost of work under appropriations, 31 § 647
Diversion of appropriation for ordnance and ordnance material, 31 § 638
Equipment outfits, how charged, 31 § 648
Estimates for appropriations, statements of number and salaries of persons employed, 31 § 609
Funeral expense for personnel and civilian employees, authorization, 34 §§ 924–928
"Increase of the navy" under Bureau of Ordnance, restrictions on use of appropriations for, 31 § 636
Information, appropriation for, 31 § 108
Limitation of expenditures on repairs to vessel, 34 § 486
Naval auxiliary engaged in transportation of fuel, how expenses charged, 31 § 649
Overhead charges to be charged against appropriations, 31 § 646
Pay of navy, contents of estimates, 31 § 609a
Permanent appropriations repealed, 31 § 725b
Reduced price of materials purchased during war not charged to appropriations, 31 § 645
Reimbursement for coast guard expenses, 14 § 4
Statements in estimates of number and salaries of persons employed under general appropriations, 31 § 609
Supplies deemed purchased for navy and not particular bureau, 31 § 641
Architects, employment of for designs, plans, drawings, etc., for naval public works or utilities, vessels or aircraft, 34 § 556
Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, restrictions on burials and memorials, 24 § 294
Armor, purchase of, 34 § 566
Army officers, credits for service in computing longevity pay, 37 § 4a
Army transports, inspection by naval officers, 10 § 1366
Articles for government of Navy, this index
Articles of war inapplicable unless so provided, 10 § 1473
Assistant naval constructors. Assistants, this index
Assistant paymasters. Paymasters, this index
Assistant surgeons. Medical Corps, this index
Assumed name of persons serving in navy, certificate of discharge in true name, 34 § 597
Asylums. Hospitals and Asylums, this index

NAVY—Continued

Automobiles, allowance for transportation, 34 § 898
Auxiliary vessels,
Acquiring, converting or constructing,
Authorized, 34 § 498c–2
Enumeration of number and kind authorized, 34 § 498c–1
Suitability of vessels acquired by United States Maritime Commission, 46 § 1125
Badges. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Band, 34 § 596
Bills of exchange, premiums from sales covered into treasury, 31 § 725o
Boards of survey, precedence among officers constituting board, 34 § 249
Boatswains, generally, this index
Chief Boatswains, this index
Boilers, purchase of, 34 § 565
Bonds,
Naval contractor, 34 §§ 562–564
Navy agents, regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Navy mail clerks and assistant mail clerks, 39 § 135
Officers of navy, 34 § 66
Commencement of pay, 34 § 862
New bonds of officers of Supply Corps of Navy, 34 §§ 65, 66
Bread, baking bread for navy, 34 § 578
Bureaus. Navy Department, this index
Burial, escort for bodies, 34 § 923
Burial, flag for casket of person honorably discharged, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6158
Canal Zone, compensation of officials in naval service, 48 § 1305
Captains,
Grades,
Dates for determining number of officers in grades, 34 § 7
Distribution of commissioned line officers among grades, 34 § 4
Line officers on active list, 34 § 1
Selection for promotion to grade of captain, 34 §§ 291–302
Pay, 37 § 1
Retired pay of captains ineligible to promotion, 34 § 992
Promotion,
Advancement of staff officers to rank of captain, 34 §§ 348–348t
Captains wounded in line of duty, 34 § 302
Commissioned officers of rank of captain and below, 34 § 286i
Eligibility for selection for promotion, 34 §§ 286a, 295
Selection for promotion to grade of captain, 34 §§ 291–302
Rank,
Advancements of staff officers to rank of captain, 34 §§ 348–348t
Chaplains, 34 § 257
Coast Guard officers, 14 § 9
Colonels in army, 34 § 241
Distribution in rank of chaplains and acting chaplains, 34 § 6

NAVY—Continued

Captains—Continued
Rank—Continued
Professors of mathematics, 34 § 252
Promotion of commissioned officers of rank of captain and below, 34 § 2861
Sea service requirements for promotion of captain, 34 § 311
Retirement, involuntary transfers of captains to retired list, 34 § 206
Selection from among captains of officers for command of fleets, 34 § 213
Capture of enemy property. Prize, generally, this index
Capture of vessel by enemy, right of officers and crew to pay and allowances, 34 § 952
Carpenters, this index
Chief Carpenters, this index
Cemeteries, appropriations for purchase and care of lots, removal of remains, etc., authorized, 34 § 929
Census, appointment of enumerator, 13 § 203
Certificates,
Discharge, 34 §§ 205, 597, 598
Honorable discharge, misrepresentation of age on enlistment, 34 § 205
Service entitling person to special pension, 34 § 365 (b)
Changes in vessel, limitation of expenditures, 34 § 486
Chaplains, this index
Charges against and credits to permanent special working fund, 31 § 643
Chief Boatswains, this index
Chief Carpenters, this index
Chief Electricians, this index
Chief Gunners, this index
Chief of Bureau, retirement, rank and pay, 5 § 425a
Extension of privileges to officers previously retired, 34 § 685a
Chief of Naval Operations,
Rank, 10 § 22a
Retirement, rank and pay, 5 § 425a
Extension of privileges to officers previously retired, 34 § 685a
Chief Pay Clerks, this index
Chief Petty Officers, this index
Chief Pharmacists, this index
Chief Printer, 34 § 175
Chief Radio Electricians, this index
Chief Sailmakers, this index
Chief special mechanic, 34 § 171
Chief warrant officers, active duty pay of retired officer, 34 § 995
Chiefs of bureaus. Navy Department, this index
Children,
Defined, 34 § 896a
Free tuition in District of Columbia schools, 34 § 1000
Transportation allowance, 34 § 896
Citizenship forfeited for desertion, 8 § 801 note
Civil Engineer Corps. Corps of Civil Engineers, this index
Civilian employees,
Funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928

NAVY—Continued

Civilian employees—Continued
Purchase and procurement of naval stores, 34 §§ 533–536
Removal from classified civil service for conduct inimical to defense program, 5 § 653
Claims for damages caused by vessels, 34 §§ 599, 600
Clerical force, pay and number, 34 §§ 503, 504
Clothing allowance, 34 §§ 916–917
Discharged prisoners, 34 §§ 961, 962
Enlistment, 34 §§ 916–917
Money value in kind, 34 § 916a
Second enlistment, 34 § 917
Clothing and small stores fund, charges, 31 § 640b
Coal, preference right to purchase coal mined in Alaska for Navy, 48 § 453
Coal passer, change of designation of rating of coal passer in Navy, 34 § 173
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Collision of vessels, claim for damages, 34 § 599
Commanders, this index
Commanding Officers, this index
Commissioned officers,
Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399c
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Commander's authority to punish, 34 § 1200, art. 24
Copies of regulations and general orders furnished to, 34 § 592
Courts-martial, members of, 34 § 1200, art. 39
Courts of inquiry, members of, 34 § 1200, art. 56
Filipino, midshipman ineligible to appointment, 34 § 1035
Number of staff corps commissioned officers, 34 § 3
Commissioned warrant officers,
Quarters and command on board ship, right to, 34 § 260
Rank, 34 § 259
Rates of pay, 37 § 11
Ratings known as commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
Reversion of lieutenant to commissioned warrant status on failing in examinations for promotion to lieutenant commander, 34 § 286c
Total pay and allowances, 37 § 11
Commissions of officers,
Date of commissions of naval line officers as determining rank, 34 § 242
Equalization of promotion of naval staff officers with line officers, effect on prior law as to date of commission, 34 § 348s
Recording and sealing commissions, 5 § 11
Retired officers advanced in rank, 34 § 394
Staff corps officers, determining rank, 34 § 243
Commutation tickets, 34 § 891
Commuted rations of enlisted men assigned to duty with officers' or other messes, payment, 34 § 908
Composition limited by treaties, 34 § 493a
Computation of precedence as between Coast Guard and naval officers co-operating, 14 § 7
Condemned property. Obsolete or condemned property, post

NAVY—Continued

Conduct of personnel, generally. Articles for Government of Navy, generally, this index
Construction Corps of Navy, this index
Construction of vessels,
Allocation of contracts for, 34 §§ 498f, 498f–1, 498f–2
Appropriation for, 34 § 498e
Armor, cost of production at Government factories, 34 § 482
Authorized, 34 §§ 498–1, 498a–1
Auxiliary vessels, 34 §§ 498c, 498c–3
Board to investigate and report need, 34 § 498i
Contracts, 34 §§ 498h, 498*l*, 556
Limitation of profits on contract, 34 § 496
Loss on contract in taxable year allowed as credit in determining excess profits for next four taxable years, 34 § 496
Pacific Coast, 34 § 498j
Patented articles, purchase and use in connection with marine engines, 34 § 483
Patrol, escort and miscellaneous craft, 34 § 498c–3
Steel material, domestic manufacture, 34 § 481
Support of international conference for limitation, 34 § 498h
Suspension,
Construction on further treaty limitations, 34 § 497
Profit-limiting provisions of Vinson Act, 34 § 496a
Tonnages, 34 §§ 498, 498–2
Total authorized underage composition, 34 §§ 498a, 498a–2
Treaties, construction under provisions of treaties, 34 § 495
Underage defined, 34 §§ 498g, 498g–1
Contractors, payment to officer employed by contractor, 34 § 883
Contracts,
Construction of vessels, 34 §§ 498h, 498*l*, 556
Excess profits tax on,
Law applicable to, 26 § 651
Method of collection, 26 § 650
Partial payment, 34 § 582
Contracts for stores and supplies,
Advertisement for bids, 34 §§ 561, 569
American production preferred in purchase of supplies and stores, 34 §§ 579, 580
Armor, letting contracts of purchase, 34 § 566
Authority to make purchases, etc., 34 § 560
Award of contracts by items, 34 § 575
Award of contracts to lowest bidder, 34 § 561
Bidder's right to inspect bids when opened, 34 § 572
Bids, 34 §§ 561–567, 569–575
Bond of bidder, 34 § 562
Bond of contractor, 34 §§ 563, 571, 572
Bunting, 34 §§ 569, 579
Butter, 34 §§ 569, 577
Certified check in lieu of guaranty and bond, 34 § 564
Cheese, 34 §§ 569, 577
Contrabands of war, 34 § 569

NAVY—Continued

Contracts for stores and supplies—Continued
Contractors must be manufacturers or regular dealers, 34 § 572
Contractor's name to appear on supplies furnished, 34 § 583
Delinquent bidders, 34 § 562
Delinquent contractor, liability on bond, 34 § 563
Emergency purchases abroad, 34 § 568
Flour purchase, 34 § 578
Foreign supplies, 34 § 573
Fuel, discrimination in making purchases, 34 § 580
Guaranty of bid, 34 § 562
Gun steel or armor, contracts to purchase, 34 § 566
Hemp for naval purposes, American growth and manufacture preferred, 34 § 576
Letting contracts, 34 §§ 561–583
Liquidated damages for failure to perform, 34 § 563
Name of contractor to appear on supplies, 34 § 583
New contract on default by bidder, 34 § 562
Open-market purchases, 34 §§ 571, 579
Pickles, purchase of, 34 § 577
Preserved meats, purchase, 34 § 577
Projectiles, contracts to purchase, 34 § 567
Purchase without advertisement, 34 § 569
Record of bid, 34 § 563
Rejection of bids, 34 § 572
Excessive bids, 34 § 574
Relinquishment of reservations on deliveries, 34 § 581
Security, contractors required to give, 34 § 561
Settlement with contractors and purchasing agents, 34 § 560
Subsistence supplies, regulation as to purchase, 34 §§ 577, 578
Tobacco, purchase, 34 § 570
Transportation of supplies, 34 § 561
Vegetables, purchase of, 34 § 577
Corps of Chaplains. Chaplains, this index
Corps of Civil Engineers, this index
Corps of Professors of Mathematics, generally, this index
Courts-Martial (Navy), generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry (Navy), generally, this index
Criminal laws, use of naval forces to enforce, 8 § 55
Crosses, this index
Death in service,
Allowance to dependent relatives of deceased officer or enlisted man or nurse, 34 § 943
Disposition of decedent's effects, 34 § 942
Educational aid to children of those who lost lives during World War, 10 § 914a; 34 § 945
Funeral expenses, payment, 34 § 941
Settlement of accounts and payment of balance, 34 § 941
Death sentence for offenses, 34 § 1200, arts. 4–7
Deck courts, generally. Deck Courts, this index
Decorations. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Dental Corps, this index

NAVY—Continued

Deposits,
Interest, 34 § 934
Regulation of system, 34 § 935
Derelicts at sea, detail of vessels to remove or destroy, 34 § 473
Deserters and Desertion, this index
Destruction of vessel, right of officers and crew to pay and emoluments, 34 §§ 951, 953, 954
Details of enlisted men,
Assistance to foreign governments, 34 § 441a
Civil employment prohibited, 34 § 449
Custodians of foreign buildings of Department of State, 34 § 448b
Department of State as custodians of foreign buildings, 34 § 448b
Duty in residence or quarters of naval officers, 34 § 450a
Latin-American Republics, assistance to, 34 § 441a
Naval officers, duty in residence or quarters of, 34 § 450a
Navy mail clerks, 39 §§ 134, 135
Ship keepers at nautical schools in Philippine Islands, 34 § 1125
Details of officers,
American Battle Monuments Commission, designation of personnel of Navy, to assist, 36 § 121
Assistance to foreign governments, 34 § 441a
Assistant to chief of Bureau of Aeronautics, 5 § 452
Assistant to chief of Bureau of Navigation, 5 § 446
Assistant to chief of Bureau of Ordnance, 5 § 447
Assistant to chief of Bureau of Ships, 5 § 448
Assistant to chief of Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 5 § 449
Assistant to chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, 5 § 445
Assistant to Judge Advocate General, 5 § 444
Brazil War College, service with, 34 §§ 442, 444
Bureau of Aeronautics, 5 § 456
Department of State, foreign service of, 34 § 448a
Director of nautical almanac, selection by Secretary of Navy, 5 § 463
Educational institutions, 34 §§ 1129, 1130
Engineer officers detailed to educational institutions, 34 § 1126
Engineering duty, 34 § 71a
Foreign Service of Department of State, 34 § 448a
Hydrographic office, 5 § 457b
Inspection of army transports, 10 § 1366
Latin-American Republics, assistance to, 34 § 441a
Medical officers, to military relief division of Red Cross, 34 § 26
Retired officers, 34 §§ 424–426
Educational institutions, 34 §§ 1127, 1130
Schools for nautical instruction, 34 § 1123
Secretaries or clerks to admiral or vice admiral, 34 § 112
Service with War Department, 34 § 447

NAVY—Continued

Details of officers—Continued
Superintendent of naval observatory, rank of officer, 5 § 461
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Discharge of enlisted men,
Appropriation from which transportation payable, 31 § 633
Certificate of discharge in true name of person enlisting or serving under assumed name, 34 § 597
Certificate of discharge, replacement in case of loss or destruction, 34 § 598
Certificate of honorable discharge, misrepresentation of age on enlistment, 34 § 205
Claim agent withholding discharge papers, punishment, 31 § 100
Clothing for men not entitled to retain uniform, 10 § 1393
Forging certificate of discharge or using forged certificate, 18 § 136
"Good of service," discharge for, 34 § 197
Honorable discharges, this index
Interest on deposits, 34 § 934
Lost or destroyed certificates of discharge, replacement, 34 § 598
New rating or promotion, 34 § 198
Payment of saving deposits, 34 § 933
Payments to men discharged for good of service, 34 § 197
Punishment for crime affected by discharge, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Purchase of discharge, 34 § 196
Refund of bounty on discharge for certain causes, 34 § 200
Temporary home for discharged seamen, 34 § 199
Three months before expiration of enlistment, 34 § 195
Discharge of officers or other termination of office,
Certificate of discharge in true name of person serving under assumed name, 34 § 597
Claim agent withholding discharge papers, 31 § 100
Dismissal by sentence of court-martial or order of President, 34 § 1200, arts. 36, 37
Drunkenness as ground, 34 § 386
Effect of dismissal or resignation to escape dismissal, 34 § 227
Ensign, 34 § 403
Forging certificate of discharge or using forged certificate, 18 § 136
Lost or destroyed certificate of discharge, replacement, 34 § 598
Payment of savings deposits, 34 § 933
Punishment by summary court-martial, 34 § 1200, art. 30
Punishment for crime affected by discharge, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Reappointment of dismissed officer, 34 § 227
Unfitness for promotion by reason of misconduct, 34 § 386
Distinguished service medals. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Divers, additional pay, 34 § 886

NAVY—Continued

Divine services, 34 § 1200, art. 2
Irreverent or unbecoming conduct during services as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 3
Dockyards, assent of state legislature to purchase of land previously made, President authorized to procure, 4 § 11
Drafting force, pay and number, 34 §§ 503, 504
Drugs, forfeiture of pay during absence due to use of drugs, 34 § 882a
Drunkenness as ground for discharge of officer, 34 § 386
Earth for navy obtained from national forests, 16 § 492
Educational institutions,
Bond of military school borrowing vessels, 34 § 1128
Detail of retired officers and noncommissioned officers to educational institutions, 34 § 1130
Engineer officers detailed as instructors, 34 § 1126
Loan of naval equipment to military schools, 34 § 1128
Retired officers detailed as teachers or professors, 34 § 1127
Electricians,
Chief Electricians, this index
Chief Radio Electricians, this index
Electricians, this index
Electricity, sale at isolated naval stations to private individuals, etc. authorized, 34 § 553
Eligibility,
Boatswain for,
Appointment to ensign, 34 § 334
Commission as chief boatswain, 34 § 331
Carpenter for commission as chief carpenter, 34 § 331
Chief boatswains for appointment to ensign, 34 § 335
Chief electricians for appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335a
Chief gunners for appointment to ensign, 34 § 335
Chief machinists for appointment to ensign, 34 § 335
Chief radio electricians for appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335a
Electricians for appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335a
Engineer officers for selection for promotion, 34 § 296
Enlistment in naval service, 34 § 161 et seq.
Ensigns for promotion to lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 314
Equalization of promotion of naval staff officers with line officers, 34 § 348s
Grade above lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 300
Gunners for,
Appointment to ensign, 34 § 334
Commission as chief gunner, 34 § 331
Lieutenants for consideration for promotion, 34 § 286i
Lieutenants (junior grade) for selection for promotion, 34 § 313a
Machinists for appointment to ensign, 34 § 334

NAVY—Continued

Eligibility—Continued
Pharmacist's eligibility to appointment in Navy, 34 § 128
Promotion on designation for retention on active list, 34 § 286e
Radio electricians for appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335a
Sailmaker for commission as chief sailmaker in Navy, 34 § 331
Shore duty, 34 § 223
Staff officers for,
Appointment to rear admiral, captain, and commander, 34 § 348b
Consideration by selection board for recommendation for advancement, 34 § 348m
Emergency Officers, this index
Engineers, this index
Corps of Civil Engineers, this index
Engineman, establishment of ratings in artificer branch, 34 § 171
Enlisted men,
Absence,
Penalty for absence without leave, 34 § 1200, arts. 8, 9
Term of enlistment, effect on, 34 §§ 183, 183a
Advancement. Promotion and advancement of enlisted men, post
Aerial survey work, per diem, 34 § 893
Air service, 34 § 732
Allowances, ante
Appointment of acting pay clerks from enlisted men, 34 § 131
Assignment of pay, 34 § 932
Assignment to fleet naval reserve, 34 § 783a
Authorized enlisted strength, 34 §§ 151, 152
Bounty for enlistment,
Prohibited, 50 App. § 307
Refunding on discharge for certain causes, 34 § 200
Children of, free tuition in District of Columbia public schools, 34 § 1000
Civil employment prohibited, 34 § 449
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Clothing,
Money value in kind, 34 § 916a
Second enlistment, 34 § 917
Coal passer, designation of rating changed to fireman, third class, 34 § 173
Commuted rations of men assigned to duty with officers' or other messes, payment, 34 § 908
Computation of length of service, 14 § 2
Confinement under sentence for pending trial as affecting term of enlistment, 34 § 183a
Deck courts, generally. Deck Courts, this index
Deposit of savings, 34 §§ 933–935
Deserter from coast guard service in naval service, 14 § 147
Deserters in time of war, enlistment prohibited, 34 § 163
Details to duty. Details of enlisted men, ante
Discharge. Discharge of enlisted men, ante
Disposition of effects of deceased enlisted men, 34 § 942

NAVY—Continued

Enlisted men—Continued
Disposition of men on termination of enlistment, 34 § 201
Diving duty, additional pay, 34 § 886
Duties of men on vessels docked at navy yards for repairs, 34 § 514
Eligibility for enlistment, 34 § 161 et seq
Emergency shore duty, 34 § 885
Escort for bodies, 34 § 923
Establishment of grades and ratings by Secretary of Navy, 34 § 176
Expenses of men detailed on emergency shore duty, 34 § 885
Extension of term of enlistment, 34 § 184
Fleet Naval Reserve, this index
Fraudulent enlistment,
Misrepresentation of age, certificate, 34 § 205
Punishment, 34 § 1200, art. 22 (b)
Relief of members discharged for, 34 §§ 206, 696
Funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Furlough without pay for unexpired portion of enlistment, 34 § 191
Grades of services, 37 § 14
Gratuities for distinguished conduct, 34 § 351
Honorable Discharges, this index
Hospital Corps of Navy, 34 §§ 35, 36
Increase of authorized enlisted strength in emergency, 34 § 151
Insane persons, enlistment prohibited, 34 § 163
Intoxicated persons, enlistment prohibited, 34 § 163
Length of term, 34 § 181
Longevity pay, post
Medal of honor for distinguished service, 34 § 351
Midshipmen appointed from enlisted men, 34 § 1042
Negligence, 31 § 216
Number of enlisted men in Navy, 34 §§ 151–153
Oath of allegiance, 34 § 593
Ordinary seamen, designation of rating changed to seamen second class, 34 § 172
Pay, post
Payments to men discharged for good of service, 34 § 197
Promotion. Promotion and advancement of enlisted men, post
Punishment for enlisting unqualified persons, 34 § 1200, art. 19
Rating mates from enlisted men, 34 § 174
Ratings in artificer branch, 34 § 171
Re-enlistment allowance, 37 § 16
Reimbursement for personal property lost, destroyed, or damaged by operations of war, etc., 34 §§ 981–983
Reservist, 34 § 786
Retirement of enlisted men, post
Rosettes and ribbons for holders of medals, 34 § 352
Sale of wages, duty of commanding officers to discourage, 34 § 219

NAVY—Continued

Enlisted men—Continued
Secretary of Navy authorized to fix pay grade, 37 § 15
Settlement of accounts of deceased enlisted men, 34 § 941
Shore leave, discriminatory duty of commanding officer, 34 § 220
Strength of enlisted force, daily average as test, 34 § 153
Submarine and diving duty, additional pay, 34 § 886
Subsistence and rental allowances, 37 § 19
Subsistence supplies of army, sale to, 10 § 1233
Supplies, purchase from naval stores, 34 §§ 533–536
Temporary home for discharged seamen, 34 § 199
Term of enlistment, 34 §§ 181–184
Trade Schools, this index
Transfers,
Army to Navy, 34 § 177
Fleet naval reserve, 34 §§ 784, 790
Travel allowance on discharge, 34 § 895
Wreck or loss or destruction of vessel as affecting pay and emoluments, 34 §§ 951, 953, 954
Ensigns, this index
Entry of naval vessel, 19 § 1441
Equalization of promotion of staff officers with line officers, 34 §§ 348–348u
Equipment, copies of contracts or orders for exchange of surplus or obsolete munitions to be furnished chairmen of Naval Affairs Committees, 34 § 546e
Equipment outfits, appropriation to which chargeable, 31 § 648
Examination,
Assistant paymaster of Navy, 34 § 61
Chief pay clerk, pay clerk, or acting pay clerk in Navy, 34 § 130
Dental Corps appointees, 34 § 52
Officers, examination on foreign station of candidates for appointment, promotion, and retirement, 34 § 233
Officers for promotion,
Appointment of examining board, 34 § 274
Composition of examining board, 34 § 275
Examining boards, 34 §§ 274–280
Line officers assigned to engineering duties, 34 § 285
Machinists for promotion to chief machinists, 34 § 333
Mental examination, 34 § 274
Moral examination, 34 § 274
Pharmacists,
Appointment in Navy, 34 § 128
Promotion to chief pharmacists, 34 § 336
Applicants for examination entitled thereto, 34 § 273
Physical disqualification by wounds appearing on examination, effect, 34 § 272
Presence of officer before examining board, 34 § 277

NAVY—Continued

Examination—Continued
Pharmacists—Continued
Promotion to Chief pharmacists, 34 § 336—Continued
Presentation of findings of examining board to President for approval, 34 § 279
Professional examination, 34 § 274
Public examination before rejection of officers, 34 § 281
Record of proceedings at examination, 34 § 278
Report of recommendation of officer for promotion, 34 § 282
Retirement of officers failing in examinations for promotion, 34 § 286c
Secretary of Navy empowered to act for President on records of examining board, 34 § 280
Staff officers, 34 §§ 284, 348b
Statements to examining board by officer, 34 § 277
Suspension from promotion of officer found not professionally qualified, 34 § 283
Warrant officers, 34 §§ 332, 334–335a
Exemption of savings deposits from sailor's debts, 34 § 933
Exportation of munitions of war, prevention, 22 § 408
Facilities, contract for construction of additional, 34 § 556
Filipinos returned to Philippine Islands on Navy transports, 48 § 1251
Finance Department,
Accounts of paymasters of lost or captured public vessels, 31 § 104
Relief of disbursing officers from liability for loss without fault, 31 § 105
Fines, application to maintenance of Navy hospitals, 24 § 4
Flag, issue free of cost under certain circumstances, 34 § 551
Draping casket of person honorably discharged from Navy, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6158
Flag officers, 34 § 216
Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, generally, this index
Fleet Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Flour, purchase of flour for Navy, 34 § 578
Foreign coin, receipts from depreciation covered into treasury, 31 § 725o
Foreign vessels, use of Navy to detain or compel departure, 18 § 27
Forfeiture of savings deposits by sentence of court martial, 34 § 933
Free tuition in schools of District of Columbia, 34 § 1001
Children of officers and men, 5 § 76
Fuel,
Charging appropriation with cost of fuel acquired other than by purchase, 34 § 580a
Discrimination in making purchases, 34 § 580
Sale at isolated naval stations to private individuals, etc., authorized, 34 § 553

NAVY—Continued

Fuel—Continued
Transportation, appropriation to which cost chargeable, 31 § 649
Funds, disbursing officers on foreign stations, 34 § 594
Funeral Expenses, this index
Furlough, this index
General orders, officers furnished with copies, 34 § 592
Gifts,
Enlisted men, acceptance, 5 § 419a
Vessels, acceptance, care and preservation, 5 § 419
Gratuities to enlisted men for distinguished service, 34 § 351
Graves, appropriations for purchase and care authorized, 34 § 929
Guano islands, protection, 48 § 1418
Gun steel, purchase of, 34 § 566
Gunners,
Chief Gunners, this index
Gunners, this index
Heavier-than-air craft, appropriations for construction, 34 § 749a
Helium Gas, generally, this index
Hemp for naval purposes, American growth and manufacture preferred, 34 § 576
Home. Naval Home, generally, this index
Homestead, minor veterans, 43 § 183
Honorable Discharges, this index
Hospital Corps, this index
Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Ice, sale at isolated naval stations to private individuals, etc., authorized, 34 § 553
Improvements on waterfronts leased by United States, 34 § 521
Indians, citizenship affected by service in navy, 8 § 601 note
Insane persons in naval service,
Admission to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 191
Care and treatment, 34 § 595
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 161
Inspection force, pay and number, 34 §§ 503, 504
Inspection of materials for steam boilers, 34 § 565
Inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, assignment of officers by president, 34 § 448a
Intelligence office, printing additional copies of publications, 44 § 278
Interest on deposits, 34 § 934
Investigations, 34 § 1200, art. 70
Judge Advocates General of Navy, generally, this index
Latin-American republics, detail of officers and enlisted men to assist in naval matters, 34 § 441a
Law enforcement, employment of naval force, 8 § 55
Leases,
Mineral lands, lease prohibited, 34 § 522
Naval petroleum reserves, 34 §§ 524, 524a
Naval property not required for public use, 34 § 522
Oil lands, lease prohibited, 34 § 522
Waterfront from state or municipality, 34 § 521
Lien on articles partially paid for, 34 § 582
Lieutenant Commanders, this index
Lieutenants, this index

NAVY—Continued

Loan or gift of condemned ordnance, guns, etc., to certain veterans' organizations, etc., 50 § 67
Longevity pay,
Coast Guard and revenue-cutter service counted, 34 § 879
Enlisted men, 37 § 15
Credit for service as warrant or commissioned officers, 37 § 18
Rate, 37 § 15
Officers,
Periodical increase, 37 § 3
Reserve forces, 37 § 7
Service counted in computation, 34 § 879; 37 §§ 4, 4a, 7
Loss of vessel, right of officers and crew to pay and allowances, 34 §§ 951, 954
Machinists, this index
Mail, cost of transportation, how paid, 39 § 654
Mail clerks. Navy Mail Clerks, this index
Marine Corps, generally, this index
Marine Corps Reserve, generally, this index
Materials,
Ordered from Navy by executive departments or independent establishment of the Government, payment for, 31 § 686a
Steam boilers, inspection, 34 § 565
Mates, pay, 37 § 15
Meaning of "military or naval forces of the United States" when used in internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Medals. Military Decorations and Badges, this index
Medical Corps, this index
Medical Department, this index
Medical officer, physician to White House, 10 § 515
Medical stores, 34 § 1200, art. 13
Medicine and medical attendance, allowance, 34 § 921
Merchant Marine. Naval Reserve, this index
Messenger force, pay and number, 34 §§ 503, 504
Mileage allowance, 34 §§ 891–898
Mileage books, 34 § 891
Militia duty, exemption of persons in navy, 32 § 3
Ministers, prevention of enlistment of citizens with foreign countries, 22 § 167
Minors. Children, this index
Morals of personnel, generally. Articles for Government of Navy, generally, this index
Mutiny, advising or urging, or distributing printed matter advising or urging, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Names of vessels, 34 §§ 461–463
Narcotics, order form for purchase, 26 § 2554 (c)
National cemeteries, appropriations for removal of remains to, 34 § 929
National forests, use for national defense purposes, 16 § 505
National Service Life Insurance, generally, this index
Naturalization, this index
Nautical Schools, generally, this index
Naval Academy, generally, this index
Naval Consulting Board, 34 § 601
Naval courts,
Courts-Martial (Navy), generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry (Navy), generally, this index

NAVY—Continued

Naval courts—Continued
Deck Courts, generally, this index
Naval Militia, generally, this index
Naval pension fund, abolished, 31 § 725h
Naval Petroleum Reserves, generally, this index
Naval prison activities fund, deposit of receipts as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, this index
Naval Station, generally, this index
Naval supply account,
Charges and credits, 31 §§ 644, 644a
Materials purchased during war to be issued at reduced prices, 31 § 645
Prices of material expended from naval supply account, 31 § 645
Navy Department, this index
Navy petroleum fund, 30 § 104
Navy Yards, this index
Neutrality laws, enforced by Navy, 18 §§ 26, 38
Noncommissioned officers detailed to educational institutions, 34 § 1130
Nurses. Nurse Corps, this index
Oaths,
Allegiance on entering service, 34 § 593
Authority of officials and employees to administer, 5 § 93; 34 § 217b
Witness attending investigation, 34 § 1200, art. 70
Obsolete or condemned property,
Aeronautical equipment given to schools and colleges, 34 § 546a
Loan or gift of, 34 § 546
Sale of clothing, proceeds to revert to appropriations, 31 § 720
Sale of obsolete clothing for distribution to needy, 34 § 546d
Sea scouts department of Boy Scouts authorized to receive obsolete property, 34 § 546b
Offenses,
Articles for Government of Navy, generally, this index
Payments of national service life insurance, 38 § 812
Supplies and stores,
Delivery of less than receipted for, 18 § 85
Delivery of voucher or other paper with intent to defraud Government, 18 § 84
Purchase or taking in pledge property issued to person in naval service, 18 § 86
Officers,
Absence without leave, reduction to rating of seaman, 34 § 1200, art. 9
Additional numbers, exclusion in determining authorized number in any rank or grade, 34 § 8
Administration of oaths and exercise of notarial powers in foreign countries, 34 § 217a
Admirals, this index
Advancement. Promotion and advancement of officers, post
Air Corps, this index
Allotment of pay, 34 § 931
Allowances, ante

NAVY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Assignment of line officers to engineering duty, 34 § 71
Assignment to carry out Selective Service Act not to affect office, 50 App. § 310
Assistant surgeons. Medical Corps, this index
Audit and settlement of accounts. General Accounting Office, this index
Authority after loss of vessel, 34 § 1200, art. 21
Automobiles, transportation at government expense, 34 § 898
Boards for examination for retirement and promotion, records, duties of Judge Advocate General, 5 § 428
Boatswains, generally, this index
Bond, commencement of pay, 34 § 862
Building inspectors in foreign countries, assignment by President, 34 § 448a
Captain, generally, ante
Carpenters, this index
Chaplains, this index
Chief Electricians, this index
Chief Pay Clerks, this index
Chief Radio Electricians, this index
Chiefs of bureaus. Navy Department, this index
Children of officers, free tuition in District of Columbia public schools, 34 § 1000
Citizenship requirement, 34 § 211
Civilians commissioned, 34 § 851
Coast and geodetic survey, 33 § 860
Command,
Assignment to vessels and squadrons, 34 § 451
Effect of rank, given to staff corps officers, 34 § 253
Fleets, selected from grades of rear admiral or captain, 34 § 213
Commanders, this index
Commanding Officers, this index
Commutation tickets, 34 § 891
Compensation. Pay, post
Complaint of seamen of merchant vessel as to provisions or water, 46 § 662
Computation of length of service, 14 § 2
Construction Corps of Navy, this index
Corps of Civil Engineers, this index
Corps of Professors of Mathematics, generally, this index
Courts-martial,
Authority to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 38
Officers to compose court, 34 § 1200, art. 39
Courts of inquiry, powers of officers to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 55
Dates for determining number of officers in various grades and ranks, 34 § 7
Deck courts, authority of officers to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (a)
Dental Corps, this index
Desertion by leaving service before acceptance of resignation, 34 § 1200, art. 10
Designation for command of fleets, 34 §§ 212–215
Details of officers, ante

NAVY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Diplomatic or consular appointment, effect as vacating commission, 34 § 226
Discharge for lack of necessary continuous service, 34 § 405
Disbursing Officers, Clerks, and Agents, this index
Dismissal or discharge. Discharge of officers or other termination of office, ante
Disposition of effects of deceased officer, 34 § 942
Distribution of commissioned line officers in grades, 34 §§ 4, 7, 8
Electricians, this index
Eligible list for civilian appointments, 34 § 851
Emergency Officers, this index
Emergency shore duty, 34 § 885
Engineer officers. Corps of Civil Engineers, this index
Engineering duty, officers designated for as additional numbers in grade and not to succeed to command except on shore, 34 § 74a
Ensigns, this index
Escort for bodies, 34 § 923
Examination,
Acting chaplains by board of chaplains and medical officers, 34 § 94
Foreign station of candidates for appointment, promotion or retirement, 31 § 233
Flag officers, commanders of squadrons, 34 § 216
Fraction occurring in computing number of officers authorized in any corps, grade or rank, 34 § 9
Funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Furlough, this index
General orders, copies furnished to, 34 § 592
Grades of line officers on active list, 34 § 1
Graduates of Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps eligible for appointment to line, 34 §§ 853c–1–853c–4
Gunners, this index
Hospital Corps, this index
Hydrographic office, detail of officers to, 5 § 457b
Hydrographic surveys, determination as to publication, 44 § 265
Increase in number of men to be designated for duty in residence or quarters, 34 § 450a
Inspection of naval reserve units, 34 § 789
Interfering with elections, 8 § 32; 18 §§ 55–59
Intimidating voters or other interference with elections, penalty, 18 § 56
Leaves of absence, discrimination by officers in favor of meritorious men, 34 § 220
Length of service,
Computation, time spent at Naval or Military Academy, 34 § 230
Credit for all service in Regular or Volunteer Army or Navy, 34 § 231
Lieutenant Commanders, this index
Lieutenants, this index
Line officers,
Detailed to aircraft carriers and tenders, 34 § 735

NAVY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Line officers—Continued
Not below certain grade assignable to engineering duty, 34 § 71
Transfer to,
Construction corps, 34 § 83
Staff corps, 34 § 13
List of officers,
Active list, ante
Duty of commanding officers to prepare, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Eligible for selection for promotion, 34 § 286
Involuntary transfers to retired list, 34 §§ 286e, 286i
Recommendations for promotion, 34 §§ 286b, 286c, 286h
Longevity pay, ante
Machinists, this index
Medals, 34 § 353
Medical Corps, this index
Mileage books, 34 § 891
Nature of duty of line officers assigned to engineering duty, 34 § 73
Number of line officers assigned to engineering duty, 34 § 72
Oath,
Allegiance, 34 § 593
Authority to administer, 5 § 93; 34 § 1200, arts. 69, 70
Form, 5 § 16
Official register compiled by Civil Service Commission not to contain unless assigned as administrative officer, 5 § 654
Ordnance property of Army, sale to Navy officers for use in public service, 34 § 540
Passed Assistant Surgeons, this index
Pay. Pay, post
Pay Clerks, this index
Precedence. Rank and precedence of officers, post
Prescribing qualifications of voters, penalty, 18 § 57
Professors of mathematics. Corps of Professors of Mathematics, generally, this index
Promotion. Promotion and advancement of officers, post
Punishment, authority to impose, 34 § 1200, arts. 24, 25
Qualifications,
Appointees from Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 34 § 853c–3
Officers detailed to aviation schools, stations and units, 34 § 735
Quartermaster property of Army, sale to Navy officers for use in public service, 34 § 539
Quarters, rank or precedence of staff officer affecting right, 34 § 913
Radio Electricians, this index
Rank. Rank and precedence of officers, post
Reappointment of former officers, 34 §§ 227, 232
Rear Admirals of Navy, generally, this index
Register of officers. Official naval register, post
Regulations, copies furnished to officers, 34 § 592

NAVY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Reimbursement for personal property lost, destroyed, or damaged by operations of war, etc., 34 §§ 981–983
Resignation to avoid dismissal, reappointment prohibited, 34 § 227
Retirement of officers, post
Revocation of commission, 34 § 405
Running mates of staff officers. Running Mates, generally, this index
Sailmakers, generally, this index
Sale of ordnance property to officers, 50 § 70
Sale of wages by crew, duty of commanding officer to discourage, 34 § 219
Sea duty, exemption of staff officers, 34 § 225
Sea Service, what constitutes, 34 § 224
Secretaries and clerks to admiral and vice admiral authorized, 34 § 111
Settlement of accounts General Accounting Office, this index
Shore duty, generally, this index
Shore leave, discrimination by officers in favor of meritorious men, 34 § 220
Squadron commands, designation, rank, and title, 34 § 216
Staff Corps, this index
Staff Officers, this index
Status of Construction Corps officers on transfer to line, 34 § 85
Adjustment of status, 34 § 86
Steerage officers, ensigns, 34 § 250
Storekeepers on foreign stations, 34 § 144
Submarine duty, additional pay, 34 § 886
Subsistence supplies of army, sale to, 10 § 1233
Summary courts-martial to consist of officers, 34 § 1200, art. 27
Supplies and stores,
Furnished officers cooperating with Army, 34 § 541
Purchase from naval stores, 34 §§ 533–536
Supply Corps of Navy, generally, this index
Sword to be delivered to commander on arrest, 34 § 1200, art. 44
Temporary rank, Chief of Naval Operations, 5 § 424
Term of service in Asia or Canal Zone, 34 § 450
Transfer of Construction Corps officers to line, status on transfer, 34 § 85
Transfer of line officers,
Construction Corps, 34 § 83
Staff Corps, 34 § 13
Traveling abroad, mileage and allowance, 34 § 892
Traveling expenses, 37 §§ 20–21a
Uniform, wearing on occasions of ceremony by former officers, 10 § 1393
Uniforms, accouterments, and equipment sold to officers at cost, 34 § 537
Vacancy in office, post
Vessels kept in service in time of peace, 34 § 453
Vice Admirals, generally, this index
Warrant Officers, this index
Wreck or loss or destruction of vessel as affecting pay and emoluments, 34 §§ 951, 954

NAVY—Continued

Official Naval Register,
Names of retired officer on, 34 § 389
Printing, number of copies, 44 § 245
Striking unfit vessel from register, 34 §§ 491, 492
Ordnance, diversion of appropriation for ordnance and ordnance material, 31 § 638
Panama Railroad, bond not required for performance of contract with Navy, 48 § 1335
Partial payments during work, 34 § 582
Pass issued by naval authority, forgery, alteration, or misuse, 18 § 132
Passed Assistant Paymasters, this index
Passed Assistant Surgeons, this index
Passport fees, 22 § 214
Patrol duty, aid to distressed navigators on high seas, 14 §§ 53, 471
Pay,
Acting paymaster in ship at sea, 34 § 876
Additional pay,
Aids to Rear Admirals, 34 § 867
Enlisted men for special qualifications, 37 § 27
Holders of distinguished flying cross, 10 § 1430
Rear Admirals serving as Admiral or Vice Admiral, 37 § 12
Admiral, 34 § 864
Advancement in grade or rank, 34 § 870
Advances of pay to officers ordered to or from duty beyond seas, 34 § 875
Aerial survey work, 34 § 893
Aids to Rear Admirals, 34 § 867
Air service, 34 §§ 745, 748
Increase of pay, 37 § 29
Suspension or reduction of extra pay, 37 § 29a
Alcohol, pay during absence due to use of alcohol, 34 § 882a
Allotment of pay by officers, 34 § 931
Assignment of pay by enlisted men, form and validity, 34 § 932
Assistant chief of Bureau of Aeronautics, 5 § 452
Assistant Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 5 § 451
Assistant paymaster in ship at sea, 34 § 876
Assistants to chiefs of bureaus and Judge Advocate General, 5 § 453
Attorney's power to draw, receipt for, or transfer pay of enlisted men, 34 § 932
Aviation duty, air service, pay, ante
Back pay, honorable discharge to one discharged for misrepresentation of age, 34 § 205
Balances of appropriations covered into treasury, 31 § 716
Base pay,
Commodore, 37 § 12
Enlisted men, 37 § 14
Officers below grade of Rear Admiral, 37 §§ 1, 3
Rear Admiral, 37 § 12
Warrant officers and enlisted men, 37 § 14
Bond, commencement of pay, 34 § 862
Canal Zone, deductions, 48 § 1305a

NAVY—Continued

Pay—Continued
Captain promoted from recommendation of selection board, 34 § 297a
Capture of vessel by enemy as affecting right to pay, 34 § 952
Chaplain, 34 § 873
Chief of naval operations, 5 § 424
Chief Pay Clerks, this index
Chiefs of bureaus, 5 § 441
Civilian appointed to office, constructive service, 34 § 880
Civilians commissioned, 34 § 851
Claims for pay and allowances, no deduction of fees of attorneys and agents, 31 § 102
Commencement of officers' pay on entering service, 34 § 862
Commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 5
Computation of pay in case of delayed appointment, 34 § 879a
Constructive service, 34 § 880
Credits to appropriation for "Pay miscellaneous", 31 § 639
Death of officer or man, settlement of accounts and payment of balance, 34 § 941
Deduction for Navy hospitals, 24 § 3
Delayed appointment, 34 § 879a
Dental officers, 34 § 874
Deposit of savings by enlisted men, 34 §§ 933–935
Claims of United States, 10 § 906a
Destruction of vessel as affecting right to pay, 34 §§ 951, 953, 954
Details of officers or enlisted men to assist Latin-American republics, 34 §§ 441a, 442
Determination of period and cause of absence, 34 § 882c
Discharged ensign, 34 § 403
Diving duty, 34 § 886
Drugs, pay during absence due to use of drugs, 34 § 882a
Electricians and radio electricians, 34 § 877
Enlisted men, 37 §§ 14, 14a
Additional pay to men awarded medals or crosses, 34 § 357
Back pay to one receiving honorable discharge after discharge for misrepresentation of age, 34 § 205
Detail to assist Latin-American Republics, 34 § 441a
Discharged for good of service, 34 § 197
Insular force, 37 § 16
Retired pay, 37 §§ 16, 26, 999
Special qualifications, 37 § 27
Equalization of promotion of staff officers and line officers, 34 §§ 348s, 348t
Estimates for contents, 31 § 609a
Expenses allowed in case of forfeiture of pay, 34 § 882d
Family allotments by officers, 34 § 931
Fleet Naval Reserve, this index
Foreign service, additional pay for, 37 § 24
Forfeiture on ground of absence, 34 §§ 882a–882d
Furlough pay, 34 § 881

NAVY—Continued

Pay—Continued
Grades for various ratings of enlisted men, 37 § 15
Graduates of Naval Academy, commencement of pay, 34 § 863
Increase of pay,
Flying, 37 § 29
Length of service, 37 § 15
Sea duty not allowed, 37 § 6
Insular force of Navy, rates of pay, 37 § 16
Judge Advocate General, 5 § 441
Leader of Navy band, 34 § 596
Leave of absence and service other than that of government, 34 § 871
Limit of aggregate of pay and allowances, 37 §§ 11, 12
Longevity pay, ante
Materials or supplies ordered from Navy by executive departments or independent establishment of the government, 31 § 686a
Maximum of pay and allowances of commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 11
Medals and crosses, enlisted men awarded, 34 § 357
Misconduct, forfeiture for absence, 34 § 882a
National advisory committee for aeronautics, services by retired officer, 49 § 245
Naval Academy graduates, 34 § 863
Naval Academy superintendent, 34 § 868
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, appointment for active duty in peace-time, 34 § 853c–1
Nurse Corps, 34 § 887
Nurses, 37 § 22
Officers employed by contractors for naval supplies or war materials, forfeiture of pay, 34 § 883
Partial payment for work done for navy, 34 § 532
Per diem for making aerial surveys, 34 § 893
Periods of pay and rates of pay of officers below grade of Rear Admiral, 37 §§ 1, 2
Persons not commissioned officers but receiving equivalent pay, 37 § 5
Physician to White House, 10 § 515
Promotion of warrant officers not to reduce pay, 34 § 884
Radio electricians, 34 § 877
Rations, money accruing from rations commuted for benefit of mess, 34 § 908
Rear Admiral's aids, 34 § 867
Reduction of pay,
Commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 5
Construction Corps officers transferred to line prohibited, 34 § 888
Readjustment, saving provision, 37 § 25
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 37 § 31
Reserve forces, 37 § 7
Reserve nurses, active duty, 34 § 878
Retainer pay of men transferred to Fleet Naval Reserve or Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, 37 § 17
Retired officers and men. Retired pay, post
Revenue-cutter service counted in computing longevity pay, 34 § 879

NAVY—Continued

Pay—Continued
Saving provision as to pay of certain officers and men, 37 § 30
Service to be counted in computing, 37 § 4a
Serving on duty in co-ordination of Government business, 34 § 872
Settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 34 § 941
Shore duty beyond seas, 34 § 875
Staff officers,
Advancement, commencement of new rate, 34 § 348b
Rank of Rear Admiral, 34 § 348q
Submarine and diving duty, additional pay, 34 § 886
Superintendent of Naval Academy, 34 § 868
Superintendent of Naval Observatory, 5 § 462
Suspension of pay by sentence of courts-martial, 34 § 1200, art. 48
Total pay and allowances of officers and commissioned warrant officers, limit, 37 § 11
Unauthorized office, no salary to person assuming to act, 5 § 52
Venereal disease, forfeiture during absence due to disease, 34 § 882b
Vice Admiral, 34 § 864
War, officers during war, 37 § 2
Warrant officer, promotion not to reduce pay, 34 § 884
Wreck or loss of vessel as affecting right to pay, 34 §§ 951, 953, 954
Pay clerks,
Chief Pay Clerks, this index
Pay Clerks, this index
Paymaster general, 5 § 440
Loss of property, certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
Payment for materials or supplies ordered by executive departments or independent establishment of the government from Navy, 31 § 686a
Paymasters, this index
Pensions, this index
Permanent station defined, 34 § 896
Petroleum reserves. Naval Petroleum Reserves, generally, this index
Petty officers,
Chief Petty Officers, this index
Petty Officers, this index
Pharmacists,
Chief Pharmacists, this index
Pharmacists, this index
Philippine Islands, Governor General may call for aid, 48 § 1111
Photographs, sketches or maps of installations or equipment, prohibition against, 50 §§ 45–45d
Postmasters, leave of absence for military service, etc., 39 § 39a
Precedence. Rank and precedence of officers, post
Preference,
Appointment of discharged sailor to public office, 5 § 35
Veterans on decreasing number of clerks in Executive Departments, 5 § 37

NAVY—Continued

Prize, generally, this index
Professors of mathematics. Corps of Professors of Mathematics, generally, this index
Promotion and advancement of enlisted men,
Detail on emergency shore duty, 34 § 885
Flying corps, 34 § 743
Not discharged from enlistment by promotion, 34 § 198
Printers to rating of printer first class and chief printer, 34 § 175
Retired enlisted men called into active service, 34 §§ 434, 435
Promotion and advancement of officers,
Action on report of board to recommend staff officers for advancement to Rear Admiral, Captain, and Commander, 34 § 348b
Active duty by one on retired list, 34 § 423a
Age requirements suspended as to certain officers, 34 § 312
Appointees from Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 34 § 853c–4
Appointment of examining board, 34 § 274
Appointment of selection board, 34 § 292
Assistant naval constructors, 34 § 324
Assistant paymasters, 34 § 323
Assistant surgeons, 34 § 322
Aviation, officers specializing in, 34 § 735, par. 6
Captains, ante
Chaplains, 34 § 348r
Commanders, this index
Commissioned officers below rank of Lieutenant Commander, 34 § 286i
Commissions of staff officers advanced to Rear Admiral, Captain, and Commander, 34 § 348b
Commissions to retired officers advanced in rank, 34 § 394
Composition of,
Board for promotion of line officers, 34 § 286g
Examining board, 34 § 275
Selection board, 34 § 292
Computing number to be furnished selection board, 34 §§ 348n–348p
Construction Corps officers,
Advancement to rank of Lieutenant Commander, 34 § 321
Transferred to line, 34 § 86
Convening of selection board, 34 § 292
Corps of Civil Engineers officers, advancement to rank of Lieutenant Commander, 34 § 321
Detailed on emergency shore duty, 34 § 885
Discharge of officer found unfit for promotion by reason of misconduct, 34 § 386
Effect of advancement of running mate of staff officers recommended for advancement or officer junior to running mate, 34 § 348b
Eligibility for selection, 34 § 404
Lieutenants (junior grade), 34 § 313a
Staff officers for consideration by selection board, 34 § 348n
Eminent and conspicuous conduct, advancement for, 34 §§ 341–347
New running mate for staff officer, 34 §§ 348l, 348k

NAVY—Continued

Promotion and advancement of officers—Continued
Engineer officers. Engineers, this index
Ensigns, service requirements, 34 § 314
Equalization of promotion of staff officers and line officers, 34 §§ 348–348u
Examination for promotion. Examination, ante
Examining boards, 34 §§ 274–280
Full grade or rank not to delay promotion, 34 § 285a
Lieutenant Commanders, this index
Lieutenants (junior grade). Lieutenants, this index
Line officers assigned to engineering duty, examination, 34 § 285
Lower grade staff officers, advancement, 34 §§ 321–324
Medical Corps officers, advancement to rank of Lieutenant Commander, 34 § 321
Mental examination, 34 § 274
Merit system established, 34 § 290
Moral examination, 34 § 274
Not delayed though grade or rank is full, 34 § 671a
Number of members of selection board concurring in recommendation by board, 34 §§ 297, 348a, 348b
Number recommended for promotion, 34 § 297
Oath of members of selection board, 34 § 293
Passed assistant paymasters, 34 § 323
Passed assistant surgeons, 34 § 322
"Passed over" defined, 34 § 348d
Pay and allowances,
Not reduced in any case by provisions for equalization of promotion of staff officers with line officers, 34 § 348t
Rank of Rear Admiral, 34 § 348q
Staff officers after advancement, commencement of new rate, 34 § 348b
Physical disqualification by wounds appearing on examination, effect, 34 § 272
Physical examination required, 34 § 271
Powers of examining board, 34 § 276
Precedence as affected by rank of running mates, 34 § 348c
Presence of officer before examining board, 34 § 277
Presentation of findings of examining board to President for approval, 34 § 279
Prior law as affected by equalization of promotion of staff officers with line officers, 34 § 348s
Probationary appointment, 34 § 405
Professional examination, 34 § 274
Public examination before rejection, 34 § 281
Recommendation,
Engineer officers, 34 § 296
Examining board, 34 § 282
Selection board, 34 §§ 286, 286b, 291, 303, 348b
Commanders and lieutenant commanders transferred to Line from Construction Corps, 34 § 86
Composition of board for promotion of line officers, 34 § 286g

NAVY—Continued

Promotion and advancement of officers—Continued
Recommendation—Continued
Selection board, 34 §§ 286, 286b, 291, 303, 348b—Continued
Construction Corps officers transferred to line and recommended for rear admirals, 34 § 71b
Eligibility of officers designated for retention on active list, 34 § 286e
Grades of Lieutenant Commander and Lieutenant, 34 § 286h
Number recommended for promotion, 34 § 297
President's approval, 34 § 300
Reconvening of board in case of disapproval of report by President, 34 § 299
Report of board, 34 § 298
Retirement of officers not on promotion list, 34 § 286c
Submission of report of board to President, 34 § 299
Staff officer's eligibility for consideration for advancement on approval of recommendation of running mate for promotion, 34 § 348m
Staff officers to rank of Rear Admiral, Captain, and Commander, 34 §§ 348n–348p
Thanks of Congress, 34 § 345
Warrant officers to fill vacancies in grade of ensign, 34 §§ 334, 335, 335a
Record of proceedings at examination, 34 § 278
Report of selection board, 34 §§ 298–300, 348b, 348m
Retired officers,
Active duty, 37 § 26
Withdrawn from line of promotion, 34 §§ 401, 402
Retired pay,
Officers ineligible to promotion, 34 §§ 286h–2, 992
Promotion on retired list, 34 § 993
Retired rank of officers failing in examination for promotion, 34 § 390
Retirement on failure to place on promotion list, 34 § 404
Seamen to warrant officers in Navy for heroism, 34 § 134
Secretary of Navy,
Empowered to act for President on records of examining board, 34 § 280
Furnish list of vacancies to selection board, 34 § 294
Selection Boards, this index
Selection for promotion,
Captains, eligibility for promotion, 34 § 286a
Commanders, eligibility for promotion, 34 § 286a
Commissioned officers of rank of captain and below, 34 § 286i
Composition of board for promotion of line officers, 34 § 286g
Computations, 34 § 286f
Eligibility of officers designated for retention on active list, 34 § 286e

NAVY—Continued

Promotion and advancement of officers—Continued
Selection for promotion—Continued
Exclusion of officers carried as additional numbers, 34 § 286f
Fractions, 34 § 286f
Lieutenant Commander and Lieutenant, 34 §§ 286a, 286h
List of eligible officers, 34 §§ 286, 286b
Mode of promotion to grades above lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 291 et seq.
Naval Academy graduates, 34 §§ 286a, 286i
Placing recommendations on list, 34 § 286b
Removal of names from list, 34 § 286b
Restoring names to list, 34 § 286b
Retired pay of non-promoted officers, 34 § 286d
Retirement of officers not on list or failing in examinations for promotion, 34 § 286c
Selection Boards, this index
Staff corps, 34 § 301
Seniority, 34 § 286h–*l*
Service requirements, 34 §§ 295, 311–314
Assistant naval constructors, 34 § 324
Filling vacancies in grade of ensign from warrant officer, 34 §§ 334, 335, 335a
Pay clerks commissioned chief pay clerks, 34 § 337
Spanish War service, officers advanced carried as additional numbers, 34 § 344
Staff Corps officers, 34 § 301
Staff Officers, this index
Statements to examining board by officer, 34 § 277
Supply Corps officers, advancement to grade of Lieutenant Commander, 34 § 321
Suspension from promotion of officer found not professionally qualified, 34 § 283
Thanks of Congress, advancement of officer receiving, 34 §§ 345–347
Vacancies created by retirement, seniority rule, 34 § 400
Warrant officers, 34 §§ 331–337
Not to reduce pay, 34 § 884
Written communications to selection board of candidates for promotion, 34 § 294
Property,
Leases, generally, ante
Material or services ordered from navy by executive departments or independent establishment of the government, payment, 31 § 686a
Officers and men, lost, destroyed, etc., reimbursement, 34 §§ 981–983
Purchase of or taking in pledge property issued to person in naval service, 18 § 86
Purchase of quartermaster property of Army for use of Navy and Marine Corps, 10 § 1234
Sites for radio stations and other naval purposes, selection, 34 § 523
Public health service,
Credit for service in navy, 37 § 4a
National advisory health council, detail from navy, 42 § 21

NAVY—Continued

Public health service—Continued
Pension of officers serving with navy, 42 § 20
Use of facilities, 42 § 9
Punishment of offenders, generally. Articles for Government of Navy, generally, this index
Quartermaster supplies,
Public health service may purchase, 42 § 32
Sale to Coast Guard officers and enlisted men, 14 § 31
Quarters,
Allowance for during sickness or absence, 34 § 914
Assignment or commutation of, 34 § 911
Heat or light in kind prohibited to person receiving allowance for rental of quarters, 34 § 911
Increase of number of men to be designated for duty in quarters of naval officers, 34 § 450a
Radio, use for commercial messages, 47 § 327
Radio electricians,
Chief Radio Electricians, this index
Radio Electricians, this index
Radio station,
Site for, 34 § 523
Transfer of naval radio station as addition to Acadia National Park, 16 § 343a
Rank and precedence of officers,
Acting chaplain, 34 § 257
Aid or executive of commanding officer of vessel or station, 34 §§ 247, 248
Allowances to officer advanced, 34 § 870
Appointees from Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 34 § 853c–2
Assignment of running mates to staff officers, 34 §§ 348e–348*l*
Assistant surgeons. Medical Corps, this index
Captains, ante
Chaplains, 34 § 257
Chief of naval operations and chief of staff of army, 10 § 22a
Chiefs of bureaus, 5 § 441
Chiefs of bureaus retired, 5 §§ 442, 443
Civilians commissioned, 34 § 851
Coast Guard and naval officers, precedence as between, 14 § 7
Command,
Effect of rank given to staff corps officers, 34 § 253
On board ship, right of commissioned warrant officer, 34 § 260
Commanding officers of vessels and stations, 34 § 246
Commissioned officers of Coast Guard with respect to Navy, 14 § 9
Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 259
Construction Corps officers transferred to line, 34 §§ 85, 86
Date of commission of line officer as determining rank, 34 § 242
Dental officers, 34 § 255
Engineer officers, 34 § 256
Equalization of promotion of staff officers and line officers, 34 §§ 348–348u
Graduates of Naval Academy, 34 § 258

NAVY—Continued

Rank and precedence of officers—Continued
Inscriptions on monuments, etc., statement of rank to which deceased was entitled, 34 § 261
Judge Advocate General, 5 § 441
Length of service, computation to determine precedence, 34 § 245
Line and staff, 34 §§ 244, 348c
Line officers transferred to staff corps, 34 § 244a
Marine corps reserve, 34 § 751a
Medical officer assigned to White House, 34 § 251a
Midshipmen on graduation, 34 § 1057
Naval reserve force, validation, 34 § 751a
Navy and Army officers, 34 § 241
"Passed over" defined, 34 § 348d
Pay and allowances of officer advanced, 34 § 870
Physician to White House, 10 § 515
Processions and on courts and boards, 34 § 249
Professors of mathematics, 34 § 252
Quarters,
Additional right, 34 § 913
On board ship, right of commissioned warrant officers to, 34 § 260
Retired officers. Retirement of officers, post
Staff corps officers, 34 § 243
Staff Officers, this index
Superintendent of Naval Observatory, 5 § 461
Warrant officers, 34 § 259
Rations,
Commutation price of ration, 34 § 907
Composition of Navy ration, 34 § 902a
Enlisted men,
Allowance to, 34 § 901
Payment of money accruing from commuted rations of men assigned to duty with officers' or other messes, 34 § 908
Excess issue, 34 § 902b
Increase of allowance on certain vessels and stations, 34 § 902c
Issuance in excess of authorized quantity, when allowed, 34 § 902b
Limiting cost on certain vessels and stations, 34 § 902d
Midshipmen, allowance to, 34 § 901
Money accruing from rations commuted for benefit of mess, payment, 34 § 908
Officers and men in Navy hospitals, 24 § 16
Seamen co-operating with land troops, supply by officers of Quartermaster Corps of Army, 10 § 75
Short allowance, 34 § 904
Sick men on board vessels, 34 § 905
Real estate,
Exchange with Army, 10 § 1274
Sites for radio stations, etc., selection, 34 § 523
Rear Admirals of Navy, generally, this index
Re-enlistment allowance, 37 § 16
Register. Official naval register, ante
Regulations,
Officers furnished with copies, 34 § 592
Promulgation, 34 § 591
Reimbursement,
Coast Guard expenses, 14 § 4

NAVY—Continued

Reimbursement—Continued
Funeral expenses incurred prior to receipt of official authority, 34 § 928
Officers and men for property lost, destroyed, or damaged in service, 34 §§ 981–983
Repairs of vessels,
Appropriation as prerequisite, 5 § 468
Duties of men on battleships docked at navy yard for repairs, 34 § 514
Examining board, 34 §§ 484, 485
Expenditures limited, 34 § 486
Hull and spars, determination as to necessity and expediency of repair, 34 § 484
Limitation on expenditures, 34 § 486
Reports by Secretary of Navy, 5 § 468
Sails and rigging, determination as to necessity and expediency of repair, 34 § 485
Reserve nurses, 34 § 42
Pay and allowances, 34 § 878
Reserve of public health service, exemption of holder of commission, 42 § 18
Resignation, orders of acceptance, 34 § 597
Retaliatory laws against foreign countries enforced by Navy, 15 § 77
Retired list, funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Retired pay,
Active duty pay, 34 §§ 994–996; 37 § 26
Basis of computation, retired officers and warrant officers, 37 § 26
Captains,
Ineligible to promotion, 34 § 992
Retired under statute, 34 § 410
Checks, cashing of by commissary stores and ship's stores ashore, 34 § 552
Chief of Bureau, 5 § 425a; 34 § 685a
Chief of Naval Operations, 5 § 425a; 34 § 685a
Chief warrant officers on active duty, 34 § 995
Chiefs of bureaus, 5 § 443
Commanders,
Ineligible to promotion, 34 § 992
Retired under statute, 34 § 410
Commendation for performance of duty during World War, 34 § 399
Commissioned officers advanced in rank, 34 § 399c
Credit for service in World War, 34 § 997
Disability,
Not resulting from service, 34 § 418
Resulting from service, 34 § 417
Emergency officers, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
Physical disability, 38 §§ 581, 582, 710
Enlisted men, 34 § 431; 37 § 16
Called into active service, 34 §§ 433, 434
With service as commissioned officers, 34 § 999
Equalization, 37 § 26a
Furlough, 34 § 998
Increase in pay, 34 § 402; 37 § 3
Lieutenant Commanders,
Ineligible to promotion, 34 § 992
Retired under statute, 34 § 410

NAVY—Continued

Retired pay—Continued
Lieutenants retired under statute, 34 § 410
National advisory committee for aeronautics, services for, 49 § 245
Nonpromoted officers, 34 § 286d
Nurses. Nurse Corps, this index
Officeholders not entitled to retired pay, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234, 6568
Panama Canal, retired pay for services, 34 § 399b
Promotion on retired list as affecting pay, 34 § 993
Rate of pay,
Officers ineligible for promotion on account of age, 34 § 992
Rear Admiral, 34 § 398a
Retired officers generally, 34 §§ 388, 462, 991
Reduction while nonresident, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Retirement while serving as Chief of Naval Operations, 5 § 425
Salary from public office in addition to, 5 § 59a
Staff officers with permanent rank of Rear Admiral during World War, 34 § 398
Voluntary retirement, 34 § 388
Warrant officers on active duty, 34 § 996; 37 § 26
Retirement board,
Cases referred to board, 34 § 411
Composition of board, 34 § 411
Findings of cause of incapacity, 43 §§ 415, 417, 418
Hearing before board required, 43 § 412
Oath of member, 34 § 414
Powers and duties of board, 34 § 413
President authorized to approve decision of board, 34 § 416
Record of proceedings transmitted to Secretary of Navy, 34 § 416
Retirement of civil service employees, including period of naval service, 5 § 707
Retirement of enlisted men,
Active service after retirement, 34 §§ 433, 434
Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399e
Allowances, 34 § 854e
Appointment to salaried government position, 5 § 62
Computation of length of service, 34 § 432
Date, 5 § 47a
Details to assist Latin-American republics, 34 § 441a
Length of service giving right to retirement, 34 §§ 431, 432
Limitation of amount of salary from public office in addition to retired pay, 5 § 59a
Marine corps reserve, transfers to retired list validated, 34 § 751a
Naval reserve force, transfers to retired list validated, 34 § 751a
Pay of retired enlisted men. Retired pay, ante
Pension to persons on retired list prohibited, 38 § 26
Promotion of retired enlisted men on active service, 34 §§ 434, 435

NAVY—Continued

Retirement of enlisted men—Continued
Right to retirement for length of service, 10 § 947
Salary in addition to retired pay, right to receive, 5 § 59
Status of retired enlisted men as holding office, 5 § 62
Transfer from fleet naval reserve, 34 §§ 784, 790
Retirement of nurses. Nurse Corps, this index
Retirement of officers,
Acting assistant surgeons, 34 § 396a
Active service by retired officers, 34 §§ 421–426
Advance in rank on retirement of,
Commissioned officers, 34 § 399c
Professors of mathematics, 34 § 395
Warrant officer, 34 § 399e
Advance to next higher grade on retirement, 34 §§ 399, 399a
Age of retirement, 34 § 384
Applicants for voluntary retirement, 34 § 387
Appointment of retired officers in diplomatic or consular service, 34 § 226
Articles for government of navy, retired officers subject to, 34 § 389
Bureau of budget, appointment of retired officers to salaried positions in, 5 § 64
Captains designated for engineering duty, 34 §§ 297b, 406
Cases referred to retirement board, 34 § 411
Coast and geodetic survey officers, 33 § 864
Commendation for performance of duty,
Actual combat as ground for advance rank on retirement, 34 § 399
Advance rank on retirement for physical disability, 34 § 399f
Commissions to retired officers advanced in rank, 34 § 394
Consent of officer to employment on active duty, 34 § 422
Courts-martial, retired officer subject to trial by, 34 § 389
Date of retirement, 5 § 47a
Dental corps, 34 §§ 384, 396
Detail of retired officers to,
Command, 34 §§ 424–426
Educational institutions, 34 §§ 1127, 1130
Latin-American Republics, 34 § 441a
Disability due to incident of service, 34 § 417
Disability not due to incident of service, 34 § 418
Discharged officers not placed on retired list, 34 § 386
Employment of retired officers,
Consulting engineers on reclamation work, 43 § 411b
River and harbor improvements, 5 § 63; 33 § 544
Examination for retirement of officer on foreign station, 34 § 233
Failure in examination for promotion, 34 §§ 286c, 300
Failure to place on promotion list, 34 § 404
Filling vacancies caused by retirement of officers advanced as result of thanks of Congress, 34 § 347

NAVY—Continued

Retirement of officers—Continued
Findings of cause of incapacity, 34 § 415
Forty-year service, 34 § 381
Grades and status of retired officers, 34 § 389
Hearing before board required, 43 § 412
Involuntary retirements of captains, 34 § 297b
Involuntary transfers to retired list, 34 §§ 206, 286e, 286i
Length of service, 34 §§ 381–383
Lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade), 34 §§ 286h, 286i
Limitation of amount of salary from public office in addition to retired pay, 5 § 59a
Marine corps reserve, transfers to retired list validated, 34 § 751a
Misconduct not ground for retirement, 34 § 385
Name removed from promotion list and who is not recommended by ensuing selection board, 34 § 286b
National emergency, liability of retired officer to active duty in emergency, 34 § 423
Naval reserve force, transfers to retired list, validated, 34 § 751a
Navy register, names of retired officers on, 34 § 389
Not on promotion list, 34 § 286c
Panama Canal, right to retirement for service, 34 §§ 399a, 399b, 1027, 1028
Pay of retired officers. Retired pay, ante
Pensions to persons on retired list prohibited, 38 § 26
Privileges and liabilities of retired officers, 34 § 389
Prize commissioner, retired officer, appointed as, 34 § 1137
Promotion for active duty, 34 § 423a; 37 § 26
Rank on retirement generally, 34 §§ 388, 390–393
After service as chief of bureau, 5 § 443
Officer failing in physical examination for promotion, 34 § 390
Staff officers, 34 § 397
While serving as chief of naval operations, 5 § 425
Receiving pay in matters affecting United States, 18 § 203
Restoration to active list, 34 § 426
Retiring boards, 34 §§ 411–418
Salary in addition to retired pay, right to receive, 5 § 59
Staff officers, 34 §§ 397, 398
Status of retired officer as holding office, 5 §§ 62–64
Thirty-year service, 34 § 383
Title of office, right of retired officer to use, 34 § 399d
Uniforms, right of retired officer to wear, 34 §§ 389, 399d
Vacancies consequent on retirement filled by promotion according to seniority, 34 § 400
Voluntary retirements to create vacancies, 34 §§ 387–388
War, liability of retired officer to active duty in time of war, 34 §§ 423–426

NAVY—Continued

Retirement of officers—Continued
Withdrawal from command and from line of promotion, 34 §§ 401, 402
Rifle matches, open to members of navy, 32 § 181b
Rosettes and ribbons for holders of medals or crosses, 34 §§ 352, 355, 356
Sailmakers,
Chief Sailmakers, this index
Sailmakers, generally, this index
Sale of fuel, electric current, etc., at isolated naval stations authorized, 34 § 553
Salvage service by naval vessels, 34 § 472
Savings, deposits, 34 §§ 933–935
Sea duty, exemption of staff officers, 34 § 225
Secretary of Navy, generally, this index
Secretary of Treasury,
Statement of balance in hands of disbursing agents, 5 § 273
Statement of receipts and expenditures, 5 §§ 270, 272
Selection Boards, this index
Selective Training and Service Act, generally, this index
Settlement of travelling expense claims, 34 § 977
Shells and projectiles, purchase of, 34 § 567
Sickness, rations stopped, 34 § 905
Soldiers and Sailors, generally, this index
Spanish American war veterans, preference right of homestead entry, 43 § 186
Staff Corps, this index
Staff Officers, this index
Stones for navy obtained from national forests, 16 § 492
Storekeepers, this index
Stores and supplies,
Arrangement, classification and issuance without regard to bureau for which purchased, 31 § 641
Bond to secure return of articles loaned to Red Cross, 34 § 550
Charges for transporting supplies, 34 § 528
Clothing and small stores fund credited with proceeds of sale, 31 §§ 640, 640a
Contracts. Contracts for stores and supplies, ante
Copies of contracts or orders for exchange of surplus or obsolete munitions to be furnished chairmen of Naval Affairs Committees, 34 § 546e
Dealing in supplies by officers or men prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 11
Delivery of less property or money than receipted for, 18 § 85; 31 § 231
Delivery of vouchers, etc., with intent to defraud government, 18 § 84
Detachments on shore duty with army furnished from army stores, 34 § 541
Disposition of supplies, regulations as to, 34 § 529
Distilled spirits restricted to medical stores, 34 § 1200, art. 13
Embezzlement of stores, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Exchange,
Old materials, 34 §§ 531a 544
With army, 10 § 1274

NAVY—Continued

Stores and supplies—Continued
Exchange—Continued
Worn-out motor vehicles, 34 § 532
Fuel, sale or gift to volunteer patrol squadrons, 34 § 531
Gift of condemned or obsolete articles, 34 §§ 546, 546a
Inspection of provisions by commanding officers, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Larceny or embezzlement of arms, clothing, etc., furnished for use in naval service, penalty, 18 § 87
Loan of articles for instruction and practice of Red Cross organizations, 34 §§ 549, 550
Loan of condemned or obsolete articles, 34 § 546
Material for steam boilers, purchase, 34 § 565
Naval supply account to govern, 31 § 642
Obsolete machinery, etc., disposal, 34 § 546c
Papers in files of naval vessels, disposal of useless papers, 34 § 547
Paymaster general, 5 § 440
Preservation of supplies, regulations as to, 34 § 529
Proceeds from sale of materials, 34 §§ 544, 544a
Profit on sales of stores, disposal, 34 § 542
Purchase,
General and continuing authority, 41 § 11
Officers and enlisted men, 10 § 1233
Persons under treatment from naval stores, 34 § 536
Regulations as to purchase, 34 § 529
Subsistence supplies by officers and enlisted men of army from navy, 34 § 538
Purchase or receipt in pledge from sailor or officer, 31 § 231
Requisition of accumulated supplies, 34 § 525
Return of articles loaned to Red Cross, 34 § 550
Sale,
Armament, 34 § 545; 50 § 69
Certification by chief of naval operations as prerequisite, 34 § 546
Condemned property, 34 § 543
Obsolete and surplus clothing for distribution to needy, 34 § 546d
Officers and men of army, navy, marine corps, and public health service, 34 §§ 534–541
Officers buying army quartermaster property, 34 § 539
Officers of army ordnance property, 34 § 540
Old materials, 34 § 544
Ordnance and ordnance stores, 50 § 70
Persons permitted to buy, 34 §§ 533–536
Quartermaster property, officer of Navy for use in public service, 34 § 539
Useless papers, 34 §§ 547, 548
Violation of law, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Shells and projectiles, condemned or obsolete, loan or gift of, 34 § 546; 50 § 67
Stealing stores, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Supply Corps of Navy, generally, this index
Testing rifled cannon, 50 § 59
Transfer,
Accumulated supplies and stores, 34 § 525

NAVY—Continued

Stores and supplies—Continued
Transfer—Continued
Naval ordnance to War Department, 50 § 60
Surplus books to Interior Department, 34 § 551a
Transportation of supplies, 34 § 528
Cost of, 34 § 528a
Use or sale of old material, 34 § 544
Subversive activities to impair loyalty, morale or discipline, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13
Surgeon General, this index
Surgeons. Medical Corps, this index
Surplus scrap metals, sale of to schools, colleges and universities, 34 § 544
Temporary absence with or without leave, allowance of funeral expenses, 34 § 927
Territories,
Office, right of seamen to hold, 48 § 1460
Seamen's right to vote, 48 § 1460
Timber,
Condemnation of timber for naval purposes, 50 § 172
Obtained from national forests, 16 § 492
Protection of timber on public lands in Florida by navy, 16 § 593
Title to property, approval by attorney general, 34 § 520
Tobacco, purchase for navy, 34 § 570
Trade Schools, this index
Transfer of officer assigned to duty in Asia, to duty in United States, 34 § 450
Transportation,
Compensation to railroads, exception from law requiring government to pay full rates, 49 § 65
Personnel and supplies on army transports, 10 § 1371
Settlement of accounts with government-aided railroads, 45 § 91
Supplies for navy, vessels employed, 10 § 1365
Travel allowances, 34 §§ 891–897
Enlisted men on discharge, 34 § 895
Government owned vessels, 34 § 897
Inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, 34 § 448a
Settlement of claims, 34 § 977
Treaty navy,
Annual estimates for construction, 34 § 496
Appropriation authorized, 34 § 495
Construction in government plants, 34 § 495
Construction of vessels and aircraft authorized, 34 § 495
Establishment, 34 § 493a
Limitation on profits of contractors, 34 § 496
Reports of contractors, 34 § 496
Suspension of construction on further treaty limitations, 34 § 497
Trusses for naval veterans, 38 § 250
Tuition for children of those who lost their lives during the World War, 34 § 945
Uniforms, this index
United Spanish War Veterans, membership, 36 § 56
Vacancy in office,
Acceptance of appointment in Diplomatic Service as affecting office in navy, 34 § 226

NAVY—Continued

Vacancy in office—Continued
Designation of officers for command of fleets as not creating vacancies in grades, 34 § 214
Filling vacancies,
Caused by death, etc., of officers advanced as result of thanks of Congress, 34 § 347
Grade of ensign from warrant officers, 34 §§ 334, 335, 335a
Lieutenant commanders and lieutenants, 34 § 286h
Number of officers recommended for promotion, 34 § 297
Promotion to vacancies from lists of officers recommended for promotion, 34 § 286b
Secretary of Navy to furnish to selection board number of vacancies in grades, 34 § 294
Selection of naval officers for promotion, 34 § 286
Venereal diseases,
Forfeiture of pay during absence due to disease, 34 § 882b
Isolation of civilians for protection, 42 § 26
Vessels,
Appraisal of vessel stricken from register, 34 § 492
Appropriation for repairs or change, 34 § 486
Assistance of distressed navigators in season of severe weather, 34 § 471
Battleships, system of naming, 34 § 461
Bids for unfit vessels, 34 § 492
Bond of bidder for unfit vessels, 34 § 492
Capture of vessel by enemy as affecting right to pay, 34 § 952
Civilian nautical schools furnished with, law applicable, 46 § 1334
Claims for damages caused by vessels, 34 §§ 599, 600
Classification of vessels, 34 § 451
Collision, claim for damages, 34 § 599
Command of vessels and squadrons, rules governing assignments, 34 § 451
Construction. Construction of vessels, ante
Contract for construction, 34 § 496
Deposit by bidder for unfit vessel, 34 § 492
Derelicts at sea, detail of vessels to destroy or remove, 34 § 473
Destruction of vessels, right of officers and crew to pay and emoluments, 34 §§ 951, 953, 954
Detail to aid distressed navigators in season of severe weather, 14 § 53
Distilled spirits on vessels restricted to medical stores, 34 § 1200, art. 13
Employment of vessels, 34 §§ 471, 473
Estimate for construction, 34 § 496
Examination as to fitness or suitability, 34 § 491
First-class battleships, system of naming, 34 § 461
Gifts to vessels, acceptance, care and preservation, 5 § 419
Importing dutiable goods in vessels prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 12
In territorial waters of United States, use of navy to enforce laws relating to, 50 § 194
Keeping vessels in service in time of peace, 34 §§ 452, 453

NAVY—Continued

Vessels—Continued
Manning vessels kept in service in time of peace, 34 § 453
Marine officers not to command vessels of navy, 34 § 713
Military schools provided with vessels, 34 § 1128
Monitors, system of naming, 34 § 461
Names of vessels, 34 §§ 461–463
Nautical school furnished with vessel, 34 § 1121
Philippine school, 34 § 1124
Restoration of vessel on discontinuance of school, 34 §§ 1123, 1124
Patrol duty in season of severe weather, detail of vessels, 14 § 53
Patrol to prevent unlawful sealing and sea-otter hunting, 16 § 640
Proceeds of sale of unfit vessel, 34 §§ 492, 493
Reimbursement of officers and men for personal property, lost, destroyed, or damaged by operations of war, etc., 34 §§ 981, 983
Repairs of vessels, ante
Report of examining board, 34 § 491
Report to Congress of cost of overhauling, 34 § 486
Sale,
Certification by chief of naval operations prerequisite, 34 § 546e
Resale of unfit vessel, 34 § 492
Unsuitable vessels, 34 §§ 492, 493, 493a
Salvage service by naval vessels, 34 § 472
Striking unfit vessel from navy register, 34 §§ 491, 492
Subcontract for construction, 34 § 496
Transfer of appropriate vessels to coast guard, 14 § 56
Transportation of supplies exclusively by government vessels, 34 § 528
Unfit or unsuitable vessels, disposal, 34 §§ 491–493
Use of vessels, 34 §§ 471–473
Wreck of vessels as affecting right of officers and crew to pay, 34 §§ 951, 953, 954
Vice Admirals, generally, this index
Virgin Islands, navy officer may be appointed governor, 48 § 1391
Volunteer Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Volunteer patrol squadrons, fuel supply, 34 § 531
War,
Recall in time of war of men in navy furloughed without pay for unexpired portion of enlistment, 34 § 191
Reimbursement of officers and men of navy and marine corps for personal property lost, destroyed, or damaged by operations of war, etc., 34 §§ 981–983
Retired navy officer liable to active duty in time of war, 34 §§ 423, 424
Sea service requirements for promotion of certain officers in navy modified during national emergency, 34 § 311
Warrant Officers, this index
Water, sale at isolated naval stations to private individuals, etc., authorized, 34 § 553

NAVY—Continued

Wife of sailor qualified for appointment as government employee, 5 § 36
Wreck of vessel as affecting right of officers and crew to pay and allowances, 34 §§ 951, 953, 954

NAVY CLUB

Created body corporate, 36 § 140
Name, 36 § 140
Powers, 36 § 140b
Purposes of corporation, 36 § 140a
Report to Congress annually, 36 § 140c

NAVY CONSTRUCTION ACT

Text of Act, 34 §§ 498–498k

NAVY DEEP SEA DIVING SCHOOL

Pay of officers and enlisted men, 34 § 886

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Accounts,
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Keeping by General Accounting Office, 31 § 103
London fiscal agent, interest covered into treasury of miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725o
Report,
Congress by Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 268
General Accounting Office, 31 § 103
Additional assistant secretary for aeronautic duty, appointment and salary, 5 § 421a
Appropriations,
Bureau's appropriations to be kept separate in Treasury, 31 § 634
Contingent expenses not payable from appropriations, 31 § 637
Crediting value of stores and equipage turned in, 31 § 642
Drawing money from Treasury, 31 § 631
Permanent annual appropriations, 31 § 711
Purchases from "Naval supply account, charging to appropriations," 31 § 642
Reports by General Accounting Office, 31 § 103
Secretary of Navy to control, 31 § 634
Assistant secretary, 5 § 420
Assistant to Chief of Naval Operations, 5 §§ 426, 426a
Assistant to judge advocate general. Judge Advocate General of Navy, this index
Assistants to chiefs of bureaus,
Bureau of Aeronautics, 5 § 452
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 5 § 451
Bureau of Navigation, eligibility for detail, 5 § 446
Bureau of Ordnance, eligibility for detail, 5 § 447
Bureau of Ships, 5 § 448
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts,
Civilian assistant to chief, 5 § 450
Eligibility for detail, 5 § 449
Bureau of Yards and Docks, eligibility for detail, 5 § 445
Detail of officers, 5 § 445
Pay of assistants to chiefs, 5 § 453
Succession to powers of chief, 5 § 445
Attorney General, duty to give advice, 5 § 307

NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued

Bequests, acceptance for office of naval records and library, 5 § 419b
Blind-made products, membership on committee on purchases of, 41 § 46
Buildings, care and control of buildings by Federal Works Administrator, 40 §§ 10, 11
Bureaus,
- Aeronautics, generally. Bureau of Aeronautics, generally, this index
- Assistants to chiefs. Assistants to chiefs of bureaus, ante
- Chiefs of bureaus. Chiefs of bureaus, post
- Construction and repairs. Bureau of Construction and Repairs, generally, this index
- Engineering. Bureau of Engineering, generally, this index
- Enumeration of bureaus in navy department, 5 § 429
- Establishment and distribution of business, 5 § 429
- Estimate of expenses by chiefs of bureaus, 5 § 431
- Medicine and surgery. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, this index
- Navigation. Bureau of Navigation (Navy Department), generally, this index
- Orders of bureaus as orders of Secretary of Navy, 5 § 430
- Ordnance. Bureau of Ordnance, this index
- Performance of duties, 5 § 430
- Records and accounts, charge and custody, 5 § 430
- Ships. Bureau of Ships, this index
- Supplies and accounts. Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, this index
- Yards and Docks. Bureau of Yards and Docks, this index

Chief of naval operations, 5 § 422
- Acting as Secretary of Navy, 5 § 423
- Appointment, 5 § 422
- Assignment of quarters, 5 § 427a
- Assistant, 5 §§ 426, 426a
- Coordination of naval establishment afloat and determination of priorities as to repair of vessels, 5 § 422a
- Orders issued by chief, force and effect, 5 § 427
- Pay and allowances, on retirement, 5 § 425
- Powers and duties, 5 § 422
- Rank and title, 5 § 424
- Retired rank and pay, 5 § 425

Chiefs of bureaus,
- Aeronautics, 5 § 439
- Appointment of chiefs, 5 § 432
  - Bureau of ships, 5 § 435
- Assistants to chiefs. Assistants to chiefs of bureaus, ante
- Estimates for expenses of department, 5 § 431
- Medicines and surgery, eligibility for office of chief, 5 § 438
- Naval operations. Chief of naval operations, ante
- Navigation, eligibility for office of chief, 5 § 434
- Ordnance, eligibility for office of chief, 5 § 434
- Qualifications for office of chief, 5 § 432

NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued

Chiefs of bureaus—Continued
- Rank,
  - Pay and allowances, 5 §§ 441, 443
  - Retired from position of chief, 5 §§ 442, 443
- Ships, eligibility for office of chief, 5 § 435
- Supplies and accounts, eligibility for office of chief, 5 § 437
- Surgeon general as chief of bureau of medicine and surgery, 5 § 440
- Term of office, 5 § 432
- Titles of chiefs, 5 § 440
- Yards and docks, eligibility for office of chief, 5 § 433

Civilian employees,
- Appropriations for funeral expenses authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
- Employees outside District of Columbia, detail for duty within District, 5 §§ 39–41
- Expert aids, employment restricted, 5 § 415
- Reports as to employment, 5 § 467
- Rewards for useful suggestions, 5 § 416

Construction of vessels, duties of secretary, 5 § 412
Contingent expenses, payment from appropriations for Navy prohibited, 31 § 637
Contracts,
- Copies of contracts, filing in returns office, 41 § 16
- Execution, 41 § 16
- Failure to make return, 41 § 18
- Form, 41 § 16
- Instructions and forms, 41 § 19
- Oath to return, 41 § 17
- Payments to assignee without reduction or set-off, 31 § 203; 41 § 15
- Writing, 41 § 16

Equipment of vessels, duties of secretary, 5 § 412
Establishment of department, 5 § 411
Fish and Wildlife Service, footing of vessels of, 16 § 746
Gifts, acceptance for office of naval records and library, 5 § 419b
Head of department, Secretary of Navy, 5 § 411
Hydrographic Office, generally, this index
Judge Advocate General of Navy, generally, this index
Legal advice, duty of Attorney General, 5 § 307
Machinist's acting appointment made permanent, 34 § 126
National forests, earth, stone and timber for use of, 16 § 492
Nautical Almanac, generally, this index
Naval Observatory, generally, this index
Office of naval records and library fund, acceptance of gifts or bequests, 5 § 419b
Paymaster general, chief of Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 5 § 440
Property of department, secretary as custodian, 5 § 413
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Purloining, stealing or injuring property manufactured for, 18 § 82
Radio station site transferred to jurisdiction of Naval Department, 34 § 523

NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued

Records of department,
Custody, 5 § 413
Publication, 5 § 414
Transfer, collection and classification, 5 § 414
Rewards for useful suggestions, 5 § 416
Scientific instruments, loan for observations for benefit of signal service, 5 § 417
Secretary of Navy, generally, this index
Statistical or scientific work, transfer to Commerce Department, 5 § 602
Supplies and stores, manufacture of cotton fabrics at Atlanta penitentiary, 18 § 794
Surgeon General, chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 5 § 440
Transcripts from books as evidence, 28 § 665
Transportation of private automobiles at government expense, 5 §§ 73c, 823a; 34 § 898
Under secretary,
Appointment, duties, etc., 5 § 420b
Compensation, 5 § 421b
Uniform of machinists in Navy, 34 § 127
Vessels of Fish and Wildlife Service, footing, 16 § 746

NAVY EXPERIMENTAL DIVING UNIT

Pay of officers and enlisted men of Navy, 34 § 886

NAVY HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, this index

NAVY INTELLIGENCE OFFICE

Printing additional copies of publications, 44 § 278

NAVY MAIL CLERKS

Generally, 39 §§ 134, 135
Adjustment of claims for loss by burglary or fire, 39 § 49
Assistant Navy mail clerks, 39 §§ 134, 135
Bonds, 39 § 135
Replacement of loss, etc., of stamps, etc., out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1

NAVY PERSONNEL ACT

See NAVY, generally, this index

NAVY PROMOTION ACT

Text of Act, 34 §§ 12, 275a, 286g, 286h, 313a, 348u

NAVY REORGANIZATION ACTS

See NAVY, generally, this index

NAVY STATIONS

See NAVAL STATIONS, generally, this index

NAVY YARDS

Acquisition of site, 34 § 520
Appointment of storekeepers, 34 § 141
Approval of title to land purchased, 40 § 255
Band, name changed to United States Navy Band, 34 § 596
Civilian employees, travel pay, 34 § 506
Clerical force,
Pay and number, 34 § 504
Preference for employment, 34 § 508
Coast Guard vessels, construction at, 14 § 57

NAVY YARDS—Continued

Commandants,
Mare Island, pay, 34 § 869
Oaths, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 69
Selection, 34 § 501
Commanding officer, courts-martial, authority to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 38
Discharge of employee for lack of work, preference for employment, 34 § 508
Drafting force,
Pay and number, 34 § 504
Preference for employment, 34 § 508
Duties of men on battleships at navy yard for repairs, 34 § 514
Election, employees not to be increased immediately before, 34 § 509
Employees,
Discharge for lack of work, 34 § 508
Holidays, 5 § 86
Increase before elections prohibited, 34 § 509
Leave of absence, 34 §§ 511–513
Pay, 34 §§ 503–506
Per diem employees for holidays, 5 § 86
Retirement, 5 § 691
Vacation, 34 § 510
Expenditure of public money on site for navy yard, validity of title, 34 § 520
Experiments for private shipbuilders at model tank at navy yards, 34 § 526
Extension of leave of absence to employees, 34 § 512
Holidays, pay of employees, 5 § 86
Inspection force,
Pay and number, 34 § 504
Preference for employment, 34 § 508
Laborers, selection, 34 § 507
Leaves of absence to employees, 34 §§ 511–513
Mare Island, pay of commandant, 34 § 869
Marine officers not to command navy yards, 34 § 713
Master workmen, qualifications and appointment, 34 § 502
Memorials at, 36 § 127
Messenger force, pay and number, 34 § 504
Overhead charged against appropriations, 31 § 646
Papers in files at yards, disposal of useless papers, 34 § 548
Pay,
Civilian employees traveling beyond continental limits, 34 § 506
Commandant of Mare Island Navy Yard, 34 § 869
Employees, 34 §§ 503–506
Leave of absence with pay, 34 §§ 511–513
Per diem employees, pay for holidays, 5 § 86
Political contributions by officers and employees, requests for or requirement prohibited, 34 § 510
Removal of employee for failure to contribute to political fund, 34 § 510
Report of number of employees, 34 §§ 503, 504
Sick leave of employees, 34 §§ 511, 512
Storekeeper, 34 § 141
Title to site, approval of title by attorney general, 34 § 520
Travel pay of civilian employees beyond continental United States, 34 § 506
Vacation of employees, 34 § 510

NAVY YARDS—Continued

Wages of employees, 34 § 505
Y. M. C. A. buildings, heat and light, 34 § 527

NEAH BAY

Coast Guard, tug to co-operate with Coast Guard station in aiding vessels, 14 § 62

NEBRASKA

Clerk of district court,
  Deputies at places where court held, 28 § 173
  Location of office, 28 § 173
District court,
  Courtroom to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 173
  Times and places for holding court, 28 § 173
District judges, additional judge for district of Nebraska authorized, 28 § 1
Homesteads, limitation of entries within certain boundaries, 43 § 224
Judicial district, 28 § 173
Jurisdiction of offenses on waters forming boundaries of state, 33 § 11
Reclamation of arid lands by United States, 43 § 391
Swamp lands not included in grants to state, 43 § 982

NEBRASKA NATIONAL FOREST

Free trees from nurseries for residents of territory, 16 § 493
Trees for homestead settlers, 16 § 493

NECESSARIES

Maritime lien on vessel, 46 § 971

NE EXEAT

Commencement of suit in equity as prerequisite to granting of writ, 28 § 376
Internal revenue, jurisdiction of district courts, 26 § 3800
Judges authorized to grant writ, 28 § 376

NEGLIGENCE

Bankruptcy, damages as provable claim, 11 § 103
Bill of lading stipulating for limitation of liability of vessel owner, 46 §§ 190–193
Claims for negligence of government officers or employees, settlement, 31 § 215
Coast Guard, investigation of conduct at shipwreck, 14 § 111
Engineer of vessel, 46 § 491
Federal Employers' Liability Act, this index
Gift tax, imposition of additional tax in case of deficiency as result of, 26 § 1019 (a)
Income tax, additional tax in case of deficiency due to negligence, 26 § 293 (a)
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Master of vessel, 46 § 491
Mate, 46 § 491
Motorboats, negligent operation prohibited, 46 §§ 526*l* to 526*o*
Pilot, 46 § 491
Post Office Department, settlement of claims for negligence of officer or employee, 31 § 224c

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Bills of Lading, generally, this index

NEGROES

Citizenship rights guaranteed, 8 § 41 et seq.
Civil service discrimination prohibited, 5 § 681
Education. Schools for negroes, post
Freedmen, generally, this index
Homestead entries on public lands, 43 § 184
Howard University, generally, this index
Jury service,
  Exclusion on account of race or color, 8 §§ 44, 45
  Qualification for, 28 § 415
Military units in Army, exclusion of Negroes from enlistment on account of race prohibited, 10 § 621a
Naturalization, 8 § 703 note
Pensions for widows of negro soldiers and sailors, proof of marriage, 38 § 198
Property rights guaranteed, 8 § 42
Regiments of negroes in Army,
  Cavalry regiments, 10 § 253
  Infantry regiments, 10 § 282
Rights, privileges, and immunities, protection, 18 § 52
Schools for negroes,
  Agricultural and mechanical colleges, 7 § 323
  Howard University, generally, this index
  Instruction as to effect of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, 20 § 111
Soldiers and sailors, bounties, prize money, etc., 8 §§ 61–65
Voting, 8 § 31

NELSON ACT (ALASKA ROADS, SCHOOLS, AND INSANE)

Text of Act, 48 §§ 41, 47, 161–169, 321–325, 329
Alaska, generally, this index

NELSON ACT (BANKRUPTCY ACT OF 1898)

See BANKRUPTCY, generally, this index

NELSON ACT (CRIMINAL APPEALS ACT)

Appeal on behalf of United States, 18 § 682

NELSON ACT (DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR)

Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, duties, 15 § 175
Commerce Department, generally, this index

NELSON AMENDMENT (AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES)

Text of Act, 7 § 322

NESTS

Migratory Birds, this index
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, removing or injuring, 16 § 726

NET ASSET VALUE

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–11

NET ESTATE

See ESTATE TAX, this index

NET INCOME

See, also, Income Tax, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Undistributed Supplement P Net Income, Income Tax, this index
Unjust Enrichment Tax, this index

NET INDEMNITY

Definition, 46 § 1161 (c)

NET INVESTMENT

Defined, 16 § 96

NET OPERATING COST[1]

See INCOME TAX, this index

NET PROCEEDS

Definition, 46 § 1161 (c)

NETHERLANDS

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

NEUTRAL

Oleomargarine, generally, this index
Oleomargarine Tax, generally, this index

NEUTRAL VESSELS

Commerce with foreign states engaged in armed conflict, application of Neutrality Act of 1939, transportation to certain excepted ports, etc., 22 § 245j–1 (*l*)

NEUTRALITY

National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Statements required of vessels bound for foreign ports, 18 § 34

NEUTRALITY ACT OF 1939

See, also, Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Generally, 22 §§ 245j to 245j–19

NEUTRALITY LAWS

Text of Act, 22 §§ 441–457
Accepting commission to serve against friendly power, 18 §§ 21, 30
Acts violative of neutrality laws, 18 §§ 21–39
Adjustment of obligations respecting vessels which, because of Neutrality Act, cannot be operated on routes to which assigned, 46 § 1242a
Alien seamen, bond against remaining in United States for period longer than permitted by law, 22 § 450
American Red Cross, application to of statute relating to commerce with foreign states engaged in armed conflict, 22 § 444
Appropriations, Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 457
Armed vessel,
  Augmenting force of foreign vessel, 18 § 24
  Detention by President, 18 § 32
  Merchant vessels of foreign state, exclusion from American ports, 22 § 451

NEUTRALITY LAWS—Continued

Armed vessel—Continued
  Private vessels, requirement of bond on clearing, 18 § 28
Arming vessels, against friendly powers as offense, 18 § 23
Army and Navy used for enforcement, 18 §§ 26, 38
Augmenting force of foreign armed vessel, 18 § 24
Bond,
  Alien seamen remaining in United States for period longer than permitted by law, 22 § 450
  Not to deliver fuel, men, arms, etc., to ships of belligerent state, 22 § 450
Canal Zone, neutrality laws extended to, 18 § 39
Combat areas,
  American citizens or vessels prohibited from proceeding into or through, 22 § 443
  Modification or extension of proclamation, 22 § 443
  Penalties, violations of statute relating to, 22 § 443
  Proclamation of, 22 § 443
Commerce with foreign states engaged in armed conflict,
  American Red Cross, vessels, etc., of excepted from statutory prohibition, 22 § 444
  American vessels not to carry passengers or designated materials to states named in President's proclamation, 22 § 442
  Current voyages of American vessels, application of statute to, 22 § 442
  Declaration of compliance with statute requiring transfer of title, filing with collector of port, 22 § 442
  Exceptions from prohibitions against, 22 § 442
    American Red Cross, 22 § 444
  Insurance of shipments, 22 § 442
  Neutral vessels, application to transportation to certain excepted ports, etc., by, 22 § 442
  Penalty for violations of prohibition against American vessels carrying passengers or materials to belligerent states, 22 § 442
  Revocation of proclamations respecting, 22 § 442
    Particular foreign state, 22 § 442
  Statement of articles carried by American and neutral vessels to certain excepted belligerent ports, etc., 22 § 442
  Transfer of title, prerequisite to export or transportation from United States, 22 § 442
Definitions, Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 456
Departure of vessel delivering men, fuel, etc., to ships of belligerent state, prohibition, 22 § 450
Detention of,
  Foreign vessels, 18 § 27
  Private vessels manifestly built for warlike purposes, 18 § 29
District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia as District Court of United States, 22 § 270g
Enforcement, means employed, 18 § 26
Enlisting in foreign service, 18 §§ 22, 30
Essential vessels, adjustment of obligations respecting vessels which, because of Neutrality Act, cannot be operated on routes to which assigned, 46 § 1242a

NEUTRALITY LAWS—Continued

Financial transactions on behalf of belligerent countries, 22 § 447
Flag, unlawful use of American flag by foreign vessels, 22 § 454
Foreign vessels, compelling departure, 18 § 27
National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Neutrality resolution,
  Definitions, 22 § 456
  Penalty, violation of provisions, 22 § 455
  Rules and regulations, 22 § 453
  Separability provisions, 22 § 441 note
Offenses against,
  Accepting commission to serve against friendly power, 18 §§ 21, 30
  Acts prohibited and punishments prescribed, 18 §§ 21–39
  Arming vessels against friendly powers, 18 § 23
  Augmenting force of foreign armed vessels, 18 § 24
  Enlisting in foreign service, 18 § 22
  Organizing or taking part in military expedition against friendly power, 18 § 25
  Sending out armed vessels for delivery to belligerent nations, 18 § 33
  Subjects or citizens of foreign governments, 18 § 30
  Taking vessel from port contrary to law, 18 § 36
Organizing or taking part in against friendly power, 18 § 25
Partial invalidity, effect, 18 § 39
Penalties, violations of Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 455
Philippine Islands, neutrality laws extended to, 18 § 39
Red Cross, commerce with foreign states engaged in armed conflict, application of statute relating to, 22 § 444
Refugee children, vessels transporting, application of statute relating to commerce with foreign states engaged in armed conflict, 22 § 444
Repeals, Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 441 note
Restrictions on use of American ports, Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 450
Rules and regulations,
  Authority of President to promulgate, 22 § 453
  Secretary of State to promulgate, enforcement of statute relating to National Munitions Control Board, 22 § 452
Separability provisions, Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 441 note
Short-title, Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 441 note
Solicitation and collection of funds and contributions on behalf of foreign belligerent government after proclamation of state of war, 22 § 448
Submarines of foreign state, exclusion from American ports, 22 § 451
Territorial limits, 18 § 39
Travel on vessels of foreign belligerent states, 22 § 445
War, proclamation of state of war between foreign states, 22 § 441
Withholding clearance papers of vessels as means of enforcement, 18 § 31

NEUTRALIZATION

Philippine Islands, President empowered to negotiate treaties, 48 § 1241

NEVADA

Abandoned military reservations, entry under homestead and desert land laws, 43 §§ 207, 1075
Appropriation for payment of percentage of proceeds of public lands, 31 § 711 (17)
Arid lands,
  Additional grants for reclamation, 43 § 645
  Reclamation by United States, 43 § 391
Colorado River compact, ratification by, 43 § 617c
Cutting timber on public lands, permits, 16 §§ 607, 609
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
  Military reservations, 43 §§ 207, 1075
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 174
Exploration of land for water, 43 §§ 351–360
Fees of registers of public land office, 43 § 82
Homesteads,
  Enlarged entries of non-mineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218–223
  Military reservations, 43 §§ 207, 1075
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 174
Survey of public lands, 43 § 768
Swampland not included in grant to state, 43 § 982
Timber on mineral lands, right to cut, 16 § 604
Timber on public lands, permit to cut, 16 §§ 607, 609

NEWFOUNDLAND

Immigration,
  Head tax, when not payable, 8 § 132
  Non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Agreement with states bordering Atlantic ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, etc., congressional consent, 16 § 667a
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 175
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 175

NEW JERSEY

Agreement with other states bordering on Atlantic ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, etc., congressional consent, 16 § 667a
Clerk of district court,
  Keeping office open, 28 § 176
  Location of office, 28 § 176
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 176
District judges, three additional judges for district of New Jersey authorized, 28 § 1
Improvement of seacoast, channels, etc., authorized, conditions, 33 § 566
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 176
Permits for transportation of foreign merchandise across state, 46 §§ 308, 309

NEW JERSEY—Continued

River or harbor improvements by State of New Jersey, 33 § 566
United States marshal,
Keeping office open, 28 § 176
Location of offices, 28 § 176

NEWLANDS ACTS

See IRRIGATION, generally, this index

NEWLANDS ACT (RAILROAD MEDIATION)

See RAILWAY LABOR ACT, generally, this index

NEW MEXICO

Arid lands, reclamation by United States, 43 § 391
Cary act extended to state, 43 § 646
Clerks of district court, deputies at places where court held, 28 § 177
Colorado River compact, ratification of, 43 § 617c
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
District court,
Adjournment of term when business insufficient, 28 § 177
Court room to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 177
Times and places for holding court, 28 § 177
Fees of registers of public land office, 43 § 82
Forest reserves in New Mexico restricted, 16 § 471a
Homesteads, enlarged entries of nonmineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218–221
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Indian reservations, creation only by Congress, 25 § 211
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 177
National forests, creation or enlargement without act of Congress, 16 § 471a
School lands, selections to supply deficiencies, 43 § 854
Sulphur, prospecting permits, 30 § 271
Timber on,
Mineral lands, right to cut, 16 § 604
Public lands, cutting for certain purposes, 16 § 607
United States marshals,
Deputies at places where court held, 28 § 177
Location of office, 28 § 177

NEW ORLEANS

Circuit court of appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
Dispatch agencies, 5 § 153a
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Port of entry for returning Chinese persons, 8 § 277
Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

NEWPORT HARBOR

Harbor lines, modification, 33 § 424a

NEWS AGENTS

Affidavits as to distribution, 39 § 231
Second-class mail matter, rate of postage on matter mailed by, 39 § 283

NEWSBOYS

Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)

NEWSPAPER WRAPPERS

Contracts for, limitation to one year, 41 § 13a

NEWSPAPERS

Advance payment of subscriptions, 31 § 530
Affidavit of publisher or news agent as to distribution, 39 § 231
Allowance to members of Congress for newspapers, 2 § 41
Amendments to constitution, publication of, 5 § 160
Bankruptcy notices, publication, 11 § 51
Carrying out of mail by contractors or mail carriers, 39 § 254
Commercial information, publication of, 15 § 188
Congressional record furnished to certain newspaper correspondents, 44 § 183
Copyright, 17 § 5
Copies of copyrighted work, importation, 17 § 31
Infringement of copyrighted photographs, 17 § 25 (b)
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Detention or destruction by postmaster or postal employee, penalty, 18 § 319
Employment taxes, exceptions as to services performed under age of 18 in distribution, 26 §§ 1426 (15), 1607 (c)
Executive departments, limit of expenditure for newspapers, periodicals, etc., 5 § 102
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, publication of reports, 12 § 1092
Fees for notices, etc., required by law to be published, 28 §§ 606, 607
Foreign newspapers, rate of postage, 39 § 227
Forest service, use of appropriations for publication of newspaper articles, 16 § 556
Infringement of copyrighted photograph, damages, 17 § 25 (b)
Laws of United States, publication of, 44 § 321
List of undelivered letters, publication of, 39 §§ 401, 402
Lottery advertisements, exclusion from mail, 18 § 336
Mailing and delivery,
Carrying by contractors or carriers for sale or distribution, 39 § 254
Detaining or destroying by postmasters, 18 § 319
Drying and wrapping before mailing, 39 § 252
Lottery advertisements excluded from mail, 18 § 336
Nonmailable, when, 18 § 343
Paid editorials and reading matter to be marked advertisement, 39 § 234
Prepayment of postage, penalty for omission, 39 § 231
Railway postal clerks, delivery by, 39 § 639
Rates of postage, 39 §§ 227, 283, 286
Refusal of addressee to receive, notice by postmaster to publisher, 39 § 253
Second-class mail matter, 39 § 224
Stamped wrappers to be provided by postmaster general, 39 § 354
Undelivered mail matter, disposition, 39 § 411
Weighing and paying postage, 39 § 282

NEWSPAPERS—Continued

Mats, Secretary of Interior authorized to furnish for reproduction in newspapers, etc., of photographs of national park scenery, 16 § 458a
Motor carriers, transportation, 49 § 308 (d)
National banks,
Certificate of authority, publication, 12 § 28
Dissolution, publication of notice, 12 § 182
Receivership, publication of notice, 12 § 193
National park scenery, Secretary of Interior authorized to furnish mats for reproduction of photographs of national park scenery, 16 § 458a
Payment in advance by government officers, 5 § 118b
Postage stamps discontinued, 39 § 285
Proclamations, publication of, 44 § 321
Quarantine stations, publication relating to establishment, 42 § 105
Sale of realty under order of court, publication of notice, 28 § 849
Second-class mail matter, 39 § 224
Social Security Act, exceptions as to services performed under 18 in distribution, 42 § 409
Stationery for Congress, publication of proposal, 2 § 106
Sworn statement of circulation, and of names, etc., of editors, owners, etc., 39 § 233
Treaties, publication of, 44 § 321

NEWSPRINT

Process tax, exemption, 7 § 609 (g)

NEWSSTANDS

Admission tax, sale of tickets or cards of admission at, 26 § 1700 (c)

NEW TRIAL

Certificate of allowance to file motion, 28 § 840
Commissioners, rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 376
Consular courts, 22 § 165
Court of claims, 28 §§ 281, 282
Fees of clerk of district court on granting new trial, 28 § 554
Judges, designated to sit in other courts, powers, 28 § 22
Judgment,
Effect of granting new trial on former judgment, 28 § 840
Motion for new trial, 28 § 391
Plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, rules of practice and procedure after, 18 foll. § 688
Power of federal courts to grant new trials, 28 § 391
Stay of execution to give time for motion, 28 § 840
Technical errors and defects not affecting substantial rights of parties disregarded, 28 § 391

NEW VESSEL

Defined, 46 §§ 1160, 1161 (a)

NEW YEAR'S DAY

Holiday,
Government employees, 5 § 86
Government printing office, 44 § 44
Seamen, 46 § 673

NEW YORK

Agreement with other states bordering Atlantic ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, etc., congressional consent, 16 § 667a
Bankruptcy, terms of court for hearing cases in western district, 28 § 178
Circuit court of appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
District attorney,
Certain general provisions not applicable to district attorney in southern district, 28 § 591
Salaries and expenses of clerks and messengers in southern district, how paid, 28 § 593
Salary, compensation and fees in southern district, 28 § 579
Traveling expenses of district attorney in southern district, 28 § 592
District court,
Court room to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 178
Times and places for holding court, 28 § 178
District judges,
Additional judges, 28 § 1
Authority of each judge to act in any district of State, 28 § 178
Judicial districts,
Bond of marshal of southern district, 28 § 498
Concurrent jurisdiction of southern and eastern districts over certain waters, 28 § 178
Southern district,
Compensation, fees, and salary of district attorney, 28 §§ 579, 591
Residence of officers, 28 § 524
Traveling expenses of district attorney, 28 § 592
State divided into four districts, 28 § 178

NEW YORK ASSAY OFFICES

See ASSAY OFFICES, this index

NEW YORK CITY

Dispatch agencies, 5 § 153a
National banks, central reserve city, 12 § 141
Navigation of waters within New York City limits, obstruction by city, 33 § 454
Pneumatic tubes for transmission of mail, 39 § 423
Port of entry for Chinese, 8 § 277
Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

NEW YORK HARBOR

Ambrose Channel, regulations for navigation of, 33 § 453
Appropriations for improvements, etc., 33 § 607a
Arrest for interference with navigation, 33 § 452
Bribery of inspector, 33 § 447
Deposit of refuse, 33 §§ 441, 443, 444
Dredged matter, disposition of, 33 § 449
Dredging for shellfish prohibited, 33 § 452
Dumping refuse at place other than designated dumping grounds, 33 § 444
Equipment of boats engaged in transportation of refuse, 33 § 445
Inspectors,
Appointment, powers and duties, 33 § 446
Bribery of inspector, 33 § 447

NEW YORK HARBOR—Continued
Inspectors—Continued
Enforcement of regulations against deposit of refuse, 33 § 446
Interference with navigation prohibited, 33 § 452
Marking boats engaged in transporting refuse, 33 § 445
Obstruction of waters by New York City, consent of Congress necessary, 33 § 454
Permit for dumping refuse, 33 § 443
Return, 33 § 448
Removal of drift, 33 §§ 607, 607a
Sentence and punishment, dumping in New York Harbor,
Place other than designated, 33 §§ 441, 444
Taking or towing boat without permit, 33 § 443
Shellfish fishing or dredging for, prohibited, 33 § 452
Special statutory provisions not affected by general provisions, 33 § 418
Supervisor of harbor, appointment and duties, 33 § 451
Towing vessel loaded with refuse, liability, 33 § 442
Vessel's liability for violation of statute, 33 § 450

NEXT OF KIN
Copyrights, renewal, 17 §§ 23, 24
Federal Employers' Liability Act, recovery for death, 45 §§ 51, 52

NIAGARA RIVER
Navigation rules, right of way, 33 § 289

NICARAGUA
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

NICKEL
Alloys of minor coins, 31 § 317

NIGHT
Compensation of boarding officers rendering services at night, 19 § 261
Entry of premises during night by revenue officer for examination of taxable objects, 26 § 3601 (a)
Lading vessel at, 19 § 1452
Unlading vessels at, 19 §§ 1450, 1451

NIGHT SCHOOLS
Double pay of teachers, 5 § 61

NINE HOUR LAW (RAILROADS)
See Hours of Labor, generally, this index

N. I. R. A.
See National Industrial Recovery Act, generally, this index

NITRATE LANDS
Entry with view to title subject to reservation, 30 § 121
Exploration and mining on lands patented with reservation of mineral deposits, 30 § 122
Patent with reservation,
Lands entered or purchased before classification, 30 § 123
Mineral deposits, 30 § 122
Right to disprove mineral character, 30 § 122

NITRATE PLANTS
Acquisition of sites, 50 § 171
Appropriations for establishment, 50 § 79
Condemnation,
Patent process, 50 § 79
Site, 50 § 171
Designation of sites, 50 § 79
Fertilizer, manufacture of, 50 § 79
Manufacture of products for munitions, 50 § 79
Operation solely by government, 50 § 79
Patented processes, condemnation, 50 § 79
Possession of land pending condemnation, 50 § 171
Sale of products, 50 § 79
Water power projects, temporary use by government for manufacture of for national safety purposes, 16 § 809

NITROGEN
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831d

NITROGLYCERIN
Explosives, generally, this index
Transportation, with passengers, 18 § 384; 46 §§ 170 (4), 171

NODAWAY RIVER
Nonnavigable water, 33 § 37

NOLAN ACT (PATENTS)
Text of Act, 35 §§ 80–87

NOMINATION
Representatives at large, 2 § 5

NOMINEE
Capital stock, delivery or transfer to as not subject to tax, 26 § 1802 (b)

NON-DIVERSIFIED COMPANY
Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–5

NON EST FACTUM
Continuance in action on bond, 28 § 781
Production of original instrument on plea of, 28 § 665

NON-JOINDER OF PARTIES
Ground for abatement, 28 § 111

NON-NAVIGABLE WATERS
Bayou Chantilly, 33 § 55
Bayou Cocodrie, 33 § 21
Bayou Meto, 33 § 22
Bayou Saint John, New Orleans, 33 § 49
Bear Creek, Mississippi, 33 § 23
Benton Harbor Canal, Michigan, 33 § 53
Big Tarkio River, Missouri, 33 § 24
Burr Creek, designated part, 33 § 54
Cache River, 33 § 25
Calumet River, 33 §§ 26, 26a
Calumet River, Illinois, 33 § 26b
Chicago River, 33 § 27
Cuivre River, 33 § 29
Eagle Lake, 33 § 47
Enumeration, 33 §§ 21–48
Grand River, 33 § 30
Iowa River, 33 § 31
Lake George, Mississippi, 33 § 32

NON-NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

Little River, 33 § 33
Mill Slough, Oregon, 33 § 34
Mississippi River, west channel at La Crosse, Wisconsin, 33 § 35
Mosquito Creek, 33 § 36
Nodaway River, 33 § 37
Noxubee River, Mississippi, 33 § 48
Oklawaha River, 33 § 38
Ollala Slough, 33 § 39
One Hundred and Two River, 33 § 40
Osage River, 33 § 41
Park River, Connecticut, 33 § 52
Platte River, 33 § 42
Saint Marys River, 33 § 43
Scajaquada Creek, 33 § 51
Sturgeon Bay, 33 § 44
Swan Creek, 33 § 45
Tchula Lake, 33 § 46

NONPERISHABLE COMMODITY

Agricultural Adjustment Act, advances of payments on stored commodities, 7 § 608 (9)

NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

Income tax, exemption from 26 § 101
Reconstruction Finance loans, corporation engaged in reconstruction of buildings, 15 § 605b

NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

See IMMIGRATION, this index

NONRESIDENTS

Aliens,
  Estate Tax, this index
  Income Tax. Aliens, this index
Arbitration proceedings, notice of application for confirmation of award, 9 § 9
Attachment against postmaster, employees or contractors on ground of nonresidence, 28 § 737
Gift tax, 26 § 1000
  Stock in domestic corporation owned by nonresident, 26 § 1038 (b)
Hunting license in Alaska, 48 § 199
Income tax. Aliens, this index
Listing by collector of internal revenue of taxable objects owned by nonresidents of collection district, 26 § 3613
Trade-mark registration, 15 § 132

NONSUIT

See DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT, this index

NORRIS-LA GUARDIA ACT

  Text of Act, 29 §§ 101–115
Labor Disputes, generally, this index

NORRIS MUSCLE SHOALS ACT

See TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY, generally, this index

NORRIS-RAYBURN RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ACT

  Text of Act, 7 §§ 901–914
Rural Electrification, generally, this index

NORTH AMERICA REPUBLICS

Details of officers and men to assist government,
  Army, 10 § 540
  Naval matters, 34 § 441a

NORTH CAROLINA

Agreement with other states bordering on Atlantic ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, congressional consent, 16 § 667a
Appropriation to pay interest to Cherokee Indians, 31 § 711 (20)
Clerk of district court,
  Location of office, 28 § 179
  Offices always open for business, 28 § 179
Coast and geodetic survey,
  Co-operation with North Carolina State Fish Commission, 33 § 889
  Marking triangulation points, 33 § 890
District court,
  Courtroom to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 179
  Times and places for holding court, 28 § 179
Judicial districts, 28 § 179
Records in clerk's office in western district, transcripts to have force of originals, 28 § 679
State fish [illegible] federal officers to co-operate in survey of waters, 33 § 889

NORTH DAKOTA

Arid lands, reclamation by United States, 43 § 391
Clerk of district court, location of office, 28 § 180
Compacts with Minnesota and South Dakota regarding navigation and flood control, 33 § 567
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 180
Exchange of lands,
  Use for agricultural experiment stations, 43 § 153
  With United States, use for agricultural experiment stations, 43 § 153
Homesteads, enlarged entries of nonmineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218–221
Judicial district, 28 § 180
Jurisdiction of offenses on waters forming boundaries of state, 33 § 11
Navigation and flood control improvements by State, 33 § 567
Preference right of selection of public land, 43 § 861
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, establishment, 16 § 674a
Survey of land granted to state, 43 § 863
Timber on public lands, cutting for certain purposes, 16 §§ 604, 607–610

NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

NORTHERN MINNESOTA PUBLIC LANDS

See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

NORTHERN PACIFIC HALIBUT ACTS

  Text of Acts, 16 §§ 761–769, 771–771j, 772–772i
Halibut, generally, this index

NORTHERN PACIFIC HALIBUT FISHERY
See HALIBUT, generally, this index

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD
Indemnity land grants, 43 §§ 921–929

NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION
Establishment, 16 § 581a

NORTHERN WHITE PINE
Import tax, exemption from, 26 § 3424

NORTHWESTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION
Establishment, 16 § 581a

NORWAY
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

NORWAY PINE
Import tax, exemption from, 26 § 3424

NOTARY PUBLIC
Acknowledgment,
- Arbitration agreement under Railroad Labor Act, 45 §§ 155, 158 (d)
- Articles of association of National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1163
- Authority to take, 5 § 92; 28 § 642
  - Alaska, 48 § 31
- Guam, acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1432
- Organization certificate,
  - Federal land bank, 12 § 674
  - National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1163
- Philippine Islands, acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1019
- Puerto Rico, 48 § 742
- Samoa, acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1432

Affidavits, authority to take, 28 § 642
Alaska, this index
Army officers, powers of notary, 10 § 1586
Canal Zone, appointment, 48 § 1336
Certification of invoice of imported goods, 19 § 1482 (f)
Civilian Conservation Corps, civilian employees or officers to have powers of, 16 § 584d
Consular officers, 22 § 131
- Fees, 22 §§ 98, 99
- Stamps for fees, 22 § 100

Depositions, authority to take, 28 §§ 639, 642; 43 § 105
Expense accounts, oaths administered without charge by notaries who are government officers or employees, 5 § 93a
Fees,
- Consular officers, 22 §§ 98–100
- Contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 225

Guam, acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1432
Naturalization proceedings, depositions taken before, 8 § 727
Oath, authority to administer, 5 §§ 92, 92a
- Adverse claimant of mining lands made before, 30 § 31
- Applicant for patent, 35 § 35

NOTARY PUBLIC—Continued
Oath, authority to administer, 5 §§ 92, 92a—Con.
- Citizenship, proof under mining laws, 30 § 25
- Directors of national bank, 12 § 73
- Expense accounts, no charge by notaries in Government's employ, 39 § 33

Oath of allegiance, administration to person prosecuting claim, 31 § 205
Patents, administration of oath of applicant for patent, 35 § 35
Philippine Islands, acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1019
Postmaster in Alaska, fees similar to notary in administering oaths or taking acknowledgments, 48 § 35c
Proof of citizenship under mining laws, oath or affidavit, 30 § 25
Protest of national bank notes, failure to redeem, 12 § 131
Puerto Rico, acknowledgments, 48 § 742
Referees in bankruptcy, eligibility to appointment as, 11 § 63
Reports of national banks, verification, 12 § 162
Samoa, acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1432
Subpoena in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, issuance by, 2 § 206
Trade-marks, verification of declaration accompanying application, 15 § 82

NOTES
Circulation tax, generally, this index
Commercial paper. Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Field Notes, generally, this index
Internal revenue, determination of tax liability, returns by taxpayer, 26 § 3611
National mortgage associations, 12 § 1717
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 609b–1
Reserve notes. Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index
United States Notes, generally, this index

NOTICE
See, also, specific heads
Abandonment of numbered vessel, 46 § 288
Adulterated butter, caution notice of manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (b)
Agricultural Adjustment Act,
- Hearings on investigations, 7 § 608 (5)
- Hearings on orders regulating handling of commodities, 7 § 608c (3)

Appeal,
- Hearing appeal from board of patent appeals, 35 § 61
- Patents, appeal from board of appeals, 35 § 60

Application,
- Claimant of property seized under custom laws, 28 § 753
- Purchase public lands in Alaska, 48 § 359

Appointment to office, 5 § 13
- Bankruptcy trustee for face-amount certificate company, 11 § 72 (a)

Appraisal of prize property, 34 § 1140
Arbitration proceedings, 9 § 4
- Confirmation of award, 9 § 9
- Motion to vacate or modify award, 9 § 12

NOTICE—Continued

Arrangements, bankruptcy. Bankruptcy, this index
Attachment in suit against postmaster, postal employees or contractors, 28 § 743
Bankruptcy, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Bounty land warrant, issuance of, 43 § 786
Carriers, this index
Case for trial, 28 § 769
Change of residence to Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, alien registration, 8 § 456
Penalty for failure to give, 8 § 457
Claims against United States, notice by assignee of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 31 § 203
Clerk's fee for preparing and mailing notices, 28 § 555
Collector of internal revenue, revocation of appointment of deputy, 26 § 3991
Commissioner of Internal Revenue requiring records, statements, or special returns to show whether one is liable to tax, 26 § 3603
Commissioner of Patents, this index
Consolidation or merger of carriers in interstate commerce, notice by commission to governors, 49 § 5 (2)
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 §§ 363–366
Contest of election by member of House of Representatives, notice of intention, 2 § 201
Printing notice in record, 2 § 223
Death of decedent, consuls, 22 § 76
Declaratory judgment, notice to show cause why declaratory judgment should not be granted, 28 § 400
Defaults by indenture trustee to security holders, 15 § 77ooo
Deposition, notice of taking,
Contest of election in House of Representatives, 2 § 204
Distiller's and rectifier's tax,
Business of distiller or rectifier, 26 § 2812
Manufacture of still, 26 § 2818
Reduction of producing capacity, 26 § 2851
Suspension and resumption of distilling, 26 § 2850
Distress, this index
Drainage of public lands under state laws, 43 §§ 1027, 1047
Election in Alaska, 48 §§ 136, 137
Electric utility companies,
Change in rates or charges, 16 § 824d
Depreciation rates, 16 § 825a
Estate Tax, this index
Farm Credit Board, election of directors, 12 § 640e
Fees for publishing, 28 § 606
Cease and desist order, 7 § 1604
Fiduciary relationship, 26 § 1026
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, notice to, 26 §§ 901, 1026
Filing brief in contest of election in House of Representatives, 2 § 223
Filled cheese manufacturer, requirements as to, 26 § 2352 (c)
Foreign documents, application for commission to determine genuineness, 28 § 695b
Forfeiture, tobacco peddlers, 26 § 2154

NOTICE—Continued

Gift Tax, this index
Grazing district in Alaska, notice of establishment, 48 §§ 471d, 471k
Guano Islands, discovery, 48 § 1412
Habeas corpus by alien detained under state laws, 28 § 462
Hearing,
Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1116
Secretary of War, obstruction of navigation by bridges over navigable waters, 33 § 513
Income Tax, this index
Injunction,
Application to restrain enforcement of state statute, 28 § 380
Preliminary injunction, 28 § 381
Internal Revenue, this index
Interpleader proceedings to determine person entitled to war risk insurance, 38 § 445
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Investment Companies, this index
Lease of coal lands, notice given in newspaper of general circulation, 30 § 201
Lien, internal revenue tax, 26 § 3672
Lost record, proceedings for restoration, 28 § 682
Migratory bird sanctuaries, disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Mineral lands, taking testimony and proof in contest, 30 § 40
Mixed flour, manufacturers or packers, 26 § 2382 (a)
Motor carriers,
Change in tariffs, 49 § 317 (c)
Designation of agent for service, 49 § 321 (a)
National forests, sale of timber, 16 § 476
Naturalization, this index
Official deficiency in accounts, 6 § 4
Orders of Securities and Exchange Commission under law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–11
Patents, this index
Paying agent to give notice of default by obligor to indenture trustee, 15 § 77qqq
Pensions,
Hearing for vacating or setting aside, 38 § 56
Issuance of certificate, 38 § 41
Withdrawal or reduction of pension, 38 § 57
Preliminary injunction, 28 § 381
Public contracts, notice by assignee of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 41 § 15
Public lands, selection of land by California, 43 § 865
Railroad retirement board, hearing on appeal to board on denial of claim, 45 § 355
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations. Bankruptcy, this index
Receiver appointed for income taxpayer, notice to Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 274
Repair of vessel, notice to make, 46 §§ 435, 436
Restoration of lost or destroyed records, 28 § 684
Revocation,
Certificate of inspection of vessel, 46 § 435
Designation of board of trade as contract market, 7 § 8
Sales, this index
Securities Act of 1933, notice as constituting prospectus, 15 § 77b

NOTICE—Continued

Seizure,
Articles for violating customs laws, 28 § 736
Vessel, 46 § 327
Service of Notices, this index
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief, this index
Storekeeper-gaugers, suspension, 26 § 4016
Surrender of lease of grazing privileges in Alaska, 48 § 471f
Survey of land granted to states, 43 §§ 863, 864
Temporary restraining order, 28 § 381
Term of district court of Alaska, 48 § 102
Tobacco auction markets, designation, 7 § 511d
Tobacco packages, requirements as to, 26 § 2100
Trade-marks and trade-names,
International registration, 15 § 125
Registration on trade-mark or article, 15 § 107
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, injuring or destroying, 16 § 726
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Changes in charges, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Contract carriers,
Changes in charges, 49 § 906 (e)
Stating proposed changes in charges and time of taking effect, 49 § 906 (e)
Manner of service, 49 § 915
White phosphorus match manufacturer, notice on label, 26 § 2653 (a)
Witness in foreign countries, notice to take testimony under letters rogatory, 28 § 711
Writ of error, 28 § 868

NOXIOUS WEEDS

Seeds,
Defined, 7 § 1561
Importation prohibited, 7 § 1584
Labels, 7 § 1571

NOXUBEE RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 48

N. R. A.

See National Industrial Recovery Act, generally, this index

NUISANCE TAXES

See specific heads

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

Adulterated butter manufacturer, factory number, 26 § 2322 (d)
Factory Number, generally, this index
Filled cheese manufacturer, factory number, 26 § 2352 (d)
Filled cheese wholesale dealer, revenue purposes, 26 § 2353 (b)
Law clerks to district judges, limitation, 28 § 5b
Oleomargarine, factory number, 26 § 2302 (d)
Process butter manufacturer, factory number, 26 § 2322 (d)
Renovated butter manufacturer, factory number, 26 § 2322 (d)
Sections of statutes, 1 § 24
Smoking opium manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Vessel, application of law to motor boats, 46 § 526t

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING—Con.

White Phosphorus Match Manufacturer, this index
Words of statute importing plural number as including singular and vice versa, 1 § 1

NUNS

Naturalization, temporary absence from United States in capacity of, 8 § 708

NURSE CORPS

Army,
Allotment of pay by members of, 10 § 894
Allowance to nurse, 37 § 22
Caring for beneficiaries of veterans' administration, 38 § 461
Allowance to widow or person designated on death of, 10 § 903a
Appointments, 10 § 162
Arresting person participating in quarrels, frays and disorders, 10 § 1540
Assistant directors of nursing service, 10 § 161
Retirement pay, 10 § 983
Authority of members, 10 § 164
Burial in national cemeteries, 24 § 281
Compensation for death or disability, 38 §§ 471, 500
Composition of corps, 10 § 161
Directors of nursing service, 10 § 161
Retirement pay, 10 § 983
Employment of retired nurses, 10 § 1032
Flag, furnishing flag to drape casket, 38 § 472
Hospital and sanatorium facilities for nurses, 24 § 26; 38 § 484
Leaves of absence, cumulative leave, 10 § 850
Loss of property in military service,
Articles for which government liable, 31 § 219
Circumstances authorizing replacement or recoupment of value, 31 § 218
Medical and sanitary matters, 10 § 164
"Military or naval forces of the United States" when used in internal revenue laws as including the Army Nurse Corps, Female, 26 § 3797
Pay, 37 § 22
Allotment of, 10 § 894
Caring for beneficiaries of veterans' administration, 38 § 461
Reserve nurses, 10 § 782
Retired nurses, 10 §§ 937, 983, 1030, 1031
Basis of computation, 10 § 983
Retirement of officers, 10 § 984
Pensions, 38 §§ 311–313
Chinese Boxer Rebellion, this index
Civil war nurses, rate after May 1, 1920, 38 § 313
Commencement, 38 § 321a
Enlistment of pensioner, 38 § 321a
Fee for procuring increase, 38 §§ 311a, 326, 326a
Rate of pension, 38 §§ 311, 312, 313
Spanish American War, this index
Withholding pension, penalty for, 38 §§ 326, 326a, 363
Promotion, 10 § 162
Relative rank of members, 10 § 164

NURSE CORPS—Continued

Army—Continued
Removal, 10 § 162
Reserve nurses on active duty, pay, 10 § 782
Retirement of nurses, 10 § 937
Disability, 10 § 937
Employment of retired nurses in emergency, 10 § 1032
Finding of disability, 10 § 937
Grade on retirement, 10 § 937
Pay of retired nurses, 10 §§ 937, 983, 1030, 1031
Basis of computation, 10 § 983
Officers, one year's pay, 10 § 984
Service counted in computing time for retirement, 10 § 1031
Title after retirement, 10 § 1032
Uniform, right of retired nurse, 10 § 1032
Rules and regulations of surgeon general, 10 § 163
Status of members as "persons subject to military law," 10 § 1473
Summary court-martial, not triable by, 10 § 1485
Superintendent,
Appointment and removal, 10 § 162
Qualifications, 10 § 161
Quarters, subsistence, medical care, 10 § 165
Retirement pay, 10 § 983
Transportation and travel allowances for nurses, 10 § 783
United Spanish War Veterans, eligibility to membership, 36 § 56
War risk insurance, right of nurse, 38 § 511
Chinese Boxer Rebellion, this index
Marine Corps Reserve, compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1
Naval Reserve, compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1
Navy,
Allowance on death of nurse to widow, child, or dependent relative, 34 § 943
Allowance to nurse, 37 § 22
Retired nurse on active service, 34 § 440a
Appointment, 34 § 42
Chief nurses, 34 § 42
Composition of corps, 34 § 42
Duties of nurses, 34 § 42
Escort for bodies, 34 § 923
Establishment, 34 § 41
Funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Hospital and sanatorium facilities for nurses, 24 § 26
"Military or naval forces of the United States" when used in internal revenue laws as including the Navy Nurse Corps, Female, 26 § 3797
Pay, 34 § 887; 37 § 22
Pay, retired nurses, 34 §§ 436, 437, 439–440a
Pensions,
Chinese Boxer Rebellion, this index
Disability or death, 38 §§ 471, 500
Philippine Insurrection, this index
Spanish American War, this index
Qualifications,
Nurses, 34 § 42

NURSE CORPS—Continued

Navy—Continued
Qualifications—Continued
Superintendent of Nurse Corps, 34 § 42
Removal of nurses, 34 § 42
Reserve nurses, 34 § 42
Pay and allowances, 34 § 878
Retirement of nurses, 34 § 436
Active service of retired nurse, 34 § 440a
Age and service authorizing, 34 § 438
Allowance of retired nurse in active service, 34 § 440a
Computation of length of service, 34 § 440
Disability in line of duty, 34 § 436
Employment of retired nurse in emergency, 34 § 440a
Finding of disability, 34 § 436
Funeral expenses, appropriations for authorized, 34 §§ 924–928
Pay, 34 §§ 436, 437, 439–440a
Retired list, 34 § 438
Service counted in computing eligibility and pay, 34 § 440
Uniform, right of retired nurse to wear, 34 § 440a
Superintendent, 34 § 42
Term of office, 34 § 42
Thirty-year services, 34 § 438
Title after retirement, 34 § 440a
Twenty-year services at age of fifty, 34 § 438
War risk insurance, right of nurse, 38 § 511
Philippine Insurrection, this index
Spanish American War, this index

NURSERIES

National forests, establishment of forest tree nurseries, 16 § 576
Nebraska National Forest, free trees from for residents of territory, 16 § 493

NURSERY STOCK

Agents, liability for acts of, 7 § 153
Alteration of certificate relating to, 7 § 163
Association's liability for acts and omissions of agent, 7 § 153
Corporate liability for acts and omissions of agent, 7 § 153
Counterfeiting certificate relating to, 7 § 163
Definitions, 7 §§ 151, 152
Destruction of,
Certificate relating to, 7 § 163
Stock transported or imported in violation of quarantine, 7 § 164a
District Attorney's duty to prosecute violations, 7 § 164
Enforcement of quarantine, search and seizure, 7 § 164a
Forgery of certificate relating to, 7 § 163
Importation,
Articles required for scientific purposes, 7 §§ 154, 155
Inspection of imported stock, 7 §§ 154–156, 158
Marking imported package for interstate shipment, 7 §§ 157, 158
Notification of arrival at port of entry, 7 § 156

NURSERY STOCK—Continued

Importation—Continued
Permit required, 7 § 154
Quarantine,
Enforcement against imported stock, 7 § 164a
Insect-infested localities, 7 § 160
Restricting importation from insect infested locality, 7 § 160
Rules and regulations relating to importation of nursery stock for scientific purposes, 7 § 155
Inspection of imported stock, 7 §§ 154, 156, 158
Interstate shipments, marking packages, 7 §§ 157, 158
National forests, purchase or experiments in tree planting, 16 § 504
Notice,
Hearing for purpose of excluding stock imported from insect infested locality, 7 § 160
Secretary of Agriculture,
Person receiving imported nursery stock, 7 § 156
Secretary of Treasury of arrival at port of entry, 7 § 156
Penalties for violations of law, 7 § 163
Permit to import, 7 § 154
Person defined, 7 § 151
Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 7 § 165a
Principal's liability for acts and omissions of agent, 7 § 153
Purchase for experiments in tree planting in national forests, 16 § 504
Quarantine against,
Imported stock, 7 § 160
Insect-infested localities, 7 § 161
Rules and regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 §§ 155, 162
Scientific purposes, importation for, 7 §§ 154, 155
Search and seizure of stock transported or imported in violation of quarantine, 7 § 164a
Secretary of Agriculture,
Notice to,
Person receiving imported stock, 7 § 156
Secretary of Treasury of arrival of nursery stock at port of entry, 7 § 156
Permit to import, 7 § 154
Restricting importation from insect infested locality, 7 § 160
Rules and regulations, 7 §§ 155, 162
Secretary of Treasury required to notify Secretary of Agriculture of arrival at port of entry, 7 § 156
Transportation,
District of Columbia, regulated, 7 § 167
Evidence of violation against prohibition by common carrier, 7 § 163
Quarantined area, prohibited, 7 § 161

NURSERY STOCK QUARANTINE ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 151–154, 156–165
Nursery Stock, generally, this index

NURSES

Army. Nurse Corps, this index
Contract Labor Law, nurses not excluded, 8 § 136 (h)

NURSES—Continued

Employment taxes, exceptions as to nurses' training school, 26 §§ 1426 (13), 1607 (c)
Narcotic farms, appointment, 21 § 225
Narcotics, possession by, 26 § 3224 (c)
Navy. Nurse Corps, this index
Nurse Corps, this index
Pensions,
Army nurses. Nurse Corps, this index
Navy nurses. Nurse Corps, this index
Social Security Act, exceptions as to services performed as student in training school, 42 § 409

NUTS

Custom duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 756–761

OAKLAND

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

OATH OF OFFICE ACTS

Text of Acts, 5 §§ 16, 21

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Acting appraiser of customs, 19 § 1500 (f)
Acting superintendent of national parks and reservations, power to administer, 5 § 93a
Admission tax, records, statements and returns, 26 §§ 1716, 1720
Adverse claimant of mining lands, 30 § 31
Agents to manage seal fisheries in Alaska, power to administer oaths, 16 § 656
Agricultural Department,
Employees authorized to administer oath, 5 § 521
Fees for administering prohibited, 5 § 522
Renewal by employees, 5 § 17
Alaska,
Commanding officers of vessels of the Coast Guard, administration by, 14 § 26
Game commissioner, authority to administer, 48 § 199
Game laws, authority to take oaths for prosecutions under, 48 § 202a
Notary, power of, to administer, 48 § 31
Alien registration, information to be given by applicant, persons authorized to administer, 8 § 455
Allegiance,
Army, 10 § 1581
Marine Corps, 34 § 694
National Guard, 32 §§ 123, 132
Naturalization proceedings, 8 § 735
Former citizens having lost status by marriage to aliens, 8 § 717
Navy, 34 § 593
Person prosecuting claim, 31 §§ 204, 205
Appraiser of merchandise at New York, 19 § 22
Appraisers of customs, power to administer, 19 §§ 22, 1509
Army courts of inquiry. Courts of inquiry of army, post
Army officers, authority to administer, 10 § 1586
Army retiring board, members of, 10 § 962
Assay offices, officers and clerks, 31 §§ 281, 286
Assistant appraiser of merchandise at port of New York, 19 § 23

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Con.

Bank examiners, power to administer, 12 § 481
Bankruptcy, this index
Board of arbitration of railway labor disputes, powers of members to administer oaths, 45 § 157
Board of Governors,
  Investigation of corporations of which national bank is stockholder, 12 § 603
  Official oath, 12 § 242
Board of mediation, power of members to administer oaths, 45 § 154
Board of Tax Appeals, power to administer oaths, 26 § 1114
Boards examining enlisted men for promotion, 10 § 503
Boards for selection of naval staff officers for recommendation for advancement to rear admiral, captain, and commander, 34 §§ 293, 348b
Building sites, person making selection, 40 § 254
Cadets at Military Academy, oath on admission, 10 § 1099
Capital stock tax, return, 26 § 1203
Carriers,
  Application for issuance of securities, 49 § 20a
  Reports to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 20
Chairman of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, power to administer, 26 § 5010 (b)
Change of status as requiring renewal of oath, 5 §§ 17, 17a
Charges and specifications under articles of war, 10 § 1542
Chief clerk and assistant chief clerk of office of United States High Commissioner of Philippine Islands, administration, 48 § 1237c
Chief clerk to administer oath gratis, 5 § 19
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Civil Service Commissioners, authority to administer oaths, 5 § 634
Civilian Conservation Corps, power of civilian personnel to administer, etc., 16 § 584d
Civilian government employees, renewal, 5 § 17b
Clerk of House of Representatives, 2 § 25
Clerks of court, 28 § 512
  Authority to administer, 28 § 525
  Court of Claims, 28 § 244
  District Courts,
    Authorized to administer oaths in admiralty cases, 28 § 523
    Fee for administering, 28 § 555
Clerks of national parks and reservations, power to administer, 5 § 93a
Coast Guard,
  Commissioned officers not required to make oath to pay accounts, 14 § 128
  Officers, authority to administer oaths, 14 §§ 26, 27
  Retiring board member, 14 § 170
Collector of customs, 19 § 24
  Authority to administer, 19 § 1509; 46 § 29
  Return of tobacco dealer or manufacturer, administration of, 7 § 506
Collector of Internal Revenue,
  Account in respect to advertising, stationery and postage expenses, 26 § 3945

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Con.

Collector of Internal Revenue—Continued
  Authority to administer in administration of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3632 (a)
  Expense accounts, administration of, 26 § 3965
  Verification of account pertaining to advertising, stationery and postage expenses, 26 § 3945
Commandants of navy yards and stations, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 69
Commissioner of Court of Claims, power to administer, 28 § 269
Commissioners' fees for administering, 28 § 597
Compensation for administering, 5 §§ 19, 20
Comptroller of Currency, oath of office, 12 § 3
Constables, Canal Zone, 48 § 1342
Consular officers,
  Fees for administering oath or affirmation, 22 § 98
  Perjury, 22 § 131
Contracts for carrying mail, oath of bidder, 39 § 426
Correctional institutions, administration by warden or associate warden, 18 § 754
Cotton futures tax,
  Dealers in cotton, 26 § 1927
  Records and returns, 26 § 1928
Courts authorized to impose and administer oaths, 28 § 385
Courts-martial,
  Army,
    Authority to administer, 10 § 1586
    Persons participating, 10 § 1490
    Summary courts-martial, power to administer, 32 § 94
  Navy,
    Members of naval courts-martial, 34 § 1200, arts. 28, 40
    Power to administer oaths, 34 § 1200, art. 69
Courts of inquiry of army, 10 § 1572
  Authority to administer, 10 § 1586
  Interpreters, 10 § 1573
  Reporters, 10 § 1573
  Witnesses, 10 § 1573
Courts of inquiry of navy,
  Members of, 34 § 1200, art. 58
  Power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 57
Custodian of national parks and reservations, power to administer, 5 § 93a
Customs Court, power of judges and divisions to administer, 19 § 1509
Customs duties,
  Invoice, oath as to correctness, 19 § 340
  Persons authorized to administer, 19 § 1486
Custom officers and employees,
  Administration by, 19 § 1486 (a)
  Failure to transmit copies affecting liability of principal or sureties, 6 § 3
  Official oath, 19 §§ 21–24
Deck courts, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (b)
Delegates to House of Representatives from territories, 2 § 25
Department of Agriculture employees, renewal by, 5 § 17
Deputy clerk of court, 28 § 512
  Authority to administer, 28 § 525

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Con.

Deputy Comptroller of the Currency, 12 § 4
Deputy marshal, 28 § 494
Authority to administer, 28 § 495
Directors,
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1171 (8)
National banks, oath of office, 12 § 73
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 603
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831g
Discharge for imprisonment or arrest under mesne process or execution, 28 § 844
Distillers and rectifiers of distilled spirits,
Returns, 26 § 2855
Transcripts and summaries of records, production of distiller disposed of by him, 26 § 2859
District attorneys, 28 § 482
Dues tax, records, statements and returns, 26 § 1720
Election board in Alaska, 48 § 138
Electric utility companies, reports made under oath, 16 § 825c
Emergency Relief Act, persons in administrative and supervisory positions, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Employees of Division of Investigations, power to administer, 5 § 498
Employees of War Department, oath to account for army supplies, 10 § 1303
Employment taxes, returns, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1604 (a)
Engineer of vessel, 46 § 231
Enlistment,
Active National Guard service, 32 § 132
Army, 10 § 1581
Marine Corps, 34 § 694
National Guard, 32 §§ 123, 132
Estate Tax, this index
Examiner of merchandise at New York, 19 § 16
Executive departments, officers and employees,
Charge for administering oath of office as notary public or otherwise, 5 § 20
Oath of office, 5 §§ 20, 21
Expense accounts, administration, 5 § 93a; 16 § 454; 39 § 33
Federal home loan bank board, 12 § 1437
Federal Power Act, power to issue in administration of, 16 § 825f
Federal Trade Commission, authority of members to administer oaths, 15 § 49
Securities Act, 15 §§ 77h, 77s
Fee of clerk of District Court for administering, 28 § 555
Fees and charges for oath to expense account, 5 § 93a
Fermented liquors, reports of brewers, 26 § 3155 (e)
Filing, oath of office, 5 § 21
Foreign controlled political and military organizations, statements filed to be under oath, 18 § 15
Foreman of grand jury, power to administer, 28 § 420
Form, 5 § 16
Fraud investigation, persons authorized to administer oath, 5 § 93
General Accounting Office, administration by officers, 31 § 117
Gift tax,
Return, 26 § 1006 (a)
Statements under oath, 26 § 1007

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Con.

Grazing district advisors, 43 § 315o–1
Hawaii elections, Ballou's rules and regulations continued in force, 48 § 619a
Hawaiian legislature or officer, 48 § 591
House of Representatives, member of, 2 § 55
Hunting or trapping license in Alaska, applicant for, 48 § 199
Immigration and naturalization service,
Examination of passengers on arrival, 8 § 152
Visas, administration by consular officers, 8 § 207
Income Tax, this index
Indian affairs, officers of administration, 25 §§ 33, 36
Expense accounts, 25 § 34
Indian agents, administration, 25 § 25
Depositions concerning depredations, 25 § 230
Indians, determination of heirship, administration of oaths, 25 § 376
Injuries to government employees, claim to be under oath, 5 § 769
Inspector of vessels, 46 § 399
Proceedings to review decisions, 46 § 433
Inspectors investigating conduct of officers of vessel, authority to administer, 46 § 239
Internal revenue,
Administration under law relating to, 26 § 3632 (b)
Authority to administer oaths in administration of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3632 (a)
Collectors,
Expense accounts, 26 § 3965
Power to administer oaths and summon persons to testify under oath, 26 § 3654 (a)
Commissioner,
Power to administer oaths incident to verification and making of returns by, 26 § 3614
Requiring statements under oath to show whether one is liable to tax, 26 § 3603
Verification of account pertaining to advertising, stationery, and postage expenses, 26 § 3945
Expense accounts, administration of oaths by collectors, 26 § 3965
Income tax return, ante
List or return by taxpayer, 26 § 3611 (a)
Officers, to procure issuance of search warrants, 26 § 3602
Penalties for false statements under oath in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
Power to administer oath incident to determining liability of transferee of property, 26 § 3614
Prescribing forms of oaths to be used in execution and enforcement of revenue laws, 26 § 4041
Return, 26 §§ 3330, 3448
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4010
Summons from collector to give testimony or answer interrogatories under oath, 26 § 3615
Verification of returns executed by taxpayer, 26 § 3611
Witnessing returns in lieu of oath, 26 § 3330
International Joint Commission, powers, 22 § 268
International tribunals, administration, 22 § 270

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Con.

Interstate Commerce Commission,
Hearing under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305 (d)
Members, secretary, division members, etc., authorized to administer, 49 § 17 (3)
Intoxicating liquors, records under oath for tax purposes, 26 § 3171
Investment advisers, administration by members of Securities and Exchange Commission, investigations under law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–9
Invoice, oath as to correctness, 19 § 340
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, administration of oaths, 5 § 137
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, power to administer, 26 § 5010 (b)
Judge advocate,
Naval court martial, 34 § 1200, arts. 40, 69
Naval courts of inquiry, 34 § 1200, arts. 58, 69
Judges of federal courts, 28 § 372
Court of claims, 28 § 241
Authority to administer oaths, 28 § 264
Jurors,
Alternative jurors, 28 § 417a
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 372
Determining sanity in Alaska, 48 § 47
Land Bank Commissioner, 12 § 653
Leaf tobacco tax, statements of dealer, 26 § 2052
Legislators, oath to support Constitution of United States, 4 §§ 9, 10
Magistrates, Canal Zone, 48 § 1342
Manifests, 46 §§ 92, 94
Marihuana, statements, 26 § 2594
Marine Corps,
Officers and enlisted men, 34 § 694
Officer's power to administer, 34 § 1200, arts. 69, 70
Marshal, 28 § 494
Authority to administer, 28 § 495
Master of Vessel, this index
Master taking testimony for committee in Congress, administration, 31 § 230
Mate of vessel, 46 § 231
Member of House of Representatives, 2 § 25
Merchant marine, pursers and surgeons as staff officers in, 46 § 244
Military boards, authority to administer, 10 § 1586
Mineral Lands Leasing Act, statements, representations or reports to be under oath, 30 § 190
Mining laws, proof of citizenship under, before whom made, 30 § 25
Minor seeking to enlist in navy as to age, 34 § 162
Mints, officers and clerks in, 31 § 269
Motor carriers' reports to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 320 (b)
Narcotics tax, statements, 26 § 2555 (a)
National banks,
Acting in fiduciary capacity, 12 § 248 (k)
Reports to Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 161
National Bituminous Coal Commission,
Authority to administer, 15 § 838 (a)
Power to administer, 15 § 829 (a)
National Credit Corporations, officers, 12 § 1171 (8)

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Con.

National Guard officers, 32 §§ 112, 113a
National park service, oaths to expense accounts in connection with, 16 § 454
Power of superintendent, etc., 5 § 93a
Naturalization, this index
Navy,
Board to select naval officers for promotion to commander, captain, rear admiral, 34 § 293
Mail clerks and assistant mail clerks, 39 § 134
Officers, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 70
Retirement board members, 34 § 414
New York assay office, officers of, 31 § 281
Notaries who are government officers or employees, oaths to expense accounts administered without charge, 5 § 93a
Notary public, expense account, 5 § 93a
Officer of vessel, 46 § 231
Master of vessel, this index
Owner of vessels, custom laws does not exempt from taking, 19 § 574
Passports, application, 22 § 213
Patents,
Applicant for, 35 § 35
Issue of patent by assignee, 35 § 44
Legal representative of inventor, 35 § 46
Payment of fees for oath to expense account, 5 § 93a
Penal institutions, administration by warden and associate warden, 18 § 754
Penalty for false certification of oath by officer, 18 § 75
Pensions, administration of oath,
Persons detailed to examine pension claims to administer, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Vouchers, administration of oaths to pensioners and witnesses,
Fourth-class postmaster, 38 § 59a
Rural free delivery carriers, 38 § 61
United States officers to be free of charge, 38 § 59
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, administration, proceedings for violation, 7 § 499m
Person who may administer in general, 5 §§ 18, 92, 93
Pilots, 46 § 231
Pistols and revolvers,
Monthly returns for tax purposes, 26 § 2701
Statements for tax purposes, 26 § 2709
Post office inspectors, administration by, 39 § 704
Persons in rural delivery service, 39 § 211
Postal accounts, authority to administer, 31 § 118
Postal service employees, 5 § 365
Failure to take, 18 § 360
Postmaster authorized to administer oath relating to customs matters, 19 § 1486 (b)
Postmaster General, 5 § 365
Postmasters in Alaska, 48 §§ 35a–35c
President of Senate, 2 § 22
Presiding officer,
Naval boards, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 70
Senate, authorized to administer, 2 § 23
Puerto Rico officers, 48 § 874
Purser as staff officer in Merchant Marine, 46 § 244
Railway mail service, chief clerks and assistant chief clerks, administration by, 39 § 704

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Con.

Reconstruction Finance Corporation, officers of, 15 § 603
Recorder,
Naval courts-martial, 34 § 1200, art. 28
Navy, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 70
Referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 64
Administration by, 11 § 66
Register of land office, administration, 43 § 75
Registry of vessels. Shipping, this index
Reimbursement for fees paid for oath to expense account, 5 § 93a
Reports of national banks to Comptroller of the Currency, 12 § 161
Requirement of oath complied with by, making affirmation, 1 § 1
Retirement board of navy, member of, 34 § 414
Rural delivery service, administration to persons in, 39 § 211
Safe deposit box tax, returns, 26 § 1852
School board members in Alaska, 48 §§ 163, 167
Secretary of Agriculture, authority to administer oaths, 7 § 420
Secretary of Senate authorized to administer, 2 § 24
Securities and Exchange Commission, administration, 15 §§ 77u, 77uuu
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–41
Seeds, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1603
Senate, this index
Server of writ of venire facias, 28 § 416
Shipment of valuables pursuant to regulations as performance of oath of office, 5 § 134d
Shipping commissioner, 46 § 542
Snuff manufacturer, statements, 26 § 2194
Snuff tax,
Monthly abstracts by manufacturers, 26 § 2019
Statement of manufacturer, 26 § 2012
Soldiers, on enlistment, 10 § 1581
Speaker of House of Representatives, 2 § 25
Special agents of Division of Investigations, power to administer, 5 § 498
Special examiner of drugs, medicines, etc., 19 § 26
State officers,
Authorized to administer oaths required by laws of United States, 5 § 92a
Oath to support Constitution of United States, 4 §§ 9, 10
Summary courts-martial, power to administer, 32 § 94
Superintendent of national parks and reservations, power to administer, 5 § 93a
Superintendents of Indian Affairs, administration, 25 § 33
Surety companies,
Authority to do business and as to assets and liabilities, 6 § 8
Quarterly statements, 6 § 9
Surgeon as staff officer in Merchant Marine, 46 § 244
Tariff commission, power to administer, 19 § 1333
Tennessee Valley Authority, board of directors, 16 § 831g
Third Deputy Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 6
Tobacco dealers, manufacturers, etc., return, 7 § 506
Tobacco tax,
Monthly abstracts by manufacturers, 26 § 2019

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Con.

Tobacco tax—Continued
Statement of manufacturer, 26 §§ 2012, 2194
Transcripts and summaries of records, rectifiers and wholesale liquor dealers, 26 § 2857
Transportation tax, return, 26 § 3461
Trapping license in Alaska, applicant for, 48 § 199
Travel expense accounts, power to administer, 5 § 93a
Trustees of town sites in Oklahoma, power to administer, 43 § 1117
United States commissioners, authority to administer oaths, 28 § 525
United States Employees' Compensation Commission, power to administer, 5 § 780
Vessel,
Master of vessel, this index
Ownership, 46 §§ 254, 262
Registry of vessel. Shipping, this index
Veterans' Administration employees, renewal, 5 § 17a
Vice-chairman of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, power to administer, 26 § 5010 (b)
Voter challenged in election in Alaska, 48 § 142
War, Navy, and Interior Departments, oath to copies of contracts filed in returns office, 41 § 17
Wine producer, inventory, 26 § 3040
Witnesses, this index

OATHS OF OFFICE

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS, generally, this index

OATS

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Standards established by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 74

OBLIGATION OR OTHER SECURITY OF UNITED STATES

Contraband, this index
Defined, 49 § 787

OBLIGATIONS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

See FOREIGN COUNTRIES, this index

OBLIGOR

See TRUST INDENTURE ACT, this index

OBSCENITY

Immoral books, pictures, and the like,
Circulating obscene literature, 18 § 512
Importation prohibited, 18 § 396; 19 § 1305
Interstate transportation prohibited, 18 § 396
Mailing, penalty, 18 § 334
Officers aiding and abetting importation, 19 § 1305 (b)
Language,
Coast Guard court, jurisdiction of offense, 14 § 143
Radio, 47 § 326

OBSERVATORY

See NAVAL OBSERVATORY, generally, this index

OBSERVERS

Army officers and men,
Detail to industrial plants, hospitals, and other places, 10 § 535
Expenses, 10 § 750a

OBSOLESCENCE

See INCOME TAX, this index

OBSOLETE VESSEL

Defined, 46 § 1160

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

Punishment, 18 §§ 241, 245

OBSTRUCTION

Public lands,
Entry on, 43 §§ 1063, 1064
Passage or transit over, 43 §§ 1063, 1064
Roads in Capitol Grounds, 40 §§ 195, 200–204
Waters in Alaska for purpose of capturing salmon, 48 § 233
Witnesses before any department or agency of United States, protection, 18 § 241a

OBSTRUCTIONS IN NAVIGABLE WATERS

Anchoring vessels prohibited, 33 § 409
Bridges, 33 § 494
Criminal liability for failure to alter, 33 § 502
Removal, 33 § 494
Consent of Congress necessary to creation of obstruction, 33 § 403
Floating timber prohibited, 33 §§ 409, 410
Grounded vessels, summary removal of obstruction, 33 § 415
New York City, consent of Congress, 33 § 454
Penalties, 33 § 411
Preliminary survey, 33 § 603
Punishment, 33 § 411
Removal, 33 § 603
Sale of vessel obstructing navigation, 33 § 415
Summary removal of water craft obstructing navigation, 33 § 415
Sunken vessels,
Appropriation for removal, 33 § 416
Marking, 33 § 409
Removal, 33 § 409
Secretary of War, 33 § 414

OCALA NATIONAL FOREST

Refuge,
Creation, 16 § 692
Unlawful acts, penalties, 16 § 692a

OCCUPATIONS

Children's Bureau, investigations, 29 § 18a
Naturalization proceedings,
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Petition to show, 8 § 732

OCCUPATION TAX

Additional tax on person carrying on business in more than one place, 26 § 3278

OCCUPATION TAX—Continued

Administrator's right on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Adulterated butter manufacturers and dealers, 26 §§ 3206, 3207
Application of law, 26 § 3282
Brewers, 26 § 3250 (c)
Child's rights on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Collection, discretionary method allowed Commissioner, 26 § 3281
Death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Executor's rights on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Filled cheese manufacturer or dealer, 26 § 3210
Penalties for failure to pay, 26 § 3211
Firearms, 26 § 3260
Inspection of list of special taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Liquor dealers, etc., 26 § 3250
Carrying on business without payment of liquor tax, 26 § 3253
List of special taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Marihuana, this index
Mixed flour, tax on manufacturer or packer, 26 § 3215
Narcotic importer, manufacturer, dispenser or dealer, 26 § 3220
Oleomargarine, 26 §§ 3200, 3201
Payment, 26 § 3271
Process butter manufacturers and dealers, 26 §§ 3206, 3207
Rectifiers, 26 § 3250 (f)
Removal of place of business, 26 § 3280
Renovated butter manufacturers and dealers, 26 §§ 3206, 3207
Retail liquor dealers, 26 § 3250 (b)
Returns, 26 § 3272
Stamps, 26 §§ 3271 (c), 3273, 3274
State laws affected by imposition of federal tax, 26 § 3276
Time,
Payment, 26 § 3271 (b)
Rendering returns, 26 § 3272
Wholesale liquor dealers, 26 § 3250 (a)
Wife's rights on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

Rights and remedies under state laws administered in federal courts, 28 § 728

OCEAN MAIL ACTS

See OCEAN MAIL SERVICE, generally, this index

OCEAN MAIL SERVICE

Action by contractor on terminated contracts, 46 § 1142
Adjustment of rights under terminated contracts, 46 § 1142
Credit of sums payable contractor on loans and mortgage notes, 46 § 1143
Preference of American vessels, 46 § 1145
Ship Subsidies, generally, this index
Substitution of subsidy contract for terminated contracts, 46 § 1142
Temporary assignment of railway postal clerks and substitutes as substitute sea-post clerks, 39 § 640
Termination of ocean mail contracts, 46 § 1141

OCEAN MAIL SERVICE—Continued

Transfer of powers under mail contracts to Maritime Commission, 46 § 1144
Transportation of employees of Post Office Department, 46 § 1145

OCHOCO NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, extension of provisions of Forest Exchange Act, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

OCMULGEE NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acquisition of property, 16 § 447a
Administration, 16 § 447c
Condemnation of land, 16 § 447b
Development, 16 § 447c
Donations, 16 §§ 447a, 447b
Establishment, 16 § 447a
Protection, 16 § 447c
Secretary of Interior,
  Acceptance of donations, 16 § 447b
  Administration and development under supervision of, 16 § 447c
  Designation of boundaries, 16 § 447a

ODD LOT DEALERS

National securities exchanges, registration and regulation, 15 § 78k

OFFAL FAT

Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

OFFENSES

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES, generally, this index

OFFER BY PRINCIPAL UNDERWRITER

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–11

OFFERS

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Bureau of Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Surplus, sale to other executive departments, etc., 40 § 311a

OFFICE EXPENSES

Collectors of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3944

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADVISER

National Emergency Council, statistical functions transferred to Central Statistical Board, Ex. Ord. No. 7003

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Transferred to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 201, 204

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Water conservation and utilization projects, labor, materials, and money supplied for, 16 §§ 590z, 590z–3

OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Functions to be administered by Treasurer of the United States, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (5)

OFFICERS

Articles of War, this index
Bankruptcy, definition, 11 § 1 (22)
Banks for Cooperatives, this index
Definition, political activities of state or local agencies in connection with activity financed by United States, act prohibiting, 18 § 61*l*
China Trade Act Corporations, this index
Emergency Officers, generally, this index
Foreign Countries, this index
National Banks, this index
National Guard, this index
Selective Training and Service Act, deferment from training, 50 App. § 305
Shipping, this index
States, this index
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index
Territories, this index
Water carriers. Shipping, this index

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT

Accounts, failure to account for public money, 18 § 176
Affidavit, no consideration paid for appointment, 5 § 21a
  Penalty for failure to make, 5 § 21b
Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 7 § 610 (a)
  Speculating or dealing in agricultural products by officers prohibited, 7 § 610 (g)
Agricultural Department, this index
Allowances,
  Actual expenses, definition, 5 § 822
  Advancements and deduction thereof, 5 § 828
  Definition of term, 5 § 822
  Director of Botanic Gardens, 5 § 75b
  Limitation on increases during 1927, 5 § 833
  Living quarters or allowance therefor, persons stationed in foreign countries, 5 § 118a
  Losses due to appreciation of foreign currencies, 5 § 118c
  Pay, post
  Per diem allowances, definition, 5 § 822
  President of United States, travel allowance not affected by subsistence expense act, 5 § 830
  Quarters, part of pay under Compensation Law, 5 § 762
  Railway postal clerks, travel allowance not affected by subsistence expense act, 5 § 831
  Regulations governing expenses of per diem, standardization, 5 § 827
  Repeal of inconsistent laws, 5 § 829
  Standardization of expense allowances, 5 § 827
  Subsistence allowances,
    Advancements, 5 § 828
    Amount, 5 §§ 74, 75, 823
    Citation of act, 5 § 821
    Effective date of provisions, 5 § 833

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Allowances—Continued
Subsistence allowances—Continued
Head of department to prescribe, 5 § 823
Part of pay under Compensation Law, 5 § 762
Prescribed by heads of departments, 5 § 75
Regulations, 5 § 827
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 5 § 829
Stated in estimates of appropriations, 5 § 75
When payable, 5 § 74
Subsistence defined, 5 § 822
Transportation, etc., of goods and effects of transferred civilian officers and employees, 5 § 73c–1
Travel allowance of President not affected by subsistence act, 5 § 830
Travel expenses,
Incident to study of battlefields, 16 § 458
Railway postal clerks, 5 § 831
Anti-lobbying Act, 18 § 201
Apples and pears, export standards for, 7 § 587
Appointment,
Affidavit that office was obtained without payment of consideration, 5 §§ 21a, 21b
Civil Service, this index
Compensation for procuring appointment, 18 § 202
Disbursing clerks in Executive Departments, 5 § 44
Holder of other lucrative office, 5 § 62 et seq.
Notification of appointment to office in Executive Departments, 5 § 13
Positions in civil service. Civil Service, generally, this index
Preference in appointments,
Spouse of married governmental employee, 5 § 35a
Veterans, 5 § 35
Army, this index
Army transports, transportation on, 10 § 1371
Assay Offices, this index
Attorneys at law, right of heads of departments to employ, 5 § 49
Automobile transportation, 5 §§ 73a, 73c, 823a; 10 § 824; 34 § 898
Expenses of officer using privately owned automobile in official business, 5 § 73a
Government expense, 5 § 73c
Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1130
Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicate of lost, stolen, etc., check of United States, 31 § 528
Bonds, generally, this index
Bribery, generally, this index
Budget officers, designation and duties, 31 § 22
Bureau of Standards, 15 § 275
Campaign funds, refusal of civil service employees to contribute, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5
Carriages for use of officers and employees, expenditures for, when allowed, 5 § 77
Census employees. Census, this index
Chief clerks of Executive Departments,
Distribution of duties of subordinates, 5 § 24

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Chief clerks of Executive Departments—Continued
Monthly reports as to defects in arrangement or dispatch of business, 5 §§ 24, 25
Oath of office administered by clerk gratis, 5 § 19
Supervision of subordinates, 5 § 23
Children of, free tuition in District of Columbia public schools, 5 § 76
Christmas as holiday, 5 § 86
Civil pension roll restricted, 5 § 98
Civil Service, generally, this index
Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Civil War deserters disqualified, 8 § 801 note
Claims against United States,
Assistance in prosecution, 18 § 198
Prohibited from prosecuting, 18 § 198
Prosecution by ex officers or employees, 5 § 99
Supplies for Army, persons forbidden to prosecute claims, 5 § 100
Classification of positions, services, and grades, 5 § 673
Adjustment of compensation to grades, 5 § 666
Allocation of positions to grades, 5 § 664
Board of review of efficiency ratings, 5 § 669
Civil Service Commission, duties, 5 § 663
Compensation schedules, 5 § 673
Application, 5 § 665
Definition of terms used, 5 § 662
Efficiency ratings, 5 § 669
Equal compensation for equal work, 5 § 664
Estimates in budget to conform to classifications, 5 § 674
Fixing rates of compensation, 5 § 664
Increases in compensation, 5 § 667
New appointments, rate of compensation, 5 § 666
Preference in appointment not affected, 5 § 668
Promotion or transfer, 5 §§ 667, 670
Rates of compensation for different grades, 5 § 673
Readjustment of classifications, 5 § 672
Review and change of classification, 5 § 673d
Temporary appointments not made permanent, 5 § 671
Classified Civil Service. Civil Service, generally, this index
Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
Clerks of District Courts, generally, this index
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Commission to regulate selection and appointment, generally, Civil Service Commission, this index
Commissions of officers, this index
Compensation for injuries, Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Compensation for services. Pay, post
Compromise of revenue claim by officer prohibited, 19 § 1616
Congress, officers and employees of. Congress, this index
Conspiracy to prevent officer from taking office or performing duties, 8 § 47 (1); 18 § 54
Continuance of office, 5 § 42a

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Contributions,
Political fund, refusal not prejudicial, 5 § 633 (2) subd. 5; 34 § 510
Superiors prohibited, 5 § 113
Cooperative marketing, appointment of employees, 7 § 456
Cotton, employees to procure statistics and estimates, 7 § 474
Credit in accounts in replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment, 5 § 134b
Customs officers and agents. Customs Duties, this index
Death,
Caused by in foreign countries, settlement of claims, 31 § 224a
Cost of returning remains, families, and effects of persons dying abroad in travel status, etc., 5 §§ 103a, 103b
Ex official, closing department as mark of respect prohibited, 5 § 28
Expenditures for transportation of remains, 5 § 103
Injury in line of duty, compensation. Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Transportation of deceased persons from Virgin Islands, 5 § 73d
Decoration Day as holiday, 5 § 86
Decrease of clerks, veterans preferred for service, 5 § 37
Defined, act forbidding political activities, 18 § 61h
Delinquents for public money, summary judgment against, 28 § 781
Detail of employees,
Chinese Exclusion Laws, detail for duty at Washington, 8 § 262
Coast Guard officers for duty in Treasury Department, 5 § 41
Departments and establishments to commissions, councils, etc., prohibited, 31 § 673
Executive departments, 5 §§ 38–42
To office of President, 3 § 46
Heads of departments authorized to make details, 5 §§ 38–42
Persons employed outside District of Columbia for duty within District, 5 §§ 39–41
Special Agency Service and Customs Service employees detailed for duty at Treasury Department, 5 § 40
Within departments, 5 § 38
Detective agency employees, employment in government service prohibited, 5 § 53
Director of Census, generally, this index
Disability imposed by Fourteenth Amendment removed, 5 § 15
Disability incurred in performance of duty, compensation. Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Disbursing Officers, Clerks, and Agents, this index
Disclosure of information,
Obtained in exercise of office, penalty, 18 § 216
Trade secrets learned in course of official duty, 18 § 216

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Distress warrants against delinquent officers. Warrants, this index
Distribution of duties, 5 § 24
District of Columbia, this index
Eligibility to appointment, holder of other lucrative office, 5 § 62
Embezzlement,
Acts not otherwise punishable, 18 § 183
Requiring receipt for sum larger than amount paid, 18 § 172
Employment of clerks, etc., authority of heads of departments, 5 §§ 43, 45, 47
Establishment of office, 5 § 42a
Examination for appointment in civil service. Civil Service, this index
Exemption from laws respecting employment restricted, 5 § 98
Expense accounts, oath administration, 5 § 97
Expenses,
Allowances, ante
Extraordinary expenses, provision for payment, 28 § 577
Experts, changes in methods of transacting government business, employment of experts restricted, 5 § 55
Extension of hours of service of employees in Executive Department, 5 § 29
Extortion, 18 § 171
Extra Compensation, this index
Extraordinary expenses, provision for payment, 28 § 577
Falsely pretending to be, punishment, 18 § 76
Farm Credit Administration, appointment, compensation, etc., 12 § 1020m
Farm produce received in interstate commerce, employees to enforce law relating to, 7 § 494
Federal deposit insurance corporation, employment by, 12 § 264 (j)
Federal reserve banks, offenses in connection with contracts, 12 § 598
Federal Trade Commission, 15 §§ 42, 50
Federal Power Commission, generally, this index
Fees, purchase of claims at less than face value, 18 § 193
Fidelity bonds. Bonds, generally, this index
Field service,
Adjustment of compensation to conform to Classification Act, 5 § 678
Compensation of certain positions continued, 5 § 677
Quarters, subsistence, etc., 5 § 75a
Foreign Agricultural Service, this index
Foreign countries,
Appropriations to meet losses due to change in value of currencies, 5 § 118c
Living quarters and allowances, 5 § 118a
Native employees, burial expenses, etc., 5 § 118f
Foreign decorations,
Delivery to recipient through State Department, 5 § 115
Right to wear decorations, 5 § 114
Foreign Service, this index
Forest service, National Forests, 16 §§ 554, 557, 558

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Fourth of July as holiday, 5 § 86
Franking privilege, 39 § 321
Free tuition in schools for children of government employees, 5 § 76
General Accounting Office, this index
Government publications furnished for official use, transmission to successor in office, 44 § 92
Gratuitous service,
  Not to be accepted, 31 § 665
  Officers' Reserve Corps, 31 § 666
Hawaii, this index
Heads of executive departments,
  Action on monthly reports of chief clerks, 5 § 25
  Amendment of defects in arrangement or dispatch of business on reports of chief clerks, 5 § 25
  Attorneys and counsel, authority to employ, 5 § 49
  Clerks, etc., authority to employ, 5 §§ 43, 45
  Compensation of heads of departments, 5 § 3
  Death of employee, authorization of expenditure for transportation of remains, 5 § 103
  Definitions of term in classification act, 5 § 662
  Devolution of powers and duties of heads in case of vacancy, 5 § 4
  Disbursement clerk appointed by, 5 § 44
  Inventories of public property, 5 § 109
  Legal advice and assistance to be furnished by Department of Justice, 5 §§ 48, 49, 304, 306
  Notice of assignment,
    Claims to bank, trust company or financial institutions, 31 § 203
    Public contracts to bank, trust company or financial institution, 41 § 15
  Penalty for unauthorized employment of clerks, etc., 5 § 47
  Reducing compensation of employees on efficiency ratings, 5 § 669
  Removal of, 5 § 47
    Inefficiency, 5 § 669
    Unauthorized employment of clerks, etc., as ground for, 5 § 47
  Report to Civil Service Commission concerning new positions, 5 § 663
  Subpœna to take deposition of witness in claim against government, application for, 5 § 94
  Vacancies in department heads, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
Holding more than one lucrative office, 5 § 62
Holding office contrary to Fourteenth Amendment, quo warranto for removal, 5 § 14a
Holiday pay,
  Employees working by day or on piecework basis, 5 § 86a
  Right of per diem employees to pay, 5 § 86
Honorable service roll, establishment restricted, 5 § 98
Hours of labor, 5 § 29a
  Executive Department, 5 §§ 29, 31
  Extension of hours when business is in arrears, 5 § 31
House of Representatives, this index

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Household goods, transportation, etc., at government expense on transfer from official station to another, 5 § 73c–1
Immigration officers and employees. Immigration, this index
Income tax, unlawful disclosure of data in returns, or permitting inspection of returns, penalty, 18 § 216
Indian service. Indians, this index
Influence in securing appointive office,
  Payment prohibited, 18 § 149
  Punishment for violations, 18 § 151
  Solicitation or receipt of payment prohibited, 18 § 150
Informers detecting violation of customs laws, sharing compensation with, 19 § 1620
Injuries to employees, compensation. Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Insurance against loss, etc., in shipment of valuables, 5 § 134c
Interest of officer or agent in official acts, penalty, 18 § 93
Interference with officer or employee. Offenses, post
Internal Revenue, this index
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, appointment and compensation, 5 § 138
Joint regulations by Secretary of the Treasury and Postmaster General governing shipment of valuables, 5 § 134
Jurisdiction of officer as affected by Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77zzz
Jury service. Leaves of Absence, post
Killing, penalty, 18 § 253
Leaves of absence,
  Advancement of sick leave, 5 § 30h
  Agricultural Department, this index
  Annual leave, 5 §§ 30, 30a, 30b–30e
    Pay reduced, 5 § 30a
  Cumulation of sick leave, 5 § 30g
  Employees of corporations controlled by government, 5 §§ 30d, 30j
  Employees outside of continental United States, 5 §§ 30c, 30i
  Exclusion in computing service for retirement, 5 § 707
  Jury service,
    Compensation not reduced during, 5 § 30n
    Credit of jury fee received from state against compensation of government, 5 § 30p
    Without compensation, 5 § 30o
  National Guard members attending encampments, etc., for training, 32 § 75
  Post Office Department, exclusion from provisions for annual and sick leave, 5 §§ 30*l*, 30m
  Regulations by President, 5 §§ 30e, 30k
  Sick leave, 5 §§ 30, 30a, 30f–30k
  Temporary employees, 5 § 30b
Lighthouse Service, this index
Living quarters of civilian officers and employees in foreign countries, 5 § 118a
Magazines, payment in advance, 5 § 118b
Marine Corps, this index

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Married women, eligibility of wives of veterans, 5 § 36
Marshals. United States Marshals, generally, this index
Medals for distinguished and meritorious services, loss or destruction, duplicates, 5 § 116
Memorial Day as holiday, 5 § 86
Military Service,
  Army, this index
  Coast Guard, this index
  Marine Corps, this index
  Navy, this index
  Preference in appointments to veterans and widows and wives of veterans, 5 § 35
  Qualification of wives of soldiers and sailors to appointment, 5 § 36
  Reinstatement of employees leaving positions on call to service, 5 § 34
  Veterans preferred in reducing number of clerks, 5 § 37
Militia duty, exemption from, 32 § 3
Mints, this index
Misdemeanors. Offenses, post
Motorcycle transportation, 5 § 73a
Narcotic taxes, exemption from, 26 § 3222 (b)
National Guard,
  Leave of absence of Government employees attending encampments, 32 § 75
  National Guard, generally, this index
  Officers not considered governmental officials and employees, 32 § 20
National Park Service, this index
Navy, this index
Navy Yard, generally, this index
Newspapers, payment in advance, 5 § 118b
New Year's Day as holiday, 5 § 86
Nominations rejected or not confirmed by Senate, notice to certain officers of Treasury Department, 5 § 14
Notice to Secretary of Treasury of appointments by President without advice and consent of Senate, 5 § 13
Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index
Obscene articles, penalty for aiding importation, 19 § 1305 (b)
Offenses,
  Income tax, unlawful disclosure of data in returns or permitting inspection of returns, penalty, 18 § 216
  Interest in official acts, 18 § 93
  Penalty for killing, 18 § 253
  Pretending to be officer or employee of government,
    Demanding or receiving duties or taxes due Government, 18 § 123
    Intent to defraud, 18 § 76
  Receiving pay for procuring contract or appointment, 18 § 202
  Resisting, interfering with, or assaulting federal officer, 18 §§ 118, 245, 254
    Revenue officers, 18 § 121
  Sharing compensation with informer detecting violation of customs laws, 19 § 1620

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Offenses—Continued
  Supplementing salary from private sources, 5 §§ 66–68
  Trade secrets learned in course of official duty, penalty for disclosing, 18 § 216
"Officer", word in statutes as including any person authorized to perform duties of office, 1 § 1
"Officer," word in statute forbidding political activities as excluding certain persons, 18 § 61h
Park service. National Park Service, this index
Passport fees, 22 § 214
Patent Office, 35 § 2
  Restrictions as to interest in patents, 35 § 4
Patents,
  Governmental officers not to receive compensation for use of patent by government, 35 § 68
  Issuance to, 35 § 45
Pay,
  Absence of employees without leave, computation of deductions, 5 § 84
  Actual service and employment authorized by appropriation act as essential to pay, 5 §§ 46, 47
  Allotment by officers and employees outside United States, 5 § 75c
  Allowances, ante
  Apportionment of pay, 5 § 57
  Army, officers and men. Army, this index
  Assignment of pay,
    Agricultural department, 5 § 529
    Commerce department, 5 § 595
  Attorney General, 5 § 3
  Bank examiners, 12 § 482
  Cabinet officers, 5 § 3
  Classification of employees. Civil Service, this index
  Coast Guard, officers and men. Coast Guard, this index
  Compensation schedules. Civil Service, this index
  Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 2
  Computation,
    Deductions for unauthorized absence, 5 § 84
    Month and fractions of month, 5 § 84
    Monthly payments,
      Annual salaries, 5 § 84
      Compensation Law, 5 § 762
  Contingent appropriations prohibited, 31 § 674
  Contributions,
    Private persons prohibited, 5 §§ 66–68
    States, counties or municipalities, 5 § 66 et seq.
  Customs service. Customs Duties, this index
  Double salaries, right restricted, 5 §§ 58–61
  Employment must be authorized and payment provided for by appropriation act, 5 §§ 46, 47
  Estimates, 31 § 591
  Extra allowances to officers for disbursement of public money, when allowed, 5 § 70
  Extra compensation, this index
  Federal Reserve Board members, 12 § 241
  Fees and dues in societies, restriction on payment or appropriation for, 5 § 83

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Pay—Continued
Grades and rates of compensation in civil service. Civil Service, this index
Gratuitous service,
Officers' Reserve Corps, 31 § 666
Prohibited, 31 § 665
Heads of executive departments, 5 § 3
Immigrant inspectors, 8 § 109
Increases in compensation,
Civil Service, this index
Lump-sum appropriations prohibited, 31 § 629
Judicial salaries,
Circuit judges, 28 § 213
District judges, 28 § 5
United States Court for China, 22 § 199
Limitation of amount of retired pay as commissioned officer in army, etc., 5 § 59a
Marine Corps, officers and men. Marine Corps, this index
Monthly rate of payment of annual salaries, 5 § 84
National bank notes as payment, 12 § 109
Navy, officers and men. Navy, this index
Officer designated to perform temporarily duties of another office, 5 § 9
Payment from appropriations for contingent expenses or for specific or general purposes, 5 §§ 46, 47
Performance of duties belonging to other employees, compensation not allowed, 5 § 69
Postal officers and employees. Postal Service, this index
Postmaster General, 5 § 3
Public Health Service, officers and men. Public Health Service, this index
Rates of compensation. Civil Service, this index
Receiving salary from sources other than United States, 5 §§ 66–68
Recess appointees, right to salary, 5 § 56
Reduction of compensation, for inefficiency, 5 § 669
Restoration of cuts, 5 § 673c
Right to hold two offices, 5 §§ 62–65
Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 3
Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 3
Secretary of Interior, 5 § 3
Secretary of Labor, 5 § 3
Secretary of Navy, 5 § 3
Secretary of State, 5 § 3
Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 3
Secretary of War, 5 § 3
Service without pay,
Officers' Reserve Corps, 31 § 666
Prohibited, 31 § 665
Sick leave act, amendment, 5 § 31b
Stoppage of pay for indebtedness to government, 5 § 82
Suits for district court not given jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (20)

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Pay—Continued
Taxation by state,
Compensation received before January 1, 1939, collection after date of enactment prohibited, 26 § 22 note
Consent of United States, 5 § 84a
Meaning of terms, 26 § 22 note
Definition of "officer or employee", 26 § 22 note
Temporary duty, 5 § 9
Treasury officers holding over, 5 § 252
Unauthorized office, no salary therefor, 5 § 52
United States Court for China, 22 § 197
United States Marshals, this index
Voluntary service for government forbidden, 31 § 665
White House police, 3 § 63
Per diem employees, holidays, 5 § 86
Periodicals, payment in advance, 5 § 118b
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, appointment of officers and agents under, 7 § 499o
Perquisites not allowed to salaried officers, 5 § 71
Person holding office contrary to Fourteenth Amendment, quo warranto for removal, 5 § 14a
Personal injuries to employees, compensation. Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Personal injury or death caused by in foreign countries, settlement of claims, 31 § 224a
Personnel reductions, married persons, 5 § 37a
Petition in court of claims to ascertain amount due from officers to government, 28 §§ 287–289
Political Activities, generally, this index
Political coercion prohibited, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 6; 15 §§ 721–728 note; 18 §§ 61a, 61f–61h
Political Contributions, this index
Political services, refusal to render not prejudicial, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5
Postal officers and employees,
Postal Clerks, generally, this index
Postal Service, this index
Preference in appointments,
Over spouse of married employees, 5 § 35a
Veterans and widows and wives of veterans, 5 §§ 35, 37
Presents to superiors prohibited, 5 § 113
President of the United States, generally, this index
President's office, detail of employees, 3 § 46
Preventing taking office or performance of duties, penalty, 18 § 54
Printing, restrictions, 44 § 219
Promotion of employees,
Civil Service, this index
Compensation in higher grade not affected by provision against additional compensation, 5 § 72
Public Health Service, this index
Public Printer, generally, this index
Publicity experts, employment regulated, 5 § 54
Qualifications,
Bonds, generally, this index
Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index
Quo warranto to remove person occupying office contrary to Fourteenth Amendment, 5 § 14a

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Receiver, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Receiving pay for procuring contract, 18 § 202
Recognizances, approval, 6 § 6
Reductions in personnel, married persons, 5 § 37a
Reemployment,
  Reserves or retired personnel of army after completion of active service, 50 App. § 403
  Termination of training under Selective Training Act, 50 App. § 308
Referees in bankruptcy. Bankruptcy, this index
Regulation of admission to civil service. Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Regulations governing officers and employees, authority of department head to make, 5 § 22
Removal,
  Appointees in civil service. Civil Service, this index
  Contributions or presents to superiors as ground for removal, 5 § 113
  Giving or receiving money for political purposes, 18 § 213
  Using appropriation to influence legislation, 18 § 201
  Violation of provisions as to exceeding appropriations, 31 § 665
  Withholding of pay, 5 § 46a
Removal of suit by alien against civil officer, 28 § 77
Reorganization Act of 1939. Executive Departments, this index
Reports, failure to make, penalty, 18 § 188
Restoration of wage rates, 5 § 673c
Retired officers, right to secretary or clerk at government expense, 5 § 85
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Salaries Pay, ante
Saturday half holiday, 5 §§ 26a, 26b
  Exception of employees of International Boundary Commission, 5 § 26c
Schedules of pay. Civil Service, this index
Schools,
  Free tuition for children of employees stationed outside District of Columbia, 5 § 76
  Use of certain facilities of Indian reservations, national parks, etc., for elementary school purposes authorized, 5 § 76a
Seal to be affixed to commissions of officers appointed by President, 4 § 5
Secretary to President, salary, 3 § 45
Securities and Exchange Commission, appointment under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Senate, this index
Service without pay,
  Officers' Reserve Corps, 31 § 666
  Prohibited, 31 § 665
Shipment of valuables pursuant to regulations as action in execution of duties of office, 5 § 134d
Sick leave for employees, 5 §§ 30, 30a
  Amendment of act, 5 § 31b
Solicitors, retirement of employees, 5 § 693 (b)
State Department, generally, this index
Stipulations, approval, 6 § 6

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Subordinate officers, authority to employ persons for field service, 5 § 43
Subsistence expenses. Allowances, ante
Superannuated employees. Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Temporary appointments under existing law not made permanent by Classification Act, 5 § 671
Thanksgiving Day as holiday, 5 § 86
Trade secrets learned in course of official duty, penalty for disclosing, 18 § 216; 19 § 1335
Transportation of effects,
  Automobiles, 5 §§ 73c, 823a; 10 § 824; 34 § 898
  Government's expense, 5 § 73c
  Payment of expenses from government funds on transfer from one official station to another for permanent duty, 5 § 73c–1
Transportation of remains, families and effects of persons dying abroad, 5 §§ 103a, 103b
Travel on American ships required, 46 § 1241
Traveling expenses,
  Hawaii, inter-island steamships, maximum allowance, 5 § 73e
  Limit of amount allowed, 5 § 73
    Lowest first class rate, 5 § 73b
  Motor vehicles, expense of using privately owned vehicle, 5 § 73a
  Oaths to expense account, administration, 5 § 93a; 16 § 454
  Virgin Islands, 5 § 73d
Treasury Department, this index
Two lucrative offices, right of one person to hold, 5 §§ 62–65
United States Commissioner, eligibility of employee to appointment, 28 § 527
United States Marshals, generally, this index
Vacancies in departmental offices,
  Compensation of officer designated to perform temporarily duties of another office, 5 § 9
  Department heads, temporary filling of vacancies, 5 § 4
  Designation by President to perform duties of vacant office, 5 § 6
  Devolution of powers and duties of,
    Department heads, 5 § 4
    Subordinate officers, 5 § 5
  Restriction on manner of temporary appointments to fill vacancies, 5 § 8
  Subordinate offices, temporary filling of vacancies, 5 § 5
  Temporary appointments, 5 § 7
Vehicles,
  Automobile transportation, ante
  Expenditures for, when allowed, 5 § 77
Vice President, generally, this index
Vocational rehabilitation, 29 § 32
Voluntary service, 31 § 665
  Officers' Reserve Corps, 31 § 666
Wages. Pay, ante
War Department, special provisions concerning. War Department, this index
Washington's Birthday as holiday, 5 § 86
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, exception as to carrier giving information, 49 § 917

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Weather Bureau, this index
White House Police, generally, this index
Witnesses, expenses of officer as witness, 28 § 604
Women, eligibility to clerkships in executive departments, 5 § 33
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index

OFFICERS COMPETENCY CERTIFICATES ACT

Text of Act, 46 § 224

OFFICERS COMPETENCY CERTIFICATES CONVENTION, 1936

Application, 46 § 224a
Exemption of vessels of less than 200 tons, 46 § 241
Ratification not to alter, amend or repeal existing statutes, 46 § 241

OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS

See ARMY, this index

OFFICES

Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1104
Boards and state commissions under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305 (f)
Customs Court, 28 § 296
Education, this index
Farm management and farm economics, powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411
Naval records and library, acceptance of gifts or bequests, 5 § 419b
Prevention of purchase and sale, 18 §§ 149–151
Quo warranto issued by District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia against person usurping office, 28 § 377a
Reorganization Act of 1939. Executive Departments, this index
Suits to recover possession of office, jurisdiction of suits involving denial of right to vote, 28 § 41 (15)

OFFICES OF MEMBERS OF THE AIR SAFETY BOARD

Abolished, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 7 (b), (c)

OFFICIAL ARMY REGISTER

See ARMY, this index

OFFICIAL BONDS

Bonds, generally, this index
Surety Companies, generally, this index

OFFICIAL COMPENDIUM

Defined, 21 § 321

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

Printing and distribution, 44 §§ 283, 283a

OFFICIAL REGISTER OF UNITED STATES

Army, this index
Distribution of, 44 § 280a

OFFICIAL REGISTER OF UNITED STATES—Continued

Preparation by Civil Service Commission, 5 §§ 132 note, 654
Printing and distribution of copies, 44 § 281

OGDEN

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

OHIO

District Court,
  Court room to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 181
  Times and places for holding court, 28 § 181
District judges, 28 § 1
Judicial districts, 28 § 181
Saint Marys River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 43
Swan Creek, nonnavigable water, 33 § 45

OHIO RIVER

Appropriations, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Flood control, 33 § 702j
Lights and buoys, 33 § 740b
Mississippi River Commission, jurisdiction, 33 § 649
Patrol by Coast Guard vessels, 14 § 55
Removal of snags, etc., 33 § 606

OHIO VALLEY

Forest experiment stations, establishment and location, 16 § 562a

OIL

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Conservation,
  Agreements as to state lands acquired from United States, 30 § 184a
  Interstate transportation, 15 §§ 715–715*l*
Contraband oil, interstate transportation, 15 §§ 715–715*l*
Custom duties, 19 § 1001, par. 1
Import tax, 26 § 3422
Inedible Animal Fats and Greases, this index
Interstate commerce, transportation, 49 § 1 (1)
Kapok Oil and Seed, generally, this index
Linseed Oil, this index
Lubricating Oils, this index
Marine-Animal Oil, this index
Naval Petroleum Reserves, generally, this index
Oil and Gas Lands, this index
Oil and Gas Leases, this index
Oklahoma, adjustment of claims to oil deposits, main channel of Red River, 30 § 230
Palm oil. Processing Tax, generally, this index
Palm-kernel oil. Processing Tax, generally, this index
Petroleum Products, generally, this index
Pipe lines,
  Construction during national emergency, 15 note prec. § 715
  Indian lands and reservations, 25 § 321
Pollution of coastal waters, 33 §§ 431–437
Secretary of Interior, supervision of petroleum conservation, 5 § 485
Sesame Oil, generally, this index

OIL—Continued

Tax,
Income tax,
Illegally produced petroleum, penalty for failure to make return, 26 § 3617 (c)
Royalties, personal holding companies, amounts received as income for surtax purposes, 26 § 502 (h)
Inedible animal fats and oils. Inedible Animal Fats and Oils, this index
Informers, reward for information respecting illegally produced petroleum, 26 § 3617 (b)
Penalty for failure to make return by person liable for producer's tax, 26 § 3617 (a)
Return of producers' tax, penalty for failure to make, 26 § 3617 (a)
Transportation tax on pipe lines, computation and payment, 26 § 3460
Use by vessel in production of motive power, 46 § 467
Vegetable Oils, generally, this index

OIL AND GAS LANDS

Adjustment of claims to lands south of medial line of main channel of Red River, 30 § 230
Collection of value of oil and gas produced from lands on Red River, 30 § 233
Disposition of oil and gas or proceeds pending determination of application for patent, 30 § 104
Entry,
Mining laws,
Assessment work, 30 § 102
Transfer or assignment before discovery, 30 § 103
Title subject to reservation, 30 § 121
Withdrawal of public lands, 43 § 142
Geological survey, expenditures for benefit of Indians, 43 § 47
Leases. Oil and Gas Leases, this index
Naval Petroleum Reserves, generally, this index
Patents with reservation,
Deposits of oil and gas, 30 § 122
Lands entered or purchased before classification, 30 § 123
Prospecting and mining on lands patented with reservation of oil and gas, 30 § 122
Prospecting Permits, this index
Public lands, withdrawal from entry, 43 § 142
Red River, Oklahoma,
Disposition of proceeds of receivership, 30 § 235
Receipts credited to miscellaneous receipts instead of appropriation, 31 § 725c
Reservation of oil and gas on sale of public lands, 43 § 682a
Land erroneously designated as water-covered in Louisiana, 43 § 993
Right to disprove mineral character of lands, 30 § 122
Shale lands, leases, 30 § 241
Stock-raising homesteads, 43 § 291

OIL AND GAS LEASES

Alaska, claimant under mining laws, 30 § 251
Area and form of land included, 30 § 223
Cancellation of, 30 § 226

OIL AND OIL LEASES—Continued

Claimants initiating claims before withdrawal of lands from entry, 30 § 228
Conservation, agreements as to state lands acquired from United States, 30 § 184a
Co-operative or unit plan of development, 30 § 226
Deposits to cover expense of surveys, 30 § 223
Disposition of deposits under leasing act, 30 § 181
Exclusiveness, 30 § 193
Reserved deposits, 30 § 182
Drilling near boundaries, 30 § 225
Indian lands, 25 §§ 398–398c, 398e
Disposition of proceeds, 25 § 398b
Taxation, 25 §§ 398, 398c
Unallotted Indian lands,
Authority, 25 § 398a
Disposition of proceeds, 25 § 398b
Holders of prospecting permits, 25 § 398e
Taxation, 25 § 398c
Naval petroleum reserves, 30 §§ 227, 236a; 34 §§ 524, 524a
Naval petroleum reserves and oil-shale reserves, 30 § 236a
New leases in lieu of old, 30 § 223a
Pipe line, provision in lease as to operations of, 30 § 185
Placer claims on withdrawn lands, rights of persons relinquishing rights under, 30 § 227
Preference right of one entering land as agricultural, 30 § 229
Prevention of waste, 30 § 225
Prospecting permits, rights of holder of permit on discovery of oil or gas, 30 § 223
Red River, Oklahoma, 30 § 230
Adjustment of claims, 30 § 230
Amount of land included, 30 § 232
Application of general provisions, 30 § 234
Applications, 30 § 231
Conflicting claims, 30 § 231
Disposition of proceeds of receivership, 30 § 233
Expenses of administration and supervision, 30 § 234
Operation of wells pending disposition of applications, 30 § 234
Persons to whom granted, 30 § 231
Possession of receiver not affected, 30 § 235
Power and authority of Supreme Court not affected, 30 § 235
Retention of royalties, 30 § 233a
Royalties, 30 § 233
Rules and regulations, 30 § 236
Suspension of rental and extension of lease on suspension of operations, 30 § 209
Unappropriated and undisposed of lands, 30 § 234
Rentals, waiver by Secretary of Interior where lands not within any known geologic productive structure, 30 § 226a
Rights of way,
Assignment, 30 § 302
Authorization, 30 § 301
Bidding, 30 § 303
Conditions precedent, 30 § 303
Persons by whom leased, 30 § 301
Persons to whom leased, 30 § 301

OIL AND OIL LEASES—Continued

Right of way—Continued
- Preferred bidders, 30 § 303
- Provisions authorized, 30 § 304
- Regulations, 30 § 306
- Royalties, 30 § 305
- Subletting, 30 § 302

Royalties, 30 §§ 192, 223, 226–229
- Lands on Red River, Oklahoma, 30 § 233
- Oil shale, lease of land containing deposits, 30 § 241
- Payable in oil or gas, 30 § 192
- Railroad and other rights of way, 30 § 305
- Reduction, 30 § 226
- Sale by Secretary of Interior, 30 § 192
- Waiver by Secretary of Interior where lands not within any known geologic productive structure, 30 § 226a

Rules and regulations,
- Leases for railroads and other rights of way, 30 § 306
- Red River, Oklahoma, 30 § 236

Sale of royalty oil under leases of mineral lands, 30 § 192

Shale lands, 30 § 241
- Geological survey, expenditure for benefit of Indians, 43 § 47

Term of leases subject to unit or cooperative plan of development, 30 § 226

Unappropriated lands in producing field, 30 § 226

Waste, prevention, 30 § 225

Water struck while drilling, 30 § 229a

OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING ACT

Text of Act, 30 §§ 185, 221–263a

Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index

Prospecting Permits, generally, this index

OIL AND GAS WELLS

Excess profits net income, deductions for expenditures in developing, 26 § 711 (b) (1)

Income tax,
- Deduction for depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
- Depletion allowance, 26 § 114 (b)
- Sale, 26 § 105

OIL DEPOSITS

Oil and Gas Lands, generally, this index

Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index

OIL FIELDS

See OIL AND GAS LANDS, generally, this index

OIL LANDS LEASING ACT

Mineral Lands and Mining, generally, this index

Mining Leases, generally, this index

Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index

OIL LEASES

See OIL AND GAS LEASES, this index

OIL MEALS

Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

OIL PIPE LINE ACT

Text of Act, 43 §§ 962–965

OIL POLLUTION ACT

Text of Act, 33 §§ 431–437

OIL SHALE LEASES

Geological survey, expenditures for benefit of Indians, 43 § 47

Public lands containing deposits of oil shale, 30 § 241

OKLAHOMA

Arid lands, reclamation by United States, 43 § 391

Clerk of District Court, location of office, 28 § 182

District Court,
- Court room to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 182
- Times and places for holding court, 28 § 182

Fraudulent settlements on lands, punishment, 43 § 1096

Highways, reservations between sections, 43 § 1095

Homesteads. Public Lands, generally, post

Indians,
- Historical society to have custody of records, 25 § 199a
- Records of Five Civilized Tribes of Indians, Secretary of Interior to have access, 25 § 199
- Sale of allotted lands, exception of lands in Oklahoma, 25 § 404

Intoxicating liquors, repeal of laws as to former Indian territory, 25 § 244a

Judicial districts, state divided into three districts, 28 § 182

Osage county as Indian country within statute concerning intoxicating liquors, 25 § 242

Panhandle and Plains sections, transferred to central time zone, 15 § 265

Probate court, Five Civilized Tribes of Indians, determination of heirs, 25 § 375

Public lands,
- Agricultural character of lands, 43 § 1098
- Area of homestead in Greer county, 43 § 1131
- Citizenship as qualification of patentee, 43 § 1092
- Computations of homestead, laws applicable to Greer county, 43 § 1134
- Counties, division into counties before opening to settlement, 43 § 1099
- County seats, reservation for, 43 § 1099
- Crops, removal by settler in Greer county, 43 § 1131
- Death of homestead settler in Greer county, 43 § 1131
- Fraudulent settlements, 43 § 1096
- Greer county, lands in, 43 §§ 1131–1134
- Highways, reservation between sections for highway purposes, 43 § 1095
- Homestead entries,
  - Indian lands, 43 § 1091
  - Settlers in Greer county, 43 § 1131
  - Settlers on town sites, 43 § 1094
  - Unoccupied lands in Greer county, 43 § 1132
- Homestead laws applicable, 43 § 1092
- Improvements, removal by settler in Greer county, 43 § 1131
- Isolated tracts, sale, 43 § 1171a

OKLAHOMA—Continued

Public lands—Continued
Nonmineral character, proof not required, 43 § 1098
Occupants' rights not impaired, 43 § 1097
Opening for settlement, 43 §§ 1091, 1094
Patent, 43 § 1092
Homestead settlement, 43 § 1093
Vacation of town site, 43 § 1119
Persons entitled to succeed to rights of homesteader in Greer county, 43 § 1131
Preference,
Civil War veterans, 43 § 1091
Settlers in Greer county, 43 § 1131
Price paid by settler, 43 §§ 1091, 1093
Greer county, 43 § 1131
Proceeds of sale of isolated tracts covered into United States Treasury, 43 § 1171a
Procuring person to settle lands for another, 43 § 1096
Purchases from Texas permitted to perfect title under homestead laws, 43 § 1131
Railroad land grants, 43 § 1091
Railroad right of way across, 43 § 944
Repeal of statutes relating to lands in Greer county, 43 § 1134
School lands not open to settlement, 43 § 1091
Selection of homestead, 43 § 1092
Time of issuance of patent, 43 § 1093
Town sites,
Acknowledgment of conveyances by trustees, 43 § 1117
Appeal from decisions, 43 § 1116
Application filed prior to May 14, 1890, 43 § 1116
Application of town site laws, 43 § 1094
Area, 43 § 1111
Assessment of lots, 43 § 1111
Certificate as evidence of occupancy, 43 § 1112
Cherokee Outlet, town site laws extended to, 43 § 1118
Church lots, 43 § 1113
Compensation of trustees, 43 § 1117
Entry,
Greer county, 43 § 1132
Trustees, 43 § 1111
Evidence of occupancy, 43 § 1112
Expenses of trustees, 43 § 1117
Greer county, 43 § 1132
Homestead settlers, rights of, 43 § 1094
Kansas town site law to govern, 43 § 1115
Oaths, power of trustees to administer, 43 § 1117
Parks, reservations for, 43 § 1094
Patent, 43 § 1094
Plats, filing, 43 § 1094
Preference,
Pending entries, 43 § 1116
Right to enter, 43 § 1132
Price per acre, 43 § 1094
Proceeds on sale of land,
Payable into school fund, 43 § 1094
Vacated site covered into school fund, 43 § 1119

OKLAHOMA—Continued

Public lands—Continued
Town sites—Continued
Record of proceedings of trustees, 43 § 1117
Reservation of lots, 43 § 1114
Vacation of town site, 43 § 1119
Sale, 43 § 1114
Vacated town site, 43 § 1119
Survey, 43 § 1111
Trustees, 43 §§ 1111, 1117
Vacation, 43 § 1119
Unoccupied lands in Greer county, subject to homestead entry, 43 § 1132
Vacation of,
Highway between sections, 43 § 1095
Townsites, 43 § 119
Railroad rights of way, land subject to, 43 § 944
Public lands, 43 § 944
Red River. Oil and Gas Leases, this index
School lands and missionary lands, 43 § 1091
Standard time zones as affecting state, 15 § 265
Town site trustees governed by law of Kansas, 43 § 1115
Townsites. Public lands, ante

OKLAHOMA CITY

Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

OKLAHOMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Custody of Indian records, 25 § 199a

OKLAWAHA RIVER

Navigable waters, 33 § 38

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, this index

OLD-AGE PENSION ACTS

Social Security Act, generally, this index

OLD RIVER

Appropriations, annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Removal of snags, 33 § 604

OLEOMARGARINE

Appeal from decision of Commissioner, 26 § 2311
Bonds,
Exports, 26 § 2307
Manufacturer, 26 § 2302 (e)
Books,
Manufacturers required to keep, 26 § 2302
Wholesale dealers, 26 § 2303 (c)
Failure to keep or permit inspection, 26 § 2308 (h)
Brands and marks,
Defacement of, penalty, 26 § 2308 (c)
Exports, 26 § 2307
False branding, 26 § 2308 (a)
Forfeiture of unmarked packages, 26 § 2309 (d)
Manufacturer, 26 § 2302 (b)
Purchase when improperly branded, 26 § 2308 (e)
Removal or defacement, 26 § 2308 (c)
Retail dealer, 26 § 2304 (b)
Violation of law, 26 § 2308 (a)

OLEOMARGARINE—Continued

Caution labels, manufacturers, 26 § 2302 (b)
Customs duties, imports, 26 § 2306
Dealers. Manufacturers and dealers, post
Deleterious ingredients, decision of Commissioner, 26 § 2311
Deleterious packages, forfeiture, 26 § 2309 (b)
Empty packages,
  Failure to destroy stamps, 26 § 2308 (g)
  Trafficking in, 26 § 2308 (g)
Exports, tax, 26 §§ 2306, 2307
Factory numbers, requirements as to in respect to manufacturers, 26 § 2302 (d)
False branding, 26 § 2308 (a)
Fines and penalties and forfeitures,
  Brands, removal, or defacement, 26 § 2308 (c)
  Customs officer failing to comply with law as to imports, 26 § 2308 (i)
  Empty packages, 26 § 2308 (g)
  Fraud by manufacturers, 26 § 2308 (d)
  Label, omission or removal, 26 § 2308 (b)
  Marks, removal or defacements, 26 § 2308 (c)
  Nonpayment of manufacturer's or dealer's special tax, 26 § 3201
  Purchase when improperly branded or stamped, 26 § 2308 (e)
  Recovery, 26 § 2310
  Returns, wholesale dealer failing to render, 26 § 2308 (h)
  Stamps, removal or defacements, 26 § 2308 (c)
  Wholesale dealer failing to keep or permit inspection of books, 26 § 2308 (h)
Fraud by manufacturer, forfeiture, 26 § 2309 (c)
Importation, 26 § 2306
  Customs officer violating law, 26 § 2308 (i)
  Offenses, 26 § 2308 (j)
  Sale when improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2308 (i)
Inspection of books, wholesale dealers, 26 § 2303 (c)
Interstate transportation, application of state laws, 21 § 25
Label, omission or removal, 26 § 2308 (b)
Manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 3200
  Bond, 26 § 2302 (e)
  Books, 26 §§ 2302 (c), 2303 (c)
  Factory number, 26 § 2302 (d)
  Forfeiture,
    Fraud by manufacturer, 26 § 2309 (c)
    Nonpayment of special tax, 26 § 2309
    Unmarked packages, 26 § 2309 (b)
  Fraud, 26 § 2308 (d)
  Importer's liability as manufacturer, 26 § 2306
  Labels, 26 § 2302 (b)
  Marks, 26 § 2302 (b)
  Offenses, 26 § 2308 (j)
    Forfeitures, 26 § 2309 (d)
  Omission or removal of label, 26 § 2308 (b)
  Selling requirements, 26 § 2304 (b)
  Signs, 26 § 2302 (d)
Marks, removal or defacement, 26 § 2308 (c)
Offenses,
  Forfeitures, 26 § 2309 (d)
  Imports, 26 § 2308 (i)
  Nonpayment of, 26 § 3201

OLEOMARGARINE—Continued

Offenses—Continued
  Purchase from manufacturer not paying special tax, 26 § 2308 (f)
  Removal or defacement of stamps, marks or brands, 26 § 2308 (c)
Original packages,
  Marks and stamps, 26 § 2302 (b)
  Retail dealers required to sell in, 26 § 2304 (b)
  Wholesale dealer, sale requirements, 26 § 2303 (b)
Packages,
  Destruction of empty packages, 26 § 2305
  Failure to destroy stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2308 (g)
  Forfeitures, for unstamped, unmarked or deleterious packages, 26 § 2309
  Marks and stamps, 26 § 2302 (b)
  Sale,
    Import improperly packed, 26 § 2308 (i)
    Retail dealer, 26 § 2304 (b)
    Wholesale dealer, 26 § 2303 (b)
  Traffic in empty stamped packages, 26 § 2308 (g)
  Violation of law, 26 § 2308 (a)
Selling in violation of law, 26 § 2308 (a)
Sentence and punishment,
  Customs officer failing to comply with law as to imports, 26 § 2308 (i)
  Failure to destroy stamps or traffic in empty packages, 26 § 2308 (g)
  False branding, selling, packing or stamping, 26 § 2308 (a)
  Fraud by manufacturers, 26 § 2308 (d)
  Removal or defacement of stamps, marks or brands, 26 § 2308 (c)
Tax. Oleomargarine Tax, generally, this index
Transported into state subject to police power, 21 § 25

OLEOMARGARINE ACTS

See OLEOMARGARINE, generally, this index

OLEOMARGARINE TAX

Adulterated butter, application of oleomargarine law, 26 § 2327
Annatto, mixtures and compounds of as included, 26 § 2300
Appeal and error, decisions of Commissioner, 26 § 2311
Assessment, 26 § 2301 (c)
Beef fat, mixtures and compounds of as included, 26 § 2300
Board of Appeals, decisions of Commissioner, 26 § 2311
Butterine, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300
Classification for rate purposes, 26 § 2301
Cleansing compounds as not included, 26 § 2300
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, decisions of, 26 § 2311
Compounds included, 26 § 2300
Customs officers, violation of law relating to imports, 26 § 2308 (i)
Dealers,
  Manufacturers and dealers, post
  Retail dealers, post
  Wholesale dealers, post

OLEOMARGARINE TAX—Continued

Decision of Commissioner, 26 § 2311
Defacement of stamps, marks or brands, penalty, 26 § 2308 (c)
Definitions, 26 §§ 2300, 2302, 2303 (a), 2304 (a).
Destruction of stamps, tobacco stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2313
Effacement of stamps, tobacco stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2313
Empty packages, destruction of stamps on, 26 § 2305
Engraving of stamps, tobacco stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2311
Exports, 26 § 2307
Fines and penalties, 26 §§ 2308, 2310
  Defacement of stamps, marks or brands, 26 § 2308 (c)
  Empty packages, failure to destroy stamps on, 26 § 2308 (g)
  Failure to pay manufacturers' or dealers' taxes, 26 § 3201
  False selling, branding, packing or stamping, 26 § 2308 (a)
Fish oil or fish fat, mixtures and compounds of as included, 26 § 2300
Flavoring compounds as not included, 26 § 2300
Forfeitures, 26 § 2309
Fraud, 26 § 2301 (c)
  Manufacturers,
    Forfeitures for, 26 § 2309 (c)
    Penalty, 26 § 2308 (d)
Illuminating oils as not included, 26 § 2300
Importation, customs duties, 26 § 2306
Inspection of books, wholesale dealers, 26 § 2303 (c)
Intestinal fat, mixtures and compounds of as included, 26 § 2300
Lard, mixtures, etc., as included, 26 § 2300
Liquid emulsions as not included, 26 § 2300
Liquid preservatives as not included, 26 § 2300
Manufacturers and dealers,
  Defined, 26 § 2302
  Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
  Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
  Labels, penalty for omission or removal, 26 § 2308 (b)
  Nonpayment, forfeiture for, 26 § 2309 (a)
  Occupation tax, 26 §§ 3200, 3201
  Packing requirements, 26 § 2302 (b)
  Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
  Payment by, 26 §§ 2301 (b), 3271
  Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
  Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
  Purchase from manufacturer not paying special tax, 26 § 2308 (f)
  Rate, 26 § 2301 (a)
  Registration, 26 § 3270
  Retail dealer, post
  Special tax, 26 §§ 3200, 3201
  Stamps, 26 §§ 2302 (b), 3273, 3274
  State laws affected by federal tax, 26 § 3276
  Time of payment of tax, 26 § 3271
  Wholesale dealers, post
Mayonnaise dressings or products as not included, 26 § 2300
Mixtures included, 26 § 2300

OLEOMARGARINE TAX—Continued

Nonpayment, forfeitures for, 26 § 2309
Occupation tax on manufacturers or dealers, 26 §§ 3200, 3201
Offal fat, mixtures and compounds of as included, 26 § 2300
Offenses not specifically covered, penalties, 26 § 2308 (j)
Oil meals as not included, 26 § 2300
Oleomargarine oil, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300
Payment, 26 §§ 2301 (b), (c), 3271
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
Pharmaceutical preparations as not included, 26 § 2300
Puff-pastry shortening as not included, 26 § 2300
Purchase from manufacturer not paying special tax, penalty, 26 § 2308 (f)
Rate, 26 § 2301 (a)
Retail dealers, 26 § 3200
  Defined, 26 § 2304 (a)
  Marks and brands, 26 § 2304 (b)
  Original stamped packages, sales from, 26 § 2304 (b)
  Packing requirements, 26 § 2304 (b)
  Selling requirements, 26 § 2304 (b)
  Special tax, 26 § 3201
Returns,
  Manufacturers, 26 § 2302 (c)
  Wholesale dealers, 26 §§ 2303 (c), 3272
    Failure to render, penalty, 26 § 2308 (h)
Revenue stamps, 26 § 2301 (c)
  Assessment of tax where improper stamp used, 26 § 2301 (c)
  Dealers, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
  Defacement of, penalty, 26 § 2308 (c)
  Destruction of stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2305
  Effacement of, oleomargarine, tobacco stamp laws as applicable, 26 § 2313
  Exports, 26 § 2307
  Failure to destroy stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2308 (g)
  Forfeiture of unstamped packages, 26 § 2309 (b)
  Imports, 26 § 2306
  Manufacturers, 26 §§ 2302 (b), 3273, 3274
  Purchase when improperly stamped, 26 § 2308 (e)
  Removal or defacement, 26 § 2308 (c)
  Sale of import improperly stamped, 26 § 2308 (i)
  Sale of stamps, tobacco stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2313
  Stamp for payment, 26 § 3273
  Stamping in violation of law, 26 § 2308 (a)
  Tobacco stamp laws as applicable, 26 § 2313
  Trafficking in empty stamped packages, penalties, 26 § 2308 (g)
Review, decisions of Commissioner, 26 § 2311
Salad dressings as not included, 26 § 2300
Secretary of Agriculture, membership on Board of Appeals, 26 § 2311
Signs, manufacturers, 26 § 2302 (d)
Special taxes on manufacturers or dealers, 26 §§ 2308f, 3200, 3201
Stamps. Revenue stamps, ante

OLEOMARGARINE TAX—Continued

Suet, mixtures and compounds of as included, 26 § 2300
Suine, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300
Surgeon General of Army, membership on Board of Appeals, 26 § 2311
Surgeon General of Navy, membership on Board of Appeals, 26 § 2311
Tallow, mixtures, compounds, etc., as included, 26 § 2300
Tobacco stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2313
Trafficking in empty stamped packages, penalties, 26 § 2308 (g)
Vegetable oil, mixtures and compounds of as included, 26 § 2300
Wholesale dealers, 26 § 3200
  Books, 26 § 2303 (c)
    Failure to keep or permit inspection, 26 § 2308 (h)
  Defined, 26 § 2303 (a)
  Original packages, sales required in, 26 § 2303 (b)
  Returns, 26 §§ 2302 (c), 2303 (c), 3272
    Failure to render, 26 § 2308 (h)
  Selling requirements, 26 § 2303 (b)
  Special tax, 26 § 3201

OLEORESIN

Agricultural commodity within Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141j (g)

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES GARDEN

Maintenance and care, 40 § 13e

OLLALA SLOUGH

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 39

OLYMPIC NATIONAL MONUMENT

Abolishment of, 16 § 251

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

Administration, protection and development of, 16 § 254
Apportionment of income among counties, 16 § 253
Disposal of mineral rights, 16 § 252
Establishment of, 16 § 251
Homestead entries as affected by law creating, 16 § 255
Income of counties receiving moneys from, 16 § 253
Mineral claims as affected by law creating, 16 § 255
Mineral deposits, reservation of, 16 § 252
Rights of way as affected by law creating, 16 § 255
Secretary of Interior, administration and development under direction of, 16 § 254
Transfer of lands to, 16 § 251

OMAHA

Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

O'MAHONEY-RAMSPECK ACT (CIVIL SERVICE)

Text of Act, 39 §§ 31a, 31b, 39a

OMNIBUS CLAIMS BILL

Text of Act, 28 § 251

OMNIBUS FLOOD CONTROL ACT

See Flood Control, generally, this index

OMNIBUS JUDGESHIP ACT

Text of Act, 28 § 41

ONE-HUNDRED-AND-SIXTY ACRE HOMESTEAD ACT

See Homestead, generally, this index

ONE HUNDRED AND TWO RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 40

OPEN COURT

Naturalization proceedings, final hearing in, 8 § 734

OPEN-END COMPANY

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–5
Investment Companies, this index

OPEN MARKET

Architect of the capitol, contracts, 41 § 16c
Bureau of Reclamation, contracts, 41 § 16d

OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE

Creation, 12 § 263

OPEN MARKET OPERATIONS

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, record of action, 12 § 247a

OPEN SEASON

Migratory birds,
  Secretary of Interior to determine, 16 § 704
  State or territorial laws or regulations extending, 16 § 708

OPERAS

See Admission Tax, generally, this index

OPERATING CERTIFICATES

Air commerce, civil aeronautics, 49 § 554

OPERATING-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDY

See Ship Subsidies, this index

OPINION EVIDENCE

Damages and profits for infringement of patents, 35 § 70

OPINIONS

See Attorney General, this index
Law officers, publication of opinions of, 5 § 305
Trust Indenture Act, this index

OPINIONS OF COURT

Reports of judicial decisions. Law Reports, generally, this index
Suits against United States, 28 § 764

OPIUM

Narcotics, generally, this index
Smoking Opium, generally, this index
Tax. Narcotic Tax, generally, this index

OPIUM ACTS
Text of Act, 21 §§ 171–185, 191–193
Narcotic Tax, generally, this index
Narcotics, generally, this index

OPPOSITION
Naturalization proceedings, hearing on, 8 § 734

OPPRESSION
Internal revenue officers or agents, oppression by, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)

OPPRESSIVE CHILD LABOR
Defined, 29 § 203

OPTIONS
Internal revenue, capital gains and losses, short sales, etc, 26 § 117
National securities exchanges, unlawful transactions, 15 § 78i
Secretary of Agriculture, authority,
Enter into option contracts with cotton producers, 7 § 607
Purchase of lands, limitation, 7 § 428

ORAL TESTIMONY
Naturalization, proof of residence by, 8 § 709

ORCHARDS
Appraisal for purpose of loan from federal land bank, 12 § 771

ORDER BILL OF LADING
See Bills of Lading, this index

ORDER FOR TRIAL
Fee for entering order, 28 § 550

ORDERS
See, also, specific heads
Arbitration,
Award, modification or correction, 9 § 11
Compelling, 9 § 4
Board of Tax Appeals, service of, 26 § 1113
Claims against United States, execution and validity, 31 § 203
Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration to defraud United States, 18 § 73
Possession of forged papers, 18 § 74
Succession to office of President or Vice-President, 3 §§ 21, 22

ORDERS OF COURT
Bankruptcy, this index
District Court always open for making and directing interlocutory orders, 28 § 13
Entry of judgment in absence of affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Internal revenue,
Jurisdiction of district courts to issue orders, 26 § 3800
Leave to file civil action to determine claims or liens on realty on which lien for taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (a)

ORDERS OF COURT—Continued
Order to show cause, failure to obey process of National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 838 (a)
Removal of causes, effect on prior order, 28 § 79

ORDINANCES
Canal Zone, continuance as valid, 48 § 1309

ORDINARY LIVESTOCK
Defined, 49 § 20 (11)

ORDINARY SEAMAN
Change of designation of rating of ordinary seaman in navy, 34 § 172

ORDNANCE
Army, this index
Arsenals and Armories, generally, this index
Bureau of Ordnance, generally, this index
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 583 (10)
Navy, diversion of appropriations, 31 § 638
Sales to officers of Coast Guard in public service, 14 § 31a

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT
See Army, this index

ORDNANCE TOOL ACT
Text of Act, 10 § 1271a

ORE
See Mineral Lands and Mining, generally, this index

OREGON
Appropriation for payment of percentage of proceeds of public lands, 31 § 711 (17)
Arid lands, reclamation fund, 43 § 391
Bull Run National Forest, trespass, 18 § 109
Citizenship, 8 § 601 note
Clerk of District Court,
Deputies at places where court held, 28 § 183
Location of office, 28 § 183
Coos county, reservation of lands as public parks and camp sites under control and at expense of Coos County Court, 16 §§ 405, 405a
Crater Lake National Park, 16 §§ 121–123
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
District Court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 183
District judges, additional judge for district of Oregon authorized, 28 § 1
Geodetic surveys in Oregon, 43 § 769
Homesteads, enlarged entries of nonmineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218–221
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Irrigation projects, changing level of lakes, 43 § 601
Judicial district,
Crater Lake Park as part of district of Oregon, 16 § 125
State to constitute one district, 28 § 183
Lakes, changing levels for irrigation projects, 43 § 601
Mill Slough, nonnavigable water, 33 § 34
National forests,
Creation and addition by act of Congress, 16 § 471
Prohibition against addition, 43 § 142

OREGON—Continued

Ollala Slough, nonnavigable water, 33 § 39
Process of State courts, service in Crater Lake National Park, 16 § 124
Public lands,
Authenticated copies of records as evidence, 43 § 57
Fees of registers, 43 § 82
Sale of isolated tracts formerly in railroad grants, 43 § 1174
Timber, cutting, 16 §§ 607, 608
Swamp Land Act extended to state, 43 § 988
Taxation of persons and private property in Mesa Verde National Park, 16 § 124
Timber on public lands, cutting for certain purposes, 16 §§ 607, 608
United States marshals,
Deputies at places where court held, 28 § 183
Location of office, 28 § 183

ORGANIC ACT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

Text of Act, 48 §§ 1405–1405z, 1406–1406m
Virgin Islands, generally, this index

ORGANIZATION

Defined, 18 § 14; 43 § 485a
Registration of foreign controlled political, etc., organizations. Registration, this index

ORGANIZED RESERVES

See ARMY, this index

ORIGIN

Defined, 7 § 1561

ORIGINAL CHECK

Defined, 31 § 528

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

Supreme Court, 28 § 341

ORIGINAL PACKAGES

Adulterated butter,
Requirements of manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (b)
Selling requirements, 26 § 2323 (c)
Black bass in interstate commerce, exemption from state law because of introduction in, 16 § 852b
Dead bodies of game animals, etc., subject to state laws, 18 § 395
Falsely stamped articles made of gold or silver, 15 § 300
Filled cheese, tax on sale by,
Manufacturer, 26 § 2352 (b)
Retail dealer, 26 § 2354 (b)
Intoxicating liquors, 27 § 121
Shipment into state having dry laws, 27 § 122
Narcotics, 26 § 2553
Oleomargarine, this index
Tobacco,
Peddlers, bond for sale in, 26 § 2073
Sale in other than original packages, penalty, 26 § 2152

ORIGINAL PACKAGES ACT

Intoxicating liquors, 27 § 121

ORLEANS

Navigable waters in former territory, remain public highways, 33 § 10

ORPHANAGES

Children's Bureau, investigation, 29 § 18a

OSAGE INDIANS

Adoption, act relating to adoption of minors by Indians as respects distribution of estates inapplicable to, 25 § 372a

OSAGE RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 41

OSTEOPATHIC PRACTITIONERS

Employees Compensation Act including, 5 § 790

OTTER

See SEA-OTTER, generally, this index

OUACHITA NATIONAL FOREST

Game preserve, 16 §§ 693, 693a

OUTLYING POSSESSIONS

See INSULAR POSSESSIONS AND DEPENDENCIES, generally, this index

OVERASSESSMENTS

See INTERNAL REVENUE, this index

OVERCHARGES

Defined, 49 §§ 16 (3), 908

OVERFLOWED LANDS

See SWAMP AND OVERFLOWED LANDS, generally, this index

OVERPAYMENT

Admission tax, credit for, 26 § 1715 (d)
Annuities, pensions, or death benefits under Railroad Retirement Act, 45 § 228i
Benefits, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 352
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Dues tax, credit for, 26 § 1715 (d)
Employment Taxes, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Gift tax, credits or refunds, 26 § 1027
Income Tax, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Mail transportation, deduction, 49 § 66
Railroad unemployment insurance benefits, 45 § 352
Safe deposit box tax, credit or refund for, 26 § 1854

OVER-THE-COUNTER MARKET ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 78cc (b), 78ff (c), 78o–3, 78o (c), 78q

OVERTHROW OF GOVERNMENT

Emergency Relief Act as excluding person advocating, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Federal employee forbidden to be member of organization advocating, 18 § 611
Registration of organizations seeking, 18 § 15

OVERTIME
Bureau of Animal Industry, employees employed in meat inspection, 7 § 394
Customs officers and employees, compensation, 19 § 267
Superintendent of documents, compensation of employees, 44 § 75
War Department in producing military equipment, etc., compensation, 5 § 189a

OVERTON-WHITTINGTON FLOOD CONTROL ACT
Text of Act, 43 §§ 643, 701–703, 706
Flood Control, generally, this index

OXEN
Quartermaster's Corps of army, purchase as means of transportation, 10 § 1364

OYSTER BOATS
Persons authorized to be carried in addition to crew, 46 §§ 458, 459
Seamen's wages, provisions of law applicable, 46 § 598

OYSTER DREDGES
Lights, international navigation rules, 33 § 79

OYSTER PLANTERS
Production Credit Associations, loans by, 12 § 1131g–2

OYSTERS
Alaska, leases of bottoms for oyster cultivation, 48 § 223b
Dumping dredgings, etc., on oyster grounds, 33 § 419
Producing and marketing associations authorized, 15 § 521

OZARK NATIONAL FOREST
Game refuge in, 16 § 682

PACIFIC NATIONAL FOREST
Lieu land to railroad or settlers, 16 § 93
Railroads,
Grants of right of way, 16 §§ 92, 92a
Lieu lands, 16 § 93

PACIFIC TIME
See STANDARD TIME, generally, this index

PACKAGES
Adulterated butter, revenue law requirements, 26 § 2322 (b)
Penalties, 26 § 2326 (a)
Black bass in interstate commerce, markings on, 16 § 852a
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Convict made goods in interstate commerce, marking of, 18 § 396c
Defined, 21 § 321b
Distilled spirits, detention on suspicion, 26 § 2804
Empty Packages, this index
Filled Cheese, this index
Leaf tobacco, sale by persons regarded as manufacturers, 26 § 2100
Mixed Flour, this index
Narcotics, internal revenue, 26 § 2553
Nursery stock, marking packages imported for entry, 7 § 157
Oleomargarine, this index

PACKAGES—Continued
Snuff flour, revenue purposes, 26 § 2102
Snuff Tax, this index
Tobacco Tax, this index
Trade-mark infringement, destruction of infringing packages, 15 § 100
White Phosphorus Match Tax, this index

PACKERS
Accounts and records of business, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Additional evidence on appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Adjournment of proceedings against packer violating law, 7 § 193
Amendment,
Complaint charging packer with violating law, 7 § 193
Order in proceedings against packer charged with violating law, 7 § 193
Petition to set aside cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Report in proceedings against packer violating law, 7 § 193
Appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Attorney General, duty to enforce law, 7 § 224
Bond on appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Cease and desist order, 7 §§ 193–195
Certiorari to Supreme Court to review cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Circuit Court of Appeals, appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Circuit Court of Appeals defined, 7 § 194 (i)
Commerce defined, 7 § 182
Compensation of officers to enforce act, 7 § 228
Complaint against packer violating regulations, 7 § 193
Co-operation with state or other governmental agencies, 7 § 228
Definitions of statutory terms, 7 §§ 182, 183, 191
Discrimination prohibited, 7 § 192 (a)
Employment of officers to enforce act, 7 § 228
Evidence on appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Expenses of enforcing act, 7 § 228
Federal Trade Commission powers, 7 §§ 222, 227
Findings by Secretary of violation of law by packer, 7 § 193
Hearing in proceedings against packer charged with violating law, 7 § 193
Injunction,
Pending appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Violating cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Inspection,
Brands appearing on live stock, fees, 7 § 231
Places other than headquarters of inspectors, 7 § 228a
Interstate Commerce Commission, powers not affected by packers and stockyards act, 7 § 226
Intervention in proceedings charging packer with violating law, 7 § 193
Laws unaffected by Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 225
Livestock defined, 7 § 182

PACKERS—Continued

Livestock products defined, 7 § 182
Manipulating prices prohibited, 7 § 192 (d–g)
Meat food products defined, 7 § 182
Mixed flour, requirements as to, 26 § 2382
Mixed flour tax. Mixed Flour, this index
Modification,
  Cease and desist order by Circuit Court of Appeals, 7 § 194
  Findings in proceedings against packers, 7 § 194
Monopolies prohibited, 7 § 192 (c–g)
Order,
  Cease and desist from violating law, 7 § 193
    Conclusiveness of order, 7 § 194
  Secretary, 7 § 228
Partial invalidity of law, effect, 7 § 229
Petition to set aside or modify cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Preference on appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Preferences prohibited, 7 § 192 (b)
Principal liable for acts of agent, 7 § 223
Proceedings before secretary for violation of law, 7 §§ 193, 194
Punishment for violation of order, 7 § 195
Records of business, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Rent, expenses for, 7 § 228
Report by Secretary of violation of law, 7 § 193
Restraining trade prohibited, 7 § 192 (c–g)
Rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture. 7 § 228
Seafood, inspection on request of packer, 21 § 372a
Secretary of Agriculture,
  Appointment and removal of officers to enforce act, 7 § 228
  Complaint by Secretary against packer violating law, 7 § 193
  Federal Trade Commission's power conferred on Secretary, 7 § 222
  Findings of violation of law, 7 § 193
  Orders, 7 § 228
  Report by Secretary of violation of act to Attorney General, 7 § 224
  Rules, regulations and orders of Secretary, 7 § 228
  Transcript of record in proceedings against packer prepared by, 7 § 194
Service of complaints and orders in proceedings against packers charged with violation of law. 7 § 193
Setting aside cease and desist order by Circuit Court of Appeals, 7 § 194
State defined, 7 § 183
Stay of decree of circuit court of appeals in proceedings against packer for violating law, 7 § 194
Supreme Court, review of cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Testimony in proceedings against packer to be filed in Department of Agriculture, 7 § 193
Time,
  Certiorari to review order of Circuit Court of Appeals in proceedings against packer, 7 § 194
  Hearing against packer violating law, 7 § 193

PACKERS—Continued

Title of act, 7 § 181
Unfair business, 7 § 192 (a)
Unlawful practices enumerated, 7 § 192

PACKERS ACT AMENDMENT

Text of Act, 7 § 211

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 181–229
Packers, generally, this index
Stockyards and Stockyard Dealers, generally, this index

PACKETS

Carriage of mail, 39 § 487

PACKING

Allowance for packing of goods of civilian officer or employee of government when transferred, 5 § 73c–1

PACKING BOXES

Contracts for boxes for House of Representatives, 2 § 100

PACKS

Tobacco peddlers, forfeiture of, 26 § 2154

PAGES

House of Representatives,
  Age limit of, 2 § 88
  Compensation, 2 § 60a
Senate, compensation, 2 § 60a

PAID UP CAPITAL

Surety companies, 6 § 8

PAINTINGS

Copyright infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Memorial hall at Military Academy, 10 § 1125

PAINTS

Custom duties, 19 § 1001, Par. 1

PALEONTOLOGY

Reports, geological survey, 43 § 41

PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK COMMISSION

Conveyance of portion of Stony Point Light Station Reservation to, 33 § 716

PALLADIUM

Sale, possession and use, 50 § 144

PALM-KERNEL OIL

See Processing Tax, this index

PALM OIL

See Processing Tax, this index

PAMPHLET LAWS

District of Columbia, printing and distribution, 1 § 56
Publication may be dispensed with, 1 § 51a (b)

PAMPHLETS

Free transmission in mails of pamphlets for blind persons, 39 § 331
Laws. Pamphlet Laws, this index
Puerto Rico, customs duties on imports from United States, 48 § 739

PAN-AMERICAN AVIATION DAY

United States, participating in celebration of day designated by President, 36 § 151a

PAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY

Appropriation for membership, 22 § 273

PAN-AMERICAN POSTAL UNION

Franking privilege to members of diplomatic and consular officers of countries of Union, 39 § 336

PAN-AMERICAN SANITARY BUREAU

Mail, franking privilege, 39 § 321–1

PAN-AMERICAN TRADE CORPORATIONS

Income tax, 26 § 152

PAN-AMERICAN UNION

Heat for buildings, rate, 40 § 22c
Mail, franking privilege, 39 § 321
Printing and distribution of monthly bulletins, 44 § 282

PANAMA

Aids to navigation, establishment authorized, 33 § 769
Bills of lading, indorsement on duplicate, 49 § 85
Citizenship, persons born therein of parents who were citizens of United States, 8 § 603
Depositories of public moneys, foreign banking corporations, 12 § 611
Enlisted men of army, double credits in computing length of service, 10 § 956
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
International convention for facilitating work of traveling salesmen, 22 § 503
Nationals and nationalization, children born out of wedlock, 8 § 605
Rank of officers serving on Isthmus of Panama on retirement, 10 § 1027
Retirement of officers serving on Isthmus of Panama, 10 §§ 1027, 1028

PANAMA AND ISTHMIAN CANAL ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 1371–1371p
Panama Railroad, generally, this index

PANAMA CANAL

Adjustment of claims for injuries to vessels, cargo, or passengers, 48 § 1319
Aids to navigation in approaches to canal from Pacific Ocean on sites belonging to Republic of Panama, 33 § 769
Anti-trust laws, violators excluded from canal, 15 § 31
Appropriations, estimates, 31 § 621

PANAMA CANAL—Continued

Army control in time of war or emergency, 48 § 1306
Bonds. Government Bonds, this index
Canal Zone, this index
Cargo, adjustment of claim for injuries, 48 § 1319
Carriers,
  Actions against carrier, 49 § 908
  Adustment of claim for injuries to cargo, 48 § 1319
  Competing carriers, acquisition by carrier of competing water carrier,
    Not operating through canal, 49 § 5 (16)
    Operating through canal, 49 § 5 (14)
Circulating notes secured by Panama Canal bonds, taxation, 12 § 543
Contracts by Secretary of War for public works on cost-plus fee basis on approval of President, 5 § 220
Death by wrongful act on high seas, application of act, 46 § 767
Discrimination in favor of American vessels, 48 § 1317
Dry docks, wharves, warehouses, etc., establishment of, for United States vessels, 48 § 1323
Employee,
  Cash relief in case of disability, 48 § 1372
  Injuries to employees, compensation, 5 § 793
  Overtime compensation for field service, 5 § 29 note
  Retirement, 5 § 693 (c)
  Saturday half holiday, 5 § 26a
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 621
Fines and penalties, violation of regulations, 48 § 1318
Governor. Canal Zone, this index
Harbors, regulations, 48 § 1318
Injuries to employees, compensation, 5 § 793
Injuries to passengers, claims, 48 § 1319
Injury to canal or appurtenances, punishment, 48 § 1322
Inspection of vessels, 48 § 1318
Leave of absence for officers, 5 § 30a
Location, 48 § 1302
Murder, injury to canal or appurtenances causing death, 48 § 1322
Offenses,
  Injury to canal or appurtenances, 48 § 1322
  Violation of regulations, 48 § 1318
Overtime compensation of employees of field services, 5 § 29 note
Passengers, adjustment of claim for injuries, 48 § 1319
Piers to be operated by Panama Railroad, Ex. Ord. No. 7021
Pilots, regulations, 48 § 1318
Punishment, injury to canal or appurtenances, 48 § 1322
Radio communication along canal, 48 § 1323
Receipts, disposition, 48 § 1323
Regulations for operation of canal, generally, 48 § 1318
Reservation of right to discriminate in favor of American vessels, 48 § 1317
Retirement,
  Employees, 5 § 693 (c)
  Officers detailed for duty on, 34 §§ 399a, 399b

PANAMA CANAL—Continued

Tolls, 33 § 5
- Basis of, 48 § 1315
- May be prescribed by President, 48 § 1315
- Modification by proclamation, 48 § 1315
- Rate of tolls, 48 § 1315
- Refund of excessive tolls, 48 § 1316

Warehouses, establishment, 48 § 1323
Wharves, establishment, 48 § 1323

PANAMA CANAL ACTS

Amendment or repeal, right reserved, 48 § 1301
Canal Zone, generally, this index
Panama Canal, generally, this index
Statute to be known as, 48 § 1301

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

See CANAL ZONE, generally, this index

PANAMA RAILROAD

Alien employees, compensation for injuries, 5 § 793
Bond for performance of contract with army, navy or other government departments, 48 § 1335
Claims against Panama Railroad Company for injuries to employee, release or assignment to United States, 5 § 791
Consolidation of disbursing and accounting functions with Canal Zone, 48 § 1327
Contracts with government, duration and form, 48 § 1335
Dry-docks, repair shops, etc., establishment of, 48 § 1323
Employees' Compensation Act,
- Administration of law, 5 § 793
- Claim for compensation, waiver, 5 § 793
- Claims against United States, 5 § 791
- Employees included, 5 § 790
- Expenses, payment of, 5 § 793
- Modification of requirements, 5 § 793
- Transfer of administration to governor of Panama Canal, 5 § 793

Insurance of property, 48 § 1333
Leave of absence for officers and employees, 5 § 30a
Payment of annual subsidy to United States not required, 48 § 1334
Piers to be operated by, Ex. Ord. No. 7021
Radio, application of statute to vessels, 47 § 352
Retirement of employees, 48 § 1371
- Accredited service, computation, 48 § 1371f
- Automatic separation, 48 § 1371a
- Basic salary defined, 48 § 1371e
- Benefits extended to those already retired, 48 § 1371*l*
- Board of Actuaries, 48 § 1371m
- Deductions, 48 § 1371h
- Directors to transfer pension fund to Secretary of Treasury to credit of Canal Zone retirement fund, 48 § 1371h
- Disability retirement, 48 § 1371c
- Effective date, 48 § 1371p
- Exemption of money from execution, attachment and garnishment, 48 § 1371*o*
- Investment of funds, 48 § 1371i
- Involuntary separation, 48 § 1371b–1

PANAMA RAILROAD—Continued

Retirement of employees, 48 § 1371—Continued
- Medical examination, disability retirement, 48 § 1371c
- Past service, credit, 48 § 1371g
- Payment,
  - Accrued annuity or refund to employee, 48 § 1371j
  - Annuity, 48 § 1371k
- Return of amounts deducted from salaries, 48 § 1371j
- Voluntary retirement, 48 § 1371b

Subsidy to United States discontinued, 48 § 1334

PAPAGO INDIAN RESERVATION

See INDIAN RESERVATIONS, this index

PAPER

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1401–1413
Distinctive paper for United States securities,
- Additional employees, 31 § 419
- Contracts for, 31 § 418

Military posts, expenditures for, 10 § 1334

PAPER MONEY

Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Currency, generally, this index
Gold Certificates, generally, this index
Gold Reserve, generally, this index
Silver Certificates, generally, this index
Treasury Notes, generally, this index
United States Notes, generally, this index

PAPERS

Bureau of Drawbacks, delivery to collector in charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
Inspection, this index
Internal revenue,
- Commissioner, authority to examine papers in order to verify or make returns, 26 § 3614
- Delivery of papers in Bureau of Drawbacks to collector in charge of exportation, 26 § 3960
- Power of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation to require production of papers, 26 § 5010 (b)
- Prescribing forms of papers to be used in execution and enforcement of revenue laws, 26 § 4041

Processing tax, 7 § 609 (b)
Securities and Exchange Commission, power to compel production under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
- Destruction on orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
- Transfer from United States Marine Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921

PAR VALUE STOCK

Tax on issue, 26 § 1802 (a)

PARADES

Capitol grounds, prohibited, 40 §§ 199, 200–204

PARAFFIN

Import tax, 26 § 3422

PARAGUAY

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

PARCEL POST

Articles included in fourth-class mail matter, 39 § 240
Collect-on-delivery, 39 §§ 244, 246
  Demurrage, 39 § 246c
  Return to sender, 39 § 246c
Delivery of undeliverable matter to sender or order, 39 § 278
Director of parcel post, appointment authorized, 5 § 364a
Disposition of nonmailable matter, 39 § 243
Division into zones, 39 § 292
Equipment for parcel post system, 39 § 242
Examination of parcels, 39 § 243
Forwarding to addressee, 39 § 276
Inclosures in parcels, 39 § 249
Insurance of parcels, 39 §§ 244, 245
Marks on parcels, 39 § 249
Perishable matter, parcels containing, sale when undeliverable, 39 § 261
Postage,
  Articles shipped collect-on-delivery, 39 § 244
  Rates according to zones of delivery, 39 § 293
Price of article shipped collect-on-delivery, 39 § 244
Receipt on delivery, 39 § 245
Reformation of classification, weight limit, rates, etc., 39 § 247
Return to sender, 39 §§ 276, 278
Size, 39 § 240
Special handling, stamps, 39 § 294a
Supplies for carrying out parcel post system, 39 § 242
Transmission in quantities without stamps affixed, 39 § 295
Undeliverable parcels containing perishable matter, sale by government, 39 § 261
Weight, 39 § 240
Written matter added, effect, 18 § 351
Zones, 39 § 292
  Rates of postage according to zones of delivery, 39 § 293

PARCHMENT

Enrolled bills and resolutions printed on, 1 § 27

PARDON

Aliens, prevention of deportation, 8 § 155
Conviction by consular court, recommendation by minister for pardon, 22 § 158
Filing with Court of Claims, recitals in, 18 § 731
Governor of Canal Zone, 48 § 1342
Hawaiian governor's power to grant, 48 § 531
Persons erroneously convicted,
  Authorization to maintain suit against United States for damages, 18 § 729
  Evidence admissible on issue of innocence, 18 § 730
  Prosecution of action in forma pauperis, 18 § 732
President, pardon as to part of punishment, 18 § 568

PARENT

Defined, 8 § 501; 33 § 902

PARENT AND CHILD

Bankruptcy, support liability not affected by discharge, 11 § 35
Cadets of Military Academy, consent of parent or guardian, 10 § 1101
Children, generally, this index
Coast Guard, settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 14 § 136
Enlistment,
  Army, consent, 10 § 627
  Navy,
    Application for discharge of minor enlisted, 34 §§ 202, 203
    Consent, 34 § 161
    Verified written statement furnished to recruiting officer in case of enlistment of minors in Navy, 34 § 162
Federal Employers' Liability Act, recovery for death of child, 45 §§ 51, 52
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, parent defined, 33 § 902
Pensions, this index

PARIS ECONOMY PACT

Tariff commission's power to investigate, 19 § 1332 (c)

PARIS GREEN

Adulteration, 7 § 125
  Condemnation of adulterated article, 7 § 133
  Imports, 7 § 134
  Notice of finding, 7 § 128
  Transportation or sale of adulterated article prohibited, 7 § 126
  What constitutes, 7 § 130
Collection and examination of specimens, 7 § 128
  Rules and regulations relating to, 7 § 127
Condemnation of misbranded or adulterated article, 7 § 133
Defined, 7 § 122
Importation, 7 § 134
Manufacture of adulterated or misbranded article prohibited, 7 § 125
Misbranding, 7 §§ 125, 131
  Condemnation of misbranded article, 7 § 133
  Imports, 7 § 134
  Notice of finding, 7 § 128
  Transportation or sale of misbranded article prohibited, 7 § 126
Transportation or sale of misbranded or adulterated article prohibited, 7 § 126

PARISHES

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
County as including parish, 1 § 2

PARITY

See AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938, this index

PARITY ACT (COINAGE)

See CURRENCY ACTS, generally, this index

PARKER-WATSON ACT

Text of Act, 45 §§ 151–163, 181–188
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index

PARK RESERVATIONS

Railway right of way across reservation, 43 § 938
Town sites in Oklahoma, 43 § 1094

PARKS

Chalmette National Historical Park, this index
District of Columbia,
Acquisition of land,
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, 40 § 72
Subject to reservations, 40 § 72a
Condemnation of land, 40 §§ 72, 361
Construction of buildings in parks without authority of Congress, 40 § 68
Control of land required, 40 § 73
Lease of land for park, parkway or playground purposes, 40 § 72b
Modes of acquiring property for park purposes, 40 § 72a
Report of land acquired, 40 § 74
Spaces resulting from filling canals under jurisdiction of director of national park service, 40 § 82
Temporary occupancy by Agricultural Department, 40 § 89
Theodore Roosevelt Island, maintenance, 40 §§ 124–127
Harbor lines, modification and extension at Chicago, 33 § 422
Irrigation, reservation of land for park, 43 § 569
Natchez Trace Parkway, generally, this index
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, generally, this index
National Military Parks, generally, this index
National Park Service, generally, this index
National Parks, generally, this index
National Zoological Park, generally, this index
Public lands,
Patent of withheld public lands for park purposes, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Purchase by cities and towns for park purposes, 43 § 729
Reservations for parks in town sites in Oklahoma, 43 § 1094
Sale of ordnance for park purposes, 50 § 68

PARKWAYS

Blue Ridge Parkway, this index
Federal aid for construction and maintenance of, 16 § 460b
Federal Highway Act, inclusion, 23 § 2
Natchez Trace Parkway, generally, this index
National Parkways, generally, this index

PARLIAMENTARIAN

Clerk to Speaker's table name changed to parliamentarian, 2 § 120
Compensation, 2 § 60a

PARLIAMENTARY HANSARD

Congressional record, exchange for, 44 § 187

PAROL EVIDENCE

Service in military forces affecting right to bounty lands, 43 § 803

PAROLE ACT

Text of Act, 18 §§ 714–723
Parole of Prisoners, generally, this index

PAROLE OF PRISONERS

Aliens, 18 § 716
Approval of finding by Attorney General, 18 § 716
Attorney General,
Powers and duties transferred to Board of Parole, 18 § 723b
Re-arrest for violation of parole, return to custody of Attorney General, 18 § 718
Unexpired term to commence on return to custody of, 18 § 723c
Board of Parole,
Creation, 18 § 723a
Duties, 18 § 723b
Hearing on re-arrest of prisoner for violation of parole, 18 § 719
Membership, 18 § 723a
Powers and authority, 18 § 723b
Salaries, 18 § 723a
Continuance of parole until expiration of maximum sentence without deductions, 18 § 716a
Disciplinary barracks, prisoners in, 10 § 1457b
Expenses, how paid, 18 § 718
Federal industrial institution for women, 18 § 818
Grant of parole, 18 § 716
Gratuities or transportation to paroled prisoners, 18 § 721
Inmates of narcotic farms, 21 § 230
Juvenile delinquents, 18 § 927
Modification of terms and conditions, 18 § 719
Parole officers, 18 § 720
Prisoners released with credit for good conduct treated as on parole until expiration of maximum term, 18 § 716b
Re-arrest for violation of parole, 18 §§ 717–719
Execution of warrant, 18 § 718
Issuance of warrant, 18 § 717
Return to custody of Attorney General, 18 § 718
Retaking prisoners, issuance of warrant, 18 § 723c
Revocation of parole, 18 § 719
Right to parole, 18 § 714
State reformatories, prisoners in,
Approval by board of parole, 18 § 723b
Parole under state laws, 18 § 722
Supervision of paroled prisoner, 18 § 720
Terms and conditions, 18 § 716
United States industrial reformatory, 18 § 839
United States prisoners in State reformatories,
Approval by Board of Parole, 18 § 723b
Parole under State laws, 18 § 722
Violation of parole, 18 §§ 717, 723c
Re-arrest for violation of parole, 18 §§ 717–719
Washington Aqueduct and Filtration Plant, arrests for protection of, 40 § 53

PARSONAGE
Income tax on rental value, 26 § 22

PARTIAL PAYMENTS
Internal revenue taxes, partial discharge of property subject to lien for taxes, 26 § 3674 (b)

PARTIAL PAYMENTS ACT
Railroads, 49 § 79

PARTICIPATION
Certificates of interest or participation. Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index

PARTICIPATION TRUST CERTIFICATES
See COTTON PARTICIPATION TRUST CERTIFICATES, generally, this index

PARTIES TO ACTIONS
Absent defendants, proceedings in suit to enforce lien or remove incumbrance or cloud, 28 § 118
Anti-trust laws, proceedings to restrain violation, 15 §§ 5, 10
Federal Trade Commission, intervention in proceedings, 15 § 45
Forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity land grant, 43 § 927
Import trade, proceedings to prevent restraint, additional parties, 15 § 10
Injunction under Clayton Act, 15 § 25
Internal revenue,
- Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, suits for, 26 § 3745 (c)
- Lien for proceedings to enforce, 26 § 3678 (b)
- Substitution of Commissioner of Internal Revenue on appeal from Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1143

Interstate Commerce Commission,
- Intervention of carriers' employees, 49 § 17 (11)
- Joinder in suit to enforce orders of commission, 49 § 16 (4)
- Proceedings to enforce orders of commission, 49 § 16 (4)
- Proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43

Intimidation, conspiracy, penalty, 18 § 242
New parties, anti-trust laws, proceedings to restrain violation, 15 §§ 5, 10
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Substitution of Commissioner of Internal Revenue on appeal from Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1143
Trial and adjudication between parties before the court, 28 § 111
United States as party in certain actions, 28 § 732
War risk insurance, action on claim, 38 § 445
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, actions for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908

PARTITION
Indian lands,
- Application of state law, 25 §§ 348, 355
- Five civilized tribes,
  - Lands of full-blooded members, subject to state laws providing for partition, 25 § 355
  - Laws applicable to lands of full-blooded members, 25 § 355
- Partition among heirs, 25 § 378

PARTITION—Continued
Purchase of property by government, 28 § 766
United States as cotenant,
- Jurisdiction and proceedings, 28 §§ 41 (25), 765
- Venue, 28 § 41 (25)

PARTITION FENCES
Grazing lands, 43 § 315c

PARTNERSHIP
Bankruptcy, this index
Commodity Exchange Act, liability of partnership for acts and omissions of agent, 7 § 4
Cotton futures tax, liability for acts of employees, 26 § 1932
Customs duties bond, execution by one partner, 19 § 1495
Custom house broker, partnership as, 19 § 1641
Declaration on entry of imported goods by partner, 19 § 1485 (f)
Definition of "partner" as used within internal revenue law, 26 § 3797
Distilled spirits, tax on sale by retiring or deceased partner, 26 § 3251 (b)
Employee of partnership as person, assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent returns, affidavits, and claims, 26 § 3793 (b)
Federal land banks, right to subscribe to shares 12 § 692
Federal reserve banks, advances to, 12 § 347c
Filled milk, acts and omissions of agents and employees, liability, 21 § 63
Grain Standards Act, liability of partnership for acts of agent, 7 § 73
Income tax,
- Charitable contributions, credit against net income, 26 § 183
- Classification of members, 26 § 4
- Compensation for services rendered as member of partnership, 26 § 107
- Computation of net income,
  - Partner, 26 §§ 182, 188
  - Partnership, 26 § 183
- Credit against tax,
  - Taxes paid in foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (a), (d)
    - Limitations in respect to, 26 § 131 (b)
    - Proof of credit, 26 § 131 (e)
    - Year in which credit taken, 26 § 131 (d)
- Credits against net income,
  - Charitable contributions, 26 § 183
  - Partner, 26 §§ 184, 186
  - Taxes of foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 186
- Deductions, net operating losses, 26 § 189
- Dividends as credits against net income of partner, 26 § 184
- Earned income, 26 § 185
- Excess profits taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credits against net income of partner, 26 § 186
- Gains and losses,
  - Basis for determining, 26 § 113 (a)
  - Segregation of, 26 § 183
- Individual liability, 26 § 181

PARTNERSHIP—Continued

Income tax—Continued
- Long term capital gains or losses, inclusion of, 26 § 182
- Net income of partner, 26 §§ 182, 188
  - Earned income, 26 § 185
- Net income of partnership, 26 § 183
- Net operating losses as deductible, 26 § 189
- Nonresident alien individual engaged in, 26 § 219
- Oath to return, 26 § 187
- Ordinary net income or loss, determination of, 26 § 183
- Personal holding companies, ownership of stock by partnership as affecting status for purposes of surtax, 26 § 503 (a)
- Possessions of United States, taxes imposed by as credits against net income of partner, 26 § 186
- Return, 26 § 187
  - Earned income, 26 § 185
- Rules and regulations, deduction of net operating losses, 26 § 189
- Short term capital gains or losses, inclusion of, 20 § 182
- Taxable years of partner differing from that of partnership, 26 § 188
- Tax-free covenant bonds or other obligations of, 26 § 143 (a)
- Tax on transfer of stock or securities to avoid income tax, 26 §§ 1250–1253
- War profit taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credits against net income of partner, 26 § 186

Individual liability, income tax, 26 § 181

Internal revenue,
- Domestic, meaning when applied to partnership, 26 § 3797
- Foreign, meaning when applied to partnership, 20 § 3797
- Income tax, generally, ante
- Member of partnership as person,
  - Assistance in preparation or presentation of fraudulent returns, affidavits, and claims, 26 § 3793 (b)
  - Surrender of property subject to distraint for nonpayment of internal revenue, 26 § 3710 (c)
- Partnership, defined, 26 § 3797
- Person within meaning, 26 § 3797

Intoxicating liquor, tax on sale by retiring or deceased partner to incoming or remaining partners, 26 § 3251 (b)

Limited partnership, adjudication in bankruptcy authorized, 11 § 23

Malt liquors, tax on sale by retiring or deceased partner, 26 § 3251 (b)

Person in statute,
- Extension and application of word to partnerships, 1 § 1
- Internal revenue law, 26 § 3797

Securities Act, liability of partner for false statements in registration statement, 15 § 77k

Shipping Act, partnership as citizen, 46 § 802

PARTNERSHIP—Continued

Special taxes, 26 § 3277

Wines, tax on sale by retiring or deceased partner, 26 § 3251 (b)

PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

Civil service, exclusion from operation of act, 5 § 682

PASS

See PASSES, this index

PASS BOOKS

Postal savings depositories, 39 § 755

PASSAGE TICKETS

Taxation, 26 § 1806
- Assessment of tax, 26 § 1837
- Defense tax, 26 § 1650
- Laws applicable, 26 § 1837
- Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
- Records, 26 § 1835
- Returns, 26 § 1835
- Rules and regulations relating to records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
- Statements, 26 § 1835

PASSED ASSISTANT PAYMASTERS

Navy,
- Advancement, 34 § 323
- Commanding officers of vessels not required to act as passed assistant paymasters, 34 § 218
- Loans or advances to officers in naval service prohibited, 34 § 67
- Rank of lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 251

PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEONS

Navy,
- Advancement, 34 § 322
- Rank of lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 251

PASSENGER ACT OF 1882

Carriage by sea, 46 §§ 151–162, 171

Passengers, generally, this index

PASSENGER-CARRYING VESSEL

Defined, 46 § 170 (2)

PASSENGER VESSELS

Alterations,
- Made before approval of modified plans, penalty, 46 § 369 (c)
- Plans, approval, 46 § 369 (b)

Approval of plans,
- American Bureau of Shipping, 46 § 369 (b)
- Condition precedent to certificate of inspection, 46 § 369 (b)
- Endorsement on plans, 46 § 369 (c)
- Technical staff of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 369 (a)

Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, examination of plans by technical staff, 46 § 369 (a)

Dangerous articles not to be carried on, 46 § 170

Defacing or destruction of plans, penalty, 46 § 369 (e)

PASSENGER VESSELS—Continued

Departure from plans, refusal to issue certificate until corrected, 46 § 369 (c)
Effective date of provisions, 46 § 369 (f)
Endorsement of approval on plans, 46 § 369 (c)
Explosives, regulations as to carrying, 46 § 170 (4, 5)
Fire pumps and fire hose on passenger vessels, 46 § 464
Fire-retardant material, specifications for, 46 § 369 (d)
Foreign vessels,
  Foreign private steam vessels carrying passengers subject to transportation statutes, 46 § 362
  Remission or mitigation of fines, 46 § 320
  Transportation of passengers between United States ports in foreign vessels prohibited, 46 § 289
Plans and specifications,
  Examination and approval by technical staff of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 369 (a)
  Matters included, 46 § 369 (d)
Rules and instructions for guidance of builders, 46 § 369 (a)

PASSENGERS

Barges carrying passengers in tow of steamer, 46 § 490
Canal Zone, penalties for receiving contrary to law, 48 § 1336e
Cargo vessels, number of passengers, 46 § 882
Carriage of persons not passengers, 46 §§ 458, 459
Commanding officers of navy, duty to prepare list of passengers, 34 § 1200, art. 20
Copies of provisions of laws to be kept on board, 46 § 492
Death of passenger, passenger list to specify, 46 § 158
Deck passengers on river steamers, 46 §§ 478, 479
Discharge of fuel petroleum at terminal ports, 46 § 467
Explosives, transportation with passengers, 46 § 170
False statements as to health, quarantine, 42 § 85
Fire extinguishers, equipment with, 46 § 472
Fire precautions, 46 §§ 464, 467
Free transportation, 49 §§ 1 (7), 22
Immigration commission act. Steerage passengers, generally, post
Interchange of traffic, duty of carriers, 49 § 3 (4)
Interstate commerce, regulation, 49 § 1
Life Boats, generally, this index
Life Preservers, this index
List or count of passengers to be kept by master of passenger steamer, 46 §§ 460–462
Manifest to contain names of, 19 § 1431
Master of Vessel, this index
Motor boats,
  License of operator of boat carrying passengers for hire, 46 § 526f
  Life preservers, etc., required of carrier for hire, 46 § 526e
Number of passengers,
  Cargo vessels, number of, 46 § 882
  Fixed by certificate of inspection, 46 § 451

PASSENGERS—Continued

Number of passengers—Continued
  Increase or decrease of number, 46 § 451
  Penalty for carrying too many, 46 §§ 452, 462
  Special permit for excursions, 46 § 453
Permit,
  Discharge passengers arriving from contiguous countries, 19 § 1459
  Unload before entry of vessel or report of arrival, 19 § 1448
Personal injuries, liability for, 46 § 491
Philippine Islands, regulation of transportation, 48 § 1015
Round Trip Tickets, generally, this index
Seamen, complement of officers and crew of passenger vessel, 46 § 222
Seduction of female passenger, 18 §§ 460, 461
Steerage passengers,
  Accommodations, 46 § 151
  Air to be adequate, 46 § 153
  Animals carrying with prohibited, 46 § 171
  Area of compartments, 46 § 151
  Berths,
    Regulations, as to, 46 § 152
    Report of inspectors, 46 § 160
  Boarding vessel on arrival, regulations, 46 §§ 158, 163
  Caboose and cooking apparatus to be furnished, 46 § 153
  Cleanliness, 46 § 156
  Companionways, regulations as to, 46 § 153
  Death of passenger,
    Passenger list to specify, 46 § 158
    Payment to collector for, 46 § 159
    Report of inspector, 46 § 160
  Deck space for exercise, 46 § 156
  Discipline, duty of master of vessel, 46 § 156
  Disinfecting compartments, 46 § 156
  Double berths, 46 § 152
  Emigrant passengers to foreign countries, 46 § 161
  Examination and report by collector of customs as to vessels carrying emigrant passengers to foreign countries, 46 § 161
  Explosives carried with prohibited, 46 § 171
  Families not to be separated, 46 § 152
  Fines and penalties to be liens on vessels, 46 § 162
  Food,
    Children, 46 § 155
    Regulations as to, 46 § 154
    Report of inspector, 46 § 160
  Hatchways, regulations as to, 46 § 153
  Health, 46 §§ 155, 156
  Height between decks, 46 § 151
  Hospital compartments to be furnished, 46 § 155
  Inspection of passenger list, 46 § 158
  Inspection of vessel,
    Carrying emigrant passengers, 46 § 161
    On arrival, 46 § 160
  Leaving vessel on arrival, 46 § 158
  Liability for carrying excessive number, 46 § 151
  Light,
    Lowest passenger deck, 46 § 151
    To be adequate, 46 § 153

PASSENGERS—Continued

Steerage passengers—Continued
List of passengers to be submitted to customs officer on arrival, 46 § 158
Lowest passenger deck, 46 § 151
Master prohibited from landing in or sailing from United States without proper accommodations for steerage passengers, 46 § 151
Master's liability for penalty for violation of regulations, 46 § 155
Meals, 46 § 154
Meaning of terms used in statute, 46 § 151
Measurement of vessel on arrival at port, 46 § 160
Medicines for, 46 § 155
Milk for infants, 46 § 154
Number that may be carried, 46 § 151
Numbering berths, 46 § 152
Offenses,
Departure without clearance, 46 § 161
Violating regulations, 46 §§ 153, 154–158
Officers and employees not to visit or frequent steerage, 46 § 157
Penalties imposed on master to be lien on vessel, 46 § 162
Report of inspector, 46 § 160
Examination of vessel arriving, 46 § 160
Vessel carrying emigrant passengers, 46 § 161
Seats, 46 § 154
Sickness, report of inspector, 46 § 160
Space to be unobstructed by cargo or stores. 46 § 151
Surgeon or medical practitioner to be provided, 46 § 155
Tables, 46 § 154
Ventilation, report of inspector, 46 § 160
Ventilators to be provided, 46 § 153
Water-closets to be provided, 46 § 153
Steering and signaling apparatus to be provided for vessels carrying passengers, 46 § 473
Time of unlading, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Transportation of passengers between United States ports in foreign vessels prohibited, 46 § 289
Unlading without license or permit, penalty for, 19 § 1454
Passenger arriving from contiguous country, 19 § 1460
Watchmen to be kept on passenger vessels, 46 §§ 470, 471

PASSES

Carriers,
Forbidden to issue, 49 § 1 (7)
Wire or radio, 47 § 210
Forgery, alteration, or misuse of pass or permit issued by military or other official authority, 18 § 132
Free transportation prohibited, 49 § 1 (7)
Railroads,
Alaska, 48 § 301
Employee engaged in business of labor organization, 45 § 152
Indian lands, rights in canyon, pass or defile, 25 § 316

PASSPORTS

Aliens, 22 § 227
Fees for visa, 22 §§ 215, 216
Wartime restrictions, 22 § 227
Allegiance of applicant as prerequisite, 22 § 212
Alteration of passport, penalty, 22 § 222
Application,
Penalty for use of passports obtained by false statement, 22 § 220
Statement under oath required, 22 § 213
Authority to grant, issue, and verify, 22 § 211a
Citizens, wartime, 22 § 224
Citizenship of applicant not essential, 22 § 212
Counterfeiting, 18 § 129; 22 § 222
Permit to depart, 22 § 223
Exemption from payment of fees, 22 § 214
Refund of fees erroneously charged and paid, 22 § 214a
False passports, penalty for issuance, 22 § 219
False statement in application, 22 § 220
Fees, 22 § 214
Alien's visa, 22 §§ 215, 216
Amount of fee for issuance of passport, 22 § 214
Persons excused from payment, 22 § 214
Refund of fees erroneously charged and paid, 22 § 214a
Renewal, 22 § 217a
Seamen, 22 § 214
Virgin Islands, paid into Island treasury, 48 § 1398
Visa of alien's passport, 22 §§ 215, 216
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
Alteration, 22 § 222
False statement in application, 22 § 220
Forgery or alteration, 22 § 222
Issuance of false passport, 22 § 219
Unlawful use, 22 § 221
Wartime restrictions, 22 § 225
Foreign diplomatic officer traveling under safe conduct or passport, protection, 22 § 251
Forgery, counterfeiting, etc., 18 § 129; 22 § 222
Mediterranean passport, 46 § 62
Penalty, 22 § 222
Permit to depart, 22 § 223
Issuance of passports authorized, 22 § 211a
Mediterranean passport, forgery, 46 § 62
Mutilation, 22 § 222
Permit to depart, 22 § 223
Oaths, application, 22 § 213
Offenses,
False statement in application, 22 § 220
Forgery, alteration, or mutilation of passport, 22 § 222
Issuance of false passports, 22 § 219
Unlawful use of passport, 22 § 221
Wartime restrictions, 22 § 223
Officers or employees of the United States, fees, 22 § 214
Penalties. Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, ante
Person,
Defined, 22 § 226
Entitled to passports, 22 § 212
Renewal, 22 § 217a
Returns as to passports issued or visaed, 22 § 218
Right to obtain passports, 22 § 212

PASSPORTS—Continued

Seamen, fees, 22 § 214
Secretary of State authorized to grant, issue, and verify, 22 § 211a
Soldiers and sailors, fees for those journeying to visit graves, 22 § 214
United States defined, 22 § 226
Unlawful use, 22 § 221
Validity of passport or visa, time limit, 22 § 217a
Virgin Islands, fees collected to be paid into Island treasuries, 48 § 1398
Visa, this index
War-time restrictions, 22 §§ 223–227

PATENT OFFICE

Access to Patent Office by Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831r
Adjudication in equity in proceedings to obtain Patent filed in Office, 35 § 63
Agents,
  Rules and regulations governing, 35 § 11
  Suspension or exclusion from practice, 35 § 11
  Unlawfully holding out as, 35 § 11a
Appeals from decision, 28 § 309a
  Board of Appeals, filing reasons of appeal in Patent Office, 35 § 60
  Certificate of decision on appeal from Board of Appeals, 35 § 62
  Examiners, 35 § 7
  Excluding attorney or agent, 35 § 11
Appropriations, 35 § 22
Assignment of invention recorded in, 35 § 44
Assistant Commissioner of Patents, 35 § 2
  Board of Appeals, member of, 35 § 7
Attorneys, 35 § 11
  Unlawfully holding out as, 35 § 11a
Binding of books, 44 § 116
Board of Appeals, 35 § 7
Bond, commissioner and chief clerk, 35 § 5
Books, keeping and preservation of, 35 § 1
Buildings, care and control by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 12
Bureau of Department of Commerce, 5 § 597
Certificate,
  Decision on appeal from Board of Appeals, recording in Patent Office, 35 § 62
  Mistake, 35 § 88
Certified copies of drawings of patents issued, fees for, 35 § 14
Chief clerk, bond of, 35 § 5
Commission to select Patent Office models for preservation and exhibition, 35 § 18
Commissioner of Patents, generally, this index
Copies,
  Documents for Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831r
  Records, admissibility in evidence, 28 §§ 673–675
Custody of collections of exploring expedition, 35 § 17
Disbarment of attorneys, 35 § 11
Disbursements of office, 35 § 19
Disclaimer, recording of, 35 § 65
Drawings,
  Filed in, 35 § 34
  Keeping and preservation of, 35 § 1
Employees engaged in preserving models, 35 § 18

PATENT OFFICE—Continued

Establishment in Commerce Department, 35 § 1
Examiner, appeal from decision, 35 § 7
Examiners in chief, 35 § 2
  Board of Appeals, member of, 35 § 7
  Duties, 35 § 7
  Qualifications, 35 § 7
Exchange of printed copies with Canada, 35 § 15
Expenses, 35 § 22
Exploring expedition, custody of collections of, 35 § 17
Fees, disposition and availability, 31 § 725r
Fraud, deception or other improper practice in connection with business before, 35 § 11a
Holiday, day for taking action or paying fee falling on, 35 § 21
Jurisdiction of Board of Appeals, 35 § 7
Library of scientific works for use of, 35 § 10
Misdemeanors, unauthorized representation as practitioner, 35 § 11a
Mistake,
  Fault of office, 35 § 88
  Registration through fault of office, 35 § 88
Models,
  Keeping and preservation of, 35 § 1
  Report of commission for selection of models to be preserved, 35 § 18
  Storage buildings, custodian, 40 § 172
Multigraphing headings of drawings for patent cases, 35 § 16
Officers and employees, 35 § 2
  Appointment, 35 § 2
  Interest in patents, 35 § 4
Official Gazette, printing and distribution, 44 § 283
Opinions of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals to be recorded in Patent Office, 28 § 312
Patents, generally, this index
Practice before, 35 § 11a
Printing, 44 §§ 283, 284
  Copies of claims, laws, decisions, etc., 35 § 13
  Papers filed may be required, 35 § 12
Receipts and appropriations, 31 § 725e
Records,
  Assignment, grant or conveyance of patent, 35 §§ 44, 47
  Disclaimer, 35 § 65
  Fees for copies, 35 § 78
  Patent, 35 § 39
  Preserved in Patent Office, 35 § 1
Rehearing by Board of Appeals, 35 § 7
Report of commission for selection of models to be preserved, 35 § 18
Review of decision suspending or excluding attorney or agent, 35 § 11
Rules and regulations for conduct of business, 35 § 6
Scientific library for use of, 35 § 10
Seal of office, 35 § 3
Secretary of Commerce, appointment of officers and employees, 35 § 2
Solicitor, unlawfully holding self out as, 35 § 11a
Specifications, keeping and preservation of, 35 § 1
Storage building for models, custodian of, 40 § 172
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of office, 20 § 91

PATENT OFFICE—Continued

Sunday, day for taking action or paying fee falling on, 35 § 21
Suspension of attorneys or agents, 35 § 11
Trade-Marks and Trade-Names, generally, this index
Unauthorized representation as practitioner, 35 § 11a

PATENTS

Abandonment,
Application, 35 § 37
Disposition of files and papers belonging to, 35 § 23
Fee for filing petition for revival, 35 § 78
Defense in infringement suit, 35 § 69
Publication of inventions during war in violation of order, 35 § 42
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acknowledgment of assignment, grant or conveyance, 35 § 47
Actions and proceedings,
Infringement, 35 § 67
Jurisdiction of District Courts, 28 § 41 (7)
Adjudication in equity in proceedings to obtain patent, 35 § 63
Affidavits,
Persons who may take, 35 § 53
Rules for taking, 35 § 53
Agents, validation of applications executed by, 35 § 83
Aircraft, parts and accessories, contract with War or Navy Department, right to patent, 10 § 310 (d)
Aliens,
Enemies, claims under patent rights owned by alien enemies, 35 § 86
Time for payment of fees or taking action on application extended, 35 §§ 81, 82
Amendment,
Application, presenting substantially same subject matter, 35 § 51
Claim, 35 § 51
Model or drawings, 35 § 64
American republics, assistance in increasing military and naval establishments, protection of patent rights of American citizens, 22 § 250e
Answer in infringement suit, 35 § 69
Appeals, 35 §§ 57–62
Board of Appeals, 35 § 59a
Filing reasons of appeal, 35 § 60
Notice, 35 § 60
Certificate of proceedings and decision, 35 § 62
Certified copies of original papers and evidence to be laid before court, 35 § 61
Conclusiveness of decision on appeal, 35 § 62
Determination, 35 § 62
Fees on appeal, 35 § 78
Filing reasons of appeal, 35 § 60
Infringement suits, appeals though accounting ordered, 28 § 227a
Notice, 35 §§ 60, 61
Patent office, jurisdiction of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 309a
Proceedings, 35 § 61
Revision of former decision, 35 § 62

PATENTS—Continued

Application for patent,
Abandonment, 35 § 37
Fee for filing petition for revival, 35 § 78
Publication of invention during war in violation of order, 35 § 42
Agents, validation of applications executed by, 35 § 83
Amendment presenting substantially same plan, 35 § 51
Appeal from primary examiner to Board of Appeals, 35 § 57
Assignee of invention, 35 § 44
Copy of drawings to accompany application, 35 § 34
Death or insanity of inventor, application by legal representative, 35 § 46
Delay in completing application, 35 § 37
Design patent, 35 § 73
Equitable remedy on refusal to grant, 35 § 63
Examination of invention on filing of application, 35 § 36
Executed by agents in certain cases validated, 35 § 83
Executor or administrator, application by, 35 § 46
Expedition on request of head of department of government, 35 § 43
Extension of time for filing application for invention previously patented abroad, 35 § 80
Filing of application generally, 35 § 33
Abandoned application, disposition, 35 § 23
Fees, 35 § 78
Foreign executor or administrator, 35 § 46
Foreign patent, inventions previously patented abroad, 35 § 32
Guardian of insane person, application by, 35 § 46
Head of department requesting expedition of consideration of application, 35 § 43
Models to accompany application, 35 § 34
Oath of applicant, 35 § 35
Plants, 35 §§ 33, 35
Priority of invention, determination of, 35 § 52
Purchaser of invention using or selling invention before application, 35 § 48
Reexamination after rejection, 35 § 51
Rejection of claim, notice to be given, 35 § 51
Repeal of section concerning second application after failure to pay fees, 35 § 38
Specifications and claim to accompany application, 35 § 33
Specimen of ingredients to accompany application, 35 § 34
Subscribed before consular officers in certain cases validated, 35 § 84
Time,
Application for patent,
Previously patented abroad, 35 § 32
Completing application, 35 § 37
Taking action on application in certain cases extended, 35 §§ 81, 82
United States, abandonment of application, 35 § 37

PATENTS—Continued

Application for patent—Continued
Validation of applications,
Executed by agent, 35 § 83
Subscribed before consular officers, 35 § 84
World War veteran, application for extension of term, 35 §§ 40a–40d
Armament or defense, abandonment of application regarded as of importance to, 35 § 37
Assignee of invention,
Patent issued to, 35 § 44
Recording assignment, 35 § 44
Assignment of patent,
Acknowledgment, 35 § 47
Assignability, 35 § 47
Disclaimer by assignee, 35 § 65
Evidence of execution of assignment, 35 § 47
Infringement suit by assignee where specification is too broad, 35 § 71
Marking article, duty of assignee, 35 § 49
Oath of inventor on application by assignee for issue of patent, 35 § 44
Recording, 35 § 47
Fees, 35 § 78
Time of recording, 35 § 47
Writing, necessity of, 35 § 47
Assistant commissioners of patents, 35 § 2
Attestation, 35 § 39
Disclaimer, 35 § 65
Authentication of letters patent, 35 § 3
Bankruptcy, rights of trustee and bankrupt, 11 § 110 (a)
Board of Appeals,
Appeals from decision of, 35 § 59a
Primary examiner, 35 § 57
Applicant for patent or for re-issue, 35 § 57
Fees on appeal, 35 § 78
Board of Interference Examiners,
Appeal from decision by party to interference, 35 § 59a
Bill in equity on dissatisfaction by applicant for patent with decision, 35 § 63
Determination of priority of invention on application for patent, 35 § 52
Bona fide holder of patent, extension of term of patent issued to World War veteran affecting rights, 35 § 40a
Certificate,
Extension of term of patent issued to World War veteran, 35 § 40c
Mistake, 35 § 88
Proceedings and decision on appeal from Board of Appeals, 35 § 62
Certified copies,
Drawings and specifications of patents issued, fees, 35 § 14
Papers filed on appeal from Board of Appeals, 35 § 61
Claims, specifications and claims, post
Commissioner of Patents, generally, this index
Compensation,
Unlicensed use of inventions by United States, 35 § 68

PATENTS—Continued

Compensation—Continued
Wartime use of invention tendered to United States, 35 § 42
Composition of matter,
Patentable invention, 35 § 31
Specimens of ingredients to be furnished, 35 § 34
Compromise and settlement of damages accruing to applicant for patent by order of secrecy of invention during wartime, 35 § 42
Consuls, validation of applications subscribed before, 35 § 84
Contempt of witness refusing to attend or testify in patent contest, 35 § 56
Contents of patent, 35 § 40
Contests,
Contempt of witness refusing to attend or testify, 35 § 56
Fees of witnesses, 35 §§ 55, 56
Subpoenas, 35 § 54
Traveling expenses of witnesses, payment or tender in advance, 35 § 56
Costs,
Infringement suit, 35 §§ 69, 71
Suit for protection of patent rights, 35 § 70
Counterfeiting or forgery, penalty, 18 § 71; 35 § 50
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Damages for infringement, 35 §§ 67, 70
Death of inventor, application for,
Extension of patent after death of World War veteran inventor, 35 § 40b
Legal representative, 35 § 46
Defective patents, reissue of patent, 35 § 64
Defenses in infringement suit, 35 § 69
Depositions,
Persons who may take, 35 § 53
Rules for taking, 35 § 53
Description of invention, filing in Patent Office, 35 § 33
Design Patents, generally, this index
Disclaimer,
Costs,
Failure to enter, 35 § 71
Infringement suit, 28 § 821
Filing fee, 35 § 78
Infringement, right to sue for, as affected by failure to enter, 35 § 71
Part of things patented, 35 § 65
Recording, 35 § 65
Discretion, receiving final fee after period for payment of, 35 § 41
District Courts, jurisdiction of suits under patent laws, 28 § 41 (7)
Drawings,
Accompany application, 35 § 34
Amendment, 35 § 64
Copy of drawings annexed to patent, 35 § 40
Keeping and preservation of, 35 § 1
Multigraphing headings of drawings, 35 § 16
Patents issued, certified copies of, 35 § 14
Duration of protection, 35 § 40
Design patents, 35 § 77

PATENTS—Continued

Duration of protection, 35 § 40—Continued
Extension of term of patent issued to World War veteran, 35 § 40a
Enlisted men, issuance of patent to without fee, 35 § 45
Equity,
Compelling issuance, 35 §§ 63, 72a
Design patent, remedy for unauthorized use, 35 § 74
Jury trial, 28 § 772
Relief against interfering patents, 35 § 66
Jurisdiction of District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 35 § 72a
Remedy to obtain patent, 35 §§ 59a, 63
Jurisdiction of District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 35 § 72a
Time for filing bill, 35 § 59a
Evidence,
Copy, 28 §§ 673, 674
Damages and profits for infringement, 35 § 70
Equitable proceedings to obtain patent, 35 § 63
Execution of assignment, grant or conveyance of patent, 35 § 47
Examination of invention by Commissioner of Patents, 35 § 36
Examiners in chief, 35 § 7
Appointment, 35 § 2
Exchange of printed copies of patents with Canada, 35 § 15
Executor or administrator,
Application for patent by, 35 § 46
Foreign executor or administrator, 35 § 46
Conveyance or grant of patent by, 35 § 47
Infringement suit by personal representative where specification is too broad, 35 § 71
Marking article, duty of personal representative, 35 § 49
Expedition of, request by head of department of government, 35 § 43
Expenditures at armories for perfection of invention, 50 § 84
Expenses of equitable proceedings to obtain patent, 35 § 63
Extension of term,
Death or mental incompetency of World War veteran inventor, 35 § 40b
Inventions previously patented abroad, 35 § 80
List of by Commissioner of Patents, 35 § 20
World War veteran, 35 §§ 40a–40d
Fees,
Acceptance of final fee by Commissioner of Patents after lapse of period for payment, 35 § 41
Appeal, 35 § 57
Application by World War veteran for extension of patent, 35 § 40a
Certificate of deposit of fees, 35 § 79
Certified copies of drawings or specifications of patent issued, 35 § 14
Delayed payment of fee for issuing patent, 35 § 78
Design patent, 35 § 73
Disposition of fees, 35 § 79

PATENTS—Continued

Fees—Continued
Excess fees, return of, 35 § 79
Government's use of patents issued to government officers or employees without payment of fee, 35 § 45
Notice to commissioner of suits relating to patent rights, 35 § 70
Patent to governmental officers and employees issued without payment of fee, 35 § 45
Rates for patent fees, 35 § 78
Receipts, 35 § 79
Return of excess fees, 35 § 79
Surrender and reissue of patent, 35 § 64
Time for payment of fee,
Certain cases extended, 35 §§ 81, 82
Final fee, 35 § 41
Files and papers, destruction, 35 § 23
Final fees, payment of, 35 § 41
Foreign country,
Previous use in, patent not void for, 35 § 72
Service of process in equity suits of persons residing in foreign countries, 35 § 72a
Foreign executor or administrator, application for patent by, 35 § 46
Foreign Patents, generally, this index
General issue in infringement suit, 35 § 69
Governmental officers and employees,
Issuance of patents to, 35 § 45
Unlicensed use of patent by United States, 35 § 68
Guardian and ward, application for patent by guardian for insane inventor, 35 § 46
Heads of department of government, representation before commissioner on request to expedite consideration of application, 35 § 43
Heirs, disclaimer of part of thing patented, 35 § 65
Historical interest, selection of models and exhibits deemed to be of value and of historical interest, 35 § 18
Imitating mark or device, penalty, 35 § 50
Improvements,
Description of improvement, 35 § 33
Inventions patentable, 35 § 31
Inadvertent claims, surrender and reissue, 35 § 64
Income tax on royalties, 26 § 119 (a) (c)
Infringement,
Action on the case for, 35 § 67
Appellate jurisdiction of Circuit Courts of Appeal, 28 § 227a
Assessment of damages and profits, power of court, 35 § 70
Costs in infringement suits, 28 § 821; 35 §§ 69, 71
Dependent on disclaimer of parts inadvertently claimed, 35 § 71
Damages recoverable, amount, 35 §§ 67, 70
Defenses, 35 § 69
Design patent, 35 §§ 74, 75
Extended term of patent, World War veteran inventors, 35 § 40d
General issue in suit for, 35 § 69
Injunction, 35 § 70
Issues in suit for, 35 § 69
Limitation on recovery of damages or profits, 35 § 70

PATENTS—Continued

Infringement—Continued
Notice,
Commissioner of suits filed and decrees rendered, 35 § 70
Infringement to be given by person failing to mark patented article, 35 § 49
Pleading and proof, 35 § 69
Service of process on agents conducting business, 28 § 109
Specification too broad, suit for infringement in case of, 35 § 71
Venue or district of trial of infringement suits, 28 § 109
World War veteran inventor, contesting truth of statement for extension, 35 § 40d
Injunction to protect patent rights, 35 § 70
Insanity of inventor,
Application for patent by representative, 35 § 46
World War veteran inventor, application for extension of patent, 35 § 40b
Inspector of vessels, person interested in patent as ineligible to appointment, 46 § 385
Interference,
Appeal from decision of Board of Appeals, 35 § 59a
Determination of priority of invention, 35 § 52
Dismissal of appeal from decision of Board of Appeals, 35 § 59a
Equitable relief against interfering patents, 35 § 66
Jurisdiction of District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 35 § 72a
Equity suit to determine claims, 35 § 59a
Issue of patent to prior inventor, 35 § 52
Reopening proceedings by extension of time for payment of fees or taking action on application, 35 § 81
Issue of patent,
Assignee, issuance to, 35 § 44
Attesting of patent, 35 § 39
Bill in equity to compel issue, 35 § 63
Jurisdiction of District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 35 § 72a
Compensation for war-time use of secret invention, 35 § 42
Contents of patent, 35 § 40
Copy of specifications and drawings to be annexed, 35 § 40
Duration of patent, 35 § 40
Extension of patent issued to World War veteran, 35 §§ 40a–40d
Examination preliminary to issuance of, 35 § 36
Expedition of patent, department requesting to be represented before commissioner, 35 § 43
Fees, 35 § 78
Final fee to be paid within six months, 35 § 41
Form of patent, 35 § 39
Officers or employees of government, issuance of patents to, 35 § 45
Prior inventor, issue of patent to, 35 § 52
Recording of patent, 35 § 39

PATENTS—Continued

Issue of patent—Continued
Secrecy for inventions, 35 § 42
Separate parts of thing patented, 35 § 64
Time of issue, 35 § 41
Withholding patent,
During war, 35 § 42
Failure to pay fee, 35 § 41
Judgment,
Equitable proceedings against interfering patents, 35 § 66
Infringement, 35 § 67
Jurisdiction of suits under patent laws, 28 § 41 (7)
District of the United States for the District of Columbia in certain equity cases, 35 § 72a
Federal courts, exclusive, 28 § 371
Jury for patent causes in equity, 28 § 772
Label, notice of patent, 35 § 49
Land Patents, generally, this index
Law examiners, attestation, 35 § 39
Legal representatives, grant or conveyance of exclusive right under, 35 § 47
License,
Extension of license granted by World War inventor, 35 § 40a
Unlicensed use of invention by United States, 35 § 68
Lighthouse service, employees not to be interested in, 33 § 725
Manufacturing rights in certain cases not abridged, 35 § 82
Marking patented articles, 35 § 49
Falsely marking or labeling articles, 35 § 50
Mental incompetency of World War veteran inventor, application for extension of patent, 35 § 40b
Mill sites under mining laws, 30 § 42
Mistake,
Certificate to be issued by patent office, 35 § 88
Registration, 35 § 88
Model,
Accompany application, 35 § 34
Amendment, 35 § 64
Disposition, 35 § 18
National museum, preservation of models, 35 § 18
Notice,
Act repealing section concerning second application after failure to pay fees not to affect proceedings in certain cases, 35 § 38 note
Appeals, 35 § 60
Board of Appeals, 35 §§ 60, 61
Application for extension of term of patent issued to World War veteran, 35 § 40c
Article is patented, 35 § 49
Bill in equity by applicant dissatisfied with decision of Board of Interference Examiners, 35 § 63
Commissioner of suits for protection of patent rights, 35 § 70
Equitable proceedings,
Dissatisfaction with decision of Board of Interference Examiners, 35 § 63
Interfering patents, 35 § 66
Obtain patent, 35 § 63

PATENTS—Continued

Notice—Continued
Extension of term of patent issued to World War veteran, 35 § 40c
Hearing appeal from board of appeals, 35 § 61
Infringement to be given by person failing to mark patented article, 35 § 49
Interference, 35 §§ 52, 66
Opposition to extension of term of patent issued to World War veteran, 35 § 40c
Proof in infringement suit, 35 § 69
Rejection of claim, 35 § 51
Oath,
Applicant, 35 § 35
Inventor on application by assignee, 35 § 44
Offenses, falsely marking or labeling article, 35 § 50
Officers and employees of government, unlicensed use of property by United States, 35 § 68
Opinion evidence, infringement suits, 35 § 70
Opposition to extension of term, World War veteran inventors, 35 § 40c
Partial invalidity of law, 35 § 32b
Parts, issuance of several patents for separate parts of article, 35 § 64
Patent Office, this index
Patentable invention, 35 § 31
Design patents, 35 § 73
Inventions previously patented abroad, 35 § 32
Patented articles to be marked "Patented," 35 § 49
Penalties, falsely marking or labeling articles, 35 § 50
Period of protection, 35 § 40
Personal representatives, marking of patented articles, 35 § 49
Plants. Plants and Plant Products, this index
Previous use in foreign country, effect of, 35 § 72
Primary examiner, appeal from decision to Board of Appeals, 35 § 57
Priority of invention,
Determination of, 35 § 52
World War veteran inventors serving abroad, 35 § 85
Priority rights for filing applications for inventions previously patented abroad extended, 35 §§ 80, 82
Process Patent, 35 §§ 33, 34
Profits for infringement, 35 § 70
Proof in infringement suit, 35 § 69
Public interest, issuance without fee of invention used or liable to be used in, 35 § 45
Public lands. Land Patents, generally, this index
Public use affecting right, 35 §§ 31, 32, 80
Defense in infringement suit, 35 § 69
Publication,
Notice of application of World War veteran for extension of term for patent, 35 § 40c
Secret inventions during war as abandonment of invention, 35 § 42
Purchase and use of patented articles connected with naval marine engines, 34 § 483
Purchase from inventor prior to application, rights acquired, 35 § 48
Reasons of appeal from Board of Appeals, review confined to, 35 § 62

PATENTS—Continued

Records, 35 § 39
Assignment, grant or conveyance of patent, 35 § 47
Assignment of invention, 35 § 44
Certificate of mistake, 35 § 88
Disclaimer in patent office, 35 § 65
Fees for recording, 35 § 78
Re-examination of case after rejection of claim, 35 § 51
Registration, mistake in, 35 § 88
Reissue,
Application for,
Appeal from primary examiner to Board of Appeals, 35 § 57
Assignee, 35 § 44
Fee, 35 § 78
Assignee, reissue to assignee, 35 § 44
Cumulation of original patents, 35 § 64
Defective patents, 35 § 64
Fees, 35 § 78
Insufficient specifications, 35 § 64
Separate parts, 35 § 64
Rejection of claims,
Appeal from decision of primary examiner, 35 § 57
Notice to be given, 35 § 51
Remedy by bill in equity for refusal of patent, effect of appeal to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 35 § 63
Reports, Commissioner of Patents, 35 § 20
Revival of abandoned application, fee for filing petition, 35 § 78
Royalties, government's use of invention by government officers issued without payment of fee, 35 § 45
Sale,
Affecting right, 35 §§ 31, 32, 80
Invention by person purchasing of inventor before application, 35 § 48
Naval marine engines, patented articles connected with, 34 § 483
Prior to patent as defense in infringement suit, 35 § 69
Rights not abridged by extension of time for payment of fees or taking action on application, 35 § 82
Seal, 35 § 39
Authentication, 35 § 3
Certificate of mistake issued by Patent Office, 35 § 88
Secrecy, order of secrecy by Commissioner as to inventions during war, 35 § 42
Secretary of Commerce, superintending duties, 35 § 6
Separate parts, issuance of several patents for, 35 § 64
Service,
Commissioner, bill in equity in proceedings to obtain patent, 35 § 63
Writs when parties residing out of District of Columbia, 35 § 72a
Settlement of damages accruing to applicant for patent by order of secrecy of invention during war time, 35 § 42
Short title, requirements as to, 35 § 40

PATENTS—Continued

Signature, 35 § 39
Specifications and claims, 35 § 33
Amendment, 35 § 64
Appeal from decision of primary examiner rejecting claims, 35 § 57
Application for patent or reissue by assignee, 35 § 44
Claiming more than inventor is entitled, 35 § 65
Copy of specifications annexed to patent, 35 § 40
False specification as defense in infringement suit, 35 § 69
Fee for copies, 35 § 78
Inadvertent omissions, 35 § 64
Infringement, in case of too broad specification, 35 § 71
Keeping and preservation of specifications, 35 § 1
Notice of rejection of claim, 35 § 51
Recordation, 35 § 39
Reissue, 35 § 64
Separate parts of thing patented, 35 § 64
Storage building for models, 40 § 172
Subpoena in patent contest, 35 § 54
Surrender of patent for purpose of reissue, 35 § 64
Tennessee Valley Authority,
Access to patent office and right to copy patents, 16 § 831r
Compensation for use of patents, 16 § 831r
Employees, 16 § 831d
Term of patents, 35 § 40
Extension of patent issued to World War veteran, 35 §§ 40a–40d
Time,
Amendment presenting or asserting claim, 35 § 51
Bill in equity by applicant dissatisfied with decision of Board of Interference Examiners, 35 § 63
Bringing bill in equity to obtain patent, 35 § 62
Filing bill in equity to determine claims, 35 § 59a
Filing reasons of appeal from Board of Appeals, 35 § 60
Issuing, 35 § 41
Notice to commissioner of suits for protection of patent rights, 35 § 70
Payment of final fee, 35 § 41
Recording assignment, grant or conveyance of patent, 35 § 47
Taking action on application in certain cases extended, 35 §§ 81, 82
Treble damages for infringement, 35 §§ 67, 70
United States,
Abandonment of application, 35 § 37
Alien enemy, use of patent owned by, 35 § 86
Application for patent, 35 § 37
Compensation,
Government employee's invention, 35 §§ 45, 68
Unlicensed use, 35 § 68
War-time use of secret invention, 35 § 42
Issuance in name of, 35 § 39
Liability for use of patent owned by alien enemy, 35 § 86

PATENTS—Continued

United States—Continued
Liability not affected by extension of time for filing application for patent for invention previously patented abroad, 35 § 80
Patent to be issued in name of, 35 § 39
Unlicensed use of invention, 35 § 68
World War veteran inventors, rights in respect to extended term granted to, 35 § 40d
Unlicensed use of invention by United States, compensation for, 35 § 68
Use of invention,
Person purchasing of inventor before application, 35 § 48
United States,
Alien's patent, 35 § 86
Compensation may be recovered for unlicensed use, 35 § 68
Government employees,
Not entitled to compensation, 35 § 68
Patent issued to governmental employee without payment of royalty, 35 § 45
War-time use of secret invention, 35 § 42
War,
Compensation for war-time use of secret invention, 35 § 42
Inventions made while serving abroad with United States forces during World War, 35 § 85
Publication of inventions during, 35 § 42
Special World War measures not affected by general statutory provisions, 35 § 87
Withholding grant of patent until termination of war, 35 § 42
Withholding patent,
During war, 35 § 42
Failure to pay final fee, 35 § 41
Witnesses,
Contempt of witness refusing to attend or testify in patent contest, 35 § 56
Contests, subpoenas to, 35 § 54
Failing to attend or refusing to testify, 35 § 56
Fees of witness, 35 §§ 55, 56
Issuance of subpoenas, 35 § 54
Payment of fees and traveling expenses in advance, 35 § 56
Refusing to disclose secret invention, 35 § 56
Subpoenas duces tecum, 35 § 54
Traveling expenses payable in advance, 35 § 56
World War veteran inventor,
Extension of term of patent, 35 §§ 40a, 40b
Appeal from refusal to extend, 35 § 40c
Certificate of extension, 35 § 40c
Force and effect of extended patent, 35 § 40d
Infringement, contesting truth of statements in application in suit for infringement, 35 § 40d
Inventor dead or mentally incompetent, 35 § 40b
Notice, 35 § 40c
Opposition to extension, 35 § 40c
Proceedings subsequent to application, 35 § 40c

PATENTS—Continued

World War veteran inventor—Continued
- Invention made while serving abroad during World War, 35 § 85
- Licensee's rights affected by extension of term, 35 § 40a
- Rights in respect to inventions made while serving abroad with United States forces, 35 § 85

Written assignment, necessity of, 35 § 47
Written disclaimer, necessity of, 35 § 65

PATENTS FOR PUBLIC LANDS

See LAND PATENTS, generally, this index

PATRICK HENRY NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acceptance of donations, 16 § 450g
Acquisition of property and establishment of monument authorized, 16 §§ 450f–1, 450f–2, 450g
Administration, 16 § 450f–2
- Protection and development, 16 § 450h

Appropriation, 16 § 450k
Cottage used as law office, restoration of, 16 § 450i
Donations, 16 § 450g
Establishment, 16 § 450f
Historical points of interest, marking of, 16 § 450j
Museum, restoration of cottage used as law office and use as, 16 § 450i
Patrick Henry Estate, acquisition authorized, 16 § 450f–1
Permanent public memorial to Patrick Henry, 16 § 450f–2
Restoration of cottage used as law office for use as museum, 16 § 450i
Secretary of Interior,
- Acceptance of donations, 16 § 450g
- Acquisition of estate for, 16 § 450f–1
- Administration, protection and development under direction of, 16 § 450h
- Designation of boundaries, 16 § 450f
- Marking historical points of interest, 16 § 450j

Tablets, marking historical points of interest with, 16 § 450j

PATRIOTIC ADDRESS

Naturalized citizens, 8 § 727a

PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES

Marine Corps League, generally, this index
National Yeomen F, generally, this index
Navy Club, generally, this index
Sale of obsolete small arms to, 50 § 64
Veterans of Foreign Wars of United States, generally, this index

PATTERN MAKERS

Navy, establishment of ratings in artificer branch, 34 § 171

PATTERSON ACT

Kidnaping, 18 §§ 408a–408c

PAUPERS

Actions in forma pauperis, 28 §§ 832–836
Deportation of aliens becoming public charges, 8 § 155

PAUPERS—Continued

Fine, discharge from sentence to pay, 18 § 641
Free carriage or reduced rates, 49 § 22
Immigration, exclusion, 8 § 136 (b)
- Persons likely to become public charges, 8 § 136 (i)

National parks, care and removal of, 16 § 17e
Poor Debtors, generally, this index
Water conservation and utilization projects, settlement on agricultural basis, 16 § 590z–3

PAVING DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy,
- Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
  - Limitations, 11 § 404
- Jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401

PAWNBROKERS

Firearms tax, 26 § 3260

PAY

See COMPENSATION, generally, this index

PAY CLERKS

Acting Pay Clerks, this index
Marine corps, 34 §§ 641, 642
Navy,
- Acting Pay Clerks, this index
- Appointments made from acting pay clerks, 34 § 131
- Assignment to duty, 34 § 132
- Chief Pay Clerks, this index
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Grade as warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Number of pay clerks, 34 § 129
- Promotion to chief pay clerk, 34 § 337
- Qualifications for appointment, 34 § 130

PAY OFFICERS

Navy,
- Assignment of chief pay clerks, pay clerks, and acting pay clerks to duty with pay officers, 34 § 132
- Commanding officers of vessels not required to act as pay officers, 34 § 218

PAY READJUSTMENT ACT

Army, navy, marine corps, coast guard, coast and geodetic survey, and public health service, 37 §§ 1–31

PAY ROLLS

House of Representatives employees, 2 § 89

PAYING AGENT

Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Trust Indenture Act, this index

PAYMASTER GENERAL

Navy, allowance on death of naval officer or enlisted man or nurse, to widow, child, or dependent relative, 34 § 943

PAYMASTERS

Decree of Court of Claims on accounts of, 28 § 253
Jurisdiction of Court of Claims for relief from responsibility for losses, 28 § 250 (3)

PAYMASTERS—Continued

Marine Corps, assignment of line officers to, 34 § 632a
Navy,
Advancement of passed assistant paymasters and assistant paymasters, 34 § 323
Appointment at sea, on foreign stations, or on Pacific coast, 34 § 62
Assistant paymasters,
Advancement of assistant paymasters to passed assistant paymasters, 34 § 323
Appointment at sea, on foreign stations, or on Pacific coast, 34 § 62
Commanding officers of vessels not required to act as assistant paymasters, 34 § 218
Loans or advances to officers in naval service prohibited, 34 § 67
Passed Assistant Paymasters, this index
Qualifications for office of assistant paymaster of Navy, 34 § 61
Rank of lieutenant (junior grade) or ensign, 34 § 251
Attestation of assignment of wages by enlisted men, 34 § 932
Designation of paymaster of the fleet, 34 § 63
Loans or advances to officers in naval service prohibited, 34 § 67
Pay of acting paymaster when office vacant in ship at sea, 34 § 876
Rank of lieutenant commander, lieutenant, or ensign, 34 § 251
Return of paymaster of lost vessel as basis for computation in settlement of accounts of petty officers, seamen, etc., 34 § 954

PAYMENT

Accounts of storekeeper-gaugers detailed to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)
Admission Tax, this index
Adulterated butter, manufacturer's or dealer's tax, 26 §§ 2321 (b), 3271
Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608 (3)
Amount found due United States in proceedings before Court of Claims, 28 § 287
Bankruptcy, this index
Bituminous coal tax, 26 § 3521
Brewers' tax, 26 § 3271
Capital stock tax, 26 § 1205
Chalmette National Park, payment for property or interests within boundaries, 16 § 231b
Circulation tax, 26 § 1902
Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Communications tax, 26 § 3467
Compensating tax equal to processing tax, 7 § 615 (e)
Compensation, generally, this index
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, award, 40 § 381
Construction charge, 43 § 471
Consular officers, medium of payment of fees, 22 § 128
Cost of survey of railroad grant, 43 § 881
Cotton futures tax, 26 § 1920
Customs Duties, this index
Debt due United States, medium of payment, 31 § 198

PAYMENT—Continued

Disbursing Officers, Clerks, and Agents, this index
Distilled spirit tax. Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Dues Tax, this index
Electric fixtures for public buildings, 40 § 275
Electric light plants for public buildings, 40 § 276
Electric wiring for public buildings, 40 § 274
Employees' Compensation Act, this index
Employment Taxes, this index
Engineering plants for public buildings, 40 § 276
Enlisted reserve corps, arrears, 10 § 362a
Estate Tax, this index
Expenses of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5004
Farm loan bonds. Joint-Stock Land Banks, this index
Federal old-age benefits, certification by Board to managing trustee of persons entitled to receive payments, 42 § 405
Filled cheese tax, 26 § 2351 (b) (c)
Fuel furnished branches of federal service, 40 § 114
Gas fixtures for public buildings, 40 § 275
Gift Tax, this index
Ginning tax, 7 § 704
Income Tax, this index
Indians, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Intoxicating liquors tax. Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Liquor manufacturers' or dealers' tax, 26 § 3271
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Mail carrying contracts,
Aircraft in Alaska pursuant to contracts by Postmaster General, 39 § 488b
Execution of contract before payment, 39 § 439
Presentation of bills before audit or settlement, prerequisite, 49 § 67
Marshal's duty to pay salary of officers, 28 § 505
Medium of payment,
Federal reserve notes, 12 § 411
National bank notes, 12 § 109
Mixed flour tax. Mixed Flour, this index
Money orders unpaid,
Seven years, 39 § 730
Three years, 39 § 731
Narcotic Tax, this index
National banks, circulating notes as payment, 12 § 89
Officers' reserve corps, arrears, 10 § 362a
Oleomargarine Tax, this index
Pensions, this index
Philippine Islands, tax on,
Shipments from United States, 26 § 3341
Shipments to United States, 26 § 3340
Pistols and revolvers, tax. Pistols and Revolvers, this index
Postal service,
Payments on account of, 39 § 787
Recovery of wrongful or fraudulent payment, 39 § 789
Premiums,
Official bonds, renewal of bonds, 6 § 3
Surety bonds, 6 § 14

PAYMENT—Continued

Price,
Public land, 43 §§ 692, 783
Timber sold on public lands in Alaska, 48 § 421
Prize money, 34 § 1151
Process butter manufacturer's or dealer's tax, 26 §§ 3221 (b), 3271
Processing Tax, this index
Puerto Rico, tax on shipments to United States, 26 § 3360 (b)
Purchase price of site for public buildings, 40 § 260
Railroad Retirement Act, erroneous payment of benefits, etc., adjustment, 45 § 228i
Rectifiers' tax, 26 § 3271
Renovated butter manufacturer's or dealer's tax, 26 § 3271
Safe Deposit Box Tax, this index
Social Security Act, unemployment compensation, Board to certify to Secretary of Treasury for payment to State, 42 § 502 (a)
Special tax, 26 § 3271
Stock transfer tax to avoid income tax, 26 § 1252
Substitute checks on Treasurer of the United States issued on loss, etc., of original checks, 31 § 528
Sugar, this index
Surety companies, forfeiture of right to do business for nonpayment of judgment or decree, 6 § 11
Taxes, payment of. Internal Revenue, this index
Transportation tax, pipe lines, 26 § 3460
United States security which is destroyed, lost, etc., and is matured or redeemable, 31 § 738a
United States vessel, judgment or award against, 46 § 748
Veterans' relief to guardian, 38 § 450
War Risk Insurance, this index
White Phosphorus Match Tax, 26 § 2651 (b) (c)
Witness fees in prize cases, 34 § 1157
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index

PAYMENTS INTO COURT

See FUNDS AND DEPOSITS IN COURT, generally, this index

PAYNE-ALDRICH ACT (TARIFF)

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Customs Court, 19 § 1518
Tonnage tax, 46 §§ 104, 121

PEACH BRANDY

Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

PEANUT STATISTICS

Appropriation, 7 § 956
Collection and publication, 7 § 951
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 7 § 956
Definitions, 7 § 957
Expenditures authorized, 7 § 956
Grades and standards for classification, 7 § 954
Limitation on use of statistical information, 7 § 955
Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 7 § 956
"Person" defined, 7 § 957

PEANUT STATISTICS—Continued

Persons making reports, withholding identification, 7 § 955
Publication of, 7 § 952
Quantity picked or threshed, 7 § 952
Reports, 7 § 951
Penalty for failure to make, false statements, 7 § 953
Persons required to make, 7 § 953
Rules and regulations, 7 § 956
"Secretary" defined, 7 § 957

PEANUTS

Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Processing tax, 7 § 609

PEAR BRANDY

Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII

Anchorage regulation, 33 § 475

PEARS

Carload lots, exemption of less than carload lots from operation of Export Standards Law, 7 § 584
Certificate,
Accompany export shipment, 7 § 581
Compliance with foreign standards, 7 § 583
Grade, refusal of certificate, 7 § 586
Certification, fees, 7 § 585
Compensation of officers to enforce export standards law, 7 § 587
Contract for export shipment affected by subsequent standards, 7 § 582
Cooperation with federal and state agencies relating to export standards, 7 § 587
Definitions under Export Standards Law, 7 § 589
Expenditures for enforcing Export Standards Law, 7 § 587
Export standards for, 7 §§ 581–589
Foreign standards, 7 § 583
Hearing to determine export standards, 7 § 581
Inspection,
Fees, 7 § 585
Pears for export, 7 § 583
Notice of establishment of export standards, 7 § 582
Officers to enforce Export Standards Law, 7 § 587
Orders of Secretary of Agriculture relating to export standards, 7 § 587
Partial invalidity of Export Standards Law, 7 § 589
Penalty for violating Export Standards Law, 7 § 586
Prima facie evidence, certificate as, 7 § 585
Rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture relating to export standards, 7 § 587
Shipping without certificate forbidden, 7 § 581
Standards,
Established by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 581
Export standards, 7 §§ 581–589
Foreign standards, 7 § 583

PEAT

Bureau of Mines, investigation by, 30 §§ 3, 4

PECUNIARY INTEREST

Interstate Commerce Commission or member, in motor carrier under investigation, 49 § 305 (i)

PEDDLERS

Cigarettes or cigars, penalty for unlawfully peddling, 26 § 2152
Snuff, penalty for unlawfully peddling, 26 § 2152
Tobacco Peddlers' Tax, generally, this index

PELAGIC SEALING ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 632–643, 650
Seals and Seal Fisheries, this index

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Employees,
  Assault on, 18 § 254
  Killing, punishment, 18 § 253
  Resistance or interference with, 18 § 254
Oaths and acknowledgments, authority of warden and associate warden, 18 § 754
Prisons and Prisoners, generally, this index

PENAL BONDS

See Bonds, generally, this index

PENAL CODE

See Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

Penal and Correctional Institutions, this index
Prisons and Prisoners, generally, this index

PENAL LAWS

See Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index

PENALTIES

See Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, generally, this index

PENDANTS

Coast Guard,
  Firing at vessels, 14 § 68
  Penalty for wrongful display by other vessels, 14 § 64

PENDLETON ACT

Civil service, 5 §§ 632, 633, 635, 637, 638, 640, 642; 18 §§ 208–212; 40 § 42

PENITENTIARIES

See Prisons and Prisoners, generally, this index

PENNSYLVANIA

Clerk of district court, location of office, 28 § 184
Congressional consent for creation of Potomac Valley Conservancy District and Interstate Commission on Potomac River basin with Maryland and other states, 33 § 567b
District court,
  Judge of eastern district as assay commissioner, 31 § 363
  Times and places for holding court, 28 § 184
District judges, 28 § 1

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

Forest experiment station, 16 § 562b
Judicial districts,
  Eastern district, salary of assistant district attorney, 28 § 580
  State divided into three districts, 28 § 184
United States marshals, location of offices, 28 § 184

PENSION ACTS

See Pensions, generally, this index

PENSION AND VETERANS' RELIEF REORGANIZATION

See Pensions, this index

PENSIONS

Abandonment of child by widow affecting pension, 38 § 200
Absentees on furlough to be regarded as if in field or hospital, 38 § 30
Accepting payment of pension when no right to receive same, penalty, 38 § 713
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Accrued pensions,
  Inheritance, 38 § 96
  Not to be used to pay last sickness or burial of pensioner, 38 § 97
  Persons to whom payable, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
    Death of applicant or pensioner, 38 § 96
  Used to pay last sickness or burial of pensioner, 38 § 96
Acting assistant surgeon, right to pension, 38 § 152 (4)
Administrator of veterans' affairs, generally. Veterans' Administration, this index
Affidavits,
  Admission in evidence, of certified copy, 38 § 132
  Authority of persons detailed to examine pension claims to take, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
  False affidavit as offense, 38 § 125
  Payment to wife, etc., of pension payable except for forfeiture for false affidavit concerning claim, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
  Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture of benefits for false affidavit, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
  Taken by persons detailed to examine claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Age of 62 and over considered a disability, 38 § 178
Aggravation of pre-existing injury and disease, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
American Legion authorized to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
American Red Cross authorized to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Annuities, generally, this index
Appeal,
  Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
  Review of claims for benefits on appeal, post
  Special board determining service connected disability, 38 § 722

PENSIONS—Continued

Applicant presumed not disabled at time of enlistment, 38 § 24
Application for,
Copies of records, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Pension,
Commencement of pension from date of application, 38 § 91
Forms and instructions to be furnished claimant, 38 § 41
Review of claim, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Review of disallowed claim, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Apportionment, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
Disabled person and wife are not living together, etc., 38 § 49a
Appropriations for office of disbursing clerk, 31 § 583 (15)
Approval of regulations by President, 38 § 708
Arm, loss of arm, 38 §§ 165–168a
Both arms, 38 § 168b
Total disability, 38 §§ 168a, 168b
Army,
Chaplains, right to, 10 § 235
Enlisted reserve corps, death or disability in federal service, 10 § 457
No pension to person on active or retired list in army, 38 § 26
Officers' Reserve Corps, death or disability in federal service, 10 § 457
Right of officers and enlisted men to pensions, 38 § 152 (1)
Total disability, 38 § 153
Arrears, fee for,
Procuring allowance of claim, 38 § 114
Prosecuting claims for, 38 § 116
Articles of agreement for fees, 38 § 114
Artificial Limbs, generally, this index
Assignment of pension void, 38 § 129
Attachment, pensions awarded to person on medal of honor roll, 34 § 365 (c)
Attorneys,
Compensation for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 111–116, 364e, 365f, 381d
Agreement for fee filed with administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 114
Claims for increase, 38 §§ 364e, 365f
Limitation on fees, 38 § 102
Nurse's pension, 38 § 311a
Penalty for unlawful charge, 38 §§ 364e, 364f
Unlawful solicitation of fees, 38 § 103
Widows, children or dependent relatives, 38 § 196
Recognition and presentation of claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098, 38 § 102
Refusing to return discharge papers, 38 § 130
Rules and regulations governing, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Withholding claims or benefits, penalty, 38 § 103
Aviation accident, double pension in cases of death or disability resulting from, 38 § 179

PENSIONS—Continued

Beginning and termination dates of wars, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Power of President, 38 § 704
Blindness, 38 §§ 155a–161, 168b
Board of Review for presumptive service claims, 38 § 722
Board of surgeons,
Certificate for increase of pension, 38 § 58
Examination, 38 § 71
Fees for examination, 38 § 72
Review of determination, 38 § 71
Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6230, 6547, 6661, 6668
Review of service connected pension claim, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6662, 6669
Bounty lands, evidence of right to pension, admissible to show right to bounty, 43 § 807
Boxer Rebellion. Chinese Boxer Rebellion, this index
Burden of proof in proceedings,
Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6661, 6668
Disease or injury "in line of duty", 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Review service connected pension claim, 38 § 722
Burial expenses as affected by veteran's net assets, 38 § 34
Captain, total disability pension, 38 § 153
Certificate,
Examining surgeon establishing right to increase of pension, 38 § 58
Notice of issuance of certificate, 38 § 41
Official character of person taking oath to declaration, 38 § 42
Pension,
False certificate as offense, 38 § 126
Retention of certificate after demand as offense, 38 § 129
Service entitling person to special pension, 34 § 365 (b)
Surrender of certificate, 38 § 25
Chairman of Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6230, 6547
Chaplains,
Right to receive pensions, 10 § 235
Total disability pension, 38 § 153
Checks, 38 §§ 50, 364c, 365d
Forgery of indorsement, 38 § 128
Increased pension of 1926, 38 §§ 321a, 321b
Mailing, 38 § 50
Chief engineer, total disability pension, 38 § 153
Children, 38 §§ 191–206; ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Abandonment by mother, 38 § 200
Accrued pension paid to child on death of applicant or pensioner, 38 § 96
Additional pension to widow on account of children, 38 § 193
Apportionment where child not in custody of disabled person or widow of disabled person, 38 § 49a
"Child" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Chinese Boxer Rebellion, this index

PENSIONS—Continued

Children, 38 §§ 191–206 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156—Continued
- Civil War, this index
- Coast Guard, 38 §§ 238–238b
- Commencement of pension granted to child, 38 § 92
- Compensation from and after June 29, 1936, 38 § 508
- Dependency construed, 38 § 204
- Desertion by pensioner, 38 §§ 45, 49
- Double pension for death resulting from submarine accident, 38 § 232
- Indian wars, 38 § 381a
- Legitimate children, 38 § 202
- Maximum amount, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Navy pension, 38 § 223
- One-half pension paid to child of inmate of Soldiers' Home, 38 §§ 46, 47, 49
- Payment to infants, 38 §§ 45, 47, 49
  - Pension payable except for forfeiture for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
- Person entitled to pension, 38 § 701 (c, d)
- Philippine Insurrection, this index
- Presumption disability arose in line of duty, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
- Rates of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
  - Child of person receiving hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
- Revolutionary War, certain claims prohibited, 38 § 329
- Spanish American War, this index
- Termination of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230

China Relief Expedition. Chinese Boxer Rebellion, generally, this index

Chinese Boxer Rebellion, this index

Citizenship of claimant, 38 § 377

Civil Service laws inapplicable to members of Board of Review for presumptive service claims, 38 § 722

Civil War, this index

Claim agents,
- Fees, 38 §§ 102, 104, 111–116, 364e, 365f, 381d
  - Determination of amount by administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
  - Excessive fee as offense, 38 § 114
  - Forbidden in case of claims for,
    - Increase of 1926, 38 §§ 364e, 365f
    - Widows, children, or dependent relatives, 38 §§ 196, 206
  - Nurse's pension, fee for procuring prohibited, 38 § 311a
  - Penalty, for unlawful charge, 38 §§ 364e, 365f
  - Widows, children or dependent relatives, 38 § 196
- Presentation of claims, 38 § 102; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
  - Veterans organization, 38 § 101
- Recognition of claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Recognition of individuals, 38 § 101

PENSIONS—Continued

Claim agents—Continued
- Refusing to return discharge papers, 38 § 130
- Retaining papers, 31 § 100
- Rules and regulations governing, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Unlawful solicitation of, or contract for fees, 38 § 103
- Withholding money,
  - Offense, 38 § 114
  - Penalty, 38 § 103

Claims for benefits,
- Delegation of duty to examine claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Disallowance as final, 38 § 709
- False statement concerning, penalty, 38 § 712
- Filing, 38 § 709
  - Veterans' Administration, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
- Information pertaining to as confidential, when disclosures permitted, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
- Presentation by veterans organizations, 38 § 101
- Review of claims for benefits on appeal, post

Clerks,
- Compensation when detailed to assist committees of Congress, 38 § 9
- Detail to assist House Committee on Pensions, 38 § 8
- Investigation of claims, 38 §§ 123, 125

Coalheaver, 38 § 221
- Widow's pension, 38 § 223

Coast Guard, 14 § 176
- Application of General Pension Law, 38 § 238
- Children, 38 §§ 238–238b
- Claim agents and attorneys, 38 § 238b
- Claims recognized, 38 § 238a
- Commencement, 38 § 238a
- Disabilities received in co-operating with navy, 14 § 177
- Enlisted men, 38 §§ 238–238b
- Excessive fee for obtaining, 38 § 238b
- Member placed on navy pension list, 14 § 177
- No pensions to person on active or retired list, 38 § 27
- Officers, 38 §§ 238–238b
- Rate of pension of person receiving hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6566
- Widows, 38 §§ 238–238b; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6565

Combining of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6156

Commander, total disability pension, 38 § 153

Commencement of pensions,
- Applications filed prior to July 1, 1880, 38 § 93
- Date of filing application, 38 § 91
- Dependent relatives, 38 § 203
- Increased rate of 1926, 38 § 321a
- Insane persons and children, 38 § 92
- Services rendered prior to March 4, 1861, 38 § 95
- Special pension to person on medal of honor roll, 34 § 365 (c)
- Widow's pension to date from death of husband, 38 § 94

Commissioned officers, total disability pension, 38 § 154

PENSIONS—Continued

Compensation,
- Court detailed to investigate claims, 38 § 123
- Injuries due to training, hospitalization or medical treatment, 38 §§ 501, 501a
- Instead of pension, 5 § 797; 38 § 700

Conclusiveness of decisions and regulations, 38 § 705
Confidential nature of files, records and reports, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Connected service disability, payments based on excepted from reorganization provisions, 38 § 718
Conspiracy to make false statements, 38 § 715
Consul, declaration for pension made before consul, 38 § 43
Contract surgeons, right to pension, 38 § 152 (4)
Contracts for fees, 38 §§ 114, 115
Convict, payment to wife of convict, 38 § 44
Copies of records, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Court of Claims, jurisdiction of claims for pension, 28 § 250 (1)
Date when pension awards effective. Effective dates of awards of disability and death pensions, post
Deafness, 38 § 156, 171, 173
Death,
- Applicant or pensioner,
  - Payment of accrued pension, 38 § 96
  - Return of check, 38 § 50
- Apportionment of pension under laws, etc., administered by Veterans' Administration, 38 § 49a
- Compensation benefits as affected by forfeiture of pension, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
- Presumption of, after seven years' unexplained absence, 38 § 32
- Service prior to April 21, 1898, 38 § 35

Decision of Special Review Board, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
- Presumptive claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
- Service connected claims, 38 § 722

Declaration of claimants, before whom to be made, 38 §§ 42, 43
Decoration, false declaration, 38 § 126
Definitions, 38 § 700
- Presidential orders, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234
- Statutory terms, 38 § 718

Degree of disabilities, schedule for rating, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6091, 6157, 6231
Delegation of power to render decisions, 38 § 708
Dependency, discontinuance of annual determination, 38 § 472a
Dependent pensions, 38 §§ 151–206
- Brother or sister, 38 § 204
- Children, generally, ante
- Increase of pension, 38 § 195
- Military academy music teacher and band leader, 10 § 1086
- Remarriage, 38 § 205

Deputy provost marshals, right to pension, 38 § 152 (5)
Desertion,
- Forfeiting right to pension, 10 § 1432
- Removal of charge of desertion from record, effect, 10 § 1441
- Restoration or resumption of duty, 10 § 1437

PENSIONS—Continued

Differentiation in rates for different wars and causes of disability or death, 38 § 703
Disability,
- Enlisted reserve corps in active service, 10 § 457
- Equivalent to loss of hand or foot, 38 § 169
- Line of duty, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Not otherwise provided for, 38 § 177
- Officers' Reserve Corps in active service, 10 § 457
- Requiring frequent and periodical attention, 38 § 175
- Requiring regular personal attention, 38 § 174
- Schedule for rating, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6091, 6157, 6231

Disability and death pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6565
- Claim, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
- Day of award, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
- Homestead, 43 § 273
- Misconduct as barring pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Not result of service, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
  - Rights to and rates of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156

Disabled American veterans authorized to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Disbursing and certifying officers of Veterans' Administration not liable for payments where recovery from payee waived, 38 § 36
Disbursing clerks, estimates for clerks and employees, 31 § 583 (15)
Disclosure of information contained in files, records, etc., 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Discontinuance of pension,
- Effective date, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
- Granted by special Review Board, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
- Termination of pension, post

Diseases contracted only in line of duty pensionable, 38 § 155
Dismissal of application for review of claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
District Courts, jurisdiction to hear and determine claims not granted, 28 § 41 (20)
Divorce after remarriage of widow, restoration to pension roll, 38 § 205
Docket of Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
Domiciliary or hospital care,
- Emergency officers' retirement pay, limitation on amount, when receiving care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
- Insane veterans, limitation on pension when maintained by government, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
- Limitation on amount when receiving care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
- Veterans unable to defray expense, 38 § 706

Double pension,
- Death or disability as result,
  - Aviation accident, 38 § 179
  - Submarine accident, 38 § 232

PENSIONS—Continued

Double pension—Continued
Prohibited except as to widow, child or parent on account of death of other person, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Duration,
Disability pension, 38 § 151
Termination of pension, post
Effective dates of awards of disability and death pensions,
Increased pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Original award of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord Nos. 6090, 6230
Reduction or discontinuance of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Eligibility to pension. Right to pension, post
Emergency officers retired pay,
Disability, continued, 38 § 710
Office holders not entitled to pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234, 6568
Persons entitled to, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Persons to whom payable on death, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Reduction in rate while nonresident, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Review of claim, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Engineer of vessel, 46 § 225
War vessel, right to pension, 38 § 152 (2)
Enlisted Reserve, peace time service, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6156
Enlisted reserve corps, death or disability in federal service, 10 § 457
Enrolling officers,
Right to pension, 38 § 152 (5)
Total disability pension, 38 § 153
Ensign, total disability pension, 38 § 153
"Entitled to benefits" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Examination of claimants and pensioners,
Biennial examinations, 38 § 53
Examining surgeons, appointment and compensation, 38 §§ 71, 72, 74
Expert surgeons may be appointed, 38 § 71
Fees for examination, 38 § 71
Medical referee, appointment and duties, 38 § 74
Report of examination, 38 § 72
Open to inspection, 38 § 73
Revision of reports, 38 § 74
Traveling expenses of examiner, 38 § 72
Visit to medical examining boards or surgeons by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 75
Examination of claims by employees detailed by administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Examining surgeons. Surgeons, post
Execution against pensions, persons on medal of honor roll, 34 § 365 (c)
Executive regulations, 38 foll. § 724
Exemptions,
Accrued pensions exempt from payment of decedent's debts, 38 § 96
Pension awarded to person on medal of honor roll from process or tax, 34 § 365 (c)

PENSIONS—Continued

Expenses of visit to medical examining Board of Surgeons, 38 § 75
Expert to examine claimant, 38 § 71
Eyes,
Loss of both eyes, 38 §§ 155a, 156–161, 168b; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of one eye, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of sight of both eyes, restoration of former rate, 38 § 473a
Loss of sight of both eyes and both hands or both feet or one hand and one foot, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of sight of both eyes and one foot or hand, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of sight of one eye, sight of other previously lost, 38 §§ 156–158
Permanent and total disability, 38 § 155a
False personation of pensioner, 18 § 78
False statements concerning claims,
Offense, 38 § 715
Payment of death compensation benefits as affected by forfeiture of benefits, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Penalty, 38 §§ 712, 715
Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture of benefits, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
False vouchers or documents, 18 § 81
Fathers, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Maximum amount, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos 6089, 6156
Rates of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Succession to invalid pension, 38 § 203
Termination of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Fees,
Attorneys, ante
Claim agents, ante
Copies and certification of records, 38 § 6099
Physical examination, 38 §§ 71–72
Presenting claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Feet. Foot, post
Files,
Disclosure of contents, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Records, reports, etc., as confidential and privileged, when disclosures permitted, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Foot,
Disability equivalent to loss of foot, 38 § 169
Loss of both eyes and both hands or both feet or one hand and one foot, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of both feet, 38 §§ 155a, 156–159, 162, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos 6089, 6156
Loss of both feet and both hands, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of both feet and one hand, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of both hands and one foot, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of one foot, 38 §§ 155a, 156, 165–169, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156

PENSIONS—Continued

Foot—Continued
Loss of one hand and one foot, 38 §§ 156, 164–168b, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of sight of both eyes and one foot or hand, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Total and permanent disability, 28 §§ 164–169
Both feet, 38 § 155a
One foot and one hand, 38 § 155a
Foreign service officers, establishment and operation, 22 § 21
Forfeiture of right to pension,
Desertion, 10 § 1432
False statements, 38 § 715
Payment of benefits as affected by forfeiture, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Forgery of indorsement of pension check, 38 § 128
Form of article of agreement for fees, 38 § 114
Forms and instructions to be furnished to claimant on application, 38 § 41
Fraud,
Effective date of discontinuance, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Investigation by clerks or examiners especially detailed, 38 §§ 123, 125
Offenses, post
Payment of benefits as affected by forfeiture of benefits for fraudulent statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture of benefits for fraudulent statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Fund from which special pensions are paid to persons on medal of honor roll, 34 § 365 (d)
Funeral expenses,
Allowances for, 38 § 717
Pension used to pay expenses, 38 §§ 96, 97
Veteran dying prior to March 20, 1933, 38 § 722
Grand Army of Republic authorized to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No 6098
Guardian and Ward, this index
Gunboat, person serving on, 38 §§ 152 (2), 153
Hand,
Disability equivalent to loss of hand, 38 § 169
Loss of both eyes and both hands or both feet, or one hand and one foot, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of both eyes and one foot or hand, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of both feet and both hands, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of both feet and one hand, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of both hands, 38 §§ 155a, 156–159, 163, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of both hands and one foot, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Loss of one hand, 38 §§ 155a, 156, 165–169
Loss of one hand and one foot, 38 §§ 156, 164, 168b, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Total and permanent disability, 38 §§ 155a, 164–169
Total disability, 38 §§ 168a, 168b

PENSIONS—Continued

Helplessness, needing regular aid and attendance, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Hospital care. Domiciliary or hospital care, ante
Hospital pension, pension not subject to deduction for hospital maintenance, 38 § 484
House Committee on Pensions, detail of clerks to assist, 38 §§ 8, 9
Immoral conduct of widow affecting widow's pension, 38 § 200
"In line of duty" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Income tax, employees' trust forming part of as subject to tax, 26 § 165
Increase of pension,
Children, 38 § 195
Commencement of increase, 38 § 364c
Date of examiner's certificate, 38 § 58
Defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Dependent relatives, 38 § 195
Effective date, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Fee for procuring, 38 § 114
Coast Guard pension, 38 § 238b
Legislation for increase, 38 § 113
Power of Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 57
Service-connected disabilities, 38 § 703a
Widow's pension, 38 § 195
Dependent children, 38 § 193
Indian Wars, this index
Indians,
Declaration of claimant made before Indian agent, 38 § 42
Proof of marriage of Indian widow, 38 § 198
Infants. Children, ante
Inferior disability, 38 § 151
Information pertaining to claims, when disclosures permitted, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Inheritance of accrued pension, 38 § 96
Injury to pensioner in government employment, compensation as affecting pension, 5 § 757
Inmates of Soldiers' Home,
Disposition of pension, 24 § 52
Eligibility of pensioner to admission, 24 § 51
Family allotment of pensions, 24 § 52
Increase, not entitled to, 38 § 321a
Limit to amount of pension, 38 §§ 364b, 370c
One-half paid to wife or child, 38 §§ 46–49
Payment to inmates of, 38 §§ 46–49, 52
Rate of pension, 38 § 364b
Reduction, 38 § 321b
Right to pension, 38 § 321a
Spanish War, Chinese Boxer Rebellion, Philippine Insurrection veterans, 38 §§ 365a, 365c
Surrender of pension on admission to home, 24 § 51
Insane persons,
Commencement of pensions granted to insane persons, 38 § 92
Payment to, 38 § 44
Pension accruing to idiotic child affecting restoration to pension roll on renewed widowhood, 38 § 205

PENSIONS—Continued

Inspection,
Examining surgeon's report, 38 § 73
Special examiner's report, 38 § 125
Invalid pensions, 38 §§ 151–206, 266
Investigations,
Claims, 38 §§ 123, 125
Oaths, authority to administer, 38 § 131
Subpoenas for witnesses and records, 38 § 131
Jurisdiction of special Review Board of presumptive claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
Legislation, fees for procuring pension legislation, 38 § 113
Legitimate child defined, 38 § 202
Legs,
Loss of both legs, 38 § 168b
Loss of one leg, 38 §§ 156, 165–168b
Total disability in, 38 §§ 168a, 168b
Lieutenant,
Serving on gunboat, right to pension, 38 § 152 (2)
Total disability pension, 38 § 153
Lieutenant colonel, total disability pensions, 38 § 153
Lieutenant commander, total disability pension, 38 § 153
Mailing pension check, 38 § 50
Major, total disability pension, 38 § 153
Manual labor, incapacity for performing manual labor not otherwise specified, 38 § 170
Marines, 38 § 221
Aviation accident, 38 § 179
Double pension in case of death or disability resulting from aviation accident, 38 § 179
Enlisted men in, 38 §§ 229, 230
No pension to person on active or retired list in Marine Corps, 38 § 26
Petty officer, 38 §§ 229, 230
Right of officers and enlisted men to pensions, 38 § 152 (1)
Marriage, this index
Master of vessel, 46 § 225
Mate, total disability pension, 38 § 153
Mate of vessel, 46 § 225
Maximum rate of pension, 38 § 702
Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Medical examination. Examination of claimants and pensioners, ante
Medical referee, appointment and duties, 38 § 74
Mexican War, this index
Mexico, service in war with Mexico, 38 §§ 270, 271, 321, 326, 327
Midshipman, total disability pension, 38 § 153
Military academy music teacher and band leader, 10 § 1086
"Military or naval forces" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Minimum rate, 38 §§ 176, 702
"Misconduct" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Misrepresentation of age, discharge deemed honorable, 10 § 654b
Missouri militia, Pension Act extended to, 38 §§ 23, 290
Monthly payments, 38 § 51
Mortgage of pension void, 38 § 129

PENSIONS—Continued

Mothers, 38 ch. 12 Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Maximum amount, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
"Mother" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Rates of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Remarriage, 38 § 205
Dependent mother, 38 § 205
Succession to invalid pension, 38 § 203
Termination of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Motion to advance case on appeal docket, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
National guardsmen, death or disability in federal service, 32 § 160
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, this index
Naval Home, disposition of pensions, 24 § 23
Navy,
Assistant engineers, 38 §§ 221, 222
Widow's pension, 38 § 223
Aviation accident, double pension, 38 § 179
Children, 38 § 223
Double pension for death resulting from submarine accident, 38 § 232
Coal heavers, 38 § 221
Deposit of proceeds of sale of effects of deceased officers and men to credit of Navy Pension Fund, 34 § 942
Disabled person serving for ten year period, 38 § 230
Double pension in case of death or disability resulting from,
Aviation accident, 38 § 179
Submarine accident, 38 § 232
Engineering officers, 38 § 222
Widow's pension, 38 § 223
Engineers, 38 § 221
Serving on war vessel, 38 § 152 (2)
Enlisted men, 38 §§ 229, 230
Right to, 38 § 152 (1)
Ensign, total disability, 38 § 153
Firemen, 38 § 221
Widow's pension, 38 § 223
Funeral expenses, appropriations authorized for pensioners dying in naval hospital, 34 §§ 924–928
Half rating to disabled person serving 20 years, 38 § 229
Hospital inmates, pensions payable to hospital fund, 24 § 6
Lieutenant commander, total disability, 38 § 153
Lieutenant serving as general, 38 § 152 (2)
No pension to person on active or retired list in navy, 38 § 26
Officers generally, 38 §§ 221, 229, 230
Right to, 38 § 152 (1)
Pension fund,
Abolished, 31 § 725h
Interest on investments, 38 §§ 226, 227
Moneys derived from Naval Home, 24 § 24
Moneys of deceased inmates of Naval Home paid to, 24 § 22

Navy—Continued
Pension fund—Continued
Pensions due beneficiaries of Naval Home, 24 § 23
Prize money, 38 § 225
Petty officers, 38 § 221
Disabled officers serving ten years, 38 § 230
Half pension to disabled officers serving twenty years, 38 § 229
Pilot serving on war vessel, 38 § 152 (2)
Rate of pension, 38 §§ 221–223
Seamen, 38 § 221
War vessel, 38 § 152 (2)
Secretary of Navy,
Application to secretary for half pension, 38 § 229
Disabled person serving ten years, 38 § 230
Total disability, 38 §§ 153, 222
Warrant officers, 38 § 221
Widows, 38 § 223
Double pension for death resulting from submarine accident, 38 § 232
Negroes, proof of marriage of negro widow, 38 § 198
Nonresident pension holders, reduction in rate of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Nonservice connected pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6565
Married persons with income over $2500 not entitled to pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Proofs and evidence of annual income of beneficiary, requirements, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Rights to and rates of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6565
Unmarried persons with income of over $1,000 not entitled to pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Widows and children, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Nonservice disabilities, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Notice,
Application for review of claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
Hearing for vacating or setting aside, 38 § 56
Issuance of certificate to be given claimant, 38 § 41
Reduction, 38 § 57
Withdrawal, 38 § 57
Nurse Corps, this index
Oaths and affirmations,
Administered by persons detailed to examine claims, 38 § 121, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Admission in evidence of certified copy, 38 § 132
Offenses,
Accepting payment of pension when right thereto has ceased, 38 § 713
Assignment, pledge, or transfer of pensions, 38 § 129
Compensation, receiving compensation for procuring pension legislation, 38 § 113
Conspiracy to make false claims, 38 § 715

Offenses—Continued
False affidavit or other papers, penalty for making, 38 § 126
False or fraudulent statements, 38 § 715
False vouchers or documents, use of, 18 § 81
Fees, charging excessive fees, 38 §§ 114, 324–326, 361, 363, 364e, 365f, 381d
Coast Guard pension, 38 § 238b
Nurse's pension, 38 § 311a
Forgery of indorsement of pension checks, 38 § 128
Perjury in making false claim, 38 § 712
Pledge of pension, 38 § 129
Postdating vouchers, 38 § 126
Receiving compensation for procuring pension legislation, 38 § 113
Receiving payment when not entitled thereto, 38 § 714
Retaining pension certificate after demand, 38 § 129
Sale of pension, 38 § 129
Transfer of pension, 38 § 129
Withholding discharge papers, 38 § 130
Withholding pension, 38 §§ 114, 324–326, 361, 363, 364e, 365f, 381d
Attorney or agent as offense, 38 § 114
Office holders barred from pensions or emergency officers' retirement pay while holding office, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6159, 6234, 6568
Officers' Reserve Corps, 10 § 365
Death or disability in federal service, 10 § 457
Old-age assistance. See Social Security Act, this index
Old-age pensions for survivors of Mexican and Civil Wars, 38 §§ 267–275
One pension payable to any individual, 38 § 25, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Orphan brothers and sisters, succession to invalid pension, 38 § 203
Parents,
Chinese Boxer Rebellion, this index
Commencement of pension on filing new application after rejection or dismissal, 38 § 323
Definitions of terms in Executive Order, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Fathers, ante
Fee for procuring pension, 38 § 324
Mothers, ante
Payment to parents of pension payable except for forfeiture for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Persons entitled to pensions, 38 § 701 (c, d)
Philippine Insurrection, this index
Presumption disability arose in line of duty, 38 ch. 12. Ex. Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
Rate of pension,
After May 1, 1920, 38 § 314
Person receiving hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
Remarriage of dependent mother, 38 § 205
Spanish American War, this index
Succession to invalid pension, 38 § 203

PENSIONS—Continued

"Participate in determination or decision with respect to claims or benefits" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Paymaster, total disability pension, 38 § 153
Payment,
Accrued pension on death of applicant or pensioner, 38 § 96
Act of 1926, 38 §§ 321a, 321b
Based on directly connected service excepted from reorganization provisions, 38 § 718
Checks, 38 §§ 364c, 365d
Returned on nondelivery and canceled, 38 § 50
Without vouchers to be used in payment of pensions, 38 § 50
Desertion of wife or children, 38 §§ 45, 49
Forfeiture of benefits for false statements as affecting payment of death compensation benefits, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Guardian, payment to, 38 §§ 44, 45, 49
Imprisoned petitioner, payment to wife or children, 38 § 44
Increased pensions limited to period subsequent to March 27, 1934, 38 § 723
Inmate,
Home for Soldiers and Sailors,
One-half pension to be paid to wife or children, 38 §§ 47–49
Petitioner to receive pension personally, 38 § 48
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 38 § 52
National Soldiers' Home, one-half pension to be paid to wife or children, 38 §§ 46, 49
Insane pensioner, payment to wife or children, 38 § 44
Limited to periods subsequent to March 27, 1934, 38 § 723
Mail not to be delivered,
Other person if addressee has died or removed, 38 § 50
Widow believed to have remarried, 38 § 50
Monthly payments required, 38 § 51
Not to be made for period prior to application, 38 § 709
Only to person entitled, 38 § 44
Suspension, 38 § 56
Until date of decision by Board of Veterans' Appeals 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6661, 6668
Wife, child, etc., after forfeiture for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Withholding payment prohibited, 38 §§ 55, 56
Peace time service, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Mothers and fathers, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Rights to and rates of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Widows and children, 38 ch. 12 Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
"Pension" changed to "compensation," 38 § 700
Pension office buildings, care and control by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 12
Percentage rates of disability as affecting rate, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156

PENSIONS—Continued

Period of service, how construed, 38 § 31
Perjury in making false claim, 38 § 712
Permanent specific disability, 38 §§ 151, 155a, 156
Age of 62 considered as, 38 § 178
Permanent total disability, 38 §§ 155a, 156–158, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos 6089, 6156, 6229, 6565
Defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6229
"Person who served" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Persons entitled to pensions. Right to pension, post
Philippine Insurrection, this index
Physical examinations. Examination of claimants and pensioners, ante
Pilots, 46 § 225
Serving on war vessel, right to pension, 38 § 152 (2)
Total disability pension, 38 § 153
Pledge of pension void, 38 § 129
Postal service, civil pension roll prohibited, 39 § 811
Postdating vouchers as offense, 38 § 126
Power of attorney, payment of pension under, 38 § 44
President of the United States, this index
Presumptions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Chronic diseases, manifestation within year of separation from service, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Death of enlisted man or officer after seven years unexplained absence, 38 § 32
Determination or failure to claim, 38 § 53
Disability,
After enlistment, drafting, etc., but before final enrollment as incurred in active service during period of World War, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Line of duty, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
Time of enlistment, 38 § 24, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Entitlement to pensions,
Spanish War, Boxer Rebellion and Philippine Insurrection veterans, 38 ch. 12, Ex Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
Widow and children, father or mother of World War veterans, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
Pre-existing injury or disease, aggravation during active service, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Special Review Board of presumptive claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
Termination, 38 § 53
Privileged character of files, records and reports, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Protected awards, provisions relating to reduction of pensions inapplicable to benefit paid under directly connected service, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6092
Provisional Missouri militia, statutory provision as to eligibility to pensions extended to, 38 § 23
Provost marshal,
Right to pension, 38 § 152 (5)
Total disability pension, 38 § 153

PENSIONS—Continued

Public health service,
- Officers serving with Army, Navy, or Coast Guard in time of war, right to pensions, 42 § 20
- Retired pay of commissioned officers, 42 § 66
- Surgeon or senior surgeon when not qualified, 42 § 37

Railroad Retirement Act,
- Overpayment, 45 § 228i
- Pensions received under as disqualifying for benefits under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 354

Rate of pension, 38 §§ 155a–178, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Blind or helpless veteran, 38 § 364b
- Children, 38 §§ 195, 197
- China relief expedition, 38 § 364
- Dependent relatives, 38 § 195
- Differentiation in rates for different wars and causes of disabilities or deaths, 38 § 703
- Increase of 1926, time of commencement, 38 §§ 321a, 364c
- Laws extended to rates prior to March 4, 1861, 38 § 21
- Limitation on rate when receiving domiciliary or hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
- Maximum rates, 38 § 702
- Medal of honor, additional pension to holders not affected by change of rates for service in Spanish war, Philippine insurrection and China relief expedition, 38 § 364d
- Minimum rates, 38 § 702
- Nonresidents, reduction in rate, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
- Permanent specific disability, 38 § 155a
- President authorized to prescribe rates, 38 § 703
- Prior laws as affected by change of rates for service in Spanish war, Philippine insurrection and China relief expedition, 38 § 364f
- Remarried widows of veterans, 38 §§ 292, 364a
- Schedule for rating disabilities prepared by administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6091, 6157, 6231
- Soldiers' home inmates not entitled to increase of 1926, 38 § 321a
- Time of commencement of increase of 1926, 38 §§ 321a, 364c
- Total deafness, 38 § 172
- Total disability rates, 38 §§ 153, 154
- Widow's pension, 38 §§ 195, 197, 292, 364a

Rebuttal evidence in proceedings before special Board of Review, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230

Receiving payment when not entitled thereto, penalty, 38 § 714

Records, disclosure of contents, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099

Recovery of pension payment from beneficiaries, 38 § 33

Reduction in pensions, 38 § 722
- Effective date, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
- Limitation on, 38 § 722, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6157
- No reduction by Civil War statutory provisions, 38 § 327
- Notice to pensioner, 38 § 57

PENSIONS—Continued

Reimbursement of expenses of veteran's burial as affected by forfeiture of benefits, 38 §§ 555a, 715a

Remarriage, this index

Renunciation of right, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6568

Reopening disallowed claim, 38 § 709, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230, 6606

Repeals,
- Effect on matured claims, 38 § 717
- Limitation on repeals of laws granting pensions and benefits, 38 § 722

Report,
- Chairman of Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
- Disclosure of contents, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
- Examining surgeon, 38 § 72
  - Revision of report, 38 § 74
- Special examiner open to inspection, 38 § 125

Reserve officers, peace-time service, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6156

Restoration, 38 § 368
- Pension list, 38 § 53
- Pension rates reduced by Executive Order, 38 § 722
- Pension roll on renewed widowhood, 38 § 205
- Soldiers' Home, inmates of, 38 § 370c

Review of claims for benefits,
- Appeal,
  - Application,
    - Contents, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
    - Time for filing, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
  - Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6230, 6547
  - Consideration of applications in order of filing, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
  - Simultaneously contested claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
  - Time for filing application for review, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
- Special board, 38 § 722
- Special review board of presumptive claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230

Review of decision of Board of Surgeons, 38 § 71

Revolutionary War, certain claims for Revolutionary pensions prohibited, 38 § 329

Right to pension, 38 § 701, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Children, 38 §§ 191–206
- Dependent children, 38 § 195
- Enumeration of classes of persons eligible for pensions, 38 § 152
- Persons eligible for pensions generally, service after March 4, 1861, 38 § 151
- Widows, 38 §§ 191–206
  - Remarriage, 38 § 191
- Wounds received or disease contracted only in line of duty, 38 § 155

Rules and regulations as to time of service, filing and posting of claim, etc., power of President, 38 § 704

Sailor on war vessel, right to pension, 38 § 152 (2)

PENSIONS—Continued

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, use and disposition of inmate's pension, 24 § 165
Sale of pension void, 38 § 129
Schedule for rating disabilities, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6091, 6157, 6231
Seamen, 38 § 221
Secretary of Interior, supervisory power as to pensions, 5 § 485
Secretary of the Treasury, quarterly statement of receipts and expenditures, 5 § 270
Selective Service and Training Act, 50 App. § 303
Service connected claim,
- Commencement of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6661, 6668
- Presumption injury or disease arose in line of duty, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
- Rate when receiving hospital care, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
- Reduction inapplicable to pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6092
- Re-enactment of presumptive provisions as to service connected disabilities, 38 § 471a
- Special Review Board's determination, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230

Service requirements, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Nonservice connected pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156

Sickness, pensions used to pay expenses of last sickness, 38 §§ 96, 97
Sight. Eyes, generally, ante
Sister, remarriage of dependent sister, 38 § 205
Soldiers' Home,
- Eligibility of pensioners to admission, 24 § 51
- Inmates. Inmates of Soldiers' Home, ante

Spanish American War, this index
Special act,
- Additional pension by special act on account of helpless child not to affect widow's pension, 38 § 194
- Pensions allowed by special acts not subject to general laws, 38 § 28
- Right of pensioner under special act to receive additional pension under general law, 38 § 29
- Suspension of payment for fraud in obtaining special act, 38 § 28

Special examiners, report open to inspection, 38 § 125
Special pensions to persons enrolled on medal of honor roll, 34 § 365
Special Review Board of presumptive claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
Striking name from list, 38 § 53
Submarines, double pension of death resulting from submarine accident, 38 § 232
Succession to invalid pension, 38 § 203
Surgeon, total disability pension, 38 § 153
Surgeons for examination of claimant and pensioner, 38 § 71
- Appointment of examining surgeons, 38 § 74
- Fee for examination, 38 §§ 71–72
- Report, 38 § 72

PENSIONS—Continued

Surgeons for examination of claimant and pensioner, 38 § 71—Continued
- Traveling expenses, 38 § 72
- Visit to examining surgeon by administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 75

Surrender of pension before receiving disability compensation, 38 § 489
Suspending payment, 38 § 56
Taxation of pension awarded to person on medal of honor roll, 34 § 365 (c)
Termination of pension,
- Abandonment of children by widow, 38 § 200
- Adulterous cohabitation of widows, 38 § 199
- Children, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
- Fathers, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
- Immoral conduct by widow, 38 § 200
- Mothers, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
- One beneficiary, amount payable to remaining beneficiary, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Remarriage,
  - Dependent relatives, 38 § 205
  - Widow, 38 §§ 191, 205
- Widows, 38 § 200, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
  - Abandonment of children by widow, 38 § 200
  - Immoral conduct, 38 § 200
  - Remarriage of widow, 38 §§ 191, 205

Termination of wars, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Power of President, 38 § 704
- World War, 38 § 701 (e)

Time,
- Appeal,
  - Administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6090
  - Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
- Filing application for review on appeal to administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6606
- Filing claims described by President, 38 § 704

Total and permanent disability, 38 §§ 164–169
Total disability, 38 §§ 151, 168a, 168b, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Assistant Engineers of Navy, 38 § 222
- Rate of pension, 38 §§ 153, 154, 156

Transfer of pension void, 38 § 129
Transmission by President of regulations to Congress, 38 § 721
Trusses for Veterans, generally, this index
Unclaimed pension,
- Presumption of termination, 38 § 53
- Subsequent right of restoration, 38 § 53

United Spanish War Veterans authorized to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Vested rights, 38 § 56
"Veteran of any war" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Veterans,
- Effective at death if claim filed within year, 38 § 357a
- Foreign Wars, authorized to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Peace time service disability, 38 § 357a

Veterans' Administration, generally, this index

PENSIONS—Continued

"Veterans' administration facilities" defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Veterans' regulations, 38 foll. § 724
Volunteers, right to pension, 38 § 152 (3)
Vouchers,
Administration of oaths to pensioners and witnesses,
Fourth class postmasters, 38 § 59a
Rural free delivery carriers, 38 § 61
United States officers to be free of charge, 38 § 59
False voucher as offense, 38 § 126
Postdating as offense, 38 § 126
Protection on government for payment, 38 § 50
War of 1812, this index
War time service, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Mothers and fathers, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Rights to and rates of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Widows and children, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Warrant, payment of pension under, 38 § 44
Warrant officers of navy, 38 § 221
Widows, 38 §§ 191–206, ch. 12. Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Adulterous cohabitation as terminating pension, 38 § 199
Apportionment where children not in custody of disabled person's widow, 38 § 49a
Chinese Boxer Rebellion, this index
Civil War, this index
Coast Guard, 38 § 238–238b
Colored soldiers and sailors, 38 § 198
Commencement of pension, 38 § 94
Compensation from and after June 29, 1936, 38 § 508
Defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Double pension for death resulting from submarine accident, 38 § 232
Indian soldiers and sailors, 38 § 198
Indian wars, 38 §§ 371–376, 381a, 381c
Marriage to be legal, 38 § 199
Maximum amount, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Mexican War, this index
Navy pension, 38 § 223
No pension for same time as husband, 38 § 201
Payment of accrued pension to widows, 38 § 96
Person entitled to pension, 38 § 701 (c, d)
Philippine Insurrection, this index
Presumption disability arose in line of duty, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
Rates of pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
Remarriage, 38 § 205
Terminating pension, effective date, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
Revolutionary War, certain claims prohibited, 38 § 329
Spanish American War, this index
Termination on death or remarriage, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230

PENSIONS—Continued

Wife,
Apportionment where disabled person and wife are not living together, 38 § 49a
Defined, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Payment to, 38 §§ 44, 47, 49
Pension payable except for forfeiture for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Withdrawal of pension, notice to pensioner required, 38 § 57
Withholding claims or benefits, penalty, 38 § 103
Withholding pension,
Offense, 38 § 114
Prohibited, 38 § 55
Witnesses, contempt proceedings for disobedience of subpoenas, 38 § 133
World War,
Beginning and termination dates, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Pension laws generally not applicable to, 38 § 422
Presumption of entitlement to pensions for widows and children or dependent father or mother, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
Termination of, 38 § 701
Nonservice connected pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index
World War Veterans' Relief, generally, this index
Wounds received only in line of duty pensionable, 38 § 155

PEONAGE

Abolition, 8 § 56; 18 §§ 444, 445
Holding or returning persons to peonage,
Prosecution of offenders, 8 § 49
Punishment, 18 § 444
Indictment or information, prosecution of offenses by, 18 § 555
Obstructing enforcement of law against peonage, 18 § 445
Slavery, generally, this index
Speedy trial of offenders, authority of President, 8 § 54

PEONAGE ABOLITION ACT

Text of Act, 8 § 56; 18 §§ 444, 445

PEORIA

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

PERFORATION

Cancellation of revenue stamps, 26 § 3303

PERFUMES

Tax on distilled spirits, 26 § 2800
Manufacturing bonded warehouses, 26 § 3177

PERILLA OIL AND SEEDS

Importation, additional tax, 26 § 2490
Assessment, 26 § 2493
Construction of law imposing, 26 § 2492
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 2491
Imposition of, 26 § 2490
Payment, 26 § 2493

PERILLA OIL AND SEEDS—Continued

Importation, additional tax, 26 § 2490—Continued
Prior trade agreement as affected by law imposing, 26 § 2492
Rate, 26 § 2491
Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2494

PERILS OF SEA

Vessel's liability for injuries to goods, 46 § 192

PERIODIC PAYMENT PLAN CERTIFICATE

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

PERIODIC REPORTS

Electric utility companies, 16 § 825c

PERIODICALS

Advance payment of subscriptions, 31 § 530
Agricultural Department, exchange, 5 § 548
Appropriations for contingent expenses, use in purchase of, 31 § 678
Blind persons, postage, 39 § 293c
Board of Tax Appeals, expenditures for, 26 § 1131
Bureau of Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Commerce Department, purchase for, 5 § 603
Copyright,
Notice of, 17 § 19
Renewal by contributing author, 17 § 23
Federal Power Commission, expenditures for, 16 § 793
Foreign periodicals, rate of postage, 39 § 227
Geological survey, purchase for, 43 § 36
Labor Department, expenditures for, 5 § 617
Mailing and delivery,
Paid editorials and reading matter to be marked advertisement, 39 § 234
Prepayment of postage, penalty for omission, 39 § 231
Publications for the blind carried free, 39 § 331
Railway postal clerks, 39 § 639
Rates of postage, 39 § 286
Refusal of addressee to accept, notice by postmaster to publisher, 39 § 253
Undelivered periodicals, disposition, 39 § 411
Weighing and paying postage, 39 § 282
Payment in advance by government officers, 5 § 118b
Postage stamps discontinued, 39 § 285
Rates of postage, 39 § 283
Second-class mail matter, 39 § 224
Supplements, 39 § 228
Sworn statements of names, etc., of editors, owners, etc., 39 § 233
United States marshal, purchase by for Court of Customs Appeals, 28 § 303

PERIQUE TOBACCO

Taxes,
Export, 26 § 2135
Sale of tobacco in bulk, 26 § 2101

PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Accounting by commission merchant, broker or dealer, 7 § 499b
Complaint for failure or improper accounting, 7 §§ 499f, 499g

PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES—Continued

Accounting by commission merchant, broker or dealer, 7 § 499b—Continued
Damages for failure or improper accounting, 7 § 499e
Accounts,
Compelling production, 7 § 499m
Duty of licensees to keep, 7 § 499i
Inspection, 7 § 499m
Action to enforce reparation order, 7 § 499g
Agents,
Principal's liability for acts of, 7 § 499p
Removal, 7 § 499o
Appeal from reparation order, proceedings, 7 § 499g
Appropriation, 7 § 499o
Attorney General authorized to enforce act, 7 § 499l
Attorney's fees in action to enforce reparation order, 7 § 499g
Bond, 7 § 499d
Nonresident complainant against violation of act, 7 § 499f
Brokers,
Accounting, 7 §§ 499b, 499e–499g
Complaint for improper accounting or failure to account, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Damages for failure or improper accounting, 7 § 499e
Accounts and records, duty to keep, 7 § 499i
Agent's acts, liability for, 7 § 499p
Defined, 7 § 499a
False statements, 7 § 499b
Complaint charging violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Damages for injuries, 7 § 499e
Fraudulent charges, damages to persons injured, 7 § 499e
Fraudulent representations by, 7 § 499b
Inspection of accounts and records by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 499m
Licenses, 7 §§ 499c, 499d
Removal or tampering with card, tag, etc., 7 § 499b
Revocation or suspension of license, 7 §§ 499h, 499i, 499m
Violation of law by, 7 §§ 499e, 499f, 499g
Carloads defined, 7 § 499a
Certificate of inspector as prima facie evidence, 7 § 499n
Commission merchants,
Accounting, 7 § 499b
Complaint for failure to account, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Damages for failure or improper accounting, 7 § 499e
Duty to account promptly, 7 § 499b
Accounts and memoranda, duty to keep, 7 § 499i
Agent's acts, liability for, 7 § 499p
Defined, 7 § 499a
Destruction or dumping commodities, 7 § 499b
Complaint charging violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Damages to person injured, 7 § 499e

PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES—Continued

Commission merchants—Continued
False statements, 7 §§ 499b, 499e
Complaint for violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Damages for injuries, 7 § 499e
Inspection of accounts and records by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 499m
Licenses, 7 §§ 499c, 499d
Removal or tampering with tag or notice, 7 § 499b
Revocation or suspension of license, 7 §§ 499h, 499i, 499m
Violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Compensation of officers and employees, 7 § 499o
Complaint charging violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499m
Contempt in disobeying order of District Court, 7 § 499m
Cooperation with federal or state agencies, 7 § 499o
Cost,
Action to enforce reparation order, 7 § 499g
Proceedings to collect penalties, 7 § 499l
Dealer defined, 7 § 499a
Dealers,
Accounting, 7 § 499b
Complaint for failure or improper accounting, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Damages for failure or improper accounting, 7 § 499e
Accounts and records, duty to keep, 7 § 499i
Agent's acts, liability for, 7 § 499p
False statements, 7 § 499b
Complaint charging violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Damages for injuries, 7 § 499e
Inspection of accounts and records by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 499m
Licenses, 7 §§ 499c, 499d
Rejecting or failing to deliver commodities, 7 § 499b
Damages to person injured, 7 § 499e
Petition charging violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Removal or tampering with card, tag, etc., 7 § 499b
Revocation or suspension of license, 7 §§ 499h, 499i, 499m
Violation of law by, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Definition, 7 § 499a
Depositions, 7 § 499m
Destruction or dumping commodities, 7 § 499b
Complaint charging violation of law, 7 §§ 499f, 499g
Damages to person injured, 7 § 499e
Disobedience to subpoenas, 7 § 499m
District court,
Appeal from reparation order, 7 § 499g (c)
Authorized to issue order requiring appearance before secretary, 7 § 499m
Jurisdiction to enforce reparation order, 7 § 499g
Employees,
Appointment, 7 § 499o
Compensation, 7 § 499o

PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES—Continued

Employees—Continued
Person whose license has been revoked, effect of employment, 7 § 499d
Removal, 7 § 499o
Evidence,
Findings and order, of secretary, 7 § 499g
Proceedings for violation of act, 7 § 499m
Expenditures, 7 § 499o
Inspecting, 7 § 499n
Fees,
Inspecting, 7 § 499n
Witnesses, 7 § 499m
Hearing,
Cases handled without hearing, appeal, 7 § 499g (c)
Proceedings charging violation of act, 7 §§ 499f, 499m
Inconsistent statutes, 7 § 499o
Incriminating nature of evidence no excuse for failure of witness to testify, 7 § 499m
Injunctions, 7 § 499k
Business by unlicensed person, 7 § 499h
Enforcement of orders of secretary, 7 §§ 499j, 499k
Inspection of commodities, 7 § 499n
Certificates as evidence, 7 § 499n
Inspectors,
Employment, 7 § 499n
Fees and expenses, 7 § 499n
Interstate or foreign commerce defined, 7 § 499a
Investigation of violation of act, 7 §§ 499f, 499m
Liability to person damaged, 7 § 499e
Licenses,
Application, 7 § 499c
Authority exercised thereunder, 7 § 499d
Failure to obtain, 7 § 499c
Fee, 7 § 499c
Inspectors, 7 § 499n
Issuance, 7 § 499d
Liability for agents, 7 § 499p
Penalty for failure to obtain, 7 § 499c
Persons dealing in, 7 §§ 499c, 499d
Revocation or suspension of license, 7 §§ 499h, 499i, 499m
Refusal, 7 § 499d
Restraining conduct of business by unlicensed person, 7 § 499h
Revocation, 7 §§ 499d, 499h, 499i, 499m
Suspension, 7 §§ 499g, 499h
Termination, 7 § 499d
Withholding pending investigation, 7 § 499d
Limitation of proceedings,
Charging violation of law, 7 § 499f
Enforce reparation order, 7 § 499g
Memorandum,
Compelling production in proceedings before secretary, 7 § 499m
Duty of licensees to keep, 7 § 499i
Inspection, 7 § 499m
Mileage of witnesses, 7 § 499m
Modifying order of secretary, 7 § 499j
Nonresidents, complaint by nonresident charging violation of act, 7 § 499f

PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES—Continued

Oath in proceedings for violating act, 7 § 499m
Offenses. Violations, post
Officers, 7 § 499o
Orders,
Date, 7 § 499j
Finality, 7 § 499j
Reparation, 7 § 499g
Secretary, 7 §§ 499g, 499j, 499k, 499o
Setting aside, 7 §§ 499j, 499k
Penalty for failure to obtain license, 7 § 499c
Petition charging violation of law, 7 § 499f
Prima facie evidence, findings of secretary as, 7 § 499g
Principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 499p
Publication of facts relating to violation of law, 7 §§ 499h, 499i, 499m
Records,
Compelling production in proceedings before secretary, 7 § 499m
Duty of licensees to keep, 7 § 499i
Inspection, 7 § 499m
Removal of officers and agents, 7 § 499o
Removal or tampering with card, tag or notice, 7 § 499b
Rent for offices, 7 § 499o
Reparation orders, 7 § 499g
Report by secretary of violation of act, 7 § 499l
Revocation of license, 7 §§ 499h, 499i, 499m
Rules and regulations, 7 § 499o
Secretary of Agriculture,
Application for license filed with, 7 § 499c
Cooperation with federal and state agencies, 7 § 499o
Hearing complaints charging violation of act, 7 § 499m
Investigation of complaints charging violation of act, 7 § 499m
License issued by, 7 § 499d
Licensing inspectors, 7 § 499n
Orders by, 7 §§ 499g, 499j, 499k, 499o
Petition filed with secretary charging violation of law, 7 § 499f
Reparation order by secretary, 7 § 499g
Report of violation of act by secretary, 7 § 499l
Revocation of license by, 7 §§ 499h, 499i, 499m
Rules and regulations, 7 § 499o
Separability of statute, 7 § 499q
Service of complaint seeking investigation, 7 § 499f
Setting aside order of secretary, 7 §§ 499j, 499k
Short title, 7 § 499r
Subpoenas in proceedings for violating act, 7 § 499m
Substitution, unlawfulness, 7 § 499b (7)
Suspension of license, 7 §§ 499h, 499i, 499m
Time when order takes effect, 7 § 499j
Traveling expenses, 7 § 499o
Inspector, 7 § 499n
Unfair conduct, acts constituting, 7 § 499b
Unwillfulness in violation, settlement of liability, 7 § 499c (a)
Violations,
Complaint and investigation, 7 § 499f
Contempt, 7 § 499m
Evidence, 7 § 499m

PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES—Continued

Violations—Continued
Hearings, 7 § 499m
Inspection of accounts, records and memoranda, 7 § 499m
Investigation of complaints, 7 § 499m
Jurisdiction, 7 § 499l
Oaths, 7 § 499m
Report to Attorney-General, 7 § 499l
Subpoenas, 7 § 499m
Witnesses, 7 § 499m
Waiver of hearing, appeal, 7 § 499g (c)
Witnesses in proceedings for violating act, 7 § 499m

PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1930

Text of Act, 7 §§ 499a–499r
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index

PERISHABLE GOODS

Agricultural commodities. Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index
Customs Duties, this index
Internal revenue,
Bond for return to owner after seizure, 26 § 3722 (c)
Forfeiture, special disposition of, 26 § 3722
Seizure,
Forfeitable perishable goods, 26 § 3722
Violation of law, sale in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
Service of process when property has been returned under bond after seizure, 26 § 3723 (b)
Prize, 34 § 1143

PERJURY OR FALSE SWEARING

Affidavit in forma pauperis proceedings, 28 § 833
Census employees, 13 § 208
Citizen furnishing information to collector of customs as to vessel carrying explosives, 46 § 170 (13)
Consular officers, 22 § 97
Proceedings before, 22 § 131
Customs officers, examination by, 19 § 1510
Definition, 18 § 231
Diplomatic officer, false oath before, 22 § 131
Engineers of vessels, 46 § 231
Game license in Alaska, applicant for, 48 § 199
Hot Springs National Park,
False oath to obtain free bathing, 16 § 371
Investigation of applicant for lease of bath house, 16 § 364
Immigration laws or regulations, false statements under, 8 § 220 (c)
Examination of arriving passengers, 8 § 152
Importer or other person on examination by customs officers, 19 § 1510
Indian lands for mining, representations or reports by lessees, 25 § 399
Indian war pension, obtaining, 38 § 379
Indictment,
Form, 18 § 558
Perjury before naval court-martial, form, 18 § 560
Injuries to government employees, claims for, 5 § 789

PERJURY OR FALSE SWEARING—Con.

Internal revenue officers and employees, statement of fees, commissions, emoluments or rewards, 26 § 4046
International tribunals, 22 § 270
Testimony in response to subpoena, 22 § 270f
Interstate Commerce Commission, exemption from prosecution for, 49 § 46
Interstate Commerce Laws, proceeding to enforce, 49 §§ 46, 47
Master or mates of vessel, 46 § 231
Military Law, persons subject to, punishment, 10 § 1565
National Bituminous Coal Commission, exemption of witness from punishment, 15 § 838 (b)
Naval service, perjury by person in, 34 § 1200, art. 14
Pension claim, 38 § 712
Indian war pension, 38 § 379
Pilots, 46 § 231
Private hatchery owner in Alaska, 48 § 231
Public lands, proofs, 43 § 254
Punishment, general provision, 18 § 231
Registration of vessel, 46 §§ 21, 33
Return of contract, documentary evidence in prosecution for, 28 § 669
Search warrant, proceedings to obtain, 18 § 629
Subornation of perjury,
Definition and punishment, 18 § 232
Form of indictment, 18 § 559
Naval court-martial, 18 § 560
Surety on mail carrying contract, 39 § 427
Veterans' relief, false statement as constituting, 38 § 552
Voter challenged in Alaska elections, 48 § 142
Witnesses, hearing on complaint in respect of electric utility companies, 16 § 825f
Wool products, consignee's declaration, 15 § 68f
World War Veterans' Relief Act, false statements under, 38 § 552

PERMANENT AND TOTAL DISABILITY

See WAR RISK INSURANCE, this index

PERMANENT APPROPRIATION REPEAL ACT OF 1934

Text of Act, 31 §§ 725–725z

PERMANENT CENSUS ACT

See CENSUS, generally, this index

PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

Defined, 14 § 130a; 33 § 861c

PERMIT

Breweries, temporary operation at another place, 26 § 3156
Building adjacent to public buildings, 40 § 121
Collector of Customs, this index
Contract carrier under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 309
Suspension or revocation, 49 § 312
Customs Duties, this index
Defined, law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Distillery warehouses, withdrawal for exports, 26 § 2885 (b)

PERMIT—Continued

Fermented liquors, tax. Fermented Liquors, this index
Grazing lands, 43 §§ 315b, 315c
Industrial Alcohol, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
National forests, rights of way, 16 §§ 522, 523
National Park Service, grant of, 16 § 3
National parks, supplies, materials and special services to aid permittees in emergencies, 16 § 17c
Pass, forgery, alteration, or misuse of pass issued by military or other authority, 18 § 132
Prospecting Permits, generally, this index
Shipping, this index
Stills, necessity of securing before setting up, 26 § 2818
Tennessee Valley Authority, requirements as to, 16 § 831y–1
Timber cutting, mineral lands, 16 § 604
Vessels, generally,
Customs duties, ante
Shipping, this index
Water Power, this index

PERNICIOUS DRUG ACTS

See NARCOTICS, generally, this index

PERRY'S VICTORY AND INTERNATIONAL PEACE MEMORIAL NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acceptance of donation of lands and funds, 16 § 433c
Acquisition of lands, 16 § 433c
Administration, 16 § 433b
Board of advisors, 16 § 433d
Boundaries, 16 § 433a
Commission, 16 § 433d
Employees, 16 § 433e
Compensation of board of advisors, 16 § 433d
Donations, acceptance of, 16 § 433c
Employees, persons eligible for employment, 16 § 433e
Establishment, 16 § 433a
Inconsistent laws repealed, 16 § 433f
Persons eligible for employment, 16 § 433e
President of United States, proclamation establishing, 16 § 433a
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 16 § 433f
Secretary of Interior,
Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 433b
Discretion respecting employees, 16 § 433e
Vacancies in board of advisors, 16 § 433d

PERSIA

Consular courts, authorized by treaty, 22 § 141
Establishment, 22 § 183
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

PERSON

Assignee within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Corporation, association and partnerships as persons,
Adjusted Compensation Act, 38 § 592
Anti-dumping Act, 19 § 172
Anti-trust laws, 15 §§ 7, 12
China Trade Act, 15 § 142

PERSON—Continued

Corporation, association and partnerships as persons—Continued
- Clayton Act, 15 § 12; 29 § 53
- Commodity Exchange Act, 7 § 2
- Construction of statutes generally, 1 § 1
- Contempt, 28 § 390a
- Corrupt Practice Act, 2 § 241
- Cotton Marketing Act, 7 § 723 (a)
- Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 62
- Discrimination against co-operative associations by Board of Trade, 15 § 431
- Estate tax law, 26 § 894
- Export standards for apples and pears, 7 § 589
- Extension and application of word to corporations, 1 § 1
- Grain Standards Act, 7 § 72
- Grazing districts in Alaska, 48 § 471a
- Income tax law, 26 § 145
- Insecticides Act, 7 § 123
- Internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
- Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
- Isolated Tract Act, 43 § 1171
- Narcotic Drugs Law, 21 § 171
- Narcotics special taxes, 26 § 3228
- Naval Stores Act, 7 § 92 (k)
- Nursery stock, law regulating sale, importation, and transportation, 7 § 151
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 182
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499a
- Public land laws of Hawaii, 48 § 663
- Shipping Act, corporation as person, 46 § 802
- Tariff Commission Act, 19 § 1341 (c)
- Tariff Law, 19 § 1401 (d)
- Tobacco statistics, 7 § 504
- Unfair competition act, 15 § 71
- War materials, 50 § 82
- Warehouse Act, 7 § 242
- White Slave Traffic Law, 18 § 403

Definition of term "person." Definitions, this index
Receiver within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Trustee within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS

See Income Tax, this index

PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES

Foreign Personal Holding Companies, generally, this index
Insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1703

PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES

Excess profits tax, exemptions, 26 § 727
Foreign Personal Holding Companies, generally, this index
Income Tax, this index

PERSONAL INJURIES

Carrier's employees,
- Defective equipment of cars in interstate commerce, 45 §§ 7, 13, 14
- Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
- Preferred claims on reorganization, 11 § 205 (n)

PERSONAL INJURIES—Continued

Employees' Compensation Act, 5 §§ 751–791, 793
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Income tax on damages received, 26 § 22
Internal revenue officers' or agents' suits for damages, 26 § 4042
Limitation of vessel owner's liability, 46 § 183
- Stipulations limiting time for filing claims and commencing suit, 46 § 183b

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
National parks, application of state laws to action for, 16 § 457
Passenger on vessel, liability of master and owner, 46 § 491
Seamen, relation as fellow servants, 46 § 688
State laws to govern action for death or injury, within national park or place subject to jurisdiction of United States, 16 § 457
Term of enlistment in Navy or Marine Corps as affected by absence from duty on account of injury resulting from misconduct, 34 § 183
Workmen's Compensation Acts, generally, this index

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Banks for cooperatives, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Central bank for cooperatives, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Chattel Mortgages, generally, this index
China Trade Act Corporations, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 15 § 146 (f)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1020a
Federal Land Banks, power to acquire and dispose of, 12 § 781
Gift tax on transfer of, 26 § 1000
Internal revenue,
- Distraint on personal property of person delinquent in payment of internal revenue taxes. Distress, this index
- Seizure of forfeitable property, 26 § 3720

Production Credit Associations, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1138

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Bankruptcy, composition and extension provision, application, 11 § 202a
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index

PERSONAL SERVICE

See Process, generally, this index

PERSONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

Income tax,
- Amounts received under by foreign personal holding companies as includible in income, 26 § 332
- Personal holding companies, amounts received under as income for purposes of surtax, 26 § 502 (e)

PERSONAL SERVICE CORPORATION

Excess profit tax, 26 § 725
- Exceptions from includible corporations as to consolidated returns, 26 § 730 (e)

PERSONAL SERVICE CORPORATION—Continued

Income tax,
- Constructive dividends, 26 § 275 (d)
- Distributions by, 26 § 115 (e)
- Shareholders,
  - Applicability of supplement S, 26 § 391
  - Corporation income taxed to shareholders, 26 § 394 (a)
    - Amount included in gross income, 26 § 394 (b)
    - Basis of stock in hands of shareholders, 26 § 394 (e)
    - Credit for obligations of United States, 26 § 394 (c)
    - Effect on capital account of corporation, 26 § 394 (d)
    - Period of limitation on assessment and collection, 26 § 394 (f)
  - Foreign corporations, 26 § 395
    - Credit of tax as shareholder, 26 § 234
  - Nonresident alien individuals, 26 § 395
    - Credit against tax, 26 § 216
  - Supplement S net income defined, 26 § 393
  - Tax paid by corporation, 26 § 396
  - Undistributed supplement S net income, 26 § 392

PERSONAL SERVICES

See INCOME TAX, this index

PERSONNEL ACT (NAVY)

See NAVY, generally, this index

PER STIRPES

Coast guard, settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 14 § 136

PERU

Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

PESTILENCE

Free transportation, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 §§ 1, 22

PESTS

See INSECTS, generally, this index

PETERSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Acceptance of gifts, 16 § 423d
  Lands, 16 § 423a
Battle lines, ascertainment and marking, 16 § 423e
Breastworks, preservation, 16 § 423
Bushes, protection, 16 § 423f
Commission, 16 §§ 423b–423d
  Duties, 16 § 423c
  Organization, 16 § 423b
Completion, report, 16 § 423h
Defenses, preservation, 16 § 423
Destruction of monuments, etc., 16 § 423f
Donations of lands to, 16 §§ 423, 423a
Duties of commission, 16 § 423c
Earthworks, preservation, 16 § 423
Establishment, 16 § 423

PETERSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK—Continued

Fences, protection, 16 § 423f
Fines and penalties, destruction or mutilation of monuments, etc., 16 § 423f
Gifts, 16 § 423d
Marking lines of battle, 16 § 423e
Monuments, protection, 16 § 423f
National Parks, generally, this index
Offenses committed in park, 16 § 423f
Organization of commission, 16 § 423b
Report of completion, 16 § 423h
Rules and regulations, 16 § 423g
Secretary of Interior,
  Acceptance of donations, 16 §§ 423a, 423d
  Approval of marking of battle lines, 16 § 423e
  Report of completion, 16 § 423h
  Rules and regulations by, 16 § 423g
Shrubbery, protection, 16 § 423f
Superintendent, 16 § 423h
Trees, protection, 16 § 423f
Walls, preservation, 16 § 423

PETITION

See, also, specific heads
Action against United States, 28 § 762
  Service of petition, 28 § 763
Arbitration, 9 § 4
Bankruptcy, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Condemnation of land in District of Columbia, 40 §§ 362, 383
Court of Claims, this index
Declaratory judgment, 28 § 400
Income tax, collection of deficiency assessment, 26 § 272 (a)
Leave to file civil action to determine claims or liens on realty on which lien for internal revenue taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (a)
Naturalization, this index
Removal of indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj

PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL MONUMENT

Elimination of private holdings within boundaries, 16 § 444
Evidence of title to lands offered for exchange, 16 § 444a
Exchange of land, 16 §§ 444, 444a
Private holdings, elimination of within boundaries, 16 § 444
Secretary of Interior,
  Ascertainment of value of lands offered for exchange, 16 § 444a
  Power to acquire lands, 16 § 444

PETROLEUM

Oil, generally, this index
Oil and Gas Lands, generally, this index
Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index
Oil and Gas Wells, generally, this index

PETROLEUM ACT

See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, generally, this index

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

Abolished and certain functions transferred to Petroleum Conservation Division of the Department of the Interior, Ex. Ord. No. 7076, June 15, 1935

PETROLEUM CONSERVATION,

Secretary of Interior, supervision, 5 § 485

PETROLEUM JELLIES

Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3401

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Boards,
- Appointment of board and employees, 15 § 715h
- Hearings and investigations, 15 § 715h
- Issuance of certificates of clearance, 15 § 715d

Certificates of clearance for shipment in interstate commerce, 15 § 715d
- Carrier justified in accepting shipment, 15 § 715g
- Forfeiture of contraband oil affected by, 15 § 715f
- Refusal by carrier to accept shipment without certificate 15 § 715g

"Contraband oil" defined, 15 § 715a
Duration of law, 15 § 715l
Employees, appointment by board, 15 § 715h
Forfeiture of contraband oil shipped in violation of law, 15 § 715f
Hearings and investigations by boards, 15 § 715h
Interstate transportation, 15 §§ 715–715l
- Contraband oil forbidden, 15 § 715b
- Defined, 15 § 715a
- Purpose of law regulating, 15 § 715

Jurisdiction of courts for enforcement of law, 15 § 715i
Partial invalidity, saving clause, 15 § 715k
Penalties for violation of law, 15 § 715e
"Person" defined, 15 § 715a
"President" as including agents, officers, and employees, 15 § 715j
President of United States, this index
"Products" or "petroleum products" defined, 15 § 715a
Refusal by carrier to accept shipment without certificate of clearance, 15 § 715g
Restraining violations of law, 15 § 715i
Review of judgments restraining violations of law, 15 § 715i
Rules and regulations, 15 § 715d
Suspension of prohibition of interstate shipment by President, 15 § 715c

PETROLEUM RESERVES

Naval Petroleum Reserves, generally, this index
Stock-raising homesteads, exception, 43 § 291

PETROLEUM STILLS

Registration not required under law relating to distilled spirits, 26 § 2810

PETTY OFFENSES

Definition, 18 §§ 541, 576
Prosecution upon information or complaint, 18 § 541
United States commissioners given jurisdiction to try when committed on Federal reservations, 18 § 576–576d

PETTY OFFICERS

Coast Guard, 14 § 5
- Appointment, 14 § 23
- Assignment to duty, 14 § 22
- Examination, 14 § 23
- Grades and ratings, 14 § 21
- Number assigned to vessels, 14 § 58
- Number one surfmen to be petty officers, 14 § 5
- Retirement, generally, Coast Guard, this index
- Surfmen, 14 § 5
- Transportation of dependents on permanent change of station, 14 § 130

Navy
- Appointment of acting pay clerks from enlisted men holding appointments as petty officers, first class, 34 § 131
- Chief Petty Officers, this index
- Commander's authority to punish, 34 § 1200, art. 24
- Deposit of savings, 34 §§ 933–935
- Disposition of petty officers at expiration of term of enlistment, 34 § 201
- Persons who are petty officers, 34 § 146
- Settlement of accounts of petty officers on lost vessel, 34 § 954
- Summary courts martial, 34 § 1200, arts. 26–34

PEYOTE

Habit-forming narcotic drug within statute as to narcotic farms, 21 § 221

PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

Drugs, generally, this index
Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

PHARMACISTS

Consular districts in China,
- Definition of "consul," 21 § 215
- Employment of Chinese subjects, 21 § 201
- Enforcement of provisions, 21 § 212
- Fraudulent representations to evade law, 21 § 213
- License, 21 §§ 201–206
  - Display of license, 21 § 205
  - Issuance, 21 § 204
  - Necessity, 21 § 201
  - Persons not required to have, 21 § 202
  - Qualifications, 21 § 203
  - Revocation, 21 § 206
- Preservation of prescriptions, 21 § 211
- Previous laws not affected, 21 § 214
- Punishment for violation, 21 § 212
- Unauthorized use of title, 21 § 210

Hospital Corps of Navy, 34 § 34
Imported medicinal preparations, marking with name of proprietor, 19 § 134
Internal revenue, occupational taxes, liquor, special tax not imposed on, 26 § 3250
Licenses. Consular Districts in China, ante
Narcotic farms, appointment, 21 § 225
Navy
- Chief Pharmacists, this index
- Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Eligibility to appointment, 34 § 128
- Examination for appointment, 34 § 128
- Grade as warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Number appointed, 34 § 128
- Promotion to chief pharmacist, 34 § 336

PHARMACISTS—Continued

Poisonous drugs and medicines, right to receive by mail, 18 § 340
Public Health Service, appointment, 42 §§ 38, 39

PHARMACISTS' MATES

Grades and ratings in Hospital Corps of Navy, 34 § 34

PHARMACOLOGY

National Institute of Health, chiefs of division, 42 § 22

PHILADELPHIA

Circuit court of appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

PHILADELPHIA MINT

Annual test of weights, 31 § 365
Cleaning and reissue of minor coins, 31 § 342
Coinage of minor coins, 31 § 340
Dies of national character, execution, 31 § 368
Making of medals, 31 § 368
Metal for minor coinage, purchase, 31 § 340
Private medal dies, preparation prohibited, 31 § 368
Proceeds of bullion transferred from New York office, returned there, 31 § 278
Transfer of bullion from New York assay office, 31 § 278

PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATIONS

Newspapers and periodicals, rates of postage, 39 § 283

PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY

Army,
- Active duty in determining pay and rights of retirement of officers, 10 § 951a
- Detail of officers of regular army, 10 § 537
- Philippine scouts co-operating with constabulary, 10 § 335

PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT ACTS

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, generally, this index

PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 1231–1247
Philippine Islands, generally, this index

PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION

Homesteads for veterans, 43 §§ 271–278
Hospital or domiciliary care, 38 §§ 484, 706; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6095, 6232, 6233, 6566, 6775
Military society badges, 34 § 372
Pensions,
- Active service, certain continuous service included in period of, 38 § 351a
- Actual participation in Philippine Insurrection as prerequisite to nonservice connected pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Additional pensions to those on roll designated as Army and Navy Medal of Honor Roll, 38 § 370c
- Age, 38 §§ 352, 364, 365, 365b
- Blind or helpless veteran, 38 § 364b
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 364c, 365d
  - Rate of pension after June 2, 1930, 38 §§ 365a, 365c

PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION—Con.

Pensions—Continued
- Check as payment, 38 §§ 364c, 365d
- Children, 38 §§ 355–357, 701 (d); 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
  - After May 1, 1926, 38 § 364a
  - Commencement, 38 §§ 359, 360, 364c; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
  - Fees for obtaining, 38 §§ 363, 364e
  - Period of pensionable service, determination of, 38 § 360
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 §§ 363, 364e
- Claim agents or attorneys, fees, 38 §§ 361, 363
- Combining ratings, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6156
- Commencement in general, 38 §§ 359, 360, 364c, 365d; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Date of pension or increased rate, 38 § 370b
- Delimitation of period of war for purposes of nonservice connected pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Disabled veteran over 55, 38 § 722
- Effective at death of veteran if claim filed within one year, 38 § 357a
- Existing laws, persons receiving pensions under, 38 § 353
- Fee for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 363, 364e, 365f
- Feet, loss or disability to both feet, 38 § 354
  - Commencement of pension, 38 § 359
  - Fee for obtaining pension, 38 § 363
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 § 363
- 55 year old veteran, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6229
- Furlough included in computing period of pensionable service, 38 § 360
- Hands, loss of both hands, 38 § 354
  - Commencement of pension, 38 § 359
  - Fees for obtaining pension, 38 § 363
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 § 363
- Honor Roll, pensioner not affected by increase of pension, 38 §§ 364d, 365e
- Insane child of veteran, 38 §§ 355, 356, 364a
- Invalid pensions, 38 §§ 351, 365–365d
- Leave of absence included in determining period of pensionable service, 38 §§ 364, 365, 365b
- Medal of Honor pension not affected by increase of pension, 38 §§ 364d, 365e
- Nonservice disabilities, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6565
- Nurses, 38 §§ 364, 365
  - Blind or helpless nurse, 38 §§ 365a, 365c
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 364c, 365d
  - Fee for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 364e, 365f
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 §§ 364e, 365f
- Parents, 38 § 358; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
  - Commencement of pension, 38 § 359
  - Fees for obtaining, 38 § 363
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 § 363
- Period of pensionable service, determination of, 38 § 360

PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION—Con.

Pensions—Continued
Permanent total disability, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6229, 6565
Persons entitled, 38 §§ 351–353, 364, 365, 365b, 370, 701 (b)
Physical disability warranting increase, 38 § 370a
President authorized to fix commencement and termination, 38 § 704
Presumption of entitlement to pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
Previous grant not diminished or reduced, 38 § 370d
Prior laws as affected by change of rates, 38 § 364f
Rank in service not considered, 38 § 362
Rate of pension, 38 §§ 351–358, 366, 370, 722
After June 2, 1930, 38 §§ 365, 365b
After May 1, 1926, 38 § 364
Reduction, 38 §§ 366, 367
Re-enactment of pension laws in effect March 19, 1933, 38 § 367
Relief of members of Navy or Marine Corps discharged for fraudulent enlistment, 34 §§ 206, 696
Remarriage affecting widow's pension, 38 § 356
Repeal of laws granting, 38 § 717
Restoration of, 38 § 368
Service connected disability, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6565
Seventy day veterans, 38 §§ 365a, 365c
Soldiers' homes inmates, amount of pension, 38 §§ 364b, 365a, 365c
Survivors entitled to pensions, 38 §§ 351–353
Termination, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Total disability of both hands or feet, 38 § 354
Widows' pensions, 38 §§ 355–357, 701 (d); 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
After May 1, 1926, 38 § 364a
Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 359, 360, 364c
Definition of terms in executive orders, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
Fees for obtaining, 38 §§ 363, 364e
Leave of absence and furloughs included in determining pensionable service, 38 § 364a
Period of pensionable service, determination of, 38 § 360
Rate of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6565
Reduction, 38 § 366
Remarriage affecting right to pension, 38 § 364a
Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 §§ 361, 363, 364e, 365f
Retired pay, repeal of laws granting, 38 § 717
Spanish American war volunteers held to serve in Philippine insurrection, allowances to. Spanish American War, this index

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Acknowledgment of deeds, etc., 48 § 1019
Acting High-Commissioner, appointment, powers and duties, 48 § 1237b

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Admiralty, jurisdiction of courts not to be changed, 48 § 1072
Anti-trust laws not applicable to Islands, 15 § 12
Appeal from Auditor's decision, 48 §§ 1120, 1123
Appropriations, failure to make appropriations, former appropriations may be used, 48 § 1053
Army,
Enlistment of natives of Philippine Islands, 10 § 321
Governor General may call for aid, 48 § 1111
Payment in advance when embarking for Philippine Islands, 10 § 864
Tour of duty, 10 § 17
Transfer of military stores to insular department of the Philippines, use of proceeds, 10 § 1288
Army officers,
Expenses of travel by sea, 10 § 748
Leave of absence, 10 § 845
Mileage on discharge, 10 § 751
Tour of duty, officers and enlisted men, 10 § 17
Army officers reserve corps, citizen of Philippine Islands eligible to appointment, 10 § 353
Arrastre charges, 48 § 1011a
Arrest on criminal charge and removal to or from Philippine Islands, 18 § 592
Arsenals, etc., unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Assistant auditor, 48 § 1117
Auditor,
Accounting jurisdiction, 48 § 1118
Administering oaths, 48 § 1119
Appeal from decisions, 48 §§ 1120, 1123
Appointment, 48 § 1116
Assistant auditor, temporary appointment, 48 § 1117
Compelling attendance of witnesses, 48 § 1119
Decisions, final and conclusive, 48 § 1120
Deputy auditor,
Appointment and powers, 48 § 1117
Salary, 48 § 1124
Powers and duties, 48 §§ 1116, 1120
Reports to Governor General and Secretary of War, 48 § 1121
Salary, 48 § 1124
Supervision by Governor General, 48 § 1122
Taking evidence, 48 § 1119
Bail, 48 § 1008
Bill of attainder, 48 § 1008
Bill of rights, 48 §§ 1008, 1232
Bills of lading, indorsement on duplicate, 49 § 85
Bills of legislature approved by President and Governor General, 48 § 1052
Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicate of lost, stolen, etc.,
Check of United States, 31 § 528
United States security, 31 § 738a
Bonded warehouse, 48 § 1018
Bonds,
Acquisition of property of religious orders, etc., 48 § 1225
Anticipation of taxes and revenue, 48 § 1191
Government bonds to be exempt from taxation, 48 §§ 1193, 1239

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Bonds—Continued
- Municipal bonds for improvements, issuance and payment, 48 §§ 1194–1200
- Public improvements, 48 §§ 1192, 1194–1200
- Railroad bonds may be guaranteed by government, 48 §§ 1201, 1202

Buoys, authority to provide, 48 § 1018

Bureau of Education, 48 § 1113

Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, establishment and functions, 48 § 1115

Certification,
- Eligibility to be returned, 48 § 1251
- Invoices of goods shipped from, 19 § 1482 (f)

Checking charges, 48 § 1011a

Chief clerk and assistant chief clerk of office of United States High Commissioner, administration of oath, 28 § 1237c

Chinese exclusion, enforcement by legislature, 8 § 297

Citizenship, acquisition of citizenship, 48 § 1002

Coast and geodetic survey, leave of absence, 33 § 863

Coastwise laws extended to island territories and possessions, 46 § 877

Coinage and currency,
- Approval of coinage and currency acts by President, 48 § 1042
- Certificates of indebtedness to maintain parity between gold and silver pesos, 48 § 1151
- Coinage and currency acts to receive approval of President, 48 § 1042
- Deposits of public moneys, acceptance, 48 § 1157
- Device and inscription on coin, 48 § 1147
- Drawings, plates, etc., to be made by Secretary of Treasury, 48 § 1154
- Gold coins, 48 § 1142
- Gold peso parity, 48 § 1151
- Lands, acquisition from religious orders, etc., 48 § 1225
- Legal tender, 48 §§ 1142, 1143, 1145, 1146
- Manila mint, 48 § 1141
- Metal, purchase for subsidiary and minor coinage, 48 § 1150
- Minor coins,
  - Authority to coin, 48 § 1146
  - Legal tender, 48 § 1146
- Parity between gold and silver pesos, 48 § 1151
- Place of coinage, 48 § 1148
- President to approve legislation, 48 § 1042
- Recoinage of silver coins, 48 § 1149
- Silver bullion, purchase for coinage, 48 §§ 1149, 1150
- Silver certificates,
  - Authority to issue, 48 § 1153
  - Receivable for public debts, 48 § 1153
  - Redemption, 48 § 1153
- Silver coins,
  - Authority to coin, 48 §§ 1143, 1144
  - Change in weight and fineness, 48 § 1152
  - Parity, 48 § 1151
  - Receivable for public dues, 48 § 1155
  - Recoinage, 48 § 1149
  - Subsidiary silver coins, 48 §§ 1144, 1145

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Coinage and currency—Continued
- Silver peso,
  - Authority to coin, 48 § 1143
  - Legal tender, 48 § 1143
  - Parity, 48 § 1151
- Sovereignty of United States, inscriptions, 48 § 1147
- Subsidiary silver coins,
  - Authority to coin, 48 § 1144
  - Legal tender, 48 §§ 1143, 1145
- United States laws relating to mints and coinage applicable, 48 § 1141
- Worn or defective coins, redemption and reissue, 48 § 1156

Commissioner to Congress, assignment of room in House Office Building, 40 § 182

Communications Act of 1934, application, 47 § 152

Compensation,
- Auditor, 48 § 1124
- Financial expert, 48 § 1237a
- Governor General, 48 § 1134
- Judges, 48 §§ 1075, 1075a
- Legal adviser, 48 § 1237a
- Municipal officers, 48 § 1125
- Officers appointed by President, 48 § 1124
- Philippine government to pay salaries of officials, 48 § 1007
- Representatives, 48 § 1050
- Resident [illegible], 31; 48 § 1093
- Senators, 48 § 1050
- Vice Governor, 48 § 1194

Constitution after independence,
- Amendments, 48 § 1237
- Character of, 48 § 1232
- Mandatory provisions, 48 § 1232
- Reservations pending withdrawal of sovereignty of United States, 48 § 1232

Contract surgeons of army, assignment of pay, 10 § 892

Contracts, preference of American products and manufactures, inclusion in statute, 41 § 10c

Convict made goods, transportation for use in violation of local law as offense, 18 §§ 396b, 396d, 396e

Copyright cases, jurisdiction of, 17 § 34

Corporations,
- Not to engage in real estate business, 48 § 1173
- Ownership of real estate restricted, 48 § 1173

Counsel, right of accused to 48 § 1008

Courts of first instance,
- Admiralty jurisdiction, no change, 48 § 1072
- Copyright cases, jurisdiction of, 17 § 34
- Criminal jurisdiction, 18 § 574
  - Espionage prosecutions, 50 § 39
- Judges, post
- Jurisdiction generally, 48 § 1071
- Neutrality laws, jurisdiction under, 18 § 39

Crimes and offenses. Offenses, post

Currency. Coinage and currency, ante

Customs duties, 19 § 1301; 48 § 1010
- Additional tax on imports from countries other than United States, 26 § 3342
- Application of laws, 48 § 1011
  - Collection under jurisdiction of War Department, 48 § 1486

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Customs duties, 19 § 1301; 48 § 1010—Continued
Articles coming from or imported into islands, 19 § 577
Articles manufactured in bonded warehouses and exported to Philippine Islands, 19 § 152a
Drawbacks, post
Free lists, 19 § 1301
Imports from, 19 § 577
Independence, 48 §§ 1236, 1243
Payment into United States Treasury on certain articles from Philippines, 48 § 1248
President to approve legislation, 48 § 1042
Repacking imports from Philippine Islands affecting exemption of payment of duty, 19 § 1301
Deeds, acknowledgment of, 48 § 1019
Department of Interior, bureaus included, 48 § 1113
Department of Public Instruction,
Bureau of Education to be included, 48 § 1113
Bureau of Health to be included, 48 § 1113
Vice Governor to be head, 48 § 1113
Deportation of Filipino, 48 § 1257
Deposit of internal revenue collections, 26 § 3343
Depositories of public moneys, foreign banking corporations, 12 § 611
Deputy auditor, 48 §§ 1117, 1124
Detail of officers and enlisted men to assist in,
Military matters, 10 § 540
Naval matters, 34 § 441a
Detail of public employees for temporary service in, 5 § 118e
District attorneys, powers and duties under criminal statute, 18 § 574
Drawbacks,
Articles exported to, 19 § 152a
Articles re-exported to Philippines, 19 § 152b
Goods exported to, 19 § 1313
Tax paid in United States, 26 § 3341
Due process of law, 48 § 1008
Election,
Qualifications of voters, 48 § 1047
Representatives, 48 §§ 1045–1046
Senators, 48 §§ 1044, 1046
Emigration of Filipinos from United States,
Application for return to Philippine Islands, 48 § 1251
Appropriation, 48 § 1255
Arrangements with Secretaries of War and Navy, 48 § 1253
Attorney General, duties respecting, 48 §§ 1251–1253
Authorization at expense of Government, 48 § 1251
Contracts for transportation, 48 §§ 1251, 1252
Return to Islands,
Government expense, 48 § 1251
Not deemed deportation, deportation unauthorized, 48 § 1257
Return to United States as quota immigrant, 48 § 1254
Rules and regulations for return of Filipino, 48 § 1253
Time limit for applications, 48 § 1256

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Emigration of Filipinos from United States—Con.
Transportation and maintenance at expense of Government, 48 § 1251
Eminent domain, 48 § 1008
Authority to exercise right may be granted by Philippine government, 48 § 1171
Government may exercise right of eminent domain, 48 § 1224
Land not to be taken or damaged without compensation, 48 § 1171
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Enlisted men of army, double credits in computing length of service, 10 § 956
Escape of prisoner held for removal to Philippine Islands, punishment of officer, 18 § 244
Espionage law, jurisdiction of courts of first instance, 50 § 39
Excise tax, separate fund for adjusting Philippine economy, 48 § 1248
Executive departments,
Departments prior to August 29, 1926, continued, 48 § 1114
Increase or abolition by legislature, 48 § 1114
Exemption from tax,
Shipments from United States, 26 § 3341
Shipments to United States, 26 § 3340
Expenses of government to be paid by Philippine government, 48 § 1007
Exports, duties, 19 § 1301
Ex post facto laws, 48 § 1008
Extradition,
Escape of fugitive, penalty, 18 § 665
Foreign countries, extradition to or from, 18 §§ 664, 665
States or Territories, extradition to or from, 18 § 666
Forts, unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Fourth-class mail matter, rate of postage between Philippine Islands and United States, 39 § 293
Franchise and privileges,
Fees, 48 § 1010
Grant of franchises by Philippine government, 48 § 1171
License fees may be imposed, 48 § 1010
Public service corporations, 48 § 1171
Requirements in franchise specified, 48 § 1171
Free lists, 19 § 1301
Fueling stations, surrender on withdrawal of American sovereignty, 48 § 1240
Gold, acquisition and use, 31 § 442
Government bonds, exemption from taxation, 48 § 1193
Government expenses to be paid by Philippine government, 48 § 1007
Government publications, deposit in library at Manila, 44 § 89
Governor General,
Appeals from decision of auditor, 48 § 1123
Appointment of Governor General, 48 § 1111
Heads of executive departments, 48 § 1114
Judges of courts of first instance, 48 § 1074
Representatives, 48 § 1046
Senators, 48 § 1046
Auditor, supervision by, 48 § 1122

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Governor General—Continued
- Bills of legislature approved by, 48 § 1052
- Commander in Chief of militia, 48 § 1111
- Executive functions to be under Governor General or under his control, 48 § 1114
- Habeas corpus, power to suspend right, 48 § 1111
- Ordering payments on failure to make appropriations, 48 § 1053
- Powers and duties generally, 48 § 1111
- Public documents furnished free, 44 § 164
- Removal of heads of executive departments, 48 § 1114
- Report by, 48 § 1111
- Report to, by auditor, 48 § 1121
- Residence, 48 § 1111
- Salary, 48 § 1124
- Supervision of office of auditor, 48 § 1122
- Term of office, 48 § 1111
- Vacancy, acting Governor General to be designated, 48 § 1112
- Veto power, 48 § 1052

Gross earnings tax, public service corporations, 48 § 1171
Guaranty of railroad bonds, 48 §§ 1201, 1202
Guaranty of rights in Philippines, 48 § 1008
Habeas corpus, 48 § 1008
- Governor General's power to suspend, 48 § 1111

Harbors, improvement by Philippine government, 48 § 1018
Health, United States laws applicable, 48 § 1011
House of Representatives,
- Compensation of members, 48 § 1050
- Election of members, 48 §§ 1045, 1046
- Journal to be kept, 48 § 1052
- Judge of election and qualifications of members, 48 § 1049
- Majority to constitute quorum, 48 § 1049
- Member not to hold other office, 48 § 1051
- Minority may,
  - Adjourn from day to day, 48 § 1049
  - Compel attendance of absentees, 48 § 1049
- Number of members, 48 § 1045
- Privileges of members, 48 § 1050
- Punishment or expulsion of member, 48 § 1049
- Qualification of voters, 48 § 1047
- Qualifications of members, 48 §§ 1045, 1049
- Representative districts enumerated, 48 § 1046
- Rules of proceedings, 48 § 1049
- Term of office of members, 48 §§ 1045, 1048
- Vacancy to be filled by election, 48 § 1048
- Yeas and nays to be entered on journal, 48 § 1052

Immigration,
- Administration of laws, 48 § 1013
- Approval of immigration acts by President, 48 § 1042
- Head tax, 8 § 132
- Independence, 48 §§ 1238, 1244
- Local application of immigration law, 8 § 175
- Pending complete independence, 48 § 1238
- President to approve legislation, 48 § 1042
- United States laws to be administered, 48 § 1013

Impairing obligation of contract, 48 § 1008

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Imports,
- Consigned to governmental departments, checking and arrastre charges, 48 § 1011a
- Duties. Customs duties, generally, ante
- Tax in addition to customs, 26 § 3342

Imprisonment for debt, 48 § 1008
Income tax, law may be amended or repealed by legislature, 48 § 1055
Independence, 48 §§ 1231–1247
- Bonds, etc., obligation of United States, 48 § 1239
- Commonwealth of Philippine Islands as successor to present government, 48 § 1245
- Constitution after independence, ante
- Continuation of privileges, pending complete independence, 48 § 1238
- Customs duties,
  - After independence, 48 § 1243
  - Pending complete independence, 48 § 1238
- Definitions, 48 § 1247a
- Effective date of sections 1231–1247, 48 § 1247
- Excise taxes, separate fund for adjusting Philippine economy, 48 § 1248
- Fueling stations, surrender on withdrawal of American sovereignty, 48 § 1240
- Governmental relations pending complete independence, 48 § 1237
- Immigration,
  - After independence, 48 § 1244
  - Pending complete independence, 48 § 1238
- Import taxes, separate fund for adjusting Philippine economy, 48 § 1248
- Military reservations,
  - Surrender on withdrawal of American sovereignty, 48 § 1240
  - Transfer of property rights to Philippine commonwealth, 48 § 1235
- Naval reservations, surrender on withdrawal of American sovereignty, 48 § 1240
- Neutralization of Philippine Islands, 48 § 1241
- Notification to foreign governments of recognition of independence, 48 § 1242
- Partial invalidity of act, 48 § 1246
- Privileges, continuation pending complete independence, 48 § 1238
- Property and rights of United States, transfer to Philippine commonwealth, 48 § 1235
- Property for diplomatic purposes, title to remain in United States after independence, 48 § 1240
- Recognition of independence, 48 § 1240
- Relations with United States pending complete independence, 48 §§ 1236, 1237
- Resident commissioner to United States, duty to provide for, 48 § 1237
- Salaries of legal adviser and financial expert to High Commissioner, 48 § 1237a
- Saving clause, 48 § 1246
- Statutes continued in force, 48 § 1245
- Supreme Court of United States, review of cases, 48 § 1237
- Suspension of laws, contracts and executive orders by President, 48 § 1237
- Trade relations pending complete independence, 48 § 1236
- United States defined, 48 § 1247a

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Independence, 48 §§ 1231–1247—Continued
United States High Commissioner, appointment, etc., 48 § 1237
Withdrawal of American sovereignty,
Continuation of rights and privileges pending, 48 § 1238
Mutual rights and duties, 48 § 1240
Injunctions, guaranteed railroad bond, 48 § 1202
Insane Filipinos serving in army, care and treatment in Philippine asylums, 24 § 198
Internal revenue,
Application of laws, 19 § 1301
Deposit of internal revenue collection, 26 § 3343
Exemption of shipments to United States, 26 § 3340
Imports from countries other than United States, 26 § 3342
Shipments from United States, 26 § 3341
Shipments to United States, 26 §§ 3340, 3341
Investment companies created under laws of Philippine Islands and having principal office therein exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Involuntary servitude, employment of persons forbidden, 48 § 1172
Joint legislative resolutions to be approved by President and Governor General, 48 § 1222
Judges,
Appointment, 48 §§ 1073, 1074
Compensation, 48 §§ 1075, 1075a
Designation for Supreme Court in case of disability or vacancy, 48 § 1077
Temporary Supreme Court judges, 48 § 1077
Laws,
Amendment of laws, 48 §§ 1004, 1005, 1055
Approval by President, 48 § 1052
Coinage and currency acts, 48 § 1042
Immigration acts, 48 § 1042
Public domain and mining, 48 § 1222
Tariff acts, 48 § 1042
Congressional power to annul laws, 48 § 1054
Continuing force of Philippine laws, 48 §§ 1004, 1006
Income-tax laws, amendment or repeal by legislature, 48 § 1055
Modification of laws, 48 § 1005
Repeal of laws, 48 §§ 1004, 1005, 1055
Report of laws to Congress, 48 § 1054
Suspension of laws by President, 48 § 1237
United States laws enacted after Aug. 29, 1916, not applicable, 48 § 1003
Legislature,
Abolition of departments, 48 § 1114
Bills and joint resolutions,
Approval by Governor General, 48 § 1052
Approval by President of United States, 48 § 1052
Consisting of Senate and House of Representatives, 48 § 1043
Convening, 48 § 1049
Date of commencement of session, 48 § 1049
General legislative power granted to legislature, 48 § 1041
House of Representatives, generally, ante
Increase of departments, 48 § 1114

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Legislature—Continued
Jurisdiction and authority formerly exercised by Philippine Commission, 48 § 1043
Laws, generally, ante
Organization, 48 § 1049
Regular sessions, 48 § 1049
Senate, generally, post
Special sessions, 48 § 1049
License,
Fees may be imposed, 48 § 1010
Vessels, 48 § 1016
Life saving stations, authority to provide, 48 § 1018
Lighthouses, authority to provide, 48 § 1018
Limitation of indebtedness, 48 § 1191
Manifests, United States laws applicable, 46 § 95
Manila, issuance of bonds for sewers and water supply, 48 §§ 1198–1200
Manila and other fiber, regulation of importation, 48 § 1236a
Manila mint, 48 § 1141
Medals for officers and men serving beyond term, 10 § 1413a
Midshipmen, appointment of additional midshipmen from, 34 § 1035
Military Academy, cadets from Philippine Islands, 10 § 1093
Military reservations, etc.,
Independence, 48 §§ 1235, 1240
Unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Military societies, badges, wearing by officers and men of army, 10 § 1427
Militia,
Drafting into Federal service, 32 § 84
Eligibility of Philippine Scouts, 10 § 322
Governor General as Commander in Chief, 48 § 1111
Mines and minerals, acts regulating mining to be approved by President, 48 § 1222
Municipal corporations,
Bonds for improvements, 48 §§ 1194–1200
Indebtedness for improvements, 48 §§ 1194–1199
Municipal courts, jurisdiction generally, 48 § 1078
Municipal officers, compensation to be paid from provincial and municipal revenues, 48 § 1125
Narcotics, administration of law, 26 § 2564 (a)
Naturalization, native-born Filipinos with service in army or navy, 8 § 703
Nautical schools,
Details of enlisted men as shipkeepers, 34 § 1125
Vessel and equipment provided, 34 § 1124
Naval reservations affected by independence, 48 § 1240
Navigable waters, improvement by Philippine government, 48 § 1018
Navigation, United States laws to be administered, 48 § 1014
Neutrality laws applicable to islands, 18 § 39
Neutralization, 48 § 1241
Notaries, acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1019
Oaths, auditor authorized to administer, 48 § 1119
Offenses,
Employment of persons in involuntary servitude, 48 § 1172
Espionage, 50 § 39

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Jurisdiction of courts of first instance, 18 § 574
Treason, evidence necessary to convict, 48 § 1009
Officers and employees,
Auditor, ante
Governor General, ante
Municipal officers, 48 § 1125
Resident commissioners, post
Salaries, 48 § 1007
Payable out of revenues of Philippines, 48 § 1124
Transportation to Guam, 10 § 1371
Vice Governor, post
Patents may be issued to natives, 48 § 1223
Payment,
Salaries, 48 §§ 1007, 1124
Tax,
Drawbacks, tax paid in United States, 26 § 3341
Shipments from United States, 26 § 3341
Shipments to United States, 26 § 3340
Philippine commission, legislative jurisdiction and authority vested in legislature, 48 § 1043
Philippine Scouts, generally, this index
"Philippines," islands included in term, 48 § 1001
Piers, authority to improve, 48 § 1018
President of the United States,
Acts regulating public domain, mining and timber to be approved by President, 48 § 1222
Appointment of,
Auditor, 48 § 1116
Chief justice and associate justice of Supreme Court, 48 § 1073
Governor General, 48 § 1111
Vice-Governor, 48 § 1113
Approval of,
Bond issue by municipality, 48 § 1198
Change in weight and fineness of silver coins, 48 § 1152
Laws, 48 § 1052
Coinage and currency acts, approval, 48 § 1042
Immigration acts, 48 § 1042
Public Domain and mining, 48 § 1222
Tariff Acts, 48 § 1042
Failure of Government to separate funds for adjustment of economy after independence, 48 § 1248
Notification to foreign governments of independence, 48 § 1242
Submission of constitutional amendments to President, 48 § 1237
Suspension of laws, contracts and executive orders, 48 § 1237
Privileges. Franchise and privileges, ante
Process tax, coconut and other vegetable oils, proceeds covered into Treasury, 26 § 2476
Public funds, deposit in banks not members of Federal reserve system prohibited, 12 § 392
Public improvements, bond issue, 48 §§ 1191, 1194–1200
Public lands. Public property and lands, post
Public moneys, deposits, acceptance by Secretary of Treasury, 48 § 1157

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Public property and lands,
Acquisition of land held injuriously to people, 48 §§ 1225, 1226
Acts regulating public domain, mining, and timber to be approved by President, 48 § 1222
Government may acquire real and personal property, 48 § 1224
Mining property, approval of acts by President, 48 § 1222
Patents may be issued to natives, 48 § 1223
Perfecting titles of claimants from Spain, 48 § 1223
Placed under control of Philippine government, 48 § 1221
Public property and lands placed under control of Philippine government, 48 § 1221
Religious orders, acquisition of property of, 48 §§ 1225, 1226
Timber, approval of acts by President, 48 § 1222
Transfer to Philippine commonwealth, 48 § 1235
Public service corporations,
Franchises to provide for regulation of charges, etc., 48 § 1171
Gross earnings tax, 48 § 1171
Quarantine, United States laws applicable, 48 § 1011
Radio, representation by Secretary of State, 47 § 328
Railroads, Government guaranty of bonds, 48 §§ 1201, 1202
Real estate, corporate ownership, etc., 48 § 1173
Religion, establishment or free exercise, 48 § 1008
Religious orders, acquisition of property of, 48 §§ 1225, 1226
Reserves ordered into active service employed in, 50 App. § 401
Resident Commissioners,
Allowance for stationery and clerk hire, 48 § 1094
Franking privilege, 39 §§ 325–328; 48 § 1094
Mileage allowance, 2 § 45
Qualifications, 48 § 1091
Revenue laws, applicability, 19 § 1301
Salary, 2 § 31; 48 § 1093
Term of office, 48 § 1091
Two to be chosen by legislature, 48 § 1091
Vacancy, appointment, 48 § 1092
Revenue stamps,
Shipments from United States, 26 § 3341
Shipments to United States, 26 § 3340
Rights and privileges of citizens and corporations enjoyed in United States, continuance pending withdrawal of sovereignty, 48 § 1238
Rights guaranteed in Philippines, 48 § 1008
Seamen, United States laws applicable, 48 § 1011
Searches and seizures, 48 § 1008
Second-class mail matter, rate of postage between United States and Philippine Islands, 39 § 283
Selective service forces employed in, 50 App. § 303
Senate,
Appointment, 48 § 1046
Compensation of members, 48 § 1050
Election of members, 48 §§ 1044, 1046
Journal to be kept, 48 § 1052
Judge of election and qualifications of members, 48 § 1049

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Senate—Continued
Majority to constitute quorum, 48 § 1049
Member not to hold other office, 48 § 1051
Minority may,
Adjourn from day to day, 48 § 1049
Compel attendance of absentees, 48 § 1049
Number of members, 48 §§ 1044, 1046
Privileges of members, 48 § 1050
Punishment or expulsion of member, 48 § 1049
Qualification of voters, 48 § 1047
Qualifications of members, 48 §§ 1044, 1049
Rules of proceedings, 48 § 1049
Senatorial districts enumerated, 48 § 1046
Term of office of members, 48 §§ 1044, 1046, 1048
Vacancy to be filled by election, 48 § 1048
Yeas and nays to be entered on journal, 48 § 1052
Shipping,
Application of laws, 48 §§ 1011, 1486
Licenses may be issued to certain vessels, 48 § 1016
Regulations, 48 § 1015
Restrictions on transportation of passengers and merchandise not applicable to certain foreign vessels, 48 § 1017
Temporary regulation of transportation of merchandise and passengers, 48 § 1015
Vessels in territorial waters, jurisdiction of courts, 50 § 39
Sinking fund, municipal improvement bonds, 48 §§ 1197, 1200
Slavery, 48 § 1008
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, applicability in Philippine Islands, 50 App. § 512
Speedy trial, right of accused to, 48 § 1008
State within,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Subpoenas, auditor authorized to issue, 48 § 1119
Sugar quota, 7 § 608a
Sugar tax, transfer to, 7 § 1173
Supreme Court of Philippine Islands,
Admiralty jurisdiction not to be changed, 48 § 1072
Associate justices,
Appointment, 48 § 1073
Salary, 48 §§ 1075, 1075a
Chief Justice,
Appointment, 48 § 1073
Restraining orders as to guaranteed railroad bonds, during vacation, 48 § 1202
Salary, 48 §§ 1075, 1075a
Judge of court of first instance may be designated in case of disability or vacancy, 48 § 1077
Jurisdiction, 48 § 1071
Guaranteed railroad bonds, 48 § 1202
Review of decisions on certiorari from United States Supreme Court, 28 § 349
Special terms, 48 § 1076
Temporary judges, 48 § 1077
Time for application for certiorari from Supreme Court, 28 § 350
Tariff acts to receive approval of President, 48 § 1042

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Continued

Taxation, 48 §§ 1008, 1010
Customs duties, generally, ante
Deposit of internal revenue collections, 26 § 3343
Drawbacks, generally, ante
Excise tax, separate fund for adjusting, Philippine economy, 48 § 1248
Exemption,
Bonds from taxation, 48 §§ 1193, 1239
Shipments, 26 §§ 3340, 3341
Gross earnings tax, 48 § 1171
Head tax on immigrants, 8 § 132
Imports from countries other than United States, 26 § 3342
Income tax laws, amendment or repeal by legislature, 48 § 1055
Internal revenue, generally, ante
Municipal bond, 48 §§ 1195, 1197, 1200
Shipments from United States, 26 § 3341
Shipments to United States, 26 § 3340
Sugar tax, transfer to, 7 § 1173
Tonnage taxes on foreign vessels, 48 §§ 127, 130
Unjust enrichment tax, application, 26 § 704
Territories within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Timber, acts regulating timber to be approved by President, 48 § 1222
Titles of nobility, 48 § 1008
Tonnage taxes,
Foreign vessels coming from Philippines to United States, 46 § 127
Vessels owned by citizens of Philippines, 46 § 130
Trade relations with United States, United States laws to govern, 48 § 1042
Transportation. Shipping, generally, ante
Treason, evidence, 48 § 1009
Treasurer, silver certificates, 48 § 1153
United States laws enacted after August 29, 1926, not applicable, 48 § 1003
Unjust enrichment tax, application to, 26 § 704
Vessels. Shipping, generally, ante
Veterans' relief, provisions applicable to Islands, 38 § 557
Vice Governor,
Appointment, 48 § 1113
Head of department of public instruction, 48 § 1113
Powers, 48 § 1113
Salary, 48 § 1124
War for suppression of insurrection, eligibility of participants to membership in United Spanish War Veterans, 36 § 56
Withdrawal of goods from bonded manufacturing warehouse for exportation to Philippines, 19 § 1311
Witnesses,
Auditor authorized to summon, 48 § 1119
Right of accused to confront and to compel attendance, 48 § 1008
Treason, 48 § 1009

PHILIPPINE SCOUTS

Active duty by retired officers, detail to educational institutions, 10 §§ 328, 330, 331
Allowances, 10 §§ 334, 912; 37 § 30
Appointment of officers, 10 § 323
Classification of officers, 10 § 326

PHILIPPINE SCOUTS—Continued

Co-operation with Philippine Constabulary, 10 § 335
Detail of retired officers to educational institutions, 10 §§ 328, 330, 331
Disbandment by President, 10 § 321a
Eligibility of officers for,
  Appointment, 10 § 323
  Militia service, 10 § 322
Elimination of officers, 10 § 326
Enlisted men, number, 10 § 333
Filipino cadets at Military Academy, commission in Philippine Scouts, 10 § 1093
Including Philippine Scouts in determining number of,
  Enlisted men authorized, 10 § 8
  Officers authorized, 10 § 482a
Organization, 10 § 321
Pay and allowances, 10 § 912
  Adjustment act does not affect, 37 § 30
  Enlisted men, 10 § 334
President authorized to reduce personnel, 10 § 321a
Promotion list, inclusion in, 10 § 553
Promotion of officers, 10 §§ 326, 482
  On retired list, 10 §§ 332, 1013; 37 § 26
Re-appointment, eligibility though holding commission in drafted forces, 10 § 322
Relative rank, computation of service, 10 § 512a
Retired pay of officers, 10 § 327
Service of officers, computation of, 10 § 325
Tour of duty, 10 § 17
United Spanish War Veterans, membership, 36 § 56

PHILOSOPHY

Military Academy, professors of natural and experimental philosophy, 10 § 1061

PHIPPS LAW

Text of Act, 43 § 384

PHONOGRAPHS

Manufacturers' excise taxes, radio receiving sets, 26 § 3404

PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS

National forests, establishment within reservations for, 16 § 471

PHOSPHATE LANDS

Disapproval of mineral character, 30 § 122
Entry with view to title subject to reservation, 30 § 121
Leases,
  Amount and form of land included, 30 § 212
  Authority to lease, 30 § 211
  Conditions as to production, 30 § 213
  Deposit to cover expense of survey, 30 § 212
  Disposition of deposits, 30 §§ 181, 182, 193
  Indeterminate term, 30 § 213
  Noncontiguous tracts in single lease, 30 § 206
  Readjustment of terms and conditions at expiration of twenty-year period, 30 § 213
  Rentals, 30 § 213
  Reserved deposits, 30 § 182
  Royalties, 30 § 213
  Suspension of operation, 30 § 213
  Use of surface of other lands, 30 § 214

PHOSPHATE LANDS—Continued

Patents for public lands with reservation of phosphate deposits, 30 §§ 122, 123
Prospecting and mining on lands patented with reservation of phosphate deposits, 30 § 122

PHOSPHORUS MATCHES

See WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCH TAX, generally, this index

PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO

Naturalization, 8 § 727

PHOTOGRAPHS

  See, also, Pictures, generally, this index
Agricultural Department, sale of photographic prints, 5 §§ 552, 553
Bills of lading, offense, 49 § 121
Chinese exclusion,
  Certificates of residence to include, 8 § 289
  Deposit may be required, 8 § 278
Copyright, 17 § 5
  Damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
  Obtaining, 17 § 11
Design patents, use of in lieu of models, 35 § 76
Geological survey, sale of copies, 43 § 45
Immigrants, photographs of, 8 § 202 (b)
Military and naval installations or equipment, prohibition against, 50 §§ 45–45d
National park scenery, Secretary of Interior authorized to furnish mats for reproduction in magazines, etc., 16 § 458a
Naturalization,
  Applicant as required to sign and furnish, 8 § 730
  Certificate to contain, 8 § 736
Obligation of United States as offense, 18 § 264
Records of United States,
  Authenticated copies as evidence, 44 § 363
  Disposition, 44 § 362
Security of United States as offense, 18 § 264
Soil Conservation Service to furnish at cost to Federal, State, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1

PHOTOGRAPHY

Civilian Conservation Corps, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHIC COPIES

Patent office, printing, 44 § 284
Township plats, sale, 43 § 22

PHOTOSTATIC COPIES

Application for qualification under Trust Indenture Act of indentures covering securities not required to be registered, 15 § 77ggg
Information filed with Securities and Exchange Commission under law governing,
  Investment advisers, 15 § 80b–10
  Investment companies, 15 § 80a–44

PHYSICAL CULTURE

Instructor of physical culture at Military Academy, 10 § 1085

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Army court-martial, determination of questions, 10 § 1502
Army, promotion of officers, 10 §§ 556, 556a
Candidates for appointment as cadet at Military Academy, 10 § 1095
Government employee after injury, 5 §§ 769, 771, 772
Injured employee. Employees' Compensation Act, this index
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, person injured, 33 § 919
Naval officers for promotion, 34 §§ 271, 272, 285, 348b

PHYSICAL VALUATION OF PROPERTY ACT

Text of Act, 49 § 19a

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Army,
- Contract Surgeons, generally, this index
- Medical Administrative Corps, this index
- Medical Corps, this index
- Medical Department, this index
- Surgeon General, this index

Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13
Coast Guard, 14 § 125
- Aid to fishing crews, 14 § 61
- Detail of Public Health Service, 14 § 59
- Rank, 14 § 125

Consular districts in China, compounding own prescriptions, 21 § 202
Contract surgeons in army. Contract Surgeons, generally, this index
Dead body of executed offenders for dissection, 18 § 543
Examination of injured government employee, 5 § 771
- Appointment of third physician in case of disagreement, 5 § 772
- Fees, 5 § 773
- Physician defined, 5 § 790
- Physician's certificate to accompany claim, 5 § 769

Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Immigration,
- Exclusion of Asiatics, exception, 8 § 136 (n)
- Inspection of passengers on arrival, 8 § 152

Indian service, leaves of absence, 25 § 275
Lighthouse keepers, medical relief, traveling expenses in obtaining relief, 33 § 747b
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act,
- Appointment of medical advisers, 33 § 939
- Examination of injured, 33 § 919
- Medical service, 33 § 907

Marihuana,
- Tax liability, 26 § 3230
- Transfers to patients, 26 § 2591 (b)

Merchant marine, generally. Shipping, this index
Narcotic farms, appointment, 21 § 225
Narcotic tax, 26 § 3220 (d)
- Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281
- Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Con.

Narcotic tax, 26 § 3220 (d)—Continued
- Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
- Offense by physician failing to pay or register, 26 § 3224
- Order forms, 26 § 2554 (c)
- Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
- Payment of special tax, 26 § 3271
- Prescriptions, 26 § 2554 (c)
- Registration, 26 § 3221
- Returns, 26 § 3272
- Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
- State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276

Narcotics,
- Packages, exceptions, 26 § 2553 (b)
- Record of sales, exchanges, etc., 26 § 2551 (a)
- Registration of physician dispensing, 26 § 3221

Navy,
- Medical Corps, this index
- Surgeon General, this index

Poisonous drugs and medicines, right to receive by mail, 18 § 340
Prescriptions, marihuana transferred pursuant to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Public Health Service, 42 § 34
- Detail to duty on Coast Guard cutters, 14 § 59
- Surgeon General, this index
- Waiting orders when not qualified, 42 § 37

Registration of physicians at Hot Springs National Park, 16 § 374
Retirement of Civil Service employees, fees, 5 § 712
Steerage passengers, physician for, 46 § 155
Vessels required to carry, 46 § 155
White House physicians, rank, pay and allowances, 10 § 515

PHYSICS

Professor of physics at Military Academy, 10 § 1078a

PICKETING

Buildings or premises of representatives of foreign governments, 22 § 255b

PICKETT ACT

Withdrawal of public land, 43 §§ 141–143

PICNICS

Liquor sales at, special tax, 26 § 3250 (e)

PICRATES

Transportation on passenger-carrying vessels, 46 § 170 (4)

PICTURES

See, also, Photographs, generally, this index
Cigar or cigarette packages, immoral or indecent pictures prohibited, 26 § 2111
Copyright, 17 § 5
Importation or transportation of obscene pictures, 18 § 396
Tobacco packages, indecent or immoral pictures prohibited, 26 § 2100

PIECE-WORK

Civil service, exclusion from provisions of act, 5 § 682

PIERHEAD BEACONS
Lighthouse service, acquisition of sites, 33 § 730a

PIERHEADS
Lighthouse service, marking in certain lakes, 33 § 735
Newport Harbor, establishment of pierhead lines, 33 § 424

PIERS
Conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Consent of Secretary of War necessary to building, 33 § 403
Delaware Bay, open to public use, 33 § 7
Extension, permission for, 33 § 404
Injury to, 33 § 408
Merchant Marine Act, 1920, commission to take possession and control, 46 § 875
Mississippi river, 33 § 420
Newport Harbor, Calif., establishment of pierhead lines, 33 § 424
Penalties for construction, 33 § 406
St. Croix river, 33 § 420
Wilmington Harbor, establishment of pierhead lines, 33 § 423

PIGEONS
Interference with homing pigeons owned by United States, punishment, 50 §§ 111–113
Notice of possession of homing pigeons, 50 § 112

PIGS
See SWINE, generally, this index

PILE DRIVERS
Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)

PILLORY
Punishment of crime by pillory abolished, 18 § 545

PILOT BOATS
Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)

PILOT RULES
Motor boats, not required to carry copies on board, 46 § 526k

PILOTS
Airmen. Air commerce, this index
Boundaries between States, employment of pilot from either State, 46 § 212
Canal boat, 46 § 404
Charges, 46 §§ 213, 215
Citizenship, 46 § 221
Coastwise seagoing vessels to be under control of licensed pilots, 46 § 364
Copies of statutory provisions to be kept on passenger steamers, 46 § 492
Discrimination in pilotage rates not allowed, 46 § 213
Draft, exemption from, 46 § 225
Ferryboat, 46 § 404
Hawaiian Board of Pilot Commissioners, authority to appoint, 48 § 545
Hospital ships exempt from pilotage charges, 46 §§ 133, 134

PILOTS—Continued
Inland navigation rules, penalties for violation, 33 § 158
License, 46 §§ 214, 215, 225, 230
- Alteration of certificate, 46 § 231
- Certificate to be posted, 46 § 232
- Fees for issuing, 46 § 331
- Indians, 46 §§ 237, 238
- Record of license, 46 § 414
- Revocation or suspension, 46 §§ 232, 240

Lights,
- International rules, 33 § 78
- River, harbor and inland navigation rules, 33 § 177

Militia duty, exemption from, 32 § 3
Motor boats, 46 § 520
Municipal license, 46 § 215
Negligence, liability for, 46 § 491
Oath, 46 § 231
Panama Canal, president authorized to make regulation, 48 § 1318
Penalty for,
- Failure to comply with statutes, 46 §§ 497, 498
- Violating passing regulations, 46 § 381

Pension, 38 § 152 (2); 46 § 225
- Serving on war vessel, right to pension, 38 § 152 (2)
- Total disability pension, 38 § 153

Perjury, 46 § 231
Refusal to admit person in pilot house for purpose of learning profession, 46 § 240
Regulations by Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 416
Report by supervising inspectors as to violation of law by pilot, 46 § 377
State regulation,
- Continued, 46 § 211
- Licenses, 46 § 215

Steam vessels,
- Additional State regulations as to licenses and charges prohibited, 46 § 215
- Duties of supervising inspectors, 46 §§ 376–379
- License may be issued on application, 46 § 214
- Navigating Irondequoit Bay subject to licensing statutes, 46 § 365
- Rules and regulations established by board of supervising inspectors, 46 § 375
- Suspension or revocation of licenses, 46 § 214

Subsistence allowance, 37 § 19
United States Marine Commission vessels subject to licensing statutes, 46 § 363
Wages of pilot of vessel of United States, 46 § 225
Yachts, 46 § 404

PINE
White-pine blister rust, protection against, 16 § 594a

PINKERTON DETECTIVE AGENCY
Employment of employees of agency in government service prohibited, 5 § 53

PIONEER NATIONAL MONUMENT
Acquisition of land, 16 § 449
Administration, 16 § 450
Boundaries, 16 § 448
Donations of land and funds, 16 § 449

PIONEER NATIONAL MONUMENT—Continued

Establishment, 16 § 448
President of United States, proclamation establishing, 16 § 448
Protection and development, 16 §§ 448, 450

PIPE LINES

Anti-trust laws, forfeiture of right of way over public lands for violating, 43 § 970
Common carriers,
Pipe lines granted rights of way to be, 30 § 185
Within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Construction, national emergency, 15 note prec. § 715
Destruction or injury during war, 50 §§ 101, 102
Forfeiture of right of way through public lands, 43 §§ 964, 969, 970
Indian lands, right of way through, 25 § 321
Interstate commerce commission to regulate and fix rates, 49 § 1
Leases of mineral lands, provisions concerning pipe lines, 30 § 185
Lessor as including person owning pipe-line within law governing carriers' accounts, records and reports, 49 § 20 (8)
Map of right of way through public lands, 43 §§ 963, 967
Materials on land adjacent to pipe line right of way, right to take, 43 § 962
Mineral lands, reservation of right of way for pipe line, 30 § 185
Mississippi Flood Control, grants of rights of way over lands acquired for Bonnet Carre Spillway, 33 § 702d–1
National forests, rights of way for, 16 § 522; 30 § 185
National parks, right of way for, 16 § 79
Public lands, right of way, 30 § 185; 43 §§ 959, 962–970
Right of Way, this index
Riverside County National Monument, reservations as to, 16 § 435
Time for completing pipe line constructed through public lands, 43 §§ 964, 969
Transportation Tax, this index

PIPES

Distilleries, requirements as to, 26 § 2822

PIPESTONE NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, administration, boundaries, protection, development, etc., 16 § 445c

PIRACY

Accessory after the fact, definition and punishment, 18 § 552
Acts done under color of foreign commission, 18 § 495
Alien making war against United States or cruising against citizens, 18 § 496
Combining, confederating or corresponding with pirates, 18 § 498
Commissioning private vessels for seizure of piratical vessels, 33 § 386
Condemnation of piratical vessels, 33 §§ 384, 385
Corrupting master, etc., to commit piracy or assist pirates, 18 § 498
Customs officers' duty to seize piratical vessels, 33 § 387

PIRACY—Continued

Marshals' duty to seize piratical vessels, 33 § 387
Naval operations against pirates, records transferred to Department of the Navy, 5 § 414
Neutrality laws as affecting prosecutions, 18 § 30
Public vessels used to suppress, 33 § 381
Punishment, 18 § 481
Resistance of pirates by merchant vessels, 33 § 383
Robbery on shore by piratical crew, 18 § 493
Seaman laying violent hands on commander to prevent defense of vessel, 18 § 485
Seizure of piratical vessels, 33 §§ 382, 385
Slave Trade, generally, this index

PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS

Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Firearms other than pistols and revolvers. Firearms, generally, this index
Imports and exports, tax, 26 §§ 2704 (b), 2705
Mailing, prohibition and exceptions, 18 § 361
Tax,
Accounting, penalty for failure to make, 26 § 2707 (c)
Additional tax in case of nonpayment, 26 § 2706
Collection,
Discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 2708
Penalty for failure to collect or account for, 26 § 2707 (b)
Colorable sales and leases, computation, 26 § 2704 (d)
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, discretionary method for collecting tax, 26 § 2708
Computation, 26 § 2700 (c)
Affiliated corporations, 26 § 2704 (b)
Colorable sales and leases, 26 § 2704 (b)
Retail sales by wholesalers, 26 § 2704 (a)
Special cases, 26 § 2704
Coupons, collection by use of, 26 § 2708
Credit, overpayment, 26 § 2703
Date of payment, 26 § 2702
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Definitions, 26 § 2707 (d)
Discretionary method allowed Commissioner for collecting, 26 § 2708
Effective date of law, 26 § 2712
Erroneous payments, recovery of, 26 § 2703
Evasion, penalties, 26 § 2707 (c)
Exemptions, 26 § 2700 (b)
Exports, 26 § 2705
Federal Government or States as exempt from, 26 § 2700 (b)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2707, 2708
Imports,
Colorable sales and leases, 26 § 2704 (b)
Computation of tax in special cases, 26 § 2704
Rate, 26 § 2700 (a)
Records, 26 § 2709
Retail sales by wholesale dealer, 26 § 2704 (a)
Returns, 26 §§ 2701; 2709
Statements, 26 § 2709
Information, penalty for failure to furnish, 26 § 2707

PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS—Continued

Tax—Continued
- Laws applicable, 26 § 2711
- Leases, 26 § 2704 (b)
- Manufacturers,
  - Colorable sales and leases, 26 § 2704 (b)
  - Computation of tax, 26 § 2704
  - Rate, 26 § 2700 (a)
  - Records, 26 § 2709
  - Returns, 26 §§ 2701, 2709
  - Statements, 26 § 2709
- Nonpayment, addition to tax in case of, 26 § 2706
- Oath,
  - Monthly returns, 26 § 2701
  - Statements under, 26 § 2709
- Overpayment, credit for, 26 § 2703
- Payment, 26 § 2702
  - Addition to tax for nonpayment, 26 § 2706
  - Erroneous, 26 § 2703
- Penalties for failure to pay, 26 § 2707 (a)
- Person defined, 26 § 2707 (d)
- Rate, 26 § 2700 (a)
- Records, 26 § 2709
  - Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2707 (b)
- Recovery of overpayment, 26 § 2703
- Refunds,
  - Exports, 26 § 2705
  - Overpayment, 26 § 2703
- Retail sales by wholesalers, computation of tax, 26 § 2704 (a)
- Returns, 26 §§ 2701, 2709
- Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 2707 (b)
- Revenue stamps,
  - Collection by, 26 § 2708
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 2711
- Serial-numbered tickets, collection by use of, 26 § 2708
- Statements, 26 § 2709
- Wholesalers, retail sales tax, 26 § 2704 (a)

PITCH

Boxing trees on public lands, 18 § 105

PITTMAN-BLOOM ACT

Text of Act, 22 §§ 441–457

Foreign Relations, generally, this index

National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index

PITTMAN EMBASSY PICKETING ACT

Text of Act, 22 §§ 255a, 255b

PITTSBURGH

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

Pneumatic tubes for transmission of mail, 39 § 423

PLACE OF TRIAL

See VENUE, or DISTRICT OF TRIAL, generally, this index

PLACE TABLETS

Fort Frederica National Monument, erection of, 16 § 433i

Whitman National Monument, erection of, 16 § 433l

PLACER MINING

Alaska, 48 § 381a

Entry to conform to legal subdivisions of public lands, 30 § 35

Joint entry of contiguous claims, 30 § 36

Limitation of acreage, 30 § 35

Maximum acreage, 30 § 36

Patents,
- Placer claims, 30 § 37
  - Possession and working for period of limitations sufficient, 30 § 38
- Proceedings for patent, 30 § 37

Ten-acre tracts, subdivision of lands into, 30 § 36

PLAGUES

Quarantine, regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95

PLANNING BOARD

See NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD, generally, this index

PLANNING COMMISSIONERS

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK and PLANNING COMMISSION, generally, this index

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Distillery, condition of approval of bond, 26 § 2816

Federal aided highways, 23 § 12

Narcotic farms, remodeling or construction of buildings, 21 § 224

National Zoological Park, preparation of, 20 § 84

Public buildings, 40 §§ 265–267
- Approval, 40 §§ 267, 268, 341
- Change of plans, 40 § 267
- Cost of preparation, charge against appropriation for particular building, 40 § 266
- Limit of cost, 40 § 267
- Preparation in Office of Public Buildings Administration, 40 § 265
- Public Buildings Administration to prepare plans for public buildings, 40 § 342
- Purchase of paper for preparation of plans, 40 § 266
- Sketch plans, 40 § 267

PLANT INDUSTRY

Bureau of Agricultural Department, 5 § 524

PLANT QUARANTINE ACT

See NURSERY STOCK, generally, this index

PLANT QUARANTINE AND CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Destruction of infected plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167

Functions, 7 § 165a

Inspection of plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167

Nursery stock and plants, enforcement of laws relating to, 7 § 165a

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

Agricultural Department, propagation and distribution as purpose of department, 5 § 511

Alteration of certificate relating to, 7 § 163

Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, generally, this index

Collection, 5 §§ 511, 514

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS—Con.

Counterfeiting certificate relating to, 7 § 163
Destruction of,
  Certificate relating to, 7 § 163
  Diseased plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167
  Plants transported or imported in violation of quarantine, 7 § 164a
Diseases of plants,
  Control and appropriations therefor, 7 § 148
  Prevention and eradication, 7 § 154 et seq.
Disinfection by state terminal inspector, 7 § 166
Distribution, 5 §§ 511, 514
District attorney's duty to prosecute violations of law, 7 § 164
District of Columbia, prevention or eradication of plant diseases, 7 § 167
Enforcement of quarantine, search and seizure, 7 § 164a
Federal Horticultural Board, function transferred to Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 7 § 165a
Forgery of certificate relating to, 7 § 163
Hearing relating to,
  Exclusion of imported plants, 7 § 159
  Quarantine against plant diseases and insect infestation, 7 § 161
Importation,
  Articles required for scientific purposes, 7 § 155
  Quarantine against insect-infested localities, 7 § 160
  Quarantine, enforcement of quarantine against imported plants, 7 § 164a
  Regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 159
  Restricting importation from insect infested locality, 7 § 160
Inspection,
  District of Columbia by Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 7 § 167
  State Terminals, 7 § 166
Letting contract for distribution, 7 § 416
Mail, packages mailed for state inspection, 7 § 166
Marking packages sent by mail, 7 § 166
Notice,
  Hearing to exclude imported plants, 7 §§ 159, 160
  Owner in District of Columbia to eradicate infested plants, 7 § 167
  Quarantine, 7 § 161
  Return of plants mailed to state inspector, 7 § 166
  Rules and regulations relating to transportation from quarantined area, 7 § 161
Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Patentable invention, 35 §§ 31, 32a
  Application for patent, 35 §§ 33, 35
  Contents of patent, 35 § 40
  Description in patent, 35 §§ 33, 40
  Duration of patent, 35 § 40
  Oath of applicant for patent, 35 § 35
  Secretary of Agriculture to furnish information to Commissioner of Patents, 35 § 56a
Penalties for violations of law, 7 § 163
Postage rate, 39 § 291
Propagation, 5 §§ 511, 514
Purchased by Secretary of Agriculture for distribution, 7 § 415

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS—Con.

Quarantine,
  Imported stock, 7 § 160
  Insect-infested localities, 7 § 161
  Interstate quarantine, 7 § 161
  Plant diseases, 7 § 161
Quarantine and Control Administration, generally, this index
Rules and regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 §§ 159, 161, 162, 167
Search and seizure of infested plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167
Secretary of Agriculture,
  Approval of lists of plants submitted by state maintaining terminal inspection, 7 § 166
  Collection, testing, propagating and distributing, 5 § 514
  Destruction of diseased plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167
  Plants purchased for distribution, 7 § 415
  Quarantine against spread of plant diseases or insect infestation, 7 § 161
  Regulating importation of plants, 7 § 159
  Restricting importation from insect infested locality, 7 § 160
  Rules and regulations, 7 §§ 159, 161, 162, 167
Seizure and destruction of plants [illegible] or imported in violation of quarantin.. 7 § 16[illegible]
State quarantine against disease, 7 § 161
State terminal inspection, 7 § 166
Testing, 5 §§ 511, 514
Transportation regulations, 7 § 161
  Evidence of knowledge of violation by common carrier, 7 § 163
  Into or out of District of Columbia, 7 § 167
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, removal, injury or destruction, 16 § 726

PLATES

Bureau of Engraving and Printing, use of intaglio plates, 31 § 177
Copyright infringement, destruction, 17 § 25 (b)
Farm loan bonds, custody, 12 § 864
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds, custody, 12 § 1020e
Federal Home Loan Banks, forms, custody, 12 § 1443
Federal reserve notes, 12 §§ 418, 420
Identification number plates for interstate motor carriers, 49 § 324

PLATINUM

Excess profits tax, pro rata exemption of companies engaged in mining, 26 § 731
Sale, possession and use, 50 § 144

PLATS

National forests, 16 § 474
Private land claim, cost of platting, 43 § 757
Public lands,
  Transcripts from records as evidence, 43 § 58
  Transfer to state on closing of last land office, 43 §§ 25a, 25b
Reservoir constructed on public lands, 43 § 954
Supervisor of surveys, duty, 43 § 52
Swamp and overflowed lands, 43 §§ 983, 984

PLATS—Continued

Town site, 43 § 713
Oklahoma, 43 § 1094
Townships, 43 § 751

PLATT NATIONAL PARK

Additional land, 16 § 152
Admission of Oklahoma not to affect jurisdiction of United States, 16 § 153
Business in park prohibited, 16 § 151
Ceded lands for, 16 § 151
Control of, 16 § 151
Creeks, rules and regulations to control use thereof, 16 § 152
Crimes and offenses, 16 § 152
Deposits in Treasury of the United States in payment for, 16 § 151
Establishment, 16 § 151
Exclusive jurisdiction of United States, 16 § 153
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 16 § 152
Indemnity school lands, 16 § 153
Intoxicating liquors, introduction prohibited, 16 § 151
Judicial district, part of judicial district of Oklahoma, 16 § 151
Management and control, 16 § 152
National Parks, generally, this index
Payment for, 16 § 151
Process, service within, 16 §§ 152, 153
Rules and regulations, 16 § 152
Sale of buildings, 16 § 152
School lands, state as not authorized to select indemnity school lands, 16 § 153
Secretary of Interior, designation of officer or employee to take charge of lands, 16 § 152
Springs, rules and regulations for control and use of, 16 § 152

PLATTE RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 42

PLAY HOUSES

Uniform of army, navy, marine corps, or coast guard, wearing by actors, 10 § 1393

PLAYGROUNDS

District of Columbia, 40 §§ 71–74
Condemnation of property for, 40 § 361
Lease of land for playground purposes, 40 § 72b
Use of part of Washington Aqueduct, 40 § 100

PLAYING CARD TAX

Assessment of tax, 26 § 1837
Collector's account of stamps, 26 § 1832
Defense tax, 26 § 1807
Definitions, manufacturers, 26 § 1831
Exemption of exportation, 26 § 1830
Importers, revenue stamps, 26 § 1832
Laws applicable, 26 § 1837
Manufacturer, 26 § 1807
Defined, 26 § 1831
Penalty for failure to register, 26 § 1831
Registration, 26 § 1831
Revenue stamps supplied to, 26 § 1832
Payment of tax, 26 § 1809

PLAYING CARD TAX—Continued

Penalties,
Failure of manufacturer to register, 26 § 1831
Underpayment of tax, 26 § 1820
Rate, 26 § 1807
Records, requirements as to, 26 § 1835
Returns, requirements as to, 26 § 1835
Revenue Stamps, this index
Rules and regulations, records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
Statements, requirements as to, 26 § 1835
Underpayment of tax, penalty, 26 § 1820

PLAYS

See Admission Tax, this index

PLEA IN ABATEMENT

Reversal for errors and rulings on, 28 § 879

PLEA OF GUILTY

Rules of procedure after plea. Rules of Court, this index
Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules governing procedure after plea, 18 § 688
Withdrawal of plea, right not restricted, 18 § 688

PLEA OF NOT GUILTY

Fee for entering, 28 § 550

PLEA OR ANSWER

Abatement, reversal for errors and rulings on, 28 § 879
Admiralty Rules, this index
Contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 202
Printing answer in record, 2 § 223
Transmission of deposition to Clerk of House, 2 § 222
Filing fee, 28 § 550
Government, actions by or against, 28 §§ 763, 766
Partition suit against government, 28 § 766
Patent infringement suit, 35 § 69

PLEADING

Admiralty, district courts always open for filing of pleading, 28 § 13
Amendment of pleadings,
Diverse citizenship of parties shown by amendment, 28 § 399
Foreclose miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 400
Formal defects, 28 § 777
Answer. Plea or Answer, generally, this index
Army court-martial, 10 §§ 1492, 1508
Bankruptcy, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, service of pleadings in proceedings before, 26 § 1113
Condemnation proceedings of sites for public buildings, 40 § 258
Court of claims, form and sufficiency of petition, 28 § 265
District court of Puerto Rico, 48 § 864
Equity, district courts always open for filing of pleading, 28 § 13
Habeas corpus proceedings, 28 § 454
Indian allotments, actions for, 25 § 346
Infringement suit, 35 § 69

PLEADING—Continued

Interstate commerce commission's order enforcing or setting aside, 28 § 45
Plea or Answer, generally, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Rules of court, Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules relating to pleadings, 28 § 723b

PLEASURE YACHTS

See YACHTS, generally, this index

PLEDGES

Agricultural compositions or extensions, 11 § 203 (s)
Bill of lading,
  Negotiation by pledgor to person without notice, 49 § 118
  Warranties by pledgees receiving payment of bill, 49 § 116
Clothing and equipment of soldiers, no title to pass, 10 § 1318
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, pledge of security as collateral, 15 § 77dd
Indenture trustee to be furnished certificate or opinion as to,
  Fair value in case of indenture secured by pledge, 15 § 77nnn
  Recording of indenture secured by pledge, 15 § 77nnn
National bank's, circulating notes, 12 § 87
Pension, 38 § 129
Soldiers' Home, property or securities, 24 § 48
Warehouse receipts to secure loan from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for purchase of cotton, 7 § 605

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

Destruction of infected or exposed stock, 21 § 129
Examination as to methods of treating and means of suppression, 21 § 119
Exportation,
  Measures to prevent exportation, 21 § 113
  Regulations for exportation from infected districts, 21 § 120
Investigations, 21 § 112
Purchase of infected or exposed livestock, 21 § 129
Report as to methods of treating and suppressing, 21 § 119
Rules and regulations, 21 §§ 112, 114, 120
Suppression,
  Co-operation with states and territories, 21 § 114
  Rules and regulations, 21 § 114
Transportation of infected stock or poultry,
  Prohibited, 21 § 115
  Regulations for transportation from infected districts, 21 § 120

PLUG TOBACCO

Packages, requirements as to, 26 § 2100

PLUM BRANDY

Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

PLURAL NUMBER

Singular included in words of statute importing plural number, 1 § 1; 11 § 1

PNEUMATIC TUBES

Contracts for transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes, 39 § 423

POISON BAIT

Insects or plant diseases, availability of appropriations for, 7 § 148a

POISONOUS GAS

Penal or correctional institutions, taking into, 18 § 252

POISONS

Caustic or Corrosive Poison, generally, this index
Consular districts in China, sale in,
  Definition of "consul," 21 § 215
  Enforcement of provisions, 21 § 212
  Formalities to be observed, 21 § 209
  Fraudulent representations to evade law, 21 § 213
  Labeling, 21 § 209
  License as pharmacists, 21 § 201
  Preparations and sales excepted, 21 § 208
  Prescription, 21 § 207
  Previous laws not affected, 21 § 214
  Punishment for violations, 21 § 212
  Record of sales, 21 § 209
  Use of poison bottle, 21 § 209
Fungicides, generally, this index
Fur-bearing animals, prohibiting use in killing, 48 § 197
Insect pests and plant diseases, appropriations, 7 § 148
Insecticides, generally, this index
Mailing poisonous articles illegally, penalty, 18 § 340
Narcotics, generally, this index
Phosphorus matches. White Phosphorus Match Tax, generally, this index

POLAND

Ambassadors, appointment, compensation, 22 § 34a
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

POLICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13
Capitol Police, generally, this index
District of Columbia, this index
House office building, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Internal revenue, admissions, exemptions from tax on, 26 § 1701
Intoxicating liquors, remission of forfeiture of vehicle, claimant's inquiry of as condition precedent, 18 § 646
Senate office building, compensation of, 2 § 60a
White House Police, generally, this index

POLICE COURT

District of Columbia, jurisdiction of prosecution for violations of regulations for protection of Washington aqueduct and filtration plant, 40 § 53

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Admission tax, exemption in respect to, 26 § 1701 (a)

POLICE POWER

Butter and cheese, imitations, subject to police powers of states, territories and District of Columbia, 21 § 25
Masters of lighthouse tenders, 33 § 755

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

Administrative or supervisory employees compensated from emergency relief funds, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Defined, 18 § 14
Federal or state employees, pernicious activities by,
Civil Service Commission,
Activities prohibited by, 18 § 61o
District court, review of determination or order of Civil Service Commission, 18 § 61l
Duties respecting enforcement of act prohibiting, 18 §§ 61l, 61o, 61p
Hearing by Federal Civil Service Commission, findings, review, etc., 18 § 61l
Rules and regulations, procedure, authority of Civil Service Commission to adopt, 18 § 61l
Subpoena of witness and production of documentary evidence, Civil Service Commission's authority, 18 § 61l
Construction of terms, 18 § 61t
Contributions. Political Contributions, generally, this index
Corrupt Practices Act provisions unaffected, 18 § 61m
Definitions, 18 §§ 61l, 61m, 61s
District of Columbia, 18 § 61n
Federal agency, defined, 18 § 61l
Nonpartisan questions or candidates, 18 § 61r
Officer or employee, defined, 18 § 61l
Penalties, 18 §§ 61m, 61m–1, 61t
Purchase of goods, etc., inuring to candidate for elective federal office declared to be, 18 § 61m
State defined, 18 § 61s
State employees or local agencies, proceedings by federal Civil Service Commission, 18 § 61l
State employees, person defined, 18 § 61m
State, etc., officer or employee nominated for public office, 18 § 61q
State or local agency, defined, 18 § 61l
Supreme Court review, 18 § 61l
Registration of certain organizations engaged in required. Registration, this index

POLITICAL COMMITTEES

Chairman, 2 § 242
Contributions, 2 §§ 242, 243
Defined, 2 § 241
Expenditures, 2 §§ 242, 243
Officers,
Prescribed by law, 2 § 242
Selection prerequisite to acceptance of contributions or making of expenditures, 2 § 242 (a)
Treasurer, 2 § 242
Account rendered to treasurer for contributions received, 2 § 243
Statement filed with clerk of House, 2 §§ 244, 247

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Acceptance of contributions, condition precedent, 2 § 242 (a)
Accounts of contributions received for political committees, 2 § 243
Civil Service employees not required to make, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS—Con.

Contractors with government, 18 § 61m–1
Corporation forbidden to make political contributions, 2 § 251
Definition of contribution, 2 § 241 (d); 18 § 61m
Delivery by officer or employee to Senator, member of Congress, etc., 18 § 211
Federal and state officers and employees, 18 §§ 61–61i, 61m, 61m–1, 61t
Delivery to Senators, members of Congress, etc., 18 § 211
Effect of giving or receiving, 18 § 210
Immunity from official proscription, 18 § 210
Not obligatory, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 5
Removal from office for violating provisions, 18 § 213
Solicitation prohibited, 18 § 208; 34 § 510
Persons on relief, 15 §§ 721–728 note
National banks forbidden to make political contributions, 2 § 251
Prohibitory provisions, 18 § 208
Punishment for violations, 18 § 212
Corporation or officer, 2 § 251
Solicitation from persons on relief forbidden, 15 §§ 721–728 note; 18 § 61d
Solicitation in navy yards prohibited, 34 § 510
Solicitation or receipt in public offices, etc., 18 § 209
Soliciting by Senators, Representatives, etc., punishment, 18 §§ 208, 212
Statements as to contributions to be filed with clerk of house of representatives, 2 §§ 244–247

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

See Registration, generally, this index

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Bituminous Coal, this index
Employment taxes, service performed in employ of as not within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Investment companies, act governing inapplicable to, 15 § 80a–2

POLITICS

Partisan politics excluded from reports of commerce department, 15 § 190
Political coercion by administrative officers or employees of state, etc., in connection with activity financed by United States, 18 § 61a
Relief recipients, promising or withholding benefits to because of political activities, 15 §§ 721–728 note

POLLUTION

Compact between certain states for reduction in Ohio River drainage basin, congressional consent, 33 § 567a note
Mexican boundary, waters on, 22 § 277a
Oil polluting coastal and navigable waters, 33 §§ 431–437
Water supply for city of Washington, 40 § 58

POLYGAMY

Attachment for witness in prosecution for, 28 § 660
Definition, 18 § 513
Disqualification of juror in prosecution for, 28 § 426

POLYGAMY—Continued

Husband and wife as witnesses, 28 § 633
Immigration, exclusion of polygamist, 8 § 136 (f)
Alien veterans, 8 § 242
Indictment, joinder of count for unlawful cohabitation, 18 § 515
Jurors, disqualification, 28 § 426
Punishment, 18 § 513
Territories, right to vote or hold office, 48 § 1461

POMADES

Manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3401

POMERENE BILLS OF LADING ACT (INTERSTATE COMMERCE)

Text of Act, 49 §§ 81–124
Bills of Lading, generally, this index

PONDS

Arid and semiarid areas, construction and maintenance in, 16 § 590s

PONTOON BOATS

Life boats, 46 § 481

POOL PARTICIPATION TRUST CERTIFICATES

See Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, generally, this index

POOLED FUND

Defined, 42 § 1110
Employment taxes, contributions to as credits against tax, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (c)

POOLS

Carriers, this index
Partner or partnership within meaning of internal revenue laws as including member of pool, 26 § 3797
Reconstruction Finance loan for organizing farmers' mineral rights pools, 15 § 606c

POOR DEBTORS

Discharge from imprisonment for fine, 18 § 641
Imprisonment for debt to United States,
Discharge by President, 31 § 197
Discharge by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 196
Imprisonment on judgment obtained on behalf of Post Office Department, discharge by Postmaster General, 5 §§ 385, 386

POPULATION

See Census, generally, this index

PORPOISES

Hunting permitted under Whaling Treaty Act, 16 § 902

PORT

Collectors of internal revenue's powers and duties concerning exports and drawbacks, 26 § 3960
Common carriers, undue preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 §§ 3, 905
Defined, 46 § 47
Districts. Port Districts, generally, this index

PORT—Continued

Entry. Port of Entry, generally, this index
Foreign Ports, generally, this index
Home port of vessel of United States, 46 § 18
Port of New York, generally, this index
Report of arrival at port other than destination, 46 § 312
Vessels for nautical schools having branches at certain points, 34 § 1121

PORT ARTHUR SHIP CANAL

Title of United States, 33 § 12
Wharfage, 33 § 12

PORT DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Carriers, preference or prejudice to district prohibited, 49 § 3
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
Limitations, 11 § 404
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, preferences forbidden, 49 § 905

PORT OF ENTRY

Abolition by President, 19 § 2
Aliens, registry of for naturalization purposes, 8 § 728
Chinese immigrants, Portland as port of entry, 8 § 277
Closing or changing ports of entry in time of insurrection, 50 §§ 218, 221
Definition, 19 § 232
Entry of vessel at place other than port of entry prohibited, 19 § 1447
Foreign trade zones, number of foreign trade zones entitled to, 19 § 81b
Invoice,
Indorsement on invoice of intended port of entry, 19 § 338
Required to contain statement of, 19 § 1481
Manifest required to contain name of, 19 § 1431
Number, 19 § 2
Place of unlading merchandise imported from contiguous country, 19 § 1461
Puerto Rico, designation by Secretary of Treasury, 48 § 740
Unlading vessel,
At place other than port of entry prohibited, 19 § 1447
At port of, 19 § 1449

PORT OF NEW YORK

Appraiser, 19 §§ 18, 22
Assistant appraisers,
Oath, 19 § 23
Report, 19 § 376
Employees in departments of appraisal not to engage in business, 19 § 17
Examiner of merchandise, qualifications, 19 § 16
Hospital attendants, detail for duty in laboratory, of public health service, 42 § 15a
Overtime work, 19 § 56
Report of assistant appraiser to be transmitted to collector, 19 § 376
Solicitor to collector, appointment authorized, 19 § 7

PORTER
See FERMENTED LIQUORS, generally, this index

PORTER ACT
Text of Act, 22 §§ 292–299
Foreign Service, generally, this index

PORTERS
Tax, 26 § 3150

PORTLAND
Army supplies for use on Pacific coast, publication of advertisement, 10 § 1202
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Port of entry for Chinese immigrants, 8 § 277

PORTO RICO
See PUERTO RICO, generally, this index

PORTRAITS
Currency,
- Names inscribed under portrait, 31 § 414
- Portraits of living persons prohibited, 31 § 413

Engraved plates of portraits of deceased Senators and Representatives, delivered to heirs, etc., 31 § 175
Government bonds,
- Names inscribed under portrait, 31 § 414
- Portraits of living persons prohibited, 31 § 413

Impressions of portraits from engraved stock of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 31 § 174
Memorial hall at Military Academy, 10 § 1125
Trade mark, use of portrait as, 15 § 85 (b)

PORTUGAL
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

POSSE COMITATUS
Alaska, use of army, 10 § 15
Power of officer holding warrant to summon posse, 8 § 50
Use of army to enforce laws, 10 § 15

POSSE COMITATUS ACT (USE OF ARMY)
Text of Act, 10 § 15

POSSESSIONS OF UNITED STATES
See INSULAR POSSESSIONS AND DEPENDENCIES, generally, this index

POSSESSORY ACTIONS
Mining titles, 28 § 690

POST ALLOWANCES
Foreign service officers, 22 § 12

POST NOTES
National banks, issuance prohibited, 12 § 110

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT
Accounts,
- Audit and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
- Duties of General Accounting Office, 31 § 73
- Examination by Bureau of Accounts, 31 § 72
- Manner of keeping, 31 § 113

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—Con.
Accounts—Continued
- Orders and regulations affecting, certified to General Accounting Office, 5 § 378
- Warrant for credits and debits, 5 § 379

Action for money due Post Office Department, District Attorney subject to direction of Department of Justice, 5 § 331
Affidavit on issuance of substitute check or warrant on loss, etc., of check of, 31 § 528
Appropriations,
- Estimates of appropriations for, 31 § 610
- Expenditure for clerks limited to amount appropriated, 39 § 85
- Expenditure of appropriations for contingent expenses, 31 § 677

Attachment to collect money due department, 5 § 332
Auditors' administrative duties transferred to Bureau of Accounts, 31 § 45
Blank agency, establishment, 5 § 374
Bonds,
- Form, 5 § 377
- Officers and employees, annual premium, compliance with renewal requirements, 6 § 3

Bureau of Accounts of Post Office Department, generally, this index
Claims, orders and regulations affecting, certified to General Accounting Office, 5 § 378
Compromise,
- Claims, 5 § 383
- Judgments in favor of Post Office Department, 31 § 115

Comptroller,
- Appointment and salary, 31 § 45
- Duties of Auditor of Post Office Department to be performed by Comptroller, 31 § 45

Contingent expenses, expenditure of appropriations, 31 § 677
Contracts,
- Dating of contracts, 5 § 376
- Form of contracts, United States as party, 5 § 377

Convict made goods, use by department prohibited, 5 § 367
Copies of records, admissibility in evidence, 28 §§ 670, 671
Copyrights, filing certificate of registry as condition of excluding importation by copyright owner, 17 § 33
Dating documents, 5 § 376
Department of Justice, compromise of judgments, 31 § 115
Depositaries of public moneys, returns by depositary of moneys received and paid, 31 § 526
Director of parcel post, appointment authorized, 5 § 364a
Disbursements, functions respecting postal disbursements transferred, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 4
District Attorney's duty to report suit in which Post Office Department is concerned, 28 § 489
Division of equipment and supplies, salaries of requisition fillers and packers, 39 § 801
Division of money orders, drawing of orders by superintendent to correct errors, 39 § 726

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—Con.

Documents, dating, 5 § 376
Duplicates of lost, stolen, etc., checks of department, 31 § 528
Employment taxes, employment by others than carriers, expenditures incurred by, 26 § 1424
Establishment of department, 5 § 361
Estimates annually, 31 § 610
Execution on judgment not barred by release of debtor from imprisonment, 5 § 386
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
  Recovery and disposal, 39 § 791
  Rules for remitting, 5 § 383
Fraudulent conveyances by debtors of department, 5 § 332
Free foreign trade zones board authorized to cooperate with Post Office Department, 19 § 81i
Free transportation by common carriers of officers and agents, 39 § 523; 49 § 1 (7)
Funds,
  Compromise of claims, 5 § 383
  Deposits in treasury, warrant of Postmaster General required, 5 § 381
  Discharge of judgment debtors from imprisonment, 5 § 385
  Drafts, designation by Postmaster General of officer to sign, 5 § 382
  Execution on judgments not barred by release of debtor from imprisonment, 5 § 386
  Payment of receipts into treasury of United States, 5 § 380
  Release of claims, 5 § 383
  Remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 5 §§ 383, 384
General Accounting Office,
  Accounts, duties respecting, 31 § 73
  Audit and certification of balances, 31 § 72
  Collection of debts, penalties and forfeitures, 31 § 109
  Duties, 31 § 73
  Orders and regulations certified to General Accounting Office, 5 § 378
Head of department, 5 § 361
Hunting stamp tax, issuance of, 16 § 718b
Indebtedness of officers to government, report to Congress, 5 § 267
Inspection of records of purchasing agent, 5 § 366
Interbuilding messenger functions in District of Columbia transferred to department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 5
Interest on balances in suits by Postal Department, 28 § 788
Judgments, compromise by Department of Justice, 31 § 115
Leaves of absence, exclusion of employees from general provisions, 5 §§ 30*l*, 30m
Lost, stolen, or destroyed checks or warrants, issuance of duplicate, 31 §§ 119, 528
Motor truck parts, purchase, 39 § 829
Oaths in settlement of postal accounts, who may administer, 31 § 118
Official postal guide, inclusion of annual report of Postmaster General prohibited, 5 § 391
Orders and regulations originating claims, certification to General Accounting Office, 5 § 378

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—Con.

Payment of receipts in United States Treasury, 5 § 380
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Per diem allowance to employees when traveling, 39 § 820
Postal deposits,
  Accounts of postal deposits to be kept separate, 31 § 524
  Transfer of postal deposits between treasurer and depositary, 31 § 523
Postal revenues and debts due department to be paid into treasury, 31 § 495.
Postmaster General, generally, this index
Postmasters, generally, this index
Purchasing agent, appointment, powers and duties, 5 § 366
Receipts and expenditures, report by Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 264
Release of claims, 5 § 383
Replacement of losses, etc., of stamps, securities, etc., out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1
Reports not to be printed unless ordered, 44 § 223
Revenue stamps, supplying to, 26 § 1817
Rewards for inventions and suggestions, 39 § 813
Rules and regulations,
  Certification to General Accounting Office, necessity, 5 § 378
  Remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 5 § 383
Seal of department, custody and use, 5 § 362
Solicitor, 5 § 364
Statistical or scientific work, transfer to Commerce Department, 5 § 602
Stealing, purloining or embezzling property, 18 § 313
Suits for delinquencies, certified copies of papers to be forwarded to Department of Justice, 31 § 116
Superintendence by Postmaster General, 5 § 369
Supplies for department,
  Contracts for purchase of supplies, how let, 5 § 366
  Convict labor products prohibited, 5 § 367
  District and central offices for distribution, 5 § 368
  Preference to articles of domestic production and manufacture, 5 § 366
Telephone service, contract for service jointly with another governmental activity, 39 § 809a
Topographer's office, payroll and expenditures, 39 § 806
Treaties and conventions. Postal Treaties or Conventions, generally, this index
Warrants,
  Comptroller General to register, charge and countersign, 5 § 381; 31 § 73
  Designation by Postmaster General of officer to sign, 5 § 382
  Designation of clerk to sign warrants under money order laws, 39 § 722

POST OFFICE INSPECTORS

Advances to defray expenses, 39 § 787
Appointment, 39 § 692
Assaults on, 18 § 254

POST OFFICE INSPECTORS—Con.

Assistant Postmasters General as inspectors, 39 § 697
Bond, when required, 39 § 696
Chief Inspector, travelling expenses, 39 § 691
Clerks at division headquarters, grades, salaries and promotions, 39 § 698
Death from injuries while on duty, compensation, 39 § 816
Expense allowance,
  Chief of Inspectors, 39 § 691
  Official business away from home, 39 § 694
Free transportation, 39 § 523; 49 § 1 (7)
Grades and salaries, 39 § 693
Killing, punishment, 18 § 253
Number, 39 § 692
Oaths, administration, 39 §§ 211, 704
Promotion, 39 §§ 693, 702, 703
Reduction in salary, restoration to former grade or advancement to intermediate grade, 39 § 701
Resistance or interference with, 18 § 254
Salaries, 39 § 693
  Adjustment of compensation, 39 § 693a
Searches, authority to make, 39 § 700
  Vessels for letters carried contrary to law, 39 § 497
Seizure of letters carried by vessels contrary to law, 39 § 498
Substitute clerks at division headquarters, 39 § 699
Superintendents in Post Office Department as Inspectors, 39 § 697

POST OFFICES

See POSTAL SERVICE, generally, this index

POST ROADS

Definition, 39 § 481
Discontinuing service on, 39 § 492
Extending line of posts, 39 § 489
Telegraph lines, construction along, 47 § 1

POST ROUTES

Bridges over navigable waters, 33 § 492
Extension of mail routes, 39 § 442
Maps,
  Disbursement of appropriations, 39 § 806
  Printing contract, 39 § 804
  Sale, 39 § 805
Post Offices not on established route, 39 § 489
What are, 39 § 482

POSTAGE AND POSTAGE STAMPS

Account,
  Failure of Postmaster to account for postage dues, 18 § 332
  Postage on second class matter, 39 § 285
  Stamps and stamped envelopes by Postmaster, 39 § 361
Air mail,
  Alaska, 39 § 488a
  Rate of postage, 39 § 463
Allowance to members of Congress, 2 § 42
Black and white illustration, printing permitted, 18 § 350
Blind persons, publications for, 39 § 293c
Books sent by public libraries, etc., rates of postage, 39 § 293a

POSTAGE AND POSTAGE STAMPS—Continued

Bureau of Engraving and Printing, employment to manufacture stamps, 39 § 352
Business reply cards and letters, 39 § 303
Canceled stamp, using as offense, 18 § 328
Canceling machines, contracts of rental, 39 § 802
Cancellation of stamps, 39 § 365
  Record of failure to cancel, 39 § 366
  Special canceling stamps or postmarking dies for advertising purposes, 39 § 368
  Uniform ink or appliance, 39 § 367
Cleaning used stamp, 18 § 328
Collection of unlawful postage, penalty, 18 § 330
Congressional Record mailed at Washington, rate of postage, 39 § 290
Contracts for manufacture of stamps, 39 § 353
Contracts for stamps,
  Deliveries by contractors, 39 § 359
  Limitation to one year, 41 § 13a
Counterfeiting,
  Permissible publications, 18 § 350
  Stamps of foreign countries, 18 § 349
    Penalty, 18 §§ 348–350
Defacement of stamps by mailers, 39 § 370
Deficient postage on first-class matter, 39 § 275a
Discount, stamps and envelopes at discount to designated agents, 39 § 363
Double postage on mail matter not prepaid, 39 § 274
Estimate of difference in postage on mail of second class, 39 § 793
Evidence of payment of postage, stamps as evidence 39 § 351
Extra postage for collection or delivery by carriers, 39 § 162
Failure to account for postage due, 18 § 332
  First-class postage charged on parcels not easily examined, 39 § 250
Foreign countries,
  Counterfeiting and forging stamps of, 18 § 349
  Printing or publishing of illustrations in black and white, 18 § 350
Foreign newspapers and periodicals, rate of postage 39 § 227
Foreign vessels, mail carried in, 39 § 671
Forgery, 18 § 348
Forwarding letters from one Post Office to another without additional postage, 39 § 410
Forwarding or returning second, third, and fourth class matter to sender charged with postage, 39 § 276
Fourth-class matter,
  Articles shipped collect on delivery, 39 § 244
  Rate of postage, 39 § 293
  Special handling, 39 § 294a
Franking Privilege, generally, this index
Hotel and steamship room keys, rate of postage, 39 § 302
Illustrations in black and white, publication, 39 § 37
Improvements in,
  Stamped envelopes, 39 § 360
  Stamps, 39 § 360
Inducing purchase of stamps to increase pay, 18 § 33
Irregular sea letters, rate of postage, 39 § 298

POSTAGE AND POSTAGE STAMPS—Continued

Manufacture of stamps,
- Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 39 § 352
- Contracts with departments or bureaus not made below cost, 39 § 353

Modification of postage rates by President, 39 § 280 note
Newspaper stamps discontinued, 39 § 285
Newspaper wrappers not sold below cost, 39 § 362
Newspapers mailed at free-delivery offices, rates of postage, 39 § 286
Notice of nondelivery of third or fourth class matter, postage on, 39 § 278
Obligation or security of United States as including cancelled stamps, 18 § 261
Parcels,
- Articles shipped collect on delivery, 39 § 244
- Rates of postage according to zones of delivery, 39 § 293
- Special handling, 39 § 294a

Partly paid,
- First-class matter, 39 § 275
- Letters or packets addressed to government departments or bureaus, 39 § 321

Payment,
- Postage before delivery, 39 § 272
- Postage expenses of collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3945

Periodicals for delivery by carriers, 39 § 286
Pledge of stamps unlawfully, 18 § 331
Postmaster inducing purchases to increase pay, 18 § 331
Precanceled stamps, furnishing to Postmasters, 39 § 365
Preparation of stamps, 39 § 351
Prepayment of postage, 39 §§ 271, 273, 278
Printing and publishing illustrations of stamps in black and white, 18 § 350
Printing as offense, 18 § 348
Proofs of advertisements in publications entered as second-class matter, rate, 39 § 284
Publications issued at regular intervals circulated free or mainly free, 39 § 293b
Rate,
- Air mail, 39 § 463
- Books sent to public libraries, 39 § 293a
- First-class matter, 39 § 280
- Foreign countries, increase or reduction, by Postmaster General, 5 § 372
- Fourth-class matter, 39 § 293
- Hotel and steamship room keys, 39 § 302
- Irregular sea letters, 39 § 298
- Second-class matter, 39 §§ 283, 286, 288, 289
- Third-class matter, 39 § 291

Refund of payments for service not rendered or in excess of legal rate, 39 § 300
Removing canceling or defacing marks, 18 § 328
Return of letter to sender without additional postage, 39 § 409
Return postage on undelivered second, third and fourth class matter, 39 § 278
Sale of stamps and stamped envelopes at Post Offices, 39 § 361
- Unlawful sale, 18 § 331

POSTAGE AND POSTAGE STAMPS—Continued

Second-class matter,
- Collection of and accounting for postage, 39 § 285
- Copies sent to others than regular subscribers, 39 § 287
- Excess sample copies, 39 § 287
- Matter mailed by others than publishers or newspaper agents, rate of postage, 39 § 287
- Notice to publisher of nondelivery, 39 § 277
- Prepayment of postage, 39 § 231
- Published within delivery limits of office other than that of mailing, 39 § 286
- Quantity not exceeding one pound, rate of postage, 39 § 288
- Rates of postage, 39 §§ 283, 286, 288, 289
- Return to sender charged with third-class postage, 39 § 277
- Subscribers within county of publication, rate of postage, 39 § 286
- Time for paying postage, 39 § 282
- Zone, rate applicable to entire bulk, 39 § 289

Securing of mail matter not charged with first-class postage, manner of wrapping and securing, 39 § 250
Selling stamps or stamped envelopes for more than face value prohibited, 39 § 364
Short paid metered mail, 39 § 273
Soldiers, sailors and marines, transmission of letters without prepayment, 39 § 280
Sound reproduction records for blind persons, 39 § 293c
Special delivery, 39 §§ 165, 276a, 276b
Special handling stamps, 39 § 276a
Stamped Envelopes, generally, this index
Steamship room keys, rate of postage, 39 § 302
Third-class matter, rate of postage, 39 § 291
Transmission of mail matter without stamps, authorization, 39 §§ 273, 273a, 295
Undelivered letters, additional charge for advertising, 39 § 405
Unpaid letters, disposition, 39 § 407
Using canceled stamps, 18 § 328
Wrapping of mail matter not charged with first-class postage, 39 § 250
Zone rates on,
- Fourth-class matter, 39 § 293
- Second-class matter sent by publishers or agents, 39 § 283

POSTAL AGENCIES

Foreign seaports or airports, establishment by postmaster general, 39 § 672

POSTAL CARDS

- Generally, 39 § 356

Addresses written, printed or affixed, 39 § 248
Contracts for, limitation to one year, 41 § 13a
Counterfeiting, 18 § 348
Double postal cards, 39 § 358
Forgery, 18 § 348
International postal cards, 39 § 357
Postage charged, 39 § 280
Private mailing cards, rate on, 39 § 281
Unlawful sale or disposition, 18 § 331

POSTAL CLERKS
Allowance for clerk hire, 39 §§ 81–84
Assault on or interference with, 18 § 316
Assignment to duty by Postmasters, 39 § 128
Detail to Post Office Department, 5 § 370
Division headquarters of Post Office Inspectors, 39 § 698
Exceeding number appropriated for, 39 § 102
Expenditure limited to appropriation, 39 § 85
First-class offices, 39 §§ 103, 108, 109, 111
Railway Mail Clerks, generally, this index
Reduction in grade, 39 § 109
Salaries, 39 §§ 103, 110
Second-class offices, 39 §§ 103, 108, 109
Special clerks,
  First-class offices, 39 § 111
  Grades and salaries, 39 § 110
Substitutes,
  Absence of clerks in first and second class offices and letter carriers in City Delivery Service, 39 § 124
  Annual and sick leave, 39 §§ 824a–824e
  First and second class offices, 39 § 113
    Appointment as regular clerks, 39 § 104
  Subpoenaed as witnesses, employment of substitutes, 39 § 126
  Third and fourth class offices, rate of pay, 39 § 105
Third-class Post Offices, allowance for clerk hire, 39 § 81
Transfer to division headquarters of Post Office Inspectors, 39 § 698
Uniforms not required, 39 § 638

POSTAL DISBURSEMENTS
Functions relating to disbursements transferred, 5 § 133t, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 4

POSTAL EMPLOYEES HOURS ACT
Text of Act, 39 §§ 832, 833

POSTAL GUIDE
Contract for furnishing and sale of copies, 39 § 807

POSTAL MONEY ORDERS
See MONEY ORDERS, generally, this index

POSTAL NOTES
Issuance, denominations, and payment, 39 § 738

POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES
Accountability for funds, 39 § 762
Accounts,
  Audit, 39 § 72
  More than one account by same person prohibited, 39 § 754
  Who may open, 39 § 754
Bankrupt funds, deposit, 11 § 101a
Board of trustees, 39 § 751
Bonds issued to depositors on surrender of deposit, 39 § 760
Bonds of Postmaster, assistants and clerks, 39 § 762
Cards for small amounts, 39 § 756
Central office at Washington, employees, 39 § 768
Deposits, 39 § 756
  Banks not members of Federal reserve system prohibited, 12 § 392

POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES—Continued
Deposits, 39 § 756—Continued
  Disclosure of amount, 39 § 762
  Funds in banks, 39 §§ 758, 759
  Rules and regulations, 39 § 768
  Who may make, 39 § 754
Designation of offices,
  As savings depository offices, 39 § 768
  To receive deposits, 39 § 753
Disbursement of funds under jurisdiction of Board of Trustees, transfer of functions respecting, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 4
Duties of Postmasters and other officers, 39 § 764
Faith of Government pledged to payment of deposits, 39 § 766
Free transmission of mail relating to business, 39 § 752
Funds,
  Deposits and investments, 39 § 759
  Keeping separate by Postmasters and postal employees, 39 § 762
  Laws applicable, 39 § 765
  Reserve, 39 § 759
Hawaiian law relating to postal savings banks abolished, 48 § 498
Hours prescribed by Postmaster General, 39 § 768
Interest on deposits, 39 § 757
Investment of funds in Government bonds, 39 § 761
Judgment adjudicating right or interest in deposit, 39 § 767
Pass books and devices in lieu of saving certificates, 39 § 755
Penal laws, application, 39 § 765
Postmasters and employees not entitled to additional compensation for postal savings business, 39 § 763
Regulations made by Board of Trustees, 39 § 751
Reports of trustees, 39 § 751
Rules and regulations, 39 §§ 751, 764, 768
Safeguards for protection of funds, 39 § 765
Safekeeping and accounting for funds, laws applicable, 39 § 762
Secretary of Treasury, transaction of business of savings system, employees and expenditures, 39 § 769
Stamps for small accounts, 39 § 756
Superintendents, inspectors and employees, appointment and compensation, 39 § 768
Withdrawals, 39 § 758
  For purchase of savings bonds, 31 § 757c (e)

POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES ACT
Text of Act, 39 §§ 751–757, 760–767
Postal Savings Depositories, generally, this index

POSTAL SAVINGS STAMPS
Postal savings depository, 39 § 756

POSTAL SERVICE
Accounts,
  Administrative examination by Bureau of Accounts, 31 § 45
  Expenses of carriers, branch offices and receiving boxes, 39 § 163
  Manner of keeping accounts, 5 § 369; 39 § 781
  Preservation of accounts, 39 § 792

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Accounts—Continued
- Prompt rendition of returns enforced by Postmaster General, 5 § 369
- Receipts from money order business, 39 § 782
- Receipts from post offices, 39 § 783
- Rental of lock boxes to be accounted for, 39 § 785
- Separate showing of revenue from different sources 39 § 781

Actions under postal laws,
- Brought in name of United States, 28 § 732
- Continuances, 28 § 782
- Courts having jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (6); 39 § 825
- Credits allowed defendant, 28 § 775
- District courts, 28 § 41 (6)
- Recovery of wrongful or fraudulent payment, 39 § 789
- Summary judgment, 28 § 782

Adjusted losses and contingencies,
- Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
- Payment from postal revenue, 31 § 725a

Advertising letters not delivered. Undelivered letters, post

Advertising matter deposited in mail box without postage, 18 § 321a

Affidavit on issuance of substitute check, etc., on loss, etc., of check of Post Office Department, 31 § 528

Air Mail, generally, this index

Alaska,
- Alaskan legislature's authority to amend or repeal postal laws, 48 § 24
- Emergency mail service in Alaska, 39 § 488
- Power boat for carrying mail, 39 § 487a

Appropriations,
- Expenses of free delivery service, estimates, 31 § 583 (13)
- Money order branch, estimates, 31 § 610a
- Money required appropriated from postal revenue, 39 § 786
- Necessity of appropriations, 31 § 632

Army service, rooms for Post Office purposes at Military Posts, 10 § 1345

Arrival and departure of mails, schedules and reports, 39 § 7

Assault on,
- Custodian of mail, 18 § 320
- Postal clerk, 18 § 316

Assistant Postmasters. Postmasters, this index

Bombs, reward for detection of persons mailing, 39 § 9

Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicates of lost, stolen, etc., checks of United States in control of Postal Service, 31 § 528

Bonds,
- Cashier, 39 § 132
- Fidelity bonds, post
- Illegal approval of contractor's bond, 18 § 352
- Officers and employees, 39 §§ 132, 814, 815

Box rents, prepayment required, 39 § 279

Branch Post Offices and Stations, generally, this index

Breaking and entering Post Office, 18 § 315

Buildings,
- Estimate of cost of construction, 40 § 344

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Buildings—Continued
- Federal Works Administrator authorized to acquire sites for and construct, 40 § 341
- Reports by supervising architect as to cost, etc., 40 § 287
- Restriction on authorization of construction, 40 § 264
- Selection of sites, 40 § 341
- Washington City Post Office under control of Post Office Department, 40 § 285a

Burglary, 18 § 315
- Adjustment of Postmaster's claim for loss, 39 § 49
- Rewards for killing or detection and conviction of burglars, 39 § 9

Business hours, 39 § 4

Canal Zone, this index

Canceling machines, contracts of rental, 39 § 802

Carriage of mails,
- Canals used for carrying mails, 39 § 485
- Compensation for carrying foreign mails, 39 § 654
  - Adjustment, 39 § 524
- Contracts for carrying mails, post
- Data as to cost of carriage, collection by Postmaster General, 5 § 389
- Desertion of mail by carrier, 18 § 322
- Express, 39 § 450
- Foreign mail, 39 § 496
  - Fines for delays or delinquencies, 39 § 655
- Foreign vessel carrying mail, 18 § 326
  - Prompt delivery to postal authorities, 18 § 327
- Fraudulently increasing weight of mail, penalty, 18 § 358
- Freight or express, 39 § 450
- Frequency of service, 39 § 483
- Letters in stamped envelopes carried outside of mail, 39 § 500
- Letters or packets out of mail over post routes, 18 § 307
- Manner of service, regulation by Postmaster General, 39 § 541
- Newspapers carried out of mail by contractors or carriers for distribution, 39 § 254
- Ocean mail service, generally, this index
- Official departmental matter, transportation by railway or express companies, 39 § 522
- Orders for additional service, 39 § 440
- Pay for additional regular service, 39 § 440
- Plank roads used for carrying mails, 39 § 486
- Postmaster General to provide for, 39 § 483
- Power boat service in Alaska, 39 § 487a
- Private persons carrying letters, when lawful, 18 § 309
- Punishment for carrying contrary to law, 18 § 303
- Railway Mail Service, generally, this index
- Readjustment of pay for mail diverted after weighing, 39 § 574
- Recommendations by Postmaster General as to fair cost of carriage, 5 § 389
- Report of arrivals and departures, disposal of waste paper, 39 § 428

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Carriage of mails—Continued
Reports by Postmasters of delinquencies in service, 39 § 51
Separating letter mail for expedition, 39 § 501
Settlement of accounts with Government-aided railroads, 45 § 90
Steam Vessels, this index
Vessel carrying mail matter without contract with Government, master's duties and right to compensation, 18 § 323
Vessels, carrying letters or packets out of mail on vessels, 18 § 308
Vessels not in mail service carrying mails, 39 § 494
Vessels not to receive letters or packets not received from Post Office, 39 § 496
Water transportation, fines for delay, 39 § 655
Waters used for mail transportation, 39 § 487
Way letters, carrier required to receive, 39 § 495
Weather signals on mail cars, 15 § 318
Carriers. Mail Carriers, generally, this index
Cashiers,
Assistant cashiers, number paid maximum salary, 39 § 91
Bonds at first, second, and third class offices, 39 § 132
Chemicals, reward for detection of persons mailing, 39 § 9
City Mail Delivery Service, generally, this index
Civil pension roll of employees prohibited, 39 § 811
Civil service, extension of classification act, 5 § 681
Clerks. Postal Clerks, generally, this index
Collect-on-delivery,
Additional fee when delivery restricted to addressee or order, 39 § 246d
Articles sent by fourth-class mail or third-class domestic mail, 39 § 244
Fee, 39 § 246
Demurrage charges for delay in delivery of parcels, 39 § 246c
Fee for services in effecting delivery upon changed terms, 39 § 246b
Indemnity,
Collect-on-delivery service for sealed domestic mail matter of any class, 39 § 246a
Payment of limited claims by Postmasters, 39 § 382
Payment on pro rata basis in case of other insurance, 39 § 381a
Receipt or certificate of mailing, 39 § 260a
Return of undelivered parcels to sender, 39 § 246c
Sealed domestic mail matter of any class, 39 § 246a
Collector or deputy collector of internal revenue to deposit in Post Office note or memorandum to person delinquent in rendering list or return, 26 § 3611 (c)
Community mail boxes, 39 § 212
Compromise of debt due United States, exception of claims under Postal Laws, 31 § 194
Concealment of higher class mail matter in lower class, 18 § 351
Conduct of Post Offices without authority, 18 § 302

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Continuance in suits under Postal Laws, 28 § 782
Contractors, suits for delinquencies, copies of papers furnished by General Accounting Office, 31 § 116
Contracts,
Canceling machines, equipages for city delivery service, etc., 39 § 802
Carriage of mails. Contracts for carrying mails, post
Conduct of contract stations, 39 § 161
Dating, 5 § 376
Deliveries by contractors, 39 § 359
Delivery of mail entitled to special delivery, 39 § 167
Detroit River Postal Service, steamboat and equipment, 39 § 802
Form, 5 § 377
Official Postal Guide, contracts for furnishing and sale of copies, 39 § 807
Post-route maps, printing, 39 § 804
Purchase of supplies, 5 § 366
Rental of canceling machines, 39 § 802
Streetcar collection service, 39 § 802
Supplies, 39 § 803
Combinations to fix prices or prevent bids, 39 § 808
Not purchased from parties to combination to fix prices, 39 § 808
Term, 39 § 809
Contracts for carrying mails,
Advertisement for bids, general mail lettings, 39 § 421
Air Mail, generally, this index
Annulment in case of combinations to prevent bids, 39 § 432
Assignment of contracts prohibited, 39 § 444
Award to lowest bidder, 39 § 429
Temporary contracts, 39 § 422
Bidder's qualifications, star routes, 39 § 425a
Bids from persons failing to perform former contracts, 39 § 429
Bond of bidder, 39 §§ 426, 427
Bonds of contractors, Liberty Bonds in lieu of surety, 39 § 814
Changing terms of contract, 39 §§ 437, 438
Combinations to prevent bids, 39 §§ 432, 433
Copies of contracts, delivery to Bureau of Accounts, 39 § 431
"County" defined, star routes, 39 § 425a
Deductions, 39 § 443
Employees interested in mail contracts, penalty, 18 § 356
Execution before receiving payment, 39 § 439
Expediting carriage, allowance for, 39 § 441
Extension until new contract made, 39 § 434
Failure of contractor to enter into or perform contract, 39 § 434
Fining delinquent contractors, 39 § 443
Foreign mail, termination by Congress, 39 § 656
Form and requisites, 39 § 429
General mail lettings, advertisement, 39 § 421
Liability of contractor for loss or damage, 39 § 443
Limitations on salaries paid by mail carriers, 46 § 891y

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Contracts for carrying mails—Continued
Motor vehicle routes, 39 §§ 505–508
Payment for service, 39 §§ 505, 506
Rules and regulations, 39 §§ 506, 508
Second assistant postmaster general, supervisory power, 39 § 506
Transportation without extra charge by company operating vehicle of persons in charge of mails, etc., 39 § 507
Working conditions, rates of pay, travel allowance, etc., 39 § 506
New contracts releasing contractor and sureties because of changes imposing undue hardship, etc., 39 § 434
New sureties on mail contracts, 39 § 435
Nonperformance on one of several routes, 39 § 447
Oath of bidder, 39 § 426
Omitted routes, 39 § 437
Payment on contracts, 39 § 439
Motor vehicle routes, 39 § 505
Pneumatic tubes, contracts for transmission by, 39 § 423
Postmasters not to be contractors, 39 § 52
Proposals, sealing and opening, 39 § 425
Recording and preserving bids, 39 § 428
Reports not to be printed unless ordered, 44 § 223
Service over routes not established by law, 39 § 493
Services performed for contractor, lien and payment, 39 § 448
Signing contracts, 39 § 430
Star routes,
Additional compensation allowed to star-route contractors, 39 § 434
"County" defined, 39 § 425a
Motor vehicle routes, 39 § 505
New contracts on changes imposing undue hardship on contractor, etc., 39 § 434
Qualifications of bidders, 39 § 425a
Securing services when bids result of combinations or exorbitant, 39 § 433
Served entirely by Rural Delivery Service, 39 § 451
Steamboat Mail Service, combined inland and foreign routes, 39 § 424
Subletting,
Cancellation of contract and making of new contract with subcontractor, 39 § 447
Contractor not to receive extra month's pay, 39 § 447
Filing copy of contract with Postmaster General, 39 § 446
Liability of contractor for damages, 39 § 445
Necessity of consent, 39 § 445
Notice to General Accounting Office, 39 § 446
Payment and settlement, 39 § 446
Temporary mail lettings, 39 §§ 422, 434
Term of contracts, 39 § 436
Motor vehicle routes, 39 § 505
Transfer of contracts,
Liability for damages, 39 § 445
Necessity of consent, 39 § 445

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Contracts for carrying mails—Continued
Transportation between United States and foreign countries, 39 § 652
Transportation through foreign countries, 39 § 651
Water route contracts, 39 §§ 449, 450
Withdrawal of bid, 39 § 425
Conventions with foreign countries. Postal Treaties or Conventions, generally, this index
Copyright, postal regulations to prevent importation of prohibited articles, 17 § 33
County seats, Post Office at, 39 § 3
Courthouses all to be reached by mail service, 39 § 484
Crimes affecting Postal Service. Offenses, post
Dangerous or injurious articles, penalty for mailing or delivery by mail, 18 § 340
Dead Letter, generally, this index
Defined, 18 § 301
Delivery of mail,
Carriage of mails, ante
City Mail Delivery Service, generally, this index
Collect-on-delivery, ante
Hire of vehicles from postal employees for use in city delivery and collection service, 39 § 52
Identification of persons claiming mail under false or assumed name, 39 § 255
Mail sent to persons not residing at place of address, 39 § 257
Master of vessel neglecting to deliver, 18 § 323
Rural Free Delivery, generally, this index
Special Delivery, generally, this index
Undelivered letters, post
Demurrage charges for delay in delivery of collect-on-delivery parcels, 39 § 246c
Departure of mails from Post Offices, periodical reports by Postmasters, 39 § 7
Depredations, Indian country, 25 § 215
Desertion of mail by carrier or custodian, 18 § 322
Destruction of mail matter by postmaster or employee, 18 §§ 318, 319
Detention of mail matter by postmaster or employee, 18 § 319
Director of parcel post, appointment authorized, 5 § 364a
Discontinuing offices, 5 § 369; 39 § 2
Disease germs and scabs, transmission in mails under permit from Postmaster General, 18 § 340
Dispatchers, hours of service limited, 39 § 116
Distributing and separating offices, designation, 39 § 82
District courts, jurisdiction of suits under postal laws, 28 § 41 (6)
Embezzlement of mail matter, 18 §§ 317, 318
Emergency service in Alaska, 39 § 488
Envelopes, contracts for, 39 § 355
Establishment of Post Offices, 5 § 369; 39 § 1
Estimates, annual estimates of Post Office Department, 31 § 610
Expenditures, statement in report of Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 263
Expenses of Post Office, allowance to Postmaster, 39 § 64

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Explosives,
- Penalty for mailing or delivery by mail, 18 § 340
- Reward for detection of persons mailing, 39 § 9
- Transmission in mails under permit from Postmaster General, 18 § 340

False entries or returns to increase compensation, 18 § 329
False evidence to procure entry as second class matter, 18 § 353
False return as to special delivery business, 39 § 172
Fees,
- Additional delivery fee authorized on collect-on-delivery mail, 39 § 246d
- Collect-on-delivery service for articles sent by fourth-class mail or third-class domestic mail, 39 § 246
- Insurance of parcels, 39 § 245
- Mail matter without stamps, application for permit, 39 § 273a
- Postal employees not to receive fees, 39 § 812
- Second-class mail matter, entry, 39 § 226a

Ferryman delaying mail, 18 § 325
Fidelity bonds, 39 § 132
- Liberty loan bonds taken in lieu of sureties, 39 § 814
- New bonds, 39 § 815

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
- Recovery and disposal, 39 § 791
- Transportation of mail, routes extending beyond United States, fines for delays and delinquencies, 39 § 655

Fire causing loss, adjustment of claims of Postmasters and Navy Mail Clerks, 39 § 49
Firearms, mailing, prohibition and exceptions, 18 § 361
First class matter,
- Bills or statements of account produced by photographic or mechanical process, 39 § 235
- Collect-on-delivery service,
  - Extended to first class matter, 39 § 246a
  - Fees, 39 § 246a
- Insured matter, limit of indemnity, 39 § 246a
- Items constituting first class, 39 § 222
- Limit of weight, 39 § 223
- Officers and employees, compensation for death, 39 § 816
- Rates of postage, 39 § 280
- Return to sender if undelivered, 39 § 409

First Class Post Offices, generally, this index
Foreign Mail Service, generally, this index
Forfeiture of packages and parcels carried by vessels contrary to law, 39 § 499
Forwarding letters from one post office to another, 39 § 410
Fourth-class matter,
- Articles included, 39 § 240
- Collect-on-delivery parcels, 39 §§ 244, 246, 246c
- Delivery of undeliverable matter to sender or order, 39 § 278
- Disposition of nonmailable matter, 39 § 243
- Equipment and supplies for carrying out provisions, 39 § 242
- Examination of parcels, 39 § 243
- Forwarding to addressee, 39 § 276

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Fourth-class matter—Continued
- Insurance of parcels, 39 §§ 244, 245
- Marks on and inclosures in parcels, 39 § 249
- Postage and price of article shipped collected on delivery, 39 § 244
- Rates of postage according to zones of delivery, 39 § 293
- Receipt on delivery, 39 § 245
- Reformation of classification, weight limit, rates, etc., 39 § 247
- Return to sender, 39 §§ 276, 278
- Special handling, stamps, 39 § 294a
- Transmission in quantities without stamps affixed, 39 § 295
- Weight and size, 39 § 240
- Written matter added, effect, 18 § 351
- Zones,
  - Division into zones, 39 § 292
  - Rates of postage according to zones of delivery, 39 § 293

Fourth Class Post Offices, generally, this index
Franking Privilege, generally, this index
Fraud orders by Postmaster General, nonpayment of money orders, 39 § 732
Fraudulent use of mails, 18 §§ 338, 339
Fraudulently increasing weight of mails, 18 § 358
Free delivery of mails,
- City Mail Delivery Service, generally, this index
- Rural Free Delivery, generally, this index
- Special Delivery, generally, this index

Free mail matter. Franking Privilege, generally, this index
Funds,
- Actions to recover wrongful or fraudulent payments, 39 § 789
- Misappropriations, 18 § 355

Gift enterprise circular, penalty for mailing, 18 § 336
Gold or silver articles illegally stamped, 15 § 294
Government bonds and obligations, services in connection with advertisement, sale and delivery, 31 § 773
Holidays in Postal Service, 39 § 119
Hours for keeping Post Office open, 39 § 4
Hours of work for employees,
- First and second-class offices and in City Delivery Service, 39 § 117
- Pneumatic tube system limited, 39 § 116

Inducing deposit of mail matter to increase compensation, 18 § 329
Inducing purchase of stamps to increase pay, 18 § 331
Infernal machines,
- Penalty for mailing or delivery by mail, 18 § 340
- Reward for detection of persons mailing, 39 § 9

Inflammable materials, penalty for mailing or delivery by mail, 18 § 340
Initial rates to cover certain expenses, 39 § 533
Injury to person or property by postal agencies, adjustment and settlement of small claims by Postmaster General, 31 § 224c
Insect pests, mailing as offense, 7 § 142
Inspectors. Post Office Inspectors, generally, this index

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Insured Mail, generally, this index
Jurisdiction of actions under postal laws, 39 § 825
  District courts, 28 § 41 (6)
Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 39 § 825
Laborers,
  Age of retirement, 5 § 691
  Salaries in first and second class offices, 39 § 101
  Substitute, crediting fractional part of year's service toward promotion, 39 § 101
Larceny of mail locks and keys, 18 § 314
Lease for Post Office purposes, 39 §§ 11, 12
  Unfit for use, withholding rent or canceling lease, 39 § 10
Letter boxes. Mail Boxes, generally, this index
Letter carriers. Mail Carriers, generally, this index
Letters,
  First-class matter, ante
  Undelivered letters, post
Libelous matters, 18 § 335
Lock boxes provided to box holders, 39 § 785
Locks and keys,
  Contracts for longer period than one year, 39 § 809
  Offenses respecting, 18 § 314
Lottery,
  Postmaster or employee acting as agent, 18 § 337
  Postmaster or employee sending matter concerning lottery through mail, 18 § 337
  Tickets and literature, penalty for mailing, 18 § 336
Magazines. Second-class matter, post
Mail bags,
  Contracts for longer periods than one year not prohibited, 39 § 809
  Injuring with intent to steal, 18 § 312
  Manufacture of canvas at Atlanta penitentiary, 18 § 794
Mail Boxes, generally, this index
Mail Carriers, generally, this index
Mail cars. Railway Mail Service, this index
Mail matter,
  Addresses on postal cards and unsealed circulars, 39 § 248
  Classification, 39 § 221
  Collect-on-delivery, fee for delivery upon changed terms, 39 § 246b
  Customs duties,
    Delivery of books subject to customs duty, 39 § 239
    Foreign publications free of customs duty, 39 § 239
  Delivery restricted to addressee or order, fee, 39 § 246d
  Delivery to person using fictitious name, 39 § 255
  Disposition of matter seized for violation of law, 39 § 258
  First-class matter, ante
  Fourth-class matter, ante
  Fraud orders, 39 § 259
  Marks on and inclosures in second, third, and fourth class matter, 39 § 249
  Newspapers required to be dried and wrapped, 39 § 252
  Nonmailable matter, post

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Mail matter—Continued
  Periodicals not taken from mail, notice to publisher 39 § 253
  Receipt or certificate of mailing, 39 § 260a
  Removing wrappers to examine matter not charged with first-class postage, 39 § 251
  Return of seized matter to sender, 39 § 258
  Return to sender of mail addressed to persons conducting lotteries or fraudulent schemes, 39 § 259
  Second-class matter, post
  Third-class matter, post
  Typewriting classed as handwriting, 39 § 221a
  Wrapping so as to permit easy examination of matter not charged with first-class postage, 39 § 250
Mail Messengers, generally, this index
Making up outgoing mail, time for, 39 § 6
Mechanics,
  Age of retirement, 5 § 691
  Hours of service limited, 39 § 116
Messengers. Mail Messengers, generally, this index
Metric balances for post offices exchanging mails with foreign countries, 39 § 810
Mexican coins, values at which received, 31 § 374
Militia duty, exemption of postal employees, 32 § 3
Money,
  Deposit by postmaster, 39 §§ 47, 48
  Loss, adjustment of claims, 39 § 49
  Postmaster's duty as to safe-keeping, 39 § 46
  Transmission of packages without stamps affixed, 39 § 295
Money Orders, generally, this index
Motor vehicle routes. Contracts for carrying mails, ante
Motor-vehicle service,
  Authority to transport and distribute mails and government owned motor vehicles, 39 § 505
  Classification, etc., of employees, 39 § 116
  Clerks and general mechanics, promotion, 39 § 116
  Purchase of parts, 39 § 829
  Substitute drivers, etc., appointment as regular drivers, etc., 39 § 104
  Transfer from Military Establishment to Postal Service, 39 §§ 502–504
Navy Mail Clerks, generally, this index
Newspapers, this index
Night work, extra pay, 39 § 828
Nonmailable matter,
  Copyright laws, publications violating, 39 § 227
  Disease germs or scabs, 18 § 340
  Divorces in foreign countries, matter soliciting procurement of, 18 § 338c
  Explosives, 18 § 340
  Firearms, 18 § 361
  Gift-enterprise circulars, 18 § 336
  Infernal machines, 18 § 340
  Inflammable materials, 18 § 340
  Injurious or dangerous articles, 18 § 340
  Insect pests, 7 § 142
  Intoxicating liquors, 18 § 340
  Letters or writings advocating treason, insurrection or resistance to law, 18 § 344

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Nonmailable matter—Continued
- Letters violating provisions of penal statutes, 18 § 343
- Libelous, indecent or threatening matter on wrappers or envelopes, 18 § 335
- Lottery tickets, circulars, etc., 18 § 336
- Obscene or immoral books, pictures, etc., 18 § 334
- Poisonous animals, insects, and reptiles, 18 § 340
- Poisons, 18 § 340
- Schemes to defraud, 39 § 256
- Spurious money, 39 § 256
- Use or attempting to use mail for transmission of, 18 § 345

Oath of officers and employees, 5 § 365
- Failure to take affecting criminal responsibility, 18 § 360

Oaths in settlement of postal accounts, who may administer, 31 § 118

Obscene matter, deposit in mails, 18 § 334

Obstruction of mail, 18 § 324
- Delay by ferryman, 18 § 325

Ocean Mail Service, generally, this index

Offenses,
- Advertising matter, deposit in letter box without postage, 18 § 321a
- Assault on,
  - Custodian of mail, 18 § 320
  - Postal clerk, 18 § 316
- Badge of letter carrier, wearing without authority, 18 § 310
- Breaking and entering Post Office, 18 § 315
- Burglary of Post Office. Burglary, ante
- Carrying letters by private persons lawful in certain cases, 18 § 309
- Carrying letters out of mail on vessels, 18 § 308
- Carrying letters out of mail over post routes, 18 § 307
- Carrying mail by private express, 18 § 304
- Carrying mail illegally, 18 § 303
- Cleaning used stamps, 18 § 328
- Collecting unlawful postage, 18 § 330
- Concealment of higher class mail matter in that of lower class, 18 § 351
- Definition of "Postal Service," 18 § 301
- Delivery of letters by master of vessel, penalty for neglect, 18 § 323
- Depredations on mails in Indian country, 25 § 215
- Desertion of mail by carrier or custodian, 18 § 322
- Destruction of mail matter by postmaster or employee, 18 §§ 318, 319
- Detention of mail matter by postmaster or employee, 18 §§ 318, 319
- Disease germs and scabs, penalty, for unlawful mailing or delivery from Post Office, 18 § 340
- Divorces in foreign countries, using mails to solicit procurement of, 18 § 338c
- Embezzlement of mail matter, 18 §§ 317, 318
- Employees interested in mail contracts, 18 § 356
- Explosives, penalty for unlawful mailing or delivery from Post Office, 18 § 340
- Failure to account for postage due, 18 § 332

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Offenses—Continued
- False entries or return to increase compensation, 18 § 329
- False evidence to procure entry as second-class matter, 18 § 353
- False return by postmaster as to special delivery business, 39 § 172
- Ferryman delaying mail, 18 § 325
- Firearms, mailing of, punishment, 18 § 361
- Foreign mail in transit, 18 § 359
- Foreign vessel carrying mail matter not passing through Post Office and paying postage, 18 § 326
- Foreign vessel carrying mail, non-delivery to Post Office at port of entry, 18 § 327
- Franks, illegal use, 18 § 357
- Fraudulent use of mails, 18 §§ 338, 339
  - Prosecution not precluded by statute prohibiting solicitation of foreign divorces, 18 § 338d
- Fraudulently increasing weight of mails, 18 § 358
- Gift enterprise circulars, penalty for mailing, 18 § 336
- Illegal approval of contractor's bond by postmaster, 18 § 352
- Inducing deposit of mail to increase compensation, 18 § 329
- Inducing purchases of stamps to increase pay, 18 § 331
- Infernal machines, penalty for unlawful mailing or delivery from Post Office, 18 § 340
- Inflammable materials, penalty for unlawful mailing or delivery from Post Office, 18 § 340
- Injuring mail bags, 18 § 312
- Injurious or dangerous articles, deposit in mail, 18 § 340
- Insect pests, mailing, 7 § 142
- Interference with postal clerk, 18 § 316
- Issuing money orders without receiving money, 18 § 333
- Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 39 § 825
- Larceny of mail locks or keys, 18 § 314
- Letter boxes,
  - Injury to, 18 § 321
  - Stealing mail from, 18 § 321
- Letters and packets, carrying by private express, 18 §§ 304, 306
- Letters violating provisions of penal statutes, 18 § 343
- Libelous, indecent or threatening matter on wrappers or envelopes, 18 § 335
- Loss of mail matter, inducing or prosecuting false claims, 18 § 354
- Lotteries,
  - Postmaster or employee sending matter concerning lottery through mail, 18 § 337
  - Tickets and literature, penalty for mailing, 18 § 336
- Mail locks and keys, offenses concerning, 18 § 314
- Misappropriation of funds, 18 § 355
- Money orders, counterfeiting, 18 § 347
- Newspapers, detention or destruction by postmaster or employee, 18 § 319

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Nonmailable matter, ante
Oath of employee, failure to take, effect on criminal responsibility for violation of law, 18 § 360
Obscene or immoral matter, deposit in mails, 18 § 334
Obstructing mail, 18 §§ 324, 325
Opening mail matter, 18 §§ 317, 318
Pledge of stamps unlawfully, 18 § 331
Poisonous animals, insects and reptiles, penalty for unlawful mailing or delivery from Post Office, 18 § 340
Poisons, illegal deposit in mail, 18 § 340
Post Office conducted without authority, 18 § 302
Postage stamps, using canceled stamps, 18 § 328
Postal notes, counterfeiting, 18 § 347
"Postal service" defined, 18 § 301
Robbery of mail, 18 § 320
Sale of stamps unlawfully, 18 § 331
Scheme to defraud, 18 §§ 338, 339
Second-class mail matter, deposit in mail without payment of postage, 39 § 231
Secreting mail matter, 18 § 317
Sending letters or packets by private express, 18 § 306
Statements of accounts, deposit in letter box without postage, 18 § 321a
Stealing mail matter, 18 §§ 317, 318
Threatening communications,
Mailing in foreign country for delivery in United States, 18 § 338b
Penalty for mailing, 18 § 338a
Transmission of nonmailable matter, United States defined, 18 § 346
Transporting persons unlawfully conveying mail, 18 § 305
Uniform of letter carriers, wearing without authority, 18 § 310
Unlawfully entering Post-Office car or mail-service apartment, 18 § 316
Using canceled stamps, 18 § 328
Using or attempting to use mails for transmitting nonmailable matter, 18 § 345
Vehicles falsely designated as mail carriers, 18 § 311
Writing on second, third, or fourth class matter, 18 § 351
Officers and employees,
Acting employees for persons injured while on duty, 39 § 817
Actions against delinquents, credits allowed 28 § 775
Assignment to duty by Postmaster, 39 § 128
Assistant superintendents of classified stations, 39 § 95
Assistant superintendents of delivery, 39 §§ 91, 96
Attachment against delinquents, 28 §§ 737–746
Auxiliary employees in first and second class offices and in city delivery service, 39 § 112
Bonds. Fidelity bonds, ante
Carriage of mails, postal employees not to be contractors, 39 § 52

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Officers and employees—Continued
Cashiers, ante
Civil pension roll prohibited, 39 § 811
Classification, 39 § 53
Classification act not applicable, 5 § 662
Clerks. Postal Clerks; Railway Mail Clerks, generally, this index
Collecting unlawful postage, 18 § 330
Compensation. Salaries of employees, post
Compensation for death from injuries while on duty, 39 § 816
Contracts, interest in contracts as offense, 18 § 356
Desertion of mail, penalty, 18 § 322
Detail to Post Office Department, 5 § 370
Embezzlement, destruction, or detention of mail matter, penalty, 18 §§ 318, 319
Employment in dual capacity, 39 § 136
Extra duties, assignment authorized, 39 § 136
Fees prohibited to employees, 39 § 812
Free pass, 49 § 1 (7)
Hire of vehicles from employees for use in city delivery service, 39 § 52
Honorable service roll prohibited, 39 § 811
Hours of service, 39 § 117
Instruction as to duties by Postmaster General, 5 § 369
Keeping employees on duty continuously during business hours, 39 § 4
Leaves of absence, 39 §§ 823, 824
Employees injured while on duty, 39 § 817
Substitutes, 39 §§ 824a, 824c–824e
Letter carriers. Mail Carriers, generally, this index
Mail bag and mail lock repair shop employees, vacations, 39 § 824
Militia duty, exemption of employees, 32 § 3
Misappropriation of postal funds, penalty, 18 § 355
Money orders, penalty for issuing without payment, 18 § 333
Money order work paid from money order funds, 39 § 128
Motor vehicle service, classification, grades, and promotion of employees, 39 § 116
Navy Mail Clerks, generally, this index
Oath of office, failure to take, 18 § 360
Postage due, penalty for failure to account, 18 § 332
Postmaster General, generally, this index
Postmasters, generally, this index
Printers, etc., United States stamped envelope agency, promotion and compensation, 39 § 821
Promotion,
Clerks in first and second class offices, 39 §§ 108, 109
Credit for time served in World War, 39 § 107
Letter carriers in city delivery service, 39 §§ 108, 109
Motor vehicle employees, 39 § 116
Promotion regardless of statutory increase of pay, 39 § 122

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Officers and employees—Continued
Promotion—Continued
Promotion withheld for unsatisfactory service, subsequent promotion, 39 § 123
Supervisory employees on advancement of office to higher grade, 39 § 97
Railway Mail Clerks, generally, this index
Reduction in rank, effect of statute, 39 § 131
Reinstatement of employees entering military service, 39 § 818
Removal of employees, membership in society or union, 5 § 652
Renewal of bonds, 6 § 3
Retirement, 5 §§ 691, 707
Rewards for inventions and improvements in service, 39 § 813
Salaries of employees, post
Saturday half holiday, 5 § 26a
Sick leave, 39 §§ 823–824e
Transfer of accumulated sick leave of classified employee becoming postmaster, 39 § 68
Special clerks, 39 §§ 110, 111
Substitutes,
Clerks. Postal Clerks, this index
Crediting fractional part of year's service toward promotion, 39 § 101
Employment to prevent overtime of regular employees, 39 § 125
First and second class offices and city delivery service, 39 § 112
Mail Carriers, this index
Ratio of to regular employees, 39 § 833
Time credits for substitutes in pneumatic tube service, 39 § 104
Suits for delinquency, copies of papers furnished by General Accounting Office, 31 § 116
Superintendents of delivery, 39 § 96
Assistants, number paid maximum salary, 39 § 91
Superintendents of registry, assistants, number paid maximum salary, 39 § 91
Supervisory employees,
Expenses, 39 § 99
Washington Post Office, salaries, 39 § 90
Termination of employment by reason of absence on account of illness, 39 § 819
Transfer of employees, 39 § 129
Computation of service for promotion, 39 § 130
Grade and salary on transfer, 39 § 129
Promotion of transferred employees, 39 § 130
Unlawful dealing with stamps, 18 § 331
Vacations, 39 §§ 823, 824
Substitutes, 39 §§ 824a, 824c–824e
Transfer of accumulated time of classified employee becoming postmaster, 39 § 68
Official mail matter, free transmission. Franking Privilege, generally, this index
Official Postal Guide, contracts for furnishing and sale of copies, 39 § 807
Opening mail matter, 18 §§ 317, 318
Outgoing mail, time for making up, 39 § 6

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Overtime, compensatory time or overtime for, 39 § 832
Pan-American Postal Union, franking and registration privileges extended to members of diplomatic and consular offices of countries of union, 39 § 336
Parcel Post, generally, this index
Payments,
From Treasury on account of, 31 § 632
Of enlisted men where there is no Paymaster, 10 § 862a
On account of Postal Service, 39 § 787
Periodicals. Second-class matter, post
Pneumatic tube service,
Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
Hours of work of employees limited, 39 § 116
Overtime, compensation for, 39 § 832
Time credits for substitutes, 39 § 104
Pneumatic tubes for carrying mails, 39 § 423
Poisonous animals, insects and reptiles, penalty for mailing or delivery by mail, 18 § 340
Poisons, penalty for mailing or delivery by mail, 18 § 340
Post Office Department, generally, this index
Post Office Inspectors, generally, this index
Post Roads, generally, this index
Post Routes, generally, this index
Postage and Postage Stamps, generally, this index
Postal Cards, generally, this index
Postal Clerks, generally, this index
Postal deposits,
Accounts to be kept separate, 31 § 524
Transfer of, 31 § 523
Postal guide, contracts for furnishing and sale of copies, 39 § 807
Postal notes, 39 § 738
Postal revenues,
Appropriations out of postal revenues, 39 § 786
Ascertainment of revenues from different sources, 39 § 826
Classification of expenditures to supply deficiency, 39 § 793
Estimates as to causes of deficiency, 39 § 793
Lock boxes, rental of boxes or drawers provided by boxholders, 39 § 785
Miscellaneous receipts, 39 § 782
Money-order receipts, 39 § 782
Money recovered for loss of registered mail not restored to owners, disposal, 39 § 784
Receipts to be accounted for, 39 § 783
Separate account of revenue from different sources, 39 § 781
Statement in report of Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 263
Postal Savings Depositories, generally, this index
Postmaster General, generally, this index
Postmasters, generally, this index
Private express for conveyance of letters or packets, 18 §§ 304–306
Puerto Rico, officials of United States to assist officials of Puerto Rican government, 48 § 741a
Railway Mail Clerks, generally, this index
Railway Mail Service, generally, this index
Rates of postage. Postage and Postage Stamps, this index

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Receipt for,
Box rent, 39 § 279
Delivery of parcel, 39 § 245
Mail,
Fee, 39 § 260a
Issuance, 39 § 260a
Reclassification of fourth class offices, 39 §§ 59, 60
Records to be kept by postmaster, 39 § 41
Registered Mail, generally, this index
Rent, this index
Replacement of losses, etc., of stamps, securities, etc., out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1
Reports, cost of caring for and handling several classes of mail matter, annual statements, 39 § 826
Retirement of employees, 5 §§ 691, 707
Return of undelivered mail, 39 § 409
Collect-on-delivery parcels to sender, 39 § 246c
Disposal, 39 § 792
Revenue. Postal revenues, ante
Rewards,
Detection, arrest and conviction of burglars, etc., 39 § 9
Employees for inventions and improvements in service, 39 § 813
Inventions and suggestions, 39 § 813
Robbery of mail, 18 § 320
Rewards for detection and conviction of or killing robbers, 39 § 9
Rural Free Delivery, generally, this index
Salaries of employees,
Assistant postmasters at second-class offices, 39 § 88
Assistant superintendents of classified stations, 39 § 95
Assistant superintendents of delivery, 39 § 96
Auxiliary clerks in first and second-class offices, 39 § 113
Carriers and substitutes in village delivery service, 39 § 106
Clerks, 39 §§ 103, 110
Computation of payments of salaries payable at annual or monthly rates, 39 § 822
Credit to employees and substitutes for time served in World War, 39 § 107
Extra pay for extra duties, 39 § 136
Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
Grades of employees designated by titles carrying more than one grade of salary, 39 § 100
Laborers in first and second class offices, 39 § 101
Letter carriers. Mail Carriers, this index
Marine carriers assigned to Detroit River marine service, 39 § 115
Messengers in first and second class offices, 39 § 101
Minimum salaries of employees in supervisory grades, 39 § 98
Motor vehicle service, 39 § 116
Overtime pay, 39 §§ 117, 118
Post Office inspectors, 39 § 693
Postmasters, this index

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Salaries of employees—Continued
Printers, etc, United States stamped-envelope agency at Dayton as part of clerical force, 39 § 821
Railway Mail Service, this index
Rates of pay at first-class offices other than in automatic grades, 39 § 86
Reduction in salary, restoration to former grade or advancement to intermediate grade, 39 § 121
Requisition fillers and packers in division of equipment and supplies, 39 § 801
Rural carriers. Rural Free Delivery, this index
Special clerks, 39 § 110
State depositories and central accounting offices, employees in charge of records and accounts, 39 § 92
Substitute letter carriers in City Delivery Service, 39 § 113
Sunday,
Compensatory time for work on Sunday, 39 § 120
First and second class offices and City Delivery Service, 39 § 118
Superintendents at classified stations, 39 §§ 93, 94
Superintendents of delivery, 39 § 96
Supervisory employees, minimum of salaries, 39 § 98
Temporary clerks in first and second class offices, 39 § 113
Temporary employees, 39 § 105
Unusual business, 39 § 133
Watchmen in first and second class offices, 39 § 101
Sale,
Migratory waterfowl hunting stamps, 16 § 718b
Undeliverable parcels containing perishable matter, 39 § 261
Saturday,
Exclusion from computation of annual leave of absence and annual sick leave periods, 39 § 823
Half holiday, 5 § 26a
Schedule of arrival and departure of mail, 39 §§ 7, 541–1
Search of vessels carrying letters contrary to law, 39 § 497
Second-class matter,
Advertisements in periodicals entered as second-class matter, 39 § 225
Affidavit of publishers and news agents, 39 § 231
Annulment of privilege, 39 § 232
Carriage by freight, 39 § 576
Circulation of newspapers, sworn statement as to, 39 § 233
Conditions of admission to second class, 39 § 226
Discrimination against publisher in carriage, hearing and determination, 39 § 576
Examination at office of mailing, 39 § 225
False evidence to procure entry, punishment, 18 § 353
Fees for entry, 39 § 226a
Filing copy with Post Office, 39 § 283

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Second-class matter—Continued
Foreign publications, 39 § 227
Forwarding, 39 § 276
Inclosures in, 39 § 249
Items constituting second class, 39 § 224
Marks on, 39 § 249
Notice to publisher of non-delivery, 39 § 277
Ownership and editorial management of publications, statement as to, 39 § 233
Paid editorials and reading matter to be marked "advertisement," 39 § 234
Periodical publications of State departments of agriculture, 39 § 230
Postage and Postage Stamps, this index
Proof of advertisement, rate of postage, 39 § 284
Publications of benevolent or professional societies, educational institutions, State boards, and trade-unions, 39 § 229
Registry of news agents, fee, 39 § 226a
Remailing, prepayment of postage required, 39 § 278
Return to sender, 39 §§ 276–278
Separation by zones, 39 § 283
Supplements to periodicals, 39 § 228
Sworn statements relating to newspapers and other publications, 39 § 233
Transmission in quantities without stamps affixed, 39 § 295
Weighing and paying postage, 39 § 282
Written matter added, effect, 18 § 351
Second Class Post Offices, generally, this index
Secreting mail matter, 18 § 317
Securities Act, use of mails in transactions violating, 15 § 77e
Seizure of letters carried by vessels contrary to law, 39 § 498
Sender of mail, receipt or certificate of mailing, 39 § 260a
Spanish coins, values at which received, 31 § 374
Special counsel to assist Attorney General in postal cases, 5 § 298
Special Delivery, generally, this index,
Special handling,
Fourth class matter, 39 § 294a
Stamps, 39 § 276a
Stamped envelopes. Stamped Envelopes, this index
Stamps. Postage and Postage Stamps, generally, this index
Star routes. Contracts for carrying mails, ante
Stealing mail matter, 18 §§ 317, 318
Stolen money, delivery to owner, 39 § 790
Summary judgments in actions under postal laws, 28 § 782
Sunday service, 39 § 5
Supplies,
Contracts, ante
Deliveries by contractor, 39 § 359
Letter-sheet envelopes, double postal cards, and double letter envelopes, supply to public, 39 § 358
Telegraph lines, purchase of lines, 47 § 4
Telephone service, contracts for joint service authorized, 39 § 809a
Terminal rates to cover certain expenses, 39 § 533

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Terminal system purpose, 39 § 618a
Third class matter,
Bills or statements of account produced by photographic or mechanical process, 39 § 235
"Circular" defined, 39 § 236
Collect on delivery,
Fee, 39 § 246
Parcels, 39 § 244
Delivery of undeliverable matter to sender or order, 39 § 278
Forwarding to addressee, 39 § 276
Insurance, 39 §§ 244, 245
Items constituting third class, 39 § 235
Letters in point print, raised characters, or sound reproduction records, 39 § 331
Letters written in characters used by blind persons, 39 § 238
Marks on and inclosures in, 39 § 249
Metered permit matter, quantities prescribed by Postmaster General, 39 § 291a
Printed matter defined, 39 § 237
Rates of postage, 39 § 291
Receipt on delivery of insured matter, 39 § 245
Return to sender, 39 §§ 276, 278
Transmission in quantities without stamps affixed, 39 § 295
Transmission without stamps or with pre-cancelled stamps, 39 § 291
Written matter added, effect, 18 § 351
Third Class Post Offices, generally, this index
Threatening communications, penalty for mailing, 18 § 338a
Mailing in foreign country for delivery in United States, 18 § 338b
Venue or district of trial, 18 § 338a
Threatening letters sent to President, penalty, 18 § 89
Time credits for substitutes in pneumatic tube service, 39 § 104
Topographer's office, payroll and expenditures, 39 § 806
Transportation contracts. Contracts for carrying mails, ante
Transportation of mails. Carriage of mails, ante
Transporting persons unlawfully conveying mail, 18 § 305
Treaties. Postal Treaties or Conventions, generally, this index
Undelivered letters,
Advertising letters not delivered, 39 § 401
Additional postage charged, 39 § 405
Compensation, 39 § 404
Foreign language newspapers, 39 § 402
Charge in addition to regular postage, 39 § 405
Dead Letter, generally, this index
Disposition, 39 § 408
Fee on return from dead letter office, 39 § 406
Foreign letters, advertisement in foreign languages, 39 § 402
Posting lists in post office, 39 § 403
Rate of pay for advertising, 39 § 404
Return to sender, 39 §§ 406, 409
Undelivered printed matter, disposal, 39 § 411
United States stamped envelope agency at Dayton, employees as part of clerical force, 39 § 821

POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

Unregistered securities exchanges, use of mails prohibited, 15 § 78e
Use of mails in execution of scheme to defraud, 18 § 338
Useless papers, sale or disposal, 39 § 8
Village Delivery Service, experimental delivery, 39 § 153
Washington City Post Office,
Postmaster's salary, 39 § 55
Supervisory employees, salaries, 39 § 90
Waste paper in Post Offices, sale or disposal, 39 § 8
Watchmen, substitute, crediting fractional part of year's service toward promotion, 39 § 101

POSTAL TREATIES OR CONVENTIONS

Foreign dead letters, disposal, 5 § 375
Interpretation by Postmaster General, 5 § 372
Money order exchanges, 39 § 712
Negotiation by Postmaster General, 5 § 372
Printing and distribution of postal conventions and treaties, 44 §§ 191, 193
Publication of postal treaties, 5 § 373

POSTDATING

Pension vouchers as offense, 38 § 126

POSTING

Mixed flour, tax on manufacturer or packer, 26 § 3215 (b)
Revenue stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274

POSTMASTER GENERAL

Acting postmasters, appointment of in all classes, 39 § 39a
Affidavit on issuance of substitute check or warrant on loss, etc., of check of Post Office Department, 31 § 528
Air mail service,
Contract for transportation of mail by aircraft in Alaska, 39 § 488a
Extension of, 39 § 469a (f)
Foreign mail transportation, 49 §§ 485a, 485b
Rules and regulations, 39 § 465
Air navigation facilities, transfer to Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 175a
Appointment, 5 §§ 361, 363
Assistant Postmasters General, 5 § 363
Employment as Post Office Inspectors, 39 § 697
Mail carrying contracts, signing, 39 § 430
Number, 5 § 363
Supreme court reports supplied to assistants, 28 § 334
Board of Trustees of postal savings system, member of, 39 § 751
Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicates of lost, etc., checks of Post Office Department, 31 § 528
Checks and warrants issued by Postmaster General, destruction after eight years, 31 § 121
Commissions of officers under direction and control of, 5 § 11
Compensation, 5 § 3
Contract for transportation of mail in Alaska by aircraft, 39 § 488a

POSTMASTER GENERAL—Continued

Cost of transporting mails, collection of data from railroads, 5 § 389
Credits allowed delinquent Postmaster, 28 § 775
Disbursement of funds under jurisdiction of, transfer of functions respecting, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 4
Drafts, designation by Postmaster General of officer to sign, 5 § 382
Duplicates of lost, stolen, etc., checks of Post Office Department, 31 § 528
Envelopes, contracts by Postmaster General, 39 § 355
Estimates of,
Expenses of money order branch, 31 § 610 note
Revenues and expenditures, 5 § 388
Execution of laws by, 5 § 269
Foreign countries, rates of postage on mail matter to foreign countries, increase or reduction, 5 § 372
Fund for Government losses in shipment unavailable to loss, etc., adjusted by Postmaster General, 5 § 134b
Head of Post Office Department, 5 § 361
Injury to person or property by postal agencies, adjustment and settlement of small claims, 31 § 224c
Insects and eggs, rules of Secretary of Agriculture relating to mailing approved by Postmaster General, 7 § 143
Inventory of public property in Post Office Department, duty of Postmaster General, 5 § 109
Joint regulations with Secretary of the Treasury governing shipment of valuables, 5 § 134
Leave of absence to postmaster for military service, etc., 39 § 39a
Money orders unpaid for one year, warrant for payment of, 39 § 718
Oath of office, 5 § 365
Postage rate for mails carried by aircraft to, from, or within Alaska, fixed by, 39 § 488a
Postage stamp illustrations, publication, 39 § 371
Postal agencies at foreign seaports or airports, 39 § 672
Postal treaties and conventions,
Construction or interpretation, conclusiveness, 5 § 372
Negotiation, 5 § 372
Powers and duties, 5 § 369
President's powers and duties, succession to, 3 §§ 21, 22
Railway mail service, schedules required to be maintained, 39 § 541–1
Records, transfer to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Regulations governing department, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22
Removal, 5 §§ 361, 363
Reports by Postmaster General,
Estimates of revenues and expenditures, 5 § 388
Inclusion of report of Comptroller of Bureau of Accounts, 31 § 114
Manuscript for public printer, time of furnishing, 5 § 108
Publication in official Postal Guide prohibited, 5 § 391
Recommendations as to cost of mail transportation, 5 § 389

POSTMASTER GENERAL—Continued

Reports by Postmaster General—Continued
Special contracts for transportation of mail, 39 § 565
Time of making reports, 5 § 106
Reports to Postmaster General of inspection of mail cars, 45 § 37
Revenue stamps, Commissioner of Internal Revenue to supply, 26 § 1817
Rules and regulations,
Air mail, 39 § 465
Branch Post Offices, 39 § 158
Mailing of plants for state inspection, 7 § 166
Postal Savings Depositories, 39 §§ 764, 768
Registration of mail, 39 § 384a
Special delivery of mail matter, 39 § 171
Substitutes in Postal Service, 39 § 824e
Salary, 5 § 3
Seal of department, custody and use, 5 § 362
Special arrangements for transportation of mail in Alaska, 39 § 488a
Supreme court reports supplied to Postmaster General, 28 § 334
Telegraph companies, duties and powers transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 601
Third class post offices, allowance for rent, light and fuel, 39 § 11a
Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6–9

POSTMASTERS

Accounts,
Delinquency, notice to sureties, 39 § 37
Expenditures, quarterly statement by Bureau of Accounts, 31 § 112
Forfeiture and penalty for neglect to render, 39 § 44
Notice to sureties of delinquency, 39 § 37
Quarterly accounts, 39 § 42
Receipts, 39 § 42
Penalty for neglect to render, 39 § 44
Verification, 39 § 43
Affidavit on returns, form, 39 § 45
Alaska,
Administration of oaths and affirmations, 48 § 35a
Fees of notaries or similar services in administering oaths and affirmations, 48 § 35c
Postmasters as disbursing officers, 39 § 67
Signatures to certificate or acknowledgment executed by, 48 § 35b
Appointment, 39 § 31
Acting postmasters, 39 § 39a
Re-appointment and classification at first, second and third class post offices, 39 § 31b
Apportionment of compensation of fourth-class postmasters on change during fiscal year, 39 § 57a
Arrival of mails at Post Offices, periodical reports by postmasters, 39 § 7
Assistant postmasters,
Appointment and compensation at third-class offices, 39 § 89
Bonds at first, second, and third class offices, 39 § 132
Fourth-class offices, employment as mail messengers, 39 § 579

POSTMASTERS—Continued

Assistant postmasters—Continued
Number of assistant postmasters at first-class Post Offices, 39 § 87
Oaths,
Expense accounts, administration, 39 § 33
Power to administer oaths relating to customs matters, 19 § 1486 (b)
Return of tobacco dealer, manufacturer, etc., administration of, 7 § 506
Salaries, 39 §§ 80, 88
Third-class offices, employment as mail messengers, 39 § 579
Attachment against delinquent postmaster, 28 §§ 737–746
Bonds,
Acting postmaster during military service of regular postmaster, 39 § 39a
Application of payments on execution of new bond, 39 § 36
Approval, 39 § 35
Assistants and Clerks of Postal Savings Depositories, 39 § 762
Delivery to General Accounting Office on death, resignation or removal, 39 § 34
Employees and contractors, Liberty bonds in lieu of sureties, 39 § 814
Fees in actions on bonds, payment, 31 § 110
Liability for acts of assistants in issuance of money orders, 39 § 713
Liability in case of vacancy, 39 §§ 38, 39
Liability of sureties in case of vacancy, 39 §§ 38, 39
Liability on married woman's bond, 39 § 34
Necessity and requisites, 39 § 34
New bonds, 39 § 815
Notice to sureties of delinquency, 39 § 37
Release of sureties by delay in suing, 39 § 40
Revenue stamps, 26 § 1817
Buildings, selection of sites by postmaster, 40 § 341
Carriage of mails, postmaster not to be contractor, 39 § 52
Central Station postmaster not authorized to change officers and employees, 5 § 368
Civil Service examinations, duty to facilitate, 5 § 635
Civil service, first, second and third classes included in, 39 § 31a
Classification, 39 § 53
Collecting unlawful postage, 18 § 330
Commissions,
Seal of department to be affixed, 5 § 362
Withholding in certain cases, 39 § 45
Compensation, 39 § 54
Acting postmasters, 39 § 63
Additional compensation for separating services and unusual conditions in fourth-class offices, 39 § 58
Change, when effective, 39 § 61
Deduction from receipts of office, 39 § 65
Exclusion of certain sales from gross receipts, 39 § 56
Fourth-class post offices, 39 §§ 57, 57a
House of Representatives, 2 § 60a
Limited to salary and commissions on money order business, 39 § 62

POSTMASTERS—Continued

Compensation, 39 § 54—Continued
- Notice to General Accounting Office of change, 39 § 61
- Orders made by Postmaster General, 39 § 61
- Person assuming duties on occurrence of vacancy at third or fourth class post office, 39 § 39
- Readjustment annually, 39 § 54a
- Receipts of Post Office as basis of postmaster's salary, 39 §§ 54, 56
- Senate, 2 § 60a
- Washington Post Office, 39 § 55

Copies of statements of demand for balances due as evidence, 28 § 670
Death of postmaster, filling vacancy, 39 § 39
Deficiency in accounts, notice to sureties on bond, 39 § 37
Delinquencies, reports by General Accounting Office, 31 § 73
Designation as disbursing officers, 39 § 50
Destruction, of mail matter, penalty, 18 §§ 318, 319
Disbursements of postal funds, transfer of functions respecting, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 4
Disbursing officers, postmasters as disbursing officers, 39 § 50
- In Alaska, 39 § 67

Eligibility for appointment, first, second, and third class post offices, 39 § 31b
Embezzlement, destruction, or detention of mail matter, penalty, 18 §§ 318, 319
Employment taxes, stamps, sale of, 26 § 1423
Expense accounts, verification, 39 § 33
Expenses of office, allowance for, 39 §§ 64–66
Extra pay for extra labor, 39 § 133
False entries to increase compensation, 18 § 329
False returns,
- As to special delivery business, punishment, 39 § 172
- To increase compensation, penalty, 18 § 329
- Withholding compensation, 39 § 45

Fees in suits on postmasters' bonds, payment of, 31 § 110
Fourth Class Post Offices, generally, this index
General Accounting Office,
- Appointment and removal, notice to General Accounting Office, 39 § 31
- Deductions from receipts, settlement by General Accounting Office, 39 § 66
- Notice of change of salaries, 39 § 61
- Notice of filling of vacancies, 39 § 38
- Report of delinquencies, 31 § 73

House of Representatives,
- Assignment of House employees to duty, 2 § 85
- Certification of pay roll of employees of house, 2 § 89
- Compensation of, 2 § 60a
- Expenditures for horses and mail wagons, 2 § 99
- Removal from office, 2 § 90

Illegal approval of contractor's bond, 18 § 352
Indebtedness to government, report to Congress, 5 § 267
Inducing deposit of mail matter to increase compensation, 18 § 329
Leave of absence for military service, 39 § 39a

POSTMASTERS—Continued

Loss of postal funds or property, adjustment of claims, 39 § 49
Military service, leave of absence, etc., 39 § 39a
Misappropriation of postal funds, penalty, 18 § 355
Money,
- Deposit by postmaster, 39 §§ 47, 48
- Duty to keep safely, 39 § 46

Money orders, penalty for issuing without payment, 18 § 333
Naturalization proceedings, depositions taken before, 8 § 727
Oath,
- Administration of oath by fourth-class postmaster to pension voucher, 38 § 59a
- Administration of oath relating to customs matters, 19 § 1486 (b)
- Expense accounts, 39 § 33
- Return of tobacco dealer or manufacturer, administration of, 7 § 506

Official Register compiled by Civil Service Commission not to contain, 5 § 652a
Postage due, penalty for failure to account, 18 § 332
Promotion, first, second and third class post office, 39 § 31b
Quarterly returns, certified copies for use in fixing salaries, 39 § 54
Re-adjustment of salaries of postmasters of first, second and third classes, 39 § 54a
Reappointment after release from military service, 39 § 39a
Receipt,
- Copies of copyrighted publications, 17 § 14
- Quarterly accounts, 39 §§ 42–44

Reciprocal agreement by postmaster relating to importation of advertising matter, 19 § 1320
Records to be kept by postmaster, 39 § 41
Removal from office, 39 §§ 31, 39
Replacement of loss, etc., of stamps, etc., out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1
Reports of delinquency of contractors, 39 § 51
Residence, place of, 39 § 32
Resignation,
- Filling vacancy, 39 § 39
- Resumption of office after military service, 39 § 39a

Returns and accounts, certified copies as evidence, 28 § 671
Revenue stamps, bonds required for sale of, 26 § 1817
Salaries. Compensation, ante
Senate, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Sick leave, transfer of accumulated sick leave due classified civil-service employee becoming postmaster, 39 § 68
Suits for delinquencies, copies of papers furnished by General Accounting Office, 31 § 116
Tenure of office, 39 § 31
Third-class post offices,
- Acting as mail messengers, 39 § 579
- Compensation of person assuming duties on occurrence of vacancy, 39 § 39

Unlawful dealing with stamps, penalty, 18 § 331
Vacancy in office, 39 § 38
- Ad interim appointment, 39 § 39

POSTMASTERS—Continued

Vacancy in office, 39 § 38—Continued
- Appointment of successors, 39 § 38
- Compensation of acting postmasters, 39 § 63
- Filling without delay, 39 § 39
- Liability on bonds, 39 §§ 38, 39
- Temporary appointments, 39 §§ 38, 39

Vacation, transfer of accumulated vacation time due classified civil-service employee becoming postmaster, 39 § 68

Withholding commissions based on false returns, 39 § 45

POSTPONEMENT

Distress proceedings against delinquent officers, 31 § 517

POSTS, CAMPS, AND TRAINING STATIONS

Acquisition of land for training camps, 50 § 171

Air Corps, 10 §§ 1343a–1343d

Civilian military training camps, 10 § 442

Command by retired officers, 10 § 995

Commutation of subsistence for medical, dental or veterinary students, 10 § 387a

Construction fund, 10 § 1597

Contractors, fee for construction of buildings, 10 § 1336a

Deaths requiring investigation, inquest, 10 § 1585

Donation of Army equipment to American Legion posts, 50 § 62c

Entering unlawfully, penalty, 18 § 97

Establishment of military posts, consent of Congress, necessity, 10 § 1331

Exchanges, expenditures for, 10 § 1335

Expenditures,
- Approval of Secretary of War, 10 § 1333
- Authorized at posts, 10 § 1334

Fort Apache military post, use as Indian boarding school, 25 § 277

Forts and Fortifications, generally, this index

Gardens at posts, expenditures for, 10 § 1335

Hospital treatment in case of injury at training camps, 10 § 455c

Indian schools, use for, 25 § 276

Intoxicating liquors, sale at posts prohibited, 10 § 1350

Members of graduating class at military academy as instructors, 10 § 445

Military headquarters, location, 10 § 1332

Military instruction camps,
- Supplies and stores for, 10 § 1182
- Use of national military parks, 16 §§ 411, 412

Mobilization stations, acquisition of land for, 10 § 1344

National military parks, use for army maneuvers, 16 §§ 411, 412

Pay for attendance at training camps, 10 § 443

Postal service at posts, rooms for, 10 § 1345

Purchases from Indians for military posts, in open market, 10 § 1211

Quarters and barracks, acquisition of land for, 50 § 173

Quarters for hospital stewards, designation of posts and letting of contracts, 10 § 1340

POSTS, CAMPS, AND TRAINING STATIONS—Continued

Reserve officers' training corps camps, 10 § 441

Retired officers, command of posts temporarily without officers, 10 § 995

Sale of real estate not needed for military purposes, 10 § 1594
- Appraisal, 10 § 1598
- Disposition of proceeds, 10 § 1597
- Expenses payable from proceeds, 10 § 1602
- Fee of auctioneers, 10 § 1602
- Prior authority repealed, 10 § 1605
- Public sales, 10 § 1601
- Report of transfers and sales, 10 § 1603
- Sale to persons in adverse possession, 10 § 1596
- Sale to persons making improvements under leases, 10 § 1596
- Sale to state, county or municipality, 10 § 1600

Schools for enlisted men at posts and permanent camps, 10 § 1172

Secretary of War, authority with respect to civilian military training camps, 10 § 442

Title to land purchased, Attorney General's opinion as to title before improvement, 50 § 175

POSTS OF DUTY

Internal revenue service employees in field work or traveling, 26 § 4040

POTASH LANDS

Entry of public lands valuable for deposits of potash, 30 § 121

Investigation of potash deposits, royalty contracts before undertaking drilling, 30 § 4b

Leases,
- Application of general provisions, 30 § 285
- Covenants for development of associated minerals, 30 § 284
- Form and survey of lands included, 30 § 282
- Holders of permits, 30 § 282
- Known deposits not covered by permits or leases, 30 § 283
- Lands containing other minerals, 30 § 284
- Royalty, 30 § 282

Patents for public lands with reservation of potash deposits, 30 §§ 122, 123

Prospecting and mining on lands patented with reservation of potash deposits, 30 § 122

Prospecting permits, 30 § 281
- Extension of prospecting permits authorized, 30 § 287
- Lands containing other minerals, 30 § 284

Right to disprove mineral character of lands, 30 § 122

Royalty contracts before undertaking drilling, 30 § 4b

POTASSIUM

Disposition of deposits under leasing act, 30 §§ 181, 193

POTATOES

Agricultural Adjustment Act,
- Base period for price, 7 § 602
- Basic commodity, 7 § 611

POTOMAC PARK
Temporary occupancy by Department of Agriculture, 40 § 89

POTOMAC RIVER
Establishment of harbor lines in District of Columbia, 33 § 405

POTOMAC VALLEY CONSERVANCY DISTRICT
Consent of Congress to establishment, 33 § 567b

POULTRY
Application of other laws to licensees, 7 § 218c
Board of Trade dealing in poultry, discrimination against co-operative association prohibited, 15 §§ 431–433
Designation by Secretary of Agriculture of cities and markets where unfair practices exist, 7 § 218a
Diseases,
- Agents to examine and report on methods of treatment and means for suppression, 21 § 119
- District of Columbia, duties of commissioners, 21 § 130
- European fowl pest and similar diseases, control and eradication, 21 § 129
- Exportation from infected districts, 21 § 120
- Exportation of diseased poultry, 21 §§ 112, 113
- Inspection before exportation and transportation from infected districts, 21 § 121
- Investigations as to existence of diseases, 21 § 112
- Notice to carriers in infected territory, 21 § 117
- Prevention of introduction or spread, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 21 § 111
- Regulations to prevent introduction or spread, 21 § 111
- Transportation of diseased animals, 21 §§ 115, 117, 118, 120

Fraudulent practices in handling, 7 § 218
Inspection, quarantined areas, 21 § 125
License by Secretary of Agriculture required in cities and markets designated, 7 § 218a
Live poultry dealer or handler,
- Accounts and records of business, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
- Defined, 7 § 218b
- Discrimination prohibited, 7 § 192 (a)
- Manipulating prices prohibited, 7 § 192 (d)–(g)
- Monopolies prohibited, 7 § 192 (c)–(g)
- Preferences prohibited, 7 § 192 (b)
- Principal liable for acts of agent, 7 § 223
- Records of business, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
- Restraining trade prohibited, 7 § 192 (c)–(g)
- Time of hearing against packer violating law, 7 § 193
- Unfair business, 7 § 192 (a)

Penalty for dealing without license in cities and markets where license is required, 7 § 218a
Quarantine, 21 § 123
- Carriers in interstate commerce, 21 § 128
- Disinfection of poultry from quarantined areas, 21 § 125
- District of Columbia, 21 § 130

POULTRY—Continued
Quarantine, 21 § 123—Continued
- Inspection and certification of poultry from quarantined areas, 21 § 125
- Moving from quarantined area, 21 § 126
- Notice, 21 § 123
- Penalty for unlawful transportation, 21 § 127
- Rules and regulations for inspection, disinfection, etc., 21 § 125
- Transportation from quarantined areas, prohibited, 21 § 124

Suspension or revocation of license, 7 § 218d

POULTRY PRODUCTS
Received in interstate commerce by commission merchants, etc., regulations to prevent dumping or destruction, 7 §§ 491–497

POULTRY RACKET ACT
Text of Act, 7 §§ 218–218d

POUNDAGE
Marshal, 28 § 574

POWDER
See EXPLOSIVES, generally, this index

POWELL NATIONAL FOREST
Bryce Canyon National Park land transferred to, 16 § 402g

POWER
Bankruptcy, trustees vested with title of bankrupt, 11 § 110 (a)
Electric Plants, this index
Public buildings. Property and Works, this index
Water Power, generally, this index

POWER COMMISSION
See FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION, generally, this index

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Estate tax, gross estate as including property passing under, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (f)

POWER OF ATTORNEY
Claims against United States, execution and validity, 31 § 203
Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration to defraud United States, 18 §§ 73, 74
False demand on fraudulent power of attorney, 18 § 79
Forgery, 18 §§ 73, 74
Navy, drawing, receipt or transfer of wages of enlisted man, 34 § 932
Payment of pension under prohibited, 38 § 44
Surety companies, local agent to receive process, 6 § 7

POWER OF SALE
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, obligation secured by mortgage, etc., 50 App. § 532

POWER PACKS
Manufacturers' excise taxes, radio receiving sets, 26 § 3404

POWER SITES
Use for migratory bird reservations, 16 § 715o

PRACTICE

Abatement and Revival, generally, this index
Actions by or against United States. United States, this index
Admiralty, generally, this index
Admiralty Rules, generally, this index
Amendment of pleadings. Pleading, this index
Appeal and Error, generally, this index
Appearances, generally, this index
Arrest of judgment, generally, this index
Assignment of Errors, generally, this index
Attachment, generally, this index
Bills of Exceptions, generally, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, rules applicable to, 26 § 1111
Burden of Proof, generally, this index
Canal Zone, application of laws to new courts created, 48 § 1355
Certified Copies, generally, this index
Certified Questions, generally, this index
Certiorari, generally, this index
Circuit Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Commissioners, rules of procedure for trials before. United States Commissioners, this index
Condemnation proceedings for sites for public buildings, 40 § 258
Consolidation of causes, revenue seizures, 28 § 733
Continuances, generally, this index
Costs, generally, this index
Court-martial, errors, effect, 10 § 1508
Customs Court, 28 § 296
Defects of form, effect, 28 § 777
Demurrer, generally, this index
District Courts, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Documentary Evidence, generally, this index
Equity, generally, this index
Evidence, generally, this index
Execution, generally, this index
Foreclosure suits against United States, 28 §§ 901–906
Forfeiture, tobacco peddlers, 26 § 2154
Imprisonment for debt, state law as governing, 28 §§ 843–845
Internal revenue, suspension of collectors, 26 § 3942
Interpleader, generally, this index
Issues of fact, 28 §§ 343, 770–773
Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index
Jury trial of issues of fact, 28 §§ 770–773
Mandamus, generally, this index
Mesne process, forms, 28 § 723
Migratory bird sanctuaries, disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Notice of case for trial, 28 § 769
Parties to Actions, generally, this index
Place of trial. Venue or District of Trial, generally, this index
Process, generally, this index
Rehearing, generally, this index
Remand, generally, this index
Remedies under state laws administered in federal courts, 28 § 728
Removal of Causes, generally, this index
State laws as rules of decision in federal courts, 28 § 725
Substitution of Commissioner of Internal Revenue on appeal from Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1143

PRACTICE—Continued

Summary Judgments, generally, this index
Summary Trials, generally, this index
Supersedeas, generally, this index
Trial, generally, this index
United States commissioners, rules of procedure. United States Commissioners, this index
Venue. Venue or District of Trial, generally, this index
Writs, generally, this index

PRACTICE CONFORMITY ACT

Text of Act, 28 §§ 724, 726, 727

PRAECIPE

Clerk's fee for filing, 28 § 555

PRECEDING CALENDAR YEARS

Defined, 26 § 1001 (b)

PREDACIOUS FISH

Fish and Wildlife Service, investigations and experiments to ameliorate damage wrought to fisheries by, 16 § 744

PREDATORY ANIMALS

National forests, game sanctuaries, hunting, capturing or killing in, 16 § 694b
Tahquitz National Game Preserve, 16 § 689c
Yellowstone National Park, disposition of surplus, 16 § 36

PRE-EMPTION

See PUBLIC LANDS, this index

PREFERENCE

Alien World War veterans, rates in transportation to the United States, 46 § 817a
Appointment,
Census employees, 13 §§ 5, 203
Machinists in navy, 34 § 125
Spouse of married governmental employee, 5 § 35a
Veterans and widows and wives of veterans to public office, 5 § 35
Employees in census office, 13 § 5
Warrant officers in naval service of United States, 34 § 133
Bankruptcy, this index
Carriers,
Motor carriers, 49 §§ 316 (6), 317
Shipments for United States, 49 § 6 (8)
Through routes, establishment, 49 § 15 (4)
Wire or radio, 47 § 202
Homestead, this index
Motor carriers,
Prohibition, 49 § 316 (d)
Undue preference forbidden, 49 § 317
Orders for products or materials under Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 308
Retention of veterans on decreasing number of clerks, 5 § 37
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, application in respect of insurance exceeding $5,000, 50 App. § 544

PREFERENTIAL DIVIDENDS
Income tax, corporations as entitled to credit for, 26 § 27

PREFERRED CAUSES
Anti-trust cases, 15 § 28
Appeals,
Review of decision of state court in criminal case by Supreme Court, 28 § 351
Revocation or suspension of designation of Board of Trade as contract market, 7 § 8
Application for injunction against enforcement of state laws, 28 § 380
Clayton Act, actions under, 15 § 21
Expediting act, 15 § 29
Freight, action by railroad against United States, 45 § 87
Hearing by Interstate Commerce Commission on propriety of new rates, 49 § 15 (7)
Hearing of cases in court where state is party or execution of revenue laws of state is enjoined, 28 § 768
Inclosure of public lands, suits for unlawful inclosure, 43 § 1062
Injunction,
Enforcement of state laws, 28 § 380
Preliminary injunction in cases in which temporary restraining order is issued without notice, 28 § 381
Suspending or restraining order of Interstate Commerce Commission, 28 § 47
Petition for restoration of property seized for violation of embargo, 22 § 240

PREFERRED STOCKS
Insurance company, purchase by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 §§ 605e, 605g
National Banks, this index

PREHISTORIC RUINS
Excavation or injury as offense, 16 § 433

PREHISTORIC SITES
Restoration and rehabilitation of, 16 § 462

PREHISTORIC STRUCTURES
Preservation as national monuments, 16 § 431

PREJUDICE
District judges, disqualification, 28 § 25
Removal of causes on ground of prejudice, 28 § 71

PRELIMINARY HEARING
Naturalization proceeding, 8 § 733

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS
See INJUNCTIONS, this index

PREMIUM DEPOSITS
Income tax, mutual insurance companies, 26 § 207

PREMIUMS
Federal home loan banks, members and borrowers, excessive charges, 12 § 1425
Income Tax, this index
National Service Life Insurance, this index

PREMIUMS—Continued
Official bonds, payment and acceptance as renewal, 6 § 3
Public moneys, accounting for by disbursing officers, 31 § 544
Surety bonds, rates, 6 § 14
War Risk Insurance, this index

PREPAREDNESS ACT
See ARMY, generally, this index

PRESCOTT NATIONAL FOREST
Mining rights in, 16 § 482a

PRESCRIPTIONS
Consular districts in China,
Necessity of license as pharmacists, 21 § 201
Physicians, etc., to compound own prescriptions, 21 § 202
Poisons, sale in consular districts in China, necessity of prescription, 21 § 207
Preservation of prescriptions, 21 § 211
Marihuana,
Preservation and inspection, 26 § 2595
Transfers pursuant to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Narcotic Tax, this index

PRESENTMENTS
Grand jury, number required to concur, 18 § 554

PRESENTS
See GIFTS, generally, this index

PRESERVATIVES
Meats and meat products, condemnation when containing, 21 § 74

PRESIDENT OF SENATE
Certification of,
Election of senator to, 2 §§ 1a, 1b
Salary and mileage accounts of members, 2 § 48
Compensation, 2 § 32
Electoral College. Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, this index
Joint committee on printing, appointment of members, 44 § 2
Legislative counsel appointed by, 2 § 272
Mileage allowance, 2 § 43a
Oath of office of President of Senate, by whom administered, 2 § 22
Oaths, authority to administer to,
Senators, 2 § 21
Witnesses, 2 § 191
Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, this index
Suspensions of regulations governing use of capitol grounds, 40 §§ 203, 204
Witness refusing to testify, certification by president to district attorney, 2 § 194

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park or Reservation, execution of instruments to carry out gift, 16 § 213
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Ackia Battleground National Monument, proclamation establishing, 16 § 450r

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Adjutant General of National Guard appointed by President, 32 § 12
Administrative assistants, authority to appoint, compensation, 3 § 45a
Administrator of veterans' affairs appointed by President, 38 § 11a
Advisory commission of Council of National Defense, appointment by President, 50 § 2
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, appointment of members by President, 49 § 241
Agricultural Adjustment Act, limitation of imports, 7 § 624
Air commerce, approval of certificates, 49 § 601
Airports, assumption of control through Secretary of War, 49 § 212
Air space reservation, 49 § 174
Alaska, transmission of territorial laws to, 48 § 88
Aliens, President authorized to provide for registration and fingerprinting on Executive Order, 8 § 460
Alien enemies, exception from classification as such, 8 § 726
Allowances. Pay and allowances, post
Alteration of collection districts for collection of internal revenue, 26 § 3650 (a)
Ambassador to Belgium, appointment, 22 § 34
Ambassador to Poland, appointment, 22 § 34a
American republics, authorizing closer and more effective relationship, 22 §§ 501, 502
Architect of Capitol appointed by, 40 § 162
Archivist, appointment by, 44 § 300
Army regulations, authority, 10 § 16
Assent of state legislature procured by President for purchase of land previously made, 4 § 11
Assignment of navy officer to command of squadron, 34 § 216
Assistant Commissioner of Internal Revenue, appointment of, 26 § 3905
Assistant directors of locomotive inspection appointed by President, 45 § 24
Assistant General Counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue, appointment of, 26 § 3931
Assistant surgeons for temporary service in navy, appointment of, 34 § 21
Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Puerto Rico, appointment, 48 § 861
Attorney General, advice and opinion on questions of law, 5 §§ 303, 306
Badlands National Monument, proclamation establishing, 16 § 441e
Bank Conservation Act, powers not impaired by, 12 § 210
Bankruptcy, acceptance of railroad reorganization plan if United States is creditor or stockholder, 11 § 205 (e)
Battle Monuments Commission to report to President, 36 § 131
Board for Selection of Naval Officers for promotion to grade above lieutenant (junior grade), approval of report, 34 §§ 299, 348b
Board of Directors of Federal Prison Industries appointed by, 18 § 744j

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Board of Tax Appeals,
  Appointment of members, 26 § 1102 (b)
  Removal of member from office, 26 § 1102 (f)
Board of Visitors of Naval Academy appointed by President, 34 § 1081
Boatswains, appointment, 34 § 122
Boundaries of collection districts for collection of internal revenue, 26 § 3650 (c)
California Débris Commission, appointment, 33 § 661
Canal Zone, this index
Canyon De Chelly National Monument, proclamation establishing, 16 § 445
Carpenter for navy, appointment, 34 § 122
Central Committee of Red Cross, appointment by President, 36 § 5
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Puerto Rico, appointment, 48 § 861
Chief of National Guard Bureau appointed by, 32 § 172
Child Health Day, proclamation designating, 36 § 143
Children's Bureau, appointment of chief, 29 § 18a
Civil rights, powers and duties, 8 §§ 54, 55
Civil service,
  Exclusion of offices and positions from provisions of classification act, 5 § 682
  Extension of classification act, 5 § 681
  Order to cover into classified service positions in executive department or agencies of government, 5 § 631a
Coal lands in Alaska, mining under direction of President, 48 § 433
Coast and geodetic survey,
  Authority to order surveys of coast, 33 §§ 881, 882
  Transfer to jurisdiction of War or Navy Department in emergency, 33 § 855
Coast Guard, this index
Collection districts of internal revenue established by, 26 § 3650 (a)
Collectors of internal revenue, appointment of, 26 § 3941
Colonial National Historical Park, proclamation establishing, 16 § 81
Columbus Day, proclamation designating, 36 § 146
Commandants of navy yards selected by President, 34 § 501
Commandeering factories during war, 50 § 82
Commander of fleets, designation of, 34 § 212
Commissioner of General Land Office, appointment, 43 §§ 1, 3
Commissioner of Internal Revenue appointed by, 26 § 3900
Commissioner of Labor Statistics appointed by, 29 § 3
Commissioner of Navigation, appointment, 46 § 5
Commissions, authority to deliver after adjournment of Senate, 5 § 10
Compensation. Pay and allowances, post
Confirmation of proclamations previously issued, 12 § 95b
Congress, authority to change place of meeting, 2 § 27
Consolidation of internal revenue collection districts, designation or appointment of collector for new district, 26 § 3941 (b)
Consular agents, appointment, 22 § 51a
Consular courts, suspension, 22 § 182

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Consular officers. Diplomatic and Consular Officers, this index
Contagious diseases, regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95
Contemptuous or disrespectful words by persons in military service, punishment, 10 § 1534
Contraband oil, suspension of prohibition of interstate shipment, 15 § 715c
Contracts for public works in Alaska and Panama Canal Zone approved by, 5 § 220
Counsel for National Bituminous Coal Commission, appointment, 15 § 829 (b)
Counsellor of Department of State appointed by, 5 § 152b
Courts-martial, authority to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 38
Courts of Puerto Rico, powers, 48 § 861
Credit and currency expansion,
  Expiration date of President's powers, 31 § 821
  Ratification of acts, 31 § 824
Customs collection districts, power to rearrange, 19 § 2
Customs duties,
  Extension of authority for entering foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1352 (c)
  Imposing additional duties or excluding goods of foreign countries discriminating against American products, 19 § 1338
  Proclamation modifying existing duties, 19 § 1351
  Use of vessels other than Coast Guard cutters to enforce, 19 § 540
Demand for preference to shipments for United States, 49 § 6 (8)
Demand for release of citizen imprisoned abroad, 8 § 903b
Detail of employees of executive departments to office of President, 3 § 46
Devolution of powers and duties on cabinet officers,
  Eligibility to act as President, 3 § 22
  Extraordinary session of Congress to be called, 3 § 21
  Order of succession, 3 § 21
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, this index
Director of Census appointed by, 13 § 2
Director of Civilian Conservation Corps, appointed by, 16 § 584a
Director of Civilian Marksmanship appointed by, 32 § 182
Director of Women's Bureau appointed by, 29 § 12
Directors of locomotive inspection appointed by President, 45 § 24
Directors of Reconstruction Finance Corporation appointed by, 15 § 603
Directors of Textile Foundation appointed by, 15 § 502
Discharge of enlisted man in navy within three months before expiration of enlistment, 34 § 195
Discharge of seamen, extension of law to additional class of vessels, 46 § 643b
District attorneys,
  Alaska, appointed by President, 48 § 112

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

District attorneys—Continued
  Canal Zone,
    Appointment, 48 § 1353
    Compensation, assistants, etc., 48 § 1351
  Hawaii appointed by President, 48 § 1351
Donation of furniture for use in White House, approval by President, 3 § 49
Eastern Samoa, appointments, powers, etc., 48 § 1431a
Eight Hour Law suspended by President in case of emergency, 40 § 326
Election. Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, generally, this index
Emergency board for settlement of disputes between carriers and employees created by President, 45 § 160
Employment Stabilization Act, duties under, 29 § 48d
Engineer of Fleet, designation of, 34 § 76
Ensigns, appointed by, 34 §§ 12, 334–335a
Ex officio commissioners for Alaska, conferring additional powers on, 5 § 123
Executive office,
  Bureau of the Budget, transfer of functions and personnel to Treasury Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 1
  Central Statistical Board, transfer to Bureau of the Budget, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 3
  Detail of employees of Executive Departments for temporary assistance, 3 § 46
  Federal Employment Stabilization office, establishment, 5 § 132 note
  Horses, carriages, etc., for Executive Office accommodations provided by Quartermaster General of Army, 3 § 47
  National Resources Planning Board, transfer of functions and personnel, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 4
Extension of term of enlistment in Navy or Marine Corps, 34 § 184
Federal Communications Commission, appointment, 47 § 154
Federal Control of Transportation, this index
Federal Power Commission, appointment of members, 16 § 792
Federal Trade Commission, investigations by direction of President, 15 § 46
Fish, designation of areas to be set aside for protection of, 16 § 683
Foreign documents, regulations by President governing, 28 § 695g
Foreign service, regulations as to clerks, 22 § 23e
Foreign service officers,
  Definition of extent of consulate, 22 § 55
  Retention on active duty after reaching retirement age, 22 § 21
  Transfer to different posts, 22 § 6
  Unhealthful posts, list of posts established by President, 22 § 21
Foreign trade agreements,
  Authority of President to enter into, 19 § 1351
  Termination of authority, 19 § 1352 (c)

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Fueling stations in Philippines, negotiations after recognition of independence, 48 § 1240
Game animals and birds, designation of areas to be set aside for protection of, 16 § 683
Game breeding areas, designation of in Grand Canyon and Wichita National Forest, 16 § 684
Game refuges, designation of in,
  Ocala National Forest, 16 § 692
  Ouachita National Forest, 16 § 693
General Counsel for Department of the Treasury appointed by, 26 § 3930
General court-martial, appointment of members, 10 § 1479
Gold,
  Expiration of powers as to regulation of value, 31 § 821
  Export, hoarding or earmarking, powers in national emergency, 12 § 95a
Governor appointed by,
  Alaska, 48 § 62
  Hawaii, 48 § 531
  Puerto Rico, 48 § 771
  Virgin Islands, 48 § 1391
Grazing lands, national forests, 43 § 315*l*
Gunners, appointment, 34 § 122
Imports,
  Foreign countries discriminating against American products, exclusion by President, 19 § 1338 (b)
  Proclamation by President excluding imports of country discriminating against American products, 19 § 181
Inauguration, use of public buildings for, 40 § 31
Increase in authorized enlisted strength of navy in emergency, 34 § 151
Income tax,
  Amortization deductions, proclamation ending emergency period, 26 § 124 (d) (1)
  Proclamation in respect to rates of tax on citizens and corporations of certain foreign countries, 26 § 103
  Salary, 26 § 22
Inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, assignment, 5 § 274
International conferences, immigration, authority to call conference for regulation of, 8 § 177
International congresses, restriction on powers, 22 § 262
International Labor Organization, acceptance of membership, 22 §§ 271, 272
Interstate Commerce Commission,
  Appointment of commissioners, 49 § 11
  Certification of necessity for preference in transportation, 49 § 1 (15)
Intoxicating liquors, regulations for Canal Zone, 48 § 1314b
Inventory of property in White House approved by, 3 § 48
Irrigation, approval of project, 43 § 413
Judges appointed by President,
  Alaska, 48 § 112
  Canal Zone, 48 § 1353
  Court of Claims, 28 § 241

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Judges appointed by President—Continued
  Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 301
  Customs Court, 28 § 296
  District Court of Hawaii appointed by, 48 § 643
  Puerto Rico, 48 § 863
  Supreme Court of Hawaii appointed by President, 48 §§ 632, 633
Lassen Volcanic National Park, proclamation adding lands to, 16 § 204k
Librarian of Congress, appointment by, 2 § 136
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board, appointment of members by President, 2 § 154
Major General Commandant appointed by President, 34 § 621
Major General of Marine Corps appointed by, 34 § 629
Marihuana, executive orders to carry law into effect in Virgin Islands, 26 § 2603
Marine Band, additional pay of members so long as they perform on President's ground, 34 § 972
Marine Corps, regulations for discipline prescribed by President, 34 § 714
Marshal appointed by President,
  Alaska, 48 § 112
  Canal Zone, 48 §§ 1352, 1353
  Consular Court, 22 § 168
  Hawaii, 48 § 643
Medals,
  Coast Guard officers, duty of President to prepare, 14 § 191
  Saving lives on railroad, duty to prepare, 45 § 45
Mesa Verde National Park, proclamation adding lands, 16 § 111a
Messages, printing and distribution, 44 § 285
Midshipmen, appointment by, 34 §§ 1034, 1041
Military reservation, disposition of useless reservation, 43 § 1071
Minister to Egypt, appointment, 22 § 34c
Mississippi River Commission, appointment of members, 33 § 642
Munitions of war, ordering release of property seized, 22 § 244
Narcotics,
  Canal Zone, administration of law, 26 § 2564 (b)
  Executive order as to Virgin Islands, 26 § 2554 (b)
National Bituminous Coal Commission, appointment, 15 § 829 (a)
National defense, authority to requisition certain materials, etc., 50 App. §§ 711–713
National defense housing projects, termination of emergency, 42 § 1541
National Emergency Council, transfer of certain functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 301
National Forests, this index
National Guard,
  Appointment of Adjutant General by President, 32 § 12
  Assignment of National Guard officers to National Guard Bureau, 32 § 175
  Assignment of National Guard to divisions, brigades, etc., by President, 32 § 8

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

National Guard—Continued
Assignment of regular army officers to National Guard Bureau, 32 § 174
Calling militia by President, 32 §§ 81a, 81b
Detail of army officer as chief of staff of division, 32 § 10
Disbanding, consent of President, 32 § 16
Drafting into federal service, authority of President, 32 § 81
Power to prescribe units to be maintained in state, 32 § 5
Reduction of strength, consent of President, 32 § 16
Rules and regulations governing, 32 § 17
National Guard of United States, appointment of officers by President, 32 §§ 18, 113a
National Maritime Day, proclamation designating, 36 § 145
National Mediation Board, appointment of members by President, 45 § 154
National Monuments, establishment by President, 16 § 431
Naval officer, dismissal by President, 34 § 1200, arts. 36, 37
Naval stations in Philippines, negotiations after recognition of independence, 48 § 1240
Naval vessels classified by, 34 § 451
Navy, generally, this index
Navy fuel, charging appropriation with cost of fuel acquired other than by purchase, 34 § 580a
Neutralization of Philippine Islands, authority, 48 § 1241
Nitrate plants, powers and duties relating to, 50 § 79
Panama Canal, regulations for operation, 48 § 1318
Pan-American Aviation Day, designation, 36 § 151a
Pardoning power,
Pardon as to part of punishment, 18 § 568
Parole laws not to affect, 18 § 723
Submission by consular court, 22 § 158
Pay and allowances,
Furniture, etc., in executive mansion, right to use, 3 § 42
Horses, carriages, etc., accommodations provided by Quartermaster General of Army, 3 § 47
Salary, 3 § 42
Traveling expenses, 3 § 43
Paymaster of the Fleet, designation of, 34 § 63
Pensions,
Approval of regulations, 38 § 708
Authority to fix beginning and termination of wars, 38 § 704
Authority to regulate rates, 38 § 703
Board of Review for presumptive service claims established by President, 38 § 722
Powers in general, 38 § 704
Regulations,
Approval by President, 38 § 708
Continued until changed by Congress, 38 § 720
Rates, 38 § 703
Transmitted to Congress, 38 § 721

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument, proclamation establishing, 16 § 433a
Petroleum pipe lines, construction during national emergency, 15, note prec. § 715
Petroleum products,
Actions to restrain violation of law, 15 § 715i
Board for issuance of certificates of clearance for interstate transportation, appointment of members, 15 § 715h
Rules and regulations, 15 § 715d
Pharmacists in navy appointed by, 34 § 128
Philippine Islands, this index
Pioneer National Monument, proclamation establishing, 16 § 448
Piracy,
Authorizing seizure of piratical vessels, 33 § 382
Commissioning vessels for seizure of piratical vessels, 33 § 386
Use of public vessels to suppress, 33 § 381
Place of meeting of Congress, change, 2 § 27
Poor debtors, discharge of debtors imprisoned on execution in favor of United States, 31 § 197
Port of entry,
Closed by President during insurrection, 50 § 221
Power to abolish, 19 § 2
Portrait of deceased President used as trade-mark, 15 § 85 (b)
Presentation of findings of board examining navy officer's fitness for promotion, 34 § 279
Printing and binding for President, 44 § 211
Proclamations, generally, this index
Protection of person of President and immediate family and President elect, 3 § 53
Public contracts exceeding $10,000, power to suspend statutory stipulations, 41 § 40
Public documents for President, delivery by public printer, 44 § 80
Public Health Service, this index
Public Lands, this index
Public printer, appointment, 44 § 31
Puerto Rico, this index
Purchase by enlisted man of discharge from the navy or the Marine Corps, 34 § 196
Quarantine,
Enforcement of regulations, 42 § 92
Powers, 42 § 82
Suspension of immigration, 42 § 111
Radio, war powers, 47 § 606
Railroad in Alaska, powers and duties of President, 48 §§ 301, 307
Railroad Retirement Board, appointment of members, 45 § 228j (a)
Ratification of acts under Bank Conservation Act, 12 § 213
Recommendation of naval officer for thanks of Congress, 34 § 345
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, approval by President of increase of notes, bonds, and debentures, 15 § 609c–1

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Refusal to accept office, written instrument required, 3 § 23
Removal,
Board of Tax Appeal member, 26 § 1102 (b)
Clerk of District Court for failure to perform duties, 28 § 521
Names of naval officers from promotion list, 34 § 286b
Unlawful inclosure of public land, 43 § 1065
Reorganization plans, 5 § 133t note
Replacement of names of naval officers on promotion list, 34 § 286b
Report to President,
Commissioner of Internal Revenue on suspension of a collector, 26 § 3942 (b)
Head of executive departments, 5 § 32
Tariff Commission, 19 §§ 1332 (g), 1336
Reservation of coal lands in Alaska, 48 § 433
Resignation of office, written instrument, 3 § 23
Rosettes and ribbons for saving lives on railroads, duty to prepare, 45 § 45
Rules and regulations,
Army and navy hospital, 24 § 18
Award of military decorations and badges, 10 § 1401
Indian affairs, 25 § 9
Sailmaker, appointment, 34 § 122
Salary, 3 § 42
Sea otter, regulations respecting taking of, 16 § 626
Sea service requirements for promotion of certain naval officers modified during war for national emergency, 34 § 311
Seals, regulations respecting taking of, 16 § 636
Secretary of Hawaii appointed by, 48 § 534
Secretary of Navy's action for President on records of board examining naval officer for promotion, 34 § 280
Secretary to President, salary, 3 § 45
Securities by United States under Transportation Act of 1920, disposition, 40 § 316
Selective Training and Service Act, this index
Sentence,
Coast Guard Court approved by, 14 § 143
Naval court-martial confirmed by President, 34 § 1200, art. 53
Sick leave for employees, regulations by, 5 § 30a
Silver, export, hoarding or earmarking, powers in national emergency, 12 § 95a
Smithsonian Institution,
Member of, 20 § 41
Presiding officer of meeting of members, 20 § 45
Special Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue appointed by, 26 § 3910
Stabilization fund, termination of powers, 31 § 822a (c)
Staff Corps of Navy, appointment of officers, 34 § 11
State administrator under Agricultural Adjustment Administration appointed by, 7 § 610 (a)
Statement of number of persons in each state transmitted to Congress, apportionment of representatives, 2 § 2a

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Storekeepers at navy yards appointed by, 34 § 141
Subdivision of states or territories for collection districts for collection of internal revenue, 26 § 3650 (c)
Submarine cables,
Preventing landing or operating of cables, 47 § 36
Withholding or revoking license, 47 § 35
Succession to office in case of vacancy, 3 §§ 21, 22
Supreme Court Justices, appointment of successor on retirement, 28 § 375a
Supreme Court Reports supplied to President, 28 § 334
Surgeon of Fleet in navy appointed by, 34 § 24
Suspension of naval construction, 34 § 497
Tariff Commission,
Appointment of members by, 19 § 1330
President authorized to make rules and regulations, relating to equalization of cost of production, 19 § 1336 (i)
Required to transmit findings to President in hearing of unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (d)
Telegraph and telephone,
In Alaska, powers and duties of President, 48 § 307
War powers, 47 § 606
Tennessee Valley Authority, this index
Term of office, commencement of, 3 § 41
Territories, extraordinary sessions of legislature, 48 § 1487
Threatening letters sent to President, penalty, 18 § 89
Tonnage duties, suspension by President, 46 § 141
Topographic surveys, authority to complete general utility survey, 43 § 39
Town sites, reservation by President from public lands, 43 § 711
Trade mark, portrait of deceased President as, 15 § 85 (b)
Transmission of enrolled bill to President, 1 § 26
Traveling expenses, 3 § 43
Effect of subsistence expense act, 5 § 830
Under Secretary in Department of War, appointment, 5 § 181a
Under Secretary of Interior, appointment, 5 § 481a
United States Court for China, appointment of officers, 22 § 197
United States High Commissioner to the Philippines, appointment, 48 § 1237
Vacancies in office, 3 §§ 21, 22
Veterans' Administration, President authorized to consolidate offices, 38 § 11
Vice-consuls, appointment, 22 § 51a
Virgin Islands,
Appointment of governor, etc., 48 § 1391
Repeal, alteration, or amendment of law, 48 § 1392
War, authority of President to fix commencement and termination of wars, 38 § 704
War materials, orders placed by President, 50 § 82
Watch officers, suspension by President of requirement as to citizenship, 46 § 236
White House, generally, this index
White House Police, generally, this index

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Yellowstone National Park, proclamation adding lands to, 16 § 40
Yosemite National Park, proclamation adding certain lands, 16 § 47c

PRESIDENTIAL AND VICE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Announcement of vote in joint meeting of Congress, 3 § 17
Appointment of electors, 3 § 1
  Determination of controversy by state tribunal, 3 § 6
  On day subsequent to time prescribed by law, 3 § 4
Apportionment of representatives, number of electors affected by failure to apportion, 3 § 2
Certificate of determination of contest of appointment transmitted by Governor to Secretary of State, 3 § 7a
Certificates by state executives of ascertainment of electors, 3 § 7a
Certificates of votes given, 3 §§ 9a, 10
  Counting in Congress, 3 § 17
  Demand for certificate on failure of certificate to reach President of Senate or Secretary of State within specified time, 3 §§ 11b, 11c
  Disposition of certificates, 3 § 11a
  District judge,
    Delivery of certificates to, 3 § 11a
    Special messenger sent for certificate filed with, 3 § 11c
  Failure to reach President of Senate or Secretary of State, demand for, 3 § 11b
  Forfeiture for messenger's neglect to deliver, 3 § 16
  Inspection, 3 § 11a
  President of Senate,
    Demand for certificate on failure to transmit, 3 § 11b
    Special messenger sent by President to district judge for certificate, 3 § 11c
    Transmission of certificate to, 3 § 11a
  Record of Secretary of State, 3 § 11a
  Sealing and indorsing certificates, 3 § 10
  Secretary of State,
    Demand for certificate on failure to transmit certificate within time, 3 § 11b
    Special messenger sent by Secretary to acquire certificate filed with district judge, 3 § 11c
    Transmission of certificate to, 3 § 11a
  Special messenger sent to acquire certificate filed with district judge, 3 § 11c
  Time of delivery to President of Senate or Secretary of State, 3 §§ 11b, 11c
Conclusiveness of determination of controversy as to appointment by state tribunal, 3 § 6
Contest of appointment of electors,
  Certificate of determination of contest transmitted by Governor to Secretary of State, 3 § 7a
  Conclusiveness of determination of state tribunal, 3 § 6
Controversy as to appointment of electors, 3 §§ 6, 7a

PRESIDENTIAL AND VICE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS—Continued

Corporation prohibited from contributing to campaign expenses, 2 § 251
Counting electoral votes in Congress, 3 § 17
Debate on objection to electoral votes, 3 § 19
Debate prohibited at joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 18
Declaration of election, 3 § 17
Demand on,
  District judge for certificates, 3 § 11c
  Secretary of State for certificates, 3 § 11b
Determination of controversy by state tribunal, 3 § 6
Dissolution of joint meeting to count electoral votes prohibited, 3 § 20
District judge,
  Delivery of certificates to, 3 § 11a
  Special messenger sent for certificate filed with, 3 § 11e
Entry of announcement of electoral vote on journals of senate and house, respectively, 3 § 17
Failure to choose on appointed day, 3 § 4
Forfeitures for messenger's neglect of duty, 3 § 16
Governor's duty to deliver duplicate certificates of ascertainment of electors appointed to electors, 3 § 7a
Indorsing certificate of electoral vote, 3 § 10
Inspection,
  Certificate by Governor of ascertainment of electors appointed, 3 § 7a
  Certificates and lists of votes, 3 § 11a
Joint meeting of Senate and House to count electoral vote, 3 § 17
Journals of Senate and House, entry of announcement of electoral vote on, 3 § 17
Limit of debate on separation of houses to decide objections made to counting electoral votes, 3 § 19
List of votes given by electors, 3 §§ 9a, 10
  Disposition of list, 3 § 11a
Manner of voting by electors, 3 § 8
Meeting and vote of electors, 3 § 5a
Motions proper to be put by presiding officer at joint meeting to count electoral vote, 3 § 18
Number of certificates to be made and signed by, 3 § 9a
Number of electors, 3 § 2
Objections to votes, 3 § 17
  Limit of debate, 3 § 19
Preservation of order in joint meeting to count electoral vote, 3 § 18
President of Senate,
  Announcement of electoral vote, 3 § 17
  Certificate of electoral votes transmitted to, 3 §§ 11a–11c
  Demand for certificate on failure to transmit, 3 § 11b
  Preservation of order in joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 18
  Presiding at joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 17
  Seat during joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
  Special messenger sent by President for certificate filed with district judge, 3 § 11c

PRESIDENTIAL AND VICE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS—Continued

Questions debatable in joint meeting to count electoral vote, 3 § 18
Recess of joint meeting of Congress to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
Record,
  Certificate by Governor of ascertainment of electors appointed, 3 § 7a
  Certificates and lists of votes, 3 § 11a
Registered mail, certificate of ascertainment of electors transmitted to Secretary of State by registered mail, 3 § 7a
Return, determination of authenticity of several returns of electoral vote from particular state, 3 § 17
Sealing and indorsing certificates of electoral vote, 3 § 10
Seats for officers and members at joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
Secretary of State,
  Demand for certificate on failure to transmit within time, 3 § 11b
  Special messenger sent by Secretary to acquire certificate filed with judge, 3 § 11c
  Transmission of certificate of electoral vote to, 3 § 11a
Several returns of electoral vote from particular State, determination of authentic return, 3 § 17
Special messenger sent to acquire certificate filed with district judge, 3 § 11c
Tellers to count electoral votes in joint meeting, 3 § 17
Time,
  Appointment, 3 § 1
    Day subsequent to time prescribed by law, 3 § 4
    Determination of controversy by state tribunals, 3 § 6
    Failure to choose on appointed day affecting right to appoint at subsequent time, 3 § 4
  Counting electoral votes in Congress, 3 § 17
  Meeting and voting, 3 § 5a
  Presidential election, 3 § 1
Vacancy in office, 3 § 3
Vote of electors, 3 § 5a
Voting, manner of, 3 § 8

PRESIDENTIAL SUCCESSION ACT

Text of Act, 3 §§ 21, 22

PRESIDING JUDGE

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 301
Customs Court, 28 § 296

PRESS GALLERY

Compensation of superintendent and assistants of Senate press gallery, 2 § 60a

PRESUMPTIONS

Adjusted compensation, validity of lost application, 38 § 621
Continuance in military service by person reported missing, 50 App. § 581
Death, state law inapplicable to claims for national service life insurance, 38 § 810

PRESUMPTIONS—Continued

Death after seven years' unexplained absence affecting pension, 38 § 32
Disability of veteran,
  Acquired in service, 38 §§ 471, 471a
  At time of enlistment, 38 § 24
Estate tax, residence of missionaries dying in foreign service, 26 § 850
Failure to testify, 28 §§ 631, 632
  Before naval court-martial, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (a)
False vouchers, accounts or claims in Indian Service, presumption of knowledge, 25 § 88
Fraud in undervaluing imported goods, 19 § 1489
Importation of smoking opium, 21 § 181
Income tax, correctness of signature to return, 26 § 51
Internal revenue,
  Bill of sale of personal property of delinquent collector as prima facie evidence, 26 § 3976 (b)
  Certificates of sale of personal property as prima facie evidence, 26 § 3697 (a)
  Deeds of sale of distrained real estate as prima facie evidence, 26 § 3704 (c)
  Return or list made by commissioner or collector, 26 § 3612 (c)
  Tax on toilet preparations, transaction as being otherwise than at arm's length, 26 § 3401
Marihuana, registration, 26 § 2597
Marketing wheat, presumption arising from storage, 7 § 1335 (c)
Nationality, loss of, 8 § 802
Pensions, this index
Physical condition of veteran on acceptance of service, 38 §§ 471, 471a
Possession of,
  Clothing or equipment of soldier by other person, 10 § 1316
  Goods unlawfully imported, 19 § 1593 (c)
  Narcotics, 26 § 3224 (c)
Registration statement under Securities Act, signatures presumed authorized, 15 § 77f
Returns or lists executed by Commissioner or Collector of Internal Revenue as prima facie good and sufficient for all legal purposes, 26 § 3612 (c)
Unjust enrichment tax, shifting burden of federal excise tax, 26 § 700 (e)
  Rebuttal of, 26 § 700 (i)

PRIBILOF ISLANDS

Care of native inhabitants, 16 § 653
Depots for provisions and supplies on, maintenance of, 16 § 653
Education of natives, 16 § 653
Employment of natives in killing seals and curing skins, 16 § 652
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, landing or remaining on in violation of law, 16 § 646
Firearms forbidden in killing seals, 16 § 647
Homestead settlement, 48 § 378
Investigations as to seal life, 16 § 654
Landing on islands prohibited under penalty, 16 § 646
Maintenance of natives, 16 § 653
Provisions and supplies for use of inhabitants, 16 § 653

PRIBILOF ISLANDS—Continued

Public land statutes, excepted from, 48 § 465
Reservation of islands for special government purposes, 16 § 646
Sale of sealskins taken under authority of law, 16 § 651
Seal hunting on islands and in adjacent waters regulated, 16 §§ 647, 653
Secretary of Commerce, functions transferred to Secretary of Interior, 5 § 133t, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (e)
Secretary of Interior,
- Depots for provisions and supplies established and maintained by, 16 § 653
- Killing of seals under authority of, 16 § 647
- Landing or remaining on under authority of, 16 § 646

Transportation of provisions from mainland to, 16 § 653
Treaties respecting taking of seals, 16 § 651

PRICE ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938

Text of Act, 7 § 1302

PRICE DISCRIMINATION ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 13, 13a, 13b, 21a

PRICE FIXING

Anti-trust law, application, 15 § 1

PRICES

Base period for agricultural prices, 7 § 602
Bounty lands, 43 § 823
Consular reports, 22 § 82
Cotton, distribution of information by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 473b
Discrimination between purchasers, prohibition by anti-trust laws, 15 § 13
Discrimination by persons engaged in interstate commerce, 15 §§ 13–13b, 21a
Invoice of imported goods to contain price, 19 § 1481
Manipulation of prices of commodities, punishment, 7 § 13
Minimum Prices, generally, this index
Public lands, 43 §§ 678–682, 691
Redemption of real estate sold on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3702 (b)
Town site lots, 43 §§ 713, 715, 716, 724

PRIESTS

See CLERGYMEN, generally, this index

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Advertisement as evidence of agency for person conducting lottery, gift enterprise, etc, 39 §§ 259, 732
Alien,
- Detention and importation of alien seamen, 8 § 167
- Failure to prevent unauthorized landing of alien, 8 § 146

Bill of lading as evidence of receipt of merchandise, 46 § 193
Catalogues of copyright entries, 17 § 56
Certificate,
- Acknowledgment of copyright assignment executed in foreign country, 17 § 43

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE—Continued

Certificate—Continued
- Department of Agriculture classifying cotton, 7 § 54
- Grade of apples and pears, 7 § 585
- Grade of naval stores, 7 § 94
- Inspector of perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499n
- Marriage certificate, record or certified copy, 18 § 519
- Quality and condition of farm produce issued by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 492
- Registration of copyright, 17 § 55
- Secretary of Agriculture of condition of agricultural products shipped in interstate commerce, 7 § 414

Code and Supplement as prima facie evidence of laws in force, 1 § 54 (a)
Code and supplements of District of Columbia as prima facie evidence of laws, 1 § 54 (b)
Copies of,
- Foreign letters patent, 28 § 674
- Marriage certificate, certified copy, 18 § 519
- Schedules and contracts filed with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 16 (13)

Detention and importation of alien seamen, 8 § 167
Embezzlement by postmaster or person in Postal Service, 18 § 355
Failure to prevent unauthorized landing of alien, 8 § 146
Findings,
- Association of producers of agricultural products, findings relating to restraint of trade, 7 § 292
- Secretary of Agriculture on appeal from inspection of grain, 7 § 78
- Secretary of Agriculture relating to perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499g
- Secretary of Agriculture relating to stockyards, 7 § 210
- Secretary of Commerce relating to restraint of trade by association engaged in catching and marketing aquatic products, 15 § 522

Judgment or decree in suit under antitrust laws, 15 § 16
Marriage certificate, record or certified copy, 18 § 519
Nonpayment of draft, order, or warrant of General Accounting Office, 18 § 180
Occupancy of town site in Oklahoma, 43 § 1112
Orders of Adjustment Board, 45 § 153 (p)
Patents,
- Copies of foreign letters patent, 28 § 674
- Evidence of execution of assignment, grant or conveyance, 35 § 47

Possession of,
- Arms or equipment of soldier, 10 § 1317
- Liquor prohibited by treaty or federal statute, 25 § 245
- Sponges of less than required size, 16 § 782

Receipts on delivery of registered mail, 39 § 386
Registration of trade-marks, 15 § 96
Return receipts for insured mail matter, 39 § 245
Transcript from books of General Accounting Office in embezzlement cases, 18 § 179

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE—Continued
Water carriers, orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 908

PRIMARY ELECTIONS
Trainees under Selective Service Act, right to vote, 50 App. § 308

PRIMARY EXAMINER
Patents, this index

PRIMARY INSURANCE BENEFIT
Defined, 42 § 409

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
See AGENTS, generally, this index

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY
Bonds, generally, this index
Snuff manufacturers' additional sureties, 26 § 2013
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, relief to sureties, 50 App. § 513
Storekeeper-gaugers, sureties of, 26 § 4010
Surety Companies, generally, this index

PRINCIPAL STATION
Storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4012

PRINCIPAL UNDERWRITER
Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

PRINCIPALS IN CRIME
Defined, 18 § 550

PRINTERS
Fees, 28 §§ 606, 607
  Taxation of bill of fees, 28 § 830
Navy, ratings of printers, 34 § 175
Public Printer, generally, this index
United States stamped envelope agency, compensation and promotion, 39 § 821

PRINTING
Executive department heads and other officers, restrictions, 44 §§ 219, 219a
Federal Power Commission, expenditures for, 16 § 793
Maritime Labor Board, expenditures incurred for, 46 § 1257
Obligation of United States as offense, 18 § 264
Postage stamp,
  Black and white, 18 § 350
  Stamped envelope or postal card as offense, 18 § 348
Public Printing and Documents, generally, this index
Record in Court of Claims, cost of, 28 § 283
Records on appeal to Supreme Court, cost of, 28 § 352
Security of United States as offense, 18 § 264
Transcript on appeal to,
  Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 865
  Supreme Court, 28 § 866
Writing as including printing in Criminal Code, 18 § 571

PRINTING AND BINDING ACTS
See PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS, generally, this index

PRINTING CLERK
Compensation of Senate printing clerk, 2 § 60a

PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND
Appropriation, 20 §§ 101, 102
Books and apparatus, distribution, 20 § 102
Books for Library of Congress, 20 § 105
Buildings, appropriation not expended for, 20 § 102
Ex officio trustees, 20 § 102 (6)
Publications furnished National Library for the Blind, 20 § 103
Reports by trustees, 20 § 104
Sale of books and apparatus at cost, 20 § 102
Transfer of functions of Secretary of Treasury to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 201 (b)
Treasurer, bond required, 20 § 102 (5)
Trust fund, 20 § 101

PRINTING OFFICE
See GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, generally, this index

PRINTING PRESSES
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, kind of presses, 31 § 177

PRINTS
Copyright entry and registration, commercial prints and labels, 17 § 64
Trade-mark infringement, destruction of infringing prints, 15 § 100

PRIOR INTERESTS
Estate tax, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811 (h)

PRIORITIES
Bankruptcy, this index
Internal revenue tax, distrained property, 26 § 3694
Intoxicating liquors, remission or mitigation of forfeiture of vehicle, 18 § 646
Laborer's lien to mortgage of railroad, wagon road or tramway in Alaska, 48 § 416
Miners' or laborers' lien in Alaska, 48 § 395
Specific internal revenue tax liability on distrained personal property, 26 § 3694
United States bonds or notes deposited in lieu of surety or sureties, 6 § 15

PRISON ESCAPE ACT
Text of Act, 18 § 753h

PRISON CAMPS
Commutation of sentences of prisoners, 18 § 852
Establishment, equipment, etc., 18 §§ 744b, 851
Expense of operating camps, 18 § 854
Indian reservations, camps on, prohibited, 18 § 851
Laws applicable, prisoners transferred to, 18 § 853
Payment of expense of operating camps, 18 § 855
Payment to inmates or dependents, 18 § 854
Transfer of prisoners to camps, 18 § 851

PRISON INSPECTORS
Board of Prison Inspectors of Hawaii, 48 § 546

PRISONERS OF WAR

Army officers and privates, pay during captivity, 10 § 846
Insanity, treatment, 24 § 192

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Alaska, 48 § 40
Aliens in prisons, information, duty of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to obtain, 8 § 102
Army, this index
Atlanta Penitentiary, generally, this index
Attorney General,
Commitment to custody of, 18 § 753f
Control and government of federal prisons, 18 §§ 761, 791, 814, 834, 905
Designation of place of confinement, 18 § 753f
Parole of prisoners, 18 §§ 718, 723c
Approval of findings, 18 § 716
State reformatories, approval, 18 § 722
Transfer to institution in state authorized to receive federal prisoners, 18 §§ 733 to 733b
Transfers, 18 § 753f
Bureau of Prisons, generally, this index
Camps. Prison Camps, generally, this index
Clothing, on discharge, 18 §§ 746, 819, 840
Commitment to custody of Attorney General, 18 § 753f
Commutation of sentence. Deductions from sentence for good conduct, post
Consular Courts, this index
Contraband articles, introduction, 18 § 753j
Convict Labor, generally, this index
Convict Made Goods, generally, this index
Convicts, generally, this index
Court-martial and military tribunals,
Place of confinement of persons convicted by, 10 § 1452
Power to send to penitentiary, 10 § 1513
Courts of inquiry, power of President to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 55
Dangerous instrumentalities, introduction into prisons, 18 § 252
Deductions from sentence for good conduct,
Application of statute, 18 § 712
Discharge of prisoner, 18 § 713
Entry of deduction on commitment, 18 § 713
Forfeiture of commutation, 18 § 713
Prisoners in prison camps and prison industries, 18 §§ 744h, 852
Prisoners sentenced on or after July 29, 1932, 18 § 710a
Restoration of forfeited commutation, 18 § 711
Right to commutation and computation of amount, 18 § 710
Right to commutation not affected by provisions for parole, 18 § 723
United States Industrial Reformatory, 18 § 839
Defective delinquents. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Discharge of prisoners, clothing and money allowance on discharge, 18 §§ 746, 819, 840
Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index
Discipline, prison camps, laws applicable to, 18 § 853

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Continued

District of Columbia,
Cost of District of Columbia convicts charged against District, 18 § 704
United States to be reimbursed for maintenance of District of Columbia inmates, 18 § 704a
Drug addicts. Narcotic Drug Addicts, generally, this index
Drugs, introduction, 18 § 753j
Epidemics, removal of prisoners, 42 § 114
Escape, generally, this index
Examination of mentally defective inmates, 18 § 876
Examiners for penal and correctional institutions, 18 § 876
Expenses of,
Confinement of federal prisoner in state or territorial prisons, 18 § 701
Marshal transporting prisoners, 28 § 584
Federal Industrial Institution for Women. Industrial Institution for Women, generally, this index
Federal Prison Industries, Inc., generally, this index
Federal prisoners in state or territorial prisons,
Confinement in reformatory or house of correction in certain cases, 18 § 705
Deductions for good conduct, 18 §§ 710, 711
Duties and powers of Bureau of Prisons, 18 § 753b
Parole, 18 § 722
Federal prisons in states without facilities or not accepting federal prisoners,
Activities, 18 § 753e
Authorization, 18 § 753c
Care of inmates, 18 § 753e
Classification of inmates, 18 § 753e
Control and management, 18 § 753e
Employees, 18 § 753e
Estimates of cost, 18 § 753d
Expenditures authorized, 18 § 753d
Expenses, 18 § 753d
Farms, 18 § 753e
Industries, 18 § 753e
Officers, 18 § 753e
Foreign countries,
Allowance for feeding and keeping, 22 § 175
Expenses, 22 § 174
Good time. Deductions from sentence for good conduct, ante
Habeas corpus, when prisoner in jail entitled to writ, 28 § 453
Hiring out convicts, prohibitory provisions, 18 §§ 708, 709
House of detention in New York City, control and management, 18 § 753e
Houses of correction, confinement in, 18 § 705
Houses of refuge, confinement of juvenile offenders, 18 § 706
Immigration visas, applicant to furnish prison record, 8 § 207
Indians, report or record, 25 § 200
Industries,
Disposition of articles produced, 18 § 744g
Establishment, 18 § 744c
Locality, 18 § 744c
Working-capital fund, 18 §§ 744d, 744e, 744f, 744l

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Continued

Injuries in prison industries, compensation to prisoners or dependents, 18 § 744*l*
Insane convict. Insane Persons, this index
Institutions for confinement of male prisoners,
- Aiding and abetting escapes and concealments, 18 § 910
- Appropriations, 18 §§ 911, 912
- Authorization, 18 § 901
- Contraband articles, introduction, 18 § 908
- Control, 18 § 905
- Escapes, 18 §§ 909, 910
- Establishment, 18 § 906
- Estimates, 18 § 903
- Farms, 18 § 905
- Industries and activities, 18 § 905
- Inmates,
  - Classification and care, 18 § 905
  - Employment, 18 § 906
- Location, 18 § 901
- Manufactured products, disposition, 18 § 906
- Narcotic drugs, introduction, 18 § 908
- Officers and employees, 18 § 905
- Plants, factories and shops, 18 § 906
- Policy of Congress, 18 § 907
- Rules and regulations, 18 § 905
- Selection of site, 18 § 901
- Type, 18 § 902
- Weapons, introduction, 18 § 908
- Working-capital fund, 18 § 906

International Prison Commission, 22 § 263
Juvenile Delinquents and Offenders, generally, this index
Leavenworth Penitentiary, generally, this index
McNeils Island Penitentiary, estimates for expenses, 31 § 583 (25)
Marihuana, transfers to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Marshal,
- Delivery of prisoners to successor, 28 § 507
- Fee for guarding and returning prisoners, 28 § 574
- Fees for transporting, 28 § 574
- Regulations prescribed by Attorney General, 18 § 703
- Subsistence of prisoners in custody of marshals, 18 § 703

Medical services,
- Payment of personnel of Public Health Service, 18 § 752
- Public Health Service, to supervise and furnish, 18 § 751

Military prison at Fort Leavenworth, change of name, 10 § 1451
Military prisoners. Army, this index
Money allowance on discharge, 18 §§ 746, 819, 840
Mutiny, punishment for causing, assisting, etc., 18 § 252
Narcotic drug addicts. Narcotic Drug Addicts, generally, this index
Narcotics, order form for purchase, 26 § 2554
Pardon, power of President not affected by parole laws, 18 § 723
Parole of Prisoners, generally, this index
Place of confinement, 18 § 753f
Plans for buildings, 18 § 813

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Continued

Prison Camps, generally, this index
Probation, generally, this index
Reformatories, generally, this index
- United States Industrial Reformatory, generally, this index

Rescue, generally, this index
Riots, punishment for causing, assisting, etc., 18 § 252
Rules and regulations for governance of additional institutions for male prisoners, 18 § 905
Salaries of captains of watch and guards of penitentiaries, 18 § 750
Sentence, when sentence begins to run, 18 § 709a
Separation of youthful prisoners, 18 § 745
Specifications for buildings, 18 § 813
State prisons. Federal prisoners in state or territorial prisons, ante
Territories, this index
Transfer of prisoners to institution in state authorized to receive United States prisoner, 18 §§ 733 to 733b
Transfers, 18 § 753f
Transportation, 18 § 753g
- Consular courts, 18 § 753g
- Discharged prisoner, 18 § 746
- Expenses of transportation,
  - Payment, 18 § 701
  - Prisoner requested by state, 18 § 733
- Marshal's fee, 18 § 574

United States disciplinary barracks. Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index
United States Industrial Reformatory, generally, this index
War,
- Army officers and privates, pay during captivity, 10 § 846
- Insanity, treatment, 24 § 192

Washington asylum and jail,
- Regulations prescribed by Attorney General, 18 § 703
- Report of superintendent, 18 § 702
- Subsistence of prisoners, only reasonable actual cost paid, 18 § 703
- Superintendent to transport juvenile offenders to house of refuge, 18 § 706

Weapons, introduction, 18 § 753j
Yellowstone National Park, erection of jail, 16 § 30

PRIVACY

Portraits, use as trade-mark, 15 § 85 (b)

PRIVATE BANKERS

Eligibility as director of bank organized under laws of United States, 15 § 19

PRIVATE EXPRESS

Conveyance of letters and packets, 18 § 304
Transportation of persons acting as, 18 § 305

PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS

Adverse claimant not affected by issuance of patent, 43 § 1151
Assignment of certificate of location, 43 § 1155
Certificate of entry, 43 § 1155
Certificate of location, 43 §§ 1155, 1156
Legal representative, patent issued to, 43 § 1155

PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS—Continued

Location of certificate, 43 §§ 1155, 1156
Patents, 43 §§ 1151–1156
Payment, scrip receivable in, 43 § 1155
Scrip, 43 §§ 1155, 1156
Survey, 43 §§ 757, 758

PRIVATE MAILING CARDS

Authorization, postage and requisites, 39 § 281

PRIVATEERS

Fitting out or arming for hostilities against citizens of United States, 18 § 494

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Receiver in bankruptcy and creditors concerning conduct of bankrupt, 11 § 44 (h)
Veterans' relief, trials and records to be privileged, 38 § 456
Witness appearing before Congress or committee, 2 § 193

PRIVILEGES

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

PRIZE

Accounts of clerks of district courts, 34 § 1152
Adjudication, 34 §§ 1133, 1141
Affidavit of,
  Expenses, 34 § 1150
  Prize master, 34 §§ 1134, 1138
Amendment of appeals in prize cases, 34 § 1146
Appeals in prize cases, 28 § 880; 34 §§ 1146, 1147
Application of statutory provisions, 34 § 1131
Appraisal of captured property, 34 § 1140
  Before delivery of property on stipulation or deposit, 34 § 1142
  Prize incapable of being sent in for adjudication, 34 § 1133
Appropriation, repeal, 31 § 725f
Articles for Government of Navy, this index
Auctioneers,
  Commissions, 34 § 1156
  Employed by Secretary of Navy, 34 § 1144
Claims,
  Certification to Congress, 31 § 725f
  Colored veterans of Civil War for prize money, 8 § 61
Clerks of district court, duties, 34 § 1152
Commanding officer making capture, duties, 34 § 1133
Condemnation, 34 § 1135
Costs,
  Charge on property or fund, 34 §§ 1149, 1150
  Clerk to draw order for payment of costs, 34 § 1152
  Power of court to require security, 34 § 1148
Custody of prize, 34 §§ 1134, 1135–1138
Definition of vessel of the navy, 34 § 1132
Delivery of property to claimant on stipulation or security, 34 § 1142
Deposit for delivery of property, 34 § 1142
Depositions, 34 § 1135
  Duty of prize commissioner to take, 34 § 1138
District attorney,
  Duties and proceedings, 34 § 1135
  Report of prize master to, 34 § 1134

PRIZE—Continued

District courts,
  Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (3)
  Powers after appeal in prize case, 34 § 1147
Exclusive jurisdiction of federal courts, 28 § 371
Expenses of marshal, 34 § 1153
Expenses of proceedings,
  Charge on property and payment from proceeds, 34 § 1149
  Payment from prize fund, 34 § 1150
  Transferring prize property to another district for sale, 34 § 1145
Expenses of recapture of property from enemy, 34 § 1158
Inspection before sale, 34 § 1144
Insurance, 34 §§ 1139, 1145–1153
Interfering with delivery, sale, etc., of prize property, penalty, 18 § 90
Inventory of,
  Documents, 34 §§ 1133, 1134
  Prize property, 34 § 1138
Jurisdiction of prize causes, 28 § 41 (3)
Libel and proceedings by district attorney, 34 § 1135
Maltreating persons on board prize as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 17
Marshal,
  Advertisement of sale by marshal, 34 § 1144
  Allowances and commissions, 34 § 1153
  Custody and care of prize property, 34 §§ 1135, 1138, 1139
  Duties, 34 § 1139
  Schedules and catalogues prepared by marshal, 34 § 1144
  Transfer of prize property to another district for sale, 34 § 1145
  Witness fees paid by marshal, 34 § 1157
  Witnesses delivered to marshal, 34 § 1134
New evidence on appeal to Supreme Court, 28 § 863
Notice of,
  Appraisal, 34 § 1140
  Sale, 34 § 1144
Order of sale, 34 § 1143
Payments,
  Prize fund, 34 § 1150
  Prize money, 34 § 1151
Pensions, money accruing from sale of prizes as fund for payment of pensions, 38 § 225
Perishable property, 34 § 1143
Place of adjudication, 34 § 1141
Prize commissioners,
  Accounts, 34 § 1155
  Appointment, 34 § 1137
  Compensation, 34 §§ 1154, 1155
  Delivery of inventory to, 34 § 1134
  Depositions and evidence taken by, 34 §§ 1135, 1138
  Duties, 34 § 1138
  Eligibility, 34 § 1137
  Inventory of documents delivered to, 34 § 1138
  Inventory of property taken by commissioner, 34 § 1138
Prize master, 34 § 1133
  Affidavits, 34 § 1138
  Duties, 34 § 1134

PRIZE—Continued

Prize money, distribution among captors prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 15
Proceeds of sale, 34 §§ 1133, 1139, 1141, 1145
Property taken on inland waters not to be considered prize, 50 § 214
Recapture of vessel or property taken by enemy, 34 § 1158
Registry of vessel, 46 §§ 11, 19
Removing property from prize as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 16
Report of prize master, 34 § 1134
Restoration of property recaptured from enemy, 34 § 1158
Review of judgment or decree in prize causes, 28 § 876; 34 §§ 1146, 1147
Sale of prize, 34 §§ 1139, 1143–1145
Salvage award for recapture of property taken by enemy, 34 § 1158
Time for,
  Appeal, 34 § 1146
  Commencing adjudication, failure to commence within reasonable time, 34 § 1141
Transcripts on appeal, 28 § 863
Transfer of property to another district for sale, 34 § 1145
Unlading cargo,
  By prize commissioner, 34 § 1138
  Report of marshal, 34 § 1139
Warrant for custody, 34 § 135
Witnesses, 34 §§ 1133, 1134
  Custody of marshal, 34 § 1139
  Delivery of witnesses to marshal, 34 § 1134
  Fees, payment, 34 § 1157
  Prize commissioner to take testimony of, 34 § 1138

PRIZE FIGHTS

Admission tax, 26 § 1701 (a)
Alaska, 18 § 521
District of Columbia, fights prohibited, 18 § 520
Films, divested of character as subjects of interstate or foreign commerce on transportation into state, territory, etc., 15 § 1001
Hawaii, regulations, 18 § 521
Prohibition and punishment, 18 § 520
Pugilistic encounter defined, 18 § 521
Territories, prohibition and punishment, 18 §§ 520, 521

PROBABLE CAUSE

Certificates, 28 §§ 466, 842
Search warrants, necessity of probable cause, 18 § 613

PROBATE COURTS

Oklahoma, determination of heirs of members of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 § 375

PROBATE OF ESTATE

Seamen, distribution of money and effects by district court, 46 § 626

PROBATION

Admission to narcotic farm as condition, 21 § 233
Arrest of probationer, 18 § 726
Attorney General, duties respecting, 18 § 728

PROBATION—Continued

Chief probation officer, designation and duties, 18 § 726
Civil service appointments, probationary appointment, 5 § 633 (2), subd. 4
Duties of probationer, 18 § 724
Foreign service officers, 22 § 5
Juvenile delinquents, 18 § 924
Power of courts, 18 § 724
Revocation or modification of probation, 18 § 724

PROBATION ACT

Text of Act, 18 §§ 724–727
Probation, generally, this index

PROBATION OFFICERS

Appointment, 18 § 726
Arrest of probationer, 18 § 725
Automobile expense, 18 § 726a
Compensation, 18 §§ 726, 726–1
Duties, 18 § 727
Investigation by Attorney General, 18 § 728
Removal, 18 § 726
Report to court when directed, 18 § 725

PROCEDURE

See PRACTICE, generally, this index

PROCEEDINGS

See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally, this index

PROCESS

Admiralty,
  District court always open for issuing and returning process, 28 § 13
  Western district of New York, where returnable, 28 § 178
Altering process, 18 § 233
Amendment, 28 §§ 767, 777
Arbitration, 9 § 4
  Compelling attendance as witnesses, 9 § 7
  Confirmation of award, 9 § 9
  Motion to vacate or modify award, 9 § 12
Army court-martial, compelling attendance of witnesses, 10 § 1493
Bankruptcy, effect on lien obtained by legal or equitable process, 11 § 107
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 41
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, 16 § 690e
Black bass, interstate transportation, issuance and execution of, 16 § 852d
Circuit Courts of Appeals, form prescribed by court, 28 § 219
Consular courts, 22 § 146
  Action on marshal's bond, 22 § 173
  Execution and return by marshals, 22 § 169
Crater Lake National Park, 16 §§ 129–131
Criminal cases, return, 18 § 591
District courts for Kentucky, where returnable, 28 § 158
District judge, powers at chambers and in vacation, 28 § 13
District of Massachusetts, place of return, 28 § 167
Districts and divisions in Texas, where process issued and returnable, 28 § 189

PROCESS—Continued

Duplicate writs when state contains more than one district, 28 § 113
Eastern district of New York, 28 § 178
Eastern district of Pennsylvania, place of return, 28 § 184
Electric utility companies, proceedings on complaint, 16 § 825f
Equity, district court always open for issuing and returning process, 28 § 13
Excess profits net income, deductions for repayment to vendees, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Federal control of railroads, actions arising out of, 49 § 74
Foreclosure,
  Miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 401
  Suit against United States, 28 § 902
Foreign diplomatic or consular officers, 22 § 252
Foreign service retirement and disability fund, exemption, 22 § 21
Glacier National Park, 16 §§ 172–174
Hawaii, style of process, 48 § 505
Hawaii National Park, 16 §§ 395, 395e, 395g
Hot Springs National Park, criminal prosecutions, 16 § 378
House of Representatives, notice of taking deposition in election contest, 2 § 204
Internal revenue, jurisdiction of district courts to issue processes, 26 § 3800
Interpleader by insurance companies, 28 § 41 (26)
Interstate Commerce Commission,
  Agent by carrier in Washington for service, 49 § 50
  Enforcement or annulment of orders, 28 § 44; 49 § 16 (4)
Lassen Volcanic National Park, 16 §§ 204, 204e–204g
Liquor law violation, citizen whose property rights may be affected, 22 § 26
Local actions,
  Issuance to different districts in same state, 28 § 115
  Property in different districts of same state, 28 § 116
Mesa Verde National Park, 16 §§ 117, 117e–117g
Mesne process, forms, 28 § 723
Migratory birds, power to execute process issued for enforcement of law relating to, 16 § 706
Mileage, computation, northern division of eastern district of Michigan, 28 § 168
Motor boats, negligent or reckless operation, 46 § 526n
Mount Rainier National Park, 16 §§ 95, 100, 102
Part of defendants not reachable by process, adjudication as to others, 28 § 111
Platt National Park, 16 §§ 152, 153
Puerto Rico, style, 48 § 874
Receivers of property in different districts of same circuit, 28 § 117
Removal of causes, process after removal, 28 § 83
Restraining inclosure of public lands, 43 § 1062
Rocky Mountain National Park, 16 §§ 198, 198e, 198g
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Rules of court, Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules relating to process, 28 § 723b
Sealing and testing of process, 1 § 31; 28 § 721

PROCESS—Continued

Sequoia National Park, this index
Sergeant-at-arms of House of Representatives to execute, 2 § 78
Service of Process, this index
Shenandoah National Park, 16 § 403c–8
Signature of clerk, 28 § 721
Southern and eastern districts of New York, execution, 28 § 178
Stealing process, penalty, 18 § 233
Teste, 28 § 721
Union Pacific Railroad, action for damages for failure to operate as continuous line, 45 § 83
United States Court for China, 22 § 191
United States Marshals, this index
United States vessels, libel in personam against government or its corporation, 46 § 742
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, 16 § 727
Vessel's liability for loss of goods from seizure under process, 46 § 192
War risk insurance, action on claim, 38 § 445
Water carriers, 49 §§ 908, 915
Western district of Wisconsin, return, 28 § 195
Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 27
Yosemite National Park, 16 §§ 67, 71

PROCESS ACT

Text of Act, 28 §§ 24, 329, 523, 609, 721, 723, 760, 822, 823, 872
Process, generally, this index

PROCESS BUTTER

Bonds of manufacturers, 26 § 2322 (e)
Books of,
  Manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (c)
  Wholesale dealer, 26 §§ 2324, 2326 (b)
Confiscation, 26 § 2325
Definitions,
  Manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (a)
  Process butter, 26 § 2320
Deleterious materials, determination of use of, 26 § 2325
Factory number, manufacturer as required to affix, 26 § 2322 (d)
Fines and penalties, 26 § 2326 (c)
  Failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
  Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3207 (a)
  Wholesale dealers, 26 § 2326 (b)
Inspection,
  Books,
    Penalty for failure to permit, wholesale dealers, 26 § 2326 (b)
    Wholesale dealers, 26 §§ 2324, 2326 (b)
  List of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
  Manufacturer, 26 § 2325
Manufacturer,
  Bonds, 26 § 2322 (e)
  Books, 26 § 2322 (c)
  Brands and marks, 26 § 2325
  Defined, 26 § 2322 (a)
  Inspection, 26 § 2325
  Labels, 26 § 2325
  Payment of tax by, 26 § 2321 (b)
  Returns, 26 § 2322 (c)

PROCESS BUTTER—Continued

Manufacturer—Continued
Signs required of, 26 § 2322 (d)
Storage inspection, 26 § 2325
Tax on manufacturers and dealers, post
Marking, 26 § 2325
Offenses, manufacture, storage and marking, 26 § 2326 (c)
Packages, marking of, 26 § 2325
Public health, inspection to determine whether deleterious to, 26 § 2325
Registration of manufacturer or dealer, 26 § 3270
Returns, wholesale dealers, penalty for failure to render, 26 § 2326 (b)
Rules and regulations, Secretary of Agriculture, 26 § 2325
Tax on manufacturers and dealers, 26 §§ 3206, 3207
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment of tax, 26 § 3271
Penalty for,
Failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
Nonpayment, 26 § 3207 (a)
Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
Rate, 26 § 2321 (a)
Returns, 26 §§ 2322 (c), 3272
Wholesale dealer, 26 § 2324
Penalty for failure to render, 26 § 2326 (b)
Sentence or punishment, renovated butter, manufacture, storage and marking, 26 § 2326 (c)
Stamps, 26 §§ 2321 (c), 3271 (c), 3273, 3274
State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Storage, inspection, 26 § 2325
Time of payment of tax, 26 § 3271 (b)
Wholesale dealer,
Books, 26 § 2324
Inspection, 26 § 2324
Penalties for failure to permit, 26 § 2326 (b)
Penalties for failure to keep, 26 § 2326 (b)
Returns, 26 § 2324
Penalty for failure to render, 26 § 2326 (b)

PROCESS PATENT

Application for patent, specimen of ingredients to accompany, 35 § 34
Description of invention, 35 § 33

PROCESSING TAX

Adjustment of tax on stock on hand when tax takes effect or terminates, 7 § 616
Board of Review, 7 § 648 (b)–(g)
Bond by exporter of commodities suspending payment of tax, 7 § 617
Certificate that tax is reducing consumption, 7 § 615 (a)
Charitable institution, exemption of products, 7 § 615 (c)
Coconut Oil, this index
Collection, 7 §§ 618, 619
Discontinued, 7 § 673
Commencement of tax, 7 § 609
Compensating tax, 7 § 615

PROCESSING TAX—Continued

Contracts, payment by vendee on existing contracts, 7 § 618
Cotton tax, time for payment, 7 § 619a
Definitions, 7 § 655
First domestic processing, 26 § 2477
Relating to refunds, 7 § 642 (c)
Division of Internal Revenue to collect tax, 7 § 619 (a)
Exemptions from tax, 7 § 615
Fatty Acids, this index
Findings of Secretary as to disadvantages in competition caused by tax, 7 § 615 (d)
Imports subject to compensating tax equal to processing tax, 7 § 615 (e)
Internal Revenue laws applicable to, 7 § 619 (b)
Levy, 7 § 609
Discontinued, 7 § 673
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, processors and distributors subject to tax eligible to, 7 § 619
Machinery belting processed from cotton, 7 §§ 621–623
Newsprint, exemption, 7 § 609 (g)
Oil, 26 § 2470
Exportation, refund of processing tax, 26 § 2474
Returns, 26 § 2471
Palm-kernel, palm, sesame, sunflower or vegetable oils, 26 §§ 999, 2470
Additional tax in case of nonpayment, 26 § 2475
Collections covered into Philippine Treasury, 26 § 2476
Collections covered into treasury, 26 § 2480
Contracts prior to January 26, 1934, 26 § 2478
Effective date of law relating to, 26 § 2481
Exportation, refund of tax, 26 § 2474
First domestic processing defined for purposes of, 26 § 2477
Laws applicable, 26 § 2479
Payment of tax, 26 § 2472
Addition to tax in case of nonpayment, 26 § 2475
Publicity of returns, 26 § 2482
Rate, 26 § 2470
Refunds, 26 §§ 2473, 2474
Returns, 26 § 2471
Sales to States or political subdivisions, credit or refund of tax, 26 § 2473
Payment, 7 § 609
By vendor or vendee, 7 § 618
Coconut and other vegetable oils, 26 § 2472
Postponement of payment, 7 § 619 (b)
Taxes collected into treasury, 7 § 619 (a)
Personal use, commodities processed for personal use exempted, 7 § 615 (b)
Postponement of payment, 7 § 619 (b)
Processing defined, 7 § 609
Publicity to avoid profiteering, 7 § 609
Rate of tax, 7 § 609
Refund, 7 §§ 615, 616
Average margin for tax period, 7 § 649 (b)
Board of Review, 7 § 648 (b)–(g)
Charitable distribution, deliveries for, 7 § 641
Coconut and other vegetable oils, 26 §§ 2473, 2474
Collectors, exemption from liability, 7 § 652
Commissioner, powers and duties, 7 § 656

PROCESSING TAX—Continued

Refund, 7 §§ 615, 616—Continued
Conclusiveness of Commissioner's determination, 7 § 648 (c)
Conclusiveness of Commissioner's fact findings, 7 § 642 (h), (i)
Conditions on allowance, 7 § 644
Cost of commodity, 7 § 649 (b)
Costs and fees, hearing before Board of Review, 7 § 748 (f)
Definitions, 7 § 655
Evidence, 7 § 649
Exported goods, 7 §§ 617, 641
Fact findings and decision, Board of Review, 7 § 748 (e)
Filing claims, 7 §§ 642 (d), 645
Floor stocks, 7 § 642
Gross sales value of articles, 7 § 649 (b)
Hearing by Board of Review, 7 § 648 (c)–(e)
Interest, limitations on allowance, 7 § 650
Interest not allowable, 7 § 642 (j)
Jurisdiction of courts, 7 § 647
Limitation of actions, 7 § 646
Barred claims not revived, 7 § 654
Limitations on allowance of claims and interest, 7 § 650
Minimum allowance, 7 § 642 (e)
Notice of hearing by Board of Review, 7 § 648 (c)
Personnel, appointment by Secretary of Treasury, 7 § 659
Petition for hearing by Board of Review, 7 § 648 (c)
Presumptions, 7 § 649
Procedure on claims, 7 § 648
Proclamations, etc., made applicable, 7 § 643
Provisions inapplicable to certain refunds, 7 § 653
Rebuttal of presumption, 7 § 649 (e)
Regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 643
Review by Board of Review of Commissioner's determination, 7 § 648 (c)
Review of decision of Board of Review, 7 § 748 (g)
Review of finding of Commissioner, limitations on, 7 § 651
Rules and regulations of Commissioner, 7 § 658
Rules of practice and procedure, hearing before Board of Review, 7 § 748 (d)
Salaries and administrative expenses, 7 § 657
Stock in trade on termination of act, 7 § 616
Tax paid on machinery belting, 7 § 623
Tax period, 7 § 649 (b), (c)
Witnesses, hearing before Board of Review, 7 § 748 (d)
Retail stock, 7 § 616
Abatement or refund, 7 § 615 (a)
Authorized to postpone payment, 7 § 619 (b)
Refunds, 7 § 615 (a)
Appointment of personnel, 7 § 659
Salaries and administrative expenses, 7 § 657
Sesame oil. Palm-kernel, palm or sesame oils, ante
Stock on hand when act takes effect or terminates, adjustment of tax, 7 § 616
Stocks of retail traders, 7 § 616
Sunflower oil. Palm-kernel, palm, sesame or sunflower oils, ante
Tax payment warrants, 7 § 615 (b)–(1), (b)–(2)

PROCESSING TAX—Continued

Termination of tax, 7 § 609
Vegetable oil. Palm-kernel, palm, sesame, sunflower or vegetable oils, ante

PROCESSIONS

Navy, precedence of officers in processions on shore, 34 § 249

PROCLAMATIONS

Agricultural Adjustment Act,
Fees and limitations on imports, 7 § 624
Secretary of Agriculture of findings, 7 §§ 608 (1), 1322, 1322a
Terminated by proclamation, 7 § 613
Arms, ammunition and implements of war, articles constituting, 22 § 245j–11 (1)
Cancer control month, 36 § 150
Colorado River compact, ratification by states, 43 § 617c
Combat areas, state of war between foreign states, 22 § 443 (a)
Modification or extension of proclamation, 22 § 443 (c)
Commerce with foreign states engaged in armed conflict,
Revocation of all proclamations respecting, 22 § 442 (j)
Revocation of proclamation as to particular foreign state, 22 § 442 (e)
Confirmation of President's previous proclamations, 12 § 95b
Congress, changing place of meeting, 2 § 27
Cotton marketing, extending or terminating act, 7 § 702
Customs duties,
Change of rate by tariff commission, 19 § 1336 (c)
Modifying existing duties, 19 § 1351
Proclamation imposing additional duties or excluding goods of foreign countries discriminating against American products, 19 § 1338
Editing, function of editing transferred from Department of State to Division of Federal Register, Ex. Ord. No. 7298
Espionage Act, designation of prohibitive places by proclamation, 50 § 36
Exportation of military equipment, munitions, machinery, tools, etc., curtailment for national defense, 50 App. § 701
Imports, excluding imports of country discriminating against American products, 19 § 181
Income tax,
Proclamation imposing double tax on citizens and corporations of foreign country, 26 § 103
Termination of amortization period, 26 § 124 (d) (1)
Insurgents, commanding dispersal, 50 § 204
Insurrection, proclamation of state of insurrection, 50 § 205
Marketing quotas,
Corn, 7 §§ 1322, 1322a
Cotton Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 §§ 1342, 1343
Rice, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1355

PROCLAMATIONS—Continued

Marketing quotas—Continued
Tobacco, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1312
Wheat, supplies and allotments, 7 § 1332
National Aviation Day, 36 § 151
Neutrality, 22 §§ 441, 443
Pan-American Aviation Day, designation of, 36 § 151a
Publication,
Function of publishing transferred from Department of State to Division of Federal Register, Ex. Ord. No. 7298
Newspapers in District of Columbia, 44 § 321
Rice,
Domestic allotment, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1354
National acreage allotment, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1352
State of war between foreign states, 22 § 441
Combat areas, 22 § 443 (b)
Modification or extension of proclamation, 22 § 443 (c)
Statutes at Large, publication in and admissibility as evidence, 1 § 30

PROCTORS

Bankruptcy, preferences in favor of, 11 § 96 (d)

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

Buildings for, control of space, 40 § 289
Functions administered by Public Buildings Administration, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 303
Repair and reissue of surplus property, 40 § 313a
Typewriters and computing machines transferred to, 40 § 312
Typewriters repaired by, 40 § 313

PRODUCE

Agricultural Products, generally, this index

PRODUCE AGENCY ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 491–497
Agricultural Products, generally, this index

PRODUCED

Defined, 29 § 203

PRODUCERS

See MARIHUANA, this index

PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE

Air commerce, civil aeronautics, 49 § 553

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS AND CORPORATIONS

Actions, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138
Administrative expenses, 12 § 1131i
Articles of incorporation, 12 § 1131d
Assessments for cost of examinations, 12 § 1138a
Borrowing from other institutions, limitations on, 12 § 1131h
By-laws, 12 §§ 1131a, 1131d
Charters, 12 §§ 1131a, 1131d
Citizenship in State or district of principal office, 12 § 1138

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS AND CORPORATIONS—Continued

Commissioner, appointment, powers, duties and salary, 12 § 638
Concealment, conversion, etc., of mortgaged or pledged property, 12 § 1138d
Conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Contracts,
Application of provisions of Criminal Code, 12 § 1138d
Power to make, 12 § 1138
Corporate powers generally, 12 § 1138
Counterfeiting of obligations, 12 § 1138d
Credit insurance by Housing Administration, 12 § 1131g
Directors,
Compensation, limitation on, 12 § 1138f
Election, approval by Production Credit Corporation, 12 § 1131e
Land bank directors to be ex-officio directors, 12 § 1131
Removal by Production Credit Corporation, 12 § 1131e
Duration of corporate existence, 12 § 1138
Earnings, application, 12 §§ 1131c, 1131f
Employees. Officers and employees, post
Establishment, 12 § 1131
Examinations, 12 § 1138a
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1138c
False representations to influence action, punishment, 12 § 1138d
Federal intermediate credit banks, discount of paper, 12 § 1031
Fiscal agents of United States, 12 § 1138b
Forgery of obligations, 12 § 1138d
Governor of Farm Credit Administration, powers, 12 § 1131d
Guaranty fund, creation, 12 § 1131f
Jurisdiction of district courts, 12 § 1138
Liquidation, 12 § 1138e
Loan committee, approval of election or appointment by Production Credit Corporation, 12 § 1131e
Loans,
Farmers, 12 § 1131g
Fees and charges, power to prescribe, 12 § 1138
Home alterations, repairs, and improvements, 12 § 1131g–1
Oyster planters, 12 § 1131g–2
Location, 12 § 1131
Number, 12 § 1131
Offenses by persons connected with, 12 § 1138d
Officers and employees, 12 § 1131
Compensation, limitation on, 12 § 1138f
Directors, ante
Embezzlement or misapplication of funds, 12 § 1138d
False entries, 12 § 1138d
Interest in transactions, 12 § 1138d
Removal by Production Credit Corporation, 12 § 1131e
Secretary-treasurer, post
Organization, 12 § 1131d
Property, power to acquire and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Receiverships, 12 § 1138e

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS AND CORPORATIONS—Continued

Rediscounting paper with Federal intermediate banks, 12 § 1131h
Revolving fund, 12 § 1131i
Seal, 12 § 1138
Secretary-treasurer,
  Approval of election by Production Credit Corporation, 12 § 1131e
  Removal by Production Credit Corporation, 12 § 1131e
Stock,
  Aggregate amount, 12 § 1131b
  Borrowers required to own, 12 § 1131g
  Classes of stock, 12 § 1131e
  Dividends on shares, 12 §§ 1131e, 1131f
  Exchange on holder ceasing to be borrower, 12 § 1131e
  Limitation on transfer, 12 § 1131e
  Ownership by production credit corporation as entitling corporation to approve or remove officers, 12 § 1131e
  Par value of shares, 12 §§ 1131b, 1131e
  Production credit association, subscription and purchase, 12 § 1131c
  Subscription and purchase by Production Credit Corporation, 12 § 1131c
  Subscriptions by governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1131b
  Voting rights, 12 § 1131e
Tax exemptions, 12 § 1138c

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Arbitration proceedings, compelling production, 9 § 7
Bond or sealed instrument, requiring production of original in action on, 28 § 665
Books and papers in evidence, generally, 28 § 636
Canal Zone, jurisdiction of district court, 48 § 1345a
Carriers, compelling in proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Civil Service Commission, pernicious political activity by federal and state employees, 18 § 61*l*
Cotton futures tax, withholding information, 26 § 1929 (c)
Customs laws, proceedings to enforce, 19 § 535
Distiller's books, 26 § 2841 (c)
Employees' Compensation Commission may require production of documentary evidence, 5 § 780
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 409
Interstate Commerce Act,
  Compelling production in enforcement of act, 49 § 12 (1, 2)
  Remedy for violation of, 49 § 9
Investment advisers, compelling production under law governing, 15 § 80b–9
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, compelling, 5 § 137
Military court or commission, refusal to produce before, 10 § 1494
National Bituminous Coal Commission,
  Compelling production, 15 § 838 (a)
  Excuse from producing books, etc., before Commission, 15 § 838 (b)
Power of court to require, 28 § 636
Puerto Rico, auditor's power to compel, 48 § 791

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS—Con.

Referees in bankruptcy, compelling production, 11 § 66
Seamen,
  Determination of disputes as to claims, 46 § 652
  List of crew, 46 § 676
Securities and Exchange Commission, investigations under law governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–41
Subpoena duces tecum, 28 § 647
United States Maritime Commission's investigations, 46 § 826

PRODUCTS OF AMERICAN FISHERIES

Definition, 1 § 6

PROFANITY

Radio, 47 § 326
  Powers and duties of commission, 47 § 202

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

American battle monuments commission, contracts for, 36 § 135

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

Publications as second-class mail matter, 39 § 229

PROFESSIONS

Exemption of books, tools, or implements of profession from distraint on nonpayment of revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)

PROFESSORS

Coast Guard Academy, this index
Contract Labor Law, professors not excluded, 8 § 136 (h)
Corps of Professors of Mathematics, generally, this index
Detail of navy officers to act as professors, 34 §§ 1126, 1127, 1129
Immigration, nonquota immigrants, 8 § 204
Military Academy, this index
Naval Academy, this index
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, detail for duty, 10 § 386

PROFIT-SHARING PLAN

Income tax, employees' trust forming part of as subject to tax, 26 § 165

PROFITS

Contractor constructing naval vessel or aircraft, 34 § 496
  Suspension of profit-limiting provisions of Vinson Act, 34 § 496a
Copyright infringement,
  Joinder of causes, 17 § 27
  Recovery of profits, 17 § 25 (b)
Limitation, contract for constructing naval vessel or aircraft, 34 § 496
Merchant Marine Act, suspension of profit-limiting provisions as to certain subcontracts, 46 § 1155a
Patent infringement, 35 § 70
  Design patent, 35 § 75
Preference of actions to forfeit Northern Pacific indemnity lands, 43 § 927
Trade-mark infringement, accounting for profits, 15 § 99

PROHIBITION
Administrative review of decisions of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3790
Supreme Court's power to issue writ, 28 § 342

PROHIBITION BUREAU
Transfer of powers, 5 § 132 note

PROHIBITION REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1930
Text of Act, 19 § 523; 27 §§ 42, 101–108

PROHIBITION REPEAL ACT
See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, generally, this index

PROJECT
Defined, 43 § 485a
Water Power, this index

PROJECT CONTRACT UNIT
Defined, 43 § 485a

PROMISSORY NOTES
See BILLS AND NOTES, generally, this index

PROMOTERS
Investment companies, prohibited acts, 15 § 80a–7

PROMOTION
Army officers. Army, this index
Civil service employees. Civil Service, this index
Coast and geodetic survey, 33 § 854
  Retired officers on active duty, 37 § 26
Coast Guard, this index
Customs duties employees, 19 § 6c
Foreign Service, this index
Marine Corps officers. Marine Corps, this index
Naval officers. Navy, this index
Postal service employees. Postal Service, this index
Public health service,
  Commissioned officers, 42 § 37
  Medical officers, 42 § 13
  Retired officers on active duty, 37 § 26
Railway Mail Clerks, this index
Veterinary Corps, this index
Warrant officers, navy, 34 § 332a

PROOF
See STOREKEEPER-GAUGERS, generally, this index

PROOF SHEETS
Fourth-class mail matter, inclusion in, 39 § 240
Third-class mail matter, inclusion in, 39 § 235

PROPAGANDA AGENCY ACT
  Text of Act, 22 §§ 233a–233g
Foreign Propagandists, generally, this index

PROPAGANDISTS
See Foreign Propagandists, generally, this index

PROPELLERS
Defined, 49 § 401
Registration of, civil aeronautics, 49 § 522
Type certificates for, civil aeronautics, 49 § 553

PROPERTY
Army, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for Co-operatives, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Central Bank for Co-operatives, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1138
China Trade Act Corporations, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 15 § 146 (f)
Civil rights, 8 § 42
Federal Credit Unions, power to purchase, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1757
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1020a
Production Credit Associations or Corporations, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Real Property, generally, this index

PROPERTY OF UNITED STATES
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS, generally, this index

PROPRIETORY MEDICINES
Marking imported medicine with name of proprietor, 19 § 134

PROSECUTIONS
See CRIMES and OFFENSES, generally, and the various specific heads, this index

PROSPECTING PERMITS
Borates, 30 § 261
Cancellation, 30 § 183
Carbonates, 30 § 261
Chlorides, 30 § 261
Coal Lands, this index
Gas lands. Oil and gas lands, post
Limitation of acreage held by one person, 30 § 184
Nitrates of sodium, 30 § 261
Oath required, 30 § 190
Oil and gas lands,
  Alaska, claims under mining laws, 30 § 251
  Claimants initiating claim before withdrawal of lands from entry, 30 § 228
  Drilling near boundaries, 30 § 225
  Extension, 30 § 222i
  Indian lands, 25 § 398e
  Lands on Red River, Oklahoma, 30 §§ 230–232, 234–236
  Payment for oil or gas taken before application for lease, 30 § 224
  Preference right of person entering land as agricultural, 30 § 229
  Prevention of waste, 30 § 225
  Termination, 30 § 222i
  Water struck while drilling, 30 § 229a
Potash deposits, 30 §§ 281, 285
  Extension of permits, 30 § 287
  Lands containing other minerals, 30 § 284
Register's fees and commissions, 30 § 194
Repayment of money, 43 § 98a
Reservation of,
  Easement or right of way for working purposes, 30 § 186
  Right to sell or lease surface, 30 § 186

PROSPECTING PERMITS—Continued

Rules and regulations prescribed by Secretary of Interior, 30 § 189
Safety and welfare of miners to be secured, 30 § 187
Silicates, 30 § 261
Sodium, 30 § 261
Use of unoccupied nonmineral lands, 30 § 263
Sodium nitrates, 30 § 261
State rights not affected, 30 § 189
Sulphates, 30 § 261
Sulphur deposits, 30 §§ 271–275
Unallotted Indian lands, 25 § 398e

PROSPECTORS

National forests,
Entry on for purpose of prospecting, 16 § 478
Use of timber and stone for purpose of prospecting, 16 § 477

PROSPECTUS

Defined, 15 §§ 77ccc, 80a–2
Investment Companies, this index
Trust Indenture Act, this index

PROSTHETIC APPLIANCE

Furnishing gratis to veteran, 38 § 484

PROSTITUTES

Deportation of aliens, 8 § 155
Immigration, prostitutes, etc., excluded, 8 §§ 136 (g), 242
Importation of alien prostitutes, punishment, 8 § 138
White-Slave Traffic, generally, this index

PROTESTS

Bills and notes by notary public in Alaska, 48 §§ 31, 32
Collector of Customs, this index
Consular officers, 22 § 73
Customs Duties, this index
Internal revenue maintenance of suit for refund without payment under protest, 26 § 3772 (b)
Interstate Commerce Commission's valuation of property of carrier, 49 § 19a
National bank notes,
Failure to redeem, 12 § 131
Liability for expense, 12 § 196
Waiver,
Discount by federal reserve banks, 12 § 348
Discount of obligations by federal reserve banks, 12 § 343

PROTHONOTARIES

Oaths, authority to administer, 5 § 92a

PROVISIONAL MISSOURI MILITIA

Pension eligibility, extended, 38 § 23

PROVISIONAL REMEDIES

Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index

PROVISIONS

Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)

PROVOST COURTS

Jurisdiction concurrent with courts-martial, 10 § 1486

PROVOST MARSHALS

Pension, 38 § 152 (5)
Total disability pension, 38 § 153

PROXIES

Application to indenture trustee by security holders desiring to communicate with other security holders, 15 § 77*lll*
Investment companies, use of mails or instrumentality of interstate commerce to solicit, 15 § 80a–20
Person soliciting proxies respecting plan of reorganization, etc., to file copy, 15 § 80a–25
Securities registered on National Securities Exchange, restrictions, 15 § 78n

PRUNE BRANDY

Exemption of distillers from certain requirements, 26 § 2825

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Narcotic farms, appointment, 21 § 225

PUBLIC AID

Carriers, investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 19a

PUBLIC AIRCRAFT

Defined, 49 § 401

PUBLIC AUCTION

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, generally, this index

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ACT

Text of Act, 40 §§ 341–347
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, generally, this index

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION

Allotment of space in government buildings in District of Columbia, 40 § 1
Approval of acquisition of site and enlargement of building, 40 § 346
Assignment of space in public buildings, 40 § 289
Care and control of buildings, grounds, employees, and equipment, 40 § 348
Annex building of State Department, care and control of, 40 §§ 10, 16
Appropriations for public buildings and grounds expended under direction of, 40 § 8
Buildings, grounds, employees and equipment, 40 §§ 9–19
Civil Service Commission buildings, care and control of, 40 § 17
Commerce Department buildings, care and control of, 40 §§ 14, 14a
Contracts for heating apparatus for public buildings, 40 § 273
Damages for delay in construction of building, remission by administrator, 40 § 269
District of Columbia, public building in, 40 §§ 1, 19
Electric wiring, payment for, 40 § 274
Electricity, manufacture and sale of, 40 § 21
Employees distributed among office buildings by, 40 § 7
Employment of architects, engineers, artists, etc., by, 40 § 5a

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION—Continued

Care and control of buildings, grounds, employees, and equipment, 40 § 348—Continued
- Employment of persons in connection with construction of public building, 40 §§ 342, 342a
- Estimates submitted to Bureau of Budget relating to costs of public buildings, 40 § 344
- General Land Office building, care and control of, 40 § 12
- Heat, light and power furnished to,
  - Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 40 § 22b
  - Corcoran Gallery of Art, 40 § 22a
  - Nonfederal public buildings, rates, 40 § 22c
- Highways, improvement of highways important to national defense, funds in aid of construction, 23 § 21c
- Ice, manufacture and sale of, 40 § 21
- Interior Department buildings, control and care of, 40 § 12
- Interstate Commerce Commission buildings, care and control of, 40 § 18
- Investigation of public building conditions, 40 § 347
- Justice Department buildings, care and control of, 40 § 13
- Labor Department buildings, care and control, 40 § 15
- Leases,
  - Additional space for federal agencies, 40 § 304c
  - Authority to lease land for park, parkway or playground purposes, 40 § 72b
  - Buildings on sites acquired for public buildings, 40 §§ 262, 345
  - Surplus real property, 40 § 304a
- Navy Department buildings, care and control, 40 §§ 10, 11
- Obsolete buildings, disposition, etc., 40 § 345b
- Patent Office, control and care of, 40 § 12
- Pension Office, control and care of, 40 § 12
- Plans for public buildings,
  - Approval by, 40 § 341
  - Not approved until after selection of site, 40 § 268
- Post office buildings, selection of sites, 40 § 341
- Purchase of buildings for public use, 40 § 341
- Reports, 40 § 20
  - Location of public buildings, 40 § 344
- Rules and regulations,
  - Forest roads and trails, administration of appropriations, 23 § 23b
  - National parkways for access to national parks and monuments, administration of appropriations, 16 § 460c
  - Roads and trails in national parks and monuments, administration of appropriations, 16 § 8–1
- Sale of,
  - Public buildings and sites, 40 § 345
  - Surplus realty, 40 § 304a
- Site for public buildings,
  - Acceptance of donation for, 40 § 350
  - Advertisement for site, 40 § 345

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION—Continued

Care and control of buildings, grounds, employees, and equipment, 40 § 348—Continued
- Setting aside selection, 40 § 254
- State Department building, care and control of, 40 § 9
- Steam, manufacture and sale of, 40 § 21
- Surplus real property,
  - Alteration and repairs to property assigned to governmental agency, 40 § 304b
  - Assignment to governmental agency, 40 § 304a
  - Demolition of buildings, 40 § 304a–2
  - Regulations respecting disposition, 40 § 304d
  - Sale, 40 § 304a
- Survey of public building conditions, 40 § 347
- Temporary office buildings, care and control, 40 § 11
- War Department buildings, care and control, 40 §§ 10, 11

Defense housing,
- Authority granted to Federal Works Administrator, 42 § 1521
- Federal agencies utilized in carrying out act, 42 § 1545
- Operation of projects by government personnel, 42 § 1544
- Payments to states or political subdivisions in lieu of taxes, 42 § 1546
- Reports by Federal Works Administrator to Congress, 42 § 1551
- Rules and regulations of Federal Works Administrator, 42 § 1548
- Transfer of funds from federal agencies, 42 § 1542

Field force of Public Buildings Administration, detail of members for duty in office of Public Buildings Administrator, 40 § 253

Furniture for new public buildings, 40 § 283

Heat and light furnished buildings, 40 § 348

Plan for public buildings prepared by, 40 §§ 265, 266, 342.

Purchase of paper for preparation of plans, 40 § 266

Sites for, approval by Administration, 40 § 346

Sketch plans for public buildings, 40 § 267

Supervision of construction of public buildings, 40 § 342

Surplus real property, alteration and repairs to property assigned to governmental agency, 40 § 304b

PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH OF PROCUREMENT DIVISION

Changed to Public Buildings Administration, 5 § 133t, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 303

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS

Abandoned property,
- Definitions, 40 § 304f
- Disposition of, 40 §§ 304g–304m

Abstract of title to land for building sites, duty to furnish, 40 § 256

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS—Continued

Affidavit by contractor and subcontractor relating to wages paid, 40 § 276c
Agricultural Department,
Sale of condemned property, 5 § 552
Secretary to have charge, 5 § 516
Ailantus trees prohibited, 40 § 102
Air space reservations, 49 § 174
Alaska, this index
Allotment of space in government buildings in District of Columbia, 40 § 1
Alteration of Treasury building, 40 § 32
Annex building of State Department, care and maintenance, 40 § 10
Annex building of Treasury Department, care and control of, 40 § 16
Apartments for chief of engineers, 40 § 47
Appropriations and expenditures, 40 §§ 344–345a
Administrative work, 31 § 683
Available immediately, 31 § 681
Available only for purposes specifically enumerated, 31 § 683
Available until completion of work, 31 § 682
Balances returned to Treasury upon completion of work, 31 § 682
Buildings and grounds in District of Columbia, 40 § 8
Buildings under control of Treasury Department, appropriation available immediately, 31 § 681
Construction, 40 §§ 345, 546
Contracts limited to appropriation, 41 § 12
Emergency appropriations, 29 §§ 48d–48f
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 594
Expenditure in District of Columbia under direction of Secretary of War, 40 § 54
Expenditure under direction of Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 8
Fuel, contracts in advance of appropriations, 31 §§ 667, 668
Pay of assistant custodians and janitors, 31 § 684
Property in District of Columbia, 40 § 341
Public Works emergency appropriations, 29 §§ 48d–48f
Remodeling, 40 § 345
Separate estimates for administrative work, 31 § 683
Statements in estimates as to persons employed at public buildings and expenditures for repairs, 31 § 601
Architects and other experts,
Employment by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 5a
Supervising Architect, this index
Arms and ammunition issued to protect public property, 50 § 61
Assay offices, appropriations available for care, maintenance and repair, 40 § 282
Assignment of space in different buildings, 40 § 346
Attachment of property held by United States, 40 §§ 308, 309

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS—Continued

Barracks or quarters for army,
Approval of expenditures by Attorney General, 10 § 1339
Authorization by Congress, necessity, 10 § 1339
Botanical Garden, generally, this index
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, cost of construction of buildings, 5 § 565
Bureau of Standards building, care and control of, 40 § 14a
Capitol Building and Grounds. Capitol, generally, this index
Care and control of buildings and grounds, employees and equipment, 40 §§ 9–19
Care and maintenance of buildings constructed, 40 § 348
Central heating, lighting, and power plant, 40 § 22a
Heat for Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 40 § 22b
Rates for heat for non-federal public buildings, 40 § 22c
Charge of property transferred to United States in payment of debts, 40 § 301
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Civil Service Commission, rooms and accommodations for, 40 § 42
Civil Service Commission buildings, care and control of, 40 § 17
Civil service examinations, use of buildings, 5 § 635
Commerce Department,
Care and control of buildings by Federal Works Administrator, 40 §§ 14, 14a
Secretary to have charge of property, 5 § 603
Commission of Fine Arts, generally, this index
Compensation for occupancy, 40 § 289
Computing machines transferred to Procurement Division, disposal, 40 § 312
Condemnation,
Appeal preventing vesting of title, 40 § 258b
Bond preventing or delaying vesting of title, 40 § 258b
Declaration of taking for use of United States, 40 § 258a
Demolition of buildings in advance of final judgment, 40 § 258e
Deposits in court, 40 § 258a
Destruction of buildings in advance of final judgment, 40 § 258e
Interest on award, 40 § 258a
Judgment, 40 § 258a
Jurisdiction, 40 § 257
Low-value lands acquired subject to infirmities, 40 § 255
Obligation of government to pay ultimate award when fixed, 40 § 258c
Pleading and practice in action to condemn, 40 § 258
Procedure, 40 § 258
Property in District of Columbia for government use. Eminent Domain, this index
Taking in advance of final judgment, 40 §§ 258a–258e
Vesting title, 40 §§ 258a, 258b

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS—Continued

Construction of buildings on public grounds without Congressional consent, 40 § 68
Contract for lighting public grounds, 40 § 24
Contractor's Bond, this index
Contractors,
Affidavits respecting wages paid, 40 § 276c
Regulations governing, 40 § 276c
Contracts for construction,
Authorized within limit of cost fixed though appropriations are in part only, 40 § 261
Compelling return of compensation for public works as offense, 40 § 276b
Heating apparatus, advertisement for bids, 40 § 273
Lighting plants and fixtures, payment for, 40 §§ 274–276
Limited to appropriations, 41 § 12
Liquidated damages for delay in completion, stipulation for, 40 § 269
Not to be entered into until there is money in treasury for payment of obligations, 40 § 344
Preference to American products and manufactures, 41 § 10b
Rate of wages for laborers and mechanics, 40 §§ 276a, 277
Stipulation for damages for delay in completion, 40 § 269
Convicts, employment in constructing or repairing, 18 § 744b
Corcoran Gallery of Art, heating, 40 § 22a
Currency Bureaus, rooms in Treasury building, 12 § 13
Custodians, payment only from appropriations therefor, 31 § 684
Customs Houses, generally, this index
Demolition of old buildings, 40 § 345
Appropriation to pay costs, etc., 40 § 304a–1
Director of National Park Service. National Park Service, this index
Disbursing clerk of Executive Department as superintendent, 5 § 44
Disorderly conduct on or injury to public property, punishment, 40 § 101
Distribution of employees among office buildings, authority of Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 7
District attorney to render legal services connected with procurement of title, 40 § 256
District of Columbia's laws and regulations for protection of property applicable to public property, 40 § 101
Draping public buildings in mourning, 40 § 286
Electricity. Light, heat, and power, post
Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, generally, this index
Eminent Domain. Condemnation, ante
Employment of architects, engineers, artists, and other experts, 40 § 5a
Employment Stabilization Act of 1931, generally, this index
Enlargement of buildings, approval of proposal by Public Buildings Administration, 40 § 346

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS—Continued

Erection of public buildings,
Appropriations, 40 §§ 344–345a
Authority of Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 341
Contracts for outside professional services, 40 § 342a
Employment of persons by Federal Works Administrator, 40 §§ 342, 342a
Limitation on expenditures on low-value lands, 40 § 255
Plans, specifications and supervision of work, 40 §§ 341, 342
Preparation of plans, 40 §§ 265, 266
Purchase of plans and employment of architects by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 342
Work to be done by contract or otherwise as Federal Works Administrator may determine, 40 § 341
Estimates,
Appropriations, 31 § 594
Public buildings, submission to Bureau of Budget, 40 § 344
Statements as to employees and expenses for repairs and preservation of buildings, 31 § 601
Federal Works Administrator,
Authority to acquire sites for public buildings, 40 § 341
Authority to construct, enlarge or repair public buildings, 40 § 341
Buildings outside District of Columbia under control of Secretary, 40 § 285
Investigation and survey of public building conditions, 40 § 347
Not to purchase public property, 5 § 243
Public buildings subject to control of, 40 § 285
Sale of buildings, 40 § 345
Field force of public buildings administration, detail of members for duty in office of Public Buildings Administrator, 40 § 253
Fire protection, open space around public buildings, 40 § 345
Fixtures, payment for gas and electric fixtures, 40 § 275
Forfeited property,
Definitions, 40 § 304f
Disposition of, 40 §§ 304g–304m
Fuel, this index
Furniture, this index
Gas supply. Light, heat, and power, post
General Land Office buildings, control and care by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 12
Heat for nonfederal public buildings, rate, 40 § 22c
Historical Sites, Buildings, Objects and Antiquities, generally, this index
Horses and mules becoming unfit for service, destruction or putting out to pasture, or transfer to humane organization, 40 § 311b
Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Hours of labor on public works. Hours of Labor, generally, this index
House Office Building, generally, this index

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS—Continued

Immigrant stations, lease of station at Charleston, 8 § 114
Inspectors of public buildings, traveling expenses and subsistence, 31 § 664
Interior Department buildings, control and care by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 12
Interstate Commerce Commission buildings, care and control of, 40 § 18
Inventories of public property in departments, buildings and grounds, duty to keep, 5 § 109
Investigations of public building conditions, 40 § 347
Janitors, payment only from appropriations therefor, 31 § 684
Jurisdiction over public lands, transfer between Federal and District of Columbia authorities, 40 §§ 122, 123
Justice Department buildings, care and control by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 13
Labor Department,
- Care and control of buildings, 40 § 15
- Secretary to have charge of property, 5 § 617

Labor on public works,
- Affidavit relating to payment of wages, 40 § 276c
- Hours of labor. Hours of Labor, generally, this index
- Supervision and care of buildings almost completed, 40 § 278
- Wages, post

Landscape artists, architects employed by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 5a
Leases,
- Additional space for federal agencies, 40 § 304c
- Appropriation to be made before execution of lease, 40 § 34
- Buildings on sites acquired for public buildings, 40 §§ 262, 345
- Maximum rental, 40 § 278a
- Military purposes, authority of Secretary of War, 40 § 37
- Money consideration required, 40 § 303b
- Secretary of War authorized to lease property not required for public use, 40 § 303
- Storage accommodations, authority of heads of department, 40 § 36
- Substituted leases, 40 § 35
- Unoccupied and unproductive property, 40 §§ 302–303a

Library of Congress space in capitol building, 40 § 190b
Light, heat, and power,
- Contracts for heating apparatus, advertisement for bids, 40 § 273
- Corcoran Gallery of Art, heat, 40 § 22a
- Electric wiring, payment for, 40 § 274
- Electricity, restriction on expenditures for production, 40 § 33
- Engineering and electric-light plants, payment for, 40 § 276
- Gas, maximum rates to be paid to gas companies, 40 § 23
- Gas and electric fixtures, payment for, 40 § 275
- Lighting lamps in public grounds, 40 § 24
- National Park Service to furnish, 40 § 348

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS—Continued

Light, heat, and powder—Continued
- Rates for lighting public grounds or buildings, 40 §§ 23, 24

Liquidated damages for delay in destruction, 40 § 269
Lost property,
- Certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
- Contents and effect of certificate to General Accounting Office, 31 § 90
- Manner of making returns or ascertaining liability not affected, 31 § 91
- Opportunity to officer to relieve himself from liability, 31 § 91
- Rules and regulations to carry out provisions concerning, 31 § 92

Low-value lands, expenditures for construction of buildings, works, etc., on, 40 § 255
Malicious injury to public buildings, 40 § 101
Marshal authorized to eject trespassers, 40 § 19
Materials and supplies,
- Obtained from national forests, 16 § 492
- Price for reissued surplus materials, 40 § 311a
- Purchase from government services, 40 § 311
- Sale of surplus and unusable materials, 40 § 311a
- Storage of surplus, 40 § 311a

Memorial buildings to women of World War, 36 § 15
Military posts, use of buildings as post exchanges, 10 § 1335
National Archives building, 44 § 300d
- Appropriation for maintenance, 44 § 300j

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, generally, this index
National Park Service, this index
Navy Department,
- Control and care of buildings by Federal Works Administrator, 40 §§ 10, 11
- Custody of property, 5 § 413

New buildings in place of existing buildings, authority of Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 345
Obsolete buildings and sites, disposition of, 40 § 345b
Office of National Parks, buildings and reservations, functions transferred to, 5 § 132 note
Operating supplies and force, temporary rented quarters, 40 § 280
Parks and other public places in District of Columbia, buildings on reservations, parks, or public grounds prohibited without authority of Congress, 40 § 68
Patent Office, control and care by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 12
Payment of judgment in attachment proceedings against property of United States, 40 § 309
Pension Office, control and care by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 12
Plans and Specifications, this index
Post offices. Postal Service, this index
Private and semipublic buildings, regulation of height, etc., 40 § 121
Public Buildings Administration, this index
Public Buildings Commission, functions transferred, 5 § 132 note
Puerto Rico, grant by United States to Puerto Rico, 48 § 746

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS—Continued

Purchase of,
- Building site, authorization not construed as appropriation, 40 § 263
- Material and supplies from government services, 40 § 311
- Paper for preparation of plans, 40 § 266

Quarters for district court at Orlando, Florida, 28 § 149
Red Cross building, 36 § 13
Register of Treasury,
- Not to purchase public property, 5 § 243
- Restrictions on, 31 § 163

Release of,
- Interest in lands conveyed for benefit or use of United States, 40 § 305
- Land held by United States in payment of debt, 40 § 306

Repair of Treasury building, 40 § 32
Report,
- Care and improvement, printing and distribution, 44 § 252
- Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 20
- Location of proposed public buildings, 40 § 344

Requisition of buildings in District of Columbia by Secretary of War, 40 § 41
River and Harbor Improvements, generally, this index
Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Commission, functions transferred, 5 § 132 note
Safes for temporary rented quarters, 40 § 279
Sale,
- Buildings and sites, 40 § 345
- Land devised to United States, 40 § 304
- Lots, report by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 20
- Materials, stores and supplies,
  - Deduction of expenses of sales before deposit of proceeds, 31 § 489
  - Proceeds paid into Treasury, 31 § 487
- Surplus real property, 40 § 304a
- Unproductive property by general counsel, 40 §§ 302–303a
- War supplies, lands and buildings, 40 § 314

Senate office building,
- Care and operation, 40 § 174a
- Material and equipment for use at, 40 § 186

Sites for buildings,
- Acquisition, 40 §§ 341–345
- Advertisement for site, 40 § 345
- Affidavit by persons making selection, 40 § 254
- Application of statutes to territories, 40 § 349
- Approval by Public Buildings Administration of proposed acquisition, 40 § 346
- Approval of plans after selection of site, 40 § 268
- Authorization of purchase not construed as appropriation, 40 § 263
- Buildings on sites acquired, renting until removal, 40 § 262
- Buildings or sites acquired, renting until removal, 40 § 345
- Commissions on purchases prohibited, 40 § 260
- Condemnation of sites, 40 §§ 257–258c

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS—Continued

Sites for buildings—Continued
- Contracts authorized within limit of cost fixed regardless of amount appropriated, 40 § 261
- Demolition of old federal buildings, 40 § 345
- District attorney to render legal services in connection with procurement of title for, 40 § 256
- Donation, 40 § 350
- Federal Works Administrator's authority to,
  - Acquire sites, 40 § 341
  - Set aside selection of site, 40 § 254
- Oath by person making selection, 40 § 254
- Payment for sites, 40 §§ 259, 260
- Post office sites, restriction on authorization of purchase, 40 § 264
- Report of examination of proposed site, 40 § 345
- Sale by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 345
- Selection of sites, 40 § 254
- Site acquired found unsuitable for proposed building, 40 § 341
- Title approved by Attorney General, 33 § 733; 34 § 250; 40 §§ 255, 256
- Vacating of parts of streets for extension of building sites, 40 § 341

Slum Clearance and Low-Rent Housing, generally, this index
State department building, 40 § 9
Subcontractors, regulations by Secretary of Labor governing, 40 § 276c
Superintendent of meters in Federal Works Agency to take statement in department buildings, 40 § 27a
Superintendent of Public Works in Hawaii, 48 §§ 540, 546
Supervising Architect, generally, this index
Supervision and care of buildings almost completed, 40 § 278
Supplies. Materials and supplies, ante
Supreme Court building, generally, this index
Surplus and unusable materials and supplies, disposal by heads of departments, 40 § 311a
Surplus property, reconditioning and repair, 40 § 313a
Surplus real property,
- Alteration and repairs to property assigned, 40 § 304b
- Assignment to governmental agency, 40 § 304a
- Demolition of, 40 § 304a–2
- Regulations in respect to, 40 § 304d
- Sale or lease of, 40 § 304a
  - Appropriation to pay costs of, etc., 40 § 304a–1

Survey of public building conditions, 40 § 347
Surveys of public grounds in District of Columbia, 40 § 49
Telephone service,
- Buildings under control of Treasury Department, authority to contract for, 40 § 30a
- Joint service, 39 § 809a
- Two or more governmental activities jointly, 39 § 809a

Temporary office buildings, supervision and control, 40 § 11
Temporary rented quarters, furniture, supplies, repairs and operating force, 40 §§ 279–281

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS—Continued

Territories, acquisition of building sites and construction of public buildings in, 40 § 349
Timber obtained from national forests, 16 § 492
Title, approval of title by Attorney General, 34 § 520; 40 §§ 255, 256; 50 § 175
Title papers, officers having possession to deliver to Attorney General, 10 § 1339
Transfers of jurisdiction between Director of National Park Service and District of Columbia Commissioners, 40 § 79
Treasurer of United States, restrictions on, 31 § 155
Treasury building, alteration or repair, 40 § 32
Treasury Department,
  Annex building, care and control of, 40 § 16
  Employees prohibited from trading in public property, 5 § 254
Treasury Department buildings, guard force, Secret Service agent detailed to supervise, 40 § 77a
Trees, shrubs, and plants for public grounds, propagation, 40 § 103
Trespassers, rejection of, 40 § 19
Typewriters,
  District of Columbia, repair, 40 § 313
  Transferred to Procurement Division, disposal, 40 § 312
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, injuring or destroying, 16 § 726
Use of buildings for public ceremonies, 40 § 31
Vaults, temporary rented quarters, 40 § 279
Wages, 40 §§ 276a, 276c, 277, 326
  Affidavit relating to payment, 40 § 276c
  Compelling return of part of, 40 § 276b
  Computation of pay, 40 § 326
    Basic day rate of eight hours, overtime for excess, 40 § 325a
  Effect on other laws, 40 § 276a–3
  Effective date of law, 40 § 276a–4
  Kick back, 40 § 276b
  Overtime pay, 40 § 326
    Laborers and mechanics for work in excess of eight hours per day, 40 § 325a
  Payment by Comptroller General from withheld payments, 40 § 276a–2
  Projects under Emergency Relief Acts, 15 §§ 721–728 note
  Rate of wages on public works limited, 40 § 277
  Suspension of law during emergency, 40 § 276a–5
  Termination of work on failure to pay, 40 § 276a–1
War Department buildings, care and control by Federal Works Administrator, 40 §§ 10, 11
War supplies, lands and buildings, sale, 40 § 314
Washington Aqueduct, generally, this index
Water supply, 40 § 55
  Shutting off at night, 40 § 59
Workmen's compensation, state laws extended to buildings and works of United States, 40 § 290

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Advertisements, generally, this index
Agricultural Department, stenographic reporting service, contract authorized, 5 § 520a
Air corps of army, necessity of writing, 10 § 1225

PUBLIC CONTRACTS—Continued

Aircraft parts, accessories and designs for army and navy, 10 § 310
American products and manufactures given preference, 41 §§ 10a–10c
Appropriations, contracts limited by, 41 §§ 11, 12
Architect of the Capitol, purchase of supplies, etc., and procurement of services, 41 § 16c
Assignment of contracts with Government prohibited, 41 § 15
Assignment, payment to assignee without reduction or set-off, 41 § 15
Authorization of contracts or purchases, 41 § 11
Bids, generally, this index
Botanic Garden, purchase of supplies and equipment, etc., without advertising for bids, 2 § 41
Building contracts. Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index
Bunting, American manufacture, 41 § 25
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, purchases in open market, 41 § 6ii
Bureau of Reclamation, purchase of supplies and procurement of service, 41 § 16d
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, copies furnished General Accounting Office, 25 § 96
Construction of acts as authorizing contracts, 31 § 627
Contracts exceeding $10,000,
  Administration of law by Secretary of Labor, 41 § 38
  Contracts excepted from application of law, 41 § 43
  Damages for breach, 41 § 36
  Effect on other laws, 41 § 42
  Effective date of law, 41 § 45
  Exceptions to stipulations, 41 § 40
  Findings by Secretary of Labor, 41 § 39
  Future contracts barred to persons breaching contract, 41 § 37
  Hearings on charges of breaches, 41 § 39
  Lists of persons breaching contract, 41 § 37
  Modification of contracts, 41 § 40
  Officers and employees, appointment, 41 § 38
  Overtime pay, fixing by Secretary, 41 § 40
  Person defined, 41 § 41
  President's authority to suspend statutory representations and stipulations, 41 § 40
  Representations and stipulations, 41 § 35
  Rules and regulations, 41 § 38
  Separability clause, 41 § 44
  Wages and working conditions of employees of contractors, stipulations, 41 § 35
  Wages and working hours, modification of stipulations, 41 § 40
  Wages, payment by government from sums withheld on breach of contract, 41 § 36
  Witnesses, 41 § 39
Copies as evidence, 28 § 665
Deposit in General Accounting Office, 41 §§ 20, 21
  Permits, contracts, etc. respecting sale of national-forest products, exempt from requirement, 41 § 20a
  Rules and regulations by heads of executive departments, 41 § 21

PUBLIC CONTRACTS—Continued

Eight-hour day, contracts to provide for, 40 § 324
Engraving for post office money order business, 39 § 715
Envelopes, contracts by Postmaster General, 39 § 355
Exceeding appropriations prohibited, 31 § 665
Forest roads and trails, construction contracts, advertising and letting, 23 § 23
Fortifications, constructed by contract, 50 § 177
Fuel, this index
General Supply Committee, generally, this index
General Supply Fund, generally, this index
Heating apparatus for public buildings, 40 § 273
Horses and mail wagons for carrying mail for House of Representatives, 2 § 99
Immigration stations, exclusive privileges, competitive bidding, 8 § 115
Indian Service,
  Copies furnished General Accounting Office, 25 § 96
  Proposals or bids, filing and preserving, 25 § 97
Interior Department, this index
Labor-saving devices, exchange in part payment for new machines, 41 § 26
Land, restriction on purchases, 41 § 14
Lease of buildings in District of Columbia, 40 § 34
Lighting public grounds, 40 § 24
Limitation to one year, 41 § 13a
Losses due to compliance with codes of competition,
  Adjustment and settlement of claim, 41 § 28
  Amount of allowance, 41 § 29
  Appropriations for expenses of determining claims, 41 § 32
  Limitation on amount of profits, 41 § 30
  Time for presentation of claim, 41 § 31
  Witnesses and evidence, 41 § 33
Mail bags, etc., limitation to one year, 41 § 13a
Mail carrying contracts. Postal Service, this index
Medical department of army, writing, 10 § 1224
Members of Congress,
  Interest in contracts with government prohibited, 18 §§ 204–206; 41 § 22
    Acquisition of land for Mississippi flood control, 33 § 702m
  Taking pay for procuring contract, penalty, 18 § 202
Motor ambulances for army, purchase without advertisement, 10 § 1204
Motor truck parts, purchase by Post Office Department, 39 § 829
Naval stores and supplies, contracts. Navy, this index
Navy Department, this index
Newspaper wrappers, limitation for one year, 41 § 13a
Offenses, officer contracting beyond specific appropriation, 18 § 184
Official Postal Guide, contract for furnishing, 39 § 807
Orders for material placed with government-owned establishments deemed obligations, 41 § 23
Ordnance department of army, writing, 10 § 1222
Ordnance orders placed with arsenals, 10 § 1320
Packing boxes for House of Representatives, 2 § 100
Payment, limitation to services already performed or articles already delivered, 31 § 529

PUBLIC CONTRACTS—Continued

Placing orders with other federal agencies, 31 § 686
Post-route maps, contracts for printing, 39 § 804
Postage stamps,
  Contract with department or bureau for manufacture not made below cost, 39 § 353
  Limitation for one year, 41 § 13a
Postal cards, limitation for one year, 41 § 13a
Postal Service, this index
Printing and engraving for post office money order business, 39 § 715
Purchases in open market when immediate delivery required, 41 § 5
Quartermaster's Corps.
  Erection, construction and repair of buildings, necessity of contract, 10 § 1336
  Purchase of means of transportation, 10 § 1364
  Writing, necessity, 10 § 1221
Quarters for hospital stewards for army, construction, necessity of contract and advertisement, 10 § 1340
River and Harbor Improvements, this index
Rules and regulations governing deposit in General Accounting Office, 41 § 21
Sale of lumber and other forest products from Indian reservations by Indian enterprises without bids, 41 § 6b (d)
Sale of real estate acquired for storage purposes for army, 10 § 1263
Secretary of Interior, this index
Secretary of Navy, this index
Secretary of War, separate proposals for works or material or labor, 41 § 9
Signal corps of army, writing, necessity, 10 § 1223
Soldiers' Home, purchase of supplies, 24 § 57
Stamped envelopes, limitation to one year, 41 § 13a
Stationery and supplies for Congress, 2 §§ 106–108, 112
Supplies for government, this index
Telephone service in public buildings, 40 § 30a
Transfer prohibited, 41 § 15
Typewriters and adding machines, exchange in part payment for new machines, 41 §§ 26, 27
Vessels for Treasury Department, partial payments, 31 § 542
War Department, this index
Writing, necessity, 33 § 632; 41 § 16
  Air corps of army, 10 § 1225
  Architect of the capitol, 41 § 16c
  Bureau of Reclamation, 41 § 16d
  Botanic Garden, 41 §§ 6kk, 16b
  Medical department of army, 10 § 1224
  Ordnance department of army, 10 § 1222
  Quartermaster's Corps, 10 § 1336
  Signal corps of army, 10 § 1223

PUBLIC CREDIT ACT

Text of Act, 31 § 731

PUBLIC DEBT

Baby bonds. Savings Bonds, this index
Duplicates of lost, stolen, etc.,
  Checks of United States, 31 § 528
  United States security which is not matured ... become redeemable, 31 § 738a

PUBLIC DEBT—Continued

Bonds. Government Bonds, generally, this index
Budget, statements in, 31 § 11
Bureau of Public Debt, offices and functions consolidated into, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1
Certificates of indebtedness,
Acceptance for foreign obligations, 31 § 754 (a)
Amount, terms and conditions, 31 § 755
Authority to issue, 31 § 754 (a)
Bond as including certificate, 31 § 754 (c)
Deposit of proceeds, 31 § 771
Banks and trust companies, 31 § 755a
Exemption from taxation, 31 § 754 (b)
Expense of issue, 31 § 769
Issuance,
Authorized, 31 § 755
Certificates payable in foreign money, 31 § 766
Discount basis without interest, 31 § 754b
Meet public expenditures, 31 § 756
Purchase of refunding obligations, 31 § 754a
Limitation of amount to be issued, 31 § 757b
Note as including certificate, 31 § 754 (c)
Payment and redemption, 31 § 754
Postal employees, services in advertisement, sale and delivery, 31 § 773
Tax exemption, 31 §§ 755, 769
Terms and conditions, 31 § 754 (a)
Commissioner, offices and functions consolidated, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1
Consols of 1900,
Payment of principal and interest, 31 § 751
Tax exemption, 31 § 751
Defaulting foreign governments, transactions prohibited during default, 31 § 804a
Deposit of government securities in lieu of sureties on undertakings, 6 § 15
Engraving securities in Treasury Department, 31 § 415
Estimate of expenses of national loan, 31 § 583 (1)
Fiscal agents, who may act as fiscal agent in connection with selling bonds, etc., 31 § 772
Foreign governments, obligations of. Foreign Countries, this index
Gold, purchase by Secretary of Treasury with obligations of United States, 31 § 734
Gold reserve, restoration, deficiency, 31 § 408
Government Bonds, generally, this index
Interest,
Anticipation of interest, 31 § 733
Payment, 31 § 732
Gold certificates, 31 § 428
Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 732
Permanent appropriation for payment, 31 § 711 (2)
United States notes not legal tender, 31 § 452
Legal tender coin or currency, bonds, and certificates payable in, 31 § 768
Liberty Bonds, generally, this index
Limitation of amount of indebtedness, 31 § 757b
National-bank circulating notes, certain bonds not receivable as security for, 31 § 770
National bank notes as payment, 12 § 109
Obligations of foreign governments. Foreign Countries, this index.

PUBLIC DEBT—Continued

Offenses,
Advertisements on obligations or securities, 18 § 292
Counterfeiting, forgery and the like, obligation or other security of the United States, definition, 18 § 261
Dealing in forged, counterfeited or altered obligations, 18 § 268
Imitation, 18 § 292
Passing forged, counterfeited or altered obligations, 18 § 265
Possession of impressions of tools, etc., 18 § 267
Sale or delivery of impressions of tools, etc., 18 § 267
Secreting or embezzling tools or materials for printing, 18 § 269
Taking impressions of tools or implements for printing, etc., 18 § 266
Open market operations by federal reserve banks in government obligations, 31 § 821
Payment,
Before maturity, when permitted, 31 § 731
Matured or redeemable United States security which has been destroyed, lost, etc., 31 § 738a
Obligations of United States to be paid in coin or equivalent, 31 § 731
Provisions for payment in particular coin or currency repealed, 31 § 463
Postal employees, performance of services in connection with bonds, etc., 31 § 773
Postal savings depositories, bonds for depositors, 39 § 760
Printing securities in Treasury Department, 31 § 415
Proceeds of sales of obligations, deposit in banks and trust companies, 31 § 755a
Purchase and holding of obligations by federal reserve banks, 31 § 821
Redemption,
Before maturity, when permitted, 31 § 731
Surplus money in treasury, 31 § 741
Repeal of acts inconsistent with certain laws relating to, 31 § 446
Savings Bonds, generally, this index
Silver, purchase by Secretary of Treasury with obligations of United States, 31 § 734a
Sinking fund, further appropriation, 31 § 767b
Stolen notes, credit to officers receiving, 31 § 740
Tax exemption,
Certificates of indebtedness, 31 §§ 755, 769
Consols of 1900, 31 § 751
Obligations of United States exempt from state taxation, 31 § 742
Obligations owned by non-resident alien or foreign corporation, 31 § 750
United States notes, 31 § 753 (b)
Thrift stamps, expenses of Post Office Department, 31 § 762
Transportation of notes, bonds and other securities, letting contracts, 41 § 24
Treasury Bills, generally, this index
Treasury Department, employees prohibited from trading in debts of United States, 5 § 254
United States bonds. Government Bonds, generally, this index

PUBLIC DEBT—Continued

United States Notes, generally, this index
United States Savings Bonds. Savings Bonds, generally, this index
War-Savings Certificates, generally, this index
War-savings stamps, expenses of Post Office Department, 31 § 762

PUBLIC DEBT ACT

Text of Act, 31 § 757b

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Limiting availability of appropriation for expenses, application to savings bonds handled by federal reserve banks, 31 § 761a
Replacement of loss, etc., of valuables shipped from fund for government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS, generally, this index

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES

See EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, generally, this index

PUBLIC ENEMIES

Vessel's liability for injuries to goods, 46 § 192
War, generally, this index

PUBLIC HEALTH

Air commerce, penalties and offenses, 49 § 181 (b)
Antitoxins. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Canal Zone, 48 § 1310
Children's Bureau, generally, this index
Disease germs, transmission by mail prohibited, 18 § 340
District of Columbia, printing of report of health officer, 44 § 263
Epidemics, generally, this index
Health certificate, 42 § 94
Immigration,
  Diseases constituting ground of exclusion, 8 § 136 (c)
  Exclusion of epileptics, 8 § 136 (a)
  Suspension to prevent introduction of disease, 42 § 111
Indians, this index
Inspection,
  Indian lands by state authorities, 25 § 231
  Vessels, 42 § 94
Leprosy, generally, this index
Maternal and child health services. Social Security Act, this index
National quarantine system, 42 § 92a
Oleomargarine, decision of Commissioner in respect to deleterious effect, 26 § 2311
Philippines, laws applicable, 48 § 1011
Process or renovated butter, inspection to determine whether deleterious to, 26 § 2325
Public Health Service, generally, this index
Quarantine, generally, this index
Records menace to health, destruction, 44 § 358
Sanitation, regulations to secure sanitary conditions of vessels, 42 § 94
Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index

PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

State health laws observed by federal officers, 42 § 97
Toxins. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE ACT

Text of Act, 42 §§ 1, 3, 4, 6–8, 21, 22, 28–30, 34, 92, 93, 95, 106
Public Health Service, generally, this index

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Additional divisions in National Institute of Health, 42 § 23g
Adjusted compensation, member not entitled to, 38 § 602
Administrative office, in District of Columbia as part of organization, 42 § 9a
Advertising, limitation on expenditures, 42 § 33
Air craft, application of public health laws, 49 § 177 (b)
Allotment to state, Surgeon General to determine, 42 § 25b
Allowance. Pay and allowances, post
Appointment,
  Employees, 42 § 40
  Officers, 42 §§ 38, 40, 41
Appropriations,
  Estimates of expenses, 31 § 583 (6)
  Limitation on expenditure, 42 § 33
Army,
  Cooperation with medical departments of army to suppress communicable diseases, 42 § 9
  Credit for service in, 37 § 4a
  Motor vehicles not required for military purposes transferred to public health service, 42 § 44
  National advisory health council, detail from army, 42 § 21
  Officers, credits for service in computing longevity pay, 37 § 4a
  Pensions to officers detailed for service with, 42 § 20
  Use of facilities, 42 § 9
Assistant Surgeon General. Surgeon General, this index
Assistant surgeons, 42 § 34
  Appointment and promotion, 42 § 13
  Original appointment, 42 §§ 38, 39
  Separation from service when not qualified, 42 § 37
Bureau of Mines, detail for work with, 42 § 16
Cadets on state scholarships, medical relief, 42 § 6a
Cancer, functions not limited, 42 § 137g
Chief of narcotic division, Assistant Surgeon General, 42 § 28a
Child and children defined, 42 § 64a
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Classification Act, not applicable, 5 § 662
Coast and Geodetic Survey,
  Credit for service, 37 § 4a
  Details to vessels of, 42 § 17c

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—Continued

Coast Guard,
Credit for service, in, 37 § 4a
Medical, surgical and dental treatment, 24 § 8
Pensions to officers detailed for service with, 42 § 20
Retiring board, medical officers as members of board, 14 § 170
Collections for treatment of foreign seamen, etc., covered into treasury, 42 § 33a
Commitment of civilians for protection of military and naval forces, 42 § 26
Compensation. Pay and allowances, post
Computation of length of service of officers, 42 § 63
Conferences with state and territorial boards of health, 42 § 29
Co-operation with medical departments of army and navy to suppress communicable diseases, 42 § 9
Credits for pay purposes, 42 § 39
Persons appointed for scientific research, 42 § 41
Service in other branches, 37 § 4a
Death in service, settlement of accounts, 42 § 69
Dental officer, appointment, 42 §§ 38, 39
Department of Agriculture, detail of medical officers to co-operate with, 42 § 17
Dependent, rental allowance to officer having dependent, 37 § 10
Details, 42 §§ 15–17b
Co-operation with Bureau of Mines, 42 § 16
Departments carrying on public health activity, 42 § 17a
Laboratory, 42 § 15a
Vessels of United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 42 § 17c
Disability pay of commissioned officers, 42 § 66
District of Columbia, department organization, 42 § 9a
Division of venereal diseases, 42 §§ 24–25d
Divisions under Assistant Surgeons General, rank, pay, and allowances, 42 § 28
Duties generally, 42 § 6
Educational institutions, detail to for special study, 42 § 17b
Ellis Island hospital, use for public health service patients, 8 § 117
Employees,
Appointment, 42 § 40
Benefits, 42 § 94d
Congress may provide for help, 42 § 14
Details,
Departments, 42 §§ 15, 16, 17, 17a, 17b
Educational and research institutions, 42 § 17b
Division of venereal diseases, 42 § 24
Injury in line of duty, 42 § 94d
Leprosy, detail for investigation and treatment, 42 § 123
Medical treatment, 42 § 94d
Qualifications, 42 § 40
Sickness in line of duty, 42 § 94d
Uniforms, President may prescribe, 42 § 3
Enlisted men, credit for service as warrant or commissioned officer in computing longevity pay, 37 § 18
Estimates of expenses, 31 § 583 (6)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—Continued

Examination of vessel as to seaworthiness, 46 § 654
Examinations for promotion, 42 § 37
Federal Security Administrator,
Appointment of officers and employees other than commissioned officers, 42 § 40
Approval,
Appointment to National Advisory Health Council, 42 § 21
Compensation of chiefs of division, 42 § 22
Rules for examination of medical officers, 42 § 12
Detail of officers or employees,
Co-operation with Bureau of Mines, 42 § 16
Co-operation with Department of Agriculture, 42 § 17
Departments carrying on public health activity, 42 § 17a
Medical officers for co-operation with Bureau of Mines, 42 § 16
Leave of absence to medical officers, 42 § 19
Report to secretary for transmission to Congress, 42 § 4
Use of facilities, 42 § 9
Use of site occupied by hygienic laboratory, 42 § 23a
Federal Security Agency,
Jurisdiction over service, 42 § 2
Transfer of service to, 5 § 133t, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 201
Field service, organization, 42 § 9a
Food and Drug Act, assistants in administration, 42 § 17
Foreign seamen,
Care, 24 § 11
Collections for care, paid into Treasury, 31 § 486a
Collections for treatment covered into Treasury, 42 § 33a
Former Bureau of Fisheries,
Officers and crews of vessels, 24 § 10
Relief for officers and crews, 24 § 10
Free Foreign Trade Zone Board authorized to co-operate with, 19 § 81i
Fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen, appropriation for expenses of service, 24 § 26a
Funds and property available for use, 42 § 6
Grades, medical, dental, sanitary engineer, 42 § 38
Grants to states for public health work. Social Security Act, this index
Heat or light, issuance in kind prohibited, 42 § 65
Help provided by Congress, 42 § 14
Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Hygienic laboratory, name changed to National Institute of Health, 42 § 23a
Immigration, inspection of passengers on arrival, 8 § 152
Insane patients of public health service, care and treatment at Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 193
Investigations as to diseases, sanitation, etc., and publication of results, 42 § 7
Laboratory, detail for duty, 42 § 15a
Lands, buildings and appliances not needed by other departments transferred to public health service, 42 § 43

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—Continued

Laws and regulations applicable, 42 § 1
Leprosy, generally, this index
Limitation on expenditures, 42 § 33
Longevity pay. Pay and allowances, post
Marihuana, transfers to, 26 § 2591 (b)
Marine Corps, credit for service in, 37 § 4a
Marine hospital service, designated as public health service, 42 § 1
Medical directors, Assistant Surgeons General, 42 § 36
Medical officers,
- Appointment, 42 §§ 12, 13, 38
- Detailed to supervise care of insane persons in Alaska, 48 § 46a
- Leave of absence, 42 § 19
- Original appointments as assistant surgeon, 42 § 13
- Promotion, 42 § 13

Military Academy, computation of length of service of officers, 42 § 63
Military forces, isolation of civilians for protection, 42 § 26
Mortality, morbidity and vital statistics, 42 § 30
Motor vehicles transferred to public health service, 42 §§ 44, 45
Narcotic farm,
- Fort Worth, Texas, to be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, 21 § 222b
- Lexington, Kentucky, to be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, 21 § 222a

Narcotics, order form for purchase, 26 § 2554 (c)
National Advisory Health Council, generally, this index
National Institute of Health, generally, this index
National quarantine system, duties of officers of public health service, 42 § 92a
Naval Academy, computation of length of service of officers, 42 § 63
Navigable waters, investigation and reports, 42 § 7
Navy,
- Credit for service in, 37 § 4a
- Isolation of civilians for protection, 42 § 26
- Pensions for officers detailed for service with, 42 § 20

Number, medical, dental, sanitary engineer, 42 § 39
Officers,
- Appointment, 42 § 40
  - Carrying out law relating to cancer, 42 § 137g
  - Examination required, 42 § 12
- Benefits, 42 § 94d
- Chief of narcotics division, rank, 42 § 28a
- Commissioned officers, promotion, pay, etc., 42 § 37
- Computation of length of service, 42 §§ 2a, 63
- Courts-martial, officers as members of, 34 § 1200, art. 65
- Death in service, settlement of accounts, 42 § 69
- Detail,
  - Assist Department of Agriculture in administering food and drugs laws, 42 § 17
  - Bureau, 42 § 15
  - Co-operative health, safety, or sanitation work with Bureau of Mines, 42 § 16

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—Continued

Officers—Continued
- Detail—Continued
  - Departments, 42 §§ 15–17b
  - Educational and research institutions, 42 § 17b
  - Federal penal and correctional institutions, 18 § 751
  - Immigration duty in foreign countries, 8 § 102
  - Laboratory, 42 § 15a
- Disability,
  - Hospital services, 42 § 42
  - Medical services, 42 § 42
  - Supplies, 42 § 42
- Disabled officers, 42 § 42
- Discharge, 42 § 37
- Division of venereal diseases, 42 § 24
- Injury in line of duty, 42 § 94d
- Leaves of absence, 42 § 19
- Leprosy,
  - Additional pay and allowances to officers detailed, 42 § 125
  - Compensation of detail of officers for duty at home, 42 § 135
  - Detail for investigation and treatment, 42 § 123
- Medical and hospital services to disabled, 42 §§ 42, 94d
- National institute of health, 42 §§ 22, 23a
- Original appointments in grade of assistant surgeon, 42 § 13
- Pay and allowances, post
- Pensions for officers detailed for service with army, navy, or Coast Guard in time of war, 42 § 20
- Promotions, 42 §§ 13, 37
- Qualifications, 42 § 40
- Reserve of public health service, 42 § 18
- Scientific research, 42 § 41
- Sickness in line of duty, 42 § 94d
- Surgeon General, this index
- Titles of officers, 42 § 34
  - Officers other than medical officers, 42 § 35
- Transportation of dependents, 42 §§ 64, 64a
- Transportation of remains of officers dying in line of duty, 42 § 68
- Traveling expenses, 37 §§ 20–21a
- Uniforms, President may prescribe, 42 § 3
- Waiting orders, 42 § 37

Passed assistant surgeons, 42 § 34
- Original appointment, 42 §§ 38, 39
- Separation from service when not qualified, 42 § 37

Pay and allowances,
- Air travel allowances, 37 § 20
- Allotments of pay, 42 § 31
- Assistant to Surgeon General, 42 § 11b
- Base pay,
  - Increase, 37 § 3
  - Officers below grade of Surgeon General, 37 § 1
  - Surgeon General, 37 § 12
- Chiefs of division of the national institute of health, 42 § 22

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—Continued

Pay and allowances—Continued
Commissioned officers, 42 § 37
Commutation of quarters, heat, and light, 37 § 24
Credits, 42 §§ 39, 41, 62
Dental officers, 42 § 39
Detail,
Bureau, appointment and pay, 42 § 15
Bureau of Mines for co-operative health, safety, or sanitation work, 42 § 16
Co-operation with Bureau of Mines, 42 § 16
Departments carrying on public health activity, 42 § 17a
Laboratory, 42 § 15a
Disability pay of commissioned officers, 42 § 66
Field employees rendering part time duty, 42 § 67
Heat and light in kind prohibited for one receiving allowance for rental of quarters, 34 § 912
Limit of aggregate to pay and allowances, 37 §§ 11, 12
Longevity pay, 37 § 4a,
Enlisted men credit for service as warrant or commissioned officers, 37 § 18
Officers,
Periodical increase, 37 § 3
Reserve officers, 37 § 7
Service counted in computation, 37 §§ 4, 7
Medical officers, 42 § 39
Mileage allowance to officers, 37 § 20
Money allowance in lieu of transportation in kind for dependents of officers and men, 37 § 21
Adopted children and stepchildren, 37 § 21a
Money allowance in lieu of transportation when traveling by privately owned conveyances, 37 § 20a
National Advisory Health Council, 2 § 21
Officers, 42 §§ 39, 61–66
Additional pay and allowances of detail for leprosarian, 42 § 125
Commissioned officers, 42 § 37
Pay periods and rates of pay of officers below grade of Surgeon General, 37 § 1
Per diem allowances to officers for subsistence while traveling, 37 § 20
Persons appointed for scientific research, 42 § 41
Persons not commissioned officers but receiving equivalent pay, 37 § 5
Pharmacist officers, 42 § 39
Reduction by readjustment, saving provision, 37 § 25
Rental allowance,
Issuance of heat or light in kind prohibited, 42 § 65
Officers below grade of Surgeon General, 37 § 10
Reserve force, 37 § 23
Surgeon General, 37 § 12
Repeal, 37 § 31
Reserve force, 37 §§ 7, 23
Reserve of public health service, 42 § 18

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—Continued

Pay and allowances—Continued
Retired pay, post
Sanitary engineer, 42 § 39
Saving provision as to pay of certain officers and men, 37 § 30
Subsistence,
Dependents, 37 §§ 8–9
Dependent children, 37 § 8a
Officers,
Below grade of Surgeon General and dependents, 37 §§ 8, 8a, 9
Traveling, allowances limited to expense actually incurred, 37 § 20
Reserve force, 37 § 23
Surgeon General, 37 § 12
Surgeon General, 37 § 12
Transportation for dependents of officers and men, 37 §§ 21, 21a
Permanent change of station defined, 42 § 64b
Transportation of remains of officers dying in line of duty, 42 § 68
Travel expenses,
Alaska and outside United States, only actual expenses allowed, 37 § 20
Officers, 37 § 20
Officers on government owned vessels, 42 § 61
Penal and correctional institutions, medical relief in, 18 § 751
Payment, 18 § 752
Pensions, officers detailed for service with Coast Guard, army or navy, 42 § 20
Personnel, details to educational and research institutions, 42 § 17b
Pharmacists,
Appointment, 42 §§ 38, 39
Promotion to grade of passed assistant surgeon, 42 § 37
President,
Appointment of officers, 42 §§ 38, 39
Medical officers, 42 § 12
Surgeon General, 42 § 10
Appointments other than commissioned officers for scientific research, 42 § 41
Prescribed rules, 42 § 3
Reserve public health service, 42 § 18
Titles for commissioned officers, 42 § 35
Use of service in time of war, 42 § 8
Private pay patients, collections for care, paid into Treasury, 31 § 486a; 42 § 33a
Promotions,
Commissioned officers, 42 § 37
Retired officers on active duty, 37 § 26
Public Health, generally, this index
Publication,
Information as to investigations, 42 § 7
Statistics, 42 § 30
Qualification of officers, 42 § 40
Quarantine, this index
Quartermaster supplies, purchase, 42 § 32
Research institutions,
Detail to for special study, 42 § 17b
Part of field service, 42 § 9a

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—Continued

Reserve force,
- Longevity pay, 37 § 7
- Pay and allowances, 37 §§ 7, 23

Reserve officers, 42 § 18
Reserve of the public service,
- Assignment of officers, 42 § 18a
- Credits for promotion, 42 § 18a

Retired pay,
- Active duty by officers, full pay and allowances, 37 § 26
- Basis of computation, retired officers and warrant officers, 37 § 26
- Equalization of, 37 § 26a
  - Officers retired, before and after June 30, 1922, respectively, 42 § 66
- Increase of pay, 37 § 3
- Salary from public office in addition to retired pay, limitation of amount, 5 § 59a

Rules and regulations,
- Application, 42 § 1
- Approval by Federal Security Administrator of rules for examination of medical officers, 42 § 12
- Authority of President to prescribe, 42 § 3

Sanitary engineer, appointment, 42 §§ 38, 39
Sanitation, investigation and reports, 42 § 7
Scientific offices, part of field service, 42 § 9a
Scientific research,
- Appointment of persons other than commissioned officers, 42 § 41
- Personnel, 42 § 41

Seamen,
- Care of sick and disabled seamen, 42 § 6
- Definition, 24 § 1
- Medical relief when on non-military ships, 42 § 6a

Secretary of Navy, use of facilities in suppression of diseases, 42 § 9
Secretary of War, use of facilities in suppression of diseases, 42 § 9
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305
Senior surgeons,
- Title, 42 § 34
- Waiting orders when not qualified, 42 § 37

Service credits, medical, dental, sanitary engineer, 42 § 39
Sewage, investigation and reports, 42 § 7
Spanish influenza, co-operation with medical departments of army and navy, for suppression, 42 § 9
State defined, 42 § 27
Supplies,
- Persons under treatment, purchase from army, navy or Marine Corps, 34 § 536
- Purchase of quartermaster stores from army, navy, and Marine Corps, 42 § 32

Surgeon General, this index
Surgeons. Physicians and Surgeons, generally, this index
Titles of officers, 42 § 34
- Commissioned officers other than medical officers, 42 § 35

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—Continued

Transfer of functions relating to, from Secretary of Treasury to Federal Security Administrator, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 205
Transportation of children of officers on change of station, children defined, 42 §§ 64, 64a
Uniform, authority to prescribe, 42 § 3
United Spanish War Veterans, eligibility to membership, 36 § 56
Use of facilities in suppression of diseases, 42 § 9
Venereal diseases,
- Additional duties in respect to investigation and control of, 42 § 25a
- Functions not limited in respect to, 42 § 25e
- Isolation of civilians for protection of military and naval forces, 42 § 26

Venereal diseases division, 42 §§ 24–27
Vessels, adjustment of claims for damages occasioned by, 14 § 71
Veterans' administration authorized to use facilities of, 38 § 434
Vital statistics, 42 § 30
War, service in time of, 42 § 8

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ACT

Text of Act, 42 §§ 1, 7, 14, 34

PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCIES

Construction advisers at nonfederal projects, payment of expenses, 42 § 1406c

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Contracts limited to appropriations, 41 § 12

PUBLIC LAND OFFICE

General Land Office, generally, this index
Land Offices, generally, this index

PUBLIC LANDS

Abandoned military reservations. Military Reservations, this index
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Adversely held land,
- Appraisal, 43 § 1068a
- Issuance of patent to occupant, 43 § 1068
- Reservation of minerals on issuance of patent to occupant, 43 § 1068

Affidavit showing mistake in entry or location, 43 § 697
Air commerce, beacon lights, etc., establishment on unreserved and unappropriated lands, 49 § 214
Alabama,
- Homestead entry of certain lands in Alabama, 30 § 172
- Sale of isolated tracts, 43 § 1171b

Alaska, this index
Aliens,
- Marriage of entrywomen to alien, 43 § 168
- Not authorized to acquire, 8 § 77

Application,
- Additional entry of contiguous land, 43 § 220
- Correction of mistake in entry or location, 43 §§ 693, 697

Appropriations, permanent appropriations repealed, 31 § 725b

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Archæological sites and structures, permits for excavation and examination, 16 § 432
Arid lands. Irrigation, generally, this index
Assistant commissioner. Commissioner of General Land Office, this index
Bathhouses, erection adjacent to springs, 43 § 971
Battle Mountain Sanitarium Reserve,
  Exchange of lands, 24 § 153
  Perfecting unperfected claims, 24 § 153
  Reservation from sale or disposal, 24 § 151
Boise reclamation project, payment for improvement in installments, 43 § 591a
Bona fide settlers, preference rights of states in selection affected by, 43 § 861
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon reclamation project. Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boundaries, change of land districts, 43 § 127
Bounty Lands, generally, this index
California, this index
California Debris Commission, use of public lands, 33 § 681
Canal or ditch injuring settler on public lands, 43 § 661
Cancellation of entries, accounting for fees for notices, 43 § 86
Carey Act, generally, this index
Carriers, grants in aid of,
  Investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 19a
  Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index
Ceded Indian lands. Indian Lands, generally, this index
Certificates of purchase, forgery, 18 § 134
Citizen defined, 43 § 178
Commissioner of General Land Office, generally, this index
Condemnation of private lands and claims on public lands, 43 § 936
Confirmation of entries in final proofs made out of proper districts, 43 § 1167
Contract to pay premiums to purchasers, 43 § 695
Conveyances of the United States, reconveyances, 43 § 872
Convicts, employment in clearing, maintaining and reforesting, 18 § 744b
Copies of papers filed, 43 § 18
Counties, grants to,
  Land withdrawn for recreational purposes, 43 § 869
  Mineral lands reserved, 30 § 50
  Selection of coal lands with coal reserved, 30 § 90
County seat, lands granted for, 43 § 858
Crow Indian Reservation, sale of, 43 § 1177
Damages for injuries from construction of ditch, canal or reservoir, 43 § 947
Deficiencies in grants to states, 43 §§ 851–856
Depositions, fees, 43 § 254
  Hearings in land office, 43 § 23
Depredations, disposition of moneys collected for depredations, 16 § 601
Desert Lands, generally, this index

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Director of geological survey. Geological Survey, this index
Division, 43 § 751
Drainage under state laws. Drains, this index
Eastern Samoa, application of existing laws of United States as to public lands, 48 § 1431a
Entry,
  Abandoned military reservations, 43 §§ 1072, 1077, 1080
  Agricultural land remaining when part of subdivision included in placer mining claims, 30 § 35
  Certificates for deposits of cost of surveys used in payment of entries, 43 § 887
  Change of entry on discovery of mistake, 43 § 697
  Clerical error, correction of, 43 § 1165
  Confirmation of entries, 43 § 1165
  Desert Lands, generally, this index
  Homesteads, generally, this index
  Lands added to Yellowstone Park, 16 § 40
  Mistakes, 43 §§ 693, 697
  Notice to entryman relating to federal lands and state irrigation districts, 43 § 629
  Obstructing entry, 43 §§ 1063, 1064
  Private entry prohibited, 43 § 700
  Reservoir sites reserved from entry, 43 § 662
  States without land offices, 43 § 130
  Suspended entries and claims, post
  Townsite lots in trust for occupants, 43 §§ 718–821
  Withdrawal of erroneous entry, 43 § 693
  Wrong districts, confirmation, 43 § 1167
Evidence,
  Authenticated copies,
    Abstracts from records, 43 § 57
    Records, 43 § 58
  Original papers on file, 43 § 13
  Title to land in California, penal provisions, 43 §§ 1191–1193
Exchange,
  Park and recreational lands, 43 §§ 869, 869a
  Private lands included in Indian reservation for other lands, 43 § 149
Expenses, deduction from proceeds of Indian lands, 25 § 154
Exploration, lands withdrawn, 43 § 142
Fences, this index
Field Notes, generally, this index
Field surveying service,
  Establishment, 43 § 51
  Stationery and drafting instruments, expenses, 43 § 60
Final proofs made in wrong districts, 43 § 1167
Fish cultural stations, establishment on, 16 § 665
Florida, survey of land grants, 43 § 864
Game farms, establishment of, 16 § 665
Gas lands,
  Validation of entries allowed for land withdrawn, 43 § 144
  Withdrawal from entry, 43 § 142
General Land Office, generally, this index
Geological Survey, generally, this index
Grazing Districts, generally, this index

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Grazing Lands, generally, this index
Hawaii, this index
Heirs, title inuring to, 43 § 1152
Highways,
  Appropriation of land for purpose of, 23 § 18
  Co-operation with state in construction and maintenance, 23 § 3
Homesteads, generally, this index
Hotels, erection adjacent to springs, 43 § 971
Idaho, this index
Inclosures, 43 §§ 1061–1066
  Driving or permitting wild stock to enter inclosure, 18 § 110
  Jurisdiction of suits for, 28 § 41 (21)
  Opening or breaking inclosure, 18 § 110
  Service of process in suit for injunction, 28 § 41 (21)
Indemnity certificates, payment for land with, 43 § 783
Indemnity lands,
  Forfeiture of Northern Pacific Railroad indemnity land grants, 43 §§ 921–929
  Glacier Park, selection by railroad, 16 § 161
  Lassen Volcanic Park, selection in, 16 § 201
  School lands, abandoned military reservation, 43 § 1079
Indian Lands, generally, this index
Indian Reservations, generally, this index
Indians, this index
Internal improvements,
  Grant to new states, 43 § 857
  Selection and location of land granted to new state, 43 § 857
Irrigation, generally, this index
Isolated tracts, sale of, 43 §§ 1171–1177
Klamath Project, generally, this index
Land Districts, generally, this index
Land grant colleges. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, this index
Land grant railroads. Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index
Land Offices, generally, this index
Leases,
  Alaska for fur farming, 48 § 360
  Granted to Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, 48 § 354a (c)
  Hawaii, 48 §§ 664, 666, 667–670, 676, 698
  Park or recreational lands, 43 §§ 869, 869a
  Public airports, 49 §§ 211–213
  Secretary of Interior's authority to sell, 43 § 682a
Lieu land, settler on railroad or wagon road grant, 43 §§ 888, 890
Limitation of suit,
  Annul patent, 43 § 1166
  Discovery of agreement to pay premiums to purchaser, 43 § 699
Lists of land sold, compensation of registers, 43 § 87
Location,
  Mistake in location, 43 §§ 695, 697
  Warrants, mistakes in, 43 § 695
Maps, transfer to state on closing of last land office, 43 §§ 25a, 25b

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Materials on land adjacent to pipe line right of way, right to take, 43 § 962
Memorandum filed with application for purchase at private sale, 43 § 674
Meridian lines, establishment, 43 § 52
Mexican land grants, patents for lands held under color of title adjacent to, grants, 43 § 178
Military Reservations, generally, this index
Mineral lands, generally. Mineral Lands and Mining, this index
Mineral springs, erection of bathhouses, hotels, etc., adjacent to, 43 § 971
Minnesota, this index
Missouri, grant and release of titles confirmed, 43 §§ 1153, 1154
Montana, grants to,
  Exchange of cut-over land, 43 § 866
  Preference right of selection, 43 § 861
  Survey of land grants, 43 § 863
National bank notes as payment, 12 § 109
National Forests, generally, this index
National parkways on, 16 § 460b
Naval petroleum reserves, 34 §§ 524, 524a
Navigable river as public highway, 43 § 931
New Mexico, patents for lands held under color of title, 43 §§ 177, 178
North Dakota, grants to,
  Preference right of selection, 43 § 861
  Survey of land grants, 43 § 863
Northern Minnesota public lands, National Forests, this index
Northern Pacific Railroad indemnity land grants, 43 §§ 921–929
Notice,
  Cancellation of entries, accounting for fees, 43 § 86
  Survey of land granted to states, 43 §§ 863, 864
Oaths,
  Entry of lands in states without land offices, 43 § 130
  Purchase of timber and stone lands, 43 § 312
Obstruction of settlement on or transit over, prohibited, 43 §§ 1063, 1064
Occupation without right, 43 §§ 1061–1066
Offenses,
  Agreements not to bid at sale, 18 § 113
  Boxing trees for turpentine, 18 § 105
  Breaking fences on public lands, 18 § 110
  Coal lands of United States, unlawful mining, 18 §§ 103a, 103b
  Driving cattle on inclosed lands, 18 § 110
  Evidence of title in California, altering or counterfeiting, 43 §§ 1191–1193
  False and fraudulent documents relating to bounty lands, 43 § 787
  False dating evidence of title under Mexican authority to land in California, 43 § 1192
  False or counterfeited evidences of title to lands in California, 43 § 1193
  False representations to intending purchasers, 18 § 114
  Fires near timber or inflammable material, 18 §§ 106, 107
    Disposition of fines, 18 § 108

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Forgery or alteration of bounty-land warrants or of certificates of location or purchase, 18 § 134
Inclosure, 43 § 1064
Injuring or removing survey marks, 18 § 111
Interrupting surveys, 18 § 112
Obstructing settlement on or transit over, 43 § 1064
Presenting false or counterfeited evidences of title to lands in California, 43 § 1193
Preventing bidding at land sale, 18 § 113
Procuring person to settle lands for another, 43 § 1096
Timber depredations, 18 §§ 103, 104
Withholding bounty land warrant, 43 §§ 841, 843, 844
Oil lands,
Naval petroleum reserves, 34 §§ 524, 524a
Validation of entries allowed for land withdrawn, 43 § 144
Withdrawal from entry, 43 § 142
Oklahoma, this index
Opening lands restored to entry after withdrawals, 43 § 151
Oregon, sale of isolated tracts formerly in railroad grants, 43 § 1174
Overflowed lands, generally. Swamp and Overflowed Lands, this index
Park lands, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Passage over public lands, obstruction of, 43 §§ 1063, 1064
Patents. Land Patents, generally, this index
Payment for lands with bounty warrants and indemnity certificates, 43 § 783
Petrified Forest National Monument, exchange of land in for other public land, 16 § 444
Philippine Islands, this index
Pipe lines, rights of way, 30 § 185
Plats,
Township, compensation of registers, 43 § 87
Transfer to state on closing of last land office, 43 § 25b
Potash Lands, generally, this index
Pre-emption,
Cancellation of entry erroneously, 43 § 896
Confirmation of entries, 43 § 1165
Entry,
Agent, soldiers and sailors, 43 § 277
Expiration of railroad grant, 43 § 892
Railroad land prior to withdrawal or after restoration to market confirmed, 43 § 890
Leave of absence to settler on injury to crops by grasshoppers, 43 § 235
Notice,
Contest, publication, 43 § 253
Intention to make final proof, 43 § 251
Officers before whom affidavits or proofs may be taken, 43 § 254
Patent, 43 § 1165
Re-entry after abandonment of railroad grant, 43 § 891
Suspended pre-emption land claims, 43 §§ 1161–1165

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Pre-emption—Continued
Town site,
Excess area open to pre-emption entry, 43 § 726
Excluded from pre-emption entry, 43 § 725
Water rights, pre-emption subject to vested rights, 43 § 661
President,
Annexation of discontinued land office to adjacent district, 43 § 125
Approval of regulations for engrossing and recording patents, 43 § 16
Change of,
Boundaries of land districts, 43 § 127
Location of land office, 43 § 126
Discontinuance of land offices, 43 § 121
Division or change of boundaries of land district, 43 § 128
Opening lands restored to entry after withdrawal, 43 § 151
Plats furnished by Commissioner of General Land Office, 43 § 17
Signature to patents, 43 § 15
Transfer of duties of register to Field Surveying Service, 43 § 74
Withdrawal from entry or sale, 43 § 141
Private entry of lands forbidden, 43 § 700
Private Land Grants, generally, this index
Proceeds of sales, grant to state for schools, roads and improvements, permanent appropriation, 31 § 711 (17)
Proofs in wrong districts, confirmation, 43 § 1167
Puerto Rico,
Conveyance to people by President, 48 § 748
Grant by United States to Puerto Rico, 48 § 746
Quitclaim deed to reconvey land, 43 § 872
Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index
Receipts, deposit as miscellaneous receipts instead of crediting to appropriation, 31 § 725c
Receivers of Land Offices, generally, this index
Reclamation. Irrigation, generally, this index
Records,
Access by deputy surveyor or other agent of United States, 43 § 55
Applications for entry, 43 § 163
Authenticated copies or extracts from records of Oregon and California as evidence, 43 § 57
Conditions of delivery to state, 43 § 56
Registers,
Fees for making or furnishing transcript, 43 § 82
Transcripts as evidence, 43 § 83
Transcripts from records of Louisiana as evidence, 43 § 58
Transfer to state,
Closing of last land office, 43 §§ 25, 25a, 25b
Reception and safe-keeping, 43 § 25b
Commissioner of Land Office as vested with powers of surveyor general, 43 § 53
Conditions of delivery, 43 § 56
Recreational lands, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Register of the treasury,
Not to purchase, 5 § 243
Restrictions on, 31 § 163

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Registers of Land Offices, generally, this index
Relinquishment,
Boulder Canyon project, 43 § 617h
Condition precedent to correction of mistake, 43 § 694
Lands erroneously patented to railroad or wagon road, 43 § 895
Settler on railroad or wagon road grants, 43 § 888
State irrigation district, 43 § 628
Swamp lands by Arkansas, 43 § 991
Repayment of money, 43 §§ 95–99
Lands erroneously sold, permanent appropriation, 31 § 711 (19)
Sale cannot be confirmed, 43 §§ 689, 690
Report of withdrawals to Congress, 43 § 143
Reservations, this index
Reservoir Sites, generally, this index
Reservoirs, generally, this index
Rights of Way, this index
Sale of public lands,
Agricultural investigations and experiments, payment of expenses, 7 §§ 368a, 368b
Alabama, sale of isolated tracts, 43 § 1171b
Alternate sections along railroad lines, price of, 43 §§ 678, 679
Authority by act of Congress essential to public sale, 43 § 671
Cemetery purposes, sale for, 43 §§ 682, 729
Chippewa Indian lands, 43 § 1172
Coal lands with coal reserved, 30 § 90
Coin receivable in payment, 43 § 692
Crow Indian Reservation, 43 § 1177
Disconnected tracts, 43 § 1171a
Coal lands with coal reserved, 30 § 90
Discovery of agreements to pay premium to purchaser, 43 § 699
Fees of registers superintending, 43 § 82
Forgery of certificate of purchase, 18 § 134
Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, 43 § 1173
Fort Buford Military Reservation, 43 § 1175
Fort Hall Indian Reservation, 43 § 1176
Good faith holder of claims under treaty, 43 § 691
Highest bidder, 43 § 678
Isolated tracts, 43 §§ 1171–1177
Limitation of actions for discovery of agreement to pay premium to purchaser, 43 § 699
Medium of payment, 43 § 692
Mistakes in entry or location of land-warrants, 43 §§ 693–695, 697
Mountainous lands, 43 § 1171
Notice of sale of isolated or disconnected tract, 43 §§ 1171, 1177
Oklahoma, sale of isolated or disconnected tracts, 43 § 1171a
Park or recreational lands, 43 §§ 869, 869a
Purchase of land for park purposes, 43 § 729
Preference to contiguous owner of isolated tract, 43 §§ 1171–1177
Price per acre, 43 §§ 678–682, 691
Private sale,
Acreage allowed purchasers, 43 § 673
Highest bidder to have preference, 43 § 676

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Sale of public lands—Continued
Private sale—Continued
Lands in Missouri, 43 § 675
Memorandum to be filed in connection with application, 43 § 674
Option of purchaser as to amount, 43 § 673
Public sales,
Highest bidder, 43 § 678
Prohibited, 43 § 671
Recovery of premium paid by purchaser, 43 § 698
Refund of purchase money where sale cannot be confirmed, 43 §§ 689, 690
Sale of stocks for purpose of repaying purchase money, 43 § 690
Secret agreement by purchaser to sell to another, regulations, 43 §§ 696, 698, 699
Secretary of Interior's authority to sell, 43 § 682a
Separate certificates for two or more purchasers of same section, 43 § 688
Stone lands, 43 §§ 311–313
Timber lands, 43 §§ 311–313
Townsite lots, 43 §§ 712, 713
Oklahoma, 43 § 1114
Treaty of September 30, 1854, purchase of lands located under, 43 § 691
Trespasser not permitted to benefit thereof, 43 § 680
Trust fund, repayment of purchase money from, 43 § 690
Water covered areas, sale of land erroneously designated as, 43 §§ 992–994
School land grants. Land grant colleges,
Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, this index
School Lands, generally, this index
Secretary of the Treasury,
Not to purchase, 5 § 243
Quarterly statement of receipts and disbursements, 5 § 270
Repayment of excess money, 43 § 97
Restrictions on, 31 § 155
Selection,
Mistake in selection, 43 § 697
Obstructing settlement, 43 §§ 1063, 1064
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. §§ 560–572
South Dakota,
Conveyance of lands in Custer State Park to state, 16 § 679
Grants to,
Preference right of selection, 43 § 861
Survey of land grants, 43 § 863
Spanish land grants, patents for lands held under color of title adjacent to grants, 43 § 178
Springs on public lands,
Development by Secretary of Interior, 43 §§ 361–363
Erection of bathhouses, hotels, etc., adjacent to, 43 § 971
State,
Consent to jurisdiction of United States over land acquired by it, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
Conservation agreements as to lands acquired from United States, 30 § 184a

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

State—Continued
Fees of registers of land office in location of land, 43 § 82
Grants, 43 §§ 851–872
Agricultural college scrip, 43 § 867
Bona fide settlers' rights affected by preferential rights of states in selecting land, 43 § 861
Counties for seats of justice, 43 § 858
Fee simple to pass in all grants, 43 § 859
Indian reservations,
Representation of Indian claimants, 43 § 868
Selections of school lands in, 43 § 856
Land withdrawn for recreational purposes, 43 § 869
Mineral lands reserved, 30 § 50
New states, 43 § 857
Reservation of mineral deposits, 43 § 869
Reversion of land granted for park or recreational purposes, 43 § 869
School Lands, generally, this index
Selection of coal lands with coal reserved, 30 § 90
Selections by state authorized to supply deficiencies, 43 §§ 851–855
Survey of land grants, 43 § 863
Swamp and Overflowed Lands, generally, this index
Reception and safekeeping of records transferred from land office, 43 § 25b
Records, etc., transferred to state on completion of survey, 43 § 54
Rights in disused military reservations under swamp land grants, 10 § 1595
Taxation of lands of homesteads and desert-land entrymen, 43 §§ 455–455c
Transfer of field notes, maps, etc., to state, conditions of delivery, 43 § 56
White-pine blister rust, protection against, 16 § 594a
State irrigation districts. Irrigation Districts, this index
Stationery for mineral surveys, 43 § 60
Stations, this index
Stock Raising Homesteads, generally, this index
Stone lands, officers before whom affidavits or proofs may be made, 43 § 254
Streams on arid public lands, development by Secretary of Interior, 43 §§ 361–363
Supervisor of Surveys, generally, this index
Surveyor General, generally, this index
Surveys, this index
Suspended entries and claims, 43 §§ 1161–1165
Bounty lands, 43 §§ 1161–1164
Correction of clerical errors, 43 § 1165
In state irrigation districts, 43 § 627
Secretary of Interior to approve adjudications, 43 §§ 1162, 1164
Swamp and Overflowed Lands, generally, this index
Tax sale of unpatented lands in state irrigation districts, 43 § 627
Telegraph lines, use of materials from public lands, 47 § 2
Territories, prescription or limitation against United States, 48 § 1489
Timber, this index
Timber and stone acts,
Officers before whom affidavits or proofs may be made, 43 § 254
Perjury, 43 § 254
Regulations as to sale, 43 §§ 311–313
Timber Culture, generally, this index
Topographic Maps, generally, this index
Town Sites, generally, this index
Township plats, sale of photolithographic copies, 43 § 22
Treasury, deposits in. Treasury of United States, this index
Tree culture, notice of contest, publication, 43 § 253
Underground water exploration in Nevada, regulations, 43 §§ 351–360
Underground Water Reclamation Grants, generally, this index
Unearned money, disposition and availability, 31 § 725r
Union Pacific Railroad grants, 43 § 885
Unlawful inclosure, Inclosures, ante
Unproductive lands, disposal, 43 §§ 424, 424a–424e
Utah, this index
Wagon road grants. Wagon Roads, this index
Warrants, mistakes in location, 43 § 695
Washington, grants to,
Preference right of selection, 43 § 861
Survey of land grants, 43 § 863
Water holes,
Discovery, development and marking, 43 §§ 361–363
Drilling for oil or gas, 30 § 229a
Water Power, this index
Water rights,
Timber and stone lands, 43 § 311
Vested right to use water recognized, 43 § 661
Wild life resources, surveys of, 16 § 665
Withdrawal from entry or sale,
Access by public to watering places, mineral lands, 43 § 300
Beacon lights and other navigation facilities, establishment, 49 § 214
California Débris Commission, 33 § 681
Carey Act, land under proposed project, 43 § 643
Disposition of proceeds, 43 § 147
Existing entries on land withdrawn as valuable for oil or gas validated, 43 § 144
Exploration under mining laws of lands withdrawn, 43 § 142
Homestead or desert-land entry not affected by withdrawal of lands, 43 § 142
Land capable of irrigation by Boulder Dam, 43 § 617h
Lands for recreational purposes, 43 § 869
Mexican boundary, construction of works or projects on, 22 § 277c
National forests not to be created or added to, 43 § 142
North Dakota, reservations of lands in, 43 § 153

PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Withdrawal from entry or sale—Continued
- Northern Pacific indemnity lands in national forests, 43 § 921
- Notice of sale, 43 § 145
- Oil or gas, validation of entries allowed, 43 § 144
- Opening of lands restored to entry after withdrawal, 43 §§ 151, 152
- President may withdraw land from entry or sale, 43 § 141
- Railroad land grants, 43 §§ 890, 891
- Reports of withdrawals to Congress, 43 § 143
- Reservation of lands withdrawn for water-power sites, etc., 43 § 141
- Sale of lands withdrawn and no longer needed, 43 §§ 145–147
- Vacation of withdrawal of lands valuable for minerals, 43 § 154

Withdrawal of application for amendment of patented entries, 43 § 872

Withdrawal of erroneous entry, 43 § 693

Wyoming, survey of land grants, 43 § 863

Yellowstone Park, addition of public lands to, 16 § 40

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES, generally, this index

PUBLIC MINISTERS

See DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS, generally, this index

PUBLIC MONEYS

Accounts,
- Disbursements under Army Appropriation Acts, accounting for, 31 § 499
- Disbursing officers to render accounts quarterly, 31 § 497
- Distinct accounts of application of public moneys required, 31 § 498
- Entries of receipts, payments and transfers, 31 § 525
- Failure to account, punishment, 18 § 176
- Monthly accounts by persons receiving public moneys, 31 § 496
- Officer or agent receiving public money to render accounts monthly, 31 § 496

Actions to recover from officers withholding public money, 31 § 505

Advances of public moneys,
- Bureau of Customs, payments in foreign countries, 31 § 529b
- Coast and geodetic survey, 31 § 550
- Construction of statute as to payments by Bureau of Customs in foreign countries, 31 § 529e
- Construction of statute as to reimbursement of officers and employees in enforcing customs or narcotics laws, 31 § 529e
- Customs laws, enforcement, 31 § 529c
- Definition of narcotics laws, 31 § 529g
- Department of Agriculture, 31 § 533
- Disbursing officers and agents under "Army account of advances," 31 §§ 536–538

PUBLIC MONEYS—Continued

Advances of public moneys—Continued
- Enforcement of sections relating to narcotic drugs, 31 § 529a
- Forest service for fighting forest fires, 31 § 534
- From appropriation "Boundary line, Alaska and Canada, and the United States and Canada," 31 § 535
- Navy,
  - Adjustment of liabilities, 31 § 541
  - Charge to appropriations, 31 § 540
  - Purpose for which advances used, 31 § 539
  - Requisition of Secretary of Navy, 31 § 539
  - Return of advances to general account of advances, 31 § 540
- Narcotic drugs, enforcement of sections relating to, 31 §§ 529a–529g
- Orders for supplies or services from other federal agencies, advance payments, 31 § 686
- Payment,
  - Periodicals, 31 § 530
  - Rent of officers in foreign countries, 31 § 531
- Post office inspectors, advances to, 39 § 787
- President may authorize advances to disbursing officers, 31 § 529
- Prohibition against advance of public moneys, 31 § 529
- United States marshals, 31 § 532

Bureau of Accounts to perform duties transferred from division of public moneys, 31 § 471

Checks, this index

Collecting officers in certain cities to pay to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

Collectors in District of Columbia, public moneys to be paid to treasurer as often as directed, 31 § 482

Custodians of public moneys,
- Duties generally, 31 § 521
- Examination of accounts to be made quarterly, 31 § 549

Delinquent officers, summary judgment in action against, 28 § 781

Deposit,
- Certain moneys in treasury as trust fund, 31 § 725r
- Failure to deposit, punishment, 18 § 177
- Moneys with public depositary or treasury, 31 § 495

Depositaries for Public Moneys, generally, this index

Disbursing officers and agents under "Army account of advances",
- Adjustment of liabilities, 31 § 538
- Charge to appropriation, 31 § 537
- Purpose for which used, 31 § 536
- Requisition authorized, 31 § 536
- Return of advances to account, 31 § 537

Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, generally, this index

District attorneys, public moneys to be paid to designated depositary, 31 § 483

Division of public moneys, duties transferred to Bureau of Accounts, 31 § 471

PUBLIC MONEYS—Continued

Drafts,
Public moneys subject to draft of treasurer, 31 §§ 474, 526
Regulations as to presentment of drafts, 31 § 527
Embezzlement,
Custodians, 18 § 175
Disbursing officers, 18 § 173
Failure to pay into treasury, 31 § 490
Federal Reserve Banks, deposit of money or bullion constituting trust funds, 31 § 477
Fees, fines, special assessment, etc., payable into treasury to credit of United States and District of Columbia, 31 § 491
Fiscal agents, expenses of, 31 § 545
4–H Clubs, prohibition against use of public moneys for expenses of conventions or other assemblages inapplicable, 31 § 552
Gross amount of public moneys to be deposited without deduction, 31 § 484
Lapse of salaries, covering into treasury, 5 § 50
Marshals, public moneys to be paid to designated depositary, 31 § 483
Outstanding liabilities account, 31 § 725t
Payment,
Checks, during fiscal year, 31 § 725t
Collectors of District of Columbia, money to be paid treasurer as often as directed, 31 § 482
Contract not to exceed value of services rendered or articles delivered, 31 § 529
Depositaries by persons having public money, 31 § 483
Designated depositaries, 31 §§ 482, 483
District attorneys to designated depositaries, 31 § 483
Marshals to designated depositary, 31 § 483
Partial payments on vessels for Treasury Department, 31 § 542
Periodicals, 31 § 530
Rent of officers in foreign countries, 31 § 531
Returns, 31 § 526
Places of deposit, etc., to constitute Treasury of the United States, 31 § 472
Postal service, payments on account of, 31 § 632; 39 § 787
Postmasters, safe-keeping of public moneys, 39 § 46
Private messages sent over,
Government telegraph lines, receipts deposited in treasury, 31 § 485
Telephone lines controlled by Treasury Department, receipts paid into treasury, 31 § 486
Public buildings, disbursements of appropriation for construction of, 31 § 546
Public Health Service, collections of for care of foreign seamen or other private pay patients paid into Treasury, 31 § 486a
Receipts and expenditures,
Report by Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 264
Returns, 31 § 526
Returns of receipts and payments, 31 § 526
Sales of material, stores, and supplies,
Payment of expenses of sales from proceeds, 31 § 489

PUBLIC MONEYS—Continued

Sales of material, stores, and supplies—Continued
Proceeds,
Covered into treasury as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 487
Surplus cuttings of material to be deposited to credit of appropriation, 31 § 488
Sales of public moneys prohibited unless premium accounted for, 31 § 544
Sales of stable refuse, etc., by National Guard, disposition of proceeds, 31 § 487
Special disbursing agents, bonds, 31 § 481
Statements of money not paid into treasury and payments therefrom, 31 § 626
Subtreasuries, quarters occupied by subtreasuries, assignment to Federal Reserve Banks, 31 § 479
Transfer to and from depositaries, 31 § 522
Treasury of United States, generally, this index
Trust funds, 31 § 725s
Investment, 31 § 547a
Received from foreign governments for citizens of United States, disposition of, 31 § 574
Unused appropriations for salaries, covering into treasury, 5 § 50
Use for expenses of conventions or other assemblages forbidden, 31 § 551
Exceptions as to 4–H Clubs, 31 § 552
Warrants, this index
Withholding moneys received for use of United States, penalty for, 31 § 490

PUBLIC MORALS

White slave traffic, provisions for suppression, 18 §§ 397–404

PUBLIC OFFICE

See Offices, generally, this index

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index

PUBLIC PARKS

See National Parks, generally, this index

PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

Irrigation, reservation of land for, 43 § 568

PUBLIC PRINTER

Absence, deputy to act, 44 § 32
Accounts,
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Material, 44 § 154
Appointment, 44 § 31
Assistants to Superintendent of Documents, 44 § 74
Superintendent of Documents, 44 § 71
Approval of contracts by joint committee, 44 § 11a
Binding sets of bills and resolutions, 44 § 190
Blank forms, printing for sale by Superintendent of Public Documents, 44 § 94
Bond, 44 § 31
Comparison of paper with standards established by joint committee, 44 § 9
Congressional directory, printing for sale, 44 § 150

PUBLIC PRINTER—Continued

Congressional record,
Distribution, 44 § 183
Printing extracts for congressmen, 44 § 185
Sale, 44 § 188
Control of department printing offices, 44 § 60
Control of office of Superintendent of Documents, 44 § 73
Copies of books, records, etc., of executive departments as evidence, 28 § 661
Copies of documents,
Official use, retention, 44 § 81
President, prompt delivery, 44 § 80
Default of contractor, report to joint committee on printing, 44 § 11
Deputy public printer,
Appointment and duties, 44 § 39
Board of condemnation, 44 § 49
Examining board, 44 § 49
Salary, 44 § 39a
Disposition of receipts for work done, 44 § 120
Distribution of publications, 44 § 95
Duplicate orders to print, 44 § 135
Duties generally, 44 §§ 33–37
Electrotype plates, 44 § 112
Postage stamp illustrations, disposition prohibited, 39 § 371
Employment of employees, 44 § 40
Skilled workmen, 44 § 41
Engraving contracts, 44 § 113
Estimates, 44 §§ 36, 37
Certificate of necessity, 44 § 117
Printing of documents not provided for by law, 44 § 140
Exchange of condemned material, 44 § 56
Federal Register, this index
Foreign legations, furnishing documents and reports on requisition, 44 § 91
Form and style of work for departments, 44 § 216
Franks, list of documents, 39 § 321b
Fraud, punishment, 44 § 38
Interest in printing contracts, 44 § 53
International exchange of Government publications, 44 § 139a
Issue of material, 44 § 54
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, power to procure printing, 26 § 5010 (c)
Joint committee to determine difference of opinion between public printer and contractor, 44 § 10
Lithographing contracts, 44 § 113
Maps or illustrations in document, printing, 44 § 115
Materials and supplies, procurement, 44 § 14
National Archives, publications for, 44 § 215a
Night work, 44 § 42
Official register of United States, distribution of 44 § 280a
Pamphlet laws, distribution, 44 § 195
Paper for public printing. Public Printing and Documents, this index
Postage stamp illustrations in black and white, 39 § 371
Postal conventions, printing, 44 § 193
Press supplies, purchase without advertising for bids, 44 § 55

205658°—41—vol. 4——90

PUBLIC PRINTER—Continued

Printing and sale of extra copies of documents, 44 § 114
Purchase by departments and governmental agencies, 44 § 14
Receipts from sales to be covered into treasury, 44 §§ 57, 72a, 120
Reports, 44 §§ 34, 35
Default by contractor, 44 § 12
Printing and distribution, 44 § 288
Requisition,
Binding for Senate library, 44 § 168
Material, equipment and supplies from other departments, 44 § 59
Two or more editions, 44 § 224
Restrictions on printing for executive department heads and other officers, 44 § 219
Salary, 44 §§ 31, 39a
Sale,
Condemned material, 44 § 56
Duplicate plates, 44 § 58
Schedule of materials required for printing, duty to prepare, 44 § 16
Senate and House documents and reports for Department of State, 44 § 138
Stereotype and electrotype plates, 44 § 112
Postage stamp illustrations, sale or disposition prohibited, 39 § 371
Supplies for executive departments, authority to procure, 44 § 227
Supreme Court decisions, printing and binding, 28 § 332
Territorial papers, collection and publication,
Distribution, 5 § 168c
Number of copies, 5 § 168c
Vacancy in office, 44 § 32

PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS

Agricultural Department reports,
Beet sugar industry, 44 § 242
Form and number of copies printed, 44 § 241
American Antiquarian Society as depository, 44 § 88
American ephemeris, number of copies, 44 § 254
American Historical Association, printing and distribution of reports, 44 § 243
American Legion, proceedings of encampments, 44 § 275b
Animal Industry Bureau reports, distribution of copies, 44 § 244
Appropriations,
Chargeable with printing costs, 44 § 214
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 589
Printing not to be exceeded, 44 § 213
Use of appropriations for other purposes, 31 § 588
Army and navy registers, 44 § 245
Authorization by law to print and bind, 44 § 116
Bills, 1 § 26; 44 § 189
Binding, 44 § 190
Copies to be sent to each department and executive office, 44 § 215
Enrolled bills, 1 § 27
Number of copies and distribution, 44 § 189

PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS—Continued

Bills, 1 § 26; 44 § 189—Continued
Parchment or paper, 1 § 27
Referred to or reported by committee on revision, 1 § 54b
Reprinting, 44 § 137
Requisition by department heads, 44 § 215
Style and form, 44 § 189a
Binding,
Congressional binding. Congressional printing, post
Departments, styles authorized, 44 § 116
Blanks and letterheads for judges and officer, 44 § 119
Bureau of Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, generally, this index
Bureau of Ethnology and Plant Quarantine,
Bulletins, form, 44 § 255
Reports, 44 § 256
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, annual reports, 15 § 184
Bureau of Mines, publications, 44 § 272
Bureau of Soils, reports on field operations, 44 § 290
Bureau reports, printing discretionary with heads of department, 44 § 213
Catalogue to be prepared monthly, 44 § 77
Certificate of necessity, 44 § 117
Charts of coast and geodetic survey, printing and sale, 44 § 246
Civil Service Commission report, number of copies printed, 44 § 248
Clerk of House of Representatives, reprinting laws, bills and reports from committees, 44 § 147
Coast and geodetic survey, separate estimates, 31 § 590
Codes and supplements, 1 §§ 54a, 54d
Commerce and Navigation reports, number of copies, 44 § 249
Commerce Department, sale of publications, 15 § 189
Commercial relations, 44 § 250
Number of copies printed, 44 § 250
Commissioner of Labor Statistics, 44 § 271
Commissioner of Patent, reports and decisions, 44 § 283
Comptroller General, decisions and opinions, 44 § 297
Congressional printing,
Acts, resolutions, and treaties, copy for printing, 44 § 192
Allotments of documents printed after expiration of term, 44 § 158
Appropriation,
Chargeable with printing by order of Congress, 44 § 144
Statement of appropriations, usual number, 44 § 153
Bills, ante
Binding,
Congressmen, 44 §§ 160, 161
Expense of congressmen, 44 § 161
Publication for distribution to libraries, 44 § 143

PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS—Continued

Congressional printing—Continued
Binding—Continued
Senate library, 44 § 168
Sets of bills and resolutions for Congress, 44 § 190
Blank books for Congress, 44 § 146
Classification and numbering of publications ordered printed, 44 § 142
Committees,
Hearings, 44 § 142
Limit of authority to procure printing, 44 § 154
Reports, indexing and binding, 44 § 155
Congressional Directory, number of editions printed, 44 §§ 149, 150
Congressional Record, generally, this index
Delivery of reports to Congress by printer, 44 § 212
Departmental printing, designation by title, 44 § 142
Designation of publications of departments, 44 § 142
Distribution of documents,
Congressmen, 44 §§ 157–162
Time for, 44 § 159
Library of Congress, 44 § 139
Stored at Capitol, 44 § 167
Document rooms, 44 § 165
Duplicate orders to print, effect, 44 § 135
Engraving of eulogies, 44 § 151
Envelopes for congressmen, 44 § 162
Eulogies of deceased Senators, Representatives, and Delegates, 44 § 151
Extra copies of documents and reports, 44 §§ 132–134
Defined, 44 § 134
Folding rooms, 44 § 166
Franks, 44 § 162
Full number and allotment of full quota, 44 § 136
Gratuitous distribution, 44 § 183
Joint Committee on Printing, generally, this index
Journals of Houses of Congress, 44 § 147
Lapse of authority to print, 44 § 141
Librarian of Congress, reports, number to be printed, 44 § 156
Library of Congress, distribution to, 44 § 139
Additional copies, 44 § 139a
Manuals of Senate and House, 44 § 148
Memorial addresses, illustrations accompanying, 44 § 152
Number of copies to be printed, 44 § 131
Numbering publications ordered to be printed, 44 § 142
Pamphlet copies of statutes, 44 § 195
Payment for printing ordered by Senators or Congressmen, 44 § 163
Postal conventions and treaties, 44 §§ 191, 193
Printing documents not authorized by law, 44 § 140
Reports ordered by congressmen, 44 § 162

PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS—Continued

Congressional printing—Continued
- Reprinting bills, laws, and committee reports, 44 § 137
- Requisition for stationery, blank books, etc., 44 § 146
- Resolutions, requisition by department heads, 44 § 215
- Retiring Congressmen, right to documents, 44 § 158
- Rules and regulations, Joint Committee on Printing authorized to make, 44 § 136
- State Department, number of copies of Senate and House documents supplied, 44 § 138
- Statement of appropriations, "usual number," 44 § 153
- Stationery and blank books for Congress, 44 § 146
- Statutes at Large, 44 § 196
- Superintendent of document room, 44 § 165
- Superintendent of folding room, 44 § 166
- "Usual number" to be printed, 44 § 131

Congressional Record, generally, this index
Consular reports, number of copies printed, 44 § 251
Copies for,
- Distribution by departments to designated depositories and libraries, 44 § 217
- Foreign legations furnished with copies on request, 44 § 91
- President, delivery by public printer, 44 § 80

Court decisions as to patents, 44 § 283
Daily consular reports, 44 § 251
Departmental distribution, 44 § 96
Departmental reports, 44 § 212
- Not to be printed unless ordered specially, enumerations, 44 § 223

Designation of depository, 44 § 83
Director of,
- Census authorized to,
  - Print bulletins and reports, 13 § 4
  - Requisition public printer, 13 § 213
- Coast and geodetic survey, report, 44 § 247
- Foreign and domestic commerce, statements on imports and exports, 44 § 298
- Research and investigation, reprinting reports, 44 § 268

Disabled war veterans, proceedings of encampments, 44 § 275b
Disposal,
- Proceeds of sale, 44 § 71
- Receipts for work done, 44 § 120

Distribution, 44 § 71
- Copies to designated depositories, 44 §§ 82–90
- Public Printer, 44 § 95

District of Columbia,
- Health officer, reports, 44 § 263
- Report on improvement and care of buildings, 44 § 252

Document rooms for Senate and House of Representatives, 44 § 165
Documents for official use, order for copies, 44 § 215
Education Commissioner's report, number of copies printed, 44 § 253
Eight Hour Law, 44 §§ 42, 43

PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS—Continued

Electrotyping, when authorized, 44 § 112
Engraving,
- Contracts, 44 §§ 15, 113
- Duties of Public Printer, 44 § 33

Enrolled bills and resolutions, 1 § 27
Ephemeris, number of copies, 44 § 254
Estimates for,
- Appropriations, 31 § 589
- Printing and binding, 31 § 588; 44 § 117

Exchange of surplus documents by heads of departments, 44 § 93
Executive department libraries as depositories, 44 § 87
Executive officers, style of printing, 44 § 222
Extra copies of documents, printing and sale, 44 § 114
Federal Communications Commission's reports, 47 § 154
Federal Register, generally, this index
Federal Security Agency, bulletins, 44 §§ 286, 287
First class post offices, allowance for printing, 39 § 64
Fish and Wildlife Service,
- Bulletins, 44 § 258
- Reports, 44 § 259

Folding rooms for Senate and House of Representatives, 44 § 166
Foreign legations furnished with copies on request, 44 § 91
Foreign relations, number of copies printed, 44 § 250
Form and style of work for departments, 44 § 216
Franks,
- Mailing seeds by Agricultural Department, 44 § 226
- Public documents by Vice President, Senators, Representatives, etc., 39 § 326

Full number and allotment of full quota, 44 § 224
Geological survey publications, 44 §§ 260–262
- Separate estimates, 31 § 590

Government Printing Office,
- Government Printing Office, generally, this index
- Public Printer, generally, this index

Governor General of Philippines, copies of public documents furnished, 44 § 164
Grand Army of the Republic, proceedings of encampments, 44 § 275b
Hours of labor, 44 §§ 42, 43
Hydrographic office, separate estimates, 31 § 590
Hydrographic survey publications, 44 § 265
Illustrations in public documents, 44 §§ 115, 118
Immigration, manifests and crew lists, 8 § 179
Immigration and Naturalization Service reports, 44 § 266
Immigration Commission, reprinting of publications, 44 § 267
Imports and exports, annual statement by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 187
Index to daily calendar of House of Representatives, 2 § 115
Indexes to patents, 44 § 283
Industrial relations, reports of commission, 44 § 268
Interstate Commerce Commission reports, 44 § 269

PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS—Continued

Investigations of libraries designated as depositories, 44 § 86
Joint Committee on Printing, generally, this index
Joint resolutions, 1 § 26; 44 § 189
Journals, magazines, etc., required for departmental use, 44 § 220
Journals of Congress, 44 § 147
Labels, registered in patent office, 44 § 283
Labor statistics bulletins, 44 §§ 270, 271
Land-grant colleges as depositories, 44 § 85
Laws,
  Bills, generally, ante
  Evidence, 1 §§ 30, 30a
Letterheads and blanks for judges and court officers, 44 § 119
Libraries,
  Binding of publications for distribution to, 44 § 143
  Depositaries, designation, 44 §§ 84–89
Lithographing,
  Contracts,
    Duty of Public Printer, 44 § 113
    Letting by contract, 44 § 15
  Duties of public printer, 44 § 33
  Patent office, 44 § 284
Mailing,
  List for distribution, 44 § 95
  Penalty envelopes or wrappers, 39 § 323
Manual of Congress, 44 § 148
Maps in public documents, 44 § 115
Materials for printing,
  Paper for public printing, post
  Procurement of supply by Public Printer, 44 § 14
Military academies,
  Depositaries, 44 § 87
  Publications furnished to library, 10 § 1162
Mints, reports of director, 44 § 273
Monographs of geological survey, 44 § 261
National Academy of Sciences, memoirs, 44 §§ 274, 275
National encampments, proceedings as House documents, 44 § 275b
National Institute of Health bulletins, 44 § 286
National Monetary Commission, reprinting of documents, 44 § 277
Nautical Almanac, number of copies, 44 § 254
Naval Academy, government publications furnished to library, 44 § 87
Naval Intelligence Office, additional copies of publications for distribution, 44 § 278
Naval Observatory observations, 44 § 279
Navy registers, 44 § 245
Number,
  Copies authorized issued in one edition or in installments, 44 § 224
  Publications ordered to be printed, 44 § 142
  Reports to be printed, 44 § 213
Officers having publications in custody for sale, delivery to Superintendent of Documents and relief from liability, 44 § 71

PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS—Continued

Official Gazette of patent office, 44 § 283
  Exchange for scientific or useful publications, 44 § 283a
Official register of United States, 44 § 281
Ownership of copies furnished officers for official use, 44 § 92
Pamphlet laws relating to District of Columbia, 1 § 56
Pan American Union, monthly bulletins, 44 § 282
Paper and envelopes for departments and establishments of government, 44 § 225
Paper for public printing,
  Annual estimates of requirements, 44 § 36
  Approval of contract by Joint Committee on Printing, 44 § 8
  Board to examine paper purchased, 44 § 49
  Bond,
    Contractor to perform contract, 44 § 8
    Successful bidder to enter into contract, 44 § 7
  Comparison of paper furnished with standards established, 44 § 9
  Default of contractor to furnish paper, proceedings by Public Printer, 44 §§ 11, 12
  Opening bids, 44 § 7
  Purchase in open market, when permitted, 44 §§ 11, 13
  Purchase of paper supply, advertisement for proposals, 44 §§ 5, 6
  Quality of paper furnished, determination of dispute between Public Printer and contractor, 44 § 10
  Standard of paper, establishment by Joint Committee on Printing, 44 § 5
Patent Office, printing from, 44 §§ 283, 284
  Copies of claims, laws and decisions, 35 § 13
  Papers filed in patent office, 35 § 12
Philippine Islands, library at Manila as depository, 44 § 89
Photographed records of government, disposition, 44 § 362
Photolithography, patent office, 44 § 284
Plates for reprints, 44 § 112
Post offices,
  First and second class post offices, allowance for printing, 39 § 64
  Money order business, 39 § 715
Postal conventions and treaties, 44 §§ 191, 193
President,
  Appointment of Public Printer, 44 § 31
  Delivery of copies to executive mansion, 44 § 80
  Messages, 44 § 285
  Printing and binding for, 44 § 211
Press supplies, purchase without advertisement, 44 § 55
Private bills, 44 § 189
Public buildings, report on improvement and care, number of copies printed, 44 § 252
Public Printer, generally, this index
Regulations as to printing for sale, 44 § 72
Reprinting publications required for sale, 44 § 79
Requisition by head of department, necessity, 44 § 213

PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS—Continued

Resolutions, 1 §§ 26, 27; 44 § 189
Binding, 44 § 190
Copies to be sent to each department and executive office, 44 § 215
Style and form, 44 § 189a
Restrictions on printing for executive departments, 44 §§ 219, 219a
Restrictions on use of appropriation for printing and binding for illustrations, 44 § 118
Salaries,
Employees of Government Printing Office, 44 § 40
Leaves of absence, 44 § 45
Public Printer and Deputy Public Printer, 44 §§ 31, 39a
Sale of public documents, 44 § 71
Regulations, charges and fees, 44 § 72a
Second class post offices, allowance for printing, 39 § 64
Secretary of Agriculture,
May recommend publication of papers, 5 § 557
Reports of agricultural experiment work, 7 § 418
Secretary of Commerce, bulletin as to air commerce, 5 § 592a
Secretary of Senate, reprinting bills, laws and reports from committees, 44 § 137
Signal service, separate estimates, 31 § 590
Slip laws,
Committee on revision, 1 § 54c
Number of copies and distribution, 44 §§ 191, 192
Smithsonian Institution reports, 44 § 289
Statistical abstract, 44 § 291
Statutes,
Marginal references, 44 § 197
Printing and distribution, 44 §§ 196, 196a
Stereotype and electrotype plates, 44 § 112
Stereotyping, when authorized, 44 § 112
Superintendent of Documents, generally, this index
Superintendent of Printing,
Binding of publications for distribution to, 44 § 143
Board of Condemnation, 44 § 49
Examining board, 44 § 49
Interest in contract, 44 § 53
Requisitions for material, 44 § 54
Supervision, Public Printer, 44 § 33
Supplies to be furnished by Public Printer to executive departments, 44 § 227
Supreme Court, printing for, 28 § 354
Surgeon general of public health service, reports, 44 § 287
Territorial papers,
Collection and publication,
Appropriations for expenses, 5 § 168a
Copy-reading and index-making, 5 § 168b
Issuance as government publications, 5 § 168
Testimony in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 223
Tests of iron and steel, copies for War Department, 44 § 293
Time for,
Furnishing manuscript to Public Printer, 5 § 108
Printing and distributing reports, 5 § 108

PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS—Continued

Trade marks registered in patent office, 44 § 283
Treasury Department,
Binding registered bonds and written records, 44 § 294
Notes, bonds and securities, 31 § 415
Reports of Secretary and Comptroller of Currency, 44 § 295
Two or more editions, 44 § 224
United Spanish War Veterans, proceedings of encampments, 44 § 275b
United States legations and consulates designation of documents, 44 § 91a
Veterans' administration, printing in veterans' hospitals authorized, 44 § 111b
Veterans of foreign wars, proceedings of encampments, 44 § 275b
Washington Monument, report on care and maintenance, 44 § 252
Weather Bureau,
Printing that can be done at Government Printing Office, 15 § 319
Reports, 44 § 296
Sale of publications, 15 § 320
"With compliments" distribution prohibited, 44 § 218

PUBLIC PROPERTY

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS, generally, this index

PUBLIC RECORDS

Records, generally, this index
Records of Court, generally, this index

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

Compensation, employees performing engineering services, 23 § 54a
Contracts,
Advertisements for proposals and bids, 23 § 57
Construction of roads on Indian reservations, 25 § 318b
Engineering service, payment of transportation and subsistence expenses of employees performing, 23 § 54a
Hazardous work of employees, emergency use of appropriations for medical supplies, etc., 23 § 57
Indian reservations, approval of location and design of roads on, 25 § 318b

PUBLIC SALARY TAX ACT OF 1939

Generally, 5 § 84a; 26 § 22 note; 26 § 22 (a)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Puerto Rico, grants of franchises, privileges and concessions, 48 § 750

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Puerto Rico, grants to provide for regulation of charges and purchase of property, 48 § 752

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Alaska, bonded indebtedness, 48 §§ 315–315d
Army, operation by in field, disposal of proceeds, 10 § 1287
Electric Utility Companies, generally, this index
Foreign trade zone operated as, 19 § 81n
Income tax, income accruing to any State, Territory, etc., from, 26 § 116 (d)
Public Utilities Holding Companies, generally, this index
Rates, injunctions, jurisdiction of District Court, 28 § 41 (1)
Reorganization of corporations,
Approval of plan by regulatory commission, 11 §§ 577, 578
Consummation of plan, authorization and approval of regulatory commission, 11 § 624
Yosemite and Sequoia National Parks, rights of way, 16 § 79

PUBLIC UTILITIES REVIEW ACT

Text of Act, 28 §§ 41 (1), 41 (1a)

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANIES

Accounts, 15 § 79o
Preventing making, filing or keeping, 15 § 79z–1
Acquiring interest in electric and gas company serving same territory, 15 § 79h
Application for approval of acquisition of securities or utility assets, 15 § 79j
Borrowing from other companies in same system, 15 § 79l
Compelling testimony, investigations, 15 § 79r
Compensation of employees of Commission, 15 § 79z–5
Compensation statement filed, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79l
Conflict with other laws, 15 § 79u
Contracts, 15 §§ 79m, 79z
Control, necessity for, 15 § 79a
Court review of orders of Commission, 15 § 79x
Declarations respecting security transactions, 15 § 79g
Definitions, 15 §§ 77ccc, 79b, 80a–2, 80b–2
Directors, 15 § 79q
Disposition of assets, simplification of systems, 15 § 79k
Employees of Commission, 15 § 79z–5
Employment statement filed, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79l
Enforcement of law respecting, 15 § 79r
Examination of accounts, records, and books,
By Commission, 15 § 79o
By holders of securities, 15 § 79o
Exemptions, 15 § 79c
Expense statement filed, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79l
Guaranty of securities, representation of, 15 § 79z–2
Hearings in proceedings before Commission, 15 § 79s
Information filed with Commission, access of public to, 15 § 79v
Injunction, 15 § 79r
Intercompany transactions, 15 § 79l
Investigations, 15 §§ 79m, 79r, 79z–4

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANIES—Continued

Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
Jurisdiction, 15 § 79y
Commission, 15 §§ 77zzz, 79u
Limitations on operations, 15 § 79k (b)
Loans to other companies in same system, 15 § 79l
Mandamus, 15 § 79r
Misleading statements, penalty, 15 § 79p
Mutual service company, 15 § 79m
Notification of registration, 15 § 79e
Oaths, investigations respecting, 15 § 79r
Officers, 15 § 79q
Ownership of companies serving same territory, 15 § 79h
Parties, hearings before Commission, 15 § 79s
Payment of dividends, or retirement of securities, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79l
Penalties,
Misleading statement, 15 § 79p
Refusal to testify, 15 § 79r
Violation of act, 15 § 79z–3
Political contributions forbidden, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79l
Powers of attorney, securities, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79l
Preventing compliance with law, 15 § 79z–1
Profits in purchase on sale of securities, 15 § 79q
Proxies, solicitation of, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79l
Public interest, affected with, 15 § 79a
Recommendation of Commission, 15 §§ 79m, 79z–4
Statement, contents, 15 § 79e
Record, 15 § 79o
Preventing making, filing or keeping, 15 § 79z–1
Registration, 15 § 79d
Effect of failure to register, 15 § 79d
Reorganization plans, solicitation of proxies, etc., 15 § 79k (g)
Reports, 15 § 79n
Preventing making, filing or keeping, 15 § 79z–1
Reports of Commission, 15 §§ 79w, 79z–4
Representation before Congress or commissions, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79l
Review of orders of Commission, 15 § 79x
Rights and remedies prescribed additional to others, 15 § 79p
Rules and regulations by Commission, 15 § 79t
Accounting procedures, 15 § 79m
Contracts, determination and allocation of costs, 15 § 79m
Contracts, duration, 15 § 79m
Mutual service company, application for approval as, 15 § 79m
Parties, 15 § 79s
Reports, 15 § 79n
Uniform accounts, 15 § 79o
Sales contracts, 15 § 79m
Securities,
Approval by Commission before acquisition, 15 §§ 79i, 79j
Declarations in respect to transactions, 15 § 79g
Unlawful transactions in respect to, 15 § 79f

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANIES—Continued

Separability of act, 15 § 79z–6
Service contracts, 15 § 79m
Simplification of systems, 15 § 79k
Solicitation of proxies, powers of attorney, regarding securities, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79*l*
State law, compliance with, 15 § 79h
Statement of compensation, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79*l*
Statement of employment, intercompany transactions, 15 § 79*l*
Statement of ownership of securities, 15 § 79q
Studies and investigations of public utility companies, 15 § 79z–4
Subpoenas, investigations, 15 § 79r
Subsidiaries, contracts, with, 15 § 79m
Title of act, 15 § 79
Transactions by affiliate contravening rules and regulations of Commission, 15 § 79*l*
Transactions with other companies contravening rules and regulations of Commission, 15 § 79*l*
Trust Indenture Act, this index
Uniform accounts, power of Commission to prescribe, 15 § 79*o*
Unlawful acts through agents, 15 § 79z–1
Unlawful disclosure or use of information filed with Commission, 15 § 79v
Unlawful transactions, exemptions from statute, 15 § 79f
Utility assets, approval before acquisition, 15 §§ 79i, 79j
Witnesses,
  Examination, investigation respecting, 15 § 79r
  Immunity, 15 § 79r

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 79–79z–6
Public Utility Holding Companies, generally, this index

PUBLIC VESSELS

Coast Guard, this index
Navy, generally, this index

PUBLIC VESSELS ACT

Text of Act, 46 §§ 781–790
Vessels, generally, this index

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

Pollution of supply for city of Washington, 40 § 58
Public buildings, shutting off supply at night, 40 § 59
Secretary of the Interior to contract to furnish water for municipal water supply in connection with irrigation projects, 43 § 485h
Washington Aqueduct, generally, this index

PUBLIC WORKS

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY AND WORKS, generally, this index

PUBLIC WORKS ACT (BONDS OF CONTRACTORS)

Text of Act, 45 §§ 44–46

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION ACT

Text of Act, 40 § 401 et seq.
Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, generally, this index

PUBLICATION

Advertisements, this index
Agricultural Experiment Stations, this index
Attachment in postal suit, 28 § 742
Bituminous coal, information furnished by producers, 15 § 840 (a)
Change of name of vessel, 46 § 52
Code of District of Columbia, 1 § 53
Cotton futures tax, reports of Secretary of Agriculture, 26 § 1933
Cotton seed statistics by Director of Census, 13 § 81
Cotton statistics, 13 § 76
Cumulative supplements to Code, 1 § 52 (a)
Geological survey, 43 § 41
Interstate Commerce Commission, reports, records, etc., furnished by motor carrier, 49 § 320 (a)
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, duty to publish proposals for simplification of taxes, 26 § 5011 (b)
National service life insurance, terms and conditions of insurance, 38 § 802 (*o*)
New edition of Code, 1 § 52 (d)
Notice,
  Sale of realty under order of court, 28 § 849
  Seizure of goods valued at $500 or less forfeitable under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3724 (b)
Order of citation in condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 365
Order of show cause why witness residing abroad should not be adjudged in contempt, 28 §§ 716, 718
Peanut statistics, 7 § 952
Photographs of national park scenery, Secretary of Interior authorized to furnish mats for reproduction in magazines, etc., 16 § 458a
Report,
  Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1121
  Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 425
  Cotton statistics, 13 § 72
Rules and regulations,
  Commission under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77sss
  Narcotics tax, 26 § 2559
Schedule of stockyard rates, 7 § 207
Summons in proceedings to foreclose miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 401
Supplement to Code, 1 § 51a (d)
Tariffs, by motor carrier, 49 § 317 (a)
Tobacco, information relating to, 7 § 511h

PUBLICITY

Excess profits tax returns, subchapter E, 26 § 55 (a) (2)
Income tax returns, 26 § 55
Investigations under law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–10

PUBLICITY EXPERTS

Employment regulated, 5 § 54

PUBLICITY OF POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS ACT

Text of Act, 2 §§ 241–256
Corrupt Practice Act, generally, this index

PUEBLO

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

PUERTO RICO

Acknowledgment of instruments, 48 § 742
Administrative office of United States courts, application to district court, 28 § 450
Agricultural Department employees, annual leave of absence, cumulation, 5 §§ 535, 536
Agricultural experiment stations,
  Appropriation, 7 §§ 386d–386f
  Co-ordination, 7 § 386d
  Establishment, 7 § 386d
  Sale of products, 7 § 419
Agricultural research,
  Appropriations, 7 § 343g
  Extension of provisions to, 7 § 343f
Appropriations,
  Agricultural experiment stations, 7 §§ 386d–386f
  Bills to embrace but one subject, 48 § 834
  Failure to pass bills, previous appropriations available, 48 § 826
  Financial budget to be submitted by governor, 48 § 840
  General appropriation bill, what to embrace, 48 § 834
  Limit of appropriations to total revenue, 48 § 841
  Revenue insufficient to meet appropriations, 48 § 841
  Slum clearance and low cost housing projects, 48 § 913
Army officers and men, tour of duty in Puerto Rico, 10 § 17
Arrest, warrant, 48 § 737
Arsenals, etc., unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Associate justice of Supreme Court, 48 § 861
  Salary, 48 § 797
Attorney general,
  Appointment and term of office, 48 § 775
  Duties generally, 48 § 778
  Head of department of justice, 48 § 773
  Residence, 48 § 776
  Salary, 48 §§ 797, 798
Auditor,
  Annual report to governor, 48 § 790
  Appeals from decisions, 48 §§ 788, 789
  Appointment and term of office, 48 § 786
  Jurisdiction over accounts, 48 §§ 787, 788
  Powers and duties generally, 48 § 786
  Salary, 48 § 786
  Summoning witnesses and taking evidence, 48 § 791
  Supervision by governor, 48 § 792
  Vacancy, appointment of assistant to take charge, 48 § 793
Bail, 48 § 737
Bankruptcy, circuit court of appeals for first circuit, jurisdiction, 28 § 225 (c)
Bill of attainer, 48 § 737

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Bill of rights, 48 § 737
Bills. Legislature, post
Bills of lading, indorsement on duplicate, 49 § 85
Body politic to have name of "people of Puerto Rico," 48 § 733
Bonds,
  Anticipate revenue may be issued, 48 § 741
  Deputy collector of internal revenue at San Juan, 26 § 3360 (b)
  Premiums of official bonds paid from treasury, 48 § 797
  Public debt limit, 48 § 745
  Public improvement bonds sold to United States excluded from public indebtedness, 48 § 745a
  Refunded bonds excluded temporarily in computing indebtedness, 48 § 745b
  Slum clearance and low cost housing projects, 48 § 914
  Taxation, 48 § 745
  Treasurer of Department of Finance, 48 § 781
Boundaries, legislature's right to revise boundaries of senatorial and representative districts, 48 § 815
Branch Post Offices, nonaccounting offices and stations, 39 § 159
Bribery of public officer, 48 § 844
Bridges, property transferred by United States, 48 § 747
Bureaus, transferred to other department, 48 § 796
Capital of Puerto Rico to be San Juan, 48 § 732
Carriers,
  Legislature to regulate rates, etc., 48 § 753
  Railroads, post
Census, 13 § 201
Certiorari to Supreme Court of Puerto Rico, 48 § 864
Chief Justice of Supreme Court, 48 § 861
  Salary, 48 §§ 797, 797a
Child labor, 48 § 737
Citizenship, this index
Coasting trade, regulations, 48 § 744
Coffee import, duty, 19 § 1319
  Ratification of duty, imposed by legislature of Puerto Rico, 19 § 1319a
Coins,
  Legal tender, 48 § 755
  Redemption and recoinage of Puerto Rican coins, 48 § 755
Commander-in-chief of militia, 48 § 771
Commissioner of Agriculture and Commerce,
  Appointment and term of office, 48 § 775
  Duties, 48 § 784
  Head of Department of Agriculture and Labor, 48 § 773
  Residence, 48 § 776
  Salary, 48 §§ 797, 798
Commissioner of Education,
  Appointment and term of office, 48 § 775
  Duties generally, 48 § 783
  Head of Department of Education, 48 § 773
  Residence, 48 § 776
  Salary, 48 §§ 797, 798
Commissioner of Health,
  Appointment and term of office, 48 § 775
  Duties generally, 48 § 785
  Head of Department of Health, 48 § 773

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Commissioner of Health—Continued
Residence, 48 § 776
Salary, 48 §§ 797, 798
Commissioner of the Interior,
Appointment and term of office, 48 § 775
Duties generally, 48 § 782
Head of Department of the Interior, 48 § 773
Residence, 48 § 776
Salary, 48 §§ 797, 798
Commissioner of Labor,
Duties, 48 § 784a
Head of Department of Labor, 48 § 773
Commissioner to Congress, assignment of room in House Office Building, 40 § 182
Commissioners, appointment for United States district court, 48 § 863
Compensation,
Associate justice of Supreme Court, 48 § 797
Bill giving extra compensation for services rendered, prohibited, 48 § 837
Change after appointment, 48 § 838
Chief Justice of Supreme Court, 48 §§ 797, 797a
Clerk of district court, 28 §§ 557–559, 564
Commissioners, 48 §§ 797, 798
Deputy clerk of district court, 28 §§ 562, 564
District court judge, 28 § 5
District court officials, 48 § 870
Executive council, 48 § 777
Executive Secretary, 48 § 779
Expenses payable from insular revenues, 48 § 795
Extra compensation, 48 § 837
Governor, 48 §§ 797, 798
Increase of officers' pay after election or appointment, prohibited, 48 § 838
Interpreter, 48 § 870
Judge of district court of United States, 48 § 863
Legislature to prescribe for officers and employees of each house, 48 § 836
Member of House of Representatives, 48 § 820
Model housing board, 48 § 793a
Municipal officers, 48 § 799
Officials, 48 § 797
Public Service Commissioners, 48 § 750
Representative, 48 § 820
Resident Commissioner to the United States, 48 §§ 893, 894
Senators, 48 § 820
Contract surgeons of army, assignment of pay, 10 § 892
Contracts, preference of American products and manufactures, inclusion in statute, 41 § 10c
Convict-made goods, prohibition against shipping for use in violation of local law, 18 §§ 396b, 396d, 396e
Corporations, buying and selling real estate regulated, 48 § 752
Corrupt solicitation of legislators, 48 § 843
Counsel, right of accused to assistance, 48 § 737
Courts,
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, appointment, 48 § 861
District Court, post
District Court of United States, post
Form of procedure continued, 48 § 861

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Courts—Continued
Judicial process, style of, 48 § 874
Jurisdiction continued, 48 § 461
Matters pending March 2, 1917, 48 § 875
Regulation by legislature, 48 § 861
Secretaries, appointment by Governor when not otherwise provided, 48 § 873
Cruel and unusual punishment, 48 § 737
Customs duties,
Books and pamphlets in English language, 48 § 739
Coffee, import duty, 19 §§ 1319, 1319a
Collection of duties, 48 § 740
Exports not to be levied, 48 § 741
Foreign imports, 48 § 739
Free interchange of merchandise with United States, 48 § 738
Fund for benefit of Puerto Rico, 48 § 740
Officials of United States to assist officials of Puerto Rican government, 48 § 741a
Ports of entry designated by Secretary of Treasury, 48 § 740
Ratification of import duty on coffee imposed by Puerto Rican legislature, 19 § 1319a
Deeds and other instruments, acknowledgment of, 48 § 742
Department of Agriculture and Commerce Commissioner of Agriculture and Commerce as head of Department, 48 § 773
Department of Education, Commissioner of Education as head of Department, 48 § 773
Department of Finance, Treasurer as head of Department, 48 § 773
Department of Health, Commissioner of Health as head of Department, 48 § 773
Department of Interior, Commissioner of the Interior as head of Department, 48 § 773
Department of Justice, Attorney General as head of Department, 48 § 773
Department of Labor, Commissioner of Labor as head, 48 § 773
Depositaries, treasurer to designate, 48 § 780
Deputy collector of internal revenue at San Juan, appointment, bond, etc., 26 § 3360 (b)
Distilled spirits, tax on shipments in bond for, 26 § 3178
District Attorneys, appointment and term, 48 § 863
District Court,
Decisions reviewable in first circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
Jurisdiction, 48 § 863
Copyright cases, 17 § 34
Legislative power to regulate, 48 § 861
Review, circuit court of appeals, 28 § 225
Rules promulgated by Supreme Court, criminal cases, proceedings after verdict, finding, or plea of guilty, 18 § 688
Witnesses, post
District court clerk, 28 § 6
Accounts, 28 §§ 567, 568
Appointment, 48 § 863
Compensation, 28 §§ 557–559
Deputy clerk, 28 §§ 562, 564
Deputies and assistants, 28 § 7
Expense accounts, 28 § 565

PUERTO RICO—Continued

District court clerk, 28 § 6—Continued
Office expenses, 28 §§ 563, 566
Traveling expenses of clerk, 28 § 560
District Court judge,
Residence, 28 § 374
Salary, 28 § 5
Traveling expense, 28 § 374
District court of United States,
Appeals,
First circuit court of appeals, 48 § 864
United States laws applicable, 48 § 864
Attorney General of United States to determine salaries of officials, 48 § 870
Certiorari, United States laws applicable, 48 § 864
Clerk, appointment, 48 § 863
Commissioners, appointment, fees, and duties, 48 § 863
English language,
Pleadings and proceedings to be conducted in, 48 § 864
Proceedings on appeal to United States Supreme Court to be conducted in, 48 § 866
Fees and expenses payable out of revenue of,
Puerto Rico, 48 § 869
United States, 48 § 868
Habeas corpus, power to grant, 48 § 872
Injunction against assessment or collection of taxes, 48 § 872
Interpreter,
Appointment by district court, 48 § 863
Salary, 48 § 870
Judge, 48 § 863
Jurisdiction generally, 48 § 863
Jurors. Jury, post
Law library, allowance for, 48 § 868
Legislative power to regulate, 48 § 861
Mandamus, power of district court to grant writs, 48 § 872
Name of court, 48 § 863
Officers and assistants,
Appointment by court, 48 § 863
Salaries, 48 § 870
Original jurisdiction of suits between citizens and citizens of any state or territory, 28 § 41 (*l*)
Pleadings, 48 § 864
Puerto Rico to constitute judicial district, 48 § 863
Removal of causes, United States laws applicable, 48 § 864
Salary of judge and officers payable from United States revenue, 48 § 863
Stenographer, salary, 48 § 870
Supreme Court justice may be designated as temporary district judge, 48 § 863
Terms of court, 48 § 864
Divorce law of Puerto Rico amended, 48 § 736
Double jeopardy, 48 § 737
Drawbacks,
Paid from custom receipts of, 19 § 1313 (j)
Tax paid in United States as against shipments from United States, 26 § 3361
Due process of law, 48 § 737

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Elections,
Member of House of Representatives, 48 § 813
Qualifications of electors, 48 § 814a
Resident Commissioner to the United States, 48 § 891
Senator, 48 § 812
Time of holding, 48 § 815
Eminent domain, 48 § 737
Enlisted men of army,
Double credits in computing length of service, 10 § 956
Eligibility, 10 § 626
Equal protection of law, 48 § 737
Executive Council,
Creation of representative and senatorial districts, 48 § 814
Duties and compensation, 48 § 777
Exercise of legislative functions by Senate, 48 § 812
Heads of departments to constitute, 48 § 777
Executive Departments,
Abolition of departments, 48 § 774
Attorney General as legal adviser to department heads, 48 § 778
Consent of President of United States to consolidation or abolition, 48 § 774
Consolidation of departments, 48 § 774
Enumeration of departments, 48 § 773
New departments not to be created, 48 § 774
Reports by heads to executive department of United States, 48 § 794
Executive secretary, 48 § 779
Expenses of government payable out of insular revenues, 48 § 795
Ex post facto law, 48 § 737
Extension of cooperative work of Geological Survey, 43 § 49
Federal Home Loan Banks, inclusion in term "state," 12 § 1422
Federal land bank, loans by branch bank regulated, 12 § 672
Financial budget, 48 § 840
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Corrupt solicitation of members of legislature or public officers, 48 § 843
District court, revenues of United States, 48 § 868
Forest protection laws, application, 16 § 582
Forest roads and trails, appropriation for, how expended, 23 § 23
Forts, unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Franchises, privileges, and concessions,
Grants to be made by public service commission, 48 § 750
Grants to contain certain restrictions, 48 § 752
Royalties may be imposed, 48 § 741
Free trade, with United States, 48 § 738
Freedom of speech or of the press, 48 § 737
Government expenses, payable out of revenues of Puerto Rico, 48 § 795
Governor,
Appointment of office, 48 § 771
Attorney General as adviser, 48 § 778
Designation of governor ad interim, 48 § 772

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Governor—Continued
- Executive council, 48 § 777
- Financial budget to be submitted to legislature, 48 § 840
- Heads of departments, appointment, 48 § 775
- Joint orders, resolutions, etc., to be presented to governor, 48 § 839
- Judges, Marshals and Secretaries, appointment, 48 § 872
- Militia, commander in chief, 48 § 771
- Model housing board, appointment, 48 § 793a
- Powers and duties generally, 48 § 771
- Public Service Commission, appointment, 48 § 750
- Salary, 48 §§ 797, 798
- Supervision of auditor, 48 § 792
- Term of office, 48 § 771
- Transmission of copies of laws to Executive Department of United States, 48 § 842
- Vacancy, appointment of head of department, 48 § 772
- Veto power of Governor, 48 § 825

Grand jurors, objections to qualifications, drawing or impaneling, application of statute, 18 § 556b
Great district, 46 § 293
Guaranty of rights in Puerto Rico, 48 § 737
Habeas corpus, 48 § 737
- District court of United States, jurisdiction to grant, 48 § 872

Harbors,
- Exception from grant by United States, 48 § 746
- Harbor areas to be under control of Puerto Rico Government, 48 § 749

Highways, property transferred by United States, 48 § 747
Home Owners' Loan Act, application, 12 § 1466
Hours of labor, 48 § 737
House of Representatives,
- Adjournment restricted, 48 § 830
- Compensation and mileage, 48 § 820
- Convening and organizing, 48 § 816
- Election, 48 § 813
- Eligibility of member to other office, 48 § 819
- Journal to be kept, 48 § 828
- Judge of election and qualifications of members, 48 § 816
- Meetings of committees of the whole to be open, 48 § 829
- Number of members, 48 § 813
- Officers and employees,
  - Election of, 48 § 816
  - Number, duties, and compensation, 48 § 836
- Power as to conduct of proceedings, 48 § 816
- Presiding officers to sign bills and resolutions, 48 § 831
- Qualifications of members, 48 § 813
- Representative districts, 48 §§ 814, 815
- Representatives at large, 48 § 813
- Revenue bills to originate in House, 48 § 833
- Sessions to be open, 48 § 829
- Term of office of members, 48 § 819
- Vacancy to be filled by appointment, 48 § 819
- Yeas and nays to be entered on journal, 48 § 828

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Immigration, certain Spanish subjects admitted, 8 § 231
Impairing obligation of contract, 48 § 737
Import taxes, term United States as including, 26 § 3430
Imprisonment for debt, 48 § 737
Income tax,
- Amendment or repeal of laws by legislature, 48 § 845
- Collection for insular or municipal governments, 48 § 741

Industrial alcohol, application of law to, 26 § 3123
Industrial alcohol and internal revenue laws, extension to, 48 § 734a
Injunction against assessment or collection of taxes in district court, 48 § 872
Internal Revenue,
- Applicability of laws, 48 § 741a
- Covered into treasury of Puerto Rico, 48 § 734
- Deposit of revenue collections, 26 § 3360 (c)
- Deputy collector at San Juan, 26 § 3360 (b)
- Exemption of shipments from United States from tax imposed in United States, 26 § 3361 (b)
- Levy and collection, 48 § 741a
- Payment of tax on shipments to United States, 26 § 3360 (b)
- Power to impose, 48 § 741
- Receipts on exports or imports to be covered into Puerto Rico treasury, 48 § 734
- Shipments from United States, 26 § 3361
- Shipments to United States, 26 § 3360

Interpreter, district court,
- Appointment, 48 § 863
- Salary, 48 § 870

Interstate Commerce Laws of United States inapplicable, 48 § 751
Investment companies created under laws of Hawaii and having principal office therein exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Involuntary servitude, 48 § 737
Islands included under name Puerto Rico, 48 § 731
Journal of House of Representatives, 48 § 828
Judges,
- Appointment by governor when not otherwise provided, 48 § 873
- District court judge, ante
- Supreme Court, 48 § 861

Judicial officer, bribery, 48 § 844
Jury,
- Drawing and exemption of jurors, 48 § 867
- Grand jurors, objections to qualifications, drawing or impaneling, application of law, 18 § 556b
- Qualifications, selection, etc., 48 § 867

Labor standards, industry committees, minimum wages, 29 §§ 205, 206
Law library, allowance for, 48 § 868
Laws,
- Amendment or repeal of continued laws, 48 § 735
- Appropriation Bill for Executive, Legislative and Judicial Departments, 48 § 834
- Approval by President, 48 § 825
- Bills. Legislature, post

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Laws—Continued
Certain Puerto Rico laws and ordinances continued in force, 48 § 735
Interstate Commerce Laws of United States inapplicable, 48 § 751
Marriage and Divorce Laws of Puerto Rico repealed or amended, 48 § 736
Railroad Laws of United States inapplicable, 48 § 751
Reporting laws to Congress, 48 § 826
Restrictions on enactment, 48 § 737
Revenue bills to originate in House, 48 § 833
Revival of law by reference to title, 48 § 835
Safety Appliance Acts of United States inapplicable, 48 § 751
Time of taking effect, 48 § 827
Transmission by Executive Department to Congress, 48 § 842
Transmission to Executive Department of United States, 48 § 842
Transportation Acts of United States inapplicable, 48 § 751
United States laws extended to Puerto Rico, 48 § 734
Legal tender, 48 § 755
Legislature,
Abolition of municipality and officers, 48 § 815
Appropriations, ante
Associate justice of Supreme Court, consent to appointment, 48 § 861
Bills,
Approved by President, 48 § 825
Contain one subject, 48 § 832
Introduced within 40 days, 48 § 827
Originate in either house, 48 § 822
Passage, requirements, 48 §§ 824, 825
Bribery of member, 48 § 844
Budget to be submitted by Governor, 48 § 840
Carrier regulation, 48 § 753
Chief justice of Supreme Court, consent to appointment, 48 § 861
Consist of Senate and House of Representatives, 48 § 811
Corrupt solicitation of members, penalty, 48 § 843
Enacting clause of bills and resolutions, 48 § 823
Extra compensation to public officers, etc., not to be given, 48 § 837
House of representatives, ante
Income-tax laws, amendment or repeal, 48 § 845
Joint orders, etc., to be presented to governor, 48 § 839
Joint resolution,
Enacting clause, 48 § 823
Originate in either house, 48 § 822
Presented to Governor, 48 § 839
Laws, ante
Passage of bills, requirements, 48 §§ 824, 825
Powers of legislature generally, 48 § 821
Railroad regulation, 48 § 753
Regular sessions, 48 § 817
Report of laws to Congress, 48 § 826
Revenue Bills to originate in House of Representatives, 48 § 833

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Legislature—Continued
Revision of boundaries,
Municipality, 48 § 815
Senatorial and Representative Districts, 48 § 815
Salaries, provision for payment, 48 § 798
Senate, post
Special sessions, 48 § 818
Title and subject-matter of bills, 48 § 832
Veto power of governor, 48 § 825
License fees may be imposed by Puerto Rico, 48 § 741
Low cost housing projects, Slum Clearance and low cost housing projects, post
Mandamus, 48 § 872
Manifests, United States Laws as to manifests, etc., 46 § 95
Marihuana,
Administration of law, 26 § 2603
Disposition of revenues, 26 § 2603
Marriage law of Puerto Rico repealed, 48 § 736
Marshals, appointment and term of office, 48 §§ 863, 873
Midshipmen from Puerto Rico, 34 §§ 1032, 1034
Mileage,
Resident Commissioner, 2 § 46
Senators and Representatives, 48 § 820
Military Academy, cadets appointed from, 10 § 1091
Military reservations, etc., unlawful entry, 18 § 97
Militia, commander in chief of, 48 § 771
Model Housing Board, creation, construction and sale of model houses, 48 § 793
Model housing fund, 48 § 793a
Municipalities,
Abolition of municipality and officers, 48 § 815
Expenses payable from municipal revenues, 48 § 799
Legislature's power to create, consolidate and reorganize, 48 § 821
Officers' salaries payable from municipal revenues, 48 § 799
Revision of boundaries, 48 § 815
Narcotics, administration of revenue law, 26 § 2564 (a)
National Guard, 32 § 4c
Naturalization,
Jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
Persons born in of alien parents, 8 § 722
Navigable waters,
Exception from grant by United States, 48 § 746
United States Laws relating to navigable waters applicable to Puerto Rico, 48 § 749
Waters and submerged lands to be under control of Puerto Rico government, 48 § 749
Notaries public, acknowledgments by, 48 § 742
Oath of office, 48 § 874
Oaths, auditor's power to administer, 48 § 791
Offenses,
Bill of Rights, 48 § 737
Bribery of public officer, 48 § 844
Corrupt solicitation of members of legislature, 48 § 843
Process, style of, 48 § 874

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Officers,
- Bribery of public officer, 48 § 844
- Citizens of the United States, 48 § 874
- Extra compensation not to be given by legislature, 48 § 837
- Municipal officers, salaries, 48 § 799
- Oath of office, 48 § 874
- Passenger accommodations on army transports, 10 § 1369
- Reports to be made to Executive Department of United States, 48 § 794
- Salaries,
  - Extra compensation not to be given by legislature, 48 § 837
  - How payable, 48 § 798
  - Not to be changed after appointment, 48 § 838
- Term not to be changed after appointment, 48 § 838
- Transfer to other department, 48 § 796
- Treasurer, post

"People of Puerto Rico" as name of body politic, 48 § 733
Pleadings in District Court of United States, 48 § 864
President of the United States,
- Appointment of,
  - Attorney General and Commissioner of Education, 48 § 775
  - Governor, 48 § 771
- Consent to consolidation or abolition of departments, 48 § 774
- Conveyances to people of lands, buildings, etc., 48 § 748
- Designation of governor ad interim, 48 § 772

Privileges guaranteed in Puerto Rico, 48 § 737
Process in criminal prosecutions, 48 § 874
Production of documents, auditor's power to compel, 48 § 791
Public buildings,
- Conveyance to people by President from time to time, 48 § 748
- Granted by United States to Puerto Rico, 48 § 746

Public debt,
- Bonds to be exempt from taxation, 48 § 745
- Public indebtedness not to exceed 10 per cent, 48 § 745
- Slum clearance and low cost housing projects, 48 § 915

Public lands,
- Conveyance to people by President from time to time, 48 § 748
- Granted by United States to Puerto Rico, 48 § 746

Public property,
- Conveyance to people by President from time to time, 48 § 748
- Property acquired from Spain to be under control of Puerto Rico government, 48 § 747

Public Service Commission, 48 § 750
- Enforcement of railroad regulations, 48 § 753
- Executive Secretary, appointment, compensation, etc., 48 § 779

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Public service corporations, grants to provide for regulation of charges, etc., 48 § 752
Quarantine,
- Commissioner of Health, powers, 48 § 785
- Establishment of quarantine stations and regulations, 48 § 743

Railroads,
- Laws of United States inapplicable, 48 § 751
- Rates, tariffs, and service subject to regulation by legislature, 48 § 753

Ratification of joint resolutions of Legislature of, 48 § 823a
Real estate, restrictions on corporate transactions and holdings, 48 § 752
Reconstruction Finance Loan,
- Aid unemployed, 15 § 605a
- Borrower organized under laws of, 15 § 605c
- Self-liquidating projects, 15 § 605b

Release of claim or interest in lands or buildings reserved by President of United States, 48 § 746
Relief and rural rehabilitation, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Religion, establishment and free exercise thereof, 48 § 737
Removal of causes, 48 § 864
Reports by officers to be made to Executive Department of United States, 48 § 794
Resident Commissioner,
- Allowance for stationery and clerk hiring, 48 § 893
- Election and term of office, 48 § 891
- Franking privilege, 39 §§ 325–328; 48 § 893
- Mileage allowance, 2 § 46
- Qualifications, 48 § 892
- Salary, 2 § 31; 48 §§ 893, 894
- Traveling expenses, 48 § 894
- Vacancy, appointment to fill, 48 § 892

Resolutions of legislature to be presented to Governor, 48 § 839
Rights guaranteed in Puerto Rico, 48 § 737
Royalties for franchises, privileges, and concessions may be imposed, 48 § 741
Safety Appliance Acts of United States inapplicable, 48 § 751
San Juan as capital of Puerto Rico, 48 § 732
Searches and seizures, 48 § 737
Self incrimination, 48 § 737
Senate,
- Adjournment restricted, 48 § 830
- Approval of appointments of Judges, Marshals and Secretaries, 48 § 873
- Compensation and mileage, 48 § 820
- Confirmation of appointments, 48 § 812
- Convening and organizing, 48 § 816
- Election, 48 § 812
- Eligibility of member to other office, 48 § 819
- Journal to be kept, 48 § 828
- Judge of election and qualifications of members, 48 § 816
- Meetings of committees of the whole to be open, 48 § 829
- Number of members, 48 § 812
- Officers and employees,
  - Election, 48 § 816
  - Number, duties, and compensation, 48 § 836

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Senate—Continued
Power as to conduct of proceedings, 48 § 816
Powers and functions formerly exercised by Executive Council, 48 § 812
Presiding officer to sign bills and resolutions, 48 § 831
Qualifications of members, 48 § 812
Revenue bills, power of Senate, 48 § 833
Senatorial districts, 48 §§ 814, 815
Senators at large, 48 § 812
Sessions to be open, 48 § 829
Special sessions, 48 § 818
Term of office of members, 48 § 819
Vacancy to be filled by appointment, 48 § 819
Yeas and nays to be entered on journal, 48 § 828
Shipping laws, application, 48 § 1486
Slavery, not to exist, 48 § 737
Slum clearance and low cost housing projects,
Appropriations authorized, 48 § 913
Authorization, 48 § 911
Bonds or other obligations authorized, 48 § 914
Public indebtedness, 48 § 915
Commissioners of corporate authority to undertake, 48 § 912
Municipalities authorized to make loans, etc., 48 § 913
Ratification of prior legislation, 48 § 916
Spanish subjects, citizens, 48 § 733
State within,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Stenographer, salary, 48 § 870
Submerged lands, placed under control of Puerto Rican government, 48 § 749
Subpoenas, auditor's power, 48 § 791
Sugar Production Control. Sugar, generally, this index
Sugar quota, 7 § 608a
Supreme Court of Puerto Rico,
Appeals,
Directly to United States Supreme Court, 48 § 865
First Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 225; 48 § 865
United States laws applicable, 48 § 864
Associate justices,
Appointment, 48 § 861
Salary, 48 § 797
Certiorari, United States laws applicable, 48 § 864
Chief justices,
Appointment, 48 § 861
Salary, 48 §§ 797, 797a
Decisions reviewable in first circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
English language, proceedings on appeal to United States Supreme Court to be conducted in, 48 § 866
Habeas corpus, power of judges to issue writs, 48 § 872
Justice,
Designated as temporary district judge, 48 § 863
Salaries, 48 §§ 797, 798

PUERTO RICO—Continued

Supreme Court of Puerto Rico—Continued
Removal of causes, United States Laws applicable, 48 § 864
Review of decisions by circuit court of appeals, 28 § 225; 48 § 865
Surgeon general of public health service, quarantine stations and regulations, 48 § 743
Tax, 48 § 737
Bonds, 48 § 745
Customs duties, ante
Deposit of internal revenue collections on shipments to United States, 26 § 3360 (c)
Deputy collector at San Juan, tax on shipments to United States, 26 § 3360 (b)
Drawback of tax paid in United States as against shipments from United States, 26 § 3361
Exemption,
Bonds of Puerto Rico, 48 § 745
Shipments from United States from tax imposed in United States, 26 § 3361 (b)
Fund for benefit of Puerto Rico, 48 § 740
Income tax,
Amendment or repeal by legislature, 48 § 845
Collection for insular and municipal governments, 48 § 741
Injunction against assessment or collection in district court, 48 § 872
Internal revenue, ante
Power to impose, 48 § 741
Shipments from United States, 26 § 3361
Shipments to United States, 26 § 3360
Payment of tax, 26 § 3360 (b)
Territories witnin Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Territory included, 48 § 731
Title of nobility, 48 § 737
Tobacco Control, this index
Tobacco statistics, 7 §§ 501–508
Transportation Laws of United States inapplicable, 48 § 751
Treasurer,
Appointment and term of office, 48 § 775
Bond, 48 § 781
Designation of depositaries, 48 § 780
Duties generally, 48 § 780
Head of Department of Finance, 48 § 773
Residence, 48 § 776
Salary, 48 §§ 797, 798
Veto power of Governor, 48 § 825
Vocational education, participation in federal appropriations, 20 § 30
Witnesses,
Auditor's power to summon, 48 § 791
Self incrimination, 48 § 737

PUERTO RICO CIVIL CODE

See PUERTO RICO, generally, this index

PUFF-PASTRY SHORTENING

Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

PUGILISTIC ENCOUNTERS

See PRIZE FIGHTS, generally, this index

PULPWOOD
National forests, evaluation of receipts from to make available for state schools and roads, 16 § 501a

PUMAS
Hunting or killing in game sanctuaries, 16 § 694b

PUMPING INSTALLATIONS
Arid and semi-arid areas, construction and maintenance in, 16 § 590s

PUNISHMENTS
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT, generally, this index

PURCHASE OF GOVERNMENT SUPPLIES
Army, this index
Supplies for Government, generally, this index

PURE FOOD AND DRUGS ACT
Text of Act, 21 §§ 1–5, 7–15
Drugs, generally, this index
Food, generally, this index

PURE LIVE SEED
Defined, 7 § 1561

PURNELL ACT (CORN BORER ERADICATION)
Text of Act, 7 § 146

PURSER
Staff officer in merchant marine. Shipping, this index

PUTS
Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
National securities exchanges, unlawful transactions, 15 § 78i

P. W. A.
Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, generally, this index

QUALIFICATIONS
See specific heads

QUALIFIED INVESTMENTS
Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–28

QUARANTINE
Anchorages, selection, management and control, 42 §§ 103–105
Animals, this index
Bills of health of vessel, 42 §§ 82, 82a
Foreign port without bill of health as subject to quarantine regulations though not entering American port, 42 § 83
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, generally, this index
Canal Zone, 48 § 1310
District court's jurisdiction to issue process at request of officers, 48 § 1345a
Carriers, violation of quarantine laws, punishment, 42 § 108

QUARANTINE—Continued
Charges for services, 42 § 94b
Cholera, regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95
Suspension of immigration to prevent spread of disease, 42 § 111
Civilians for protection of military and naval forces, 42 § 26
Compensation for use of State buildings, 42 § 100
Contribution for immediate service, 42 § 94e
Copies of Bills of Health, 42 § 82a
Discharge of cargo of vessel in quarantine, 42 §§ 88–90
Disinfection of foreign vessels, cost, 42 § 87
Disposition of infected vessels, 42 § 84
Employees, sickness and injury, 42 § 94d
Enforcement of quarantine regulations, 42 § 92
Entering or leaving quarantine grounds or anchorages without authority, penalty, 42 § 85
Entry of vessels in violation of quarantine laws, penalty, 42 § 81
Extending time for entry of vessels subject to quarantine, 42 § 91
False statements as to condition of vessel, contents or health of passengers or person, 42 § 85
Federal Security Administrator,
Control, management, etc., of stations, grounds and anchorages, 42 § 103
Enforcement of regulations, 42 § 92
Establishment of hours of inspection, 42 § 94a
Extending time for entry of vessel, 42 § 91
Rules and regulations, 42 § 92
Fees, 42 § 82
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 42 §§ 81, 102, 106
Common carrier, 42 § 108
Entering or leaving quarantine grounds or anchorages without authority, 42 § 85
Entry of vessels in violation of, 42 § 81
Officers, violations, 42 § 107
Fumigation of foreign vessels, costs, 42 § 87
Hawaii, 48 § 508
Health certificate, 42 § 94c
Hospital building, 42 § 105
Hours of inspection, 42 § 94a
Immediate quarantine service, 42 § 94e
Indians,
Afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 25 § 198
Enforcement of State Laws, 25 § 231
Instrumentalities for disinfection, 42 § 105
Leprosy, persons admitted to home for treatment, 42 § 133
Liability for loss caused by quarantine restrictions, 46 § 1304 (2)
Medical officers,
Acting as quarantine officers, authority, 42 § 99
Detail at consulate, 42 § 82
Medical treatments and benefits of officers and employees, 42 § 94d
National quarantine system, duties of officers of Public Health Service, 42 § 92a
Notice of selection of places for quarantine station, etc., 42 § 105
Nursery stock and plants, 7 §§ 160, 161, 164a, 165a
Enforcement of quarantine, 7 § 164a

QUARANTINE—Continued

Offenses, violation of quarantine laws, 42 § 102
Officers, 42 § 107
Unauthorized entry or departure, 42 § 85
Officers,
Sickness and injury, 42 § 94d
Violation of law, 42 § 107
Passengers, false statements as to health, 42 § 85
Philippines, laws applicable, 48 § 1011
Plagues, regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95
Plant diseases or insect infestation, 7 § 161
Enforcement of quarantine, 7 § 164a
Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, generally, this index
Plants and Plant Products, this index
Poultry, this index
Powers of state and municipal authorities, 42 § 92a
Presentation of bills of health, 42 § 82a
President, regulations to prevent spread of diseases, 42 § 95
Enforcement of regulations, 42 § 92
Public Health Service,
Duties of officers of Public Health Service, 42 § 92a
Quarantine of civilians for protection of military and naval forces, 42 § 26
Stations in Hawaii, 48 § 508
Puerto Rico, 48 § 743
Quarantine grounds, establishment and protection, 42 § 102
Quarantine Stations, generally, this index
Regulations to prevent spread of diseases, 42 § 95
Selection, management, and control of quarantine stations, grounds, and anchorages, 42 §§ 103–105
Small pox, regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95
State and local authorities, powers, 42 § 92a
State laws observed by United States officers, 42 § 97
State quarantine laws applicable to vessels from infected ports, 42 § 86
Stations. Quarantine Stations, generally, this index
Surgeon General of Public Health Service,
Duties as to quarantine, 42 § 93
Enforcement of regulations, 42 § 92
Trespass on quarantine grounds, 42 § 102
Trespass on quarantine reservations, vessels entering in violation of law, 42 § 106
Vessels for use of quarantine officers, 42 § 98
Vessels operating between foreign ports on or near frontier, 42 § 82
Virgin Islands, fees collected to be paid into Island treasuries, 48 § 1398
Warehouses, 42 §§ 89, 90
Yellow fever,
Regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95
Treatment and eradication of disease, 42 § 105

QUARANTINE ACT

Text of Act, 42 §§ 81, 82, 84, 85, 92–94, 96, 100–105, 111
Quarantine, generally, this index

QUARANTINE STATIONS

Acquisition of stations and plants previously established by local authorities, 42 § 101

QUARANTINE STATIONS—Continued

Federal Works Administrator authorized to acquire sites for and construct, 40 § 341
Hawaii, 48 § 508
Jurisdiction to be ceded before payment of compensation, 42 § 96
Reports by supervising architect as to cost, 40 § 287
Selection management and control, 42 §§ 103–105
State buildings and apparatus, compensation for use by United States, 42 § 100
State or local stations, 42 § 84

QUARRIES

Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 111

QUARRYING

National forests, rights of way for, 16 § 522

QUARTER

Defined, 42 § 409

QUARTERLY REVENUE ACCOUNT

Collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3951

QUARTERMASTER

Decree of court of claims on accounts of, 28 § 253
Jurisdiction of court of claims for relief from responsibility for losses, 28 § 250 (3)

QUARTERMASTER CLERKS

Marine Corps, 34 § 640

QUARTERMASTER CORPS OF ARMY

Advance payment for newspapers, magazines, and periodicals, 31 § 530
Assistant quartermasters general, 10 § 71
Bonds of officers, 10 § 1312
Waiver of provision requiring officers to give bond, 10 § 1313
Chief of staff, supervision by, 10 § 33a
Component part of regular army, 10 § 4
Composition of corps, 10 § 71
Contracts, necessity of writing, 10 § 1221
Credits for service in, 10 § 276
Enlisted men, number, 10 § 71
Equipment furnished seamen or marines cooperating with land troops, 10 § 76
Field clerks,
Appointment,
Discontinued, 10 § 662
Warrant officers, 10 § 595
Arresting participants in quarrels, frays and disorders, 10 § 1540
Not triable by summary court-martial, 10 § 1485
Rank, pay and allowances, 10 § 595
Retirement, 10 § 595
Horses owned by officers, purchase in lieu of transportation, 10 § 811
Insane civilian employees, admission to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 191
Letting contracts, buildings, 10 § 1336
Officers,
Bonds, 10 §§ 1312, 1313
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b

QUARTERMASTER CORPS OF ARMY—Continued

Officers—Continued
- Dealing in supplies for Army prohibited, 10 § 1315
- Horses owned by officers, purchase in lieu of transportation, 10 § 811
- Number and grades of officers, 10 § 71
- Permanent commissions above grade of captain, 10 § 487
- Waiver of provisions requiring officer to give bond, 10 § 1313

Part of regular Army, 10 § 4
Quartermaster General of Army, generally, this index
Quarters in public quarters, assignment by, 10 § 728
Rations furnished seamen or marines co-operating with land troops, 10 § 75
Retired officers, active duty with quartermaster corps, 10 § 993
Sale of serviceable supplies, disposal and use of proceeds, 10 § 1283
Supplies, purchase, 10 § 72a
Surplus cuttings of material for clothing, disposition of proceeds of sales, 31 § 488
Transportation furnished seamen and marines co-operating with land troops, 10 § 76

QUARTERMASTER DUTY

Marine Corps, assignment of line officers to, 34 § 632a

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF ARMY

Duties, 10 § 72
Filling office during absence, 10 § 7
Horses and vehicles of President and Executive Office, duty to provide accommodation for, 3 § 47
Loss of property, certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
Member of Board of Commissioners of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 41
Money or property in hands of subordinates, liability for, 10 § 1312
Rank, 10 § 71
Rations, Quartermaster General to purchase and issue, 10 § 72a

QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES

Coast Guard, sale to officers and men at same price as to officers of Army, Navy and Marine Corps, 14 § 31

QUARTERS

Army, this index
Coast guard, allowance during absence or sickness, 14 § 133
National Park Service, credit for furnishing to employees of government, 16 § 456a
Naturalization officers, 8 § 727

QUASHING

Defects of form of ground for quashing proceedings, 28 § 777

QUICKSILVER

Excess profits tax, pro rata exemption of companies engaged in mining, 26 § 731

QUI TAM ACTIONS

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally. Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, this index
Informers, liability for fees of prosecution, 28 § 824
Plaintiff, when liable for defendant's costs, 28 § 823

QUITCLAIM

Reconveyance of public land, 43 § 872

QUORUM

Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1103 (d)
Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 421
Court of claims, 28 § 243
Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 301
Federal Power Commission, 16 § 792
Industry committees, Department of Labor, 29 § 205
Supreme Court, 28 § 321
- Adjournment for want of quorum, 38 § 339
- Orders by less than quorum, 28 § 340

QUOTA LAW (IMMIGRATION)

- Text of Act, 8 §§ 145, 146, 166, 167, 179, 201–226, 229

Immigration, generally, this index

QUOTAS

Marketing quotas,
- Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, this index
- Cotton marketing, this index
- Rice, this index
- Sugar, this index
- Tobacco, this index
- Wheat, this index

QUOTATIONS

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6

QUO WARRANTO

Attorney General,
- May institute in District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 § 377b
- Refusal to institute suit in District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 § 377c

Bond of relator, 28 §§ 377b, 377c
Civil action, 28 § 377a
Corporate office, issuance by District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia against person usurping, 28 § 377a
Corporations, issuance by District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia against persons illegally acting as corporation, 28 § 377a
District attorney,
- May institute in District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 § 377b
- Refusal to institute suit in District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 § 377c

Franchise, issuance against person unlawfully exercising, 28 § 377a
Leave of District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 §§ 377b, 377c
Office, issuance by District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia against person usurping, 28 § 377a

QUO WARRANTO—Continued

Officer holding office contrary to Fourteenth Amendment, 5 § 14a
Persons against whom issued by District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 § 377a
Persons who may institute in District of Columbia, 28 §§ 377b, 377c
Petition for leave to institute in District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 28 §§ 377b, 377c

RACE, COLOR, AND PREVIOUS CONDITION OF SERVITUDE

Civil service discrimination prohibited, 5 § 681
Civilian Conservation Corps, exclusion of persons from training program on account of, 16 § 584g–1
Homestead entry on public land, distinction not to be made on account of race or color, 43 § 184
Military units in Army, exclusion of Negroes from enlistment on account of race prohibited, 10 § 621a
Naturalization,
  Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
  Limitations in respect of, 8 § 703
  Petition to show, 8 § 732
Qualifications for jury service, 28 § 415
Relief, recipients not to be deprived of benefits, 15 §§ 721–728 note; 18 § 61c
Right to vote, 8 § 31
Selective Service and Training Act prohibiting, 50 App. § 304

RACES

Motor boats, application of requirements as to whistles, fire extinguishers, etc., 46 § 526h

RACKETEERING

Interference with trade or commerce, 18 §§ 420a–420e

RADIO

Accounts, how kept, 47 § 220
Advertising programs, 47 § 317
Agents,
  Liability for act of, 47 § 217
  Service, 47 § 413
Aircraft,
  Construction permit, 47 § 319
  License, 47 §§ 301, 308
Amateur,
  Stations, construction permit, 47 § 319
  Unauthorized publication or use of communications, 47 § 605
Announcement of sponsor of program, 47 § 317
Anti-trust laws, application to manufacture, sale, etc., of apparatus, 47 § 313
Apparatus, regulation, 47 § 303
Appeals from decisions of commission, 47 § 402
Broadcasting,
  Foreign countries for rebroadcasting to United States, 47 § 325
  Prospectus under Securities Act, copies filed with Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 77j
Call letters, 47 §§ 303, 305
Canal Zone, this index
Candidates for public office, facilities, 47 § 315
Censorship, 47 § 326

RADIO—Continued

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 47 § 214
Changes in schedules, 47 § 203
Charges. Services and Charges, post
Classification, 47 § 220
  Service, 47 § 201
  Stations, 47 § 303
Common law remedies not affected, 47 § 414
Communications Act of 1934, 47 §§ 151–609
Communications Commission, generally, this index
Competition in commerce, 47 § 314
Complaints to commission, 47 § 208
Construction permits, 47 § 319
Contracts,
  Examination by commission, 47 § 215
  Filing with commission, 47 § 211
Cooperation and coordination of radio and wire communications, investigation, 47 § 154 (*o*)
Co-operation with state commissions, 47 § 410
Damages,
  Liability for, 47 § 206
  Orders for payment of money, 47 § 209
  Recovery of, 47 § 207
Dangers to navigation, compensation for reception, relay or forwarding of information, 47 § 357
Definitions, 47 §§ 153, 210
Depreciation charges, 47 § 220
Directors, 47 § 212
Discriminations, 47 § 202
Distress Signals, this index
District attorneys, prosecution for the recovery of forfeitures, 47 § 504
Dividends from capital account, 47 § 212
Employees,
  Liability for act of, 47 § 212
  Property, etc., of Federal Radio Commission, transfer, 47 §§ 603, 604
Enforcement of orders of commission, 47 § 402
Equipment, examination by commission, 47 § 215
Exchange of communications between land and sea, 47 § 322
Exemption from filing contracts, 47 § 211
Extension of lines, 47 § 214
False entry in accounts, etc., 47 § 220
Federal Communications Commission. Communications Commission, generally, this index
Federal Trade Commission, revocation of license, 47 § 313
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 47 §§ 501, 503, 504
  Accounts, records and memoranda, failure to keep, 47 § 220
  Advertising lotteries, etc., 47 § 316
  Charges, 47 § 205
  Extension of line, 47 § 215
  Failure to comply with regulations, 47 § 203
  Radio equipment, vessels using ports of Canal Zone, 48 § 1336k
  Report to commission, failure to make, 47 § 219
Foreign vessels, 47 § 306
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Franks and passes, 47 § 210
Free service in situations involving safety of life and property, 47 § 357

RADIO—Continued

Frequency bands,
- Assignment, 47 § 303
- Waiver by license of claims to particular frequency, 47 § 304

Government messages, collection of forwarding charges by Signals Corps, 10 § 1319
Government officers and employees, designation to render service, 47 § 329
Government owned stations, regulations, 47 § 305
Hearings on new charges, 47 § 204
Indecent language, 47 § 326
Inspection,
- Radio installations, 47 § 303 (m)
- Transmitting apparatus, 47 § 303

Interference,
- Distress signals, liability, 47 § 320
- Government and commercial stations, 47 § 323
- Regulations to prevent, 47 § 303

Interlocking directorates, 47 § 212
Interstate Commerce Commission, application of laws for enforcement of orders, 47 § 402
Joint Board, appointment and functions, 47 § 410
Jurisdiction,
- Actions of damages, 47 § 207
- Compel furnishing of facilities, 47 § 406

Land and ship stations, communication between, 47 § 322
Licenses,
- Aliens, 47 § 310
- Appeals,
  - Exception of decisions affecting licenses, 47 § 402 (a)
  - Filing of papers, 47 § 402 (c)
  - Suspension of license, 47 § 402 (b)
- Application, 47 § 308
- Assignment, 47 §§ 309, 310
- Broadcasting to foreign countries for rebroadcasting to United States, 47 § 325
- Censorship by licensee over material broadcast, 47 § 315
- Communication or transmission of energy, 47 § 301
- Conditions and restrictions, 47 § 308
- Construction permits, 47 § 319
- Foreign communication, restriction in, 47 § 308
- Foreign corporation, 47 § 310
- Foreign government, 47 § 310
- Form, 47 § 309
- Hearings, 47 § 309
  - Revocation or modification, 47 § 312
- Issuance, 47 § 309
- Manufacture and sale, revocation, 47 § 313
- Modification, 47 §§ 309, 312
- Monopolies, 47 § 311
- Necessity, 47 § 301
- Operators, 47 §§ 303, 318
- Renewal, 47 § 309
- Revocation, 47 §§ 311, 312, 313
- Terms, 47 §§ 307, 309
- Waiver of claims to particular frequency, 47 § 304

Limitations of actions, 47 § 415
Lotteries and similar devices, 47 § 316
Mandamus to compel furnishing facilities, 47 § 406

RADIO—Continued

Minimum power, 47 § 324
Motor lifeboats, equipment, 47 § 355
Naval stations,
- Acadia National Park, transfer of naval radio station to, 16 § 343a
- Site for, 34 § 523
- Use for commercial messages, 47 § 327

Obscene language, 47 § 326
Offenses,
- Equipment on vessel, failure to provide, 46 § 486
- Lotteries, etc., 47 § 316

Officers,
- Dealing in securities, 47 § 212
- Franks and passes, 47 § 210
- Interlocking directorates, 47 § 212
- Liability for act of, 47 § 217

Offsets, 47 §§ 203, 503
Order for payment of money, 47 §§ 407, 408
- Damages, 47 § 209

Order of commission as prima facie evidence, 47 § 407
Overcharge, 47 § 203
- Defined, 47 § 415

Panama Canal, installation of stations, etc., 48 § 1323
Partial invalidity of Communications Act of 1934, 47 § 608
Passes, 47 § 210
Penalties. Fines, forfeitures and penalties, ante
Philippine Islands, representation by Secretary of State, 47 § 328
Preferences, 47 § 202
Priority of distress signals, 47 § 321
Process, designation of agent for service, 47 § 413
Profanity, 47 § 326
Railroads, construction permit, 47 § 319
Reasonable charges, authority to prescribe, 47 § 205
Rebates, 47 §§ 203, 503
Rebroadcasting programs, 47 § 325
Receivers, 47 § 216
Records, 47 § 220
- Examination as to services, equipment, etc., 47 § 215

Refunds, 47 § 204
Reports, 47 § 219
Schedules of charges, 47 § 203
Securities, officials dealing in, 47 § 212
Securities Act of 1933, radio communication as constituting prospectus, 15 § 77b
Seeds, false advertising prohibited, 7 § 1575
Services and charges, 47 § 201; 49 § 2
- Classification, 47 § 201
- Discriminations and preferences, 47 § 202
- Examination by commission, 47 § 215
- Examinations of transactions which may affect charges, 47 § 215
- Government messages, collection of forwarding charges by signal corps, 10 § 1319
- Hearings on new charges, 47 § 204
- Just and reasonable charges, authority to prescribe, 47 § 205
- Limitation of actions, 47 § 415
- Naval station used for commercial messages, 47 § 327
- Over-charges and rebates, 47 §§ 203, 503

RADIO—Continued

Services and charges, 47 § 201; 49 § 2—Continued
- Reasonable charges, authority to prescribe, 47 § 205
- Rebates, 47 §§ 203, 503
- Schedule of charges, 47 § 203
- Suspension pending hearing, 47 § 204
- Telephone companies, 47 § 221

Ship to ship communications, 47 § 322
Shipping, this index
Suspension,
- License of operator, 47 § 303
- New charges pending hearing, 47 § 204
- Regulations in time of war, 47 § 606

Territories and possessions, administration of laws in, 47 § 329
Towers, painting and illumination, 47 § 303
Transfer of function of radio division to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 201 (a)
Transmitting apparatus, operator's license, 47 § 318
Trustees, 47 § 216
Unauthorized use or publication of communications, 47 § 605
Valuation of property, 47 § 213
Interstate Commerce Commission, 47 § 604
Venue of trials, 47 § 505
- Action for recovery of forfeiture, 47 § 504

Vessels,
- Apparatus, technical requirements, 47 § 354
- Approval of installation, 47 § 356
- Auto-alarm, 47 § 353
- Canal Zone, equipment, 48 § 1336j
- Construction permit, 47 § 319
- Control by Commission, 47 § 361
- Dangers to navigation, transmission of information, 47 § 357
- Distress messages, transmission without charge, 47 § 357
- Distress Signals, generally, this index
- Equipment, 47 § 351
- Exempt vessels, 47 § 352
- Forfeiture, 47 § 362
  - Recovery, 47 § 504
  - Remission or mitigation, 47 § 504
- Inspections, 47 § 360
- License, 47 §§ 301, 308
- License, particulars included, 47 § 360
- Master in supreme control, 47 § 358
- Minimum power, 47 § 324
- Operators, 47 § 353
- Penalties, 47 § 362
- Required to be equipped with radio communication apparatus, 46 §§ 484–488
- Safety convention, compliance with, 47 § 359
- Ship to ship communications, 47 § 322
- Stations on, 47 § 305
- Substitute for second operator on cargo steamers, 46 § 488
- Watches, 47 § 353

Violation of rules, regulations, etc., 47 § 502
Waiver by licensee of claim to particular frequency, 47 § 304

RADIO COMMISSION

See COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION, generally, this index

RADIO-COMMUNICATIONS ACTS

Text of Acts, 46 §§ 484–487; 47 §§ 151–609

RADIO COMPANIES

See RADIO, generally, this index

RADIO DISPATCH

Tax,
- Administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3473
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3474
- Excise tax, 26 § 3465
- Exemption from, 26 § 3466
- Imposition and rate of, 26 § 3465
- Refunds and credits, 26 § 3471
- Returns and payment, 26 § 3467
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 3472
- Time of payment, 26 § 3470

RADIO DIVISION

Transferred to Federal Security Agency to be administered in Office of Education, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 201 (a)

RADIO ELECTRICIANS

Navy,
- Appointment of warrant grades of radio electricians, 34 § 123
- Chief Radio Electricians, this index
- Eligibility to appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335a
- Grade as warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Pay and allowances, 34 § 877
- Warrant grade of radio electricians established, 34 § 123

RADIO RECEIVING SETS

Excise tax, 26 § 3404
- Defense tax, 26 § 1650
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415

RADIO STATIONS

See RADIO, generally, this index

RAILROAD ACT (ALASKA)

See ALASKA, generally, this index

RAILROAD AND TELEGRAPH SEIZURE ACT (CIVIL WAR)

Text of Act, 10 § 1363

RAILROAD ASSESSMENT ACT

Text of Act, 49 § 264

RAILROAD CONTROL ACTS

- Text of Act, 49 §§ 5, 5a, 15a, 15b, 19a, 51, 250–268

Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933, generally, this index

RAILROAD LAND GRANT FORFEITURE ACT

Text of Act, 43 §§ 904–907

RAILROAD LAND GRANTS

Abandonment of lands, 43 § 891
- Disposition of, 43 § 912
- Highways affected, 43 § 912
- Re-entry after abandonment, 43 § 891

Adjustment of grants, 43 §§ 894–899
- Northern Pacific land grants, withholding approval, 43 § 929

Adverse claim affected by restoration of lands to United States, 43 § 906

Amendment of law relating to,
- Indemnity land grants to Northern Pacific, 43 § 923
- Right of way across public lands, 43 § 939

Appeal from forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity grant, 43 § 927

Appropriations relating to forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity grant, 43 § 927

Attorney general,
- Action for recovery of price of land sold by railroad, 43 § 897
- Authorized to commence proceedings to forfeit Northern Pacific indemnity land grant, 43 § 925
- Collection of costs of surveying, selecting or conveying, 43 § 883
- Report relating to forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity grants, 43 § 928

Bona fide purchasers, 43 §§ 898, 901
- Cancellation,
  - Entries, 43 § 896
  - Patent of, 43 § 900
- Investigation of claims, 43 § 902
- Purchase from United States, 43 § 906
- Restoration of rights to United States, 43 § 906

Branch lines, forfeiture of land, 43 § 907

Cancellation of bona fide,
- Entries, 43 § 896
- Patent, 43 § 895

Cancellation of patents, 43 §§ 895, 900–903

Certificates for deposits for cost of surveys, 43 § 887

Charges for transportation of troops or property of United States, 10 §§ 1375, 1376

Collection of cost of surveying, selecting or conveying, 43 § 883

Compensation,
- Carrying mail, 39 §§ 536, 552
- Indemnity lands of Northern Pacific in national forests, 43 § 926
- Officer appointed by United States, 45 § 85

Confirmation of title of bona fide purchaser, 43 § 901

Consolidation of actions to forfeit Northern Pacific Indemnity grant, 43 § 927

Construction of law relating to forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity land grants, 43 § 923

Conveyance by railroads of portion of right of way to state, county or municipality, 43 § 913

Cost of survey, 43 §§ 881–886
- Deposits for, 43 §§ 908, 909

Crops, right to remove on restoration of land to United States, 43 § 906

Demand for deposit for costs of surveying and conveying lands, 43 §§ 908, 909, 911

RAILROAD LAND GRANTS—Continued

Deposits,
- Cost of surveying and conveying lands granted, 43 §§ 908, 909, 911
- Surveys, 43 § 887

Entryman whose entry has not been admitted to record, rights of, 43 § 889

Exchange for other lands, 43 § 869a

Exemption from taxation, 43 § 882

Flowage rights in Minnesota, 43 § 943

Foreclosure of mortgages, effect on grant of indemnity lands to Northern Pacific, 43 § 925

Forfeiture, 43 § 884
- Deposits for costs of surveying and conveying, forfeiture on failure to make, 43 §§ 909, 911
- Disposition of, 43 § 912
- Failure to make deposit for cost of surveying and conveying, 43 §§ 909, 911
- Highways affected by, 43 § 912
- Northern Pacific indemnity land grants, 43 §§ 921–929
- Original grantees, rights of, 43 § 907
- Price of forfeited railroad lands, 43 § 681
- Right of way and station grounds, 43 §§ 937, 940
- Unearned grant, 43 §§ 904, 905

Free transportation of troops or property of the United States, 10 § 1376

Hawaii, sale for railroad purposes, 48 § 673

Highways affected by abandonment or forfeiture, 43 § 912

Homesteads, this index

Improvements, right to removal on restoration of land to United States, 43 § 906

Indian goods and supplies, payment for transportation, 45 § 93

Indian reservations, right of way across, 43 § 938

Interstate Commerce Commission, investigation by, 49 § 19a

Isolated tracts, sale of isolated tracts formerly in Oregon and California railroad grants, 43 § 1174

Judgment in proceedings to forfeit Northern Pacific indemnity land grant, 43 § 926

Jurisdiction of proceedings to forfeit Northern Pacific land grant, 43 § 927

Lien for cost of surveying, etc., 43 § 882

Lieu land, settlor on railroad grant, 43 §§ 888, 890

Limitation of action to cancel patent, 43 § 900

Map of railroad across lands in Minnesota reserved for flowage, 43 § 943

Materials from adjacent public lands, right to take, 43 § 934

Mileage accounts of army officers, adjustment, 10 § 870

Military reservations, right of way across, 43 § 938

Muniments of title, withholding issuance of muniment to Northern Pacific indemnity lands, 43 § 929

Northern Pacific Railroad, 43 §§ 921–929

Oklahoma, 43 § 1091

Original grantees to forfeited lands, rights of, 43 § 907

Park reservations, right of way across, 43 § 938

Parties in proceedings to forfeit Northern Pacific land grant, 43 § 927

RAILROAD LAND GRANTS—Continued

Patents,
- Purchasers from railroad, 43 § 897
- Recovery of lands wrongfully patented to Northern Pacific, 43 § 925
- Withholding issuance of patents to Northern Pacific indemnity lands, 43 § 929

Payment,
- Compensation, ante
- Land sold by railroad, 43 § 897

Pre-emption entry,
- Abandonment of grant, 43 § 891
- Erroneous cancellation of, 43 § 896
- Expiration of grant, 43 § 892
- Prior to withdrawal or after restoration to market confirmed, 43 § 890

Preference to action to forfeit Northern Pacific indemnity grant, 43 § 927

Price of forfeited railroad lands and lands adjacent to railroad lands, 43 § 681

Profile filed in office of register, 43 § 937

Purchase by United States in proceedings to enforce liens for cost of surveying, 43 § 882

Purchase money, recovery of, 43 § 897

Purchasers from railroads of coterminous tracts not within grants, 43 § 898

Quantity to be conveyed, 43 § 899

Recommendation to Congress relating to forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity grants, 43 § 928

Reconveyance of land granted railroad, 43 § 895

Re-entry of land after abandonment, 43 § 891

Registers of land office, fees for location of land under grants for railroads, 43 § 82

Regulations by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 911

Reimbursement of cost of surveying,
- Conveying and selecting, 43 § 910
- Lands within limits of grant, 43 § 886
- Selecting or conveying, 43 § 883

Reinstatement of bona fide entry erroneously cancelled, 43 § 896

Release by railroad of claims against United States, condition of receiving compensation for transportation for United States, 49 § 65

Relinquishment of land,
- Patented erroneously, 43 § 895
- Settler and selection of other land, 43 § 888

Repayment of excess deposit for cost of surveying and conveying lands, 43 § 908

Repeal of law relating to,
- Indemnity land grant to Northern Pacific, 43 § 927
- Right of way across public lands, 43 § 939

Reports by attorney general relating to forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity grants, 43 § 928

Reservation of minerals in transfer of abandoned or forfeited lands, 43 § 912

Reserve lands in Minnesota, right of way across, 43 § 943

Residence of person claiming to purchase land restored to United States, 43 § 906

Restitution of indemnity lands by Northern Pacific, 43 § 926

Restoration to United States, rights of bona fide settlers, 43 § 906

RAILROAD LAND GRANTS—Continued

Right of way, 43 §§ 934–944
- Forfeiture, 43 §§ 937, 940
  - Northern Pacific indemnity land grants not to affect title, 43 § 924

Secretary of Interior,
- Demand for deposit for cost of conveying and surveying, 43 §§ 908, 909, 911
- Rules and regulations by, 43 § 911

Settlers, rights of, 43 § 888
- Forfeited lands, 43 § 905
- Land restored to public domains, 43 § 893
- Restoration to United States, 43 § 906

Side tracks, grant of land for, 43 § 934

Station grounds, 43 §§ 934, 940, 941

Subpœna in proceedings to forfeit Northern Pacific indemnity grant, 43 § 927

Survey, 43 §§ 881–887
- Deposits for costs of survey, 43 §§ 908, 909
- Lands within limits of grant, 43 § 886
- Right to extend, 43 §§ 910, 911

Taxation, 43 §§ 882, 910

Troops,
- Compensation of land grant railroad for transporting, 10 §§ 1375–1376
- Free transportation, 10 § 1376

Union Pacific Railroad, cost of surveying, selecting and conveying lands, 43 §§ 882, 885

United States, compensation for transportation, 49 § 65

Unsatisfied Northern Pacific indemnity selection rights, forfeiture of, 43 § 922

Waiver of interest or rights of United States, 43 § 910

Width of right of way, 43 § 934

Withdrawal of Northern Pacific indemnity lands in national forests, 43 § 921

Withholding approval of adjustment of Northern Pacific land grants, 43 § 929

RAILROAD RATE ACT

Text of Acts, 49 §§ 1–27, 41–43, 301–327

Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index

RAILROAD REORGANIZATION ACTS

Text of Act, 11 § 205

RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT

Actuarial Advisory Committee, 45 § 228o

Additional annuities or pensions not discouraged or restricted, 45 § 228g

Adjustment,
- Erroneous payments, 45 § 228i
- Overpayments of benefits, etc., against subsequent payments, 45 § 228i

Administrative expenses, appropriations, 45 § 228p

Annuities,
- Accrual, 45 § 228b
- Assignability, 45 § 228l
- Computation, 45 § 228c
- Defined, 45 § 228a
- Eligibility, 45 § 228b
- Erroneous payments, adjustments, etc., 45 § 228i

RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT—Con.

Annuities—Continued
- Exemption from tax or legal process, 45 § 228*l*
- Joint and survivor annuities, 45 § 228d
- Military service,
  - Appropriations, 45 § 228c–1 (m)
  - Calendar month counted as a month of service, 45 § 228c–1 (g)
  - Computing annuity, 45 § 228c–1 (a)
  - Defined, 45 § 228c–1 (b)
  - Disregarding in determining monthly compensation, 45 § 228c–1 (h)
  - Eligibility for annuities, 45 § 228c–1 (a)
  - Inclusion in years of service of individual, 45 § 228c–1 (f)
  - Increase of annuity under other acts based on military service, 45 § 228c–1 (*l*)
  - New application by individual entitled to annuity under other acts, 45 § 228c–1 (k)
  - Pensions or other benefits, certification to board as to amounts paid to any individual, 45 § 228c–1 (j)
  - Pro rata reductions on account of pensions or other benefits under other acts, 45 § 228c–1 (i)
  - Records of military service, certification by department or agency maintaining, 45 § 228c–1 (j)
  - War period commenced, 45 § 228c–1 (d)
  - War period ended, 45 § 228c–1 (e)
  - War service period defined, 45 § 228c–1 (c)
- Minimum, 45 § 228c
- Overpayment, 45 § 228i
- Payment, death of person entitled, 45 § 228c
- Quarterly or lump sum payments, 45 § 228c
- Receipt under as disqualifying for benefits under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 354
- Recovery of overpayments out of subsequent payments by adjustments, etc., 45 § 228i
- Surviving spouse, 45 § 228c

Benefits, overpayment of annuities, benefits, etc., under Railroad Retirement Act, death before recovery of, 45 §§ 228i, 352

Board. Railroad Retirement Board, generally, this index

Canal Zone, this index

Carrier defined, 45 §§ 151 (First), 228a

Certifying officer, liability, 45 § 228i

Citation of act, 45 § 228a note

Compensation defined, 45 § 228a

Compensation for purpose of determining years of service, 45 § 228a

Continuance of amended act, 45 § 228a note

Death before recovery of overpayment of benefits, etc., 45 § 228i

Death benefits, 45 § 228e
- Erroneous payments, adjustments, etc., 45 § 228i
- Recovery of overpayments out of subsequent payments by set-off, adjustments, etc., 45 § 228i

Deductions, overpayment of benefits, etc., from subsequent payments, 45 § 228i

Definitions, 45 § 228a

Disbursing officer, liability, 45 § 228i

RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT—Con.

Employee defined, 45 § 228a

Employer defined, 45 § 228a

Employers included, 45 § 228a

Employment relation, what constitutes, 45 § 228a

Erroneous payments, adjustment, 45 § 228i

Free transportation of annuitants and pensioners, 45 § 228r

Method of determining compensation, 45 § 228a

Military service. Annuities, ante

Monthly compensation, determination, 45 § 228c

Notice, service and compensation record, 45 § 228h note

Overpayment of death benefits, annuities, etc., 45 §§ 228i, 352

Panama Railroad, this index

Penalties, 45 § 228m

Pension or gratuity rolls of employers, pensions to persons on, 45 § 228f

Receipt as disqualifying for benefits under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 354

Regulations for recovering overpayments of benefits, etc., out of subsequent payments, 45 § 228i

Retirement account, 45 § 228o

Returns and statements of compensation, 45 § 228h

Separability of provisions, 45 § 228m

Service and compensation reports, records, etc., 45 § 228h note

Service of employer, what constitutes, 45 § 228a

Set-off, overpayments of benefits, etc., against subsequent payments, 45 § 228i

Trust for payment of pensions or gratuities not terminated, 45 § 228g

Years of service,
- Compensation for purpose of determining, 45 § 228a
- Defined, 45 § 228a
- Determination, 45 § 228c

RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT OF 1935

Text of Act, 45 §§ 215–228 note

RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT OF 1937

Text of Act, 45 §§ 151, 215–228r, 261, 351

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Annual report, 45 § 228j (b)

Delegation of powers, 45 § 228j (b)

Duties, 45 § 228j (b)

Personnel, 45 § 228j (a)

Powers, 45 § 228j (b)

Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, this index

Review of decisions, 45 § 228k

Salaries and expenses, 45 § 228j (a)

Witnesses, fees and mileage, 45 § 228j (b)

RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY ACTS

Text of Acts, 25 §§ 312–318; 43 §§ 934–939

Rights of Way, generally, this index

RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

Adjustment, overpayments of benefits against subsequent benefits, 45 § 352

RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT—Continued

Administration, power of Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 362
Annuity payments received under Railroad Retirement Act as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
Anticipation of payment of benefits, 45 § 352
Appeals from denial of claims on ground claimant not qualified employee, 45 § 355
Assignment of benefits, 45 § 352
Award of benefits payable by person denying he is employer subject to recovery after hearing, 45 § 355
Base year, defined, 45 § 351 (n)
Benefit year, defined, 45 § 351 (m)
Benefits, 45 § 352
- Accrued but not paid at death, 45 § 352 (g)
- Award payable by person denying he is employer subject to recovery after hearing, 45 § 355
- Claims for, 45 § 355
- Disqualifying conditions, 45 § 354
- Employment after specified date disregarded in determining eligibility, 45 § 351 (g)
- Payment dependent on final decision of board, 45 § 355
- Qualifying condition, 45 § 353
- Recovery of overpayments out of subsequent payments, 45 § 352
- Reduced by amounts received from other sources, 45 § 354

Certifying officer, liability for overpayment of benefits, 45 § 352
Claims for benefits, 45 § 355
Contempt, refusal to obey subpoena issued in proceeding under, 45 § 362
Contributions, 45 § 358
- Employment after specified date disregarded in determining eligibility, 45 § 351 (g)

Day of unemployment, defined, 45 § 351 (k)
Death before recovery of overpayments of benefits, 45 § 352
Deductions, overpayments of benefits from subsequent benefits, 45 § 352
Definitions, 45 § 351
Deposit of contributions with Secretary of Treasury, 45 § 358
Disbursing officer, liability for overpayment of benefits, 45 § 352
Disobedience of board's instructions to apply for work or report to employment office as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
Disqualification to receive benefits, 45 § 354
District of Columbia, application to, 45 § 364
Earned income other than for services for hire included in remuneration, 45 § 351 (j)
Employee representative, defined, 45 § 351 (f)
Employer defined, 45 § 351
Exclusiveness of provisions, 45 § 363
Failure to accept suitable work available as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
Final decision of board, time for giving notice to interested parties, 45 § 355

RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT—Continued

Fraudulent statements or claims to obtain benefits as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
Free transportation to employees qualified for benefits for serving waiting period, 45 § 357
Garnishment, benefits as subject to, 45 § 352
Half-month, defined, 45 § 351 (h)
Hearings, Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 355
Holiday as day of unemployment, 45 § 354
Internal Revenue Code, enactment of not to affect this act, 45 § 366a
Maximum benefits payable under, 45 § 352
Notice of hearing on appeal to board on denial of claim, 45 § 355
Overpayment of benefits, 45 § 352
Penalties, 45 § 359
- Special trust fund, 45 § 352

Pensions received under Railroad Retirement Act as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
Qualified employee defined, 45 § 353
Railroad retirement board,
- Appeal to board on denial of claim, 45 § 355
- Conclusiveness of findings, 45 § 355
- Co-operation with other agencies, 45 § 362
- Disobedience of board's instructions to apply for work, etc., as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
- Employees of board, Civil Service status, 45 § 362
- Exchange of information, 45 § 362
- Free employment offices maintained by, 45 § 362
- National or local advisory council appointed by, 45 § 362
- Notice of final decision to interested parties, 45 § 355
- Powers and duties, 45 § 362
- Publication of information revealed to, 45 § 362
- Registration of unemployed employees, 45 § 362
- Regulations,
  - Appeals to board, 45 § 355
  - Determining benefits, 45 § 352
  - Filing of cases, 45 § 355
  - Payment of benefits pending determination of status as employer, 45 § 355
  - Recovering overpayments of benefits out of subsequent payments, 45 § 352
- Remuneration payable to board in trust, 45 § 352
- Returns of compensation of employees filed with board, 45 § 356
- Review of decisions by, 45 § 355
- Subpoenas by, 45 § 362

Recovery of overpayments of benefits by adjustments of subsequent benefits, 45 § 352
Reduction of benefits payable by amounts received from other sources, 45 § 354
Refusing suitable work available as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
Registration, appointment of persons to accept without regard to civil service laws, 45 § 362
Registration period, defined, 45 § 351 (h)
Remuneration, defined, 45 § 351 (j)
Remuneration determined to be payable during period for which benefits paid, remuneration paid to board in trust, 45 § 352

RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT—Continued

Returns,
- Compensation of employees filed with board, 45 § 356
- Monthly compensation of employees, 45 § 356

Separability of provisions, 45 § 366
Service of employer, 45 § 351 (e)
Set-off, overpayments of benefits against subsequent benefits, 45 § 352
Short title, 45 § 367
Social Security Board, powers and duties under, 45 § 363
Social security payments received as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
State unemployment compensation laws, payments received under as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
State unemployment fund, 42 § 503
Strikes, participation in as disqualifying for benefits, 45 § 354
Subpoenas, power to issue in proceeding under, 45 § 362
Subsidiary remuneration, defined, 45 § 351 (k)
Sunday, as day of unemployment, 45 § 354
Table of benefits, 45 § 352
Taxes, benefits as subject to, 45 § 352
Transfer annually of part of balance in insurance fund to insurance account, 45 § 361
Transitional provisions, 45 § 365
Unemployment insurance account, 45 § 360
Unemployment insurance administration fund, 45 § 361
Unemployment insurance fund, transfer annually of part of balance to insurance account, 45 § 361
Unemployment trust fund, 42 § 1104

RAILROADS

Abandonment of line, certificate of necessity to be procured, 49 § 1 (18–20)
Accidents,
- Co-operation of Interstate Commerce Commission with state commission investigating accident, 45 § 40
- Definition, 45 § 43
- Investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 § 40
- Medals of honor for persons saving lives on railroads, 45 §§ 44–46
- Offense in failing to report accident, 45 § 39
- Penalty for failure to report accident, 45 § 39
- Report of accidents, 45 §§ 38–43
  - Form, 45 § 42
- Report of investigations by Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 § 40
  - Not evidence in suits for damages, 45 § 41
- Rosettes and ribbons for saving lives on railroad, 45 §§ 45, 46

Acquisition by one railroad of trackage rights over another, approval by commission, 49 § 5 (2)
Adjustment of labor disputes. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Alaska, this index
Animals,
- Care in transportation, 45 §§ 71–74; 46 §§ 368, 369

RAILROADS—Continued

Animals—Continued
- Diseased, transportation prohibited, 21 § 115
- Transportation from quarantined area, prohibited, 21 § 124

Appropriations, mail service, 31 § 611
Arbitration of controversies with employees. Railway Labor Act, this index
Ashpans, equipment of locomotives, 45 §§ 17–21
Assumption of risk by employees, 45 § 7
Automatic couplers, 45 § 2
Bankruptcy, railroad companies not entitled or subject to, 11 § 22
Board of Arbitration. Railway Labor Act, this index
Boiler Inspection Act, generally, this index
Branch lines, switch connection, 49 § 1 (9)
Bridges,
- Included in "railroad" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
- Navigable waters, 33 § 493
  - Criminal liability for obstructing navigation, 33 § 502

Car float as included in "railroad" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Common carriers, defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902
Competition, determination of fact, 49 § 5 (15)
Conciliation in controversies with employees. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Condemnation of private lands and claims on public lands for railroad purposes, 43 § 936
Conditions of approval by commission for consolidation or merger, 49 § 5 (2)
Consolidation or merger, approval by commission, 49 § 5 (2)
Construction and maintenance, letting contracts in case of interlocking directorates, 15 § 20
Crimes. Offenses, post
Crippled cars, hauling to place of repair, 45 § 13
Crossings,
- Grants to state for elimination of grade crossings, 40 § 404 (a)
- Overhead or underpass crossings as bridges within highway statutes, 23 § 2

Definition of "railroad" as used in Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Depreciation charges, commission's authority respecting, 49 § 20 (4)
Destruction or injury of railroad during war, 50 §§ 101, 102
Director General, abolishment of office and transfer of functions to Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 2 (b)
Disabled soldiers on furlough certificate, payment for transportation by United States, 10 § 758
Diseased livestock or poultry, transportation prohibited, 21 § 115
District courts, injunctive and mandatory jurisdiction respecting consolidation and control, 49 § 5 (8)
Drawbars for freight cars, standard height, 45 § 5
Electric railroads, compensation for transporting mail,
- Fixing by Interstate Commerce Commission, 39 § 570
- Limitation, 39 § 569

RAILROADS—Continued

Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933, generally, this index
Employees,
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Protection of interests of employees affected required as condition of commission's approval of consolidation or merger, 49 § 5 (2)
Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Safety Appliances, generally, this index
Employees' organization, free transportation of executive officers, etc., 49 § 1 (7)
Employers' Liability Act. Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Employment taxes, 26 § 1532 (a)
Entry of trains, etc., with intent to commit violence, 18 § 522
Exports by rail, manifests, 15 § 177
Extension of line,
Certificate of necessity to be procured, 49 § 1 (18–20)
May be required by commission, 49 § 1 (21)
Federal Control of Transportation, generally, this index
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Feeder lines, aiding construction not prohibited by antitrust laws, 15 § 18
Ferry as included in "railroad" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
Disobedience of order of commission requiring,
Adequate facilities, 49 § 1 (21)
Extension of line, 49 § 1 (21)
Failure to make report of accident, 45 § 39
Railroad Land Grants, this index
Railway Mail Service, this index
Foreign commerce, definition, 45 § 43
Foreign railroad company's ferry or tugboat, not within prohibition against towage between United States ports by foreign tugs, 46 § 316
Freight depot or yard as part of "railroad" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
General railroad contingent fund liquidated, 49 § 15b
Government-Aided Railroads, generally, this index
Land grants. Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index
Government operated railroads, continuous lines, 45 § 84
Grab irons on cars, 45 §§ 4, 11, 12, 16
Handholds on cars, 45 §§ 4, 11, 12, 16
Hauling crippled cars to place of repair, 45 § 13
Homestead, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174
Hours of Labor, this index
Indian lands, pipe lines through, crossing railroads, 25 § 321
Indian reservations,
Lands for reservoirs, ballast pits, etc., 25 § 320
Pipe lines through, crossing railroad, 25 § 321
Injunctive and mandatory jurisdiction of district courts with respect to consolidation, 49 § 5 (8)
Inspection,
Lands, buildings or equipment by commission, 49 § 20 (5)

RAILROADS—Continued

Inspection—Continued
Locomotive boilers. Boiler Inspection Act, generally, this index
Internal revenue, reorganization of railroads engaged in interstate commerce, transfers pursuant to as exempt from tax, 26 § 1808
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Intoxicating liquors, special stamp tax issued to persons selling liquor on trains, 26 § 3255 (b)
Joint ownership or use,
Lines or terminals, commission's approval, 49 § 5 (2)
Spur, etc., tracks, commission's approval of contracts not required, 49 § 1 (18)
Labor disputes. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Land-grant roads. Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index
Larceny of interstate or foreign shipments, 18 § 409
Lateral roads, switch connection, 49 § 1 (9)
Lease,
Coal lands,
Alaska, by railroad prohibited, 48 § 434
Mineral Lands Leasing Act, 30 § 202
Consolidation of railroads, 49 § 5 (2)
Lessor as including person owning railroad within law governing carriers' accounts, records and reports, 49 § 20 (8)
Lien for feeding animals in transportation, 45 § 72
Lighter as included in "railroad" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Livestock. Animals, ante
Loans to, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 606b
Location, council of national defense's duty to advise as to location, 50 § 3
Locomotives,
Boiler Inspection Act, generally, this index
Included in "transportation" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Safety ash pans, 45 §§ 17–21
Mail. Railway Mail Service, generally, this index
Medals of honor for persons saving lives on railroads, 45 §§ 44–46
Mediation in controversies with employees. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Mississippi Flood Control, grants of rights of way over lands acquired for Bonnet Carre Spillway, 33 § 702d–1
Mortgages,
Investment of sinking fund of government aided railroad in mortgage bonds, 45 § 95
Redemption of prior mortgage by government, 45 § 94
Motor carriers, consolidation or merger with, findings by commission required, 49 § 5 (2)
Motor vehicles operated by, when not subject to law governing motor carriers, 49 § 302
Mount Rainier National Park,
Lieu land to Northern Pacific Railroad, 16 § 93
Rights of way for, 16 §§ 92, 92a
Narcotic drugs, carrying unknowingly, freedom from liability, 21 § 176

RAILROADS—Continued

National cemeteries, encroachment on roads leading to cemeteries, 24 § 290
National forests, rights of way for, 16 § 525
Offenses,
Accident, failure to report, 45 § 39
Entry of trains, etc., with intent to commit violence, 18 § 522
Failure to operate as continuous line, 45 § 83
Larceny of interstate or foreign shipment, 18 § 409
Robbery of train, 18 § 522
Panama Railroad, generally, this index
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Philippine Islands, guaranty of bond issue, 48 § 1201
Pipe lines through Indian lands and reservations, crossing railroad, 25 § 321
Post roads, 39 § 481
Private express for letters or packets, transportation of prohibited, 18 § 305
Public land grants. Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index
Puerto Rico, application of laws, 48 § 751
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Receiver,
"Carrier" within meaning of Railway Labor Act, 45 § 151
Duty to equip locomotives with safety ash pans, 45 § 20
Federal Employers' Liability Act, liability of receiver under, 45 § 57
Reconstruction Finance loan to receivers, 15 §§ 605, 605b (j)
Compromise of loan, 15 § 606g
Reorganization of interstate railroads in receivership under Bankruptcy Act, 11 § 205 (i)
Reconstruction Finance Corporation loan, 15 §§ 605, 605b (j), 605c
Compromise of loan, 15 § 606g
Organized under laws of District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, 15 § 605c
Receivers, 15 §§ 605, 605b (j), 606g
Reorganization. Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Report of accidents to Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 §§ 38–43
Retirement act. Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Retirement of Employees of Alaska Railroad, generally, this index
Rights of Way, this index
Rights of way through Indian lands. Indian Lands, this index
Robbery of trains, punishment, 18 § 522
Rosettes and ribbons for saving lives, 45 §§ 45, 46
Safety Appliances, generally, this index
Securities acquired by United States under Transportation Act of 1920, disposition, 40 § 316
Securities issued by carriers. Carriers, this index
Settlement of disputes of employees. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Smoking opium,
Persons carrying unknowingly, freedom from liability, 21 § 179
Possession or concealment on car, 21 § 178

RAILROADS—Continued

Spurs, switches, etc., as part of "railroad" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Strikes. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Supreme Court, review of award under Railway Labor Act, 28 § 348
Switch connections, establishment by railroad, 49 § 1 (9)
Telegraph line,
Connecting lines to be afforded equal facilities, 47 § 10
Interference with liens of United States, 47 § 12
Subsidized companies required to construct and operate line, 47 § 9
Transmission of telegrams, 47 § 7
Terminal,
Included within term railroad, 49 § 1 (3)
Joint ownership or use, commission's approval, 49 § 5 (2)
Public lands in Alaska, 48 § 304
Terminal facilities,
Emergency, 49 § 1 (15)
Use by other lines, regulation, 49 § 3 (5)
Timber cutting on mineral lands, 16 § 604
Title to property leased or conditionally sold to railroad financed by Reconstruction Finance Corporation unaffected by Bankruptcy Act, 15 § 605
Trackage rights, acquisition by one railroad over another, commission's approval, 49 § 5 (2)
Trade Unions, this index
Train robbery, 18 § 522
Transactions deemed to effectuate control or management, 49 § 5 (5)
Trustees, Reconstruction Finance loan to trustees, 15 § 605
Tugboat of foreign railroad entering United States, 46 § 316
Twenty-eight Hour Law, generally, this index
Union Pacific Railroad, generally, this index
United States, compensation for transporting property of, to be at full rates, exceptions, 49 § 65
Unsafe locomotive and appurtenances, use prohibited, 45 § 23
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Differences in rates as constituting discrimination, 49 § 905
Establishment of through rates with carriers by water authorized, 49 § 907 (d)
Equitable division of through rates with common carrier by water, 49 § 907 (e)
Exemption of railroad transporting by water, 49 § 903 (f)
Through routes with common carriers by railroad, 49 § 905

RAILWAY LABOR

Air commerce, application of Act, 45 §§ 181, 182

RAILWAY LABOR ACT

Generally, 45 §§ 151–163, 181–188
Adjustment Board,
Agreements establishing system, group or regional boards, 45 § 153
Attorneys' fees, in proceedings to enforce order, 45 § 153 (p)

RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Continued

Adjustment Board—Continued
- Awards, 45 § 153 (m–o)
  - Made by entire division, 45 § 153 (k)
- Chairman of division, 45 § 153 (u)
- Compensation,
  - Employees, 45 § 153 (t)
  - Members, 45 § 153 (g)
- Conclusiveness of decision of board, 45 § 153 (e)
- Cost of proceedings to enforce order, 45 § 153 (p)
- Counsel to represent parties, 45 § 153 (j)
- Definition, 45 § 151
- Disagreement, 45 § 153 (k)
- District court to enforce orders of division, 45 § 153 (p)
- Divisions, 45 § 153 (h)
- Election to accept jurisdiction of board, 45 § 153
- Employees, 45 § 153 (t)
- Establishment of National Adjustment Board, 45 § 153
- Group boards, agreements establishing, 45 § 153
- Headquarters, 45 § 153 (r)
- Hearing by,
  - Division, 45 § 153 (k)
  - Regional Board, 45 § 153 (w)
- Interpretation of award, 45 § 153 (m)
- Jurisdiction of divisions, 45 § 153 (h)
- Limitation of actions to enforce orders, 45 § 153 (q)
- Majority vote of division, 45 § 153 (m)
- Mandamus to enforce or set aside order of division, 45 § 153 (p)
- Meetings, 45 § 153 (u)
  - Divisions, 45 § 153 (r, u)
- Notice of hearings, 45 § 153 (j)
- Number of members, 45 § 153 (a)
  - Division, 45 § 153 (h)
- Order of division, 45 § 153 (*o*, p)
- Prima facie evidence, orders of division as, 45 § 153 (p)
- Quarters in Federal buildings, 45 § 153 (s)
- Referee,
  - Appointed for service with Regional Board, 45 § 153 (w)
  - Selection of, 45 § 153 (k)
- Regional Adjustment Boards, 45 § 153 (w)
  - Agreements establishing, 45 § 153
- Report of division, 45 § 153 (v)
- Rules prescribed by, 45 § 153 (u)
- Secretary of Division, 45 § 153 (u)
- Secretary of Labor to determine dispute as to right to participate, 45 § 153 (f)
- Selection of members,
  - Carriers, 45 § 153 (b)
  - Labor organizations, 45 § 153 (c)
  - Regional Board, 45 § 153 (w)
- System Boards, agreement establishing, 45 § 153
- Time of selection of members, 45 § 153
- Traveling expenses of members, 45 § 153 (g)
- Vacancy, 45 § 153 (d, e)
  - Chairman or Vice Chairman, 45 § 153 (u)
- Vice Chairman of Division, 45 § 153 (u)

Agreements with employees as to pay, rules and working conditions, duty to make and maintain, 45 § 152

Appropriations, 45 § 162

Arbitration,
- Acknowledgment,
  - Agreement, 45 §§ 155, 155 (d)
  - Rulings interpreting award, 45 § 157
- Agreement to arbitrate, form and contents, 45 § 158
- Appeal in proceedings to impeach award, 45 § 159
- Appointment of arbitrators by mediation board, 45 § 155
- Assistants to board of arbitration, compensation and allowance for expenses and quarters, 45 § 157
- Award, 45 §§ 157, 159
  - Conclusiveness of award, 45 §§ 158 (*l*), 159
  - Filing in office of clerk of district court, 45 § 158 (k)
  - Time for making, 45 § 158 (j)
- Certified copy of award, 45 § 157
- Chairman of Board, 45 § 157
- Compensation of arbitrators, 45 § 157
- Competency of arbitrators, 45 § 157
- Compulsory service not required by arbitration law, 45 § 159
- Conclusiveness of award, 45 §§ 158 (*l*), 159
- Conclusiveness of judgment on award, 45 § 159
- Conference of representatives, 45 § 152
- Date of appointment of arbitrators, 45 § 158 (h)
- Eligibility of arbitrators, 45 § 155
- Employment of assistants, 45 § 157
- Evidence on reconvention of arbitrators, 45 § 155
- Exception from act, 9 § 1
- Expense of arbitrators, 45 § 157
- Filing agreement, 45 §§ 155, 158 (d)
- Filing award, 45 § 159
- Filing original award and copies, 45 § 157
- Final judgment on award, 45 § 159
- Fraud as ground for impeachment of award, 45 § 159
- Hearings, 45 § 157
- Impeachment of award, 45 § 159
- Interpretation of award, reconvention of board for purpose of, 45 § 157
- Judgment,
  - On award,
    - Entry in district court, 45 § 159
    - Reviewable by circuit court of appeals, 28 § 225 (b)
  - Setting aside award, 45 § 159
- Liberal construction of award in favor of validity, 45 § 159
- Mediation board, duties as to arbitration, 45 § 155
- Notice,
  - Application for reconvention of arbitrators, 45 § 155
  - Arbitrators, 45 § 155
  - Meaning of reconvened board of arbitrators, 45 § 155
  - Reconvention of board, 45 § 157
  - Selection or failure to select arbitrators, 45 § 157
- Number of arbitrators, 45 §§ 157, 158 (c)
  - Required to concur, 45 § 158 (g)

RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Continued

Arbitration—Continued
- Oaths and affirmations, power of Board of Arbitration to administer, 45 § 157
- Organization of Board of Arbitration, 45 § 157
- Partial invalidity of award, effect, 45 § 159
- Petition for impeachment of award, 45 § 159
- Production of books and papers, power to compel, 45 § 157
- Quarters of Board of Arbitrators, 45 § 157
- Questions submitted for determination, 45 § 158 (e, f)
- Reconvening Board of Arbitration, 45 §§ 155, 157
- Record of arbitration, 45 § 158 (k)
- Removal of interested arbitrator, 45 § 155
- Review of award by Supreme Court, 28 § 348
- Revocation of arbitration agreement, 45 § 158
- Right of employee to quit service not affected by arbitration law, 45 § 159
- Rules for conducting hearings, 45 § 157
- Selection of Board of Arbitration, 45 § 157
- Signature to agreement, 45 § 158 (d)
- Submission to arbitration authorized, 45 § 157
- Subpœnas, power to issue, 45 § 157
- Testimony before Board of Arbitrators, 45 § 157
- Time for hearing and making award, 45 § 158 (i, j)
- Traveling expenses, 45 § 157
- Withdrawal of question submitted, 45 § 158 (f)
- Witnesses,
  - Compelling attendance and giving of testimony, 45 § 157
  - Fees and mileage, 45 § 157

Board of Mediation,
- Abolished, 45 § 154
- National Mediation Board. Mediation Board, post
- Officers, employees and appropriation, transfer to National Mediation Board, 45 § 154

Boards of adjustment. Adjustment Board, ante
Boards of arbitration. Arbitration, ante
Certification designating representative, 45 § 152
Change in rate of pay, rules and working conditions, 45 § 156
- Contrary to agreement, 45 § 152

Citation, 45 § 161
Collective bargaining by employees, 45 § 152
Compelling performance of labor prohibited, 45 § 152
Conferences on subject of disagreements, 45 § 152
Deduction of dues from wages, 45 § 152
Definitions of terms, 45 § 151
District attorney to prosecute violations of act, 45 § 152
Duty of carriers and employees to settle disputes, 45 § 152
Emergency Board to investigate disputes with employees not adjusted by arbitration, 45 § 160
Employee defined, 45 § 151
Employees' organizations, free transportation of executive officers, etc., 49 § 1 (7)
Expenses,
- Emergency Board, 45 § 160
- Prosecution for violation of act, 45 § 152

Interstate Commerce Commission to determine whether carrier is within act, 45 § 151

RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Continued

Labor organizations, agreements to join or not to join, 45 § 152
Mediation board,
- Acknowledgment of arbitration agreement by member of board, 45 §§ 155, 158 (d)
- Adjustment Board, designation of members on, 45 § 153 (e)
- Appointment, 45 § 154
  - Arbitrators, 45 §§ 155, 157
- Appropriations, transferred, 45 § 154
- Arbitration, duties as to, 45 § 155
- Board of Mediation, transfer of officers, employees and appropriation, 45 § 154
- Books of carrier, access to, 45 § 152
- Certified copy of award of arbitrators filed with, 45 § 157
- Chairman, 45 § 154
- Changing rates of pay, rules and working conditions, 45 § 156
  - Jurisdiction of dispute, 45 § 155
- Civil Service Law applied to employees, 45 § 154
- Compensation of employees of Adjustment Board paid by Mediation Board, 45 § 153 (t)
- Composition, 45 § 154
- Creation, 45 § 154
- Custodian of documents filed with Board of Mediation, 45 § 155
- Definition, 45 § 151
- Delegation of powers and duties, 45 § 154
- Disputes within jurisdiction, 45 § 155
- Duties of Board, 45 § 155
- Employees, appointment, salaries, etc., 45 § 154
- Establishment, 45 § 154
- Expenditures, 45 §§ 154, 162
- Filing,
  - Arbitration agreement with, 45 § 155
  - Copy of contract with employees with board, 45 § 155
- Functions, 45 § 155
- Identity of representatives, determination of disputes, 45 § 152
- Interpretation of agreements, 45 § 155
- Jurisdiction of disputes, 45 § 155
- Meeting place, 45 § 154
- Notice,
  - Application for interpretation of agreement, 45 § 155
  - Arbitrators, 45 § 155
  - Board of Reconvention of Arbitrators, 45 § 157
  - Refusal to arbitrate, 45 § 155
  - Selection or failure to select arbitrators, 45 § 157
- Oaths and affirmations, power of member to administer, 45 § 154
- Offer of services of board, 45 § 155
- Principal office, 45 § 154
- Qualification of members, 45 § 154
- Quorum, 45 § 154
- Referee selected by, 45 § 153 (k)
- Removal of members, 45 § 154
- Reports, 45 § 154
  - Congress, 45 § 153 (v)
- Salaries, 45 §§ 153 (t), 154

RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Continued

Mediation board—Continued
Seal, 45 § 154
Secret elections, 45 § 152
Term of office, 45 § 154
Traveling expenses, 45 § 154
Vacancy in office, 45 § 154
National Mediation Board. Mediation Board, ante
National Railroad Adjustment Board. Adjustment Board, ante
Notice,
Arbitration, ante
Desire to confer, 45 § 152
Intended change of pay rates, rules and working conditions, 45 § 156
Manner of settlement of disputes, 45 § 152
Mediation Board, ante
Offenses, 45 § 152
Organization by employees, 45 § 152
Partial invalidity, 45 § 161
Place of conference of representatives, 45 § 152
Purposes of act, 45 § 151a
Receivers, application of act to, 45 § 151
Regional Adjustment Boards, 45 § 153
Removal of member of national Mediation Board, 45 § 154
Repealing clause, 45 § 163
Report,
Emergency Board, 45 § 160
Mediation Board, 45 §§ 153 (v), 154
Representatives, 45 § 151
Certification by Mediation Board, 45 § 152
Conference of, 45 § 152
Designation of, 45 § 152
Election, 45 § 152
Employee of carrier, necessity of, 45 § 152
Identity of representatives, disputes as to, 45 § 152
Majority to determine who shall act, 45 § 152
Selection by carrier, 45 § 153 (b)
Signature to arbitration agreement, 45 § 158 (d)
Street railway not "carrier" within meaning of Railway Labor Act, 45 § 151
Time of conference of representatives, 45 § 152
Trade union, forbidding joining prohibited, 45 § 151a
Traveling expenses of members of Emergency Board, 45 § 160
Violations of law, 45 § 152

RAILWAY LABOR BOARD

National Mediation Board. Railway Labor Act, this index

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS

Adjustment of grades, 39 § 612
Age of retirement of clerks, 5 § 691
Appointment authorized, 39 § 609
Assault on or interference with, 18 § 316
Assignment to division offices, 39 § 608
Carriage of clerks by railway-mail carriers without charge, 39 § 523
Classes, grades, and salaries, 39 §§ 608, 610
Clerk in charge defined, 39 § 620
Compensation, 39 § 602a

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS—Continued

Compensatory time or overtime,
Saturday or overtime work, 39 § 832
Sundays or holidays, 39 § 616
Designation, 39 § 609
Full time,
Credited to road clerks for delay to trains, 39 § 630
Deadheading under orders, 39 § 636
Hours of service, 39 § 613
Clerks assigned to terminal railway post offices and transfer offices, 39 § 629
Leave of absence, 39 § 635
Letters received and mailed by, 39 § 495
Motor vehicle routes, contracts for carrying clerks on, 39 § 505
Oaths, administration, 39 § 704
Original appointments, how made, 39 § 611
Overtime pay or compensatory time, 39 §§ 613, 629
Promotion, 39 §§ 611, 617–619, 621
Assistant chief clerks, 39 § 626
Clerks of highest grade, etc., 39 § 626
Office of division superintendent or chief clerk, 39 § 621
Restriction to one grade a year, 39 § 628
Terminal railway post-offices, 39 § 618
Transfer offices, 39 § 619
Purposes for which appointed, 39 § 609
Residence, 39 § 631
Substitute clerks,
Absentees, 39 § 637
Appointment as regular clerks, 39 § 614
Compensation, 39 § 614
Expense of clerk absent on leave, 39 § 635
Full time while travelling, 39 § 615
Probationary period, 39 § 614
Traveling expenses, 39 § 615
Temporary assignment as substitute sea-post clerks, 39 § 640
Terminal post-offices, grades, 39 § 618a
Transfer generally, 39 § 624
Department or Post Office, preferences, 39 § 634
Salary, 39 § 632
Travel allowances, 39 § 633
Uniforms, 39 § 638
Vacations, 39 § 635

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

Acting employees for persons injured while on duty, 39 § 817
Additional service, authorization, 39 § 564
Additional weighing of mails, 39 § 550
Agents to superintend service, appointment, payment and allowances, 39 § 695
Apartment railway mail car service,
Nature of service required, 39 § 529
Requisites, 39 § 527
Appropriations, estimates, 31 § 611
Assistant general superintendent, traveling expenses, 39 § 601
Assistant superintendents, appropriation to which salary and per diem chargeable, 39 § 695
Car miles, computation,
Full and apartment cars, 39 § 534
Storage cars, 39 § 535

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE—Continued

Cars,
- Failure to furnish or maintain cars, fines, 39 § 567
- Inspection, 45 § 37
- Not standard, acceptance by Postmaster General, 39 § 532
- Placed at stations before departure of trains, 39 § 538

Chief clerks and assistant chief clerks,
- Administration of oaths, 39 § 704
- Traveling expenses, 39 § 601

Classes of service,
- Enumerated, 39 § 525
- Railway Post-Office lines, 39 § 617
- Terminal railway Post Offices, 39 § 618
- Transfer offices, 39 § 619

Clerical assistance, employment authorized, 39 § 546
Clerks. Railway Mail Clerks, generally, this index
Closed-pouch service, nature and requisites, 39 § 530
Compensation of carriers,
- Adjustment, 39 § 524
- Deductions from pay for reduction in or nonperformance of service, 39 § 568
- Prescribed by Postmaster General, 39 § 541
- Service over railroad owned by another company, 39 § 566

Compensation of employees. Salaries of employees, post
Computations for statistical and administrative purposes, 39 § 562
Conditions and service prescribed by Postmaster General, 39 § 541
Death of employee from injuries in service, payment to legal representatives, 39 § 816
Deductions from pay for reduction in or nonperformance of service, 39 § 568
Dispatch in forwarding mails, distinguishing between several classes of matter, 39 § 559
Duty to transport mail matter offered, 39 § 541
Electric cars, rates for transportation by,
- Fixing by Interstate Commerce Commission, 39 § 570
- Limitation, 39 § 569

Estimates, requisites, 31 § 611
Examiners, promotion, 39 § 622
Expenses,
- Officers, 39 § 601
- Supervisory employees, 39 § 604

Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
Facilities for carrying and handling mails, 39 § 538
Failure to furnish or maintain cars or compartments, penalty, 39 § 567
Fines,
- Delay in schedule, 39 § 541–1
- Delinquencies, 39 § 568
- Failure or refusal to transport mail and supplies, 39 §§ 539, 563

Free transportation to employees, etc., 49 § 1 (7)
Freight trains carrying mails, special arrangements and compensation, 39 § 555
Full post office car service,
- Nature of service required, 39 § 529
- Requisites, 39 § 526

Information for Postmaster General as to cost, 5 § 389

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE—Continued

Initial and terminal rates, variation according to cost of construction and maintenance of car, 39 § 533
Inspection of mail cars, 45 § 37
Interstate Commerce Commission,
- Fixing rates for transportation and service,
  - Authority of commission, 39 § 542
  - Cable cars, 39 § 570
  - Classification of carriers, 39 § 549
  - Electric railroads, 39 § 570
  - Fourth-class matter and periodicals, 39 § 558
  - Laws applicable, 39 § 548
  - Matters considered, 39 § 543
  - Notice, answer and hearing, 39 § 547
  - Order establishing rate, 39 § 551
  - Orders to continue in force until changed, 39 § 542
  - Plan of transportation and statement of reasonable rate filed by Postmaster General, 39 § 546
  - Postmaster General to file statement with commission, 39 § 545
  - Powers of commission, 39 § 554
  - Procedure, 39 § 544
  - Rates allowed land-grant railroads, 39 § 552
  - Re-examination of rates, 39 § 553
  - Statement as to railway transportation, filing with Interstate Commerce Commission, 39 § 545
  - Weighing mail pending determination, 39 § 550
- Information to Postmaster General as to railroad revenues from express companies, 39 § 557
- Powers of commission, 39 § 554

Laborers,
- Compensatory time for work on Sundays and holidays or overtime pay in lieu thereof, 39 § 616
- Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
- Grades and salaries, 39 § 606
- Hours of work, 39 § 629
- Overtime pay, 39 § 629
- Promotion and readjustment of grades, 39 § 607
  - Substitute laborers, compensation, 39 § 607

Land-grant railroads, rates on, 39 §§ 536, 552
Lease of Terminal Railway Post Offices, 39 § 577
Leave of absence to employees injured while on duty, 39 § 817
Letters or packets carried out of mail over post routes, 18 § 307
Letting contracts to railways without advertising, 39 § 571
Mail bags, return to mails by Postmaster General, 39 §§ 560, 561
Mail cars. Cars, generally, ante
Messengers,
- Contracts for service, 39 § 579
- Employment, 39 § 578
- Postmasters, assistant postmasters, and clerks at third and fourth class offices, 39 § 579

Motor vehicles, use over highways in lieu of train service, 39 § 541a

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE—Continued

Moving expenses, allowance to officers and employees arbitrarily transferred, 39 § 601a
Nature of service required, 39 § 529
New service, authorization, 39 § 564
Newspapers, delivery by railway postal clerks, 39 § 639
Official mail matter of departments of government, 39 § 522
Post-office cars, style, construction, and maintenance, 39 § 537
Promotion of employees, generally,
- Employee whose promotion is withheld, 39 § 625
- Regardless of statutory increases, 39 § 627
- Rules governing, 39 § 623

Proof of performance of service, 39 § 556
Rates for carrying mail,
- Cars not of standard lengths, 39 § 532
- Fixing in accordance with charges in carrying express matter, 39 § 557
- Fourth-class matter and periodicals, 39 § 558
- Interstate Commerce Commission, ante
- Land-grant railroads, 39 §§ 536, 552
- Laws applicable to proceedings, 39 § 548
- Matters considered in fixing rate, 39 § 543
- Notice, answer and hearing, 39 § 547
- Orders in force until changed, 39 § 542
- Payment for classes of service, 39 § 531
- Procedure in fixing rate, 39 § 544
- Re-examination and adjustment, 39 § 553
- Transportation by electric or cable cars, 39 §§ 569, 570
- Variance in accordance with cost of equipment, 39 § 533
- Weighing mail pending determination of rate, 39 § 550

Ratings of clerks in charge of sections in offices of division superintendents, 39 § 605
Reduction or discontinuance of service, 39 § 564
Refusal to perform service at rates or methods of compensation provided by law, penalty, 39 § 563
Restoration after deduction in grade, 39 § 627
Return of supplies to mails by Postmaster General, 39 §§ 560, 561
Revenues received by railroads from express companies, Interstate Commerce Commission to inform Postmaster General, 39 § 557
Routes, Postmaster General may fix, 39 § 525
Salaries of employees,
- Assistant superintendents, 39 §§ 602, 602a
- Chief clerks, 39 § 602
- Clerks,
  - Amounts, 39 § 610
  - In charge of sections in offices of division superintendents, 39 § 605
  - Postmaster General to fix, 39 § 608
  - Temporarily employed as sea-post clerks, 39 § 640
- Division superintendents, 39 § 602
- Laborers, 39 § 606
- Substitute clerks, 39 § 614
- Superintendents, 39 § 602a

Schedules required to be maintained, 39 § 541–1
Second-class matter, carriage by freight, 39 § 576

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE—Continued

Service operated partly by railroad and partly by steamboat, 39 § 540
Service over railroad owned by another company, compensation, 39 § 566
Special contracts for transportation, 39 § 565
Station space, 39 § 538
Storage car service, requisites, 39 § 528
Superintendents,
- Compensation, 39 §§ 602, 602a
- Traveling expenses, 39 § 601

Supplies for postal service, return to mails, 39 §§ 560, 561
Terminal system, purpose, 39 § 618a
Trains to carry mails, selection, 39 § 539
Transportation expenses, allowance to officers and employees arbitrarily transferred, 39 § 601a
Traveling expenses,
- Assistant superintendents, 39 § 603
- Clerks, 5 § 831

Weighing mails,
- Abnormal conditions during weighing period, 39 § 572
- Diversion of mail after weighing, 39 § 574
- Payment of expenses of computations, 39 § 575
- Pending determination as to rate for transportation, 39 § 550
- Postmaster General, power of, 39 § 562
- Withdrawal of postal supplies, 39 § 573

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE PAY ACT

Text of Act, 39 §§ 54, 81

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

See RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, generally, this index

RAINIER NATIONAL FOREST

Additions to, 16 § 107
Boundaries, 16 § 109

RAKER ACT

Text of Act, 43 §§ 511–513
Irrigation, generally, this index

RANGERS

See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

RANGES

See RIFLE RANGES, generally, this index

RANK

Army, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Marine Corps, this index
Navy, this index

RANKIN ACT

Text of Act, 38 §§ 424a, 472b–472c, 506, 509, 510, 512c

RANKIN VETERANS ACT

Text of Act, 38 § 704b

RANKIN WORLD WAR WIDOWS ACT

Text of Act, 38 §§ 472c, 505a, 506, 509, 509a

RANSDELL ACT

Text of Act, 42 §§ 23a–23f

RANSOM
Demand for ransom sent in interstate commerce, 18 § 408d
Mailing demand for ransom for release of kidnaped person, punishment, 18 § 338a
Penalty for receiving or possessing ransom money, 18 § 408c–1

RAPE
Army court-martial, confirmation, 10 § 1519
Assault to commit rape, punishment, 18 § 455
Body of executed offender for dissection, 18 § 543
Carnal knowledge of female under 16 years of age, 18 § 458
Indian charged with rape,
- Jurisdiction of district court for South Dakota, 18 § 549
- Law governing, 18 §§ 548, 549
- Punishment, 18 §§ 548, 549

Interstate or foreign commerce, use to avoid prosecution, 18 § 408e
Murder in perpetration of, degree, 18 § 452
Person subject to military law, punishment, 10 § 1564
Punishment, 10 § 1564; 18 §§ 457, 548, 549, 567
Verdict of guilty "without capital punishment," 18 § 567

RAPESEED AND RAPESEED OIL
Importation of, additional tax, 26 § 2490
- Assessment, 26 § 2493
- Construction of law imposing, 26 § 2492
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 2491
- Payment, 26 § 2493
- Prior trade agreements as affected by law imposing, 26 § 2492
- Rate, 26 § 2491
- Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2494

RAPIDS
Superior National Forest, preservation of, 16 § 577b

RATE BILL
- Text of Acts, 49 §§ 1–27, 41–43, 301–327

Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index

RATE OF TAX
Admission Tax, this index
Capital Stock Tax, this index
Circulation tax, 26 § 1900 (a)
Coconut oil, 26 § 2470
Cotton futures, 26 § 1920
Distilled Spirits, this index
Dues Tax, this index
Employment Taxes, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Fermented liquors, 26 § 3150
Firearms, this index
Gift Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Mixed flour, internal revenue, 26 § 2381
Safe deposit box, 26 § 1850
Smoking opium, 26 § 2567

RATES
See CHARGES, generally, this index

RATIFICATION
See specific heads

RATIONS
Army allowance. Army, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Indians,
- Children in mission schools, 25 § 279
- Commutation, 25 § 136
- Visiting military posts or agencies, 25 § 141
- Withholding for nonattendance of children at schools, 25 § 283

Marine Corps,
- Allowance to enlisted men for rations, 34 § 976
- Co-operating with land forces, 10 § 75

Navy, this index
Seamen co-operating with land forces, 10 § 75

RAW MATERIALS
Internal revenue, authority of collectors and deputy collectors to seize when forfeitable, 26 § 3720 (a)

RAW PEANUTS
Statistics, report of, 7 § 951

RAYON
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1301–1313

READING CLERKS
Compensation of clerks of House of Representatives, 2 § 60a

REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY, generally, this index

REAL ESTATE BOARDS
Capital stock taxes, exemption from, 26 § 1201
Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101 (7)

REAL PROPERTY
Alien, ownership of land. Aliens, this index
Arrangements by persons other than corporations. Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for Co-operatives, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Central Bank for Co-operatives, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1138
China Trade Act corporations, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 15 § 146 (f)
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, power to lease, 15 § 77dd
Distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes. Distress, this index
District of Columbia, sale of property not required for public purpose, 40 §§ 72c–72e, 74a–74c
Execution sale, purchase by United States, 31 § 195
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1020a
Federal Home Loan Banks, power to purchase, lease, hold or dispose of, 12 § 1432
Federal land banks, power to acquire and dispose of, 12 § 781
Forts and Fortifications, this index
Gift tax on transfer of, 26 § 1000
Home Owners' Loan Act, definition of term, 12 § 1463 (d)

REAL PROPERTY—Continued

Internal Revenue, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, power to purchase, hold and convey, 12 § 1172 (6)
National banks, power to purchase, hold and convey, 12 § 29
Production Credit Association, power to acquire, hold and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Receivers, property in different States in same circuit, jurisdiction, of receiver, 28 § 117
Unauthorized purchase for United States prohibited, 41 § 14

REAL PROPERTY ARRANGEMENTS BY PERSONS OTHER THAN CORPORATIONS

See BANKRUPTCY, this index

REAPPORTIONMENT ACT OF 1911

Text of Act, 2 §§ 2–5; 13 §§ 201–219

REAPPRAISEMENT

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index

REAR ADMIRAL

Assistant commandant of coast guard,
  Rank of, 14 § 11a
  Retirement with rank of, 14 § 161a

REAR ADMIRALS OF NAVY

Allowances, 37 § 12
  Staff officers in rank of rear admiral, 34 § 348q
Compensation. Pay, post
Composition of board for promotion of line officers, 34 § 286g
Dates for determining number of officers in grades, 34 § 7
Designation from among rear admirals of officers for commands of fleets, 34 § 213
Detail of officers as clerks to rear admiral, 34 § 112
Distribution of commissioned line officers among grades, 34 § 4
Engineering duty, reduction in number designated for, 34 § 74a
Grade of line officers on active list, 34 § 1
Lower half, determination in case of odd number, 34 § 10
Odd number of rear admirals, excess in number included in lower division, 34 § 10
Pay, 37 § 12
  Aids, 34 § 867
  Limit of aggregate of pay and allowances of rear admirals and commodores, 37 § 12
  Rank of rear admiral in staff corps, effect of equalization of promotion of staff officers and line officer, 34 § 348s
  Staff officer in rank of rear admiral, 34 § 348q
Relative rank of rear admirals and army officers, 34 § 241
Retirement, 34 § 398
Selections for promotion to rear admirals, 34 § 291
Staff officers, advancement to rank of rear admiral, 34 §§ 348–348t

REARGUMENT

Carriers' tariffs, enforcement, 49 § 44

REBATES

See CHARGES, this index

REBELLION

See INSURRECTION, generally, this index

RECEIPTS

Bullion deposited in mint, 31 § 329
Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration to defraud United States, 18 §§ 73, 74
Customs officers for fees, 19 § 59
Deposits in lieu of surety or sureties, 6 § 15
Estate tax,
  Discharge of executor from personal liability, citizens or residents, 26 § 825
  Duplicate receipts on payment of tax, citizens or residents, 26 § 823
Gift tax, 26 § 1008 (e)
Income tax payments, 26 § 56 (h)
Insured mail matter, receipt on delivery, 39 § 245
Internal Revenue, this index
Mail matter,
  Receipts showing mailing, 39 § 260a
  Registered mail, receipts for delivery, 39 § 386
  Special delivery matter, 39 § 169
Motor carriers, 49 § 319
Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 905

RECEIVERS

Actions, right to sue receiver without leave of court, 28 § 125
Appeals from interlocutory orders relating to receiverships,
  Jurisdiction of Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 227
  Time for taking appeal, 28 § 227
Assistant District Attorney, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Bailiff, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks and Banking, this index
Bribe, acceptance of, 18 § 239
Broker as including under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 320 (e)
Capital stock tax, declaration year of corporations in receivership, 26 § 1202 (c)
Carriers, receivers as included in definition, 49 § 20 (8)
Carriers by wire or radio, application of law, 47 § 216
Certificates for loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 963a
Claims for gift tax, 26 § 1015
  Interest on claim allowed, 26 § 1023 (b)
Clerk of court of customs and patent appeals ineligible to appointment, 28 § 304
Clerk of court or deputy, appointment as receiver, 28 § 127
Clerk of United States Marshal, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Criers of courts, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Deputy Marshal, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Distilleries, seizure for violation of law, 26 § 2852
District Attorney, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Eligibility to office, 28 § 527

RECEIVERS—Continued

Embezzlement, moneys received for costs, fees, etc., 18 § 186
Employment taxes, receivers operating railroad as included within term employer, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Exemptions, company for which receiver appointed from law governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–6
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks,
Embezzlement, misapplication, etc., 12 § 1121
Receivership proceedings, 12 § 1025
Federal Land Banks, this index
Fees,
Agreement fixing, 28 § 572a (a)
Approval of payment pursuant to agreement fixing, 28 § 572a (b)
Fiduciary as used in internal revenue laws as including receiver, 26 § 3797
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 624
Embezzlement, 12 § 630
False entries, 12 § 630
Gift tax,
Interest on claim for tax allowed in receivership proceedings against donor, 26 § 1023 (b)
Receivership of donor, 26 § 1015
Government employee, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Income tax,
Affiliated corporations making consolidated return as affected by receivership, 26 § 141 (j)
Deficiency assessment, 26 § 274
Interest on claim allowed for taxes, 26 § 298
Returns and collection of tax, 26 § 152
Indenture trustee's collection of claims against obligor on indenture securities, 15 § 77kkk
Injunction, jurisdiction of suit by national bank, 28 § 41 (16)
Institutions insured with Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1729
Interlocutory orders relating to receiverships, review by Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 227
Internal revenue,
Enforcement of lien on property, 26 § 3678 (d)
"Fiduciary" within meaning of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Gift tax, ante
Income tax, ante
Jurisdiction of district courts to issue orders appointing receiver, 26 § 3800
Investment companies, receivers of, banks, insurance companies, etc., as not investment companies, 15 § 80a–3
Janitor of government building, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Joint-Stock Land Bank, this index
Jurors, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Jury commissioner, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Land office. Receivers of Land Offices, generally, this index
Lessor as including under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 320 (e)
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 963a
Management of property, law governing, 28 § 124
Maritime commission liens,
Appointment for corporation operating vessels mortgaged to United States, 11 § 1101
Operation of vessels with financial aid from Government, 11 § 1102
Marshal, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Motor carrier as including, 49 § 320 (e)
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1301
National Banks, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, this index
National Mortgage Associations, rules and regulations to provide for, 12 § 1721
Oil and gas lands on Red River, Oklahoma,
Continuance and disposition of proceeds, 30 § 235
Disposition of proceeds of operation of property, 30 § 233
Penalties, agreement fixing fees or compensation, 28 § 572a (c)
Person within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Production Credit Corporations and Associations, 12 § 1138e
Railroads,
Railroads, this index
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Relationship to judge appointing, effect of, 28 § 531
Removal not to abate pending suits, 11 § 74
Reorganization of corporations, this index
Ship Mortgage Act, foreclosure, 46 § 952
Shipping Act of 1916, application, 46 § 803
Stay of proceedings, final order approving petition for reorganization of corporation as, 11 § 548
Taxation of business conducted by, 28 § 124a
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, disclosing information prejudicial to consignee or shipper, penalties, 49 § 917

RECEIVERS OF LAND OFFICES

Alaska land office, 48 §§ 366, 367
Application filed with register and receiver for correction of mistake of entry and location, 43 § 697
Bonds, regulation and increase of amount by President, 31 § 521
Entry,
Application for correction of mistake, 43 § 693
Approval of map or plan of irrigation of Federal lands in state irrigation districts on land records, 43 § 624
Receivers of public moneys, duties as custodians, 31 § 521
Registers of Land Offices, generally, this index
Reimbursement of sums disbursed by as special disbursing agents, 43 § 94

RECEIVING CISTERNS

Distilleries, requirements as to, 26 § 2820

RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY

Bank property or money feloniously taken, 12 § 588b
Government property, 18 § 101
Interstate or foreign shipments, 18 § 409
Punishment, 18 § 467

RECEPTACLES
Packages, generally, this index
Trade-mark infringement, destruction of infringing receptacles, 15 § 100

RECESS
Congress,
Doorkeeper to care for apartments occupied by House during recess, 2 §§ 63, 76
Joint committee on library, powers during recess, 2 § 133
House of Representatives, certification of salary accounts during, 2 § 49
Joint meeting of Congress to count electoral votes. 3 § 20

RECIPROCAL TARIFF ACT
Text of Act, 19 §§ 1351–1354

RECIPROCAL UNDERWRITERS
Income tax, liability to, 26 § 207

RECIPROCITY LAWS
See SHIPPING, this index

RECIPROCITY TREATY
Presidential power to modify customs duties not to affect treaty with Cuba, 19 § 1351 (b)

RECITALS
See specific heads

RECKLESS OPERATION
Motorboat, prohibited, 46 §§ 526*l* to 526*o*

RECLAMATION
Appraisers, authority for employment by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 411b
Arch Hurley conservancy district, reclamation project for irrigation, 43 § 600a
Boise reclamation project, authorizing payment for improvement of Arrowrock dam in installments, 43 § 591a
Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
California Débris Commission, co-operation with state authorities, 33 § 684
Carey Act, generally, this index
Desert Lands, this index
Grand Canyon National Park, 16 § 227
Irrigation, generally, this index
Public Lands. Irrigation, generally, this index
Riverton Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, suspension of residence provision, etc., 50 App § 568

RECLAMATION ACTS
Text of Acts, 43 §§ 374, 469, 471, 472, 475, 478–481, 492–498, 522
Irrigation, generally, this index

RECLAMATION DISTRICTS
Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
Limitations, 11 § 404

RECLAMATION DISTRICTS—Continued
Federal reserve banks, purchase and sale of obligations, 12 § 355
River and harbor improvements, condemnation of land, 33 § 593

RECLAMATION FUND ACT
Text of Act, 43 §§ 397–400, 413

RECLAMATION FUNDS
Establishment and use, 43 §§ 391–400
Irrigation, this index

RECLAMATION PROJECTS
Irrigation, generally, this index
Reclamation, generally, this index

RECLAMATION SERVICE
Lassen Volcanic Park, use of park lands, 16 § 201

RECLASSIFICATION ACT
Text of Act, 5 §§ 661–674
Civil Service, generally, this index

RECOGNIZANCE
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES, this index

RECOMMENDATIONS
Compromise of suit commenced under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3761 (a)
Interstate Commerce Commission to Congress,
Motor carriers, 49 § 304 (a)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 904
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5011 (c)

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION
Acceptance of drafts and bills of exchange, 15 § 606
Additional amount of obligations. Obligations, post
Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Advances. Loans and advances, post
Agricultural credit corporations, 15 § 605
Agricultural credits, increase of corporate obligations for purpose of providing, 15 § 609c
Amendment of Act, reservation of power, 15 §§ 605j, 617
Amount of obligations increased, 7 § 605
Appointment of officers to manage Disaster Loan Corporation, 15 § 605k–1
Attorneys, employment and compensation, 15 § 604
Banks and Banking, this index
Bills and Notes, this index
Bonds, 15 §§ 609–611
Additional amount, 15 §§ 609b–1, 609c–1, 609n
Corporation, 15 §§ 609–611
Counterfeiting and forging, 15 § 616 (b)
Officers and employees, 15 § 604
Reduction of amount authorized on cancellation, 15 § 609f
Branches, 15 § 601
By-laws, 15 § 604
Capital stock, 15 § 602
Retirement and cancellation, 15 §§ 613, 614

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

Chairman, 15 § 604
Citation, 15 § 601
Collateral security,
  Draft or bill of exchange accepted by corporation, 15 § 606
  Loans, 15 §§ 605b, 605k
Committees, 15 § 604
Commodity Credit Corporation,
  Acquiring capital stock of, 15 § 713
  Capital stock, transfer of title to United States, 15 § 713a–3
Compensation,
  Officers and employees, 15 § 604
  Officers of borrower affecting right to loan, 15 §§ 605g, 605h
Compromise of claim against railroads in hands of receivers, 15 § 606g
Contracts, power to make, 15 § 604
Conveying unauthorized information as offense, 15 § 616 (c)
Convict labor forbidden on emergency construction projects, 15 § 605b
Corporations, authority to create to produce, acquire, etc., strategic materials for national defense, 15 § 606b
Counterfeiting, etc., of obligations, 15 § 616 (b)
Creation, 15 § 601
Criminal statutes, application to chapter, 15 § 616 (e)
Custodians, 15 § 607
Debentures of corporation, 15 §§ 609–611
  Additional amount, 15 §§ 609b–1, 609c–1, 609n
  Counterfeiting and forging, 15 § 616 (b)
  Decrease of amount, 15 § 609b
  Increase of amount authorized to be outstanding, 15 § 609c–1
  Reduction of amount authorized on cancellation, 15 § 609f
Decrease of amount of notes, debentures and other obligations, 15 § 609b
Definitions, 15 § 605i
Deposit,
  Special fund with Treasurer, 15 § 613
  Treasurer of United States or Federal Reserve Bank, 15 § 607
Depositaries, 15 §§ 607, 612
Directors, 15 § 603
  Loan to institution, officer of which is director of R. F. C., 15 § 605d
Disaster Loan Corporation, subscription to stock of, 15 § 605k–1
Discount,
  Corporate obligations, 15 § 609
    Federal Reserve Banks prohibited, 15 § 609
  Security for loan, 15 §§ 605, 605b (f)
Dismissal of officers and employees, 15 § 604
Disqualification of directors when interest involved to pass on questions, 15 § 603
Dissolution, 15 §§ 613, 614
Drafts, acceptance by corporation, 15 § 606
Drawing unauthorized orders or obligations as offense, 15 § 616 (c)

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

Duties of employees and officers, 15 § 604
Embezzlement, 15 § 616 (c)
Employees, 15 § 604
  Appointment, 15 § 603
  Compensation, 15 § 603a
Exemption,
  Corporate obligations from taxation, 15 § 610
  Corporation from taxation, 15 § 610
Expenses prescribing manner of payment, 15 § 604
Export-Import Bank,
  Capital for loan supplied by Corporation, 15 § 713b
  Loans and advances by Corporation for marketing products of Western hemisphere, 15 § 606b
Exports financed by to be shipped in United States vessels, 15 § 616a
Extension of maturity of obligations of borrowers, 15 § 606h
Facilities of government, use, 15 § 604
False entries in book as offense, 15 § 616 (c)
False statements as offense, 15 § 616 (a)
  Purpose of obtaining loan, 15 § 602
Farm Credit Administration, transfer of certain functions to, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, purchase of securities of, 15 § 606a
Federal home loan banks,
  Purchase of stock of by Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
    Authorized, limitation on amount, 15 § 602
    Owned by United States, 12 § 51d
  Subscription to stock, allocation of funds of corporation, 15 § 602
Federal Housing Administration, allocation of funds to, 12 § 1705
Federal Reserve Bank,
  Deposit of moneys with, 15 § 607
  Duty to furnish information to corporation, 15 § 608
  Purchase and discount of corporate obligations prohibited, 15 § 609
Financial agent of government, 15 § 612
Fiscal agents, 15 § 607
Forgery of obligation, 15 § 616 (b)
Franking privilege, 15 § 604
Guaranty,
  Corporate obligations by United States, 15 § 609
  Draft or bill of exchange accepted by corporation, 15 § 606
  Railroad obligations, 15 § 605
Hours of labor on self-liquidating project financed by, 15 § 605b
Increase of obligations under existing law authorized, 15 § 609j
Information,
  Duty of departments to furnish, 15 § 608
  Furnished by governmental agencies, 15 § 608
Insurance companies,
  Compensation of officers and employees as bar to purchase or loan, 15 § 605g
  Defined, 15 § 605i
  Financial showing prerequisite to purchase of stock or loan, 15 § 605g

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

Insurance companies—Continued
Loans to, 15 §§ 605, 605e, 605f, 605g
Purchase of capital notes, 15 §§ 605f, 605g
Purchase of preferred stock, 15 §§ 605e, 605g
Insurance of public funds, loans secured by state funds, 15 § 605
Interest,
Corporate obligations, 15 § 609
Loans, 15 § 605
Banks and trust companies, 12 § 51e
Partial invalidity of act, 12 § 51f
Municipality, 15 § 605a
States, 15 §§ 605a, 605b
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Approval,
Compromise of claim against railroad, 15 § 606g
Loan to railroad, 15 §§ 605, 605b (j)
Information to be furnished by commission to corporation, 15 § 608
Investments,
Obligations of corporation, 15 § 612
Securities of Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, 15 § 609d
Lease of real estate, 15 § 604
Limitation on amount of notes, etc., to be outstanding, increase in amount, 15 § 609c–1
Liquidation,
Collateral, 15 § 605
Directors, 15 §§ 613, 614
Secretary of Treasury, 15 § 614
Security for loans, 15 § 605b (f)
Loans and advances,
Adjustment of maturity of obligations, 15 § 606h
Agricultural Credit Corporations, 15 § 605
Farmers and stockmen, 15 § 605b (e)
Agricultural improvement districts, refinancing, 43 § 403
Agricultural loans, 15 § 605
Agricultural products,
Financing carrying and marketing, 15 § 605b (d)
Financing sales in foreign countries, 15 § 605b (c)
Acceptance of drafts and bills of exchange, 15 § 606
Amount of loans to insurance companies, 15 §§ 605e, 605f
Assets of closed financial institutions, 15 § 606a
Banks, 15 §§ 605, 606a
Limit of indebtedness, 12 § 82
Partial invalidity of act, 12 § 51f
Stock as security, 12 § 51d
Borrowers organized under laws of District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, 15 § 605c
Bridges, construction or improvement, 15 § 605b
Building and loan associations, 15 § 605
Buildings damaged by floods, etc., 15 §§ 605d, 605k
Closed financial institutions, 15 § 606a
Collateral security for loans, 15 §§ 605b, 605k

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

Loans and advances—Continued
Compensation of officers of borrower affecting loan, 15 §§ 605g, 605h
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, 15 § 77jj
Corporations, loans to, 15 § 605b
Credit unions, 15 § 605
Crop liens to secure loans to farmers, 15 § 602
Directors, loan to institution officer of which is director of R. F. C., 15 § 605d
Disbursement of loans to state, statement of governor filed with auditor, 15 § 605a
Discount of obligations to secure loans, 15 §§ 605, 605b (f)
Emergency loans to farmers, 15 § 602
Examination of applicants, 15 § 608
Export-Import Bank, 15 § 606b
Extending time of repayment, 15 §§ 605, 605b (g), 606g, 606h
False statement to obtain, 15 § 602
Farmers, 15 § 602
Farmers' mineral rights pools, loans for organizing, 15 § 606c
Federal intermediate credit banks, 15 § 605
Federal land banks, 15 § 605
Fees and commissions, 15 §§ 605, 605b (i)
Fishing industry, 15 § 606e
Foreign securities for loans, 15 § 605b (f)
Forests, loans for protection and development, 15 § 605b
Form, 15 § 605
Funds under commitment, time limit on disbursement, 15 § 604a
Governments of countries of Western hemisphere, 15 § 606b
Housing corporations, loans to, 15 § 605b
Industrial and commercial business, 15 § 606b
Institutions, officer of which also director of Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 605d
Insurance, loans to state insurance fund for compensation to injured workmen, 15 § 605
Insurance companies, 15 §§ 605, 605e, 605f, 605g
Capital notes, 15 §§ 605f, 605g
Secured by preferred stock, 15 §§ 605e, 605g
Insurance of public deposits, loans secured by state fund, 15 § 605
Interest, ante
Interstate Commerce Commission, approval of loan to railroad, 15 §§ 605, 605b (j)
Joint-stock land banks, 15 § 605
Provide for orderly liquidation, 12 § 823 note
Land bank commissioner, allocation of funds for loans to farmers, 12 § 1016
Limitation on amount, 15 § 605
Limitation on time,
Additional loans may be made, 15 § 605b (h)
Disbursement of funds under commitment, 15 §§ 604a, 604b
Liquidation of security, 15 § 605b (f)
Live stock, financing, carrying and marketing, 15 § 605b (d)

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

Loans and advances—Continued
- Live stock credit corporations, 15 § 605
- Marketing agreements by Secretary of Agriculture, loans to carry out, 7 § 608b
- Milling industry, 15 § 606d
- Mining, milling and smelting industry, 15 § 606d
- Mortgage associations, subscription for and loans on nonaccessible stock, 15 § 606i
- Mortgage loan company, 15 § 605
- Municipalities, 15 §§ 605a, 605b, 606b
  - Repair damages caused by floods, etc., 15 § 605k
- Mutual insurance companies, 15 §§ 605f, 605g
- National banks, closed bank, 15 § 605
- National defense program, producing, acquiring, etc., strategic materials, plant construction, etc., 15 § 606b
- National resources, loans for protection and development, 15 § 605b
- Non-profit corporation, organized for financing, repairing or reconstructing buildings damaged by earthquake etc., in 1933, 15 § 605b
- Organizing farmers' mineral rights pools, 15 § 606c
- Period of loan, 15 §§ 605, 605b (g)
- Political subdivisions, 15 § 606b
- Promissory notes, 15 § 605
  - Security for loan, 15 § 605b (f)
- Public agencies and instrumentalities, 15 § 606b
- Railroads, 15 §§ 605, 605b (j), 605c, 605m, 606b
  - Approval of Interstate Commerce Commission, 15 § 605b (j)
  - Compromise of claims against railroad in hands of receiver, 15 § 606g
- Receivers, 12 § 963a
  - Closed bank, loan to, 15 § 605
  - Railroads, loans to, 15 §§ 605, 605b (j)
    - Compromise of loan, 15 § 606g
- Reclamation fund, advances authorized, 43 § 404
- Repayment of loans,
  - Reconstruction of buildings destroyed, 15 § 605b
  - States, 15 § 605a
- Reports of loans and borrowers, 15 § 605b (b)
- Rural electrification administrator, loans to, 7 § 903 (a), (e)
- Rural rehabilitation, limitation on amount, 15 § 609l
- School authorities for repair of damages caused by floods etc., 15 § 605k
- School districts, 15 §§ 605k, 606f
  - Additional loans, 15 § 606j
  - Allocation among States and Territories, 15 § 606j
  - Appraisal of ability to repay, 15 § 606j
  - Authorization, 15 § 606j
  - Limitation on aggregate amount, 15 § 606j
  - Limitation on authority, 15 § 606k
  - Proceeds of loan, disposition, 15 § 606j
  - Purpose of loans, 15 § 606j
  - Terms and conditions, 15 § 606j
- Secretary of Agriculture to acquire cotton, 7 § 605

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

Loans and advances—Continued
- Security, 15 §§ 605, 605b (f), 605l, 609
  - Industrial or commercial loan, 15 § 606b
  - States, municipalities and political subdivisions, 15 § 606b
- Self liquidating projects, 15 §§ 605a, 605b
- Slum clearance, loan for purpose of, 15 § 605b
- Smelting industry, 15 § 606d
- States, 15 §§ 605a, 605b, 606b
  - Interest, reimbursement, 15 §§ 605a, 605b
- Strategic and critical minerals, development of deposits, 15 § 606d
- Substitution of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness deposited as security, 15 § 605l
- Termination of powers, 15 § 606b
- Territories, 15 §§ 605a, 605b
- Toll bridges, construction, 15 § 605b
- Trust companies, 15 § 605
  - Purchase of assets of closed company, 15 § 606a
- Trustees, railroads, loans to, 15 § 605
- Unemployment relief, 15 §§ 605a, 605b
- Waterworks,
  - Improvement and construction, 15 § 605b
  - Repair of damages caused by floods, etc., 15 § 605k
- Workmen's compensation enforced, loans to state insurance fund, 15 § 605

Mails, use, 15 § 604

Marketing corporate obligations, 15 § 609

Maturity of corporate obligations, 15 § 609

Membership of Board of Directors, 15 § 603

National defense, loans, purchase of corporate stock etc., to produce, acquire, etc. strategic materials, 15 § 606b

Notes. Bills and Notes, this index

Number of directors, 15 § 603

Oaths of directors, 15 § 603

Obligations,
- Additional amount authorized, 15 §§ 609a, 609b–1, 609c–1, 609d, 609n
  - Agricultural credits, 15 § 609c
  - Farm tenancy, 15 § 609g
  - Rural electrification, 15 § 609h
  - Subscription to stock of Home Owners Loan Corporation, 12 § 1463 (b)
- Amount, 15 § 609
- Counterfeiting and forgery, 15 § 616 (b)
- Custody of plates, etc., 15 § 611
- Decrease in amount authorized, 15 § 609b
- Discount by Federal Reserve bank, 15 § 609
- Exemption from taxation, 15 § 610
- Expenses incurred in preparation, 15 § 611
- Guaranty, 15 § 609
- Increase authorized, 15 §§ 602, 609c–1
  - Purchase of cotton by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 605
- Interest, 15 § 609
- Issuance, 15 § 609
- Lawful investments, 15 § 612
- Manner of incurring, 15 § 604

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

Obligations—Continued
- Maturity, 15 §§ 605m, 609
- Preparation of forms, 15 § 611
- Purchase by Federal Reserve banks, 15 § 609
- Purchase by government, 15 § 609
- Reduction of amount authorized on cancellation, 15 § 609f
- Rural rehabilitation, limitation on amount, 15 § 609i
- Sale,
  - Government, 15 § 609
  - Secretary of Treasury for corporation, 15 § 609
- Special funds deposited in Treasury for payment of, 15 § 613

Offenses, 15 § 616
Officers, 15 § 604
- Compensation, 15 § 603a
- Oath, 15 § 603

Offices, 15 § 601
Partial invalidity of act, 15 §§ 605j, 617
Postponement of time for liquidation, 15 § 613c
Powers, 15 § 604
Preferred stock,
- Bank associations, state banks or trust companies, subscription, 12 § 51d
- Insurance company, purchase by R. F. C., 15 §§ 605e, 605g

Processing tax, persons subject to payment eligible to loan, 7 § 619 (c)
Public Works Administration, purchase of obligation by corporation, 15 § 609d
Purchase of,
- Assets of closed financial institutions, 15 § 606a
- Capital of stock of corporation to produce, acquire, etc., strategic materials for national defense, 15 § 606b
- Marketable securities from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, 15 § 609a

Railroads, this index
Real property, taxation of realty of corporation, 15 § 610
Redemption of corporate obligations, 15 § 609
Rediscount of paper of Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1148
Reimbursement for expenses incurred in preparing obligations, 15 § 611
Repayment of funds disbursed, covering into Treasury, 15 § 611b
Repeal of act, reservation of power, 15 §§ 605j, 617
Reports to Congress, 15 § 615
Rules and regulations, 15 § 604
Salaries, 15 § 603
Sale,
- Notes, bonds and securities and obligations, 15 § 609
- Obligations at discount, 15 § 609
- Stock of insurance company purchased by corporation, 15 § 605e

School districts. Loans and advances, ante
Seal, 15 § 604

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

Secretary of Treasury,
- Approval of issuance of notes, debentures, and bonds by corporation, 15 § 609
- Designation of corporation as depository, 15 § 612
- Form of obligations to be prepared by, 15 § 611
- Liquidation of corporation by, 15 § 614
- Marketing corporate obligations, 15 § 609
- Payment by treasurer on default in payment of corporate obligations, 15 § 609
- Purchase of corporate obligations by, 15 § 609
- Sale of corporate obligations purchased by secretary, 15 § 609
- Subscription for preferred stock of bank, request, 12 § 51d
- Transfer of evidences of indebtedness to, 15 § 611a

Securities,
- Self-liquidating projects purchased by corporation, 15 § 605b
- Use of receipts from sales as general funds, 15 § 607a

Security, 15 §§ 605, 605b (f), 609
- Industrial or commercial loans, 15 § 606b
- Notes, bonds and debentures of corporation, 15 § 609

Self-liquidating projects, loans to, 15 § 605b
Speculating in securities of borrowers, 15 § 616 (c)
State banks as members of Federal reserve system, capital as including notes and debentures issued to corporation, 12 § 321
Subscription to stock of bank, 12 § 51d
- Partial invalidity of act, 12 § 51f

Subscription to stock of regional agricultural credit corporation, 15 § 605b (e)
Succession, period, 15 § 604
Suits by and against, 15 § 604
Surplus moneys, use, 15 § 607
Suspension of lending powers, 15 § 613c
Taxation,
- Corporate obligations, 15 § 610
- Corporation, exemption from, 15 § 610

Term of office of directors, 15 § 603
Termination of functions, 15 § 712a
Time required by directors in business of corporation, 15 § 603
Title to property leased or conditionally sold to railroad financed by Corporation unaffected by Bankruptcy Act, 15 § 605
Transfer of evidences of indebtedness to Secretary of the Treasury, 15 § 611a
Trust Companies, this index
Use of words "Reconstruction Finance Corporation," 15 § 616 (d)
Vacancies in office of director, 15 § 603
Veterans' preference on emergency construction projects, 15 § 605b
Vice Chairman, 15 § 604
Willful overvaluation of security as offense, 15 § 616 (a)

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 51d, 1020b; 15 §§ 601–617

Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION DISASTER LOAN ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 1703, 1706a; 15 § 605k

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION EXPORTS RESOLUTION

Text of Act, 15 § 616a

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION EXTENSION ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 601a, 604a, 609d, 613a; 38 § 445e

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION TAX EXEMPTION ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 51d–51f

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE MORTGAGE COMPANY

Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a

Termination of functions, 15 § 712a

Transferred to Federal Loan Agency, 5 § 133t, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 402 (c)

RECONVEYANCE

Public lands, 43 § 872

Granted to railroad or wagon road, 43 § 895

RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE OF WAR DEPARTMENT

See War Department, this index

RECORD ON APPEAL

Bills of Exceptions generally, this index

Criminal prosecution,

Payment of expenses for poor persons by United States, 28 § 832

Supreme Court rules may prescribe manner of preparing, 18 § 688

Poor person, payment of expenses by United States in criminal cases, 28 § 832

Supreme Court,

Costs of printing, 28 § 352

Rules may prescribe manner of preparing, 18 § 688

Transcript of Record, generally, this index

RECORDER

Alaska, 48 §§ 117–120

Coast Guard courts, administration of oaths, 14 § 26

Court of inquiry of army, appointment, 10 § 1570

Deck courts, 34 § 1200, art. 64 (c)

RECORDER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Abolition of office and functions transferred, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III § 4

RECORDING DISTRICTS

Alaska, 48 § 117

RECORDS

Admission tax, 26 § 1720

Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 1718 (a)

Agricultural Adjustment Act,

Disclosure of information, penalty, 7 § 608d

Parties to marketing agreement, 7 § 608d

Penalty, disclosure of information, 7 § 608d

Alien registration, records of registration and fingerprinting to be confidential, 8 § 455

Archivist, disposition of records not needed by Government, 44 §§ 351–361

Arms, ammunition and implements of war, manufacture for export, importation and exportation, 22 § 452 (e)

Assignment of invention, 35 § 44

Assignment of patent, 35 § 47

Fees for recording, 35 § 78

Bankruptcy, this index

Bituminous Coal Code members, investigation by commission, 15 § 833 (k)

Board of Regents of Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 46

Board of Tax Appeals, this index

Bounty land warrants, 43 § 835

Capital stock tax, requirements as to, 26 § 1835

Carriers,

Copies of schedules, contracts, etc., kept as public records, 49 § 16 (13)

Wire or radio, commission may prescribe form, 47 § 220

Certificate by governor of ascertainment of presidential electors, 3 § 7a

Cigar and cigarette tax, penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2156

Cigar manufacturer,

Collector of internal revenue to keep, 26 § 2193

Duty to keep for revenue purposes, 26 § 2194

Cigarette manufacturer,

Collector of internal revenue to keep, 26 § 2193

Duty to keep for revenue purposes, 26 § 2194

Purchase and use of tubes, 26 § 2039

Civil aeronautics, falsification of records, penalty, 49 § 622

Claim of miners' liens, 48 § 397

Collector of Customs, this index

Collector of internal revenue, cigar and cigarette manufacturers, 26 § 2193

Commerce Department, secretary to have charge, 5 § 603

Commission of officers, 5 § 11

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Certified copies, 25 § 7

Deeds of Indians, 25 § 5

Effect of record of deeds and papers, 25 § 4

Validation of defective records, 25 § 4

Commissioner of Internal Revenue,

Access to records for purpose of collecting tobacco statistics, 7 § 505

Authority to examine records in order to verify or make returns, 26 § 3614

Notice by Commissioner requiring records to show whether one is liable to tax, 26 § 3603

Commodity exchange act, record of sale for future delivery by contract market, 7 § 6

Compelling production, 9 § 7

Congressional Record, generally, this index

RECORDS—Continued

Copies,
Foreign records relating to land titles, 28 § 689
Public records, fees for making records of state department, 5 § 166
Records of executive departments as evidence, 28 § 661
Copyrights, this index
Cotton futures tax, 26 § 1928 (b)
Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration to defraud United States, 18 § 72
Courts. Records of Court, generally, this index
Crimes. Offenses, post
Criminal cases to be kept by United States Commissioner, 28 § 529
Defined, 44 § 352
Denatured alcohol, distillers, manufacturers, and dealers, 26 § 3070
Dentists, narcotics, 26 § 2554 (c)
Department of Agriculture, secretary to have charge, 5 § 516
Department of Labor, transfer to, 5 § 621
Department of the Navy, custody, 5 § 413
Destruction, concealment, etc.,
Officer in charge, 18 § 235
Public records, 18 § 234
Disclaimer of part of thing patented, 35 § 65
Disposition of records not needed, 44 §§ 351–361
Consent of agency to list submitted by Archivist to Congress, 44 § 359
Exclusiveness of procedure, 44 § 360
Joint committee's failure to report, 44 § 355
Menace to health, life or property, destruction, 44 § 358
Method, 44 § 355
Records defined, 44 § 352
Reference to joint committee of lists of records to be disposed of, 44 § 354
Repeal of inconsistent acts, 44 § 361
Report,
Archivist, report to, 44 § 351
Archivist of records authorized for disposition during recess of Congress, 44 § 355
Congress by Archivist, 44 § 353
Destruction of records transferred to custoday of Archivist, 44 § 358
Head of agency making disposition, 44 § 356
Sale, 44 § 355
Submission of list by Archivist to Congress, 44 § 359
Transmission to Congress by Archivist of summary of reports by heads of agencies, 44 § 357
Distilled spirits,
Failure to make, 26 § 2806 (g)
Transfer of spirits at registered distilleries, 26 § 2883
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Distillery warehouses, storekeeper-gauger to keep, 26 § 2877
Distilling and rectifying, manufacturers of containers, 26 § 2871
Dues tax, 26 § 1720
Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 1718 (a)
Electric utility companies, 16 § 825

RECORDS—Continued

Estate tax, duty of keeping, citizens or residents, 26 § 821 (d)
Evidence, admissibility of, 28 §§ 695–695h
Examination of Navy officers for promotion,
Proceedings at, 34 § 278
Secretary of Navy empowered to act for President on records of examining board, 34 § 280
Executive Department, this index
False certificate of record of conveyance or instrument, 18 § 194
Farm loans, fees for making, 12 § 1020*l*
Federal Communications Commission,
Documents filed with, 47 § 412
Transfer to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Use of records transferred to commission, 47 § 604
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, administration of insured institutions, 12 § 1729
Fees for certified copies, State Department, 5 § 166
Firearms, importers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 2724
Five Civilized Tribes of Indians, Secretary of Interior to have access, 25 § 199
Foreign controlled, political, and military organizations required to register, statements filed by as public records, 18 § 15
Foreign records,
Admissibility of, 28 §§ 695a–695h
Certification of, 28 § 695e
Free transmission in mails of sound reproduction records for blind, 39 § 331
General bonded warehouses, bottling in bond, 26 § 2904
General Land Office, this index
Gift tax,
Duty of keeping, 26 § 1007
Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 1024
Grain inspectors, 7 § 82
Hearings by Commission under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ttt
Indian records,
Delivery to Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 61
Oklahoma Historical Society as custodian, 25 § 199a
Inspection, this index
Interior Department, this index
Internal revenue,
Authority of Commissioner to examine in order to verify or make return, 26 § 3614
Cigar and cigarette manufacturers, 26 §§ 2039, 2193, 2194
Commissioner of internal revenue, ante
Compromises of civil or criminal cases arising under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3761 (b)
Cotton futures tax, 26 § 1928 (b)
Denatured alcohol distillers, manufacturers, and dealers, 26 § 3070
Dentists, narcotics tax, 26 § 2554 (c)
Distilled spirits, failure to make, 26 § 2806 (g)
Distillery warehouses, storekeeper-gauger to keep, 26 § 2877
Distilling and rectifying, manufacturers of containers, 26 § 2871

RECORDS—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
- Distraint proceedings, sale of real estate distrained on nonpayment of taxes, 26 § 3706
- Documents tax, 26 § 1835
- Dues tax, 26 § 1720
- General bonded warehouses, bottling in bond, 26 § 2904
- Leaf tobacco dealer, 26 §§ 2056, 2162
- Liquor tax, 26 § 3172
- Narcotics, 26 §§ 2551, 2554, 2555 (b)
  - Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2557 (b)
- Penalties for destroying, mutilating, etc., any record in connection with compromises or closing agreements, 26 § 3762 (b)
- Playing card tax, 26 § 1835
- Redemption from sale of property in distraint proceedings, 26 § 3702 (c)
- Retail liquor dealers, 26 § 3252
- Snuff manufacturers' tax, 26 §§ 2193, 2194
- Tobacco growers' co-operative association, leaf tobacco, tax, 26 § 2050
- Tobacco manufacturers' tax, 26 §§ 2193, 2194
- Veterinarians, narcotics tax, 26 § 2554 (c)

Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Intoxicating liquors, tax purposes, 26 § 3171
Investment Advisers, this index
Investment Companies, this index
Judge Advocate General of Army, proceedings of courts of inquiry and military commissions, 10 § 52
Labor Department, secretary to have charge, 5 § 617
Land office,
- Transcripts of records in office of registers and receivers as evidence, 3 § 83
- Turned over to state, powers and duties of commissioner of land office, 43 § 53

Leaf tobacco dealer, 26 § 2056
- Penalty for neglect or refusal to keep, 26 § 2162

Leaf Tobacco Tax, this index
Marihuana, this index
Military Records, generally, this index
Mining claims, requirements, 30 § 28
Money orders, records of unpaid orders, 39 § 731
Mortgage of wagon road or tramway company in Alaska, 48 § 416
Motor carriers,
- Examination by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 320
- Failure or refusal to keep, 49 § 322

Narcotic Tax, this index
National Banks, fiduciary transactions, 12 § 248 (k)
National Securities Exchanges, brokers, dealers, etc., 15 § 78q
Naturalization,
- Certification of, 8 § 741
- Revocation of, 8 § 738
- Statistical reports prepared from, 8 § 745

Navy Department,
- Public examination of records of Navy Department before rejection of naval officer, 34 § 281
- Records of bureaus, custody, 5 § 430

Oath of state officers and legislators to support Federal Constitution, 4 § 10

RECORDS—Continued

Obligor on indenture securities to furnish opinion of counsel as to recording of indenture, 15 § 77nnn
Offenses,
- Counterfeiting, forgery or alteration to defraud United States, 18 § 72
- Destruction, concealment, etc., 18 §§ 234, 235
- False certificate of record of conveyance or instrument, 18 § 194
- False entries, 18 § 189

Office of Naval Records and Library, acceptance of gifts or bequests, 5 § 419b
Organized Reserves, preservation of records of units serving in World War, 10 § 342
Patent Office, keeping of, 35 § 1
Patents, this index
Physicians, narcotics, 26 § 2554 (c)
Pistols and revolvers, tax, 26 § 2709
- Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2707 (b)

Plat of township, 43 § 751
Playing cards, tax, 26 § 1835
Post Offices, records of property and receipts, 39 § 41
Probation officers, 18 § 727
Proof of records in offices not pertaining to courts, 28 § 688
Public Lands, this index
Registration, generally, this index
Removal of causes, refusal of clerk to furnish records, 28 § 78
Report. Disposition of records not needed, ante
Retail liquor dealers, 26 § 3252
Sale of records not needed by Government, 44 § 355
Sale or other disposition of vessel, 46 § 838
Seamen,
- Discharge books and certificates of identification, 46 § 643 (f)
- List of crew, 46 § 675

Secretary of State,
- Certificate and lists of electoral votes, 3 § 11a
- Certificate of ascertainment of presidential electors as part of records, 3 § 7a

Securities and Exchange Commission,
- Power to compel production under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
- Treasury Department, Comptroller of Currency, etc., may make records available to Commission, 15 § 77uuu

Seeds, transportation in interstate commerce, 7 § 1572
Ship mortgage, notice of claim of lien, 46 § 925
Shipping, this index
Snuff manufacturer,
- Collector of internal revenue to keep, 26 § 2193
- Duty to keep, 26 § 2194

Snuff tax, penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2156
Specifications and claims, patents, 35 § 39
Stabilization corporations, 12 § 1141g
Surgeon of the fleet, transmission to Navy Department, 34 § 25
Tobacco growers' co-operative associations, leaf tobacco, 26 § 2050
Tobacco manufacturer,
- Duty to keep, 26 § 2194
- Revenue purposes, 26 § 2193

Tobacco peddler's tax, penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2156

RECORDS—Continued

Tobacco Tax, this index
United States Maritime Commission, 46 § 823
Vessels. Shipping, this index
Veterinarians, narcotics, 26 § 2554 (c)
War of the Rebellion accessible to public, 5 § 194a
Warehousemen, 7 § 264
Wool products, manufacturer's records of fiber content, 15 § 68d

RECORDS OF COURT

Circuit court records as evidence, 28 § 430
Clerk's fee for searching, 28 § 555
Copies of transcripts of judicial records, force and effect in evidence, 28 §§ 678–686
Court of claims, cost of printing record, 28 § 283
Courts of inquiry of army, 10 § 1575
Destruction of records, certified copy as evidence, 28 §§ 681–686
District courts, place of keeping, 28 § 10
General court-martial,
  Copy for person tried, 10 § 1583
  Disposition, 10 § 1506
  Keeping and authentication, 10 § 1504
Lost records, 28 §§ 681–686
  Certified copies admissible in evidence, 28 § 681
  Restoration, 28 §§ 682–686
Special court-martial,
  Disposition, 10 § 1507
  Keeping and authentication, 10 § 1505
Stealing, alteration or falsification, 18 § 233
Summary court-martial,
  Disposition, 10 § 1507
  Keeping and authentication, 10 § 1505
United States Court for China,
  Administration of estates, 22 § 193
  Authentication, 22 § 191

RECREATIONAL AREA PROGRAMS

National Park Service,
  Consent of Congress to agreements between states, 16 § 17m
  Planning by states with aid of, 16 § 17l
  State defined, 16 § 17n

RECREATIONAL PURPOSES

Patent of public land for recreational purposes, 43 §§ 869, 869a

RECREATIONAL SITE

National Park Service, development, 16 §§ 17k–17m
Public lands sold or leased for, 43 § 682a

RECRUITING

Coast Guard, officers' authority to administer oaths, 14 § 27
Soldiers or sailors for service against United States, 18 § 7

RECTIFICATION

Distilled spirits, regulations, 26 § 2801 (e)

RECTIFIED WINES

Tax rate on distilled spirits, 26 § 2800

RECTIFIERS

Defined, 26 § 3254 (g)
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index

RECTIFIERS' TAX

See Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index

RECTIFYING

See Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index

RED CLOVER

Seeds,
  Importation prohibited, 7 § 1581
  Publication of information seed is not adapted for use in United States, 7 § 1585

RED CROSS

Accounts,
  Audit by War Department, 36 § 6
  Reimbursement of War Department for auditing, 36 § 7
Aid to land and naval forces in time of war, 36 §§ 10, 11
Amendment of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 8
Army,
  Aid in time of war, 36 §§ 10, 11
  Articles for instruction and practice, issue from army and navy supplies, 34 §§ 549, 550
  Detail of medical officers to Red Cross, 10 §§ 105, 106
  Loan of equipment for instruction and training, 10 § 1255
    Provisions for return, 10 § 1256
  Sale of medical supplies and equipment to Red Cross, 10 § 1254
Articles for instruction and practice, issue from army and navy supplies, 34 §§ 549, 550
Badge, 36 § 2
  Fraudulent use as offense, 36 § 4
Bequest, power to accept, 36 § 2
Board of Trustees, 36 § 9
Buildings,
  Military reservations, permission to erect or occupy, 10 § 1347
  Permanent buildings at headquarters in Washington, 36 § 13
  Red Cross supplies, 36 § 12
Central committee, 36 § 5
Commerce with foreign states engaged in armed conflict, exception of Red Cross from prohibitions against, 22 § 444
Cotton, exchange for wool cloth, etc., authorized, 36 § 16
Creation of body corporate and politic, 36 § 1
Detail of medical officers of army,
  First-aid department, 10 § 106
  Military relief division, 10 § 105
Detail of medical officers of navy for duty with military relief division, 34 § 26
Endowment fund, 36 § 9
Executive Committee, 36 § 5
Fraudulent representations as to membership or agency, 36 § 4
Fraudulent use of insignia, 36 § 4
Governing body, 36 § 5
Heat for buildings, rate, 40 § 22c
Insignia, fraudulent use as offense, 36 § 4
Instruction and training, loan of equipment from army stores, 10 §§ 1255, 1256

RED CROSS—Continued

Investment of endowment fund, 36 § 9
Medical supplies and equipment, purchase from army stores, 10 § 1254
Meetings of incorporators, 36 § 5
Memorial buildings to women of World War, use by Red Cross, 36 § 15
Name of corporation, 36 § 2
Navy,
Aid in time of war, 36 §§ 10, 11
Articles for instruction and practice issued from navy supplies, 34 §§ 549, 550
Detail of medical officers of navy for duty with military relief division, 34 § 26
Pensions, authority to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Permanent buildings at headquarters in Washington, 36 § 13
Perpetual succession, 36 § 2
Powers of corporation, 36 § 2
Property, power to hold, 36 § 2
Proxy voting at meeting of incorporators, 36 § 5
Purchase of ordnance stores from army, 50 § 71
Purposes of corporation, 36 § 3
Quorum at incorporator's meeting, 36 § 5
Repeal of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 8
Reports of proceedings to Secretary of War, 36 § 6
Seal, 36 § 2
State societies, organization of, 36 § 5
Term of office of members of central committee, 36 § 5
Vacancy in office of central committee, 36 § 5
War,
Aid to land and naval forces in time of, 36 §§ 10, 11
Transportation and subsistence, 36 § 11

RED CROSS ACT

Text of Act, 36 §§ 1–6, 8, 9
Red Cross, generally, this index

RED HILL

Patrick Henry Estate,
Permanent public memorial to Patrick Henry authorized, 16 § 450f–2
Purchase authorized, 16 § 450f–1

RED PIPESTONE

Pipestone National Monument, quarrying of reserved to Indians, 16 § 445c

RED RIVER

Flood control, 33 § 702j
Oil and Gas Leases, this index
Oklahoma. Oil and Gas Lands, this index

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

See Navigation Rules, this index

REDEEMABLE SECURITY

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

REDEMPTION

Circulating notes of national banks. National Banks, this index
Currency, this index

REDEMPTION—Continued

Internal revenue,
Personal property distrained for nonpayment of tax, 26 § 3696
Real estate distrained for nonpayment of internal revenue tax, 26 § 3702
Minor coins, 31 § 341
Mortgages, United States, 28 § 904
Railroads, redemption of prior lien by government, 43 § 94
Revenue stamps, 26 § 3304
Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Cigars and cigarettes, 26 § 2198
Distilled spirits, 26 §§ 2803, 2903
Snuff, 26 § 2198
Spoiled or destroyed stamps, 26 § 3304 (b)
Tobacco, 26 § 2198
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, property sold or forfeited to enforce tax or assessment, 50 App. § 560
United States, from foreclosure sale, 28 § 904

REDEMPTION AND BANK NOTE ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 89, 151, 152

REDISCOUNT

Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Note securing loan on adjusted service certificate, 38 § 642 (b)

REDISTILLATION

Penalty for interest of internal revenue officer or agent in redistillation of distilled spirits, 26 § 4047 (b)

REDUCED RATES

Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, provisions of other sections applicable, 49 § 906 (c)

REDUCTION

Crops, 7 §§ 608–619

REDWOOD TREES

Preservation and propagation of big trees in California, 16 § 494

REED AMENDMENT

Text of Act, 18 § 341; 27 § 123

REED-JOHNSON ACT

Text of Act, 38 § 421 et seq.
Veterans' Administration, generally, this index
Veterans' Relief, generally, this index
War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
World War Veterans' Relief, generally, this index

RE-ENLISTMENT

World War Veterans' Relief, consideration as World War service, 38 § 424a

REENROLLMENT

Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584g

REFERENCE BOOKS

Board of Tax Appeals, expenditures for, 26 § 1131
Federal Power Commission, expenditures for, 16 § 793
Maritime Labor Board, expenditures for, 46 § 1257

REFERENCE LIBRARY

Congressmen, space occupied by library of Congress in capitol, 40 § 190b

REFERENCES

Anti-trust suits, reference to Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 47
Bankruptcy, this index
Boards under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305 (a)
Bribe, acceptance by referee, 18 § 239
Clerk of court of customs and patent appeals ineligible to appointment as referee, 28 § 304
Commodity exchanges, proceedings to exclude persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Consular courts, 22 § 161
Embezzlement by referee of moneys received for costs, fees, etc., 18 § 186
International tribunals, taking of testimony, 22 § 270e
Interstate Commerce Commission,
  Reference of matters to commission, division, board of employees, etc., 49 § 17 (2, 5)
  References to examiners, 49 § 17 (10)
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Taxation of business conducted by referee, 28 § 124a

REFINANCING

Agricultural improvement districts, 43 § 403

REFORESTATION

Cooperation with States, 16 §§ 567a–567c
National Forests, this index
Program to assist in controlling, 7 § 1010

REFORESTATION RELIEF ACT

  Text of Act, 16 §§ 585–590
Forests, generally, this index

REFORMATORIES

Confinement, 18 § 705
Indian Reform School, 25 § 302
  Consent of parents to commitment, 25 § 302
United States Industrial Reformatory, generally, this index

REFORMATORY CORPORATIONS

Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c

REFRESHMENTS

Admission tax, sale of admission including refreshments, 26 § 1700 (e)

REFRIGERATION SERVICE

Employment taxes, term employer as including companies operating, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)

REFRIGERATORS

Excise tax on mechanical refrigerators, 26 § 3405
  Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415
Government departments, exchange of used equipment in payment for new, 5 § 118d

REFUGEE CHILDREN

American vessels authorized to assist in evacuation from war zones, 22 § 245j–3
Sponsoring of children brought into United States by responsible American person, 22 § 245j–3

REFUGES

Migratory Bird Refuges and Sanctuaries, generally, this index
Wild Animals, generally, this index

REFUNDING ACTS

Text of Act, 31 § 742

REFUNDS

Appropriations,
  Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725q
  Estimates, 31 § 725q
  Moneys received in Treasury before payment of charges, permanent appropriation for refund, 31 § 711 (3)
Bituminous coal tax, 26 § 3522
Bounty on discharge of enlisted man from Navy for certain causes, 34 § 200
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
Commissioner of patents to refund excess fees, 35 § 79
Communications tax, 26 § 3471
Customs Duties, this index
Employment Taxes, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Estimates,
  Appropriations, 31 § 725q
  Moneys erroneously received, 31 § 725a
Excess Profits Tax, this index
Excise tax, 26 § 3443
Gift Tax, this index
Ginning tax, 7 § 720
Import tax, 26 § 3443
Income Tax, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Irrigation, this index
Narcotic taxes, special taxes, 26 § 3227 (b)
Postage unearned or excessive, 39 § 300
Processing Tax, this index
Public lands,
  Erroneously sold, permanent appropriation, 31 § 711 (19)
  Purchase money where sale cannot be confirmed, 43 §§ 689, 690
Taxes,
  Agricultural Adjustment Act, taxes under, 7 § 623 (d)
  Bituminous coal tax, 26 § 3522
  Carrier's excise and employee's income tax, 45 § 264
  Circulating notes of national banks, excess payment, 12 § 547
  Communications tax, 26 § 3471
  Customs Duties, this index
  Employment Taxes, this index
  Estate Tax, this index
  Excess Profits Tax, this index
  Excise tax, 26 § 3443
  Gift Tax, this index

REFUNDS—Continued

Taxes—Continued
- Ginning tax, 7 § 720
- Import tax, 26 § 3443
- Income Tax, this index
- Internal Revenue, this index
- Limitation of Actions, this index
- Narcotic taxes, 26 § 3227 (b)
- Processing Tax, this index
- Sugar tax on manufacturer, 26 §§ 3493, 3494
- Time of filing claim, 7 § 623 (f)
- Transfer of securities to avoid income tax, 26 § 1253
- Transportation tax, pipe lines, 26 § 3471
- War-Profits Tax, this index

War risk insurance,
- Action on claim, 38 § 445
- Premiums, 38 §§ 442, 443

Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, charges in any manner or by any device forbidden, 49 § 906 (c)

REFUSE

Dumping Refuse, generally, this index
National Guard, sale of stable refuse, 31 § 487
Tobacco tax, bulk sale of, 26 § 2101

REGATTAS

Regulations, 46 §§ 454–457

REGENTS

See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, this index

REGIONAL [illegible]URAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Additional powers granted to, 12 §§ 1148b–1148d
Borrowing money, power in respect to, 12 § 1148b
By-laws, farm credit administration authorized to prescribe, 12 § 1148c
Capital, farm credit administration authorized to fix, 12 § 1148c
Capital stock,
- Amount, 12 § 1148
- Reduction, 12 § 1148a

Charters, authority to grant, 12 § 1148c
Concealment, conversion, etc., of mortgaged or pledged property, 12 § 1138d
Conspiracy to commit offenses against, 12 § 1138d
Contracts, application of provisions of Criminal Code, 12 § 1138d
Counterfeiting of obligations, 12 § 1138d
Creation, 12 § 1148
Expenses, 12 § 1148
False representations to influence action, punishment, 12 § 1138d
Forgery of obligations, punishment, 12 § 1138d
Interest rates on loans, 12 § 1148
Limitation on rights, powers and authority granted to, 12 § 1148d
Loans,
- Authority to make, 12 § 1148
- Funds to other regional corporations, 12 § 1148b

Management, 12 § 1148
Merger, 12 § 1148c
Offenses by persons connected with, 12 § 1138d

REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Officers and employees,
- Appointment, 12 § 1148
- Embezzlement or misapplication of funds, 12 § 1138d
- False entries, 12 § 1138d
- Interest in transactions, punishment, 12 § 1138d

Rediscount of paper, 12 § 1148
Reduction of capital stock, 12 § 1148a
Stock, subscriptions by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 1148

REGIONAL BOARDS OF ADJUSTMENT

Railway Labor Act, this index

REGIONS

Common carriers, undue preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 § 3 (1)
Motor carriers, undue preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 § 316 (d)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, preferences forbidden, 49 § 905

REGISTER

Official register, Army, this index

REGISTER ACT

- Text of Act, 44 §§ 301–314

Federal Register, generally, this index

REGISTER OF COPYRIGHT

See COPYRIGHTS, this index

REGISTER OF TREASURY

Appointment, 31 § 161
Assistant Register,
- Appointment, 31 § 164
- Duties, 31 § 165
- Effect of signature and documents, 31 § 165

Business interests restricted, 31 § 163
Business occupations prohibited, 5 § 243
Compensation for transacting departmental business, penalty, 31 § 163
Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (4)
Duties generally, 31 § 162
Eligibility for office, 5 § 243
Occupations prohibited, 5 § 243
Penalty for engaging in prohibited occupations, 5 § 243
Restrictions on, 31 § 163
Temporary acting assistant register, 31 § 166

REGISTER OF WILLS

Clerks of courts of Alaska, 48 § 106

REGISTERED HOLDING COMPANY

Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and issuer or seller of security, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77kkk

REGISTERED MAIL

Additional fee when delivery restricted to addressee or order, 39 § 246d

REGISTERED MAIL—Continued

Bill in partition suit against United States mailed to Attorney General, 28 § 766
Board of Tax Appeals, service of pleadings, decisions, etc., by registered mail, 26 § 1113
Certificates,
Electoral votes transmitted by, 3 § 11a
Governor of ascertainment of presidential electors transmitted to Secretary of State by registered mail, 3 § 7a
Mailing, 39 § 260a
Cotton, demand for information forwarded by registered mail, 7 § 473
Currency in registered letters, 39 § 385
Declaration of full value, 39 § 381b
Director of Census, request for information,
Cotton, 13 § 74
Cotton seed, 13 § 83
Estate tax, notice of deficiency by, 26 § 871 (a)
Fees,
Registration, 39 § 384
Return receipts not refunded except for fault of postal service, 39 § 245
Gift tax, notice of deficiency by, 26 § 1012 (a)
Indemnity,
Loss or damage of registered matter, 39 § 381
Payment on pro rata basis in case of other insurance, 39 § 381a
Internal revenue,
Board of Tax Appeals, service of pleadings, 26 § 1113
Notice of deficiency in,
Estate tax, 26 § 871 (a) (f)
Gift tax, 26 § 1012
Income tax, 26 § 272 (a) (b) (k)
Stamps transmitted by, 26 § 3305
Time within which suit for refund may be begun after mailing notice of disallowance of claim, 26 § 3772 (a)
Loss of registered article, penalty for false claim, 18 § 354
Matter relating to official business, 39 § 321a
Money,
Recovered for loss, disposal, 39 § 784
Registered letters, 39 § 385
Naturalization proceedings, transmission free of postage, 8 § 743
Notice,
Internal revenue, ante
Order excluding persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Possession of homing pigeons, 50 § 112
Official mail of Post Office Department registered free, 39 § 384
Pan-American Postal Union countries, registration privilege extended to diplomatic and consular officers, 39 § 336
Payment of limited indemnity claims by Postmasters, 39 § 382
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, service of complaint, 7 § 499f
Petition in action against United States mailed to Attorney General, 28 § 763
Process and bill in foreclosure suit mailed to Attorney General, 28 § 902

REGISTERED MAIL—Continued

Receipt,
Delivery of registered matter, 39 § 386
Mailing, 39 § 260a
Registration on application, 39 § 384
Return receipt as evidence of service of process of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 45
Rules and regulations, 39 § 384a
Social Security Act, service of subpoenas on investigations or hearings by Board, 42 § 405
System of registration, uniform system, 39 § 381a
Writ of venire facias, service, 28 § 416

REGISTERS OF LAND OFFICES

Accounting for fees or notice of cancellation of entries, 43 § 86
Administration of oaths by employee acting as, 43 § 75a
Affidavits or proofs, 43 § 254
Application for entry, filing, 43 § 162
Alaska land office, 48 §§ 366, 367
Application filed with register and receiver for correction of mistake of entry and location, 43 § 697
Appointment, 43 § 72
Bonds, 43 §§ 72, 79
Regulation and increase of amount by President, 31 § 521
Certificate issued to two or more purchasers of same section, 43 § 688
Certification of excess moneys and repayment, 43 § 97
Chief clerk to act in absence of register, designation, 43 § 73
Commencement of compensation, 43 § 81
Commissions. Fees and commissions, post
Compensation, 43 § 80
Commencement, 43 § 81
Fees and commissions, post
Mineral Lands Leasing Act, 30 § 194
Consolidated land office, fees, 43 § 84
Continuation of duties after expiration of term, 43 § 77
Counsel, disqualification of register, 43 § 100
Deposit in treasury,
Moneys deposited by unknown parties, 43 § 93
Unearned fees and unofficial moneys, 43 § 91
Lists furnished, 43 § 92
Disobedience to subpoena, 43 § 104
Disqualification,
Interest, 43 § 100
Report, 43 § 101
Drainage of public lands,
Assessments,
Certificate to register of statement relating to sale to enforce assessments, 43 §§ 1024, 1043
List furnished to, 43 §§ 1022, 1042
State laws, notice to register, 43 §§ 1027, 1047
Duration of office, 43 § 76
Duties, 43 § 72
Entry,
Application for correction of mistake, 43 § 693
Approval of map or plan of irrigation of Federal lands in state irrigation districts on land records, 43 § 624

REGISTERS OF LAND OFFICES—Con.

Entry—Continued
Trust for occupants of town site filed in office of, 43 § 719
Expenses,
Report of, 43 § 85
Which may be incurred, 43 § 90
False information, 43 § 107
Fees and commissions, 43 §§ 80, 82–91
Alaska land office, 48 § 367
Consolidated land office, 43 § 84
Exceeding salary covered into treasury, 43 § 85
Illegal fees, 43 § 88
Irrigation projects, 43 § 381
Mileage of witnesses, 43 § 103
Depositions, 43 § 105
Mineral Lands Leasing Act, 30 § 194
Moneys paid for lands entered, 43 § 381
Witnesses, 43 § 103
Depositions, 43 § 105
Filing memorandum with application for purchase at private sale, 43 § 674
Hearings before,
Attendance of witnesses, 43 §§ 102–104
Depositions of witnesses, 43 §§ 105, 106
Disqualification, 43 § 100
Homestead,
Leave of absence to entrymen for destruction of crops, etc., 43 § 234
Reduction of term or residence, 43 § 231
Illegal fees, 43 § 88
Lists of land sold,
Compensation, 43 § 87
Furnishing for purpose of taxation, 43 § 87
Maps filed with,
Canal or ditch across public lands, 43 §§ 947, 948
Right of way of pipe line through public lands, 43 §§ 963, 967
Town site, 43 § 713
Mileage of witnesses, 43 § 103
Depositions, 43 § 105
Mining claims, fees relating to, 43 § 82
Monthly and quarterly returns, 43 § 89
Notices relating to Federal lands in state irrigation districts, 43 § 629
Oaths administered by, 43 § 75
Penalty for false information by register, 43 § 107
Plats of township and list of sales, compensation, 43 § 87
President, appointment of register of land office, 43 § 72
Publication of application for purchase of stone and timber lands, 43 § 313
Railroad profile filed with, 43 § 937
Receivers of Land Offices, generally, this index
Removal for receiving illegal fees, 43 § 88
Repayment of money, 43 §§ 95–99
Deposited and covered into Treasury, 43 § 99
Excess payments, 43 § 96
Paid under rejected applications, 43 § 95
Report,
Disqualification, 43 § 101
Expenditures, 43 § 85
Residence, 43 § 78

REGISTERS OF LAND OFFICES—Con.

Salary, 43 §§ 80, 81
Fees and commissions, ante
Sale of town site lots by, 43 § 712
Stock-raising homesteads,
Applications, 43 § 292
Filing and approval of bond for protection of entryman for damage in mining, 43 § 299
Subpœnas for attendance of witnesses, 43 §§ 102–104
Depositions, 43 § 105
Supervisor of survey to transmit plat of land survey, 43 § 52
Term of office, 43 § 76
Timber and stone lands, applications for purchase, 43 § 312
Transcript of records,
Evidence, 43 § 83
Fees, 43 § 84
Transfer of duties of register to Field Surveying Service, 43 § 74
Vacancy in office, designation of chief clerk to act, 43 § 73

REGISTRARS

Banks acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
Consolidation with national bank, 12 § 34n
China Trade Act Corporations, this index
Farm loan registrars, 12 § 656

REGISTRATION

Adulterated butter manufacturers or dealers, 26 § 3270
Alien Registration, generally, this index
Attorney General, registration of certain organizations with. Foreign controlled political and military organizations, generally, post
Brewers, 26 § 3270
Cigar and cigarette manufacturer,
Penalty for failure, 26 § 2150
Requirements as to, 26 § 2031
Revenue tax, 26 § 2031
Crimes and offenses,
Foreign controlled political and military organizations, generally, post
Narcotics, failure to register, 26 § 3224
Dentists dispensing narcotics, 26 § 3221
Offenses by dentist failing to register, 26 § 3224
Farm loans, fees, 12 § 1020*l*
Filled cheese manufacturers or dealers, 26 § 3270
Firearms, this index
Foreign controlled political and military organizations,
Armed forces of the United States excepted, 18 § 15
Attorney General defined, 18 § 14
Civilian military activity defined, 18 § 14
Definitions, 18 § 14
Enumeration of organizations required to register, 18 § 15
Excepted organizations, 18 § 15
False statements or omissions from statements filed, penalty, 18 § 17
Foreign diplomatic missions, etc., excepted from requirement, 18 § 15

REGISTRATION—Continued

Foreign controlled political and military organizations—Continued
Forms for registration, Attorney General to prescribe, 18 § 15
Law-enforcement agencies excepted from requirement, 18 § 15
Method of registration, 18 § 15
National Guard excepted from requirement, 18 § 15
Oath, statements to be filed under, 18 § 15
Organization defined, 18 § 14
Penalty, violations of act governing, 18 § 17
Political activity defined, 18 § 14
Public records, statements filed by, 18 § 15
Rules and regulations,
Authority to make, amend and rescind, 18 § 16
Filing and public inspection of statements and documents, 18 § 15
Statement of information required to be filed, contents, 18 § 15
Subject to foreign control defined, 18 § 14
Veterans' organizations and affiliates excepted from requirement, 18 § 15
Foreign Propagandists, this index
Investment Advisors, this index
Investment Companies, this index
Leaf tobacco dealer, 26 § 2051
Penalty for failure, 26 § 2150
Malt liquor dealers, 26 § 3270
Manufacturers,
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, 26 § 3270
Arms, ammunition or implements of war for exportation, 22 § 452
Filled cheese, 26 § 3270
Mixed flour, 26 § 3270
Narcotics, 26 § 3221
Offenses in failing to register, 26 § 3224
Oleomargarine, 26 § 3270
Playing cards, 26 § 1831
Process butter, 26 § 3270
Renovated butter, 26 § 3270
Stills, 26 § 3270
Tobacco, 26 § 2011
Penalty for failure, 26 § 2150
Restrictions on sales or shipments by dealer, 26 § 2059
White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2653 (e)
Failure to register, 26 § 2656 (g)
Marihuana, this index
Market agency, 7 § 203
State weighing agency registered as, 7 § 205
Mixed flour manufacturer or packer, 26 § 3270
Narcotic importer, manufacturer, dealer, or dispenser, 26 §§ 2551 (a), 3221
Employees exempt from registration, 26 § 3222 (a)
Exemption from tax, 26 § 3222
Offenses by persons failing to register, 26 § 3224
National Securities Act. Securities Act, generally, this index
Oleomargarine manufacturers or dealers, 26 § 3270

REGISTRATION—Continued

Organizations. Foreign controlled political and military organizations, ante
Packer of mixed flour, 26 § 3270
Patents, mistake in, 35 § 88
Physician dispensing narcotics, 26 § 3221
Offenses by physician failing to register, 26 § 3224
Playing card manufacturer, taxes, 26 § 1831
Political organizations. Foreign controlled political and military organizations, generally, ante
Process butter manufacturers or dealers, 26 § 3270
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, appointment of persons to accept registration without regard to civil service laws, 45 § 362
Rectifiers, 26 § 3270
Renovated butter manufacturers or dealers, 26 § 3270
Retail dealers,
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, 26 § 3270
Filled cheese, 26 § 3270
Liquor, 26 § 3270
Narcotics, 26 § 3221
Offenses by dealer failing to register, 26 § 3224
Oleomargarine or butterine, 26 § 3270
Securities. Securities Exchange Act, this index
Special taxes, person on whom tax is imposed, 26 § 3270
Stills,
Distilling and rectifying, 26 § 2810
Manufacturers, 26 § 3270
Petroleum refining stills not required to be registered, 26 § 2810
Stockyard dealer, 7 § 203
Stockyards and Stockyard Dealers, this index
Tobacco manufacturer, 26 § 2011
Penalty for failure, 26 § 2150
Restrictions on sales or shipments by dealer, 26 § 2059
Tobacco peddlers, 26 § 2071
Penalty for failure, 26 § 2150
Tobacco tax, manufacturer, 26 § 2011
Trade-Marks and Trade-Names, this index
Trust indentures, exclusion of relationship from provisions concerning indenture trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Vessel. Shipping, this index
Veterinary surgeon dispensing narcotics, 26 § 3221
Offenses by veterinary failing to register, 26 § 3224
Vintners, 26 § 3270
White phosphorus match manufacturer, 26 § 2653 (e)
Failure to register, 26 § 2656 (g)
Wholesale dealers,
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, 26 § 3270
Filled cheese, 26 § 3270
Liquors, 26 § 3270
Narcotics, 26 § 3221
Offenses by dealer failing to register, 26 § 3224
Oleomargarine or butterine, 26 § 3270

REGISTRATION PERIOD
Defined, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351 (h)

REGISTRY OF VESSELS
Collector of Customs, this index
Shipping, this index

REGULAR ARMY
See ARMY, this index

REGULATORY FUNCTION
Defined, 5 § 516a

REGULATORY ORDER
Defined, 5 § 516a

REHABILITATION
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index

REHABILITATION LOANS
Appropriation for, 7 § 1009
Debt adjustment, 7 § 1008
Eligibility for, 7 § 1007
Extension of territories to which applicable, 7 § 1028
Foreclosure, bids, 7 § 1025
Interest rate, 7 § 1007
Penalties, false representations influencing action, 7 § 1026
Power to make, 7 § 1007
Research, 7 § 1021
Security, 7 § 1007
Separability of statute relating to, 7 § 1029
Set-offs against payment, 7 § 1023
Surveys, 7 § 1021

REHEARING
Appeal from decisions of examiners in patent office, 35 § 7
Arbitrators, direction by court, 9 § 10
Army court-martial, 10 § 1522
  Power to remand for rehearing, 10 § 1518
  Remand for rehearing by confirming powers, 10 § 1520
Board of Tax Appeals, finality of decision affected by granting rehearing, 26 § 1140 (d)
Customs Court, 28 § 296
Electric utility companies, proceedings relating to, 16 § 825*l*
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 405
Fees of clerk of district court on granting rehearing, 28 § 554
Interstate Commerce Commission, divisions of commission, etc., 49 § 17 (6–9)
United States Maritime Commission order, 46 § 824

REIMBURSABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS
Defined, 16 § 590z–2

REIMBURSEMENT
Coast Guard, property lost in service, 14 § 40
Forfeiture of benefits as affecting reimbursement of expenses of veteran's burial, 38 §§ 555a, 715a

REIMBURSEMENT—Continued
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, reimbursement of members for expenses, 26 § 5001 (d)
Marine Corps' officers and men for personal property lost, destroyed, or damaged by operations of war, etc., 34 §§ 981–983
Naval officers and men for personal property lost, destroyed, or damaged by operations of war, etc., 34 §§ 981–983
Navy for Coast Guard expenses, 14 § 4

REINDEER
Alaska, this index
Appropriations for reindeer available for traveling expenses, 48 § 50c
Inspection of meat and meat products, 21 § 94

REINSURANCE
Anti-trust laws, 46 § 885
Internal revenue, exemption of policies from tax, 26 § 1804
Marine war risk insurance, 46 §§ 1128b, 1128c

RELATIVES
Army officers and men, allotments of pay, 10 § 894
Civilian employees of army, allotments of pay, 10 § 894

RELEASE
Citizen imprisonment in foreign country, 8 § 903b
Farm loans, fees, 12 § 1020*l*
Internal revenue,
  Effect of certificates of release of property subject to lien for taxes, 26 § 3675
  Lien for taxes, 26 § 3673
    Extended application of provisions relating to release, 26 § 3677
  Real estate acquired by the United States, release to debtor, 26 § 3795 (d)
  Single bond covering release of lien for taxes and payment of income tax deficiency, 26 § 3676
Junior encumbrances by government, 28 § 905
Land grant railroads, filing with Secretary of Interior, compensation for transportation for United States, 49 § 65
Puerto Rico, interest or claim to lands or building reserved by President of United States, 48 § 746
Repeal of statute as releasing penalty or forfeiture, 1 § 29
Reports by indenture trustee, 15 § 77mmm

RELICS
Mesa Verde National Park, removing, disturbing or molesting, 16 § 114

RELIEF
Civilian Conservation Corps, generally, this index
Emergency Relief Acts, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Political activity interfering with persons receiving Federal relief prohibited, 18 §§ 61c–61g
Veterans' Relief, generally, this index
World War Veterans' Relief, generally, this index

RELIEF FUND

White House police force, 3 § 64
Refund to members of park police force appointed to White House police force, 3 § 65

RELIEF OF DEBTORS

Bankruptcy, this index
Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1918, 50 App. §§ 101–165

RELIEF-RECOVERY BILL OF 1938

Loans by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1302
Low-rent housing, 42 § 1410
Rural electrification, 7 § 903

RELIGION

Discussion of religious questions excluded from reports of commerce department, 15 § 190
Militia duty, exemption from, 32 § 3

RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS OR CORPORATIONS

See RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, generally, this index

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Admission tax, exemptions, 26 § 1701 (a)
Census, failure to answer inquiries as offense, 13 § 210
Churches, generally, this index
Employment taxes,
Exceptions in respect to services for, 26 § 1426 (b)
Services for as not included within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Estate tax, contributions to as deductible in determining net estate, nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
Exemption from income tax, 26 § 101 (18)
Gift tax, deduction of gift to religious society in computing,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Resident, 26 § 1004
Income tax,
Deduction from net income of contributions to, trusts and estates, 26 § 162 (a)
Exemption from, 26 § 101 (6, 18)
Indian lands, occupancy, 25 § 348
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
Land grants for school purposes on Indian reservations, 25 § 280
Newspapers and periodicals, rates of postage, 39 § 283
Patents to public lands in Hawaii, 48 § 672
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Social Security Act, exception as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409

RELIGIOUS SERVICE

Army, duty of chaplains, 10 § 238
Buildings on military academy grounds authorized, 10 § 1126
Navy,
Duty of commanding officer of naval vessel, 34 § 1200, art. 2
Irreverent conduct during services as offense, 34 § 1200, art. 3

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

See RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, generally, this index

RELINQUISHMENT

See PUBLIC LANDS, this index

REMAINDERS

Estate tax on, 26 §§ 925–927

REMAND

Appeal, 28 § 877
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 310
Suits removed from state court, 28 §§ 71, 80, 83

REMARRIAGE

Adjusted compensation, remarriage of widow as barring right to, 38 § 662
Bounty lands, right of widow affected by remarriage, 43 §§ 796, 798
Pension of widow affected by remarriage, 38 §§ 191, 205
Chinese Boxer Rebellion veteran's widow, 38 § 356
Civil War veteran's widow, 38 §§ 281, 285, 288
Amount of pension after,
July 3, 1926, 38 § 291
June 9, 1930, 38 § 291b
May 23, 1928, 38 § 291a
Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 321, 321a
Fee for procuring restoration to roll, 38 § 325a
Indian War veteran's widow, 38 §§ 371–376, 381a
Philippine Insurrection veteran's widow, 38 § 356
Return of check by postmaster, 38 § 50
Spanish War veteran's widow, 38 § 356
Terminating pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230

REMARRIAGE TABLES

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation, payment of compensation, 33 § 914

REMEDIES

State laws administered in Federal Courts, 28 § 728

REMEDY AT LAW

Bar to equitable relief, 28 § 384

REMOVAL

Agent of surety company, service of process, 6 § 7
Employee, compensation, withholding or confiscating pay on removal prohibited, 5 § 46a
Fermented liquors, tax. Fermented Liquors, this index
Inclosure of public lands, 43 § 1065
Indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Subject to provisions concerning trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Nurses in Nurse Corps of Navy, 34 § 42
Revenue Stamps, this index
Wool products, affixed stamp, tag, etc., 15 § 68c

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE

See the various specific headings in this index

REMOVAL OF CAUSES

Alien suing civil officer of United States who is nonresident of State, 28 § 77

REMOVAL OF CAUSES—Continued

Attachment as affected by removal, 28 § 79
Bond. Petition and bond, post
Citizenship. Diverse citizenship of parties, post
Civil cases removable, 28 § 71
Civil rights denied to defendant as ground of removal, 28 § 74
  Habeas corpus when petitioner in custody, 28 § 75
Connecting carrier, suits against for delay, loss or injury to goods, 28 § 71
Constitutional question involved, 28 § 71
Criminal cases,
  Civil rights cases, 28 § 74
  Habeas corpus when petitioner in custody, 28 § 75
Dismissal for failure of plaintiff to furnish copy of paper, 28 § 82
Dismissal or remand of cause for want of jurisdiction, 28 § 80
District containing more than one division, 28 § 114
District court of Puerto Rico, 48 § 864
District courts of Hawaii, application of United States laws, 48 § 645
Diverse citizenship of parties, ground of removal, 28 § 71
  Amendment of pleadings to show diversity of citizenship, 28 § 399
  Collusive joinder of parties, dismissal or remand by Federal court, 28 § 80
Employers' Liability Act, actions under, 28 § 71; 45 § 56
Federal reserve banks, suits against, 12 § 632
Foreclosure suits against United States, 28 § 903
Grants of land from different states, suits under, 28 § 73
Hawaii, application of law, 48 § 645
House, suits against officers of, 2 § 118; 28 § 76
Injunction, effect of removal, 28 § 79
International or foreign banking, suits arising out of, 12 § 632
Land grants from different States, suits under, 28 § 73
Laws of United States, suits arising under, 28 § 71
Lost records on removal to Supreme Court, certified copy, effect of, 28 § 683
Military authority, suit for acts done under color of, 10 § 1589
Non-residence of defendant or defendants, 28 § 71
Orders, effect of removal, 28 § 79
Petition and bond,
  Effect of removal, 28 § 79
  Notice to adverse party, 28 § 72
  Stay or proceedings in state court, 28 § 72
  Time of filing, 28 § 72
Pleading de novo, order for, 28 § 82
Prejudice or local influence,
  Remand as to some of defendants, 28 § 71
  Right of removal, 28 § 71
Prior proceedings, effect of removal, 28 § 79
Procedure for removal, 28 § 72
Proceedings after removal, 28 §§ 72, 81
Production Credit Corporations, actions by and against, 12 § 1138
Puerto Rico, law applicable, 48 § 864

REMOVAL OF CAUSES—Continued

Railroads,
  Reorganization in bankruptcy not ground, 11 § 205a
  Suits against by employees, liability act, 28 § 71; 45 § 56
Record on removal,
  Copies of records and proceedings refused by clerk of State court, 28 § 78
  Filing and return, 28 § 82
  Lost record on removal to Supreme Court, certified copy, 28 § 683
  Refusal of clerk to furnish copy, punishment, 28 § 82
Remand,
  Foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
  Improper removal, 28 § 71
  Removal on ground of prejudice or local influence, 28 § 71
Removable suits, generally, 28 § 71
Revenue officers, proceedings against, 28 § 76
Securities Act, cases not removable, 15 § 77v
Senate or House, suits against officers of, removal provisions applicable, 2 § 118; 28 § 76
Separable controversies, 28 § 71
Sequestration, effect of removal, 28 § 79
Service of process after removal, 28 § 83
Time,
  Filing petition for removal of foreclosure suit against United States, 28 § 903
  Removal, 28 § 72
Treaties, suits arising under, 28 § 71
United States officers, suits against, 28 § 76

REMOVAL OF CAUSES ACT

Text of Acts, 28 §§ 41, 71–73, 79–82, 112, 118, 124–126
Removal of Causes, generally, this index

REMUNERATION

Defined, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351 (j)

RENEWAL

Corporate securities, taxation of, 26 § 1801
Enrollment or license of vessel. Shipping, this index
Insurance policies, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Official bonds, 6 § 3
  Collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3943 (b)
  Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4010

RENOVATED BUTTER

Definition, 26 § 2320
Process Butter, generally, this index
Rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 26 § 2325

RENT

Agricultural Department employees stationed abroad, leases, 5 § 543b
Appropriation for, 40 § 278a
Bankruptcy,
  Provable claim, 11 § 103
  Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (b)
Bonded warehouse, payment of rent in advance prohibited, 19 § 1560

RENT—Continued

Building requisitioned by Secretary of War, 40 § 41
Bureau of Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, advance payment, 31 § 531
Coal lands in Alaska, 48 §§ 438–439
Coast Guard, heat or light furnished to person receiving allowance for rent, 14 § 121b
Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and obligor arising from indebtedness as result of premises rented, 15 § 77kkk
Creditors within Municipal Debt Re-adjustment Law, 11 § 303 (b)
Defense housing, return of rental to appropriation, 42 § 1543
Foreign Commerce Service officers abroad, leases, 15 § 197f
Foreign service buildings, 22 § 291
Income tax, 26 § 22
  Foreign personal holding company income as including, 26 § 332
  Information at source respecting payment of, 26 § 147 (a)
  Nonresident aliens, 26 § 211
    Withholding at source, 26 § 143 (b)
  Nonresident foreign corporations, 26 § 231
  Personal holding companies, amounts received for as income for surtax purposes, 26 § 502 (g)
  Property located in United States, 26 § 119 (a)
  Property located without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
  Subject to tax, 26 § 22
Insurance policies covering, taxation of, 26 § 1804
Maximum rental, buildings for use of government, 40 § 278a
Military service, allowances. Army, this index
Nonresident aliens, income tax on payments to, 26 § 211
  Withholding at source, 26 § 143 (b)
Post office boxes, prepayment of rent, 39 § 279
Post Offices,
  First and second class post offices, allowance for, 39 § 64
  Formal contract, rental without, 39 § 14
  Fourth class post offices, allowances, 39 § 60a
  Monthly payment of rent, 39 § 12
  Third class post office,
    Allowance, 39 § 11a
    Appropriation not to be exceeded, 39 § 13
  Withholding rent when premises unfit for use, 39 § 10
Prisons in foreign countries, 22 § 174
Public property, rent covered into Treasury, 40 § 303b
Rochester Harbor Lighthouse property, 33 § 716
Soldier or sailor,
  Allotment of pay to discharge rent, 50 App. § 530
  Eviction or distress during military service, 50 App. § 530

REORGANIZATION

Executive Departments, this index
Investment Companies, this index
National Mortgage Associations, rules and regulations to provide for, 12 § 1721

REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1939

Text of Act, 3 § 45a; 5 §§ 133–133r; 31 § 2

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS

Adjudication, date of in certain cases, 11 § 502
Agent or committee,
  Appearance for creditor or stockholder, 11 § 609
  Compensation, allowance for, 11 § 642
  Compliance with law as condition precedent to intervention or hearing, 11 § 613
  Costs and expenses,
    Purchase or sale of claims or stock, 11 § 649
    Reimbursement for, 11 § 642
  Examination and disregard of, 11 § 612
  Statement required when representing more than twelve creditors or stockholders, 11 § 611
Allowance and compensation, 11 §§ 641–650
Answer, 11 §§ 536, 537
  Approval or dismissal of petition,
    Answer controverting material allegations of petition, 11 §§ 543, 544
    Answer not filed or insufficient, 11 § 542
    Conclusiveness of final determination of issues, 11 § 545
  Creditor, indenture trustee or stockholder, time for filing, 11 § 537
  Debtor, time for filing, 11 § 536
  Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (a)
Appeals,
  Compensation and allowances, review of, 11 § 650
  Securities and Exchange Commission not entitled to, 11 § 608
Appellate courts, jurisdiction of, 11 § 521
Application,
  Chapter, 11 § 501
  General bankruptcy law, 11 § 502
Approval of petition, 11 §§ 541–549
Attorney,
  Appearance for creditors or stockholders, 11 § 609
  Compensation, allowance for, 11 §§ 641–644
  Costs and expenses, reimbursement for, 11 §§ 641–644
  Filing of statement before entitled to be heard, 11 § 610
  To represent trustee, 11 § 557
    When not deemed disinterested person, 11 § 558
Bankruptcy proceedings,
  Stay of prior to approval of petition, 11 § 513
  When to be proceeded with, 11 § 636
Certificates of indebtedness for cash, property or other consideration, issuance of, 11 § 516
Certified copies of decrees as evidence, transfer of title, 11 § 207 (j)
Claims, limitation statutes, suspension of pending proceedings, 11 § 661
Committee. Agent or committee, ante
Common carrier, investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 19a
Compensation and allowances, 11 §§ 641–650
  Dismissal of proceeding, 11 § 646
  Dismissal of proceeding and continuance of superseded bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 648

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Compensation and allowances, 11 §§ 641–650—Con.
Hearing on applications,
Notice of, 11 § 647
Time for, 11 § 647
Statement of claims, 11 § 649
Construction of chapter pending proceedings under prior law, 11 § 676
Contracts of debtor, rejection when executory, 11 § 516
Copies or summaries of trustee's report to creditors, stockholders and indenture trustees, 11 § 590
Costs and allowances, appeals in matter of, 11 § 650
Costs and expenses, 11 §§ 641–650
Administration of estate or in connection with plan, 11 § 642
Dismissal of proceeding and reinstatement of prior proceedings, 11 § 659
Petitioning creditors, 11 § 641
Provision for in plan, 11 § 616
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (e)
Receiver or trustee in prior proceedings, payment of, 11 § 658
Statement of claims, 11 § 649
Courts. Jurisdiction and powers of court, post
Creditors,
Acceptance of plan, disqualification as basis for determining majority, 11 § 603
Altered or modified plan, acceptance of, 11 § 623
Answer controverting petition, 11 § 537
Appearance in person, by attorney or authorized agent or committee, 11 § 609
Claims,
Executory contracts rejected, 11 § 602
Landlord's injury from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 § 602
Lease of real estate, 11 § 602
Objections to allowance, determination of, 11 § 596
Provable claims, 11 § 601
Time for filing proofs, 11 § 596
Classification for purposes of plan and its acceptance, 11 § 597
Compensation for services, 11 § 643
Confirmation of plan, notice to, 11 § 579
Costs and expenses, 11 § 643
Definition of, 11 § 506
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (b)
Filing of schedule when debtor continued in possession, 11 § 563
Hearing, right to, 11 § 606
List,
Filing in court by trustee, 11 § 564
Impounding and inspection, 11 § 566
Mortgage insured under National Housing Act, 11 § 663
Petition, 11 § 526
Additional allegations in, 11 § 531
Plan of reorganization, provisions and terms with respect to, 11 § 616
Plan or final decree, fixing of time for compliance with, 11 § 604
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (b, d, e, f, h)

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Creditors—Continued
Rights, duties and liabilities, 11 § 600
United States, acceptance or rejection of plan, 11 § 599
When deemed affected by plan, 11 § 507
Customs duties, confirmation of plan not providing for payment thereof, 11 § 599
Debtor, hearing, right to, 11 § 606
Debtor in possession,
Appointment of disinterested person as examiner to prepare and file plan and perform trustee's duties, 11 § 568
Continuance,
On approval of petition, 11 § 556
On filing of proposed plan of reorganization, 11 § 570
Hearing on objections to continuance of, 11 §§ 561, 562
Officers of debtor, compensation to be approved by court, 11 § 591
Operation and management of business, 11 § 589
Powers and duties, 11 § 588
Prior proceedings, vesting of rights of prior receiver or trustee in, 11 § 657
Reports,
Copies or summaries to creditors, stockholders and indenture trustees, 11 § 590
Form and contents, 11 § 590
Publication of summaries, 11 § 590
Schedule of property, creditors and stockholders, filing in court, 11 § 563
Termination of possession and appointment of trustee, 11 § 559
Title vested in, 11 § 588
Deed of trust, examination and disregard of by court, 11 § 612
Definitions, 11 §§ 506, 664
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Deposit agreement, examination and disregard of by court, 11 § 612
Depositaries,
Compensation, allowance for, 11 § 642
Costs and expenses, reimbursement for, 11 § 642
Discharge of debtor from debts and liabilities upon consummation of plan, 11 § 628
Disinterested persons, qualification for trustee or attorney for, 11 § 558
Dismissal,
Act of bankruptcy, filing of petition not to constitute, 11 § 662
Final decree discharging trustee and closing estate, 11 § 637
Grounds for, 11 § 636
Petition, 11 §§ 541–549
Reinstatement of prior proceedings, 11 § 659
Effective date of chapter, 11 § 676
Execution of plan, 11 § 616
Executory contract or unexpired lease, rejection as breach of contract, 11 § 103
Executory contracts,
Claim based on rejection of, 11 § 602
Rejection, provision for in plan, 11 § 616
Exemption from tax, 26 § 1808

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Expenses. Costs and expenses, ante
Extension of time for any purpose, power of court, 11 § 519
Fair market value of property, determination as basis for taxation, 11 § 670
Fees,
Agreement fixing prohibited, 28 § 572a (a)
Filing of petition, 11 § 532
Final decree, dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 637
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (a)
Fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
Good faith, when petition filed in, 11 § 546
Hearing, right of debtor, indenture trustees, creditors or stockholders, 11 § 606
Income Tax, this index
Indenture trustee,
Answer controverting petition, 11 § 537
Claims for security holders, filing of, 11 § 593
Collection of claims against obligor on indenture securities, 15 § 77kkk
Compensation, allowance for, 11 § 642
Compliance with law as condition precedent to intervention or hearing, 11 § 613
Confirmation of plan, notice to, 11 § 579
Costs and expenses, reimbursement for, 11 § 642
Definition, 11 § 506
Hearing, right to, 11 § 606
Petition, 11 § 526
Additional allegations in, 11 § 531
Statement required when representing more than twelve creditors or stockholders, 11 § 611
Injunction, final decree upon consummation of plan, 11 § 628
Internal revenue,
Computation of net income,
Recognition of gain or loss, 26 § 112
Stock distributions by corporations, effect on earnings and profits, 26 § 115 (h)
Unadjusted basis, transfers to corporation, 26 § 113
Exemptions from taxation, securities of reorganized corporations, etc., 26 § 1808
Intervention, parties in interest, 11 § 607
Investigation of property, liabilities and financial condition of debtor by trustee, 11 § 567
Investment Companies, this index
Jurisdiction and powers of court, 11 §§ 511–521
Appellate courts, 11 § 521
Certificates of indebtedness for cash, property or other consideration, issuance of, 11 § 516
Contracts of debtor, rejection when executory, 11 § 516
Debtor and property, 11 § 511
Notices, 11 § 520
Order approving petition as conclusive determination of jurisdiction, 11 § 549
Original petition, jurisdiction for purpose of filing, 11 § 528
Prior to approval of petition, 11 § 512
Property of debtor, lease or sale of, 11 § 516
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (a, f)
Receiver, appointment of, 11 § 517

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Jurisdiction and powers of court, 11 §§ 511–521—Con.
Reference of proceedings to referee in bankruptcy or special master, 11 § 517
Stay of proceedings, 11 §§ 513, 516
Time, extension of for any purpose, 11 § 519
Transfer of proceedings to another judicial district, 11 § 518
Upon approval of petition, 11 §§ 514, 515
Labor organization or union, right to join, 11 § 672
Labor union or employees' association, right to hearing on plan, 11 § 606
Lease,
Property of debtor, jurisdiction and power of court, 11 § 516
Real estate, claims provable under, 11 § 602
Liens, 11 § 107
Against debtor's property, approval of petition as stay of proceedings to enforce, 11 § 548
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (j)
Limitation statute, suspension of pending proceeding, 11 § 661
Lists of security holders in possession of third persons,
Impounding and inspection, 11 § 566
Production or inspection of, 11 § 565
Marshal in bankruptcy proceeding, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 644
Mortgage foreclosure proceedings,
Approval of petition as stay of, 11 § 548
Petition authorized notwithstanding, 11 § 656
Stay of prior to approval of petition, 11 § 513
Notices,
Alteration or modification of plan, 11 § 622
Compensation and allowances, hearing on application, 11 § 647
Confirmation of reorganization plan, 11 § 579
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 636
Form and manner of, 11 § 607
Hearing on proposed plan of reorganization, 11 § 571
Objections or amendments, 11 § 570
Hearing on retention of trustee or continuance of debtor in possession, 11 § 561
Jurisdiction and power of court over, 11 § 520
Matters requiring notice, 11 § 607
Persons entitled to, 11 § 607
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (c)
Securities and Exchange Commission, 11 § 665
Oaths, schedule of property, creditors and stockholders filed in court, 11 § 563
Officers of debtor employed by trustee or debtor in possession, compensation to be approved by court, 11 § 591
Officers or directors of debtor, approval by court to fill vacancy, 11 § 591
Pending bankruptcy proceedings,
Approval of petition as stay of, 11 § 548
Right to file petition in, 11 § 676
Under prior law, continuance of prior law with certain exceptions, 11 § 676
Petition, 11 §§ 526–533
Amendment to comply with statutory requirements for arrangement, 11 § 547

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Petition, 11 §§ 526–533—Continued
Approval or dismissal, 11 §§ 541–549
Stay of prior pending bankruptcy, mortgage foreclosure or receivership proceeding, effect of approval as, 11 § 548
Bankruptcy proceeding pending on effective date of chapter, 11 § 676
Conclusive determination of jurisdiction, final order approving petition as, 11 § 549
Contents, 11 § 530
Creditors' or indenture trustee's petition, 11 § 531
Copy of petition and subpoena, service upon debtor, 11 § 533
Creditors who may file, 11 § 526
Date of filing in certain cases, 11 § 502
Definition of, 11 § 506
Fee for filing, 11 § 532
Distribution or refund of, 11 § 532
Good faith, when petition filed in, 11 § 546
Jurisdiction of court for purpose of filing, 11 § 528
Pending bankruptcy proceeding, filing in, 11 § 527
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (a)
Securities and Exchange Commission, 11 §§ 605, 608, 647
Subsidiary corporation, original petition against, 11 § 529
Plan of reorganization,
Acceptance,
Alteration or modification, 11 § 623
Assumption, settlement or payment of taxes, 11 § 671
Creditors and stockholders,
Fixing of time for, 11 § 574
Solicitation of, 11 § 576
Disqualification of claim or stock as basis for determining majority, 11 § 603
Executory contract, holder of rejected contract as creditor, 11 § 602
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (e)
Security holders, computation of majority necessary, 11 § 598
United States as creditor or stockholder, 11 § 599
Alteration after submission for acceptance and before confirmation, 11 § 622
Amendments, fixing of time for hearing on, 11 § 569
Approval of, 11 §§ 573, 574
Binding effect after consummation, 11 § 624
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (f)
Compliance by creditors and holders of securities, fixing of time for, 11 § 604
Compliance with provisions, 11 § 624
Confirmation of, 11 § 579
Notice prior to, 11 § 579
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (e, f)
Consummation of, 11 §§ 624–628
Claims or stock objected to, summary determination of interest or objection, 11 § 625
Closing estate, 11 § 628

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Plan of reorganization—Continued
Consummation of, 11 §§ 624–628—Continued
Deposit and distribution of moneys, 11 § 624
Execution and delivery of instruments affecting property, 11 § 627
Final decree, 11 § 628
Liens, satisfaction of, 11 § 627
Property, claims and interest of debtor, creditors and stockholders after transfer, 11 § 626
Creditors, when deemed affected by, 11 § 507
Disinterested person as examiner to prepare and file plan, debtor continued in possession, 11 § 568
Dismissal of proceedings, grounds for, 11 § 636
Filing where debtor continued in possession, 11 § 570
Hearing,
Labor or employees' association, 11 § 606
Objections or amendments,
Advancement of time for, 11 § 571
Fixing of time for, 11 § 570
On supposed plan or report of no plan, fixing of time for by judge, 11 § 569
Modification after submission for acceptance and before confirmation, 11 § 622
Notice by trustee to creditors and stockholders for suggestions for plan, 11 § 567
Notice of hearing on plan, objections or amendments, 11 § 570
Objections,
Fixing of time for hearing on, 11 § 569
Taxation, avoidance of as ground for, 11 § 669
To confirmation, order of approval not to affect right to, 11 § 580
Preparation and filing of plan by trustee, fixing of time for by judge, 11 § 569
Proposal by creditors, 11 § 207 (d)
Provision and terms of, 11 § 616
Public utility corporations, approval of plan, 11 §§ 577, 578
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (b, d, f, h)
Report by trustee of reasons why plan cannot be effected, fixing of time for by judge, 11 § 569
Secretary of Treasury, notice to, 11 § 666
When authorized, 11 § 621
Stockholders, when deemed affected by, 11 § 507
Submission to Securities and Exchange Commission for examination and report, 11 § 572
Transmission of approved plan and other papers to creditors and stockholders, 11 § 575
Power or warrant of attorney, examination and disregard of by court, 11 § 612
Preference, transfers constituting, 11 § 96
Prior proceedings, 11 §§ 656–659
Obligations incurred by receiver or trustee, protection of, 11 § 658
Petition authorized notwithstanding pendency of mortgage foreclosure, equity or other proceeding, 11 § 656

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Prior proceedings, 11 §§ 656–659—Continued
Reinstatement on dismissal of reorganization proceedings, 11 § 659
Vesting of rights of prior receiver or trustee in property in reorganization trustee or debtor continued in possession, 11 § 657
Property,
Execution and delivery of necessary transfers upon consummation of plan, 11 § 627
Filing of schedule when debtor continued in possession, 11 § 563
Proxy, examination and disregard of by court, 11 § 612
Public utility corporations,
Approval of plan of reorganization for, 11 §§ 577, 578
Consummation of plan, authorization and approval of regulatory commission, 11 § 624
Publication of summaries of trustee's report, 11 § 590
Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205
Acceptance of plan of reorganization by creditors and stockholders, 11 § 205 (e)
Additional trustee, 11 § 205 (c)
Admissions, list of bondholders, stockholders and creditors not to constitute, 11 § 205 (c)
Allied companies, filing petition in connection with railroad's petition, 11 § 205 (a)
Answer of railroad on filing petition by creditors, 11 § 205 (a)
Bond of trustee, 11 § 205 (c)
Certified copies of order, 11 § 205 (k)
Circuit Court of Appeals, designation of special master, 11 § 205 (c)
Claims,
Determining time for filing claims by creditors and stockholders, 11 § 205 (c)
Personal injuries of employees preferred, 11 § 205 (n)
Priority, separate class of creditors, 11 § 205 (c)
Clerk of court, payment of fee by railroad on filing petition, 11 § 205 (a)
Compensation of trustee and counsel, 11 § 205 (c)
Compromise of loan from Reconstruction Finance Corporation on reorganization, 15 § 606g
Confirmation, plan of reorganization on approval by commission, 11 § 205 (e, f)
Conveyance of property pursuant to plan of reorganization, 11 § 205 (f)
Copies of creditors' petition served on railroad, 11 § 205 (a)
Corporation for carrying out plan, 11 § 205 (h)
Costs and allowances, plan of reorganization to provide for payment, 11 § 205 (e)
Courts,
Jurisdiction and powers same as in voluntary bankruptcy, 11 § 205 (*l*)
Petition by railroad in territorial jurisdiction, 11 § 205 (a)
Trial of issues as to solvency on filing of petition and answer, 11 § 205 (a)

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205—Continued
Creditors,
Confirmation of plan of reorganization binding on, 11 § 205 (f)
Definition, 11 § 205 (b)
Filing petition as to insolvency of railroad, 11 § 205 (a)
Plan of reorganization, 11 § 205 (b)
Presentation to Interstate Commerce Commission, 11 § 205 (d)
Debtor's duty same as in voluntary bankruptcy, 11 § 205 (*l*)
Discharge, trustee on termination of proceedings, 11 § 205 (f)
Employees, wages or working conditions, changes, 11 § 205 (n)
Evidence, certified copy of order, 11 § 205 (k)
Exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Fee, payment on filing petition, 11 § 205 (a)
Interstate commerce, railroads engaged in, 11 § 205
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Certification to court of approval of plan of reorganization, 11 § 205 (d)
Copy of railroad's petition to be filed with, 11 § 205 (a)
Grant of authority to issue securities, etc., or merger of properties on acceptance of reorganization, 11 § 205 (f)
Report as to plan of reorganization before acceptance, 11 § 205 (d)
Judge,
Approval of petition as properly filed or dismissal, 11 § 205 (a)
Confirmation of plan if satisfied as to certain particulars, 11 § 205 (e)
Employees, change of wages or working condition of railroad employees, 11 § 205 (n)
Filing opinion stating reasons on disapproval of plan, 11 § 205 (e)
Liens, stay of proceedings to enforce pending reorganization proceedings, 11 § 205 (j)
List of creditors, stockholders, and claims, 11 § 205 (c)
Notice to creditors and stockholders, 11 § 205 (c)
Personal injuries of employees, claims preferred, 11 § 205 (n)
Petition, 11 § 205 (a)
Plan of reorganization,
Acceptance by creditors and stockholders, 11 § 205 (e)
Binding force, 11 § 205 (f)
Carrying into effect, 11 § 205 (f)
Confirmation, 11 § 205 (e, f)
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Certify approval to court, 11 § 205 (d)
Hearing and report as to before acceptance, 11 § 205 (d)
Submission by creditors and stockholders, 11 § 205 (d)
What to include, 11 § 205 (b)
Possession of property where receiver has been appointed, 11 § 205 (i)

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205—Continued
- President of United States, acceptance of plan of reorganization if United States is creditor or stockholder, 11 § 205 (e)
- Priority, claims entitled as separate class of creditors, 11 § 205 (c)
- Protection of obligations incurred by receiver, 11 § 205 (i)
- Railroad corporations defined, 11 § 205 (m)
- Receivers, 11 § 205 (i)
  - Equity receiverships, 11 § 205 (n)
- Reference of proceedings to special master, 11 § 205 (c)
- Removal of actions to United States District Courts, 11 § 205a
- Report, Interstate Commerce Commission before acceptance of plan of reorganization, 11 § 205 (d)
- Revenue Act of 1932, certain sections not to apply in making effective plan of reorganization, 11 § 205 (h)
- Rights and liabilities same as in voluntary bankruptcy, 11 § 205 (l)
- Schedules, requiring filing of schedules and other information, 11 § 205 (c)
- Securities,
  - Definition, 11 § 205 (b)
  - Plan of reorganization, provisions affecting, 11 § 205 (b)
- Special masters, 11 § 205 (c)
- Stay of pending suits, 11 § 205 (j)
- Stockholders,
  - Confirmation of plan of reorganization binding on, 11 § 205 (f)
  - Definition, 11 § 205 (b)
  - Plan of reorganization, provisions affecting, 11 § 205 (b)
- Trustee, 11 § 205 (c)
  - Discharge on termination of proceedings, 11 § 205 (f)
  - Employees, change of wages or working condition of railroad employees, 11 § 205 (n)
- Trustees' certificates, authorizing trustee to issue certificates for cash, 11 § 205 (c)

Receiver,
- Appointment by court, 11 § 517
- Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 644
- Railroad reorganizations, 205 (i, n)

Receivership proceedings,
- Approval of petition as stay of, 11 § 548
- Petition authorized notwithstanding, 11 § 656
- Stay of prior to approval of petition, 11 § 513

Referee,
- Compensation, allowance for, 11 § 641
- Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 645
- Costs and expenses, reimbursement for, 11 § 641
- Jurisdiction and powers of courts, 11 § 517
- Reference of proceedings to, 11 § 517

Reference of proceedings to referee in bankruptcy or special master, 11 § 517
- Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (c)

Reinstatement of bankruptcy proceeding and conduct of, 11 § 638

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Reorganization managers,
- Compensation, allowance for, 11 § 642
- Costs and expenses, reimbursement for, 11 § 642

Reports by Attorney General to Congress, 11 § 81

Sale of property of debtor, jurisdiction and power of court, 11 § 516

Schedules, lists of security holders in possession of third persons, production or inspection of to complete, 11 § 565

Schedules of property, creditors and stockholders,
- Filing in court when debtor continued in possession, 11 § 563
- Impounding and inspection of, 11 § 566

Secretary of Treasury, papers and records in proceedings, transmission of copies to, 11 § 666

Securities Act, inapplication of certain provisions to, 11 § 664

Securities and Exchange Commission,
- Alteration or modification of plan, submission to, 11 § 622
- Appeal, Commission not entitled to, 11 § 608
- Appearance and participation in proceedings, 11 § 608
- Approval of plan by court after submission, 11 §§ 573, 574
- Compensation and costs and expenses not to be allowed, 11 § 642
- Confirmation of plan, notice of, 11 § 579
- Form of reports and summaries by trustees and debtors in possession, 11 § 590
- Intervention and right to be heard, 11 § 608
- Notices, 11 § 665
  - Appearance in proceeding, 11 § 608
  - Compensation and allowances, hearing on application, 11 § 647
  - Time for hearing on proposed plan, 11 § 571
- Papers and records in proceedings, transmission of copies to, 11 § 665
- Petition, notice of hearing on, 11 § 561
- Submission by trustee of statement of investigation of property, liabilities and financial condition of debtor, 11 § 567
- Submission of plan for examination and report, 11 § 572

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, application of certain provisions to, 11 § 665

Security holders,
- Acceptance of plan, computation of majority necessary, 11 § 598
- Claims, filing by indenture trustee, 11 § 598
- Plan or final decree, fixing of time for compliance with, 11 § 604

Special master, 11 § 641
- Reference of proceedings to, 11 § 517

Stamp taxes, securities and conveyances exempt, 11 § 667

Stay of proceedings,
- Against debtor or trustee or for enforcement of lien, 11 § 516
- Approval of petition, operation to stay prior pending bankruptcy, mortgage foreclosure or receivership proceeding, 11 § 548
- Prior to approval of petition, 11 § 513

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Stockholders,
- Acceptance of plan, disqualification as basis for determining majority, 11 § 603
- Altered or modified plan, acceptance of, 11 § 623
- Answer controverting petition, 11 § 537
- Appearance in person, by attorney or authorized agent or committee, 11 § 609
- Classification for purposes of plan and its acceptance, 11 § 597
- Compensation for services, 11 § 643
- Confirmation of plan, notice to, 11 § 579
- Consummation of plan, termination of rights and interests, 11 § 628
- Costs and expenses, 11 § 643
- Filing of schedule when debtor continued in possession, 11 § 563
- Hearing, right to, 11 § 606
- Interests,
  - Objections to allowance, determination of, 11 § 596
  - Time for allowance of proofs, 11 § 596
- List,
  - Filing in court by trustee, 11 § 564
  - Impounding and inspection, 11 § 566
- Plan of reorganization, 11 § 616
- Plan or final decree, fixing of time for compliance with, 11 § 604
- Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (b, f)
- United States, acceptance or rejection of plan, 11 § 599
- When deemed affected by plan, 11 § 507

Subpoena, service upon debtor with copy of petition, 11 § 533

Subsidiary corporation,
- Definition of, 11 § 506
- Original petition against, 11 § 529

Surplus sureties or cash unclaimed under plan, 11 § 605

Taxable income or profit, adjustment of indebtedness, accrual of, 11 § 668

Taxation,
- Assessment and collection, 11 § 671
- Avoidance of, objection to confirmation of plan, 11 § 669
- Basis of property for, 11 § 670
- Confirmation of plan not providing for payment of taxes, 11 § 599

Time, extension of for any purpose, 11 § 519

Transfer of proceedings to another judicial district, 11 § 518

Trust indenture, examination and disregard of by court, 11 § 612

Trust mortgage, examination and disregard of by court, 11 § 612

Trustees,
- Additional trustees, appointment of, 11 §§ 556, 560
- Appointment of, 11 § 556
- Attorney for, 11 § 557
- Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 §§ 641, 644
- Costs and expenses, reimbursement for, 11 § 641

REORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—Continued

Trustees—Continued
- Discharge,
  - Dismissal of proceeding, 11 § 637
  - Upon consummation of plan, 11 § 628
- Disinterested person,
  - Persons not deemed disinterested, 11 § 558
  - Qualification for appointment, 11 § 556
- Duties of, 11 § 567
- Employment of persons to assist, 11 § 567
- Examination of the records, officers and other witnesses, 11 § 567
- Hearing on retention of trustee in office, 11 §§ 561, 562
- Investigation of property, liabilities and financial condition of debtor, 11 § 567
- List of creditors and stockholders, filing in court, 11 § 564
- Officers of debtor, compensation to be approved by court, 11 § 591
- Operation and management of debtor's business, 11 § 589
- Powers and duties, 11 § 587
- Prior proceedings, vesting of rights of prior receiver or trustee in, 11 § 657
- Qualification of, 11 §§ 73, 556
- Railroad reorganization, 11 § 205 (c, f, n)
- Removal of, 11 § 560
- Reports, 11 § 590
- Substitute trustees, 11 § 560
- Termination of appointment and restoration of debtor to possession, 11 § 559
- Title vested in, 11 § 586
- Transfer to, 11 § 207 (i)

United States as creditor or stockholder, acceptance or rejection of plan, 11 § 599

REORGANIZATION OF EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS, this index

REORGANIZATION PLANS EFFECTIVE DATE ACTS

Text of Act, 5 §§ 133s, 133t, 133u-133x

REPACKING

See MIXED FLOUR, this index

REPAIRS

Assay officers, 40 § 282

Bureau of Construction and Repairs, generally, this index

Capitol, 40 § 166

Customs duties on repairs for vessel procured in foreign port, 19 §§ 257, 258

Furniture,
- House of Representatives, 40 § 169
- Temporary quarters rented for government officers, 40 § 281

Jails in Alaska, 48 § 40

Roads and trails in Alaska, 48 §§ 324, 325

Typewriters, 40 § 313

Vessels,
- Customs duties on repairs for vessel procured in foreign port, 19 §§ 257, 258

REPAIRS—Continued

Vessels—Continued
- Modification of decision of inspector of another district, 46 § 437
- Notice by inspector to make repairs, 46 § 435
- Oath as to payment of duties on repairs, 46 § 272
- Penalty for failure to make repairs, 46 § 436

REPAYMENT

Flood control funds advanced by state or political subdivision for project, 33 § 701h–1

REPAYMENT CONTRACT

Defined, 43 § 485a

REPEAL

Statute,
- Affecting existing liabilities, 1 § 29
- Discharging penalty or forfeiture, 1 § 29
- Effect of repeal of repealing act, 1 § 28

REPLACEMENT

Appropriations for replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134a
Defined, 5 § 134f
Indemnity agreements to obtain replacement of instrument, etc., received by United States and thereafter lost, etc., 5 § 134b–2
Naval officer's name on promotion list after removal therefrom, 34 § 286b
Rules and regulations as to claims for replacement of losses by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134e
Stamps, etc., in custody of Postal Service, etc., out of fund for government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1
Valuables, or value thereof, lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134b

REPLACEMENT FUND

Income tax, involuntary conversion of property requiring establishment of, 26 § 112 (f)

REPLEVIN

Property taken under revenue laws, 28 § 747

REPORTER

Court-martial, 10 § 1587
- Oath or affirmation, 10 § 1490

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 305
Courts of inquiry of army, oath, 10 § 1573
District Court of Hawaii, 48 § 644
Military commissions, 10 § 1587
Supreme Court, 28 § 325
- Duties, 28 § 332
- Preparation of decisions for publication, 28 § 332
- Printing and binding decisions of court, 28 § 332
- Salary and allowances, 28 § 333
- Supplies and office rent, 28 § 333
- Use of Congressional Library by, 2 § 137a

REPORTS

Administrative office of United States courts, director to report to conference of senior circuit judges, 28 § 447
Administrator of Veterans' Administration, 38 § 11e (c)

REPORTS—Continued

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 428
Affiliates of mutual savings and state banks in Federal Reserve System, 12 § 334
Agricultural Experiment Stations, this index
American Printing House for the Blind, 20 § 104
Archivist to Congress,
- As to records not needed, 44 § 353
- Custody of records without value or historical interest, 44 § 359

Army officers procuring supplies, 10 § 1193
Attorney General, this index
Bituminous Coal Code members to Commission, 15 § 833 (k)
Board for selection for promotion of naval officers, 34 §§ 298–300, 348b, 348m
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 12 § 247
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Board of Visitors of Military Academy, 10 § 1053
Bureau of Budget, study of departments and establishments, 31 § 18
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, printing, 44 § 290
Bureau of Efficiency, 5 § 649
Bureau of Ethnology and Plant Quarantine, printing, 44 § 256
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 179
Bureau of Mines, 30 § 5
California Débris Commission, 33 §§ 667, 680
Carriers,
- By wire or radio, requirement by commission, 47 § 219
- Securities or proceeds, 49 § 20a
- To Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 19a
- Water carriers Shipping, this index

Chaplains in navy, 34 § 96
Chief clerk of departments, 5 §§ 24, 25
Chief of Ordnance of Army, 10 § 195
Children's Bureau, 29 § 18a
China Trade Act corporations, 15 § 152
Civil Service Commission, 5 § 633 (4, 5)
- Printing and distribution, 44 § 248
- Retirement of civil service employees, 5 § 728
  - Canal Zone, 48 § 1371n

Claims allowed after appropriation exhausted or returned to general fund, 31 § 714
Clerk of House of Representatives of receipts and expenditures, 2 § 113
Coast Guard,
- Expenses and operations, 14 § 36
- Secretary of Treasury to report expenditures to Congress, 14 § 37

Coast Guard officers to Collector of Customs, 14 § 70
Code members to National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 833 (k)
Collector of Customs, this index
Collision of Vessels, this index
Commanding officer of vessel of men entitled to honorable discharge, 34 § 194
Commerce Department, this index
Commerce, printing and distribution, 44 § 249
Commissioner of Education, 20 § 4
- Printing, 44 § 253

Commissioner of Labor Statistics, printing, 44 § 271

REPORTS—Continued

Commissioner of Patents, 35 § 20
Printing and distribution, 44 § 283
Committee on Disposition of Executive Papers of House of Representatives, examination and report on list of records to be disposed of, 44 § 354
Communications Commission, new legislation, 47 § 154 (k)
Comptroller General, 31 § 53
Inactive and permanent appropriations and funds, 31 § 725w
Comptroller of Bureau of Accounts, showing of financial condition, 31 § 114
Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 14
Printing and distribution, 44 § 295
To Director of Census of complete list of officers and employees, 44 § 281
Congressional committees, reprinting, 44 § 137
Congressmen, printing, 44 § 162
Consular officers, 22 §§ 80, 81
Printing, 44 § 251
Consuls to United States Court for China, 22 § 193
Co-operative agricultural extension college, 7 § 345
Corporate reports to Federal Trade Commission, failure to make, 15 § 50
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, 15 § 77gg
Corporations, reports to Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46
Cotton acreage reports, 7 § 476
Cotton crop reports, 7 § 475
Cotton futures tax, publication, 26 § 1933
Cotton statistics, 13 §§ 72, 72a
Foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 75
Publication of, 13 § 76
Cotton, warehousemen, processors, and common carriers, 7 § 1373
Counsel for National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 829 (b)
Court of Claims to Congress, 28 § 293
Crops, this index
Customs Duties, this index
Depositaries of public money, condition of accounts, 31 § 153
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, this index
Director of Bureau of Standards, 15 § 274
Director of Coast and Geodetic Survey, printing and distribution, 44 § 247
Director of Fish and Wildlife Service, 16 § 744; 44 § 259
Director of Geological Survey, publication, 44 § 260
Director of Mints, 31 § 253
Printing, 44 § 273
Director of Research and Investigation, reprinting, 44 § 268
Directors of Federal Prison Industries, 18 § 744m
Disbursing officers of navy released from liability for loss, 31 § 105
Disposition of records not needed, head of agency making disposition, 44 § 356
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Distillery survey, 26 § 2817
Distilling and rectifying,
Forfeiture proceedings, 26 § 2853
Manufacturers of containers, 26 § 2871
District judges to circuit judges as to condition of business, 28 § 218

REPORTS—Continued

District of Columbia, report on improvement and care of buildings, etc., printing, 44 § 252
Electric utility companies, 16 § 825c
Publication and sale of, 16 § 825k
Emergency relief acts, reports by President, 15 §§ 721, 728 note
Estate or excise profits taxes, refunds and credits in excess of $75,000, 26 § 3777
Executive Department,
Monthly reports to head of department, 5 § 31
Printing, 44 § 212
Quarterly reports by head of department, 5 § 32
Expenditures,
Repair of naval vessel exceeding appropriations, 34 § 486
Senate and House of Representatives, 2 § 104
False reports,
Public or trust moneys or securities, 18 § 189
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, penalties, 49 § 917
Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 661
Administration of Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141b
Crops, 12 § 1141c
Power to require, 12 § 831 (e)
Federal Communications Commission, 47 §§ 154, 404
Federal credit unions, 12 § 1756
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 264 (r)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 12 § 1440
Federal Housing Administrator, 12 § 1706
Federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1092
Federal land banks, salaries or compensation, 12 § 660
Federal old age benefits, trustees to report to Congress on first day of each regular session, 42 § 401
Federal reserve banks, false entries, 12 §§ 592, 597
Federal Reserve System members,
False entries, 12 § 592
State bank affiliates, 12 § 334
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1725
Institutions in default, 12 § 1729
Federal Security Agency relating to vocational education, 20 § 28
Federal Trade Commission, reports to Congress, 15 § 46
Federal Works Administrator to Congress as to defense housing, 42 § 1551
Fermented liquors, brewers, 26 § 3155 (e)
Flood control, 33 § 701
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 625
False entries, 12 § 630
Gasoline tax, 26 § 3412
General Accounting Office, appropriations and accounts of War and Navy Departments, 31 § 103
General supply fund, annual report of assets and liabilities, 41 § 7c
Gift tax, refunds and credits in excess of $75,000, 26 § 3777
Geological survey, 43 § 41
Gorgas memorial laboratory to Congress, 22 § 278b
Governor of Puerto Rico to President of United States, 48 § 771

REPORTS—Continued

Grain inspectors, 7 § 82
Health officer of District of Columbia, printing, 44 § 263
Highways, Commissioner of Public Roads to make report of progress of classification, 23 § 20a
Howard University, 20 §§ 121, 123
Immigration and Naturalization Service, printing, 44 § 266
Indenture trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Indian appropriations, diversion, 25 §§ 139, 140
Indian corporations, loans to, 25 § 470
Indian supplies, report of Indians receiving, 25 § 146
Industrial Relations Commission, reprinting, 44 § 268
Injuries to government employees, report of injury, 5 § 774
Inspectors of vessel to determine seaworthiness, 46 § 657
Interior Department, limit of size, 5 § 495
Internal revenue,
Agents to report delinquency, malfeasance, etc., of officers or agents, 26 § 4003 (b)
Commissioner's report to President on suspension of a collector, 26 § 3942 (b)
Credits in excess of $75,000, 26 § 3777
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5011 (c)
Limitation as to expenditure for stenographic services in reporting hearings, 26 § 5010 (d)
Misconduct of officers and agents, 26 § 3955
Officers or agents failing to report violation of law, penalty, 26 § 4047 (e)
Penalty for failure of collector or agent to report knowledge or information of violation of law, or of fraud, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Refunds, excess of $500, 26 § 3776
Refunds in excess of $75,000, 26 § 3777
Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, reports by American group, 22 § 276
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Investment Advisers, this index
Investment Companies, this index
Irrigation of Indian lands, adjustment of charges, 25 § 386a
Issuers of securities registered on national securities exchanges, 15 § 78m
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, 5 § 136
Land grant colleges, 7 §§ 305, 324, 325
Law Reports, generally, this index
Leaf tobacco dealers, number to appear in, 26 § 2054
Penalty for neglect or refusal to render, 26 § 2162
Revenue purposes, 26 § 2057
Lessees of Indian lands for mining, 25 § 399
Librarian of Congress, 2 § 139
Library of Congress trust fund board, 2 § 163
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 §§ 930, 943
Marine Corps League, 36 § 58
Master of Vessel, this index
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, 16 § 715b
Mineral resources, publication, 44 § 260
Mississippi River Commission, 33 § 647

REPORTS—Continued

Motor Carriers, generally, this index
Narcotic farms, report of receipts and expenditures, 21 § 229
National academy of sciences, 44 § 275
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1246
National Banks, this index
National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 844 (b)
National farm loan associations,
Increase of stock, 12 § 734
Report accompanying articles of association, 12 § 717
National Forest Reservation Commission, 16 § 513
National Gallery of Art, board of trustees to report to Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 75 (d)
National Munitions Control Board, 22 § 452 (h)
National museum, report of directors, 20 § 65
National Park Trust Fund Board, 16 § 19d
National securities exchanges, brokers, dealers, etc., 15 § 78q
National Zoological Park, report of expenses, 20 § 83
Naturalization proceedings, clerk of court, 8 § 737
Navigation, printing and distribution, 44 § 249
Neglect or refusal to make, punishment, 18 § 188
Northern Pacific Halibut Act, failure of master or owner of vessel to keep, 16 § 772c
Obligor on indenture securities, 15 § 77nnn
Pensions, this index
Petersburg National Military Park, completion of, 16 § 423h
Postal money orders, reports by postmasters, 39 § 735
Postmaster General, this index
Postmasters,
Money orders, 39 § 735
Report of delinquencies of contractors, 39 § 51
President, education of Indians, 25 § 271
President of board of commissioners of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 42
Probation officers, 18 § 727
Public lands, withdrawals to Congress, 43 § 143
Public printer, 44 § 34
Cost of printing paper contracts and payments, 44 § 35
Printing and distribution, 44 § 288
Puerto Rico, governor or heads of department, 48 § 794
Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 228j (b)
Railway mail service, special contracts for transportation, 39 § 565
Receiver of national farm loan association, 12 § 962
Recommendation of naval officer for promotion by examining board, 34 § 282
Reconstruction finance corporation, 15 §§ 605b (b), 615
Records, this index
Register of copyrights, 17 § 51
Financial report, 17 § 49
Registers of Land Office, 43 § 85
River and Harbor Improvements, this index
Saint Elizabeths Hospital,
Report of Board of Visitors, 24 § 164
Report of superintendent, 24 § 179
Sale of land scrip for land grant colleges, 7 § 308
Secretary of Agriculture, this index

REPORTS—Continued

Secretary of Commerce, this index
Secretary of Interior, this index
Secretary of Labor, this index
Secretary of Navy, this index
Secretary of Senate, of receipts and expenditures, 2 § 113
Secretary of Treasury, printing and distribution, 44 § 295
Secretary of War, this index
Securities and Exchange Commission, reports available to, 15 § 77uuu
Shipping, this index
Smithsonian Institution, this index
Soil conservation operations, 16 § 590i
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, insurance corporations or associations to Veterans' Administration, 50 App. § 546
Soldiers' Home,
  Board of commissioners, 24 § 59
  Inspection, 24 § 60
Special reports of census office, 13 § 111
Stabilization corporations, 12 § 1141g
Stabilization of exchange value of dollar, report of operations, 31 § 822a
State banks as members of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 324
Storekeeper-gauger, bonded warehouse, 26 § 2915
Superintendent of documents, 44 §§ 71, 73
Superintendent of Washington asylum and jail, 18 § 702
Superintendents of mints, 31 § 272
Supervising architect, 40 § 287
Supervisory committee of federal credit unions, 12 § 1761
Supreme Court, this index
Surgeon general of public health service, 42 § 4; 44 § 287
Telegraph companies to Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 14
Tennessee Valley Authority,
  Expenditures of funds derived from bonds, 16 § 831n–3
  Operation costs, 16 § 831m
  Payment to states and local governments in lieu of taxation, 16 § 831*l*
Textile foundation, 15 § 505
Transfers and sales by War Department, 10 § 1603
Treasurer of United States, condition of accounts, 31 § 153
Trustees of postal savings system, 39 § 751
United States Employees' Compensation Commission, 5 § 784
United States vessels, awards, settlements, etc., 46 § 752
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 36 § 118
War profits tax, refunds or credits in excess of $75,000, 26 § 3777
Warehousemen to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 264
Water carriers. Shipping, this index
Weather Bureau, printing and distribution, 44 § 296
Wildlife conservation, investigations as to effect of sewage, trade wastes, etc., 16 § 662
Wildlife restoration, federal aid, 16 § 669j

REPORTS OF JUDICIAL DECISIONS

See Law Reports, generally, this index

REPRESENTATIVE ALLOWANCES

Foreign service officers, 22 § 12

REPRESENTATIVES

See Railway Labor Act; House of Representatives, this index

REPRIEVES

Alaskan governor, 48 §§ 61, 64
Canal Zone governor, 48 § 1342
Hawaiian governor's power to grant, 48 § 531

REPROCESSED WOOL

Defined, 15 § 68
Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b

REPRODUCERS

Sound reproduction record, free use of mail for blind persons, 39 § 331

REPRODUCING UNITS

Manufacturers' excise taxes, radio sets, 26 § 3404

REPUTATION

Person violating liquor laws, remission of forfeiture of vehicle, claimant's inquiry of law enforcement officers as condition precedent, 18 § 646

REQUISITIONS

Advances of money,
  Denial when officer delinquent in rendering account, 31 § 78
  Functions of General Accounting Office, 31 § 76
Buildings by Secretary of War, 40 § 41
Justice Department, moneys appropriated, 5 § 319
President's power to requisition certain articles, etc., in interest of national defense, 50 App. §§ 711–713
Secretary of Agriculture may designate officer to sign, 5 § 514c

RESALE

Internal revenue,
  Collector credited with property purchased for United States in case he pays over proceeds on resale, 26 § 3950 (b)
  Distrained property purchased by United States, 26 § 3695 (b), (c)

RESCISSION

Agricultural compositions or extensions, rescission of sale of land during pendency, 11 § 203 (*o*)
Contract for nonpayment of installment during military service, 50 App. § 531
Trust Indenture Act, rules, orders, etc. Trust Indenture Act, this index

RESCUE

Commission for capital crime, 18 § 247
Conviction of offense not capital, 18 § 247
Dead body of executed offender, 18 § 249
Duty of district attorneys and other judicial officers, 8 § 49
Execution of sentence, 18 § 248
Fugitive from agent having custody, 18 § 663
Indictment or information, 18 § 555
Person arrested, 18 § 246

RESCUE WORK
Mississippi River Flood Control, appropriation for emergency fund, 33 § 702g

RESEARCH
Industrial alcohol, withdrawal, tax free for use in, 26 § 3108
Marihuana used for, tax, 26 § 3230

RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Public health service, part of field service, 42 § 9a

RESEARCH WORK
Naturalization, absence of alien for purpose of as breaking continuity of residence, 8 § 707
National institute of health, acceptance of gifts, 42 § 23b
Public health service, detail to research institutions for special studies, 42 § 17b
Use of government collections authorized, 20 § 91

RESERVATION PROTECTORS
Appointment, 16 § 715k

RESERVATIONS
Acting superintendent, power to administer oaths, 5 § 93a
Air space reservations, 49 § 174
Annette Islands for Metlakahtla Indians, 48 § 358
Army. Military Reservations, generally, this index
Clerks, power to administer oaths, 5 § 93a
Coal, gas or oil in Alaska, 48 §§ 377, 432
Custodian, power to administer oath, 5 § 93a
Defined, 16 § 796
Expense accounts, power to administer oath, 5 93a
Fees and charges of administering oath to expense account, 5 § 93a
Helium gas lands, 50 § 161
Indian Reservations, generally, this index
Jail sites in Alaska, 48 § 40
Jurisdiction of crimes,
- Concurrent jurisdiction of state courts, 18 § 451
- United States commissioners to try petty offenses, 18 §§ 576–576d

Landing places along waterfront reserved to natives of Alaska, 48 § 464
Leases of coal lands in Alaska, 48 § 446
Military Reservations, generally, this index
National monuments, land for protection, 16 § 431
National Parks, generally, this index
Navigable waters in Alaska, reservation of public lands along, 48 § 462
Oaths to expense accounts, 5 § 93a
- Power of superintendent, custodian, and principal clerks to administer, 5 § 93a; 16 § 454

Parks in town sites in Oklahoma, 43 § 1094
Payment of fees for oath to expense account, 5 § 93a
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Public lands,
- County seat lands in Oklahoma, 43 § 1099
- Easements for reclamation projects, 43 § 417
- Grazing livestock, 16 § 3
- Helium gas lands, 50 § 161
- Homestead entry, 43 § 178
- Jail site in Alaska, 48 § 40
- Land for aviation purposes, 10 § 1341

RESERVATIONS—Continued
Public lands—Continued
- National Parks, generally, this index
- Protection of monuments, 16 § 431
- Railroad right of way across, 43 §§ 938, 943
- Reservoir sites from entry, 43 § 662
- Right of way for ditches and canals, 43 § 945
- Rights of way for electric lines, 16 § 4
- Sale of lands erroneously designated as water-covered in Louisiana, 43 § 993
- Timber, cutting or injuring, penalty, 18 § 104
- Town site lots in Oklahoma, 43 § 1114
- Water power sites, etc., 43 § 141

Reimbursement of fees for oaths to expense accounts, 5 § 93a
Right of way over, 16 §§ 5, 79
- Ditches or canals in patent, 43 § 945
- Electric lines, 16 § 4
- Railroad right of way, 43 §§ 938, 943

Superintendents, power to administer oaths, 5 § 93a
Town site lots in Oklahoma, 43 § 1114
Travel expense accounts, power to administer oaths, 5 § 93a

RESERVE ACCOUNT
Defined, 42 § 1110
Employment taxes, contributions to as credits against tax, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1602 (c)

RESERVE AGENTS
See FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS, generally, this index

RESERVE BANKS
See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, generally, this index

RESERVE CITIES
See NATIONAL BANKS, this index

RESERVE CORPS
Enlisted reserve corps. Army, this index

RESERVE CORPS COMPENSATION ACT
Text of Act, 5 § 797

RESERVE FORCES
Army, generally, this index
Naval Reserve, generally, this index

RESERVE FUND
See NATIONAL BANKS, this index

RESERVE NURSES
Nurse Corps of Navy, 34 § 42

RESERVE OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
Organization, 42 § 18

RESERVE OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE
Assignment to active duty, 42 § 18a
Promotion, credits, 42 § 18a

RESERVE OFFICERS
Army, this index
National Guard officer, 32 § 18a
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index

RESERVE OFFICERS' ORGANIZATIONS
Admission tax, 26 § 1701 (a)

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Army,
Adjusted compensation, member not entitled to, 38 § 602
Advanced training, 10 § 386a
Bond for care and safekeeping of government property, 10 § 389
Commutation for uniforms, 10 §§ 389, 390
Commutation of subsistence for members, 10 §§ 387, 388
Courses of training, 10 § 385
Dental students, admission to dental corps unit, 10 § 383
Detail of instructors, 10 § 386
Detail of officers of line to, 10 § 27
Eligibility to membership, 10 § 382
Equipment and supplies, 10 § 389
Establishment of training corps, 10 § 381
Expenditures for maintenance, 10 § 389
Graduates, appointment in reserve corps, 10 §§ 353, 354
Instructors, subject to detail in General Staff Corps, 10 § 28
Medical students, admission to medical corps unit, 10 § 383
Pay and allowances, payment of arrears, 32 § 159
Reserve officers being medical, dental or veterinary students, admission to appropriate corps units, 10 § 384
Rifle matches, open to members of, 32 § 181b
Training camps, 10 § 441
University of Alaska, infantry unit, 10 § 381
Veterinary students, admission to veterinary corps unit, 10 § 383
Naval Reserve officers' training corps, 34 § 821

RESERVED FORESTS

See NATIONAL FORESTS, generally, this index

RESERVES

Federal credit unions, 12 § 1762
Federal home loan banks, 12 §§ 1431 (g), 1436
Federal land banks, 12 § 901
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, 12 § 1727
Fleet Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Life insurance companies, deduction of in determining net income for tax purposes, 26 § 203
Joint-stock land banks, 12 § 901
National Banks, this index
National farm loan associations, 12 § 911
National mortgage associations, 12 § 1718
Naval Petroleum Reserves, generally, this index
Selective Training and Service Act, this index
Unauthorized use of word in certain lines of business, 12 § 585
United States notes not used as, 31 § 402

RESERVIST ACTS

Text of Act, 8 § 230

RESERVOIR SITES

Charges for water coming from sites, 43 § 664
Highway right of way over, 43 § 665
Indian reservations, withdrawal of lands from entry, 43 § 148
Necessary lands included in site, 43 § 663
Proclamation opening site to entry, 43 § 662
Railroad right of way over, 43 § 665
Regulations, 43 §§ 662–665
Reservation from entry, 43 § 662
Right of Way, this index
Withdrawal of lands in Indian reservation, 43 § 148

RESERVOIRS

Amendment of laws relating to construction on public lands, 43 § 955
Arid and semiarid areas,
Construction and maintenance in, 16 § 590s
Title retained by United States, 16 § 590y
Construction for watering livestock, 43 §§ 952–955
Declaratory statement by person desiring to construct reservoir on public lands, 43 § 953
Fencing reservoir on public lands, 43 § 952
Grazing lands, 43 § 315c
Indian allotments, cancellation of trust patents for lands within reservoir sites, 25 § 352
Irrigation, co-operation with districts in construction, 43 § 524
Map of reservoir on public lands, 43 §§ 947, 948, 954
National forests, rights of way for, 16 §§ 522, 524
Patents subject to reservoir rights, 43 § 661
Plat of reservoir constructed on public land, 43 § 954
Program to prevent impairment of, 7 § 1010
Railroads, lands of Indians for, 25 § 320
Repeal of laws relating to construction on public lands, reservation of right to repeal, 43 § 955
Right of way on public lands, 43 § 956
Damages to settlers, 43 § 947
Map filed in office of register, 43 §§ 947, 948
Railroad or wagon road across reservoir site, 43 § 958
Riverton reclamation project, 43 §§ 597a to 597d
Sites. Reservoir Sites, generally, this index
Storage of water for power purposes. Water Power, generally, this index
Survey of reservoir constructed on public lands, 43 § 954
Tennessee Valley Authority, acquisition of real estate for construction of, 16 § 831c
Use of land in Rocky Mountain National Park for Arbuckle Reservoir, 16 § 196
Vested rights, patents and homesteads subject to, 30 § 52
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Water power projects, construction and maintenance of across navigable waters, 16 § 817
Water supply for stock grazing on public lands, 43 §§ 952–955

RESETTLEMENT OR RURAL-REHABILITATION PROJECTS

Civil rights under local laws preserved, 40 § 431
Dedication and grants in connection with projects, 40 § 434
Funds for payment to states in lieu of taxes, 40 § 433

RESETTLEMENT OR RURAL-REHABILITATION PROJECTS—Continued

Jurisdiction of state or political subdivision, 40 § 431
Payments to state in lieu of taxes, 40 § 432
Rural, 7 § 1017
Taxes, payment to state or subdivision in lieu of taxes, 40 § 432

RESIDENCE

Alien to give notice of change of residence, 8 § 457
Assistant district attorney, 28 § 524
Clerk of district court, 28 § 524
Clerks of courts of Alaska, 48 §§ 104, 106
Commissioners of courts of Alaska, 48 § 104
Desert land entries, qualification, 43 § 345
District attorney, 28 § 524
  Alaska, 48 § 109
District Judges, this index
Homesteads, this index
Insane person in Alaska, 48 § 48
Judges of federal courts, 28 § 374
Keepers, Coast Guard, 14 § 104
Marshal, 28 § 524
National parks, United States commissioners appointed for, 16 § 1a
Nationality Act, place of general abode as, 8 § 504
Naturalization, this index
Nonresidents, generally, this index
Railway mail clerks, 39 § 631
Register of Land Office, 43 § 78
Voters in Alaska, 48 § 57

RESIDENT COMMISSIONERS

Bribery, 18 § 199
  Offering bribe, 18 § 200
Clerk hire, 2 § 60b
  Puerto Rico commissioner, 48 § 893
Clerks, 2 § 92
  Civil service, involuntary separation from service, 5 § 631b
Compensation,
  Commissioners elected for unexpired terms, 2 § 37
  Commissioners from Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico, 2 § 31
  Deductions for delinquent indebtedness, 2 § 40a
Contracts,
  Interest in public contracts, 18 § 204
  Letting public contract to, 18 §§ 205, 206
  Pay for procuring contract or appointment, 18 § 202
Court of Claims, practicing before prohibited, 28 § 249
Death of commissioner affecting pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a
Mileage
  Allowance to resident commissioners from Philippine Islands, 2 § 45
  Allowance to resident commissioner from Puerto Rico, 2 § 46
  Deduction for delinquent indebtedness from mileage, 2 § 40a
Pay for services in matters affecting United States, 18 § 203

RESIDENT COMMISSIONERS—Con.

Philippine Islands, this index
Puerto Rico, this index
Solicitation of political contributions prohibited, 18 § 208

RESIDENTS

See ESTATE TAX, this index

RESIGNATION

Agent of surety company, service of process, 6 § 7
Bureau officer, 5 §§ 5–9
Collector of internal revenue, transfer of accounts to successor, 26 § 3962 (b)
Head of Executive Department, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
Indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj
  Subject to provisions concerning trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Judge,
  Customs Court, 28 § 296
  Salary after resignation, 28 § 375
Navy officer,
  Acceptance of appointment in Diplomatic Service, 34 § 226
  Filling vacancies caused by resignation of officers advanced as result of thanks of Congress, 34 § 347
  To escape dismissal, effect, 34 § 227
President, 3 §§ 21–23
Secretary of Senate, duties to devolve on financial clerk, 2 § 64a
Vice-President, 3 §§ 21–23

RESISTING OFFICERS

Bureau of Animal Industry, officer of, 18 § 118
Immigration officers, 8 § 152
Revenue officers, 18 § 121
Service of search warrants, 18 § 628

RESOLUTIONS

American republics, President authorized to render closer and more effective relationship, 22 §§ 501, 502
Public Printing and Documents, this index

RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS

Binding, 44 § 190
Concurrent Resolutions, generally, this index
Joint Resolutions, generally, this index
Printing resolutions referred to or reported by committee on revision, 1 § 54b

RESOLVING CLAUSE

Form, 1 § 22
Used only in first section of resolution, 1 § 23

RESPONDEAT OUSTER

Judgment on overruling demurrer to indictment or information, 18 § 561

RESTAURANTS

Establishment and operation in national parks, 16 § 123

RESTITUTION

Prisoners on probation required to make, 18 § 724

RESTRAINING ORDERS
Clayton act violations, 15 § 25
Injunctions, generally, this index
Labor disputes, issuance, 29 §§ 101–115
Monopolies, 15 § 4
Wool products, violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS, generally, this index

RESTRAINT OF TRADE ACT
See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS, generally, this index

RESUMPTION ACT (CURRENCY)
Text of Act, 31 §§ 332, 333

RESURVEYS
Public lands undisposed of, 43 § 772

RETAIL BUTCHER
Defined, 21 § 91

RETAIL DEALERS
Adulterated Butter, generally, this index
Butterine, this index
Defined, 21 § 91
Fermented Liquors, this index
Filled Cheese, this index
Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Malt liquors. Fermented Liquors, this index
Meat inspection laws, application to, 21 § 91
Narcotic Tax, this index
Oleomargarine,
- Defined, 26 § 2304 (a)
- Packing and selling requirements, 26 § 2304 (b)

Oleomargarine Tax, this index
Process butter, registration, 26 § 3270
Registration, this index
Renovated butter, registration, 26 § 3270

RETALIATION
Shipping, this index

RETALIATORY LAWS
Discrimination against neutral Americans in time of war, authority of President, 15 § 77
Foreign discrimination against American vessels, 19 §§ 130, 131
Prohibition by foreign country of importations from United States, 15 §§ 75, 76
Shipping, this index

RETIRED PAY
Army, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Marine Corps, this index

RETIREMENT
Army, this index
Canal Zone, this index
Civil service employees. Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard Academy professors, 14 § 15f

RETIREMENT—Continued
Coast survey service. Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Foreign Service, this index
Judges, this index
Land grant college employees, aid to states and territories, 7 § 331
Lighthouse service employees and officers, 33 § 763a–1
Marine Corps, this index
Military academy music teacher and band leader, 10 § 1086
Military service. Army, this index
Navy, this index
Panama Railroad, this index
Postal employees, 5 §§ 691, 707
Public Health Service, this index
Railroad employees. Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Supreme Court Justices, permitted, 28 § 375a
Temporary warrant officers in mine planters service, 10 § 277

RETIREMENT ACT (CIVIL SERVICE)
Text of Act, 5 §§ 691–694, 697–738
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index

RETIREMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES
Actuaries, board of, 5 § 731
Age of employee,
- Automatic separation from service on reaching age of retirement, 5 § 715
- Superannuation retirement, post

Alaska Railroad, see Retirement of Employees of Alaska Railroad, generally, this index
Annuities,
- Additional annuities purchased with deposits of employee, 5 § 719–1
- Adjudication and certification of right to annuity, 5 § 717
- Adjustment under amendatory provision, 5 § 736c
- Age of retirement, superannuation retirement, 5 § 691
- Application for annuity, 5 § 716
- Assignability, 5 § 729
- Basic salary, pay or compensation, defined, 5 §§ 698, 706
- Commencement and duration of annuity, 5 §§ 718, 725
- Computation,
  - Amendatory provisions, 5 § 736c
  - Employees transferred from higher to lower grade of service, 5 § 691
- Method of, 5 § 698
- Credit for past service, deposits by employee, 5 § 736b
- Credit for services beyond purview of retirement law, 5 § 723
- Death of annuitant, payment of balance of deductions, 5 § 724
- Debts of employee, liability for, 5 § 729
- Deduction of periods of separation from service in computing length of service, 5 § 707

RETIREMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES—Continued

Annuities—Continued
- Deductions from annuity, 5 § 736a
- Deferred annuity in case of involuntary separation from service before reaching age of retirement, 5 § 733
- Fund for annuities. Retirement and disability fund, post
- Involuntary separation from service, 5 §§ 733, 736a
- Legislative branch, computation of service in, 5 § 698b
- Maximum amount of annuity, 5 § 698
- Monthly payment of annuities, 5 § 725
- Overseas service in military or naval forces, credit for, 5 § 707
- Payment in monthly installments, 5 § 725
- Period of service, computation, 5 § 707
- Readjustment of annuities of retiring employees, 5 § 736c
- Re-employment of annuitant, termination of annuity, 5 § 735
- Subjection of annuity to debts, 5 § 729
- Substitutes in postal service, credit from date of original appointment, 5 § 707
- Suspension of annuity, failure of employee retired for disability to appear for examination, 5 § 711
- Time of payment, 5 § 725

Application for retirement,
- Adjudication, 5 § 717
- Certificate in support of application, 5 § 716
- Form, 5 § 716

Architect of capitol, employees in office of, 5 § 693 (b)
Assignability of moneys due from retirement and disability fund, 5 § 729
Attachment, exemption of moneys due from retirement and disability fund, 5 § 729
Automatic separation from service on reaching age of retirement, 5 § 715
- Application to employees to whom benefits extended, 5 § 719d

Basic salary, pay or compensation, defined, 5 §§ 698, 706
Benefits. Annuities, ante
Board of actuaries, 5 § 731
Botanic Garden employees, 5 § 693 (b)
Certificate of retirement, 5 § 717
Civil Service Commission,
- Adjudication of application, 5 § 717
- Carrying act into effect, 5 § 709
- Checks drawn and issued as prescribed by commission, 5 § 725
- Classification for purposes of retirement, 5 § 691
- Deposits, amount and conditions determined by commission, 5 § 736b
- Duties, 5 §§ 709, 727
- Examination of persons retired for disability, 5 § 711
- Fees for medical examination fixed by commission, 5 § 712
- Physicians or surgeons for examination of applicant, 5 § 710
- Report, 5 § 728

RETIREMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES—Continued

Computation of period of service, 5 § 707
- Employees to whom benefits extended, 5 § 693b

Continuance in service after reaching retirement age, 5 §§ 715a, 715b
Credit for past service, deposits by employee, 5 § 736b
Credit for services beyond purview of law, 5 § 723
Data determinative of retirement rates, record to be kept, 5 § 727
Date, 5 § 47a
- Beginning annuity on continuance in service less than 30 days after reaching retirement age, 5 § 715c

Death of annuitant,
- Payment of balance of deductions, 5 § 724
- Refund of deposit, 5 § 719–1

Deductions from compensation, 5 § 719
- Consent, 5 § 722
- Crediting to account of employee, 5 § 724
- Employees to whom benefits extended, 5 § 719a
- Payment of balance as full discharge, 5 § 722
- Period of past service, 5 § 736b
- Return on transfer or separation from service, 5 § 724

Deposits of sums by employees, 5 §§ 719a, 719–1
Disability retirement,
- Annual examination of employee retired for disability, 5 § 711
- Annuity, 5 §§ 710, 718
- Application for retirement, 5 § 710
- Causes of disability, 5 § 710
- Computation of annuity, 5 § 710
- Discontinuance of annuity, return of accrued contributions with interest less amount of annuity paid, 5 § 713
- Fees for medical examination, 5 § 712
- Injury causing disability, election between annuity and benefits of Compensation Act, 5 § 714
- Length of service required, 5 § 710
- Medical and other examinations, 5 §§ 710, 711
- Proof of freedom from vicious habits, 5 § 710
- Restoration of retired employee to earning capacity, 5 § 711
- Retirement on request or order of head of department, 5 § 710
- Right to retirement, 5 § 710
- Suspension of annuity for failure to appear for annual examination, 5 § 711
- Time for making application for retirement, 5 § 710
- Travel and other expenses incident to medical examination, 5 § 712
- Waiver of time for making claim, 5 § 710

District of Columbia employees, 5 § 693 (e)
Eligibility to reemployment of persons retired, 5 § 715a
Employees entitled to retirement, 5 § 693
Execution, exemption of moneys due from retirement and disability fund, 5 § 729
Executive order giving benefit of Retirement Law, 5 § 693
Extension of benefits, 5 § 693b
Fund for annuities. Retirement and disability fund, post

RETIREMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES—Continued

Garnishment, exemption of moneys due from retirement and disability fund, 5 § 729
Government printing office employees, 5 § 691
Hazardous occupations, age of retirement, 5 § 691
Involuntary separation from service, right to annuity, 5 §§ 733, 736
Judicial employees, 5 § 693b
Laborers, age of retirement, 5 § 691
Legislative employees, 5 § 693b
Length of service required for retirement, 5 § 691
Library of Congress employees, 5 § 693 (b)
Lighthouse service employees, 5 § 693
Mechanics, age of retirement, 5 § 691
Notice,
  Employee of impending retirement, 5 § 715
  Employees to whom benefits extended, 5 § 693c
Occupations requiring great physical effort or necessitating exposure to extremes of heat and cold, 5 § 691
Panama Canal employees, 5 § 693 (c)
Postal employees, age of retirement, 5 § 691
President's power to exclude certain employees, 5 § 693
Record of appointments, transfers, changes in grade, etc., duty to keep, 5 § 727
Recorder of deeds in District of Columbia, 5 § 693 (b)
Re-employment of persons receiving annuities prohibited, 5 § 715
Register of wills of District of Columbia, 5 § 693 (b)
Retirement and disability fund,
  Civil Service Commission to submit estimates of appropriation required to finance, 5 § 730
  Consent of employees to deductions from salary, 5 § 722
  Creation of fund, 5 § 719
  Death of annuitant, payment of balance of deductions, 5 § 724
  Death of employee, payment of deductions from salary, 5 § 724
  Deduction from compensation, ante
  Employees to whom benefits extended, 5 § 719a
  Gifts, legacies, etc., to fund, 5 § 721
  Incompetency of employee, payment of accrued annuity or accumulated deductions, 5 § 724
  Interest as part of fund, 5 § 720
  Investment of fund, 5 § 720
  Return of amounts deducted from salaries, when permitted, 5 § 724
  Transfer or reinstatement of employee, deposit required for credit for past service, 5 § 723
Service in tropics, age of retirement, 5 § 691
Service record, 5 § 727
Solicitors of executive departments, employees in office of, 5 § 693 (b)
Statistics, duty to keep, 5 § 727
Superannuation retirement, 5 § 691
  Age of retirement in certain groups of employees, 5 § 691
  Classification for assignment to age groups, 5 § 691
  Eligibility for retirement, 5 § 691
  Employees generally entitled to retirement, 5 §§ 691, 693

RETIREMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES—Continued

Superannuation retirement, 5 § 691—Continued
  Government printing office employees as mechanics, 5 § 691
  Hazardous occupations, 5 § 691
  Laborers, 5 § 691
  Length of service required, 5 § 691
  Mechanics, 5 § 691
  Occupations necessitating exposure to extremes of heat and cold, 5 § 691
  Occupations requiring a great physical effort, 5 § 691
  Postal employees, 5 § 691
  Service in tropics, 5 § 691
Superintendent of United States national cemeteries, 5 § 693 (b)
Unclassified employees, 5 § 693 (d)

RETIREMENT OF EMPLOYEES OF ALASKA RAILROAD

Age of retirement, 5 § 745a
Alaska Engineering Commission, service with deemed with Alaska Railroad, 5 § 745r
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund, see Retirement Fund, ante
Annuities for retired employees,
  Applications for, 5 § 745k
  Assignments, 5 § 745o
  Basic salary, pay or compensation, construction of term, 5 § 745e
  Beneficiaries, designation on death of annuitant, 5 § 745j
  Composition, 5 § 745e
  Death of annuitant before,
    Attaining eligibility for retirement or without having established claim for annuity, 5 § 745j
    Receiving full amount of annuities purchased, 5 § 745j
  Election privilege of employee, 5 § 745e
  Employees retired under provisions for retirement of civil service employees, 5 § 745l
  Exemption from legal process, 5 § 745o
  Incompetency of annuitant, 5 § 745j
  Payments, 5 § 745k
  Voluntary retirement, 5 § 745b
Automatic retirement, conditions essential to, 5 § 745a
Basic salary, pay or compensation, construction of term, 5 § 745e
Citizen employees, law limited to, 5 § 745
Civil Service Commission,
  Estimates for appropriation, 5 § 745n
  Reports, 5 § 745n
  Rules and regulations, 5 § 745n
Civil Service Retirement Act, application of provisions, 5 § 745p
Clerical employees, law governing retirement, 5 § 745
Compulsory retirement, 5 § 745a
Computation of period of service, 5 § 745f
Credit or return of deductions on transfer, death or incompetency, 5 § 745j
Date retirement effective, 5 § 745q

RETIREMENT OF EMPLOYEES OF ALASKA RAILROAD—Continued

Deductions from salaries for retirement fund, 5 § 745h
Deposits of percentage of basic pay with interest in retirement fund, 5 § 745
Effective date of law, 5 § 745p
Employees entitled to benefits of law, 5 §§ 745, 745*l*
Employees retired under provisions for retirement of civil service employees, annuities, 5 § 745*l*
Interest on deposits of percentage of basic pay in retirement fund, 5 § 745
Involuntary separation from service, annuities, 5 § 745d
Length of service required, 5 § 745a
Mental disqualification, provisions for retirement, 5 § 745c
Optional retirement, 5 § 745a
Period of service, 5 §§ 745a, 745f
Persons entitled to benefits of law, 5 § 745
Physical disqualification, provisions for retirement, 5 § 745c
Retirement fund,
  Contributions by employees, 5 § 745g
  Creation, 5 § 745h
  Investment, 5 § 745i
  Valuation by board of actuaries, 5 § 745m
Return of deductions on transfer, death or incompetency, 5 § 745j
River boat employees, service period, computation, 5 § 745f
Rules and regulations by Civil Service Commission, 5 § 745n
Service period, 5 § 745a
  Computation, 5 § 745f
Time retirement effective, 5 § 745q
Voluntary retirement, age and service, 5 § 745b

RETURNS

Admission tax, 26 §§ 1716, 1720
Adulterated butter manufacturer's or dealer's tax, 26 §§ 2322 (c), 2324, 3272
  Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 2326 (b)
Amendment of defects, 28 § 777
Brewer's tax, 26 § 3272
Butterine dealer's tax, 26 § 3272
Capital Stock Tax, this index
Cigar and cigarette tax, failure to make, 26 § 2156
Cigar or cigarette manufacturer, 26 § 2039
Cigarette tubes, manufacturer, 26 § 2039
Circulation Tax, this index
Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Commissioners' fees for entering, 28 § 597
Communications tax, 26 § 3467
Cotton futures tax, 26 § 1928 (b)
Denatured alcohol, distillers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 3070
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Documents, tax, 26 § 1835
Dues tax, 26 §§ 1716, 1720
Employment Taxes, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Excess profits tax,
  Consolidated returns, 26 § 730

RETURNS—Continued

Excess profits tax—Continued
  Laws applicable, 26 § 729 (b)
  Publicity of returns, 26 § 55 (a) (2)
Execution, 28 §§ 838, 839
Filled cheese manufacturer's or dealer's tax, 26 §§ 2352 (c), 3272
Firearms, importers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 2724
Foreign corporations, formation, etc.,
  Income tax purposes, 26 § 3604
  Revenue tax purposes, 26 § 3604
Gasoline tax, 26 § 3412
Gift Tax, this index
Habeas Corpus, this index
Income Tax, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Intoxicating liquors, tax. Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Marihuana, this index
Mixed flour manufacturer's or packer's tax, 26 § 3272
Narcotic Tax, this index
Occupation taxes, 26 § 3272
Oleomargarine manufacturer's or dealer's tax, 26 §§ 2302 (c), 2303 (c), 3272
Pistols and revolvers, tax, 26 §§ 2701, 2709
  Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 2707 (b)
Playing cards, tax, 26 § 1835
Process butter manufacturer's or dealer's tax, 26 §§ 2322 (c), 2324, 3272
Processing tax, 26 § 2471
Producers' tax on crude petroleum, penalty for failure to make return, 26 § 3617 (a)
Rectifiers' tax. Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Renovated butter manufacturer's or dealer's tax, 26 §§ 2322 (c), 2324, 3272
Retail liquor dealer's tax, 26 § 3272
Safe deposit box tax, 26 § 1852
Service of subpœna on witness in foreign country, 28 § 713
Smoking opium manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Snuff tax, penalty for failure to make, 26 § 2156
Social Security Tax, 42 § 1105
Special taxes, 26 § 3272
Storekeeper-gauger, bonded warehouses, 26 § 2915
Sugar tax, manufacturer, 26 § 3491
Tobacco tax, 26 §§ 2156, 2194
Transportation tax, pipe lines, 26 § 3461
White phosphorus match tax, 26 § 2653 (b)
Writ of venire facias, 28 § 416

RETURNS OFFICE

Clerk to file returns, 41 § 2
Copies of returns, supply to persons applying for, 41 § 4
Establishment, 41 § 1
Filing returns, 41 § 2
Indexes, 41 § 3
Regulation by Comptroller General, 41 § 4a
Returns of contracts filed in, 41 § 1
Transfer from interior department to general accounting office, 41 § 4a

RE-USE
See REVENUE STAMPS, this index

RE-USED WOOL
Defined, 15 § 68
Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b

REVENUE
Actions and proceedings for acts under laws for protection and collection, jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (11)
Coast Guard, additional duties for security of revenue, 14 § 67
Coast Guard cutters, use of to protect revenue, 14 §§ 51, 52
Consolidation of revenue seizure cases, 28 § 733
Customs Duties, generally, this index
Estate Tax, generally, this index
Forest revenues. National Forests, this index
Income Tax, generally, this index
Internal Revenue, generally, this index
Postal revenues. Postal Service, this index
Stamp Taxes. Revenue Stamps, generally, this index
Taxation, generally, this index
Tobacco Tax, generally, this index

REVENUE ACTS
Customs Duties, generally, this index
Internal Revenue, generally, this index

REVENUE AGENT
See INTERNAL REVENUE AGENTS, generally, this index

REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE
See COAST GUARD, this index

REVENUE OFFICERS
Customs Duties, this index
Internal Revenue, this index

REVENUE STAMPS
Accounting,
- Distilled spirits, 26 § 2802 (d)
- Oleomargarine, tobacco stamp laws as applicable, 26 § 2313
- Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1821
- Playing cards tax, 26 § 1832
- Tobacco stamp laws as applicable, 26 § 2361
- White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2652 (c)

Admission tax, collection by use of, 26 § 1719
Adulterated butter, 26 §§ 2321 (c), 2322 (b), 3273, 3274
- Oleomargarine laws as applicable to, 26 § 2327
- Penalties, 26 § 2326 (a)
- Selling requirements, 26 § 2323 (c)

Affixing, 26 § 1815
- Imported tobacco, 26 § 2130
- Marihuana, 26 § 2592 (a)
- Narcotics, 26 § 2552
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 3301

Alteration, 26 §§ 2909, 3300 (a)
- Distilled spirits, 26 § 2803 (g)
- Expense of device or instrument for, 26 § 3302

Assessment of tax, laws applicable, 26 § 1837
Assessment of unpaid taxes payable by stamp, 26 § 3311
Assignment of shares of stock in blank, 26 § 1802
Attachment, 26 § 3301

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued
Attempt to evade tax, 26 § 1821
Bill of memorandum of sale of,
- Capital stock, 26 § 1802
  - Penalties for failure to affix to, 26 § 1821
- Silver bullion, stamps affixed to, 26 § 1805

Bond of postmaster selling stamps, 26 § 1817
Bonded warehouses,
- Bottling of spirits, 26 § 2903
- Counterfeiting and forging, 26 § 2909
- General bonded warehouse, bottling in bond, 26 § 2904
- Re-use, tampering with or unlawful removal, 26 § 2908

Bonds,
- Playing cards, bond of exporter, 26 § 1830
- Postmaster selling stamps, 26 § 1817
- Safeguarding, 26 § 1818

Brewers and Breweries, this index
Brokers, delivery of stock to brokers for sale, 26 § 1802
Cancellation, 26 §§ 1816, 2103, 2112, 3301, 3303
- Distilled spirit stamp, 26 § 2802 (c)
  - Penalty, 26 § 2806 (b)
- Distiller's and rectifier's tax, 26 § 2862
- Fermented liquors, 26 §§ 3152 (b), 3159 (d)
- Imported oleomargarine, 26 § 2306
- Imported tobacco, 26 § 2130
- Narcotics, 26 § 2552
- Penalties for failure to cancel, 26 § 2171
  - White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2656 (c)
- Penalty for use of uncancelled stamps, 26 § 1822
- Perforation, 26 § 3303
- Re-use of cancelled stamps as offense, 26 § 1823
- Transfers of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
- Use of uncancelled stamps as offense, 26 § 1822
- White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2656 (c)

Capital stock, 26 §§ 1802, 1809
- Nonpayment or evasion of tax, 26 § 1821

Certificate of stock, delivery or transfer without as offense, 26 § 1821
Cigar and Cigarette Taxes, generally, this index
Collector of internal revenue,
- Accounting in respect to, 26 § 2112
- Assessment and collection of internal revenue, 26 § 3901 (a)
- Bond of seller of stamp, duty of collector to require, 26 § 1818
- Cancelling stamp, prescribing method, 26 § 1816
- Charged with stamps, 26 § 3950 (a)
  - Distilled spirits, 26 § 2802 (d)
- Credited with returned stamps, 26 § 3950 (b)
- Establishment and alteration, 26 § 3300 (a)
- Finality of decisions respecting redemption of spoiled or destroyed stamps, 26 § 3304 (d)
- Method of affixing prescribed by, 26 § 1815
- Playing cards,
  - Account of stamps, 26 § 1832
  - Exports, 26 § 1830
  - Registration of manufacturer with, 26 § 1831
  - Stamps to be furnished by collector, 26 § 1832
- Preparation and distribution by, 26 § 3901 (a)
- Redemption, cigars, cigarettes, etc., 26 § 2198

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued
Collector of internal revenue—Continued
Rules and regulations relating to records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
Stamps for special tax, duty to procure, 26 § 3273
Supply furnished by, 26 § 1817
Condition of redemption of spoiled or destroyed stamps, 26 § 3304 (b)
Conveyances, 26 § 3482
Corporate reorganization in bankruptcy, securities and conveyances not subject, 11 §§ 205 (h), 667
Corporate securities, 26 § 1809
Nonpayment or evasion of tax, 26 § 1821
Cost of silver bullion defined, 26 § 1805
Cotton futures tax, 26 § 1920
Counterfeit, 26 § 2151
Bonded warehouse, 26 § 2909
Cigarettes and cigars, 26 § 2180 (i)
Distilled spirit stamp, 26 § 2803 (g)
Fermented liquor stamp, 26 § 3159 (g)
Foreign stamps, 18 § 349
Penalties, 26 § 1823
Possession of counterfeit stamp, 26 § 1823
Snuff stamp, 26 §§ 2151, 2160, 2161 (j)
Tobacco, 26 §§ 2151, 2160, 2161 (j)
Use of counterfeit stamps as offense, 26 § 1823
Daily return of stamps used by storekeeper-gauger, 26 § 4017
Date of sale,
Silver bullion to be shown by bill or memorandum, 26 § 1805
Stock to be shown by bill or memorandum, 26 § 1802
Deeds and conveyances, 26 § 3482
Defacement of stamps, distilled spirits, 26 § 3159 (i)
Definitions,
Manufacturer of playing cards, 26 § 1831
Sales and transfers of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Deposit of receipts, 26 § 1817
Depositaries of United States, supplying of, bond of depositary, 26 §§ 1817, 1818
Destruction, 26 § 3301
Cigars and cigarettes stamps, 26 § 2112
Distilled spirits stamps 26 § 2803 (e)
Filled cheese, tobacco stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2361
Mixed flour, empty packages, 26 § 2383
Oleomargarine stamps, 26 §§ 2305, 2313
Penalty for failure, mixed flour, 26 § 2386 (g)
Redemption of destroyed stamp, 26 § 3304 (a)
Distilled spirits,
Accountability, 26 § 2802 (d)
Affixing, regulations for, 26 § 2804 (d)
Alteration, 26 § 2803 (g)
Attachment, instruments for, 26 § 2802 (c)
Blending, distilled spirits in process of as not requiring, 26 § 2803 (a)
Bond or customs custody, 26 § 2803 (a)
Bottling, distilled spirits in process of as not requiring, 26 § 2803 (a)
Bottling of spirits in bond, 26 § 2903
Cancellation, 26 § 2803 (d)
Instruments for, 26 § 2802 (c)
Carriers, 26 § 2803 (a) (c)

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued
Distilled spirits—Continued
Charged to collectors, 26 § 2802 (d)
Container for immediate consumption as not requiring, 26 § 2803 (a)
Counterfeiting, 26 § 2803 (g)
Credit on sale under distraint or judicial process, 26 § 2805 (b)
Destruction of stamps on emptied container, 26 § 2803 (e)
Exchange of wholesale liquor dealers for rectified spirits stamps, 26 § 2802 (e)
Exportation of spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2905
False statement in application for stamps, 26 § 2803 (g)
Forfeiture of spirits in unstamped containers, 26 § 2803 (f)
Forgery, 26 § 2803 (g)
Form, issue and use, 26 § 2802 (a)
Imitation, 26 § 2803 (g)
Instruments for attachment, protection and cancelling, 26 § 2802 (c)
Issuance, 26 §§ 2803 (b), 2803 (d)
Manufacture, distilled spirits in process of as not requiring, 26 § 2803 (a)
Monthly returns by collectors, 26 § 2802 (d)
Notation of quantity of spirits and payment of stamps, 26 § 2803 (a)
Offenses, 26 § 2803 (g)
Penalties, 26 § 2803 (g)
Unlawful affixing, cancelling or issuing, 26 § 2806 (b)
Persons who may purchase, 26 § 2802 (c)
Possession requiring, 26 § 2803
Price, 26 § 2803 (b)
Bottling of spirits in bond, 26 § 2903
Protection, instruments for, 26 § 2802 (c)
Purchase and supply, 26 § 2803 (b)
Rectification, distilled spirits in process of as not requiring, 26 § 2803 (a)
Removal from warehouse, 26 § 2884
Re-stamping, issuance for, 26 § 2802 (b)
Re-use or tampering or unlawful removal, 26 § 2908
Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2803 (d)
Sale to importers, 26 § 2803 (b)
Sale under distraint or judicial process, 26 §§ 2805 (b), 3725
Tax paid stamps, 26 § 2802 (d)
Transfer of spirits at registered distilleries, 26 § 2883
Transfer requiring, 26 § 2803 (a)
Transportation requiring, 26 § 2803 (a)
Unlawful use, 26 §§ 2803 (g), 2806
Unused stamps, issuance of new stamp in exchange for, 26 § 2803 (c)
Spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2903
Wholesale liquor dealer exchanging stamps for rectified spirits stamps, 26 § 2802 (e)
Distillery warehouses, 26 § 2878
Exports, 26 § 2885 (b)
Distilling and rectifying. Rectifiers and distillers, post
Documents, 26 § 1809
Nonpayment or evasion of tax, 26 § 1821

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued

Dues tax collection by use of, 26 § 1719
Employment Taxes, this index
Empty packages,
Destruction on, filled cheese, 26 § 2355
Illegal use or sale, penalty, 26 § 3323
Engraving,
Filled cheese, tobacco stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2361
Oleomargarine, tobacco stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2313
Establishment of form and style, 26 § 3300 (a)
Evasion of tax, penalty for, 26 § 1821
Exemptions, playing cards in case of exportation, 26 § 1830
Expenses, 26 § 3302
Estate Tax, this index
Exports,
Oleomargarine, 26 § 2307
Playing cards, 26 § 1830
Fermented liquors, 26 § 3151
Affixing, 26 § 3152 (b)
Bottling, 26 § 3157
Cancellation of tax paid stamps, 26 § 3152 (b)
Counterfeiting, 26 § 3159 (g)
Credit for spoiled liquor, 26 § 3154 (c)
Defacement by other than owner of liquor, 26 § 3159 (i)
Export stamps, authority to discontinue, 26 § 3152 (e)
Fraud or neglect in affixing or cancelling stamps, 26 § 3159 (d)
Instruments for attaching, protecting and cancelling, 26 § 3152 (c)
Issuance for re-stamping, 26 § 3152 (d)
Possession with tax unpaid, 26 § 3159 (h)
Procurement by brewer, 26 § 3152 (a)
Removal by other than owner of liquor, 26 § 3159 (i)
Removal from warehouse, 26 § 3153 (a)
Restamping, issuance for, 26 § 3152 (d)
Retail sales at brewery, 26 § 3155 (e)
Sale, removal, or receipt without proper stamps, 26 § 3159 (e)
Trafficking in used stamps, 26 § 3159 (g)
Withdrawal from improperly stamped containers, or without destroying stamps, 26 § 3159 (f)
Fiduciaries, delivery of stock to fiduciary, 26 § 1802
Filled Cheese, this index
Findings of Commissioner relating to redemption, 26 § 3304 (d)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3300 (b)
Adulterated butter, 26 § 2326 (a)
Articles illegally stamped, 26 § 3323 (b)
Cancellation, use without cancelling, 26 § 1822
Cigars and cigarettes, 26 § 2171
Collection, failure to collect, 26 § 1821
Distilled spirits, 26 § 2803 (g)
Emptied stamped packages, 26 § 3323
Evasion of tax, 26 § 1821
Failure to collect, 26 § 1821
Failure to post, 26 § 3274
Fraud in respect to use of, 26 §§ 1823, 2151

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3300 (b)—Con.
Illegal use or sale of empty stamped packages, 26 § 3323
Issuance of stamps before payment, 26 § 4047 (c)
Mutilation of stamps, 26 § 1823
Narcotics, 26 § 2558 (a)
Nonpayment of tax, 26 § 1821
Obliteration, use without obliterating, 26 § 1822
Possession of used stamps, 26 § 1823
Registration of manufacturer of playing cards, failure of, 26 § 1831
Removal of stamps, 26 § 1823
Re-use of stamps, 26 § 1823
Silver bullion, failure to comply with law with respect to, 26 § 1805
Snuff, 26 § 2160
Trafficking in used stamps, 26 § 1823
Underpayment of tax, 26 § 1820
Use of mutilated, insufficient and counterfeit stamps, 26 § 1823
Use of uncancelled stamps, 26 § 1822
Firearms, 26 §§ 2722, 2731
Forfeitures, 26 § 2730
Payment of tax by use of, 26 § 2720 (c)
Foreign countries, printing and publishing illustration in black and white, 18 § 350
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Forgery, this index
Form,
Distilled spirits, 26 § 2802 (a)
Establishment and alteration by Commissioner, 26 § 3300 (a)
Fortified sweet wine, 26 § 3034
Frauds, 26 §§ 1823, 2151
Affixing or cancelling, fermented liquors, 26 § 3159 (d)
Bonded warehouses, 26 § 2909
Cigars and cigarettes, 26 § 2180 (i)
Distilled spirits, 26 § 2803 (g)
Laws applicable, 26 § 1837
Snuff, 26 § 2160
Tobacco, 26 § 2161 (j)
Goods sold upon distraint, forfeiture, or other process, 26 § 3725
Hunting stamp tax. Migratory Birds, this index
Imitation,
Cigarettes and cigars, 26 § 2180 (i)
Distilled or rectified spirits, 26 §§ 2803 (g), 2869
Prohibited, 26 § 2151
Tobacco, 26 § 2161 (j)
Imports, oleomargarine, 26 § 2306
Industrial alcohol, 26 § 3112
Initialing stamp as method of cancelling, 26 § 1816
Instruments for protection, cancellation, etc., rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 3301
Insurance policy, 26 § 1809
Nonpayment or evasion of tax, 26 § 1821
Intoxicating liquors,
Discretion in collection of tax, 26 § 3172
Dealers, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Distilled spirits, ante
Fermented liquors, ante
Payment of special taxes, 26 § 3271

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued

Intoxicating liquors—Continued
Retail dealer selling liquors on trains and steamboats, 26 § 3255 (b)
Rectifiers and distillers, post
Investment trust issuing capital stock, 26 § 1802
Issuance of stamps before payment, penalties, 26 § 4047 (c)
Laws applicable to, 26 § 1837
Liquor dealers, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Marihuana, this index
Marine insurance policy, nonpayment or evasion of tax, 26 § 1821
Memoranda on stubs, distilled spirits tax, 26 § 2802 (a)
Merchandise,
Fine for sale without payment of full tax, 26 § 1820
Nonpayment or evasion of tax, 26 § 1821
Migratory bird hunting stamp tax. Migratory Birds, this index
Mixed flour, 26 § 2381 (c)
Contracts for stamps, 26 § 2390
Dealers, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
Empty packages, 26 § 2383
Failure to destroy stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2386 (g)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2386 (f) (g), 3274
Importation, 26 § 2384
Manufacturers, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Packer, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
Purchase of imported flour without stamps, 26 § 2386 (f)
Snuff stamps laws as applicable, 26 § 2388
Stamp for payment, 26 § 3271 (c)
Tobacco stamp laws as applicable, 26 § 2388
Mutilation,
Fraud, 26 § 1823
Use of mutilated stamp as offense, 26 § 1823
Narcotics, 26 §§ 2550 (c), 3271
Affixing, 26 § 2552
Forfeitures, 26 § 2558 (a)
Government and state officials, 26 § 2551 (c)
Laws applicable, 26 §§ 2552 (b), 2562
Manufacturers, dealers and dispensers, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Smoking opium, 26 §§ 2567 (b), 2568
Forfeiture, 26 § 2571
Neglect in affixing or cancelling, fermented liquors, 26 § 3159 (d)
No par value stock, 26 § 1802
Obliteration, use without obliterating as offense, 26 § 1822
Offenses,
Distilled liquors, 26 § 2803 (g)
Filled cheese, 26 § 2357 (b)
Illegal sale, manufacture of use of emptied package, 26 § 3323 (a)
Issuance of stamps before payment, 26 § 4047 (c)
Uncancelled stamps, use of, 26 § 1822
Offsets of losses incurred in transaction in silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Oleomargarine Tax, this index

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued

Omission of stamps through mistake or fraud, 26 § 1809
Original issue of capital stock, 26 § 1802
Packers, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Passage tickets, 26 § 1809
Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
Penalty for nonpayment, 26 § 1821
Underpayment, 26 § 1820
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Perforation, cancellation by, 26 § 3303
Philippine Islands,
Shipments from United States, 26 § 3341
Shipments to United States, 26 § 3340
Pistols,
Collection of tax, 26 § 2708
Laws applicable, 26 § 2711
Playing cards, 26 § 1809
Exemption of exported cards, 26 § 1830
Manufacturer, 26 § 1831
Defined, 26 § 1831
Supply of stamps, 26 §§ 1809, 1832
Underpayment of tax, penalty, 26 § 1820
Pledge of stock, 26 § 1802
Possession of used stamps, 26 § 1823
Post office, supply, 26 § 1817
Posting stamps for special taxes, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
Postmaster General, supplying to, 26 § 1817
Postmasters, bond of postmaster selling stamps, 26 § 1817
Preparation for re-use as offense, 26 § 1823
Process butter, 26 § 2321 (c)
Manufacturer or dealer, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Proof of spoiling or destruction as condition to redemption, 26 § 3304 (b)
Protection, instruments for, distilled spirits, 26 § 2802 (c)
Railroad reorganization in bankruptcy, exemption, 11 § 205 (h)
Receipts from sale of, deposit, 26 § 1817
Records,
Duty to keep, 26 § 1835
Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 1821
Rectifiers and distillers, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Affixing, etc., 26 § 2862
Cancellation, 26 § 2862
Changing or altering stamps, 26 § 2868
Effacement of stamps, 26 § 2866
Imitation stamps, 26 § 2869
Packages dumped for rectification, 26 § 2861
Packages filled on premises of wholesale dealer, 26 § 2863
Payment of tax, 26 § 3271 (c)
Penalties relating to posting of special tax stamps, 26 § 3274
Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
Redemption, this index
Refund of tax on sales and transfers of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Registered mail, transmission to internal revenue officer by, 26 § 3305
Registration of manufacturer of playing cards, 26 § 1831
Removal of article without payment of tax, assessment of tax by Commissioner, 26 § 3311

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued

Removal of stamps, 26 § 3301
Bonded warehouses, 26 § 2908
Cigars and cigarettes, 26 § 2172
Distilled spirits stamps, 26 § 3159 (1)
Expenses, 26 § 3302
Fraud, 26 § 1823
White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2657 (b)
Renovated butter, 26 § 2321 (c)
Manufacturers and dealers, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Reorganized corporation issuing capital stock, 26 § 1802
Replacement of losses, etc., of stamps out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1
Restamping, issuance for, fermented liquors, 26 § 3152 (d)
Restored stamps, trafficking in as offense, 26 § 1823
Retailer of liquor on trains or boats, 26 § 3255 (b)
Return,
Duty to make, 26 § 1835
Penalty for failure to make, 26 § 1821
Spoiled stamps before redemption, 26 § 3304 (b)
Re-use,
Bonded warehouse, 26 § 2908
Cigars and cigarettes, 26 § 2172
Fraud, 26 § 1823
Snuff stamp, 26 § 2160
White phosphorus matches, 26 § 2656 (e)
Revolvers, 26 §§ 2708, 2711
Rules and regulations safeguarding, 26 § 1818
Safe-guarding, 26 § 1818
Sale,
Article without payment of tax, assessment of tax by Commissioner, 26 § 3311
Certificates of stock, 26 §§ 1802, 1821
Filled cheese, tobacco stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2361
Merchandise without payment of full tax, fine for, 26 § 1820
Oleomargarine, tobacco stamp laws as applicable, 26 § 2313
Silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Secretary of Treasury, regulations, 26 § 1818
Seized forfeitable goods, 26 § 3725
Sentence and punishment,
Counterfeiting, alteration, etc., 26 § 2909
Re-use of stamps, 26 § 1823
Re-use of stamps or bottles, tampering and unlawful removal, 26 § 2908
Use of stamps, 26 § 2172
Silver bullion, sales and transfers, 26 §§ 1805, 1809
Penalties for nonpayment, 26 § 1821
Smoking opium, 26 §§ 2567, 2568
Forfeitures, 26 § 2571
Snuff,
Absence of stamps, 26 §§ 2103, 2160
Account of collector for stamps, 26 § 2103
Affixing, 26 § 2103
Applicable laws, 26 § 2196
Bond of manufacturer, 26 § 2013
Cancellation, 26 § 2103
Counterfeit stamps, 26 §§ 2151, 2160
Credit in case of sale under distraint of forfeiture, 26 § 2103
Drawbacks, 26 § 2136

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued

Snuff—Continued
Empty package, 26 § 2103
False or used stamps, 26 §§ 2160, 2161 (j)
Forfeiture for absence of stamp, 26 § 2160
Forged, fraudulent or spurious stamps, 26 § 2160
Fraudulently stamped packages, 26 § 2151
Imitation stamps, 26 § 2151
Imports, 26 § 2130
Instruments for cancelling stamps, 26 § 2103
Manufacturer on commission, shares or contract, 26 § 2001
Mixed flour, application of snuff law, 26 § 2388
Payment of tax, 26 § 2002
Penalties relating to, 26 § 2160
Possession of broken packages with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152
Possession of used stamps, 26 § 2152
Purchase or receipt for sale without proper stamps, 26 § 2160
Redemption, 26 § 2198
Removal from factory improperly stamped, 26 § 2160
Re-stamping packages, 26 § 2103
Re-use of stamps or stamped package, 26 § 2160
Sale of stamps, 26 § 2198
Sale when improperly stamped, 26 § 2160
Sale without proper stamps, 26 § 2161 (i)
Sentence and punishment, re-use of stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Spurious stamps, 26 § 2151
Stamp issue for re-stamping packages, 26 § 2103
Supply of stamps, 26 § 2103
Trafficking in used stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Use, sale or possession without proper stamps, 26 § 2160
Willful neglect or refusal to destroy stamps, on empty packages, 26 § 2160
Social security tax, collection, 42 §§ 1009, 1010
Special taxes, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
Spoiled stamps, redemption of, 26 § 3304
State agent furnished stamps for sale, 26 § 1817
Bond of agent, 26 § 1813
Statements, rules and regulations, 26 § 1835
Stock books or records, attachment of stamps to, 26 § 1802
Stock sale or transfer tax, 26 § 1809
Nonpayment or evasion, 26 § 1821
Storekeeper-gaugers, daily return of, 26 § 4017
Stubs, distilled spirits, 26 § 2802 (a)
Supply, 26 §§ 1817, 2112, 3273 (a)
Stamps to be affixed to playing cards, 26 § 1832
Tampering, 26 § 2908
Tickets for passage on vessel, payment of tax, 26 § 1809
Time for filing claim for redemption, 26 § 3304 (c)
Tobacco,
Absence of stamps, 26 §§ 2103 2160
Affixing, 26 § 2103
Applicable laws, 26 § 2196
Bond of manufacturer, 26 § 2013
Cancellation, 26 § 2103
Counterfeit stamps, 26 § 2160

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued

Tobacco—Continued
- Credit in case of sale under distraint or forfeiture, 26 § 2103
- Drawbacks, 26 § 2136
- Empty packages, 26 § 2103
- False or used stamps, 26 §§ 2160, 2161 (j)
- Filled cheese, application of tobacco laws, 26 § 2361
- Forged, fraudulent or spurious stamps, 26 § 2160
- Fraudulently stamped packages, 26 § 2151
- Imports, 26 § 2130
- Instruments for cancellation, 26 § 2103
- Issue of stamps for restamping packages, 26 § 2103
- Limitations on sale, 26 § 2104
- Manufacturer on commission, shares or contract, 26 § 2001
- Mixed flour, application of tobacco law, 26 § 2388
- Oleomargarine, application to, 26 § 2313
- Payment of tax, 26 § 2002
- Possession of broken packages with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152
- Possession of used stamps, 26 § 2152
- Purchase or receipt for sale without proper stamps, 26 § 2160
- Redemption, 26 § 2198
- Removal from factory improperly stamped, 26 § 2160
- Re-use of stamps or stamped packages, 26 § 2160
- Sale of stamps, 26 § 2198
- Sale when improperly stamped, 26 § 2160
- Sale without proper stamps, 26 § 2161 (i)
- Supply, 26 § 2103
- Use, sale or possession without proper stamps, 26 § 2160
- Willful neglect or refusal to destroy stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2160

Tobacco Peddlers' Tax, this index
Traffic in washed or restored stamps, 26 § 1823
Transfer of certificates of stock, 26 § 1802
Transfer of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Transfers, deeds and conveyances, 26 § 3482
Transmission to internal revenue officers, 26 § 3305
Uncancelled stamps, penalties for use of, 26 § 1822
Underpayment of tax, 26 § 1820
United States depositaries, supplying to, 26 § 1817
Unused stamps, exchange for new stamps, distilled spirits, 26 §§ 2803 (c), 2903
Use of uncancelled stamps, penalties for, 26 § 1822
Wash sale of silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Washed stamps, trafficking in as offense, 26 § 1833
White phosphorus matches, 26 §§ 2651 (c), 2652
- Accounting in respect of, 26 § 2652 (c)
- Application of law governing engraving, issuing, etc., 26 § 2659
- Commissioner to prepare, 26 § 2652 (a)
- Duty of manufacturer, 26 § 2653 (a)
- Failure to cancel stamp, 26 § 2656 (c)
- Fines, penalties, and forfeiture, 26 § 2657 (c), (d), (e)
  - Removal of defacement, 26 § 2657 (b)
  - Unstamped matches, 26 § 2657 (c)
- Insufficient stamps, 26 § 2656 (d)
- Manufacturer, 26 §§ 2652, 2653 (a)

REVENUE STAMPS—Continued

White phosphorus matches, 26 §§ 2651 (c), 2652—Continued
- Removal or defacement, 26 § 2657 (b)
- Re-using stamps, 26 § 2656 (e)
- Sale of unstamped matches, 26 § 2656 (b)

Wine, 26 §§ 3030 (b), 3040

REVERSAL

Defects of form as ground, 28 § 777
Fees of clerk of district court on trial after reversal, 28 § 554
Interstate Commerce Commission, decisions of divisions of commission, etc., application for rehearing, 49 § 17 (7)
Plea in abatement, ruling relating to, 28 § 879

REVERSIONARY INTEREST

Estate tax on, 26 §§ 925–927

REVIEW

Appeal and Error, generally, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Commission's orders under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77vvv

REVISED STATUTES

Repeal,
- Inference that repealed sections were in force, 1 § 29b
- Limitation laws, 1 § 29a

REVISED STATUTES AMENDING ACTS

Text of Acts, 5 § 56; 22 §§ 75–77

REVIVAL

Repealed act by repeal of repealing act, 1 § 28

REVOCABLE TRUSTS

Income tax, computation of net income of grantor, 26 § 166

REVOCATION

Appointment,
- Acting chaplain in navy, 34 § 93
- Deputy collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3991

Arbitration provision of maritime transactions, 9 § 2
Board of Trade designated as contract market, 7 §§ 8, 10
Certificate of inspection of vessel in Canal Zone, 48 § 1336f
Interlocutory order under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 582
Licenses, this index
Naturalization, 8 § 738
Surety company's authority to do business, 6 § 9

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Bounty lands, rights of veteran, 43 § 801
- Entry under warrant for services in, 43 §§ 824 825
- Issuance of patent to heirs, 43 § 831

Military records, custody and publication, 5 § 193
Military society badges, 34 § 371
- Wearing by officers and men of army, 10 § 1427

REVOLUTIONARY WAR—Continued

Naval records,
Publication, 5 § 414
Transfer to Department of Navy, 5 § 414
Pension to widow and children, 38 § 329

REVOLVERS

See PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS, generally, this index

REVOLVING FUND

Federal ship mortgage insurance, 46 § 1272
Government losses in Shipment Act, 5 § 134a

REWARDS

Apprehension and capture of criminals, 18 § 575
Arrest of deserters from,
Army, 10 § 1431
Coast Guard, 14 § 147
Civilian employees in navy department or naval establishment making useful suggestions, 5 § 416
Contract labor law, informers, 8 §§ 139, 140
Internal revenue,
Information relating to illegally produced petroleum, 26 § 3617 (b)
Penalty for demanding or receiving unauthorized rewards, 26 § 4047 (e)
Receipt of unauthorized reward, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Statements to Commissioner of rewards, 26 § 4046
Navy Department, rewards for useful suggestions, 5 § 416
Postal employees, improvements and inventions in service, 39 § 813
Postal service,
Detection, arrest and conviction of burglars, etc., 39 § 9
Improvements or economy, 39 § 813
Suggestions for improvements in manufacturing arms, 50 § 58

R. F. C.

See RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION, generally, this index

R. F. C. EXTENSION ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 605k–1, 609, 613c, 702

R. F. C. RELIEF OBLIGATIONS ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 51d, 1020b; 15 §§ 601–617

RHODE ISLAND

Agreement with other states regarding fishing in territorial waters, etc., 16 § 667a
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 185
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 185

RICE

Acreage allotments,
Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
Administrative provisions, application, 7 § 1361
Apportionment of national acreage allotment, 7 § 1353
Basic commodity, 7 § 608 (8)

RICE—Continued

Carry-over defined, 7 § 1301
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Definitions, 7 § 1301
Basic commodity, 7 § 611
Domestic allotment,
Apportionment, 7 § 1354
Ascertainment and proclamation, 7 § 1354
Farm marketing quotas,
Adjustment, 7 § 1371
Compensation of members of review committee, 7 § 1364
Court review, 7 § 1366
Exclusiveness of provision for review, 7 § 1367
Increase on review, effect, 7 § 1368
Institution of suit for review, 7 § 1365
Judicial proceeding not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
Review by committee, 7 § 1363
Identification under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Market defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing,
Excess of quota, penalties, 7 § 1356
Penalties,
Collection, 7 § 1372
Commodity grown for experimental purposes, 7 § 1372
Disposition, 7 § 1372
Refund, 7 § 1372
Quotas, 7 § 1355
Apportionment among States and producers, 7 § 1355 (c)
Necessity for federal regulation, legislative finding, 7 § 1351
Proclamation, 7 § 1355a
Referendum, 7 § 1355b
Transfer of quotas, 7 § 1355 (d)
Year defined, 7 § 1301
National acreage allotment,
Amount, 7 § 1352
Apportionment, 7 § 1353
Proclamation, 7 § 1352
Need of federal assistance, legislative finding, 7 § 1351
Normal supply, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's domestic consumption, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's exports, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal yield, defined, 7 § 1301
Parity payments, 7 § 1303
Penalty, failure to make report and keep records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Pledge by producer for production credit, 7 § 608 (8)
Processing tax, 7 § 609
Reduction of acreage, 7 §§ 608–619
Regulations under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Reports and records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Total supply defined, 7 § 1301

RICHMOND

Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 233
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

RICHMOND NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARK

Acquisition of lands, 16 § 423k
Administration and development, 16 § 423l
Boundaries, 16 § 423j
Dedication of, 16 § 423j
Donations to, 16 § 423k
Establishment, 16 § 423j

RIFLE CLUBS

Detail of enlisted men of army as instructors, 32 § 184

RIFLE INSTRUCTION AND PRACTICE

Appropriation, 32 §§ 181b, 181c
Detail of officers and enlisted men for duty at rifle ranges, 32 § 183
Details of enlisted men to instruct rifle clubs, 32 § 184
Director of civilian marksmanship, 32 § 182
Equipment, 32 § 181
Expenses, 32 § 181c
Matches or competitions, 32 §§ 181–181c
National board for promotion of rifle practice, 32 § 181
  Appropriations for expenses, 32 §§ 181b, 181c
National matches, 32 §§ 181a–181c
Recommendations to Congress, 32 § 186
Rifle clubs, 32 § 184
Rifle ranges and equipment, 32 § 181
Sale of ammunition, etc., 32 § 181
Small arms firing school, 32 §§ 181a–181c

RIFLE RANGES

Appointment of directors of civilian marksmanship, 32 § 182
Construction, 32 § 181
Equipment, 32 § 181
Persons entitled to use, 32 § 186
Recommendations to Congress, 32 § 186

RIFLES

See FIREARMS, generally, this index

RIGHT OF WAY ACT OF 1891

Text of Act, 43 § 946

RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

Copy of indictment, list of jurors, etc, 18 § 562
Counsel and witnesses, 18 § 563

RIGHTS OF WAY

Alaska, this index
Bonnet Carre Spillway and Floodway, 33 § 702d-1
Canals and ditches, 30 § 51
  Across public lands, 43 §§ 945–951, 956
    Additional grants for buildings used in care and maintenance, 43 § 950
    Damages to settlers, 43 § 947
    Development of power, use of canal for, 43 § 951
    Existing and future canals, application of laws to, 43 § 948
    Forfeiture of right of way, 43 § 948
    Map filed with register of land office, 43 §§ 947, 948
    Materials on public lands adjacent to right of way, right to take, 43 § 946

RIGHTS OF WAY—Continued

Canals and ditches, 30 § 51—Continued
  Across public lands, 43 §§ 945–951, 956—Con.
    Secretary of Interior's approval of map, 43 § 947
    Transportation, use of canal for, 43 § 951
    Use for canal or ditch purposes exclusively, 43 § 949
    Use of right of way for public purpose, 43 § 951
    Width of right of way, 43 § 946
Condemnation of right of way by United States, 40 §§ 258a–258e
Ditches, canals and ditches, ante
Drains, right of way across public lands, 43 §§ 946–951
Electric lines through,
  National parks, 16 § 5
  Public lands, 16 § 4; 43 §§ 957, 959–961
Electric Plants, this index
Fines, penalties, forfeitures,
  Alaska, 48 §§ 415, 416
  Canal, ditch or reservoir across public lands, 43 § 948
  Electric, telephone or telegraph lines across public lands, 43 § 961
  Indian lands, forfeiture for delay in completing line, 25 § 315
  Pipe line through public lands, 43 §§ 964, 969, 970
    Violation of grant, 30 § 185
Grand Canyon National Park, grant of, 16 § 225
Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
Highways, this index
Indian Lands, this index
International Navigation Rules, this index
Irrigation right of way through national parks, reservations and public lands, 16 § 79; 43 §§ 945–951
Lassen Volcanic National Park, 16 § 201
Military Reservations, generally, this index
Mount Rainier Park, grant of right of way to railroad, 16 § 92a
National Forests, this index
National parks, 16 § 4
  Acceptance of for park purposes, 16 § 453
  Donations of over patented or other lands, 16 § 6
  Electrical poles and lines, 16 § 5
  Grand Canyon National Park, 16 § 225
  Irrigation, 16 § 79
  Lassen Volcanic National Park, 16 § 201
  Mount Rainier Park, 16 § 92a
Navigation rules,
  Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
  International. International Navigation Rules, this index
Oil and Gas Leases, this index
Pipe lines across public lands, 43 §§ 959, 962–970
  Forfeiture, 43 §§ 964, 969, 970
  Map, 43 §§ 963, 967
  Restriction on use, 43 §§ 965, 968
Public lands, 16 §§ 4, 79
  Alaska, this index
  Canals, 43 §§ 945–951, 956
  Electric plants, 43 §§ 957, 959–961
  Electrical poles and lines, 16 § 5

RIGHTS OF WAY—Continued

Public lands, 16 §§ 4, 79—Continued
Forfeiture of right of way for electric, telephone or telegraph lines, 43 § 961
Highways, right of way, granted for construction of, 43 § 932
Permit to use, 43 § 959
Pipe lines, 43 §§ 959, 962–970
Railroads across public lands, 43 §§ 934–944
Reservoirs, 43 § 956
Revocation of permit to use, 43 § 959
Telegraphs and telephone lines, 43 §§ 959, 961
Tramroads, 43 § 956
Transmission lines over public lands, 43 § 617d (d)
Railroads,
Canyons, passes or defiles, 25 § 315
Grand Canyon Park, 16 § 225
Indian Lands, this index
Leases of oil and gas deposits, 30 §§ 301, 304
Assignment and subletting, 30 § 302
Conditions precedent, 30 § 303
Opportunity to owner and adjoining owner to submit bid, 30 § 303
Royalties, 30 § 305
Rules and regulations, 30 § 306
Mount Rainier Park, 16 § 92a
National forests, 16 § 525
Public lands, right of way across, 43 §§ 934–944
Alaska, this index
Amendment of laws relating to, 43 § 939
Arizona, 43 § 944
Conveyance by land grant railroad of portion of right of way, 43 § 913
Exception of certain lands, 43 § 938
Flowage rights in Minnesota, 43 § 943
Forfeiture, 43 §§ 937, 940
Northern Pacific indemnity land grants not to affect title, 43 § 924
Indian reservations, 43 § 938
Lands reserved from sale, 43 § 938
Map of railroad across lands in Minnesota reserved for flowage, 43 § 943
Military reservations, 43 § 938
Oklahoma, 43 § 944
Park reservations, 43 § 938
Profile filed in office of register of land office, 43 § 937
Repeal of laws relating to, reservation of right, 43 § 939
Reserve lands of Minnesota, 43 § 943
Reservoir site, 43 §§ 665, 958
Stations established within one-quarter mile from townsite, 43 § 941
Use of canyon by several railroads, 43 § 935
Width, 43 § 934
Sierra National Forest, 16 § 47
Reservoir sites, right of way over, 43 §§ 664, 665, 958
Damages to settlers, 43 § 947
Existing and future reservoirs, application of laws to, 43 § 948
Forfeiture of right of way, 43 § 948
Map filed in office of register, 43 §§ 947, 948
Secretary of Interior's approval of map, 43 § 947
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index

RIGHTS OF WAY—Continued

Tennessee Valley Authority, condemnation of, 16 § 831x
Tramroads, across public lands, 43 § 956
Transmission lines over public and reserve lands, 43 § 617d (d)
United States, acquisition by subject to infirmities, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
Water conservation and utilization projects, 16 § 590z–1

RINDERPEST

Importation of animals afflicted, 19 § 1306
Purchase and destruction of infected or exposed livestock, 21 § 129

RING BUOYS

Motor boats, 46 §§ 526e, 526o

RIO GRANDE

Projects or works on, 22 § 277a

RIO GRANDE NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

RIO JANEIRO

Steamship mail route, agent in charge, 39 § 673

RIOTS

Insurance against, taxation of policies, 26 § 1804
Penal or correctional institutions, causing, assisting, etc., punishment, 18 § 252
Persons subject to military law, 10 § 1561

RIVER AND HARBOR ACT

Text of Act, 33 §§ 426, 465, 569a, 584a, 603, 607a

RIVER AND HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS

Acquisition of land and materials,
Benefits to be considered in assessing compensation, 33 § 595
Condemnation of land and materials, post
Donations of land or materials may be accepted by Secretary of War, 33 § 591
Immediate possession of land, when may be taken, 33 § 594
Purchase of land and materials by Secretary of War, 33 § 591
Advances by private parties, receipt and repayment, 33 § 561
Aerial surveys of rivers and harbors, per diem allowance for additional expenses of flyers, 10 § 306
Appropriations,
Application of appropriation when separate works are included therein, 33 § 627
Contracts, 33 § 621
Credit to of amounts collected as reimbursement for lost, stolen or damaged property, 33 § 571
Estimates, 31 §§ 583 (8), 604
Prosecution of work when appropriation insufficient, 33 § 626
Work for purpose of relieving unemployment 29 § 48c
Work may be done by direct appropriation, 33 § 622
Bids, letting of contract to lowest bidder, 33 § 623

RIVER AND HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS—Continued

Board of Engineers,
- Civil employees, 33 § 541
- Civil engineers employed by board, compensation of, 33 § 543
- Dams, surveys in connection with, 33 § 546
- Detail of assistant engineers, 10 § 188
- Deterioration in improvements to be reported to Congress, 33 § 549
- Duties and powers generally, 33 § 541
- Employment of,
  - Civil engineers on western and northwestern rivers, 33 § 543
  - Retired officers of army or navy permitted, 33 § 544
- Establishment of board in office of Chief of Engineers, 33 § 541
- Expenses of board, 33 § 541
- Freight statistics, collection by Corps of Engineers, 33 § 553
- Investigation of stream flow and watersheds to be included in survey, 33 § 546
- Local benefits of improvement to be stated in report to Congress, 33 § 547
- Local co-operation in connection with improvement, recommendation in report to Congress, 33 § 547
- Preliminary examinations as to advisability of improvements, 33 § 545
- Quarters of board, 33 § 541
- Reports, 33 §§ 542, 545
- Retired officer of army or navy may be employed, 33 § 544
- Review of reports on examination and surveys and special reports, 33 § 542
- Surveys of proposed improvements, 33 § 545
- Terminal and transfer facilities, reports of Chief of Engineers to specify and describe, 33 § 550
- Terminal facilities for new projects, policy of government as to, 33 § 551
- Traveling expenses and subsistence, 33 §§ 581–583

Channel depths and dimensions defined, 33 § 562

Chief of Engineers, 33 § 541
- Civilian employees, 10 § 187
- Supervision of investigations and improvements, 33 § 540

Claims for injuries to or loss of private property, settlement of, 33 § 564

Commerce defined, 33 § 541

Committee of Congress, power of, 33 § 568

Compensation for expert assistance, 33 § 569a

Condemnation of land and materials, 33 § 591
- Consideration of benefits in assessing compensation, 33 § 595
- Immediate possession of land, 33 § 594
- In aid of municipal corporation, 33 § 592
- In aid of private persons or corporations, 33 § 592
- In aid of state or state agencies, 33 § 593
- Secretary of War, 33 § 591

Contracts,
- Combining several projects in one contract, 33 § 625

RIVER AND HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS—Continued

Contracts—Continued
- Hire of dredging plant, 33 § 629
- Letting contract to lowest responsible bidder, 33 § 623
- Limitation on power to let contract based on estimate of cost, 33 § 624
- Work may be done by contract or otherwise, 33 §§ 621, 622
- Writing, 33 § 632

Contributions from,
- Local interests, reduction to meet lower cost, 33 § 561a
- Private parties, receipt and return of excess may be received, 33 § 560

Cost, limitation on power to let contract based on estimated cost, 33 § 624

Dams, surveys of, 33 § 546

Default in contract, 33 § 570

Dredging, this index

Easements for rights of way across lands acquired for, 33 § 558c

Employees,
- Household effects, expense of transportation, 33 § 584
- Travel expenses, 33 § 584a

Employment of,
- Civil engineers, 33 § 543
- Retired civilian employees, 33 §§ 544a, 701*l*
- Retired officers of army or navy, 5 § 63; 33 § 544

Equipment, authority to purchase, 5 § 79

Estimates of appropriations, 31 §§ 583 (8), 604

Exchanges of land or other property, 33 § 558b

Expenditure for purchase of dredges, limitation, 33 § 630

Expense of,
- Transportation of household effects of civilian employees, 33 § 584
- Travel by civilian employees, 33 § 584a

Expert assistance, 33 § 569a

Fishways to be constructed when rendered necessary by improvements, 33 § 608

Flood Control, generally, this index

Harbor lines, expenditure for dredging within harbor line, 33 § 628

Hiring special means of transportation, engineers, 33 § 581

Household effects of civilian employees, expense of transportation, 33 § 584

Illinois River, operation of snag boats, 33 § 605

Information as to configuration of shore line, 33 § 546a

Information to be furnished by shipowners and officers, 33 §§ 554, 555

Licenses to make improvements, grant by Federal Power Commission, 16 § 797

Lost, stolen or damaged property, crediting to appropriation of amounts collected as reimbursement for, 33 §§ 571, 701k

Minnesota, navigation and flood-control improvements by, 33 § 567

Minnesota River, operation of snag boats, 33 § 605

Minor improvements by Chief of Engineers in interest of national defense, 33 § 603

RIVER AND HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS—Continued

Mississippi River, generally, this index
Mississippi River Commission, generally, this index
Mississippi River Flood Control, generally, this index
Motorboats for carrying on work, purchase and repair, 5 § 79
Municipal enterprise, improvement by, 33 § 565
Navigation agreements by Minnesota, South Dakota and North Dakota, 33 § 567
New Jersey, improvement by or under authority of, 33 § 566
New York Harbor, generally, this index
North Dakota, navigation and flood-control improvements by, 33 § 567
Obstructions,
  Preliminary survey, 33 § 603
  Removal, 33 §§ 603, 604
Ohio River,
  Removal of snags, wrecks, and obstructions from, 33 § 606
  Snag boats, operation of, 33 § 606
Payment,
  Allowances, etc., incident to change of station of engineer, 33 § 583
  Army engineer officers from appropriation for work in hand, 10 § 186
  Cost of printing reports, 33 § 557
Penalties, information to be furnished by shipowners and officers, 33 §§ 554, 555
Personal equipment for employees, 33 § 569
Policy of government as to terminal facilities for new projects, 33 § 551
Preliminary examinations and reports, 33 § 545
Printing reports,
  By Public Printer, 33 § 556
  Payment of cost of, 33 § 557
Private enterprise, improvement by, 33 § 565
Public hearings, 33 § 569a
Rentals of government plants, disposition of, 33 § 559
Reports, 33 § 545
  Board of Engineers, 33 § 542
  Deterioration, 33 § 549
  Printing, 33 §§ 556, 557
  Water terminal and transfer facilities, 33 § 550
Reservoirs, headwaters of Mississippi, 33 § 601
Retired officer of army or navy may be employed, 5 § 63
Sale of property no longer serviceable, 33 §§ 558, 558a
Settlement of claims for injury to or loss of private property, 33 § 564
Sluices in dams to be provided for future development of water power, 33 § 609
South Dakota, navigation and flood-control improvements by, 33 § 567
South Pass of Mississippi River, maintenance of channel of, 33 § 602
Stenographic assistance, 33 § 569a
Subsistence allowance to persons engaged in field work, 33 § 582
Surveys, 33 § 545
Taking possession of, use of, or injury to, prohibited, 33 § 408

RIVER AND HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS—Continued

Terminal facilities for new projects, policy of government as to, 33 § 551
Transfer of property between projects, 33 § 631
Transportation of household effects of civilian employees, 33 § 584
Travel expenses of civilian employees, 33 § 584a
Tributaries of waterways, removal of snags and obstructions from, 33 § 603
Trucks for carrying on work, purchase and repair, 5 § 79
Use of or injury to, penalties, 33 § 411
Water power, sluices in dams may be provided for development of, 33 § 609
Wildlife conservation, 33 § 540
Wrecks, removal from,
  Mississippi River, 33 § 604
  Ohio River, 33 § 606

RIVER VESSELS

Accommodations for deck passengers, 46 §§ 478, 479
Anchoring steamers when navigation is unsafe, 46 § 480
Fire buckets and axes to be provided, 46 § 476
Floats substituted for life preservers, 46 § 481
Gangways required, 46 §§ 477, 479
Lifeboat equipment, 46 § 474
Life preserver for each passenger to be carried, 46 § 475
Penalty for violating regulations, 46 § 479
Small boats to be carried, 46 § 474
Stairways, 46 §§ 477, 479
Storage of freight, 46 § 478
Water barrels, 46 § 476

RIVERS

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Aerial surveys, per diem to officers and enlisted men of navy and marine corps, 34 § 893
Alabama, toll-free rivers in, 33 § 8
Anacostia River, establishment of harbor lines, 33 § 405
Crum River, 33 § 28
Des Moines River as toll free, 33 § 9
Highways, rivers as, 43 § 931
Improvements. River and Harbor Improvements, generally, this index
Mississippi River, this index
Navigation Rules, this index
Non-navigable Waters, this index
Ohio River, this index
Oklawaha River, 33 § 38
Passing of vessels, regulations, 46 § 381
Red River. Oil and Gas Leases, this index
St. Croix River, construction of piers and cribs, 33 § 420
St. Francis River, 33 § 702j
St. Lawrence River, generally, this index
St. Marys River, generally, this index
Salmon River, 33 § 705
Salt River, irrigation project, 43 § 598
San Joaquin River, 33 § 663

RIVERSIDE COUNTY NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acquisition and reservation of land, 16 §§ 434, 435
Boundaries, 16 § 434
Canals, reservation as to, 16 § 435
Establishment, 16 § 434
Indians, negotiations with respecting site, 16 § 435
Irrigation structures, reservation of rights as to, 16 § 435
Pipe lines, reservation in respect of, 16 § 435
Relinquishment of Indians, 16 § 435
Water rights, reservation of, 16 § 435

RIVERTON RECLAMATION PROJECT

Charges, 43 § 597
Compensation to individual Indian owners of allotted lands, 43 § 597b
Condemnation to acquire easement, 43 § 597b
Deposit for Indians for rights of flowage, etc., affecting tribal lands, 43 § 597a
Easements,
  Compensation to individual owners of allotted lands, 43 § 597b
  Dam and flowage over Wind River or Shoshone Reservation granted, 43 § 597a
  Grants not to interfere with use of Wind River or Shoshone Indian Reservation, 43 § 597c
Homestead entry, 43 § 597
Reimbursement of expenditures, 43 § 597
Secretary of the Interior, powers and duties, 43 § 597d

ROAD DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 §§ 403, 404

ROAD EQUIPMENT

Agricultural Department, exchange, 5 § 547

ROADS

Highways, generally, this index
Toll Roads, generally, this index
Wagon Roads, generally, this index

ROADS EMPLOYMENT ACT

Text of Act, 23 §§ 6c, 20, 55, 56

ROADSIDE DEVELOPMENT

Federal aid, 23 § 10b
Flight strips, Commissioner of Public Roads authorized to investigate location and development adjacent to highways, 23 § 10c

ROBBERY

Accessory after the fact, definition and punishment, 18 § 552
Banks. Banks and Banking, this index
Definition, 18 § 463
Government property, 18 § 99
Interstate or foreign commerce used to avoid prosecution, 18 § 408e
Mail robbery, reward for arrest and conviction, 39 § 9
Military law, persons subject to, punishment, 10 § 1565
Murder in perpetration of, degree, 18 § 452

ROBBERY—Continued

Piracy when committed under color of foreign commission, 18 § 495
Piratical crew robbing on shore, penalty, 18 § 493
Postal employees, 18 § 320
Punishment, 18 §§ 463, 552
Train robberies, 18 § 522

ROBINSON-PATMAN PRICE DISCRIMINATION ACTS

Text of Act, 15 §§ 13–13c, 21a

ROCK RIVER

Post lantern lights on river authorized, 33 § 740a

ROCKS

National Museum, deposit of collections in, 20 § 59

ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK

Additions to park, 16 §§ 192a, 192b, 197
Appeal from conviction by commissioner, 16 § 198e
Applicability of other laws extended to added lands, 16 § 197
Appointment of United States Commissioner, 16 § 198e
Arbuckle Reservoir, use of park land for, 16 § 196
Arrest of offenders, 16 §§ 198e–198g
Bail, authority of commissioner to grant, 16 § 198f
Boundaries, 16 §§ 191, 192
  Revised, 16 §§ 192a, 192b
Civil process, service of within park, 16 § 198
Claims and rights under land laws as not affected by establishment, 16 § 193
Colorado laws applicable to park, 16 § 198b
Compensation of commissioner, 16 § 198h
Control of, 16 § 195
Costs in proceeding before commissioner,
  Certification and payment when chargeable against United States, 16 § 198i
  Collection of, 16 § 198h
  Disposition of, 16 § 198j
Crimes and offenses committed in, 16 §§ 198a–198g
Criminal process, service of within park, 16 § 198
Dedication and setting apart, 16 § 191
Donation of land to, 16 § 195
Entries before establishment of park, 16 §§ 192c, 193, 194
Establishment, 16 § 191
Exclusive jurisdiction of United States over lands of park, 16 § 198
Fees, fines, costs and expenses of proceedings against offenders, 16 §§ 198c, 198h–198j
Fishing in park, 16 §§ 198c–198g
Flowage, reclamation service authorized to enter upon and utilize area within park for, 16 § 191
Forfeiture of property used in commission of offenses, 16 § 198d
Fugitives from justice considered as found in Colorado, 16 § 198
Government and control, 16 § 195
Guns, forfeiture of guns used illegally, 16 § 198d

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Homesteads, establishment as affecting, 16 §§ 192c, 193
Hunting in park, 16 §§ 198c–198g
Injury to park, punishment, 16 §§ 198c–198g
Judicial district included in park, 16 § 198a
Jurisdiction,
  Commissioner, 16 § 198e
  Exclusive jurisdiction of United States over lands of park, 16 § 198
  Offenses committed in, 16 § 198a
Laws applicable, 16 § 197
Lease of land in, 16 §§ 195, 196
Locations before establishment of park, 16 §§ 192c, 193, 194
Mineral rights, establishment as affecting, 16 §§ 192c, 193
National Parks, generally, this index
Natural curiosities, rules and regulations for preservation of, 16 § 198c
Penalties, violation of rules and regulations, 16 § 198c
Possession of dead animals as prima facie evidence of unlawful taking, 16 § 198c
President of United States, adding land to, 16 § 192b
Private ownership of lands, establishment as affecting, 16 § 194
Process,
  From Colorado courts, right to serve in park, 16 § 198
  Issued by United States Commissioner, 16 §§ 198e–198g
Publication of rules and regulations, 16 § 195
Punishment of offenses committed in, laws applicable, 16 § 198b
Reclamation service, use of park lands, 16 § 191
Recommendations as to adding land to, 16 § 192b
Residents, rights as citizens of Colorado, 16 § 198
Rights of way for irrigation and other purposes, 16 §§ 192c, 193
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 193c, 195, 198b, 198c
Seizures, property used in commission of offenses, 16 § 198d
Spoliation, penalties, 16 § 198c
State ownership of lands, establishment as affecting, 16 § 194
Taxation by state of persons and corporations in park, 16 § 198
Timber, sale, cutting and removal, 16 §§ 195, 198c
Transportation of animals or birds taken unlawfully, 16 § 198c
Traps, forfeiture of traps used illegally, 15 § 198d
United States Commissioner, 16 §§ 198e–198j
Vested rights, establishment as affecting, 16 § 192c
Visitors, provision for accommodation, 16 § 195
Voters residing in park, rights of, 16 § 198
Water rights, establishment as affecting, 16 § 192c
Wild animals and birds in park, protection, 16 § 198c

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 191, 193–195
Rocky Mountain National Park, generally, this index

ROGER'S ACT (FOREIGN SERVICE)

Text of Act, 22 §§ 1–23, 40, 99, 100
Foreign Service, generally, this index

ROOF GARDENS

Admission tax, sale of admission including refreshments and service, 26 § 1700 (e)

ROOSEVELT SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK

See SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK, generally, this index

ROSIN

Naval Stores, this index
Use of word prohibited, 7 §§ 95, 96

ROTARY-WING AIRCRAFT

Development of, appropriation for, 50 § 95

ROUND TRIP TICKETS

Taxation of, 26 § 1806
  Assessment of tax, 26 § 1837
  Laws applicable, 26 § 1837
  Payment of tax, 26 § 1809
  Records, 26 § 1835
  Returns, 26 § 1835
  Rules and regulations relating to records, statements and returns, 26 § 1835
  Statements, 26 § 1835

ROWBOATS

Lights, 33 § 76

ROYALTIES

Coal lands,
  In Alaska, 48 §§ 438, 439
  Leased under Mineral Lands Leasing Act, 30 § 207
Gold, leases of lands containing, 30 § 292
Income tax,
  Foreign personal holding company income as including, 26 § 332
  Personal holding company income as including for purposes of surtax, 26 § 502 (a, h)
  Property located without United States, 26 § 119 (c)
Indian lands, 25 § 399
Oil and Gas Leases, this index
Patents, government's use of patent issued to government employees or officers without payment of fee, 35 § 45
Phosphate lands, lease of, 30 § 213
Potash deposits,
  Discovered by government operation, 30 § 4b
  Lease of lands containing, 30 §§ 282, 283
Puerto Rico, collection for insular or municipal governments, 48 § 741
Quicksilver, lease of land containing, 30 § 292
Silver, lease of land containing, 30 § 292
Sodium compounds and related products, lease of land, 30 § 262
Sulphur deposits, leases of lands containing, 30 §§ 272, 273

RUBBER TIRES

Manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 §§ 3400, 3403

RUGS

Wool Products Labeling Act, exceptions, 15 § 68j

RUINS

Examination of, permit, 16 § 432
Excavation or injury as offense, 16 § 433
Mesa Verde National Park, removing, disturbing or destroying, 16 § 114
Rules and regulations, examination of, 16 § 432

RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA

See INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION RULES, generally, this index

RULES AND REGULATIONS

See specific heads

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rules of Federal Procedure, foll. 28 § 723c
- Abbreviation, Rule 75 (e)
- Accord and satisfaction, Rule 8 (c)
- Account, Rules 34, 53 (b), 53 (d) (3), 55 (b) (2); Form 4
- Accounting, Rule 62 (a)
- Actions, Rules 2, 42 (a), 54 (b)
- Additional parties, Rule 13 (h)
- Additional summons, Rule 4 (a)
- Address, Rule 4 (b)
- Adjournment, Rule 53 (d) (1)
- Admiralty, Rule 81 (a) (1)
- Admissions, Rules 8 (d), 16, 36, 37 (c); Form 25
- Adoption, Rule 81 (a) (1)
- Advancement, Rule 78
- Affidavits, Rules 4 (g), 6 (d), 43 (e), 55 (a), (b) (1), 56 (a), (b), (c), (e), (f), (g), 59 (c)
- Affirmation, Rules 32 (c), 43 (d)
- Affirmative defenses, Rules 5 (c), 8 (c)
- Agency of United States, Rules 4 (d) (4), (5), 12 (a), 45 (c)
- Agents, Rules 4 (d) (1), (3), (4), (5)
- Agreed statement, Rule 76
- Alternate jurors, Rule 47 (b)
- Alternative allegations, Rule 8 (e) (2)
- Amendment, Rules 4 (h), 15, 15 (b), (c), 16, 30 (e), 52 (b), 59 (a), 62 (b), 83
- Answer, Rules 7 (a), 12 (a), 37 (a), 49 (b), 81 (c); Forms 20, 21, 23
- Appeal, Rules 6 (b), 27 (b), 62 (c), (d), (g), 66, 72, 73, 73 (a), (c), (e), (f), (g), 74, 75 (b), (d), (g), (j), (k), 76, 81 (a) (1), (2), (3), (7); Form 27
- Appearances, Rules 5 (a), 37 (d), 79 (a)
- Application, Rule 24
- Appointment, Rules 4 (c), 53 (a)
- Arbitration Proceedings, Rule 81 (a) (3)
- Arbitration and Award, Rule 8 (c)
- Arrest, Rules 37 (b) (2), 64
- Assignment of Errors, Rules 51, 72
- Assistance, Writ of, Rule 70
- Assistant district attorney, Rule 4 (d) (4)
- Associations, Rules 4 (d) (3), 9 (a), 17 (b), 23 (b), 26 (d), 33, 43 (b)
- Assumption of Risk, Rule 8 (c)
- Attachment, Rules 64, 70
- Attorney General of United States, Rules 4 (d) (4), 24 (c)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Con.

Rules of Federal Procedure, foll. 28 § 723c—Con.
- Attorney's fees, Rules 30 (g), 37 (a), (f), 56 (g)
- Attorneys, Rules 4 (b), 5 (b), 11, 16, 51, 53 (d) (1), 53 (e) (5), 73 (b)
- Auditor, Rule 53 (a)
- Authentication, Rule 44 (a)
- Avoidance, Rules 5 (c), 8 (c)
- Bankruptcy, Rules 8 (c), 81 (a) (1)
- Bill of particulars, Rule 12 (e)
- Boards, Rule 9 (e)
- Bonds, Rules 62 (c), (d), (e), 72, 73 (c), (e), (f)
- Books and papers, Rules 34, 45 (b), 53 (c)
- Calendars, Rules 16, 40, 57, 79 (c)
- Capacity, Rule 9 (a)
- Captions, Rules 7 (b) (2), 10 (a)
- Certificate, Rule 44 (a)
- Certification, Rules 30 (f), 32 (d)
- Certified copies, Rule 56 (e)
- Certified public accountant, Rule 53 (d) (3)
- Chambers, Rule 77 (b)
- Charges, Rule 30 (f)
- Chinese, Rule 81 (a) (6)
- Circuit Court of Appeals, Rules 73, 74, 75, 76; Form 27
- Citation, Rules 72, 85
- Citizenship, Rule 81 (a) (2), (6)
- Civil action, Rule 2
- Civil docket, Rule 79 (a), (c)
- Civil order book, Rule 79 (b), (c)
- Class action, Rule 23
- Clerical employee, Rule 4 (d) (4)
- Clerical mistakes, Rule 60 (a)
- Clerks of courts, Rules 4 (a), (b), 5 (b), (e), 45 (a), 53 (e) (1), 53 (d) (1), 54 (d), 55 (a), (b) (1), 58, 70, 73 (b), 75 (g), 77 (b), (c), (d), 79, 79 (b), (c)
- Collector of Internal Revenue, Rule 69
- Commencement of action, rule 3
- Committee, Rule 17 (b)
- Compensation, Rules 53 (a), 80 (b)
- Competency of witnesses, Rule 43 (a)
- Complaint, Rules 3, 4 (b), (d), 4 (d) (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), 7 (a), 10 (a), 23 (b); Forms 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22
- Complicated issues, Rule 53 (b)
- Compromise, Rule 23 (c)
- Compulsory counterclaims, Rule 13 (a)
- Computation, Rule 6 (a)
- Conciseness, Rule 8 (e) (1)
- Conclusions of law, Rules 52 (a), 53 (e) (1), 59 (a), 75 (g)
- Condemnation, Rule 81 (a) (7)
- Conditions precedent, Rule 9 (c)
- Conflict of laws, Rule 17 (b)
- Congress, Rule 65 (e)
- Consent, Rules 38 (d), 39 (a), (c)
- Conservator, Rule 17 (c)
- Consideration, Rule 8 (c)
- Consolidation, Rules 12 (g), 42 (a)
- Construction, Rules 1, 8 (f)
- Consular agent, Rule 44 (a)
- Consuls, Rules 28 (b), 44 (a)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Con.

Rules of Federal Procedure, foll. 28 § 723c—Con.
Contempt, Rules 37 (b), 45 (f), 53 (d) (2), 56 (g), 70
Continuances, Rule 56 (f)
Contradiction, Rule 43 (b)
Contributory negligence, Rule 8 (c)
Conversion, Form 11
Copies, Rules 4 (d), 10 (c), 30 (f), 36 (a), 44 (a), 53 (d) (1)
Copying, Rule 34
Copyrights, Rule 81 (a) (1); Form 17
Corporations, Rules 4 (d) (3), (5), 17 (b), 23 (b), 26 (d), 33, 43 (b)
Correction, Rule 75 (h)
Costs, Rules 37 (c), 41 (d), 54 (d), 55 (b) (1), 56 (g), 68, 73 (c), 75 (e), 80 (a), (b)
Counterclaim, Rules 5 (c), 7 (a), 8 (a), (c), 12 (a), 13, 13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (h), (i), 41 (a) (2), 41 (c), 42 (b), 54 (b), 55 (d), 56 (a), (b); Forms 20, 21
County, Rule 25 (d)
Court, Rule 5 (d)
Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, Rule 81 (d)
Cross-claim, Rules 5 (c), 7 (a), 8 (a), 12 (a), 13, 13 (g), (h), (i), 18 (a), 41 (c), 42 (b), 55 (d), 56 (a), (b); Form 20
Cross-examination, Rules 26 (c), 43 (b)
Cross-interrogatory, Rule 31 (a)
Damages, Rules 9 (g), 55 (b) (2), 56 (d)
Date, Rule 86
Death, Rules 25, 25 (a), (d), 63
Debt, Form 13
Decision, Rules 9 (e), 46, 50 (b)
Declaratory judgment, Rules 56 (a), (b), 57
Decree, Rule 54 (a)
Default judgment, Rules 4 (b), 37 (d), 54 (c), 55 (a), 55 (b) (1), 55 (c), (d), (e)
Defendant, Rules 14 (a), 41 (b)
Defenses, Rules 8 (b), 8 (e) (2), 10 (b), 12, 12 (b), (h), 81 (c); Form 20
Delivery, Rule 5 (b)
Demand, Rules 5 (a), 38 (b), 54 (c), 81 (c)
Demurrers, Rule 7 (c)
Denials, Rule 8 (b)
Deportation of Chinese, Rule 81 (a) (6)
Depositions, Rules 26, 26 (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), 27 (a) (1), (2), (3), (4), 27 (b), 28, 28 (b), (c), 29, 30, 30 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), 30 (f) (2), 30 (g), 31, 31 (a), (b), (c), (d), 32, 32 (a), (b), (c), (d), 33, 35 (b), 37 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), 45 (d), 56 (e), (f)
Deposits in court, Rule 67
Deputy marshal, Rules 4 (c), 45 (c)
Directed verdict, Rules 50, 50 (a), (b), 62 (b)
Directors, Rule 43 (b)
Discharge in bankruptcy, Rule 8 (c)
Discovery, Rules 26 (a), 34, 37, 56 (f)
Discretion, Rule 53 (d) (1)
Dismissal, Rules 13 (i), 23 (c), 26 (d), 37 (d), 41 (a) (1), (2), 41 (b), (c), (d); Form 19
Dismissal of action, Rules 41, 41 (a) (1)
Disqualification, Rules 28 (c), 32 (b)
District attorneys, Rule 4 (d) (4)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Con.

Rules of Federal Procedure, foll. 28 § 723c—Con.
District courts, Rules 72, 73, 77 (a), (b), 78, 80
District of Columbia Courts, Rules 25 (d), 81 (a) (1), 81 (d), (e)
Docket, Rules 39 (a), 58, 73 (g), 77 (d), 79 (a)
Documentary Evidence, Rules 45 (d), 53 (c)
Documents, Rules 9 (d), 24, 36, 37 (b), (c), 70
Domicile, Rule 17 (b)
Duress, Rule 8 (c)
Dwelling house, Rule 5 (b)
Embassies, Rule 28 (b)
Eminent domain, Rule 81 (a) (7)
Equity, Rules 1, 8 (e) (2)
Estoppel, Rule 8 (c)
Evidence, Rules 15 (b), 16, 26 (a), 27 (c), 34, 37 (b), 41 (c), 43 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), 44, 44 (b), 45 (a), (b), 50 (a), 52 (b), 53 (c), 53 (d) (3), 53 (e) (1), (2), (3), 55 (e), 61, 75 (c), 80 (a), (c)
Examination, Rules 26 (a), (b), (c), 27 (a) (3), 30, 30 (d), 32 (c), 35, 37 (a), (b), 43 (b), 47 (a), 53 (c), 53 (d) (3), 69 (a)
Examiner, Rule 53 (a)
Exceptions, Rules 7 (c), 46
Excusable neglect, Rules 6 (b), 60 (b)
Execution, Rules 53 (a), 62, 62 (a), (b), (f), 69, 69 (a), (b), 70, 79 (a)
Executors and administrators, Rule 17 (a)
Exhibits, Rules 10 (c), 53 (e) (1), 75 (e), (i); Form 22, 24
Ex parte proceedings, Rule 53 (d) (1)
Expenses, Rules 30 (g), 37 (a), (c)
Expert witnesses, Rule 16
Extension of time, Rules 59 (c), 73 (g)
Failure of consideration, Rule 8 (c)
Federal Employer's Liability Act, Form 14
Fees, Rules 4 (c), 45 (c), 80 (a)
Fellow servant, Rule 8 (c)
Filing, Rules 3, 4 (a), 5 (c), (d), 30 (f), 31 (c), 32 (d), 53 (e) (1)
Filing with the court, Rule 5 (e)
Findings, Rules 35 (b), 48, 49 (a), 52, 52 (a), (b), 53 (e), 53 (e) (1), (2), (3), 59 (a), 62 (b), 75 (g)
Foreign corps, Rule 4 (d) (3)
Foreign countries, Rules 28 (b), 44 (a), 45 (e)
Foreign judgment, Rule 9 (e)
Foreign state, Rule 44 (a)
Forfeiture, Rule 81 (a) (2)
Form of action, Rule 2
Forms, Rules 8 (c) (1), 10, 43 (a), 45 (a), 53 (d) (3), 84; Forms 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
Fraud, Rules 8 (c), 9 (b)
Fraudulent conveyances, Rule 18 (b); Form 13
Garnishment, Rule 64
General agent, Rule 4 (d) (3)
Goods sold and delivered, Form 5
Governmental organization, Rule 4 (d) (6)
Guardian ad litem, Rule 17 (c)
Guardians, Rule 17 (a) (c)
Habeas corpus, Rule 81 (a) (2)
Half-holidays, Rule 6 (a)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Con.

Rules of Federal Procedure, foll. 28 § 723c—Con.
Harmless error, Rule 61
Hearings, Rules 6 (d), 12 (d), 41 (c), 42 (a), 45 (e), 77 (b), 78
Holidays, Rule 6 (a)
Hypothetical statement, Rule 8 (e) (2)
Illegality, Rule 8 (c)
Impeachment, Rule 43 (b)
Inadvertence, Rule 60 (b)
Incompetency, Rule 25 (b)
Incompetent persons, Rules 17 (c), 27 (a) (2), 55 (b) (1), (2)
Incompetents, Rule 4 (d) (2)
Index, Rule 79 (c)
Indorsement, Rule 32 (d)
Infants, Rules 4 (d) (2), 17 (c), 27 (a) (2), 55 (b) (1), (2)
Infringement, Rule 62 (a); Forms 16, 17
Injunction, Rules 62 (a), (c), (g), 65 (a), (b), (d), (e)
Inspection, Rules 34, 37 (b)
Instructions to jury, Rule 49 (a), (b), 51
Intent, Rule 9 (b)
Interest, Rule 28 (c)
Interlocutory injunction, Rule 52 (a)
Interlocutory proceedings, Rule 26 (d)
Internal revenue, Rule 69 (b)
Internal Revenue Collector, Rule 69 (b)
Interpleader, Rules 22, 65 (e); Forms 18, 21
Interrogatories, Rules 26 (a), 31, 31 (a), 32 (c), 33, 37 (a), (d), 43 (b), 49 (b), 53 (d) (3)
Intervention, Rule 24 (b), (c); Form 23
Involuntary dismissal, Rule 41 (b)
Issuance, Rule 45 (a)
Issues, Rules 9 (a), 16, 38 (c), 39 (a), (b), 42 (b)
Joinder, Rules 18 (a), (b), 19, 21, 50 (b)
Joint appeal, Rule 74
Joint hearing, Rule 42 (a)
Judges, Rules 5 (e), 53 (a), 63
Judgment, Rules 5 (a), 9 (e), 12 (c), 13 (i), 49 (b), 50 (b), 52 (b), 54 (a), (b), (c), 58, 59 (a), 60, 60 (a), (b), 61, 62, 62 (a), (b), (e), (f), 68, 70, 73 (f), 75 (g), 79 (a), (b)
Jurisdiction, Rules 9 (e), 41 (b), 82; Forms 2, 19
Jurisdictional statement, Rule 72
Jurors, Rules 47 (a), (b), 48
Jury, Rule 79 (c)
Jury trial, Rules 38 (a), (b), (c), (d), 39 (a), (b), (c), 43 (c), 50 (a), 53 (b), 53 (e) (3), 55 (b) (2), 57, 79 (a), 81 (c)
Knowledge, Rule 9 (b)
Laches, Rule 8 (c)
Law, Rule 1
Law governing, Rule 17 (b)
Leading questions, Rule 43 (b)
Legal representatives, Rule 60 (b)
Letters, Rule 34
Letters rogatory, Rule 37 (e)
License, Rule 8 (c)
Limitations, Rule 8 (c)
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Rule 81 (a) (6)
Lunacy proceedings, Rule 81 (a) (1)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Con.

Rules of Federal Procedure, foll. 28 § 723c—Con.
Mail, Rules 4 (d) (3), (4), 5 (b), 6 (e), 53 (e) (1), 73 (b), 77 (d)
Malice, Rule 9 (b)
Managing agent, Rules 4 (d) (3), 37 (b), (d), 43 (b)
Mandamus, Rule 81 (b)
Marshal, Rules 4 (a), (c), 45 (c)
Master and servant, Rule 65 (e); Form 14
Masters, Rules 52 (a), 53 (a), (b), (c), (d), 53 (d) (1), (2), (3), 53e, 53 (e) (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), 54 (a), 75 (g), 80 (a)
Meeting, Rule 53 (d) (1)
Mental examination, Rules 35 (a), (b), 37 (b)
Merchant Marine Act, Form 15
Mileage, Rule 45 (c)
Misjoinder, Rule 21
Mistakes, Rules 8 (c), 9 (b), 60 (a), (b)
Modification, Rule 53 (e) (2)
Money had and received, Form 8
Money lent, Form 6
Money paid, Form 7
Motion, Rules 5 (a), 6 (b), (d), 7 (b) (1), 8 (e) (1), 10 (c), 12 (c), (e), (f), (g), 24 (c), 26 (d), 30 (d), 39 (b), (c), 45 (b), 50, 52 (b), 53 (e) (2), 56 (a), (b), (c), 60 (a), (b), 73 (f), 78; Forms 19, 22, 23, 24
Motion day, Rule 78
Municipal corporations, Rules 4 (d) (6), 25 (d)
Names, Rules 4 (b), 10 (a), 19 (c)
National Labor Relations Board, Rule 81 (a) (5)
Naturalization, Rules 81 (a) (2), (6)
Negligence, Forms 9, 10, 14
New trials, Rules 49 (b), 50 (b), 59 (a), (b), (c), (d), 61, 62 (b), 63
Newly-discovered evidence, Rule 59 (b)
Next friend, Rule 17 (c)
Nonresidents, Rules 4 (e), 45 (d)
Notice, Rules 4 (b), (e), 5 (a), (c), 6 (b), 7 (b) (1), 25 (d), 26 (d), 27 (a) (2), 28 (b), 30 (a), (f), (g), 31 (a), 32 (a), 40, 41 (a) (1), 53 (d) (1), 53 (e) (1), 54 (d), 55 (b) (2), 59 (b), 60 (a), 65 (a), (b), 68, 73 (a), (b), 75 (g), 77 (d); Forms 19, 22, 23, 24, 27
Number, Rules 8 (e) (2), 10 (a), (b), 16, 42 (b)
Oath, Rules 30 (c), 32 (c), 43 (d), 53 (c)
Objections, Rules 12, 12 (h), 26 (e), 30 (c), 32 (c), 46, 51, 52 (b), 53 (e) (2), (3)
Offer of judgment, Rule 68
Offer of proof, Rule 43 (c)
Office, Rule 5 (b)
Officers, Rules 4 (d) (3), (4), (5), (6), 9 (e), 12 (a), 25 (d), 26 (d), 28, 28 (b), 30 (f), 31 (b), 32 (b), 37 (b), (d), 43 (b), 44, 44 (b), 45 (c)
Official acts, Rule 9 (d)
Open court, Rule 77 (b)
Opinion, Rule 75 (g)
Oral examination, Rule 30
Order in lieu of summons, Rule 4 (e)
Orders, Rules 5 (a), 31 (d), 35 (a), 37 (a), 53 (c), 54 (a), 60 (a), (b), 77 (c), (d), 79 (a), (b)
Orders of court, Rules 4 (e), 5 (c), 41 (a) (2), 45 (d), 46, 53 (d) (1)
Paragraphs, Rule 10 (b)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Con.

Rules of Federal Procedure, foll. 28 § 723c—Con.
Particularity, Rule 9 (c)
Parties, Rules 5 (b), (c), 10 (a), 13 (g), (h), 14, 14 (a), (b), 17 (a), (b), (c), 18 (a), 19, 19 (a), (b), 20, 20 (a), 21, 22, 24, 25, 25 (b), (c), (d), 26 (d), 31 (d), 33, 37 (a), (b), (d), 38 (d), 43 (b), 53 (a), 71; Forms 22, 26
Partnership, Rules 4 (d) (3), 17 (b), 26 (d), 33, 43 (b)
Party, Rule 25 (a)
Patents, Rule 62 (a); Form 16
Payment, Rule 8 (c); Form 7
Payment into court, Rule 67
Penalties, Rule 53 (d) (2)
Permissive counterclaims, Rule 13 (b)
Permissive intervention, Rule 24 (b)
Permissive joinder, Rule 20
Perpetration of testimony, Rule 27
Personal service, Rule 4 (d)
Petition, Rules 27 (a) (1), 72
Petroleum Control Boards, Rule 81 (a) (4)
Photographing, Rule 34
Physical examination, Rules 35 (a), (b), 37 (b)
Place, Rules 9 (f), 30 (a), 45 (d)
Plaintiff, Rules 14 (b), 17 (a), 41 (a) (1), 55 (d)
Pleading, Rules 5, 7–15, 18, 19, 23, 25, 37, 41, 49, 54, 55, 75, 77, 81; Forms 2–23, 26
Pleas, Rule 7 (c)
Possession, Rule 70
Prayer, Rules 8 (a), 54 (c)
Preference, Rule 40
Preferred causes, Rule 57
Preliminary hearing, Rule 12 (d)
Preliminary injunctions, Rule 65 (a), (c), (e)
Prevailing party, Rule 54 (d)
Printing, Rule 75 (*l*)
Prisoners, Rule 26 (a)
Privilege, Rule 35 (b) (2)
Probate proceedings, Rule 81 (a) (1)
Proceedings, Rules 81, 86
Process, Rules 4, 4 (d) (3), 4 (f), (g), (h), 71, 79 (a); Form 19
Productions of documents, Rule 34
Promissory note, Form 3
Proof, Rules 4 (g), (h), 44
Quasi judicial tribunal, Rule 9 (e)
Quo warranto, Rule 81 (a) (2)
Railroad labor disputes, Rule 81 (a) (3)
Real party in interest, Rule 17 (a)
Receivers, Rules 62 (a), 66
Recitals, Rule 54 (a)
Record, Rules 30 (c), 43 (c), 44, 44 (a), (b), 53 (c), 54 (a), 60 (a)
Record on appeal, Rules 5 (a), 72, 73 (g), 74 (a), 75, 76
Re-cross interrogatories, Rule 31 (a)
Re-direct interrogatories, Rule 31 (a)
Reference, Rules 10 (b), (c), 16, 53 (a), (b), 53 (d) (1), 55 (b) (2)
Registered mail, Rule 4 (d) (4)
Relation back, Rule 15 (c)
Release, Rule 8 (c)
Removed cases, Rule 81 (c)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Con.

Rules of Federal Procedure, foll. 28 § 723c—Con.
Repleading, Rule 81 (c)
Replevin, Rule 64
Reply, Rules 7 (a), 12 (a)
Reply affidavits, Rule 59 (c)
Report, Rules 35 (b), 43 (c)
Representation, Rule 23
Representative capacity, Rule 17 (b), (c)
Request for admission, Form 25
Requested instruction, Rule 51
Requests, Rules 51, 52 (a), 53 (c)
Reservation of decision, Rule 50 (b)
Res judicata, Rule 8 (c)
Restraining orders, Rule 65 (c), (d)
Review, Rules 52 (a), 54 (d)
Rules, Rule 83
Sales, Form 5
Scire facias, Rule 81 (b)
Seal, Rules 4 (b), 30 (f), 32 (d), 44 (a), 45 (a)
Secretary of Agriculture, Rule 81 (a) (4)
Secretary of Commerce, Rule 81 (a) (4)
Secretary of embassy or legation, Rules 28 (b), 44 (a)
Security, Rules 53 (a), 62 (b), (c), 65 (c)
Seizure, Rule 64
Separate appeals, Rule 74
Separate judgment, Rule 54 (b)
Separate summons, Rule 4 (a)
Separate trials, Rules 13 (i), 20 (b), 42 (b)
Sequestration, Rule 70
Service, Rules 4 (c), 4 (d) (1)–(7), 4 (e), (f), (g), 5, 5 (a), (b), 6 (d), (e), 12 (a), 27 (a) (2), 31 (a), 36 (a), 38 (d), 45, 45 (c), 55 (b) (2), 56 (c), 59 (c), 77 (d); Form 19
Service by publication, Rule 27 (a) (2)
Setting aside, Rules 50 (b), 52 (a), 55 (c), 60 (b), 61
Shareholders, Rule 23 (b)
Sickness, Rule 63
Signature, Rules 4 (b), 7 (b), (2), 8 (e) (2), 11, 30 (e), 32 (d)
Special appointments, Rule 4 (c)
Special damages, Rule 9 (g)
Special master, Rule 53 (a)
Special matters, Rule 9
Special verdict, Rules 49 (a), 58
Specific performance, Rule 70; Form 12
State, Rules 4 (d) (6), 25 (d)
State law, Rule 4 (d) (2)
Statement of points, Rule 75 (d)
Statute of frauds, Rule 8 (c)
Statute of limitations, Rule 8 (c)
Statutes, Rules 4 (d) (7), 4 (e), (f), 44 (c)
Stay, Rules 41 (d), 54 (b), 62, 62 (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), 73 (d)
Stenographers, Rules 80, 80 (a), (b), (c)
Stipulations, Rules 29, 39 (a), 41 (a) (1), 48, 53 (e) (4), 59 (c), 75 (f), (h)
Stockholders, Rule 23 (b)
Striking, Rules 12 (f), 37 (d)
Subpœna, Rules 26 (a), 30 (g), 37 (e), 45, 45 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), 53 (d) (2)
Substantial rights, Rule 61
Substitution, Rules 25, 26 (d)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Con.

Rules of Federal Procedure, foll. 28 § 723c—Con.
Summary judgment, Rule 56 (a), (b), (c), (e), (f), (g)
Summons, Rules 4 (a), (b), (c), (d), 5 (a); Forms 1, 22
Sunday, Rule 6 (a)
Supersedeas bond, Rules 62 (d), 72, 73 (c), (d), (f)
Supplemental pleading, Rules 15 (d), 25 (d)
Supplementary proceedings, Rule 69 (a)
Supreme Court, Rules 62 (g), 74, 83
Surprise, Rule 60 (b)
Technical form, Rule 8 (e) (1)
Temporary restraining order, Rule 65 (b), (c), (e)
Term of court, Rule 6 (c)
Territorial limits, Rule 45
Third party, Rule 14
Third party answer, Rule 7 (a)
Third party claim, Rules 8 (a), 18 (a), 41 (c), 42 (b)
Third party complaint, Rule 7 (a); Form 22
Third party defendant, Form 22
Third party plaintiff, Rule 55 (d)
Three-judge court, Rule 62 (c)
Time, Rules 4 (b), (g), 5 (d), 6 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), 9 (f), 12 (a), (c), 30 (a), 36 (a), 41 (b), (c), 50 (a), 53 (d) (1), 53 (e) (2), 54 (d), 55 (b) (2), 56 (a), (b), (c), 58, 59 (b), (c), 60 (b), 62 (a), (d), 68, 73 (c), (e), (g), 86
Title, Rules 70, 85
Title of action, Rule 10 (a)
Transcript, Rules 53 (e) (1), 75 (b), 80 (a), (c)
Transcript of evidence, Rule 53 (e) (1)
Travel fees, Rule 4 (c)
Trial, Rules 13 (i), 16, 20 (b), 38, 40, 41 (c), 42 (a), (b), 45 (e), 51, 77 (b)
Trial by court, Rules 39 (a), (b), 43 (c), 52, 53 (b), 53 (e) (2)
Trustees, Rule 17 (a)
Unfair competition, Form 17
Unincorporated associations, Rule 4 (d) (3)
United States, Rules 4 (d) (4), (5), 12 (a), 13 (d), 17 (a), 25 (d), 28 (a), 37 (f), 45 (c), 54 (d), 55 (e), 62 (e)
United States Attorney, Rule 12 (a)
United States laws, Rule 40
Usual place of abode, Rule 5 (b)
Venue, Rules 41 (b), 82; Form 19
Verdict, Rules 48, 49 (a), (b), 50, 50 (b), 61, 75 (g), 79 (a)
Verification of pleading, Rules 11, 23 (b), 65 (b)
Vice consul, Rule 44 (a)
Voluntary dismissal, Rule 41 (a), (c)
Waiver, Rules 8 (c), 12 (h), 32 (c), (d), 38 (d), 49 (a), 50 (a)
Withdrawal, Rules 38 (d), 67, 68
Witnesses, Rules, 16, 43 (a), (b), (d), 45 (a), (e), 53 (c), (d), 53 (d) (2), (3)
Writ of assistance, Rule 70
Writing, Rule 7 (b) (1)

RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

See STATUTES, this index

RULES OF COURT

Actions at law, Supreme Court authorized to make, 28 §§ 723b, 723c
Admiralty Rules, this index
Attorneys at law, management and conduct of causes for parties, 28 § 394
Bankruptcy, rules, authority to prescribe, 11 § 53
Canal Zone, 48 § 1344
Circuit Courts of Appeals, authority to make rules of practice, 28 § 219
Commissioner, rules of procedure for trial before,
Authority to promulgate, 18 § 576a
Text of rules, 18 foll. § 576a
Consular courts, 22 §§ 146–148
Copyright proceedings, practice in, 17 § 25
Criminal cases, practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Appeals, Rule 3
Bail, Rule 6
Control by Appellate Court, Rule 4
Record on Appeal,
Appeal without bill of exceptions, Rule 8
Directions for preparation of, Rule 7
Setting of appeal for argument, Rule 10
Supersedeas, Rule 5
Bail, Rule 6
Bill of exceptions, Rule 9
Record on appeal without, Rule 8
Certiorari, writs of, Rule 11
Definitions, Rule 13
Local rules respecting cost bonds, procedure on hearing of appeals, issuance of mandates and petitions for rehearing, Rule 12
Motions, Rule 2
Record on Appeal,
Appeal without bill of exceptions, Rule 8
Directions for preparation of, Rule 7
Sentence, Rule 1
Supersedeas, Rule 5
Criminal cases, trials before commissioners, 18 foll. § 576a
Date, effective date of, 18 § 688; 28 §§ 723b, 723c
District Courts, this index
Equity rules, 28 § 723
Union of equity rules and law rules, 28 § 723c
Magistrate courts in Canal Zone, 48 § 1342
Naturalization proceeding, time of filing petition, 8 § 732
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Supreme Court,
Actions at law, 28 §§ 723b, 723c
Authority to prescribe, 28 § 723
Criminal cases after verdict, 18 § 688
Criminal cases before verdict, finding, or plea of guilty, 18 § 687
Criminal cases, practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
United States commissioners, Supreme Court to prescribe for trial of petty offenses on federal reservations, 18 § 576a
United States court for China, 22 § 196

RULES OF NAVIGATION

International Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Navigation Rules, generally, this index

RUM

Denaturation, withdrawal from bond tax-free, 26 § 3070

RUM DISTILLERY

Fermenting tubs, emptying and filling, 26 § 2840

RUMANIA

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

RUMINANTS

Importation of diseased animals, 21 § 104
Quarantine of imported animals, 21 § 102

RUNNING BOARDS

Cars, equipment with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16

RUNNING MATES

Assignment of running mates to naval staff officers, 34 §§ 348e–348*l*
New running mate for staff officer, 34 §§ 348g–348*l*
Newly commissioned or transferred staff officers, 34 § 348f
Precedence of naval staff officers as affected by rank of running mates, 34 § 348c
Promotion or advancement, 34 §§ 348b, 348k, 348*l*, 348m, 348n, 348u
Staff officer losing numbers, 34 § 348j

RUPTURE

See TRUSSES FOR VETERANS, generally, this index

RURAL CREDIT ACTS

See BANKS AND BANKING, generally, and cross-references under that head

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Acquisition of property pledged for loans, 7 § 907
Administrator, 7 § 901
  Investigations and report, 7 § 902
  Loans, authority to make, 7 §§ 902, 904, 905
  Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 7 § 903 (a)
  Report to Congress, 7 § 910
Appropriations, 7 §§ 903 (b), 906
Civil service laws, application, 7 § 911
Co-operative or nonprofit corporations engaged in, exemption from excise tax on electrical energy, 26 § 3411
Definitions, 7 § 913
Farm defined, 7 § 913
Federal or state officers, acceptance of services by Administrator, 7 § 911
Loans,
  Administrator authorized to make, 7 § 902
  Consent of states for construction or enlargement of plant as condition precedent, 7 § 904
  Disposition of payments on loans, 7 § 903 (f)
  Electrical equipment, 7 § 905
  Electrical plants and transmission lines, 7 § 904
  Extension of time for repayment, 7 § 912
  Loans by Administrator to states, 7 § 903 (c), (d)
  Pledged property, acquisition and disposition, 7 § 907
  Plumbing equipment, 7 § 905
  Preferences, 7 § 904

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION—Continued

Loans to states,
  Allotment of funds, 7 § 903 (c)
  Loans of unallotted funds, 7 § 903 (d)
Nonpartisan administration of law, 7 § 909
Person defined, 7 § 913
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, obligations, additional amount authorized, 15 § 609h
Report of Administrator to Congress, 7 § 910
Rural area defined, 7 § 913
Sale of property pledged for loans, 7 § 907
Separability clause, 7 § 914
Territory defined, 7 § 913
Transfer of administration and functions to Department of Agriculture, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 5
Transfer of functions and property of former administration, 7 § 908

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 901–914
Rural Electrification, generally, this index

RURAL FREE DELIVERY

Carriers,
  Allowance for maintenance of equipment, 39 §§ 198, 206
  Carriage of merchandise for hire, 39 § 196
  Compensation, 39 § 197
    Additional compensation for carrying pouch mail, 39 § 205
    Deductions for failure to perform service, 39 § 200
    Determination in accordance with departmental records, 39 § 199
    Protection of salary on transfer to another route, 39 § 197a
    Reduction, 39 §§ 197a, 207
    Substitute carriers, 39 §§ 199, 202
    Temporary carriers, 39 § 202
    Tri-weekly routes, 39 § 198
    Water routes, 39 §§ 204, 208
  Equipment allowance, tri-weekly routes, 39 §§ 198, 206
  Equipment for postal business, furnishing, 39 § 195
  Lake Winnepesaukee, compensation, 39 § 208
  Leaves of absence, 39 § 203
  Oath to pension vouchers, authority to administer and rate of charge, 33 § 61
  Protection of salary on transfer to another route, 39 § 197a
  Solicitation of business or receipt of orders, 39 § 196
  Substitute carriers,
    Carriers on leave of absence 39 § 203
    Compensation, 39 §§ 199, 202
    Employment, 39 § 201
    Temporary carriers, compensation, 39 § 202
  Vehicles, required to furnish, 39 § 194
Clerks, classification and compensation, 39 § 209
Community mail boxes, 39 § 212

RURAL FREE DELIVERY—Continued

Compensation for death from injuries while on duty, 39 § 816
Consolidation of routes, 39 § 192a
Expenses of employees, allowances, 39 § 210
Extension to entire rural population, 39 § 191
Maps, sale, 39 § 805
Motor vehicles, use on horse-drawn vehicle routes, 39 § 193
Pension vouchers, administration of oath to pensioners and witnesses by carriers, 38 § 61
Post-office inspectors, authority to administer oaths to employees, 39 § 211
Routes,
  Classes, 39 § 192
  Consolidation, 39 § 192a
  Length of routes, 39 § 192
Substitute carriers. Carriers, ante

RURAL POST-ROADS ACT

Text of Act, 16 § 503; 23 §§ 15, 42, 48

RURAL REHABILITATION AND RELIEF

Emergency Relief Acts, 15 §§ 721–728 note

RURAL-REHABILITATION PROJECTS

See RESETTLEMENT OR RURAL-REHABILITATION PROJECTS, generally, this index

RUST

White-pine blister rust, protection against, 16 § 594a

RYE

Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Processing tax, 7 § 609 (b)
Standards established by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 74

SABOTAGE

Naturalization, believing in, advocating or teaching as affecting eligibility, 8 § 705

SACCHAROMETERS

Distilled spirits, use of to prevent fraud by distillers, 26 § 2808

SACKS

National Guard, sale of empty sacks, 31 § 487

SACRAMENTO RIVER

California Débris Commission, jurisdiction, 33 § 663
Flood control, 33 §§ 703, 704

SAFE DEPOSIT BOX TAX

Addition to tax in case of delinquency, 26 § 1853 (c)
Adjustments for refunded payments, 26 § 1854
Collection, 26 §§ 1851, 1853 (b)
Collector of internal revenue, payment to, 26 § 1853 (b)
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, rules and regulations by, 26 § 1855
Credits, 26 § 1854
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Definitions, 26 § 1857

SAFE DEPOSIT BOX TAX—Continued

Delinquency in payment, addition to tax in case of, 26 § 1853 (c)
Effective date of chapter relating to, 26 § 1859
Interest, delinquency in payment, 26 § 1853 (c)
Laws applicable, 26 § 1856
Lessor, collection of tax by, 26 § 1851
Monthly returns, credit for overpayment on, 26 § 1854
Oath, return under, 26 § 1852
Overpayment, credit or refund for, 26 § 1854
Payment of tax, 26 § 1853
  Credit or refund for overpayment, 26 § 1854
  Person liable, 26 § 1850
Penalties, laws applicable, 26 § 1856
Place,
  Filing return, 26 § 1852 (b)
  Payment, 26 § 1853 (b)
Rate, 26 § 1850
Refund, 26 § 1854
Returns, 26 § 1852
Rules and regulations, 26 § 1855
Time,
  Filing return, 26 § 1852 (a)
  Payment, 26 § 1853 (a)

SAFEGUARD

Forcing in time of war by person subject to military law, 10 § 1550

SAFETY APPLIANCE ACTS

  Text of Acts, 45 §§ 1–16; 49 §§ 1–22, 26
Safety Appliances, generally, this index

SAFETY APPLIANCES

Ash pans for locomotives, 45 §§ 17–21
Assumption of risks by employees, 45 §§ 7, 8
  Federal Employers' Liability Act affected by violation of Safety Appliance Acts, 45 § 54
Automatic brakes, 45 §§ 1, 2, 6, 8–17
Automatic Couplers, generally, this index
Block signal system, 49 § 26 (b)
  Investigation and report by Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 § 35
Brakes, generally, this index
Cab-signal devices, railroads, 49 § 26 (b)
Carriers subject to safety appliance law, 45 §§ 16, 20
Chains used instead of drawbars, 45 §§ 13, 16
Condition of controlling and operating appurtenances, 49 § 26 (e)
Contributory negligence under Federal Employers' Liability Act affected by violation of Safety Appliance Act, 45 § 53
Definitions, 45 § 20; 49 § 26 (a)
Discontinuance, railroads, 49 § 26 (b)
District attorney,
  Bringing suit for violation of act, 45 § 6
  Duties under act, 45 §§ 10, 14
  Enforcement of penalty for failure to equip locomotive with safety ash pan, 45 § 18
District of Columbia, application of Safety Appliance Act to, 45 § 8
Drawbars for freight cars, standard height, 45 § 5
  Modification of standard height, 45 § 12
Driving-wheel brakes and appliances for operating train-brake system, 45 § 1

SAFETY APPLIANCES—Continued

Each car to be provided with safety appliances, 45 § 11
Enforcement of law by Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 § 15
Expenses of enforcing act, 45 § 46
Failure to indicate or function as intended, reports to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 26 (f)
Grab irons on cars, 45 §§ 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16
Hand brakes, equipment of cars with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16
Handholds, 45 §§ 4, 11, 12, 16
Hauling crippled car to place of repair, 45 § 13
Information of violations of act, 45 §§ 6, 18
Injury to employees by defective equipment, 45 §§ 7, 13, 14
Inspection and testing, 49 § 26 (d)
Installation by order of commission, 49 § 25
Interlocking automatic train stop, railroads, 49 § 26 (b)
Interstate Commerce Commission,
- Block signal system, investigation and report by commission, 45 § 35
- Duties under act, 45 §§ 10, 14
- Enforcement of act by commission, 45 § 15
- Enforcement of observance to rules and regulations, 49 § 26 (g)
- Filing of rules, standards and instructions with, 49 § 26 (c)
- Information of violation, 45 §§ 6, 18
- Inspecting and testing, 49 § 26 (d)
- Investigation and report of appliances and systems to promote safety, 45 § 36
- Ordering installation, 49 §§ 25, 26 (b)
- Power to increase number of cars operated with power brakes, 45 § 9
- Preparation of rules, standards and instructions for installation, etc., 49 § 26 (c)
- Safety Ash Pan Act, 45 §§ 18, 19
- Standard equipment designated by commission, 45 §§ 12, 16

Investigation and testing of appliances or systems to promote safety, 45 § 36
Jurisdiction of action for penalties, 45 § 18
Ladders on cars, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16
Locomotives, equipment with safety ash pans, 45 §§ 17–21
Logging railroads excepted from act, 45 §§ 6, 8
Negligence arising from failure to provide equipment, 49 § 25
Number of cars to be operated with power or train brakes, 45 §§ 1, 9, 10
Penalty for violation, 45 §§ 6, 14
- Failure to comply with requirements of Interstate Commerce Commission, 45 §§ 12, 16
- Failure to equip locomotive with safety ash pan, 45 § 18
- Failure to increase number of cars operated by power brakes, 45 § 9
- Orders or rules, 49 § 26 (h)
- Using car not equipped as required, 45 § 13

Puerto Rico, inapplicable, 48 § 751
Receiver's duty to equip locomotives with safety ash pans, 45 § 20
Refusal to receive insufficiently equipped cars from connecting lines, 45 § 3

SAFETY APPLIANCES—Continued

Repairs, hauling crippled cars to repair point, 4 §§ 13, 16
Reports of failures of system or appliances to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 26 (f)
Running boards, equipment with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16
Sill steps, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16
Standards of equipment, designation by Interstat Commerce Commission, 45 § 12
Territorial operation of law, 45 § 8
Train control devices, railroads, 49 § 26 (b)
Vehicles subject to safety appliance law, 45 § 16

SAFETY PAPER

Certificates of naturalization and citizenship, 8 § 72

SAFETY VALVES

Freight boats, 46 § 405
Inspector of vessel to control, 46 § 393
Obstructing as offense, 46 § 413
Tugboats, 46 § 405

SAILING DIRECTIONS

Printing, 44 § 213

SAILING RULES

International Navigation Rules, generally, this inde
Navigation Rules, generally, this index

SAILING VESSELS

Defined, 33 § 62
Great Lakes and tributary waters, navigation rules Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
Inspection of hulls, 46 § 391
International Navigation Rules, this index
Navigation Rules, this index
Transportation of mail, 39 § 653

SAILMAKERS

Chief Sailmakers, generally, this index
Commissioned warrant officers, 34 § 121
Examination as prerequisite for promotion, 34 § 33
Grade as warrant officers, 34 § 121
Motorboats, lights required, 46 § 526b
Number appointed, 34 § 122
Promotion to chief sailmaker, 34 § 331

SAILORS

See SEAMEN, generally, this index

ST. CLAIR RIVER

Navigation rules, right of way, 33 § 289

ST. ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Appointment of Board of Visitors, 24 § 162
Appropriations,
- Disbursement, 24 § 170
- Transfer of part to public hospitals, 24 § 20

Board of Visitors, 24 § 162
- Powers and duties generally, 24 § 164
- President, 24 § 163

By-laws, 24 § 164
Commitment of insane person,
- False affidavit or certificate, 24 § 220
- Physicians authorized to issue certificate, 2 § 219
- Temporary commitment, 24 § 217

ST. ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL—Con.

Compensation of officers and employees, adjustment and readjustment, 24 §§ 167, 168
Costs per capita of maintaining patients, 24 § 171
Deputy disbursing agent, 24 § 166
Detention of insane persons pending commitment, 24 § 218
Disbursement of appropriations, 24 § 170
Disbursing agent, 24 § 165
  Credit for amount paid in readjustment of salaries, 24 § 168
Discharge of patients as cured, 24 § 210
Discharge of patients on bond, 24 § 221
Disposition of articles made by patients, 24 § 176
Establishment, 24 § 161
Exchange of laundry machines and other equipment, 24 § 174
Funds,
  Custody and disbursement, 24 § 165
  Money paid for care of inmates, 24 § 169
  Moneys belonging to deceased inmates, 24 § 177
  Payments from estates of patients having property, 24 § 205
  Pension money of inmates, 24 § 165
  Sale of surplus products and waste materials, 24 § 172
  Sale of typewriters and other equipment, 24 § 173
  Transfer of part of appropriations to other hospitals, 24 § 200
Indigent insane of District of Columbia, 24 §§ 201–203
Inmates,
  Alleged insane persons from District of Columbia, 24 § 217
  American citizens adjudged insane in Canada, 24 § 196a
  American citizens adjudged insane in Canal Zone, 24 § 196
  American citizens or residents adjudged insane in Virgin Islands, 24 § 196b
  Classes of persons admitted, 24 §§ 161, 191
  Criminal insane, disposition on restoration to sanity, 24 § 211b
  Determination of per capita cost, 24 § 171
  Discharge as cured, 24 § 210
  Discharge on bond, 24 § 221
  Disposition of articles made by, 24 § 176
  Indigent insane of District of Columbia, 24 §§ 201–203
  Insane criminals, 24 §§ 211–214
  Insane inmates of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 24 § 195
  Insane interned persons and prisoners of war, 24 § 192
  Nonresidents of District of Columbia, 24 §§ 206, 207
  Pension money, use and disposition, 24 § 165
  Persons eligible to admission, 24 § 191
  Private patients, 24 § 204
  Proceedings to determine mental condition, 24 §§ 208, 209
Insane patients of Public Health Service, 24 § 193
Insane persons, care and treatment as purpose of hospital, 24 § 161

ST. ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL—Con.

Lands on Anacostia flats, revocable permit to use, 24 § 178
Machinery and equipment, sale or exchange, 24 §§ 173, 174
Officers,
  Compensation, adjustment, 24 § 167
  Deputy disbursing agent, 24 § 166
  Disbursing agent, 24 § 165
  Superintendent, 24 § 165
Payment for treatment by patients having property, 24 § 205
Pension money of inmates, use and disposition, 24 § 165
Persons admitted to hospital, 24 § 191
President of Board of Visitors, 24 § 163
Private patients, 24 § 204
Reports of superintendent, 24 § 179
Rules and regulations relating to disposition of articles made by patients, 24 § 176
Sale of,
  Surplus products and waste materials, 24 § 172
  Typewriters and other equipment, 24 § 173
Secretary of Interior, supervisory power, 5 § 485
Superintendent, 24 § 165
Telephone system for hospital, 24 § 175
Term of office of Board of Visitors, 24 § 162
Transfer of hospital and functions to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 11
Vacancies in Board of Visitors, 24 § 162

ST. FRANCIS RIVER

Flood control, 33 § 702j

ST. GEORGE'S BANK

Coast and Geodetic Survey, authority to order examinations, 33 § 882

ST. JOSEPH

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

Crimes committed on part of river constituting international boundary, application of statute, 18 § 451
Lakes, etc., whose outlet is through, International Commission, 22 § 267b
Lights on vessels, 33 § 256
Right of way of vessels, 33 § 289

ST. LOUIS

Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

ST. MARYS FALLS CANAL

Lien for tolls, 46 § 145
Suspension of free passage through, 46 §§ 144, 145
Tolls, 46 §§ 144, 145

ST. MARYS RIVER

Anchorage and general regulations, 33 § 474
Nonnavigable water, 33 § 43
Right of way of vessels, 33 § 289
Wrecks or disabled vessels, aid by Canadian vessels, 46 § 725

ST. PAUL
Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 2 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

SALAD DRESSINGS
Oleomargarine tax, liability to, 26 § 2300

SALARIES
See COMPENSATION, generally, this index

SALE PRICE
Internal revenue, determination of, 26 § 3441

SALES
Adulterated insecticides, 7 § 126
Agreement not to use goods or merchandise of competitor, 15 § 14
Agricultural experiment station's products, 7 § 419
Anti-trust law, application to contract prescribing resale prices, 15 § 1
Army supplies. Army, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Bounty land prior to issuance of warrant, 43 § 822
Capital stock, taxation of, 26 § 1802 (b)
Charts. Maps and Charts, this index
Clothing and equipment of soldiers, no title to pass, 10 § 1318
Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard cutters, 14 § 69
Coast Guard stations, disposition of proceeds, 14 § 109
Collector of Internal Revenue, this index
Contraband articles, prohibited, 49 §§ 781–788
Copies of official cotton standards, 7 § 56
  Disposition of proceeds, 7 § 57
Cotton,
  By Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 607
  Owned by government to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 603
Customs Duties, this index
Defined, 15 §§ 77ccc, 80a–2; 29 § 203
Discrimination in price between purchasers, 15 § 13
Effects of deceased naval officers and men, 34 § 942
Exclusive sale contracts, 15 § 14
Explosives, this index
Filled Cheese, this index
Forts and fortifications, sale of property not needed. Forts and Fortifications, this index
Grain Futures, this index
Grain without inspection prohibited, 7 § 76
Income Tax, this index
Indian Lands, this index
Insecticide condemned, 7 § 133
Internal Revenue, this index
Irrigation, this index
Land mortgaged to Federal land bank, rights of purchaser, 12 § 771
Maps and Charts, this index
Military Reservations, this index
Misbranded,
  Insecticide, 7 § 126
  Wool product, 15 § 68a
Munitions of war intended for export, 22 § 404
Naval stores, regulation of, 7 § 95
  Punishment for illegal sale, 7 § 96
Naval vessels, restrictions on sale, 34 § 493a

SALES—Continued
Notice,
  Abandoned military reservation, 43 § 1072
  Improvements on abandoned military reservations, 43 § 1073
  Isolated or disconnected portion of public domain, 43 §§ 1171–1177
  Property seized for violating customs laws, 28 § 752
  Realty under order of court, 28 § 849
Offer to sell, offer for sale, defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Ordnance and ordnance stores. Arsenals and Armories, this index
Pension, 38 § 129
Plate for printing, obligations and securities of United States as offense, 18 § 264
Poisons in Consular Districts in China, this index
Postage stamps, sale of forged or counterfeited stamps as offense, 18 § 348
Processing tax, payment of tax by vendee on existing contracts, 7 § 618
Public Buildings, Property and Works, this index
Public Lands, this index
Records not needed by government, 44 §§ 355, 356
Revenue Stamps, this index
Secretary of State, this index
Securities, transactions constituting sale within Securities Act, 15 § 77b
Seeds, this index
Standards of quality,
  Cotton Standards, this index
  Grain Standards, this index
  Naval Stores, this index
Tennessee Valley Authority, this index
Timber,
  National Forests, this index
  Timber, this index
Town site lots in Oklahoma, 43 § 1114
Treasury, covering proceeds into. Treasury of United States, this index
United States Maritime Commission, this index
Vessels. Shipping, this index
War Materials and Munitions, this index
Weights and Measures, generally, this index
Wool products after condemnation, 15 § 68e

SALES LOAD
Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

SALESMEN
Bankruptcy,
  Priority of wages, 11 § 104 (a)
  Wages not discharged, 11 § 35

SALES TAX
States' authority to extend to Federal areas, 4 §§ 12–18

SALINE ACT (PUBLIC LANDS)
Text of Act, 30 § 162

SALINE LANDS
Entry under placer mining laws, 30 § 162

SALMON
Alaska, this index
Preserving salmon as food, 48 § 235

SALMON-CULTURAL STATIONS
Columbia River Basin, 16 § 755
Investigations and experiments, 16 § 756

SALMON FISHERIES ACT
Text of Act, 31 § 583; 48 §§ 230–239, 241, 242
Alaska, generally, this index

SALMON RIVER
Flood control, 33 § 705

SALOON STORES
Customs duties, 19 § 283

SALT
Entry under placer-mining laws of lands containing salt, 30 § 162
Refund of duty on salt used in curing exported meat, 19 § 1313 (f, i)
Remission of duty on salt used in curing fish, 19 § 1313 (e)

SALT LAKE
Surveyor to note situation, 43 § 751

SALT LAKE CITY
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

SALT RIVER
Irrigation project, 43 § 598

SALT SPRINGS
Surveyor to note situation, 43 § 751

SALTERS
Peanut statistics, penalty for failure to report, 7 § 953

SALVADOR
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
International convention, traveling salesmen, 22 § 503

SALVAGE ACT
Text of Act, 46 §§ 727–731
Wrecks and Salvage, generally, this index

SALVAGE VESSELS
Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)

SAMOA
Acknowledgment of deeds, 48 § 1432
Census, 13 § 201
Certification of invoices of goods shipped, 19 § 1482
Coastwise shipping laws of United States, application, 48 § 1433
Coconut oil produced in, additional tax on imports as not applicable to, 26 § 2491
Contracts, preference of American products and manufactures, inclusion in statute, 41 § 10c
Convict made goods, transportation for use in violation of local law as offense, 18 §§ 396b, 396d, 396e
Internal revenue, exemption from tax imposed in United States, 26 § 3361

SAMOA—Continued
Sovereignty of United States extended over Swain Island, 48 § 1431
Sugar quota, 7 § 608a
Swains Island, sovereignty of United States extended to, 48 § 1431
Tax on shipments from United States, 26 § 3361

SAMPLER
Cotton sampler, 7 § 51b
Penalty for violating Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 60
Tobacco under Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511e

SAMPLES
Cotton,
For purpose of ascertaining standard, 7 §§ 54, 5
Sold by sample, designation by non-official standards, 7 § 52
Drawbacks on merchandise not conforming to sample, 19 § 1313 (c)
Farm or food products, sale under rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 415e
Grain sold by sample, 7 § 76
Insecticides, examination of samples of imported insecticides, 7 § 134
License issued by Secretary of Agriculture to sample agricultural products stored in warehouse, 7 § 252
Revocation or suspension of license, 7 § 253
Seeds, manner of making, 7 § 1593
Tobacco under Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511c

SAN ANTONIO
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

SAN FRANCISCO
Army supplies for use on Pacific coast, publication of advertisement, 10 § 1202
Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
Dispatch agencies, 5 § 153a
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Pneumatic tubes for transmission of mail, 39 § 423
Port of entry for returning Chinese persons, 8 § 277
Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

SAN FRANCISCO MINT
Coinage of minor coins, 31 § 340
Metal for minor coinage, purchase, 31 § 340

SAN JOAQUIN RIVER
California Débris Commission, jurisdiction, 33 § 663

SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH
Indian allotments or homesteads discontinued, 43 § 198

SAN JUAN NATIONAL FOREST
Exchange of lands, 16 § 486a note

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO
Capital, 48 § 732
Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
Import tax, shipments to United States, 26 § 3360

SAN PEDRO HARBOR
Bulkhead and pierhead lines, establishment, 33 § 423

SANATORIUMS
Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, this index

SANCTUARIES
Fish and Fisheries, this index
Migratory Bird Refuges and Sanctuaries, generally, this index

SANITARY DISTRICTS
Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 §§ 403, 404

SANITARY ENGINEER
Public Health Service, appointment, 42 §§ 38, 39

SANITARY PROVISIONS
Adulterated butter, slaughtering and meat canning laws as applicable to, 26 § 2327

SANITARY SYSTEMS
National forests,
Cost of as not chargeable to cost of buildings constructed for national forest purposes, 16 § 571
Expenditures for, 16 § 573

SANITATION
Canal Zone, 48 § 1310
Farms or plants on which imported milk or cream produced, 21 § 142
Public Health Service, investigation and reports, 42 § 7
Seafood packing, regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 21 § 372a
Slaughtering and meat packing establishments, 21 § 76
Vessels, 42 § 94

SANTA FÉ NATIONAL FOREST
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

SANTO DOMINGO
Details of army officers and men to assist government of Santo Domingo, 10 § 540
Detail of naval officers and enlisted men to assist in naval matters, 34 § 441a

SARATOGA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK
Administration and development of, 16 § 159b
Condemnation of land for, 16 § 159a
Creation of, 16 § 159
Dedication, 16 § 159
Development under direction of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 159b
Donations, authorization to accept, 16 § 159a

SATURDAY
Half holiday, 5 §§ 26a, 26b

SAULT STE. MARIE
Branch hydrographic office, 5 § 450

SAVANNAH
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

SAVANNAH RIVER
Inland Waterways Corporation, extension of services and operations, 49 § 157

SAVING CERTIFICATES
War Saving Certificates, this index

SAVINGS
Enlisted men of army deposit with finance officer, 10 § 906

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Federal Home Loan Banks, eligibility to membership in, 12 § 1424
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Insurance of accounts by Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1726
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c

SAVINGS BANKS
Comptrollers of Currency's report, 12 § 14
Consolidation with national bank, 12 § 34a
Deposit of postal savings funds, 39 § 759
Examinations of banks discounting paper with intermediate credit banks, payment of cost, 12 § 1094
Federal home loan banks, eligibility to membership in, 12 § 1424
Federal intermediate credit banks, discount and purchase of paper, 12 §§ 1031, 1032, 1091, 1094
Name, unauthorized use of word national, etc., 12 § 583
Robbery, inclusion in bank robbery statute, 12 § 588a
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 111

SAVINGS BOND ACT
Text of Act, 6 § 15; 31 §§ 752–754, 757b, 757c
Savings Bonds, generally, this index

SAVINGS BONDS
Appropriation for expenses, 31 § 757c (d)
Authority to issue, 31 § 757c (a)
Circulation privilege denied, 31 § 757c (c)
Discount basis, issuance on, 31 § 757c (b)
Exemption from taxation, 31 § 757c (c)
Federal reserve banks, application of limitation of availability of appropriation for expenses of public debt issue, 31 § 761a
Limitation on amount held by one person, 31 § 757c (b)
Postal employees as fiscal agents for issuance, etc., 31 § 757c (f)
Use of proceeds, 31 § 757c (a)
Withdrawal of postal savings for purchase of bonds, 31 § 757c (e)

SAVINGS DEPOSITORIES
Postal Saving Depositories, generally, this index

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS
Agency for federal land banks, 12 § 803

SAWTOOTH NATIONAL FOREST
Boundaries, 16 §§ 486a–486w note

SCHEDULES
Bankruptcy, this index
Bituminous Coal, this index
Carriers,
- Charges, publication, filing and posting, 49 § 6 (6)
- Motor carriers, 49 §§ 318, 324a
- Water carriers, 49 §§ 916, 921
- Wire or radio, 47 § 203

Census of agriculture and livestock, 13 § 216
Compensation of field services, adjustment of compensation, 5 § 678a
Electric utility companies, 16 § 824d
Internal revenue, date of signature to schedule of overassessments as date of allowance of refund or credit, 26 § 3770 (a)
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Manufacturing industries, schedule for purpose of obtaining information, 13 § 217
Motor carriers,
- Allowances to shippers for transportation services, 49 § 324a
- Filed with Commission, 49 § 318

Railway mail service, 39 § 541–1
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 916
- Transfer from United States Marine Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921

SCHOOL BOOKS
Internal revenue, distraint on personalty, exemptions, 26 § 3691

SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 §§ 403, 404
Interest on deposits with members of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 371a
Irrigation, conveyance of land to school districts, 43 § 570
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index

SCHOOL LANDS
Abandoned military reservation, 43 § 1079
Agricultural college scrip, 43 § 867
Alaska, public land granted to schools in Alaska, 48 §§ 353–354a
Deficiencies in grants, 43 §§ 851–856
Exchange of cutover lands in Montana, 43 § 866
Florida, survey of lands granted to, 43 § 864
Forfeiture, 43 § 870
Indemnity lands, 43 §§ 851–856, 871
- Abandoned military reservation, 43 § 1079
- Platt National Park, 16 § 153

Indian claimants, representation in suits to determine rights to school lands, 43 § 868
Indian reservations, selection of school lands on, 43 § 856
Lease of school lands containing minerals, 43 § 870
Lieu lands, 43 §§ 851–856, 871
Lost agricultural college land scrip, 43 § 867
Mineral lands, 43 §§ 870, 871
Montana, exchange of cutover lands, 43 § 866

SCHOOL LANDS—Continued
New Mexico, selection to supply deficiency, 43 § 854
Patents, 43 § 871a
Reissue of agricultural college land scrip lost or destroyed, 43 § 867
Reservation of minerals, 43 § 870
Selection,
- Ceded Indian reservation, 43 § 856
- Confirmation of selection of indemnity lands in abandoned military reservation, 43 § 1079
- Indian reservation, 43 § 856
- Lieu lands, 43 §§ 851–856
- New Mexico, 43 § 854

Settlement before survey, 43 §§ 851, 852
- Utah, 43 § 853

Survey of lands granted to Florida, 43 § 864
Utah, selection to supply deficiency, 43 § 853
Washington, Grand Coulee Dam project, sale of lands, 16 § 835c
Waterpower, exclusion from grant of school lands, 43 § 870

SCHOOLS
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs as authorized to use government-owned equipment in transporting children, 38 § 11a–3
Aeronautic engineering, attendance by army officers for instruction in, 10 § 298
Aircraft and parts, sale by War Department to schools, 20 § 94
Alaska, this index
Army officers and enlisted men, details as students, 10 § 535
Army schools. Army, this index
Attendance officers,
- Classification act not applicable, 5 § 662
- District of Columbia, civil service exceptions, 5 § 681

Aviation schools,
- Coast Guard, 14 § 29
- Courses of instruction for aviation students, 10 § 296
- Instruction of Coast Guard at army or naval aviation schools, 14 § 28
- Qualification of officers detailed to navy aviation school, 34 § 735

Cadet corps uniform,
- Distinctive mark or insignia, 10 § 1393
- Right to wear, 10 § 1393

Commissioner of Public Instruction, 48 § 546
Copyright infringement, performance for charitable or educational purposes, 17 § 28
District of Columbia, this index
Education, generally, this index
Employment taxes, exceptions as to, 26 §§ 1426 (10), 1607 (c)
Evening schools, vocational education, 20 § 21
Field artillery schools, assignment of officers for instruction, 10 § 1173
Fish and Wildlife Service, distribution of specimens, 20 § 64
Flying schools. Aviation Schools, ante
Free tuition for children of army, navy and Marine Corps officers, 34 § 1000
Funds, receipts from national forests, 16 § 500

SCHOOLS—Continued

Grazing districts, disposition of money received, 43 § 315j
Homesteads, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174
Honor schools, midshipmen from, 34 § 1033a
Indian reservations, national parks, etc., use of certain facilities for elementary school purposes authorized, 5 § 76a
Indian Schools, generally, this index
Instruction as to nature and effect of alcohol and narcotics, 20 §§ 111–113
Leases of mineral lands, portion of proceeds paid states or subdivisions for support of schools, 30 § 191
Loan of obsolete army equipment to schools, 50 § 62a
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 606j
Machine tools, sale by War Department to educational institutions, 20 § 93
Military Academy, generally, this index
Military instruction in schools,
  Detail of officers and enlisted men to schools and colleges, 10 § 1181
  Equipment, furnishing by Secretary of War, 10 § 1180
  Ordnance stores for Washington high school, 10 § 1183
  Sale of army supplies to school, 10 § 1179
  Supplies for military instruction camps of educational institutions, 10 § 1182
Military posts, expenditures for, 10 § 1334
Military Schools, generally, this index
National forests, establishment and maintenance by settlers, 16 § 479
National museums, distribution of specimens to, 20 § 64
Nautical Schools, generally, this index
Naval Academy, generally, this index
Navy officers or marine officers,
  Detail of engineer officers to schools, 34 § 1126
  Detail of retired officers as teachers and professors, 34 § 1127
Part time schools, vocational education, 20 § 21
Post and garrison schools for enlisted men of army, 10 § 1172
Private schools, participation in vocational education appropriations prohibited, 20 § 27
Publications as second-class mail matter, 39 § 229
Religious schools, participation in vocational education appropriations prohibited, 20 § 27
Reserve officers' training corps, establishment, 10 § 381
Sale of obsolete ordnances to schools, 50 § 63
Sectarian schools, education of Indian children, 25 § 278
Service Schools, this index
Superintendent of public instruction in Hawaii, 48 §§ 541, 546
Social Security Act, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Trade schools, loans to Indians for tuition and expenses, 25 § 471
United States industrial reformatory, establishment in, 18 § 837

SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational schools, 20 § 21
  Loans to Indians for tuition and expenses, 25 § 471
  Private schools, 20 § 27

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

Agricultural Department, exchange, 5 § 546

SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS

Employment taxes, exceptions respecting services performed for, 26 §§ 1426 (b), 1607 (c)
Income tax,
  Deduction from net income of contributions to, trusts or estates, 26 § 162 (a)
  Exemptions from, 26 § 101 (6)
Newspapers and periodicals, rates of postage, 39 § 283
Social Security Act, exception as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

Geological Survey, purchase authorized, 43 §§ 36, 36a

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY

Patent Office, 35 § 10

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Public Health Service, appointments of persons other than commissioned officers, 42 § 41

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Publications as second-class mail matter, 39 § 229

SCIENTISTS

National institute of health, fellowships, 42 § 23c
Public health service, extension of facilities, 42 § 8a

SCIONS

Postage rate, 39 § 291

SCIRE FACIAS

Attorney's fees, 28 § 572
Courts authorized to issue writ, 28 § 377

SCOUTS

Boy Scouts of America, generally, this index
Indian Scouts, generally, this index
Philippine Scouts, generally, this index

SCRAP METALS

Navy's surplus, sale of to schools, colleges and universities, 34 § 544

SCRAPS

Tobacco tax, importation, 26 § 2130

SCREENINGS

Defined, 7 § 1561
Seeds, this index

SCREW THREADS

National Screw Thread Commission abolished, 5 § 132 note

SCULPTURE

Copyrights, damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)

SEA DUTY
Exemption of staff officers of navy from sea duty, 34 § 225
Nature of duty of line officers of navy assigned to engineering duty, 34 § 73

SEA LIONS
Repeal of statute prohibiting killing of, 16 § 659
Rules and regulations respecting killing, Alaska, 16 § 659

SEA OTTER
Arrest for illegal killing in Alaska, 16 § 645
Continuance in force of statutes relating to protection of, 16 § 643a
Equipping vessels for hunting forbidden, 16 § 633
Forfeiture of,
  Skins, taken illegally, 16 § 635
  Vessels engaged in unlawful hunting, 16 § 637
Hunting sea otter in Alaska, authorization by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 644
Jurisdiction,
  Prosecutions for illegally killing sea otter in Alaska, 16 § 645
  To try offenders detained by other governments, 16 § 641
Killing forbidden, 16 §§ 632, 644
Patrol of waters to enforce regulations, 16 § 640
Pelagic hunting,
  Equipment or use of vessels for purpose, 16 § 633
  Prohibitory provision, 16 §§ 632, 633
Penalties for illegal taking or killing, 16 §§ 637, 644
President of the United States, regulations respecting taking of, 16 § 636
Presumptive evidence of unlawful hunting, possession of bodies or skins, 16 § 638
Punishment for illegal taking, 16 § 637
Regulations, making and enforcement, 16 § 636
Search and seizure of vessels to enforce regulations, 16 §§ 640, 641
Secretary of Interior, duty to enforce law relating to killing in Alaska, 16 § 644
Skins taken illegally, importation and exportation prohibited, 16 § 635
Use of ports of United States by vessels engaged in pelagic hunting, 16 § 633
Venue of prosecutions for illegal hunting, 16 § 639

SEA POST CLERKS
Leave of absence, 39 § 668

SEA SERVICE
Appointments of secretaries or clerks to Admiral or Vice Admiral on sea service, 34 § 112
Navy officers, what constitutes, 34 § 224
Promotion to grade above lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 311

SEA STORES
Customs duties, 19 § 282
  Exemption from payment, 19 § 1446

SEAFOOD
Inspection, 21 § 372a

SEAGOING BARGE
Defined, 46 § 672c

SEAL FISHERIES ACT
  Text of Act, 16 §§ 644, 646, 647, 649–653, 658
Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index

SEALS
Administrative office of United States courts, 28 § 444
Agricultural Department, 5 § 513
Alteration, 18 § 131
American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 § 136
Attestation of copies of records of Interior Department by official seal, 5 § 491
Authentication of records in offices not pertaining to courts, 28 § 688
Banks for cooperatives, 12 § 1138
Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1103 (a)
Central bank for cooperatives, 12 § 1138
Certificate of,
  Mistake issued by Patent Office, 35 § 88
  Record of foreign owned vessel, 46 § 55
  Registry of vessel, 46 § 28
China Trade Act Corporations, 15 § 146 (b)
Circuit Courts of Appeals, 28 § 219
Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 421
Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584*l*
Commerce Department, 5 § 591
Commission of officers, 5 §§ 11, 12
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 25 §§ 6, 7
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 § 12
Copyright office, 17 § 52
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, 15 § 77dd
Counterfeiting, 18 §§ 131, 236
Court of Claims, 28 § 242
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 307
Court seals,
  Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 219
  Cost of procuring paid by United States, 28 § 721
  Court of Claims, 28 § 242
  Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 307
  District court, 28 § 872
  Penalty for counterfeiting or forging, 18 § 236
  United States Court for China, 22 § 191
Customs seals, offenses relating to, 19 § 1598
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Distilleries,
  Breaking or tampering with after reduction of producing capacity, penalty, 26 § 2851
  Suspension of distilling, 26 § 2850
District court, issuance of writ of error under seal of district court, 28 § 872
Farm Credit Administration, 12 §§ 640, 1141b
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 154
Federal credit unions, 12 § 1757
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 264 (j)
Federal Home Loan Banks, 12 § 1432
Federal land banks, 12 § 676
Federal Power Commission, 16 § 792
Federal reserve banks, 12 § 341
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1725
Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 41
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 614
Forgery, 18 § 236
Fruit distilleries, 26 § 3041
Fraudulently affixing seal of Executive Department, 18 § 130

SEALS—Continued

General accounting office, 31 § 41
General counsel of Treasury Department, custody, 5 § 322
General land office, 43 § 12
Impression directly on paper as sufficient sealing of any commission, process or other instrument provided for by act of Congress, 1 § 31
Indorsement of invoice by counsel, 19 § 338
Inland waterways corporation, 49 § 155
Interior Department, authentication of copies of records, 5 § 491
Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 17 (3)
Board of employees, division or commission, 49 § 17 (4)
Judicial notice of seal of executive department or corporation owned by United States, 28 § 661
Justice Department, 5 § 292
Labor Department, 5 § 611
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board, 2 § 154
Expenses of seal, 2 § 155
Mutilating seals, 18 § 131
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, 12 § 1171 (1)
National archives, 44 § 300h
National banks, 12 § 24
National Mortgage Associations, 12 § 1716
Notary public in Alaska, 48 § 31
Patent Office, 35 § 3
Patents, 35 § 39
Post Office Department, 5 § 362
Processes, 28 § 721
Production Credit Associations, 12 § 1138
Receiving cisterns, distilleries, 26 § 2820
Changes in, 26 § 2823
Penalty for breaking, 26 § 2821
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 604
Shipping Commissioners, 46 § 548
State Department, custody, 5 § 158
Tariff Commission, 19 § 1331 (d)
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831c
Textile foundation, 15 § 504
Transcript of record on appeal to Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 865
United States,
Adoption of seal, 4 § 4
Commissions of officers appointed by President, sealing, 4 § 5
Custody of seal, 4 § 5
United States commissioner, 28 § 528
United States Court for China, 22 § 191
United States Housing Authority, 42 § 1405
Veterans' Administration, 38 § 11g
Writ of error, amendment of mistake, 28 § 873
Writs, 28 § 721

SEALS AND SEAL FISHERIES

Aborigines, pelagic sealing permitted, 16 § 634
Accounts, examination and certification of balances of fisheries, 31 § 72
Additional officers and employees under provisions relating to Alaska, 16 § 658
Agents to manage seal fisheries in Alaska,
Administration of oaths, 16 § 656
Disinterestedness, 16 § 655

SEALS AND SEAL FISHERIES—Con.

Agents to manage seal fisheries in Alaska—Continued
Taking testimony, 16 § 656
Traveling expenses, 16 § 657
Alaskan legislature's authority to amend or repeal fur-seal laws, 48 § 24
Aleuts, pelagic sealing permitted, 16 § 634
Arrest for illegal killing in Alaska, 16 § 645
Boats propelled by paddles, etc., pelagic sealing by natives permitted, 16 § 634
Continuance in force of statutes relating to protection of, 16 § 643a
Curing of skins of seals taken on Pribilof Islands, employment of natives in, 16 § 652
Definitions, 16 § 643
Employment of natives of Pribilof Islands in killing and curing skins, 16 § 652
Female seals or seals less than one year old, killing prohibited, 16 § 649
Fish and Wildlife Service, investigations as to seal life on Pribilof Islands and waters of Bering Sea, 16 § 654
Forfeiture of,
Skins taken illegally, 16 § 635
Vessels engaged in unlawful sealing, 16 § 637
Hunting seals in Alaska, authorization by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 644
Importation of illegally taken skins, 16 § 635
Indians, pelagic fishing permitted, 16 § 634
Interior Department, supervision and control, 48 § 220
International convention, duties under, performed by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 642
Investigation as to seal life on Pribilof Islands and in Bering Sea, 16 § 654
Jurisdiction,
Prosecutions for illegally killing seals in Alaska, 16 § 645
To try offenders detained by officers of other governments, 16 § 641
Killing seal in forbidden, 16 §§ 632, 644, 647–653
Legislative authority to amend or repeal fur seal laws, 48 § 24
Number of seals permitted to be killed, Pribilof Islands, 16 § 650
Oaths, power of agents to manage seal fisheries in Alaska to administer, 16 § 656
Patrol of waters to enforce regulations, 16 § 640
Pelagic sealing,
Definition, 16 § 643
Equipment or use of vessels for purpose, 16 § 633
Prohibitory provision, 16 §§ 632, 633
Right of Alaskan aborigines, 16 § 634
Penalty for violation of law, 16 § 637
Illegal killing of seals in Alaska, 16 § 644
Killing of seals in waters adjacent to Pribilof Island, 16 § 649
Poison, use by hunters prohibited, 48 § 197
President of the United States, regulations respecting taking, 16 § 636
Presumptive evidence of unlawful taking, possession of bodies or skins, 16 § 638
Regulations, promulgation and enforcement, 16 § 636
Killing on Pribilof Islands, 16 § 650

SEALS AND SEAL FISHERIES—Con.

Sale of skins of seals,
Killed by natives of Pribilof Islands, 16 § 648
Taken on Pribilof Islands, 16 § 651
Search and seizure of vessels to enforce regulations, 16 §§ 640, 641
Supervision and control by Interior Department, 48 § 220
Traveling expenses of persons in charge of management of seal fisheries, 16 § 657
Treaties respecting taking of seals, Pribilof Islands, 16 § 651
Use of ports of United States by vessels engaged in pelagic sealing, 16 § 633
Venue of prosecutions for illegal sealing, 16 § 639

SEAMEN

Abandonment in foreign ports, 18 § 486
Absence without leave, offense, 46 § 701
Accommodations to be provided for crew, 46 § 80
Acknowledgment of shipping articles, 46 § 565
Advances, 46 § 599
Alien seamen,
Bond against remaining in United States for period longer than permitted by law, 22 § 450
Charge for treatment in marine hospitals, 24 § 11a
Collections of Public Health Service for care and treatment covered into treasury, 42 § 33a
Deportation of seamen landed unlawfully, 8 § 166
Detention on board vessel, 8 § 167
Entering temporarily not immigrants, 8 § 203
Hospital treatment, 8 § 170
Inspection, 8 § 167
Landing of excluded seamen prohibited, 8 § 166
Landing privileges not allowed to deported alien, 8 § 180
Landing to allow reshipping, 7 § 168
List of aliens employed on arriving vessels, 8 § 171
Paying off or discharging alien seamen, 8 § 168
Registration and fingerprinting, special regulations, 8 § 453
Report of persons deserting or landing unlawfully, 8 § 171
Return of diseased persons, 8 § 170
Signing of ship's articles with intent to evade immigration law, 8 § 165
Temporary landing for medical treatment, 8 § 166
When permitted, 46 § 1132
Antiscorbutics, duty of vessel to provide, 46 §§ 666, 667
Appeals, recovery of penalties and forfeitures, 46 § 711
Apprentices, this index
Arbitration of disputes,
Examination of witnesses, 46 § 652
Exception from act, 9 § 1
Shipping commissioner as arbiter, 46 § 651
Assault, penalty, 46 § 701
Berths, 46 § 80
Cable, 46 § 713
Canal boats, libel for wages, 46 § 611
Casualty, shipping seamen to replace, 46 § 569

SEAMEN—Continued

Certificate of character on discharge, 46 § 625
Certificate of discharge, 46 §§ 643 (e), 713
Certificate of identification,
Application to fishing, whaling vessels or yachts, 46 § 643 (i)
Certificate of discharge, 46 § 643 (e)
Collector of Customs, performance of duties of shipping commissioner, 46 § 643 (k)
Election to carry, 46 § 643 (g)
Evidence of citizenship of person making application, 46 § 643 (b)
Exhibition of before employment, 46 § 643 (c)
Issuance, 46 § 643 (a)
Loss, 46 § 643 (h)
Master of vessel, performance of duties of shipping commissioner, 46 § 643 (k)
Penalty for discrimination for electing to carry certificate, 46 § 643 (g)
Records, 46 § 643 (f)
Secretary of Commerce to enforce law, 46 § 643 (j)
Certificate of list of crew, 46 § 675
Certificates of service or efficiency, 46 § 672
Change of designation of rating of ordinary seamen in navy, 34 § 172
Citizenship of crews, 46 §§ 672a, 1132
Of subsidized vessels, 46 § 1132
Civil service, apprentices, exception, 5 § 681
Clothing,
Exemption from attachment, 46 § 563
Provided to seamen, 46 § 669
Coasting Trade, this index
Coastwise vessels, applicability of statute, 46 § 544
Compensation. Wages, post
Continuous discharge books,
Application to fishing, whaling vessels or yachts, 46 § 643 (i)
Collector of customs, performance of duties, of shipping commissioner, 46 § 643 (k)
Election to carry book, 46 § 643 (g)
Entries, 46 § 643 (d)
Evidence of citizenship of person making application, 46 § 643 (b)
Exhibition of before employment, 46 § 643 (c)
Corporal punishment prohibited, 46 § 712
Costs,
Actions without prepayment of costs, 28 § 837
Exemption from prepayment or giving security, 28 § 837
Crews, general regulations as to requirements and qualifications, 46 § 672
Cruelty, wages on discharge on justifiable complaint, 46 § 685
Customs officer,
List of crew to be furnished, 46 § 674
Shipping commissioner's duties where no commissioner appointed, 46 § 543
Damages for injury to or death of seamen, 46 § 688
Damages to vessel, penalty, 46 § 701
Death,
Distribution of money and effects by district court, 46 § 627
Dying within United States, 46 § 625

SEAMEN—Continued

Death—Continued
Recovery of damages, 46 § 688
Unpaid wages and effects, 46 §§ 621–628
Deficiency in manning passenger vessels, 46 § 222
Defined, 8 § 173; 24 § 1; 46 § 713
Desertion,
Disposal of forfeitures, 46 § 706
Penalties, 46 § 701
Shipping seamen to replace losses, 46 § 569
Destitute seamen,
Subsistence to be provided, 46 § 678
Transportation to port of shipment on loss of vessel, 46 § 593
Transportation to United States, 46 §§ 678–681
Diplomatic and Consular Officers, this index
Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation to have general supervision, 46 § 2
Discharge,
Accounting as to wages, 46 § 642
Certificate of character, 46 § 645
Certificate of discharge, 46 §§ 643, 713
Continuous discharge book, 46 § 643
Crews in coast trade, 46 § 646
Hours of labor, violation as ground, 46 § 673
Mode of discharge, 46 § 641
Payment of wages on,
Application to consular officer for discharge, 46 §§ 682, 683
Discharge by consular officer for cause, 46 § 685
Discharge on sale of vessel, 46 § 684
Reports by master of vessel to bureau of marine inspection and navigation, 46 § 643 (*l*)
Rules for settlement of wages, 46 § 644
Unseaworthiness of vessel, 46 § 658
Disobedience of command, penalties, 46 § 701
District court,
Complaint of unseaworthiness of vessel, 46 § 653
Distribution of money and effects of deceased, 46 § 627
Payment of effects to district court, 46 § 626
Recovery for injury or death, 46 § 688
Summons of master for nonpayment, 46 § 603
Unclaimed wages and effects of deceased seamen, 46 § 628
Drunkenness, 46 § 704
Duties of seamen generally, 46 § 673
Embezzlement, penalties, 46 § 701
Emergency, hours of labor as affected by, 46 § 673
Employment taxes, term employment as not including services performed by, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Enforcement of provisions for welfare of seamen by Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 689
Engine department, graduates of school ships as members, 46 § 672 (e)
Enlistment in service of foreign country, 18 § 22
Exception to shipping articles, 46 § 566
Fees for shipping or discharging seamen, 46 § 331
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Able seamen, 46 § 672
Advances and allotments, 46 § 599
Clothing and heat, failure to provide, 46 § 669

SEAMEN—Continued

Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Continued
Discrimination for election to carry continuous discharge book and certificate of identification, 46 § 643 (g)
Employment of seamen without certificate of service, 46 § 672
Failure to produce documents or to testify in wage dispute, 46 § 652
Lien or right to wages, 46 § 600
List of crew, 46 §§ 676, 677
Medicines and antiscorbutics, failure to keep, 46 § 667
Neglect of master to take charge of effects of deceased seamen, 46 § 623
Recovery, 46 § 711
Refusal to proceed when vessel found seaworthy, 46 § 655
Sending unseaworthy vessel to sea, 46 § 658
Sheath knives, carrying, 46 § 710
Shipping without articles or agreement, 46 §§ 567, 568, 575
Slop chests, failure to provide, 46 §§ 670, 671
Soliciting seamen as lodgers, 46 § 709
Wages and effects of seamen, 46 §§ 684, 706
Fire drills, 46 § 481
Fishing Voyages, this index
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers,
Arrest of seamen, 22 § 257
Commitment and discharge, 22 § 258
Jurisdiction of disputes between seamen, 22 § 256
Foreign vessels,
Allotment or advances while in waters of United States, 46 § 599
Payment while in harbors of United States, 46 § 597
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Fraudulently inducing or coercing sailors to serve, 18 § 144
Fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen, how used, 24 § 26a
Furnishing seamen, 46 § 643
Issuance, 46 § 643 (a)
Loss, 46 § 643 (h)
Master of vessel, performance of duties of shipping commissioner, 46 § 643 (k)
Penalty for discrimination, for electing to carry book, 46 § 643 (g)
Records, 46 § 643 (f)
Secretary of Commerce to enforce law, 46 § 643 (j)
Heat to be provided, 46 § 669
Holidays, 46 § 673
Hospital compartment to be provided for crew, 46 § 80
Hospitals for relief of. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Hours of labor, 46 § 673
Immigration, this index
Incapacitated seamen, 46 § 683
Injury to seaman, recovery of damages, 46 § 688
Insubordination, 46 § 703
Jurisdiction of action for injury or death, 46 § 688
Labor disputes. Shipping, this index

SEAMEN—Continued

Lighthouse service,
- Medical relief, retired officers and crews, 33 § 763b
- Sale of clothing to employees, 33 § 754

Limitation of liability of owner affecting remedies against seamen, 46 § 187
List of crew, 46 §§ 674–677
- Production by master on discharge of seamen in case of sale of vessel, 46 § 684
- Shipped and discharged by consular officers, 22 § 74

Lodging space, 46 § 80
Log books, entries relating to, 46 § 201
- Offenses, 46 § 702

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Loss of vessel, seamen to be transported to port of shipment, 46 § 593
Marine war risk insurance, 46 §§ 1128a to 1128c, 1128f
Master of Vessel, this index
Medical relief by Public Health Service, 42 § 6a
Medicine, duty of vessel to provide, 46 §§ 666, 667
Militia duty, exemption from, 32 § 3
Minimum-manning scales, establishment by Maritime Commission, 46 § 1131 (a)
Mississippi River boats, accommodation for seamen, 46 § 80
Musters, 46 § 481
Mutiny or revolt, punishment, 18 §§ 483, 484
Nationality of crew, 46 § 672a
Naturalization, continuous service on vessel with home port in United States as residence for purpose of, 8 § 707
Navigation with deficiency in crew, when permissible, 46 § 222
Neglect of duty, 46 § 704
Offenses, 46 § 701
- Advances and allotments, 46 § 599
- Coercing or fraudulently inducing sailors to serve, 18 § 144
- Confining master of vessel, 18 § 498
- Detention of clothing, 46 § 563
- Entry in log book, 46 § 702
- Failure to provide accommodations, 46 § 80
- Insubordination, 46 § 703
- Issuance of continuous discharge book and certificate of identification, 46 § 643 (a)
- Laying violent hands on commander, 18 § 485
- Sending unseaworthy vessel to sea, 46 § 658
- Sheath knives, punishment of seamen for carrying, 46 § 710
- Summary trial, 33 §§ 391–395
- Wages of seamen, appropriation to costs of conviction, 46 § 707

Oyster vessels, wages, 46 § 596
Panama Canal Zone, application of laws, 48 § 1331
Passenger vessels, complement of crew of, 46 § 222
Passengers, visiting parts of vessel occupied by passengers, 46 § 157
Passports, fees, 22 § 214
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Pension, sailor on war vessel, 38 § 152 (2)

SEAMEN—Continued

Persons authorized to be carried in addition to crew, 46 §§ 458, 459
Philippines, laws applicable, 48 § 1011
Production of copy of list of crew on return of vessel, 46 § 677
Promotion of seamen to warrant officers in navy for heroism, 34 § 134
Protests to consular officers, 22 § 73
Provisions,
- Allowances for reduction or bad provisions, 46 § 665
- Complaints, and proceedings thereunder, 46 §§ 662, 664
- Forfeiture for false complaint, 46 § 663
- Penalty for neglect to provide sufficient stores, 46 § 661
- Permission from master to enter complaint, 46 § 664
- Scale of provisions to be allowed and served, 46 § 713
- Wages, discharge on justifiable complaint, 46 § 685
- Weights and measures to be provided for measuring, 46 § 668

Public Health Service, care of sick and disabled seamen, 42 § 6
Qualifications,
- Crew, 46 § 672
- Graduates of school ship, 46 § 672 (a)

Quarters, inspections, 46 § 660a
Rate for transportation of destitute seamen, 46 §§ 679, 681
Records, list of crew, 46 § 675
Recruiting sailors for service against United States, punishment, 18 § 7
Rules for shipping articles, 46 § 565
Sale of vessel, payment of wages on discharge, 46 § 684
Schedule, 46 § 713
Seaworthiness of vessel,
- Complaints and proceedings thereunder, 46 §§ 653–660
- Cost of examination, 46 §§ 654, 659
- Discharge of crew on account of unseaworthiness, 46 § 658
- Payment of charges for inspection, 46 §§ 654, 659
- Penalty for sending unseaworthy ship to sea, 46 § 658
- Proceedings on examination of vessel, 46 §§ 654, 656
- Refusal to proceed when vessel found seaworthy, 46 § 655
- Report of inspectors, 46 § 657
- Wages on discharge on justifiable complaint, 46 § 685

Secretary of Commerce,
- Able seamen, rules of Secretary, 46 § 672
- Appointment of shipping commissioner, 46 § 541

Secretary of Treasury, assignment of offices to shipping commissioner, 46 § 549
Sheath knives, carrying prohibited, 46 § 710
Shipment of crews by commissioners for coastwise trade, 46 § 563

SEAMEN—Continued

Shipping Articles, generally, this index
Shipping Commissioners, generally, this index
Sick and disabled foreign seamen, care by Public Health Service, 24 § 11
Slop chests to be provided, 46 §§ 670, 671
Smuggling, penalties, 46 § 701
Soliciting as lodgers, 46 § 709
Space on vessel to be allotted for crew accommodations, 46 § 80
Subsidy contracts, provisions required, 46 § 1131 (b)
Substitutes, 46 § 713
Sundays and holidays, 46 § 673
Temporary home for seamen discharged from navy, 34 § 199
Transportation to place of shipment, loss or wreck of vessel, 46 § 593
United States Naval Reserve, membership of crew of Merchant Marine, 46 § 1132 (g)
Unlawful use of certificates, licenses or documents, penalty, 46 § 710a
Wages,
Accounting on discharge, 46 § 642
Advances and allotments, 46 § 599
Amount recoverable from seamen for debts during voyage, 46 § 602
Attachment or arrestment, 46 § 601
Commencement, 46 § 591
Conduct affecting right, 46 § 595
Cost of examination of seaworthiness of vessel, 46 §§ 654, 659
Court order for support of wife and children, 46 § 601
Discharge of crew on account of unseaworthiness, 46 § 658
Establishment of minimum scales, 46 § 1131 (a)
Freight, wages of seamen not dependent on freight earned, 46 § 592
Improper discharge as affecting right to wages, 46 § 594
Libel of vessel for wages, 46 § 604
Canal boat, 46 § 611
Log books, entries relating to, 46 § 201
Master may be summoned for nonpayment, 46 § 603
Neglect or failure to work as affecting right to wages, 46 § 595
Not dependent on freight earned, 46 § 592
Oyster vessels within statutes, 46 § 598
Payment,
At ports at which vessel touches, 46 § 597
In presence of shipping commissioner on discharge, 46 § 641
On application to consular officer for discharge, 46 §§ 682, 683
On discharge by consular officer for cause, 46 § 685
On discharge on sale of vessel, 46 § 684
To be made in gold or equivalent, 46 § 605
Right to wages on wreck or loss of vessels, 46 § 592
Rules for settlement on discharge, 46 § 644
Settlement on discharge, 46 § 644
Stipulations as to loss of lien or right to wages invalid, 46 § 600

SEAMEN—Continued

Wages—Continued
Time for payment, 46 § 596
Wreck or loss of vessel, 46 § 593
Washing place for crew, 46 § 80
Watches, requirements as to, 46 § 673
Water,
Complaints and proceedings thereunder, 46 § 662
Forfeiture for false complaint, 46 § 663
Permission from master to enter complaint, 46 § 664
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, regulations not to affect, 49 § 920
Weights and measures to be provided for measuring provisions, etc., 46 § 668
Witnesses, examination in wage disputes, 46 §§ 651, 652
Witnesses' fees, 28 § 605
Work which may be required, 46 § 673

SEAMEN DISCHARGE ACT

Text of Act, 46 § 643

SEAMEN'S ACT

See SEAMEN, generally, this index

SEAPORTS

Postal agencies at foreign seaports, 39 § 672

SEARCH WARRANT ACT

Text of Act, 18 §§ 611–632
Searches and Seizures, generally, this index

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adulterated foods or drugs, 21 § 334
Aircraft, contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Aliens entering United States unlawfully, 8 § 110
Annexation and filing of papers, 18 § 627
Arbitration proceedings, commencement, 9 § 8
Baggage for violation of custom laws. Baggage, this index
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, seizure of birds or animals or parts thereof taken in violation of law, 16 § 690e
Black bass, interstate transportation, 16 § 852d
Canal Zone,
Application of statute, 18 § 632
Customs officers, 48 § 1325b
Carriers, contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Clothing or equipment of soldier found in another's possession, 10 §§ 1316, 1317
Coast Guard, 14 § 66
Consolidation of revenue seizures, 28 § 733
Contraband articles,
Application of law, 49 § 784
Vehicle or vessel carrying or transporting, 49 §§ 782–784
Convict made goods unlawfully transported, 18 § 396d
Costs, right of claimant of seized property, 28 §§ 818, 819
Delivery of seized property to claimant, bond or bail in vacation, 28 § 753
Disposition of property taken, 18 § 626
Distilled spirits,
Bonded warehouses, failure to transfer merchandise on discontinuance of, 26 § 2874
Burden of proof in case of seizure, 26 § 2854

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Continued

Distilleries, release before judgment, 26 § 2852
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Distress, generally, this index
District court, jurisdiction of seizures, 28 § 41 (3)
Division of investigation of Department of Justice, power to make, 5 § 300a
Existing laws not repealed, 18 § 633
Firearms, transfer in violation of law, 26 § 2730
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers, exemption, 22 § 252
Glacier National Park, seizure of guns, traps, etc., used illegally within park, 16 § 171
Gold acquired, used, etc., in violation of law or regulations, seizure, 31 § 443
Gold or silver articles illegally stamped, 15 § 292
Hampers and baskets for fruit and vegetables not complying with law, 15 § 257e
Imported articles violating copyright laws, 17 § 32
Imports bearing American trade-mark, 19 § 1526 (b)
Industrial alcohol,
  Release of seized property on execution of bond, 26 § 3118
  Violation of law relating to, 26 § 3116
Infected plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167
Insecticides, adulterated or misbranded articles, 7 § 133
Internal Revenue, this index
Intoxicating liquors,
  Indian country, 25 §§ 246, 248, 252
  Vehicles in Indian country or where introduction prohibited, 25 § 247
Inventory of property taken under search warrant, 18 § 623
  Delivery of copies to applicant and person from whom taken, 18 § 624
Jurisdiction,
  District court, 28 § 41 (3)
    Southern and eastern districts of New York, 28 § 178
  Exclusive jurisdiction of federal courts as to seizures under laws of United States, 28 § 371
Jury trial, adulterated or misbranded insecticides, 7 § 133
Lassen Volcanic National Park, seizure of property used for unlawful purposes, 16 § 204d
Maliciously procuring issuance of warrant, 18 § 630
Marihuana, 26 §§ 1399h, 2598
Migratory bird treaty act violations, 16 § 706
Migratory birds, seizure of birds, nests or eggs taken contrary to law, 16 § 715*l*
Mount Rainier National Park, seizure of hunting and fishing paraphernalia unlawfully used in park, 16 § 99
Munitions of war intended for export, 22 § 401 et seq.
Narcotics, 26 § 2558 (b)
Northern Pacific Halibut Act, 16 § 772d
Notice of seizure of vessel or merchandise for forfeiture, 28 § 736, 46 § 327
Nursery stock and plant products, enforcement of quarantine against, 7 § 164a
Obstructing service of warrant, 18 § 628
Offenses,
  Maliciously procuring issuance of warrant, 18 § 630

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Continued

Offenses—Continued
  Obstructing service or execution of warrant, 18 § 628
  Officer exceeding authority, 18 § 631
  Perjury and subornation of perjury in proceedings to obtain warrant, 18 § 629
  Unnecessary severity in execution of warrant, 18 § 631
Opium, confiscation and disposal of seized opium, 26 § 2558 (b)
Perjury in proceedings to procure warrant, 18 § 629
Persons from whom property taken on search warrant, 18 § 612
Piratical vessels, 33 §§ 382, 385
  Commissioning private vessels for seizure of piratical vessels, 33 § 386
  Duties of officers of customs and marshals, 33 § 387
Place from which property taken on search warrant, 18 § 612
Post office inspectors, authority to make search, 39 § 700
Receipt for property taken, 18 § 622
Reports, destruction of distilling apparatus in forfeiture proceeding, 26 § 2853
Restoration of property taken, 18 § 626
Rocky Mountain National Park, forfeiture of property used in commission of offenses, 16 § 198d
Search warrants. Warrant, post
Seed sold or delivered for transportation in violation of law, 7 § 1595
Shipping. Vessels, post
Southern and eastern districts of New York, jurisdiction, 28 § 178
Subornation of perjury in proceedings to procure warrant, 18 § 629
Tobacco peddlers, violation of law, 26 § 2154
Upper Mississippi river wild life and fish refuge, 16 § 727
Vehicle violating custom laws, 19 § 1581
Venue or district of trial in case of seizure on high seas, 28 § 106
Vessels,
  Anchorage ground violations, 33 § 471
  Carrying letters contrary to law, 39 §§ 497, 498
  Contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
  Engaged in sealing or sea otter hunting, 16 §§ 640, 641
  Failing to observe regulations of Secretary of Treasury and Governor of Canal Zone, 50 § 192
  Foreign vessel violating proclamations suspending commercial privileges, 46 § 142
  Legal process, liability for loss caused by seizure under, 46 § 1304 (2)
  Letters carried contrary to law, 39 §§ 497, 498
  Navigation rules for Great Lakes and tributary waters, violation of, 33 § 244
  Navigation rules for rivers, harbors and inland waters, violation of, 33 § 159
  Notice of seizure of vessel, 28 § 736; 46 § 327
  Operating after revocation of certificate of inspection, 46 § 435
  Piratical vessels, 33 §§ 382, 385–387

ARCHES AND SEIZURES—Continued

sels—Continued
Possession on payment of costs, 28 § 827
Return of vessel seized for violation of law, discretion of court, 26 §§ 1347b, 3173 (d)
Sea otter, vessels suspected of having violated law relating to taking of, 16 § 640
Seals and seal fisheries, vessels suspected of having violated law relating to taking of seals, 16 § 640
Sponges, violation of law relating to taking of in Gulf of Mexico and Florida Straits, 16 §§ 783, 785
United States vessels, exemption from seizure, 46 § 141
Used in violation of obligations and rights of United States in time of war, 50 § 193
Yachts, 46 § 103

arrant,
Affidavit of probable cause, 18 § 613
Affidavits to support application, 18 § 615
Annexation and filing of papers, 18 § 627
Authority to issue warrant, 18 § 611
Breaking and entering to liberate detained person aiding in execution of warrant, 18 § 619
Breaking and entering to serve warrant, 18 § 618
Contents of warrant, 18 § 616
Copy of warrant and receipt for property taken, 18 § 622
Counterfeit money, materials and apparatus, search for, 18 § 287
Custom laws, enforcement, 19 § 1595
Daytime, designation in warrant as time for service, 18 § 620
Definition of term United States, 18 § 632
Depositions, 18 § 615
Direction as to time of service, 18 § 620
Disposal of property taken, 18 § 626
Examination of applicant and witnesses, 18 § 614
Exceeding authority or using unnecessary severity, 18 § 631
Existing laws not repealed, 18 § 633
Filing papers with clerk of court having jurisdiction, 18 § 627
Form, 18 § 616
Grounds of issuance, 18 § 612
Industrial alcohol, officers and agents authorized to issue, 26 § 3117
Internal revenue officers, 26 § 3602
Inventory of property taken, 18 §§ 623, 624
Issuance of warrant, 18 § 616
Maliciously procuring issuance of warrant, penalty, 18 § 630
Munitions intended for export, 22 § 402
Nighttime service authorized, when, 18 § 620
Obstructing service or execution, penalty, 18 § 628
Officer exceeding authority, penalty, 18 § 631
Perjury and subornation of perjury, 18 § 629
Persons from whom property may be taken, 18 § 612
Place from which property may be taken, 18 § 612
Plants, infested plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Continued

Warrant—Continued
Probable cause for issue, 18 § 613
Restoration of property taken, 18 § 626
Return of warrant,
Inventory, 18 § 623
Time for, 18 § 621
Search without warrant, federal officers and employees, 18 § 53a
Service of warrant,
Breaking open doors or windows, 18 § 618
Directions as to time of service, 18 § 620
Obstruction, 18 § 628
Persons authorized to serve, 18 § 617
Time for service, 18 § 620
Subornation of perjury in proceedings to procure, 18 § 629
Testimony in controverted cases, 18 § 625
Time for execution and return of warrant, 18 § 621
Time for service, 18 § 620
United States, meaning of term in provisions relating to search warrants, 18 § 632
Unnecessary severity in execution, punishment, 18 § 631
Written or printed matter violating act against certain subversive activities, 18 § 12
Whaling Treaty Act, violation of, 16 §§ 909, 910
Wild animal or bird imported, 19 § 1527 (b)
Witness in foreign countries, seizure of property on failure to obey subpoena, 28 §§ 715–718
Wool products, 15 § 68e

SEASHORE RECREATIONAL AREAS

Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, generally, this index

SEASON TICKET

See ADMISSION TAX, this index

SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT

Civil service, exclusion from operation of act, 5 § 682

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

District of Columbia seat of national government, 4 § 6
Public offices attached to seat of government exercisable only in District of Columbia, 4 § 7
Removal of public offices from seat of government in emergency, 4 § 8

SEATTLE

Dispatch agencies, 5 § 153a
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

SEAWALLS

Injury to, 33 § 408

SEAWORTHINESS

Complaint by seamen of unseaworthiness, 46 §§ 653–660

SECOND ASSISTANT ENGINEER

Army mine planter service,
Member of crew, 10 § 274
Privileges, 10 § 276
Rank while aboard vessel, 10 § 593

SECOND CLASS MAIL MATTER

See POSTAL SERVICE, this index

SECOND CLASS POST OFFICES

Allowances for expenses, 39 § 64
Assistant cashiers, bonds, 39 § 132
Assistant postmasters,
Bonds, 39 § 132
Salaries, 39 § 88
Auxiliary employees, 39 § 112
Clerk-hire allowance to postmasters, services covered, 39 § 83
Clerks,
Expenditure limited to appropriation, 39 § 85
Grades and salaries, 39 § 103
Promotion, 39 §§ 108, 109
Hours of work for special clerks, clerks, and laborers, 39 § 117
Laborers, grades and promotion, 39 § 101
Lease of premises for post office, term, 39 § 11
Letter carriers, grades and salaries, 39 § 103
Messengers, grades and promotion, 39 § 101
Officers and employees,
Compensation for death, 39 § 816
Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
Promotion,
Clerks, 39 §§ 108, 109
Messengers, watchmen, and laborers, 39 § 101
Salaries of postmasters, 39 § 54
Substitutes, 39 § 112
Clerks,
Absent clerks, 39 § 124
Appointment as regular clerks, 39 § 104
Letter carriers, appointment as regular carriers, 39 § 104
Sundays and holidays,
Compensation or compensatory time for work, 39 § 118
Service, 39 § 5
Watchmen, grades and promotion, 39 § 101

SECOND EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Administrative expenses, prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Liquidated, Ex. Ord. No. 7365
Termination of functions, 15 § 712a

SECOND LIBERTY BOND ACT

See LIBERTY BONDS, generally, this index

SECOND LIEUTENANT

Army, this index
Marine Corps, this index

SECOND OFFENSES

Mixed flour, revenue law, 26 § 2886 (h)

SECRET ALLOWANCES

Bituminous coal, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (i)

SECRET SERVICE

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72

SECRET SERVICE—Continued

Agent detailed to supervise guard force for Treasury Department buildings, 40 § 77a
Assaults on operators, 18 § 254
Counterfeiting or forgery of government transportation requests, detection and arrest of offenders, 18 § 148
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, arrest for violations, 12 § 264 (x)
Federal Farm Loan Law, arrest of violators, 12 § 986
Resistance or interference with operators, 18 § 254

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Chief, White House police, supervision of, 3 § 61

SECRETARIES

Admiral in navy, 34 §§ 111, 112
Ambassadors, compensation, 22 § 14
American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 §§ 121, 122
Commission of Fine Arts, 40 §§ 104, 105
Completion of repair of vessel in excess of expenditure limitation, 34 § 486
Defined, 6 §§ 15, 142; 7 §§ 182, 1101, 1301; 21 § 321; 22 § 611; 26 §§ 3238, 3797; 33 § 511; 43 § 371
Act providing for alteration of bridges over navigable waters, 33 § 511
Registration of foreign propagandists, 22 § 611
Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511
Detail of officers as secretaries to Admiral or Vice Admiral in navy, 34 § 112
Hawaii, 48 §§ 534–536
Smithsonian Institution, this index
Speaker of House, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Surety companies,
Quarterly statements, 6 § 9
Signed and sworn statement as to assets and liabilities, 6 § 8
Tariff Commission, 19 § 1331
Territories, this index
Vice Admiral in navy, 34 §§ 111, 112
Vice-president, 2 § 60a

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Accounts, 5 §§ 557a, 558
Agricultural Adjustment Act,
Base period, determination, 7 § 608e
Moving storage grain by operator of country public grain warehouse, regulations, 7 § 608f
Orders regulating handling of commodities, 7 § 608c
Powers and duties under, 7 §§ 608, 610
Refunds, rules and regulations, 7 § 643
Agricultural Department, generally, this index
Agricultural Experiment Stations, this index
Agricultural extension work, co-operation of secretary with state colleges, 7 § 342
Agriculture, generally, this index
Alaska game law regulations. Alaska, generally, this index
Animals, generally, this index
Appeal to secretary from decision of grain inspector, 7 § 78
Appointment and removal of officers and employees,
Agricultural Department, 5 § 527
Assistant secretary, 5 § 517

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Con.

Appointment and removal of officers and employees—Continued
Chief of Bureau of Animal Husbandry, 7 § 391
Chief of Bureau of Dairying, 7 § 402
Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 64
Foreign agricultural service, 7 § 542 (b)
Appropriations,
Delegation of regulatory functions, 5 § 516e
Directing and superintending expenditures, 5 § 557a
Approval of bond of warehouseman by secretary, 7 § 250
Assistant secretary, appointment and duties, 5 § 517
Associations of producers of agricultural products, proceedings before secretary charging association with restraining trade, 7 § 292
Baskets and hampers for fruit and vegetables, co-operation with local authorities and others, 15 § 257i
Bids for contracts for packeting, etc., of seeds, 7 § 416
Board of Trade designated as contract market by, 7 §§ 6, 7
Bulletin of crop reports, inclusion of consular reports, 22 § 80
Buildings and property of Agricultural Department, custody and care, 5 § 516
Card indexes of publications of department, sale, 5 § 551
Caustic substance,
Enforcement of act by secretary, 15 § 409
Exclusion of misbranded imports, 15 § 405
Certificate,
Compliance with foreign standards relating to apples and pears, 7 § 583
Processing tax is reducing consumption, 7 § 615 (a)
Quality and conditions of farm produce received in interstate commerce, 7 § 492
Certification,
Condition of agricultural products shipped in interstate commerce, 7 § 414
Copies of established cotton standards, 7 § 56
Findings relating to adulteration or misbranding of insecticides to District Attorney, 7 § 128
Chief of Bureau of Animal Industry appointed by, 7 § 391
Chief of Bureau of Dairying appointed by, 7 § 402
Classification of officers and employees, delegation of regulatory functions, 5 § 516b
Commissioner of Agriculture, duties to be performed by Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 515
Commissions of officers under direction and control of, 5 § 11
Commodity Credit Corporation, generally, this index
Compensation,
Secretary, 5 § 3
Under secretary, 5 § 513a
Construction of laws on delegation of regulatory functions, 5 § 516c
Consular reports,
Inclusion in bulletins, 22 § 80
Inclusion of information in annual reports, 22 § 82

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Con.

Co-operation,
Federal and state agencies in procuring cotton statistics and estimates, 7 § 474
States in carrying out quarantine against plant diseases, 7 § 161
Co-operative agricultural extension work,
Approval of plans by secretary, 7 § 348
Certification of amount or appropriations due state, 7 § 346
Corrosive substance,
Enforcement of act by secretary, 15 § 409
Excluding misbranded substance, 15 § 405
Cotton, this index
Cotton Futures Tax, this index
Cotton Marketing, generally, this index
Cotton Standards, this index
Cotton statistics and estimates, 7 §§ 473a–473c
Council of national defense, member of, 50 § 1
Crop report, approval by, 7 § 411a
Delegation of certain regulatory functions authorized, 5 §§ 516a to 516e
Designation of officers or employees, 5 §§ 514c, 516b
Destruction of diseased plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167
Donations to United States of lands for timber purposes, authority to accept, 16 § 569
Duplicates of naval standards supplied by, 7 § 94
Duties of secretary generally, 5 § 514
Employees,
Appointment and removal, ante
Authority to employ persons to enforce Naval Stores Act, 7 § 98
Delegation to of regulatory functions authorized, 5 §§ 516a to 516e
European corn borer, duties respecting eradication and control, 7 §§ 146, 147
Examination,
Books, records, etc., of warehousemen, 7 § 267
Grain for which standards have been fixed, 7 § 77
Imported insecticides, 7 § 134
Naval stores on request, 7 § 94
Products stored in warehouse, 7 § 265
Expenditures in suppressing wild animals injurious to agriculture, 7 § 426b
Farm Credit Administration, transfer of certain functions to, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Farm forestry, co-operation in development, 16 § 568b
Farm or food products, sale of samples under rules and regulations of secretary, 7 § 415c
Federal Farm Board, function as member of or by, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Fees,
Inspection,
Brands appearing on livestock authorized by secretary, 7 § 231
Warehouse or for issuing license, 7 § 251
Licenses and classification of cotton, 7 § 55
Filled cheese, board for appeal from decision of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 2360 (b)
Findings,
Appeal from inspection of grain, 7 § 78
Grade of grains, 7 § 77

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Con.
Fishing industry, funds to be transferred for benefit of, 15 §§ 713c–2, 713c–3
Foreign Commerce Service, functions transferred to Secretary of State, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1
Forest service, improvements, authority to purchase instead of constructing, 16 § 579
Fur seals and other fur-bearing animals, functions relative to protection of, transferred to Secretary of Interior, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (e)
Game, functions transferred to Secretary of Interior, 5 § 133t, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (f)
Grain Commodity Exchanges, this index
Grain standards, this index
Head of Agricultural Department, 5 § 512
Highways, this index
Indian lands, exchange of lands in Chippewa National Forest for Minnesota Chippewa tribe, 25 § 593
Insect pests, 7 § 148
Insects, rules and regulations relating to transportation and mailing for scientific purposes, 7 § 143
Inspection,
Brands appearing on livestock, 7 § 231
Cotton for purpose of ascertaining standard, 7 § 58
Warehouses for issuing license, 7 § 251
Interstate commerce, farm produce received in, duty to enforce laws relating to, 7 § 493
Inventory of public property in Agricultural Department, duty of secretary, 5 § 109
Investigations,
Board of Trade, 7 § 12
Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 61
Ginning of cotton, 7 § 424
Grain Standards Act, 7 § 74
Method of eradicating wild animals, 7 § 426
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, violations, 7 § 499m
Quality and condition of farm produce received in interstate commerce, 7 § 492
Stockyard Law, violations, 7 § 210
Storage of agricultural products, 7 § 243
Lands, options to purchase, authority, limitation, 7 § 428
Licensing,
Cotton graders or classifiers, 7 § 53
Cotton sampler, 7 § 51b
Deal in perishable commodities, 7 §§ 499d, 499h, 499i, 499m
Fees, licenses of cotton, 7 § 55
Grain inspector, 7 § 79
Grain Standards Act, revocation of, 7 § 80
Inspect, classify, grade or weigh agricultural products, 7 §§ 252, 253
Inspectors of livestock as basis of loans, 12 § 1247
Warehouses, 7 § 246
Limitation on delegation of regulatory functions, 5 §§ 516b, 516d
Loans,
Cotton, settlement of federal loans by secretary, 7 § 603
Stock of local agricultural credit corporations, etc.,

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Con.
Loans—Continued.
Stock, local agricultural credit corp.—Con.
Appropriation and revolving fund, 12 § 1404
Capital stock required, 12 § 1403
Marketing contracts, authority to enter into, 7 § 608b
Mexican pink bollworm, duties relating to extermination, 7 § 145
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, member of, 16 § 715a
Migratory birds, transferred to Secretary of Interior, 5 § 133t, Reorg. Plan II, § 4 (f)
Mississippi River flood control, information, 33 § 702j
Modification,
Grain standards, 7 § 74
Naval stores standards, 7 § 93
National advisory health council, detail of experts for, 42 § 21
National arboretum, establishment authorized, 20 § 191
National Forest Reservation Commission, membership on, 16 § 513
National Forests, this index
National park approach road across national forest, approval of construction by secretary, 16 § 8c
National park service, co-operation with, 16 § 2
Naval Stores, this index
Notice,
Change of stockyard rates, 7 § 207
Establishment of export standards of apples and pears, 7 § 582
Nursery Stock, this index
Oath, power to administer, 7 § 420
Officers, delegation to of regulatory functions authorized, 5 §§ 516a to 516e
Oleomargarine, membership on board of appeals, 26 § 2311
Option contracts with cotton producers, authority to enter into, 7 § 607
Options to purchase lands, authority, limitation, 7 § 428
Orders relating to,
Packers and stockyards, 7 § 228
Perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499o
Stockyard,
Cease and desist from unfair and discriminatory practices, 7 § 213
Charges or practices, 7 § 211
Time when orders become effective, 7 § 214
Packers, this index
Peanut statistics, report of, 7 § 951
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index
Plants and Plant Products, this index
Poultry, designation of cities and markets where unfair practices exist, 7 § 218a
Process butter,
Inspection, 26 § 2325
Rules and regulations, 26 § 2325
Processing tax, powers and duties respecting, 7 § 609
Production of books and papers, power to require, 7 § 420
Publication of findings,
Agricultural products stored in warehouse, 7 § 265
Grade of grain, 7 § 77
Warehouses, 7 § 266
Publication of information relating to, 7 § 511h

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Con.

Purchase of samples of spirits of turpentine for purpose of detecting violation of law, 7 § 97
Quarantine to prevent spread of plant disease or insect infestation, 7 § 161
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, portion of capital allocated to secretary, 15 § 602
Reduction of acreage, 7 §§ 608–619
Registration of stockyard dealers or market agencies with secretary, 7 § 203
Regulations. Rules and regulations, post
Regulatory functions, delegation authorized, 5 §§ 516a to 516e
Regulatory order defined, 5 § 516a
Renovated butter, inspection, 26 § 2325
Reparation order under Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499g
Reports, 5 § 557
  Amount of appropriations received and disbursed in maintaining experimental stations, 7 § 373
  Amount received for agricultural extension work, 7 § 344
  Beet-sugar industry, printing and distribution, 44 § 242
  Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, printing, 44 § 290
  Commodity markets, 7 § 12
  Consular reports, 22 §§ 80, 82
  Crop report,
    Approval, 7 § 411a
    Consular reports, 22 § 80
  Distribution, 44 § 241
  Experiment stations, 7 §§ 380, 418
  Extension work, 7 §§ 344, 347, 418
  Federal highway operations, 23 § 20
  Grain inspector to secretary, 7 § 82
  Grain Standards Act, 7 § 83
  Land grant colleges, 7 § 325
  Manuscript for Public Printer, time of furnishing, 5 § 108
  Money received and disbursed by land grant colleges, 7 § 324
  Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 7 § 224
  Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, violations, 7 § 499l
  Printing, 44 §§ 24, 213
    Annual reports, 7 § 418
    Reports of agricultural experiment work, 7 § 418
  Special reports, when required or proper, 5 § 557
  Time of making reports, 5 § 106
  Warehousemen to secretary, 7 § 264
Review of rental or benefit payment under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 610 (e)
Revocation of delegation of regulatory functions, 5 §§ 516b, 516c
Ruins or archaeological sites, permits for examination or excavation, 16 § 432
Rules and regulations,
  Authority to prescribe, 7 § 427f
  Baskets and hampers for fruits and vegetables, 15 § 257h
  Cotton sampling and classification, 7 § 61
  Exportation and transportation of livestock and live poultry from infected districts, 21 § 120

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Con.

Rules and regulations—Continued
  Farm or food products, sale of samples, etc., 7 § 415e
  Farm produce received in interstate commerce, 7 § 494
  Forest roads and trails, administration of appropriations, 23 § 23b
  Governing department, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22
  Grain Standards Act, 7 § 84
  Importation,
    Bees, 7 § 281
    Milk and cream, 21 § 143
    Nursery stock for scientific purposes, 7 § 155
  Infested plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167
  Insecticides Act, enforcement, 7 § 127
  Insects and eggs for scientific purposes, transportation and mailing, 7 § 143
  Inspection,
    Animals and meats, 21 § 89
    Grain, 7 § 76
  Investigations of quality and condition of farm produce, 7 § 492
  Nursery stock and plants, 7 §§ 155, 162
    District of Columbia, 7 § 167
    Transportation from quarantined area, 7 § 161
  Packers and stockyards, 7 § 228
  Perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499o
  Serums, toxins, etc., for domestic animals, 21 § 154
    Preparation, 21 § 151
  Warehouses, 7 § 268
  Water conservation and utilization projects, 16 § 590z–9
  Wool standards, 7 § 415d
Sale,
  Animals used by Bureau of Animal Industry, 7 § 392
  Cotton, 7 § 607
    Government owned cotton to secretary, 7 § 603
  Pathological and zoological specimens by, 7 § 393
  Products of agricultural experiment stations, 7 § 419
Samples,
  Cotton for classification, rules by secretary for submitting, 7 § 54
  Farm or food products, 7 § 415c
Schedule of rates of stockyard services to be filed with, 7 § 207
Seafood, inspection on request of packer, 21 § 372a
Seal of Department of Agriculture, custody, 5 § 513
Seeds, this index
Soil Conservation, this index
Standards,
  Agricultural products established by, 7 § 257
  Export apples and pears prescribed by, 7 § 581
State forests, co-operation with states in acquisition and administration of, 16 § 567a
Stockyards and Stockyard Dealers, this index
Stream-flow protection, ascertainment of public lands chiefly valuable for and report thereof, 16 § 570

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Con.

Sugar, this index
Supreme Court, reports supplied to secretary, 28 § 334
Surplus commodities, disposal, 7 § 612c
Textile foundation, director of, 15 §§ 501, 502
Tobacco, this index
Tobacco auction markets, designation, 7 § 511d
Transfer of functions respecting Foreign Agricultural Service to Secretary of State, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1
Turpentine and resin, statistics, 5 § 556b
Under Secretary of Agriculture,
  Creation of office, 5 § 514a
  Functions and duties, 5 § 514b
  Salary, 5 § 513a
Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
Vouchers for sums appropriated, furnished General Accounting Office, 5 § 558
Warehouses, this index
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Water conservation, powers and duties in respect of, 16 § 590s
White-pine blister rust, protection against, 16 § 594a
Wildlife, functions transferred to Secretary of Interior, 5 § 133t, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (f)
Witnesses, power of secretary to examine, 7 § 420

SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

Absence, chief clerk and superintendent to sign papers or documents, 5 § 593
Advances and allotments, enforcement of laws, 46 § 599
Air Commerce, this index
Annual reports. Reports, post
Appeals,
  Decisions relating to inspection of vessels, regulations by secretary, 46 § 434
  Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, enforcement, 46 § 224a
  Secretary from revocation of certificate of inspection of vessel, 46 § 435
Appointment, 5 § 591
Assistant directors of census appointed by, 13 § 203
Assistant secretary,
  Aeronautics, functions, 5 § 132 note
  Appointment and duties, 5 § 592
  Membership in Patents and Design Board, 10 § 310 (r)
Associations engaged in catching and marketing aquatic products, complaint by secretary against association restraining trade, 15 § 522
Blank certificates of registry furnished by secretary, 46 §§ 27, 28
Boarding vessels before inspection, regulations by secretary, 46 § 163
Boards of local inspectors, relocation of boards, 46 § 382c
Bulletins, printing, 44 § 213
Census,
  Approval of inquiries in schedules, 13 § 204
  Authority to call on other departments and officers for information, 13 § 215

SECRETARY OF COMMERCE—Con.

Chief of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation appointed by, 46 § 1
China Trade Act Corporations, this index
Clearace of vessel, regulations in respect to, 46 § 91
Collisions,
  Remission and recovery of penalties, 33 § 364
  Reports,
    Owners, etc., of barges in tow, 33 § 365
    Transmission of reports to, 33 § 363
Commerce Department, generally, this index
Commissions of officers under direction and control of, 5 § 11
Compensation of secretary, 5 § 3
Conservation of fishery resources of Columbia River, investigation and experiment for, 16 § 756
Consular reports, printing and distribution, 44 § 251
Cotton, investigation of new uses, 7 § 423
Council of national defense, member of, 50 § 1
Deputy Commissioner of Navigation, designation of clerk to act as, 46 § 5
Duties, generally, 5 § 591
Explosive shipments,
  Appeal to from order of Collector of Customs detaining vessel, 46 § 170 (13)
  Defining and classifying, 46 § 170 (7)
  Effective date of additions, amendments or repeal of regulations, 46 § 170 (9)
  Enforcement of regulations, 46 § 170 (12)
  Exemption of vessels or class of vessels, 46 § 170 (11)
  Passenger-carrying vessels, 46 § 170 (5)
  Proposed regulations and notice of hearing given, 46 § 170 (9)
  Regulation as binding, 46 § 170 (7)
  Utilizing services of bureau for safe transportation of explosives, 46 § 170 (7)
Farm commodities, promotion of sale, 7 § 1292
Fines, remission by secretary, 46 § 320
  Navigation law violation, 19 § 1618
Fires on vessels, approval of regulations by board of supervising inspectors, 46 § 463a
Fish hatcheries, inspection of private hatcheries in Alaska, 48 § 231
Fur seals and fur bearing animals, functions relating to transferred to Secretary of the Interior, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (e)
Grain Futures Act, member of commission authorized to suspend or revoke designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Great Lakes and tributary waters, special regulations, 33 § 243
Head of Department of Commerce, 5 § 591
Inflammable or combustible fuel on boats, approval of regulations by board of supervising inspectors, 46 § 170a
Inland Waterways Corporation,
  Appointment of Advisory Board, 49 § 154
  Exercise of functions of Secretary of Commerce as to government-owned boats, 49 § 155
  Transfer of property to corporation, 49 § 156
Inland Waterways Transportation, this index
Inspection of vessels, regulations by, 46 § 416
Instruments for security of life of passengers on vessel to be approved by, 46 § 489

SECRETARY OF COMMERCE—Con.

Inventory of public property in Commerce Department, duty of secretary, 5 § 109
Lists of foreign buyers, news bulletins, etc., charges for, 15 § 189
Load-lines of vessel,
Appeal from order detaining vessel, 46 § 85f
Appointment of persons to determine proper marking of lines, 46 § 85b
Determined by, 46 § 85a
Remission of penalty for violating law, 46 § 85g
Marines parades, regulations by secretary, 46 § 454
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, member of, 16 § 715a
Motor Boats, generally, this index
Motor vehicles, regulations as to transportation on vessels, 46 § 170 (16)
National forests, fish and game sanctuaries established on recommendation of, 16 § 694
National Munitions Control Board, Secretary as member, 22 § 452 (a)
Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery, rights, powers and duties, 16 § 772e
Numbering vessels, 46 § 45
Rules and regulations by secretary relating to, 46 § 288
Patent office,
Appointment of officers and employees by, 35 § 2
Printing, 44 § 283
Patents, superintending duties, 35 § 6
Pilots, regulations by secretary, 46 § 416
Port of entry, permitting entry by vessel at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1447
Powers and duties transferred from other executive heads, 5 § 599
Property of department, charge of, 5 § 603
Publications, printing, 44 § 213
Radio apparatus on vessels, regulations by secretary, 46 § 487
Regattas, regulations by secretary, 46 § 454
Registry of vessel, rules for issuance of provisional certificate, 46 § 12 (b)
Regulations. Rules and regulations, post
Release of property seized for violation of navigation laws on payment of appraised value, 19 § 1614
Remission,
Fines, 46 § 320
Navigation law violation, 19 § 1618
Forfeiture for violation of navigation laws, 19 § 1613
Penalty,
Certificate for failure to register vessel, 46 § 23
Navigation law, violations, 19 § 1618
Regattas and marine parades, violation of regulations, 46 § 457
Yacht regulations, violation, 46 § 108
Reports, 5 § 604
Banks, condition of, 15 § 183
Currency, condition of, 15 § 183
Domestic trade, condition of, 15 § 183
Information collected by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 183
Manufactures, 15 § 183

SECRETARY OF COMMERCE—Con.

Reports, 5 § 604—Continued
Manuscript for public printer, time of furnishing, 5 § 108
Special reports, 5 § 604
Supervising inspectors of vessels to secretary, 46 § 377
Time of making reports, 5 § 106
Rules and regulations,
Bureau of Standards, 15 § 277
Governing department, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22
Insecticides Act, enforcement, 7 § 127
Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, 46 § 224a
Registry of staff officers in merchant marine, 46 § 247
Ship Mortgage Act, 46 § 983
Salary of secretary, 5 § 3
Appropriation for, 5 § 593
Sale of lists of foreign buyers, news bulletins, 15 § 189
Seal, duty to provide, 5 § 591
Seamen,
Enforcement of law as to continuous discharge book or certificate of identification, 46 § 643 (j)
Prescribing form of reports by master of vessel as to discharge, 46 § 643 (l)
Requirements, qualifications and regulations as to crews, 46 § 672
Ship Mortgage Act,
Books and records furnished to collector of customs, 46 § 982
Rules and regulations, 46 § 983
Shipping, this index
Shipping commissioners, appointment, 46 § 541
Sponges, enforcement of law, 16 § 785
Statements of,
Condition of commerce and navigation, form, 15 § 185
Imports and exports, printing, 15 § 187
Statistics, this index
Strategic and critical materials, cooperation with Secretaries of War, Navy and Interior in acquisition of stocks and development, 50 § 98a
Supervising inspectors of vessels, appointment by secretary, 46 § 373
Supreme Court reports supplied to secretary, 28 § 334
Textile foundation, director of, 15 §§ 501, 502
Traveling inspectors of vessels, appointment of, 46 § 382
Traveling salesman, license, 22 § 503
Under Secretary of Commerce,
Hours and duties, 5 § 591b
Position established, compensation, appointment, 5 § 591a
Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, custodian of records of carriers, 49 § 916
Weather bureau,
Fixing rate of compensation for part time employees, 15 § 322
Sale of surplus maps for publications, 15 § 320

SECRETARY OF COMMERCE—Con.

Yachts,
- Commissions to yachts issued by secretary, 46 § 105
- Permission to enter port without payment of charges, taxes, etc., 46 § 104

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR

Acadia National Park,
- Acceptance of donations for, 16 § 342a
- Administration and promotion under direction of, 16 § 342

Air commerce,
- Beacon lights and other facilities, permit for establishment on unreserved and unappropriated lands, 49 § 214
- Lease of public lands for air ports, 49 §§ 211, 212

Alaska, this index

Alaska Game Commission,
- Appointment of members by, 48 § 208
- Removal of commissioner, 48 § 209

Andrew Johnson Homestead National Monument, generally, this index

Antietam, supervision of battle lines of armies engaged in, 16 § 446

Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, this index

Appraisers, employment for reclamation work, 43 § 411b

Assistant secretaries,
- Appointment of first assistant and assistant secretaries authorized, 5 § 482
- Duties of assistant secretary, 5 § 483
- Papers or documents signed by, 5 § 483

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, this index

Big Bend National Park,
- Acceptance of lands on behalf of United States, 16 § 157
- Administration, protection and development under direction of, 16 § 158

Blue fox skins, price fixed by, 48 § 212

Blue Ridge Parkway, revocable licenses or permits for rights of way over parkway lands, issuance by Secretary, 16 § 460a–3

Bonds for protection of entrymen from damages in mining, 43 § 299

Bonneville project, powers and exercise of function, 16 § 832a (a)

Bounty lands,
- Rules and regulations of, 43 § 782
- Supervisory power over, 5 § 485
- Warrants, grant by, 43 § 835

Bryce Canyon National Park, this index

Bureau of Mines,
- Printing of publications, 44 § 272
- Supervisory power over, 5 § 485

Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, this index

Capitol, payment for repairs by secretary, 40 § 166

Capitol grounds, care and control of property acquired for enlargement, 40 § 174

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, administration of, 16 § 407a

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR—Continued

Certificate, area of lands in each state, apportionment of funds in aid of highway construction, 23 § 3b

Certification and ascertainment of amount due to land grant colleges, 7 § 326

Certification of amount of excess money, 43 § 97

Certification of oath, affidavit, etc., administered or taken by employee of Division of Investigations, 5 § 498

Cession of Indian lands, negotiations for, 43 § 1195

Chalmette National Historical Park, this index

Chalmette National Park, acceptance of donations, 16 § 231b

Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, this index

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, this index

College aid,
- Annual appropriation administered by, 7 § 321
- Land scrip, 7 § 302

Colonial National Historical Park,
- Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 81g
- Recommendations respecting boundaries, 16 § 81a

Colorado River Dam Fund, control of, 43 § 617a (a)

Columbia institution for deaf, supervisory power over, 5 § 485

Commissions of officers under direction and control of, 5 § 11

Compensation of secretary, 5 § 3

Conservation of fishery resources of Columbia River, investigation and experiment for, 16 § 756

Continuance of land offices for public convenience, 43 § 123

Contractors and subcontractors, regulations by secretary governing, 40 § 276c

Contracts,
- Alaskan school board for education of children of non-taxpaying natives, 48 § 170a
- Boulder Dam, 43 § 617d
- Failure to make return, punishment, 41 § 18
- Filing copies in returns office, 41 § 16
- Form and execution, 41 § 16
- Instructions and forms, 41 § 19
- Oath to return, 41 § 17

Council of national defense, member of, 50 § 1

Crater Lake National Park, control and custody of, 16 § 122

Cumberland Gap National Historical Park,
- Acceptance of donations for, 16 § 263
- Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 264

Customs Duties, this index

Desert land entries, extension of time for final proofs, 43 §§ 335, 336

Director of geological survey, authorization of acting director, 43 § 32

Director of national park service appointed by, 16 § 1

Discontinuance of land office, 43 § 122

Division of land into counties in Oklahoma, 43 § 1099

Duties generally, 5 § 485

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR—Continued

Education, transfer of functions respecting administration of Office of Education to Federal Security Administrator, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 201
Eutaw Springs Battlefield Site, designation of site by, 16 § 423m
Everglades National Park,
Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 410b
Determination of boundaries, 16 § 410
Expenditures of department, 5 § 487
Extension of time for offering final proof for homestead or desert land entries, 43 § 256a
Fees for work performed for Indians, 25 § 413
Fences on public lands, authorization of institution of suit, 43 § 1066
Fish and fisheries, co-operation with other agencies in conservation of, 16 § 661
Fishing area in waters of Alaska, power to create, 48 § 241
Fishing industry, funds to be transferred for benefit of, 15 §§ 713c–2, 713c–3
Fort Donelson National Military Park, this index
Fort Frederica National Monument, this index
Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, generally, this index
Fort Peck Project, this index
Fort Stanwix National Monument, this index
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, this index
Fur-bearing and game animals, co-operation with other agencies in conservation of, 16 § 661
Fur seals and other fur-bearing animals, functions of Secretary of Commerce transferred to Secretary of Interior, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (e)
Game in Alaska, regulations by secretary, 48 § 198
General land office, designation of temporary assistant commissioner, 43 § 4
Geological survey,
Approval of selection of scientific employees, 43 § 34
Assignments of pay by employees, 43 § 35
Publications, requisition for printing, 44 § 260
George Washington Birthplace National Monument, administration under direction of, 16 § 442
Glacier National Park, this index
Grand Canyon National Park, this index
Grand Coulee Dam, generally, this index
Grazing Districts, this index
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, acquisition of land, 16 §§ 403i, 403j
Hawaii National Park, generally, this index
Hawaiian Home Commission, appointment of sanitation and reclamation expert to cooperate with, 48 § 715a
Head of Interior Department, 5 § 481
Helium gas, acquisition and reservation of lands, 50 § 161 et seq.
Historic sites, buildings, objects, and antiquities, duties in respect to, 16 § 462
Homestead National Monument of America, generally, this index

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR—Continued

Housing Authority transferred from secretary to Federal Works Administration, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 304
Hunting stamp tax, administration of funds resulting from, 16 § 718d
Indian Lands, this index
Indians, this index
Inventory of public property in Interior Department, duty of secretary, 5 § 109
Irrigation, this index
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, generally, this index
Kings Canyon National Park, generally, this index
Kings Mountain National Military Park, generally, this index
Klamath Indians,
Authorization of disposition of judgment fund, 25 § 541
Payment of salaries and expenses from unobligated tribal funds authorized, 25 § 563
Land consolidations between Indians and non-Indians within Umatilla Indian Reservation, 25 § 463e
Land districts and offices, discontinuance, 43 § 122
Lassen Volcanic National Park, rules and regulations as to, 16 §§ 202, 204c
Mammoth Cave National Park, generally, this index
Map,
Canal, ditch or reservoir on public lands, approval by secretary, 43 § 947
Right of way of pipe line through public lands approved by, 43 §§ 963, 967
Mesa Verde National Park, this index
Migratory Birds, generally, this index
Military park commissioner, ex officio member of, 16 § 421
Military reservation, useless reservation transferred control of, 43 § 1071
Mines, supervisory power over, 5 § 485
Monocacy National Military Park, this index
Moores Creek National Military Park, this index
Morristown National Historical Park,
Acceptance of donations, 16 § 409a
Administration under direction of, 16 § 409e
Designation of area, 16 § 409
Mount Rainier National Park,
Control of, 16 § 92
Rules and regulations made and published by, 16 § 98
Natchez Trace Parkway, administration and maintenance of, 16 §§ 460, 460a
National Bison Range, establishment of, 16 § 672
National Bituminous Coal Commission, abolition and transfer of functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (a), (b)
National Forest Reservation Commission, membership on, 16 § 513
National Forests, generally, this index
National Park Service, generally, this index
National Parks, this index
Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery,
Rights, powers and duties, 16 § 772e
Rules and regulations, 16 § 772h

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR—Continued
Notice explaining article concerning public lands in Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 569
Ocmulgee National Monument, this index
Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index
Olympic National Park, administration and development under direction of, 16 § 254
Park for recreational purposes, withdrawal of lands for, 43 § 869
Patrick Henry National Monument, this index
Pensions, supervisory power over, 5 § 485
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument, this index
Petersburg National Military Park, this index
Petrified Forest National Monument, this index
Platt National Park, designation of officer or employee to take charge of lands, 16 § 152
Powers and duties, generally, 5 § 485
President's powers and duties, succession to, 3 § 21
Eligibility, 3 § 22
Pribilof Islands, this index
Public buildings, written notice building is not historical building of national significance prerequisite to demolition, 40 § 304a–2
Public Lands, generally, this index
Railroad land grants,
Demand for deposit for costs of surveying and conveying, 43 §§ 908, 909, 911
Regulations by secretary, 43 § 911
Refund of purchase money where sale of public land cannot be confirmed, 43 §§ 689, 690
Register of lands, designation of chief clerk to act, 43 § 73
Regulations. Rules and regulations, post
Releases, filing by land grant railroads, compensation for transportation for United States, 49 § 65
Repayment,
Excess payments under Homestead Law, 43 § 263
Rules and regulations, 43 § 98
Reports,
Contracts with states and territories for education, etc., of Indians, 25 § 455
Fiscal affairs of Indian tribes, 25 § 143
Land grant colleges, 7 §§ 324, 325
Limit of size, 5 § 495
Manuscript for Public Printer, time of furnishing, 5 § 108
Money received and disbursed by land grant colleges, 7 § 324
National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 844 (b)
Prevention of improper appropriation of streets, 40 § 66
Time of making, 5 § 106
Withdrawals of lands, to Congress, 43 § 143
Requisitions on the treasury, 5 § 487
Reservation of easements for reclamation projects, 43 § 417
Resurvey,
Township lines, 43 § 773
Undisposed of public lands, 43 § 772
Retracement of township lines, 43 § 773
SECRETARY OF INTERIOR—Continued
Riverton reclamation project,
Condemnation of easements by secretary, 43 § 597b
Powers and duties, 43 § 597d
Roads in Alaska. Alaska, this index
Rocky Mountain National Park,
Control of, 16 § 195
Recommendation as to adding lands to, 16 § 192b
Ruins and archaeological sites, permits for examination or excavation, 16 § 432
Rules and regulations,
Abandoned military reservation, signal corps station, and right of way in Alaska, 48 § 472a
Cancellation of Indian allotment of unsuitable land, 25 § 344
Coal lands in Alaska, 48 § 451
Depositories of proceeds of land sales of Indians, 25 § 156
Engrossing and recording patents, 43 § 16
Fishing in Alaskan waters by alien, 48 § 247
Governing Department, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22
Lease of Indian allotments for mining purposes, 25 § 396
National parkways for access to national parks and monuments, administration of appropriations, 16 § 460c
Oil and gas leases covering railroads and other rights of way, 30 § 306
Return of documents after use in evidence, 43 § 13
Rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 317
Roads and trails in national parks and monuments, administration of appropriations, 16 § 8–1
Sale of arms or ammunition in country occupied by uncivilized or hostile Indians, 25 § 266
School attendance by Indian children, 25 § 282
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, rules to effectuate certain sections of, 50 App. § 567
Stock-raising homestead, 43 § 301
Tests and investigations by Bureau of Mines, 30 § 7
Underground-water reclamation grants, 43 § 360
Water conservation and utilization projects, 16 § 590z–9
Water holes, etc., 43 § 363
Sale,
Lands withdrawn, 43 §§ 145, 146
Town site lots in Oklahoma by secretary, 43 § 1114
Real estate in District of Columbia not needed for public purpose, 40 § 74a
Deposit of proceeds, 40 § 74c
Salmon-cultural stations, establishment in Columbia River Basin, 16 § 755
Saratoga National Historical Park,
Acceptance of donations for, 16 § 159a
Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 159b
Sea otter, duty of enforcing law relating to taking in Alaska, 16 § 644

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR—Continued

Seals and seal fisheries,
- Duty of enforcing law relating to taking seals in Alaska, 16 § 644
- Duty under international conventions relating to taking of seals, 16 § 642
- Functions of Secretary of Commerce transferred to Secretary of the Interior, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (e)

Sequoia National Park, control over, 16 §§ 43, 45b
- Sale or disposal of timber, 16 § 64

Spanish War Memorial Park, this index

Stock-raising homesteads,
- National forests, 43 § 302
- Rules and regulations, 43 § 301

Stones River National Military Park,
- Agreements with former owners of land, 16 § 426g
- Battle lines, approval of, 16 § 426h
- Duties, 16 § 426d

Strategic and critical materials, acquisition of stocks and development for defense, 50 § 98a

Streets, prevention of improper appropriation of, 40 § 66

Sullys Hill National Game Preserve,
- Assistants, 16 § 674c
- Establishment of, 16 § 674a

Supervisory power as to public lands, 5 § 485

Supreme Court Reports supplied to secretary, 28 § 334

Suspension of residence provision of Reclamation Act as to persons in military service, 50 App. § 568
- Township sites on failure to file transcript map, 43 § 715

Surveys,
- Town sites into lots, 43 § 712
- Transfer to states, 43 § 54

Suspended entries and claims, approval of adjudication, 43 §§ 1162, 1164

Tahquitz National Game Preserve, this index

Territories, powers over, 5 § 486

Transfer of records to state on closing of land office, 43 § 25a

Under Secretary of Interior, appointment, compensation, etc., 5 § 481a

Underground-water, permit to explore for, 43 § 351

Underground-water reclamation grants,
- Designation of land subject to disposal, 43 § 352
- Extension of time for development of water supply, 43 § 356
- Rules and regulations prescribed by secretary, 43 § 360

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, this index

Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6–9

Vicksburg National Military Park, acceptance of donations of property, 16 § 430h–1

Wage payments on public construction, transfer to Secretary of Labor functions relating to enforcement of, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 9

Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index

Water holes, etc., 43 § 363
- Authority to explore for, develop and mark, 43 § 361

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR—Continued

Water holes, etc., 43 §363—Continued
- Rules and regulations, 43 § 363

Whaling Treaty Act, this index

Whitman National Monument, this index

Wild Life Conservation, generally, this index

Wildlife Restoration, this index

Wind Cave National Park,
- Control of, 16 § 142
- Disposal of surplus buffalo and elk, 16 § 141c

Wyoming Elk Reserve, establishment of, 16 § 673

Yellowstone National Park, this index

Yosemite National Park,
- Leases of land in, 16 § 55
- Sale or disposal of timber, 16 § 64
- Timber cutting and removal regulated by, 16 § 53

Zion National Park, administration and promotion under direction of, 16 § 345

SECRETARY OF LABOR

Adjustment Board, Secretary of Labor to determine dispute as to right of railway employees to participate, 43 § 153 (f)

Appointment, 5 § 611

Assistant director of Women's Bureau appointed by, 29 § 14

Assistant secretary,
- Appointment and duties, 5 §§ 612, 613a
- Not more than two, 5 § 613a
- Performance of duties by second assistant secretary, 5 § 613
- Private secretary, 5 § 614

Children's Bureau,
- Appointment of assistant chief, 29 § 18b
- Publication of reports, 29 § 18a
- Quarters, 29 § 18c

Commissioner of conciliation appointed by, 29 § 51

Commissions of officers under direction and control of, 5 § 11

Compensation of secretary, 5 § 3

Contractors and subcontractors, regulations by secretary governing, 40 § 276c

Council of national defense, member of, 50 § 1

Employment, transfer of functions respecting administration of United States Employment Service to Federal Security Administrator, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 203

Federal old age benefits, member of board of trustees, 42 § 401

Head of Department of Labor, 5 § 611

Inventory of public property in Labor Department, duty of secretary, 5 § 109

Investigations directed by President, 5 § 620

Mediation of labor disputes, 5 § 619; 29 § 51

Powers formerly possessed by heads of other departments, transferred to, 5 § 619

Regulations governing department, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22

Reorganization of executive departments, functions conferred on secretary under Plan V, act of 1940, construed as conferred on Attorney General, 5 § 133x

SECRETARY OF LABOR—Continued

Report, 5 § 620
- Manuscript for Public Printer, time of furnishing, 5 § 108
- Special, 5 § 620
- Statistics, publication, 29 § 2
- Time of making reports, 5 § 106

Seal of Labor Department, duty to procure, 5 § 611
Second assistant secretary,
- Appointment and duties, 5 § 613
- Private secretary to second assistant, 5 § 614

Special investigations and reports, 5 § 620
Statistical reports, publication by, 29 § 2
Supreme Court Reports supplied to secretary, 28 § 334
Tennessee Valley Authority, disputes respecting prevailing rate of wages referred to, 16 § 831b
Tenure of office, 5 § 611
Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
Wage payments on public construction, transfer to Secretary of certain functions relating to, enforcement, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 9
Wages of persons working on public buildings, determination by secretary, 40 § 276a
Women's Bureau, duty of secretary to furnish quarters for, 29 § 16

SECRETARY OF NAVY

Absence, 5 § 421b
Action for President on records of board examining officer of navy for promotion, 34 § 280
Additional assistant secretary for naval aeronautic duty, 5 § 421a
Adjusted compensation. World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index
Aid or executive of commanding officer of vessel or station, 34 § 247
Aircraft,
- Authority to construct or acquire airplanes over number authorized, 34 § 749d
- Construction at navy yards, 34 § 749a
- Determination of equivalent to sea duty of service performed by officers assigned to air ships, 34 § 224

Allotment of pay of person in military service to discharge rent, 50 App. § 530
American republics, assisting in increasing military and naval establishments. Foreign Relations, this index
Appointment,
- Acting chaplains in navy, 34 § 92
  - Revocation, 34 § 93
- Acting ensigns for engineering duty only, 34 § 75
- Acting pay clerks in navy, 34 § 131
- Assistant surgeons for temporary service in navy in time of war, 34 § 21
- Board for selections for promotion to Commander, Captain, and Rear Admiral, 34 § 292
  - Staff officers, 34 §§ 348n, 348o
- Commissioned warrant grades of chief electrician and chief radio electrician, and warrant grades of electrician and radio electrician, 34 § 123
- Machinists in navy, 34 § 125
- Pharmacists in navy, 34 § 128

SECRETARY OF NAVY—Continued

Appointment—Continued
- Storekeepers on foreign stations, 34 § 142
- Warrant officers to fill vacancies in grade of ensign, 34 §§ 334, 335, 335a

Assignment,
- Chief pay clerks, pay clerks, and acting pay clerks to duty, 34 § 132
- Naval line officers to engineering duty, 34 § 71

Assistant secretary,
- Additional assistant secretary for aeronautic duty, appointment and salary, 5 § 421a
- Appointment, 5 § 420
- Duties, 5 § 421
- Membership in Patents and Design Board, 10 § 310 (r)

Bonds,
- New bonds by officers of Supply Corps of Navy, 34 § 65
- Officers in navy, approval, 34 § 64
- Storekeeper on foreign station, 34 § 143

Bulletins, printing, 44 § 213
Bunting, contracts for bunting, 41 § 25
Bureau of Ships, generally, this index
Certificates,
- Discharge, powers and duties relating to, 34 §§ 597, 598
- Furlough certificates for reduced fares for disabled sailors and marines, 10 § 758; 34 § 894a
- Granting half pension, 38 § 229
- Granting pensions to disabled person serving ten years, 38 § 230

Chaplains,
- Appointment, 34 §§ 92, 93
- Commissioning acting chaplains as chaplains in navy, 34 § 94

Chief of naval operations as acting secretary, 5 § 423
Civilians commissioned in regular navy in time of war, 34 § 851
Claim for damages,
- Collision of vessels, consideration of claim by secretary, 34 § 599
- Not caused by vessels, consideration of claim by secretary, 34 § 600

Clothing for discharged naval prisoners, 34 §§ 961, 962
Coast and geodetic survey prescribing rules and regulations when cooperating with navy, 33 § 858
Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard stations, manning, 14 § 95
Commissions of officers under direction and control of, 5 § 11
Commuted rations of enlisted men assigned to duty with officers' or other messes, regulations for payment, 34 § 908
Compensation of secretary, 5 § 3
Contracts,
- Construction of additional facilities, naval public works, vessels, aircraft, etc., 34 § 556
- Failure to make return, punishment, 41 § 18
- Filing copies in returns office, 41 § 16
- Form and execution, 41 § 16
- Instructions and forms, 41 § 19
- Oath to return, 41 § 17
- Returns, filing in returns office, 41 § 1

SECRETARY OF NAVY—Continued

Council of national defense, member of, 50 § 1
Courts-martial,
- Power to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 38
- Powers over proceedings and sentences, 34 § 1200, art. 54 (b)
- Review of convicting midshipman of hazing, 34 § 1066

Courts of inquiry, power of secretary to convene, 34 § 1200, art. 55
Custody of records and property of Navy Department, 5 § 413
Death of naval officer or enlisted man or nurse, allowance to widow, child, or dependent relative, 34 § 943
Deposits, regulation of system, 34 § 935
Detail of medical officers of navy for duty with Red Cross, 34 § 26
Disability, 5 § 421b
Discharge,
- Form of honorable discharge granted person in navy, 34 § 193
- Minors, 34 §§ 202, 203
- Within three months before expiration of enlistment, 34 § 195

Disposition of effects of deceased naval officers and men, 34 § 942
Duties, generally, 5 § 412
Eligibility of navy officers for shore duty, 34 § 223
Employment of architects or engineers for production of designs, plans, drawings and specifications, 34 § 556
Employment of officers of navy on shore duty, 34 § 222
Ephemeris, printing, 44 § 254
Escort for bodies, 34 § 923
Establishment of grades and ratings for administration of enlisted personnel of Navy and Marine Corps, 34 § 176
Estimates of construction costs of vessels and aircraft, 34 § 496
Examination,
- Foreign station of candidates for appointment, promotion, and retirement, 34 § 233
- Line officers assigned to engineering duties, 34 § 285
- Naval Dental Corps, appointees, 34 § 52
- Qualifications' for appointment as chief pay clerk, pay clerk, or acting pay clerk in navy, 34 § 130

Extension of term of enlistment in navy or Marine Corps, 34 § 184
Fixing day of wreck, destruction, or loss of vessel in settlement of accounts of seamen, 34 § 953
Flags,
- Captured by navy, collection and preservation, 5 § 418
- Issue of flag free of cost, 34 § 551

Furlough,
- Naval officers, 34 § 228
- Without pay for unexpired portion of enlistment in navy, 34 § 191

Furlough certificates for reduced fares for disabled soldiers, 10 § 758; 34 § 894a
Head of Department of Navy, 5 § 411

SECRETARY OF NAVY—Continued

Highways, improvement of highways important to national defense, funds in aid of construction, 23 § 21c
Hospital Corps of Navy,
- Duties, 34 § 37
- Enlistment in and regulations, 34 § 35
- Grades and ratings, 34 § 34

Hospitals, superintendence, 24 § 15
Hydrographic surveys, publication, 44 § 265
Income tax,
- Certificate affecting determination of adjusted basis of emergency facility, 26 § 124 (f)
- Certification as to contract protecting United States as to future use of emergency facility, 26 § 124 (i)
- Certification of ending of emergency facility, 26 § 124 (d)
- Certification of payments to taxpayer for unamortized cost of emergency facility, 26 § 124 (h)

Inventory of public property in Navy Department, duty of secretary, 5 § 109
Lease,
- Government property not required for public use, 34 § 522
- Waterfront property, 34 § 521

Length of term of enlistments in navy, 34 § 181
Lighthouse service, co-operation in time of war, 33 § 757
Loan or gift,
- Condemned or obsolete property by secretary, 34 § 546
- Obsolete aeronautical property to schools, 34 § 546a

Machinists commissioned chief machinists in navy, 34 § 333
Marine Band, additional pay of members of, 34 § 972
Medal of honor roll, duties respecting, 38 § 392
Midshipmen,
- Appointment of, 34 §§ 1041, 1042
- Dismissal, 34 § 1062

Names of officers to be furnished selection board, 34 §§ 348n–348p
National Munitions Control Board, secretary as member, 22 § 452 (a)
Nautical almanacs, printing, 44 § 254
Nautical schools, furnishing vessel for, 34 §§ 1121, 1124
Naval petroleum reserves, jurisdiction over leases, 34 § 524a
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, power, 34 § 821
Navy, generally, this index
Navy Yard employees' wages, approval by secretary, 34 § 505
Notice of benefits under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act with respect to tax or assessment, 50 App. § 560
Number,
- Increase of number of men to be designated for duty in residence or quarters of naval officers, 34 § 450a
- Line officers of navy assigned to engineering duty, 34 § 72

SECRETARY OF NAVY—Continued

Number—Continued
- Naval staff officers who may be recommended for advancement to Rear Admiral, Captain and Commander to be furnished Selection Boards, 34 §§ 348n–348p
- Officers to be furnished Selection Board for recommending staff officers for advancement to Rear Admiral, Captain, and Commander, 34 348b

Nurses of Nurse Corps of Navy, appointment or removal with approval of Secretary of the Navy, 34 § 42

Obsolete or condemned property, disposal by secretary, 34 §§ 546–546d

Office of naval records and library, acceptance of gifts and bequests for, 5 § 419b

Patents, compromise of damages resulting to applicant from obeying order of secrecy as to invention during war time, 35 § 42

Pay grade of enlisted men, authority to fix, 37 § 15

Payments to enlisted men in navy discharged for good of service, 34 § 197

Pearl Harbor, anchorage and navigation regulations, 33 § 475

Pension, disabled person serving ten years, 38 § 230

Pension fund,
- Interest of investment paid to secretary, 38 § 226
- Investment of funds by secretary, 38 § 226

Petroleum reserves, rights and duties of secretary, 34 §§ 524, 524a

Pharmacists commissioned chief pharmacists, 34 § 336

President's powers and duties, succession to, 3 §§ 21, 22

Professors and instructors at Naval Academy, employment, 34 § 1071

Professors of mathematics in navy, duties, 34 § 102

Public health service, use of facilities, 42 § 9

Quarantine, vessels for quarantined officers, 42 § 98

Quarters, assignment or commutation thereof, 34 § 911

Radio, naval stations used for commercial messages, 47 § 327

Rating males from enlisted men, 34 § 174

Rations,
- Enlisted men in Marine Corps, 34 § 976
- Increase of rations on certain vessels, 34 § 902c
- Limiting costs on certain vessels, 34 § 902d

Refund of bounty on discharge from navy for certain causes, 34 § 200

Regulations, 34 § 591
- Expenditure of funeral expenses for navy and marine corps, personnel and civilian employees, 34 §§ 924 to 928
- Governing Department, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22
- Naval asylum, 24 § 17

Removal of names of naval officers from promotion list, 34 § 286b

Repair of vessel exceeding appropriation, duties of secretary, 34 § 486

Reports, 5 § 466
- Chaplains to Secretary of the Navy, 34 § 96

SECRETARY OF NAVY—Continued

Reports, 5 § 466—Continued
- Cost of production of armor in government-owned factory, 34 § 482
- Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts to Naval Affairs Committee, 5 § 469
- Expenditures for civilian employees, 5 § 467
- Expenditures for repairs or changes on vessel exceeding amount allowed, 34 § 486
- Land acquisitions to Naval Affairs Committee, 5 § 469
- Manuscript for public printer, time of furnishing, 5 § 108
- Number of professors and instructors at Naval Academy, 34 § 1071
- Operations under statute concerning purchase of aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (n)
- Printing, 44 § 213
- Purchase of aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (n)
- Repairs or changes on vessels, 5 § 468
- Secretary of the Navy of men in Navy entitled to honorable discharge, 34 § 194
- Time of making reports, 5 § 106

Rules, Naval Asylum, 24 § 17

Sale,
- Individual pieces of armament, sentimental reasons, 34 § 545; 50 § 69
- Naval stores and supplies to officers and enlisted men, etc., 34 § 533
- Unfit naval vessels, 34 §§ 491–493

Sanction of inscription of rank in naval service on monuments, tablets, or other memorials, 34 § 261

Sea service requirements for promotion of certain naval officers modified during war for national emergency, 34 § 311

Selection Board to recommend promotion of naval officers, convening of, 34 §§ 286, 292

Selection of naval officers for promotion, 34 § 286

Signals for yachts prescribed by secretary, 46 § 109

Storekeepers on foreign stations, officers as, 34 § 144

Strategic and critical materials, acquisition of stocks and development for defense, 50 §§ 98a, 98b

Superintendent of Nurse Corps, appointment and termination of office of, 34 § 42

Supreme Court Reports supplied to, 28 § 334

Surplus agricultural commodities, exchange for strategic and critical materials produced abroad, 15 § 713a–7

Temporary home for discharged seamen, 34 § 199

Temporary vacancy, 5 § 421b

Tennessee Valley Authority, manufacture and sale of explosives or nitrogenous content on requisition of, 16 § 831d

Timber, condemnation by secretary, 50 § 172

Transfer of functions respecting vessels for state marine schools, etc., to United States Maritime Commission, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 10

Transportation of discharged prisoners, 34 § 962

Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
- Grades to be furnished Selection Board, 34 § 294

Visitation of Naval Academy, date fixed by secretary, 34 § 1081

Whaling Treaty Act, co-operation in enforcement, 16 § 909

SECRETARY OF NAVY—Continued
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index

SECRETARY OF SENATE
Assistant legislative counsel, approval of employment by secretary, 2 § 274
Bond, 2 § 65
  Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Certification of extracts from journal, 28 § 676
Chief clerk, salary of, 2 § 60a
Compensation, 2 § 60a
  Legislative counsel fixed by, 2 § 273
Death, resignation or disability, devolution of powers and duties on financial clerk, 2 § 64a
Deduction from compensation of senator,
  Absence, 2 § 39
  Delinquent indebtedness, 2 § 40a
Delivery of list of persons nominated and rejected by Senate, 5 § 14
Deposit of bond in office of Secretary of Treasury, 2 § 65
Disbursement of appropriations for legislative counsel, 2 § 276
Disbursing officers, 2 § 64
  Report to, 2 § 103
Federal Reporter and Digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Fees for transcripts from Senate Journal, 2 § 114
Financial clerk, salary of, 2 § 60a
Financial statement, 2 § 102
Fiscal year for adjustment of accounts, 2 § 66
Franking of public documents, 39 § 326
Oaths, authority to administer, 2 § 24
Rendition of accounts, 31 § 497
Reports of receipts and expenditures, 2 § 113
Requisitions drawn by secretary for compensation of members and officers, 2 § 64
Resignation, devolution of powers and duties on financial clerk, 2 § 64a
Seat during joint session to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
Signing engrossed bill or resolution, 1 § 26
Statement as to campaign contributions and expenditures filed with, 2 §§ 246, 247
Statement required at commencement of each session, 2 § 102
Stationery contracts,
  Letting of contracts for supply, 2 §§ 106, 107, 108
  Separate parts of stationery, 2 § 108
Supplies, purchase of American made supplies, 2 § 109
Supreme Court Reports supplied to secretary, 28 § 334
Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
Waste paper, sale by secretary, 2 § 117

SECRETARY OF STATE
Agents acting for foreign governments without notice to secretary, 22 § 601
Air commerce, advice to and consulting with Board, 49 § 602
Aircraft of foreign countries, authorization of navigation in United States, 49 § 176
Alaska, transmission of territorial laws to secretary, 48 § 88

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued
Amendments to Constitution, promulgation of adoption, 5 § 160
Assistants,
  Board of Foreign Service Personnel, 22 § 23f
  Creation of office, 5 § 152
  Duties prescribed by secretary, 5 § 154
  Efficiency records of foreign service officers, 22 § 23h
  Numerical distinction of rank prohibited, 5 § 152
Canal Zone, modification of boundary line, 48 § 1304a
Certificate of ascertainment of Presidential electors transmitted by,
  Governor to Secretary of State, 3 § 7a
  Secretary to Congress, 3 § 7a
Certificate of determination of election contest by Presidential electors transmitted to secretary, 3 § 7a
Certificate of electoral vote transmitted to, 3 § 11a
  Demand for certificate on failure to transmit to secretary within time, 3 § 11b
  Failure of certificate to reach secretary within specified time, 3 §§ 11b, 11c
  Special messenger sent by secretary to acquire certificate filed with district judge, 3 § 11c
China Trade Act registrar, designating foreign service officer, 15 § 143
Commissions for officers appointed by President, duty to affix seal to, 4 § 5
Compensation of secretary, 5 § 3
Consular courts, transmission of rules to secretary, 22 § 148
Consular officers,
  Destruction of old invoices, 22 § 86
  Preparation of requests of Commerce Department, 5 § 162
  Report of services and fees to vessels or seamen, 22 § 89
Countersigning certificate of election of Senator, 2 § 1b
Custodian of seal of United States, 4 § 5
Customs duties officers may be rejected by, 19 § 6
Disposition of lands acquired in connection with projects administered through American Commissioner, International Boundary Commission, 22 § 277e
Division of disbursement, requisition for advances under state account of advances, 5 § 170
Duties, 5 § 156
  Subordinates, authority to prescribe, 5 § 154
Expenditure of contingent fund, annual statement, 5 § 164
Foreign affairs, management by secretary, 5 § 156
Foreign agricultural service, powers of secretary, 7 §§ 541–545
Foreign decorations, list of retired officers or employees, 5 § 115a
Foreign service building commission, duties of secretary, 22 § 296
Foreign service buildings,
  Acquisition of sites and buildings, 22 § 292
  Leases, 22 § 291
Foreign service, deposit of money, 22 § 231

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued

Foreign Service of United States, transfer to and consolidations of Foreign Commerce Service and Foreign Agricultural Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1 (a)
Foreign service officers,
Account for allowances, 22 § 12
District of accounting and disbursing officers, 22 § 23k
Recommendation for promotion, 22 § 7
Reports, 22 § 21
Sick leave, 22 § 17a
Submission of recommendations for promotion, 22 § 23h
Head of Department of State, 5 § 151
Information for Department of Commerce, 5 § 162
Inventory of public property in State Department, duty of secretary, 5 § 109
Invoices, regulations as to certification and indorsement by consuls, 19 § 340
Judicial duties of ministers, when exercised by secretary, 22 § 176
Laws enacted by Congress,
Preservation of originals, 5 § 159
Receipt, 5 § 159
Lease of lands acquired through American Commissioner of International Boundary Commission, 22 § 277e
Leases for foreign service offices, 41 § 6a note
National Gallery of Art, member of board of trustees, 20 § 72 (a)
National Munitions Control Board, Secretary as member and chairman and executive officer, 22 § 452 (a)
Nationals and nationalization,
Approval of report of diplomatic or consular officers respecting loss of nationality, 8 § 901
Certificate of nationality for person not naturalized citizen, 8 §§ 902, 903
Passports, authority to issue, 22 § 211a
Postal conventions, copy for public printer, Secretary of State to furnish, 5 §§ 165, 373
President's powers and duties, succession to, 3 § 21
Eligibility, 3 § 22
Property of State Department, custody, 5 § 158
Radio, representation of Philippine Islands and Canal Zone, 47 § 328
Records,
Certificate and lists of electoral votes, 3 § 11a
Certificate of ascertainment of Presidential electors as part of records, 3 § 7a
Regulations governing department, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22
Reports,
Expenditure of contingent fund, 5 § 164
Information relating to commerce, 5 § 163
Manuscript for public printer, time of furnishing, 5 § 108
Time of making reports, 5 § 106
Resignation of President or Vice-President delivered to secretary, 3 § 23
Rules and regulations,
Foreign agricultural service, 7 § 545
National Munitions Control Board, promulgation by Secretary, 22 § 245j-11 (a)

SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued

Seal custody,
State Department, 5 § 158
United States, 4 § 5
Seamen, subsistence and transportation for destitute seamen, 46 § 678
Special messenger sent by secretary to acquire certificate of electoral vote filed with district judge, 3 § 11c
State Department, generally, this index
Statutes of states, duty to procure copies for official use, 5 § 161
Statutes of United States,
Copy for public printer, duty to furnish, 5 § 165
Statute at Large, marginal references, 44 § 197
Strategic and critical materials, cooperation with Secretaries of War, Navy and Interior in acquisition of stocks and development, 50 § 98a
Supreme Court Reports supplied to secretary, 28 § 334
Telephones, expenditures for private telephone service, 31 § 679
Territorial papers for states formed from territories,
Duty to furnish, 5 § 167
Issuance as government publication, 5 § 168
Treaties, copy for Public Printer, duty to furnish, 5 § 165
Under secretary, creations of office, 5 § 152

SECRETARY OF TREASURY

Abandoned property, contracts by secretary for preservation or sale, 40 § 310
Absence of secretary, duties of chief clerk, 5 § 249
Academies, bachelor of science degree, 14 § 15a
Aircraft, designation of places of entry, 49 § 177 (b)
Allotment of pay of person in military service to discharge rent, 50 App. § 530
Allowance,
Claim for remission of forfeiture of goods valued at $500 or less seized as forfeitable under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3724 (f)
Salaries and office expenses of collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3944 (a)
Anchorage, rules and regulations by secretary, 50 § 191
Appointment,
Analytical chemists and microscopists in office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 3920
Assistant general counsel to assist general counsel for the Department of the Treasury, 26 § 3931
Officer to superintend exportation and drawback under direction of collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3960
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4010
Appropriations by Government Losses in Shipment Act for use under direction of, 5 § 134a
Architect, authority of secretary to employ, 40 § 342 (b)
Assistant secretaries, 5 § 246
Abolition of vacant office and functions, powers, etc., transferred to Fiscal Assistant Secretary, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (d)
Appointment, 5 § 246

SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Continued

Assistant secretaries, 5 § 246—Continued
- Approval of compromise of suit commenced under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3761 (a)
- Certification of books and papers for use in evidence, 28 §§ 666, 667
- Duties of assistant secretaries, 5 § 247
- Functions transferred and consolidated in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a)
- Number of assistant secretaries, 5 § 246
- Warrants for payment of money, authority of assistant secretaries to sign, 5 § 248

Bank Conservation Act,
- Powers not impaired by, 12 § 210
- Ratification of acts, 12 § 213

Board of Tax Appeals, provision of rooms for hearings, 26 § 1104

Board of Trustees of postal savings system, member of, 39 § 751

Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicate or payment of destroyed, lost, etc., United States security or check, 31 §§ 528, 738a

Bonds,
- Certain officers, custody, 6 § 1
- Clerk of House of Representatives, deposited with, 2 § 75
- Clerks of courts of Alaska, approval of, 48 § 105
- Collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3943
- Disbursing officer in library of Congress approved by, 2 § 142a
- Filing bonds of collector, 26 § 3943 (d)
- Foreign service officers, deposit with, 22 § 11
- Government bonds in lieu of recognizances, stipulations, etc., 6 § 15
- Librarian of Congress, approval, 2 § 136
- Marshals of consular courts,
  - Certified copies, 22 § 171
  - Duties, 22 § 172
- Secretary of Senate, approval, 2 § 65
- Sergeant-at-arms of House of Representatives, approved by, 2 § 82
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 §§ 831n–2, 831n–3

Bunting, contracts for bunting, 41 § 25

Business occupations prohibited, 5 § 243

Caustic poison, exclusion of misbranded imports, 15 § 405

Certification of books and papers for use in evidence by secretary, 28 §§ 666, 667

Certification to Comptroller General replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment can be effected by credit in accounts, 5 § 134b

Checks and warrants issued by secretary, destruction after eight years, 31 § 121

Chief clerk of Court of Claims, approval of bond by secretary, 28 § 246

Clerk of House of Representatives, approval of bond of, 2 § 75

Coast Guard, this index

Coast Guard Academy,
- Appointment of advisory committee, 14 § 15g
- Assignment of officers and enlisted men to instruction duty, 14 § 15i

Coast Guard depot, acquisition of land for, 33 § 716

SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Continued

Coast Guard Reserve, administration of, 14 § 253

Colorado River dam fund, advancements by secretary, 40 § 617a (b)

Commissions of officers under direction and control of, 5 § 11

Commodity Credit Corporation, generally, this index.

Compensation,
- Assistant General Counsel appointed by the Secretary, 26 § 3931
- Deputy collectors of internal revenue, 26 §§ 3990, 3995 (d)
- Secretary, 5 § 3

Conclusiveness of decision as to loss, etc., of valuables in shipment by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134b

Consular officers, charge of overcharge and penalty to officers, 22 § 92

Contraband, this index

Corrosive substance, excluding misbranded substance, 15 § 405

Cotton futures tax, rules and regulations respecting collection of, 26 § 1928

Court of Claims, claim referred by secretary to court, 28 §§ 254–256

Credit and currency expansion, ratification of acts, 31 § 824

Credit of securities trust fund to credit of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b

Customs Duties, this index

Declaration as to what are valuables within Government Losses in Shipment Act, 5 § 134f

Delegation of duties and functions,
- Emergency assistants, 5 § 246a
- Sign warrants, 5 § 248

Delivery of list of nominations or rejections by Senate to secretary, 5 § 14

Deposit,
- Bond of sergeant-at-arms of House of Representatives in office of, 2 § 82
- Government bonds or notes in lieu of recognizances, stipulations, etc., 6 § 15

Destruction of adulterated or misbranded imported insecticide, 7 § 134

Details,
- Coast Guard officers for duty in Treasury Department, 5 § 41
- Commissioner of personnel from field service, 26 § 3901 (b)
- Employees of Treasury Department, 5 § 253
- Treasury Department, 5 § 40

Director general of railroads, abolishment of office and transfer of functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 2 (b)

Director of Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 12 § 1020

Duplicates of destroyed, lost, stolen, etc.,
- Checks of United States, 31 § 528
- United States security which is not matured or become redeemable, 31 § 738a

Duties,
- Assistant General Counsel appointed by the Secretary, 26 § 3931
- General Counsel for the Department of the Treasury, 26 § 3930

SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Continued
Duties—Continued
Secretary, generally, 5 § 242
Eligibility for office, 5 § 243
Emergency assistants, 5 § 246a
Employment Service Bureau, certification of apportionment of appropriation to secretary, 29 §§ 49e, 49f
Farm loan bonds, preparation, 12 § 864
Farm or food products, proceeds of sale of samples, etc., deposited in treasury, 7 § 415e
Federal Alcohol Administrator, office abolished and functions transferred to Secretary, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 2
Federal control of carriers,
Commission to certify to secretary of amount payable by or to carrier, 49 § 75
Warrants for amount due carrier, 49 § 79
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds, preparation, 12 § 1020e
Federal Home Loan Banks,
Preparation of forms, 12 § 1443
Stock subscription, 12 § 1426 (f)
Federal Land Banks,
Subscriptions paid-in surplus, extensions and deferments by bank, 12 § 781
Subscriptions to stock, 12 §§ 695, 698
Federal old age benefits, member of board of trustees, 42 § 401
Federal Reserve Banks,
Advances on stock of deposit insurance corporation, 12 § 352a (e)
Member, 12 § 241
Federal reserve system, powers of secretary as affected by Federal Reserve Act, 12 § 246
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, subscription to stock, 12 § 1464 (g, j)
Finality of decision as to loss, etc., of valuables in shipment by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134b
Firearms, rules and regulations for interstate transportation, 15 § 907
Foreign service officers, deposit of bonds with secretary, 22 § 11
Fort McHenry National Monument, lands reserved for use of, 16 § 439
Fuel trucks used to haul other materials, 40 § 119
Fuel yard, 40 § 110
Contracts by secretary for fuel, 40 § 112
Gifts to Library of Congress paid to treasurer, 2 § 160
Gold, may direct delivery of gold to protect currency system, 12 § 248 (n)
Head of Treasury Department, 5 § 241
Home Owners' Loan Corporation,
Bonds, powers and duties respecting, 12 § 1463 (c)
Subscription to stock, 12 § 1463 (b)
Import duties, superintendency of collection by, 19 § 3
Indemnity agreements to obtain replacement of instrument, etc., received by United States and thereafter lost, etc., 5 § 134b–2
Insecticides,
Delivery of samples of imported insecticides to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 134
Powers and duties relating to imports, 7 § 134

SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Continued
Insurance against loss, etc., in shipment of valuables by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134c
Internal Revenue, this index
International Prison Commission, payment of expenses, 22 § 263
Intoxicating liquors,
Powers and duties, 5 § 281c
Tax, transfer and delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
Transfer of control from Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 5 § 281c
Inventory of public property in Treasury Department, duty of secretary, 5 § 109
Investment,
Adjusted certificate fund by secretary, 38 § 646
Library of Congress trust funds by, 2 § 157
Joint regulations with Postmaster General governing shipment of valuables, 5 § 134
Lease,
Rochester Harbor lighthouse property by, 33 § 716
Unoccupied and unproductive property by, 40 § 303a
Library of Congress,
Trust Fund Board, member of, 2 § 154
Trust funds deposited with, 2 § 158
License of commercial intercourse with insurgent states, 50 §§ 208–211
Life insurance fund, investment of, 38 § 443
Life-saving, acceptance of services of volunteer crews, 14 § 192
Lighthouse service, cooperation in time of war, 33 § 757
Limitation of availability of appropriation for expenses of public debt issue, application to savings bonds handled by federal reserve banks, 31 § 761a
Manifests, duty to prescribe form, 19 § 1431
Marihuana,
Delegation of powers in respect to, 26 § 2600
Rules and regulations respecting transfer of, 26 § 2599
Medal for saving lives from perils of sea, award by secretary, 14 §§ 193–196
Motor vehicles, exchange for new equipment by secretary, 40 § 118
Narcotics, delegation of powers and duties, 26 § 2606
Narcotics, transfer of powers from Commissioner of Internal Revenue to secretary, 5 § 281c
Narcotics tax, regulations, 26 § 2559
National Gallery of Art, member of board of trustees, 20 § 72 (a)
National Munitions Control Board, Secretary as member, 22 § 452 (a)
National service life insurance fund, investments in United States obligations, 38 § 805
Northern Pacific Halibut Act, rules and regulations under, 16 § 772h
Notice of benefits under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act with respect to tax or assessment, 50 App. § 560
Nursery stock, notification to Secretary of Agriculture of arrival at port of entry, 7 § 156
Obsolete and unneeded materials of Coast Guard, disposal to Boy Scouts, 14 § 43a
Occupations prohibited, 5 § 243

SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Continued

Office expenses allowed deputy acting as collector of internal revenue in case of vacancy, 26 § 3995 (d)
Office of naval records and library fund, investment and reinvestment of funds, 5 § 419b
Official bonds. Bonds, ante
Pay grade of enlisted men in Coast Guard, authority to fix, 37 § 15
Payment,
  Appropriations for,
    Agricultural experiment stations, 7 § 373
    Agricultural extension work, 7 § 344
  Balance in insurer's favor under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 552
  Internal revenue taxes by,
    Check, 26 § 3656
    United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, 26 § 3657
  Matured or redeemable United States security which has been destroyed, lost, etc., 31 § 738a
Penalty for engaging in prohibited occupations, 5 § 243
Philippine Islands,
  Deposits of public money, 48 § 1157
  Drawings, designs and plates for coins, 48 § 1154
  Failure of Government to separate funds for adjustment of economy after independence, 48 § 1248
President's powers and duties, succession to, 3 § 21
  Eligibility, 3 § 22
Processing Tax, this index
Public Buildings Branch of Procurement Division functions transferred to Federal Works Administrator, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 303
Public lands, reimbursement of sums disbursed by receivers as special disbursing agents, 43 § 94
Public Moneys, generally, this index
Public printer, approval of bonds of, 44 § 31
Publication,
  Statement of receipts and expenses, 5 § 270
  Weekly statement of Treasurer of United States, 5 § 271
Puerto Rico, designation of ports of entry, etc., 48 § 740
Purchase, stationery for internal revenue service under direction of the Secretary, 26 § 3796
Railroad unemployment insurance fund,
  Advancement to, 45 § 360
  Deposit with, 45 § 358
Railroads, collection of percentage of net earnings of government aided road, 45 § 89
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, papers and orders, transmission of copies to, 11 § 919
Receipts for payment for stock of Reconstruction Finance Corporation issued to secretary, 15 § 602
Reclamation fund, advancements, 43 § 391a
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Regulations. Rules and regulations, post
Reorganization of corporations, papers and records in proceedings, transmission of copies to, 11 § 666
Replacement in case of loss, etc., of valuables in shipment by executive departments, etc., 5 § 134b

SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Continued

Reports,
  Claims allowed, 5 § 266
    After appropriation exhausted or returned to general fund, 31 § 714
  Coast Guard, statement of expenditures, 14 § 37
  Congress, 5 § 242
  Director of the mint, printing, 44 § 273
  Estimates of revenue and expenditures, 5 § 265
  Manuscript for Public Printer, time of furnishing, 5 § 108
  Matters covered by reports generally, 5 § 262
  Officers delinquent in returning accounts, 5 § 267
  Postal revenues and expenditures, 5 § 263
  Printing and distribution, 44 §§ 213, 295
  Receipts and expenditures,
    Appropriations for War and Navy Departments, 5 § 268
    Contingent expenses, 5 § 269
    Naval service, 5 § 272
      Balances in hands of disbursing agents, 5 § 273
    Public moneys, 5 § 264
  Time of making reports, 5 § 106
Resignation of Assistant General Counsel to act as General Counsel, 26 § 3931
Revenue stamps, regulations, 26 § 1818
Review,
  Decisions of Commissioner of Narcotics, 5 § 282c
  Rental or benefit payment under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 610 (e)
Rules and regulations,
  Accounts, 31 §§ 75, 78
  Acquisition and use of gold, 31 § 442
  Agricultural Adjustment Act, power to promulgate under, 7 § 610 (d)
  Bees, importation, 7 § 281
  Certification of books and papers, 28 § 667
  Circulating notes of Federal Reserve Banks, issuance, etc., 12 § 445
  Construction Reserve Fund, ship subsidies, 46 § 1161 (b), (g), (h)
  Credit and currency expansion, 31 § 822
  Disposition of circulating notes, presented at treasury for payment, 12 § 135
  Duplicates of lost, stolen, etc., checks of United States, 31 § 528
  Execution of functions under Government Losses in Shipment Act, 5 § 134c
  Governing department, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22
  Insecticides Act, enforcement of, 7 § 127
  Payment,
    Obligations of foreign governments in silver, 31 § 823
  Presentment of drafts, 31 § 527
  Rendition of current accounts, 31 § 78
  Replacement of losses, etc., of stamps, etc., out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b-1
  Retaliation against country prohibiting importations, 15 § 75
  Silver Purchase Act, 31 § 448a
  Stabilization of exchange value of dollar, 31 § 822b

SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Continued

Rules and regulations—Continued
Supplies for departments, etc., 41 § 7d
Unfair competition in import trade, 15 § 74
Withholding delivery of checks on public moneys from foreign payee, 31 § 127
Salary. Compensation, ante
Sale of land devised to United States, 40 § 304
"Secretary" when used in internal revenue laws as meaning Secretary of the Treasury, 26 § 3797
Seeds,
Rules and regulations for enforcement of act, 7 § 1592
Samples delivered to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1582
Servicing base for Coast Guard, purchase of site by, 33 § 716
Shipping commissioner, assignment of offices, 46 § 549
Sketch plans for public buildings approved by, 40 § 267
Social Security Act, board to certify to Secretary for payments to State having unemployment compensation law, 42 § 502 (a)
Statements to Secretary of Treasury of moneys received but not paid into treasury, 31 § 626
Storekeeper-gaugers, appointment of, 26 § 4010
Strategic and critical materials, co-operation with Secretaries of War, Navy and Interior in acquisition of stocks and development, 50 § 98a
Supplies for executive departments and establishments,
Advertisements and contracts by secretary, 41 § 7
Procurement and distribution by secretary, 41 § 7a
Surplus, disposition, 40 § 311a
Supreme Court reports supplied to secretary, 28 § 334
Surety companies,
Deposit with secretary of copy of charter or articles of incorporation with statement as to assets and liabilities, 6 § 8
Quarterly statements, 6 § 9
Telephone service in public buildings, contracts for, 40 § 30a
Tennessee Valley Authority, this index
Territories, payment of disbursements, 48 § 1469
Transportation of goods to aid insurrection, power of secretary to prohibit, 50 § 216
Under secretary, 5 § 244
Appointment, compensation and duties generally, 5 § 244
Approval of compromise of suit commenced under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3761 (a)
Closing agreements by, internal revenue tax, 26 § 3760
Functions transferred and consolidated in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (b)
Performance of duties of secretary, 5 § 245
Union Pacific Railroad, inspection of books and records by, 45 § 81
Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6 9
Vessels in time of war, powers and duties respecting, 50 §§ 191, 192

SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Continued

Vocational rehabilitation appropriation paid by secretary to states, 29 § 37
Wage earners' plans, papers and orders in proceedings, copies to, 11 § 1078
Wage payments on public construction to Secretary of Labor, transfer of functions relating to enforcement to Secretary of Labor, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 9
Warrants for payment of money, delegation of authority to sign, 5 § 248
Water power, statement of actual legitimate original cost of project filed with, 16 § 797
Wharf at Sitka, powers and duties relating to, 48 §§ 37, 38
Wharfage charges at Sitka fixed by secretary, 48 § 37
White phosphorus matches,
Export prohibition, 26 § 2655
Import regulations, 26 § 2654

SECRETARY OF WAR

Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park or Reservation, execution of instruments carrying out gift, 16 § 213
Absence, assistant and chief clerk, authority of, 5 § 187
Acceptance of funds advanced by state or political subdivision for flood-control project, 33 § 701b-1
Adjusted compensation. World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index
Adjutant general, report to secretary, 32 § 13
Advisory committee for aeronautics, duty of secretary to furnish office space for, 49 § 242
Air commerce, military airway operated as civil airway, 49 § 175 (f)
Air Corps, detail of officers for training, 10 § 291b
Air ports, may assume control, 49 § 212
Aircraft parts or instruments, certifying necessity for secret order, 10 § 311
Allotment of pay of person in military service to discharge rent, 50 App. § 530
American Battle Monuments Commission to deposit records and archives with secretary, 36 § 132
American Legion, donation of Army equipment to posts, 50 § 62c
American republics, assisting in increasing military and naval establishments. Foreign Relations, this index
Appeal to secretary from decisions of chief of engineers, 40 § 52
Appointment of temporary warrant officers for army mine planter service, 10 § 277
Appropriations,
Manufacture of supplies and articles for war department, 10 § 1195
Public works expended under direction of secretary, 40 § 54
Architect of capitol, transfer of equipment and materials to, 40 § 186
Arms and ammunition issued to protect public property, 50 § 61
Army officer designated to fill office temporarily, 5 § 183
Arsenals, abolition of unnecessary arsenals, 50 § 55

SECRETARY OF WAR—Continued

Assistant secretary,
- Additional Assistant Secretary of War for aeronautic duty, 5 § 182a
- Appointment authorized, 5 § 182
- Compensation, 5 § 182
- Detail to office of officers and civilian employees engaged in procurement, 10 § 1194
- Duties prescribed by secretary, 5 § 182
- Membership in Patents and Design Board, 10 § 310 (r)
- Procurement of military supplies, etc., duties, 10 § 1193
- Report to of procurement matters by army, 10 § 1193
- Successor to Secretary, 5 § 181a
- Supplies, etc., for army, procurement, 10 § 1193
- Technical and special articles for use of army, approval of procurement, 10 § 72
- War council, membership in, 5 § 184

Aviation supplies and services, sale for aircraft operated by foreign military and air attachés, 22 § 259
Battlefield sites, regulations for government and protection, 16 § 9a
Battle fields, study and investigation for commemorative purposes, 16 §§ 455–455c
Bonnet Carre Spillway and Floodway, 33 § 702d–1
Bonneville Project, this index
Bunting, contracts for bunting, 41 § 25
California Debris Commission, supervision, 33 § 661
Cemetery lots, disposal by Secretary authorized, 24 § 298
Civil service, removal from classified service of employees of military establishment for conduct inimical to defense program, 5 § 653
Civilian flying schools, authority to sell repair parts at cost, 10 § 298c
Coast and geodetic survey, prescribing rules and regulations when cooperating with army, 33 § 858
Coast Guard, authority to transfer military reservation to, 33 § 716
Colleges and universities giving military instructions, issuance to of ordnance stores, 10 § 1182a
Colored veterans of Civil War, duty of secretary to enforce claims for bounty and prize money, 8 § 62
Commissions of officers under direction and control of, 5 § 11
Compensation of secretary, 5 § 3
Conduit road, jurisdiction transferred from Secretary of War, 40 § 53a
Contemptuous or disrespectful words by persons in military service, punishment, 10 § 1534
Contracts,
- Failure to make return, punishment, 41 § 18
- Filing copies in returns office, 41 §§ 1, 16
- Form and execution, 41 § 16
- Instructions and forms, 41 § 19
- Oath to return, 41 § 17
- Public works in Alaska and Panama Canal Zone,
  - Annual reports to Congress, 5 § 220
  - Cost-plus fee basis on approval of President, 5 § 220
  - Waiver of bond, 5 § 220
- Returns, filing in returns office, 41 § 1

Council of national defense, member of, 50 § 1
Custody of departmental records and property, 5 § 191
Deposits of soldiers' savings with finance officers of army, regulations, 10 § 908
Details to office of officers and civilian employees engaged in procurement, 10 § 1194
Disposition of colors of demobilized organizations of army, 5 § 202
Employment of outside architectural or engineering corporations or individuals for plans and specifications of public works or utility projects, 5 § 221
Fishways, construction in connection with river and harbor improvements, 33 § 608
Flags captured from enemies, collection, 5 § 198
Flood Control, generally, this index
Fort Peck Project, this index
General Staff Corps to aid and assist, 10 § 32a
Geological survey, detail of ordnance officers, 43 § 33
Harbor lines, establishment for deposit of débris of mines and stamp works, 33 § 407a
Hawaii National Park lands transferred to jurisdiction of Secretary for Air Corps bombing target range and other military purposes, 16 § 391c
Head of Department of War, 5 § 181
Highways, improvement of highways important to national defense, 23 § 21c
Income tax,
- Certificate affecting determination of adjusted basis of emergency facility, 26 § 124 (f)
- Certification as to contract protecting United States as to future use of emergency facility, 26 § 124 (i)
- Certification of ending of emergency facility, 26 § 124 (d)
- Certification of payments to taxpayer for unamortized cost of emergency facility, 26 § 124 (h)

Inland Waterways Corporation, secretary as incorporator, etc., 49 § 151
- Operation, 49 § 141

Inventory of public property in War Department, duty of secretary, 5 § 109
Lease by, 40 § 37
- Property not required for public use, 40 § 303

Lighthouse service, cooperation in time of war, 33 § 757
Management of military affairs, 5 § 190
Manufacture or production of supplies or articles needed for war department, 10 § 1195
Medal of honor roll, duties respecting, 38 § 392
Memorials,
- Erected by battle monuments commission to be maintained by secretary, 36 § 130
- Regulation for proper government and protection of, 16 § 9a

Military prisoners, restoration to duty by Secretary of War, 10 § 1457a
Mississippi River, regulations, 33 § 2
Mississippi River Commission, detail of officer to act as secretary, 33 § 644
Mississippi River flood control, 33 § 702
- Grant of rights of way over lands acquired for Bonnet Carre Spillway, 33 § 702d–1

SECRETARY OF WAR—Continued

Munition plants, listing by secretary, 50 § 80
National Forest Reservation Commission, membership on, 16 § 513
National Guard, this index
National Military Parks, this index
National monuments, regulations for proper government and protection of, 16 § 9a
National Munitions Control Board, Secretary as member, 22 § 452 (a)
National parks, regulation, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
Navigable Waters, this index
Bridges, this index
Navigation rules for rivers, harbors and inland waters, designation of special anchorage areas, etc. 33 § 180
Great Lakes and tributary waters, 33 § 258
Red River of North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, 33 § 319
Notice of benefits under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, tax or assessment, 50 App. § 560
Obsolete or condemned material, loan or gift, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67
Obsolete property, disposal of to schools, 10 § 1258
Patents, compromise of damages to applicant from obeying order of secrecy as to invention during war time, 35 § 42
Philippine Islands,
Approval of coinage, 48 § 1149
Report to by auditor, 48 § 1121
President's powers and duties, succession to, 3 § 21
Eligibility, 3 § 22
Public health service, use of facilities, 42 § 9
Puerto Rico, grants to Puerto Rican government not to affect powers of secretary, 48 § 749
Records regarding medical and service information of veterans, transfer to War Department, 38 § 459f
Red Cross to report to secretary, 36 § 6
Repayment of funds advanced by state or political subdivision for flood-control project, 33 § 701h–1
Reports,
Abstract of reports of adjutant generals of National Guard, 32 § 14
Civilian employees,
Air Corps, 10 § 309
Chemical warfare service, 10 § 223
Chief of Engineers, 10 § 187
Chief of Ordnance, 10 § 197
Signal office, 10 § 213
Contingent funds, expenditure, 5 § 216
Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts to Military Affairs Committee, 5 § 216a
Easements over military reservations for pipe lines, 10 § 1351
Expenditure of appropriations, 5 § 215
Investigations relating to battlefields, 16 §§ 455a, 455c
Land acquisitions to Military Affairs Committee, 5 § 216a
Manuscript for Public Printer, 5 § 108
Military reservations becoming useless, 10 § 1604
Operations under statute concerning purchase of aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (n)
Philippine Islands, auditor, 48 § 1121
Procurement matters by army, 10 § 1193

SECRETARY OF WAR—Continued

Reports—Continued
Purchase of aircraft, etc., 10 § 310 (n)
Strength of organizations of army, 10 § 13
Time of making reports, 5 § 106
Requisition of buildings in District of Columbia for use of department, 40 § 41
Rifle matches, regulations prescribed by Secretary of War, 32 § 181a
Rifle ranges,
Duty to construct and equip, 32 § 181
Recommendation by secretary to Congress, 32 § 186
River and harbor improvements,
Acquisition of land and material, 33 § 591
Easements for rights of way on and across lands acquired for, 33 § 558c
Exchange of lands or other property, 33 § 558b
Jurisdiction over investigations and improvements, 33 § 540
Printing reports, 33 § 556
Rules and regulations,
Accounting for army supplies or property, 10 § 1301
Coast and geodetic survey, cooperating with army, 33 § 858
Deposits of soldiers' savings with finance officers of army, 10 § 908
Distribution of trophies of war, 5 § 207
Governing Department, authority to prescribe, 5 § 22
Government of disciplinary barracks, 10 § 1453
Hospitalization and medical treatment of soldiers, 10 § 455e; 32 § 164d
Instruction of soldiers along educational lines, 10 § 1176
Letting War Department contracts, 5 § 218
Mississippi River, 33 § 2
National military parks, national parks, etc., 16 §§ 9a, 10a
Revocation of commissions of officers, 10 § 484a
Rifle matches, 32 § 181a
Rifles and appendages for schools giving military training, 10 § 1185
Supplies for army, 10 § 1192
Surgical treatment and domiciliary care of soldiers, 10 § 455e; 32 § 164d
Sacramento River Flood Control, 33 § 703
Sale of individual pieces of armament, sentimental reasons, 10 § 1262b; 50 § 69
Sequoia National Park, detail of troops to prevent trespassers or intruders entering, 16 § 78
State military force other than National Guard,
Issuance of arms and equipment, 32 § 194
Regulations for discipline in training, 32 § 194
Strategic and critical materials, acquisition of stocks and development for defense, 50 §§ 98a, 98b
Supplies and equipment, samples of to prospective manufacturers, 10 § 1192a
Supplies for army, powers and duties, 10 § 1192
Supreme Court reports supplied to secretary, 28 § 334
Surplus agricultural commodities, exchange for strategic materials produced abroad, 15 § 713a–7
Temporarily filling vacancy in office, 5 § 183

SECRETARY OF WAR—Continued

Tennessee Valley Authority,
Approval of plans, 16 § 831y–1
Manufacture for and sale at cost of explosives or nitrogenous content on requisition of, 16 § 831d
Timber, condemnation proceedings by secretary, 50 § 172
Transportation of troops and military property, supervision, 10 § 1363
Trophies of war, distribution, 5 §§ 203–205
Rules and regulations, 5 § 207
Under secretary of war,
Detail to office of officers and civilian employees engaged in procurement, 10 § 1194
Duties of prescribed by, 5 § 181a
Report to of procurement matters by army, 10 § 1193
Vacancy in office, 5 §§ 4, 6–9
Records, books and papers, custody of, 5 § 186
Temporary filling, 5 § 183
War council, membership in, 5 § 184
War of the Rebellion, records made available to public, 5 § 194a
Wilmington Harbor, establishment of bulkhead and pierhead lines, 33 § 423
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, this index
Yellowstone National Park,
Law as to protection, control, etc., not repealed, 16 § 30a
Permit for private use of electricity from lighting and power plant, 16 § 35
Yosemite National Park, detail of troops to prevent trespassers or intruders entering, 16 § 78

SECRETARY TO PRESIDENT

Salary, 3 § 45

SECRETS AFFECTING NATIONAL DEFENSE

See ESPIONAGE, generally, this index

SECTION OF SURETY BONDS, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1a (1)

SECTIONS

Boundaries, 43 § 752
Corners, 43 § 752
Fractional sections, subdivision of, 43 § 753
Lines of division of half quarter sections, 43 § 753
Numbering sections, 43 § 751
Subdivision of township into sections, 43 § 751

SECURITIES

Banking business by organization issuing, underwriting, etc., prohibited, 12 § 378
Carriers, this index
Certificates as securities within,
Municipal Debt Re-adjustment Law, 11 § 303 (b)
Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Creditors within Municipal Debt Re-adjustment Law, 11 § 303 (b)

SECURITIES—Continued

Debentures as security within,
Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Definitions, this index
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of surety or sureties, 6 § 15
Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue,
Furnishing to collector, 26 § 3992
Indemnification for acts of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (c)
Distributor of as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
Electric Utility Companies, this index
Farmers' compositions and extensions, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
Federal control of transportation, disposition or extension, 40 § 316
Federal Reserve Banks, overvaluation to secure loans, etc., 12 § 596
Federal reserve system members, affiliation with organization issuing, selling, etc., 12 § 377
Foreign banking corporations, powers respecting, 12 § 615 (a)
Foreign securities. Foreign Countries, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, investigation of carriers, 49 § 19a
Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment Companies, generally, this index
Loans to farmers, 12 § 1020j
Motor carriers, issuance, 49 § 314
Offenses,
Exchange Act, violations, 15 § 78ff
Proceedings, 15 § 78u
Forgery, counterfeiting or alteration, 18 § 262
Securities Act, 15 § 77t
Speculating in securities of borrowers from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 616 (c)
Speculating in tax-exempt certificates and bale tags issued under Cotton Marketing Act, 7 § 709
Replacement of loss, etc., of United States securities out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1
Securities Act, generally, this index
Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Transportation Act of 1920, acquisition by United States under, disposition, 40 § 316
Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index
Underwriter of as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3
United States,
Government Bonds, generally, this index
Public Debt, generally, this index
United States Securities, this index

SECURITIES ACT

Arrangement proceedings, application to, 11 § 793
Bank acceptances arising out of current transactions maturing within nine months, 15 § 77c
Banking securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Bankruptcy receiver or trustee certificates exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c

SECURITIES ACT—Continued

Benevolent corporation securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Bills of exchange arising out of current transactions and maturing within nine months, 15 § 77c
Building and loan securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Cases not removable to United States courts, 15 § 77v
Charitable corporation securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Civil liabilities,
  Prospectuses and communications, 15 § 77l
    Controlling persons, 15 § 77o
    Limitation of actions, 15 § 77m
    Purchaser's right of action, 15 § 77l
  Registration statements,
    Controlling persons, 15 § 77o
    Defenses to action based on false statements, 15 § 77k
    Joint and several liability, 15 § 77k
    Limitation of actions for civil liabilities, 15 § 77m
    Persons liable, 15 § 77k
    Purchaser's right of action, 15 § 77k
  Remedies, 15 § 77t
"Commission" defined, 15 § 77b
Common carrier securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Corporate reorganization proceedings, inapplication of certain provisions to, 11 § 664
Corporation of foreign security holders. Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, this index
Costs not assessed for or against commission, 15 § 77v
"Dealer" defined, 15 § 77b
Definitions, 15 § 77b
Draft arising out of current transactions maturing within nine months, 15 § 77c
Educational corporation securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Exchanged securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Exempted securities, 15 § 77c
  Issued under mortgage indenture as to which contract of insurance under National Housing Act is in effect, 15 § 77ddd
  Trust Indenture Act, securities exempt from Securities Act, 15 § 77ddd
Exempted transactions, 15 § 77d
Fraternal corporation securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Fraudulent,
  Interstate transactions, 15 § 77q
  Use of the mails, 15 § 77q
Governmental securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Hearings by commission, 15 § 77u
Homestead association securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Injunctions to restrain violations of act, 15 § 77t
Insurance contracts exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Interstate commerce,
  Compliance with law as to registration statement and prospectus essential to use of interstate commerce, 15 § 77e

SECURITIES ACT—Continued

Interstate commerce—Continued
  Defined, 15 § 77b
  Fraudulent transactions forbidden, 15 § 77q
Investigations, powers of commission, 15 § 77s
Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment Companies, generally, this index
"Issuer" defined, 15 § 77b
Judgments and decrees, review, 15 § 77v
Jurisdiction,
  Offenses and suits, 15 § 77v
  Other government agency over securities, 15 § 77y
  Trust Indenture Act as affecting Commission's jurisdiction, 15 § 77zzz
Liabilities. Civil liabilities, ante
Mails,
  Compliance with law as to registration statement and prospectus essential to use of mails, 15 § 77e
  Fraudulent use of forbidden, 15 § 77q
Notes, arising out of current transactions maturing within nine months exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Offenses,
  Jurisdiction of offenses and suits, 15 § 77y
  Penalties, 15 § 77x
  Prosecution, 15 § 77t
  Punishment, 15 § 77x
"Offer for sale" defined, 15 § 77b
"Offer to sell" defined, 15 § 77b
Penalties, 15 § 77x
"Person" defined, 15 § 77b
Prohibition relating to interstate commerce and mails, 15 § 77e
Prosecution of offenses, 15 § 77t
"Prospectus" defined, 15 § 77b
Publishing description of security without disclosing receipt of consideration, 15 § 77q
Reformatory corporation securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Registration of securities,
  Civil liabilities in connection with registration statement, prospectus and communications. Civil liabilities, ante
  Court review of orders of commission, 15 § 77l
  Prospectus,
    Date of information, 15 § 77j
    Information required in, 15 § 77j
      Pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77eee
    Radio broadcasting prospectus, copies to be filed with commission, 15 § 77j
    Type statements to be printed in, 15 § 77j
  Registration statement,
    Accountant, engineer or appraiser, written consent to be filed with statement, 15 § 77g
    Amendments, 15 § 77h
    Civil liabilities on account of false registration statements, 15 § 77k
    Contents, 15 §§ 77g, 77aa
      Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77eee
    Defined, 15 § 77b
    Effective date, 15 § 77h

SECURITIES ACT—Continued

Registration of securities—Continued
Registration statement—Continued
Examination by commission to ascertain validity of statement, 15 § 77h
Fee for filing registration statement, 15 § 77f
Filing of registration statement, 15 § 77f
Essential to legal use to interstate commerce and mails, 15 § 77e
Not deemed finding by commission of truth and accuracy of statement, 15 § 77w
Information required, 15 § 77aa
Notices by commission, how served, 15 § 77h
Public access to registration statements, 15 § 77f
Refusal of Commission to permit registration statement under Trust Indenture Act to become effective, 15 § 77eee
Signatures, 15 § 77f
Stop order suspending,
Effectiveness of statement after qualification of indenture under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77iii
Registration because of false or misleading statement, 15 § 77h
When registration effective, 15 § 77f
When registration statement may be filed, 15 § 77f
Review of orders of commission, 15 § 77i
Terms and conditions of registration, 15 § 77f
Religious corporation securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
Remedies for violation of act,
Action by person acquiring security, 15 § 77k
Right of action, 15 § 77l
Statutory remedies as additional, 15 § 77p
Reports, filing of reports by obligor on indenture securities with indenture trustee, 15 § 77nnn
Rules and regulations,
Act done or omitted in conformity with rules, 15 § 77s
Power of commission, 15 § 77s
"Sale" defined, 15 § 77b
Savings and loan association securities exempted from operation of law, 15 § 77c
"Security" defined, 15 § 77b
"Sell" defined, 15 § 77b
Separability of provisions, 15 § 77z
Short title, 15 § 77a
State control of securities unaffected by act, 15 § 77r
Statutory rights to be in addition to other rights, 15 § 77p
Stipulations waiving provisions of act as void, 15 § 77n
"Territory" defined, 15 § 77b
Transactions exempted from operation of act, 15 § 77d
"Trust" defined, 15 § 77b
"Underwriter" defined, 15 § 77b
Venue of suits and actions, 15 § 77v
Violations,
Civil liabilities, generally, ante
Offenses, generally, ante

SECURITIES ACT—Continued

Waiver of provisions of act as void, 15 § 77n
Witnesses,
Contumacy or refusal to obey subpoena, 15 § 77v
Immunity, 15 § 77v
Self-incrimination, 15 § 77v
"Write" defined, 15 § 77b
"Written" defined, 15 § 77b

SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Generally, 15 §§ 77a–77aa
Defined,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ccc
Jurisdiction of Commissioner as affected by Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77zzz
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, application of certain provisions to, 11 § 918
Registration of securities by investment companies, 15 § 80a–24
Securities Act, generally, this index
Trust Indenture Act, this index

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Acts, effect, 15 § 78z
Changes in rules and practices of exchanges, 15 § 78s
Compensation of members, 15 § 78d
Conflicting interest of indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Costs not assessed for or against, 15 § 78aa
Creditor relationship between issuer or seller of security to indenture trustee and such trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 78c
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ccc
Electric utility companies, filing duplicate reports of securities with, 16 § 824c
Establishment and composition, 15 § 78d
Exemptions,
Public utility holding companies from statute, 15 §§ 79c, 79f
Securities from Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ddd
Failure to act, effect, 15 § 78z
Filing with Commission,
Application for qualification under Trust Indenture Act of indentures covering securities not required to be registered, 15 § 77ggg
Reports of indenture trustee with Commission, 15 § 77mmm
Hearings, 15 § 78v
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–40
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ttt
Objections of indenture trustee to mailing communications to security holders, 15 § 77uu
Special powers under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Income tax, exchanges or distribution in obedience to order of,
Application of law relating to, 26 § 371 (f), (g)
Basis for determining gain or loss, 26 § 372

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION—Continued

Income tax, exchanges or distribution in obedience to order of—Continued
Corporations, 26 § 371 (b)
Nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371
Information filed with commission, 15 § 78x
Issuer of security, 15 § 78m
Investigation,
Compliance with provisions of qualified indenture, 15 § 77iii
Power to make, 15 § 78u
Public Utility Holding Companies, 15 § 79m
Rules of exchanges, 15 § 78s
Special powers under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment Companies, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, 15 § 79u
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77zzz
Notice to commission, appointment of bankruptcy trustee for face-amount certificate company, 11 § 72 (a)
Officers, attorneys and employees, power to appoint and fix compensation, 15 § 78d
Orders under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77sss
Other employment prohibited, 15 § 78d
Preparation of supplementary analysis to be included in prospectus pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77eee
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Refusal to permit registration statement under Trust Indenture Act to become effective, 15 § 77eee
Reorganization of Corporation, this index
Rescission of order refusing to permit registration statement under Trust Indenture Act to become effective, 15 § 77eee
Review of orders of Commission under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77vvv
Rules and regulations, 15 § 78w
Holding companies,
Accounting procedures, 15 §§ 79m, 79o
Contracts, duration, 15 § 79m
Determination and allocation of costs, 15 § 79m
Exemptions, public utility holding companies from statute, 15 § 79c
Investment Companies, this index
Mutual service company, application for approval as, 15 § 79m
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77sss
Application for qualification of indentures, 15 § 77ggg
Consolidation of applications, reports, etc., under various acts, 15 § 77hhh
Filing by obligor of reports, etc., with indenture trustee, etc., 15 § 77nnn
Filing information or documents under various acts by incorporation by reference, 15 § 77hhh
Information, etc., in registration statement, 15 § 77eee
Special powers of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Self-incrimination, 15 § 77v

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION—Continued

Special powers under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Stock market operations prohibited, 15 § 78d
Suspension of trading in securities, 15 § 78s
Suspension or expulsion of members or officers of exchanges, 15 § 78s
Suspension or withdrawal of registration,
National securities exchanges, 15 § 78s
Securities, 15 § 78s
Technical trade and accounting terms, power to define, 15 § 78c
Terms of office, 15 § 78d
Trust Indenture Act, this index
Unlawfulness of representation or implication as to action by Commission pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77xxx
Witnesses, this index

SECURITIES COMMISSIONS

Jurisdiction not affected by Securities Act, 15 § 77r

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT

Actions and suits, venue, 15 § 78aa
Acts of commission or board, effect, 15 § 78z
"Bank" defined, 15 § 78c
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, rules and regulations, 15 § 78w
Brokers. Members, brokers and dealers, post
"Buy" defined, 15 § 78c
Calls, regulation by commission, 15 § 78i
"Commission" defined, 15 § 78c
Contracts, violation of act, effect, 15 § 78cc
Controlling persons, joint liability with person liable for violations of act, 15 § 78t
Corporate reorganization proceedings, application of certain provisions to, 11 § 665
Costs not assessed for or against commission, 15 § 78aa
Credits made prior to enactment of act, application of margin requirements to, 15 § 78g
Criminal proceedings, venue, 15 § 78aa
Dealers. Members, brokers and dealers, post
Definitions of terms, 15 § 78c
Technical trade and accounting terms, power of commission and Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System to define, 15 § 78c
Director, dealing in equity security regulated, 15 § 78p
Effect of act on existing law, 15 § 78bb
Effective date of act, 15 § 78hh
Act May 27, 1936, 15 § 78hh–1
Equity securities,
Dealing in by directors, officers and principal stockholders regulated, 15 § 78p
Defined, 15 § 78c
Statement of ownership, filing, 15 § 78p
"Exchange" defined, 15 § 78c
"Exempted security" defined, 15 § 78c
Existing law, effect of act on, 15 § 78bb
"Facilities" defined, 15 § 78c
Failure of commission or board to act, effect, 15 § 78z
Fees for registration of national securities exchange, 15 § 78ee

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT—Con.

Foreign security exchanges, use of, contrary to rules forbidden, 15 § 78dd
Function of members, brokers and dealers, segregation and limitation, 15 § 78k
Governmental Department or agencies, application of act to, 15 § 78c
Hearings by commission, 15 § 78v
Hindering, delaying or obstructing compliance with law or rules, 15 § 78t
Information filed with commission,
- Disclosure for personal use by member, officer or employee of commission, 15 § 78x
- Issuer of security, 15 § 78m
- Trade secrets, regulations as to, 15 § 78x

Information furnished exchange and commission by issuer of security, 15 § 78m
Injunction to restrain violation of law, 15 § 78u
"Interstate commerce" defined, 15 § 78c
Investigations,
- Compelling attendance of witnesses, 15 § 78u
- Contempt proceedings for contumacy or failure to obey subpoena, 15 § 78u
- Immunity of witnesses, 15 § 78u
- Power of commission to make, 15 § 78u
- Records, power to require production of, 15 § 78u
- Self-incrimination, 15 § 78u
- Service of process, 15 § 78u
- Witnesses, power to subpoena, 15 § 78u

Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment Companies, generally, this index
"Issuer" defined, 15 § 78c
Jurisdiction of offenses and suits, 15 § 78aa
Mandamus to compel compliance with law, 15 § 78u
Manipulation of security prices, 15 § 78i
Manipulative and deceptive devices prohibited, 15 § 78j
Margin requirements, 15 § 78g
Market other than national securities exchange, restrictions on creation or use, 15 § 78o
Members, brokers and dealers,
- Accounts and records, duty to keep, 15 § 78q
- Commingling securities of customers, 15 § 78h
- Defined, 15 § 78c
- Examination of accounts and records, 15 § 78q
- Lending securities without consent of customer, 15 § 78h
- Limitation on amount of indebtedness, 15 § 78h
- Odd lot dealers, 15 § 78k
- Restrictions on borrowing, 15 § 78h
- Rules and regulations concerning dealing by members of national securities exchanges for own account, 15 § 78k
- Segregation and limitation of brokers, members and dealers, 15 § 78k
- Specialists, 15 § 78k
- Transactions on exchanges, excepted from operation of act, 15 § 77d

Misleading statements in reports, etc.,
- Contribution by persons liable, 15 § 78r
- Liability for, 15 § 78r
- Limitation of action for recovery of damages, 15 § 78r

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT—Con.

Misleading statements in reports, etc.—Continued
- Right of action for damages by persons relying thereon, 15 § 78r

National securities association, registration of association of brokers or dealers, 15 § 78o–3
National securities exchanges,
- Accounts and records, duty to keep, 15 § 78q
- Changes in rules and practices by commission, 15 § 78s
- Examination of, 15 § 78q
- Investigation by commission of rules, 15 § 78s
- Registration fees, 15 § 78ee
- Rules and regulations concerning dealing by members for own account, 15 § 78k
- Segregation and limitation of functions of members, brokers and dealers, 15 § 78k
- Suspension of trading on, 15 § 78s
- Suspension or withdrawal of registration by commission, 15 § 78s

Necessity for regulation of security exchanges, 15 § 78b
Odd lot dealers,
- Dealings permitted, 15 § 78k
- Registration, 15 § 78k

Offenses and suits, jurisdiction, 15 §§ 78aa, 78ff, 78u
Officers, dealing in equity securities regulated, 15 § 78p
Options, regulation by commission, 15 § 78i
Over-the-counter markets,
- Application for registration, 15 § 78o
- Effective date of registration, 15 § 78o–1
- Information and reports, filing by brokers, 15 § 78o
- Liabilities arising prior to amendments unaffected, 15 § 78o–2
- Registration of brokers, 15 §§ 78o, 78o–3
- Regulations of dealings by commission, 15 § 78o

Penalties for violation of law, 15 § 78ff
"Person" defined, 15 § 78c
Pools, regulation concerning, 15 § 78i
Privileges, regulation by commission, 15 § 78i
Proxies,
- Giving by member broker or dealer contrary to rules of commission, 15 § 78n
- Solicitation or permission to use contrary to rules of commission, 15 § 78n

"Purchase" defined, 15 § 78c
Puts, regulation by commission, 15 § 78i
Refusal to attend and testify, etc., punishment, 15 § 78u
Registration of national securities exchanges,
- Fees, 15 § 78ee
- Granting registration, 15 § 78f
- Registration statement, form and contents, 15 § 78f
- Withdrawal of registration, 15 § 78f

Registration requirements for securities,
- Application for registration,
  - Information to be contained, 15 § 78l
  - When deemed filed, 15 § 78l–1
- Dealing in unregistered securities forbidden, 15 § 78l

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT—Con.

Registration requirements for securities—Continued
- Effective date of registration, 15 §§ 78*l*, 78*o*–1
- Rules of commission, 15 § 78*l*
- Suspension or withdrawal of registration by order of commission, 15 § 78s
- Termination or suspension of unlisted trading privileges, 15 § 78*l*
- Unlisted securities, termination or suspension of trading privileges, 15 § 78*l*
- Withdrawal of registration, 15 § 78*l*

Reports,
- Congress, matters included, 15 § 78w
- Issuer of registered security, 15 § 78m

Representations that action or failure to act by commission or board amounts to passing on merits of transactions, 15 § 78z
Review by court of orders of commission, 15 § 78y
Rules and regulations,
- Conformity to rule later rescinded or declared invalid, exemption from liability, 15 § 78w
- Dealing by members of national securities exchanges for own account, 15 § 78k
- Extension of credit, 15 § 78g
- Power to make, 15 § 78w

"Sale" defined, 15 § 78c
Securities and Exchange Commission, generally, this index
"Security" defined, 15 § 78c
Segregation and limitation of functions of members, brokers and dealers, 15 § 78k
"Sell" defined, 15 § 78c
Separability clause, 15 § 78gg
Short sale in contravention of rules of commission, 15 § 78j
Short title, 15 § 78a
Specialists,
- Dealings permitted, 15 § 78k
- Registration, 15 § 78k
- Restrictions on, 15 § 78k

"State" defined, 15 § 78c
Stockholders, dealing in equity securities regulated, 15 § 78p
Stop-loss orders in contravention of rules of commission, 15 § 78j
Straddles, regulation by commission, 15 § 78i
Unlawful acts done through others, 15 § 78t
Unlawful representations, 15 § 78z
Unlisted securities,
- Application for trading privileges, when deemed filed, 15 § 78*l*–1
- Regulation by commission for trading in, 15 § 78*l*

Unregistered exchanges, transactions on regulated, 15 § 78e
Violation of law,
- Penalties, 15 § 78ff
- Publication of information concerning, 15 § 78u

Waiver of provisions, contracts for void, 15 § 78cc

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Generally, 15 §§ 77b–77c, 77j, 77k, 77m, 77*o*, 77s, 78a–78jj

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934—Continued

Defined,
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
- Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
- Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ccc

Regulation of security exchanges, necessity, 15 § 78b
- Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index

Trust Indenture Act, this index
Validity of contracts, 15 § 78cc

SECURITIES TRUST FUND

Credit of fund to credit of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b

SECURITY

Defined, 15 § 77jjj; 31 § 738a
Income tax, payment of, taxpayer departing from country, 26 § 146 (b)
Rules and regulations for duplicates and payment of destroyed, lost, etc., United States security, 31 § 738a

SECURITY DEALERS

Defined, 15 §§ 77b, 78c
Loans by members of federal reserve system, 12 § 347
Securities Exchange Act, this index

SECURITY FOR COSTS

Prize cases, 34 § 1148

SECURITY FOR PEACE AND GOOD BEHAVIOR

Judges and magistrates authorized to require, 28 § 392

SECURITY HOLDERS' PROTECTIVE COMMITTEE

Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3

SEDITION

Aliens,
- Advocating overthrow of government, exclusion, 8 § 137
- Deportation, grounds for, 8 § 155

Army, punishment, 10 § 1538
- Failure to suppress, 10 § 1539

Conspiracy, 18 § 6
Disloyal or seditious acts or words in time of war, punishment, 50 §§ 33, 34
Seditious conspiracy, 18 § 6; 50 § 34
Time of war, punishment, 50 §§ 33, 34

SEDUCTION

Bankruptcy of wrongdoer as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Passenger on vessel,
- Disposition of fine, 18 § 460
- Evidence, 18 § 460
- Marriage as bar to conviction, 18 § 459
- Punishment, 18 § 459
- Time for finding of indictment, 18 § 460

SEED COTTON

Defined, 7 § 723 (g)
Exportation without payment of tax, 7 § 714 (c)

SEEDS

Adulteration, importation, 7 § 1581
  Prohibited, 7 § 1583
Advertisement,
  Defined, 7 § 1561
  Disclaimer or nonwarranty clause as defense, 7 § 1574
  False advertisement,
    Defined, 7 § 1561
    Prohibited, 7 § 1575
    Transportation prohibited, 7 § 1571
Agricultural seeds defined, 7 § 1561
Alfalfa, this index
Alteration of labels prohibited, 7 § 1594
Analysis, manner of making, 7 § 1593
Appeal to circuit court of appeals from cease and desist order, 7 § 1600
Appropriations, authorization, 7 § 1605
Attorney General, application for enforcement of cease and desist order, 7 § 1601
Bond,
  Appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 1600
  Delivery of seeds refused admission, 7 § 1582
Books, power of Secretary of Agriculture to require production, 7 § 1603
Carriers, exemptions from provisions of act, 7 § 1573
Cease and desist proceeding, 7 §§ 1599–1602
  Order publication of notice, 7 § 1604
  Separability, 7 § 1602
Circuit Court of Appeals,
  Appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 1600
  Defined, 7 § 1561
  Failure to obey cease and desist order, 7 § 1601
Citation of act regulating interstate and foreign commerce, 7 § 1551
Clover Seed, generally, this index
Commerce regulation, generally, 7 §§ 1551–1610
Commingling seed required to be stained, 7 § 1585
Complaint for violation of act, 7 § 1599
Conclusiveness of order in cease and desist proceeding, 7 § 1600
Condemnation by decree of court, disposal, 7 § 1595
Construction of act as to omission of officer or agent, 7 § 1597
Cooperation of Secretary of Agriculture with other departments of Government, 7 § 1607
Cotton Seed, generally, this index
Definitions, 7 § 1561
Depositions, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1603
Destruction of,
  Labels, prohibited, 7 § 1594
  Seeds refused admission and not exported, 7 § 1582
Disclaimer in advertising, label, etc., as defense, 7 § 1574
Disobedience of cease and desist order, 7 § 1601
District attorney, notice before report of proceeding to district attorney for prosecution, 7 § 1598
District Court of United States defined, 7 § 1561
Emergency, labeling provisions not to apply, 7 § 1573
Evidence,
  Appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 1600
  Application to enforce cease and desist order, 7 § 1601

SEEDS—Continued

Exemption from provisions of act, 7 § 1573
Expenditures authorized, 7 § 1606
Federal Register, publication of notice of intent to promulgate rules or regulations, 7 § 1592
Fees of witnesses summoned before Secretary of Agriculture, etc., 7 § 1603
Foreign commerce,
  Defined, 7 § 1561
  Regulation, 7 §§ 1581–1586
  Seizure of seeds sold or delivered for transportation in violation of law, 7 § 1595
Forfeiture of bond for delivery of seeds refused admission, 7 § 1582
Franking by Department of Agriculture and members of Congress, 39 § 329
  Printing, 44 § 226
Germination,
  Defined, 7 § 1561
  Labels, 7 § 1571
  Records, 7 § 1572
  Secretary of Agriculture to determine and establish standards, 7 § 1593
Hard seeds defined, 7 § 1561
Hearings,
  Powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1603
  Proceeding to cease and desist, 7 § 1599
  Promulgation of rules and regulations, 7 § 1592
Importation prohibited, 7 § 1581
Importation regulated, 7 § 159
  Insect infested locality, 7 § 160
In bulk,
  Application of law, 7 § 1573
  Defined, 7 § 1561
Inert matter,
  Defined, 7 § 1561
  Labels, 7 § 1571
Injunction against violation of cease and desist order, 7 § 1600
Inspection of records by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1572
Interstate commerce,
  Defined, 7 § 1561
  Regulation, 7 §§ 1571–1575
  Seizure of seeds sold or delivered for transportation in violation of law, 7 § 1595
Jury trial in libel proceeding, 7 § 1595
Kapok Oil and Seed, generally, this index
Kind,
  Defined, 7 § 1561
  Labels, 7 § 1571
Labeling defined, 7 § 1561
Labels, 7 § 1571
  Alteration, destruction, etc., prohibited, 7 § 1594
  Application of act, 7 § 1573
  Defined, 7 § 1561
  Disclaimer or nonwarranty clause as defense, 7 § 1574
  Exemption, 7 § 1573
  False labeling defined, 7 § 1561
  Importation, 7 § 1581
  Interstate commerce, 7 § 1571
  Refusal of admission to seeds falsely or misleadingly labeled, 7 § 1582

SEEDS—Continued

Labels, 7 § 1571—Continued
Sale of seeds stained and labeled that it is adapted, prohibition, 7 § 1586
Letting contracts for distribution, 7 § 416
Libel cases, procedure, 7 § 1595
Live seed, importation prohibited, 7 § 1584
Mail, false advertising prohibited, 7 § 1575
Misdemeanor in violation of act or regulation, 7 § 1596
Nonwarranty clause in advertising, label, etc., as defense, 7 § 1574
Notice,
Application for enforcement of cease and desist order, 7 § 1601
Proceeding for violation of act, 7 § 1598
Noxious Weeds, this index
Oaths, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1603
Origin,
Defined, 7 § 1561
Labels, 7 § 1571
Records, 7 § 1572
Partial invalidity of act, 7 § 1608
Payment of witnesses summoned before Secretary of Agriculture, etc., 7 § 1603
Penalties for violation of act or regulation, 7 § 1596
Percentage of weed seeds, labels, 7 § 1571
Person defined, 7 § 1561
Postage rate, 39 § 291
Preferred cause, cease and desist proceeding, 7 §§ 1600, 1601
Propagation and distribution as purpose of Agricultural Department, 5 § 511
Publication,
Information seed of alfalfa or clover is not adapted for use in United States, 7 § 1585
Notice of promulgation of rules and regulations, 7 § 1592
Purchase for distribution, 7 § 415
Pure live seed defined, 7 § 1561
Purity, records, 7 § 1572
Radio, false advertising prohibited, 7 § 1575
Records,
Power of Secretary of Agriculture to require production, 7 § 1603
Transportation in interstate commerce, 7 § 1572
Red clover,
Importation prohibited, 7 § 1581
Publication of information seed is not adapted for use in United States, 7 § 1585
Repeals, 7 § 1609
Report of findings in cease and desist proceeding, 7 § 1599
Rules and regulations,
Enforcement of act, Secretary of Agriculture, to make, 7 § 1592
Notice of judgment or cease and desist order, 7 § 1604
Penalty for violation, 7 § 1596
Sale of seed,
Condemned by court, 7 § 1595
Imported seed for other than seeding purposes prohibited, 7 § 1586
Samples, manner of making, 7 § 1593

SEEDS—Continued

Screenings,
Defined, 7 § 1561
Importation prohibited, 7 § 1581
Sale for other than seeding purposes prohibited, 7 § 1586
Samples of importations delivered to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1582
Unlawful transportation, 7 § 1571
Secretary of Agriculture,
Allotment of funds for carrying into effect act, 7 § 1605
Authority to add or take from list of agricultural seeds, 7 § 1561
Cease and desist proceeding, 7 § 1599
Collect, test, propagate and distribute, 5 §§ 511, 514
Cooperation with other departments of Government, 7 § 1607
Delegation of duties, 7 § 1591
Expenditures authorized, 7 § 1606
Failure to obey cease and desist order, 7 § 1601
Germination, Secretary to establish standard, 7 § 1593
Inspection of records, 7 § 1572
Notice of proceedings for violation of act, 7 § 1598
Powers, 7 § 1603
Purchase for distribution, 7 § 415
Recommendation of prosecution or libel proceeding not required, 7 § 1602
Report of findings in cease and desist proceedings, 7 § 1599
Rules and regulations, 7 §§ 1571, 1592
Samples of importations delivered to by Secretary of Treasury, 7 § 1582
Staining seeds imported, regulation, 7 § 1585
Standard for pure live seed which may be imported, 7 § 1584
Tolerances to be made by, 7 § 1593
Secretary of Treasury,
Delivery to Secretary of Agriculture, samples of seeds and screenings imported, 7 § 1582
Rules and regulations for enforcement of act, 7 § 1592
Seizure of seeds,
Sold or delivered for transportation in violation of law, 7 § 1595
Transportation in violation of law, separability of proceedings, 7 § 1602
Separability of proceedings, 7 § 1602
Service of orders and process of Secretary of Agriculture in cease and desist proceedings, 7 § 1599
Sesame Oil or Seed, generally, this index
Setting aside order or report in cease and desist proceeding, 7 § 1599
Staining,
Acts prohibited, 7 § 1586
Importation of seeds, 7 §§ 1581, 1585
Prohibiting transportation, 7 § 1571
Sale of seed stained to resemble seed stained in accordance with law prohibited, 7 § 1586
Subpoenas, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1603
Substitution of seed prohibited, 7 § 1594

SEEDS—Continued

Tests, manner of making, 7 § 1593
Time,
Act takes effect, 7 § 1610
Rule or regulation becomes effective, 7 § 1592
Tolerances, Secretary of Agriculture to make, 7 § 1593
Transportation prohibited, 7 § 1571
Quarantined area, 7 § 161
Type defined, 7 § 1561
United States defined, 7 § 1561
Variety defined, 7 § 1561
Vegetable seeds,
Defined, 7 § 1561
Labels, 7 § 1571
Weed seeds,
Defined, 7 § 1561
Labels, 7 § 1571
Noxious Weeds, this index
Witnesses, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1603

SEEING-EYE DOGS

Blind persons, free transportation by carriers, 49 § 22

SEINES

Shenandoah National Park, forfeiture of, 16 § 403c–4

SEISMOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS

Coast and geodetic survey, 33 § 866

SEIZURE

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, generally, this index

SELECTION BOARDS

Naval officers for promotion, 34 § 286
Appointment of members of board, 34 § 348o
Commander, captain and read admiral, staff officers for advancement, 34 §§ 348n–348p
Commander, lieutenant commander, or lieutenant, service in grade necessary before selection, 34 § 295
Composition of, 34 § 349a
Computation of number of names to be furnished selection board, 34 §§ 348n–348p
Designation of officers for retention on active list in case of excess number of involuntary transfers to retired list, 34 § 286e
Duties and procedure, 34 §§ 297a, 348o
Eligibility,
Captains, Commanders, and Lieutenant Commanders for consideration for appointment, 34 § 286a
Lieutenants for consideration for promotion, 34 § 286i
Staff officer for consideration by board for recommendation for advancement, 34 § 348m
Engineering duty,
Captains, 34 § 297b
Grades below rear admiral, 34 § 297a
Grades above lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 291
Appointment of board, 34 § 292
Composition of board, 34 § 292
Concurrence of members of board, 34 § 297
Convening of board, 34 § 292

SELECTION BOARDS—Continued

Naval officers for promotion, 34 § 286—Contined
Grades above lieutenant (junior grade) 34 § 291—Continued
Creation and composition of board to recommend staff officers for advancement, 34 § 348a
Engineer officers, 34 § 296
Information to be furnished by Secretary of Navy to boards, 34 § 294a
Number of members of board concurring in recommendation, 34 §§ 348a, 348b
Number of officers recommended for promotion, 34 § 297
Oath of member of board, 34 § 348b
Proceedings on report, 34 § 348b
Report of board, 34 § 348b
Secretary of Navy to furnish number of vacancies, 34 § 294
Written communication by officer to board, 34 § 294
Information to be furnished boards, 34 § 294a
Lieutenant Commander and Lieutenant, 34 § 286h
Lists of officers recommended for promotion by selection board, 34 § 286b
Number of members required to concur, 34 § 297
Retirement of officers not on promotion list, 34 § 286c
Written communication by officer to board, 34 §§ 294, 348b

SELECTIVE DRAFT ACT

Text of Act, 50 App. §§ 201–214
Draft for Military Service, generally, this index
Selective Training and Service Act, generally, this index

SELECTIVE DRAFT ACT OF 1917

Text of Act, 50 App. §§ 201–214

SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE ACT

Adjustment of quotas, 50 App. § 304
Age,
Persons liable for training, 50 App. § 303
Registrants, 50 App. § 302
21 and 36 defined, 50 App. § 315
Volunteers, 50 App. § 303
Aiding and abetting evasion of registration of service, 50 App. § 311
Alien residents,
Liable for training, 50 App. § 303
Required to register, 50 App. § 302
Allowances of enlisted men, 50 App. § 312
Appeal,
Conscientious objector, 50 App. § 305
Local board's decisions, 50 App. § 310
Appeal boards and agencies, 50 App. § 310
Recommendation to board respecting conscientious objectors, 50 App. § 305
Appropriation to carry out act, 50 App. § 316
Assignment to camps, 50 App. § 303
Back pay and allowances of enlisted men, 50 App. § 312

SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE ACT—Continued

Binding, purchase of, 50 App. § 310
Bounties for enlistment or induction prohibited, 50 App. § 307
Bund members not to take jobs vacated by induction into service, 50 App. § 308
Certificate on completion of service, 50 App. § 308
Chief of finance as fiscal, disbursing and accounting agent, 50 App. § 310
Citation of act, 50 App. § 318
Civilian local boards and agencies, 50 App. § 310
Classification,
  False or improper classification as offense, 50 App. § 311
  Registrants and volunteers, 50 App. § 310
Classification Act inapplicable to clerical employees for local boards, 50 App. § 310
Clerical employees for local boards, 50 App. § 310
Communists not to take jobs vacated by induction into service, 50 App. § 308
Compensation,
  Director of selective service, 50 App. § 310
  Use of plant refusing to manufacture supplies, 50 App. § 309
Conscientious objectors, exemption from, 50 App. § 305
Conspiracy to violate, 50 App. § 311
Cost in proceedings to compel reemployment of trainee, 50 App. § 308
Court martial for violation, 50 App. § 311
Deferment from training and service, 50 App. § 305
  False or improper deferment as offense, 50 App. § 311
  Local and appeal board members, 50 App. § 310
  Local board to determine, 50 App. § 310
Definitions, 50 App. § 315
Delegation of presidential authority, 50 App. § 310
Department of Justice to hear appeals by conscientious objectors, 50 App. § 305
Dependents,
  Deferment of draftee with, 50 App. § 305
  Defined, 50 App. § 315
Director of selective service, 50 App. §§ 308, 310
Disability and death compensation, 50 App. § 303
Disbursing officer of director of selective service, 50 App. § 310
Discharge, payment for discharge, 50 App. § 307
Discrimination on account of race or color prohibited, 50 App. § 304
District attorney to prosecute proceedings to compel reemployment, 50 App. § 308
District court of United States,
  Defined, 50 App. § 315
  Jurisdiction of proceedings to compel reemployment of trainee, 50 App. § 308
  Jurisdiction of prosecution for violating, 50 App. § 311
Elections, right of trainees to vote, 50 App. § 308
Employment,
  Draftees affecting deferment, 50 App. § 305
  Personnel division to aid in procuring, 50 App. § 308

SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE ACT—Continued

Employment—Continued
  Vacancies caused by induction not to be filled by communist or bund members, 50 App. § 308
Enlistment, laws relating to not revealed by, 50 App. § 314
Estimate of quota, 50 App. § 304
Exemption from registration and service, 50 App. § 305
  Local boards to determine, 50 App. § 310
  Members of local and appeal boards, 50 App. § 310
  Reserves, 50 App. § 303
Extension of service, 50 App. § 303
False registration, classification, examination, deferment, etc., as offense, 50 App. § 311
Fiscal agent of Director of Selective Service, 50 App. § 310
Franking privilege, 50 App. § 310
Governor to recommend members of local boards, 50 App. § 310
Homestead bar of entry to persons refusing to render service, 43 § 186
Interference or hindering administration of act as offense, 50 App. § 311
Land or naval forces defined, 50 App. § 315
Leave of absence to vote, 50 App. § 308
Limit of service, 50 App. § 303
Local boards, 50 App. § 310
Medical statement furnished trainee, 50 App. § 308
Mental examination, false or improper examination as offense, 50 App. § 311
National guard,
  Active federal service, 50 App. § 301
  Persons relieved from service, 50 App. § 305
National Service Life Insurance, generally, this index
Neglect of duty as offense, 50 App. § 311
Noncombatant service, conscientious objector assigned to, 50 App. § 305
Notice of provisions of act, 50 App. § 314
Number,
  Inducted into service, 50 App. § 303
  Inducted, limited by appropriation, 50 App. § 306
  Local boards, 50 App. § 310
  Men to be inducted, 50 App. § 303
Offenses, 50 App. § 311
  Refusing to give preference to orders or to manufacture supplies, 50 App. § 309
Officers, deferment from training and service, 50 App. § 305
Parole for service, 50 App. § 310
Partial invalidity, 50 App. § 314
Pay and allowances, 50 App. § 303
  Enlisted men, 50 App. § 312
Payment,
  Compensation to trainee by employer, 50 App. § 303
  Release or discharge, 50 App. § 307
Pensions, 50 App. § 303
Personnel Division, 50 App. § 308
Persons,
  Exempt from registration, 50 App. § 305

SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE ACT—Continued

Persons—Continued
- Liable for training, 50 App. § 303
- Required to register, 50 App. § 302

Philippine Islands, service in, 50 App. § 303
Physical and mental qualifications, 50 App. § 303
- Deferment from training, 50 App. § 305

Physical examination, 50 App. § 308
- False or improper examination as offense, 50 App. § 311

Places where forces may be employed, 50 App. § 303
Possession of manufacturing plants refusing to fill orders or make munitions, 50 App. § 309
Preference of orders for products or materials, 50 App. § 309
President,
- Determination of number to be inducted, 50 App. § 303
- Extension of service, 50 App. § 303
- Powers in general, 50 App. § 310
- Rules and regulations prescribed by, 50 App. §§ 304, 310

Printing, purchase of, 50 App. § 310
Promotion, 50 App. § 303
Purchase of printing, binding, etc., 50 App. § 310
Purchase or procurement of materials or products, 50 App. § 308
Purpose and policy, 50 App. § 301
Qualifications,
- Appeal board members, 50 App. § 310
- Local board members, 50 App. § 310

Quotas, 50 App. § 304
Race discrimination prohibited, 50 App. § 304
Reemployment after completion of service, 50 App. § 308
Registration,
- Evasion as offense, 50 App. § 311
- False or improper registration as offense, 50 App. § 311

Reserves,
- Additional training, 50 App. § 303
- Employment, personnel division to aid in procuring, 50 App. § 308
- Exemption from service, 50 App. § 303
- Pay and allowances, 50 App. § 303
- Payment of compensation by employer, 50 App. § 303
- Persons relieved from service, 50 App. § 305
- Promotion, 50 App. § 303
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act extended to, 50 App. § 313
- Trainee transferred to reserves after expiration of training, 50 App § 303

Rules and regulations to carry out act, 50 App. § 310
- Offense in violating, 50 App. § 311

Selection for training, 50 App. § 304
Selective Service System, establishment, 50 App. § 310
Senate to consent to appointment of officers receiving designated salary, 50 App. § 310
Seniority on reemployment after expiration of training service, 50 App. § 308

SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE ACT—Continued

Shelter and sanitation provided before induction, 50 App. § 303
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act,
- Extended to persons inducted under, 50 App. § 313
- Rendering certain provisions inapplicable, 50 App. § 585

Stenographer for local boards, 50 App. § 310
Students, deferment from training, 50 App. § 305
Substitutes prohibited, 50 App. § 307
Suspension of laws, 50 App. § 316
Termination,
- Act, 50 App. § 316
- Exemption from registration, training and deferment, 50 App. § 305

Territories and possessions, service in, 50 App. § 303
Time,
- Effective date, 50 App. § 317
- Prosecution and trial of draft evaders, 10 § 1443
- Service of reserves, 50 App. § 303

United States defined, 50 App. § 315
Voluntary service in administration of act, 50 App. § 310
Volunteers, 50 App. § 303
- Classification, 50 App. § 310

Voting by trainees, 50 App. § 308
Wages on reemployment after expiration of training service, 50 App. § 308
Wealth, conscription, 50 App. § 309
Western Hemisphere, services confined to, 50 App. § 303
Work of national importance, conscientious objector assigned to, 50 App. § 305

SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE ACT OF 1940

- Text of Act, 37 §§ 13a, 14a, 23; 50 App. §§ 124, 301–318, 403

Selective Training and Service Act, generally, this index

SELF-INCRIMINATION

Deposition for use in foreign country, 28 § 702
Electric utility companies, witnesses testifying at hearing on complaint in respect of, 16 § 825f
Investment advisers, proceedings by Securities and Exchange Commission under law governing, 15 § 80b–9
Investment companies, investigations by Securities and Exchange Commission as to violations of law governing, 15 § 80a–41
Social Security Board, witnesses testifying before, 42 § 405

SELF-LIQUIDATING PAPER

Commission's power to prescribe definition of, 15 § 77sss

SELF-LIQUIDATING PROJECT

Reconstruction Finance Loan for, 15 § 605b

SELL

Defined, 15 § 77ccc

SEMIARID AREAS

Water conservation and utilization projects, authorization, 16 § 590y

SEMITRAILERS

Manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3403

SENATE

Actions against officers for official acts, 2 § 118
Additional clerks, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Alaska, this index
Allowances,
Mileage, post
Newspapers, allowance for, not authorized, 2 § 41
Postage, allowance for, not authorized, 2 § 42
Anti-lobbying Act, 18 § 201
Appropriations,
Preparation and contents of statements as to, 2 § 105
Use to pay for services to influence legislation prohibited, 18 § 201
Assistant General Counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue, appointment by and with advice and consent of the Senate, 26 § 3931
Assistant to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, appointment of, by and with advice and consent of the Senate, 26 § 3905
Board of Visitors of Naval Academy, Senators as members of, 34 § 1081
Bribery,
Anti-lobbying Act, 18 § 201
Offense, 18 § 200
Chaplain,
Compensation payable monthly, 2 § 60c
Salary, 2 § 60a
Chief bookkeeper, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Chief clerk of Senate, authority to administer oaths, 2 § 24
Clerks to committees, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Clerks to Senators,
Appointment of clerks by Senators after presentation of credentials but before qualification, 2 § 67
Civil service, involuntary separation from service, 5 § 631b
Clerical assistants to Senators, 2 § 67
Compensation of, 2 § 60a
Death of Senator, 2 § 92a
Senators elect, 2 § 67
Coast Guard Academy, membership on board of visitors, 14 § 15h
Coast Guard officers, approval of appointment,
Chief warrant officers, 14 § 20a
Commandant, 14 § 11
Commissioned officers, 14 § 6
Engineer in chief, 14 § 12
Temporary commissioned officers as regular commissioned officers, 14 § 10a
Collectors of internal revenue,
Appointment of, by and with advice and consent of the Senate, 26 § 3941 (a)
Confirmation by Senate as prerequisite to payment of salary, 26 § 3944 (c)
Commencement of term of Senator, 2 § 1
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, appointment of, by and with advice and consent of Senate, 26 § 3900

SENATE—Continued

Committees. Congressional Committees, generally, this index
Compensation of officers and employees, 2 §§ 60a, 60b, 61, 62
Assistant superintendents of Senate press gallery, 2 § 60a
Certification of salary accounts, 2 § 48
Clerk of Finance Committee of Senate, 2 § 60a
Limit on rate, 2 §§ 61, 62
Persons appointed during recess of Senate, 5 § 56
Compensation of Senators, 2 §§ 31, 33, 36
Absence from Senate, deduction from pay, 2 §§ 39, 40
Appointed or elected to fill vacancy, 2 § 36a
Commencement of compensation, 2 § 36
Deductions,
Delinquent indebtedness, 2 § 40a
Withdrawal from seat without leave, 2 §§ 39, 40
Out of public treasury, 2 § 47
Payable monthly, 2 § 33
Periodical payment, 2 § 33
Receiving pay in matters affecting United States, penalty, 18 § 203
Right to salary after presentation of credentials, but before certification, 2 § 33
Time of payment, 2 § 33
Congressional cemetery, monuments to deceased Senators, 2 § 51
Contingent fund,
Additional compensation of officers or employees not payable out of contingent fund, 2 § 68
Authorization of payments from contingent fund, 2 § 68
Committee expenses payable out of contingent fund, receipt of chairman as sufficient voucher, 2 § 69
Payment from, 2 § 68
Supplies purchased through Procurement Division, 2 § 68a
Vouchers approved by committee of audit and control, effect, 2 § 68
Statement of expenditures in preceding year, 2 § 102
Vouchers,
Detail for payment of committee expenses, duty of chairman to furnish, 2 § 69
Disbursements, filing with General Accounting Office, 2 § 69
Contracts with government,
Senators not to be interested in, 41 § 22
Taking consideration for procuring prohibited, 18 § 202
Court of Claims, practicing before prohibited, 28 § 249
Death of member,
Clerical assistants,
Continued on pay rolls until election of successor, 2 § 92b
Perform duties under direction of Clerk of House, 2 § 92c
Engraved plates of portraits of deceased delivered to heirs, etc., 31 § 175
Pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a

SENATE—Continued

Deputy sergeant at arms, compensation, 2 § 60a
Director of census, approval of appointment, 13 § 2
Disbursing officer,
Financial clerk as successor pro tem. of secretary in case of latter's death, resignation or disability, 2 § 64a
Reports by subordinates, 2 § 103
Document rooms, 44 § 165
Compensation of superintendent and employees, 2 § 60a
Documents printed by Senate, deposit of copies in Library of Congress, 2 § 145
Doorkeepers, this index
Election of Senators, 2 § 1
Certification of election by Governor, 2 §§ 1a, 1b
Countersigning certificate of election by Secretary of State, 2 § 1b
Time for elections, 2 § 1
Engraved plates of portraits of deceased Senators, delivered to heirs, etc., 31 § 175
Enrolling clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Executive clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Expenditures, annual reports of, 2 § 104
Expenses of widow or children in attending funeral, defraying from appropriation for contingent expenses of Senate, 31 § 671a
Federal Reserve Banks,
Ineligibility as officer or director, 12 § 303
Offenses in connection with contracts, 12 § 598
Folding rooms for Senate, 44 § 166
Compensation of employees, 2 § 60a
Furniture, sale of condemned furniture, 2 § 117
General Accounting Office, filing vouchers for disbursements for expenses of committee with office, 2 § 69
General Counsel for the Department of the Treasury, appointment of by and with advice and consent of the Senate, 26 § 3930
Hawaii, this index
Interest of Senator in public contracts, 18 § 204
Crop insurance contracts excepted, 7 § 1514
Payments and loans under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 excepted, 7 § 1386
Investigations, resolution to limit cost, 2 § 196
Janitor, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, expenses of payable partially from contingent fund of Senate, 26 § 5004
Joint committee on printing, 44 §§ 1–16
Journal, fees for transcripts, 2 § 114
Journal clerk, salary of, 2 § 60a
Judges,
Court of Claims, consent of Senate to appointment, 28 § 241
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, consent to appointment by Senate, 28 § 301
Keeper of stationery, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Laborers, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Legislative clerk, compensation, 2 § 60a
Legislative counsel, compensation, 2 § 273
Librarian, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Librarian of Congress, advice and consent to appointment of librarian of Congress, 2 § 136

SENATE—Continued

Library of Congress space in capitol building, designation of use, 40 § 190b
Manual of Senate, printing, 44 § 148
Membership in Board of Trustees or directors of institution receiving federal aid, term, 31 § 722
Messengers, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Midshipmen, appointment of as ensigns by and with advice and consent of Senate, 34 § 12
Mileage allowance, generally, 2 § 43
Certification of mileage accounts, 2 § 48
Deduction for delinquent indebtedness from mileage, 2 § 40a
Forfeiture on withdrawal from seat, 2 § 40
Monuments to deceased Senators and Representatives interred in Congressional cemetery, 2 § 51
Navy officer,
Advancement of by and with advice and consent of Senate, for eminent and conspicuous conduct, 34 § 341
Staff Corps, appointment by and with advice and consent of Senate, 34 § 11
Storekeeper, appointment by and with advice and consent of the Senate, 34 § 141
Newspaper allowance to Senators, 2 § 41
Oath of Senator, 2 § 21
Administration, 2 §§ 21, 23
Presiding officer authorized to administer, 2 § 23
Time of administering, 2 § 21
Oaths, authority to administer, 2 §§ 23, 24
Witness, 2 § 191
Objection to electoral vote, determination by Senate, 3 § 17
Officers and employees,
Change of salaries or number of employees, 2 § 60f
Compensation of, 2 §§ 60a, 60b, 61, 62
Additional salary, payment from contingent fund of Senate prohibited, 2 § 68
Change by senators or committee chairmen, 2 § 60f
Time of payment, 2 §§ 60d, 60e
Enumeration, 2 § 60a
Statement as to persons employed in preceding year, preparation and submission by Secretary of Senate, 2 § 102
Subletting duties of employees prohibited, 2 § 101
Pages, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Payment of cost of printing extras from Congressional Record or other documents, 44 § 163
Philippine Islands, this index
Police force for Senate office buildings, compensation, 2 § 60a
Post office, compensation of postmaster and employees, 2 § 60a
Postage, allowance to Senators, 2 § 42
President of Senate, generally, this index
Presidential electors equal to number of Senators and Representatives, 3 § 2
Printing, 44 §§ 131–169
Printing clerk, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Privilege of witness appearing before, 2 § 193
Public documents,
Designation of depositories, 44 § 83

SENATE—Continued

Public documents—Continued
Distribution, 44 §§ 157–162
Rights of retiring Senators, 44 § 158
Puerto Rico, this index
Recess, salary of person appointed during recess, 5 § 56
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, consent to appointment of directors, 15 § 603
Records, reference to joint committee of list of records to be disposed of, 44 § 354
Reference library, space occupied by the library of Congress in the capitol, 40 § 190b
Removal to District Court of cases against officers of Senate, 28 § 76
Report by Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation in its discretion to Senate, 26 § 5011 (c)
Restaurants, charges for payment of deficit, 2 § 121
Retirement of employees, deposits, deductions, and term of service, 5 § 719a
Seats of Senators during joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
Secretary of member, involuntary separation from service affecting civil service status, 5 § 631b
Secretary of Senate, generally, this index
Sergeant at Arms, this index
Sickness of Senator, deduction of compensation, 2 § 39
Solicitation of political contributions by Senators prohibited, 18 § 208
Special Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue appointment of, with advice and consent of the Senate, 26 § 3910
Stationery for Senate, 2 §§ 106–108
Letting of contracts, 2 §§ 106–108
Supplied at cost, 2 § 110
Stationery room, specification of classes of articles purchasable, 2 § 119
Storekeeper, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Supplies,
American goods preferred in purchase of supplies, 2 § 109
Committee to regulate purchases which may be made through stationery room, 2 § 119
Contract for part of supplies, 2 § 108
Purchase in accordance with schedule of general supply committee, 2 § 111
Stationery and materials for folding, letting of contracts, 2 § 112
Tariff Commission, approval of appointment of members, 19 § 1330
Telephone operators, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Territorial papers, copies for Senators, 5 § 163a
Time of administering oath of office of Senator, 2 § 21
Vacancy in office, compensation of,
Person appointed during recess of Senate, 5 § 56
Senator appointed or elected to fill vacancy, 2 §§ 36, 36a
Waste paper, sale of, 2 § 117
Witnesses,
By whom sworn, 2 §§ 23, 24, 191
Refusing to testify before Senate, penalty, 2 § 192

SENATE OFFICE BUILDING

Care and operation, 40 § 174a
Material and equipment for use at, 40 § 186
Structural changes, approval of Architect of the Capitol required, 40 § 174b

SENATORS

See SENATE, generally, this index

SENIOR SECURITY

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–18

SENIORITY

Reemployed person after expiration of selective training, 50 App. § 308

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

See, also, Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
Adulterated butter, false branding, sale, packing or stamping in violation of law, 26 § 2326 (a)
Agents, acting for foreign government without notice to Secretary of State, 22 § 233
Air commerce, alteration or forgery of certificate, etc., 49 § 181 (d)
Anti-trust law, contract or combination in restraint of commerce, 15 § 1
Bituminous Coal Code, unlawful disclosure of information furnished by producer, 15 § 840 (b)
Canal Zone,
Customs law violation, 48 § 1325c
Sanitation regulations, 48 § 1310
Capital punishment. Death Penalty, generally, this index
Carriers, this index
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Coast Guard, co-operation with navy, 14 § 3
Commitment to custody of Attorney General, 18 § 753f
Communications Act of 1934, 47 § 501
Refusal to testify, etc., 47 § 409
Consular courts, 22 §§ 149, 155
Capital offenses, 22 § 156
Limitations, 22 § 157
Powers, 22 § 155
Consular officers,
Account of fees, 22 § 97
Embezzlement of fees or effects of citizens, 22 § 102
False certificate as to ownership of property, 22 § 104
Contagious diseases, violation of regulations, 42 § 95
Corruption of blood, effect of conviction, 18 § 544
Court-martial, National Guard, 32 §§ 95–97
Courts-Martial (Army), this index
Courts-Martial (Navy), this index
Cruel and unusual punishments. Flogging, this index
Death Penalty, generally, this index
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Espionage, 50 §§ 31, 35
False affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Filled cheese, false branding, sale, etc., 26 § 2357 (b)

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Con.

Foreign diplomatic and consular officers,
Assault on, etc., 22 § 255
Violation of safe conduct, 22 § 251
Wrongful assumption of character of officer, 22 § 232
Wrongful suit against, 22 § 253
Forfeiture of estate, effect of conviction, 18 § 544
Guano Islands, offenses, 48 § 1417
"Hard labor," effect of omission from statute, 18 § 572
Hydraulic mining, injuries to navigable water, 33 § 682
Imposition, rules of practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Internal Revenue, this index
International tribunals, contempt, 22 § 270b
Interstate and foreign commerce, violent interference with, 18 § 381
Interstate Commerce Commission, refusal to testify or produce documents, 49 § 46
Intoxicating liquors, revenue law violations, 26 § 3173 (a), (b)
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Magistrate court, Canal Zone, 48 § 1342
Mail, using or attempting to use mails for transmission of matters nonmailable, 18 § 345
Master of vessel, drunkenness or neglect of duty, 46 § 704
Mixed Flour, this index
Motorboats, reckless or negligent operation, 46 § 526m
National defense material, etc.,
Willful injury or destruction, 50 § 105
Willful making in defective manner, 50 § 106
Panama Canal,
Injury to canal or appurtenances, 48 § 1322
Violation of regulations, 48 § 1318
Passports,
False statement in application, 22 § 220
Forgery, alteration or mutilation, 22 § 222
Issuance of false passport, 22 § 219
Unlawful use of passport, 22 § 221
Pillory abolished, 18 § 545
Possession or control of property or papers in aid of foreign government, 18 § 98
Process butter, manufacture, storage and marking, violation of law relating to, 26 § 2326 (c)
Public lands, affidavits and proofs, 43 § 254
Public printer, fraud, 44 § 38
Quarantine, violation of regulations, 42 § 106
Common carrier, 42 § 108
Officers, 42 § 107
Radio, advertising lotteries, etc., 47 § 316
Registers and receivers of land offices, disobedience to subpoena, 43 § 104
Renovated butter, manufacture, storage and marking, violation of law relating to, 26 § 2326 (c)
Rescue at execution, 18 § 248
Rules of practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Seafood inspection, 21 § 372a

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Con.

Seamen,
Drunkenness or neglect of duty, 46 § 704
Sending unseaworthy vessel to sea, 46 § 658
Snuff Tax, this index
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief, this index
Spanish war volunteers, excessive fee of attorney preparing application for allowances, 10 § 866e
Specification of particular penitentiary or reformatory unnecessary, 18 § 831
State laws adopted for punishing wrongful acts, 18 § 468
Submarine Cables, this index
Summary trial of offenses against navigation laws, 33 § 395
Suspension of sentence, power of courts, 18 § 724
Telegraph lines, violation of regulations, 47 § 13
Time when sentence begins to run, 18 § 709a
Tobacco Tax, this index
Transportation of convict-made goods in interstate commerce, 18 § 396a
Trust Indenture Act, punishment for false statement, etc., 15 § 77yyy
Vessels,
Carrying animals as well as passengers, violation of restrictions, 46 § 156a
Territorial waters, violation of regulations, etc. in emergency, 50 §§ 192, 193
Unlawful taking out of port, 18 § 36
Whipping abolished, 18 § 545
White Phosphorus Match Tax, this index
Wool products, violation of labeling act, 15 § 68h

SENTINELS

Army, misbehavior, punishment, 10 § 1558

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

Negro and white mechanical and agricultural colleges, 7 § 323

SEQUESTRATION

Removal of causes, effect on sequestration of goods or estate, 28 § 79

SEQUOIA NATIONAL FOREST

See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

SEQUOIA NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 16 § 688
Establishment, 16 § 688
Fines and penalties, violation of regulations, 16 § 688
Game refuge, lands included in as part of park, 16 § 688
Hunting or trapping within unlawful, 16 § 688
National Parks, generally, this index

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK

Animals, destruction of animals in park, 16 § 64
Appeal from conviction by commissioner, 16 § 68
Arrest of offender, 16 §§ 67, 70, 71
Bail, granted by commissioner, 16 § 70
Birds, this index
Boundaries, 16 §§ 41, 45a
California, jurisdiction remaining in, 16 § 57
Canals, rights of way through for, 16 § 79
Change of boundaries, 16 § 45a

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Civil process, jurisdiction of, 16 § 57
Claims, entries and locations and homesteads protected, 16 § 45c
Commissioners,
- Appeal from conviction by, 16 § 68
- Appointment, 16 § 66
- Arrests by for certain offenses, 16 § 70
- Compensation, 16 § 72
- Fees, costs and expenses collected by, 16 § 73
- Holding persons arrested for trial, 16 § 70
- Jurisdiction, 16 § 66
- Service of process issued by, 16 § 71

Compensation of commissioner, 16 § 72
Conduits, permit or authorization for, 16 § 45c
Control over, 16 § 43
Costs collected by commissioner or marshal, 16 §§ 73–75
Crimes. Offenses, post
Criminal process, jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 57
Damage to buildings, etc., punishment, 16 § 63
Dams, permit or license for, 16 § 45c
Dedication, 16 § 41
Detail of troops to, 16 § 78
Detrimental animals or plants in park, destruction of, 16 § 64
Electrical plants, right of way for, 16 § 79
Entries, prior entries as affected, 16 § 45c
Exclusive jurisdiction of United States, 16 § 57
Exclusive privileges prohibited, 16 § 45d
Expenses collected by commissioner or marshal, 16 §§ 73–75
Fees collected by commissioner or marshal, 16 §§ 73–75
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 16 §§ 45e, 63
- Disposition of fines, 16 § 74
- Guns, traps, etc., illegally used in park, 16 § 65
- Jurisdiction to adjudge forfeiture, 16 § 67

Fish and Fisheries, this index
Flumes, right of way for, 16 § 79
Free use of park for recreational purposes, 16 § 45b
Fugitives from justice, extradition of, 16 § 58
Fugitives from justice in park, 16 § 58
Game, protection, 16 §§ 42, 45b
- Penalty for violation of law, 16 § 45c
- Wanton destruction, 16 § 43

Grazing permits, 16 § 45c
Guns, seizure and forfeiture of guns illegally used in park, 16 § 65
Homesteads, protection, 16 § 45c
Hunting in park, 16 § 60
Judicial district including park, 16 § 77
Jurisdiction,
- California, saved for certain purposes, 16 §§ 57 59
- Commissioner, 16 §§ 66, 67
- Offense committed in park, 16 § 77

Leases, 16 §§ 42, 45b
- Buildings to accommodate visitors, 16 § 45b
- Discretion, 16 § 43

Location of, 16 § 41
Locations,
- Locators in park as trespassers, 16 § 41
- Prior locations as affected, 16 § 45c

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Mineral deposits, regulations for preservation of, 16 § 43
Motor vehicle licenses, application to Kings Canyon National Park, 16 § 80c
Natural curiosities, regulations for preservation of, 16 § 43
- Penalty for violation, 16 § 45e

Natural resources, permits for use, 16 § 45c
Offenses,
- Jurisdiction of offense committed in, 16 §§ 57, 67, 77
- Punishment under California law, 16 §§ 58, 59
- Violation of rules and regulations, 16 § 45e

Officers, 16 §§ 66–77
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Permits,
- Right of way through, 16 § 79
- Use of natural resources, 16 § 45c

Pipelines, rights of way, 16 § 79
Plants, destruction of detrimental plants in park, 16 § 64
Possession of dead bodies of birds or animals as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 62
Power houses, permit or authorization for, 16 § 45c
Prior claims, locations and entries, creation as affecting, 16 § 45c
Process,
- Arrest without, 16 § 71
- Commissioners having jurisdiction to issue, 16 § 67
- Jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 57
- Service in park, 16 § 57
- Service of process issued by commissioner, 16 § 71

Publication of rules and regulations, 16 §§ 43, 45b
Reservation of,
- Forest lands, 16 § 471c
- Land for park, 16 § 41

Revision of boundaries, 16 § 45a
Right of way through, 16 § 79; 43 § 959
Roads, exclusive privilege for use of roads prohibited, 16 § 45b
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 42, 43, 45b, 61
- Jurisdiction of proceedings based on violation, 16 § 66
- Penalty for violating, 16 §§ 45e, 63

Secretary of Interior,
- Control, 16 §§ 43, 45b
- Sale or disposal of timber, 16 § 64

Secretary of War, detail of troops to prevent trespassers or intruders entering, 16 § 78
Seizure and forfeiture of guns, etc., unlawfully used in parks, 16 § 65
Settlers in park as trespassers, 16 § 41
Southern district of California, park as part of district, 16 § 77
Spoliation, penalty, 16 § 63
Taxation of property in, 16 § 57
Telephones and telegraphs, rights of way for, 16 § 79
Timber,
- Cutting for domestic purposes, 16 § 45c
- Penalty,
  - Injury or spoliation, 16 § 63
  - Violation of regulations respecting, 16 § 45e

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK—Continued

Timber—Continued
- Permits for use by prior claimant or entryman, 16 § 45c
- Regulations for preservation from injury, 16 §§ 43, 45e
- Sale or disposal of, 16 § 64

Transportation of birds, animals or fish killed in violation of law, 16 § 63

Traps, seizure and forfeiture of traps illegally used in park, 16 § 65

Trespassers, 16 §§ 41, 42, 61
- Removal, 16 §§ 41, 43, 61
- Troops used to prevent trespassing, 16 § 78

Troops detailed to protect park, 16 § 78

Tunnels, right of way for, 16 § 79

Visitors, accommodations for, 16 §§ 43, 45b

Voting by persons residing in, 16 § 57

Water power, permit or authorization respecting, 16 § 45c

Waterworks, right of way for, 16 § 79

Wild birds or animals,
- Hunting prohibited, 16 § 60
- Penalties for violation of regulations, 16 § 45e
- Possession of dead bodies as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 62
- Protection, 16 §§ 45b, 61
- Rules and regulations to prevent capture or destruction, 16 § 61
- Transportation of when killed in violation of law, 16 § 63

Withdrawal of land from settlement, 16 § 471d

SERBS, CROATS, AND SLOVENES

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

SERGEANT AT ARMS

House of Representatives,
- Accounts of pay and mileage of members and delegates kept by, 2 § 78
- Arrest, power to make, 40 § 193
- Assignment of house employees to duty, 2 § 85
- Bond, 2 § 82
  - Custody and filing, 6 § 1
- Bookkeepers, compensation of, 2 § 60a
- Capitol police,
  - Appointment, 40 § 206
  - Approval of suspension of member, 40 § 208
  - Payment of salaries, 40 § 207
  - Selection of uniform, 40 § 210
- Cashier, compensation of, 2 § 60a
- Certification of payroll of employees in house, 2 § 89
- Compensation, 2 §§ 60a, 77; 40 § 213
- Deduction from compensation of,
  - Absent member, 2 § 39
  - Indebtedness, 2 § 40a
- Deputy, compensation of, 2 § 60a
- Disbursing officer of house, 2 § 80
- Disbursement of gratuity appropriations, deductions, 2 § 80a
- Duties in general, 2 § 78
- Fiscal year, adjustment of accounts, 2 § 81

SERGEANT AT ARMS—Continued

House of Representatives—Continued
- Mace carried by sergeant at arms while enforcing order on floor of house, 2 § 79
- Monument erected to member buried in Congressional cemetery, duty to erect, 2 § 51
- Payment of compensation and expenses,
  - Members and delegates, 2 § 78
  - Resident commissioner from Puerto Rico, 48 § 894
- Preparation of roll of representatives elected in case of vacancy in office of clerk, 2 § 26
- Process executed by, 2 § 78
- Protection and care of buildings and property therein, 40 § 193
- Removal from office, 2 §§ 83, 90
- Requisition drawn by sergeant at arms for compensation and mileage of members, 2 § 80
- Roll of representatives elect prepared by, 2 § 26
- Secretary of Treasury required to approve bond, 2 § 82
- Statement of disbursements by, 2 § 84
- Symbol of office of sergeant at arms of house, 2 § 79
- Tenure of office, 2 § 83
- Time for submitting statement of disbursements, 2 § 84
- Vacancy in office, duties devolving on doorkeeper, 2 § 26

Senate,
- Arrest, power to make, 40 § 193
- Capitol police,
  - Appointment, 40 § 206
  - Approval of suspension of member, 40 § 208
  - Payment of salaries, 40 § 207
  - Uniforms selected by, 40 § 210
- Compensation, 2 §§ 60a, 62
  - Deputy, 2 § 60a
- Monument erected to senator buried in Congressional cemetery, duty to erect, 2 § 51
- Protection and care of buildings and property therein, 40 § 193
- Use of appropriation for contingent expenses of Senate to defray expenses, 31 § 671a
- Waste paper, sale by sergeant at arms of senate, 2 § 117

SERIAL-NUMBERED TICKETS

Admission or dues taxes, collection by use of, 26 § 1719

SERMONS

Copyright, 17 § 1 (c)
- Damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)

SERUMS, TOXINS, AND VIRUSES

Alteration of label or mark on package or container prohibited, 42 § 142

Anti-hog cholera serum and hog cholera virus. Swine, this index

Board for license of establishments for preparation, 42 § 145

Falsely labeling or marking of packages or containers prohibited, 42 § 142

Federal Security administrator, approval and enforcement of regulations, 42 § 145, 146

SERUMS, TOXINS, AND VIRUSES—Con.

Foreign manufacturers, conditional license, 42 § 144
Importation, 21 §§ 144, 152, 153, 155
  Permits, 21 § 155
Inspection,
  Condition to issuance of license, 21 § 156
  Establishments preparing, 21 § 157
  Imports, 21 § 153
Interference with officers, 42 § 147
Interstate traffic, 21 §§ 141–148, 151
Licenses for preparation and sale, 21 §§ 145, 154, 156
  Suspension or revocation, 21 § 156
Offenses, 42 § 148
Penalties for violation of law, 21 § 158
Permits, suspension or revocation, 21 § 156
Preparation regulated, 21 §§ 151, 154
Punishment for violations, 21 § 158
Rules and regulations, as to preparation, etc., 21 § 154
Sale, 42 §§ 141–148
  District of Columbia, 21 § 151

SERVANTS

Employees, generally, this index
Labor, generally, this index
Master and Servant, generally, this index

SERVICE

Answer in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 202
Arbitration proceedings,
  Confirmation of award, 9 § 9
  Notice of motion to vacate or modify award, 9 § 12
Complaint,
  Charging violation of Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499f
  Proceedings against packers, 7 § 193
Defined, 8 § 502
Internal revenue, notice and demand for tax, 26 § 3655
Notices. Service of Notices, this index
Order of citation in condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 366
Partition suits where United States is party, 28 § 766
Petition,
  Review of order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
  Suit against government, 28 § 763
Process. Service of Process, this index
United States Marshals, this index
Writ of venire facias, 28 § 416

SERVICE OF NOTICES

Arbitration proceedings, 9 § 4
  Motion to vacate or modify award, 9 § 12
Deposition in election contest in House of Representatives, notice of taking, 2 § 204
Internal revenue tax, 26 § 3655
Interstate Commerce Commission, service on motor carrier's attorney in fact, 49 § 321 (a)
Restoration of lost or destroyed records, 28 § 684
Vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11

SERVICE OF PROCESS

American legion, appointment of agent for service of process, 36 § 50
American war mothers, appointment of agent for service of process, 36 § 102
Association of producers of agricultural products, proceedings charging restraint of trade, 7 § 292
Board of Tax Appeals, practice before, 26 § 1113
Carriers, agent in Washington for service of process, 49 §§ 16 (5), 50
China Trade Act Corporations, agent for service of process, 15 § 160
Collector of internal revenue to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615 (d)
Commerce court, agent of carrier in Washington for service, 49 § 50
Disabled American veterans of World War, appointment of agent for service of process, 36 § 90j
Districts containing more than one division, 28 § 114
Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 45
Foreclosure,
  Miners' liens in Alaska, 48 § 401
  Suit against United States, 28 § 902
Foreign trade-mark registrant or applicant, 15 § 83
Forma pauperis, proceedings in, 28 § 834
Injunction against unlawful inclosure of public lands, service on agent or employee, 28 § 41 (21)
Internal revenue, civil action to clear title to realty on which lien for internal revenue taxes is claimed, 26 § 3679 (b)
Investment advisers, 15 § 80b–9
Lighthouse, service of state process in lands ceded, 33 § 728
Marshal of Supreme Court to serve processes, 28 § 331
Marshal or deputy as party in cause, 28 § 735
Motor carriers, designation of agent for service, 49 § 321 (c)
Obstructing service, penalty, 18 § 245
Patent infringement suits, service on agents conducting business within district, 28 § 109
Publication,
  Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 41 (a)
  Determination of heirs of members of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 § 375
Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 78u
Subpoena,
  Contest of election in House of Representatives, 2 § 210
  Court of Claims, 28 § 269
  Witness in foreign country, 28 § 713
Surety companies, appointment of local agent to receive service, 6 § 7

SERVICE PENSION ACTS

Text of Act, 38 §§ 267–269, 325, 328

SERVICE SCHOOLS

Cavalry and light artillery school at Fort Riley, establishment, 10 § 1171
Detail of officers of less than one year's service, 10 § 532
Field artillery school at Fort Sill, assignment of Second Lieutenants for instruction, 10 § 1173
Instructors, leaves of absence, 10 § 843

SERVICE SCHOOLS—Continued

National guard officers and men, selection to attend service schools, 32 § 65
Pay for attending, 32 § 146
School detachments of enlisted men, 10 § 1174

SERVICES

Admission tax, sale of admission including services, 26 § 1700 (e)
Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and obligor arising from rendition of services, 15 § 77kkk

SESAME OIL OR SEEDS

Importation, additional tax, 26 § 2490
Assessment, 26 § 2493
Construction of law, imposing, 26 § 2492
Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 2491
Payment, 26 § 2493
Prior trade agreement as affected by law imposing, 26 § 2492
Rate, 26 § 2491
Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2494
Processing Tax, this index

SESSIONS

Court of Claims, 28 § 243
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, powers relating to session, 26 § 5010 (b)

SET NET

Salmon taken with, in Alaska, citizenship and residence requirements, 48 § 222a

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 108
Preferred creditors, 11 § 96
Carriers, liability for injuries to employees, 45 § 55
Court of Claims,
Enforcement of judgments, 28 § 252
Hearing and determination, 28 § 252
Judgment for, 28 § 252
Jurisdiction, 28 § 250 (2)
Debt due government against judgment against United States, 31 § 227
District courts, jurisdiction of counterclaims against claimants, 28 § 41 (20)
Government, actions by or against, 28 §§ 763, 774, 775
Indian tribes against United States, 25 § 475
Internal revenue law, administration of real estate set off to United States in payment of debts or penalties under, 26 § 3795
Railroad Retirement Act, overpayments of annuities, benefits, etc., 45 § 228i
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, overpayment of benefits, 45 § 352
World War Veterans' Relief, collection out of benefits of claim of United States or agency thereof, 38 § 454a

SETTLEMENT

Civil action involving investment company, 15 § 80a–32

SETTLEMENT—Continued

Coast guard, accounts of deceased officers and men, 14 § 136
Consular courts, 22 §§ 160, 161
International disputes, 22 § 261
United States vessels,
Payment for damages or towing or salvage services, 46 § 787
Reports, 46 § 752
Suit for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 786

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

Deceased naval officers and enlisted men, 34 § 941
Deceased officers and men of Public Health Service, 42 § 69
General Accounting Office, generally, this index

SETTLERS

See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

SEVEN CRIMES ACT

Text of Act, 18 § 548

SEVEN-HOUR DAY

Hours of labor, 5 § 26b

SEWAGE

Public Health Service, investigation and reports, 42 § 7
Wildlife conservation, investigations as to effect of, 16 § 662

SEWER DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
Limitations, 11 § 404

SEWERS

Foreign trade zones, duty of corporation to maintain and provide, 19 § 81*l*
Lake Michigan, deposit of refuse unlawful, 33 § 421
Migratory bird sanctuaries, disturbance or destruction of, 16 § 715i
Military reservations, easements for pipe lines, 10 §§ 1351, 1352

SEWING MACHINES

Army, exchange in part payment for new machines, 10 § 1271

SEX

Naturalization,
Certificate to show, 8 § 736
Declaration of intention to show, 8 § 731
Denial or abridgment of right because of, 8 § 702
Petition to show, 8 § 732

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

Female under 16 years of age, 18 § 458

SHACKLEFORD ACT

Federal aid highways, 16 § 503; 23 § 48

SHALE

Disposition of deposits under leasing act, 30 §§ 181, 182, 193

SHANGHAI
Court commissioners, appointment and compensation, 22 § 198
Prisons, expenses, 22 § 174
Vice consul, judicial functions, 22 § 197c

SHANGHAIING SAILORS
Forbidden, 18 § 144

SHARECROPPERS
Migratory birds, hunting stamp tax as not required of, 16 § 718a
Soil conservation,
- Changes between landlord and sharecroppers as affecting landlord's payments, 16 § 590h
- Distribution of payments or grants of aid between sharecroppers and landlords, 16 § 590h
- Payments, 16 § 590h

SHAREHOLDER
See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally, this index

SHARES
Cigars and cigarettes,
- Collusion in manufacture on shares, to defraud revenue, 26 § 2180 (k)
- Taxation of manufacturer on shares, 26 § 2001

Taxation of tobacco or tobacco products manufactured on shares, 26 § 2001
- Collusion in manufacture on shares, 26 § 2161 (l)

SHEEP
Certificates of inspection, 21 § 86
Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
Importation, 19 § 1306
- Diseased animals, 21 § 104
- Quarantine, 21 § 102

Inspection,
- Appropriation for, 21 § 95
- Before slaughtering for use in interstate or foreign commerce, 21 § 71
- Export animals, 21 § 80
  - Certificate of inspection, 21 § 81
  - Denial of clearance to vessel, 21 § 82
- Rules and regulations, 21 § 89

Inspectors of animals for export, 21 §§ 81, 89
Military reservations, driving across, 10 § 1348
Quarantine of imported sheep, 21 § 102

SHEET IRON
Standard gauge, 15 §§ 206 208

SHELLED PEANUTS
Statistics, report of, 7 § 951

SHELLERS
Peanut statistics, penalty for failure to report, 7 § 953

SHELLFISH
Bait, taking shellfish in Alaska for bait purposes, 48 § 223a
Compacts between states bordering on Atlantic ocean, consent of Congress, 16 § 667a
New York harbor, prohibition against taking interfering with navigation, 33 § 452

SHELLFISH—Continued
Sewage, trade wastes, etc., investigations as to effect on, 16 § 662

SHELLS
Excise tax, 26 § 3407
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3415

SHELTER BELTS
National forests, cooperation with states in establishing, 16 § 567

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK
Acceptance of title to lands, 16 §§ 403a, 403e
Acquisition of land for park, 16 § 403
Addition of lands to, 16 § 403–1
Administration, 16 § 403b
Appeals from commissioner, 16 § 403c–5
Arrest,
- Power of commissioner to issue process for, 16 § 403c–7
- Process as essential, 16 § 403c–8

Blue Ridge Parkway, generally, this index
Buildings, penalty for damage to, 16 § 403c–3
Commencement of development, 16 § 403b
Commissioner,
- Appeals from, 16 § 403c–5
- Appointment, 16 § 403c–5
- Compensation, 16 § 403c–9
- Fees, costs and expenses,
  - Certification, approval and payment, 16 § 403c–10
  - Disposition of, 16 § 403c–9
- Fines and costs, disposition of, 16 § 403c–11
- Jurisdiction, 16 §§ 403c–5–403c–7
- Process,
  - Criminal offenses within park, 16 § 403c–7
  - Direction of, 16 § 403c–8
  - Power to issue, 16 § 403c–5
- Residence within exterior boundary, 16 § 403c–9
- Rules of procedure, 16 § 403c–5

Compensation of commissioner, 16 § 403c–9
Crops, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Donations, acquisition of land restricted to, 16 § 403
Easements, 16 § 403e
Establishment of park, 16 § 403
Existing commission, use of in administering, 16 § 403c
Federal water power act not applicable, 16 § 403b
Fences, penalties for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Fishing within limits of, 16 § 403c–3
Front Royal Quartermaster Depot Military Reservation lands, added to park, 16 § 403–1
Fugitives from justice within, laws applicable to, 16 § 403c–1
Gardens, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Gasoline and motor vehicle fuel tax, reservation of right to State, 16 § 403c–1
Gates, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Guide posts, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Guns within limits of, forfeiture, 16 § 403c–4
Hedges, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Horses used by persons engaged in killing or capturing wild animals or birds, forfeiture, 16 § 403c–4
Hunting within limits of prohibited, 16 § 403c–3
Judicial districts, designation of, 16 § 403c–2

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Jurisdiction,
- Offenses within, Federal district court, 16 § 403c–2
- United States Commissioner, 16 §§ 403c–5 to 403c–7

Lease of lands within, 16 §§ 403d, 403e
Location and extent of park, 16 § 403
Mineral deposits,
- Penalty for damage or spoliation, 16 § 403c–3
- Preservation of, 16 § 403c–3

Minimum area to be administered and protected, 16 §§ 403b, 403c
National Parks, generally, this index
Natural curiosities,
- Penalty for damage to, 16 § 403c–3
- Preservation of, 16 § 403c–3

Nets within limits of, forfeiture, 16 § 403c–4
Offenses, hunting and fishing, 16 § 403c–3
Penalties, injury or spoliation of timber, etc., 16 § 403c–3
Plants, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Police jurisdiction, 16 § 403c–1
Possession of dead bodies of wild birds or animals as prima facie evidence of law violation, 16 § 403c–3
Process,
- Arrest without, 16 § 403c–8
- Direction of, 16 § 403c–8

Protection and development of park, 16 § 403b
Reservations, 16 § 403e
Residence of commissioner, 16 § 403c–9
Rights of way, 16 § 403e
Secretary of Interior, lease of lands, 16 § 403d
Seines within limits of, forfeiture, 16 § 403c–4
Signs, penalties for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Spoliation of timber, etc., 16 § 403c–3
Springs, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Subscriptions, purchase of land, 16 § 403a
Taxation of persons and corporations within, reservation of right to State, 16 § 403c–1
Timber,
- Penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
- Preservation of, 16 § 403c–3

Title to lands, acceptance, 16 §§ 403a, 403e
Transportation of game or fish taken illegally, 16 § 403c–3
Traps within limits of, forfeiture, 16 § 403c–4
Trees, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Underwood, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
United States Commissioners within western district of Virginia, jurisdiction, 16 § 403c–6
United States marshal, service of process in, 16 § 403c–8
Use of existing commission, 16 § 403c
Vegetables, penalty for damaging, 16 § 403c–3
Wild birds or animals, killing, wounding or capturing of, 16 § 403c–3

SHEPPARD ARMY RESERVE ACT

See ARMY, generally, this index

SHEPPARD-TOWNER ACT (MATERNITY HYGIENE)

Text of Act, 42 §§ 161–174

SHERIFF

Deputy sheriffs, powers and duties, 48 § 544
Fees in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 225
Hawaii, 48 §§ 544, 546
Intoxicating liquors, remission of forfeiture of vehicle, claimant's inquiry of as condition precedent, 18 § 646

SHERLEY AMENDMENT (FOOD AND DRUGS)

Text of Act, 21 §§ 9, 10

SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST LAW

See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS, generally, this index

SHERWOOD ACT

Mexican and Civil War pensions, 38 §§ 268, 269, 325, 328

SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Establishment and maintenance, 16 § 430f
National Parks, generally, this index

SHINGLES

Statistics as to red-cedar shingles, collection and publication, 13 §§ 94–98

SHIP MORTGAGE ACT

Aliens,
- Assignment of mortgage to alien, 46 § 961
- Sale of vessels to prohibited, 46 § 961

Amendment to conform to conflicting law, 46 § 1014
Assignment of mortgage to alien, 46 § 961
Books, records, certificates, etc., to be furnished to collectors of customs, 46 § 982
Certificate as to records, 46 § 927
Certified copies of mortgage, exhibition, 46 § 923
Change in port of documentation, 46 § 926
Citation of act, 46 § 984
Collector of customs, books and records to be furnished, 46 § 982
Conditions precedent to record of mortgage, 46 § 926
Conveyances and mortgages made prior to February 16, 1925, validated, 46 § 1013
Copies of records, 46 § 927
Definitions, 46 §§ 911, 953
Discharge of lien, 46 § 925
Document defined, 46 § 911
Documented defined, 46 § 911
Existing mortgages not affected by act, 46 § 981
Forfeiture of interest of mortgagee for violation of law by vessel, 46 § 961
Home port, sales, mortgages, etc., of vessel to be recorded at, 46 § 1012
In personam, suits in admiralty on default, 46 § 954
Injunction powers of bankruptcy court, application to United States as creditor under preferred ship mortgage, 11 § 1103
Inspection of records, 46 § 927
Interest of mortgagee not terminated by forfeiture of vessel, 46 § 961
Interest, on preferred mortgage, 46 § 926
Jurisdiction of foreclosure, 46 § 951
Lien of preferred mortgage, 46 § 951

SHIP MORTGAGE ACT—Continued

Maritime liens for repairs, supplies, etc., 46 §§ 971–975
Marshal, possession, 46 § 952
Master's failure to exhibit documents, 46 § 941
Mortgagee defined, 46 § 911
Mortgagor, unlawful acts, 46 § 941
Notice to person furnishing repairs, supplies or necessaries, 46 § 973
Penalties,
  Failure of customs officer to perform duty, 46 § 941
  Failure of master to exhibit documents or copy of preferred mortgage, 46 § 941
  Violation of act by preferred mortgage, 46 § 941
Persons authorized to procure repairs, supplies and necessaries, 46 § 972
Persons entitled to lien for necessaries, 46 § 971
Port of documentation defined, 46 §§ 911, 1011
Preferred maritime lien, 46 § 953
Preferred mortgages, 46 § 922
  Foreclosure of, 46 §§ 951–954
  Interest, 46 § 926
  Lien, 46 § 951
Priorities, 46 §§ 924, 953
Receiver in foreclosure, 46 § 952
Record,
  Home port, 46 § 1012
  Sales or mortgages of United States vessels,
    Conditions precedent to record, 46 § 926
    Mode of recording, 46 § 921
    Validity dependent on, 46 § 921
Regulatory provisions, 46 §§ 922–925
Repeal of statutes, 46 § 1014
Sale of vessel,
  Recording, 46 §§ 926, 961
  United States vessel to alien by district court prohibited, 46 § 961
Secretary of Commerce may make rules and regulations, 46 § 983
State statute superseded, 46 § 975
Subsequent liens on mortgaged vessel, 46 § 924
Surrender of documents to mortgaged vessel, 46 § 961
Validation of acts, 46 § 1013
Vessel of United States defined, 46 § 911
Waiver of right to lien, 46 § 974

SHIP MORTGAGE ACT OF 1920

Text of Act, 46 §§ 911, 921–927, 941, 951–954, 961, 971–975, 981–984
Ship Mortgage Act, generally, this index

SHIP MORTGAGE INSURANCE

See Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance, generally, this index

SHIP STORES

Cashing checks of retired or Reserve naval personnel, 34 § 552
Exemption from payment of custom duties, 19 § 1446

SHIP SUBSIDIES

Allocation of construction work, 46 § 1152 (b)
Auditing books and records by Commission, 46 § 1211
Balance sheets, filing with Commission, 46 § 1211
Books and records of contracts, agreement to keep, 46 § 1211

SHIP SUBSIDIES—Continued

Citation of chapter, 46 § 1245
Citizen of the United States,
  Defined, 46 § 1244
    Preference in awarding contracts, 46 § 1213
Citizenship of officers and crew of subsidized vessels, 46 § 1132
Construction defined, 46 § 1244
Construction-differential subsidy,
  Ability, financial resources as essential to bidder, 46 § 1155 (a)
  Allocation of construction work, 46 § 1152 (b)
  Application for subsidy, 46 § 1151 (a), (c)
  Basis for fixing subsidy, 46 § 1152 (b)
  Bids for construction, 46 § 1152 (a)
    Negotiation with bidders after obtaining, 46 § 1152 (b)
  Conditions precedent to granting, 46 § 1151 (a), (b)
  Construction of vessels in navy yards, 46 § 1152 (e)
  Contracts,
    Conditions required, 46 § 1155 (b)
    With bidder, authorized, 46 § 1152 (a)
  Cost of considered on sale of vessels by Commission, 46 § 1152 (g)
  Cost of construction in foreign yards as element in fixing subsidy, 46 § 1152 (b)
  Costs and net profits, reports by builder, 46 § 1155 (b)
  Delivery of vessel to applicant, 46 § 1153
  Documentation of vessel,
    Construction financed by applicant, 46 § 1154
    Laws of United States, 46 § 1153
  Domestic trade,
    Construction of vessels to be operated in, 46 § 1159
    Sale to applicant for subsidy, 46 § 1159
    Vessels operated in, 46 § 1156
  Excess profit, payment to Commission, 46 § 1155 (b)
  Filing bids and data, 46 § 1155 (a)
  Financing construction by applicant, 46 § 1154
  Inspection of records and premises of builder, 46 § 1155 (b)
  Limitation on,
    Construction differential, 46 § 1152 (b)
    Profits of builder, 46 § 1155 (b)
  Materials, etc., preference to American materials, 46 § 1155 (a)
  Mortgage to secure deferred payments,
    Applicant, 46 § 1153
    Subordination of, 46 § 1182
  Navy yards, construction of vessels, 46 § 1152 (e)
    Bids rescinded, 46 § 1155 (e)
  Net indemnity defined, 46 § 1161 (c)
  Net proceeds defined, 46 § 1161 (c)
  New vessel,
    Defined, 46 § 1161 (a)
    Replace obsolete, construction, 46 § 1157
  Obsolete vessels,
    Construction of new to replace, 46 § 1157
    Purchased by Commission, 46 § 1157
  Operation of vessel limited to foreign trade, 46 § 1156

SHIP SUBSIDIES—Continued

Construction-differential subsidy—Continued
Pacific Coast ports, preference to Pacific yards for vessels, 46 § 1152 (d)
Profit allowed builder, 46 § 1155 (b)
Method of determining, 46 § 1155 (c)
Purchase of vessel by applicant, contract for, 46 § 1152 (a)
Reports by builder as to cost and net profits, 46 § 1155 (b)
Rescinding approval of bid, 46 § 1155 (e)
Round-the-world voyage by vessel, 46 § 1156
Salaries, limitation of, 46 § 1155 (c)
Sale of vessel, 46 § 1152 (g)
Applicant, terms, 46 § 1152 (c)
Constructed in navy yards, terms, 46 § 1152 (e)
Scientific equipment, contracts for, 46 § 1155 (b)
Shipyards eligible for construction of subsidy vessels, 46 § 1155 (a)
Subdivision of contracts, 46 § 1155 (b)
Submission of plans to Navy Department for approval, 46 § 1152 (b)
Treasury Department employees, using, 46 § 1155 (d)
Vessels transferred to Commission by Department of Commerce, disposition, 46 § 1158
Construction Fund,
Deposits and disbursements, 46 § 1116
Transfer of monies of former Construction Loan Fund, 46 § 1116
Construction Reserve Fund,
Accumulation of earnings or profits, 46 § 1161 (f)
Basis for determining gain, loss, or depreciation for income or excess profits taxes, 46 § 1161 (d)
Collection of deficiency tax on deposited gain, 46 § 1161 (j)
Construction of terms, 46 § 1161 (m)
Deposited gain, taxable as gross income, when, 46 § 1161 (i)
Deposits in fund, 46 § 1161 (c)
Sale proceeds or loss indemnity deposited in more than one deposit, 46 § 1161 (e)
Establishment, contents, 46 § 1161 (b)
Expenditures, withdrawals, etc., 46 § 1161 (c)
Extensions for expending or obligating deposits, etc., 46 § 1161 (h)
Net indemnity defined, 46 § 1161 (c)
Net proceeds defined, 46 § 1161 (c)
New vessel defined, 46 § 1161 (a)
Period as to which law applicable, 46 § 1161 (k)
Time for making deposits, 46 § 1161 (c)
Vessel deemed constructed or acquired by taxpayer, when, 46 § 1161 (l)
Contracts, 46 §§ 1211, 1212
Officers and crew, provisions required, 46 § 1131 (b)
Rescission on failure to comply with provisions, 46 § 1211
Crew of subsidized vessels, citizenship, 46 § 1132
Declaration of policy, 46 § 1101
Definitions, 46 § 1244
Discrimination at ports by carriers against other carriers, 46 § 1115

SHIP SUBSIDIES—Continued

Effective date of chapter, 46 § 1246
Essential vessels,
Adjustment of obligations respecting vessels which cannot be operated on routes to which assigned, 46 § 1242a
Emergency provision for maintenance and adjustment of obligations respecting, 46 § 1242a
Excess-profits tax, exemption as to amounts deposited in Construction Reserve Fund, 46 § 1161 (c)
Foreign trade,
Contracts designed to serve all ports equitably, 46 § 1213
Defined, 46 § 1244
Fostering development of merchant marine, 46 § 1101
Income tax, exemption as to amounts deposited in Construction Reserve Fund, 46 § 1161 (c)
Maritime Commission liens, receiver or trustee,
Appointment for corporation operating vessels mortgaged to United States, 11 § 1101
Claims against Commission, payments made to constitute satisfaction, 11 § 1102
Operating losses, payment of, 11 § 1102
Operation of vessels with financial aid from Government, 11 § 1102
Ocean Mail Service, generally, this index
Offenses and penalties,
Agreement with other carriers forbidden, 46 § 1227
Bidding, collusion between bidders, 46 § 1224
Coastwide trade, foreign trade subsidy contractor engaging in, 46 § 1223 (a)
Collusion in bidding, 46 § 1224
Congressmen, employing forbidden, 46 § 1223 (d)
Convictions as barring future benefits of law, 46 § 1228
Discrimination with respect to cargo, 46 § 1226
Employment,
Member of Congress, 46 § 1223 (d)
Other persons or concerns as managing or operating agent, 46 § 1223 (c)
Persons to appear before governmental agencies without filing required statement, 46 § 1225
Fines for violations, 46 § 1228
Intercoastal trade, foreign trade subsidy contractor engaging in, 46 § 1223 (a)
Lobbyists, employment without filing required statement, 46 § 1225
Operating competing foreign-flag vessel, 46 § 1222
Pecuniary interest of contractor in furnishing supplies and services, 46 § 1221
Rescinding contracts for violations, 46 § 1223 (f)
Salaries, payment of more than prescribed amount by contractor in default, 46 § 1223 (b)
Officers and crew of subsidized vessels, citizenship, 46 § 1132
Officers and employees of Government, travel on American ships, 46 § 1241
Operating-differential subsidy,
Accounting to determine amount of subsidy, 46 § 1173 (c)
Additional subsidy, when authorized, 46 § 1174

SHIP SUBSIDIES—Continued
Operating-differential subsidy—Continued
Age of vessel, when excludes from subsidy, 46 § 1175 (b)
Amount of subsidy, 46 § 1173 (b)
Application for subsidy, 46 § 1171 (a)
Assignment of contracts, restrictions, 46 § 1178
Bankruptcy, receivership, or default on ship mortgage as ground for cancelling contract, 46 § 1179
Capital reserve fund,
Insurance and indemnities deposited in, 46 § 1177 (b)
Payment from, 46 § 1177 (b)
Coastwise vessels excluded from subsidy, 46 § 1175 (a)
Conditions precedent to granting, 46 § 1171 (a)
Contracts, Commission authorized to make, 46 § 1173 (a)
Defaulting contractor, withholding payments, 46 § 1179
Eligibility for subsidy, 46 § 1180
Emergency required, 46 § 1223 (d)
Excess profits, payment to United States, 46 § 1176
Excluded vessels, 46 § 1175
Financial interests in applicant, statement to accompany application, 46 § 1171 (b)
Foreign competition, nature essential to granting of subsidy, 46 § 1172
Foreign registry of vessels sold pursuant to, 46 § 1181
Great Lakes vessels excluded from subsidy, 46 § 1175 (a)
Inland waterways vessels excluded from subsidy, 46 § 1175 (a)
Intercoastal vessels excluded from subsidy, 46 § 1175 (a)
Laid up vessels, deductions from subsidy, 46 § 1176
Materials and supplies, preference to American goods, 46 § 1176
Payments on account of subsidy, 46 § 1173 (c)
Penalty for false statement of financial interests, 46 § 1171 (b)
Profits of operator, limitation of, 46 § 1176
Profits, percentage permitted for distribution, 46 § 1177 (a)
Readjustment of amount of subsidy, 46 § 1176
Reimbursement in case of excess profit, 46 § 1176 (5)
Rescinding contract on transfer without consent, 46 § 1178
Reserve funds,
Capital reserve fund, deposits required, 46 § 1177 (b)
Earnings deposited in, exemption from tax, 46 § 1177 (h)
Exemption from taxation, 46 § 1177 (f)
Increase of, 46 § 1177 (g)
Investments permitted, 46 § 1177 (d)
Rules and regulations for administration, 46 § 1177 (d)
Special reserve funds, deposits and disbursements, 46 § 1177 (c)

SHIP SUBSIDIES—Continued
Operating-differential subsidy—Continued
Reserve funds—Continued
Taxation, exemption, 46 § 1177 (f)
Withdrawal from capital fund to meet operating losses, 46 § 1177 (e)
Routes already served, vessels excluded from subsidy, 46 § 1175 (c)
Sale of,
Contracts, restrictions, 46 § 1178
Vessels by Maritime Commission, 46 § 1152 (g)
Subordination of mortgage on vessel covered by, 46 § 1182
Transfer of contracts, restrictions, 46 § 1178
Transfer to foreign registry of vessels covered by, 46 § 1181
Wages,
Compliance with rules of Commission, 46 § 1176
Payment as precedent to payment of subsidy, 46 § 1173 (c)
Withdrawal of vessel from service, when permitted, 46 § 1176
Person defined, 46 § 1244
Personnel on merchant vessels, report of Maritime Commission, 46 § 1126
Purchase of vessels by United States, amount of payment, 46 § 1212
Private charter operation,
Advertising for bids, 46 §§ 1193, 1196
Awarding charter on bids, 46 § 1197
Bids for charters, advertising for, 46 § 1196
Charter of vessels,
Acquired by Commission, 46 § 1194
Unprofitable routes, 46 § 1204
Construction of vessels,
Commission, 46 § 1192
Unprofitable routes, 46 § 1204
Employment of vessels on foreign trade routes, 46 § 1195
Encouraging private operation by charter or sale, 46 § 1195
Excess profits, payment to Commission, 46 § 1199
Experience in operation considered in awarding charters, 46 § 1203
Financial experience considered in awarding charters, 46 § 1203
Inspection of vessels by Commission, provision for including charter, 46 § 1202
Insurance requirements, 46 § 1202
Opening bids, 46 § 1193
Profits,
Formula for determining, 46 § 1199
Limitation of, 46 § 1199
Reconditioning of vessels by Commission, 46 § 1192
Repairs, duty of charterers, 46 § 1202
Sale of vessels acquired by Commission, 46 § 1194
Subsidies, payment to charterers, 46 § 1198
Termination of charter in national emergency, 46 § 1202
Terms and conditions of charters, 46 § 1201
Undertaking required of charterer, 46 § 1200

SHIP SUBSIDIES—Continued

Private charter operation—Continued
Unprofitable routes, construction and chartering vessels for, 46 § 1204
Requisition of vessels by United States,
Amount of payment, 46 § 1212
Time of emergency, 46 § 1242
Reserve funds. Operating-differential subsidy, ante
Rules and regulations, Construction Reserve Fund, 46 § 1161 (b), (g), (h)
Separability clause, 46 § 1245
Suspension of provisions as to citizenship of officers and crew during emergency, 46 § 1132
United States Maritime Commission,
Acquisition of necessary vessels, 46 § 1125
Aircraft, study of laws applicable to, 46 § 1121 (g)
Appointment, 46 § 1111 (a)
Appropriations available, 46 § 1119
Audit of transactions by General Accounting Office, 46 § 1117
Cement, aid in foreign transportation, 46 § 1121 (h)
Coal, aid in foreign transportation, 46 § 1121 (b)
Collaboration with owners and builders, 46 § 1122 (c)
Compensation, 46 § 1111 (a)
Completion of program by private charter operation, 46 § 1191
Composition, 46 § 1111 (a)
Construction Fund controlled by Commission, 46 § 1116
Contracts, power to enter into, 46 § 1117
Cost of construction,
Different yards, equalization, 46 § 1123 (c)
U. S. and abroad, investigations, 46 § 1121 (c)
Cost of operation under laws of U. S. and other countries, investigations, 46 § 1121 (d)
Cotton, aid in foreign transportation, 46 § 1121 (h)
Creation, 46 § 1111 (a)
Designs of vessels, investigations, 46 § 1121 (i)
Discriminatory charges against exports, investigations, 46 § 1122 (e)
Documenting vessels acquired by, 46 § 1125
Effective date of section creating Commission, 46 § 1111 (g)
Employees, appointment and compensation, 46 § 1111 (e)
Enforcement of orders, 46 § 1114 (c)
Expenditures authorized, 46 § 1111 (d)
Extensions and renewals of notes and other evidences of indebtedness, 46 § 1112
Foreign subsidies, investigations, 46 § 1121 (e)
Intercoastal and inland water transportation, investigations, 46 § 1121 (i)
Interest in or employment by carrier forbidden, 46 § 1111 (b)
Investigations, studies, records, etc., 46 §§ 1121–1123
Lease of lands, docks, etc., under control, 46 § 1112
Liaison with other agencies and organizations, 46 § 1122 (d)

SHIP SUBSIDIES—Continued

United States Maritime Commission—Continued
Lumber, aid in foreign transportation, 46 § 1121 (h)
Marine problems, studies, 46 § 1122 (a)
Obsolete tonnage, studies and reports as to scrapping, 46 § 1123 (a)
Ocean routes and lines, investigations and records, 46 § 1121 (a)
Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 46 § 1111 (e)
Operation of lands, docks, etc., under control, 46 § 1112
Penalties for violations of orders, 46 § 1114 (c)
Personnel on merchant vessels, reports as to, 46 § 1126
Preferences for American vessels, inducing, 46 § 1122 (b)
Qualifications for membership, 46 § 1111 (a)
Recommendations for further legislation, 46 § 1122 (f)
Records of meetings, 46 § 1111 (c)
Replacement, acquisition of vessels necessary to effect, 46 § 1125
Reports to Congress, 46 § 1118
Rules and regulations, 46 §§ 1111 (c), 1114 (b)
Construction Reserve Fund, 46 § 1161 (b), (g), (h)
Sale of vessels acquired by, 46 § 1152 (g)
Seal, 46 § 1111 (c)
Shipping Board monies and properties transferred to Commission, 46 § 1112
Shipyards, investigations, 46 § 1121 (f)
Subsistence expenses, 46 § 1111 (f)
Super-lines, cooperation in construction, 46 § 1122 (b)
Survey of existing merchant marine, 46 § 1120
Tramp shipping, investigations, 46 § 1123 (b)
Transfer of functions of Shipping Board, 46 § 1114 (a)
Traveling expenses, 46 § 1111 (f)
United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation, dissolution and transfer of property to Commission, 46 § 1113
Vessels required in proposed routes, investigations and reports, 46 § 1121 (b)
Wages and working conditions of seamen, investigation and establishment of minimum scales, 46 § 1131 (a)
Witnesses, power to summon and swear, 46 § 1124
United States Shipping Board, reference to as applicable to Commission, 46 § 1243

SHIP SUBSIDIES ACT

See SHIP SUBSIDIES, generally, this index

SHIPMENT

Defined, 5 § 134f

SHIPOWNERS' PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY ASSOCIATIONS

Income tax, 26 § 116 (g)

SHIPPING

Access to lands, buildings, etc., by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913

SHIPPING—Continued

Act of God,
Exemption from liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
Liability for loss of goods, 46 § 192
Act of shipper, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
Admiralty, generally, this index
Agents, this index
Agreements as to liability prior to loading or after discharge, 46 § 1307
Aircraft, application of shipping laws, 49 § 177
Alaska, trade between Alaska and other districts, regulations, 46 § 306
Allocation of operation of ships, 46 § 891w
Alteration,
License certificate, 46 § 231
Ratification of Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, 1936, not to alter existing statutes, 46 § 241
Reports, records, etc., penalty, 49 § 917
Surrender of certificate of registry on alteration of vessel, 46 §§ 34, 39
Vessel, registry and recording,
Measurement after alteration, 46 § 71
New registry, 46 § 39
American Bureau of Shipping, classification of vessels to be recognized, 46 § 881
Amount recoverable for loss or damage to goods, 46 § 1304 (5)
Anchorage of vessel, rules of Secretary of Treasury in time of war, 50 § 191
Animals,
Carried with steerage passengers, regulations, 46 § 171
Examination of vessel carrying export animals, 46 § 165
Restrictions on carriage by vessels carrying passengers, 46 § 156a
Transportation of livestock or poultry from quarantined areas prohibited, 21 § 124
Annual list of vessels published by Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 4
Annual reports,
Required to be filed with commission within three months after close of year, 49 § 913
United States Marine Commission to Congress as to acquisition of vessel, 46 § 1160
Anti-trust laws,
Exclusion of violators from Panama Canal, 15 § 31
Marine insurance companies, 46 § 885
Reinsurance companies, 46 § 885
Application,
Contract carrier by water, for exemptions, 49 § 903 (e)
Existing carriers for certificates within 120 days, 49 § 909 (a)
Form and contents of application for certificate of,
Convenience and necessity, 49 § 909 (b)
Permit, 49 § 909 (g)
Interstate Commerce Commission or Attorney General to courts to enforce orders or regulations, 49 § 916

SHIPPING—Continued

Apprentice seamen. Apprentices, this index
Appropriations,
Enforcing regulations as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170b
Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1261
Merchant Marine Act 1928, 46 § 891s
Transfer of appropriations from United States Marine Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921
Armed vessels,
Detention by President of vessels manifestly for warlike purposes, 18 § 32
Sending out for delivery to belligerent nations, 18 § 33
Arrest by foreign rulers, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
Arrival of vessels, report, 19 §§ 1433, 1436, 1444, 1448, 1460; 46 § 312
Assistance by navy in season of severe weather, 34 § 471
Association,
Citizen, 46 § 802
Defined, 46 § 885
Attorney General,
Marine casualties, criminal liability, transmission of evidence to Attorney General, 46 § 239 (h)
May apply to courts to enforce orders and regulations, 49 § 916
Attorneys,
Fees in addition to damages to persons injured by unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Marine casualties, right of accused persons to counsel, 46 § 239 (d)
Attorneys in fact of carrier, service of notice involving rates, 49 § 915
Automatic sprinkler systems, 46 § 464
Automobiles, carriage regulated, 46 § 170
Baggage, generally, this index
Barges, generally, this index
Beneficial owner's liability for charges, 49 § 918
Bill of health, fees for granting, 46 § 331
Bill of lading, failure to issue, 46 § 194
Bill of sale of vessel, fees for recording, 46 § 331
Bills of lading, generally, this index
Board of Supervising Inspectors, rules and regulations established by, 46 § 375
Boarding inspectors, 19 § 1455
Boards of local inspectors, rearrangement of location by Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 382c
Boilers of vessels. Boilers, this index
Bond,
Deliver cargo at destination named in clearance, 50 § 225
Registry and recording, claimant of seized vessel, 28 § 751
Bonds of United States, duty to transport, 46 § 98
Bulk cargo. Commodities in bulk, generally, post
Bullion of United States to be transported, 46 § 98
Burden of proof,
Carrier proposing cancellation of through rates, 49 § 907 (d)
Freedom from negligence, 46 § 1304 (2)

SHIPPING—Continued

Burden of proof—Continued
Proposed change in rate just and reasonable, 49 § 907 (g, i)
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, generally, this index
Canal Boats, generally, this index
Carriage of goods defined, 46 § 1301
Carrier defined, 46 § 1301
Carrier within law governing consolidation, control, etc., of carriers, water carrier as, 49 § 5 (13)
Casualties. Marine casualties, post
Cattle. Animals, generally, ante
Certificates,
Alteration of license certificate, 46 § 231
Application for certificates by existing carriers within 120 days, 49 § 909 (a)
Convenience and necessity, 49 § 909
Confer no exclusive right in use of public highways, 49 § 909 (e)
Transferable as prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 912
Exemption to carrier transporting property of owner of all of its stock, 49 § 903 (h)
Fees for granting, 46 § 331
Forging and counterfeiting, 46 §§ 129, 323
Inspection of vessel, 46 §§ 222, 223
Penalty for violation of provisions as to or in certificates, 46 § 402
Marine casualties, revocation of certificate, 46 § 239 (g)
Measurement of vessels,
Foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 72
Particulars, certificate of, to be given by measuring officer, 46 § 72
Numbering undocumented vessels, certificate issued by collector and kept on vessel, 46 § 288
Offenses,
Certificate of inspection, violation as to, 46 § 402
Certificate of registry as staff officer,
Changing unlawfully, 46 § 246
Employing person or serving as officer without certificate, 46 § 246
Ownership, forgery or counterfeiting, 18 § 129
Posting license certificate, failure of officer, 46 § 232
Record of foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 55
Registry and recording, post
To carrier binding on it and transferees, 49 § 907 (c)
Vessel proceeding on foreign voyage, 46 § 279
Change of master of vessel, indorsement on certificate of registry, 46 § 40
Foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 56
Change of name, 46 §§ 50–53
Indorsement of change of name of foreign-owned vessel on certificate of record, 46 § 56
Changes in charges,
Burden of proof on carrier to show proposed change in rate to be just and reasonable, 49 § 907 (g, i)
Interstate Commerce Commission on notice for less time than specified, 49 § 906 (d, e)

SHIPPING—Continued

Changes in charges—Condition
Suspension of proposed change for investigation, 49 § 907 (i)
Charges, this index
Charter Parties, generally, this index
China Trade Act Corporation, business prohibited, 15 § 144
Chinese Exclusion, this index
Citation of,
Merchant Marine Act of 1920, 46 § 889
Merchant Marine Act of 1928, 46 § 891x
Shipping Act of 1916, 46 § 842
Citizen of the United States defined, 46 §§ 870d, 891u
Citizenship of officers and crew, 46 §§ 221, 672a, 1132
Civilian Nautical Schools, generally, this index
Classes of property for which depreciation charges may be included under operating expenses prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
Classes of vessels,
According to tonnage, 46 § 77
By American Bureau of Shipping, 46 § 881
Classification of carriers by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 904
Clearance of Vessels, generally, this index
Coast and Geodetic Survey, use of public vessels, 33 § 885
Coast Guard,
Aid to distressed vessels on Great Lakes, 14 § 60
Commandant to collect and compile statistics of marine disasters, 14 § 91
Detail to patrol to aid vessels in distress, 14 § 53
Ensigns and pennants, wrongful display, 14 § 64
Coasting Trade, generally, this index
Coin, duty to transport, 46 § 98
Collection of rates and charges on delivery, 49 § 918
Collector of Customs, generally, this index
Combustible fuel, shipping regulations, exceptions as to vessels using motorboats, launches or lifeboats, 46 § 170a
Combustible liquids,
Cargo in bulk, regulations, 46 § 170 (6)
Regulations as to carrying on passenger vessels, 46 § 170 (6)
Transportation by vessel of motor vehicles carrying, 46 § 170 (16)
Commerce Department to foster, promote and develop, 5 § 596
Commerce Department vessels, officers and men, pay and allowances, 5 § 600a
Commodities in bulk, 49 § 903 (b)
Combustible or inflammable liquid cargo in bulk, regulations, 46 § 170 (6)
Contract carrier by water, 49 § 903 (c)
Exemptions as to water carriers, 49 § 903 (b, c)
Time for unlading bulk cargo, 19 § 1458
Common carrier defined, 46 § 801
Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902
Common carriers on high seas in general, 49 § 908
Competition, acquisition by carrier of competing carrier, 49 § 5 (14, 16)

SHIPPING—Continued

Complaint to Interstate Commerce Commission for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Compositions of ammonium salt and chlorate, regulations, 46 § 170 (3)
Compulsory Testimony Act, application in procedure for enforcement, 49 § 916
Concessions, penalty for accepting, receiving or giving, 49 § 917
Condemnation of carrier of contraband articles, application of law, 49 § 784
Consignee's liability for charges, exception, 49 § 918
Consolidation and merger of two or more carriers, temporary approval of operations for 180 days, 49 § 911
Conspiracy to,
  Cast away vessel, 18 § 487
  Transfer facilities, 46 § 835
Construction loan fund,
  Citizens of United States defined, 46 § 870d
  Fishing vessels, 46 §§ 870b–870d
  Naval auxiliaries, vessels suitable as, 46 § 870c
  Transfer to construction fund, 46 § 1116
  Whaling or fishing vessels, 46 §§ 870b–870d
Construction of passenger vessels. Passenger Vessels, generally, this index
Consular officers. Diplomatic and Consular Officers, this index
Containers suspected of containing explosives opened by master or owner of vessel, 46 § 170 (8)
Contiguous countries, report and manifest, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Continuance of,
  Exemption of carrier without certificate for 120 days, 49 § 903 (l)
  Operation by existing carrier without certificates for 120 days, 49 § 909 (a)
  Service by carrier acquiring ownership, etc., of water carrier not operating through Panama Canal, 49 § 5 (16)
Contraband articles prohibited, 49 §§ 781–788
Contract carriers,
  Application by contract carrier by water for exemptions, 49 § 903 (e)
  Authority over charges, 49 § 907
  Burden of proof on carrier to show proposed change in rate to be just and reasonable, 49 § 907 (i)
  Changes in,
    Charges or rates on notice of less time than specified, 49 § 906 (e)
    Provisions as to charges by Interstate Commerce Commission after hearing, 49 § 906 (c)
  Continuance of operation by existing carriers for 120 days pending determination as to permit, 49 § 909 (f)
  Contracts between carriers to conform to public schedule, 49 § 913
  Defined, 49 § 902
  Dual operations under certificates of convenience and necessity and permits, 49 § 910
  Exemption from regulation of water carrier on application to commission, 49 § 903 (e)

SHIPPING—Continued

Contract carriers—Continued
  Exemptions by Interstate Commerce Commission as provisions of transportation act, 49 § 903 (e)
  Form and contents of application for permit, 49 § 909 (g)
  Interstate Commerce Commission's authority over charges, 49 § 907
  Minimum rates and charges, 49 §§ 906 (e), 907 (h)
  Matters considered in prescribing minimum rates and charges, 49 § 907 (h)
  Notice required for changes in rates or charges, 49 § 906 (e)
  Notice to state proposed changes in charges and time of taking effect, 49 § 906 (e)
  Permits, 49 § 909 (f)
    Existing carriers on applications within 120 days, 49 § 909 (f)
    Issued to qualified applicant on finding of ability to perform services, 49 § 909 (g)
  Publication of minimum rates and charges prior to transportation, 49 § 906 (e)
  Schedule of rates and charges posted and filed with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 906 (e)
  Specification of routes by permit and conditions and limitations imposed, 49 § 909 (g)
  Suspension by Interstate Commerce Commission of new charges for investigation, 49 § 907 (i)
  Temporary authority to operate in territory without service for 180 days, 49 § 911
  Transportation for less than lawful charges forbidden, 49 § 906 (e)
Contracts,
  Between carriers, fines or penalties, 46 § 814
  Carrying mail on water routes, 39 § 449
  Contract of carriage defined, 46 § 1301
  Filing copy of contract with employees, 46 § 1255
  Foreign-built registered vessels, contract for mail service, 46 § 11
  Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
    Copies filed with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
    Records certified by Secretary of Commerce as evidence, 49 § 916
    Transfer from United States Marine Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921
Control of competing carrier, prohibition against, 49 § 5 (14)
Conveyances, etc., of vessel made prior to February 16, 1925, validated, 46 § 1013
Cooly Trade, generally, this index
Copies,
  Certificate of registry,
    Entry in books, 46 § 44
    Transmission to Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 44
  Contracts or agreements between carriers filed with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913

SHIPPING—Continued

Copies—Continued
Filing copy of contract with Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1255
Forgery of official copy of certificate of registry or recording, 18 § 129
Laws on board, failure to keep, fines or penalties, 46 § 492
Schedules, charges, etc.,
Certified by Secretary of Commerce as evidence, 49 § 916
Public records in custody of Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 916
Statutory provisions to be kept on passenger steamers, 46 § 492
Corporation as citizens, 46 § 802
Corporation-owned vessels,
Enrollment and license, 46 § 253
Name of president or secretary, 46 § 253
New enrollment and license on death, removal or resignation of officer, 46 § 255
Oath as to ownership, 46 § 254
New registry on death or resignation of corporate officers, 46 § 16
Registry may be issued in name of president or secretary, 46 § 15
Vacation of registry by sale of stock, 46 § 15
Costs,
Liability for cost in suit in district court for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Several libels against cargo, 28 §§ 826, 827
Counterfeiting,
Documents, 46 § 323
Enrollment and license, 18 § 129
Credit for charges extended to governments, 49 § 918
Crew. Seamen, generally, this index
Crimes. Offenses, post
Customs laws, vessel violating, forfeiture, 19 § 483
Customs officers,
Collector of Customs, generally, this index
Compensation for enrollment and license not affected by statute, 46 § 261
Enforcement of transportation statutes, 46 §§ 494, 495
Examination of cargo by, 19 § 1455
Prohibited from being interested in cargo, 19 § 1599
Damage to,
Goods, notice, 46 § 1303 (6)
Passengers or baggage, liability of master, owners, and vessel, 46 § 491
Damages to persons injured by unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Davits, 46 § 481
Death by wrongful act,
Criminal liability, 18 § 461
Recovery for death on high seas, 46 §§ 761–768
Deceptive description of explosives forbidden, 46 § 170 (10)
Defective persons, employment on passenger vessels prohibited, 8 § 169
Definitions, 46 §§ 170 (1, 2), 221, 248, 713, 801, 885, 888, 891u, 1160, 1242a, 1253, 1301, 1302, 1312
Common carrier, 46 § 801; 49 § 902
Foreign trade, 46 §§ 891u, 1312
Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902

SHIPPING—Continued

Definitions, 46 §§ 170 (1, 2), etc.—Continued
Maritime transactions, arbitration, law, 9 § 1
Delivering property, method prescribed, 49 § 905
Departing on voyage without obtaining clearance as offense, 46 § 91
Departure of vessels,
Detained under retaliatory laws without clearance, 15 § 77
Insurgent port, departure to, without clearance, 50 § 224
Statement as to delivery or transshipment of cargo on high seas, 18 § 34
Destruction of,
Accounts, books, records, etc., 49 § 913
Certificate of registry, 46 §§ 36–38
Inflammable goods, 46 § 1304 (6)
Vessel at sea by,
Other than owner, 18 § 492
Owner, 18 § 491
Vessel in time of war, 50 § 193
Detention of vessel during war for false statements regarding cargo, 18 § 35
Detonating compounds, regulations, 46 § 170 (3)
Deviations, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (4)
Differentials prescribed by commission for transportation by common carrier by water and all rail rates, 49 § 907 (d)
Discharging,
Duties of carrier, 46 § 1303 (2)
Inspectors, 19 § 1455
Disclosure of,
Confidential information prohibited, 46 § 819
Information prejudicial to shipper or consignee, penalty, 49 § 917
Discrimination,
Against American vessels, retaliatory customs legislation, 19 §§ 130, 131
At ports by carriers against other carriers, 46 § 1115
Between competing shippers, 46 § 1309
Charges between connecting lines forbidden, 49 § 905
Discriminating duty for merchandise imported in foreign vessels, 46 § 146
Discriminatory acts by water carriers prohibited, 46 §§ 812, 815
Americans in time of war, detention of vessel, 15 § 77
Discriminatory rates by water carriers prohibited, 46 § 816
Diseased livestock or poultry, transportation prohibited, 21 § 115
Disinfection of vessels from foreign ports, rates, 42 § 87
Districts,
Creation, 46 §§ 293, 293a
Waters to be divided into great districts, 46 § 293
Divulging information by special agent, accountant or examiner, 49 § 917
Documented under the laws of the United States defined, 46 § 801
Documented vessels,
Mail carried on, 46 § 880
Passengers cargo vessels may carry, 46 § 882

SHIPPING—Continued

Documented vessels—Continued
Registered or enrolled, etc., vessel, 46 § 840
Transportation by railroad-owned car ferries on Great Lakes, 46 § 883
Transportation of merchandise between points in United States, 46 § 883
Transportation on Great Lakes as part of rail route, 46 § 883
Draft of vessel,
Entry in log book, 46 § 85e
Marked on stem and stern posts, 46 § 48
Drawbacks for materials for construction and equipment of vessels built for foreigners, 19 § 1313 (g)
Dredging by foreign-built dredges prohibited, 46 § 292
Dual operations under certificates of convenience and necessity and permits as common carrier by water, 49 § 910
Duties,
Carrier, 46 § 1302
Employer and employees, labor disputes, 46 § 1254
Interstate Commerce Commission in general, 49 § 904
Loading and discharging cargo, 46 § 1303 (2)
Effective date,
Additions, amendment or repeal of regulations as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170 (9)
Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 46 § 1314
Orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 915
Section concerning marine casualties, 46 § 239 (k)
Elements of value of property in determining reasonableness of charges, 49 § 907 (c)
Emergency, restrictions on transfer of shipping facilities, 46 § 835
Employment,
Experts, assistants, etc., by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 919
Insane or otherwise defective persons on passenger vessel prohibited, 8 § 169
Marine casualty investigation boards, employment of assistants, 46 § 239 (c)
Unlicensed master, mate or engineer, fines or penalties, 46 § 224a
Enforcement of regulations as to explosives, 46 § 170 (12)
Engineers, this index
Enrollment and license, 46 § 808
Actions relating to brought in name of United States, 28 § 732
Alteration of license certificate, 46 § 231
Barge, 46 §§ 332, 397
Bond of payment of seized vessel, 28 § 751
Canal boats exempt from enrollment, license, and fees, 46 § 336
Canal Zone, penalty, 48 § 1336g
Cancellation of license, issuance of new license, 46 § 269
Coasting trade vessels, 46 § 263
Consolidated form of enrollment and license, 46 § 260

SHIPPING—Continued

Enrollment and license, 46 § 808—Continued
Corporation-owned vessels,
Enrollment and license in name of president or secretary, 46 § 253
New enrollment on death, etc., of officers, 46 § 255
Oath as to ownership, 46 § 254
Counterfeiting, 18 § 129
Customs officers, compensation for enrollment and license not affected by statute, 46 § 261
Delivery of license, 46 § 270
Delivery to collector of license expiring at sea, 46 § 318
Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, duties relating to, 46 § 2
Exchange of enrollment and registry, 46 §§ 264, 265
Expiration of license, 46 § 266
At sea, 46 §§ 318, 319
Fees,
Exemption of vessel not propelled by sail or internal motive power, 46 § 332
Services for which fees shall not be charged, 46 § 331
Table of fees to be posted, 46 § 333
Vessels liable for payment, 46 § 334
Fines and penalties,
Canal Zone, 48 § 1336g
Enrolling or licensing vessel illegally, 46 §§ 321, 322
Inspection, failure to comply with provisions, 46 § 277
Malfeasance, 46 § 322
Obstructing officers, 46 § 324
Recovery, 46 § 328
Remission or mitigation, 46 § 320
Trading without license, 46 §§ 319, 320
Violation of license, 46 § 325
Fishing boats, 46 § 263
Flatboat, 46 § 332
Foreign voyage,
Certificate for vessel proceeding on, 46 § 279
Penalty for unlawfully proceeding on, 46 § 278
Forfeitures,
Having merchandise of foreign growth or manufacture without license, 46 § 319
Notice of seizure to be given, 46 § 327
Property of third person on board vessel not to be forfeited, 46 § 326
Recovery, 46 § 328
Violation of license, 46 § 325
Forgery, 18 §§ 129, 323
Form of,
Enrollment, 46 §§ 259, 260
License, 46 § 263
Fraudulently obtaining license, 46 § 60
Frontier vessels, 46 § 258
Fumigation of vessels from foreign ports, rates, 42 § 87
Harbor lighters and boats exempt from enrollment, license, and fees, 46 § 335
Home port to be shown in license, 46 § 18
Illegal enrollment or license, fine or penalty, 46 §§ 321, 322

SHIPPING—Continued

Enrollment and license, 46 § 808—Continued
- Inspection of enrollment and license, 46 § 277
- Judicial sales, new license or enrollment issued, 46 § 271
- Lost license, oath of master, 46 § 268
- Malfeasance, penalty, 46 § 322
- Measurement of vessels,
  - Less than 20 tons burden, 46 § 273
  - Vessels not required to be licensed, 46 § 76
- Name of vessel, new enrollment in former name, 46 § 275
- New license or enrollment, 46 § 269
  - Former name of vessel, 46 § 275
  - On sale of vessel, 46 § 271
  - When vessel is in another district, 46 § 270
- Numbering licenses, 46 § 275
- Oath,
  - Not to defraud revenue, 46 § 262
  - Ownership, 46 §§ 254, 262
  - Payment for repairs and duties, 46 § 272
- Obstructing officers, penalty, 46 § 324
- Payment of custom duties on equipment and repairs procured in foreign port, 19 § 258
- Persons authorized to be carried in addition to crew, 46 § 458
- Record of,
  - Enrollment, 46 § 259
  - Licenses, 46 § 275
- Renewal,
  - By indorsement, 46 §§ 267, 268
  - Indorsement, 46 § 496
  - Oath as to payment for repairs in foreign country, 46 § 272
  - Officer's license, 46 §§ 225, 233
  - Prerequisites, 46 § 496
  - Sale of vessel, 46 § 271
  - Time, 46 § 496
  - Vessel in another district, 46 § 270
- Return of license, issuance of new license, 46 § 269
- Sale of vessel,
  - After condemnation, 28 § 752
  - New enrollment and license, 46 § 271
- Supervising inspector to furnish information to local boards relating to licenses, 46 § 380
- Surrender of license on change of ownership, etc., 46 §§ 267, 268
- Time for return of license, 46 § 269
- Trading without license, 46 §§ 318, 319
- United States vessels, what vessels deemed to be, 46 § 251
- Vessel in another district, enrollment and license of, 46 § 270
- Vessels not complying with law, refusal of enrollment or license, 46 § 496
- Vessels operating on Great Lakes, 46 § 263
- Violation of license, penalty, 46 § 325
- Whale fishery, papers for vessels in, 46 § 280
- What vessels may be enrolled, 46 § 252
- Yachts, 46 § 103

Entry of Vessels, generally, this index

Equipment. Radio, post

Equipping, duties of carrier, 46 § 1303 (1)

SHIPPING—Continued

Equitable division of joint rates between common carriers by water and carriers by railroad or motor vehicles, 49 § 907 (e)

Errors of navigation, liability for loss of goods, 46 § 192

Essential vessels affected by Neutrality Act of 1939,
- Emergency provision for maintenance of and for adjustment of obligations respecting, 46 § 1242a
- Essential vessel defined, 46 § 1242a

Establishment of steamship line between ports of United States, 46 § 866

Evidence,
- Change of name of vessel, 46 § 52
- Forfeiture, 46 § 837
- Marine casualties,
  - Criminal liability, transmission of evidence to Attorney General, 46 § 239 (h)
  - Record of testimony, 46 § 239 (g)
- Order and findings of Interstate Commerce Commission as prima facie evidence in suit in district court, 49 § 908
- Published reports as evidence in court, 49 § 916

Examination of vessel carrying export animals, 46 § 165

Excess profits tax, computation as to corporation completing contracts under Merchant Marine Act, 26 § 726

Exemptions,
- Contract carrier by water by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 903 (e)
- Express company in terminal area, 49 § 903 (f)
- Fees, enrollment and license, exemption of vessel not propelled by sail or internal motive power, 46 § 332
- Ferries, 49 § 903 (g)
- Harbor lighters and boats exempt from enrollment, license and fees, 46 § 335
- Liabilities for loss resulting from certain causes, 46 § 1304
- Motor carrier transporting by water, 49 § 903 (f)
- Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, 1936, exemption of vessels of less than 200 tons, 46 § 241
- Perils of the sea, exemption from liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
- Property of third person on vessel exempt from forfeiture, 46 § 326
- Radio, exempt vessels, 47 § 352
- Railroad transporting by water, 49 § 903 (f)
- Transportation within limits of single harbor, 49 § 903 (g)
- Vessels carrying less than 16 passengers, 49 § 903 (g)
- Water carrier moving contractor's equipment, 49 § 903 (g)
- Water carrier operating motor vehicle not subject to law governing motor carriers, 49 § 302

Existing orders, rules, tariffs, etc., under repealed laws continued in force, 49 § 922

Exits to forecastles, 46 § 80

Experiments for private shipbuilders at model tank in Washington, 34 § 526

Explosives, this index

SHIPPING—Continued

Failure or refusal to make reports, penalty, 49 § 917
False,
- Certificate of registry, 46 § 58
- Certification of inspection, 46 § 403
- Description of explosives forbidden, 46 § 170 (10)
- Lights, 18 § 488
- Registry, penalty for, 46 § 58
- Surveyor falsely describing vessel to be registered, 46 § 58
- Swearing in connection with registry or recording, 46 §§ 21, 22, 33

Falsification of reports, records, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
Fees,
- Attorney's fees in addition to damages to persons injured by unlawful acts, 49 § 908
- Bill of,
  - Health, fees for granting, 46 § 331
  - Sale of vessel, fees for recording, 46 § 331
- Certificates, fees for granting, 46 § 331
- Enrollment and license, ante
- Frontier fees, 46 § 330
- Marine casualties, witnesses' fees, payment, 49 § 239 (f)
- Measurement of vessels, fees for services abolished, 46 § 331
- Privilege of securing change of name of vessel, 46 § 53
- Receiving manifest and granting permit, 46 § 329
- Registry and recording, fees for services abolished, 46 § 331
- Table fee to be posted, 46 § 333

Ferries, exemption, 49 § 903 (g)
Ferryboats, generally, this index
Fighting ship, use prohibited, 46 § 812
Findings,
- Interstate Commerce Commission as prima facie evidence in suit in district court, 49 § 908
- Marine casualties, record of testimony and findings, 46 § 239 (g)

Fines and penalties, 46 § 812; 47 § 362
- Altering reports, records, etc., 46 § 917
- American vessels carrying passengers or material to foreign belligerent states, violation of prohibitions against, 22 § 245j–1 (b)
- Cargo vessel carrying passengers, 46 § 882
- Carrying animals as well as passengers, violation of restrictions, 46 § 156a
- Causing death or injury to person in violation of regulations as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170 (15)
- Certificate of registry, penalty for not obtaining new certificate, 46 § 38
- Certificates of inspection, 46 § 402
- Coercion of witness, marine casualties, 46 § 239 (i)
- Conspiracy to cast away vessel, 18 § 487
- Contracts between carriers, 46 § 814
- Copies of laws on board, failure to keep, 46 § 492
- Counterfeiting documents, 46 § 323
- Departure by vessel detained under retaliatory laws without clearance, 15 § 77

SHIPPING—Continued

Fines and penalties, 46 § 812; 47 § 362—Continued
- Deposit of ship's papers with consul, failure to, 46 § 355
- Disclosing information prejudicial to shipper or consignee, 49 § 917
- Employing unlicensed master, mate, or engineer, 46 § 224a
- Enrollment and license, ante
- Explosives, violation of regulations, 46 § 170 (14, 15)
- Failure to,
  - File copy of contract with employees, 46 § 1255
  - Make reports, penalties, 49 § 917
- False certification of inspection, 46 § 403
- False registry, 46 § 58
- Falsification or alteration of reports, records, etc., 49 § 917
- Falsifying reports, records, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
- Foreign port, touching at foreign port without permission, 46 § 311
- Foreign vessels,
  - Engaged in coastwise trade failing to deliver manifests, 46 § 315
  - Towing vessels between United States ports, 46 § 316
- Foreign voyage without giving up enrollment or license as ground of, 46 § 278
- Forfeitures, post
- Forging documents, 46 § 323
- Fraudulent registry, 46 § 60
- Inspection, failure to comply with provisions, 46 §§ 497, 498
- Intercoastal rates, 46 § 844
- Keeping accounts, records, etc., contrary to regulations, 49 § 917
- Laded or unladed without permit or license, 19 § 1453
- Marine casualties, bribery of witness, 46 § 239 (i)
- Marine parades, violation of regulations, 46 § 457
- Master's failure to take oath relating to repairs, 19 § 258
- Misconduct by officers with respect to registry of vessel, 46 § 58
- Name and home port of vessel, failure to mark on bow and stern, 46 §§ 46, 47
- Neglect by officers with respect to registry, 46 § 59
- New certificate, penalty for not obtaining, 46 § 38
- New registry, penalty for not obtaining, 46 § 38
- Numbering of vessels, 46 § 288
- Obstructing,
  - Escape of persons from vessel wrecked or in distress, 18 § 488
  - Officer, 46 § 324
- Passengers,
  - Carrying too many, 46 §§ 452, 462
  - Failure to keep count or list of passengers, 46 §§ 461, 462
  - Transportation of passengers between United States ports and foreign vessels, 46 § 289

SHIPPING—Continued

Fines and penalties, 46 § 812; 47 § 362—Continued
Petroleum used in production of motive power, 46 § 467
Pilots, failure to comply with provisions, 46 §§ 497, 498
Recovery, 46 § 328
Refunding penalties paid, 18 § 643
Refusal to make reports, 49 § 917
Regattas, violation of regulations relating to, 46 § 457
Registry and recording, post
Remission of penalty for violation of laws relating to vessels, 18 § 642
Repairs, operating vessel after notice for making repairs, 46 § 436
Reports,
Arrival or file manifest, failure to, 19 § 1460
Carriers, 46 § 820
Change of master, failure to, 46 § 40
Failure or refusal to make reports, 49 § 917
Sale or other disposition of vessel, 46 § 838
Shipping commissioners, clerks and employees, penalty for taking pay for hiring or supplying seamen, 46 § 542a
Slave trade, penalty for building, equipping or sending, 18 § 430
Steerage passengers, fines and penalties for violation of laws to be lien on vessel, 46 § 162
Touching at foreign port without permission, 46 § 311
Transfer of facilities, 46 § 835
Transportation, failure to comply with provisions, 46 §§ 497, 498
Unlawful acts, 49 § 917
Violation of,
License, 46 § 325
Regulations,
Marine, parades, 46 § 457
Regattas, 46 § 457
Shipments of explosives, 46 § 170 (14)
Shipping regulations, 46 § 381
Restrictions on carriage of animals as well as passengers, 46 § 156a
Shipping Act not otherwise provided for, 46 § 831
Fire,
Extinguishers may be required on vessels, 46 § 472
Liability for damage to goods, 46 § 1304 (2)
Precautions, regulations and requirements generally, 46 §§ 463, 464, 472
Pumps and hose, 46 § 464
Regulations as to extinguishment of fire on vessels, 46 § 463a
Fishing Vessels, generally, this index
Fishing Voyages, generally, this index
Floats, equipment of vessel with, 46 § 481
Foreign Ports, generally, this index
Foreign trade defined, 46 §§ 891u, 1312
Foreign Vessels, generally, this index
Foreign voyage,
Certificate for vessel proceeding on, 46 § 279

SHIPPING—Continued

Foreign voyage—Continued
Enrollment and license,
Certificate for vessel proceeding on, 46 § 279
Penalty for unlawfully proceeding on, 46 § 278
Forfeiture of vessel for proceeding on foreign voyage without giving up enrollment or license, 46 § 278
Forfeiture,
British North American vessels violating proclamation denying rights, 46 § 143
Carrying animals as well as passengers, violation of restrictions, 46 § 156a
Change of name as ground, 46 § 50
Chinese exclusion laws, violation of, 8 § 268
Contraband article, 49 §§ 782–784
Conveying persons or property from state or section in insurrection, venue, 28 § 108
Customs laws, vessel violating, 19 § 483
Departure of vessel,
Detained under retaliatory laws without clearance, 15 § 77
Without clearance to insurgent port, 50 § 224
Dredges built in foreign countries, 46 § 292
Enrollment and license, ante
Entering closed port, venue, 28 § 108; 50 § 221
Failure to,
Observe regulations of Secretary of Treasury and Governor of Canal Zone, 50 § 192
Pay customs duties on equipment and repairs procured in foreign port, 19 § 257
Report sale of vessel to foreigner, 46 § 41
False swearing by agent on purchase of vessel, 46 § 33
False swearing to obtain registry, 46 §§ 21, 33
Fishing boat touching at foreign port without permission, 46 § 311
Foreign vessel violating proclamation suspending commercial privileges, 46 § 142
Foreign voyage without giving up enrollment or license, 46 § 278
Insurrection,
Conveyance of persons or property from state in insurrection, 28 § 108
Departure of vessel without clearance to insurgent port, 50 § 224
Vessels owned by citizens of insurrectionary states, 50 § 223
Vessels violating regulations relating to, 50 § 226
Laded or unladed without permit or license, 19 § 1453
Neutrality laws, vessels leaving port contrary to, 18 § 36
Notice of seizure, 28 § 736; 46 § 327
Oath as to payment of duties for repairs in foreign country, 46 § 272
Packages and parcels carried contrary to postal laws, 39 § 499
Property of third person on board vessel exempt from forfeiture, 46 § 326
Prosecution and disposition under Shipping Act of 1916, 46 §§ 836, 837

SHIPPING—Continued

Forfeiture—Continued
Radio, 47 § 362
Recovery, 47 § 504
Remission or mitigation, 47 § 504
Recovery, 46 § 328
By seamen, 46 § 711
Refund, 18 § 643
Registry and recording,
Forfeiture for failure to report sale to foreigners, 46 § 41
Registry of forfeited vessel, 46 § 19
Report of arrival of merchandise transported inland, 46 § 309
Reporting lesser quantity of sea stores than found on board, 19 § 282
Sale to foreigners, forfeiture for failure to report, 46 § 41
Sealing or sea otter hunting, vessel illegally engaged, 16 § 637
Service against friendly foreign government, 18 § 23
Slave trade, vessel engaged in, 18 §§ 429, 431, 433
Sponges, vessels violating provisions as to sponges, 16 § 783
Use of vessel in violation of rights and obligations of United States, 50 § 193
Venue of proceeding against vessel entering closed port, 28 § 108
Violation of license, 46 § 325
Wages and effects of seamen, forfeiture of, 46 §§ 705, 706
Forgery,
Certificate of registry, 46 § 62
Documents, 46 § 323
Mediterranean passport or certificate of registry, 46 § 62
Enrollment and license, 18 §§ 129, 323
Making or using forged papers, 46 § 62
Official copy of certificate of registry or recording, 18 § 129
Ship's papers, 18 § 129
Forms,
Accounts, records of memoranda required by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
Application for,
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 909 (b)
Permit, 49 § 909 (g)
Certificate of registry, 46 §§ 25, 26
Enrollment, 46 §§ 259, 260
License, 46 § 263
Freight boats, regulations as to, 46 § 405
Fulminates or other detonating compounds, regulations, 46 § 170 (3)
Fumigation of forecastles, 46 § 80
Furnishing transportation on reasonable request, 49 § 905
Geodetic survey,
Transfer of vessels to War or Navy Department in case of emergency, 33 § 855
Use of public vessels, 33 § 885
Goods defined, 46 § 1301
Government Losses in Shipment Act, generally, this index

SHIPPING—Continued

Government-Owned Vessels, generally, this index
Great districts, 46 §§ 293, 293a
Great Lakes. Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
Gross tonnage of vessel, deduction from, 46 § 77
Guarding vessel in time of war, 50 § 191
Harbors, exemption as to transportation within limits of single harbor, 49 § 903 (g)
Hearing on complaint for violation of orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 915
High seas carriers in general, 49 § 908
Holidays,
Lading on, 19 § 1452
Unlading vessels on, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Home port,
Enrollment and license, home port to be shown in license, 46 § 18
Marked on bow and stern, 46 §§ 46, 47
Sales, mortgages, etc., of vessels to be recorded at, 46 § 1012
United States vessels, 46 § 18
Horses, restrictions on carriage by vessels carrying passengers, 46 § 156a
Hospitals for relief of seamen. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Ice, generally, this index
Immigration, generally, this index
Immunities of carrier, 46 § 1304
Immunity of Witnesses Act, application in procedure for enforcement, 49 § 916
Improvement of vessels, 46 § 891b
Indians,
Licenses to operate vessels may be issued to, 46 §§ 237, 238
May be owners of vessels without regard to citizenship, 46 § 237
Inflammable,
Fuel, shipping regulations, exceptions as to vessels using motorboats, launches or lifeboats, 46 § 170a
Goods, discharge or destruction, 46 § 1304 (6)
Liquids,
Shipping inflammable liquids on vessels, 46 § 170 (6)
Transportation by vessel of motor vehicles carrying, 46 § 170 (16)
Solids, regulating shipping on vessels, 46 § 170 (6)
Information required in annual reports, 49 § 913
Inherent defects in goods, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
Injunction and other writs in case of violation of orders, etc., 49 § 916
Injury to vessel in time of war, 50 § 193
Inland Waterways Corporation, generally, this index
Inland Waterways Transportation, generally, this index
Insane or otherwise defective persons, employment on passenger vessel prohibited, 8 § 169
Inspection, this index
Instruments for security of life to be approved by Board of Supervising Inspectors and Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 489

SHIPPING—Continued

Insurance,
- Creation of insurance fund, 46 § 869
- Marine insurance companies, 46 § 885
  - Anti-trust laws, 46 § 885
- Marine War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
- Vessels sold on deferred payment plan, 46 § 868

Interchange of traffic with connecting lines, 49 § 905
Intercoastal commerce, application of act of 1916, 46 § 847
Intercoastal Shipping Act, generally, this index
Interference by interstate commerce commission with intrastate transportation forbidden, 49 § 903 (k)
Interstate Commerce Act, generally, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission,
- Access to lands, buildings, etc., by commission or agents, 49 § 913
- Allowances to shippers for transportation services, 49 § 914
- Annual reports required to be filed, 49 § 913
- Application of contract carrier by water for exemptions, 49 § 903 (e)
- Application to courts to enforce orders or regulations, 49 § 916
- Authority over charges, 49 § 907
- Authorizing carrier to acquire ownership, etc., of water carrier not operating through Panama Canal, 49 § 5 (16)
- Certificates of,
  - Convenience and necessity, 49 § 909
    - Transferable as prescribed by commission, 49 § 912
  - Exemption to carrier transporting property of owner of all of its stock, 49 § 903 (h)
- Changes in charges on notice for less time than specified, 49 § 906 (d)
- Classes of property for which depreciation charges may be included under operating expenses prescribed, 49 § 913
- Classification of carriers, 49 § 904
- Complaint to commission for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
- Contract carriers,
  - Authority over charges, 49 § 907
  - Changes in,
    - Charges or rates on notice less than specified, 49 § 906 (e)
    - Provisions as to charges after hearing, 49 § 906 (e)
  - Matters considered in prescribing minimum rates and charges, 49 § 907 (h)
  - Minimum rates and charges prescribed, 49 § 907 (h)
  - Schedules of minimum rates and charges filed with, 49 § 906 (e)
  - Specification of routes by permit and conditions and limitations imposed, 49 § 909 (g)
  - Suspension of proposed change in charges for investigation, 49 § 907 (i)
- Designation of agent for service of process filed with, 49 § 915
- Destruction of records, books, etc., 49 § 913
- Effective date of orders, 49 § 915
- Employment of experts, assistants, etc., 49 § 919

SHIPPING—Continued

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued
- Establishment of route, classification or rate for water transportation, 49 § 15 (4)
- Findings as prima facie evidence in suit in district court for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
- Forms prescribed by accounts, records and memoranda, 49 § 913
- General powers and duties, 49 § 904
- Hearing on complaint for violation of orders, 49 § 915
- Interference with intrastate transportation forbidden, 49 § 903 (k)
- Investigations as to compliance with regulations, 49 § 904
- Joint transportation by rail and water, jurisdiction of commission, 49 § 6 (11)
- Matters considered in,
  - Determining equitable division of joint rates between common carriers by water and railroads or motor vehicles, 49 § 907 (e)
  - Prescribing reasonable rates and charges, 49 § 907 (f)
- Modification of orders on notice, 49 § 915
- Orders of commission, 49 § 51
  - After hearing ordering carrier to pay damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
  - Effective date, 49 § 915
  - Modification or suspension of orders on notice, 49 § 915
  - Prima facie evidence in suit in district court for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
- Permit to contract carrier by water, 49 § 909 (f)
- Permit transferable as prescribed by commission, 49 § 912
- Powers not affected by Shipping Act of 1916, 46 § 832
- Prescribing,
  - Manner of transferring certificates of convenience and necessity and permits, 49 § 912
  - Uniform system of accounts, 49 § 913
- Publication of,
  - Reports on hearing on complaint, 49 § 916
  - Tariffs, 49 § 906 (b)
- Published reports as evidence in court, 49 § 916
- Rejection of tariffs, 49 § 906 (b)
- Report of findings to commission, 46 § 867
- Revocation of certificate of exemption to carrier transporting property of owner of all of its stock, 49 § 903 (h)
- Suspension of,
  - Orders on notice, 49 § 915
  - Proposed change in charges for investigation, 49 § 907 (g)
- Tariffs filed with commission, 49 § 906 (a)
- Transfer of,
  - Appropriations from United States Marine Commission to, 49 § 921
  - Employees of United States Marine Commission unnecessary by repeal of law, 49 § 921
  - Reports, records, contracts, etc., of United States Marine Commission to, 49 § 921

SHIPPING—Continued

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued
Written reports to parties of decisions on hearing on complaint, 49 § 916
Interstate commerce regulation, 49 § 1
Intrastate commerce, Shipping Act of 1916 not applicable to, 46 § 832
Investigation,
Establishment of steamship line between ports of United States, 46 § 866
Interstate Commerce Commission as to compliance with regulations, 49 § 904
Marine casualties, 46 § 239
Casualty involving loss of life, boards for investigation, 46 § 239 (a)
Casualty not involving loss of life, boards for investigation, 46 § 239 (b)
Conduct of officers and employees, 46 § 239 (d)
Immediate investigation required, 46 § 239 (d)
Marine casualty investigation boards,
Compensation, 46 § 239 (c)
Employment of assistants, 46 § 239 (c)
Notice of time, place and subject of investigation, 46 § 239 (g)
Officer's conduct, investigation by local board of inspectors, 46 § 239
United States Maritime Commission of port and transportation facilities, 46 § 867
Irondequoit Bay vessels navigating as subject to transportation statutes, 46 § 365
Issuance of certificate of convenience and necessity to qualified applicant, on finding of ability to perform services, 49 § 909 (c)
Joint rates for through routes with other carriers, 49 § 905
Judgment in suit for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Judicial proceedings under repealed laws continued, 49 § 922
Keeping accounts, records, etc., contrary to regulations, penalties, 49 § 917
Labor disputes,
Appropriation for Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1261
Assignment of work to individual member of Maritime Labor Board or employee, 46 § 1257
Arbitration, 46 § 1259
Collective bargaining authorized, 46 § 1251
Compensation of members of Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1257
Conferences to adjust differences, 46 § 1256
Creation of Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1261
Definitions, 46 § 1253
Duties of employer and employees, 46 § 1254
Expenditures by Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1257
Employment by Maritime Labor Board of experts and assistants, and compensation, 46 § 1257
Expiration of law relating to, 46 § 1262
Filing copy of contract with Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1255

SHIPPING—Continued

Labor disputes—Continued
Interruption of transportation to be averted, 46 § 1254
Mediation, 46 § 1258
Meetings of Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1257
Membership of Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1257
National Labor Relations Act, limitation of provisions, 46 § 1252
Penalties, failure to file copy of contract with employees, 46 § 1255
Office of Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1257
Removal of members of Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1257
Representation of employees, National Labor Relations Board to determine, 46 § 1252
Settlement of, 46 § 1251
Written agreement made and maintained, 46 § 1254
Lading. Loading, generally, post
Larceny of interstate or foreign shipments, 18 § 409
Latent defects, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
Leaf tobacco dealers, restrictions in respect to, 26 § 2059
Lease of vessel, 46 § 808
Liabilities of carrier, 46 § 1303
Liabilities under other provisions of law as affected by Carrier of Goods by Sea Act, 46 § 1308
Liability before loading and after discharge, effect on other laws, 46 § 1311
Liability for loss or damage to property determined by bill of lading, 49 § 20 (11)
Licenses,
Lading or unlading,
On Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1450 to 1452
Passengers, 19 § 1454
Penalty for acting without, 19 § 1453
Marine casualties, revocation of license, 46 § 239 (g)
Officers, post
Philippine Islands, license to certain vessels, 48 § 1016
Radio, 47 §§ 308, 360
To operate,
Freight boat or tug boat, 46 § 405
Gas, oil or electric propelled boat, 46 § 404
Vessels. Enrollment and license, ante
Lien on vessels. Martime Liens, generally, this index
Life Boats, generally, this index
Limitations,
Action for loss or damage, 46 § 1303 (6)
Action to enforce liability for charges, 49 § 918
Actions for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Liability. Limitation of Liability, this index
Liquid cargoes in bulk in tank vessels, exemptions, 49 § 903 (d)
Liquid nitro-glycerine, dynamite, etc., on passenger-carrying vessels, regulations, 46 § 170 (4)
List of rebuilt unrigged wooden merchant vessels, 46 § 63
Livestock. Animals, generally, ante
Load Line of Vessels, this index

SHIPPING—Continued

Loading,
Duties of carrier, 46 § 1303 (2)
Holidays, 19 § 1452
Night, 19 § 1452
Permit or license, 19 § 1453
Penalty for acting without, 19 § 1453
Sunday, holiday, or at night, license, 19 § 1452
Time, 19 § 1452
Vessel in violation of law, 46 § 85g
Loans, construction loan fund. Construction loan fund, ante
Log Books, generally, this index
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Loss,
Certificate of registry, 46 §§ 36–38
Goods, notice, 46 § 1303 (6)
Surrender of certificate of registry on loss of vessel, 46 § 23
Mail, this index
Manifests, generally, this index
Manning, duties of carrier, 46 § 1303 (1)
Marine casualties,
Bribery of witness, penalty, 46 § 239 (i)
Casualty involving loss of life, boards for investigation, 46 § 239 (a)
Casualty not involving loss of life, boards for investigation, 46 § 239 (b)
Coercion of witness, penalty, 46 § 239 (i)
Conduct of officers and employees, investigation, 46 § 239 (d)
Counsel, right of accused persons to, 46 § 239 (d)
Criminal liability,
Prosecution, 46 § 239 (h)
Transmission of evidence to attorney general, 46 § 239 (h)
Effective date of provisions, 46 § 239 (k)
Immediate investigation required, 46 § 239 (d)
Investigation boards,
Compensation, 46 § 239 (c)
Employment of assistants, 46 § 239 (c)
Notice of time, place and subject of investigation, 46 § 239 (g)
Record of testimony and findings, 46 § 239 (g)
Revocation of license or certificate, 46 § 239 (g)
Rules and regulations, authority of Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 239 (j)
Suspension of revocation of license or certificate, 46 § 239 (g)
Witnesses' fees and expenses, payment, 46 § 239 (f)
Witnesses, power of board to summon and administer oaths, 46 § 239 (e)
Marine insurance companies, 46 § 885
Anti-trust laws, 46 § 885
Marine parades, regulations as to, 46 §§ 454–457
Marine War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
Maritime employees, labor disputes. Labor disputes, ante
Maritime Labor Board, generally, this index
Maritime Liens, generally, this index

SHIPPING—Continued

Maritime transactions,
Arbitration of disputes, 9 § 1
Definition in arbitration law, 9 § 1
Marks,
Liability for inadequate marking, 46 § 1304 (2)
Method prescribed for marking property, 49 § 905
Master of Vessel, generally, this index
Mates, generally, this index
Measurement of vessel, 46 §§ 71–82
Cabins excluded, 46 § 75
Carrying steerage passengers, 46 § 160
Certificate of,
Measurement of foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 72
Particulars to be given by measuring officer, 46 § 72
Fees for services abolished, 46 § 331
Foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 73
Foreign vessels, 46 § 81
Less than 20 tons, 46 § 273
Master to countersign certificate of measurement of foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 73
Mode of measuring, 46 §§ 74, 77
Not required to be measured, 46 § 76
Registry of vessels,
Alteration of vessel requiring measurement, 46 § 71
Measurement as pre-requisite, 45 § 71
To show measurement, 46 § 74
Vessels not required to be registered, 46 § 76
Regulations by Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 79
Remeasurement,
Foreign vessel, 46 § 81
Vessel measured before April 1, 1895, 46 § 78
Rules for measurement of tonnage, 46 § 77
Staterooms excluded, 46 § 75
Suspension of requirements as to foreign-built vessels, 46 § 82
Merchandise from sunken and abandoned vessels, free importation, 19 § 1310
Merchandise not to be transported between United States points in other than American-built vessels, 46 § 883
Merchant Marine Act of 1936, 46 §§ 1101–1246
Merchant Marine Acts, 46 §§ 861 891x
Excess profit tax, computation as to corporation completing contracts under act, 26 § 726
Suspension of profit-limiting provisions as to certain subcontracts, 46 § 1155a
Misbranded wool product, 15 § 68a
Misdescription of goods, liability of carrier, 46 § 1304 (5)
Modification of orders of Interstate Commerce Commission on notice, 49 § 915
Mortgage,
Ship Mortgage Act, this index
Validation of mortgages of vessel made prior to February 16, 1925, 46 § 1013
Written declaration to be filed, 46 § 838
Motor Boats, generally, this index
Motor carriers,
Transporting by water, exemptions, 49 § 903 (f)

SHIPPING—Continued

Motor carriers—Continued
Water carrier operated motor vehicle not subject to law governing motor carriers, 49 § 302
Motor vehicles operated by water carriers, when not subject to law governing motor carriers, 49 § 302
Munitions of war and naval stores,
Regulations as to shipment of explosives inapplicable, 46 § 170 (7)
Seizure of intended export, 22 § 238
Muster list, 46 § 481
Name,
Change of, 46 §§ 50–53
Indorsement of change of name of foreign owned vessel on certificate of record, 46 § 56
Marked on bow and stern, 46 § 46
New enrollment in former name, 46 § 275
Placed on pilothouse and wheelhouse, 46 § 493
Narcotic drugs,
Landing without permit, 21 § 184
Omission from manifest, 21 § 184
National character, record to be kept by Collector of Customs, 15 § 174
Nautical Schools. Civilian Nautical Schools, generally, this index
Navigation laws,
Obstructing or hindering officers enforcing, 18 § 122
Vessels subject to, 46 § 364
Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Navy, aid to distressed navigators in season of severe weather, 34 § 471
Navy Department, transfer of terminal facilities to, 46 § 875
Negligent navigation, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
New vessels,
Allowances, 46 § 1160
Defined, 46 § 1160
Night,
Lading at, 19 § 1452
Unlading vessels at, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Notes of United States, duty to transport, 46 § 98
Notice,
Forfeiture, notice of seizure, 28 § 736; 46 § 327
Loss or damage, 46 § 1303 (6)
Manner of service, 49 § 915
Marine casualties, notice of time, place and subject of investigation, 46 § 239 (g)
Registry and recording, notice of seizure of vessel, 28 § 736
Required for changes in charges, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Statement of proposed changes in charges and time of taking effect, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Numbering,
Certificates of registry, 46 § 44
Licenses, 46 § 275
Registry or recording, numbering vessels, remission of fine for violating regulations, 46 § 320
Undocumented vessels, 46 § 288
Numbers for vessels, 46 § 45
Oath for registry. Registry and recording, post
Obsolete vessel,
Acquisition by Marine Commission, 46 § 1160
Defined, 46 § 1160

SHIPPING—Continued

Ocean Mail Service, generally, this index
Offenses,
Abandonment of mariner in foreign port, 18 § 486
Alteration of license certificate, 46 § 231
American ownership, offenses committed on vessel, 18 § 451
Arming vessel to cruise against citizens, 18 § 494
Assaulting officers, 46 § 701
Attacking vessel with intent to plunder, 18 § 489
Bill of lading, failure to issue, 46 § 194
Boarding vessel before arrival, 46 § 708
Boarding vessel before inspection, 46 § 163
Boilers, improper construction of, 46 § 407
Breaking and entering vessel, 18 § 490
British American vessel violating proclamation denying rights, 46 § 143
Burning vessels engaged in foreign commerce, 18 § 502
Carriers by water, 46 § 812
Reports, 46 § 820
Certificate of inspection, violation as to, 46 § 402
Certificate of registry as staff officer,
Changing unlawfully, 46 § 246
Employing person or serving as officer without certificate, 46 § 246
Clearance, departing without, 46 § 91
Coast Guard ensigns and pennants, wrongful display, 14 § 64
Coercing or fraud to induce service, 18 § 144
Confederating with pirates, 18 § 498
Conspiracy to,
Cast away vessel, 18 § 487
Transfer facilities, 46 § 835
Corporal punishment, penalty for inflicting, 46 § 712
Counterfeiting documents, 46 § 323
Crimes committed on vessels of American ownership, application of statute, 18 § 451
Defacing load lines, 46 § 85g
Deficiency in manning passenger vessels, 46 § 222
Departing on voyage without obtaining clearance, 46 § 91
Destruction of vessel at sea by,
Other than owner, 18 § 492
Owner, 18 § 491
Destruction of vessel in time of war, 50 § 193
Drunkenness of master or seaman, 46 § 704
Employment of unlicensed officer, 46 § 224
Entry of offenses in log book, 46 § 702
Explosives transported with steerage passengers, 46 § 171
Failure to,
Deliver,
Manifest, 46 § 91
Register or enrollment and license, 46 §§ 265, 266
Furnish proper accommodations for crew, 46 § 80
Keep watchmen on passenger vessels, 46 § 471
Make entries in log book, 46 § 203

SHIPPING—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Failure to—Continued
Mark,
Name and home port on vessel, 46 §§ 46, 47
Number on vessel, 46 § 45
Tonnage number, 46 § 77
Observe regulations in time of war, 50 § 192
Post license certificate, officer's failure, 46 § 232
Provide radio apparatus, 46 § 486
Report change of master, 46 § 40
False certification of inspection, 46 § 403
False lights or extinguishment of light, 18 § 488
Foreign vessel violating proclamation suspending commercial privileges, 46 § 142
Forging documents, 46 § 323
Mediterranean passport or certificate of registry, 46 § 62
Fraud to induce service, 18 § 144
Fraudulent registry, 46 § 60
Hours of labor of officers, 46 § 235
Improper use in time of war, 50 § 193
Injuring vessels engaged in foreign commerce, 18 § 502
Insubordination by officers and seamen, duty of consular officers, 46 § 703
Life preservers, 46 § 481
Loading vessel in violation of law, 46 § 85g
Log book,
Entries relating to offenses, 46 § 201
Failure to make entries in, 46 § 203
Loss of life by misconduct of officers of vessel, 18 § 461
Mail matter carried by vessel, penalty for neglect in delivery at destination, 18 § 323
Making or using forged papers, 46 § 62
Malicious injury to vessel or equipment, 18 § 490
Maltreatment of crew by officers of vessel, 18 § 482
Manifest, failure to deliver, 46 § 91
Marine casualties, criminal liability,
Prosecution, 46 § 239 (h)
Transmission of evidence to Attorney General, 46 § 239 (h)
Misconduct by officer with respect to registry, 46 § 58
Mutiny or revolt, 18 §§ 483, 484
Names and home port, failure to mark, 46 §§ 46, 47
Neglect by officer with respect to registry, 46 § 59
Neglect of duty by master or seaman, 46 § 704
New registry, not obtaining, 46 § 38
Number on vessel, failure to mark, 46 § 45
Obstructing,
Escape of persons from vessel wrecked or in distress, penalty, 18 § 488
Officers, 46 § 324
Revenue officers by master, 18 § 122
Safety valve, 46 § 413
Officer failing to post license certificate, 46 § 232
Passengers, carrying too many, 46 § 452
Perjury in making oath by officers, 46 § 231
Piracy, 18 § 481

SHIPPING—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Plundering wrecked or distressed vessel, 18 § 488
Posting license certificate, failure of officer, 46 § 232
Preventing escape from wrecked or distressed vessel, 18 § 488
Radio apparatus, failure to provide, 46 § 486
Registering vessel,
Misconduct of officers with respect to, 46 § 58
Neglect of officers with respect to, 46 § 59
Remission of penalty for violation of laws relating to vessels, 18 § 642
Removing load lines, 46 § 85g
River steamers, 46 § 479
Running away with or yielding up vessel or cargo, 18 § 497
Safety valves, obstruction of, 46 § 413
Sale or other disposition of vessel, 46 § 838
Seamen, this index
Sending unseaworthy vessel to sea, 46 § 658
Shanghaiing sailors, 18 § 144
Shipping commissioners, clerks and employees, penalty for taking pay for hiring or supplying seamen, 46 § 542a
Stamping boiler plates, 46 § 408
Steerage passengers, violation of regulations, 46 §§ 151, 153, 154, 162
Summary trials for navigation offenses, 33 §§ 391–395
Surrender of certificate of registry, 46 §§ 23, 30, 37
Tonnage number marked on beam, failure to, 46 § 77
Unlawful use of certificates, licenses or documents, 46 § 710a
Vessel of United States defined, 18 § 501
Violation of Shipping Act of 1916, 46 § 831
Watchmen, failure to keep on passenger vessels, 46 § 471
Wrecking vessels, showing false lights or extinguishing true lights, 18 § 488
Yachts, violating laws relating to, 46 § 108
Officers,
Alien officers, when may be employed, 46 § 221
Altering reports, records, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
Assaulting officers, 46 § 701
Citizenship, 46 §§ 221, 1132 (a)
Complement of officers of passenger vessels, 46 § 222
Concessions, penalty for giving, 49 § 917
Conduct, investigation by local board of inspectors, 46 § 239
Conspiracy to cast away vessel, penalty, 18 § 487
Deficiency in manning passenger vessels, 46 § 222
Defined, 46 § 221
Disclosing information prejudicial to consignee or shipper, penalties, 49 § 917
Employment of unlicensed officer, 46 § 224
Failing to,
Make reports, penalties, 49 § 917
Post license certificate, 46 § 232
Falsifying reports, records, etc., penalties, 49 § 917

SHIPPING—Continued

Officers—Continued
- Fishing vessels not subject to statute providing minimum number of officers, 46 § 223
- Immigration, this index
- Increase in number of licensed officers by local inspector, 46 § 223
- Indians, issuance of licenses to, 46 §§ 237, 238
- Insane or otherwise defective persons, employment on passenger ships prohibited, 8 § 169
- Inspector disclosing source of information as to defect in vessel to be dismissed, 46 § 234
- Inspectors to be assisted by officers in examination of vessel, 46 § 234
- Insubordination by officers, duty of consular officers, 46 § 703
- Keeping accounts, records, etc., contrary to regulations, penalties, 49 § 917
- License,
  - Alteration of certificate as offense, 46 § 231
  - Certificate to be posted in vessel, 46 § 232
  - Eligibility of citizen, 46 § 221
  - Employment of unlicensed officer, 46 § 224
  - Issuance, 46 § 224
  - Licensed officer not liable to draft in time of war, 46 § 225
  - Oath to be taken, 46 § 231
  - Rejected person licensed in another district, 46 § 437
  - Renewal, 46 §§ 225, 233
  - Revocation or suspension, 46 §§ 232, 234, 239, 240
    - Failure to keep watchmen, 46 § 471
    - Representation by counsel in proceedings for, 46 § 431
    - Violating regulations relating to regattas and marine parades, 46 § 457
- Maltreatment of crew by officers, criminal liability, 18 § 482
- Marine casualties, conduct of officers, investigation, 46 § 239 (d)
- Master of Vessel, generally, this index
- Minimum number of licensed deck officers, 46 § 223
- Misconduct of officer with respect to registering vessel, 46 § 58
- Motor boats not subject to statute providing minimum number of officers, 46 § 223
- Neglect of officers respecting registry, 46 § 59
- Obstructing officers, 46 § 324
- Obstruction of revenue officers by master, 18 § 122
- Perjury in making oath, 46 § 231
- Rebates, penalty for giving, 49 § 917
- Regulations by board of supervising inspectors, 46 § 380
- Removal by Secretary of Treasury in time of war, 50 § 191
- Seamen laying violent hands on commander, 18 § 485
- Staff officers, post
- Watch duty of deck officers, 46 § 235
- Watch officers, suspension of requirement as to citizenship, 46 § 236
- Whaling vessels not subject to statute providing minimum number of officers, 46 § 223
- Wrecking vessels not subject to statute providing minimum number of officers, 46 § 223
- Yachts not subject to statute providing minimum number of officers, 46 § 223

Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, 1936
- Exemption of vessels of less than 200 tons, 46 § 241
- Ratification of convention not to alter, amend or repeal existing statutes, 46 § 241

Oil,
- Permission to use in production of motive power, 46 § 467
- Pollution, 33 §§ 431–437

Opium, transportation between Chinese ports, 21 § 193

Orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 51
- Effective date of orders, 49 § 915
- Modification or suspension of orders on notice, 49 § 915
- Payment of damages for unlawful act, 49 § 908
- Prima facie evidence in suit in district court for unlawful acts, 49 § 908

Other persons subject to Shipping Act of 1916 defined, 46 § 801

Owner,
- Defined, 46 § 713
- Immigration, this index

Packages,
- Carried contrary to postal laws, forfeiture, 39 § 499
- Suspected of containing explosives opened by master or owner of vessel, 46 § 170 (8)

Packing,
- Liability for loss caused by insufficient packing, 46 § 1304 (2)
- Method prescribed, 49 § 905

Panama Canal, this index

Parties in suit for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908

Partial invalidity of,
- Merchant Marine Act of 1920, 46 § 887
- Shipping Act of 1916, 46 § 833

Partnership as citizen, 46 § 802

Passenger Vessels, this index

Passengers, generally, this index

Passing steam vessels, regulations, 46 § 381

Passports, generally, this index

Patrol by public vessels in severe weather to aid distressed navigators, 14 § 53; 34 § 471

Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante

Pending hearings before United States Marine Commission under repealed laws continued in force, 49 § 922

Perils of the sea,
- Exemption from liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
- Liability for loss of goods, 46 § 192

Permits,
- Cargo for different ports, 19 §§ 1443–1445
- Contract carrier by water, 49 § 909 (f)
  - Dual operations under certificates and permits, 49 § 910

SHIPPING—Continued

Permits—Continued
Contract carrier by water, 49 § 909 (f)—Con.
Existing carriers on applications within 120 days, 49 § 909 (f)
Form and contents, 49 § 909 (g).
Issuance to qualified applicant on finding of ability to perform services, 49 § 909 (g)
Counterfeiting, 46 § 323
Dual operations under certificates and permits, 49 § 910
Excursions, 46 § 453
Fee for granting, 46 §§ 329, 330
Fishing vessel to touch and trade, fees for granting, 46 § 331
Foreign port, permit to touch at, 46 §§ 310, 311
Foreign vessel to proceed from one district to another, 46 § 313
Forging, 46 § 323
Inland transportation, 46 § 308
Narcotic drugs, landing without permit, 21 § 284
Petroleum or oil, permission to use in production of motive power, 46 § 467
Proceed to port not in state of insurrection, 50 § 219
Surveyor's return, 46 § 274
Transferable as prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 912
Unlading,
Passengers, 19 § 1454
Vessel arriving from contiguous country, 19 § 1459
Vessels carrying inflammable or combustible liquid cargo in bulk, 46 § 391a (4)
Person defined in Shipping Act of 1916, 46 § 801
Petroleum, use for production of motive power, 46 § 467
Philippine Islands, this index
Pilots, generally, this index
Piracy, generally, this index
Place of,
Entry and unlading, 19 § 1447
Registration, 46 § 17
Unlading, 19 §§ 1447, 1449, 1461
Policy of United States favoring merchant marine, 46 §§ 861, 891
Pooling of traffic, service or earnings, 49 § 5 (1)
Poop, measurement of tonnage of, 46 § 77
Port of Entry, generally, this index
Poultry, transportation from quarantined areas prohibited, 21 § 124
Prescribing lawful rates or charges by Interstate Commerce Commission after determination of charges being unreasonable, discriminatory or preferential, 49 § 907 (b)
President, suspension of,
Provisions authorized, 46 § 1313
Tonnage duties, etc., in favor of foreign nation reciprocating, 46 § 141
Process,
Liability for seizure of goods under process, 46 § 192
Manner of service, 49 § 915
Sale of vessel under legal process, right of registry, 46 § 34

SHIPPING—Continued

Process—Continued
Suit for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Protest to consular officers, 22 § 73
Provisions of other sections as to free transportation and at reduced rates applicable, 49 § 906 (c)
Public enemies, liability for loss of goods, 46 § 192
Publication of,
Change of name of vessel, 46 § 52
Charges, fares, etc., required prior to transportation, 49 § 906 (d)
Interstate Commerce Commission of decisions on hearing on complaint, 49 § 916
Tariff as prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 906 (b)
Published reports of Interstate Commerce Commission as evidence in court, 49 § 916
Pumps for freeing vessel from leakage water, 46 § 481
Purpose of Merchant Marine Acts of 1920 and 1928, 46 §§ 861, 891
Purser as staff officer. Staff officers, post
Quarantine, generally, this index
Quartermaster's Corps of army, purchase of ships as means of transportation, 10 § 1364
Radio,
Apparatus,
Failure to provide, 46 § 486
Technical requirements, 47 § 354
Approval of installation, 47 § 356
Auto-alarm, 47 § 353
Control by commission, 47 § 361
Dangers to navigation, transmission of information, 47 § 357
Distress messages, transmission without charge, 47 § 357
Equipment of vessels, 47 § 351
Equipment to transmit distress signals, 47 § 321
Exempt vessels, 47 § 352
Forfeitures, 47 § 362
Recovery, 47 § 504
Remission or mitigation, 47 § 504
Inspection, 47 § 360
Land and ship communications, 47 § 322
License, 47 § 308
Particulars included, 47 § 360
Master in supreme control, 47 § 358
Motor lifeboats, 47 § 355
Operators, 47 § 353
Regulations, 46 §§ 434-438
Safety convention, compliance with, 47 § 359
Ship to ship communications, 47 § 322
Watches, 47 § 353
Radio stations,
Applications of regulations, 47 § 305
Foreign vessels, 47 § 306
Railroad transporting by water, exemption, 49 § 903 (f)
Railway mail service, partly by steamboat, 39 § 540
Rates. Charges, generally, this index
Ratification of Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, 1936, not to alter, amend or repeal existing statutes, 46 § 241
Reaffirmation of policy declared in Merchant Marine Act, 1920, 46 § 891v

SHIPPING—Continued

Reasonable regulations,
Applicable to explosives, 46 § 170 (7)
Establishment by water carriers, 46 § 817
Rebates,
Common carriers by water prohibited, 46 § 812
Penalty for accepting, receiving or giving, 49 § 917
Rebuilding unrigged wooden vessel, 46 § 63
Receivers, applicability of Shipping Act of 1916 to, 46 § 803
Reciprocity and retaliation,
Discriminating duty for merchandise imported in foreign vessels, 46 § 146
Discrimination against American vessels, retaliatory customs legislation, 19 §§ 130, 131
Forfeiture of foreign vessel violating proclamation suspending commercial privileges, 46 § 142
Load lines for merchant vessels, 46 § 85d
Retaliation on denial of rights to United States vessels in British North America, 46 § 143
Retaliatory suspension of commercial privileges to foreign vessels, 46 § 142
Seizure of foreign vessel violating proclamation suspending commercial privileges, 46 § 142
Suspension by President of tonnage duties, etc., in favor of foreign nation reciprocating, 46 § 141
Suspension of free passage through St. Marys Falls Canal, 46 §§ 144, 145
Recommendations to Congress by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 904
Re-conditioning vessel prior to sale, 46 § 871
Records. Registry and recording, generally, post
Refund,
Charges in any manner or device forbidden, 49 § 906 (c)
Forfeitures, 18 § 643
Penalties paid, 18 § 643
Regattas, regulations as to, 46 §§ 454–457
Register of Treasury, restrictions on, 31 § 163
Not to own vessels, 5 § 243
Registry and recording,
Actions relating to, brought in name of United States, 28 § 732
Aliens, sale, transfer or charter of registered vessel to aliens, 46 § 808
Alteration of vessel,
Measurement after alteration, 46 § 71
New registry, 46 § 39
Altering records, penalties, 49 § 917
Appraisal of wrecked vessel before registering, 46 § 14
Barge, 46 §§ 332, 397
Bond of claimant of seized vessel, 28 § 751
Certificate of carpenter, 46 § 24
Certificate of record of foreign-owned vessel, 46 §§ 55, 56
Certificate of registry,
Attestation, 46 § 28
Blanks to be furnished by Secretary of Commerce, 46 §§ 27, 28
Cancellation, 46 §§ 39, 43
Copies to be transmitted to Director of

SHIPPING—Continued

Registry and recording—Continued
Certificate of registry—Continued
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 44
Copy to be entered in books, 46 § 44
Destruction of certificate, 46 §§ 36–38
False certificate, 46 § 58
Forgery, 46 § 62
Form of, 46 §§ 25, 26
Gross tonnage, certificate to show deductions, 46 § 77
Indorsement of change of master on certificate, 46 § 40
Issuance of new certificate on loss of original, 46 §§ 36, 37
Loss of certificate, 46 §§ 36–38
New certificate, 46 §§ 26, 29, 30, 32, 34–39
Numbering progressively, 46 § 44
Penalty for not obtaining new certificate, 46 § 38
Recording by Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 28
Sale or other disposition prohibited, 46 § 23
Seal, 46 § 28
Signing, 46 § 28
Surrender of certificate, 46 § 43
Granted to,
Agent of purchaser, 46 § 32
Purchaser, 46 § 30
Obtained on loss or destruction of original, 46 §§ 37, 38
On alteration or sale of vessel, 46 §§ 34, 39
On loss of vessel, 46 § 23
On purchase by foreigner, 46 § 23
To Collector of Customs, 46 §§ 23, 30
Transmission to Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation for cancellation, 46 § 43
Change of,
Master of vessel, indorsement on certificate of registry, 46 § 40
Foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 56
Name of vessel, 46 § 50
Application to Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 §§ 51–53
Foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 56
Charter of registered vessel to aliens, 46 § 808
Collector of Customs, this index
Conflicting statutes repealed, 46 § 1014
Corporate-owned vessels,
New registry on death or resignation of corporate officers, 46 § 16
Registry may be issued in name of president or secretary, 46 § 15
Vacation of registry by sale of stock, 46 § 15
Death of corporate officer, new registry on, 46 § 16
Deposit of register with consul, 46 §§ 354, 355
Destruction of records on orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
Disposition of vessel, record of, 46 § 838

SHIPPING—Continued

Registry and recording—Continued
- Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, duties relating to, 46 § 2
- Documents certifying ownership of vessel, 46 § 61
- Draft of vessel to be marked on stem and stern posts, 46 § 48
- Enrollment, record of, 46 § 259
- Entry of vessel,
  - From foreign port, oath as to ownership, 46 § 42
  - Production of certificate, 46 § 57
- Exchange of enrollment and registry, 46 §§ 264, 265
- False,
  - Registry, penalty for, 46 § 58
  - Swearing, 46 §§ 21, 22, 33
- Falsifying records, penalties, 49 § 917
- Fees for services abolished, 46 § 331
- Fines, remission by Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 320
- Flatboat, 46 § 332
- Foreign-built registered vessels,
  - Contracts for mail service, 46 § 11
  - Engaging in coastwise trade, 46 §§ 11, 13
- Foreign-owned vessel,
  - Certificate of record, 46 § 55
  - Change of,
    - Master to be indorsed on certificate, 46 § 56
    - Name to be indorsed on certificate, 46 § 56
  - Oath to obtain record of, 46 § 54
- Forfeited vessel, 46 § 19
- Forfeiture for failure to report sale to foreigners, 46 § 41
- Forgery of official copy of certificate, 18 § 129
- Forms of records required by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
- Fraudulent registry, 46 § 60
- Hawaiian vessels, American registry, 48 § 509
- Home port,
  - Marked on bow and stern, 46 §§ 46, 47
  - Sales, mortgages, etc., of vessels to be recorded at, 46 § 1012
  - United States vessels, 46 § 18
- Inspection law, denying registry for noncompliance with law, 46 § 496
- Inspection of records by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913
- Keeping records, contrary to regulations, penalties, 49 § 917
- Licenses, record of, 46 § 275
- Marine casualties, record of testimony and findings, 46 § 239 (g)
- Measurement of vessels,
  - Alteration of vessel requiring measurement, 46 § 71
  - Registry to show measurement, 46 § 74
  - Requisite to registry, 46 § 71
  - Vessels not required to be registered, 46 § 76
- Merchant vessels, registered vessels subject to regulations governing, 46 § 808
- Misconduct of officer with respect to registering vessel, 46 § 58

SHIPPING—Continued

Registry and recording—Continued
- Name to be marked on bow and stern, 46 § 46
- Neglect by officer with respect to registry, 46 § 59
- New registry, penalty for not obtaining, 46 § 38
- Notice of seizure of vessel, 28 § 736
- Numbering vessels, remission of fine for violating regulations, 46 § 320
- Numbers for vessels,
  - Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, 46 § 45
  - To be marked on main beam, 46 § 45
- Oaths,
  - Entry as to ownership, 46 § 42
  - Foreign owned vessels built in United States, 46 § 54
  - Loss of certificate or registry, 46 §§ 36–38
  - Registry, 46 §§ 19–23
    - Agent, by, 46 §§ 31, 33
    - Agent or officer of corporate owner, by 46 § 20
    - Change of master, 46 § 40
    - Foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 54
    - Forfeiture of vessel for false swearing, 46 § 21
    - Master of vessel, by, 46 §§ 22, 26
    - Owner of vessel, by, 46 § 19
    - Purchaser of vessel, by, 46 § 29
- Obstructing officer, 46 § 324
- Offenses,
  - Misconduct of officers, 46 § 58
  - Neglect by officers, 46 § 59
  - Surrender of certificate of registry, failure to, 49 §§ 23, 30, 32, 37
- Penalty,
  - Altering or falsifying records, 49 § 917
  - Fraudulent registry, 46 § 60
  - Keeping records contrary to regulations, 49 § 917
  - Misconduct by officers with respect to registry, 46 § 58
  - Neglect by officers with respect to registry, 46 § 59
  - Not obtaining new certificate, 46 § 38
- Place of registration, 46 § 17
- Prize entitled to registry, 46 § 11
- Provisional certificates of registry to vessels purchased abroad, 46 § 12
- Purchase of vessel,
  - By agent,
    - Forfeiture for false swearing, 46 § 33
    - Issuance of new certificate, 46 § 32
    - Right of registry, 46 § 31
  - Issuance of new certificate, 46 § 30
  - Right of registry, 46 § 29
  - Surrender of certificate granted to purchaser, 46 § 30
- Sale of vessel,
  - Abroad, right of registry, 46 § 35
  - After condemnation, 28 § 752
  - Alien, sale of registered vessel to, 46 § 808
  - Record of sale of vessel, 46 § 838
  - To citizen of United States, new registry, 46 § 39

SHIPPING—Continued

Registry and recording—Continued
Sale of vessel—Continued
To foreigner, penalty for failure to report, 46 § 41
Under legal process, right of registry, 46 § 34
Seal attached to certificate of record of foreign-owned vessel, 46 § 55
Signals, registry of private signals, 46 § 49
Surveyor falsely describing vessel to be registered, 46 § 58
Tonnage of vessels, record to be kept by collectors of customs, 15 § 174
Trading between districts by registered vessel, 46 § 307
Transfer of records from United States Maritime Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921
Vessels entitled to registry, 46 § 11
Wrecked vessels, registry of, 46 § 14
Re-insurance companies, anti-trust laws, 46 § 885
Rejection of tariffs by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 906 (b)
Remeasurement of vessel, 46 § 78
Foreign vessel, 46 § 81
Remission of charges in any manner or device forbidden, 49 § 906 (c)
Remodeling of vessels, 46 § 891b
Renewal. Enrollment or license, ante
Repairs of vessel,
Oath as to payment for repairs in foreign country, 46 § 272
Operating vessel after notice for making repairs, 49 § 436
Prior to sale, 46 § 871
Repeals,
And exceptions therefrom, 49 § 920
Conflicting statutes repealed, 46 § 1014
Ratification of Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, 1936, not to repeal existing statutes, 46 § 241
Replacements, 46 § 891c
Reports,
Altering reports, penalties, 49 § 917
Annual reports filed with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
Arrival of,
Merchandise transported inland, forfeiture, 46 § 309
Vessel, 19 §§ 1433, 1444; 46 § 312
At port other than destination, 46 § 312
Duty of master, 19 § 1433
Failure of master, 19 § 1436
Failure to report, fines or penalties, 19 § 1460
Permit to unladen before report, 19 § 1448
Certified by Secretary of Commerce as evidence, 49 § 916
Change of master, 46 § 40
Falsifying reports, penalty, 49 § 917
Findings to Interstate Commerce Commission, 46 § 867

SHIPPING—Continued

Reports—Continued
Fines or penalties, 19 § 1460; 46 §§ 40, 820; 49 § 917
Forfeiture, failure to report sale of vessel to foreigner, 46 § 41
Increase of vessels by Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 46 § 4
Interstate Commerce Commission's reports, 49 § 904
Parties of decisions on hearing on complaint, 49 § 916
Lesser quantity of sea stores than found on board, forfeiture, 19 § 282
Offenses, 46 § 820
Position of ship at sea, 47 § 201 (b)
Public records in custody of Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 916
Publication by Interstate Commerce Commission of decisions on hearing on complaint, 49 § 916
Published reports of Interstate Commerce Commission as competent evidence in court, 49 § 916
Refusing to make reports, penalties, 49 § 917
Required to be filed with commission within three months after close of year, 49 § 913
Sale to foreigners, forfeiture for failure to report, 46 § 41
Transfer from United States Marine Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921
United States Marine Commission to Congress as to acquisition of vessel, 46 § 1160
Water carriers, in general, 46 § 820
Written reports by Interstate Commerce Commission to parties of decisions on hearing on complaint, 49 § 916
Residue cargo, 19 § 1442
Responsibilities of carrier, 46 § 1303
Restraint by foreign rulers, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
Retaliatory laws or regulations. Reciprocity and retaliation, ante
Retroactive effect of Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 46 § 1314
Revocation,
Certificate of exemption to carrier transporting property of owner of all of its stock, 49 § 903 (h)
Marine casualties, revocation of license or certificate, 46 § 239 (g)
Officer's license. Officers, ante
Right of accused persons to counsel in case of marine casualties, 46 § 239 (d)
Rights of carrier, 46 §§ 1302, 1304
Rights under other provisions of law as affected by Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 46 § 1308
Riots, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
River Vessels, generally, this index
Rules and regulations relating to change of name of vessel, 46 § 52
Safety Valves, generally, this index
Sailing Vessels, generally, this index

SHIPPING—Continued

Sale of vessels, 46 § 866
Bill of sale, fees for recording, 46 § 331
Certificate of registry,
Sale or other disposition prohibited, 46 § 23
Surrender of certificate on sale, 46 §§ 34, 39
Enrollment and license,
After condemnation, 28 § 752
New enrollment and license, 46 § 271
Forfeiture for failure to report sale to foreigners, 46 § 41
Offenses, 46 § 838
Payment of wages of seamen on discharge, 46 § 684
Registered vessel. Registry and recording, ante
Sale under legal process, 46 § 34
Written declaration to be filed, 46 § 838
Salvage. Wrecks and Salvage, generally, this index
Saving life or property, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
Scope of Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 46 § 1312
Sea Letters, this index
Sea papers, documents showing ownership, 46 § 61
Seagoing vessels propelled by internal combustion engines as subject to inspection and regulation, 46 § 367
Sealing or sea otter hunting, vessel illegally engaged, forfeiture, 16 § 637
Sealing vessels, 19 §§ 1463, 1464
Seamen, generally, this index
Labor disputes, generally, ante
Searches and seizures, this index
Seaworthiness,
Duty to make ship seaworthy, 46 § 1303 (1)
Liability of carrier for unseaworthiness, 46 § 1304 (1)
Secretary of Commerce,
Boards of local inspectors, rearrangement of location, 46 § 382c
Copies of schedules, charges, etc., certified by, as evidence, 49 § 916
Definition and classification of explosives or other dangerous articles, 46 § 170 (7)
Effective date of additions, amendment or repeal of regulations as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170 (9)
Establishment of regulations as to shipment of explosives on passenger-carrying vessels, 46 § 170 (5)
Exemption of vessels or class of vessels, 46 § 170 (11)
Fines, remission, 46 § 320
Marine casualties, rules and regulations, authority, 46 § 239 (j)
Numbers for vessels, prescribing, 46 § 45
Powers of Secretary of Treasury transferred to, 5 § 600
Rules and regulations, 46 § 416
Handling and storage of explosives on vessels, 46 § 170 (7)
Marine casualties, 46 § 239 (j)
Proposed regulations as to shipment af explosives published and notice of hearing given, 46 § 170 (9)

SHIPPING—Continued

Secretary of Commerce—Continued
Rules and regulations 46 § 416—Continued
Transportation of motor vehicles on vessels, 46 § 170 (16)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Public records in custody of secretary, 49 § 916
Records certified by secretary as evidence, 49 § 916
Reports certified by secretary as evidence, 49 § 916
Secretary of Treasury,
Not to own vessels, 5 § 243
Powers transferred to Secretary of Commerce, 5 § 600
Removal by Secretary of Treasury in time of war, 50 § 191
Separability of provisions, 49 § 923
Ship defined, 46 § 1301
Ship Mortgage Act, this index
Ship Subsidies, generally, this index
Shipper's allowances for transportation services, 49 § 914
Shipper's liability for damage to carrier or ship, freedom from negligence, 46 § 1304 (3)
Shipping board abolished and duties transferred to Commerce Department, 5 § 132 note
Shipping Commissioners, this index
Ship's Papers, this index
Short title,
Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 46 § 1315
Merchant Marine Act of 1928, 46 § 891x
Signalling apparatus, 46 § 473
Signals, registry of private signals, 46 § 49
Slave Trade, generally, this index
Smoking opium,
Persons carrying unknowingly, freedom from liability, 21 § 179
Possession or concealment on board vessel bound to or from United States, 21 § 178
Spar deck, ascertainment of tonnage space, 46 § 77
Special,
Agreements as to particular goods, 46 § 1306
Delivery permit, 19 § 1448 (b)
Specification of routes by,
Certificates of convenience and necessity and conditions and limitations imposed, 49 § 909 (d)
Permit and conditions and limitations imposed, 49 § 909 (g)
Staff department defined, 46 § 242
Staff officers,
Assaulting, 46 § 701
Dispensed with when no registered officer obtainable, 46 § 246
Pursers and surgeons as,
Assistant pursers required, when, 46 § 242
Chief purser required, when, 46 § 242
Grades, 46 § 242
Insignia on uniforms, 46 § 245
Oath, 46 § 244
Registry and certificate thereof, 46 §§ 242, 243, 246

SHIPPING—Continued

Staff officers—Continued
Pursers and surgeons as—Continued
Senior purser as head of staff department, 46 § 242
State regulation as intrastate commerce by water carriers, 49 § 903 (j)
Statistics, report by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 173
Statistics, tables, etc., in reports,
As public records, 49 § 916
Certified by Secretary of Commerce as evidence, 49 § 916
Steerage passengers. Passengers, this index
Steering apparatus, 46 § 473
Stowaways, 18 §§ 469–471
Strikes, liability for loss caused by, 46 § 1304 (2)
Submarine cables, vessels. Submarine Cables, generally, this index
Submission of accounts, books, etc., to Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913
Subsidies. Ship Subsidies, generally, this index
Suit in district court for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Summary trial, offenses by master, officer or seaman, 33 §§ 391–395
Sundays,
Lading on, 19 § 1452
Unlading vessels on, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Supervising inspectors,
Duties, generally, 46 §§ 376–380
Motor boats, life preservers, etc., 46 § 526e
Supplies,
Exemption from duties and taxes, 19 § 1309
Filing lists of supplies purchased in contiguous country, 19 § 1465
Retained on board vessels without payment of duty, 19 § 1446
Surgeon as staff officer. Staff officers, ante
Survey of vessels, 46 §§ 71–82
Surveyors, this index
Suspension,
Free passage through St. Marys Falls Canal, 46 §§ 144, 145
Marine casualties, suspension of license or certificate, 46 § 239 (g)
Merchant Marine Act, suspension of profit-limiting provisions as to certain subcontracts, 46 § 1155a
New charges for investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 907 (g)
Officer's license. Officers, ante
Orders of Interstate Commerce Commission on notice, 49 § 915
Provisions of Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, by President, 46 § 1313
Requirements as to measurement in case of foreign-built vessels, 46 § 82
Tonnage duties, etc., in favor of foreign nation reciprocating by President, 46 § 141
Tariffs,
Contents, 49 § 906 (a)
Filed with Interstate Commerce Commission and open to public inspection, 49 § 906 (a)
Through routes and joint rates, 49 § 906 (a)

SHIPPING—Continued

Temporary authority to operate in territory without service for 180 days, 49 § 911
Territories, application of laws, 48 § 1486
Third deck, ascertainment of tonnage space, 46 § 77
Through routes, 49 §§ 905, 906 (a)
Duty of railroad carriers to establish with water carriers, 49 § 1 (4)
Joint rates for through routes with other carriers, 49 § 905
Other common carriers and water carriers, 49 §§ 1 (4), 905
Street electric passenger railways and common carriers by water forbidden, 49 § 907 (d)
Transportation by common carriers by water and railroads, 49 § 907 (d)
Tickets, receipts, etc., reasonable regulations as to issuance, 49 § 905
Time,
Entry of vessels, 19 §§ 1434, 1435
Lading, 19 § 1452
Return of license, 46 § 269
Unlading vessels, 19 §§ 1450, 1451, 1457, 1458
Tobacco, restrictions on dealer, 26 §§ 759, 2059
Tonnage,
Foreign vessels, 46 § 81
Number to be marked on main beam, 46 § 77
Rules for measuring, 46 § 77
Tonnage duties, generally, this index
Training ships for merchant marine personnel, requisitioning, etc., of foreign vessels during national emergency, 14, note prec. § 51
Transfer,
Appropriations from United States Marine Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921
Conspiracy to transfer facilities, 46 § 835
Employees of United States Marine Commission unnecessary by repeal of law to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921
Fines or penalties, transfer of facilities, 46 § 835
Reports, records, contracts, etc., from United States Marine Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921
Sequestered vessel to aliens, 46 § 808
Transshipment of imported merchandise intended for immediate exportation authorized, 46 § 291
Treasurer of United States,
Not to own vessels, 5 § 243
Restrictions on, 31 § 155
Trustees, applicability of Shipping Act, 46 § 803
Tug Boats and Tows, generally, this index
Unfired pressure vessels,
Boiler plates, 46 § 408
Construction, 46 §§ 406, 407
Uniform system of account prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
United States defined, 46 § 1312
United States Marine Commission, generally, this index
United States vessels. Government-Owned Vessels, generally, this index
Unlading,
Contiguous country, imports from, 19 § 1459
Duties as to discharging cargo, 46 § 1303 (2)

SHIPPING—Continued

Unlading—Continued
Expense of unlading merchandise remaining on vessel after 25 days, 19 § 1457
Extra compensation, 19 § 1451
Fee for permit, 46 § 329
Holidays, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
License or permit, 19 §§ 1448, 1449, 1450–1453, 1454
Passengers, 19 § 1454
Penalty for acting without, 19 § 1453
Sunday, holiday or at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Permits and preliminary entries, 19 § 1448
Place, 19 §§ 1447, 1449, 1461
Suspension of unlading by order of customs officer, 19 § 1455
Time, 19 §§ 1450, 1451, 1457, 1458
Unlawful taking out of port, punishment, 18 § 36
Unreasonable preference to particular port district, etc., forbidden, 49 § 905
Unrigged wooden vessel, notation of fact of rebuilding, 46 § 63
Vessel as including all means of water transportation, 1 § 3
Vessel defined, 1 § 3; 46 §§ 248, 713, 801
Vessels carrying less than 16 passengers, exemption, 49 § 903 (g)
Vessels subject to,
Requirements of other laws as to shipment of explosives, 46 § 170 (7)
Transportation statutes, 46 § 362
War,
Detention of vessel during war for false statements regarding cargo, 18 § 35
Exemption for loss caused by act of war, 46 § 1304 (2)
Guarding vessel in time of war, 50 § 191
Marine War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
Munitions of war and naval stores,
Regulations as to shipment of explosives inapplicable, 46 § 170 (7)
Seizure of intended export, 22 § 238
Procurement of ships and materials during war, 50 § 82
Restrictions on transfer of shipping facilities, 46 § 835
Statements required of vessels bound for foreign ports, 18 § 34
Vessels in territorial waters of United States in time of war, regulation and control, 50 §§ 191–194
War risk insurance. Marine War Risk Insurance, this index
Watch officers, suspension of requirement as to citizenship, 46 § 236
Watchmen on passenger vessels, 46 §§ 470, 471
Water carrier as within law governing consolidation, control, etc., of carriers, 49 § 5 (13)
Water carrier defined, 49 § 902
Water carrier moving contractor's equipment, exemption, 49 § 903 (g)
Water-tight bulkheads, in what vessels required, 46 §§ 482, 483

SHIPPING—Continued

Weights and measures,
Measurement of vessels, ante
Weight of bulk of cargo, 46 § 1310
Well deck, 46 § 481
Whale fishery, papers for vessels in, 46 § 280
Whaling vessels,
Application of provisions for welfare of seamen, 46 § 690
Not subject to statute providing minimum number of officers, 46 § 223
Wrecks and Salvage, generally, this index
Yachts, generally, this index

SHIPPING ACTS

See SHIPPING, generally, this index

SHIPPING ARTICLES

General regulations, 46 §§ 564–568
Coastwise trade, 46 §§ 563, 574
Form, 46 § 713
Production by master on discharge of seamen on sale of vessel, 46 § 684

SHIPPING BOARD

Abolished and duties transferred to Commerce Department, 5 § 132 note

SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS

Accounts to be rendered to Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 541
Appointment, duties, etc., 46 § 541
Apprentices, 46 §§ 561, 562
Arbiter of dispute, 46 §§ 651, 652
Auditing of accounts by General Accounting Office, 46 § 541
Bond, 46 § 542
Bureau of Department of Commerce, 5 § 597
Canal Zone, powers with respect to seamen, 48 § 1331
Certificate of,
Character of seamen, 46 § 645
Discharge for seamen, issuance, 46 § 643 (e)
Clerks, 46 §§ 541, 542a, 547
Coast trade, discharge of crews, 46 § 646
Coastwise vessels, 46 § 544
Compensation, 46 § 541
Consignee may perform duties, 46 § 546
Continuous discharge book, issuance, 46 § 643 (a)
Customs officers to act where no commissioner appointed, 46 § 543
Deaths of seamen, payment of moneys received into district court, 46 § 626
Delivery to of effects of deceased seamen, 46 § 622
Discharge and payment of seamen in presence of, 46 § 641
Duties as to seamen in general, 46 § 545
Effects of seamen dying within United States, 46 § 625
Employees, penalty for taking pay for hiring or supplying seamen, 46 § 542a
Estimates for appropriations, 31 § 583 (19)
Expenditures, 46 § 541
Fees for certain services abolished, 46 § 331
Master, owner, or consignee may perform duties, 46 § 546
Oath, 46 § 542
Offices and rooms, 46 § 549

SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS—Continued

Overtime pay, inspection of steam vessels, 46 § 382b
Owner may perform duties, 46 § 546
Penalties,
- Clerks and employees, taking pay for hiring or supplying seamen, 46 § 542a
- Failure to pay effects of deceased seamen to district court, 46 § 626
- Liability for acts of clerk, 46 § 547
- Person other than commissioner acting as such, 46 § 546

Private charter operation,
- Preference to present operators, 46 § 1194
- Sale of vessels acquired by commission, 46 § 1194

Removal from office, 46 § 541
Seal, 46 § 548
Sealed documents as presumptive evidence, 46 § 548
Secretary of Commerce to regulate business in shipping offices, 46 § 541
Secretary of Treasury, assignment of offices, 46 § 549
Settlement on discharge, 46 § 644
Shipment of crews, 46 § 563
Shipping articles, duties, 46 § 565

SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS ACTS

See SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS, generally, this index

SHIPPING DOCUMENTS

Federal intermediate credit banks, loans on, 12 § 1031

SHIP'S PAPERS

Deposit of ship's papers with consul at foreign port, 46 §§ 354, 355
Forgery of papers, penalty, 18 § 129
Penalty for making or using forged papers, 46 § 62
Retention by consular officers until payment of demands and wages, 22 § 88

SHIPWRECKS

See WRECKS AND SALVAGE, generally, this index

SHOPS

Narcotic farms, establishment, 21 § 229

SHORE DUTY

Eligibility for shore duty, 34 § 223
Employment regulated, 34 § 222
Line officers of navy performing engineering duty on shore in 1911 as additional number in grades, 34 § 74
Nature of duty of line officers of navy assigned to engineering duty, 34 § 73

SHORE LINES

Superior National Forest, preservation of, 16 § 577b

SHORE PROTECTION

See BEACH EROSION, generally, this index

SHORT SALES

Income tax, gains and losses resulting from, 26 § 117 (g)
National securities exchanges, violation of rules and regulations, 15 § 78j

SHORT-TERM PAPER

Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2

SHOSHONE INDIANS

See INDIANS, this index

SHOSHONE RESERVATION

See RIVERTON RECLAMATION PROJECT, generally, this index

SHOTGUN

See FIREARMS, generally, this index

SHOWS

See ADMISSION TAX, this index

SHRINKAGE

Internal revenue, industrial alcohol plants, refund of tax for shrinkage, 26 § 3113

SHRUBS

National cemeteries, destruction, injury or removal, 24 § 286
Propagation of shrubs adapted to dry land regions, 7 §§ 387–388a

SIAM

Consular courts,
- Appointment of marshals, 22 § 168
- Authorized by treaty, 22 § 141
- Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

Prisons, expenses, 22 § 174

SICK LEAVE ACT

Generally, 5 §§ 30f–30k, 30m, 31b
Government officers and employees, amendment of sick leave act, 5 § 31b
Storekeeper-gaugers, rules and regulations, 26 § 4022

SICKNESS

Bureau officer, 5 §§ 5, 6, 8, 9
Coast Guard, allowance for quarters and subsistence, 14 § 133
Collector of Customs, deputy to perform duties during, 19 § 10
Collector of Internal Revenue, devolution of duties upon deputy, 26 § 3995 (a)
Comptroller of Customs, deputy to perform duties during, 19 § 11
Congressman, deduction of compensation during sickness, 2 § 39
Employee of executive department, leave with pay, 5 §§ 30, 30a
Foreign service officers, 22 §§ 17a, 124
Head of executive department, 5 §§ 4, 6, 8, 9
Juror,
- During trial, 28 § 417a
- Pending trial, 28 § 417a

Log book, entries relating to, 46 § 201
Pension used to pay expenses of last sickness, 38 §§ 96, 97
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4019
Surveyors of customs, deputy to perform duties during, 19 § 11
Term of enlistment in Navy or Marine Corps as affected by absence from duty on account of sickness resulting from misconduct, 34 § 183

SIDETRACKS

Joint ownership or use, commission's approval of contracts between railroads not required, 49 § 1 (18)
Public lands granted for construction of, 43 § 934
Railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 313

SIEGE ARTILLERY

Field artillery, 10 § 261

SIERRA NATIONAL FOREST

Addition of lands to, 16 § 47
Boundaries, 16 § 46
Claimants and owners under patents granted before reservation, 16 § 49
Exchange of land in, 16 § 51
Lands excluded from Yosemite Park and added to, 16 § 47
Lands included in, 16 § 46
Lieu-land scrip provisions of land laws, applicability to, 16 § 49
Privately-owned lands in, exchange of, 16 § 51
Right of way over, 16 §§ 46, 47
Withdrawal of land from settlement, 16 § 46

SIEUR DE MONTS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Inclusion in Acadia National Park, 16 § 341

SIGHT

See PENSIONS, this index

SIGNAL COMMUNICATIONS

Civilian Conservation Corps, training of enrollees in, 16 § 584g–1

SIGNAL CORPS

Appropriations for support made with those of other staff corps of the army, 10 § 215
Chief of staff,
  Duties, 10 § 212
  Rank, 10 § 211
  Supervision by, 10 § 33a
Commutation of quarters and of fuel, payment of enlisted men, 10 § 861a
Composition of corps, 10 § 211
Contracts, necessity of writing, 10 § 1223
Draftsmen, etc., employed in signal office, 10 § 213
Enlisted men,
  Number, 10 § 211
  Payment, 10 § 861a
Estimates for support, inclusion with estimates for support of military establishment, 10 § 214
Officers,
  Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
  Permanent commissions above grade of captain, 10 § 487
Operation confined to strictly military matters, 10 § 212
Organization into tactical units, 10 § 211
Part of regular army, 10 § 4
Payment of enlisted men, 10 § 861a
Purchase of equipment for experimental purposes, 50 § 96
Reports of chief of signal officers, usual number printed, 44 § 212

SIGNAL CORPS—Continued

Sale of serviceable supplies, disposal and use of proceeds, 10 § 1282
Telegrams and radiograms, collecting forwarding charges, 10 § 1319
Telegraph and telephone messages transmitted for executive departments, advance payment from appropriation available, 5 § 118
Typewriters and adding machines, exchange in purchase of similar equipment, 10 § 1273

SIGNAL CORPS STATIONS

Abandoned station in Alaska, 48 §§ 472, 472a

SIGNAL SERVICE

Appropriations, estimates for printing and engraving, 31 § 590
Navy Department, scientific instruments, loan for use of signal service, 5 § 417

SIGNALLING APPARATUS

Vessel required to be equipped with, 46 § 473

SIGNALS

Aircraft, exhibition of or interference with, 49 § 181 (e)
Great Lakes and tributary waters, navigation rules. Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
International Navigation Rules, this index
Motor boats, 46 § 520
  Application of requirements as to whistle, etc., to racing boat, 46 § 526h
  Bells required, 46 § 526d
  Whistle or appliance required, 46 § 526c
Navigation Rules, this index
Registry of private signals of vessel, 46 § 49
Telegraph ship, duty to observe, 47 § 24

SIGNATURE

Application for qualification under Trust Indenture Act of indentures covering securities not required to be registered, 15 § 77ggg
Carriers, application for issuance of securities, 49 § 20a
Certificate,
  Inspection of vessel, 46 § 399
  Internal revenue officer or agent to false certificate, penalties, 26 § 4047 (c)
  Registry of vessel, 46 § 28
  Service of summons to produce books and give testimony, deputy collector of internal revenue to, 26 § 3615 (d)
Chairman of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue taxation to,
  Subpoena, 26 § 5010 (b)
  Vouchers, 26 § 5004
Citation when writ of error is issued by Supreme Court, 28 § 868
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to schedule of overassessments, date of allowance of refund or credit, 26 § 3770 (a)
Complaint for writ of habeas corpus, 28 § 454
Deputy collector of internal revenue to certificate of service of summons to produce books and give testimony, 26 § 3615 (d)

SIGNATURE—Continued

Designation of Director of Finance of Department of Agriculture to sign requisitions on Secretary of the Treasury, 5 § 514c
Engrossed bill or resolution, 1 § 26
Enrolled bill, 1 § 26
Entry of imported merchandise, 19 § 1484 (d)
Hunting stamp tax, migratory waterfowl, 16 §§ 718a, 718b
Internal revenue officer or agent to false entry, certificate, or return, penalties, 26 § 4047 (e)
Invoice of imported goods, 19 § 1482 (c)
Mark as signature within Criminal Code, 18 § 571
Patents, 35 § 39
Postmaster in Alaska taking affirmation or acknowledgment, 48 § 35b
Processes, 28 § 721
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, certificate delivered to insurer, 50 App. § 547
Specification and claim for patent, 35 § 33
Subpoenas,
  Chairman of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue taxation, 26 § 5010 (b)
  Interstate Commerce Commission, division, or board of employees, 49 § 17 (3)
  Vice-Chairman of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue taxation, 26 § 5010 (b)
Surety companies,
  Quarterly statements, 6 § 9
  Statement as to assets and liabilities, 6 § 8
Vice-Chairman of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue taxation,
  Subpoena, 26 § 5010 (b)
  Vouchers, 26 § 5004
Warehouse receipt, 7 § 260
Witness testifying before commission relating to foreign documents, 28 § 695c
Writs, 28 § 721

SIGNBOARDS

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, injuring or destroying, 16 § 726
Water holes, etc., in arid lands, 43 § 361

SIGNS

Adulterated butter manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (d)
Cigar or cigarette manufacturer, 26 § 2034
  Penalty for neglect to put up, 26 § 2180 (c)
Distillers, requirements as to, 26 § 2831
Filled Cheese, this index
Highways, inclusion in term highway, 23 § 2
Oleomargarine manufacturer, 26 § 2302 (d)
Process butter manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (d)
Rectifiers, requirements as to, 26 § 2831
Renovated butter manufacturer, 26 § 2322 (d)
Smoking opium manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Tobacco manufacturer, 26 § 2015
  Neglect to affix, 26 § 2161 (d)
Tobacco peddlers, 26 § 2075
  Failure to affix sign to vehicle, 26 § 2152
Trade-mark infringement, destruction of infringing signs, 15 § 100
Water holes, etc., injury to sign posts, 43 § 362

SIGNS—Continued

White phosphorus match manufacturer, 26 § 2653 (c)
Wholesale dealer,
  Filled cheese, 26 § 2353 (b)
  Liquor dealers, requirements as to, 26 § 2831

SILICATES

Prospecting permits, 30 § 261

SILK

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1201–1211

SILLS ACT

Spanish War, Philippine insurrection and China relief expedition pensions, 38 §§ 161, 168, 351–353, 361, 362

SILVER

Acquisition and use, 31 § 316a
Bars, casting at option of owners, 31 § 325
Brands and Marks, this index
Bullion, generally, this index
Coins and coinage. Silver Coins and Coinage, this index
Customs duties payable in silver coin, 19 § 197
Delivery to mint when required by executive order, 31 § 316a
Export, regulation or prohibition, 31 §§ 95a, 95b, 316b
Forfeiture of silver not delivered when required by President, 31 § 316a
Gifts to naval vessels, acceptance, care and preservation, 5 § 419
Importation, regulation or prohibition, 31 § 316b
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Obligations of foreign governments, payment in silver, 31 § 823
Penalty for non-delivery as required by presidential order, 31 § 316a
Policy of the United States as to proportion, 31 § 311a
Profit on, 31 § 335
Proportion of silver to gold in monetary stocks, policy of United States, 31 § 311a
Purchase by Secretary of the Treasury, 31 § 734a
Sale by Secretary of the Treasury, 31 § 734b
Silver Purchase Act of 1934,
  Appropriation, 31 § 448c
  Authority declared supplemental to existing authority, 31 § 448c
  Definitions, 31 § 448b
  Partial invalidity, effect, 31 § 448d
  Repeal of inconsistent laws, 31 § 448e
  Right to alter, amend or repeal, 31 § 448d
  Rules and regulations, 31 § 448a
  Short title, 31 § 448
Standard of fineness, deviations permissible, 15 § 296
Transportation, regulation or prohibition, 31 § 316b

SILVER BULLION

See BULLION, generally, this index

SILVER CERTIFICATES

Application of Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Denominations, 31 § 406
Issuance against,
  Silver bullion or coin in treasury, 31 § 821
  Silver purchased, 31 § 405a

SILVER CERTIFICATES—Continued

Issuance for,
- Silver accepted in payment of foreign debts, 31 § 823
- Silver dollars, 31 § 405
- Silver tendered for coinage, 31 § 821

Issuance on cancellation of treasury notes, 31 § 411
Issue and redemption, accounts, 31 § 146
Legal tender, 31 § 405a
Names inscribed under portrait, 31 § 414
National banks, counting as part of reserve, 12 § 146
Receivable for customs, taxes and public dues, 31 § 405
Redemption, 31 § 405a
Security, 31 § 405a

SILVER COINS AND COINAGE

Alloy, 31 § 321
Counterfeiting, forgery, etc., 18 § 277
Deposit of silver coins in exchange for silver certificates, 31 § 405
Deviations allowed in adjusting weights, 31 § 349
Differential between domestic and foreign production, 31 § 821
Dollars for redemption of silver certificates, coinage, 31 § 405a
Enumeration, 31 § 316
Exchange of subsidiary silver coin for lawful money, 31 §§ 337, 338
Foreign silver coins not legal tender, 31 § 456
Free transportation of silver coin, 31 § 339
Legal tender, 31 §§ 455, 458
Presidential proclamation, coinage authorized by, 31 § 821 note
Re-coinage,
- Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
- Worn and uncurrent subsidiary silver coins, 31 § 320

Redemption of treasury notes with silver dollars, 31 § 412
Retirement of treasury notes with silver dollars, 31 § 411
Seigniorage, 31 § 316c
Silver accepted in payment of foreign debts, coinage into silver dollars, 31 § 823
Silver mined in United States after specified date, coinage, 31 § 316c
Standard, 31 § 321
Subsidiary coins,
- Exchange for lawful money, 31 §§ 337, 338
- Legal tender, 31 § 459

Unlimited coinage at ratio fixed by President, 31 § 821
Value, regulation of, 31 § 821
War or emergency, power of President to investigate or regulate earmarking, hoarding, etc., 12 § 95a
Weight, 31 § 316
Weight of silver dollar, President authorized to fix, 31 § 821

SILVER PURCHASE ACTS

Text of Act, 31 §§ 311, 311a, 316a, 316b, 405a, 410, 412, 448–448e, 453, 734a, 734b
Silver, generally, this index

SIMULATION

Penalties for simulation of bonds, permits, entries, or other documents, 26 § 3793 (a)
Seafood label or mark of inspection, 21 § 372a

SINGERS

Contract labor law, singers not excluded, 8 § 136 (h)

SINGULAR NUMBER

Extension and application to several persons or things of words importing singular, 1 § 1; 11 § 1

SINKING FUNDS

Emergency public works and construction projects, 40 § 410 (b)
Government aided railroads, 45 § 95
Liberty bonds,
- Additional appropriations for sinking fund, 31 § 767a
- Annual appropriation, 31 § 767b
- Sinking fund for payment of, 31 § 767

SIOUX CITY

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

SIOUX INDIANS

Monument for site of battle with, 16 § 427

SISKIYOU NATIONAL FOREST

See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

SISTER

Coast Guard, settlement of accounts of deceased officers and men, 14 § 136
Pension to dependent sister, 38 §§ 204, 205

SITES

Historical Sites, Buildings, Objects and Antiquities, generally, this index

SIUSLAW NATIONAL FOREST

See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

SIXELA

Standard time, changing point for certain railroads, 15 § 265

SIXTEEN HOUR LAW (RAILROADS)

Text of Act, 45 §§ 61–66
Hours of Labor, generally, this index

SKETCHES

Military and naval installations or equipment, prohibition against, 50 §§ 45–45d

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Rules and regulations, 21 § 76

SLAVE TRADE

Arrest of officers and crew, 18 § 438
Attempt to sell slaves, 18 § 421
Bond given by suspected vessels before clearing, 18 § 441
Building, equipping or sending vessel, 18 §§ 424, 429, 430
Citizens or residents of United States not to be interested in vessels, 18 § 434

SLAVE TRADE—Continued

Confining slaves on vessel, 18 § 421
Delivery of persons on seized vessels to country from which taken, 18 § 442
Delivery on shore, 18 § 421
Detaining slaves on board, 18 § 421
District court, jurisdiction under laws relating to slave trade, 28 § 41 (4)
Forfeiture of vessels carrying on slave trade, 18 § 431
Hovering on coast or in waters of United States, 18 §§ 426, 433
Landing on shore, 18 § 421
Limitation of prosecutions, 18 § 584
Offer to sell as slave, 18 § 421
Penalty for receiving on board or transporting, 18 § 432
Ports to which seized vessels sent, 18 § 440
Proceeds of forfeited vessels, 18 § 436
Prosecution of offenses by indictment or information, 18 § 555
Receiving on board or transporting, 18 § 425
Receiving or carrying for sale as slave, 18 § 428
Safekeeping, support and removal of persons found on seized vessels, 18 § 439
Sale or disposal as slaves within United States, 18 § 423
Seizing or receiving on board vessel on foreign shore, 18 § 422
Seizure of vessels, 18 § 435
  Arrest of officers and crew, 18 § 438
  Disposal of persons found on vessel, 18 § 437
Serving on board vessel, 18 § 427
Transporting, 18 §§ 425, 432

SLAVE TRADE PROHIBITION ACT

Text of Act, 18 §§ 426, 433, 435, 436
Slave Trade, generally, this index

SLAVERY

Involuntary Servitude, generally, this index
Kidnapping with intent to hold as slave, 18 § 443
Peonage, generally, this index
Philippine Islands, 48 § 1008
Puerto Rico, 48 § 737
Receiving or carrying person to be sold as slave, prosecution of offenders, 8 § 49
Speedy trial of offenders, authority of President, 8 § 54

SLEEPING-CAR COMPANIES

Common carrier within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)

SLEEPING CARS

Free transportation of employees, 49 § 1 (7)

SLIP LAWS

Printing and distribution, 44 §§ 191, 192
  Additional copies for House committee on revision of laws, 1 § 54c

SLOGANS

Unlawful use of as unfair competition in coal industry, 15 § 833 (i)

SLOP CHESTS

Merchant vessels, 46 §§ 670, 671

SLUICES

Development of water power, 33 § 609

SLUM CLEARANCE

Emergency public works project, 40 § 402
Reconstruction Finance Corporation's loan for purpose of, 15 § 605b

SLUM CLEARANCE AND LOW-RENT HOUSING

Acquisition cost defined, 42 § 1402
Acquisition of projects by third party, increased interest rate, 42 § 1415
Actions by or against Housing Authority, 42 § 1405
Administration defined, 42 § 1402
Administrative expenses, transportation and per diem expenses of persons serving in advisory capacity to Authority, 42 § 1406b
Administrator,
  Appointment and powers, 42 § 1403
  Appointment of employees, 42 § 1404
  Compensation, 42 § 1403
Alley Dwelling Authority, funds available, 42 § 1428
Allocation of funds to Authority, 42 § 1419
Attorney General, representation of Authority by in litigated matters, 42 § 1405
Authority defined, 42 § 1402
Bonds, authority to issue, 42 § 1420
Borrowing on security of property owned or revenues therefrom, 42 § 1413
Branch offices of Authority, 42 § 1405
Breach of contract for low rental, reduction or termination of contributions, 42 § 1415
Capital grants, low-rent housing or slum clearance projects, 42 § 1411
Capital stock of Authority, 42 § 1417
Civil rights under local laws preserved, 40 § 421
Conflict in law, effect of, 42 § 1427
Construction advisers at nonfederal projects, payment of expenses, 42 § 1406c
Contracts for services and supplies, 42 § 1406
Contributions,
  Aid of low-rent housing and slum clearance projects, reduction or termination on acquisition of project by third party, 42 § 1415
  Approval, 42 § 1406
  Assistance of low rentals, 42 § 1410
  Limitations as to amount, 42 § 1415
Creation of Authority, 42 § 1403
Dedication of streets, alleys and parks for public use, 40 § 425
Definitions, 42 § 1402
Deposit of money of Authority, 42 § 1421
Depositories, 42 § 1421
Development defined, 42 § 1402
Disposition of low-rent housing projects, 42 § 1412
Easements, 40 § 425
Equipment, etc., expenditures for, 42 § 1406
Exchange of property, 42 § 1413
Exemption of Authority from taxation, 42 § 1405
Expenditures by Authority, 42 § 1406
Families acceptable as tenants, 40 § 424
Families of low income defined, 42 § 1402
Federal project defined, 42 § 1402

SLUM CLEARANCE AND LOW-RENT HOUSING—Continued

Financial agent of government, employment of Authority as, 42 § 1421
Financial transactions of Authority, audit of, 42 § 1406
Foreclosures by Authority, 42 § 1413
Going federal rate of interest, defined, 42 § 1402
Grants,
  Approval, 42 § 1406
  Capital grants in assistance of low-rent housing in slum clearance projects, 42 § 1411
  Limitations as to amounts expended within any one state, 42 § 1421
Hawaii, authorization to engage in, 48 § 562g
Information, publication and dissemination, 42 § 1407
Installment payments, modification, 42 § 1414
Insurance, authority to procure, 42 § 1413
Interest,
  Increased interest rate on acquisition of low-rent project by third party, 42 § 1415
  Loans for low-rent housing and slum clearance projects, 42 § 1409
  Modification of rate, 42 § 1414
Investment of money of Authority, 42 § 1421
Jurisdiction of states over lands acquired by United States, 40 § 421
Jurisdiction over property acquired by Authority, 42 § 1413
Labor standards, protection of, 42 § 1416
Lease of low-rent project, 42 § 1412
Limitations as to amount of loans or contributions, 42 § 1415
Loans,
  Approval, 42 § 1406
  Limitations as to amount, 42 §§ 1415, 1421
  Low-rent housing or slum clearance projects, 42 § 1409
Low rentals, contributions in assistance of, 42 § 1410
Mails, free use of by Authority, 42 § 1405
Modification of contracts with respect to interest or installment payments, 42 § 1414
Nonadministrative expenses, payment of, 42 § 1406a
Non-dwelling facilities defined, 42 § 1402
Obligations, authority to issue, 42 § 1420
Office of Authority, 42 § 1405
Payments to states from receipts from projects, 40 § 423
Payments to states in lieu of taxes, 40 § 422
Penalties, 42 §§ 1422–1426
Per diem, persons serving in advisory capacity to Authority, 42 § 1406b
Public Housing Agency,
  Contributions to, 42 § 1410
  Defined, 42 § 1402
  Loans to, 42 § 1409
Public policy in respect to, 42 § 1401
Puerto Rico, this index
Receipts from projects, payments to states from, 40 § 423
Rentals, 40 § 424
  Low-rent housing projects pending sale or lease, 42 § 1412
Reports by Authority to Congress, 42 § 1407

SLUM CLEARANCE AND LOW-RENT HOUSING—Continued

Rules and regulations, making amendments and rescissions, 42 § 1408
Sale of property, 42 § 1413
Seal of Authority, 42 § 1405
Separability of Act, 42 § 1429
Slum clearance defined, 42 § 1402
Slum defined, 42 § 1402
State defined, 42 § 1402
Taxation,
  Agreement to pay annual sum in lieu of in respect to property owned by Authority, 42 § 1413
  Exemption of Authority, 42 § 1405
Tenants, families acceptable as, 40 § 424
Title of act, 42 § 1430
Transfer of,
  Functions from Secretary of Interior to Federal Works Administrator, 5 § 133t note
  Housing or slum clearance projects to Authority, 42 § 1404
Transportation expenses of persons serving in advisory capacity to Authority, 42 § 1406b
Voluntary services, acceptance and utilization of, 42 § 1404

SMALL LOANS

Investment companies, person engaged in making small loans as not investment company, 15 § 80a–3

SMALLPOX

Quarantine, regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95

SMELTING INDUSTRY

Reconstruction Finance loans, 15 § 606d

SMITH ACT

Reclamation and irrigation, 43 §§ 621–630

SMITH-HUGHES ACT (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Text of Acts, 20 §§ 11–28, 15d–15g
Vocational Education, generally, this index

SMITH-LEVER ACT (AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK)

Text of Act, 7 §§ 341–348, 386c
Extension Work, generally, this index

SMITHSONIAN GALLERY OF ART

Acquisition of site for, 20 § 76
Appropriations for, 20 § 76g
Clerical and other assistants, employment by commission, 20 § 76a
Commission,
  Compensation, 20 § 76a
  Creation of, 20 § 76a
Director, appointment and compensation, 20 § 76f
Exhibitions in, 20 § 76e
Federal Works Administrator, donations by, 20 § 76d
Regents,
  Maintenance of standard 20 § 76c
  Powers and duties, 20 § 76b
Solicitation of funds from private sources, 20 § 76b
Standard, maintenance of by regents, 20 § 76c

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Amendment, right to amend laws reserved, 20 § 67
Appropriations,
- Gellatly art collection, estimates of appropriations needed for preservation and maintenance, 20 § 50a
- Maintenance and support, 20 § 54
- Permanent annual appropriations, 31 § 711 (21)

Archives relating to Indians, deposit with Institution, 20 § 61
Arrangement of specimens and objects of art, 20 § 50
Assistant secretary, salary of additional assistant, 20 § 48a
Board of Regents,
- Acting Secretary of Board, appointment and duties, 20 § 47
- Annual report, 20 § 57
- Appointment of regents, 20 § 43
- Business conducted by, 20 § 42
- Chancellor, election, 20 § 44
- Choosing of general trustees for National Gallery of Art, 20 § 72 (b)
- Composition, 20 § 42
- Executive committee, 20 § 44
- Expenses of members, 20 § 44
- Meetings, 20 § 44
- Organization, 20 § 44
- Presiding officers, 20 § 44
- Quorum, 20 § 44
- Secretary, generally, post
- Services to be gratuitous, 20 § 44
- Term of office, 20 § 43
- Vacancies, 20 § 43

Board of Trustees of National Gallery of Art to accept donation for Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 73
Buildings and site, evidence of title, 20 § 52
Classification of positions, included in term department, 5 § 652
Coast and Geodetic Survey, transfer of instruments to Institution, 20 § 62; 33 § 867
Creation, 20 § 41
Disbursements, 20 § 57
Ethnological researches among American Indians, cooperation of Institution with states, etc., 20 §§ 69, 70
Exchange of typewriters and adding machines, 20 § 66
Expenditures, statement by secretary, 20 § 49
Funds,
- Disposal of unappropriated money, 20 § 56
- Gifts and bequests, 20 § 55
- How kept, 20 § 53
- Loan to United States Treasury, 20 § 54
  - Sums in addition to original fund, 20 § 55
- Management and use of income, 20 § 54

Gellatly art collection, estimates of appropriations needed for preservation and maintenance, 20 § 50a
Historical material, deposit by National Yeomen F, 36 § 139b
Indian archives, delivery to Institution, 20 § 61
Instruments of Coast and Geodetic Survey, transfer to Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 62; 33 § 867

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION—Con.

Library,
- Annual appropriation for, 20 § 51
- Regulation while deposited in Library of Congress, 2 §§ 151, 152

Mail, franking privilege, 39 § 321
National Gallery of Art, generally, this index
National Zoological Park, administration by regents, 20 § 81
Permanent annual appropriations, 31 § 711 (21)
Perpetual succession, 20 § 41
Property, protection, laws applicable, 20 § 53
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Purpose of Institution, 20 § 41
Regents. Board of Regents, ante
Repeal of laws, right reserved by Congress, 20 § 67
Report,
- Board of Regents, 20 § 57
- Distribution, 44 § 289
- Printing and distribution, 44 § 289
- Salaries, 20 § 58
- Time for furnishing manuscript, printing and distribution, 5 § 108
- To secretary, National Yeomen F, 36 § 139b

Secretary,
- Acting secretary, appointment and duties, 20 § 47
- Assistant, salary, 20 § 48a
- Duties, 20 § 46
- Election, 20 § 44
- Employment of assistant, 20 § 46
- Member of Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Art, 20 § 72 (a)
- Patent models, selection by secretary for purpose of preserving, 35 § 18
- Reports to secretary, National Yeomen F, 36 § 139b
- Salary and removal from office, 20 § 48

Site of buildings deemed appropriated to institution, 20 § 52
Special meetings of members, 20 § 45
Specimens and objects of art, reception and arrangement, 20 § 50
Trustees of National Gallery of Art, establishment of Board, 20 § 72 (a)
Weights and measures, set furnished by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 201

SMOKING OPIUM

Bond, manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (b)
Citizenship of manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (c)
Definitions, manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (a)
Exportation prohibited, 21 § 182
Importation,
- Presumption and burden of proof, 21 § 181
- Re-exportation or transshipment, 21 § 180

Inventory, manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Landing without permit, 21 § 184
Manufacturer,
- Bond, 26 § 2569 (b)
- Books, 26 § 2569 (d)
- Citizenship requirements, 26 § 2569 (c)
- Conduct of business, 26 § 2569 (d)
- Defined, 26 § 2569 (a)
- Factory number, 26 § 2569 (d)

SMOKING OPIUM—Continued

Manufacturer—Continued
Inventory, 26 § 2569 (d)
Notices, 26 § 2569 (d)
Return, 26 § 2569 (d)
Sign, 26 § 2569 (d)
Tax, 26 § 2567
Notices, manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Omission from manifest, 21 § 184
Persons carrying unknowingly, freedom from liability, 21 § 179
Possession or concealment on vessel or vehicle, 21 § 178
Prohibition of exportation, 21 § 182
Returns, manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Revenue Stamps, this index
Signs, manufacturer, 26 § 2569 (d)
Tax,
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2570, 2571
Manufacturer,
Bonds, 26 § 2569 (b)
Books, 26 § 2569 (d)
Citizenship, 26 § 2569 (c)
Conduct of business, 26 § 2569 (d)
Defined, 26 § 2569 (a)
Inventories, 26 § 2569 (d)
Returns, 26 § 2569 (d)
Signs, 26 § 2569 (d)
Narcotic Tax, generally, this index
Notices, 26 § 2569 (d)
Offenses, 26 § 2570
Payment, 26 § 2567 (b)
Rates, 26 § 2567 (a)
Snuff tax, stamp provisions of law as applicable to, 26 § 2568
Stamps, 26 §§ 2567 (b), 2568
Tobacco tax, stamp law as applicable to, 26 § 2568

SMOKING TOBACCO

See Tobacco, this index

SMOKY MOUNTAINS

See Great Smoky Mountain National Park, generally, this index

SMOOT-BURTON ACT (BRITISH WAR DEBT)

Text of Act, 31 §§ 805, 806

SMUGGLING

Anti-Smuggling Act, this index
Customs law violations, 19 § 1593
Distilled spirits, tax, 26 § 2800 (f)
Police powers of masters of lighthouse tenders, 33 § 755

SNUFF

Books of manufacturer, 26 § 2018
Certificate of manufacturer, 26 § 2014
Empty packages, 26 §§ 2152, 2160
Enclosures in packages, 26 § 2100
Factory number, 26 § 2016
Indecent or immoral pictures on packages, 26 § 2100
Labels, 26 §§ 2100, 2161k

SNUFF—Continued

Packages, 26 §§ 2100, 2103, 2130, 2151, 2152, 2160, 2198
Revenue Stamps, this index
Sign required of manufacturer, 26 § 2015
Tobacco Peddlers' Tax, this index

SNUFF FLOUR TAX

Additional tax, 26 § 2002
Collection of, 26 § 2002
Exemptions, 26 § 2135
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 2002
Manufacturers, packages, 26 § 2102
Packages, requirements as to, 26 § 2102
Payment, 26 § 2002
Rate, 26 § 2000
Rules and regulations, shipments to foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 2135
Sale of tobacco in bulk, 26 § 2101
Taxpayer, 26 § 2001
Tickets, collection of tax by use of, 26 § 2002

SNUFF TAX

Accounting, penalty for failure, 26 § 2156
Additional tax, 26 § 2002
Adulterated butter, application of snuff law governing stamps, 26 § 2327
Applicable laws, 26 § 2196
Assessment, 26 § 2002
Bond,
Claimant of drawback, 26 § 2136
Manufacturer, 26 §§ 2013, 2161
Selling or removing without bond, 26 § 2161 (b)
Supply of stamps, 26 § 2103
Packages when transported in bond for exportation, 26 § 2100
Snuff peddler, penalty for failure to give bond, 26 § 2152
Collection, 26 § 2002
Penalty for failure, 26 § 2156
Collector of Internal Revenue,
Approval of bond of manufacturer, 26 § 2013
Drawbacks, 26 § 2136
Manufacturers,
Factory number, 26 § 2016
Inventory, 26 § 2017
Records, 26 § 2193
Monthly account of snuff shipped in bond, 26 § 3953 (b)
Numbering of factories by, 26 § 2016
Render monthly account of snuff shipped in bond, 26 § 3953 (b)
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
Books prepared by, 26 § 2018
Redemption of stamps, 26 § 2198
Coupons, collection of tax by use of, 26 § 2002
Crimes. Offenses, post
Customs officers, violation of law by, 26 § 2163
Dealer, export packages, 26 § 2100
Definitions,
Manufacturer, 26 § 2010
Person, 26 § 2156
Disposal of forfeited snuff, 26 § 3190
Drawback, 26 § 2136

SNUFF TAX—Continued

Empty packages,
Penalty for re-use, 26 § 2160
Possession of without destruction of stamps, 26 § 2152
Evasion, penalty for attempt, 26 § 2156
Exports, 26 § 2135
Application of law to, 26 § 2197
Drawbacks, 26 § 2136
Exemption from tax, 26 § 2135
Forfeiture for re-landing unlawfully, 26 § 2155
Free of duty or tax, 19 § 1317
Refund to exporter instead of manufacturer, 26 § 2137
Sale, etc., of snuff removed for export, 26 § 2160
Filled cheese, stamp laws as applicable to, 26 § 2361
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2002, 2151, 2161 (m)
Absence of stamp, 26 § 2160
Accounting, penalty for failure, 26 § 2156
Collection, penalty for failure, 26 § 2156
Collusion in case of manufacture on commission, shares or contract, 26 § 2161 (*l*)
Credit for stamps in case of sale under distraint of forfeiture, 26 § 2103
Customs officers, 26 § 2163
Disposal of forfeited snuff, 26 § 2190
False or fraudulent entries of manufacturers' sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
False or used stamps, 26 § 2161 (j)
Fraudulent claim for drawback, 26 § 2160
Fraudulently stamped packages, 26 § 2151
Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
Interest of internal revenue officer or agent in snuff, 26 § 4047 (b)
Labels, omission or removal, 26 § 2161 (k)
Manufacturer,
Collusion, 26 § 2161 (*l*)
False or fraudulent entries, 26 § 2161 (h)
Refusal or neglect to,
Deliver inventory, 26 § 2161 (e)
Keep books, 26 § 2161 (f)
Without bond, 26 § 2161
Possession of used stamps, 26 § 2152
Purchase or receipt for sale without proper brand or stamps, 26 § 2160
Records, penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2156
Relanding unlawfully when shipped for export, 26 § 2155
Removal from factory improperly packed or stamped, 26 §§ 2160, 2161 (l)
Returns, penalty for failure to make, 26 § 2156
Re-use of stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Revenue stamps, 26 § 2160
Sale or removal,
Improperly packed or stamped, 26 §§ 2160, 2161 (l)
Without bond, 26 § 2161 (b)
Traffic in used stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Use, sale or possession without proper stamps, 26 § 2160

SNUFF TAX—Continued

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures 26 § 2002, 2151, 2161 (m)—Continued
Willful neglect or refusal to destroy stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2160
Imports, 26 § 2000
Packing requirements, 26 § 2130
Stamping, 26 § 2130
Violation of law by customs officers, 26 § 2163
Information, penalty for refusal to supply, 26 § 2156
Instruments for cancellation of stamps, 26 § 2103
Inventory of manufacturer, 26 § 2017
Records of collector, 26 § 2193
Refusal or neglect of manufacturer to deliver, 26 § 2161 (e)
Leaf tobacco dealers, restrictions on sales or shipments by, 26 § 2059
Manufacturer, 26 § 2000
Account of collector for stamps, 26 § 2103
Bond, 26 §§ 2013, 2161
Supply of stamps, 26 § 2103
Books, 26 § 2018
Certificate, 26 § 2014
Collusion in manufacture on commission, shares or contract, 26 § 2161 (*l*)
Defined, 26 § 2010
Designs, 26 § 2100
Enclosures in packages, 26 § 2100
Exports, 26 § 2135
False or fraudulent entries of sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
False or used stamps, 26 § 2161 (j)
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, ante
Fraudulent claim for drawbacks, 26 § 2160
Fraudulently stamped packages, 26 § 2151
Imports, 26 § 2130
Indecent or immoral pictures on packages, 26 § 2100
Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
Inventory, 26 § 2017
Records of collector, 26 § 2193
Refusal or neglect of manufacturer to deliver, 26 § 2161 (e)
Labels, 26 § 2100
Omission or removal, 26 § 2161 (k)
Lotteries, 26 § 2100
Monthly abstracts, 26 §§ 2019, 2161 (g)
Number on label, 26 § 2100
Packages, 26 § 2100
Payment of tax, penalty for nonpayment, 26 § 2156
Person defined, 26 § 2156
Purchase or receipt for sale without proper brand or stamps, 26 § 2160
Records, 26 § 2194
Collector of Internal Revenue to keep, 26 § 2193
Refund to exporter instead of manufacturer, 26 § 2137
Refusal or neglect,
Deliver inventory, 26 § 2161 (e)
Furnish monthly abstracts, 26 § 2161 (g)
Keep books, 26 § 2161 (f)

SNUFF TAX—Continued

Manufacturer, 26 § 2000—Continued
Removal unlawfully or sale without proper stamps, 26 §§ 2160, 2161 (i)
Returns, 26 § 2194
Selling or removing without bond, 26 § 2161
Sign required, 26 § 2015
Statements, 26 §§ 2012, 2194
Supply of stamps, 26 § 2103
Taxpayer, 26 § 2001
Weight of packages, 26 § 2100
Monthly abstracts by manufacturers, 26 § 2019
Refusal or failure to furnish, penalty, 26 § 2161 (g)
Nonpayment, penalty, 26 § 2156
Oath,
Monthly abstracts by manufacturers, 26 § 2019
Statement of manufacturer, 26 § 2012
Offenses against revenue law, 26 § 2161 (m)
Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
Label, omission or removal by manufacturer, 26 2161 (k)
Refusal or willful neglect to furnish monthly abstracts, 26 § 2161 (g)
Removal from factory improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2160
Traffic in used stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Use, sale or possession without proper stamps, 26 § 2160
Packages,
Enclosures and designs prohibited, 26 § 2100
Fraudulently stamped packages, possession, sale, etc., 26 § 2151
Import, 26 § 2130
Original packages, penalty for selling in other than, 26 § 2152
Possession of broken packages with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152
Redemption of stamps on packages withdrawn from market, 26 § 2198
Removal from factory improperly packed, 26 § 2160
Re-use of emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Sale,
Improperly packed, 26 § 2160
Unauthorized packages, 26 § 2152
Stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2103
Traffic in emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Payment of tax, 26 § 2002
Peddler,
Defined, 26 § 2070
Tobacco Peddler's Tax, this index
Penalties: Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, ante
Person defined, 26 § 2156
Possession of used stamps, penalty, 26 § 2152
Possessions of United States, exemption of shipments to, 26 § 2135
Punishment. Sentence and punishment, post
Rate, 26 § 2000
Records,
Manufacturer, 26 § 2194
Collector of Internal Revenue to keep, 26 § 2193

SNUFF TAX—Continued

Records—Continued
Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2156
Refunds, exporter, 26 § 2137
Relanding unlawfully when shipped for export, forfeiture, 26 § 2155
Returns, penalty for failure to make, 26 § 2156
Re-use of stamps, penalty, 26 § 2151
Revenue Stamps, this index
Rules and regulations,
Issue of stamps for restamping purposes, 26 § 2103
Redemption of stamps on packages withdrawn from market, 26 § 2198
Shipments to foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 2135
Sentence and punishment,
Collusion in manufacture on commission shares or contract, 26 § 2161 (l)
Customs officers violating law, 26 § 2163
False or used stamps, 26 § 2160
Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
Manufacturing without bond, 26 § 2161
Refusal or neglect,
Deliver inventory, 26 § 2161 (e)
Furnish monthly abstracts, 26 § 2161 (g)
Removal from factory improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2160
Traffic in used stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Smoking opium, stamp law applicable to, 26 § 2568
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, this index
Statement of dealer in tobacco, 26 § 2058
Taxpayer, 26 § 2001
Territorial application of laws relating to tax on snuff, 26 § 2197
Territorial extent of laws, 26 § 2197
Tickets, collection of tax by use of, 26 § 2002
Tobacco Peddlers' Tax, this index
Veterans' hospital, delivery to of forfeited snuff, 26 § 2190

SNYDER ACT

Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 § 13

SOCIAL CLUBS OR ORGANIZATIONS

See Dues Tax, generally, this index

SOCIAL HYGIENE

See Public Health, generally, this index

SOCIAL SECURITY

Land grant colleges, aid for retirement of employees, 7 § 331

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

Generally, 12 § 1464; 42 §§ 301–1305
Allotments excluded from computation, 42 § 704a
Blind persons, grants to states for aid to,
Appropriation, 42 § 1201
Definitions, 42 § 1206
Payment of sums appropriated, 42 § 1203
State plans for aid, 42 § 1202
Stopping payments, 42 § 1204
Certification of payment to persons legally incompetent, 42 § 405

Child health services. Maternal and child health services, post
Child welfare services, appropriation for and allotments to states, 42 § 721
Crippled children, grants to states for,
Allotments of sums appropriated, 42 § 712
Appropriation, 42 § 711
Appropriation for administration, 42 § 731
Computation of amounts, 42 § 714
Payment of sums appropriated, 42 § 714
State plans for services, 42 § 713
Stopping payment, 42 § 715
Death benefits for survivor. Death Benefits, this index
Definitions, 42 §§ 1107, 1301
Dependent children, grants to states for aid to,
Appropriation, 42 § 601
Definitions, 42 § 606
Deviation from required plan, 42 § 604
Payment and computation of amounts, 42 § 603
State plans requiring, 42 § 602
Disclosure of information in possession of board under regulations prescribed, 42 § 1306
Employment Taxes, generally, this index
Federal old-age benefits and survivors' insurance benefits,
Action against United States, board, officer or employee not to lie to recover on claims arising under act, 42 § 405
Adjustment of errors in payments, 42 § 404
Agricultural labor defined, 42 § 409
Agricultural organization exempt from income tax, exception as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Application for benefits, 42 §§ 402, 405
Assignment, 42 § 407
Attorneys admitted to practice before highest court of state may represent claimants before board, 42 § 406
Beneficial associations, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Board of trustees for management and investment of trust fund, 42 § 401
Board, powers and duties, 42 § 405
Prescribe rules and regulations for recognition of agents or other persons representing claimants, 42 § 406
Casual labor, exception as to employment, 42 § 409
Charitable corporations, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Children or spouse, exceptions as to services performed by, 42 § 409
Child's insurance benefit, 42 § 402
Deductions, 42 § 403
Colleges and universities, exception as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Correction by board of erroneous records as to wages prior to expiration of fourth year on written notice, 42 § 405
Definitions, 42 § 409
Devolution of intestate personal property determined by law of domicile of individual, 42 § 409

Federal old-age benefits and survivors' insurance benefits—Continued
Disbursing officer not liable for amounts paid where adjustment or recovery of amount is waived, 42 § 404
Domestic service, exceptions as to employment, 42 § 409
Educational societies, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Exemption from execution, etc., 42 § 407
False statement in application, 42 § 408
Fees fixed by board for services in connection with claims, 42 § 406
Findings of fact and decisions of board as to rights of individuals applying for payments, 42 § 405
Fishing, exception as to services performed on vessel engaged in catching, 42 § 409
Foreign governments, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Horticultural organizations, exempt from income tax, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Hospitals, exceptions as to service performed as student nurse, 42 § 409
Income tax, exceptions as to employment by organization exempt from income tax, 42 § 409
Investment of trust funds by managing trustee, 42 § 401
Jurisdiction of United States court of persons refusing to obey subpoenas of board, 42 § 405
Literary societies, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Lump sum death payment, 42 § 402
Misdemeanor in defrauding or attempting to defraud claimants, 42 § 406
Newspapers, exception as to services performed under age of 18 in distribution, 42 § 409
Nursing training school, exception as to services performed as student, 42 § 409
Old-age reserve account, 42 § 401
Parents' benefits, 42 § 402
Payments by managing trustee into Treasury, 42 § 401
Payments upon death, 42 § 403
Persons entitled to payments and amounts, 42 § 402
Primary insurance benefits to individuals, 42 § 402
Records of amounts of wages paid to individuals, etc., 42 § 405
Reduction and increase of insurance benefits, 42 § 403
Religious societies, exception of services performed in employ, 42 § 409
Representation of payments before board, 42 § 406
Review of decisions of Board by civil action in United States courts, 42 § 405
Revision by board of omitted item of wages to conform records with tax returns on notice, 42 § 405
Scientific societies, exceptions as to services performed in employ, 42 § 409

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—Continued

Federal old-age benefits and survivors' insurance benefits—Continued
- Secretary of Treasury as managing trustee of board of trustees, 42 § 401
- State employment excepted from act, 42 § 409
- Suspension by board of persons representing claimants refusing to comply with rules and regulations, 42 § 406
- United States,
  - Exception as to services performed in employ of United States or instrumentality of, 42 § 409
  - Not entitled to recover incorrect payment to individual without fault, 42 § 404
- Vessel outside United States, exceptions as to employment on, 42 § 409
- Wife deemed living with husband, 42 § 409
- Wife's insurance benefits, 42 § 402
  - Deductions, 42 § 403
- Witnesses before board, 42 § 405

Grants to state for,
- Blind persons, ante
- Crippled children, ante
- Dependent children, ante
- Maternal and child health services, post
- Old-age assistance, post
- Public health work, post
- Unemployment compensation, post

Interstate commerce, excuse for noncompliance with law requiring payments to unemployment fund, 42 § 1106

Maternal and child health services, grants to states for,
- Allotments, 42 § 702
- Appropriation for administration, 42 § 731
- Computation, 42 § 704a
- Corporation, 42 § 701
- Payment and computation of amounts, 42 § 704
- State plans, 42 § 703
- Stopping payments, 42 § 705

Old-age assistance, grants to states for,
- Appropriation, 42 § 301
- Old-age assistance defined, 42 § 306
- Payment to state, 42 § 303
- State old-age assistance plans, 42 § 302
- Stopping payment on deviation from plan, 42 § 304

Old Age Insurance Bureau, traveling expenses of employees, 42 § 1301a

Payments received under as disqualifying for benefits under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 354

Penalty for fraud, 42 § 1307

Public health work, grants to states for,
- Allotment of appropriations, 42 § 802
- Appropriations, 42 § 801
- Investigations by Public Health Service, 42 § 803

Railroad unemployment insurance,
- Maintenance of railroad unemployment insurance account, 45 § 360
- Payments received as disqualifying for benefits under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 354

Reservation of right to amend or repeal, 42 § 1304

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT—Continued

Rules and regulations for administration, 42 § 1302

Separability of law, 42 § 1303

Short title, 42 § 1305

Social Security Board,
- Administration under supervision of Federal Security Administrator, 42 § 901a
- Chairman as member of board of trustees, 42 § 401
- Creation, term and compensation, 42 § 901
- Duties, 42 § 902
- Employment service bureau, 29 §§ 49, 49d–49k
- Employment Taxes, this index
- Expenses of, 42 § 903
- Federal Security Agency, transfer and consolidation of functions under, 5 § 133t note
- Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 42 § 903
- Powers and duties under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 363
- Purchases without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6a
- Report to Congress, 42 § 904
- Rules and regulations, Federal Employment Service Act, 29 § 49k
- Taxes on employers of eight or more,
  - Approval of state laws, 26 § 1603
  - Rules and regulations, 26 § 1609

Survivors' insurance benefits. Federal old-age and survivors' insurance benefits, ante

Tax on employers of eight or more,
- See, also, Employment Taxes, this index
- Additional credit against tax, 42 § 1109
  - Conditions of allowance, 42 § 1110
- Collection, 42 § 1105
- Credit against tax, 42 § 1102
- Imposition of tax, 42 § 1101
- Penalties, 42 § 1105
- Returns, 42 § 1105
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 1609; 42 § 1108

Taxes with respect to employment,
- See, also, Employment Taxes, this index
- Collection and payment, 42 § 1007
- Definitions, 42 § 1011
- Excise tax on employers,
  - Adjustment of tax, 42 § 1005
  - Amount, 42 § 1004
- Income tax on employees,
  - Deductibility from income tax, 42 § 1003
  - Deduction from wages, 42 § 1002
  - Levy, 42 § 1001
- Refunds and deficiencies, 42 § 1006
- Rules and regulations for enforcement, 42 § 1008
- Stamps or devices for collection or payment, 42 § 1009
  - Penalties in respect to, 42 § 1010

Unemployment compensation, grants to states for administration,
- Appropriation, 42 § 501
- Payment and computation of amount, 42 § 502
- State laws required, 42 § 503

Unemployment trust fund,
- Approval and certification of state laws, 42 § 1103
- Establishment and investment, 42 § 1104
- Payments to states, 42 § 1104

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

See SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, this index

SOCIAL SECURITY TAX

See SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, generally, this index

SOCIETIES

Membership by officer or employee, restriction on expenditures, 5 § 83
Military societies, badges, 34 § 372
Postal employees, membership in, 5 § 652

SODIUM LANDS

Disposition of deposits under Leasing Act, 30 § 181
Exclusiveness, 30 § 193
Reserved deposits, 30 § 182
Entry of public lands valuable for sodium, 30 § 124
Leases of mineral lands, development under potassium lease, 30 § 284
Prospecting permits, 30 § 261

SODOMY

Military law, persons subject to, punishment, 10 § 1565

SOIL CONSERVATION

Acreage allotments, 16 § 590h
Cotton, 7 § 1349
Additional policies and purposes, 16 § 590g (a)
Administrative expenditures, 7 § 1392
Aerial photographs, furnished at cost to federal, state, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, short title, 7 § 1281
Agricultural Adjustment Administration, delegation of powers to, 16 § 590m
Agricultural commodity,
Definition, 16 § 590j
Expansion of domestic and foreign markets, 16 § 590*l*
Stabilization of production, 16 § 590g (a)
Allocation,
Available funds, 16 § 590o
Funds, 16 § 590g (f)
Apportionment of funds among states, 16 § 590g (g)
Appropriations, 16 § 590o
Authorization, 7 § 1391; 16 § 590f
Assignment of payment, 16 § 590h
Availability of funds for, 16 § 590k
Change between landlord and tenant or sharecroppers affecting landlord's payments, 16 § 590h (f)
Civil service, appointment and compensation of officers and employees fixed in accordance with, 16 § 590d
Condemnation of lands necessary for, 16 § 590a
Contribution by third person to performance for which adjustment payment was made, effect, 16 § 590h–2
Co-operation of governmental agencies, 16 § 590d
Co-operation with states, 16 § 590g (b)
Allocation of funds, 16 § 590g (f)
Apportionment of funds, 16 § 590g (g)
Approval of plans, 16 § 590g (c)
Conditions of plans, 16 § 590g (d)
Plans to effectuate purposes of law, 16 § 590g (c)
Co-operative agreements respecting, 16 § 590a

SOIL CONSERVATION—Continued

Co-ordination of erosion control activities, 16 § 590e
Cotton, acreage allotments, 7 § 1349
Crop insurance, advances for, 16 § 590*l*
Definitions, agricultural commodity, 16 § 590j
Division of payments between,
Contracting person and person contributing to performance for which adjustment payment was made, 16 § 590h–2
Landlords, tenants and sharecroppers, 16 § 590h
Domestic markets, expansion for agricultural commodities, 16 § 590*l*
Erosion prevention, 16 § 590a
Expansion of domestic and foreign markets for agricultural commodities, 16 § 590*l*
Expenditures for personal services and supplies, 16 § 590d
Facts constituting basis for payment, conclusiveness, 7 § 1385
Financial aid to agencies or persons for purpose of, 16 § 590a
Flood control, aid in, 16 § 590g (a)
Foreign markets, expansion for agricultural commodities, 16 § 590*l*
Funds available for carrying out law, 16 § 590k
Grants of aid. Payments and grants of aid, post
Grants to agricultural producers, conditions of payments, 16 § 590h
Increase of payments to landlord by change between landlord and tenants or sharecroppers, 16 § 590h (f)
Insurance of crops with Federal Crops Insurance Corporation, advances to producers, 16 § 590*l* (b)
Investigations and surveys, 16 §§ 590a, 590i
Land on which preventive measures may be taken, 16 § 590b
Landlord and tenant,
Changes between as affecting landlord's payments, 16 § 590h
Distribution of payments or grants of aid between, 16 § 590h
Reduction in number of tenants not to increase payments to landlord, 16 § 590h (f)
Limitation of total payments to one person, 16 § 590h
Limitation on obligations incurred, 16 § 590p
Live stock and poultry producers, provisions to prevent income being adversely affected, 16 § 590h
Local administrative areas, 16 § 590h
Local and county committees, 16 § 590h
Maps, furnished at cost to federal, state, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1
Mosaics, furnished at cost to federal, state, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1
Naval stores, administration of programs respecting, 16 § 590h–1
Nongovernment controlled lands, conditions on which benefits extended to, 16 § 590c
Obligation incurrable, limitations, 16 § 590p
Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 16 § 590d
Payments and grants of aid, 16 § 590h
Adjustments between payee and third persons, 16 § 590h–2
Allocation of funds among commodities, 16 § 590o

SOIL CONSERVATION—Continued

Payments and grants of aid, 16 § 590h—Continued
Review by Secretary, 16 § 590n
Personal services, expenditures for, 16 § 590d
Photographs, furnished at cost to federal, state, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1
Policies and purposes, 7 § 1282; 16 §§ 590a, 590g (a), 590r
Prevention of soil erosion, 16 § 590a
Publication of information, 16 § 590i
Purchase of lands necessary for, 16 § 590a
Rate of payments, 16 § 590o
Redetermination of normal yield per acre for county, acreage allotments, 16 § 590h
Reduction in number of tenants not to increase payments to landlord, 16 § 590h (f)
Report,
Benefits paid, 7 § 1384
Operations to Congress, 16 § 590i
Research relating to character of erosion, 16 § 590a
Review of payments or grants by secretary, 16 § 590n
Rivers and harbors, protection against results of soil erosion, 16 § 590g (a)
Rules and regulations, payments and grants of aid, 16 § 590h
Secretary of Agriculture,
Approval of plan for cooperation with states, 16 § 590g (e)
Cooperation of governmental agencies, securing of, 16 § 590d
Co-ordination of activities with relation to soil erosion, 16 § 590a
Duration of authority, 16 § 590h
Establishment of agency known as Soil Conservation Service, 16 § 590e
Expenditures for personal services and supplies, 16 § 590d
Obligations incurred prior to transfer to department assumed by, 16 § 590e
Powers and duties, 16 § 590h
Review of payments or grants in aid, 16 § 590n
Sharecroppers,
Changes between landlord and sharecroppers as affecting landlord's payments, 16 § 590h
Distribution of payments between landlords and, 16 § 590h
Short title of law, 16 § 590q
Soil Conservation Service,
Establishment, powers, and duties, 16 § 590e
Reproduction of photographs, mosaics, etc., furnished at cost to federal, state, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1
Transfer of certain functions from, to Interior Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 6
State committee, 16 § 590h
State defined, 16 § 590q
State plans, 16 § 590g (c), (d), (e)
Supplies, expenditures for, 16 § 590d
Surveys and investigations, 16 §§ 590a, 590i
Territorial application of law, 16 § 590q
Transfer of,
Certain functions from Soil Conservation Service to Interior Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 6

SOIL CONSERVATION—Continued

Transfer of—Continued
Existing governmental agencies, 16 § 590e
Utilization of,
Existing governmental agencies, 16 § 590e
Land as to which grants made, 16 § 590h
Water conservation, grants to producers, 16 § 590h

SOIL CONSERVATION AND DOMESTIC ALLOTMENT ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 608–1, 612b, 612c, 624, 1301, 1372, 1385, 1391; 16 §§ 590a–590q
Soil Conservation, generally, this index

SOIL EROSION

Program to assist in controlling, 7 § 1010
Soil Conservation, generally, this index

SOIL EROSION ACT

See Soil Conservation, generally, this index

SOILS

Bureau of soils in Agricultural Department, 44 § 290
Examination and classification by experiment stations, 7 § 364
National Museum, deposit of collections in, 20 § 59

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

American Legion, generally, this index
Army, generally, this index
Bonus. World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index
Books for blind, preference in lending books by library of Congress, 2 § 135b
Bounties for colored veterans of Civil War, 8 § 61
Bounty Lands, generally, this index
Civil Service,
Preference not affected by Classification Act, 5 § 668
Status not affected by absence in service, 5 § 645
Confederate soldiers, headstones for soldiers, 24 § 280a
Definition in articles of war, 10 § 1472 (b)
Enlisted men,
Army, this index
Marine Corps, this index
Navy, this index
Enlistment in service of foreign country, 18 § 22
Government employee, wife of soldier qualified for appointment as, 5 § 36
Headstones,
National cemeteries, 24 § 279
Soldiers buried in other than national cemeteries, 24 § 280
Homesteads,
Additional entry, 43 § 274
After final proof on entry on less than quarter section, 43 § 214
After patent on entry of less than quarter section, 43 § 215
Certificates, validity, 43 § 276
Enlarged entries of non-mineral and non-irrigable lands, 43 § 318
Invalid, 43 § 275
Ute Indian reservation, 43 § 203
Affidavits taken by commanding officers, 43 § 255

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS—Continued

Homesteads—Continued
- Agent, entry by, 43 § 277
- Children, 43 § 272
  - Patents, 43 § 278
- Commutation, 43 § 275
- Deduction of time of service from time required to perfect title, 43 § 272
- Disabled and wounded soldiers, 43 § 273
- Enlarged entries of non-mineral and non-irrigable lands, 43 § 218
- Leave of absence to persons receiving treatment, 43 § 233
- Limitation of entries in Nebraska, 43 § 224
- Mexican Border service, 43 §§ 272, 272a
- Minor veterans, 43 § 183
- Nebraska, 43 § 224
- Regulations, 43 §§ 271–278
- Sale, 43 § 276
- Service in army or navy as equivalent to residence, 43 §§ 239–243
- Widows of veterans, 43 §§ 272, 278

Hospital and sanatorium additional facilities, 24 § 26
Letters, transmission without prepayment of postage, 39 § 280
Marines, generally. Marine corps, this index
National cemeteries, burial in, 24 § 281
Naturalization, this index
Navy, generally, this index
Passport fees for those undertaking to visit graves, 22 § 214
Recruiting for service against United States, punishment, 18 § 7
Soldiers' Home, generally, this index
Territories,
- Office, right to hold, 48 § 1460
- Right to vote, 48 § 1460

Trusses, estimates for appropriations, 31 § 583 (9)
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index
War Mothers, generally, this index

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF

Text of Acts,
- Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act of 1918, 50 App. §§ 101–165
- Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act of 1940, 50 App. §§ 501–585

Accessories of motor vehicle or tractor, resumption of possession, 50 App. § 533
"Active duty" defined, 50 App. § 511
"Active service" defined, 50 App. § 511
Administration of veterans' affairs. Veterans' Administration, this index
Administrative remedies, 50 App. §§ 580 585
Affidavits,
- Absence from homestead as not due to military service, 50 App. § 562
- Plaintiff in case of default of appearance by defendant, 50 App. § 520
- Rights initiated or acquired in respect of public lands, prior to entering military service, 50 App. § 567
- Tax or assessment on real property, 50 App. § 560

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF—Continued

Appointment of attorney,
- For nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
- To represent person in military service, 50 App. § 520

Assessments in respect of real property, 50 App. § 560
Assigns, period of service as affecting limitation of action by or against, 50 App. § 525
Attachment,
- Period and terms of stay of attachment, 50 App. § 524
- Vacation or stay of, 50 App. § 523

Bailment,
- Rescission or termination of contract after receiving deposit or installment of purchase price, 50 App. § 531
- Resumption of possession of motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533

Bona fide purchaser as affected by vacating, etc., judgment, 50 App. § 520
Bond as condition to entry of judgment against nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Bond to indemnify defendant if in military service in proceeding to resume possession of motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533
Certain provisions of resolution and other act as inapplicable after enactment of relief act, 50 App. § 585
Certificate as evidence of military service, etc., 50 App. § 581
Citation of act as Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940, 50 App. § 501
Citizens in service of allied forces entitled to benefits in respect of taxes or public lands, 50 App. § 572
Conditional sales, resumption of possession of motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533
Contracts,
- Fine or penalty for noncompliance, 50 App. § 522
- Judgment or order in case of transfer, etc., to delay just enforcement of right, 50 App. § 580
- Rescission or termination of installment contract or resumption of possession for nonpayment, 50 App. § 531

"Court" defined, 50 App. § 511
Cultivation,
- By homestead entryman, 50 App. § 570
- Homestead or claim, 50 App. §§ 562, 563

Definitions, 50 App. §§ 511, 540
Desert land entry, 50 App. § 564
Discretion of court,
- Grant of stay, etc., to sureties, guarantors, endorsers, etc., 50 App. § 513
- Relief to sureties, guarantors, endorsers, etc., 50 App. § 513
- Setting aside judgment as to surety, guarantor, endorsers, etc., 50 App. § 513
- Stay of action or proceeding,
  - Attachment or garnishment, 50 App. § 523
  - Eviction or distress, 50 App. § 530
  - Execution of judgment or order, 50 App. § 523
  - Involving person in military service, 50 App. § 521

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF—Continued

Discretion of court—Continued
Stay of action or proceeding—Continued
Rescission or termination of installment contract, 50 App. § 531
Vacation of,
Attachment or garnishment, 50 App. § 523
Judgment as to surety, guarantor, endorsers, etc., 50 App. § 513
Distress during military service, 50 App. § 530
Duration of relief act and provisions, 50 App. § 584
Effective duration of relief act and provisions, 50 App. § 584
Entry of judgment in absence of affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Eviction during military service, 50 App. § 530
Execution,
Period and terms of stay of execution, 50 App. § 524
Stay of execution of judgment or order, 50 App. § 523
Executor or administrator, period of military service as affecting limitation of action by or against, 50 App. § 525
Extension of interlocutory order, 50 App. § 582
Fines,
Accrual after stay of action for compliance with contract, 50 App. § 522
Eviction or distress, 50 App. § 530
False affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Relief against fine for nonperformance of obligation, 50 App. § 522
Resumption of possession of property for nonpayment of installment, 50 App. § 531
Forms,
Application for benefits in respect of public lands, 50 App. § 569
Certificate delivered to insurer, 50 App. § 547
Garnishment, vacation or stay of, 50 App. § 523
General relief, 50 App. §§ 520–525
Grazing lands, 50 App. § 561
Heirs, period of military service as affecting limitation of action by or against, 50 App. § 525
Homestead entry, 50 App. §§ 562, 563
Absence by entryman during war to perform farm labor, 50 App. § 570
Imprisonment,
Eviction or distress during military service, 50 App. § 530
False affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Resumption of possession of property for nonpayment of installment, 50 App. § 531
Income tax, 50 App. § 573
Installment contracts, rescission or termination of contract or resumption of possession for nonpayment, 50 App. § 531
Insurance, 50 App. §§ 540–554
Account stated between insurer and United States, 50 App. § 551
Approval of transfer of certificate delivered to insurer, 50 App. § 547

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF—Continued

Insurance, 50 App. §§ 540–554—Continued
Benefits as applicable to holder of policy applying for benefits, 50 App. § 541
Cash surrender value as payable on insured's nonpayment of premiums after termination of military service, 50 App. § 550
Certain policies as not covered by act, 50 App. § 553
Certifying balance in insurer's favor to Secretary of the Treasury, 50 App. § 552
Companies or associations to which act applies, 50 App. § 554
Consent of Veterans' Administration to payment of dividend or loan, etc., 50 App. § 548
Copy of application for benefits to be sent to Veterans' Administration, 50 App. § 541
Deduction of unpaid premiums from proceeds where policyholder's military service terminated by death, 50 App. § 549
Definitions, 50 App. § 540
Delivery to insurer of certificate in amount of monthly difference, 50 App. § 547
Form for application by policyholder for benefits, 50 App. § 541
Insurers to hold certificates as security for payment of premiums, 50 App. § 548
Lapse of policy on insured's nonpayment of premiums after termination of military service, 50 App. § 550
Lien of United States on policy receiving benefits, 50 App. § 548
List of persons as have made application for benefits, 50 App. § 543
Notice,
Persons in service explaining article, 50 App. § 541
Rejection or approval of application for benefits, 50 App. § 543
Selection on application in respect of insurance exceeding certain amount, 50 App. § 544
Original of application for benefits to be sent to insurer, 50 App. § 541
Payment of balance in insurer's favor, 50 App. § 552
Policy loan or other indebtedness as affecting benefits, 50 App. § 542
Preference on application in respect of insurance exceeding $5,000, 50 App. § 544
Prohibition against lapse or forfeiture for nonpayment of premium, 50 App. § 545
Rejection of applications for benefits, 50 App. § 543
Report monthly by insurance corporations or associations to Veterans' Administration, 50 App. § 546
Signature to certificate delivered to insurer, 50 App. § 547
Unpaid premiums as affecting benefits, 50 App. § 542
Verification of monthly difference reported by insurer, 50 App. § 547

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF—Continued

Insurance, 50 App. §§ 540–554—Continued
Void or voidable policy as not covered by act, 50 App § 553
"Insured" defined, 50 App. § 540
"Insurer" defined, 50 App. § 540
Interest, this index
Judgment in case of transfer, etc., to delay just enforcement of right, 50 App. § 580
Lease,
Rescission or termination of contract by recipient of deposit or installment of purchase price, 50 App. § 531
Resumption of possession of motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533
Leave of court,
Eviction or distress during military service, 50 App. § 530
Proceed against others where person in military service is codefendant, 50 App. § 524
Limitation of action as affected by period of military service, 50 App. § 525
"Military service" defined, 50 App. § 511
Mineral Lands and Mining, this index
Misdemeanor,
Eviction or distress, 50 App. § 530
False affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Resumption of possession of property for nonpayment of installment, 50 App. § 531
Modification of interlocutory order, 50 App. § 582
Mortgages, 50 App. § 532
Resumption of possession of encumbered motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533
Motor vehicles, resumption of possession, 50 App. § 533
National defense as reason for suspension of enforcement of civil liabilities, 50 App. § 510
National guard, reserves and retired personnel ordered into active service, temporary extension of Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act of 1918 to, 50 App. § 404
Notice,
Benefits with respect to taxes or assessments on realty, 50 App. § 560
Desire of person in military service to hold,
Desert claim, 50 App. § 564
Mining claim, 50 App. § 565
Desire to suspend operations under permit or lease on public domain under mineral leasing laws, 50 App. § 566
Explanation of article concerning,
Insurance, 50 App. § 541
Public lands, 50 App. § 569
Rejection or approval of policyholder's application for benefits, 50 App. § 543
Revocation, modification or extension of interlocutory order, 50 App. § 582
Selection on application in respect of insurance exceeding certain amount, 50 App. § 544
Opening judgment rendered against person in military service, 50 App. § 520

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF—Continued

Order of court,
Case of transfer, etc., to delay just enforcement of right, 50 App. § 580
Entry of judgment in absence of affidavit on nonappearance of defendant, 50 App. § 520
Partial invalidity of relief act, 50 App. § 583
Pay, allotment of pay of person in military service to discharge rent, 50 App. § 530
Penalties,
Accrual after stay of action for compliance with contract, 50 App. § 522
Nonpayment of tax on income, 50 App. § 573
Relief against penalty for nonperformance of obligation, 50 App. § 522
Period of military service as affecting period for bringing of action, 50 App. § 525
"Person" defined, 50 App. § 511
"Persons in military service" defined, 50 App. § 511
"Persons in the military service of the United States" defined, 50 App. § 511
"Policy" defined, 50 App. § 540
Power of sale in obligation secured by mortgage, etc., 50 App. § 532
"Premium" defined, 50 App. § 540
Presumption of continuance in military service by person reported missing, 50 App. § 581
Prima facie evidence of military service, etc., 50 App. § 581
Public lands, 50 App. §§ 560–572
Punishment,
Fines, ante
Imprisonment, ante
Reclamation Act, suspension of residence provision, etc., 50 App. § 568
Redemption of property sold or forfeited to enforce tax or assessment, 50 App. § 560
Rent,
Allotment of pay to discharge rent, 50 App. § 530
Eviction or distress during military service, 50 App. § 530
Rescission of installment contract, 50 App. § 531
Residence by homestead entryman, 50 App. § 570
Residence on homestead or claim, 50 App. §§ 562, 563
Resumption of possession of,
Motor vehicle, etc., encumbered by mortgage, etc., 50 App. § 533
Property for nonpayment of installment, 50 App. § 531
Revocation of interlocutory order, 50 App. § 582
Rules and regulations to effectuate sections concerning public lands, 50 App. § 567
Sale in case of obligation secured by mortgage, etc., 50 App. § 532
Sale to enforce collection of tax or assessment on realty, 50 App. § 560
Separability provision of relief act, 50 App. § 583
Stay of action, proceeding, etc.,
Attachment or garnishment, 50 App. § 523
Enforcement of obligation secured by mortgage, trust deed, etc., 50 App. § 532
Eviction or distress, 50 App. § 530
Execution of judgment or order, 50 App. § 523
Involving person in military service, 50 App. § 521

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF—Continued

Stay of action, proceeding, etc.—Continued
- Period and terms of stay, 50 App. § 524
- Proceedings or sale to enforce collection of tax or assessment on realty, 50 App. § 560
- Rescission or termination of installment contract, 50 App. § 531
- Resumption of possession of motor vehicle, etc., 50 App. § 533
- Sureties, guarantors, endorsers, etc., 50 App. § 513

Suspension of,
- Limitations against collection of income tax from person in military service, 50 App. § 573
- Operations by permittee or lessee on public domain under mineral leasing laws, 50 App. § 566
- Permit or license under act concerning grazing lands, 50 App. § 561
- Residence provision of Reclamation Act, 50 App. § 568
- Residence requirements in respect of public lands, 50 App. § 571

Taxation in respect of real property, 50 App. § 560
Termination of installment contract, 50 App. § 531
Territorial extent of application of civil relief act, 50 App. § 512
Tractors, resumption of possession, 50 App. § 533
Trust deeds, 50 App. § 532
Vacation of attachment or garnishment, 50 App. § 523
Verification of applications for entry on public lands, 50 App. § 571
Veterans' Administration, this index
Waiver of rights by attorney appointed to protect person in military service, 50 App. § 520
Warrant of attorney to confess judgment in obligation secured by mortgage, etc., 50 App. § 532

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF ACTS

See SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CIVIL RELIEF, generally, this index

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOMESTEAD ACTS

Text of Acts, 43 §§ 239, 271, 272, 274, 277, 278

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' ORPHANS' HOMES

Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 22

SOLDIERS' BONUS ACT

See WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION, generally, this index

SOLDIERS' HOME

Administration of funds appropriated for, 24 § 46b
Aid to State or Territorial home, 24 § 134
Board of Commissioners,
- Annual reports, 24 § 59
- Composition of board, 24 § 41
- Powers and duties, 24 § 41
- President, 24 § 41
- Quorum, 24 § 41

SOLDIERS' HOME—Continued

Borrowing money on credit of home prohibited, 24 § 48
Buildings and grounds,
- Approval of purchase, etc., by Secretary of War, 24 § 57
- Limitation of cost, 24 § 57

Deductions from pay of enlisted men, 10 § 862b
Deposit of interest on funds, 24 § 46a
Effects of deceased soldiers,
- Delivery to, 10 § 1584a
- Disposition, 10 § 1584
- Sale, 10 § 1548b

Expenditures, limitation of cost of buildings and grounds, 24 § 57
Free transportation, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (7)
Funds,
- Pay and allowance of soldier under sentence of dishonorable discharge not to accrue to, 10 § 876
- Proceeds of effects of deceased soldiers, 10 § 1584b
- Support of home,
  - Borrowing money prohibited, 24 § 48
  - Deductions from pay, 24 § 44a
  - Deposit in Treasury as permanent fund, 24 § 46
  - Donations, 24 § 45
  - Interest on funds deposited in Treasury, 24 § 46
  - Sources of revenue, 24 § 44
  - Transfers for outdoor relief, 24 § 47
  - Treasurer of United States to receive and keep, 24 § 47

Governor, member of Board of Commissioners, 24 § 41
Inmates,
- Conviction of crime as barring right to admission, 24 § 50
- Deserters not admitted, 24 § 50
- Discharge, 24 § 53
- Habitual drunkards not admitted, 24 § 50
- Insane, care and treatment at Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 194
- Mutineers not admitted, 24 § 50
- Pensions, this index
- Persons excluded, 24 § 50
- "Persons subject to military law," 10 § 1473
- Qualifications for admission, 24 § 49
- Uniform for inmates, 24 § 55

Inspection and report, 24 § 60
Medical supplies, purchase, 24 § 58
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, generally, this index
Officers, 24 § 43
Outdoor relief to persons entitled to admission, 24 § 56
Pension to inmates. Pensions, this index
Permanent appropriation for support, 31 § 711 (12)
Persons entitled to membership and benefits, 24 § 49
Pledge of property or securities prohibited, 24 § 48
President of Board,
- Annual reports, 24 § 42
- Commissioner senior in rank to be, 24 § 41

Purchase of supplies, 24 § 57

SOLDIERS' HOME—Continued

Retired officers of army assigned to duty at home, 10 § 996
Rules and regulations, 24 § 41
State homes,
Aid to, 24 § 134
Cannon for, 50 § 66
Inspection, 24 § 134
Volunteer disabled soldiers, free transportation or reduced rate, 49 §§ 1, 22
Supplies, purchase regulated, 24 § 57
Trust fund, expenditures, 31 § 725s

SOLDIERS' MONUMENT ASSOCIATIONS

Loan or gift,
Condemned or obsolete,
Naval property, 34 § 546
War material, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67
Condemned ordnance, 50 § 67

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Federal reporter and digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Justice Department, this index
Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334

SOLICITOR TO COLLECTOR

Appointment, 19 § 7
Vacancy in office, 19 § 8

SOLICITORS

Bankruptcy, preferences in favor of, 11 § 96 (d)

SOLICITORS FOR DEPARTMENTS

Commerce Department, 5 § 592b
Employees in solicitor's office, right to retirement, 5 § 693 (b)
Interior Department, 5 § 297
Labor Department, 5 § 613d
Treasury,
Debts due United States, suit on claims against officers and employees, 5 § 82
Public printing, prosecution of defaulting contractor, 44 § 12
Transfer of powers, duties, and functions to the General Counsel for the Department of the Treasury, 26 § 3930

SONS OF VETERANS RESERVE

Loan or gift of condemned or obsolete,
Naval property, 34 § 546
War material, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67
Ordnance, etc., 50 § 67

SOUND REPRODUCTION RECORDS

Blind persons, postage, 39 §§ 293c, 331

SOUR-MASH DISTILLERY

Fermenting tubs, emptying and filling, 26 § 2840

SOUTH AFRICA

Ministers, appointment and compensation, 22 § 34b

SOUTH AMERICA

Immigration, non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204

SOUTH AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Details of officers and men to assist in military and naval matters, 10 § 540; 34 § 441a

SOUTH CAROLINA

Agreement with other states bordering on Atlantic Ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, congressional consent, 16 § 667a
Clerk of district court, location of office, 28 § 186
District court, times and places for holding, 28 § 186
District judges, 28 § 1
Judicial districts,
Divisions of districts, 28 § 186a
State divided into two districts, 28 § 186
Mosquito Creek, nonnavigable water, 33 § 36
Trust fund interest for schools, 31 § 725f

SOUTH CAROLINA EXPERIMENT STATION

Appropriation for co-operation with by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 §§ 385, 385a

SOUTH DAKOTA

Arid lands, reclamation by United States, 43 § 391
Black Hills National Forest, homestead entries, 16 § 508
Boundary waters, jurisdiction of offenses on, 33 § 11
Clerk of district court,
Location of office, 28 § 187
Offices keeping open, 28 § 187
Crimes committed on Indian reservation within state,
Application of state law, 18 § 549
Jurisdiction of district court, 18 § 549; 28 § 51
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, establishment of, 16 § 675
District court,
Jurisdiction of crimes on Indian reservation, 18 § 549; 28 § 51
Times and places for holding court, 28 § 187
Game animal and bird refuge, 16 §§ 680, 681
Grants to state of certain lands in Custer State park, 16 § 679
Homesteads, enlarged entries of non-mineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218–223
Indian lands, sale of allotted lands, exception of lands in South Dakota, 25 § 404
Judicial district, 28 § 187
Navigation and flood control improvements by State, 33 § 567
Public lands,
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
Preference right of selection, 43 § 861
Survey of land granted to state, 43 § 863
Timber on, cutting and removal for certain purposes, 16 §§ 604, 607
Wind Cave National Park, this index

SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

SOUTHWESTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

SOYBEAN MEAL

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2

SOYBEANS
Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders for handling, 7 § 608c (6)
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Standards, establishment by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 74

SPACE BASIS ACT (CARRIAGE OF MAIL BY RAILROADS)
Text of Act, 39 §§ 247, 524–568

SPAIN
Ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

SPANIARDS
Admission of certain Spaniards to Puerto Rico, 8 § 231

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR
Allowances to volunteers held to serve in Philippine insurrection, 10 §§ 866a–866e
- Comptroller General to certify claims to Congress, 10 § 866c
- Fine and imprisonment of attorney charging excessive fees, 10 § 866e
- Limitation of attorneys' fees in preparing application, 10 § 866e
- Misdemeanor of attorney charging excessive fees, 10 § 866e
- Settlement and payment of claims, 10 § 866b
- Time for filing application for, 10 § 866d

Campaign medal, gratuitous issuance by Secretary of War, 10 § 1415a
Children. Pensions, post
Coast guard, advancement of warrant officers and enlisted men on retired list for war service, 14 § 167b–3
Commencement, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Homestead,
- Preference right of entry, 43 § 186
- Regulations, 43 §§ 271–278
- Service as equivalent to residence and cultivation, 43 § 240

Hospital treatment, right of veteran to, 38 § 484
Medal for members of National Guard in Spanish War, 10 § 1413
Military society badges, 34 § 372
- Wearing by officers and men of army, 10 § 1427

Naval officers advanced for services in Spanish War carried as additional numbers, 34 § 344
Nurses,
- Hospital treatment, right to, 38 § 484
- Pensions, post

Parents. Pensions, post
Pensions,
- Active service, certain continuous service included in period of, 38 § 351a
- Additional pensions to those designated as Army and Navy Medal of Honor Roll, 38 § 370c
- Age of pensioner, 38 §§ 352, 364, 365, 370, 701b
- Blind or helpless veteran, 38 § 364b
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 364c, 365d
  - Rate of pension after June 2, 1930, 38 §§ 365a, 365c
- Check in payment of, 38 §§ 364c, 365d

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR—Continued
Pensions—Continued
- Children, 38 §§ 355–357, 701 (d)
  - After May 1, 1926, 38 § 364a
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 359, 360, 364c
  - Fee for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 363, 364e
  - Period of pensionable service, determination of, 38 § 360
  - Rate, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 §§ 363, 364e
- Claim agents or attorneys, fees, 38 §§ 361, 363, 364 (e), 365f
- Combining ratings, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord No. 6156
- Commencement of pensions, 38 §§ 359, 360, 364c, 365d; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Date of pension or increased rate, 38 § 370b
- Dependent parents' pensions, 38 § 358
- Disabled veteran over 55, 38 § 722
- Effective at death of veteran if claim is filed within year, 38 § 357a
- Existing laws, persons receiving pensions under, 38 § 353
- Fees for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 364e, 365f
- Feet, loss or disability of both feet, 38 § 354
  - Commencement of pension, 38 § 359
  - Fee for obtaining pension, 38 § 363
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 § 363
- Fifty-five year old veteran, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6229
- Furlough included in computing period of pensionable service, 38 § 360
- Hands, loss or disability to both hands, 38 § 354
  - Commencement of pension, 38 § 359
  - Fees for obtaining pension, 38 § 363
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 § 363
- Insane child of veteran, 38 §§ 355, 356, 364a
- Invalid pensions, 38 §§ 351, 365, 365d
- Leaves of absence and furlough included in determining period of pensionable service, 38 §§ 364, 365, 365d
- Medal of Honor pension not affected by increase of pension, 38 § 364d
- Nonservice connected pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6565
- Nurse, 38 §§ 358, 364, 365, 365b
  - Blind or helpless nurse, 38 §§ 365a, 365c
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 359, 364c, 365d
  - Fee for obtaining pension, 38 §§ 361, 363, 364e, 365f
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 §§ 363, 364e, 365f
- Parents, 38 § 358
  - Commencement of pension, 38 § 359
  - Fees for obtaining, 38 § 363
  - Rate of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 § 363
- Pensioner on Honor Roll not affected by increase of pension, 38 § 365e

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR—Continued

Pensions—Continued
- Period of pensionable service, determination of, 38 § 360
- Permanent total disability, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6229, 6565
- Persons entitled, 38 §§ 351–353, 364, 365, 365b, 370, 701 (b)
- Physical disability warranting increase, 38 § 370a
- Presumption of right to pensions, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6100, 6662, 6669
- Previous pension not diminished or reduced, 38 § 370d
- Prior laws as affected by change of rates, 38 § 364f
- Rank in service not considered, 38 § 362
- Rate of pension, 38 §§ 351–358, 364, 366, 370, 722
  - After June 2, 1930, 38 §§ 365, 365b, 365c
  - After May 1, 1926, 38 § 364
  - Ex. Ord. 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6565
- Reduction, 38 §§ 366, 367
- Re-enactment of pension laws in effect March 19, 1933, 38 § 367
- Remarriage affecting widow's pension, 38 §§ 356, 364a
- Repeal of laws granting, 38 § 717
- Service connected disability, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6565
- Seventy day veterans, 38 §§ 365a, 365c
- Sixty-two years of age veteran exempted from provisions for nonservice connected pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156
- Soldiers' Homes inmates,
  - Amount of pension, 38 §§ 365a, 365c
  - Rate of pension, 38 § 364b
- Survivors entitled to pensions, 38 §§ 351–353
- Termination of war, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
- Widows, 38 §§ 355–357, 701 (d)
  - After May 1, 1926, 38 § 364a
  - Commencement of pension, 38 §§ 359, 360, 364c
  - Definitions of terms in executive orders, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6098, 6234
  - Fee for obtaining, 38 §§ 363, 364e
  - Leave of absence and furloughs included in determining pensionable service, 38 § 364a
  - Not governed by general statute, 38 § 192
  - Period of pensionable service, determination of, 38 § 360
  - Rate of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6089, 6156, 6565
  - Reduction, 38 § 366
  - Remarriage affecting, 38 §§ 356, 364a
  - Withholding pension money, penalty, 38 §§ 363, 364e
- Withholding pension, penalty, 38 §§ 361, 363, 364e, 365f

Permanent appropriations repeal, 31 §§ 725, 725b

Philippine insurrection. Allowances to volunteers held to serve in Philippine insurrection, ante

Preference to veterans on emergency work projects, 15 §§ 721–728 note
- Restoration of, 38 § 368

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR—Continued

Relief of members of Navy or Marine Corps discharged for fraudulent enlistment, 34 § 206

Retired pay, repeal of laws granting, 38 § 717

Subsistence allowance to volunteers held to serve in Philippine insurrection, 10 §§ 866a–866e

Termination, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098

Transportation of volunteers, permanent appropriation, repeal, 31 § 725

Travel pay to volunteers held to serve in Philippine insurrection, 10 §§ 866a–866e

United Spanish War Veterans, generally, this index

Widows. Pensions, ante

SPANISH COINS

Rules and regulations, coins, recoinage, 31 § 375

SPANISH INDEMNITY

Claims and appropriations, 31 § 725f

SPANISH INFLUENZA

Public health service, use of facilities in suppression, 42 § 9
- Joint use of facilities by army and navy, 42 § 9

SPANISH LAND GRANTS

Homesteads, patents to lands held under color of title adjacent to land grants, 43 § 178

SPANISH WAR

See SPANISH AMERICAN WAR, generally, this index

SPANISH WAR MEMORIAL PARK

Administration, 16 § 430z–3

Architects and engineers, employment of, 16 § 430z–1

Authorization for, 16 § 430y

Employment of architects and engineers, 16 § 430z–1

Establishment, 16 § 430y

Landscaping, 16 § 430z–1

Memorials, construction authorized, 16 §§ 430z, 430z–2

Monument for memorial, authorization, 16 § 430z

Protection and development, 16 § 430z–3

Secretary of Interior,
- Designation of boundaries, 16 § 430y
- Duties, 16 § 430z–3

SPARK PLUGS

Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3403

SPARKLING WINES

Tax, 26 § 3030 (a)
- Assessment, 26 § 3030 (b)
- Defense tax, 26 § 3190

SPARRING MATCHES

Admission tax, 26 § 1701 (a)

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Assistant legislative counsel, approval of employment by Speaker, 2 § 274

Capitol grounds, suspension by Speaker of regulations governing use of, 40 §§ 203, 204

Certification of salary and mileage accounts of members, 2 § 48

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

Clerk to speaker's table, title changed to parliamentarian, 2 § 120
Clerks to Speaker, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Compensation, 2 § 31
  Employees, 2 § 60a
  Legislative counsel fixed by, 2 § 273
Designation of officers to certify salary and mileage accounts, 2 § 50
House office building commission member of, 40 §§ 175, 176
Joint committee on printing, appointment of members, 44 § 2
Legislative counsel appointed by, 2 § 272
Librarian, approval of appointment by, 2 § 153
Messenger, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Oath of office, 2 § 25
  Person by whom administered to Speaker, 2 § 25
Oaths,
  Authority to administer oath to Members and Delegates, 2 § 25
  Power to administer to witnesses, 2 § 191
Parliamentarian, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Reporter, approval of employment by Speaker, 2 § 84a
Seat during joint meeting to count electoral votes, 3 § 20
Secretary, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Signature to enrolled bill or resolution, 1 § 26
Temporary committee on accounts appointed by, 2 § 97
Witness refusing to testify, certification by speaker to district attorney, 2 § 194

SPECIAL AGENCY SERVICE

Details for duty in Treasury Department, 5 § 40

SPECIAL AGENTS

Census,
  Agriculture and livestock census, 13 § 216
  Employee, 13 § 203
  Offenses by, 13 § 208
Customs duties,
  Appointment and compensation, 19 § 6
  Employment in foreign territory, 19 § 15
  Examination of books and accounts by special agents, 19 § 12
  Expenses, 19 § 12
  Mileage and other allowances for expenses, 19 § 14
  Number, 19 § 13
  Regulations to govern, 19 § 14
Division of Investigations, administration or taking of oath, deposition, etc., 5 § 498
Federal Bureau of Investigation, retirement, 5 § 693 (b)
Labor Department, 5 § 615

SPECIAL ANCHORAGE AREAS

Great Lakes and tributary waters, designation by Secretary of War, 33 § 258
Red River of North, etc., designation by Secretary of War, 33 § 319
Rivers, harbors and inland waters, designation by Secretary of War, 33 § 180

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICTS

Readjustment of debts, 11 §§ 301–303a

SPECIAL BAIL

Clerk authorized to take special bail de bene esse, 28 § 760
Suits for duties and penalties, 28 § 755

SPECIAL BONDED WAREHOUSES

See DISTILLED SPIRITS, this index

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE

Naturalization,
  Fee, 8 § 742
  Issuance for use by citizen to obtain recognition as such by foreign state, 8 § 741
  Photograph of applicant furnished for, 8 § 730

SPECIAL COURTS-MARTIAL

See COURTS-MARTIAL (ARMY), this index

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Area of delivery service, 39 § 167
Car fares, allowance to messengers, 39 § 175
Charge, 39 § 165
Compensation,
  Persons making delivery, 39 §§ 167, 169a, 170
  Postmaster in case of false return or record, 39 § 172
Contract for immediate delivery, 39 § 167
Deficient postage, collection on delivery, 39 § 165
Employment of messengers to make delivery, 39 § 169
False returns by postmaster as to special delivery business, punishment, 39 § 172
Letters or articles entitled to immediate delivery, 39 § 165
Limit of weight of article carried for 10 cents, 39 § 165
Messengers,
  Compensation, 39 §§ 167, 169a, 170
  Employment, 39 § 167
  Making delivery deemed carriers, 39 § 174
Offices at which made, 39 § 167
Persons employed to make deliveries deemed postal employees, 39 § 173
Postmaster's duty as to delivery, 39 § 167
Rate of postage on special delivery matter, 39 § 276a
Receipt for articles delivered, 39 § 169
Record of letters received, 39 § 170
Regulations prescribed by Postmaster General, 39 § 171
Salaried clerks or employees, 39 § 175
Stamps, 39 §§ 165, 276b
  Denominations, 39 § 276a
  Issuance, 39 § 276a
  Use of ordinary stamps, 39 § 276b
Sunday, 39 § 5
Weight of article,
  Exceeding 2 pounds, rate of charge, 39 § 166
  Not exceeding 2 pounds, rate of charge, 39 § 165

SPECIAL DEPOSITS

Internal revenue,
  Compromise, sums offered in, 26 § 3971 (b)

SPECIAL DEPOSITS—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Purchase of real estate, sums offered for, 26 § 3971 (b)
Surplus proceeds in distraint sales, 26 § 3971 (b)

SPECIAL DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE
See COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE, this index

SPECIAL DIVIDEND
Income tax, China Trade Act corporations, certificate of, 26 § 262 (b)

SPECIAL DUTIES
Customs Duties, this index
Storekeeper-gauger,
Assignment to, 26 § 4013
Rules and regulations, 26 § 4022

SPECIAL FINDINGS
Review, 28 § 875

SPECIAL JURIES
Return by marshal, 28 § 418

SPECIAL LAWS PROHIBITION ACT (TERRITORIES)
Text of Act, 48 §§ 1471–1473, 1475, 1478, 1479

SPECIAL MECHANICS
Navy, establishment of ratings in artificer branch, 34 § 171

SPECIAL MESSENGERS
Certificate of electoral vote filed with district judge, messenger sent to acquire, 3 § 11c

SPECIAL MEXICAN CLAIM COMMISSION
Abolished, Ex. Ord. No. 7909

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index

SPECIAL REPORTS
Electric utility companies, 16 § 825c

SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD
Presumptive pension claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230

SPECIAL TAXES
Additional tax on person carrying on business in more than one place, 26 § 3278
Administrator's rights on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Adulterated butter manufacturer or dealer, 26 §§ 3206, 3207
Apothecaries, wines or spirituous liquors used in preparation of medicines, 26 § 3250 (h)
Application of law, 26 § 3282
Brewers, 26 § 3250 (c)
Penalty for carrying on business without payment, 26 § 3253
Chemical manufacturers, alcohol or spirituous liquors used by, 26 § 3250 (i)
Child's right on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280

SPECIAL TAXES—Continued
Collection, discretionary method allowed Commissioner, 26 § 3281
Death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Distilled spirits, penalty for nonpayment, 26 § 3253
Executor's rights on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Farmers' compositions and extensions, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
Filled cheese manufacturer or dealer, 26 §§ 3210, 3211
Firearms, 26 § 3260
Offense of failure to pay, 26 § 3263
Flavoring extracts, manufacturers of, using alcohol or spirituous liquors, 26 § 3250 (i)
Inspection of list of special taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Intoxicating Liquors, this index
List of special taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Malt liquors, 26 § 3250 (d)
Penalty for nonpayment, 26 § 3254
Mixed flour, tax on manufacturer or packer, 26 § 3215
Offenses,
Carrying on business without payment of liquor tax, 26 § 3253
Firearms tax, failure to pay, 26 § 3253
Oleomargarine, this index
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Pawnbrokers dealing in firearms, 26 § 3260
Payment, 26 § 3271
Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
Preparation by taxpayer of return to collector or deputy collector, 26 § 3611 (a)
Process butter manufacturer or dealer, 26 §§ 3206, 3207
Rectifiers of distilled spirits, 26 § 3250 (f)
Removal of place of business, 26 § 3280
Renovated butter manufacturer or dealer, 26 §§ 3206, 3207
Retail dealers in liquors, 26 § 3250 (d)
Penalty for nonpayment, 26 § 3253
Returns, 26 § 3272
Revenue stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
State laws affected by imposition of Federal tax, 26 § 3276
Stills, manufacturers of, 26 § 3250 (j)
Storage of goods in places other than place of business, 26 § 3278
Time,
Filing list or return by taxpayer to collector or deputy collector, 26 § 3611 (b)
Payment, 26 § 3271 (b)
Rendering returns, 26 § 3272
Wholesale dealers in liquors, 26 § 3250 (a)
Penalty for nonpayment of, 26 § 3253
Wife's rights on death of taxpayer, 26 § 3280
Winemakers, 26 § 3250 (g)
Wines, 26 § 3250 (a)
Penalty for nonpayment, 26 § 3253

SPECIAL TERMS
District Courts, 28 § 15
Alaska, 48 § 102
Tennessee, 28 § 188
Supreme Court, 28 § 338

SPECIALISTS
Enlisted reserve corps, eligibility for enlistment, 10 § 423
National Securities Exchanges, registration and regulation, 15 § 78k

SPECIE PAYMENT RESUMPTION ACT
Text of act, 31 §§ 332, 333

SPECIFIC GRADE CONTRACTS
Internal revenue, cotton futures, exemption of specific grade contracts, 26 § 1924

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
Agricultural compositions or extensions, enforcement of agreement during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 203 (o)
Cotton futures tax, provision for,
Contingent performance, 26 §§ 1093 (a), 1923 (a)
Performance, 26 §§ 1094 (a), 1924 (a)
Labor contract in Hawaii, 48 § 502

SPECIFICATIONS
Articles of War, this index
Patents, this index
Plans and Specifications, generally, this index

SPECULATION
Agricultural Marketing Act, persons engaged in administering speculation in agricultural commodities, etc., 12 § 1141j
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Securities Act, generally, this index
Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index

SPEED
Conduit road, 40 § 53
Navigation rules,
Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
International Navigation Rules, this index

SPIES
See Espionage, generally, this index

SPILLWAYS
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Migratory bird sanctuaries, appropriations for construction of, 16 § 715k

SPINDLES
Director of Census to compile information regarding foreign spindles, 13 § 75
Duty to furnish information to Director of Census, 13 § 74
Statistics regarding cotton spindles, 13 §§ 71, 72

SPIRIT METERS
Fruit distilleries, 26 § 3041

SPIRITS
See Distilled Spirits, generally, this index

SPIRITS OF TURPENTINE
Agricultural commodity within Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141j
Analysis of samples to detect violation of law, 7 § 97

SPIRITS OF TURPENTINE—Continued
Naval Stores, this index
Official standards, 7 § 93

SPOKANE
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

SPOLIATION
Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park or Reservation, protection against, 16 § 212
Crater Lake National Park, 16 § 127
Glacier National Park, 16 § 170
Hot Springs National Park, penalty for, 16 § 373
Lassen Volcanic National Park, 16 § 204c
Mesa Verde National Park,
Penalty, 16 § 117c
Regulations protecting against, 16 § 112
Mount Rainier National Park, penalties, 16 § 98
Rocky Mountain National Park, penalties, 16 § 198c
Shenandoah National Park, penalty, 16 § 403c–3
Yosemite National Park, punishment, 16 § 63

SPONGE ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 781–785
Sponges, generally, this index

SPONGES
Arrest, designation of officers and employees to make, 16 § 785
Enforcement of law, 16 § 785
Florida straits. Gulf of Mexico and Florida Straits, post
Gulf of Mexico and Florida Straits,
Arrest, designation of officers and employees to make, 16 § 785
Coast Guard, employment of vessels in enforcement of law, 16 § 785
Commercial sponges, size requirements, 16 § 781
Customs Service, enforcement of law, 16 § 785
Enforcement of law, 16 § 785
Jurisdiction of prosecution for violation of law, 16 § 784
Penalty, 16 § 783
Possession of undersized sponges as prima facie evidence, 16 § 782
Prescribed size for taking, 16 § 781
Secretary of Commerce, enforcement of law relating to, 16 § 785
Seizure of vessels and sponges for violation of law, 16 § 785
Size requirement, 16 § 781
Taking or catching undersized sponges, 16 § 781
Violation of law as to,
Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 16 § 784
Punishment, 16 § 783
Possession of undersized sponges as prima facie evidence, 16 § 782
Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 16 § 784
Seizures, designation of officers and employees to make, 16 § 785
Straits of Florida. Gulf of Mexico and Florida Straits, ante
Violations of provisions as to taking, etc., 16 §§ 782–784

SPOONER ACT
Bonds. Government Bonds, generally, this index
Isthmian Canal, 31 § 744

SPORTING CLUB OR ORGANIZATION
See Dues Tax, generally, this index

SPORTING GOODS
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, par. 1502

SPOT COTTON
Exemption from cotton futures tax, 26 § 1921

SPREADS
Commodity exchanges, exemption, 7 § 6a

SPRINGER ACT
Text of Act, 48 §§ 1471–1473, 1475, 1478, 1479
Territories, generally, this index

SPRINGS
Arid public lands, discovery, development and marking, 43 §§ 361–363
Platt National Park, 16 § 151
Salt springs, entry of lands under placer-mining laws, 30 § 162

SPUR TRACKS
Included in term railroad, 49 § 1 (3)
Interstate Commerce Commission's powers, 49 § 1 (22)
Joint ownership or use, commission's approval of contracts between railroads not required, 49 § 1 (18)

SPYING
See Espionage, generally, this index

SQUADRON COMMANDS
Consular powers, 34 § 217
Designation, rank, and title, 34 § 216

SQUADRON ENGINEERS
Designation of engineer of the fleet, 34 § 76
Officers of the line of the Navy assigned to engineering duty, 34 § 73

SQUEEZES
Commodities, 7 § 7a

STABILIZATION
Exchange value of dollar, 31 § 822a
  Rules and regulations, 31 § 822b
  Termination of President's power, 31 § 822a (c)

STABILIZATION CORPORATIONS
Agricultural Marketing Act.
  Accounts and records, 12 § 1141g
  Application for recognition of stabilization corporations, 12 § 1141g
  Disclosure of confidential information, punishment, 12 § 1141j
  Loans, generally, 12 § 1141f
    Control surplus, 12 § 1141g
    Restrictions, 12 § 1141g
    Terms, 12 § 1141f
    Working capital, 12 § 1141g

STABILIZATION CORPORATIONS—Con.
Agricultural Marketing Act—Continued
  Powers generally, 12 § 1141g
  Qualifications, 12 § 1141g
  Recognition, 12 § 1141g
  Records, 12 § 1141g
  Reports, 12 § 1141g
  Restrictions on loans to, 12 § 1141g
  Working capital, loans to stabilization corporations for, 12 § 1141g

STAFF
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, appointment and compensation, 26 § 5003

STAFF CORPS
Navy,
  Advancement of officers to ranks of Rear Admiral, Captain, and Commander, 34 §§ 348–348t
  Appointment of commissioned officers of staff corps, 34 § 11
  Chaplains, this index
  Corps of Civil Engineers, this index
  Dates for determining number of officers in grades, 34 § 7
  Dental Corps, this index
  Distribution of commissioned officers in grades, 34 §§ 5, 7, 8
  Eligibility for consideration by selection board, 34 § 348m
  Exemption from sea duty, 34 § 225
  Hospital Corps, this index
  Number of commissioned officers of staff corps, 34 § 3
  Officers,
    Authority to command not conferred by rank given officers of Staff Corps, 34 § 253
    Computation of length of service to determine precedence between officer of line and staff, 34 § 245
    Excluded from consideration in determining number of officers, 34 § 8
    Rank and precedence, 34 §§ 243, 244, 244a
  Pay, 37 § 1
  Revocation of commission, 34 § 403
  Running Mates, generally, this index

STAFF DEPARTMENT
Defined, 46 § 242

STAFF OFFICERS
Army. War Department General Staff, generally, this index
Merchant marine. Shipping, this index
Navy,
  Assignment of running mates, 34 §§ 348c–348l
  Boards for selection of officers for recommendation for advancement to Rear Admiral, Captain, and Commander. Selection Boards, this index
  Communication directly by staff officers with commanding officer of vessel or station, 34 § 248
  Eligibility for consideration by selection board, 34 § 348m

STAFF OFFICERS—Continued

Navy—Continued
- Examination for advancement, 34 § 284
- Pay and allowances,
  - After advancement, commencement of new rate, 34 § 348b
  - Rank of Rear Admiral, 34 § 348q
- Promotion and advancement of officers, 34 §§ 321–324
  - Action on report of selection board, 34 § 348b
  - Advancement of staff officer below rank of Lieutenant Commander, 34 § 348u
  - Appointment of members of selection board, 34 § 348o
  - Appointment of selection board, 34 § 349h
  - Assignment of running mates, 34 §§ 348e–348l
  - Chaplains, 34 § 348r
  - Commencement of new rate of pay and allowances after advancement, 34 § 348b
  - Commissions of officers advanced, 34 § 348b
  - Computing number of names to be furnished selection board, 34 §§ 348n–348p
  - Creation and composition of selection boards, 34 § 348a
  - Effect of advancement of running mate of officer recommended for advancement or officer junior to running mate, 34 § 348b
  - Eligibility,
    - Commander and lieutenant commander, 34 § 349c
    - Lieutenant and lieutenant (junior grade), 34 § 349b
    - Officers for consideration by selection board, 34 § 348m
    - Reconsideration, 34 § 349e
  - Equalization of promotion provision not to reduce pay in any case, 34 § 348t
  - Examination for advancement, 34 §§ 284, 348b
  - Increase of number furnished selection board, 34 § 349j
  - Involuntary transfer of excess officers, 34 § 349f
  - New running mate, 34 § 349i
  - Oath of office of member of selection boards, 34 § 348b
  - "Passed over" defined, 34 § 348b
  - Pay and allowances of staff officer of rank of Rear Admiral, 34 § 348q
  - Precedence as affected by rank of running mates, 34 § 348c
  - Prior status of officers as affected by equalization of promotion, 34 § 348s
  - Proceedings on report of selection boards, 34 § 348b
  - Rank of Rear Admiral, Captain and Commander, 34 §§ 348–348t
  - Recommendations for advancement, 34 § 349h
  - Recommendations of selection board, 34 §§ 348b, 349
  - Repeal, 34 § 349k
  - Reports of selection boards, 34 § 348b

STAFF OFFICERS—Continued

Navy—Continued
- Promotion and advancement of officers, 34 §§ 321–324—Continued
  - Retention on active list, 34 § 349e
  - Retired pay of transferred officer, 34 § 349g
  - Right of staff officer to call attention to his claim to advancement, 34 § 348b
  - Running mates of staff officers. Running Mates, generally, this index
  - Selection and recommendation of officers for advancement, 34 § 348b
  - Selection Boards, this index
  - Staff officer defined, 34 § 348
  - Transfer of ineligible officers, 34 § 349d
  - Transfers to retired list, 34 § 349g
- Quarters, additional right, 34 § 913
- Rank and precedence of officers,
  - Certain lower grade, 34 § 251
  - Direct communication with commanding officer, 34 § 248
  - Running mate, 34 § 348c
- Running Mates, generally, this index
- Transfer and appointment to line, 34 § 14
  - Vacancies in grade of rear admiral maintained by, 34 § 398a

War Department General Staff, generally, this index

STAGE COACHES

Mail,
- Carrying letters or packets out of mail over post routes, 18 § 307
- False notices as to carriage of mail, 18 § 311
- False use of words "United States Mail," 18 § 311
- Private express for letters or packets, transportation of prohibited, 18 § 305

Traveling expenses, Agricultural Department employees, 5 § 540

STAINING

See SEEDS, this index

STAIRWAYS

River steamers, 46 §§ 477, 479

STAKE NET

Salmon fishing with, in Alaska, citizenship and residence requirements, 48 § 222a

STAMP PAYMENTS ACT

Text of Act, 18 § 293

STAMP TAXES

Hunting stamp tax. Migratory Birds, this index
Revenue Stamps, generally, this index

STAMP WORKS

Deposit of débris in navigable waters, 33 § 407a

STAMPED ENVELOPES

Contracts for, 39 § 355
- Limitation to one year, 41 § 13a

Defacement of stamps by mailers, 39 § 370
Deliveries by contractors, 39 § 359
Inclosures deemed prepaid, 39 § 354
Manufacture and sale, 39 § 354

STAMPED ENVELOPES—Continued
Not sold below cost, 39 § 362
Unlawful sale or disposition, 18 § 331

STAMPS
Consular officers, 22 § 13
Imported liquors, 19 §§ 467–469
Postage stamps. Postage and Postage Stamps, generally, this index
Postal mailing stamps, 39 § 756
Postal savings stamps, 39 § 756
Replacement of losses, etc., of stamps out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1
Revenue Stamps, generally, this index
Seafood inspected on request of packer, 21 § 372a
Wool products,
Affixing stamp, 15 § 68c
Imported wool products, 15 § 68f
Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b
Removal or mutilation of stamp, 15 § 68c

STANDARD BARREL ACTS
Text of Acts, 15 §§ 231–242; 21 §§ 20–23
Barrels, generally, this index

STANDARD BASKETS ACT
Text of Act, 15 §§ 251–256

STANDARD OF UNITED STATES
See Flag, generally, this index

STANDARD TIME
Designation of zones, 15 § 263
Duty to observe standard time of zone, 15 § 262
Governmental acts, controlled by, 15 § 262
Idaho partially in third zone, 15 § 264
Rights and duties governed by, 15 § 262
Transfer of certain territory to central time zone, 15 § 265
Zones for standard time, 15 § 261

STANDARD TIME ACTS
Text of Acts, 15 §§ 261–264

STANDARDS
Bureau of Standards, generally, this index
Capture by Navy, collection, preservation and display, 5 § 418
Demobilized organizations of Army, disposition of, 5 § 202
Troy pound for coinage, 31 § 364
Unit of value, 31 § 821
Weights and Measures, generally, this index

STANDARDS OF QUALITY
Apples packed in barrels, 21 § 20
Cotton Standards, generally, this index
Grain Standards, generally, this index
Naval Stores, generally, this index
Tea, standards of purity, quality and fitness for importation of tea, 21 § 43
Tobacco Inspection Act, Secretary of Agriculture to establish, 7 § 511b
Wool, this index

STAR ROUTES
See Postal Service, this index

STAR SPANGLED BANNER
National Anthem, 36 § 144

STARLINGS
Importation prohibited, 18 § 391

STARS AND STRIPES
See Flag, generally, this index

STATE AGENCY
Defined, 11 § 107 (f); 42 § 1107

STATE BANK AID ACT
Text of Act, 12 §§ 51d, 347d

STATE BANKS
Federal intermediate credit banks,
Discount of paper, 12 § 1031
Examination, 12 § 1091
Restrictions on purchase or discount of paper, 12 § 1032
Interest,
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51e
Rate on loans, 12 § 51e
Loans by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 §§ 51d, 51e
Partial invalidity of act, 12 § 51f
Preferred stock, exemption from taxation, 12 § 51d
Proclamation of President restoring control to state authorities, 12 § 95 note

STATE BONDS
See States, this index

STATE COMMISSION
Defined, 15 § 717a; 16 § 96
Expenses of representatives sitting with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 13 (2)

STATE COURTS
Concurrent jurisdiction of state and federal courts, 45 § 56
Immigrant stations, jurisdiction, 8 § 116
Injunction by Federal courts to stay proceedings in state courts, 28 § 379
Internal revenue, jurisdiction of actions upon bonds of deputy collectors of, 26 § 3992
Securities Act, jurisdiction of suits, 15 § 77v
State laws not affected by Criminal Code, 18 § 547
Stay of proceedings in state courts, power of federal courts to grant, 28 § 379
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, actions for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908

STATE DEPARTMENT
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Assistant secretaries of State, 5 § 152
Automobiles,
Expenditure for ocean transportation of private cars, 34 § 898
Expenditures for transportation of personally owned automobiles, 5 § 823a
Board of Foreign Service Personnel, creation, establishment, etc., 22 § 23f

TATE DEPARTMENT—Continued
ildings,
Annex building, control and care of by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 10
Federal Works Administrator to control building, 40 § 9
ureau chiefs, person formulating requests of Secretary of Commerce for consular officers, 5 § 162
ablegrams, payment of expense, 5 § 169
hief of Bureau of Accounts as disbursing officer, 5 § 153
hief of Division of Publications,
Clerical assistance in comparing territorial papers, 5 § 167
Collection of territorial papers for states formed from territories, 5 § 167
hief of Division of Western European Affairs, right to retirement, 22 § 21a
lerks. Employees, post
ommerce Department, information from dispatches of consular officers, 5 § 162
ontingent fund, annual statement of expenditures, 5 § 164
opies of records, fees for making and authenticating, 5 § 166
ounsellor, 5 § 152b
etail,
Enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps as custodians of foreign buildings, 34 § 448b
Officers of Army and Navy for foreign service, 10 § 541; 34 § 448a
ivision of Territories and Island Possessions, functions relating to Dominican Customs Receivership transferred, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 1
itorial staff, territorial papers, copy-reading and index-making, 5 § 168c
mployees,
Authorized in department, 5 § 155
Detailed to formulate instructions for consular officers, 5 § 162
Duties prescribed by Secretary, 5 § 154
Personnel Department, 5 § 155
stablishment of department, 5 § 151
xpenditures from contingent fund, annual statement by Secretary of State, 5 § 164
ar eastern affairs division, estimates for appropriations for maintenance, 5 § 157
ees for making and authenticating copies of records of department, 5 § 166
oreign Commerce Service, generally, this index
oreign Service, generally, this index
oreign Service Building Commission, transfer of Commission and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 1 (e)
oreign trade relations, estimates for appropriations for expenses, 5 § 157
ead of department, 5 § 151
istorical experts, employment in collection and publication of territorial papers, 5 § 168a
nformation for corporations, etc., payment of expense, 5 § 169
nspectors of buildings in foreign countries, payment of expenses, 5 § 274
nvestigations in State Department, appointment of investigating officials by Attorney General, 5 § 299

STATE DEPARTMENT—Continued
Legal adviser, 5 § 152a
Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
National Park Service, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Passport fees, refund, 22 § 214a
Printing of Senate and House documents and reports for Department of State, 44 § 138
Public property in department, care of, 5 § 158
Purchases of supplies or procurement of services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6a
Retirement system, diplomatic or consular officers appointed to Department of State, 22 § 21
Seal, custody of, 5 § 158
Secretary of Commerce, formulation of requests for consular officers, 5 § 162
Secretary of State, generally, this index
Solicitor, office abolished, 5 § 152a
Statistical or scientific work, transfer to Commerce Department, 5 § 602
Telephone service, payment of expense, 5 § 169
Territorial papers,
Collection and publication,
Appropriations for expenses, 5 § 168a
Copy-reading and index-making, 5 § 168b
Request of state, 5 § 167
Issuance as government publications, 5 § 168
Limitation of number of copies to be printed, 5 § 168c
Treaties for advancement of commerce, estimates for appropriations for expenses, 5 § 157
Under secretary of state, 5 § 152

STATE DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICULTURE
Publications as second-class mail matter, 39 § 230

STATE FOREST AID ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 567a–567c

STATE HOMES FOR SOLDIERS AND SAILORS
See STATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS HOMES, generally, this index

STATE IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, this index

STATE OBLIGATIONS
Internal revenue,
Discovery of tax liability, notice requiring records, statements, and special returns, 26 § 3603
Exemptions from taxation, 26 § 1808

STATE OR LOCAL AGENCY
Definition, 18 § 611

STATE POLICE OR CONSTABULARIES
National Guard legislation, effect, 32 § 194

STATE SCHOOL SHIPS
Cadets, medical relief, 42 § 6a

STATE SELECTION ACTS (PUBLIC LANDS)
Text of Acts, 43 §§ 123, 276, 857, 863

STATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS HOMES

Cannon for, 50 § 66
Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, free transportation or reduced rates, 49 §§ 1, 22
Federal aid, 24 § 134
Inspection of homes receiving federal aid, 24 § 134
Ordnance for ornamental purposes, issuance to home, 50 § 66

STATEHOOD ACTS (ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO)

Text of Acts, 28 §§ 143, 177, 211

STATEMENTS

See specific heads

STATES

Action for death or injury within national park or place under jurisdiction of United States, state laws to govern, 16 § 457
Actions between citizens of different states, original jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 41 (1)
Actions by or against state,
  Exclusiveness of federal jurisdiction, 28 § 371
  Priority in hearing, 28 § 768
Agricultural Adjustment Act, cooperation with State authorities, 7 § 610 (i)
Agricultural investigations and experiments,
  Consent to grants, 7 § 368b
  Continuance of payments to by United States, 7 § 368c
Apportionment, members of House of Representatives by states, 2 § 2a
Bituminous Coal, this index
Bonds,
  Exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
  Indemnity on issuance of duplicate of lost, stolen, etc.,
    Check of United States, 31 § 528
    United States security, 31 § 738a
  National banks, purchase by, 12 § 24
  Purchase and sale by federal reserve banks, 12 § 355
Boundary waters between states, jurisdiction of offenses on, 33 § 11
California Débris Commission,
  Construction of restraining works in conjunction with state, 33 § 686
  Co-operation with state authorities, 33 § 684
  Use of state dredges, 33 § 687
Carriers,
  Free transportation, 49 § 22
  Issuance of securities, notice of application for permit to governors of states, 49 § 20a
  Wire or radio, valuation of property, 47 § 213
Communications tax, exemption from, 26 § 3466
Compacts between states,
  Atlantic ocean, states bordering, fishing in territorial waters, etc., 16 § 667a
  Conservation of forests and water supply, 16 § 552
  Jurisdiction of offenses on boundary waters, 33 § 11
  Minnesota with North Dakota and South Dakota regarding navigation and flood control, 33 § 567

STATES—Continued

Compacts between states—Continued
  Natural gas, conservation, production, transportation, or distribution, 15 § 717j
  Ohio River drainage basin, control by certain states, congressional consent to compact, 33 § 567a note
  Potomac Valley Conservancy District, consent of Congress to establishment, 33 § 567b
  Prevention of crime, 18 § 420
  Tobacco Control, this index
Conservation,
  Co-operation by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 §§ 563–565
  Federal aid in enforcement of state laws, 16 § 553
Conveyance by land grant railroad of portion of right of way to state, 43 § 913
Cooperation with states. Soil Conservation, this index
Cotton futures tax, right to impose, 26 § 1935
Defined, 7 § 183; 8 § 502; 15 §§ 77ccc, 717a, 721–728 note; 16 §§ 17n, 796; 18 § 733a; 29 § 203; 45 § 351 (t)
  Income and other taxes, law authorizing states to extend to Federal areas, 4 § 18
  Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902
  Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
  Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
  Motor carriers, law governing, 49 § 303
  Pernicious political activity by federal and state employees, act prohibiting, 18 § 61s
Denial of equal protection of laws, federal protection against, 50 § 203
Department of Agriculture, co-operation with,
  Expenditures, how made, 5 § 563
  Payment of employees from funds contributed, 5 § 564
District courts, original jurisdiction of suits between citizens of different states, 28 § 41 (1)
Drug addicts, information as to treatment by Federal Security Agency, 21 § 226
Employees,
  Income tax, post
  Officers and employees, post
Employment taxes, service in employ of as not within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Estate Tax, this index
Federal aid in case of insurrection, 50 § 201
Federal areas,
  Levy of tax against United States or instrumentality not authorized, 4 § 15
  States' authority to levy sales, use or income tax, 4 §§ 13, 14
Firearms, exemptions from tax, 26 § 2721
Flag of state used as trade-mark, 15 § 85 (b)
Flood control,
  Acceptance by Secretary of War of funds advanced by state for project, 33 § 701h–1
  Contribution to Mississippi flood control, 53 § 702
  Expenditures, 33 § 703
  Sacramento river, 33 § 703
Forests, generally, this index
Geological survey, disposition of moneys received from state, 43 § 48

STATES—Continued

Grazing districts,
- Appropriation of moneys received to state, 43 § 315j
- Police power, 43 § 315n

Immigrants, head tax, equality, 8 § 135
Income tax, 26 § 22
- Defined, 4 § 18
- Income, 26 § 22
- Officers and employees of State,
  - Definition of "officer or employee", 26 § 22 note
  - Disclosure of information respecting returns, 26 § 55
  - Personal services, 26 § 22 note
  - Returns, acts as to, 26 § 55
- States' authority to levy as to Federal areas, 4 § 14
- State's income, 26 § 116 (d)
- States not authorized to levy income taxes against United States or instrumentality thereof, 4 § 15

Indians, inspection by state authorities of health and educational conditions on Indian tribal lands, reservations and allotments, 25 § 231
Injunction against enforcement of state statute pending determination of constitutionality, 28 § 380
Insurrection against state government, federal aid, 50 § 201
Intercoastal shipping, reduced rates, 46 § 846
Interest on deposits with members of federal reserve system, 12 § 371a
Internal revenue laws, construction of term to include the Territories and the District of Columbia, 26 § 3797
Interstate Commerce Commission,
- Intrastate transportation, powers as to freight and passenger service, 49 § 1 (17)
- Power to order construction of spurs and switches within state, 49 § 1 (22)

Investment companies, act governing inapplicable to state, 15 § 80a–2
Irrigation,
- Contributions to co-operative investigations of projects, 43 § 396
- State laws as unaffected, 43 § 383

Jurisdiction,
- Immigrant stations, 8 § 116
- United States over land acquired by it, consent of state, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175

Land grant colleges, aid for retirement of employees, 7 § 331
Laws of states as rules of decision in federal courts, 28 § 725
Lighthouses, cession of jurisdiction, 33 §§ 727, 728
Liquor stores operated by, transcripts, summaries and copies of record, 26 § 2858
Migratory Bird Conservation Act, enforcement of, 16 § 715p
Migratory birds,
- Cooperation in enforcement of provisions relating to, 16 § 715p
- Participation in revenues from refuges after deduction of expenses, 16 § 715s

STATES—Continued

Military force other than National Guard, organization and maintenance, 32 § 194
Military reservations, sale of real estate not needed, 10 § 1600
Mississippi Flood Control, contribution, 33 § 702
Motor carriers, extension of credits for shipment, 49 § 323
Motor fuel sales tax, sales on military or other reservations as subject to, 4 § 12
Narcotic Tax, this index
National bank stock, taxation, 12 § 548
National Forests, this index
National Institute of Health, facilities available, 42 § 23e
Oath of officers and legislators,
- Administering and recording oath to support Constitution, 4 § 10
- Support of Constitution of the United States, 4 § 9

Officers and employees,
- Actions to recover office on ground of denial of right of citizens to vote, jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 41 (15)
- Defined within act prohibiting political activities of state or local agencies in connection with activity financed by United States, 18 § 61*l*
- Income tax, ante
- Marihuana, generally, this index
- Narcotics, stamping drugs, 26 § 2551 (c)
- Political coercion in connection with activity financed by United States, prohibited, 18 §§ 61a, 61*l*

Political subdivisions, etc., political coercion by officers and employees in connection with activity financed by United States, prohibited, 18 § 61a
Public health service,
- Conference with state boards, 42 § 29
- Division of venereal diseases to co-operate with states, 42 § 25

Public Lands, this index
Quarantine,
- Compensation for use of state buildings, 42 § 100
- Plant diseases, 7 § 161
- Powers and duties, 42 § 92a
- Vessels from infected ports subject to state laws, 42 § 86

Radio, co-operation with Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 410
Reclamation fund, contribution, 43 § 395
Reconstruction Finance loans to states, 15 §§ 605a, 605b
Retirement system, aid for retirement of employees of land grant colleges, 7 § 331
Revenue stamps, supply, 26 § 1817
Secretary of Interior, cooperation with in enforcement of Migratory Bird Conservation Act, 16 § 715p
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Soil Conservation Service to furnish aerial photographs, etc., at cost of reproduction, 16 § 590l–1
South Carolina, generally, this index
South Dakota, generally, this index
State bonds. Bonds, ante

STATES—Continued

Statutes, injunction against enforcement pending determination as to constitutionality, 28 § 380
Supreme Court's jurisdiction of controversies in which state is a party, 28 § 341
Surplus war material, purchased from War Department, 10 § 1262
Taxation,
"Authorized purchaser from United States or instrumentality thereof," defined, 4 § 15
Bonds issued to postal savings depositors, exemption, 39 § 760
Certificates of indebtedness, exemption, 31 §§ 754 (b), 755, 769
Circulating notes of United States or banks, 31 § 425
Consols of 1900, exemption, 31 § 751
Exclusive jurisdiction of United States over Federal areas unaffected by law authorizing extension of state's income, sales and use taxes, 4 § 16
"Federal area" defined, 4 § 18
First Liberty bonds, exemption, 31 § 746
Government obligations, exemption, 31 §§ 742, 746, 747, 754 (d)
Head tax on aliens, equality, 8 § 135
Income tax, ante
Indians, 4 § 17
National bank stock, 12 § 548
National banks, 12 § 548
Panama Canal bonds, exemption, 31 §§ 744, 745
"Person" defined, 4 § 18
"Sales or use tax,"
Defined, 4 § 18
Levy against United States or instrumentality not authorized, 4 § 15
States' authority to levy as to Federal areas, 4 § 13
Second and subsequent Liberty loans, exemption, 31 § 747
"State" defined, 4 § 18
Treasury bills,
Exemption, 31 § 754 (d)
Gain on sale, exemption, 31 § 754 (d)
United States interest bearing notes, 31 § 753 (b)
Tennessee Valley Authority,
Extension of credit to assist in operation of existing facilities, 16 § 831k-1
Sale of surplus power to, 16 § 831i
Territorial papers for states formed from territories,
Duty of Secretary of State to furnish, 5 § 167
Issuance as government publication, 5 § 168
Topographic surveys, co-operative agreements, 43 § 40
Trade-mark registration by, 15 § 81
Troops, maintenance of troops by state prohibited, 32 § 194
Unemployment compensation laws, payments received under as disqualifying for benefits under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 354
"United States" when used in internal revenue laws as including the States, 26 § 3797
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, consent to acquisition of, 16 § 724
War trophies, allotment and distribution, 5 § 204
Failure to file acceptance and agreement, 5 § 205
Shipment made when, 5 § 205
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Credit for charges extended to state or political subdivisions, 49 § 918
Exceptions as to carrier giving information to officers or agents, 49 § 917
State regulations as to intrastate commerce by water carriers, 49 § 903 (j)
Water power projects,
Condemnation, 16 § 807
Federal project as not affecting State laws and water rights, 16 § 821
Preference in application for preliminary permit or license, 16 § 800
Weights and measures, replacing lost standards, 15 § 203
Whaling Treaty Act, effect of on state laws, 16 § 912
White pine blister rust, contribution to federal appropriations for elimination, 16 § 594a
Wildlife restoration, cooperation with Secretary of Interior, 16 § 669

STATION GROUNDS

See STATIONS, generally, this index

STATIONERY

Agricultural Department, purchase from appropriation for contingent expenses, 5 § 542
Bureau of Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Compensation of stationery clerk of House of Representatives, 2 § 60a
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 § 13
Congress, 2 §§ 106–108
Executive Departments, purchases limited to one year, 41 § 13
First and second class post offices, allowance for, 39 § 64
Internal revenue,
Payment of stationery expenses of collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3945
Purchase of, 26 § 3796

STATIONS

Coast Guard Stations, generally, this index
Naval Stations, generally, this index
Public lands granted for station purposes, 43 § 934
Alaska, 48 § 304
Establishment within one-quarter mile of town site, 43 § 941
Forfeiture, 43 § 940
Oklahoma, 43 § 1091
Quarantine Stations, generally, this index

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

Printing and distribution, 44 § 291

STATISTICAL BUREAU

International Statistical Bureau at the Hague, appropriations, 22 § 269c

STATISTICAL DATA

See STATISTICS, generally, this index

STATISTICS

Bankruptcy,
- Officers to furnish information to Attorney General, 11 § 82
- Report by Attorney General, 11 § 81

Births and deaths, 13 § 101
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce,
- Annual report, 15 § 173
- Collection,
  - Commercial statistics, 15 § 176
  - Foreign and interstate commerce and transportation, 15 § 178

Bureau of Labor Statistics, generally, this index
Census statistics. Census, this index
Central Bureau of Planning and Statistics, transfer of records, 5 § 651
Central Statistical Board, transfer of functions and personnel to Bureau of Budget in executive office of President, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 2
Central Statistical Committee, abolition and transfer of functions to Director of Bureau of Budget administered under President's supervision, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 3
Coasting trade, report of statistics, 15 § 186
Commerce and trade, collection and dissemination of statistical information, 15 §§ 173, 174, 175, 176
Commerce Department, transfer of statistical work from other departments, 5 § 602
Commodity exchanges, Secretary of Agriculture, authorized to publish information, 7 § 12
Cotton, this index
Cotton seed, 13 §§ 81–84
Crime, report by Attorney General, 5 § 333
Crops, collection and publication, 7 § 415e
Defective, dependent and delinquent persons, 13 §§ 111, 113
Division of cotton and tobacco statistics in Bureau of Census, 13 § 7
Guncotton, collection and publication, 13 § 84
Income statistics published by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 63
Labor Department, this index
Labor statistics, collection of reports, 29 §§ 2, 2a
- Appropriation, 29 § 2 note

Livestock, collection and publication, 7 § 415e
Manufacturing statistics, 13 §§ 112, 217
- Authority to collect and publish statistics, 13 § 217
- Collection by Director of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 182
- Collection of statistics by Director of Census, 13 § 112

Medicated cotton, collection and publication, 13 § 84
Naturalization, compilation of, 8 § 745
Peanuts, report of, 7 § 951
Public Health Service, surgeon general's duty, 42 § 30
Secretary of Agriculture to collect, 5 § 514
Secretary of Commerce,
- Charges for services, 15 § 189
- Control of collection and compilation, 5 § 601
- Disposition of funds received for statistical services, 5 § 601d
- Statistical information, furnishing on request, 15 § 189a

STATISTICS—Continued

Secretary of Commerce—Continued
- Statistical reports, annual report to Congress, 5 § 601d
- Statistical services, disposition of funds received, 15 § 192

Tobacco statistics, 7 §§ 501–508
Turpentine and resin, 5 § 556b
Vital Statistics, generally, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, records in custody of Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 916
Whaling Treaty Act, 16 § 905

STATUARY HALLS

See NATIONAL STATUARY HALL, generally, this index

STATUES

Copyrights, damages for infringement, 17 § 25 (b)
Injuries to statues on Capitol grounds, 40 §§ 197, 200–204
Memorial hall at military academy, 10 § 1125

STATUTES

Alaska, this index
Biennial index to state legislation, 2 § 164
- Appropriation, 2 § 165
- Distribution, 2 § 164a

Bills, generally, this index
Canal Zone, jurisdiction of district court of proceedings involving laws of United States, 48 § 1345
Code. United States Code, generally, this index
Code of District of Columbia, generally. District of Columbia, this index
Construction,
- Arrangement and classification of criminal statutes, effect, 18 § 573
- "Association" as including successors and assigns, 1 § 5
- "Company" as including successors and assigns, 1 § 5
- Definitions, generally, this index
- Judicial Code, 28 §§ 432, 432a, 433
- Masculine gender as including feminine and neuter, 1 § 1; 18 § 571
- Plural number, words importing, inclusion of singular, 1 § 1
- Present tense as including future, 18 § 571
- Singular number,
  - Including plural, 18 § 571
  - Words importing, extension and application to certain persons or things, 1 § 1

Copies furnished district attorneys and others as public property, 5 § 90
Distribution,
- Department of Justice, record to be kept, 5 § 339
- Ownership of copies distributed, 5 § 90

Enacting clause of acts of Congress,
- Enacting words used only in first section, 1 § 23
- Form prescribed, 1 § 21

Engrossed Bills and Resolutions, generally, this index
Enrolled Bills and Resolutions, generally, this index
Evidence,
- Acts, resolutions, treaties, etc., published in statutes at large, 1 § 30

STATUTES—Continued

Evidence—Continued
Code and Supplements as conclusive evidence of original, 1 § 55
Little & Brown's edition of laws as evidence of acts of Congress, 1 § 30a
Statutes at large receivable in evidence, 1 § 30
Government ownership of copies furnished district attorneys and others for official use, 5 § 90
Joint Resolutions, generally, this index
Judicial Code,
Repealing provisions in Code, 28 §§ 441–443
Special provisions governing, 28 §§ 431–434
Limitations. Limitation of Actions, generally, this index
Little and Brown's edition of laws and treaties as competent evidence, 1 § 30a
Marginal references, 44 § 197
Operation of acts of Congress in Territories, 48 §§ 23, 495, 734, 1003
Originals of laws enacted by Congress, preservation by Secretary of State, 5 § 159
Patent laws, etc., printing, 44 § 283
Philippines, application of statutory law of United States, 48 § 1003
Printing and distribution, 44 §§ 191, 196, 196a
Private bill defined, 44 § 189
Private laws, printing and distribution, 44 § 191
Promulgation by publication in newspapers discontinued, 44 § 321
Receipt by Secretary of State, 5 § 159
Repeal,
Existing liabilities not affected by repeal, 1 § 29
Inference that sections of revised statutes repealed were in force, 1 § 29b
Neutrality laws, saving provision as to prior offenses, 18 § 39
Repeal of repealing act, effect as to revival of former act, 1 § 28
Retaliatory Laws, generally, this index
Revised statutes, permanent appropriation for distribution, repeal, 31 § 725
Revival of repealed act by repeal of repealing act, 1 § 28
Rules of construction. Construction, generally, ante
Sections,
Numbering sections, 1 § 24
Single proposition, each section limited to, 1 § 24
Slip laws, printing and distribution, 44 §§ 191, 192
Additional copies for House committee on revision of laws, 1 § 54c
State statutes, procuring copies for office of Secretary of State, 5 § 161
Statutes at Large, generally, this index
Territories, applicability of acts of Congress, 48 §§ 23, 495, 734, 1003
Title of Appropriation Acts, form prescribed, 1 § 25
Virgin Islands, repeal, alteration, amendment, etc., 48 § 1392

STATUTES AT LARGE

Admissibility in evidence, 1 § 30; 44 § 196
Contents, 1 § 30; 44 § 196
Copies,
Public Printer, duty to furnish, 5 § 165

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Copies—Continued
Retained in Library of Congress for use of Supreme Court Justices, 2 § 144
Evidence, admissibility as, 1 § 30; 44 § 196
Marginal references, 44 § 197
Printed copies as evidence, 1 § 30
Printing and distribution, 44 §§ 196, 196a

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Limitation of Actions, generally, this index
Limitation of Prosecutions, generally, this index

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Accounting in patent infringement suit in case of appeal, 28 § 227a
Appeal,
Accounting in patent infringement suit, 28 § 227a
Contempt proceedings on appeal, 28 § 388
Proceedings to enforce or set aside orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 28 § 47a
Security, 28 § 874
Arbitration proceedings,
Issue referable to arbitration, 9 § 3
Motion to vacate or modify award, 9 § 12
Bankruptcy, this index
Contempt proceedings on appeal, 28 § 388
Execution, 28 §§ 840, 841
Habeas corpus staying pending proceedings, 28 § 465
Injunction,
Enforcement of state statute pending determination by state court, 28 § 380
Power of Federal court to stay proceedings in State court, 28 § 379
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Orders of divisions of commission, board of employees, etc., applications for rehearing, 49 § 17 (8)
Suspension of operation of orders, 28 § 46
Jeopardy assessment of internal revenue tax, collection, 26 § 3660 (b)
Military service, proceeding involving person in, 50 App. § 521
Municipal debt readjustment, stay of suits, 11 § 303 (c)
Payment of judgment of court of claims, 28 § 282
Railroad reorganization in bankruptcy, suit to enforce liens, 11 § 205 (j)
Securities and Exchange Commission, orders of not stayed by proceedings to review, 15 § 80b–13
Security for stay on appeal, 28 § 874
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief, this index
Supreme Court, stay pending application for writ of certiorari, 28 § 350

STEAGALL NATIONAL HOUSING ACT OF 1938

See Home Owners' Loan Corporation, generally, this index

STEAGALL NATIONAL HOUSING ACT OF 1939

Text of Act, 12 §§ 1703, 1706a, 1708–1716

STEAGALL R. F. C. RELIEF OBLIGATIONS ACT
Text of Act, 15 §§ 603, 609f, 611a, 611b

STEAGALL STOCK LIABILITY ACT
See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, generally, this index

STEAGALL-WAGNER NATIONAL HOUSING ACT OF 1938
See HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION, generally, this index

STEAM
Manufacture and sale by Federal Works Administrator, 40 § 21
Metered charges, payment from appropriation current at end of period, 31 § 668a

STEAM BOILERS
Railroads. Boiler Inspection Act, generally, this index

STEAM GAUGES
Inspector of vessel to control, 46 § 393
Tug boats and freight boats, 46 § 405

STEAM VESSELS
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, generally, this index
Carriage of mail, 39 §§ 487, 653
- False notices as to carriage of mails, 18 § 311
- False use of words "United States Mail," 18 § 311
- Inland and foreign steamboat mail service, contracts for, 39 § 424
- Keys, postage rate, 39 § 302
- Letters or packets out of mail over post routes, 18 § 307
- Partly by steamboat, 39 § 540

Collision of Vessels, generally, this index
Defined, 33 § 62
Inspection, this index
Internal revenue, occupational taxes, liquor, special tax stamps, issuance, 26 § 3255
Navigation rules,
- Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, this index
- International. International Navigation Rules, this index
- Navigation Rules, this index

Pilots, this index
Postal service. Carriage of mail, ante
Private express for letters or packets, transportation of prohibited, 18 § 305
Railway mail service, partly by steamboat, 39 § 540
Shipping, generally, this index
Traveling expenses, Agricultural Department employees, 5 § 540

STEAMBOAT INSPECTION ACT
Text of Act, 5 § 597a–1; 46 §§ 239, 369, 373, 374, 374a, 382b, 417, 418, 419
Inspection, generally, this index

STEAMBOATS
See STEAM VESSELS, generally, this index

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES
Transportation of disabled soldiers on furlough certificate, payment by United States, 10 § 758

STEAMSHIPS
See STEAM VESSELS, generally, this index

STEARINE PITCH
Import tax, construction of taxing provision, 26 § 2492

STEEL
Private use of government machine for testing, 50 §§ 76, 77
Sheet and plate steel, standard gauge, 15 §§ 206, 208
- Preparation of standard, 15 § 207
- Variations, 15 § 208

Tests, printing and distribution, 44 § 293

STEERAGE PASSENGERS
See PASSENGERS, this index

STEERING
Vessel required to be equipped with steering apparatus, 46 § 473

STEERING RULES
See NAVIGATION RULES, this index

STENCILS
Publications not second-class mail matter, 39 § 226

STENOGRAPHERS
Army, extra pay continued in force, 10 § 912
Clerk of House of Representatives, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Congressional committees,
- Compensation, 2 § 60a

Court of claims, traveling expenses, 28 § 270
Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 305
District court of Alaska, 48 § 102
Expenses in bankruptcy, stenographer's expenses allowed out of estate, 11 § 66 (7)
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation,
- Limitation on power to make expenditures for stenographic services, 26 § 5010 (d)
- Staff of, appointment and compensation, 26 § 5003

Military courts, detail of enlisted men, 10 § 644
Referees in bankruptcy, employment, 11 § 66
Sergeant-at-arms of House of Representatives, compensation of stenographer in office of, 2 § 60a

STEPCHILDREN
"Child" as including, 14 § 130; 33 § 861b

STERLING ACT (CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT)
Text of Act, 5 §§ 691–694, 697–738
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index

STERLING ACT (EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY)
Text of Act, 45 §§ 51–58
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index

STERLING-LEHLBACH ACT (CLASSIFICATION, FEDERAL EMPLOYEES)
Text of Act, 5 §§ 661–674
Civil Service, generally, this index

STERLING SILVER
Standard of fineness, 15 § 296

STEVEDORES
See LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, generally, this index

STEWARDS
Bond of steward of Executive Mansion, 3 § 48

STILL WINES
Tax, assessment, 26 § 3030 (b)

STILLS
Definitions, manufacturer, 26 § 3254 (h)
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, generally, this index
Manufacturers,
- Definition, 26 § 3254 (h)
- Tax on manufacturers, generally, post

Offense in carrying on business without payment of tax, 26 § 3253 (a)
Registration, 26 § 2810
- Petroleum refining stills not required to be registered, 26 § 2810

Tax on manufacturers, 26 § 3250 (j)
- Collection, discretion of Commissioner, 26 § 3281
- Defense tax, 26 § 1650
- Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
- Forfeiture for nonpayment, 26 § 3253 (a)
- Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
- Notice of manufacture and removal, 26 § 2818
- Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
- Payment of tax, 26 § 3271
- Penalty for failure to post stamps, 26 § 3274
- Posting stamps, 26 §§ 3273 (b), 3274
- Registration, 26 § 3270
- Returns, 26 § 3272
- Stamp for tax, 26 §§ 3271 (c), 3273, 3274
- State laws affected by Federal tax, 26 § 3276

STIPULATIONS
Admiralty, release of property seized, 28 § 754
Approval, 6 § 6
Corporation as guarantor, 6 § 6
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of, 6 § 15
Jurisdiction of suits on, 6 § 10
Personal injury on vessel, limiting time for filing claims or commencing suit, 46 § 183b
Place of hearing on appeal from district court of Alaska, 28 § 229
Surety companies, 6 § 6
- Estopped to deny corporate powers, 6 § 12
- Failure to comply with law, 6 § 13
- Forfeiture of right to do business for nonpayment of judgment, 6 § 11

Trust Indenture Act, stipulations binding person to waive compliance void, 15 § 77aaaa
Venue of action on, 6 § 10
Waiver of jury trial, 28 § 772

STOBB ACT (NATIONAL PROHIBITION)
Text of Act, 27 § 91

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
Acquisition of stock of other corporations, export trade corporations, 15 § 63
Banking business by organization issuing, underwriting, etc., prohibited, 12 § 378
Banks for Cooperatives, this index
Boy Scouts of America prohibited from issuing, 36 § 24
Building and loan associations, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Capital Stock Tax, generally, this index
Carriers,
- Acquisition or control of interest in competing carrier through stock ownership, 49 § 5 (14)
- Control through common directors, 49 § 1 (3)
- Control through stockholders by other than prescribed methods forbidden, 49 § 5 (4)
- Investigation of issue by commission, 49 §§ 19a, 20a

Central Bank for Co-operatives, this index
Certificate of sale on distress for nonpayment of internal revenue tax as authority for transfer of stock, 26 § 3697 (c)
Certificates of stock, transfers of as not subject to tax, 26 § 1802 (b)
China Trade Act Corporations, this index
Control of carrier under Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Co-operative associations, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Custodian, delivery by as not subject to tax, 26 § 1802 (b)
Default where state guaranteed payment, retention of payment due state, 31 § 207
Defined, internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Estate tax, stock in domestic corporation, nonresident alien owning, 26 § 862 (a)
Farmers' Association, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Federal deposit insurance corporation, subscription to stock. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, this index
Federal Home Loan Banks, this index
Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1725
Foreign Banking Corporations, this index
Fruit Growers' Association, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Gift tax on stock in domestic corporation owned by non-resident, 26 § 1030 (b)
Hawaiian Government prohibited from subscribing to, 48 § 562
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, this index
Income tax,
- Adjusted basis for determining gains and losses, 26 § 113 (b)
- Basis of stock dividends and stock rights, 26 § 113 (a)
- Cancellation of stock taxable as dividend, 26 § 115 (g)
- Capital gains and losses, 26 § 117

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS—Con.

Income tax—Continued
China Trade Corporations, ownership of stock, 26 § 262 (c)
Consent dividends credit, agreement as to, 26 § 28
Deduction,
Loss from sale of stock affected by reacquiring stock, 26 § 23 (j)
Taxes of shareholder paid by corporation, 26 § 23 (d)
Wash sales, 26 § 118
Distributive share of net income included in return, assessment of tax of corporation, 26 § 275 (g)
Employees' trust, stock bonus forming part of as subject to tax, 26 § 165
Exchange of stock, 26 § 112 (b), (c), (e), (g)
Assumption of liability of transferor, 26 § 112 (b)
Pursuant to order of Securities and Exchange Commission, nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 371
Foreign personal holding companies,
Amounts received for use of corporate property by shareholder as included in gross income, 26 § 332
Assessment of gross income omitted, 26 § 275 (d)
Information returns by shareholders, 26 § 339
Gain or loss, basis for determining gains or losses on wash sales, 26 § 113 (a)
Inspection of corporate return by shareholders, 26 § 55
Losses,
Sale of stock affected by reacquiring stock, 26 § 23 (j)
Sale or exchange between members of family, 26 § 24 (a)
Omission from gross income of distributions in liquidation, collection without assessment, 26 § 275 (e)
Ownership, determination of for income tax purposes, 26 § 24
Personal holding companies, 26 §§ 501 (a), 503
Personal Service Corporations, this index
Redemption of stock by corporations, 26 § 115 (f)
Statement respecting names and addresses of as required by corporations, 26 § 148
Stock bonus, employees' trust forming part of as subject to tax, 26 § 165
Stock dividends, 26 § 115 (f)
Corporations as entitled to credit for, 26 § 27
Stocks or securities defined, 26 §§ 115 (h), 373 (f)
Transfer of stock to avoid income tax, tax on, 26 §§ 1250–1253
Wash sales of stock, basis for determining gains or losses, 26 § 113 (a)
Internal revenue,
Income tax, ante
Taxes, post.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS—Con.

Irrigation companies, exemption from tax, 26 § 1808
Joint-Stock Land Banks, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
National Banks, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, this index
National Mortgage Associations, 12 § 1716
National Park licensee or grantee, issuance by, 16 § 3
Nominee, delivery or transfer of stock to as not subject to tax, 26 § 1802 (b)
Original issue capital stock, taxation of, 26 § 1802
Production Credit Associations and Corporations, this index
Purchase by corporation of stock of other corporations to restrain commerce, 15 § 18
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 602
Retirement and cancellation, 15 §§ 613, 614
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation, 15 § 605b (e)
Registry of vessel vacated by sale of stock, 46 § 15
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Sales of stock, taxation of, 26 § 1802
Securities, generally, this index
Securities Act, generally, this index
Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index
Security within,
Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Statutory liability of stockholders for corporate debts not affected by bankruptcy of corporation, 11 § 22
Surtax on corporation accumulating surplus to avoid surtax on stockholders, 26 § 102
Taxes, 26 § 1800
Capital Stock Tax, generally, this index
Co-operative associations, exemption, 26 § 1808
Estate tax, stock of domestic corporations owned by nonresident aliens, 26 § 862 (a)
Exemption, 26 § 1808
Farmers' Association, exemption, 26 § 1808
Fruit Growers' Association, exemption, 26 § 1808
Gift tax on stock of domestic corporation owned by nonresident, 26 § 1030 (b)
Income tax, ante
Nonpayment or evasion, 26 § 1821
Rate of tax, 26 § 1801
Surtax corporation accumulating surplus to avoid surtax on stockholders, 26 § 102
Transfers of stock, 26 § 1802
Nonpayment or evasion, 26 § 1821
Territories, subscription to corporate stock prohibited, 48 § 1475
Trust Companies, this index
Union Pacific Railroad, issuance of new stock, 45 § 81
Vessels, enrollment and license of corporate vessel not affected by sale of stock, 46 § 253

STOCK DIVIDENDS

Income tax, 26 § 115 (f)
Credit for, 26 § 27

STOCK EXCHANGES

Loans by members of federal reserve system, 12 § 347
Reports of indenture trustee, filing with stock exchange, 15 § 77mmm
Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index

STOCK-RAISING HOMESTEAD ACT
Text of Acts, 43 §§ 218, 219, 222, 291–302
Homesteads, generally, this index
Stock Raising Homesteads, generally, this index

STOCK RAISING HOMESTEADS
Generally, 43 §§ 291–302
Additional entries, 43 §§ 294–296, 302
National forests, 43 § 302
Preferential rights, 43 § 298
Amount, 43 § 294
Applications, 43 § 292
Authorization, 43 § 291
Cattle driveways, reservation, 43 § 300
Commutation, 43 § 297
Designation of land subject to entry, 43 § 292
Entry, 43 §§ 291–302
Grazing districts, 43 § 315
Improvements, 43 § 293
Mineral rights, reservation, 43 § 299
Naval petroleum reserves excepted, 43 § 291
Persons entitled to make entries, 43 § 293
Preferential rights, 43 § 298
Regulations, 43 §§ 291–302
Reservation,
Coal and mineral rights, 43 § 299
Water holes and cattle driveways, 43 § 300
Rules and regulations, 43 §§ 291–302
Secretary of Interior,
Additional entries, 43 § 302
Duties, 43 § 291
Water holes, reservation, 43 § 300
Withdrawal from entry or sale, cattle driveways, 43 § 300

STOCK RESERVOIR ACT
Text of Act, 43 §§ 952–955

STOCKBRIDGE MUNSEE INDIANS
Homestead entries, 43 § 191

STOCKBROKERS
See BANKRUPTCY, this index

STOCKHOLDERS
See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally, this index

STOCKHOLDERS' LIABILITY ACT
See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, generally, this index

STOCKMEN
Free transportation, 49 § 1
Loans to stockmen by Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation, 15 § 605b (c)

STOCKYARDS AND STOCKYARD DEALERS
Accounts and records of business, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Attorney General to enforce law, 7 § 224
Attorney's fees in suit to enforce order for payment of money, 7 § 210
Bond of registered dealers and market agencies, 7 § 204
Change of rates, 7 § 207
Charges. Rates and charges for services, post

STOCKYARDS AND STOCKYARD DEALERS—Continued
Compensation of officers employed to enforce act, 7 § 228
Complaint against stockyard for violation of law, 7 §§ 209, 210
Co-operative association not prohibited from returning earnings to members, 7 § 207
Costs of proceedings to recover forfeiture for failure to obey orders, 7 § 215
Court proceedings to enforce orders, 7 § 216
Damages,
Awarded by Secretary for violation of law, 7 § 210
Violating regulations and laws, 7 § 209
Definitions of statutory terms, 7 §§ 182, 183, 201, 202
Discrimination, 7 §§ 206, 208
Prohibited, 7 § 213
Discrimination between intrastate and interstate commerce, rates and practices to prevent, 7 § 212
Dismissal of complaint charging violation of law, 7 § 210
District attorney's duty to enforce forfeiture for failure to obey orders, 7 § 215
District court,
Jurisdiction,
Action for damages for violating law, 7 § 209
Enforce order for payment of money, 7 § 210
Proceedings to enforce orders of Secretary, 7 § 216
Duty of stockyard owners and market agencies as to services, 7 § 205
Expenses of enforcing act, 7 § 228
Extension of time suspending schedule of rates, 7 § 207
Federal Trade Commission, powers, 7 §§ 222, 227
Hearing in proceedings to determine lawfulness of rate, etc., 7 § 207
Injunction to enforce order of Secretary, 7 § 216
Insolvency as ground for suspending registration, 7 § 204
Inspection of brands appearing on live stock, fees, 7 § 231
Interstate Commerce Commission, powers not affected by Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 226
Investigations of violation of law by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 210
Laws unaffected by act relating to, 7 § 225
Liability to individuals for violation of law, 7 § 209
Market Agencies, generally, this index
Notice,
Proceedings to determine lawfulness of rate, 7 § 207
Secretary,
Change of rates, 7 § 207
Stockyard is within law, 7 § 202
Order for payment of money, failure to comply with, 7 § 210
Orders of Secretary, 7 § 228
Cease and desist from unfair and discriminatory practices, 7 § 213
Charges or practices, 7 § 211
Court proceedings to enforce, 7 § 216
Injunction to enforce order of Secretary, 7 § 216
Punishment for failure to obey, 7 § 215

STOCKYARDS AND STOCKYARD DEALERS—Continued

Orders of Secretary, 7 § 228—Continued
Suspension, proceedings for, 7 § 217
Time when effective, 7 § 214
Suspension of registration, 7 § 204
Partial invalidity of law, effect, 7 § 229
Penalty for violating rate regulations, 7 § 207
Petition to Secretary charging violation of law, 7 § 210
Pleading in proceedings to determine lawfulness of rates, etc., 7 § 207
Preferences, Secretary authorized to prescribe rates and practices to prevent preference between intrastate and interstate commerce, 7 § 212
Prescribing rates and practices, 7 § 211
Principal liable for acts of agent, 7 § 223
Proceedings,
Before Secretary of Agriculture for violation of law, 7 § 210
Suspension of orders, 7 § 217
Publication of schedule of rates, 7 § 207
Punishment for not obeying orders, 7 § 215
Rates and charges for services, 7 § 206
Change of rates, 7 § 207
Order of Secretary fixing, 7 § 211
Publication of schedule, 7 § 207
Refund prohibited, 7 § 207
Schedule of rates, 7 § 207
Secretary prescribing rates and charges to prevent discrimination between intrastate and interstate commerce, 7 § 212
Registration of state weighing agency as market agency, 7 § 205
Registration of stockyard dealers or market agencies,
Bond of registrant, 7 § 204
Necessity, 7 § 203
Penalty for failure to register, 7 § 203
Suspension of registrant, 7 § 204
Regulations or practices, secretary to prescribe and enforce, 7 § 211
Rent, expenses for, 7 § 228
Revocation of registration of State Weighing Department, 7 § 205
Rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 228
Schedule of rates, 7 § 207
Secretary of Agriculture,
Accounts and records, duty to provide manner of keeping, 7 § 221
Appointment and removal of officers by Secretary, 7 § 228
Co-operation with state or other governmental agencies, 7 § 228
Federal Trade Commission's power conferred on Secretary, 7 § 222
Investigation of violation of law by, 7 § 210
Notice,
Change of rates, 7 § 207
Stockyard is within law, 7 § 202
Orders of Secretary, ante
Preference between intrastate and interstate commerce, rates and practices, 7 § 212
Proceedings, violation of law, 7 § 210
Registration, dealers or market agencies, 7 § 203

STOCKYARDS AND STOCKYARD DEALERS—Continued

Secretary of Agriculture—Continued
Report of violation of act to Attorney General, 7 § 224
Rules and regulations of Secretary, 7 § 228
Schedule of rates,
Filed with, 7 § 207
Rejection, 7 § 207
Suspension, 7 § 207
Suspension,
Orders, proceedings for, 7 § 217
Schedule of rates by Secretary, 7 § 207
Services, duty to furnish, 7 § 205
State court's jurisdiction to enforce order for payment of money, 7 § 210
Suspension,
Orders of Secretary, proceedings for, 7 § 217
Registered dealers and market agencies, 7 § 204
Schedule of rates, 7 § 207
Time,
Filing schedule of rates, 7 § 207
Orders of Secretary become effective, 7 § 214
Suspending registration, 7 § 204
Title of act, 7 § 181
Unfair practices prohibited, 7 § 213
Unreasonable, discriminatory, or deceptive practices, 7 §§ 208, 213
Weighing livestock, state weighing agency registered as market agency, 7 § 205

STOLEN FIREARMS

Interstate transportation of, 15 § 902

STOLEN INSTRUMENTS

Duplicates of stolen,
Checks of Post Office Department, 31 § 528
Checks of United States, 31 § 528
United States security, 31 § 738a

STOLEN PROPERTY

See NATIONAL STOLEN PROPERTY ACT, generally, this index

STONE

Building stone, entry under placer-mining laws of lands valuable for building stone, 30 § 161
Transportation of stone capable of carrying plant disease from quarantined area prohibited, 7 § 161

STONE LANDS

Public lands,
Officer before whom affidavits or proofs may be made, 43 § 254
Perjury, 43 § 254
Regulation as to sale, 43 §§ 311-313

STONES RIVER NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Agreements with former owners, 16 § 426g
Appointment of commission, 16 § 426
Appropriations, 16 § 426j
Assistants to commission, 16 § 426c
Battle lines, ascertaining and marking, 16 § 426h

STONES RIVER NATIONAL MILITARY PARK—Continued

Boundaries,
- Fixed before purchasing land, 16 § 426j
- Marking of, 16 § 425d

Bushes, protection of, 16 § 426i
Commission, 16 §§ 426–426d
- Appointment of, 16 § 426
- Assistants to, 16 § 426c
- Duties of, 16 § 426b
- Qualification of members, 16 § 426a
- Report of, 16 § 426d

Condemnation of land, 16 § 426d
Control of, 16 § 426f
Destruction and injuring of property as offense, 16 § 426i
Duties of commission, 16 § 426b
Establishment, 16 §§ 426, 426e
Expenses of commission, 16 § 426c
Fences, protection of, 16 § 426i
Fines and penalties, destruction or mutilation of monuments, etc., 16 § 426i
Lands acquired declared national park, 16 § 426e
Marking battle lines, 16 §§ 426d, 426h
Memorial structures, protection of, 16 § 426i
Monuments, protection of, 16 § 426i
Name, 16 § 426e
National Parks, generally, this index
Occupation of land by former owners, 16 § 426g
Offenses, destruction or mutilation of monuments, etc., 16 § 426i
Qualification of members of commission, 16 § 426a
Railings, protection of, 16 § 426i
Report of commission, 16 § 426d
Rules and regulations, 16 § 426f
Secretary of Interior,
- Agreements with former owners of land, 16 § 426g
- Battle lines, approval of, 16 § 426h
- Control of park by, 16 § 426f
- Duties of, 16 § 426d

Shrubbery, protection of, 16 § 426i
Statues, protection of, 16 § 426i
Superintendent, 16 § 426f
Timber, protection of, 16 § 426i
Title, acquisition of, 16 § 426d
Trees, protection of, 16 § 426i

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU

Order bill of lading, defeat of rights of bona fide purchaser, 49 § 119

STORAGE

Accommodations for departments, lease, 40 § 36
Bonded warehouses,
- Bonded Warehouses, generally, this index
- Customs Duties, this index
- Distilled Spirits, this index

Employment taxes, employment by carriers, term employer as including companies furnishing, 26 § 1532 (a)
Industrial alcohol, establishment of warehouses for, 26 § 3101
Leaf Tobacco Tax, this index

STORAGE—Continued

Monthly accounts by collectors of internal revenue of goods in bond, 26 § 3953
Special tax for storage of goods in places other than place of business, 26 § 3278
Warehouses, generally, this index
Wines, tax allowance for loss during, 26 § 3039

STORAGE BATTERIES

Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, automobiles, 26 § 3403

STOREKEEPER-GAUGERS

Account,
- Articles gauged, proved, etc., in daily return, 26 § 4017
- Detail to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)

Adjustment of accounts, detail to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)
Annual leave, 26 § 4019
Appointment, 26 § 4010
Assignment, 26 § 4012
Authority to detail to other districts, 26 § 4015 (a)
Bonded Warehouses, generally, this index
Bonds, 26 § 4010
Brands, penalty for permitting use of, 26 § 4021
Change of principal station, 26 § 4012
Collection districts,
- Detail to other districts, 26 § 4015
- Transfers between, 26 § 4014

Compensation, 26 § 4011
- Rules and regulations in respect to, 26 § 4022
- Temporary charge of warehouses, 26 § 4020

Daily gauging return, 26 § 4017
Delegation of duties, penalties, 26 § 4021 (a)
Detail to other districts, 26 § 4015
Distilled Spirits, this index
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Distillery Warehouses, this index
Duties,
- Delegation of duties by storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4021 (a)
- Temporary charge of warehouse, 26 § 4020

Emergency details, subsistence allowance, 26 § 4012
Engagement in other business, 26 § 4018
Expenses, detail to other districts, 26 § 4015 (b)
Fraudulent inspection, gauging, or proof, penalties, 26 § 4021 (b)
Fruit distilleries, assignment of keeper, 26 § 3042
Inspection,
- Account of articles inspected in daily return, 26 § 4017
- Penalties for fraudulent inspection, 26 § 4021 (b)

Leave of absence, 26 § 4019
- Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 4022

Minimum per diem compensation, 26 § 4011 (a)
Notice on suspension, 26 § 4016
Oaths, 26 § 4010
Penalties, 26 § 4021
Per annum compensation, 26 § 4011 (a)
Permission of Commissioner of Internal Revenue to engage in other business, 26 § 4018
Post of duty, 26 § 4012
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 4022

Principal station, 26 § 4012

STOREKEEPER-GAUGERS—Continued

Regulations, 26 § 4022
Renewal of bonds, 26 § 4010
Return, daily gauging return, 26 § 4017
Rules, 26 § 4022
Salary, 26 § 4011 (a)
Sentence or punishment for fraudulent inspection, gauging, or proof, 26 § 4021 (b)
Sick leave, 26 § 4019
  Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 4022
Special duty,
  Assignment to, 26 § 4013 (b)
  Rules and regulations, 26 § 4022
Stamps used, daily return, 26 § 4017
Subsistence allowance, 26 § 4012
Suspension, 26 § 4016
Temporary charge of warehouse, 26 § 4020
Transfer, 26 § 4014
Traveling expenses, 26 § 4011 (b)
Wineries, assignment of keeper, 26 § 3042

STOREKEEPERS

Army,
  Commission, 10 § 487
  Liquor traffic in Indian country, 25 § 249
  Part of regular army, 10 § 4
  Status as officer of regular army, 10 § 4
Military storekeeper. Army, generally, post
Naval Academy, 34 §§ 1101–1103
Navy,
  Appointment,
    Foreign stations, 34 § 142
    Navy yards, 34 § 141
  Bonds of officers acting as storekeepers, 34 § 145
    Foreign stations, 34 § 143
  Establishment of ratings in artificer branch, 34 § 171
  Officers as storekeepers on foreign stations, 34 § 144
Senate, compensation of, 2 § 60a

STORES

Agricultural Department, this index
National forests, use and occupation of lands for, 16 § 497

STORMS

Excess profits net income, deductions for losses from storms, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Income tax, deduction of loss resulting from storm, 26 § 23 (e)
Internal revenue, deductions from gross income, losses by individuals, 26 § 23

STOWAWAYS

Aiding, abetting or assisting violation of act prohibiting, punishment, 18 § 470
Deportation, application of act providing for unaffected, 18 § 471
Exclusion from United States, 8 § 136 (*l*)
Misdemeanor, penalty, 18 § 469

STRADDLES

Commodity exchanges, exemption, 7 § 6a
National Securities Exchanges, unlawful transactions, 15 § 78i

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

See Bills of Lading, this index

STRAITS OF FLORIDA

See Sponges, this index

STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS

Acquisition of stocks and development for common defense. War Materials and Munitions, this index

STRATEGIC WAR MATERIALS ACT

Text of Act, 50 §§ 98, 98a, 98b, 98c, 98d, 98e, 98f
War Materials and Munitions, generally, this index

STREAM-FLOW PROTECTION

Public lands, ascertainment by Secretary of Agriculture of lands valuable for and report thereof, 16 § 570

STREAMS

Arid public lands, discovery, development and marking, 43 §§ 361–363

STREET RAILWAYS

Employment taxes, term employer as not including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Interstate Commerce Act, application, 49 § 1 (22)
Railway Labor Act inapplicable to, 45 § 151
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 111
Traveling expenses, Agricultural Department employees, 5 § 541
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, establishment of through rates with street electric passenger railway forbidden, 49 § 907 (d)

STREETS

District of Columbia,
  B Street, control of certain part transferred to Director of National Park Service, 40 § 64
  Encroachments, prevention and removal, 40 § 66
  Parking spaces for members of Congress, 40 § 60a
Vacation of streets for use as building sites, 40 § 341

STRIKEBREAKER ACT

Transportation, penalty, 18 § 407a

STRIKES

Employment taxes, compensation as payable in case of vacancy due to, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1603 (a)
Injunction in labor disputes restricted, 29 §§ 101–115
  Statutory restrictions, 29 § 52
Railway employees, right to strike, 45 § 159

STUDENTS

Army officers and enlisted men, details as students, 10 § 535
Chinese exclusion, exemption from Bertillon measurements, 8 § 298
Deferment from training under Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 305
Dental students, Reserve Officers' Training Corps,
  Admission to, 10 § 383
  Commutation of subsistence, 10 § 387a
  Students who are reserve officers, 10 § 384

STUDENTS—Continued
Immigrants,
Admission as nonquota immigrants, 8 § 204
Contract Labor Law not applicable, 8 § 136 (h)
Exclusion of Asiatics, exception, 8 §§ 136 (n), 298
Medical students, Reserve Officers' Training Corps,
Admission to, 10 § 383
Commutation of subsistence, 10 § 387a
Students who are reserve officers, 10 § 384
Naval Academy, this index
Veterinary students, Reserve Officers' Training Corps,
Admission to, 10 § 383
Commutation of subsistence, 10 § 387a
Students who are reserve officers, 10 § 384

STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS
Adjusted compensation, member not entitled to, 38 § 602

STURGEON BAY
Nonnavigable water, 33 § 44

SUBCOMMITTEES
See JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL REVENUE TAXATION, this index

SUBDIVISION
Abandoned military reservation, 43 § 1072

SUBJECT TO FOREIGN CONTROL
Defined, 18 § 14

SUBLETTING
Coal lands in Alaska, 48 § 447
Hawaiian home lands, 48 § 702

SUBMARGINAL LAND RETIREMENT
Acquisition of lands under program, 7 § 1011
Co-operation with public agencies, 7 § 1011
Development of land acquired under program, 7 § 1011
Easements upon land acquired under program, 7 § 1011
Exchange of lands acquired under program, 7 § 1011
Exemption from taxation, 7 § 1024
Extension of territories to which applicable, 7 § 1028
Fees and commissions prohibited, 7 § 1027
Improvement of property acquired under program, 7 § 1011
Lease of lands acquired under program, 7 § 1011
Licenses with respect to land acquired under program, 7 § 1011
Payments to counties, 7 § 1012
Penalties, false representations influencing action, 7 § 1026
Powers to effectuate program, 7 § 1011
Program authorized, 7 § 1010
Protection of property acquired under program, 7 § 1011
Reforestation, program to assist in controlling, 7 § 1010
Research, 7 § 1021
Sale of lands acquired under program, 7 § 1011
Sale or disposition of property acquired, 7 § 1018
Separability of statutes relating to, 7 § 1029
Set-offs against payment made under act, 7 § 1023

SUBMARGINAL LAND RETIREMENT—Continued
Soil erosion, program to assist in controlling, 7 § 1010
Surveys, 7 § 1021
Taxation of property utilized, 7 § 1024
Transfer of available lands, 7 § 1019

SUBMARINE CABLES
Amendment, modification, or rescission of rights granted as to connection of United States with foreign countries, 47 § 39
Cables to which regulatory statute applies, 47 § 32
Convention defined, 47 § 30
Crimes. Offenses, post
Damages, penalties not to bar suit for damages, 47 § 28
Definitions of terms used in regulatory statute, 47 § 30
Fines and penalties. Penalties, post
Fishing vessel, duty to keep nets from cables, 47 § 25
Injury to cable in effort to save life or property, 47 § 23
Jurisdiction of actions and offenses under regulatory statutes, 47 § 33
Licenses for landing or operating cables connecting with United States, 47 §§ 34–39
Master of vessel,
Defined, 47 § 30
Duty to avoid buoys marking position of cable, 47 § 24
Duty to observe signals on telegraph ship, 47 § 24
Offending vessel punishable, 47 § 29
Navigable waters, regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3
Negligent injury to cable, penalty, 47 § 22
Offending vessels to show nationality, 47 § 27
Offenses,
Fishing vessels' failure to keep nets from cables, 47 § 25
Landing or operating connecting United States with foreign country in violation of regulation, 47 § 37
Negligent injury to, 47 § 22
Venue, 47 § 33
Vessels laying cables, etc., 47 § 24
War vessels not showing nationality, 47 § 27
Willful injury to, 47 § 21
Penalties,
Connecting United States with foreign country in violation of regulations, 47 § 37
Fishing vessel failing to keep nets from cable, 47 § 25
Negligent injury to, 47 § 22
Not to bar suits for damages, 47 § 28
Offending war vessel not showing nationality, 47 § 27
Vessels laying cables, signals, etc., 47 § 24
Willful injuries, 47 § 21
Person defined, 47 § 30
President,
Preventing landing or operating of cables, 47 § 36
Withholding or revoking license for connecting United States with foreign country, 47 § 35

SUBMARINE CABLES—Continued

Sentence and punishment,
- Fishing vessels' failure to keep nets from cable, 47 § 25
- Landing or operating connecting United States with foreign country in violation of regulation, 47 § 37
- Negligent injury to, 47 § 22
- Vessels laying cables, signals, etc., 47 § 24
- War vessel offending failing to show nationality, 47 § 27
- Willful injury to, 47 § 21

Summary trial under regulatory statute, 47 § 31
Telegraph ship engaged in laying or repairing cable, duties to, 47 § 24
Terms and conditions of licenses for connecting United States with foreign countries, 47 § 35
United States defined, 47 § 38
Venue of actions and offenses, 47 § 33
Vessel defined, 47 § 30
Vessel laying cable, duty to observe navigation rules, 47 § 24
Warships, duties with respect to infraction of laws, 47 § 26
Willful injury to cable, penalty, 47 § 21

SUBMARINE CABLE ACT

Text of Act, 47 §§ 21–33
Submarine Cables, generally, this index

SUBMARINE ESCAPE TRAINING TANKS

Pay of officers and men of Navy, 34 § 886

SUBMARINE MINES

Coast Artillery includes, 10 § 271
Trespass, injury or destruction, 18 § 96

SUBMARINES

Army, extra pay continued in force, 10 § 912
Double pension for death resulting from submarine accident, 38 § 232
Enlisted men, additional pay, 34 § 886
Foreign submarines, exclusion from American ports, Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 451
Navigation rules, rivers, harbors, and inland waters, 33 § 157
Officers, additional pay, 34 § 886
Pay and allowances,
- Additional pay, 10 § 912; 34 § 886
- Adjustment Act, 37 § 30
- Army, extra pay, 10 § 912

Regulations to prevent injury, 33 § 3

SUBMERGED LANDS

Puerto Rico,
- Exemption from grant by United States, 48 § 746
- Placed under control of Puerto Rican government, 48 § 749

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

See PERJURY OR FALSE SWEARING, this index

SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM

Copy of document produced under, 28 § 647
Failure to obey, 28 § 647

SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM—Continued

National Bituminous Coal Commission, power to issue, 15 § 838 (a)
National Guard courts-martial, power to issue, 32 § 97
Obtaining and enforcing, 28 § 647
Patent contest, 35 § 54
Register of United States land office, production of papers as evidence, 43 § 13

SUBPŒNAS

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, powers to issue, 38 § 131
Adulteration and misbranding of food, drugs, etc., proceedings relating to, 21 § 337
Anti-trust cases, place of service, 15 § 23
Arbitration proceedings under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 157
Board of Tax Appeals, this index
Civil aeronautics board, power to issue, 49 § 644
Civil Service Commission, pernicious political activity by federal and state employees, 18 § 61*l*
Clerk's fee for issuing and entering return, 28 § 555
Commissioners' fees for issuing, 28 § 597
Contest of election of member of House of Representatives. Contested Elections, this index
Court of claims, subpoena to compel attendance of witnesses, 28 §§ 269, 276
Division of Investigation of Justice Department, authority to serve, 5 § 300a
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 409
Federal Power Act, issuance in administration of, 16 § 825f (b), (c)
Federal Trade Commission, power to sign, 15 § 49
Foreign country, subpoena of witness to appear and testify, 28 §§ 711–718
Forfeiture of Northern Pacific Indemnity land grant, 43 § 927
Form, 28 § 655
Indigent defendant in criminal case, subpoena of witness for, 28 § 656
Industrial alcohol, compliance with in prosecution for violation of law, 26 § 3119
International tribunals, 22 § 270a
- Issuance, 22 §§ 270d–270f

Interstate Commerce Act, enforcement, 49 § 12 (1)
Interstate Commerce Commission,
- Incrimination as excuse for failure to obey, 49 § 46
- Signature, 49 § 17 (3)

Investment companies, compelling attendance of witnesses by Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80a-41
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, 5 § 137
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, power to require attendance of witnesses and production of books, 26 § 5010 (b)
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, power of deputy commissioner, 33 § 927
Marshal of Supreme Court, fees for service, 28 § 573
Marshal's fees for service, 28 § 574
Masters taking testimony for Committee of Congress, 31 § 229
- Service of subpoenas, 31 § 230

SUBPŒNAS—Continued

Motor carriers, enforcement of law governing, 49 § 305 (d)
National Bituminous Coal Commission, power to issue, 15 § 838 (a)
National Guard court-martial, power to issue, 32 § 97
National Labor Relations Board, issuance by, 29 § 161
Natural Gas Act, issuance in administration of, 15 § 717m (c), (d)
Naturalization proceedings, 8 § 709
  Penalty for failing to appear, 8 § 746
  Preliminary hearing, 8 § 733
Patent case, 35 § 54
Perishable agricultural commodities issued under act, 7 § 499m
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, issuance of in proceeding under, 45 § 362
Registers of land office, 43 §§ 102–104
  Depositions of witnesses, 43 § 105
Return of service of subpoena on witness in foreign country, 28 § 713
Running into another district, 28 § 654
Secretary of Agriculture, power to issue, 7 § 511n
Secretary of War, issuance by in hearing on reasonableness of tolls on bridges, 33 § 506
Securities and Exchange Commission,
  Issuance by, 15 § 79r (c)–(e)
  Power to subpoena witnesses under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
  Proceedings under law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–9
Seeds, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1603
Service of subpoena on witness in foreign country, 28 § 713
Social Security Act, power of Board to subpoena witnesses in investigations or hearings, 42 § 405
Subpoena Duces Tecum, generally, this index
Tariff commission member's power to issue, 19 § 1333
United States Employees' Compensation Commission, power to issue, 5 § 780
United States Maritime Commission, issuance by, 46 § 1124
United States vessels, suits for damages or for towing or for salvage service, 46 § 784
Wage and Hour Administrator, issuance by, 29 § 209
War risk insurance, action on policy, 38 § 445

SUBROGATION

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, rights of depositors paid, 12 § 264 (l) (7)
Injury to government employees, government subrogated to employee's right of action against tort feasor, 5 § 776
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation for injuries where third person liable, 33 § 933
Purchasers of land sold for drainage purposes,
  Arkansas, 43 § 1046
  Minnesota, 43 § 1026
United States,
  Employee's right of action for personal injury, 5 § 776
  Liens on government aided railroads, 45 § 94

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES

Return of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3330

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Admission Tax,
  Payment of tax, 26 § 1700 (a)
  Rate of tax, 26 § 1700 (a)
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, power to receive, 15 § 77ii
Stock subscriptions by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 602
  Insurance company, 15 §§ 605e, 605g
  Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation, 15 § 605b (e)

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and issuer or seller of security to trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77kkk
Income Tax, this index

SUBSIDIARY REMUNERATION

Defined, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351 (k)

SUBSIDIES

See Ship Subsidies, generally, this index

SUBSISTENCE

Army, allowances. Army, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, allowance to employees, 26 § 1130 (b)
Civilian, military training camps, Secretary of War may furnish, 10 § 442
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Foreign service officers, allowance, 22 § 16
Injuries to government employee, inclusion of allowance in computing pay, 5 § 762
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, reimbursement of members for expenses, 26 § 5001 (d)
Spanish War volunteers held to serve in Philippine insurrection, allowance, 10 §§ 866a–866e
State commissions, representatives sitting with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 13 (2)
Storekeeper-gauger, allowance to, 26 § 4012
Superintendent of Army Nurse Corps, 10 § 165
Veterans' administration, payment of expenses for examination, treatment or care, 38 § 76

SUBSISTENCE EXPENSE ACT

Generally, 5 §§ 821–833
International joint commission, traveling expenses, 22 § 268a
Officers and Employees of Government, this index

SUBSISTENCE HOMESTEADS

Loans for, 40 § 408

SUBSISTENCE STORES

Embezzlement or misappropriation by persons in military service, 10 § 1566
Purchase or receipt as pledge by person in military service, 10 § 1566

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE
Notice of taking deposition in contest of elections in House of Representatives, 2 § 204

SUBSTITUTES
Lost, stolen, etc., checks of United States, 31 § 528
Railway Mail Clerks, this index
Tobacco, taxation, 26 § 2000

SUBSTITUTION
Bonds of collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3943 (c)

SUBSTITUTION OF PARTIES
Commissioner of Internal Revenue on appeal from Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1143

SUBSURFACE MOISTURE
Program for conservation of, 7 § 1010

SUBURBAN ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
Employment taxes, term employer as not including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Street Railways, generally, this index

SUBURBAN RAILWAYS
See STREET RAILWAYS, generally, this index

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES
Advocating overthrow or destruction of government in United States by force or violence, 18 §§ 10, 11, 13
"Military or naval forces of the United States,"
- Defined, 18 § 9
- Interfering with or influencing loyalty, morale or discipline of, 18 §§ 9, 11, 13

Penalty, 18 § 13
Search warrant for written or printed matter intended to interfere with loyalty, etc., of military or naval forces, or advocating overthrow of government, 18 § 12

SUCCESSION TAX
See ESTATE TAX, generally, this index

SUCCESSION TO OFFICE
President or Vice-President, 3 §§ 21, 22

SUCCESSIVE SEIZURES
Distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3715

SUCCESSOR TRUSTEE
Indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj

SUET
Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS, generally, this index

SUGAR
Abandonment of planted acreage, payments for, 7 § 1133
Agricultural Adjustment Act,
- Forfeiture for exceeding sugar quota, 7 § 608a
- Not applying to sugar, 7 § 1180

Allotment of quota, 7 § 1115

SUGAR—Continued
Appeal, allotment of quota, 7 § 1115
Appropriations, 7 § 1172
Army rations, money payment when not issued or commuted, 10 § 729
Child labor,
- Conditions of production, 7 § 1131
- Limitation or regulation of in sugar industry, 7 § 608a
- Payment conditional on, 7 § 1131

Consumers' requirements,
- Determination of, 7 § 1111
  - Puerto Rico, 7 § 1113
  - Territory of Hawaii, 7 § 1113

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 501–506
Deficiencies of harvested acreages, payments with respect to, 7 § 1133
Defined, 7 § 1101
Direct-consumption sugar defined, 7 § 1101
Distillation tax, 7 § 1154
District Attorney's duty to institute proceedings for penalties and forfeitures, 7 § 608a
Drawbacks on articles manufactured from, 19 § 1313 (b)
Duration of Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 613
Emergency warranting suspension of Production and Control Law by proclamation, 7 § 1179
Excise taxes,
- Collection, 7 § 1155
  - Laws applicable, 7 § 1155 (b)
- Date limitation, 7 § 1183
- Definitions, 7 § 1151
- Distillation, 7 § 1154
- Exportation, 7 § 1154
- Import compensating tax, 7 § 1153
- Livestock feed, 7 § 1154
- Manufactured sugar, 7 § 1152
  - Filing return and payment, 7 § 1152 (c)
  - Personal consumption, 7 § 1152 (d)
- Manufacturers, 7 § 1152 (b)
- Payment, district where payable, 7 § 1155 (d)
- Rate, manufactured sugar, 7 § 1152
- Rules and regulations as to collection, 7 § 1156 (c)
- Transfer to Philippine Islands, 7 § 1173

Expenditures necessary to carry out Production and Control Law, 7 § 1171
Exportation tax, 7 § 1154
Forfeitures,
- Exceeding quotas, 7 § 608a
- Violation of provisions of Production and Control Law, 7 §§ 1156, 1176

Imports,
- Prohibited imports, 7 § 608a
- Taxes, post

Internal revenue. Taxes, post
Investigation, 7 § 1181
Jurisdiction,
- District courts to restrain violations of law, 7 § 608a
- Enforce provisions of Production and Control Law, 7 § 1175

Liquid sugar defined, 7 § 1101
Livestock feed tax, 7 § 1154
Local committees, utilization of, 7 § 1135

SUGAR—Continued

Manufactured sugar defined, 7 § 1151
Manufacturer. Taxes, post
Marketing in excess of proportionate share as affecting payment with respect to 1940 crop, 7 § 1131 note
Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 7 § 1171
Payments,
- Abandonment of planted acreage, 7 § 1131
- Amount with respect to which payments may be made, 7 § 1132
- Application for, 7 § 1134
- Base rate, 7 § 1134
- Conditions in respect to, 7 § 1131
- Crop deficiencies of harvested acreage, 7 § 1133
- Determination of, 7 § 1136
- Effective date, 7 § 1132
- Legal representative or heirs of producer, 7 § 1134
- Marketing of cane in excess of proportionate share for farm as affecting payment with respect to 1940 crop, 7 § 1131 note
- Tax,
  - Importer, 26 § 3501
  - Manufacturer, 26 § 3491
- Territorial application of statute, 7 § 1137

Penalties,
- Refusal to furnish or furnishing false information to Secretary, 7 § 1177
- Violation of law, 7 §§ 608a, 1174

"Person" defined, 7 § 608a
Powers of secretary, termination, 7 § 1183
Quota, 7 § 608a
- Credit or charges against applicable quota or proration, 7 § 1121
- Cumulative remedies for violation of law, 7 § 608a
- Determination of quotas, 7 § 608a
- Direct-consumption sugar, 7 § 1117
- Domestic sugar producing areas, 7 § 1122
- Establishment of, 7 §§ 608a, 1112
  - Puerto Rico, 7 § 1113
  - Territory of Hawaii, 7 § 1113
- Forfeiture for violation, 7 § 608a
- Importation after filling, 7 § 1119
- Jurisdiction of district court, 7 § 608a (6)
- Liquid sugar, 7 § 1118
- Marketing after filling, 7 § 1119
- Proration of quota, 7 § 1114
- Raw value sugar, 7 § 1117
- Regulation, 7 § 608a
- Restraining violation, 7 § 608a
- Revision of, 7 § 1114
- Secretary of Agriculture, generally, post
- Terms in which to be established, 7 § 1120

Raw sugar defined, 7 § 1101
Repeal of certain provisions of Agricultural Adjustment Act by Production and Control Law, 7 § 1180
Research and investigations authorized, 7 § 1182
Rules and regulations, 7 § 1174
Samples of pure sugars, sale by Secretary of Agriculture, 5 § 555
Seamen, duty of vessel to furnish, 46 §§ 666, 667

SUGAR—Continued

Secretary of Agriculture,
- Allotment of quota, 7 § 1115
- Appointment of officers and employees, 7 § 1171
- Conditional payments, 7 § 1131
- Consumers' requirements, determination of, 7 § 1111
- Determination of quotas, 7 § 608a
- Establishment of quota, 7 §§ 1112, 1113
- Expenditures, 7 § 1171
- Information, furnishing to Secretary upon request, 7 § 1177
- Local committees, utilization of, 7 § 1135
- Proration of quota, 7 § 1114
- Research and surveys authorized, 7 § 1182
- Revision of quota, 7 § 1114
- Rules and regulations, 7 § 1174
- Sale of samples of pure sugar, 5 § 555
- Survey and investigation, 7 § 1181
- Termination of powers, 7 § 1183

Surveys, 7 § 1181
Taxes,
- Excise taxes, ante
- Import compensating tax, 7 § 1153
- Importer,
  - Assessment and payment, 26 § 3501
  - Definition, 26 § 3507
  - Penalty for officials investing or speculating in sugar, 26 § 3506
  - Rate, 26 § 3500
  - Refund of tax on manufacturer in case of exportation, 26 § 3493
  - Termination of taxes, 26 § 3508
- Manufacturer,
  - Addition to tax in case of nonpayment, 26 § 3495
  - Definitions, 26 § 3507
  - Distillation of alcohol, refund when used for, 26 § 3494
  - Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 3498
  - Exemptions, 26 § 3490
  - Exportation, 26 § 3493
  - Laws applicable, 26 § 3496
  - Livestock feed, refund when used as, 26 § 3494
  - Payment, 26 §§ 3491, 3495
  - Penalty for officials investing or speculating in sugar, 26 § 3506
  - Persons classed as manufacturers, 26 § 3492
  - Place for filing return and payment of tax, 26 § 3491
  - Rate, 26 § 3490
  - Refund,
    - Exportation, 26 § 3493
    - Use as livestock feed or for distillation of alcohol, 26 § 3494
  - Returns, 26 § 3491
  - Rules and regulations, 26 § 3497
  - Termination of tax, 26 § 3508
  - Time for filing refund claim, 26 §§ 3493, 3494
- Philippine Islands, taxes to be paid in separate funds for adjustment of economy after independence, 48 § 1248

Termination of powers of Secretary, 7 § 1183

SUGAR—Continued

Title of act, 7 § 1100
Total sugars defined, 7 § 1151
Transfer of funds, 7 § 1172
Wages of employees,
Payment conditional on, 7 § 1131
Regulation in sugar industry, 7 § 608a

SUGAR ACT OF 1937

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1100–1183; 48 § 1007a
Sugar, generally, this index

SUGAR BEETS

Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611

SUGAR CONTROL ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 608 et seq.
Sugar, generally, this index

SUGAR PRODUCTION CONTROL

See SUGAR, generally, this index

SUICIDE

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, presumptions, 33 § 920

SUINE

See OLEOMARGARINE, generally, this index

SUITS IN ADMIRALTY ACT

Text of Act, 46 §§ 741–752
Admiralty, generally, this index

SULLOWAY ACT

Widows' pensions, 38 §§ 197, 282

SULLOWAY ACT (PENSIONS)

Widows' pension, 38 §§ 197–282

SULLYS HILL NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE

Acquisition of additional lands, 16 § 674b
Additional lands, acquisition of, 16 § 674b
Appropriation authorized, 16 § 674d
Availability for recreational purposes, 16 § 674a
Birds, placing in, 16 § 674
Boundaries, 16 § 674a
Boundary fences, 16 § 674c
Buildings and improvements, 16 § 674c
Change of name, 16 § 674a
Division fences, 16 § 674c
Employment of assistants by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 674c
Establishment of, 16 § 674
Expenses for maintenance of, 16 § 674
Extent, 16 § 674a
Fences, buildings, and improvements, 16 § 674c
Headquarters, maintenance of, 16 § 674
Hunting not permitted, 16 § 674a
Maintenance, 16 § 674
Public use of, 16 § 674a
Roads and trails, 16 § 674
Secretary of Interior, assistants, employment of, 16 § 674c

SULLYS HILL NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE—Continued

Transfer of control, 16 § 674a
Visitors, maintenance of accommodations for convenience of, 16 § 674
Water supply, installation and maintenance of, 16 § 674c
Wild animals and birds, placing in, 16 § 674

SULLYS HILL NATIONAL PARK

Name changed to Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, 16 § 674a
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, generally, this index

SULPHATES

Prospecting permits, 30 § 261

SULPHUR

Depletion allowance in computing income tax, 26 § 114 (b)
Discovery of sulphur under oil and gas permit, 30 § 272
Entry of public lands valuable for sulphur, 30 § 124
Laws applicable to permits and leases, 30 § 275
Leases, 30 § 274
Applicable only to Louisiana and New Mexico, 30 § 276
Form and survey of lands included, 30 § 272
Lands containing other minerals, 30 § 274
Lands not covered by permits or leases, 30 § 273
Laws applicable to permits and leases, 30 § 275
Number of leases to one person, 30 § 275
Permittees, 30 § 272
Right of holder of permit on discovery of sulphur, 30 § 272
Royalties, 30 § 272
Mining leases. Leases, ante
Prospecting permits,
Authorized, 30 § 271
Land containing coal and other minerals, 30 § 274

SUMMARY COURTS

Precedence of naval officers on summary courts, 34 § 249

SUMMARY COURTS-MARTIAL

Courts-Martial, this index
Courts-Martial (Navy), this index

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

Customs duties,
Bond for recovery of, action on, 28 § 784
Debentures, actions on debentures issued by customs collectors, 28 § 783
Delinquent for public money, 28 § 781
Postal laws, suits under, 28 § 782

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Arbitration, directing proceeding with arbitration, 9 § 4
Forfeiture of contraband, application of laws, 49 § 784
Removal of vessels obstructing navigation, 33 § 415

SUMMARY TRIALS

Arbitration issue, 9 § 4
Munitions seized where intended for export, 22 § 405
Navigation offenses, 33 §§ 391–395
Submarine cables, offenses against regulations, 47 § 31

SUMMER HOMES

Glacier National Park, lease of land for, 16 §§ 162, 162a
Lassen Volcanic National Park,
  Lease of land for, 16 § 202
  Renewal of license or lease for, 16 § 202a
National forests, use and occupation of lands for, 16 § 497

SUMMONS

Amendment of defect, 28 § 777
Arbitration, compelling attendance as witnesses, 9 § 7
Internal revenue,
  Collector of internal revenue,
    Authority to summon persons to appear before him and produce books, 26 § 3615
    Produce books and give testimony, 26 §§ 3615, 3654 (a)
  Jurisdiction of district courts to enforce summons, 26 § 3633
  Penalty for neglect to obey, 26 § 3616
  Power of collectors to summon persons to produce books and to testify, 26 §§ 3615, 3654 (a)
Jury, this index
Liquor law violation, citizen whose property rights may be affected, 22 § 62
Marshal's fees for service, 28 § 574
  Supreme Court, fees for service, 28 § 573
Naturalization proceedings, witnesses produced by, 8 § 709
Witness for taking testimony for use in foreign countries, 28 § 701

SUMNERS McCARRAN ACT

Retirement by Supreme Court Justices, 28 § 375a

SUNDAYS

Bond [illegible] charge of jury, per diem, 28 § 596
Bankruptcy proceedings, exclusion in computing time, 11 § 54
Customs duties
  Boarding officers, compensation for services rendered on Sunday, 19 § 261
  Lading vessel on, 19 § 1452
  Overtime pay for services rendered on Sunday, 19 § 267
  [illegible], 19 § 1440, 1451
Government employees, amendment of sick leave act, 5 § 31b
Holidays, generally, this index
Military [illegible] of naval duties on, 32 § 1, 10 § 1011
Naval Academy, [illegible] of academic studies, 34 § 1058
Process, service on, taking action to prevent [illegible] on Sunday, 35 § 21

SUNDAYS—Continued

Post offices,
  Compensation or compensatory time to employees for work on Sunday, 39 § 118
  Compensatory time to supervisory officers for work on Sunday, 39 § 120
  Keeping open on Sunday, 39 § 5
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, Sunday as day of unemployment, 45 § 354
Railway mail employees, compensation or compensatory time for work on Sunday, 39 § 616
Seamen, work, 46 § 673
Superintendent of documents, compensation of employees, 44 § 75

SUNFLOWER OIL

Exportation, refund of processing tax, 26 § 2474
Importation,
  Additional tax, 26 § 2490
    Assessment, 26 § 2493
    Construction of law imposing, 26 § 2492
    Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 2491
    Payment, 26 § 2493
    Prior trade agreement as affected by law imposing, 26 § 2492
    Rate, 26 § 2491
    Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2494
  Refund of processing tax on exportation of, 26 § 2474
Processing Tax, this index

SUNKEN VESSELS

Marking of, commandant of coast guard, 33 § 736
Obstruction of navigable waters, 33 § 409
Removal, 33 § 414
  Appropriations for, 33 § 416
  Bids for, 33 § 414
  Summary removal of obstruction, 33 § 415

SUPERANNUATION RETIREMENT

See Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Appointment, 44 § 71
Assistants to superintendent, appointment by Public Printer, 44 § 74
Catalogue of government publications, preparation monthly, 44 § 77
Commission of Industrial Relations, reprinting of final report, 44 § 268
Compensation to employees for extra work, 44 § 75
Disbursements and report, 44 § 73
Distribution,
  Code and Supplements by, 1 § 56
    Congressmen, 1 § 53
  Copies of publications to designated depositories, 44 § 85
  Printing for use of Congress, 44 § 157
  Publications for department or officer, 44 § 217
Executive departments, bureaus, and offices, delivery of surplus documents to superintendent, 44 § 78
Extra pay to employees in superintendent's office for extra work, 44 § 75
Franking privilege, 39 § 323

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS—Continued

Immigration Commission's documents, reprinting, 44 § 267
Indexing of documents printed, 44 § 76
Investigation of libraries designated as depositories, 44 § 86
Journals, magazines, etc., required for departmental use, sale to public, 44 § 220
Library of United States Coast Guard Academy to be supplied with copies of publications, 44 § 87a
Monthly reports to Public Printer, 44 § 71
National Monetary Commission, reprinting documents, 44 § 277
Nighttime work in superintendent's office, extra pay, 44 § 75
Office accommodations, 44 § 74
Office of superintendent under control of Public Printer, 44 § 73
Overtime work in superintendent's office, extra pay, 44 § 75
Philippine Island library, distribution of documents, 44 § 89
Report, 44 § 71
Reprinting documents required for sale, 44 § 79
Sale of documents, 44 § 71
Sale of government blank forms, 44 § 94
Supplies for superintendent's office furnished by Public Printer, 44 § 74
Supply of publications for sale, 44 § 76

SUPERINTENDENT OF PRINTING

See PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS, generally, this index

SUPERINTENDENTS

Botanical garden, 40 § 216
Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13
Capitol building and grounds, title changed to Architect of Capitol, 40 § 161
Coast and geodetic survey, title changed to Director of Coast and Geodetic Survey, 33 § 852
Document room of House of Representatives, compensation of, 2 § 60a
Documents. Superintendent of Documents, generally, this index
Exports and drawbacks, authority to administer oaths and certify papers, 26 § 3632 (a)
Five Civilized Tribes, 25 § 25
  Inclusion in competitive classified civil service, 25 § 25a
Greenhouses, 40 § 216
House press gallery, compensation, 2 § 60a
Indians, this index
Meters, Federal Works Agency, to take statement of meters in department buildings, 40 § 27a
Military Academy, this index
Mints, this index
Narcotic farms, appointment, 21 § 225
National Cemeteries, this index
National Parks, this index
Naval Academy, pay, 34 § 868
Nurse Corps,
  Army, pay and allowances, 37 § 22
  Navy, 34 § 42; 37 § 22

SUPERINTENDENTS—Continued

Printing. Public Printing and Documents, generally, this index
Public instruction in Hawaii, 48 §§ 541, 546
Public works in Hawaii. Hawaii, this index
Senate document room, compensation of, 2 § 60a

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

Beaches, preservation of, 16 § 577b
Logging, regulation of, 16 § 577a
Rapids, preservation of, 16 § 577b
Shore lines, preservation, 16 § 577b
Water level of lakes and streams, preservation of, 16 § 577b
Waterfalls, preservation of, 16 § 577b
Withdrawal of public lands from entry or appropriation, 16 § 577

SUPERSEDEAS

Appeal, 28 § 874
Criminal cases, rules of practice and procedure after plea of guilty, verdict or finding of guilt, 18 foll. § 688
Supreme Court, rule governing supersedeas in criminal cases, 18 § 688
Surety companies, forfeiture of right to do business for nonpayment of judgment, 6 § 11

SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, preparation of plans and specifications, 18 § 813
Office transferred to procurement division of Treasury Department, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166, § 1
Reports, 40 § 287
United States Industrial Reformatory, plans, specifications, etc., preparation, 18 § 833

SUPERVISING INSPECTORS

Vessels. Inspection, this index

SUPERVISOR OF SURVEYS

Activities of Surveyor General transferred to Supervisor of Surveys, 43 § 51
California,
  Authenticated copies of papers of Surveyor General as evidence, 43 § 59
  Authenticated copies of records as evidence, 43 § 57
Completion of survey, 43 § 54
Delivery of records, etc., to states on completion of survey, 43 § 54
Deputy surveyors, appointment by supervisor, 43 § 52
Duties, 43 § 52
Field notes, maps, etc., delivery to states on completion of surveys, 43 §§ 54–56
Field Surveying Service, establishment and supervision, 43 § 51
Inspection, 43 § 52
Louisiana, authenticated copies of records as evidence, 43 § 58
Office of Surveyor General abolished, 43 § 51
Oregon, authenticated copies of records as evidence, 43 § 57
Powers devolved on Commissioner of Land Office on turning over of papers to states, 43 § 53

SUPERVISOR OF SURVEYS—Continued

Stationery and drafting instruments for mineral surveys, 43 § 60
Swamp and overflowed lands in California, duties respecting, 43 § 987

SUPERVISORS

Buildings in foreign countries, president may assign, 5 § 274
Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13
Census, 13 § 203
  Duties, 13 § 205
  Offenses by, 13 § 208
    Receiving or securing compensation for appointment, 13 § 207
Fish rescue station, Mississippi River, 16 § 751
Fishery management supervisor, 48 § 240
National Forests, 16 §§ 554, 554a
Surveys. Supervisor of Surveys, generally, this index

SUPPLEMENT

Code. United States Code, generally, this index
Second-class mail matter, 39 § 228

SUPPLEMENT P NET INCOME

Definition of, 26 § 336
Foreign personal holding companies, information return for income tax purposes, officers and directors, 26 § 338

SUPPLEMENT Q NET INCOME

Income tax, definition of, mutual investment companies, 26 § 362

SUPPLEMENT TO SECOND LIBERTY BOND ACT

Text of Act, 31 §§ 757, 774

SUPPLEMENTARY ORDER

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, collection of delinquent payments, 33 § 918

SUPPLIES FOR GOVERNMENT

Agriculture Department, this index
Arms, this index
Bond of contractor furnishing miscellaneous supplies, 41 § 7
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, generally, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Contracts,
  Departments, etc., supplies for,
    American products and manufactures given preference, 41 § 10a
    Contracts to be let for one year, 41 § 13
    Delivery of supplies, 41 § 7b
    Disposal of surplus property, duties, 41 § 7a
    General supply fund, 41 § 7c
    Miscellaneous supplies, 41 § 7
    Purchase for supplies procured for field service, 41 § 7c
    Procurement and distribution by Secretary of Treasury, 41 § 7a
    Regulations as to purchase and distribution, 41 § 7d

SUPPLIES FOR GOVERNMENT—Con.

Contracts—Continued
  Departments, etc., supplies for—Continued
    Reimbursement of general supply fund, 41 § 7b
    Requisitions for supplies, 41 § 7b
  Indians, supplies for,
    Contracts for transportation, 25 § 100
    Contracts in advance of appropriations, 25 § 99
    Filing and preserving bids or proposals, 25 § 97
    Purchases, how made, 25 § 91
  Postal service, supplies for, contracts with persons combining to fix prices or prevent bids, 39 § 808
Damage or loss by carriers, deductions, disposal and use, 10 § 1289
Executive departments,
  Charge against departments for proportionate cost, 41 § 7b
  Contracts, ante
  Drawing of supplies from contractor furnishing miscellaneous supplies, 41 § 7
  Estimates of requirements, 41 § 7b
  General supply fund, 41 § 7c
  Miscellaneous supplies, advertisements and contracts, 41 § 7
  Ordering from other federal agencies, 31 § 686
    Advance payments, period of availability, 31 § 686c
  Procurement and distribution by Secretary of the Treasury, 41 § 7a
  Purchase of miscellaneous supplies by Secretary of the Treasury, 41 § 7
  Schedule of miscellaneous supplies, 41 § 7
  Surplus, sale to other departments, etc., 40 § 311a
Furnishing to enemy, punishment, 10 § 1553
House of Representatives, this index
Indians, this index
Military Academy,
  Purchase of technical and scientific supplies, 10 § 1121
  Sale when unserviceable, 10 § 1122
Navy supplies. Navy, this index.
Public contracts. Contracts, ante
Rules and regulations, purchase and distribution, 41 § 7d
Senate, this index

SUPPLY CORPS OF NAVY

Advancement of officers,
  Grade of Lieutenant Commander, 34 § 321
  Ranks of Rear Admiral, Captain, and Commander, 34 §§ 348-348t
Advances to officers prohibited, 34 § 67
Assistant paymaster,
  Age at time of appointment, 34 § 61
  Appointment, 34 § 62
  Qualifications for office, 34 § 61
Bonds of officers, 34 §§ 64–66
Dates for determining number of officers in grades, 34 § 7
Designation of paymaster of the fleet, 34 § 63

SUPPLY CORPS OF NAVY—Continued

Distribution of commissioned officers in grades, 34 §§ 5, 7, 8
Loans to officers prohibited, 34 § 67
Number of officers in corps, 34 § 3
Commissioned officers, 34 § 3
Officers excluded from consideration in determining number, 34 § 8
Paymaster and assistant paymaster, appointment at sea, on foreign stations or on Pacific coast, 34 § 62
Promotion of assistant and passed assistant paymasters, 34 § 323
Rank of officers, 34 § 251

SUPREME COURT

Adjournment of court for want of quorum, 28 § 339
Administrative office of United States courts, appointment of director and assistant director, 28 § 444
Advance sheets of decisions, 28 § 332
Agricultural compositions or extensions, general orders, 11 § 203 (b)
Ambassadors, jurisdiction of proceedings in which ambassador is party, 28 § 341
Amendment of writ of error by, 28 § 873
Amount in controversy, how shown, 28 § 231
Annual term, 28 § 338
Appeal,
Generally. Appeal and Error, this index
Carriers' tariffs, enforcement, 49 § 45
Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 §§ 347 (b), 348
Forfeiture of Northern Pacific indemnity land grant, 43 § 927
Forma pauperis, 28 §§ 832–836
Improvident appeal instead of certiorari, effect, 28 § 344 (c)
New evidence, 28 § 863
Precedence of appeals involving validity of federal statute, 28 § 349a
Railroad's action for freight against United States, 45 § 87
Restraining enforcement of state statute, 28 § 380
Review of decisions of state court, 28 § 344
Time to apply for appeal, or certiorari, 28 § 350
Appellate jurisdiction, 28 §§ 344–350
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 47 (c)
Final decrees in proceedings to enjoin, set aside, etc., order of Interstate Commerce Commission, 28 § 47a
Interstate Commerce Laws, suits to enforce, 49 § 45
Appropriation for printing, binding and distribution of reports, 28 § 336
Arbitration of railway labor dispute, review of judgment on award by Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 348
Assistant marshals, 28 § 331
Associate justices sitting in Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 216
Attorneys, admission of women, 28 § 353
Bail in capital cases, power to take, 18 § 597
Bankruptcy proceedings, appellate jurisdiction, 11 § 47 (c)

SUPREME COURT—Continued

Board of Tax Appeals,
Certiorari to review decision of Circuit Courts of Appeals and United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, 26 § 1141 (a)
Finality of decisions of Board after mandate of Supreme Court, 26 § 1140 (b), (c)
Bond,
Appeal or other process brought by United States, 28 § 870
Stay of judgment on application for certiorari, 28 § 350
Bridges over navigable waters, review of court orders on appeal from orders of Secretary of War, 33 § 520
Certified Questions, generally, this index
Certiorari,
Appeal from State court improvidently sued out instead of certiorari, 28 § 344 (c)
Cease and desist order against packer, 7 § 194
Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 §§ 347, 348
Commodity exchanges, orders relating to designation and privileges of contract markets, 7 § 10
Time for application for writ, 28 § 350
Clayton Act, review of judgments and decrees in proceedings under, 15 § 21
Commodity exchanges, orders of Circuit Court of Appeals, relating to designation and privileges of contract markets, 7 § 10
Court of Claims, 28 § 288
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 308
Decisions reviewable, 28 §§ 288, 308, 347–349
Board of Tax Appeals, review of decision of Circuit Court of Appeals or United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, 26 § 1141 (a)
Cease and desist order against packer, 7 § 194
National Bituminous Coal Commission, 15 § 836 (b)
State courts, 28 § 344 (b)
Trade-mark cases, 15 § 98
District of Columbia Court of Appeals, 28 §§ 347–351
Extension of time for application, 28 § 350
Habeas corpus proceedings, 28 § 463 (c)
National Bituminous Coal Commission, review of decision enforcing order of, 15 § 836 (c)
Pernicious political activity by federal and state employees, review of decisions, 18 § 611
State courts, 28 § 344 (b)
Stay pending application for, 28 § 350
Supreme Court of Philippine Islands, 28 § 349
Time for application, 28 § 350
Time to apply for writ, 28 § 350
Transcript on certiorari, 28 § 866
Chief Justice, 28 § 321
Authorized to call upon retired justice to perform judicial duties, 28 § 375a
Conferences of circuit judges, duty to call, 28 § 218
Designation,
Circuit judge to hold district court, 28 § 22

SUPREME COURT—Continued

Chief Justice 28 § 321—Continued
Designation—Continued
District judges to sit in other districts, 28 §§ 17, 19
Devolution of powers and duties on senior associate justice, 28 § 323
Epidemics, adjournment of courts, 42 § 113
Law library, purchase of books under direction of Chief Justice, 2 § 135
Member of Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 41
National Gallery of Art, member of board of trustees, 20 § 72 (a)
Regent of Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 42
Retirement, certification of disability in writing, 28 § 375c
Salary, 28 § 324
Sitting in Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 216
Teste, 28 § 721
Traveling and other expenses in attending conference of circuit judges, 28 § 218
Vacancy in office, 28 § 323
Circuit Courts of Appeals,
Appeal as method of review in certain cases, 28 §§ 347 (b), 348
Associate justices sitting in, 28 § 216
Certification of questions, 28 § 346
Certiorari to bring cases up for review, 28 §§ 347 (a), 348
Commodity exchanges, orders relating to designation and privileges of contract markets, 7 § 10
Time for application, 28 § 350
Exclusiveness of methods of review, 28 § 347 (b)
Table of fees and costs, revision, 28 § 543
Time for application for certiorari, 28 § 350
Citation on issuance of writ of error by Supreme Court, 28 § 868
Civil rights, violations, jurisdiction, 8 § 46
Clerks of Courts, this index
Commissioners, authority of Supreme Court to promulgate rules of procedure for trials before, 18 § 576a
Composition of court, 28 § 321
Constitutionality of state statutes, review of decisions,
Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 347 (b)
State courts, 28 § 344
Consuls, jurisdiction of proceedings in which consul is party, 28 § 341
Copyright rules and regulations, prescribed by, 17 § 26
Costs,
Appearance, 28 § 878
Circuit Court of Appeals, revision, 28 § 543
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals to be approved by Supreme Court, 28 § 304
Printing record, 28 § 362
Court of Claims, review of decisions, 28 § 283
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals,
Certiorari from, 28 § 308
Fees, 28 § 301
Criminal cases, procedure of appeals from state courts, 28 § 351
Damages,
Affirmance, 28 § 878
Delay caused by improvidently allowing appeal, 28 § 344 (c)
Decisions prepared and printed by reporter, 28 § 332
Demand to state court, 28 § 344
Digest of decisions, 28 § 334
Direct appeal, suits involving validity of federal statutes, 28 § 349a
Dismissal of appeal improvidently granted or allowed, 28 § 344 (c)
District courts, practice in, regulation by Supreme Court, 28 § 730
Authority to prescribe rules for district courts, 28 § 723b
Power to prescribe rules of procedure after verdict in criminal cases in district courts, 18 § 688
District courts, review of decisions by Supreme Court, 28 § 876
Anti-trust laws, actions by United States to enforce, 15 § 29; 28 § 345 (1)
Arrest of judgment for insufficiency of indictment, 28 § 345 (2)
Demurrer to indictment, judgment sustaining, 28 § 345 (2)
Direct review of district court decisions, 28 § 345
Puerto Rico District Court, 48 § 865
Interstate Commerce Commission, order suspending or restraining enforcement, etc., 28 §§ 47, 345 (4, 5)
Monopoly cases, 15 § 29; 28 § 345
Order granting or denying interlocutory injunction against enforcement of state statute, 28 § 380
Pernicious political activity by federal and state employees, 18 § 611
Restraint of trade cases, 15 § 29; 28 § 345
Special plea in bar sustained in criminal case before attaching of jeopardy, 28 § 345
State statute, injunction to restrain enforcement as unconstitutional, 28 §§ 345, 380 (3)
District of Columbia Court of Appeals, United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, generally, post
Dockets, precedence of appeal from state courts in criminal cases, 28 § 351
Estimates, inclusion in budget without revision, 31 § 11
Exclusive jurisdiction, 28 § 341
Execution in district court cases, review by, 28 § 876
Extension of time for application for writ of certiorari, 28 § 350
Federal Reporter and Digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Federal Trade Commission, review of decisions of Circuit Court of Appeals enforcing orders of, 28 § 348
Fees,
Circuit Court of Appeals, revision, 28 § 543
Clerk for preparing transcript of record, 28 § 866
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals to be approved by Supreme Court, 28 § 304

SUPREME COURT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Table of fees prepared by court, 28 § 330
Forma pauperis, appeals in, 28 §§ 832–836
General orders for administration of conciliation commissioner in bankruptcy, 11 § 203 (b)
Habeas corpus, power to issue writ, 28 §§ 451, 452
Hawaii, this index
Instructions,
Court of Claims, 28 § 288
Power of justices to grant, 28 §§ 378, 380
Issues of fact, jury trial, 28 § 343
Judges. Justices, post
Jurisdiction,
Appellate jurisdiction, ante
Mandamus, power to issue, 28 § 342
Original jurisdiction, 28 § 341
Prohibition, power to issue, 28 § 342
Jury trial of issues of fact in Supreme Court, 28 § 343
Justices,
Allotment to circuits, 28 § 215
Application to justice to restrain enforcement of state statute, 28 § 380
Chief Justice, ante
Designation of justice allotted to circuit, 28 § 217
Extension of time for applying for writ of certiorari by justice, 28 § 350
Habeas corpus, power to issue writ, 28 § 452
Inclusion in term judge, 28 § 217
Injunctions, power to grant, 28 §§ 378, 380
Law Library,
Access to, 2 § 137
Copies of statutes at large for use of, 2 § 144
Rules and regulations, 2 § 137
Ne exeat, power to grant, 28 § 376
Number of justices composing court, 28 § 321
Oath of office, form, 28 § 372
Precedence of Associate Justices, 28 § 322
Quorum, 28 § 321
Reports of court supplied to justices, 28 § 334
Retirement at age of 70 after ten years' service, 28 § 375
Retirement permitted, 28 § 375a
Certification of disability in writing with like certificate by Chief Justice, 28 § 375c
Judicial circuit defined, 28 § 375a
Salaries, 28 § 324
Income tax under Revenue Act 1938 or prior revenue acts not subject, 26 § 22 note
Security for peace and good behavior, authority to require, 28 § 392
Senior associate justice, designation of district judges to sit in other districts, 28 § 17
Stay of judgment pending application for certiorari granted by justice, 28 § 350
Teste of associate justice, 28 § 721
Law library,
Appropriation for, 28 § 530
Justices,
Free access to, 2 § 137
Rules and regulations relating to use, 2 § 137
Statutes at large, copies retained in library for use of justices, 2 § 144

SUPREME COURT—Continued
Law library—Continued
Purchase of books under direction of Chief Justice, 2 § 135
Library. Law library, ante
Lost or destroyed record on removal to Supreme Court, effect of certified copy, 28 § 683
Mandamus, power to issue writ, 28 § 342
Marshal. Supreme Court Marshal, generally, this index
Messengers, 28 § 331
National Bituminous Coal Commission, certiorari to review decision enforcing order of Commission, 15 § 836 (c)
New evidence on appeal, 28 § 863
Orders by less than quorum, 28 § 340
Original jurisdiction, 28 § 341
Philippine Islands, review of cases from, 48 § 1237
Certiorari to review insular Supreme Court, 28 § 349
Time for application, 28 § 350
Place of holding court, 28 § 338
Plea in abatement, review of rulings, 28 § 879
Precedence of appeals involving validity of federal statute, 28 § 349a
Printed transcript of record required, 28 § 866
Printing and binding, 28 § 332
Certificate of necessity, 44 § 117
Persons by whom done, 28 § 354
Where done, 44 § 111
Prohibition, power to issue writ, 28 § 342
Puerto Rico District Court, direct review, 48 § 865
Puerto Rico Supreme Court, review of decisions, 48 § 865
Quorum,
Adjournment for want of quorum, 28 § 339
Number constituting, 28 § 321
Orders in absence of, 28 § 340
Records of old Court of Appeals, how kept, 28 § 329
Records on appeal, cost of printing, 28 § 852
Remand by, 28 § 877
Reporter, this index
Reports of decisions,
Appropriations for printing, binding, and distributing, 28 § 336
Justices of courts supplied with copies, 28 § 334
Number of bound volumes and advance pamphlets to be printed, 28 § 335
Printing, binding, and distribution, 28 § 334
Record of distribution by Department of Justice, 5 § 339
Various officers, 28 § 334
Sale, price, 28 § 335
Restraint of trade, review of decisions of Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 348
Reversal on rulings relating to plea in abatement, 28 § 879
Rules of Court, this index
Scire facias, power to issue, 28 § 377
Securities Exchange Act, review of orders, 15 § 78y
Senior associate justice, designation of district judges to sit in other districts, 28 § 17
Service of processes by marshal, 28 § 331
Smithsonian Institution, Chief Justice as member of, 20 § 41

SUPREME COURT—Continued

Special term, 28 § 338
State, original jurisdiction of proceedings in which state is party, 28 § 341
State courts, review of decisions,
Decisions reviewable by Supreme Court, 28 § 344
Issue of writ of error to state court, 28 § 871
Precedence of appeal from state courts in criminal cases, 28 § 351
Stay pending application for certiorari, 28 § 350
Supreme Court of Philippine Islands, certiorari to review decisions, 28 § 349
Time for application, 28 § 350
Table of fees and costs of Circuit Court of Appeals, revision by Supreme Court, 28 § 543
Term held annually, 28 § 338
Territories, this index
Time,
Application for appeal for writ of certiorari, 28 § 350
Commencing term, 28 § 338
Printing and distributing decisions, 28 § 334
Trade-mark cases, certiorari to review, 15 § 98
Transcript of record, 28 §§ 863, 866
Single transcript in case appeal is taken by both parties, 28 § 864
Treaties, review of decisions,
State court relating to validity, 28 § 344
Supreme Court of Philippine Islands involving treaties, 28 § 349
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia,
Appeal as method of review in certain cases, 28 § 347 (b, c)
Certified questions, 28 § 346
Certiorari from Supreme Court, 28 §§ 347–351
Stay of judgment pending application for, 28 § 350
Time for application for certiorari from Supreme Court, 28 § 350
Exclusiveness of methods of review, 28 § 347 (c)
Rules of court, authority to prescribe, 28 §§ 723a, 723b
United States judges. Justices, ante
Vacancy in office of Chief Justice, 28 § 323
Vice-consul, jurisdiction of proceedings in which vice-consul is party, 28 § 341
Women admitted to practice, 28 § 353
Writs,
Error,
Amendment, 28 § 873
Citation on issuance of writ, 28 § 868
Issuance by clerk of district court, 28 § 872
Issuance by state court, 28 § 871
Habeas corpus, power to issue, 28 §§ 451, 452
Mandamus, power to issue, 28 § 342
Power to issue writs necessary to exercise of jurisdiction, 28 § 377
Prohibition, power to issue, 28 § 342
Tests by Chief Justice, 28 § 721

SUPREME COURT BUILDING

Appropriations, disbursement of, 40 § 13d
Architect of Capitol to have charge of, 40 § 13a
Care and maintenance, 40 §§ 13a, 13c

SUPREME COURT BUILDING—Con.

Compensation of employees for care and maintenance, 40 § 13b
Contracts for repairs, 40 § 13a
Disbursement of appropriations, 40 § 13d
Employees for care and maintenance, 40 § 13b
Appointed by marshal, 40 § 13c
Marshal,
Appointment of employees, 40 § 13c
Disburse appropriations, 40 § 13d
Superintendent of, 40 § 13c
Repairs, 40 § 13a
Superintendent, 40 § 13c

SUPREME COURT MARSHAL

Accounting for fees, 28 § 573
Appointment, 28 § 325
Employees of building, 40 § 13c
Assistant marshals, 28 § 331
Building, marshal to act as superintendent of, 40 § 13c
Disbursement of appropriations, 40 § 13d
Duties, 28 § 331
Fees, 28 § 573
Messengers appointed by, 28 § 331
Payment of,
Expenses of judges attending conference of circuit judges, 28 § 218
Fees into treasury, 28 § 573
Report of court decisions supplied to, 28 § 334
Salary, 28 § 331

SUPREME COURT RULES

See Rules of Court, this index

SURETY COMPANIES

Actions, forfeiture, 6 § 13
Appointment of agents to receive service of process, 6 § 7
Continuance of liability, 6 § 3
Deposit with Secretary of Treasury of copy of charter and sworn statement as to assets and liabilities, 6 § 8
Estoppel to deny corporate powers, 6 § 12
Failure to comply with law, 6 § 13
Foreign companies required to appoint local agents to receive service of process, 6 § 7
Forfeiture of right to do business, nonpayment of judgment, 6 § 11
Income tax, personal holding companies as not including, 26 § 501 (b)
Interpleading claimants, jurisdiction of District Court, 28 § 41 (26)
Jurisdiction of suits on bonds, 6 § 10
Penalty for failure to comply with statutory requirements, 6 § 13
Premiums on bonds, rate, 6 § 14
Quarterly statements, filing with Secretary of Treasury, 6 § 9
Sufficiency as sureties on undertakings required by law, 6 § 6
Venue of actions against surety companies, 6 § 10

SURETY COMPANIES ACT

Text of Act, 6 §§ 6–13
Surety Companies, generally, this index

SURETYSHIP

Bonds, generally, this index
Principal and Surety, generally, this index
Surety Companies, generally, this index

SURFMEN

Coast Guard, 14 § 5
Retirement pay, 14 § 178a
Fees of person presenting claim, 14 § 178b

SURGEON GENERAL

Army,
Board for license of establishments for preparation of toxins, etc., 42 § 145
Detail for National Advisory Health Council, 42 § 21
Filled cheese, board for appeal from decision of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 2360 (b)
Loss of property, certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
Oleomargarine, membership on Board of Appeals, 26 § 2311
Rank, 10 § 81
Rules and regulations, duties of members of Army Nurse Corps, 10 § 163
Cancer, acts authorized and directed, 42 §§ 137a, 137d
National Advisory Cancer Council, membership in, 42 § 137b
National Advisory Council, appointment of members, 42 § 137b
National Advisory Health Council, 42 § 21a
Navy,
Assignment of reserve nurses in Nurse Corps to active duty, 34 § 42
Board for license of establishments for preparation of toxins, etc., 42 § 145
Detail for National Advisory Health Council, 42 § 21
Filled cheese, board for appeal from decision of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 2360 (b)
Nurses in Nurse Corps, appointment or removal, 34 § 42
Oleomargarine, membership on Board of Appeals, 26 § 2311
Public Health Service,
Allotment to state, 42 § 25b
Appointment, 42 § 10
Members to National Advisory Health Council, 42 § 21
Assistant Surgeon General, 42 § 11b,
Chief of narcotic division, 42 § 28a
Designation as medical directors, 42 § 36
Division of venereal diseases, 42 § 24
Divisions under, 42 § 28
Medical Directors, 42 § 36
Title, 42 § 34
Certification of allotment to states, 42 § 25c
Chiefs of divisions, appointment, 42 § 22
Conference of health authorities, 42 § 29
Details,
Duty in bureau, 42 § 15
Duty in laboratory, 42 § 15a

SURGEON GENERAL—Continued

Public Health Service—Continued
Details—Continued
Educational research institutions for special study, 42 § 17b
Division of venereal diseases, detail, 42 § 24
Duties as to quarantine, 42 § 93
Examination of medical officers, rules, 42 § 12
Extension of facilities to officials and scientists, 42 § 8a
Gifts, acceptance, 42 § 23b
Leprosy,
Admission and removal of afflicted persons to home, 42 § 133
Admission and treatment of patients, 42 § 122
Home in United States, 42 § 134
Study and treatment in Hawaii, 42 §§ 122–125
National Advisory Health Council, 42 § 21
Pay and allowances, 37 § 12; 42 § 11a
Limit of aggregate to pay and allowances of Surgeon General, 37 § 12
Quarantine duties, 42 § 93
Quarantine regulations, enforcement, 42 § 92; 48 § 743
Quarantine stations,
Hawaii established by, 48 § 508
Puerto Rico, 48 § 743
Report, 42 § 34
Printing and distribution, 44 § 287
Reversion in grade on expiration of commission, 42 § 11a
Rules and regulations promulgated by, 42 § 25d
National cancer institute, etc., 42 § 137g
Prevention of spread of contagious diseases, 42 § 95
Prevention, treatment and control of venereal diseases, 42 § 25d
Supervisory powers, 42 § 11
Title of office, 42 § 34

SURGEONS

Contract Surgeons, this index
Medical Administrative Corps, this index
Medical Corps, generally, this index
Medical Department, generally, this index
Pensions, this index
Physicians and Surgeons, generally, this index
Shipping, this index
Surgeon General, generally, this index

SURGERY

See Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, generally, this index

SURPLUS

Agricultural commodities, 12 § 1141
Disposal, 7 § 612c
Foreign governments, 15 § 713c-6
Strategic and critical materials produced abroad, 15 § 713a-7
Fishery products, acquisition and distribution for relief purposes, 15 § 713c-3

SURPLUS—Continued

Internal revenue,
- Proceeds in distraint sales, deposit of, 26 § 3971 (b)
- Sale of indivisible property liable to distraint, 26 § 3712

SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

See FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION, generally, this index

SURPLUS MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

Transfer and consolidation of functions into, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 5

SURPLUS SUPPLIES

See WAR MATERIALS AND MUNITIONS, this index

SURTAX

Appropriations for purchase of dairy and beef products, 7 § 612a

Income Tax, this index

SURVEY MANUAL LEGALIZATION ACT (PUBLIC LANDS)

Text of Act, 43 § 755

SURVEYING EXPEDITIONS

Materials, stores or supplies, sale to, proceeds to revert to appropriations, 31 § 720

SURVEYOR GENERAL

California, official papers as evidence, 43 § 59

Louisiana, copy of records as evidence, 43 § 58

Office abolished, 43 § 51

Records as evidence, 43 §§ 57–59

SURVEYOR OF PORT

Inspection and examination of vessels carrying steerage passengers, 46 § 160

SURVEYORS

Bonds, custody and filing, 6 § 1

Deputies,
- Alaska, surveys in Nome and Fairbank districts, 48 § 352
- Charge for running line in Oregon and California, 43 § 769
- Marshal required to protect, 43 § 774
- Surveying returns, 43 § 751

Hawaii, 48 §§ 843, 846

Hydrographic office, number of hydrographic surveyors detailed to, 5 § 457a

Marshal to protect, 43 § 774

Munitions of war, returns of intended exports, 22 § 238

Vessels,
- Description of vessel to be returned as cleared, 46 § 58
- Measurement by, 46 § 71
- Penalty for false description of vessel, 46 § 321
- Return, 46 § 274

SURVEYORS OF CUSTOMS

Abolition of office, 19 § 5a

Absence, devolution of powers and duties, 19 § 11

Accounts of money received or collected, 19 § 55
- Duty to keep and render, 19 §§ 42–45

Assistant surveyors,
- Appointment, 19 § 7
- Filling vacancy in office, 19 § 8

Boats, power of collector to employ small boats for use of surveyors, 19 § 541

Bond, 19 § 31

Collector's duties performed by surveyor, when, 19 § 9

Deputy surveyors,
- Appointment, 19 § 6
- Perform duties of surveyor, when, 19 § 11

Duties and powers, 19 § 40
- Collector to perform duties of, 19 § 35
- Custodians of public moneys, 31 § 521

Examination,
- Books, accounts, etc., of collectors, 31 § 549
- Depositaries of public moneys, 31 § 549

Expenses of office, 19 §§ 44, 45

Fees, posting table of, 19 § 59

Inspection of books and accounts, 19 § 43

List of clerks to be filed with accounts, 19 § 45

Office of Surveyors of Customs abolished, 19 § 5a

Penalty for failing to give receipt for fees, 19 § 59

Receipt for fees received, 19 § 59

Sale of blank manifests and clearances by, 19 § 57

Sickness, devolution of powers and duties, 19 § 11

Suspension of officer or employee by, 19 § 62

Verification of accounts, 19 § 44

Weights and measures, duty to test, 19 § 40

SURVEYS

Abandoned military reservation, 43 § 1072
- Alaska, 48 § 472

Agricultural lands in Hawaii, 48 §§ 674, 675

Airport system, Administrator of Civil Aeronautics Authority, 49 § 452

Alaska, public lands. Alaska, this index

Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, printing report, 44 § 290

Canal Zone, 48 § 1303

Coal lands in Alaska, 48 § 432

Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index

Columbia River Basin, conservation of fishery resources, 16 § 756

Distilleries, revenue purposes, 26 § 2317

Eskimo village in Alaska, 48 § 355c

Federal-aided highways, 23 § 12

Field Notes, generally, this index

Geological Survey, generally, this index

Government surveys,
- Injuring or removing marks, 18 § 111
- Interrupting survey, punishment, 18 § 112

Historic sites, buildings, objects and antiquities, 16 § 462

Homestead in Alaska, 48 §§ 375, 379–380a

Indian lands, penalty for survey by unauthorized person, 25 § 180

Indian reservations, 25 § 176

Indian village in Alaska into lots, 48 § 355c

SURVEYS—Continued

Migratory bird sanctuaries, appropriations for, 16 § 715k
Mining lands,
Adjustment to boundaries of patented mining claims, 30 § 34
Claims, 30 § 39
Placer claims, 30 § 35
Proceedings to obtain patents, 30 § 29
Description of vein or lode claims on surveyed lands, 30 § 34
Leased lands containing oil shale deposits, 30 § 241
Oil and gas leases, deposits to cover expense of surveys, 30 § 223
Phosphate lands, deposit to cover expense, 30 § 212
Potash deposits, 30 § 282
Sulphur deposits, 30 § 272
National forests, 16 § 474
Homestead entry, segregation of lands for, 16 § 512
Private land claims,
Cost of survey, 43 §§ 757, 758
Refund of cost before delivery of patent, 43 § 758
Public grounds in District of Columbia, 40 § 49
Alaska, this index
Application for survey of township, 43 § 759
Appropriations,
Deposit of expenses credited to appropriation for surveying, 43 § 760
Survey of land within limits of railroad grant, 43 § 886
Boundaries of sections, 43 § 752
Certificates issued for deposits,
Defray expenses of survey, 43 § 762
Railroads, 43 § 887
Chain for measuring, 43 § 751
Collection of cost of surveying railroad grant, 43 § 883
Commissioner of General Land Office, duties, 43 § 2
Copies as evidence, 43 § 58
Corners of sections, 43 § 752
Cost of survey,
Grants to railroads, 43 §§ 881–886
Township, 43 §§ 759, 762, 763
Deposit of cost of surveys, 43 §§ 759–763
Permanent appropriation for payment of excess, 31 § 711 (16)
Railroad grants, 43 § 887
Surveying and conveying unsurveyed lands, 43 §§ 908, 909
Resurvey of township lines, 43 § 773
Settler for surveys used in part payment of lands, 43 § 762
Expenses of subdividing, 43 § 766
Field books, 43 § 751
Forfeiture of railroad lands for failure to make deposits for costs of surveying and conveying, 43 §§ 909, 911
Fractional sections, subdivision of, 43 § 753
Geodetic surveys in Oregon and California, 43 § 769

SURVEYS—Continued

Public ground in District of Columbia, 40 § 49—Con.
Geological surveys, 43 § 766
Interrupting surveys, penalty, 18 § 112
Lien for cost of surveying railroad grant, 43 § 882
Lines of division of half quarter sections, 43 § 753
Louisiana, deposit for surveys applicable to resurveys, 43 § 763
Marking lines, 43 § 751
Marking township corners, 43 § 751
Method of, 43 § 751
Mineral lands, repayment of excess of deposits, 43 § 761
National forests, 16 § 488
Nevada, 43 § 768
Notice of survey of lands granted to states, 43 §§ 863, 864
Numbering sections, 43 § 751
Plat of townships, 43 § 751
Railroad grants, 43 § 887
Lands within limits of, 43 § 886
Survey of grants to, 43 §§ 881–886
Record of plat of township, 43 § 751
Rectangular mode of survey, departure from, 43 § 770
Reimbursement of cost of surveying,
Land within railroad grant, 43 § 886
Railroad land grant, 43 § 910
Repayment,
Deposit to defray expenses of resurvey of township lines, 43 § 773
Excess deposits, 43 §§ 760, 761
Reservoirs constructed on public lands, 43 § 954
Resurvey or retracement,
Mark boundaries of undisposed lands, 43 § 772
Township lines, 43 § 773
Settlers in township, survey made by, 43 §§ 759, 761, 762
Soldier's homestead in Alaska, 48 §§ 380, 380a
State grants, 43 §§ 863, 864
Subdivision of township into sections, 43 § 751
Swamp and overflowed lands,
California, 43 § 987
Segregation surveys, 43 § 987
Township, 43 §§ 759, 762, 763
Resurvey or retracement of township lines, 43 § 773
Townsite, 43 §§ 712, 724
Alaska, 48 §§ 355, 355a
Failure to file transcript map, 43 § 715
Oklahoma, 43 § 1111
Transfer to state on closing of last land office, 43 § 25a
Useless lands, 43 § 768
Within land grant, permanent appropriation, repeal, 31 § 725
Rights of way through Indian lands and reservations, 25 § 314
School or mission lands in Alaska, 48 § 356
Signal corps stations abandoned in Alaska, 48 § 472
Soil conservation, 16 §§ 590a, 590t
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831u

SURVEYS—Continued

Topographic Surveys, generally, this index
Trade or manufacturing site in Alaska, 48 §§ 380, 380a

SURVIVORS

Federal old age and survivors' insurance benefits. Social Security Act, this index

SURVIVORS' INSURANCE

Federal old age and survivors' insurance benefits. Social Security Act, this index

SURVIVORS' INSURANCE BENEFITS

Federal old age and survivors' insurance benefits. Social Security Act, this index

SUSPENSE ACCOUNT

Joint-stock land banks, 12 § 901

SUSPENSION

Board of Trade designated as contract market, 7 § 8
Contract market, suspension of designation of Board of Trade as, review of order by Supreme Court, 7 § 10
Entries of public lands, 43 §§ 1161–1165
Internal revenue,
- Collectors of internal revenue, 26 § 3942
- Commissioner of Internal Revenue, this index
- Inspectors, 26 § 4032
- Storekeeper gaugers, 26 § 4016

License of poultry dealer, 7 § 218d
Midshipmen, 34 § 1061
Motor contract carrier, schedule of rates, 49 § 318 (c)
Naval officer's suspension from promotion when found not professionally qualified, 34 § 283
Orders of divisions, etc., of Interstate Commerce Commission on applications for rehearing, 49 § 17 (9)
Rates of motor carriers, 49 § 316 (g)
Shipping, this index
Social Security Act, person representing claimants refusing to comply with rules and regulations of Board, 42 § 406
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief, this index

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE

Powers of courts, 18 § 724

SWAINS ISLAND

Sovereignty of United States extended over Swains Island, 48 § 1431

SWAMP AND OVERFLOWED LANDS

Application to purchase land erroneously designated as water covered, 43 §§ 992–994
Appraisal of lands erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 §§ 992–994
Arkansas,
- Confirmation of title of purchasers of unconfirmed lands, 43 § 991
- Quitclaim of lands by Arkansas, 43 § 991
- Relinquishment to United States, 43 § 991

SWAMP AND OVERFLOWED LANDS—Continued

Arkansas—Continued
- Sale of erroneously designated water-covered areas, 43 § 992
- Survey, 43 § 987

California, 43 §§ 982–987
- Certification of lands to, 43 § 987

Confirmation,
- Lands selected by states, 43 §§ 986, 990
- Title of purchasers of unconfirmed lands in Arkansas, 43 § 991

Drainage. Drains, generally, this index
Homestead entries by purchasers from Missouri of lands declared not to be swamp lands, 43 § 989
Indemnity,
- Lands erroneously sold, permanent appropriation, 31 § 711 (18)
- States on sale of lands, 43 § 981

Levees, grant to state to aid in construction, 43 § 982
List,
- Land sold by state, 43 § 985
- Prepared by Secretary of Interior, 43 §§ 983, 984

Location by warrant or scrip, 43 § 981
Louisiana, sale of erroneously designated water-covered areas, 43 § 993
Military reservations no longer needed, rights as to, 10 § 1595
Minnesota, 43 §§ 982, 988
Missouri,
- Confirmation of lands selected, 43 § 990
- Homestead entries by purchasers from Missouri of lands declared not to be swamp lands, 43 § 989

Oregon, Swamp Land Act extended to, 43 § 988
Patents,
- Issued to states, 43 § 983
- Land erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 §§ 992–994
- Purchaser or locator, 43 § 985

Payment of price of lands erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 §§ 992–994
Plats prepared by Secretary of Interior, 43 §§ 983, 984
Preference right to purchase lands erroneously designated water-covered in Arkansas, 43 §§ 992–994
Proceeds of land,
- Applied for reclamation, 43 § 983
- Erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 §§ 992–994

Purchase money paid over to state, 43 § 981
Release of claim by state, 43 § 985
Relinquishment by Arkansas, 43 § 991
Reservations of minerals, oil and gas in sale of land erroneously designated as water covered in Louisiana, 43 § 993
Rules and regulations relating to sale of lands erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 §§ 992–994
Sale of erroneously designated water-covered areas, 43 §§ 992–994
Secretary of Interior,
- Approval of payment to state, 43 § 981
- Lists and plats, 43 §§ 983, 984

Segregation maps and surveys, 43 § 987
Selection by Minnesota and Oregon, 43 § 988
Subdivision of large bodies, 43 § 987

SWAMP AND OVERFLOWED LANDS—Continued

Subdivisions mostly wet and unfit for cultivation, included in lists and plats, 43 § 984
Supervisor of levees, duties of, 43 § 987
Title to land conveyed to state, 43 § 983
Township plats, 43 § 987
Wisconsin,
  Conflicting claims to land erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 § 994
  Division of land erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 § 994
  Sale of erroneously designated water-covered areas, 43 § 994

SWAMP LAND ACT

Text of Act, 43 §§ 982–984, 988

SWAN CREEK

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 45

SWEDEN

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

SWEEPINGS

Tobacco tax, bulk sale of, 26 § 2101

SWEET-MASH DISTILLERY

Fermenting tubs, emptying of, 26 § 2840

SWEET WINES

Fortification of, withdrawal of wine spirits for, 26 § 3033
Wine Tax, this index

SWINDLING

Use of mails, 18 § 338

SWINE

Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611
Anti-hog-cholera serum and hog-cholera virus,
  Application of other laws, 7 § 855
  Exemption of dealers from antitrust laws, 7 § 852
  Marketing agreements, 7 §§ 852, 853
  Order regulating handlers, 7 § 854
  Policy of government, 7 § 851
  Unfair competition and unfair trade practices, 7 § 851
Certificates of inspection, 21 § 86
Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
Importation, 19 § 1306
  Diseased animals, 21 § 104
Inspection,
  Appropriation for, 21 § 95
  Before slaughtering for use in interstate or foreign commerce, 21 § 71
  Rules and regulations, 21 § 89
  Swine offered for export, 21 § 80
    Certificate of inspection, 21 § 81
    Denial of clearance to vessel, 21 § 82
    Inspectors, 21 § 89

SWINE—Continued

Inspectors,
  Animals for export, 21 § 81
  Appointment and duties, 21 § 89
Processing tax, 7 § 609
Quarantine of imported animals, 21 § 102
Reduction of production, 7 §§ 608–619

SWISS CONFEDERATION

Commercial use of coat of arms, penalty, 22 § 248

SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR

Exemption from Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 § 213

SWITCHES

Interstate Commerce Commission's powers, 49 § 1 (22)

SWITZERLAND

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Admission tax, exemptions in respect to, 26 § 1701 (a)

SYNDICATE

Partnership within meaning of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797

TABLES

Benefits, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 352

TABLETS

Inscription of rank in naval service on tablets, 34 § 261
Kings Mountain National Military Park, 16 §§ 430d, 430e

TABLEWARE

Military posts, expenditures for, 10 § 1334

TACTICAL UNIT

See NATIONAL GUARD, this index

TAGS

Bale Tags, generally, this index
  Cotton Marketing, this index
Seafood inspected on request of packer, 21 § 372a
Wool products,
  Affixing tag, 15 § 68c
  Imported wool products, 15 § 68f
  Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b
  Removal or mutilation of tag, 15 § 68c

TAHQUITZ NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE

Acceptance of title to lands privately owned, 16 § 689d
Boundaries, 16 § 689
Capturing or netting wild animals or birds prohibited, 16 § 689b
Establishment and extent, 16 § 689
Exchanges of lands, 16 § 689d
Hunting, trapping, etc., 16 § 689b
Part of national forest, 16 § 689a
Poisoning animals or birds within, 16 § 689b

TAHQUITZ NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE—Continued

Rules and regulations, 16 § 689c
Secretary of Interior,
- Acceptance of title to privately owned land, 16 § 689d
- Permitting uses of other lands in connection with, 16 § 689a
- Rules and regulations, 16 § 689c

Use of lands for other purposes, 16 § 689a

TAKE

Defined within act for protection of bald eagle, 16 § 668c

TALESMAN

Summoning, 28 § 417

TALLOW

Importation of, additional tax,
- Assessment, 26 § 2493
- Construction of law, 26 § 2492
- Effective date of law, 26 § 2491
- Imposition, 26 § 2490
- Payment, 26 § 2493
- Prior trade agreement as affected by law imposing, 26 § 2492
- Rate, 26 § 2491
- Rules and regulations, 26 § 2494

Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300

TALLOW EXTRACTS

Oleomargarine tax, 26 § 2300

TALLY CLERK

Compensation in office of clerk of House of Representatives, 2 § 60a

TANGIBLE PROPERTY

Estate tax, gross estate as including, citizens or residents, 26 § 811
Gift tax on transfer of, 26 § 1000

TANGIER

Agent and consul general, compensation, 22 § 32

TANK CARS

Distillery warehouses, transfer of spirits into cars for export, 26 § 2388

TANKERMEN'S CERTIFICATES

Inspectors of hull or boilers, examiner by, 46 § 391b

TANKS

Army, part of infantry, 10 § 231
Oil fillers and refillers, power to require installation, 26 § 2809

TARGET PRACTICE

Regulations to prevent injuries on navigable waters, 33 § 3

TARIFF

Customs Duties, generally, this index
Motor Carriers, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 908 (a), (b)

TARIFF ACTS

See Customs Duties, generally, this index

TARIFF BUREAUS

Employment taxes, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)

TARIFF COMMISSION

Access to books and papers by commission, 19 § 1333
American selling price, change of rate based on, 19 § 1336
Appeal from decision relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
Appointment of members, 19 § 1330
Books and papers, access in production of books in proceedings before, 19 § 1333
Business, commissioner not to engage in, 19 § 1330 (c)
Chairman, 19 § 1330
Change of rates and classification by, 19 § 1336
Civil Service Law, application, 19 § 1331
Clerk to commissioner, 19 § 1331
Contempt by failure to attend as witness or produce documents, 19 § 1333 (b)
Co-operation with other agencies, 19 § 1334
Cost of production,
- Ascertainment of differences in, 19 § 1336 (e)
- Duty of condition to ascertain, 19 § 1332 (d)
- Investigation of, 19 § 1336

Creation and organization, 19 § 1330
Definitions, 19 §§ 1332 (e), 1336 (h), 1337 (h), 1338 (d), 1341 (c)
Depositions, 19 § 1333
Disclosure of trade secrets, 19 § 1335
Discriminations by foreign countries, 19 § 1338
Domestic article defined, 19 § 1336 (h)
Effective date of rates changed by, 19 § 1336 (d)
Employees, 19 § 1331
Entry of article, unfair practices as ground for excluding, 19 § 1337 (e, f, g)
Equalization of cost of production, 19 § 1336
- Foreign trade agreements affecting powers of commission, 19 § 1352

Evidence, 19 § 1333
- Hearing relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)

Expenses, 19 § 1331
Fees of witnesses, 19 § 1333 (e)
Finding in hearing relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c, d)
Foreign country defined, 19 § 1336 (h)
Foreign trade agreements, advice by commission to President, 19 § 1354
Free list, prohibition against transfer from free list to dutiable list and vice versa, 19 § 1336 (g)
Hearing relating to unfair practices and competition in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
Incrimination, excusing witness on ground of, 19 § 1333 (c)
Influencing commission on employees, 19 § 1341
Interferences with functions, 19 § 1341
Investigations, 19 §§ 1332, 1332a, 1333, 1336, 1337 (b, c), 1339

TARIFF COMMISSION—Continued

Judgment of court on appeal from decision of commission relating to unfair practices in foreign trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
Mandamus, 19 § 1333
Membership, 19 § 1330
Mileage of witnesses, 19 § 1333 (e)
Modification of changes in duty, 19 § 1336 (f)
Modification on remand of decision relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
New York, office at, 19 § 1331 (f)
Notice of hearing relating to,
Investigation of cost of production, 19 § 1336
Unfair competition or practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
Number of members, 19 § 1330
Oaths and affirmation, power to administer, 19 § 1333
Offense of interfering with or influencing commission, 19 § 1341
Officers, 19 § 1331
Paris economy pact, power to investigate, 19 § 1332 (c)
Penalty for disclosing trade secrets, 19 § 1335
Personnel, 19 § 1331
Powers, 19 § 1331
President authorized to make rules and regulations relating to equalization of cost of production, 19 § 1336 (i)
Principal office, 19 § 1331 (e)
Proclamation by President approving rate changes, 19 § 1336 (c)
Production of books and papers, 19 § 1333
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Qualification of members, 19 § 1330
Quorum, 19 § 1330 (c)
Record in hearing relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
Re-enactment of existing law, 19 § 1339
Rehearing in proceedings relating to unfair competition of practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (c)
Renting offices, power of commission, 19 § 1331 (d)
Repeal of law, effect of, 19 § 1339
Reports, 19 § 1332
President relating to cost of production, 19 § 1336
Rules and regulations, 19 §§ 1336 (i, j), 1338 (h)
Salary, 19 § 1330
Employees, 19 § 1331
Secretary, 19 § 1331
Temporary reduction, 19 § 1330 note
Seal, 19 § 1331
Secretary, 19 § 1331
Secretary of Treasury,
Authorized to make rules and regulations relating to equalization of cost of production, 19 § 1336 (j)
Rules and regulations relating to countries discriminating against American goods, 19 § 1338 (h)
Selling price, statement under oath, 19 § 1333 (f)
Subpœna, power to issue, 19 § 1333
Supplies, 19 § 1331
Terms of office, 19 § 1330

TARIFF COMMISSION—Continued

Transmission of findings to President in hearing relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337 (d)
Unfair competition and practices in import trade, 19 § 1337
Vice-chairman, 19 § 1330
Witnesses, 19 § 1333

TATTOOING

Punishment of military offenses by tattooing prohibited, 10 § 1512
Punishment of naval offenses by tattooing prohibited, 34 § 1200, art. 49

TAX APPEALS

See BOARD OF TAX APPEALS, generally, this index

TAX EXEMPTION CERTIFICATES

Cotton Marketing, this index

TAX-FREE COVENANT BONDS

Income tax, withholding tax at source, 26 § 143 (a)

TAX-FREE SALES

Internal revenue purposes, 26 § 3442

TAX SALES

Agricultural compositions or extensions, acquisition of title during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 203 (o)
Railroad land grant, 43 § 882

TAXABLE YEAR

Defined, 26 § 48 (a)
Income tax, partnership and partner having different taxable years, 26 § 188

TAXATION

Actions to recover taxes brought in name of United States, 28 § 732
Admission Tax, generally, this index
Alaska, this index
Alaskan Railroads Tax. Alaska, this index
Aliens, this index
American War Mothers, exemption of property or income from taxation, 36 § 96
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for co-operatives, liability to, 12 § 1138c
Bituminous Coal, this index
Board of Tax Appeals, generally, this index
Bonds issued to postal saving depositors, 39 § 760
Boulder Dam, physical properties by states, 43 § 618a
Budget, recommendations for new taxes, 31 § 13
Bullion, this index
Business conducted by receiver or other officer or agent of United States courts, 28 § 124a
Canal Zone, 48 § 1311
Capital Stock Tax, generally, this index
Carlsbad Caverns, admission and guide fees exempt from tax, 16 § 407d
Central bank for co-operatives, liability to, 12 § 1138c
Certificates of indebtedness, 31 §§ 754 (b), 755, 769
Chairman, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, election of, 26 § 5002

TAXATION—Continued
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, generally, this index
Cigarette Tubes, generally, this index
Circulating Notes, this index
Circulation Tax, generally, this index
Communications Tax, generally, this index
Compensating tax, 7 § 615 (a, e)
Consols of 1900, 31 § 751
Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index
Coupons, generally, this index
Crater Lake National Park, taxation of persons and private property by state of Oregon, 16 § 124
Debentures,
Federal Housing Administrator under mortgage insurance provisions, 12 § 1710
Mortgage provisions of National Housing Act, 12 § 1710
Rental housing insurance provisions, 12 § 1713
Defense Taxes, generally, this index
Deficiency Assessments, generally, this index
Denatured Alcohol Tax, generally, this index
Desert land entrymen, 43 §§ 455–455c
Direct taxes, permanent appropriation, repeal, 31 § 725
Discharge in bankruptcy as affecting liability for taxes, 11 § 35
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Dues Tax, generally, this index
Employment Taxes, generally, this index
Eskimo homestead in Alaska, 48 § 357
Eskimo land on town site in Alaska, 48 § 355a
Estate Tax, generally, this index
Evasion, Internal Revenue, this index
Excess Profits Tax, generally, this index
Exemption from taxation,
Adjusted compensation, 38 § 618
Admission tax, 26 § 1701
American War Mothers' property or income, 36 § 96
Annuity or pension under Railroad Retirement Act, 45 § 228*l*
Banks for co-operatives, 12 § 1138c
Bituminous coal, 26 § 3520
Member of Bituminous Code, 26 § 3520
Bonds issued to postal savings depositors, 39 § 760
Capital stock taxes, 26 § 1201
Central bank for co-operatives, 12 § 1138c
Certificates of indebtedness, 31 §§ 754 (b), 755, 769
Circulation tax, 26 § 1901
Commodity Credit Corporation, obligations of, 15 § 713a-5
Consols of 1900, 31 § 751
Cotton Futures Tax, this index
Dues tax, 26 § 1711
Estate tax, 26 §§ 812 (a), 935 (c)
Excess profits tax,
Construction Reserve Fund, ship subsidies, 46 § 1161 (c)
Corporations exempt, 26 § 727
Pro rata exemption of companies engaged in mining strategic metals, 26 § 731
Farmers' Home Corporation, 7 § 1014 (d)

TAXATION—Continued
Exemption from taxation—Continued
Federal credit unions, 12 § 1768
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 § 1511
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 264 (p)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 12 § 1020f
Federal Home Loan Banks, 12 § 1433
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, 12 § 1111
Federal Land Banks, 12 § 931
Federal Reserve Banks, 12 § 531
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, 12 § 1464 (h)
Firearms tax, 26 § 2721
First Liberty bonds, 31 § 746
Gift tax, 26 §§ 1003, 1004
Gifts and bequests for Naval Academy museum, 34 § 1119
Gifts to Congressional Library, 2 § 161
Government obligations, 31 § 742
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 12 § 1463 (c)
Homestead of Indians, 25 § 412a
Income Tax, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Liberty Bonds, this index
Narcotics, taxes on manufacturers, etc., 26 § 3222
National Farm Loan Associations, 12 § 931
Obligations of United States Housing Authority, 42 § 1420
Office of naval records and library, gifts or bequests to, 5 § 419b
Panama Canal bonds, 31 §§ 744, 745
Processing tax, 7 § 615 (b)
Production Credit Associations, 12 § 1138c
Public debt from taxation. Public Debt, this index
Public land granted to railroad, 43 § 882
Puerto Rico bonds, 48 § 745
Reconstruction Finance Corporation and obligations, 15 § 610
Second and subsequent Liberty loans, 31 § 747
Treasury bills, 31 § 754 (b, d)
United States, this index
United States Housing Authority, 42 § 1405
United States interest bearing notes, 31 § 753 (b)
Veterans' adjusted compensation exempt from taxation, 38 § 618
Farmers' compositions and extensions, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special assessments, 11 § 403 (a)
Federal areas, states authority to extend sales, use, and income taxes to, 4 §§ 12-18
Federal credit unions, 12 § 1768
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 264 (p)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, real estate, 12 § 1020f
Federal Home Loan Banks, liability to taxation, 12 § 1433
Federal Housing Administration, property acquired under mortgage insurance provisions, 12 § 1714
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, 12 § 1111
Federal land banks, real estate, 12 § 933
Federal land bank loans,
Adding to mortgage debt, 12 § 771
Agreement to pay, 12 § 771

TAXATION—Continued

Federal land bank loans—Continued
Payment when time of payment extended, 12 § 781
Federal reserve banks, 12 § 531
Federal reserve notes receivable in payment, 12 § 411
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, liability to taxation, 12 § 1464 (h)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1725
Fermented Liquors, this index
Firearms, this index
First Liberty bonds, 31 § 746
Fish Oil, generally, this index
Foreign banking corporation, taxation by states, 12 § 627
Franchise tax on Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, 12 § 1072
Gasoline, generally, this index
Gift Tax, generally, this index
Gifts to Congressional Library, 2 § 161
Ginning Tax, generally, this index
Glacier Park, taxation by state of persons and property in park, 16 § 163
Government obligations, 31 § 742
Hawaiian home lands, 48 § 702
Hawaiian National Park, property in, 16 § 395
Head tax on aliens, state tax, equality, 8 § 135
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, liability to taxation, 12 § 1463 (c)
Homestead entrymen, 43 §§ 455–455c
Hot Springs National Park, property in, 16 §§ 365, 372
Hunting stamp tax, Migratory Birds, this index
Hydraulic mining,
Debris fund, 33 § 683
License to mine as exemption from tax, 33 § 673
Immigrants. Immigration, this index
Imports and Exports, this index
Income Tax, generally, this index
Indians, this index
Industrial Alcohol, generally, this index
Inedible Animal Fats and Oils, this index
Inner tubes, generally, this index
Insurance companies, deduction of taxes paid in computing net income, 26 § 204 (c)
Internal Revenue, generally, this index
Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Irrigation projects, state taxation of lands of homestead entrymen, 43 §§ 455–455c
Joint-Stock Land Banks,
Real estate, 12 § 933
Shares, 12 § 932
Kaw Indian Reservation, production of mining leases, 25 § 401
Lassen Volcanic Park, persons and property in, 16 § 204
Legal tender notes, liability to taxation, 31 § 425
Lessees of mineral lands, taxation by state, 30 § 189
Life insurance companies, deduction of taxes paid from gross income in computing income tax, 26 § 203
Malt liquor. Fermented Liquors, this index
Marihuana, generally, this index
Mesa Verde Park, property and persons in, 16 § 117

TAXATION—Continued

Mortgage insurance, payments to mortgagee, 12 § 1710
Mount Rainier Park, taxation of persons and property in, 16 § 95
Municipal Corporations, this index
Narcotic Tax, generally, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, state taxation, 12 § 1261
National bank notes,
As payment, 12 § 109
Liability to taxation, 31 § 425
National banks,
Existing laws not affected, 31 § 426
Taxation by states, 12 § 548
National Farm Loan Associations, 12 §§ 931, 933
National forests, lands donated to United States for timber purposes, 16 § 569
National Mortgage Associations, 12 § 1722
National Park Trust Fund Board, exemption of gifts, 16 § 19c
Oil, this index
Panama Canal bonds, 31 §§ 744, 745
Passage Tickets, this index
Payment of taxes due United States, medium of payment, 31 § 198
Pension awarded to person on medal of honor roll, 34 § 365 (c); 38 § 393
Philippine Islands, this index
Pipe lines through Indian lands and reservations, 25 § 321
Pistols. Pistols and Revolvers, this index
Playing Cards Tax, generally, this index
Preferred stock of bank and trust companies, 12 § 51d
Process Butter, this index
Processing Tax, generally, this index
Coconut Oil, this index
Producers' tax on crude petroleum. Oil, generally, this index
Production Credit Corporations, liability to, 12 § 1138c
Puerto Rico, this index
Radio Dispatch, this index
Railroad land grant, 43 §§ 882, 910
Real property acquired under National Housing Act, 12 § 1714
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations. Bankruptcy, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation's obligations, 15 § 610
Refunds, this index
Rental housing insurance, payments to mortgagee, 12 § 1713
Revolvers. Pistols and Revolvers, this index
Rocky Mountain Park, property or persons in, 16 § 198
Round Trip Tickets, this index
Safe Deposit Box Tax, generally, this index
Second and subsequent Liberty loans, 31 § 747
Sequoia Park, property in, 16 § 57
Silver Bullion, Bullion, this index
Smoking Opium, this index
Snuff Flour Tax, generally, this index
Snuff Tax, generally, this index

TAXATION—Continued
Social Security Act, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, taxation in respect of real property, 50 App. § 560
Special Taxes, generally, this index
States, this index
Statistics, collection by Director of Census, 13 § 111
Stills, this index
Stock and stockholders, this index
Sugar, this index
Tallow, generally, this index
Telegraph and telephone lines through Indian lands, 25 § 319
Tennessee Valley Authority, financial assistance to states and local governments in lieu of, 16 § 831*l*
Tobacco Peddler's Tax, generally, this index
Tobacco Tax, generally, this index
Transportation Tax, generally, this index
Treasury bills, 31 § 754 (b, d)
United States notes, liability to taxation, 31 §§ 425, 753 (b)
Unjust Enrichment Tax, generally, this index
Veterans' relief, 38 § 618
Virgin Islands, this index
War Profit Tax, generally, this index
Wine Tax, this index
Yellowstone National Park, property in, 16 § 39
Yosemite Park, property in, 16 § 57

TAXPAYER
Internal revenue,
Credit of overpayment after running of limitations against taxpayer, 26 § 3775
Definition, 26 § 3797
Returns executed by taxpayer, 26 § 3611

TAYLOR GRAZING ACT
Text of Act, 43 §§ 315–315n, 1171
Grazing Lands, generally, this index

TCHULA LAKE
Nonnavigable water, 33 § 46

TEA
Advice of skilled persons obtained by Board of Tea Appeals, 21 § 48
Bond for export of inferior tea, 21 § 47
Bond in connection with examination, 21 § 44
Decision of Board of Tea Appeals, 21 § 48
Destruction of inferior tea when not exported, 21 § 47
Detention of tea below standard, 21 § 45
Examination of imported tea, 21 § 44
Fee deposited in treasury and collateral receipts as prerequisite to examination for importation, etc., 21 § 46a
Importation of inferior tea, 21 §§ 41–50
Place of examination, 21 § 46
Re-examination by Board of Tea Appeals, 21 §§ 47, 48
Regulations for enforcement of law, 21 § 50
Re-importation of rejected tea, prohibited, 21 § 49
Release of tea found equal to standard, 21 § 45
Rules and regulations of Federal Security Administrator relating to importation, 21 § 50

TEA—Continued
Standards of purity, quality and fitness for imports of tea, 21 § 43
Testing, 21 § 46

TEA IMPORTATION ACT
Text of Act, 21 §§ 41–50
Tea, generally, this index

TEACHERS
Alcohol and narcotics, examination as to nature and effect, 20 § 113
Army, civilian teachers employed for instruction of soldiers along educational lines, 10 § 1176
Chinese exclusion, exemption from Bertillon measurement, 8 § 298
Classification Act, not applicable, 5 § 662
District of Columbia,
Civil service exceptions, 5 § 681
Double pay of teachers performing additional services, 5 § 61
Immigration,
Exclusion of Asiatics, exception, 8 § 136 (n)
Non-quota immigrants, 8 § 204
Indian schools, leave of absence, 25 § 275
Lighthouse keepers' children, 33 § 748
Military Academy, this index
Naval Academy, this index
Retirement fund associations, exemption from,
Capital stock tax, 26 § 1201
Income tax, 26 § 101 (17)
Vocational education,
Appropriations for payment of teachers, 20 §§ 11–13
Appropriations for preparing teachers, 20 § 14
Training, 20 § 22

TEAM TRACKS
Joint ownership or use, commission's approval of contracts between railroads not required, 49 § 1 (18)

TECHNICAL BOOKS
Library of the geological survey, acquisition of books authorized, 43 § 36a

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES
Acceptance of restrictions by telegraph company, 47 §§ 5, 7
Accounts, how kept, 47 § 220
Agents,
Liability for act of, 47 § 217
Service of process, 47 § 413
Alaska, this index
Amendment or repeal of statute, right reserved to Congress, 47 § 15
Appropriations,
Expenditure from appropriations for private telephone service, 31 §§ 679, 680
Messages transmitted by Signal Corps for executive departments, advance payment of appropriation available, 5 § 118
Telegraph lines in Alaska, estimates of appropriations for extension of, 31 § 583 (11)
Bridges over navigable waters, construction of lines, 33 § 492

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES—Con.
Bureau of Budget, expenditures for telegrams and telephones, 31 § 17
Canal Zone, request for detention of fugitive for extradition, 48 § 1330f
Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 47 § 214
Changes in schedules, 47 § 203
Charges. Services and charges, post
Chief Signal Officer of Army, duties, 10 § 212
Classification, 47 §§ 201, 220, 221
Common law remedies not affected, 47 § 414
Communications Commission, generally, this index
Competition in commerce, 47 § 314
Complaints to commission, 47 § 208
Connecting lines to be afforded equal facilities, 47 § 10
Consolidation, 47 § 221
Construction over public domain, power granted, 47 § 1
Continuous lines, railroad and telegraph to operate as, 45 § 83
Contracts,
  Examination by commission, 47 § 215
  Filing with commission, 47 § 211
  With common carriers for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5)
Co-operation and co-ordination of radio and wire communications, investigation, 47 § 154 (o)
Damages,
  Liability for, 47 § 206
  Orders for payment of money, 47 § 209
  Recovery of, 47 § 207
  Violation of regulations, 47 § 13
Definitions, 47 §§ 153, 210
Depreciation charges, 47 § 220
Destruction or injury of plant during war, 50 §§ 101, 102
Directors, 47 § 212
Discriminations, 45 § 83; 47 §§ 10, 202
Distress signals, unauthorized publication or use, 47 § 605
District attorneys, prosecution for the recovery of forfeitures, 47 § 504
Dividends from capital account, 47 § 212
Employees, liability for act of, 47 § 217
Equipment, examination by commission, 47 § 215
Exemption from filing contracts, 47 § 211
Expenditures by executive departments,
  Advance payment of appropriation to Signal Corps, 5 § 118
  Long distance telephone tolls, restrictions, 31 § 680a
Expenditures from appropriations for private telephone service, 31 § 679
Extension of lines, 47 § 214
Failure or refusal to transmit message, 45 § 83
False entry in accounts, etc., 47 § 220
Federal Communications Commission. Communications Commission, generally, this index
Fines for violation of regulations, 47 § 13
Forfeitures,
  Failure to comply with provisions concerning schedules of charges, 47 § 203
  Failure to make reports, 47 § 14

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES—Con.
Forfeitures—Continued
  Rebates and offsets, 47 § 503
  Recovery of forfeitures, 47 § 504
  Right of way across public lands, 43 § 961
Franks and passes, 47 § 210
Free transportation to linemen, 49 § 1 (7)
Government telegrams,
  Collection of forwarding charges by Signal Corps, 10 § 1319
  Priority in transmission of messages, 47 § 3
Government's right as to lines or messages reserved, 47 § 15
Hearings on new charges, 47 § 204
Homestead, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174
Hours of labor of railroad telegraph or telephone operator, 45 § 62
Income tax, exemption of mutual or cooperative telephone company from tax, 26 § 101 (10)
Injury to or interference with government lines, penalty, 18 § 116
Interlocking directorates, 47 § 212
Interstate toll service, 47 § 221
Investigations by commission, 47 § 208
Jurisdiction for actions of damages, 47 § 207
Lien of United States on lines, unlawful interference with, 47 § 12
Limitations of actions, 47 § 415
Materials from public lands may be used in construction, 47 § 2
Military or post roads, construction of line along, 47 § 1
Mississippi Flood Control, grants of rights of way over lands acquired for Bonnet Carre Spillway, 33 § 702d–1
National forests,
  Rights of way, 16 §§ 522, 523
  Use of timber in construction, 16 § 560
National military parks, rights of way for poles and lines, 16 § 420
National parks, right of way through for, 16 § 79
Navigable waters, construction of line across, 47 § 1
Offenses,
  Failure to operate as continuous line, 45 § 83
  Injury to or interference with government lines, 18 § 116
  Violation of regulations, 47 § 13
Officers,
  Dealing in securities, 47 § 212
  Franks and passes, 47 § 210
  Interlocking directories, 47 § 212
  Liability for act of, 47 § 217
  Orders for payment of money as damages, 47 § 209
Overcharges, 47 §§ 203, 415
Partial invalidity of Communications Act of 1934, 47 § 608
Passes, 47 § 210
Penalties, 47 § 501
  Accounts, records and memoranda, failure to keep, 47 § 220
  Extension of line, 47 § 215
  Failure to comply with provisions concerning schedule of charges, 47 § 203
  Failure to file contract or make reports, 47 § 14

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES—Con.
Penalties, 47 § 501—Continued
Refusal or failure to transmit message, 45 § 83; 47 § 8
Report to commission, failure to make, 47 § 219
Violation of regulations, 47 § 13
Violations as to charges, 47 § 205
Permit to use right of way through public lands, 43 § 959
Postmaster General's right to fix rates reserved, 47 § 15
Preferences, 47 § 202
Private messages over telegraph lines controlled by Treasury Department, disposition of receipts, 31 § 486
Private messages sent over government telegraph lines, receipts to be paid into treasury, 31 § 485
Private residences and apartments,
Chief of Engineers, 31 § 680
Expenditure prohibited, 31 § 679
Process, designation of agent for service, 47 § 413
Public buildings,
Authority to contract for telephone service, 40 § 30a
Joint service for two or more governmental activities, 39 § 809a
Purchase of lines by United States, 47 §§ 4, 15
Radio, generally, this index
Railroads may transmit telegrams, 47 § 7
Rates. Services and charges, post
Rebates and offsets, 47 §§ 203, 503
Receivers, 47 § 216
Records, 47 § 220
Examination as to services, equipment, etc., 47 § 215
Refunds, 47 § 204
Refusal of telegraph company to transmit dispatches, penalty, 47 § 8
Repeal of statute, right reserved to Congress, 47 § 15
Reports, 47 § 219
Filing with commission, 47 § 14
Reservation of powers by government, 47 § 15
Rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 312
Compensation, 25 §§ 314, 319
Construction, regulation by cities and towns, 25 § 319
Grant of right of way, 25 § 319
Maps, 25 §§ 314, 319
Power to grant not affected by allotments, 25 § 341
Right to alter, amend or repeal law reserved, 25 § 318
Rules and regulations, 25 § 317
Surveys and location, 25 § 314
Tax for benefit of Indians, 25 § 319
Time for completion, 25 § 315
Toll and charges, regulation of, 25 § 319
Width, 25 § 313
Rights of way through national parks, 16 §§ 5, 79, 420
Rights of way through public lands, 43 § 959
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, telephone system for hospital, 24 § 175
Schedules of charges, 47 § 203
Securities, officials dealing in, 47 § 212
Services and charges, 47 § 201
Discriminations and preferences, 47 § 202
Examinations of transactions which may affect charges, 47 § 215
Hearings on new charges, 47 § 204
Just and reasonable charges, authority to prescribe, 47 § 205
Limitation of actions, 47 § 415
Overcharges, 47 §§ 203, 415
Postmaster's right to fix rates reserved, 47 § 15
Rebates, 47 §§ 203, 503
Reservation of right to fix, 47 § 15
Schedule of charges, 47 § 203
Suspension pending hearing, 47 § 204
Telephone companies, 47 § 221
State Department, payment of expense, 5 § 169
State jurisdiction of service, etc., 47 § 221
Stations, use of public lands for, 47 § 2
Statistics collected by director of census, 13 § 111
Submarine Cables, generally, this index
Subsidized company required to construct and operate lines, 47 § 9
Suspension of new charges pending hearing, 47 § 204
Switchboard operator exempt from Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 § 213
Tax on messages or conversations, 26 § 3465
Administrative provisions applicable, 26 § 3473
Effective date of law, 26 § 3474
Exemption, 26 § 3466
Imposition and rate, 26 § 3465
Refunds and credits, 26 § 3471
Returns and payment, 26 § 3467
Rules and regulations, 26 § 3472
Time of payment, 26 § 3470
Transfer of rights and privileges prohibited, 47 § 6
Trustees, 47 § 216
Unauthorized use or publication of communications, 47 § 605
Valuation of property, 47 §§ 213, 221
Interstate Commerce Commission, 47 § 604
Venue of trials, 47 § 505
Action for recovery of forfeiture, 47 § 504
Veterans' Administration, payment for telephone service, 38 § 457
Violations of laws, civil and criminal liability, 47 § 13
Violations of rules, regulations, etc., 47 § 502
War,
Power of President during, 47 § 606
Suspension of regulations in time of, 47 § 606
World war veterans' relief, telephone service, payment for, 38 § 457
Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system,
Money transfers, 47 § 16
Part of receipts withheld for certain purposes, 47 § 16
Weather Bureau, destruction of old telegrams, 15 § 321
Wireless telegraphy Radio, generally, this index
World War veterans' relief, telephone service, payment for, 38 § 457

TELEPHONE OPERATORS
Compensation of Senate or House of Representatives' operators, 2 § 60a
Hours of labor of railroad telephone operator, 45 § 62

TELLERS
Counting electoral votes in joint session of Congress, 3 §§ 17, 20

TEMPERATURE CONTROL DEVICES
Government departments, exchange of used equipment in payment for new, 5 § 118d

TEMPLE ACT
Text of Act, 43 §§ 39, 40

TEMPORARY DISABILITY
Collector of internal revenue, devolution of duties upon deputy, 26 § 3995 (a)

TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS
Injunctions, this index

TEMPORARY PERSONNEL
Coast Guard, this index

TEMPORARY WARRANT OFFICERS
Army mine planter service, 10 § 277

TENANCY
Farm Tenancy, generally, this index

TENANTS
Soil conservation, payments, 16 § 590h

TENANTS IN COMMON
Partition suit where United States is cotenant, 28 § 766

TENDERED GRADE CONTRACTS
Cotton futures, exemption of tendered grade contracts, 26 § 1923

TENNESSEE
Clerk of district courts, 28 § 108
Deputy clerk and marshal, 28 § 188
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 188
Flood control, re-survey of levee, 33 § 702k
Judicial districts, 28 § 188
United States marshal, 28 § 188

TENNESSEE RIVER
President to recommend legislation for development of Tennessee basin and adjoining territory, 16 § 831v
Surveys and plans for development of Tennessee basin and adjoining territory, 16 § 831u
Tolls, 33 § 8

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
Access to papers, books, etc. for audit of accounts, 16 § 831h
Account books, 16 § 831g
Acquisition of,
Existing electric facilities, 16 § 831l
Real or personal properties, 16 § 831w
Actions, suing and being sued in corporate name, 16 § 831c

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY—Continued
Advertisement for bids, purchases and contracts for supplies or services, 16 § 831h
Agents, appointment of, 16 § 831b
Alabama,
Percentage of proceeds from sale of power payable to, 16 § 831l
Resident of, 16 § 831g
Allocation of value and cost of plants to particular objects, 16 § 831m
Amendment or repeal, reservation of right, 16 § 831bb
Apportionment among states of payment in lieu of taxation, 16 § 831l
Appropriations, 16 § 831z
Approval of plan as condition precedent to construction and operation, 16 § 831y-1
Arrangement with farmers and farm organizations for use of new forms of fertilizers, 16 § 831d
Assistance by executive departments and independent offices, 16 § 831d
Assistant managers, 16 § 831b
Assistant treasurer, 16 § 831c
Atmospheric nitrogen, maintenance of stand-by condition nitrate plant for fixation of, 16 § 831d
Attorneys, appointment of, 16 § 831b
Audit of transactions, 16 § 831h
Bonds, 16 §§ 831n, 831n-1, 831n-2, 831n-3
Officers and employees, 16 §§ 831b, 831c
Treasurer, 16 § 831c
Books of account, 16 § 831g
By-laws, adoption, amendment and repeal of, 16 § 831c
Charge of value and cost of plants to particular objects, 16 § 831m
Chairman of board of directors, 16 § 831a
Civil service, exception as to §§ 831a, 681
Commissioner of Patents to furnish copies of documents, 16 § 831r
Commissioners appointed to examine into value of lands, 16 § 831x
Compensation,
Directors, 16 § 831a
Officers and employees, fixing of, 16 § 831b
Use of patent, 16 § 831r
Completion of unfinished plants, 16 § 831o
Comptroller General, audit of transactions by, 16 § 831h
Condemnation proceedings, 16 § 831e, 831x
Conspiracy to obstruct, 16 § 831l
Construction of Law, 16 § 831dd
Construction of new plants, 16 § 831d
Construction of transmission lines, 16 § 831k
Continuing fund, withdrawals by board for emergency expenses, 16 § 831s
Contracts,
Erection of factories on sites and land leased for industrial purposes, 16 § 831n
Mutual exchange of real estate, power, 16 § 831k
Payment of prevailing wages, 16 § 831o
Power to make, 16 § 831e
Sale of power for resale at profit, 16 § 831k
Sale of surplus power, 16 § 831i

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY—Continued
Contracts—Continued
With commercial producers for production of fertilizer, 16 § 831d
Control of plants and property, 16 § 831f
Co-operating in readjustment of population, 16 § 831c
Co-operation with national, state, district or county experimental stations or demonstration farms, 16 § 831d
Co-operation with states or political subdivisions, surveys and plans for development, 16 § 831u
Corporate powers, generally, 16 § 831c
Cost accounting, 16 § 831m
Counties,
Extension of credit to assist in operation of existing facilities, 16 § 831k-1
Payment to in lieu of taxation, 16 § 831f
Cove Creek Dam across Clinch River, when completed intrusted to corporation, 16 § 831q
Cove Creek Dam transmission line and power house, control intrusted to corporation when completed, 16 § 831q
Creation, 16 § 831
Damages, possession by government in time of war or national emergency, 16 § 831s
Dams,
Acquisition of real estate for construction of, 16 § 831c
Operation primarily for promotion of navigation and controlling floods, 16 § 831h-1
Data prepared by directors, 16 § 831m
Deceased persons, condemnation of property owned by estates of, 16 § 831x
Demonstrations necessary for development of areas, 16 § 831u
Development of natural resources, surveys and plans for, 16 § 831u
Deviation from plans approved by board of directors, 16 § 831y-1
Directors, 16 § 831a
Alterations, modifications or improvements in existing plants and [illegible], 16 § 831d
Agreements with farmers and farm organizations for use of fertilizers, 16 § 831d
Financial statement, 16 § 831h
Hearings as to value of plants, 16 § 831m
Incorporators, 16 § 831
Investigations as to present value of certain dams, 16 § 831m
Oath of office, 16 § 831g
Plans approved by, 16 § 831y-1
Powers, 16 § 831c, 831d
Reappointment provisions, 16 § 831b
Removal of director, 16 §§ 831c, 831e
Sale of surplus power, 16 § 831i
Transmission lines, power to construct or lease, 16 § 831k
Easements, condemnation of, 16 § 831x
Economic development of areas, surveys for purposes of, 16 § 831u
Electric power,
Acquisition of real or personal property by donation or grant, 16 § 831w
Generation and sale of electricity, 16 § 831h-1
Production, distribution and sale, 16 § 831d
Rates when sold for resale at profit, 16 § 831k
Recommendations as to legislation necessary for maximum generation of, 16 § 831v
Sale over other than government lines, 16 § 831k
Surplus power, sale of, 16 § 831i
Embezzlement, general penal statutes relating to as applicable, 16 § 831t
Emergency expenses, continuing fund for, 16 § 831y
Emergency, purchases and contracts without advertisement, 16 § 831h
Eminent domain, 16 §§ 831c, 831x
Employees, 16 §§ 831b, 831e
Employees' compensation act, application of, 16 § 831b
Exchange of surplus power with other power systems, 16 § 831k
Existing facilities,
Acquisition of, 16 § 831i
Extension of credit to assist in operation of, 16 § 831k-1
Expenses of audit of accounts, 16 § 831h
Experimental plants, maintenance for purpose of furnishing nitrogen, 16 § 831d
Experimentations, 16 §§ 831d, 831i
Development of natural resources of areas, 16 § 831u
Explosives, manufacture, 16 § 831d
Extension of credit to assist in operating existing facilities, 16 §§ 831k-1, 831n-1, 831n-3
False entries or reports, 16 § 831t
Farms, construction of transmission lines to, 16 § 831i
Federal Power Commission, uniform system of accounting prescribed by, 16 § 831m
Fees, condemnation proceedings, 16 § 831x
Fertilizers, 16 § 831d
Fiduciaries, investments in bonds, 16 §§ 831n-1, 831n-3
Financial assistance to state and local governments in lieu of taxation, 16 § 831f
Financial interest of directors in competing business, 16 § 831a
Financial statement, 16 §§ 831h, 831n-3
Fines and punishment, 16 § 831t
First directors deemed incorporators, 16 § 831
Flood control, 16 § 831h-1
Construction of dams, reservoirs, etc., 16 § 831c
Control of Cove Creek Dam transmission line and power house intrusted to corporation in order to promote, 16 § 831q
Legislation necessary for purpose of, recommendation as to, 16 § 831v
Liberal construction of law for purpose of, 16 § 831dd
Operation of dams primarily for control of, 16 § 831h-1
Flowage, acquisition of rights of by grant for of power, 16 § 831w
Future construction, bonds for, 16 § 831n
Guaranty of bonds by United States, 16 §§ 831n-1, 831n-3

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY—Continued
Generation and sale of electricity, 16 § 831h–1
Gross proceeds defined, 16 § 831*l*
Incompetents, condemnation of property owned by, 16 § 831x
Incorporation, 16 § 831
Industrial plants, sale or lease of property for erection of, 16 § 831w
Injunction, construction or operation without approval of plans, 16 § 831y–1
Insane persons, condemnation of property owned by, 16 § 831x
Interstate Commerce, liberal construction of law to promote, 16 § 831dd
Inventions and discoveries, property in, 16 § 831d
Judicial notice of seal, 16 § 831c
Jurisdiction of condemnation proceedings, 16 § 831x
Laborers, wages of, 16 § 831b
Larceny, general penal statutes relating to as applicable, 16 § 831t
Laws repealed, 16 § 831aa
Lease of property, 16 § 831c
  Transmission lines, 16 § 831k
  Vacant lands for industrial purposes, 16 § 831w
Legislation for development, recommendation by President, 16 § 831v
Liberal construction of law creating, 16 § 831dd
Licenses, 16 § 831y–1
Local agencies, co-operation with, 16 § 831c
Managers, appointment of, 16 § 831b
Marginal lines, recommendations as to legislation respecting proper use of, 16 § 831v
Mechanics, wages of, 16 § 831b
Minimum annual payment to state in lieu of taxation, 16 § 831*l*
Minors, condemnation of property owned by, 16 § 831x
Municipalities,
  Extension of credit to assist in operation of existing facilities, 16 § 831k–1
  Sale of surplus power to, 16 § 831l
National defense, liberal construction of law to provide for, 16 § 831dd
National emergency, possession by government in time of, 16 § 831s
Navigation,
  Liberal construction of law in order to improve, 16 § 831dd
  Operation of dams primarily for promotion of, 16 § 831h–1
  Recommendation respecting legislation necessary for development of, 16 § 831v
Navigation projects, acquisition of real estate for, 16 § 831c
Net proceeds over expense payable into treasury, 16 § 831y
Nitrate plant, keeping in stand-by condition, 16 § 831d
Nonpolitical appointment of officers and employees, 16 § 831e
Oath of directors, 16 § 831g
Offenses, 16 § 831t
Officers and employees, 16 §§ 831b, 831e

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY—Continued
Operation costs, reports, 16 § 831m
Partial invalidity of law, 16 § 831cc
Patents, 16 § 831r
Percentage of proceeds from sale of power payable to Alabama and Tennessee, 16 § 831*l*
Permits, 16 § 831y–1
Personal property, power to purchase, lease or hold, 16 § 831c
Physical development of areas, surveys and plans for, 16 § 831u
Plans for construction, operation and maintenance, 16 §§ 831u, 831y–1
Plants,
  Construction, alteration and improvement, 16 § 831d
  Control vested in corporation, 16 § 831f
Policy of government as to Muscle Shoals, 16 § 831j
Population readjustment, advising and coperating in, 16 § 831c
Possession by government in time of war, 16 § 831s
Power for operation of navigation facilities, 16 § 831d
Power houses, acquisition of real estate for construction of, 16 § 831c
Powers, generally, 16 § 831c
Preferences, 16 § 831i
President of United States,
  Acquisition of title to property in name of United States, 16 § 831w
  Directors appointed by, 16 § 831a
  Financial statement, 16 § 831h
  Recommendation as to legislation necessary to carry out purposes of law, 16 § 831v
  Transfer of real or personal property to corporation, 16 § 831f
Prevailing rate of wages paid, 16 § 831b
Principal office, location, 16 § 831g
Profits over expense payable into treasury, 16 § 831y
Promotion of navigation, 16 § 831h–1
Property,
  Acquisition of by transfer of power, 16 § 831w
  Transfer by President to corporation, 16 § 831f
Public funds, acceptance of bonds as securities for, 16 § 831n–1
Purchases,
  Advertising for bids, 16 § 831h
  Bonds, 16 §§ 831n–1, 831n–3
  Electric utility properties of certain power companies, 16 § 831n–3
  Real and personal property, 16 § 831c
Quadruplicate report of audit of accounts, 16 § 831h
Rates for power when sold for resale at profit, 16 § 831k
Real property, power to purchase, lease or hold, 16 § 831c
Rebuilding, replacing and repairing electric utility properties purchased, bonds for, 16 § 831n–3
Redemptions, purchases and sales of bonds by Secretary of Treasury, 16 §§ 831n–1, 831n–3
Reforestation, recommendation as to legislation respecting proper method of, 16 § 831v
Rehabilitation of electric utility properties of certain power companies, bonds for, 16 § 831n–3

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY—Continued
Removal of,
Appointee, 16 § 831b
Officers and employees, 16 § 831e
Repeal of conflicting laws, 16 § 831aa
Reports, 16 §§ 831m, 831n–3
Audit, 16 § 831h
Payment to states and local governments, 16 § 831*l*
Resale of electric energy,
Provisions respecting in contracts for sale of surplus power, 16 § 831i
Rates when sold for, 16 § 831k
Reservation of right to amend or repeal law establishing, 16 § 831bb
Reservoirs, acquisition of real estate for construction of, 16 § 831c
Residence of corporation, 16 § 831g
Rights of way,
Acquisition of, 16 § 831c
Condemnation of, 16 § 831x
Sale of,
Bonds, 16 §§ 831n, 831n–1
Fertilizer, 16 § 831d
Power, net proceeds payable into treasury, 16 § 831y
Power over other than government lines, 16 § 831k
Products, 16 § 831d
Surplus power, 16 § 831i
Seal, adoption and use of, 16 § 831c
Secretary of Labor, duties to prevailing rate of wages referred to, 16 § 831b
Secretary of Navy, manufacture and sale of explosives or nitrogenous content on requisition of, 16 § 831d
Secretary of Treasury,
Approval of bonds, 16 §§ 831n, 831n–3
Redemptions, purchases and sales of bonds, 16 §§ 831n–1, 831n–3
Secretary of War,
Approval of bond, 16 § 831y–1
Manufacture and sale of explosives or nitrogenous content on requisition of, 16 § 831d
Separability clause, 16 § 831cc
Short title of act, 16 § 831
Social development of areas, surveys for purpose of, 16 § 831u
Wilson dam, nitrate plant, maintenance of, 16 § 831d
State agencies, co-operation with, 16 § 831c
Stat[illegible]
[illegible] of credit to, 16 § 831k 1
[illegible] of surplus power to, 16 § 831i
[illegible]ion in corporate name, 16 § 831c
[illegible] advertisement for bids, 16 § 831h
[illegible] bonds, sale of, 16 § 831dd
Surplus power,
Equitable distribution among states and municipalities, 16 § 831j
Extension of credit to states, municipalities and co-operative organizations to facilitate disposition of, 16 § 831k 1

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY—Continued
Surplus power—Continued
Rates when sold for resale at profit, 16 § 831k
Sale and distribution, 16 §§ 831i, 831m
Surveys and plans for development, 16 § 831u
Taxation, financial assistance to states and local governments in lieu of, 16 § 831*l*
Tennessee, percentage of proceeds from sale of power payable to, 16 § 831*l*
Transfer of other property to corporation, 16 § 831f
Transmission lines,
Acquisition of real estate for construction of, 16 § 831c
Construction or lease, 16 § 831k
Construction to farms and small villages, 16 § 831i
Treasurer, 16 § 831c
Treasury of United States, net proceeds payable into, 16 § 831y
Trust funds, acceptance of bonds as security for, 16 § 831n–3
Unfinished plants, completion authorized, 16 § 831o
Uniform system of accounting, commission as authorized to prescribe, 16 § 831m
Vacancies in board of directors, 16 § 831a
Vacant land, sale or lease for industrial purposes, 16 § 831w
Venue of condemnation proceedings, 16 § 831x
Villages, construction of transmission lines to small villages, 16 § 831i
Wages of laborers and mechanics, 16 § 831b
War, possession of property by government, 16 § 831s
War Department, delivery of power to without charge for use in operation of locks, lifts, etc., 16 § 831d
Waste, operation of facilities for generation of electric energy in order to avoid, 16 § 831h–1
Watersheds, cooperating in protection of, 16 § 831o

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY ACT OF 1933
Text of Act, 16 §§ 831–831cc
Tennessee Valley Authority, generally, this index

TENTS
Colleges, Secretary of War may furnish for proper military training, 10 § 1180
Loan to veterans' organizations, 10 § 1252
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Secretary of War may provide, 10 § 339
Schools, Secretary of War may furnish for proper military training, 10 § 1180

TENURE OF OFFICE ACTS
Text of Act, 5 §§ 13, 14; 10 § 1312; 19 § 5; 28 § 482; 43 § 76

TERM INSURANCE
War Risk Insurance, this index

TERM OF OFFICE
See specific heads

TERMINALS
See Railroads, this index

TERMS OF COURT
Court of Claims, 28 § 243
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 302
District Courts, this index
Supreme Court, 28 § 338

TERRITORIAL PAPERS
State Department, this index

TERRITORIAL PRACTICE ACT
Text of Act, 48 § 1464

TERRITORIAL WATERS
Vessels, powers in emergency, 50 §§ 191 to 194

TERRITORIAL WATERS OF THE UNITED STATES
Defined, 16 § 772a

TERRITORIES
Abortion, drugs and articles to cause, sale, etc., 18 § 512
Accounts, 48 § 1469
  Administrative examination, 31 § 85
  Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
  Settlement of accounts for disbursement, 48 § 1469
Adjutant General of National Guard, appointment by President, 32 § 12
Adultery, definition and punishment, 18 § 516
Adverse possession or prescription, loss of title of United States by means of forbidden, 48 § 1491
Agricultural experiments and investigations, appropriations for expenses, 7 §§ 368a, 368b
Alaska, generally, this index
Alien ownership of land in territories, 8 § 71 et seq.
Bank Conservation Act, inclusion in term state, 12 § 202
Bankruptcy, inclusion in term states, 11 § 1 (29)
Bill of lading, application of act, 49 § 81
Bituminous coal tax, exemption, 26 § 3520
Bonds,
  City buildings and purchase of sites, 48 § 1477
  Exemption from taxation, 26 § 1808
  Indemnity on issuance of
    Duplicate of lost, stolen, etc., check of United States, 31 § 528
    Duplicate or payment of destroyed, lost, etc., United States security, 31 § 738a
  Municipal corporation, 48 § 1476
  Sanitary purposes, 48 § 1476
Bull fights, definition and punishment, 18 § 520
Chancery, jurisdiction, 48 § 1463
Change of venue, local or special laws, 48 § 1471
Charitable corporation, right to hold realty, 48 § 1480
Charters, local or special laws changing or amending, 48 § 1471
Clerks of courts,
  Fees and costs, 48 § 1467
  Reports and accounts of money received, 28 § 568
Coast Guard, ineligibility of member to hold office, 48 § 1460
Commissioners, fees and costs, 48 § 1467
Common carriers, undue preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 § 3 (1)

TERRITORIES—Continued
Common-law jurisdiction, 48 § 1463
Compensation of officers, 48 § 1457
  Absence of officers, 48 § 1468
  Commencement of salaries of officers, 48 § 1466
  Extra compensation to officers prohibited, 48 § 1457
  Legislative assembly members, 48 § 1460a
  Marshal for services in connection with penitentiaries, 48 § 1483
  Special or local laws increasing compensation during term of office, 48 § 471
  Subordinate officers of legislative assembly, 48 § 1462
  Taxation, consent of United States, 5 § 84a
Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, sale, etc., 18 § 512
Consent to grants for agricultural investigations and experiments, 7 § 368b
Constables, local or special laws, 48 § 1471
Convict-made goods, prohibition against shipping for use in violation of local law, 18 § 396b
Convicts, care and custody, 48 § 1481
Corporations,
  Right of religious or charitable corporations to hold real estate, 48 § 1480
  Territory not to subscribe to corporate stock, 48 § 1475
Costs allowed to officers, 48 § 1467
Counties,
  Indebtedness regulated, 48 § 1472
  Local or special laws, 48 § 1471
  Statutory provisions not applicable to creation of new counties or location of county seats, 48 § 1474
Courts,
  Bankruptcy courts, 11 § 1 (10)
  Codes and rules of practice confirmed, 48 § 1464
  Copyright cases, jurisdiction of, 17 § 24
  District courts, post
  Governor to establish judicial districts, assign judges, etc., 48 § 1453a
  Injunctions against violations of Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78u
  Judges, appointment, tenure, etc., 48 § 1463a
  Mandamus to compel compliance with Securities Act, 15 §§ 77t, 78u
  National banks, jurisdiction of actions against, 12 § 94
  Securities Act, jurisdiction of suits, 15 § 77v
  Securities Exchange Act, jurisdiction of actions and suits, 15 § 78aa
  Separate exercise of common-law and chancery jurisdiction not required, 48 § 1464
  Supreme Court of territories, post
  Trade-marks, jurisdiction of suits, 15 § 97
Crimes committed within territories, statutes applicable, 18 § 511
Dairy products, mislabeling as to place of production, 21 § 16
Defined, 15 § 68; 21 § 321
Delegate to Congress, generally, this index
Depositaries of public moneys, designation, 31 § 473
Descent, special or local laws changing rules of descent, 48 § 1471

TERRITORIES—Continued
Disbursements, accounts, 48 § 1469
District attorney,
Assistant attorney, 28 § 483
Fees and costs, 48 § 1467
Term of office, 28 § 482
District court,
Chancery jurisdiction vested in, 48 § 1463
Clerks,
Fees and costs, 48 § 1467
Reports and accounts of moneys received, 28 § 568
Codes and rules of practice confirmed, 48 § 1464
Discharge of grand jury, 28 § 422
False claims, suits for penalty and damages, 31 § 232
Judges, oath of office, 48 § 1465
Original jurisdiction of suits between citizens and citizens of any state or territory, 28 § 41 (1)
Separate exercise of common-law and chancery jurisdiction not required, 48 § 1464
Divorces, local or special laws, 48 § 1471
Elections,
Citizenship affecting right to vote, 48 § 1460
Governor and legislative assembly to provide for, 48 § 1458
Polygamist, bigamist, etc., not entitled to vote, 48 § 1461
Qualifications of voters, generally, 48 § 1460
Soldiers and sailors, right to vote, 48 § 1460
Special or local laws, 48 § 1471
Employees,
Income tax on salaries, 26 § 22
Tax on salaries, consent of United States, 5 § 84a
Estate Tax, this index
Estimates of governmental expenses, submission through Interior Department, 31 § 616
Farm forestry, co-operation by Secretary of Agriculture in development, 16 § 568b
Federal Employers' Liability Act, applicable to, 45 § 52
Fees and costs, 48 § 1467
Ferries, special or local laws, 48 § 1471
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Remission,
By Governor, 48 § 1463
Special or local laws, 48 § 1471
Fish, special or local laws, 48 § 1471
Forest protection, co-operation by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 565a
Forfeitures, penalties and fines, Secretary of Agriculture to receive and remit moneys, 16 § 568b
Fornication, prohibition and punishment, 18 § 518
Game, special or local laws, 48 § 1471
Gifts, special or local laws, 48 § 1471
Gifts, inheritances, etc., return of moneys received from territory, 43 § 48
Gift tax, [illegible] not gift [illegible] 26 § 1001 (b)
Governor
[illegible] 48 § 1456
Appointment, term, 48 § 1459
Powers and duties, 48 § 1453
Judges, assignment, 48 § 1453a

TERRITORIES—Continued
Governor—Continued
Judicial districts, establishment, 48 § 1453a
Nomination of officers, appointment, etc., 48 § 1458
Oath of office, 48 § 1465
Powers, generally, 48 § 1453
Residence, 48 § 1453
Supplied with Supreme Court Reports, 28 § 334
Term of office, 48 § 1453
Vacancy in office, 48 § 1454
Guam generally, this index
Hawaii, generally, this index
Highways, alleys, etc., local or special laws, 48 § 1471
Incest, definition and punishment, 18 § 517
Income tax,
Interest from as included in gross income, 26 § 119 (a)
Salaries of Territorial employees, 26 § 22
Territorial bonds, 26 § 119 (a)
Territory's income, 26 § 116 (d)
Indebtedness, regulation of municipalities, 48 § 1472
Indian rights and regulations not affected by general territorial provisions, 48 §§ 1451, 1452
Interest, special or local laws, 48 § 1471
Internal revenue, subdivision of for collection districts, 26 § 3650 (c)
Interstate commerce within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Irrigation districts, statutory prohibitions not applicable to, 48 § 1472
Judges,
Governor to assign, 48 § 1453a
Oath of office, 48 § 1465
Supplied with reports of Supreme Court of United States, 28 § 334
Judicial districts, Governor to define, 48 § 1453a
Jurors,
Fees and costs, 48 § 1467
Special or local laws as to summoning and impanelling, 48 § 1471
Jury trial, right guaranteed, 48 § 1464
Justice of the peace,
Filling vacancy in office, 48 § 1488
Local or special laws, 48 § 1471
Land grant colleges, aid for retirement of employees, 7 § 331
Laws,
Local or special laws prohibited, enumeration of, 48 § 1471
Power of Congress to annul, 48 § 1478
Subsequent acts of legislature in conflict with certain sections void, 48 § 1479
Legislative acts, authentication, 28 § 687
Legislature,
Acts subsequent to July 30, 1956, in conflict with certain statutory provisions to be void, 48 § 1479
Annual expense appropriation not to be exceeded, 48 § 1470
Convicts, provisions for care and custody, 48 § 1181
Creation of new counties, etc., 48 § 1474
Extraordinary sessions to be approved by President, 48 § 1487

TERRITORIES—Continued

Legislature—Continued
- Laws, ante
- Local or special laws, restrictions, 48 § 1471
- Power of Congress to annul laws, 48 § 1478
- Restrictions on holding office created during membership or increase in pay, 48 § 1460a
- Session not to be held until appropriation for expenses has been made, 48 § 1469
- Subordinate officers,
  - Compensation of, 48 § 1462
  - Enumeration of, 48 § 1462
- Township, district and county officers, to provide manner of appointment or election, 48 § 1458

Mail, transportation between United States and territories,
- Appropriation from which compensation paid, 39 § 654
- Compensation, 39 § 654

Marine Corps, member ineligible to office, 48 § 1460
Marriages, certification, 18 § 519
Marshals,
- Care and control of penitentiaries, 48 § 1482
- Compensation for services in connection with penitentiaries, 48 § 1483
- Fees and costs, 48 § 1467
- Term of office, 28 § 491

Militia, Governor as commander in chief, 48 § 1453
Minors, special or local laws as to sale or mortgage of real estate, 48 § 1471
Monopolies in territories prohibited, 15 § 3
Motor carriers,
- Extension of credit for shipments, 49 § 323
- Preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 § 316 (d)

Municipalities,
- Bonds for erection of city buildings and purchase of sites, 48 § 1477
- Bonds for sanitary and health purposes, 48 § 1476
- Indebtedness regulated, 48 § 1472

Names, local or special laws changing names, 48 § 1471
National forests, cooperation with Secretary of Agriculture for fire protection, 16 § 565a
National Guard, apportionment of appropriations for, 32 § 22
Naturalization, jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
Oath of office, 48 § 1465
- Commencement of salaries, 48 § 1466

Obscene literature, punishment for circulating, 18 § 512
Officers,
- Appointment or election, 48 § 1458
- Compensation. Compensation of officers, ante
- Eligibility, 48 § 1460
- Oath of office, 48 §§ 1465, 1466
- Polygamist, bigamist, etc., not entitled to hold office, 48 § 1461
- Subordinate officers of legislature, 48 § 1462
- Vacancies, 48 § 1459

Pardons, powers of Governor, 48 § 1453
Penitentiaries, 48 § 1481
- Expenses of maintenance, 48 § 1484
- Imprisonment in, 48 § 1485
- Marshal to have care and control, 48 § 1482
- Rules and regulations for government, 48 § 1483

TERRITORIES—Continued

Philippine Islands, generally, this index
Photographs, sketches or maps of military or naval installations or equipment, extension of prohibitory act to, 50 § 45d
Police magistrates, local or special laws, 48 § 1471
Polygamy,
- Definition and punishment, 18 § 513
- Indictment, joinder of count for unlawful cohabitation, 18 § 515

Prescription against United States, 48 § 1489
Printers, fees and costs, 48 § 1467
Prize fights, definition and punishment, 18 §§ 520, 521
Public debt,
- Debts which may be contracted, 48 § 1473
- Limitation of total indebtedness, 48 § 1473

Public health service, conference with territorial boards, 42 § 29
Public lands, prescription or limitation against United States, 48 § 1489
Puerto Rico, generally, this index
Pugilistic encounter, definition, 18 § 521
Radio, administration of radio laws, 47 § 329
Railroads, special or local laws, 48 § 1471
Real estate,
- Right of charitable or religious corporation to hold, 48 § 1480
- Special or local laws as to sale or mortgage of property belonging to minors and others, 48 § 1471

Reconstruction Finance Loan, for self liquidating projects, 15 § 605b
Religious corporation, right to hold real estate, 48 §§ 1480, 1480a
Reprieves, power of Governor, 48 § 1453
Reserves ordered into active service employed in, 50 App. § 401
Restraint of trade in territories or between territories, states, District of Columbia, and foreign countries, 15 § 3
Retired army, navy, etc., officers entitled to hold office, 48 § 1460
Retirement system, aid for retirement of employees of land grant colleges, 7 § 331
Safety Appliance Act applicable to territories, 45 § 8
Schools,
- Instruction as to nature and effect of alcohol and narcotics, 20 §§ 111–113
- Local or special laws, 48 § 1471

Second-class mail matter, rate of postage between United States and territories, 39 § 283
Secretary,
- Annual estimates for expenses to be furnished to Secretary of Treasury, 48 § 1456
- Appointment and term of office, 48 § 1454
- Duties, generally, 48 § 1455
- Oath of office, 48 § 1465
- Residence, 48 § 1454
- To act in absence of Governor, 48 § 1454

Secretary of Interior, powers over territories, 5 § 486
Securities not within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77c
Selective service force, service in, 50 App. § 301

TERRITORIES—Continued

Shipping laws of United States, applicable to trade between United States and noncontiguous territories, 48 § 1486
Site for public buildings, 40 § 349
State within,
Bank Conservation Act, 12 § 202
Bankruptcy Act, 11 § 1 (29)
Emergency Relief Act, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Water Power Act, 16 § 796
Statute of limitation, against title of United States, 48 § 1489
Subscribing to stock of corporation by territory prohibited, 48 § 1475
Supreme Court of territory,
Chancery jurisdiction vested in, 48 § 1463
Clerks, fees and costs, 48 § 1467
Codes and rules of practice confirmed, 48 § 1464
Justices,
Appointment, tenure, etc., 48 § 1463a
Oath of office, 48 § 1465
Separate exercise of common-law and chancery jurisdiction not required, 48 § 1464
Taxation,
Circulating notes of United States or banks, 31 § 425
Local or special laws, 48 § 1471
Theaters and places of amusement, discrimination against persons wearing uniforms, 18 § 523
Timber production, co-operation of Secretary of Agriculture with territorial authorities, 16 § 568a
Toll bridges, special or local laws, 48 § 1471
Townships, local or special laws, 48 § 1471
Trade-marks, inclusion in Trade-Mark Law, 15 § 108
Trade or commerce, wrongful acts in connection with, 18 §§ 420b, 420c
Train robberies, punishment, 18 § 522
Unlawful cohabitation,
Definition and punishment, 18 § 514
Indictment, joinder of count for polygamy, 18 § 515
Vacancy in office,
Governor, 48 § 1454
Officers, 48 § 1459
Voters. Elections, ante
War trophies, allotment and distribution, 5 §§ 204, 205
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 §§ 903, 917, 918
Water Power Act, inclusion in term state, 16 § 796
Weights and measures, replacing lost standards, 15 § 303
White Slave Traffic, generally, this index
Witnesses, fees and costs, 48 § 1467

TEST PERIOD

Defined, 49 § 73

TEST PERIOD RETURN

Defined, 49 § 73

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEE

Indictment for acquiring ownership of security as testamentary trustee as disqualified, 15 § 77jj

TESTE

Process, 28 § 721
Writ of error, amendment of mistake, 28 § 873

TESTIMONY

Evidence, generally, this index
Witnesses, generally, this index

TESTS

Seeds, manner of making, 7 § 1593
Wool products, 15 § 68d

TESTS OF METALS

Printing and distribution, 44 § 293

TEXAS

Appeals to Circuit Court of Appeals, where heard, 28 § 223
Clerk of district court, 28 § 189
District courts, 28 § 189
District judges of western district, additional judge authorized, 28 § 1
Judicial districts, 28 § 189
Standard time zones as affecting state, 15 § 265

TEXAS CAVALRY BRIGADES

Medal for service on Mexican border, 10 § 1415

TEXAS VOLUNTEER PENSIONS ACT

Text of Act, 38 § 373

TEXAS VOLUNTEERS

Pensions, 38 §§ 373–376

TEXTBOOKS

Army officers receiving instructions in aeronautic engineering, 10 § 298
Military posts, expenditures for, 10 § 1334
Naturalization,
Furnishing for instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities, 8 § 727
Publication and distribution of, 8 § 744

TEXTILE FOUNDATION

Agencies, 15 § 501
Agents, power to appoint, 15 § 504
Amendment of act, 15 § 506
Branch offices, 15 § 501
By-laws, 15 § 504
Capacity to sue and be sued, 15 § 504
Chairman of board of directors, 15 § 502
Compensation of board of directors, 15 § 502
Creation, 15 § 501
Date of incorporation, 15 § 501
Directors, 15 §§ 501, 502
Expenses of board of directors, 15 § 502
Investment of funds, 15 § 504
Office, 15 § 501
Officers, power to appoint, 15 § 504
Perpetual succession, 15 § 504
Powers, 15 § 504
Property, power to apply and dispose of, 15 § 504
Purpose, 15 § 503
Quorum of board of directors, 15 § 502
Repeal of Act, 15 § 504
Report to Congress and President, 15 § 505

TEXTILE FOUNDATION—Continued
Seal, 15 § 504
Secretaries of Agriculture and Commerce as directors, 15 §§ 501, 502
Term of office of directors, 15 § 502
Textile Alliance Incorporated authorized to pay money to foundation, 15 § 503
Vacancy in office of director, 15 § 502

TEXTILE LABOR RELATIONS BOARD
Created, Ex. Ord. No. 6858

TEXTILE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS BOARD
Abolished, Ex. Ord. No. 6858

THANKSGIVING DAY
Holiday,
Bankruptcy Law, 11 § 1 (18)
Government employees, 5 § 86
Pay for per diem government employees, 5 § 86
Seamen, unnecessary work, 46 § 673

THEATERS AND SHOWS
Admission Tax, generally, this index
Discrimination against persons wearing uniforms, 18 § 523
Projects under Emergency Relief Acts, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Uniform of Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, wearing by actors, 10 § 1393

THEFT
See LARCENY, generally, this index

THEODORE ROOSEVELT INDIAN SCHOOL
Establishment, 25 § 277

THEODORE ROOSEVELT ISLAND
Access, 40 § 125
Appropriations, 40 § 125
Care, 40 § 125
Development plan, 40 § 124
Erection of monument or memorial, 40 § 126
Establishment and administration, 40 § 123
Maintenance, 40 § 125
Name changed in documents, etc., from Roosevelt Island, 40 § 127

THIBET
China Trade Act, inclusion as part of China, 15 § 142

THIRD CLASS POST OFFICES
Allowance for,
Clerk hire, 39 §§ 81, 83
Rent, light and fuel, 39 § 11a
Assistant cashier's bond, 39 § 132
Assistant postmasters,
Appointment and compensation, 39 § 89
Bonds, 39 § 132
Clerk hire,
Allowances, 39 §§ 81, 83
Postmasters on leave for military purposes without pay, 39 § 84
Lease of premises for post office,
Restrictions on allowances for rent, 39 § 13
Terms, 39 § 11

THIRD CLASS POST OFFICES—Con.
Relegation to fourth class, 39 § 54
Salaries of postmasters, 39 § 54
Vacancy in office of postmaster, compensation of person performing duty, 39 § 39

THIRD LIBERTY BOND ACT
Text of Act, 31 §§ 752, 754, 765, 766, 771, 774
Liberty Bonds, generally, this index

THOMAS AMENDMENT
Text of Act, 31 §§ 462, 821–823
Credit and Currency Expansion, generally, this index

THOMAS JEFFERSON DAY
Observation of, 36 § 149

THREATENING COMMUNICATION ACT
Text of Act, 18 §§ 338a, 338b, 408d

THREATS
Communications in interstate commerce, 18 § 408d
Mailing threatening communications, 18 § 338a
In foreign country for delivery in United States, 18 § 338b
President of the United States, threats against, 18 § 89
Racketeering, interference with trade or commerce, 18 §§ 420a–420e
Witnesses, protection at appearance before any department or agency of United States, 18 § 241a

THREE JUDGE COURT
Appeal from decision of three judges of Customs Court, 19 § 1501
Appeal to Supreme Court from decision by three judges, 28 § 345
Application for injunction against enforcement of state statute, 28 § 380
Carriers' tariffs, suit to enforce, 49 § 44
Injunction against,
Enforcement of state statute, 28 § 380
Suspension of orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 28 § 47
Monopolies, suits against, 15 § 28

THRIFT STAMPS
Expenses of Post Office Department, 31 § 762

THROUGH RATES
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 907 (d, e)

THROUGH ROUTES
Carriers, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Shipping, this index

TIA JUANA RIVER
Study regarding equitable use of waters, 22 § 277

TICKERS
Facility within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c

TICKETS
Charges, generally, this index
Cigarette packages, prohibited, 26 § 2111
Employment Taxes, this index

TICKETS—Continued

Internal revenue, collection of taxes in general, 26 § 2002
Intoxicating liquor tax, 26 § 3172
Mileage Tickets, generally, this index
Narcotics, collection of tax, 26 § 2550 (b)
Passage Tickets, this index
Passengers, regulations, 49 § 1 (6)
Round Trip Tickets, generally, this index
Tobacco packages, prohibited, 26 § 2100
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 §§ 905, 913

TICK-INFESTED CATTLE

See ANIMALS, this index

TIMBER

Alaska, this index
Bear Lake County, Idaho, permit to cut in certain portion of Wyoming, 16 § 611a
Boxing trees for turpentine, 18 § 105
Condemnation of timber for military purposes, 50 § 172
Co-operation of Secretary of Agriculture with territories and other possessions of United States in production of timber, 16 § 568a
Crater Lake National Park,
  Lumbering in prohibited, 16 § 123
  Preservation of, 16 §§ 122, 127
Customs duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 401 412
  Exemption from payment, 19 § 1201, pars. 1803–1806
Cut over lands. National Forests, this index
Cutting, destroying or removing timber
  Crater Lake National Park, 16 § 123
  Glacier National Park, 16 §§ 162, 162a, 167
  Indian lands, removal from, 25 §§ 196, 197
  Indian reservation, cutting by mining lessee, 25 § 399
  Kane County, Utah, 16 § 610
  Lassen Volcanic Park, 16 §§ 203, 206
  Malheur County, Oregon, 16 § 608
  Modoc County, California, 16 § 609
  Mt. McKinley National Park, 16 § 353
  National forests,
    Cutting in exchange for lands therein, 16 § 485
    Rights of way for, 16 § 522
  National parks in general, 16 § 3
  Notice of unlawful cutting, 16 § 605
  Offenses, 16 [illegible]
  Penalty for unlawful cutting, 16 § 606
  Permits to cut for agricultural, mining or domestic purposes, 16 [illegible] 604, 608, 612
  Permits to cut in Sequoia National Park, 16 § 43c
  Public lands, 16 § 607 et seq.
  Punishment for destroying or cutting, 18 § 52, 465, 606
  Purpose of cutting, effect on criminality of act, 16 § 607
  Register and receiver of local land office to be required to ascertain legality of cutting or use, 16 § 605
  Reservations or Indian lands, 18 § 104
  Rocky Mountain National Park, 16 § 190
Dead or down timber, sale of, 16 § 614
  Disposition of proceeds, 16 § 615
Disease, protection of timber owned by United States from, 16 § 594
Fines and penalties, unlawful cutting on mineral lands, 16 § 606
Fires,
  Building fires in or near timberlands, 18 §§ 107, 108
  Protection against fire, 16 § 594
  Punishment for burning, 18 § 465
  Sale of timber damaged by forest fires, 16 §§ 614, 615
  Setting fire to timber on public lands, penalty, 18 § 106
Floating in navigable waters, exception to prohibition against floating, 33 § 410
Florida, protection of, 16 § 593
Fort Donelson National Military Park, protection of, 16 § 428l
Glacier National Park, this index
Grand Teton National Park, right to take timber from, 16 § 406a
Hawaii National Park, regulations for preservation of, 16 §§ 394, 395c
Hot Springs National Park, penalty for injuring, 16 § 373
Idaho, permit to cut in certain portion of Wyoming, 16 § 611
Income tax, deduction for depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
Indian lands, removal or sale, 25 § 196
  Allotment, timber on, 25 § 406
  Dead timber, 25 § 197
  Unallotted lands, 25 § 407
Indian reservations, cutting by mining lessees, 25 § 399
Insect ravages, protection of timber owned by United States from, 16 § 594
Kane County, Utah, cutting of timber by citizens in Arizona for certain purposes, 16 § 610
Lassen Volcanic Park, sale and removal of timber, 16 §§ 203, 204c
Malheur County, Oregon, permits to cut and remove timber in, 16 § 608
Migratory bird sanctuaries, cutting, burning or destroying of, 16 § 715l
Mineral lands, cutting on, 16 §§ 604, 605
  Notice to Commissioner of General Land Office of unlawful cutting, 16 § 605
  Punishment for unlawful cutting of, 16 § 606
Modoc County, cutting in Nevada, 16 § 609
Monocacy National Military Park, penalty for removing, 16 § 430q
Mt. McKinley National Park, removal of fallen and dead timber, 16 § 353
Mount Rainier National Park, preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 92
National Parks, this index

TIMBER—Continued

Cutting, destroying or removing timber—Continued
  Seizure of timber cut unlawfully, 16 § 602
  Unlawfully cutting or injuring, penalty, 18 § 103
  Washington County, Utah, 16 § 610
  Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 38
  Yosemite National Park, regulations, 16 § 53
Dead or down timber, sale of, 16 § 614
  Disposition of proceeds, 16 § 615
Disease, protection of timber owned by United States from, 16 § 594
Fines and penalties, unlawful cutting on mineral lands, 16 § 606
Fires,
  Building fires in or near timberlands, 18 §§ 107, 108
  Protection against fire, 16 § 594
  Punishment for burning, 18 § 465
  Sale of timber damaged by forest fires, 16 §§ 614, 615
  Setting fire to timber on public lands, penalty, 18 § 106
Floating in navigable waters, exception to prohibition against floating, 33 § 410
Florida, protection of, 16 § 593
Fort Donelson National Military Park, protection of, 16 § 428l
Glacier National Park, this index
Grand Teton National Park, right to take timber from, 16 § 406a
Hawaii National Park, regulations for preservation of, 16 §§ 394, 395c
Hot Springs National Park, penalty for injuring, 16 § 373
Idaho, permit to cut in certain portion of Wyoming, 16 § 611
Income tax, deduction for depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
Indian lands, removal or sale, 25 § 196
  Allotment, timber on, 25 § 406
  Dead timber, 25 § 197
  Unallotted lands, 25 § 407
Indian reservations, cutting by mining lessees, 25 § 399
Insect ravages, protection of timber owned by United States from, 16 § 594
Kane County, Utah, cutting of timber by citizens in Arizona for certain purposes, 16 § 610
Lassen Volcanic Park, sale and removal of timber, 16 §§ 203, 204c
Malheur County, Oregon, permits to cut and remove timber in, 16 § 608
Migratory bird sanctuaries, cutting, burning or destroying of, 16 § 715l
Mineral lands, cutting on, 16 §§ 604, 605
  Notice to Commissioner of General Land Office of unlawful cutting, 16 § 605
  Punishment for unlawful cutting of, 16 § 606
Modoc County, cutting in Nevada, 16 § 609
Monocacy National Military Park, penalty for removing, 16 § 430q
Mt. McKinley National Park, removal of fallen and dead timber, 16 § 353
Mount Rainier National Park, preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 92
National Parks, this index

TIMBER—Continued

National parks, sale or disposition of, 16 § 3
Obstructing navigable waters, 33 § 409
Permits, cutting on certain mineral lands, 16 § 604
Philippine Islands, approval of acts by President, 48 § 1222
Protection from fire, disease and insect pests, authority of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 594
Protection of timber in Florida, use of army and navy, 16 § 593
Public lands,
  Agricultural purposes, cutting and removal for, 16 § 607
  Alaska, 48 §§ 421–423
  Corporations, permits to cut, 16 § 612
    Exportation of timber cut on, 16 § 616
  Cutting, 16 §§ 607–613
  Dead or down timber, sale of, 16 § 614
  Exportation, 16 §§ 602, 616
  Limitations of use of timber taken on, 16 § 613
  Permits to cut and remove, 16 §§ 608, 612
  Protection from fire, disease and insect pests, 16 §§ 593, 594
  Register and receiver of local land office to ascertain legality of cutting or use, 16 § 605
  Sale, 43 §§ 311–313
    Dead or down timber, or timber damaged by fire, 16 § 614
    Disposition of proceeds, 16 § 615
  Seizure of timber cut unlawfully, 16 § 602
  Unlawful cutting,
    Duties of register and receiver, 16 § 605
    Punishment, 16 § 606
  White-pine blister rust control, 16 § 594a
Railroads, timber or products produced by railroad, transportation not forbidden, 49 § 1 (8)
Removal. Cutting, destroying or removing timber, ante
Rocky Mountain National Park,
  Rules and regulations for preservation of, 16 § 198c
  Sale and removal of, 16 § 195
Sale of timber,
  Down or dead timber, 16 §§ 614, 615
  Indian lands, ante
  National parks in general, 16 § 3
  Public lands, 43 §§ 311–313
    Alaska, 48 § 421
    Dead, down or damaged by forest fires, 16 § 614
    Disposition of proceeds, 16 § 615
  Sequoia Park, 16 § 64
  Yosemite Park, 16 §§ 54, 64
Seizure of timber cut unlawfully, 16 § 602
Sequoia National Park, this index
Shenandoah National Park, regulations for protection of, 16 § 403c-3
Stones River National Military Park, protection of, 16 § 426l
Washington County, Utah, cutting timber in Arizona for certain purposes, 16 § 610
White-pine blister rust control, 16 § 594a
Wyoming, permit to cut timber in certain part of state for agricultural and other purposes, 16 § 611

TIMBER—Continued

Yellowstone National Park,
  Preservation of, 16 § 22
  Regulations to prevent injury or spoliation, 16 § 26
Yosemite National Park, this index

TIMBER AND STONE ACT

Text of Act, 16 § 603; 18 § 103; 43 §§ 311-313

TIMBER CULTURE

Bona fide claims unaffected by repeal of statute, 43 § 1181
Computation of period of cultivation, 43 § 1181
Confirmation, 43 § 1165
Co-operation of Secretary of Agriculture with states, colleges, individuals, municipalities and other agencies, 16 § 562a
Cultivation, 43 § 1181
Debts, land acquired not subject to debts, 43 § 1181
Final proofs, 43 § 1181
Patent, 43 § 1165
Price per acre, 43 § 1181
Repayment on cancellation of entry, 43 § 263
Repeal of statutes, 43 § 1181
Rights reserved, 43 § 1181

TIMBER CULTURE REPEAL ACT

Homesteads, generally, this index
National Forests, generally, this index

TIME

See, also, specific heads
Month and day in computing pay of army, 10 § 865
Standard Time, generally, this index

TIME CLOCKS

Use in executive departments prohibited, 5 § 27

TIME TABLES

Printing, 44 § 213

TIMERS

Manufacturers' excise taxes, automobiles, 26 § 3403

TIN

Conservation of domestic sources for national defense, 50 § 86
Excess profits tax, pro rata exemption of companies engaged in mining, 26 § 731
Exportation, licenses for, 50 § 87
Penalties for violation of provisions for conservation, 50 § 86

TIN PROTECTION ACT

Text of Act, 50 §§ 86–88

TINCHER-CAPPER ACT (GRAIN FUTURES)

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1-17
Grain Futures, generally, this index

TIPS

Officers and employees of government, subsistence allowance to cover, 5 § 823
Remuneration as including, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351 (g)

TIRE CHAINS
Manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3403

TIRES
Excise and import tax,
- Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
- Expiration date of law, 26 § 3452
- Manufacturer, producer or importer, 26 § 3400
  - Defense tax, 26 § 1650

TITLE
Coast Guard, right to use of title by one serving honorably in war, 14 § 167b-2
Form of title of appropriation acts, 1 § 25

TITLE COMPANIES
Attorney General's opinion as to title based on certificate of title of title company, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175

TITLE TO LAND
Attorney General to approve, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 §§ 175, 176, 178
Copies of foreign records relating to land titles as evidence, 28 § 689
Indian lands,
- Lands exchanged within Wind River Indian Reservation, 25 § 574
- Lands purchased for Shoshone and Arapaho Tribes taken in name of United States, 25 § 576

Lands or interest acquired for Indian use pursuant to act concerning Umatilla Indian Reservation, 25 § 463f
Low-value lands purchased by United States, approval by Attorney General of title subject to infirmities, 33 § 733; 34 § 520; 40 § 255; 50 § 175

T. N. T.
See Explosives, this index

TOBACCO
Acreage allotments,
- Allotment among farms, 7 § 1313
- Publication and notice, 7 § 1362

Administrative provisions, application, 7 § 1361
Army, dealing in by officers of Quartermaster Corps, 10 § 1315
Army pay, deduction for tobacco purchased, 10 § 875b
Base period for price, 7 § 602
Basic commodity, 7 § 611
Bond,
- Manufacturer, 26 §§ 2013, 2161
- Packages, when transported in bond for exportation, 26 § 2100
- Selling or removing without bond, 26 § 2161 (b)

Books of manufacturer, 26 § 2013
- Penalty for refusal or neglect to keep, 26 § 2161 (f)

Cigars, cheroots defined, 7 § 1301
Cuttings, bulk sale, 26 § 2101
Cuttings, importation, 26 § 2130
Definitions, 7 § 1301
Disposal of forfeited tobacco, 26 § 2190
Division of tobacco statistics in Bureau of Census, 13 § 7
Empty packages,
- Destruction of stamps, 26 § 2103
- Penalty for reuse, 26 § 2180
- Possession of with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152

Enlisted men of army, sales to at cost, 10 § 1239
Exportation of seed and plants except for experimental purposes prohibited, 7 §§ 516, 517
Factories, numbering of, 26 § 2016
False entries of manufacturers' sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
Farm marketing quotas, 7 § 1313
- Adjustment, 7 § 1371
- Compensation of members of review committee, 7 § 1364
- Court review, 7 § 1366
- Exclusiveness of provision for review, 7 § 1367
- Increase on review, effect, 7 § 1368
- Institution of suit for review, 7 § 1365
- Judicial proceeding not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
- Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
- Review by committee, 7 § 1363

Farmers not regarded as manufacturers of tobacco, 26 § 2010
Fine-cut shorts, bulk sale, 26 § 2101
Fines and penalties,
- Exportation of seed and plants in violation of law, 7 § 517
- Failure to make report or for making false report, 7 §§ 503, 1373
- False identification or failure of producer to account for disposition of tobacco, etc., 7 § 1314
- False or fraudulent entries of manufacturers' sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
- Label, omission or removal, 26 § 2161 (k)
- Manufacturers' failure to,
  - Refusal or neglect to,
    - Deliver inventory, 26 § 2161 (e)
    - Keep books, 26 § 2161 (f)
    - Obtain certificate, 26 § 2161 (c)
    - Put up sign, 26 § 2161 (d)
  - Register, 26 § 2150
  - Re-handing unlawfully when shipped for export, 26 § 2155
- Manufacturing without bond, 26 § 2161
- Marketing in excess of marketing quota, 7 § 1314
- Packages, enclosures and designs, 26 § 2100

TOBACCO—Continued
Collection and publication of facts, 7 §§ 501–508
Collusion of manufacturer on commission or shares, 26 § 2161 (l)
Control. Tobacco Control, generally, this index
Conversion,
- Amount reserved from national quota into acreage allotment, 7 § 1313
- State marketing quota into State acreage allotment by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1313

Cuttings,
- Bulk sale, 26 § 2101
- Importation, 26 § 2130

Definitions, 7 § 1301
Disposal of forfeited tobacco, 26 § 2190
Division of tobacco statistics in Bureau of Census, 13 § 7
Empty packages,
- Destruction of stamps, 26 § 2103
- Penalty for reuse, 26 § 2180
- Possession of with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152

Enlisted men of army, sales to at cost, 10 § 1239
Exportation of seed and plants except for experimental purposes prohibited, 7 §§ 516, 517
Factories, numbering of, 26 § 2016
False entries of manufacturers' sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
Farm marketing quotas, 7 § 1313
- Adjustment, 7 § 1371
- Compensation of members of review committee, 7 § 1364
- Court review, 7 § 1366
- Exclusiveness of provision for review, 7 § 1367
- Increase on review, effect, 7 § 1368
- Institution of suit for review, 7 § 1365
- Judicial proceeding not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
- Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
- Review by committee, 7 § 1363

Farmers not regarded as manufacturers of tobacco, 26 § 2010
Fine-cut shorts, bulk sale, 26 § 2101
Fines and penalties,
- Exportation of seed and plants in violation of law, 7 § 517
- Failure to make report or for making false report, 7 §§ 503, 1373
- False identification or failure of producer to account for disposition of tobacco, etc., 7 § 1314
- False or fraudulent entries of manufacturers' sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
- Label, omission or removal, 26 § 2161 (k)
- Manufacturers' failure to,
  - Refusal or neglect to,
    - Deliver inventory, 26 § 2161 (e)
    - Keep books, 26 § 2161 (f)
    - Obtain certificate, 26 § 2161 (c)
    - Put up sign, 26 § 2161 (d)
  - Register, 26 § 2150
  - Re-handing unlawfully when shipped for export, 26 § 2155
- Manufacturing without bond, 26 § 2161
- Marketing in excess of marketing quota, 7 § 1314
- Packages, enclosures and designs, 26 § 2100

TOBACCO—Continued

Fines and penalties—Continued
Purchase or receipt for sale without proper brand or stamps, 26 § 2160
Removal from factory improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2160
Fraudulent entries of manufacturers' sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
Growers not regarded as manufacturers of tobacco, 26 § 2010
Identification under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Indecent pictures on packages, 26 § 2100
Inspection. Tobacco Inspection Act, generally, this index
Inventory, 26 § 2017
Records of collector, 26 § 2193
Refusal or neglect of manufacturer to deliver, 26 § 2161 (e)
Labels, 26 § 2100
Omission or removal, 26 § 2161 (k)
Leaf Tobacco Tax, generally, this index
Limitation on use of statistical information, 7 § 507
Manufacturers, 26 §§ 2000, 2001
Failure to register, 26 § 2150
False or fraudulent entries of sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
Lotteries, 26 § 2100
Monthly abstracts, 26 § 2019
Refusal or failure to furnish, penalty, 26 § 2161 (g)
Neglect or refusal to obtain certificate, 26 § 2161 (c)
Neglect to put up sign, 26 § 2161 (d)
Number on label, 26 § 2100
Plug tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Purchase or receipt for sale without proper brands or stamps, 26 § 2160
Records, 26 § 2194
Registration, 26 § 2011
Removal from factory improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2160
Sale of tobacco in bulk, 26 § 2101
Selling or removal without bond, 26 § 2161 (b)
Sign required, 26 § 2015
Smoking tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Statements, 26 §§ 2012, 2194
Twist tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Market defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing,
Excess of quota, penalties, 7 § 1314
Year defined, 7 § 1301
Monthly abstracts by manufacturers, 26 § 2019
Refusal or failure to furnish, penalty, 26 § 2161 (g)
National marketing quota,
Allotment to farms, 7 § 1313
Apportionment among tobacco producing states, 7 § 1313
Determination and specification, 7 § 1312
Flue-cured tobacco, 7 § 1313 (a)
Increase of quota to meet market demands, 7 § 1312 (a)
Necessity of Federal regulation, legislative findings, 7 § 1311

TOBACCO—Continued

National marketing quota—Continued
Penalties, marketing in excess of quota, 7 § 1314
Proclamation, time for, 7 § 1312 (d)
Referendum, 7 § 1312
Navy, purchase for, 34 § 570
Need of federal assistance, legislative findings, 7 § 1311
Normal supply defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's domestic consumption defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's exports defined, 7 § 1301
Notice on packages, requirements as to, 26 § 2100
Numbering of factories, 26 § 2016
Oath,
Monthly abstracts of manufacturers, 26 § 2019
Return of dealer, manufacturer, etc., for purpose of collecting tobacco statistics, 7 § 506
Statement of manufacturer, 26 § 2012
Orders for handling, 7 § 608c (6)
Original packages, penalty for selling in other than, 26 § 2152
Packages, 26 §§ 2100, 2104
Designs, 26 § 2100
Empty packages, ante
Enclosures, prohibited, 26 § 2100
Export packages, 26 § 2100
Fraudulently stamped packages, possession, sale, etc., 26 § 2151
Limitations, 26 § 2104
Material of packages, 26 § 2100
Penalty for selling in other than original packages, 26 § 2152
Possession of broken packages with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152
Redemption of stamps on packages withdrawn from market, 26 § 2108
Removal from factory improperly packed, 26 § 2160
Re-use of emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Sale when improperly packed, 26 § 2160
Stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2103
Traffic in emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Weight of package, 26 § 2100
Packing of import, 26 § 2130
Parity,
Base period, 7 § 1301
Payments, 7 § 1303
Regulations under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Partial invalidity of law for collection of statistics, 7 § 508
Peddlers. Tobacco Peddlers' Tax, generally, this index
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
Perique tobacco, brief, sale of, 26 § 2101
Permit, exportation of seed and plants, 7 § 516
Person defined in Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 §§ 502, 504
Plug tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Publication of statistical information, 7 § 507
Record of manufacturer, 26 § 2194
Records of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, access to records for purpose of collecting tobacco statistics, 7 § 505
Reduction of acreage, 7 § 608c (6)

TOBACCO—Continued

Refuse, bulk sale, 26 § 2101
Registration of manufacturer, 26 § 2011
Relanding unlawfully when shipped for export, forfeiture, 26 § 2155
Report of quantity of leaf tobacco, 7 § 503
Reports and records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Reserve supply level defined, 7 § 1301
Returns of dealers, manufacturers, etc., 7 §§ 502, 506
Revenue Stamps, this index
Scraps,
  Cuttings and clippings, imports, 26 § 2130
  Importation, 26 § 2130
Secretary of Agriculture,
  Access to records of Commissioner of Internal Revenue for purpose of collecting tobacco statistics, 7 § 505
  Blank returns to be furnished by, 7 § 502
  Inspection,
    Designation of agents, 7 § 511p
    Rules, regulations, and hearings, 7 § 511m
  Permit for exportation of seed and plants, 7 § 516
  Reinspection and appeal inspection, 7 § 511f
  Samplers and weighers, appointment, 7 § 511e
  Standards established by, 7 § 502
  Statistics,
    Collection and publication of statistics, 7 §§ 501-508
    Omission of stocks of less than 50,000 pounds, 7 § 501
    Returns and blanks, 7 § 502
    Standards established by, 7 § 502
Sign required of manufacturer, 26 § 2015
Smoking tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Standard for classification, 7 § 503
Statement of manufacturer, 26 §§ 2012, 2194
Statistics as to leaf tobacco,
  Collection and publication, 7 §§ 501-508
  Omission of stocks of less than 50,000 pounds, 7 § 501
Sweepings, bulk sale of, 26 § 2101
Tax Tobacco Tax, generally, this index
Total supply defined, 7 § 1301
Twist tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Veterans hospital, delivery to of forfeited tobacco, 26 § 2190
Weight of packages, 26 § 2100

TOBACCO CONTROL

Advancement of funds to [illegible], repayment, 7 § 515b
Agencies **to which** [illegible]
[illegible]
Association [illegible] **515a**
[illegible]
Cigar tobacco, [illegible]
Commission defined, 7 § 515a
Compacts between [illegible]
  Consent of [illegible]
  Limitation [illegible]
  [illegible]
  [illegible]

TOBACCO CONTROL—Continued

Compacts between states—Continued
  Puerto Rican commerce in cigar tobacco, effect of compacts, 7 § 515h
  Uniformity of state acts, 7 § 515
  Withdrawal with congressional consent, 7 § 515
Definitions, 7 § 515a
Department of Agriculture, records and facilities, availability to compacting states, 7 § 515e
Designation of persons to deal with compacting states, 7 § 515c
Kind of tobacco defined, 7 § 515a
Loans, disposition of repayments, 7 § 515f
Loans to associations of tobacco producers, 7 § 515d
Loans to compacting states, 7 § 515b
Person defined, 7 § 515a
Persons authorized to deal with compacting states, 7 § 515c
Puerto Rican commerce in cigar tobacco,
  Crop year, specification by Secretary, 7 § 515h (a)
  Disposition of receipts, 7 § 515i
  Effect of compacts between states, 7 § 515h
  Marketing certificates,
    Issuance by secretary, 7 § 515h (e)
    Sale without prohibited, 7 § 515h (g)
  Marketing quota for farms, 7 § 515h (c)
    Determination, 7 § 515h (b)
    Uniform adjustment, 7 § 515h (d)
  Production deficits, payment for, 7 § 515h (f)
  Sale without marketing certificates, prohibition, 7 § 515h (g)
  World consumption, determination, 7 § 515h (a)
Records and facilities of Department of Agriculture, availability to states, 7 § 515e
Rules and regulations, 7 § 515k
Secretary defined, 7 § 515a
Separability clause, 7 § 515j
State act defined, 7 § 515a

TOBACCO CONTROL ACT

  Text of Act, 7 §§ 515-515k
Tobacco Control, generally, this index

TOBACCO GROWERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

Taxes, 26 § 2050
Tax Bonds and Taxes, generally, this index

TOBACCO INSPECTION ACT

  Text of Act, 7 §§ 511-511q
Agent's act deemed act of principal, 7 § 511l
Agents designated by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 511p
Appeal inspection, 7 § 511f
Certificate of inspection as evidence, 7 § 511f
Citation, 7 § 511q
Definitions, 7 § 511
Demonstration of official standards, 7 § 511c
Fees or charges collected, disposition, 7 § 511e
Hearings and examination of witnesses, 7 § 511n
Markets, designation by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 511d
Modification of standards, 7 § 511b
Offenses enumerated, 7 § 511i

TOBACCO INSPECTION ACT—Continued

Penalty for violations, 7 § 511k
Publication of
Facts of violation by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 511j
Information by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 511h
Purpose of act, 7 § 511a
Reinspection, 7 § 511f
Rules and regulations and hearings by secretary, 7 § 511m
Samplers, employment or license, 7 § 511e
Samples, distribution, 7 § 511c
Separability clause, 7 § 511o
Standards for classification, 7 § 511b
Tentative standards, 7 § 511b
Warehouse tickets to provide space for grades, 7 § 511g
Weighers, 7 § 511e
Witnesses, examination of, 7 § 511n

TOBACCO PEDDLERS' TAX

Accounting, penalty for failure in respect to, 26 § 2156
Bond of peddler, 26 § 2073
Failure to give, 26 § 2152
Bundle, forfeiture of for violation of law, 26 § 2154
Certificate, 26 § 2074
Failure to obtain, 26 § 2152
Forfeiture for refusal to permit inspection, 26 § 2154
Inspection, 26 § 2192
Refusal to permit inspection, 26 § 2153
Cigars or cigarettes,
Bond of peddler, 26 § 2073
Definition of peddler, 26 § 2070
Registration of peddlers, 26 § 2071
Statement of dealer, 26 § 2072
Classification for revenue purposes, 26 § 2070
Collector of Internal Revenue,
Approval of peddler's bond, 26 § 2073
Certificate, 26 § 2074
Registration of peddlers, 26 § 2071
Definitions,
Peddlers, 26 § 2070
Person, 26 § 2156
Evasion, penalty for attempt, 26 § 2156
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 2154
Failure to register, 26 § 2150
Refusal to permit inspection of certificate, 26 §§ 2153, 2154
Unlawful selling or peddling, 26 § 2152
Information, penalty for refusal to supply, 26 § 2156
Inspection of certificate, 26 § 2192
Forfeiture for refusal to permit inspection, 26 § 2154
Penalty for refusal of inspection, 26 § 2153
Jobbers not regarded as peddlers, 26 § 2070
Manufacturers not regarded as peddlers, 26 § 2070
Nonpayment, penalty, 26 § 2156
Notice, forfeitures, 26 § 2154
Offenses, 26 §§ 2152, 2154
Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
Original package, bond for sale in, 26 § 2073
Bond for sale, 26 § 2073
Selling in unauthorized packages, 26 § 2152

TOBACCO PEDDLERS' TAX—Continued

Packs, forfeiture of for violation of law, 26 § 2154
Peddler defined, 26 § 2070
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Person defined, 26 § 2156
Records, penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2156
Refusal to permit inspection of certificate, 26 §§ 2153, 2154
Registration of peddler, 26 § 2071
Revenue stamps. Stamps, post
Sentence and punishment, 26 § 2152
Refusal to permit inspection of certificate, 26 § 2153
Signs, 26 § 2075
Penalty for failure to affix to vehicles, 26 § 2152
Snuff,
Bond, 26 § 2073
Certificate, 26 § 2074
Peddler defined, 26 § 2070
Registration, 26 § 2071
Signs, 26 § 2075
Statement, 26 § 2072
Stamps,
Bond of peddler, 26 § 2073
Possession of broken packages with undestroyed stamps, 26 § 2152
Possession of used revenue stamps, 26 § 2152
Statement, 26 § 2072
Territorial application of laws relating to tax on tobacco, 26 § 2197
Vehicles,
Forfeiture for violation of law, 26 § 2154
Penalty for failure to affix signs, 26 § 2152
Signs, 26 § 2075
Wholesale dealers not regarded as peddlers, 26 § 2070

TOBACCO STATISTICS ACT

Text of Act, 13 §§ 61–68

TOBACCO TAX

Accounting, penalty for failure in respect to, 26 § 2156
Additional tax, 26 § 2002
Adulterated butter, application of tobacco law governing stamps, 26 § 2327
Applicable laws, 26 § 2196
Assessment, 26 § 2002
Bonds,
Claimant of drawback, 26 § 2136
Packages when transported in bond for exportation, 26 § 2100
Peddler, 26 § 2073
Failure to give bond, 26 § 2152
Selling or removing without bond, 26 § 2161 (b)
Supply of stamps, 26 § 2103
Penalty for refusal or neglect to keep, 26 § 2161 (f)
Branding, stamping, or marking packages of [illegible]
distraint, forfeiture, or other process, 26 § 3[illegible]
Chewing Tobacco, this index
Collection, 26 § 2002
Penalty for failure, 26 § 2156
Collector of internal revenue,
Account concerning stamps, 26 § 2103

TOBACCO TAX—Continued

Collector of internal revenue—Continued
- Approval of bond,
  - Manufacturer, 26 § 2013
  - Peddler, 26 § 2073
- Certificate to peddler, 26 § 2074
- Drawbacks, 26 § 2136
- Examination on belief statement is incorrect or fraudulent, 26 § 2058
- Inventory, 26 § 2017
- Monthly account of tobacco shipped in bond, 26 § 3953 (b)
- Numbering of factories, 26 § 2016
- Records, 26 § 2193
- Registration,
  - Manufacturer, 26 § 2011
  - Peddler, 26 § 2071
- Statement of sales by dealer, 26 § 3058
- Supply of stamps, 26 § 2103

Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
- Assessment of taxes, 26 § 2002
- Books prescribed or prepared by, 26 § 2018
- Manufacturers, records, statements and returns, 26 § 2194
- Redemption of stamps, 26 § 2198
- Refund to exporter, 26 § 2137
- Stamp issuer for re-stamping packages, 26 § 2103
- Stamps, affixing and cancellation, 26 § 2103

Commissions,
- Collusion in manufacture on commission, 26 § 2161 (f)
- Tax on tobacco or products manufactured on commission, 26 § 2001

Counterfeit stamps, penalty for fraudulent use of, 26 § 2151

Coupons, collection of tax by use of, 26 § 2002

Credit for stamps in case of sale under distraint or forfeiture, 26 § 2103

Customs duties, 19 § 1001, par. 601–605
- Cigars manufactured in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1311
- Exportation free from duty, 19 § 1317

Customs officers, violation of law by, 26 § 2163

Definitions,
- Manufacturer, 26 § 2010
- Peddler, 26 § 2070
- Person, 26 § 2156

Drawback exports, 26 § 2136

Empty packages,
- Destruction of stamps, 26 § 2103
- Penalty for reuse, 26 § 2160
- Possession of unobliterated stamps, 26 § 2152

Evasion, penalty for [illegible], 26 § 2156

Exemption [illegible], 26 § 2135

Exports, Imports and [illegible]
- Destruction of stamps, 26 § 2160, 2161 (j)
- Duty free, Exemption not applicable to, 26 § 2161

Fine cut shorts,
- Bulk sale, 26 § 2101
- Exemption from tax, 26 § 2135

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2002, 2151—Continued
- Credit for stamps in case of sale on forfeiture, 26 § 2103
- Customs officers, 26 § 2163
- Disposal of forfeited tobacco, 26 § 2190
- False or fraudulent entries of manufacturers' sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
- False or used stamps, 26 §§ 2160, 2161 (j)
- Fraudulent claim for drawback, 26 § 2160
- Fraudulently stamped package, 26 § 2151
- Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
- Interest of internal revenue officer or agent in tobacco, 26 § 4047 (b)
- Label, omission or removal, 26 § 2161 (k)
- Manufacturer,
  - Absence of stamp, 26 § 2160
  - Failure to,
    - Pay tax, 26 § 2156
    - Register, 26 § 2150
  - Refusal or neglect to,
    - Deliver inventory, 26 § 2161 (e)
    - Keep books, 26 § 2161 (f)
    - Obtain certificate, 26 § 2161 (c)
    - Put up sign, 26 § 2161 (d)
  - Re-landing unlawfully when shipped for export, 26 § 2155
- Manufacturing without bond, 26 § 2161
- Packages, enclosures and designs, 26 § 2100
- Possession of used stamps, 26 § 2152
- Procedure, forfeiture, 26 § 2154
- Purchase or receipt for sale without proper brand or stamps, 26 § 2160
- Re-landing unlawfully when shipped for export, 26 § 2155
- Removal from factory improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2160
- Removal unlawfully or sale without proper stamps, 26 § 2161 (i)
- Reuse of stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
- Sale when improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2160
- Selling or removing without bond, 26 § 2161 (b)
- Stamps, 26 § 2160
- Traffic in used stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
- Use, sale, or possession without proper stamps, 26 § 2160
- Willful neglect or refusal to destroy stamps on empty packages, 26 § 2160

Fraudulent claim for drawback, 26 § 2160

Imports and exports, 26 § 2000
- Application of law, 26 § 2197
- Exemption from tax, 26 § 2135
- Forfeiture for re-landing unlawfully, 26 § 2155
- Free of duty or tax, 19 § 1317
- Materials, 26 § 2135
- Packages when transported in bond for export, 26 § 2100
- Packing, 26 § 2130
- Refund to exporter instead of manufacturer, 26 § 2137

TOBACCO TAX—Continued

Imports and exports, 26 § 2000—Continued
Sale, etc., of tobacco removed for export, 26 § 2160
Stamping, 26 § 2130
Violation of law by customs officers, 26 § 2163
Information, penalty for refusal to supply, 26 § 2156
Instruments for cancellation of stamps, 26 § 2103
Interest of internal revenue officer or agent in tobacco, 26 § 4047 (b)
Inventory, 26 § 2017
Records of collector, 26 § 2193
Refusal or neglect of manufacturer to deliver, 26 § 2161 (e)
Leaf Tobacco Tax, generally, this index
Manufacturer, 26 §§ 2000, 2001
Account of collector for stamps, 26 § 2103
Bond, 26 §§ 2013, 2161
Books, 26 § 2018
Penalty for refusal or neglect to keep, 26 § 2161 (f)
Bulk sales, 26 § 2101
Cavendish tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Certificate, 26 § 2014
Penalty for neglect or refusal to obtain, 26 § 2161 (c)
Chewing tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Collusion in manufacture on commission, shares or contract, 26 § 2161 (*l*)
Definition, 26 § 2010
Designs on packages, 26 § 2100
Duplicate statement required, 26 § 2012
Enclosures in packages, 26 § 2100
Export packages, 26 § 2100
Exports, 26 § 2135
Failure to register, 26 § 2150
False or fraudulent entries of sales or purchases, 26 § 2161 (h)
False or used stamps, 26 § 2161 (i)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, ante
Fraudulent claim for drawback, 26 § 2160
Fraudulently stamped packages, 26 § 2151
Imports, 26 § 2130
Indecent or immoral pictures on packages, 26 § 2100
Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
Inventory, 26 § 2017
Record by collector, 26 § 2193
Refusal or neglect of manufacturer to deliver, 26 § 2161 (e)
Labels, 26 § 2100
Omission or removal, 26 § 2161 (k)
Lotteries, 26 § 2100
Material of packages, 26 § 2100
Monthly abstracts, 26 § 2019
Refusal or failure to furnish, penalty, 26 § 2161 (g)
Neglect or refusal to obtain certificate, 26 § 2161 (c)
Neglect to put up sign, 26 § 2161 (d)
Number on label, 26 § 2100
Packages, 26 §§ 2100, 2104
Person defined, 26 § 2156
Plug tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Manufacturer, 26 §§ 2000, 2001—Continued
Purchase or receipt for sale without proper brands or stamps, 26 § 2160
Records, 26 § 2194
Collector of Internal Revenue, 26 § 2193
Refund to exporter instead of manufacturer, 26 § 2137
Refusal or neglect to,
Deliver inventory, 26 § 2161 (e)
Furnish monthly abstracts, 26 § 2161 (g)
Keep books, 26 § 2161 (f)
Registration, 26 § 2011
Removal from factory improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2160
Removal unlawfully or sale without proper stamps, 26 § 2161 (i)
Returns, 26 § 2194
Sale by persons regarded as manufacturers, 26 § 2100
Sale of tobacco in bulk, 26 § 2101
Selling or removal without bond, 26 § 2161 (b)
Sign required, 26 § 2015
Smoking tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Stamps, 26 § 2104
Statements, 26 §§ 2012, 2194
Supply of stamps, 26 § 2103
Twist tobacco packages, 26 § 2100
Weight of package, 26 § 2100
Nonpayment, penalty, 26 § 2156
Offenses against revenue law, 26 § 2161 (m)
Collusion in manufacture on commission, shares or contract, 26 § 2161 (*l*)
Customs officers violating law, 26 § 2163
False or used stamps, 26 § 2160
Information, returns and payment of tax, 26 § 2156
Label, omission or removal by manufacturer, 26 § 2161 (k)
Manufacturing without bond, 26 § 2161
Monthly abstracts, refusal or failure to furnish, 26 § 2161 (g)
Packages, enclosures and designs, 26 § 2100
Payment of tax, 26 § 2002
Refusal or neglect of manufacturer to deliver inventory, 26 § 2161 (e)
Refusal or wilful neglect to furnish monthly abstracts, 26 § 2161 (g)
Removal from factory improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2160
Re-use of stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Sale when improperly packed or stamped, 26 § 2160
Traffic in used stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160
Use, sale or possession without proper stamps, 26 § 2160
Payment, 26 § 2002
Peddler's tax. Tobacco Peddler's Tax, generally, this index
Person defined, 26 § 2156
Possession of used stamps, penalty, 26 § 2152
Prima facie evidence of nonpayment, absence of stamp, 26 § 2103

TOBACCO TAX—Continued

Processing tax, 7 § 609
Punishment. Offenses against revenue laws, ante
Rate, 26 § 2000
Records,
Collector of Internal Revenue, 26 § 2193
Manufacturer, 26 § 2194
Penalty for failure to keep, 26 § 2156
Refunds, exporter, 26 § 2137
Re-stamping packages, 26 § 2103
Re-use of stamps, penalty, 26 § 2151
Revenue Stamps, this index
Rules and regulations,
Bulk sales, 26 § 2101
Issue of stamps for re-stamping packages, 26 § 2103
Packages, 26 § 2100
Redemption of stamps on packages withdrawn from market, 26 § 2198
Shipments to foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 2135
Sentence and punishment. Offenses against revenue laws, ante
Smoking opium, stamp law applicable to, 26 § 2568
Spurious stamps, penalty for use of, 26 § 2151
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, this index
Taxpayer, 26 § 2001
Territorial extent of laws, 26 § 2197
Tickets, collection of tax by use of, 26 § 2002
Trafficking in used stamps or emptied stamped packages, 26 § 2160

TOILET PREPARATIONS

Excise tax, 26 §§ 3401, 3415
Articles for use of vessels and aircraft, exclusion, 26 § 3401
Coverings and containers, exclusion of charge for, 26 § 3401
Defense tax, 26 § 1650
Effective date of law, 26 § 3415
Presumption as to sales being at arm's length, 26 § 3401

TOKENS

Circulating as money, issuance for less than one dollar prohibited, 18 § 293

TOLEDO

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

TOLL BRIDGES

Federal aid to toll bridges, 23 §§ 9a, 9b; 40 § 404 (g)
Navigable waters,
[illegible] of rates,
[illegible]
Interstate or [illegible]
Penalty [illegible]
[illegible] of tolls, 33 § 504
[illegible] rate, 33 [illegible]
[illegible] 15 § 603b
[illegible] 33 §§ 498a, 498b
[illegible]
[illegible]

TOLL ROADS

Federal-aided highways,
Freedom from tolls, 23 §§ 9, 9a–1
Publicly owned toll bridges, 23 § 9b
Grand Canyon National Park, 16 § 224
Wagon roads or tramways in Alaska, 48 § 416

TOLLS

Abolition of tolls on government canals and canalized rivers, 33 § 5
Alabama rivers, 33 § 8
Bridges. Toll Bridges, this index
Des Moines River, 33 § 9
Harbor of Michigan City, 33 § 6
Panama Canal, this index
Roads. Toll Roads, generally, this index
St. Mary's Falls Canal, 46 §§ 144, 145
Telegraph and telephone lines through Indian lands, 25 § 319
United States vessels using wharves in Hawaii, 48 § 510
Use of government iron pier in Delaware Bay, 33 § 7
Waters in Louisiana Purchase as public highways, 33 § 10

TOMBIGBEE RIVER

Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

TONNAGE

Measurement of tonnage of vessels, 46 § 77
Foreign vessels, 46 § 81

TONNAGE DUES

Certificate of payment, fees for issuing, 46 § 331

TONNAGE DUTIES

Amount, 46 § 121
Canadian ports, vessel touching a Canadian port not subject to duty, 46 § 126
Coasting vessel,
Belonging to citizen of United States, not subject to duty, 46 § 122
Vessel in coasting trade on northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers, not subject to duty, 46 § 123
Cuban vessels entitled to rights and privileges of most favored nation, 46 § 131
Director of Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, finality of decisions relating to, 46 § 3
Exemptions, 46 §§ 130, 132–134; 46 §§ 122–126, 132
Fishing vessel belonging to citizen of United States, not subject to duty, 46 § 122
Foreign vessels, 46 § 121
Coming from Philippines subject to, 46 § 127
Not [illegible] by President, 46 § 141
Yachts, 46 § 104
Hospital ships in time of war, exemption from duty, 46 §§ 133, 134
Light money, when to be levied and collected, 46 § 128, 129
Passengers coasting trading between United States and foreign port, when exempt from duty, 46 § 124

TONNAGE DUTIES—Continued

Philippine Islands,
- Duties on foreign vessels coming from Philippines to United States, 46 § 127
- Exempt from duty in United States ports, 46 § 130

Secretary of Commerce, powers of Secretary of Treasury transferred to, 5 § 600
Suspension by President, 46 § 141
Treaty rights with foreign nations preserved, 46 § 135
Vessels liable to pay duties, 46 § 121
Vessels making daily trips on interior waters not subject to duty, 46 § 125

TOOLS

Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
Machine tools, sale by War Department to educational institutions, 20 § 93
President authorized to requisition and take over, 50 App. §§ 711–713
Seizure for enforcement of internal revenue tax, 26 § 3720 (a)

TOPEKA

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS

National forests, certification of, 16 § 474

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Co-operative agreements with state, 43 § 40
Distribution, 43 § 42
Geological Survey, this index
Marking, 43 § 38
Utility survey, authorized, 43 § 39

TORNADO

Reconstruction Finance Loan for reconstructing buildings damaged by, 15 §§ 605b, 605k

TORNADO INSURANCE

Taxation of policies, 26 § 1804

TORTS

Bankruptcy of tort-feasor as affecting liability, 11 § 35

TOTAL DISABILITY

War Risk Insurance, this index

TOURIST TRAVEL

National Park Service, this index

TOURISTS

Mount McKinley National Park, President authorized to provide accommodation, 16 § 353a

TOWAGE

Tug Boats and Tows, this index

TOWN SITES

Additional entry where town site is less than maximum, 43 § 727
Alaska, this index

TOWN SITES—Continued

Appraisal of value of lots, 43 § 712
Area, 43 §§ 713, 716, 720, 725–727
Boundaries described in plat, 43 § 713
Ceded Indian lands, application of laws in Minnesota, 43 § 731
Custom house reservation, 43 § 723
Declaratory statement of trust for occupants, 43 § 719
Deduction of project construction charges and other expenditures from proceeds of sale, 43 § 572
Election of excess area, 43 § 726
Entries,
- Additional entry, 43 § 727
- Alaska, 48 § 355
- Homestead entry, 43 § 726
- Inhabitants, 43 § 724
- Mineral lands, 43 § 728
- Pre-emption entry, 43 § 726
- Private entry, 43 §§ 712, 713
- Trust for occupants, 43 §§ 718–721

Expenses,
- Appraisement and sale, use of reclamation funds, 43 § 573
- Surveying and platting, 43 § 724

Extension limits of towns established on unsurveyed lands, adjustment on survey, 43 § 714
Filing plat, 43 § 713
Highest bidder, sale of lots to, 43 §§ 712, 713
Homestead entry, excess area open to, 43 § 726
Indian allotments, sale for town site purposes, 25 § 391a
Irrigation, this index
Lighthouse reservations, 43 § 723
Lots,
- Area, 43 §§ 713, 716
- Title subject to mining claims, 43 § 728

Military reservations, 43 § 723
Mineral lands,
- Entries on, 43 § 728
- Prohibition against acquisition of title, 43 §§ 722, 728
- Title to right subject to, 43 § 717

Name, 43 § 713
Oklahoma, this index
Patents, 43 § 724
- Lots in towns established on unsurveyed lands, 43 § 714

Plat, 43 § 713
- Cost of platting, 43 § 724
- Failure to file transcript map, 43 § 715

Pre-emption entry, excess area open to, 43 § 726
Price of lot, 43 §§ 713, 715, 716, 724
Private entry, 43 §§ 712, 713
Proceeds of sale of unplatted portions of Government town sites, disposal, 43 § 572
Public sale of lots, 43 § 712, 713
Registers,
- Entry in trust for occupants filed in office of, 43 § 719
- Map of townsite filed with, 43 § 713
- Sale of lots by, 43 § 712

Reservations, 43 § 711
- Irrigation projects, 43 § 561 568

Rules and regulations governing sales, 43 § 573

TOWN SITES—Continued

Sale,
- Lots, 43 §§ 712, 713
- Unplatted portions of government town sites authorized and regulated, 43 §§ 571, 573

Survey,
- Cost of, 43 § 724
- Failure to file transcript map, 43 § 715
- Reservation into lots, 43 § 712

Time for entry in trust for benefit of occupants, 43 § 719
Transcript maps filed in general land office, 43 §§ 713, 715
Trust for occupants, 43 §§ 718–721
Unsurveyed lands, towns established on, 43 § 714
Verification of map, 43 § 713

TOWNS

Experimental mail delivery, 39 § 153
Pipe lines through Indian lands and reservations, regulation of construction, 25 § 321
Telegraph and telephone lines through Indian lands, regulation of construction, 25 § 319

TOWNSHIPS

Formation of, 43 § 751
Marking corners, 43 § 751
Plats, sale of photolithographic copies, 43 § 22
Resurvey or retracement of township lines, 43 § 772
Subdivision into sections, 43 § 751
Survey, 43 §§ 759, 762, 763

TOWNSITE ACTS

Text of Acts, 43 §§ 711–714, 716–723
Town Sites, generally, this index

TOXIC GASES

Development, manufacture, etc., for army, 10 § 232

TOXINS

See Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, this index

TRACHOMA

Indians, quarantine, 25 § 198

TRACTORS

Agricultural Department, exhibits, 5 § 547
Excise tax, 26 § 3403
- Effective date of law, 26 § 3418

Horses and motor trucks, loan by Secretary of War to states, 23 § 60
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, resumption of pre-[illegible] Act, 50 App. § 533

TRADE

China Trade Act Corporations, this index
Chinese Exclusion Acts, this index
Commissioner of Labor and Statistics of Trade, generally, Manufactures and Labor, this index
Consular Service Trade Extension Board, this index
Foreign Trade, this index
Open door policy, 48 § 1476
Secretary of Commerce and Labor, to co-operate with commercial bodies, 15 § 14
Secretary of Treasury not to be interested, 31 § 163

TRADE—Continued

Treasurer of United States, not to be interested in, 31 § 155
Vocational Education, generally, this index

TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT

Text of Act, 19 §§ 1351–1354

TRADE COMMISSION ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 610; 15 §§ 41–58
Federal Trade Commission, generally, this index

TRADE COMMISSIONERS

Foreign commerce service, officers. Foreign Commerce Service, this index

TRADE CONFERENCES

Foreign service officers, salary and expenses, 22 § 16

TRADE-MARK ACTS

Text of Acts, 15 §§ 81–109, 121b
Trade-Marks and Trade Names, generally, this index

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Actions and proceedings under Trade-Mark Laws, jurisdiction of District Court, 28 § 41 (7)
Additions to articles manufactured, extension of trade-marks to cover, 15 § 85 (b)
Anti-trust law, application to sales, 15 § 1
Appeal from,
- Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 309a
- Patent office, 15 § 89; 28 § 309a
- Refusal of registration, 15 §§ 88, 89

Application for registration,
- Contents, 15 § 81
- Declaration to accompany application, 15 § 82
- Examination, 15 § 86
- Foreign application, effect, 15 § 84

Assignment of registered trade-mark, 15 § 90
Bankruptcy, rights of trustee and bankrupt, 11 § 110 (a)
Bituminous coal, unfair competition, 15 § 833 (1)
Cancellation of registration, 15 § 93
Certificate of mistake in registration, 15 § 133
Certificate of registration,
- Copy as evidence, 28 § 673
- Duration, 15 § 92
- Form, 15 § 91
- Issuance, 15 § 86
  - Assignee, 15 § 91
- Recordation, 15 § 91
- Renewal, 15 § 92

Classification of merchandise for purpose of registration, 15 § 131
Coat of arms of United States, state or foreign country or simulation thereof, 15 § 85 (b)
Concurrent registration, 15 § 108
Damages,
- False declaration of origin, 15 § 123
- Infringement, 15 § 96
  - Assignment in injunction suits, 15 § 99
  - International register, 15 § 124
- Prohibited importation of goods bearing American trade-mark, 19 § 1526 (c)
- Registration procured by fraud, 15 § 104

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES—Continued

Declaration accompanying application for registration, 15 § 82
Definitions of statutory terms, 15 § 108
Descriptive words or devices, 15 § 85 (b)
Distilled spirits, bottling of spirits in bond, 26 § 2903
District Courts, jurisdiction of suits under Trade-Mark Laws, 28 § 41 (7)
Drawing to accompany application, 15 § 81
Emblem of fraternal society or other organization, 15 § 85 (b)
Examination of interferences, 15 § 87
Existing rights and remedies preserved, 15 § 103
False designation of place of origin, liability, 15 § 123
Federal Home Loan Banks, misuse of name, 12 § 1441 (d)
Fees,
  International registration, 15 §§ 121, 128
  Registration proceedings, 15 §§ 81, 94, 95, 134
Flag of United States, state, or foreign country or simulation thereof, 15 § 85 (b)
Fraudulent use of trade-mark as defeating right to relief, 15 § 101
Geographical names or terms, 15 § 85 (b)
Identity with trade-mark of another previously registered or known, effect, 15 § 85 (b)
Illegality of business as affecting right to relief, 15 § 101
Immoral matter as bar to registration, 15 § 85 (a)
Importation,
  Merchandise bearing American trade-mark prohibited, 19 § 1526
  Simulating trade-mark or trade-name, exclusion from entry, 15 § 106
Income tax on royalties, 26 § 119 (a), (c)
Infringement,
  Damages, 15 §§ 96, 99, 124
  Destruction of infringing labels, etc., 15 § 100
  Injunction against infringer, 15 §§ 99, 100
  International registration, 15 § 124
  Restrictions on actions for infringement, 15 § 101
Injunction,
  Dealing in imported merchandise bearing American trade-mark, 19 § 1526 (c)
  Infringement, 15 §§ 99, 100
Insignia of United States, state, municipality, or foreign country or simulation thereof, 15 § 85 (b)
Interferences,
  Appeal from decision of Commissioner of Patents, 15 § 89
  Appeal from decision of examiner, 15 § 88
  Declaration of interference, 15 § 87
  Determination as to party entitled, 15 § 102
  Examination, 15 § 87
  Suits for relief, 15 § 102
Internal revenue,
  Computation of net income, income from sources within United States, 26 § 119
  Distilled spirits, bottling in bond, 26 § 2903
International registration, 15 § 121
  Application of other provisions, 15 § 126
  Cancellation of registration, 15 § 122
  Copies of records, etc., as evidence, 15 § 127
  Fees, 15 §§ 121, 128

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES—Continued

International registration, 15 § 121—Continued
  Infringement, 15 § 124
  Nonregistrable marks, 15 § 121
  Notice of registration, 15 § 125
  Register kept by commissioner, 15 § 121
Jurisdiction of suits under Trade-Mark Laws, 28 § 41 (7)
Marks not entitled to registration, 15 § 85
Meat and meat products, use in sale of, 21 § 75
Mistake in registration, correction, 15 § 133
Name of person, corporation, etc., 15 § 85 (b)
Nonresident having factory in United States, right to protection, 15 § 132
Notice,
  International registration, 15 § 125
  Opposition to application for registration, 15 § 87
  Refusal of registration, 15 § 86
  Registration on trade-mark, necessity, 15 § 107
Opposition to registration,
  Filing, 15 § 86
  Notice to applicant, 15 § 87
  Power of commissioner when opposition filed, 15 § 87
Ownership, registration as evidence, 15 § 96
Portrait of,
  Deceased President of United States, use during lifetime of widow, 15 § 85 (b)
  Living person, 15 § 85 (b)
Printing of trade-marks registered in patent office, 44 § 283
Prior use, effect as establishing right, 15 § 85 (b)
Publication of mark in Official Gazette, 15 § 86
Recording,
  Certificate of mistake in registration, 15 § 133
  Treasury Department to exclude infringing imports, 15 § 106
Refusal of registration,
  Appeal, 15 §§ 88, 89
  Grounds for refusal, 15 § 85
  Notice to applicant, 15 § 86
Registration,
  Appeal from decision of Commissioner of Patents, 15 § 89
  Appeal from decision of examiner, 15 § 88
  Application, 15 §§ 81, 82, 86
  Authorized, 15 § 81
  Cancellation, 15 § 93
  Certificate of registration, ante
  Classification of merchandise for purposes of registration, 15 § 131
  Collective mark by association located in foreign country, 15 § 84
  Construction of provisions, 15 § 106
  Damages from registration procured by fraud, 15 § 104
  Declaration accompanying application, 15 § 82
  Fees, 15 §§ 81, 94, 95, 131
  Foreign applicant for registration, designation of person for service of process or notice, 15 § 83
  How obtained, 15 § 81

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES—Continued

Registration—Continued
- Immoral or scandalous matter as bar to registration, 15 § 85 (a)
- International registration, ante
- Mistake, 15 § 133
- Notice,
  - International registration, 15 § 125
  - On trade-mark or article, 15 § 107
- Opposition to registration, 15 §§ 86, 87
- Ownership, registration as evidence, 15 § 96
- Refusal of registration, 15 §§ 85, 86
  - Appeal, 15 §§ 88, 89
- Regulations, 15 § 105
- Renewal of registration, designation of person for service of process, 15 § 83

Repeal of inconsistent laws, 15 § 109
Review by Supreme Court, 15 § 98
Right to registration as affected by nature of mark, 15 § 85
Rules and regulations, 15 § 105
Scandalous matter as bar to registration, 15 § 85 (a)
Similarity to trade-mark of another previously registered or known, effect, 15 § 85 (b)

TRADE SCHOOLS

Navy,
- Authorized number of enlisted men for instruction in trade schools, 34 § 152
- Exclusion of men under instruction in trade schools in computation of authorized enlisted strength of navy, 34 § 152
- Number of enlisted men permitted to receive instruction in, 34 § 152

United States Industrial Reformatory, establishment in, 18 § 837

TRADE SECRETS

Disclosure,
- Federal Trade Commission prohibited, 15 § 46
- Officers or employees of Government of trade secrets learned in course of official duty, penalty, 18 § 218
- Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78x
- Tariff Commission, 19 § 1335

Manufacturers of explosives, 50 § 139

TRADE UNIONS

Anti-trust laws inapplicable to, 15 § 17
Capital stock tax exemption from, 26 § 1201
Contracts not to join or agree to violate, enforcement of, 29 § 103
Injunctions against boycotts or other coercive conduct, 29 § 104
Notice of proceedings to enforce liability, 29 § 283
Officers and members liable for acts of, 29 § 106
Publications as second-class matter, effect, 39 § 229
Railroad employees,
- Act not to join or not to join forbidden, 45 § 152
- Contracts prohibited between carriers and organizations, 45 § 152
- Dealings of carriers prohibited, 45 § 152
- Forbidding joining prohibited, 45 § 151a
- Free transportation of employee engaged in business of, 45 § 152
- Right to join, 45 § 152

TRADE WASTES

Wild life conservation, investigations as to effect of, 16 § 662

TRADE ZONE

See Foreign Trade Zones, generally, this index

TRADERS

Indian traders. Indians, this index

TRADES

Exemption of books, tools, or implements of trade from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)

TRADING LIMITS

See Commodity Exchanges, this index

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT

Text of Act, 50 App. §§ 1–31

TRAFFIC AGREEMENTS

Motor carriers, commission's authority to require filing, 49 § 320 (a)

TRAFFIC ASSOCIATIONS

Employment taxes, term employer as including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)

TRAIL ACT (ALASKA)

Text of Act, 48 §§ 41, 321 325, 329
Alaska, generally, this index

TRAILERS

Internal revenue, manufacturers' excise taxes, 26 § 3403

TRAILS

Alaska, roads, trails and bridges. Alaska, this index
National Forests, this index
National Park Service,
- Appropriations, 16 § 8–1
- Construction and improvement of, 16 § 8

National Parks, this index
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, 16 § 674

TRAIN DISPATCHER

Hours of labor, 45 § 62

TRAIN ROBBERS

Punishment in territories, 18 § 522

TRAINING CAMPS

See Police Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index

TRAINING CORPS

See Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index

TRAINING STATIONS

See Police Camps and Training Stations, this index

TRAM ROADS
Right of way across public lands, 43 § 956

TRAMROAD ACT
Text of Act, 43 § 956

TRAMWAYS
Alaska, this index
Mount Rainier National Park, rights of way for, 16 § 92a

TRANSCRIPT
Board of Tax Appeals, contract to supply, 26 § 1116

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD
Administrator of veterans' affairs authorized to purchase, 38 § 459b
Admiralty practice, 28 § 863
Annexation to writ of error, 28 § 862
Board of Tax Appeals, fees for, 26 § 1133
Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 865
Clerk's fee for making and comparing, 28 §§ 555, 866
Commodity Exchange Act, appeal from revocation or suspension of designation of Board of Trade as contract market, 7 § 8
Court of Claims, fee for preparing and certifying, 28 § 283a
Documents in addition to record, 28 § 863
  Appeal to Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 865
Equity cases, 28 § 863
Evidence in addition to record, 28 § 863
  Appeal to Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 865
Order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Packers, proceedings against, 7 § 194
Printed transcript of record required, 28 §§ 865, 866
Prize cases, 28 § 863
Rectifier and wholesale liquor dealer, 26 § 2857
Single transcript in case both parties appeal, 28 § 864
Supreme Court, 28 §§ 863, 866
Transmission to Supreme Court, 28 § 863
Typewritten transcript not required, 28 § 865
Written transcript, 28 §§ 865, 866

TRANSFER AGENT
Exclusion of creditor relationships from provisions concerning indenture trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk

TRANSFER TAX
Administrative provisions applicable, 26 § 3483
Bonds, 26 § 3481
  Administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3483
Capital stock, taxation of, 26 § 1802 (b)
Deeds and conveyances, 26 § 3482
  Administrative provisions applicable to, 26 § 3483
Estate Tax, generally, this index
Gift Tax, generally, this index
Marihuana, this index
Silver bullion, 26 § 1805
Stock, 26 § 1802 (b)
  Nonpayment or evasion, 26 § 1821

TRANSFEREES
Estate Tax, this index
Gift Tax, this index

TRANSFEREES—Continued
Income tax,
  Fiduciary relationship, notice of, 26 § 312
  Limitation for assessment of liability, 26 § 311 (b)–(d)
Internal revenue, authority of Commissioner to examine books, etc., to determine liability, 26 § 3614

TRANSFERS
Bankruptcy, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index
Marihuana, this index
Shipping, this index

TRANSIT POINT
Common carriers, undue preferences or prejudices prohibited, 49 § 3 (1)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, preferences forbidden, 49 § 905

TRANSLATIONS
Copyright of, 17 § 6
Copyrighted work, 17 § 1 (b)

TRANSLATORS
Administrators of veterans' affairs, employment by, 38 § 459a

TRANSMISSION OF INTELLIGENCE
Regulation under interstate commerce, 49 § 1 (1, 2)

TRANSPORT
Defined within act for protection of bald eagle, 16 § 668c

TRANSPORTATION
Air transportation. Air Commerce, generally, this index
Animals, this index
Army, this index
Baggage, this index
Bills of Lading, generally, this index
Birds, this index
Bureau of Labor Statistics, statistics of productivity and labor costs in transportation, 29 § 2b
Car Service, generally, this index
Carmack amendment, 49 § 20
Carriers, generally, this index
Charges, this index
Children of Veterans' Administration employees in government-owned automotive equipment, 38 § 11a–3
Citation,
  Act, 49 § 27
  Part I of act, 49 § 27
  Part II of act, 49 § 301
Coast and geodetic survey officers' dependents on change in station, 33 § 861a
Coast Guard, transportation of dependents on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
Commerce Department to foster, promote and develop transportation industry, 5 § 596
Commission, generally. Interstate Commerce Commission, generally this index

TRANSPORTATION—Continued
Contraband articles prohibited, 49 §§ 781–788
Seizure and forfeiture of vessel or vehicle, 49 §§ 782–784
Convict made goods, 49 § 60
Interstate commerce as offense, 18 § 396a
Marking of packages and observance of local law, 18 §§ 396b–396c
Customs Duties, this index
Defined, 49 § 1 (3)
Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902
Motor carriers, 49 § 303
Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933, generally, this index
Employees defined, 49 § 1 (7)
Expenses, allowance to officers and employees of railway mail service arbitrarily transferred, 39 § 601a
Explosives, this index
Express Companies, generally, this index
Families defined, 49 § 1 (7)
Federal Control of Transportation, generally, this index
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Filipinos to Philippine Islands, 48 §§ 1251–1253
Fish and Fisheries, this index
Game. Game Birds and Animals, this index
Gift enterprises literature, 18 § 387
Household goods, etc., of transferred civilian officer or employee of government, allowances for, 5 § 73c–1
Indian schools, transportation at government expense, restrictions, 25 § 290
Inland and coastwise waterways service fund, deposit of receipts, 31 § 725c
Inland Waterways Corporation, generally, this index
Inland Waterways Transportation, generally, this index
Insects or eggs prohibited, 7 §§ 141, 144
Regulations and rules by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 143
Intelligence, transmissions generally. Telegraphs and Telephones, this index
International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, 49 § 231
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, generally, this index
Interurban railroads, compelling extension or abandonment of line, 49 § 1 (22)
Lottery tickets, 18 § 387
Mails to, from or within Alaska, by aircraft, 39 §§ 463a, 463b
Meats and meat food products not properly inspected and branded, 21 § 78
Mileage Tickets, generally, this index
Motor boat wood product, 15 § 68a
Motor Carriers, generally, this index
Navigable waters without restriction or payment of fee, 26 § 3724 (b)
Naval prisoners on discharge, 34 § 982
Naval supplies, 34 §§ 529, 529a
Nursery stock into or out of District of Columbia regulated, 7 § 167
Obscene or immoral books, pictures, and the like, 18 § 396
Ordinary live stock defined, 49 § 20 (11)
Partial invalidity of act, 49 § 5 (12)
Pipe lines transporting oil,
Excise tax, 26 § 3460
Returns, 26 § 3461
Plants or plant products capable of carrying disease or insect infestation, 7 § 161
Into or out of District of Columbia regulated, 7 § 167
Prisoners. Prisons and Prisoners, this index
Public health service, dependents of officers, 42 §§ 64, 64a
Puerto Rico, Transportation Act inapplicable, 48 § 751
Railroads, generally, this index
Rates. Charges, generally, this index
Remains, families and effects of civilian officers and employees dying abroad, 5 §§ 103a, 103b
Safety Appliances, generally, this index
Seeds, generally, this index
Separability of act, 49 § 5 (12)
Shipping, generally, this index
Short title,
Part I, 49 § 27
Part II, 49 § 301
Statistics collected by Director of Census, 13 § 112
Stolen motor vehicles, 18 § 408
Street railroads, compelling extension or abandonment of line, 49 § 1 (22)
Veterans, artificial limbs, 38 §§ 245, 246

TRANSPORTATION ACT
Text of Act, 49 § 75

TRANSPORTATION ACT 1920
Text of Act, 49 §§ 71–74, 76–78, 80, 141
Federal Control of Transportation, generally, this index
Securities acquired by United States under, disposition, 40 § 316

TRANSPORTATION ACT OF 1940
Text of Act, 49 § 1 et seq.
Carriers, generally, this index
Charges, generally, this index
Motor Carriers, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index

TRANSPORTATION BOND
Distilled spirits, withdrawal for export, 26 § 2886

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
Exports by rail, manifests, 15 § 177

TRANSPORTATION FACILITY
Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902

TRANSPORTATION IN INTERSTATE OR FOREIGN COMMERCE
Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902

TRANSPORTATION TAX
Pipe lines,
Administrative provisions applicable, 26 § 3473
Computation and payment, 26 § 3460
Defense tax, 26 § 1650

TRANSPORTATION TAX—Continued
Pipe lines—Continued
Effective date of law, 26 § 3474
Oath to return, 26 § 3461
Refunds and credits, 26 § 3471
Returns, 26 § 3461
Rules and regulations, 26 § 3472
Time of payment, 26 § 3470

TRANSPORTS
See ARMY, this index

TRAPPING LICENSE
Alaska, 48 § 199

TRAPS
Crater Lake National Park, forfeiture or seizure of traps used illegally in park, 16 § 128
Glacier National Park, forfeitures and seizures of traps used illegally, 16 § 171
Hawaii National Park, forfeiture of traps used illegally within park, 16 § 395d
Lassen Volcanic National Park, forfeiture of traps used illegally in park, 16 § 204d
Mesa Verde National Park, forfeiture of traps used illegally in taking animals within park, 16 § 117d
Mount Rainier National Park, forfeiture of traps unlawfully used, 16 § 99
National military parks, penalty for setting, 16 § 414
Rocky Mountain National Park, forfeiture of traps used illegally, 16 § 198d
Sequoia National Park, seizure and forfeiture of traps illegally used in, 16 § 65
Shenandoah National Park, forfeiture of traps within park, 16 § 403c–4
Yellowstone National Park, forfeiture for violation of hunting and fishing regulations, 16 § 26
Yosemite National Park, seizure and forfeiture of traps illegally used in, 16 § 65

TRAVEL OF THE ARMY
Expenses chargeable against appropriation for, 31 § 650a

TRAVELERS
Immigration,
Exclusion of Asiatics, 8 § 136 (n)
Exemption from Bertillon measurements, 8 § 298

TRAVELERS CHECKS
Acceptance in national parks, 16 § 17d
National parks, cashing of, 16 § 17d

TRAVELING
Encouragement and promotion of traveling in United States through National Park Service, 16 §§ 18–18d
Posts of duty of Internal Revenue Service employees in traveling, 26 § 4040

TRAVELING EXPENSES
Adjusted compensation, traveling expenses of officers and employees, 38 § 681
Adjustment Board of Disputes between carrier and employees, 45 § 153 (g)
Advisors to Governor of Farm Credit Administration relating to cooperative marketing, 7 § 454

TRAVELING EXPENSES—Continued
Advisory commission of council of national defense, 50 § 2
Advisory committees created to carry out treaties, etc., with American republics, 22 § 502
Alaska, this index
American battle monuments commission, reimbursement of army officers serving as members or as secretary of commission, 36 § 122
Arbitrators appointed under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 157
Army officers, 37 §§ 20–21a
Lighthouse service, 33 § 717
Reimbursement when traveling as members of American battle monuments commission, 36 § 122
Assistant director of locomotive inspection, 45 § 24
Assistants to Board of Arbitration appointed under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 157
Attorneys assigned to assist in trial of war risk insurance claim, 38 § 445
Battlefields, expenses of person studying, 16 § 458
Board of Tax Appeals,
Employees, 26 § 1130 (b)
Members, 26 § 1102 (d)
Board of Visitors of Naval Academy, 34 § 1081
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, employees of, 46 § 383
California Debris Commission, 33 § 662
Census employees, 13 § 219
Clerical assistants to clerk of District Court, 28 § 562
Clerks of courts, 5 § 73
Alaska, 48 § 114
Circuit Courts of Appeals, 28 §§ 544, 545
District Court, 28 § 560
Coast and geodetic survey officers, 33 § 861; 37 §§ 20–21a
Coast Guard officers, 14 § 126; 37 §§ 20–21a
Commissioner of Court of Claims, 28 § 270
Commissioner of Fine Arts, 40 § 104
Commodity Exchange Act, 7 § 16
Competitor of national rifle match, 32 § 181b
Consular officers, 22 § 130b
Co-operative Marketing Act, expenditures for, 7 § 456
Cotton Standards Act, expenditures for, 7 § 64
Customs Court judges, clerks, etc., 28 § 296
Customs officers and agents, 19 §§ 48, 1645
Deputy clerk of District Court, 28 § 562
Deputy marshal, 28 § 576
Alaska, 48 § 110
Diplomatic and consular officers, 22 § 130b
Director of locomotive inspection, 45 § 24
Director of mint, 31 § 252
Director of railroad appointed by United States, 45 § 85
Disbursing amount in excess of allowance, 5 § 73
District attorneys, 5 § 73; 28 § 502
Alaska, 48 § 114
Emergency Board created under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 160
Emergency public works officers and employees, 40 § 403 (b)
Enlisted reserve corps member, 32 § 150
Farm produce received in interstate commerce, traveling expenses in enforcing law, 7 § 494

TRAVELING EXPENSES—Continued

Federal housing administration, 5 § 834
Field deputy marshal, 28 § 583
Foreign agricultural service, 7 §§ 542 (f), 544
Foreign service officers, 22 §§ 16, 17, 21, 130a, 130b
General land office, mileage allowance for automobile, 43 § 24
Governor of Alaska, 48 § 62
Grand jurors, 28 § 600
Hospital patient taking physical examination, 38 § 492
House of Representatives of Alaska, member of, 48 § 72
Income tax deductions, 26 § 23 (a)
Inspectors of,
  Buildings in foreign countries, 5 § 274
  Perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499n
  Vessels, 46 §§ 382–383
International joint commission, 22 § 268a
International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, annual appropriation, 49 § 231
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, member of, 26 § 5001 (d)
Judges,
  Alaska, 48 § 114
  Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 302
  Federal courts, 28 § 374
Jurors, 28 § 600
Klamath Indians, authorization of payment by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 563
Lighthouse keepers in obtaining medical attention, 33 § 747b
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, commissioners, etc., 33 § 942
Marine Corps officers, 37 §§ 20–21a
Maritime Labor Board, 46 § 1257
Marshal, 5 § 73; 28 §§ 574, 576, 584
  Alaska, 48 § 114
Mileage, generally, this index
Mississippi River Commission, 33 § 645
National advisory health council, 42 §§ 21, 21a
National capital park and planning commissioners, 40 § 71
National Guard officers, 32 § 142a
National guard men, 32 §§ 22, 159
  Attending encampments, 32 § 144
  Attending instruction assemblages, 32 § 145
  Attending service schools, 32 § 146
National Mediation Board member, 45 § 154
National park employees, 16 §§ 17a, 17j
Naval officers, 37 §§ 20–21a
  Lighthouse service, 33 § 717
Navy, allowances, 34 §§ 891–893
Oath to expense account, 5 § 91a
Office deputies of marshal, 28 § 583
Officer or agent using privately owned motorcycle or automobile, 5 § 73a
Officers and employees in general, 5 §§ 73, 73b
Officers' reserve corps, 32 § 159
Old Age Insurance Bureau, employees using privately owned automobiles, 42 § 1301a
Patients in [illegible] hospitals, 38 § 434
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499n
Pilots, 3 § 43

TRAVELING EXPENSES—Continued

Property and disbursing officer of National Guard, 32 § 49
Public health service officers, 37 §§ 20–21a; 42 § 61
Senator in Alaskan legislature, 48 § 72
Spanish war volunteers held to serve in Philippine insurrection, allowance, 10 §§ 866a–866e
States commissions, representatives sitting with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 13 (2)
Stenographer of Court of Claims, 28 § 270
Storekeeper-gaugers, 26 § 4011 (b)
  Rules and regulations, 26 § 4022
Supervising inspectors of vessels, 46 § 373
Surgeon examining claimant for pensioner, 38 § 72
United States Marshals, this index
Veteran,
  Applying for disability compensation, 38 § 492
  Traveling to hospital, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
Veterans' administration,
  Employees detailed to attend courses of instruction, 38 § 459
  Payment for purpose of examination, treatment or care, 38 § 76
Witnesses, 28 §§ 600a, 600c, 600d, 601, 602, 604
  Contest of election in House of Representatives, 2 § 224
  Making depositions for use in foreign countries, 28 § 704
  Patent contest, 35 § 56

TRAVELING SALESMEN

Foreign traveling salesmen, licenses and certificates of identification, 22 § 503

TREASON

Definition, 18 § 1
Importation of book advocating prohibited, 19 § 1305
Indictment, delivery of copy to defendant required, 18 § 562
Jurors, delivery of list to defendant required, 18 § 562
Letters and writings advocating, unmailable, 18 § 344
Misprision of treason, 18 § 3
National service life insurance, forfeiture, 38 § 812
Naturality as lost by, 8 § 801
Neutrality laws as affecting prosecutions, 18 § 30
Peremptory challenge to jurors in prosecution for, 28 § 424
Philippine Islands, 48 § 1009
Punishment, 18 § 2
Witnesses, delivery of list to defendant required, 18 § 562

TREASURER

Hawaii, 48 [illegible] 538, 546
Political committee, 2 § 242
  Account rendered to treasurer for contributions received, 2 § 243
  Statement filed by, 2 §§ 244, 247
Puerto Rico, this index
United States, Treasurer of United States, generally, this index

TREASURER OF UNITED STATES

Absence of Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer, appointment of acting assistant, 31 § 144

TREASURER OF UNITED STATES—Con.

Accounts,
- Disbursing officers unchanged for three years, 31 § 152
- Money order fund, 39 § 736
- Rendered to General Accounting Office, 31 § 147

Acting Treasurer, appointment, powers and duties, 31 § 144
Appointment, 31 § 141
Assistant Treasurer,
- Appointment, 31 § 143
- Destruction after eight years of checks and warrants issued by them, 31 § 121
- Transfer of duties to other officers, 31 § 476
- When may act as Treasurer, 31 § 144

Bond, 31 § 142
Business interests restricted, 31 § 155
Business occupations prohibited, 5 § 243
Certificate of payment of internal revenue collections into Treasury, 26 § 3971 (a)
Checks issued by Treasurer, destruction after eight years, 31 § 121
Compensation, 31 § 141
- Transacting departmental business, punishment, 31 § 155

Consolidation of offices and functions in Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (b)
Custodian of,
- Public moneys, generally, 31 § 521
- Stocks, bonds and securities purchased for Indian tribes, 25 § 160

Deficiency from conversion of checks and drafts into foreign currencies, appropriation to cover, 5 § 118c
Deposits,
- Banks of securities for circulating notes, 12 § 445
- Federal reserve banks, 12 § 467
- In lieu of surety or sureties, 6 § 15
- Special deposits, post

Deputy Assistant Treasurer designated Assistant Treasurer, 31 § 143a
Division of issue, accounts relating to issue of United States notes, etc., 31 § 146
Division of redemption, accounts relating to redemption of United States notes, etc., 31 § 146
Duplicate receipts to be issued for moneys deposited, 31 § 495
Duties of Treasurer generally, 31 § 147
Eligibility for office, 5 § 243
Embezzlement by, 18 § 174
Employees,
- Postal Savings System, 39 § 769
- Redemption of national bank circulating notes, 12 § 127

Inspection of moneys in hands of Treasurer, 31 § 147
Liabilities outstanding three or more years, 31 § 149
Members of Congress, payment of salaries of, 31 § 148
National banks, proceeds of receivership paid to, 12 § 192
Occupations prohibited, 5 § 243
Officers and employees of Congress, payment of salaries of, 31 § 148
Outstanding drafts, payment on presentation of, 31 § 151

TREASURER OF UNITED STATES—Con.

Penalty for engaging in prohibited occupations, 5 § 243
Postal Savings System, employees and expenditures for, 39 § 769
Receipt for,
- Deposit by national bank to redeem circulation, 12 § 183
- Postal revenues, 5 § 380

Redemption of minor coins, 31 § 341
Report,
- Condition of accounts, 31 § 153
- Not to be printed unless ordered, 44 § 223

Restrictions on, 31 § 155
Senators, payment of salaries of, 31 § 148
Special Assistant Treasurer,
- Appointment, powers and duties, 31 § 144
- Clerk may be appointed, 31 § 144

Special deposits,
- Proceeds of withheld foreign payee checks where no reasonable assurance payee will receive proceeds, 31 § 124
  - Payment made only after claimant proves right, 31 § 125
- Sums offered in compromise, sums offered for purchase of real estate, or surplus proceeds in distraint sales under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3971 (b)

Supreme Court reports supplied to Treasurer, 28 § 334
Unpaid checks, report by General Accounting Office, 31 § 154
Vouchers for drafts remaining unpaid, 31 § 150
Warrants issued by Treasurer, destruction after eight years, 31 § 121
Weekly statement, publication, 5 § 271
Yellowstone Park, proceeds of sale of surplus animals deposited in, 16 § 36

TREASURY BILLS

Acceptance for foreign obligations, 31 § 754 (a)
Authority to issue, 31 § 754 (a)
"Bond" as including Treasury Bills, 31 § 754 (c)
Conditions, 31 § 754 (a)
Exemption from taxation, 31 §§ 754 (b), 754 (d)
Federal Reserve Bonds, security for advances to member banks, 12 § 347
Gain from sale, exemption from taxation, 31 § 754 (d)
Issuance,
- Discount basis without interest, 31 § 754b
- Purchase or refunding of obligations, 31 § 754a

Limitation of amount to be issued, 31 § 757b
Loss from sale as tax deduction, 31 § 754 (d)
"Note" as including Treasury Bills, 31 § 754 (c)
Payment, 31 § 754 (a)
Purchase and holding by Federal Reserve Banks, 31 § 821
Redemption, 31 § 754 (a)
Terms, 31 § 754 (a)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Accounts,
- Contingent expenses, report, 5 § 269
- Division of bookkeeping and warrants to keep, 5 § 255

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued
Accounts—Continued
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Expenditures for contingent expenses, 5 § 258
Foreign service, adoption of accounting procedure as to disbursement of funds, 5 § 170
Furniture and repairs, 5 § 260
Internal revenue receipts, 5 § 259
Preparation and publication for fiscal year, 5 § 256
Report to Congress of delinquent officers, 5 § 267
Alaska fund deposited in, 48 § 41
Assistant general counsel, restrictions on compensation, 5 § 248b
Attorney General's functions respecting approval of compromises under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, transferred to Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 2
Attorneys or agents practicing before department, 5 § 261
Auditors, powers and duties transferred to General Accounting Office, 31 § 44
Binding registered bonds and written records, 44 § 294
Blind-made products, membership on committee on purchases of, 41 § 46
Buildings,
Alteration or repair, 40 § 32
Annex building, care and control of, 40 § 16
Bureau of Accounts,
Transfer of duties from Division of Public Moneys, 31 § 471
Transfer of functions from Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, 5 § 133t, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1), (3)
Bureau of Customs, generally, this index
Bureau of Customs Statistics, transfer to Commerce Department, 15 § 194
Bureau of Narcotics, generally, this index
Bureau of Public Debt, offices and functions consolidated into, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (4)
Bureau of the Mint, generally, this index
Chief clerk, authority, 5 § 249
Chief Disbursing Officer of Department, 5 § 249
Clerks and employees,
Chief clerk, powers and duties, 5 § 249
Detail for Foreign Service of Department of State, 5 § 274
Detail of employees by Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 253
Disbursing clerk, liability for acts of deputy, 5 § 250
Maritime Canal Co., utilization of employees, 46 § 1135 (d)
Oaths of office prescribed to clerks, 5 § 254
Personal property from auction of official business, 5 § 254
Powers of supervising inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, 5 § 274
Records of official business, 5 § 264
Salaries, 5 § 248b
Employees holding over, 5 § 252
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued
Coast Guard, this index
Commissioner of Accounts,
Certain functions transferred from under secretary and assistant secretaries, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (b)
Change of title, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (3)
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits,
Consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1)
Title changed to Commissioner of Accounts, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (3)
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, generally, this index
Commissioner of Public Debt, consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (4) (b)
Comptroller of Currency, generally, this index
Comptroller of Treasury, generally, this index
Contingent expenses of department,
Accounts for contingent expenses, 5 § 258
Appropriations for Bureau of Engraving and Printing, use, 31 § 178
Control of appropriations for contingent expenses, 5 § 257
Copyrights, filing certificate of registry as condition of excluding importation by copyright owner, 17 § 33
Detail,
Employees, 5 § 253
Officers for Foreign Service, 5 § 274
Officers outside District of Columbia for duty within district, 5 §§ 40, 41
Disbursing clerk, deputy, 5 § 250
Division of bookkeeping and warrants, 5 § 255
Consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1)
Duties concerning estimates transferred to Bureau of Budget, 31 § 19
Powers and duties transferred in part to General Accounting Office, 31 § 44
Transfer of functions to Bureau of Accounts, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (3)
Division of Customs, records, etc., transferred to Bureau of Customs, 5 § 281b
Division of Deposits, consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1)
Division of Disbursement,
Consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1)
Functions transferred to, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166, § 4
Division of Loans and Currency, consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (4)
Division of Paper Custody, consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (4)
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit, consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (4)
Division of Public Moneys, transfer of certain duties to Bureau of Accounts, 31 § 471

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued

Division of Savings Bonds, consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1) (4)
Emergency assistants, 5 § 246a
Employees. Clerks and employees, ante
Engraving and printing of notes, bonds and securities, 31 § 415
  Machinery, materials, and employees, 31 § 416
Establishment of department, 5 § 241
Examinations of indenture trustees for use of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Farm Credit Administration, transfer of certain functions to, 12 ch. 7, Ex. Ord. No. 6084
Federal Home Loan Bank Board,
  Examinations of institutions for, 12 § 1442
  Reports, records and information made available to, 12 § 1442
First Comptroller of Treasury, duties transferred to Secretary of Treasury, 6 § 1
Fiscal Service, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1
  Annuities under Railroad Retirement Act, paid by, 45 § 228j (b)
Fiscal year, commencement, 5 § 256
Furniture and repairs, accounts of, 5 § 260
General Counsel for Department of Treasury, generally, this index
General supply fund, annual report of assets and liabilities, 41 § 7c
Hospitals, transfer to Veterans' Administration, 38 § 434
Internal revenue,
  Abstract of accounts laid before Congress, 5 § 259
  Purchase of stationery for Internal Revenue Service, 26 § 3796
  Separate accounts of receipts, 5 § 259
Lapsed salaries or unused appropriations for salaries to be covered into treasury, 5 § 50
Maritime Commission, utilization of employees, 46 § 1155 (d)
Narcotic drugs, administration of law, 21 § 177
National banks, inclusion in reserve, 12 § 145
Officers,
  Detail for Foreign Service of Department of State, 5 § 274
  Detail of officers outside District of Columbia for duty within district, 5 §§ 40, 41
  Holding over, right to compensation, 5 § 252
  President may assign as inspectors of buildings in foreign countries, 5 § 274
Partial payments on shipbuilding contracts, 31 § 542
Payment of price of site for public buildings, 40 § 260
Permanent annual appropriations, 31 § 711
Processing tax, Board of Review, 7 § 648 (b)–(g)
Procurement division,
  Functions transferred to, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166, § 1
  Transfer of Public Buildings Branch, functions and personnel to Federal Works Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301 (a), 303
Public Printer's receipts, deposit with, 44 § 120
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued

Reconstruction Finance Corporation, duty of department to furnish information to, 15 § 608
Register of Treasury, generally, this index
Reports, records, etc., with respect to indenture trustees may be made available to Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Salaries of officers holding over, 5 § 252
Secretary. Secretary of Treasury, generally, this index
Section of Surety Bonds, consolidation of offices and functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. III, § 1 (a) (1)
"State account of advances", establishment, 5 § 170
Statistical or scientific work, transfer to Commerce Department, 5 § 602
Supervising Architect, generally, this index
Tariff commission to cooperate with, 19 § 1334
Transcripts from books, admissibility in evidence, 28 §§ 665, 666–668
Treasurer of United States, generally, this index
Treasury attachés, 19 § 1649
War Finance Corporation, abolishment and transfer of functions, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 2 (c)
Warrants, charging to appropriation, 31 § 77
Whaling Treaty Act, arrest by employees for violation of, 16 § 910

TREASURY NOTES

Application of Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Cancellation on coinage of silver dollars, 31 § 411
Credit to officer receiving note stolen after redemption, 31 § 740
Debt of United States, payment in treasury notes, 31 § 202
Expenses of preparing and issuing, 31 § 417
Instructions and regulations concerning,
  Preparation and issuance, 31 § 427
  Receipt, 31 § 427
Interest-bearing notes as legal tender, 31 § 454
Issuance for exchange for bonds bearing circulating privilege, 13 § 447
Legal tender, 31 § 453
  Interest-bearing notes, 31 § 454
Limitation of amount to be issued, 31 § 757b
Redemption,
  Gold reserve fund, 31 § 408
  Silver dollars, 31 § 412
Reserves of national bank, 31 § 410
Retirement with silver dollars, 31 § 411
Rules and regulations, 31 § 427

TREASURY OF UNITED STATES

Agricultural compositions and extensions, filing fee paid into treasury, 11 § 203 (b)
Alaska,
  Railroad or telegraph or telephone lines, earnings paid into treasury, 48 § 306
  Railroads, tax, proceeds, deposited into, 26 § 1301
Board of Tax Appeals, fees covered into Treasury, 26 § 1132
Bonds, custody and filing, 6 § 1
Bonneville project, receipts covered into, 16 § 832j
Budget, statements of condition, 31 § 11

TREASURY OF UNITED STATES—Con.
Checks, when payable, 31 § 725t
Circulating notes of national banks, redemption, 12 § 121
Clerk of court required to deposit fees and moneys in treasury, 28 §§ 283a, 567
Circuit courts of appeals, 28 §§ 544, 546
Courts of Alaska, 48 §§ 106, 107
District court, 28 § 557
Supreme Court, 28 §§ 541, 542
Court of customs and patent appeals, fees and costs covered into treasury, 28 § 304
Customs duties, money collected covered into treasury, 19 § 55
Decedents' estates, transmission of balance of estate by consuls, 22 § 75
Discharge from army, money paid in purchase of discharge from army deposited in treasury, 10 § 651
District attorney's fees and emoluments covered into treasury, 28 § 578
Electric utility companies, forfeitures payable into, 16 § 825n
Employees' compensation fund, 5 § 785
Employment taxes, payment into,
Employment by carriers, 26 § 1530 (a)
Employment by others than carriers, 26 § 1420
Federal reserve notes, deposit of unissued notes, 12 § 419
Foreign service, deposit of money, 22 § 23*l*
Fort Peck projects, receipts covered into, 16 § 833i
Game licenses in Alaska, proceeds covered into treasury, 48 § 199
Gaming tax paid into treasury, 7 § 719
Hunting stamp tax, payment of receipts into Treasury, 16 § 718d
Immigration, collections for overtime services deposited in treasury to credit of appropriation, 8 § 109c
Internal revenue collections deposited in Treasury, 26 § 3771
Judgment against collector of internal revenue, payment, 28 § 842
Mexican coins, values at which received, 31 § 374
Military post construction fund, 10 § 1597
Miscellaneous receipts,
Agricultural department,
Rental or sale of films, 5 § 554
[illegible] animal products, 5 § 549
[illegible], 5 § 551
Army [illegible] and [illegible], 10 § 1367
Assessment on Federal Home Loan Banks for salaries and expenses of Board, 31 § 724l
Assessments on land banks for expenses of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 867
[illegible] to the circulating notes, 12 § 177
[illegible], receipts from [illegible], 31 § 176
[illegible], 10 § 1311
[illegible], 10 § 203

TREASURY OF UNITED STATES—Con.
Miscellaneous receipts—Continued
Deposits to redeem national bank circulation, 12 § 122
Fees,
Admission to practice before Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 17 (12)
Bureau of Mines for tests and investigations, 30 § 7
Certificate of inspection of food products intended for export, 21 § 24
Charged Indians for services by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 413
China Trade Act, 15 § 157
Copies of records of Interior Department, 5 § 492
Customs laws, 19 § 527
Furnishing and verifying application for immigration visa, 8 § 207
Re-entry permits under immigration law, 8 § 210 (d)
Services by National Bureau of Standards, 15 § 276
Visa fees, 8 § 202 (h)
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
China Trade Act, 15 § 157
Customs laws, 19 § 527
Forest revenues, 16 § 499
General supply fund, surplus, 41 § 7c
Head tax on immigrants, 8 § 133
Hydrographic office, sale of maps, charts and publications, 5 § 459
Military Academy, sale of unserviceable machinery, apparatus, etc., 10 § 1122
Moneys formerly paid to naval pension fund, 31 § 725h
National park revenues credited to, 16 § 452
Naval receipts, 31 § 725o
Official Postal Guide, proceeds of sale, 39 § 807
Patent office, 31 § 725e
Payment by District of Columbia for maintenance of prisoners, 18 § 704a
Proceeds from lease,
Mineral lands, 30 § 191
Naval property covered into treasury, 34 § 522
Property acquired for army storage, 10 § 1264
Proceeds from sale,
Goods stored in bonded warehouse paid into treasury, 19 § 1559
Helium gas covered into treasury, 50 § 164
[illegible], electric current and laundry work by Quartermaster Corps of Army, 10 § 1286
Materials, stores and supplies, 31 § 487
Products of agricultural experiment station, 7 § 419
Real property acquired for army storage, 10 § 1264
Timber in national parks and forests, 16 § 54
Unsuitable aviation material by Postmaster General, 39 § 468
Receipts formerly credited to appropriation, 31 § 725c

TREASURY OF UNITED STATES—Con.

Miscellaneous receipts—Continued
Receipts under Immigration laws, 8 § 133
Reimbursement of Indian appropriations from tribal funds, 25 § 145
Sale of surplus animals of Yellowstone National Park herd, 16 §§ 36, 36a
Secretary of Commerce, statistical services, 15 § 189
Timber in national parks and forests, proceeds of sale, 16 § 54
Veterans' Administration, checks for insurance where no reasonable assurance payee in foreign country will receive proceeds, 31 § 124
Visa fees, 8 § 202 (h)
Water conservation and utilization projects, payments under repayment contracts, arid and semi-arid areas, 16 § 590z–6
Money paid into court deposited in treasury, 28 §§ 851, 852
Moneys in registry of United States court, deposit in treasury, 31 § 725v
Mutual mortgage insurance fund deposited in, 12 § 1712
National banks, penalty for failure of national bank to make report of payments into, 12 § 164
National forests,
Contributions toward reforestation covered into, 16 § 572
Deposits by purchasers of forest timber for reforestation purposes covered into, 16 § 576b
Revenue covered into, 16 § 499
National Guard funds, covered into treasury, 32 §§ 45, 47
National park revenues covered into treasury, 16 § 452
National Park Trust Fund Board, income covered into, 16 § 19a
National service life insurance fund, 38 § 805
Patent fees paid into treasury, 35 § 79
Pay of army deposit fund, 10 § 906
Postal deposits, transfer between treasury and depositaries, 31 § 523
Postal funds, deposited in treasury, 5 § 381
Prize money paid into treasury, 34 §§ 1139, 1141, 1145, 1151
Processing taxes collected paid into treasury, 7 § 619 (a)
Public lands,
Moneys collected for depredations on public lands covered into, 16 § 601
Sales, proceeds of, post
Reconstruction Finance Corporation's money deposited with, 15 § 607
Special funds, 15 § 613
Rent,
Buildings on sites acquired for public buildings deposited in treasury, 40 § 345
Public property covered into treasury, 40 § 303b
Rooms, vaults, safes, and other places of deposit to constitute Treasury of the United States, 31 § 472
Royalties and rentals from coal land leases in Alaska deposited in treasury, 48 § 439

TREASURY OF UNITED STATES—Con.

Sales, proceeds of,
Manifests and clearances, fees covered into treasury, 19 § 57
Miscellaneous receipts, ante
Naval materials covered into treasury, 34 § 544
Ordnance covered, 50 §§ 73, 74
Prize deposited in treasury, 34 §§ 1139, 1141, 1145, 1151
Property forfeited for violation of customs laws deposited in, 19 § 1609, 1613
Property of American citizens dying abroad deposited in treasury in trust, 22 § 75
Public buildings covered into treasury, 40 § 345
Public lands,
Alaska, 48 § 306
Drainage assessments, proceeds of sale covered into treasury, 43 §§ 1044, 1046
Erroneously designated as watercovered, paid into treasury, 43 §§ 992–994
Isolated tracts in Oklahoma, 43 § 1171a
Surplus materials covered into treasury, 40 § 311a
Unfit vessel, 34 §§ 492, 493
War supplies covered into treasury, 40 § 311
Weather bureau maps and publications, deposit in treasury, 15 § 320
Wind Cave national park, surplus buffalo and elk, deposit in treasury, 16 § 141c
Savings deposits of enlisted men of army, deposited in treasury, 10 § 906
Soldiers' Home permanent trust fund, proceeds of effects of deceased soldiers, 10 § 1584b
Spanish coins, values at which received, 31 § 374
Subsistence supplies or stores of army, proceeds deposited in treasury, 10 § 1281
Subtreasuries, assignment of former quarters to federal reserve banks, 31 § 479
Supreme Court marshal to pay fees collected into treasury, 28 § 573
Tennessee Valley Authority, net proceeds payable into, 16 § 831y
Transfers of public moneys from depositaries to treasury, 31 § 522
Trust funds, 31 § 725a
Unclaimed funds of insane person in Alaska covered into treasury, 48 § 50
United States Court for China, payment of fees into treasury, 22 § 202
Unpaid checks, deposit, 31 § 725t
Virgin Islands, duties and taxes covered into treasury of United States, 48 § 1396
Vocational rehabilitation, gift to board to be paid into treasury, 29 § 42
War risk insurance premiums deposited in treasury, 38 §§ 442, 443
Water power projects, proceeds from licenses payable into, 16 § 810
Weather bureau maps and publications, proceeds of sale deposited in treasury, 15 § 320
Wind Cave National Park, moneys received from sale of surplus buffalo and elk deposited in Treasury, 16 § 141c

TREASURY-POSTOFFICE SUPPLY ACT
Text of Act, 8 § 117; 27 § 43-a; 31 § 529b; 39 §§ 9, 805, 809a; 40 §§ 109a, 313a; 41 § 6e

TREASURY WARRANTS
See WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY, generally, this index

TREATIES
Alien ownership of land, treaty rights protected, 8 §§ 71, 79
American republics, President authorized to render closer and more effective relationship, 22 §§ 501, 502
Commercial treaties,
- Cuba, unaffected by presidential power to modify duties, 19 § 1351 (b)
- Estimates for appropriation, 5 § 157
- Extension of authority of president to enter foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1352 (c)
- Report of changes by Secretary of State, 5 § 183
- Tariff commission's power to investigate effect of, 19 § 1332 (b)

Consular courts, Turkey, 22 § 181
Consuls, judicial functions,
- Countries not recognized by treaties, 22 § 180
- Extension of provisions, 22 § 177

Court of claims, jurisdiction of claims growing out of treaties, 28 § 259
Cuban reciprocity treaty not affected by,
- Presidential power to modify duties, 19 § 1351 (b)
- Tariff Act, 19 § 1316

Diplomatic officers, judicial function, extension of provisions, 22 § 177
District courts, jurisdiction of suits for torts in violation of treaties, 28 § 41 (17)
Evidence, statutes at large, 1 §§ 30, 30a
Income tax, exemptions, 26 § 22
Indians, this index
Nationality, loss of in contravention of provisions of treaty, 8 § 810
Navy under treaties, 34 §§ 493a–497
Philippine Islands, neutralization, 48 § 1241
Postal Treaties or Conventions, generally, this index
Printing and publishing treaties, 1 § 30; 5 § 165; 44 § 192
- Newspaper in District of Columbia, 44 § 321

Radio, suspension of license for violation, 47 § 303
Review by Supreme Court of decision of Court of Philippine Islands involving treaties, 28 § 349
Statutes, joint resolutions, printing, 44 § 192
Statutes at large,
- Evidence of treaties, 1 § 30
- Publication in, 1 § 30

Supreme Court, review of decisions of state courts relating to, 28 § 344
Tariff commission, power to investigate effect of commercial treaties, 19 § 1332 (b)
Tonnage duties not to affect treaty rights, 46 § 135

TREBLE DAMAGES
Anti trust laws, actions for damages, 15 § 15
Bituminous Coal Code, injuries from violation by member, 15 § 835 (d)

TREBLE DAMAGES—Continued
Patent infringement, 35 §§ 67, 70
Trade-mark infringement, 15 § 96
- Trade-mark on international register, 15 § 124

Unfair competition in import trade, 15 § 72
Union Pacific Railroad for failure to operate as continuous line, 45 § 83

TREE SEED
National forests, purchase of, 16 § 504

TREES
Big redwood trees in California, preservation and propagation, 16 § 494
Capitol grounds, injuries to trees on, 40 §§ 197, 200–204
Myrtle trees in Coos County, Oregon, lands reserved for preservation of, 16 §§ 405, 405a
National Arboretum, generally, this index
National cemeteries, destruction, injury or removal, 24 § 286
National Forests, generally, this index
Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Planting and maintaining trees along federal aid highways, 23 § 10a
Planting by homestead settlers, supply from Nebraska national forest, 16 § 493
Propagation in greenhouses for planting in public grounds, 40 § 103
Propagation of trees adapted to dry land regions, 7 §§ 367–383a
Sequoia Washingtoniana, preservation and propagation, 16 § 494
Timber, this index
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, removal, injury or destruction, 16 § 726
White-pine rust elimination, 16 § 594a

TRESPASS
Bull Run National Forest, 16 § 109
Crater Lake National Park, punishment of trespassers, 16 § 122
Glacier National Park, removal of trespassers, 16 § 161
Indian lands, trespass by chief of band or tribe, 25 § 187
Mining coal on public lands, penalty, 16 § 103a
Mount Rainier National Park, removal of trespassers, 16 §§ 91, 92
National Military Parks, this index
Public land, 43 § 680
- District of Columbia, 40 § 19

Quarantine grounds, 42 § 102
Sequoia National Park,
- Detail of troops to prevent trespassers entering, 16 § 78
- Removal of trespassers, 16 §§ 41, 43, 61

Yosemite National Park,
- Detail of troops to prevent trespassers entering, 16 § 78
- Removal of trespassers, 16 § 61

TRIAL
Appearance by party in person, 28 § 394
Change of judge for bias or prejudice, 28 § 25

TRIAL—Continued

Commissioners,
- Authority to promulgate rules of procedure for trials before, 18 § 576a
- Rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a

Conduct of cause by party in person, 28 § 394
Consular courts, 22 §§ 146, 149
- Extension of law, 22 § 177

Continuance in case of vacancy in office of judge, 28 § 26
Disqualification of district judge to try pending cause, certification to circuit judge, 28 § 24
Division of business by judges, 28 § 27
Enlisted men in navy, term as affected by confinement pending trial, 34 § 183a
Evidence, generally, this index
Issues of fact, trial by jury or by court, 28 §§ 770–773
Judges designated to sit in other courts, extension of service until trial concluded, 28 § 22
New term of court, effect of arrival of time as to cause on trial, 28 § 12
Notice of case for trial, 28 § 769
Part of defendants not reachable by process, adjudication as to others, 28 § 111
Priority of hearing where State is party, 28 § 768
Right of party to conduct cause in person, 28 § 394
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Seizure of munitions of war intended for export, 22 § 242

TRIBAL COUNCILS

Indians,
- Funds for traveling and other expenses, 25 § 123b
- Lease of unallotted lands for mining purposes, 25 § 396a

TRIBUTARY WATERS

See Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, generally, this index

TRINITROTOLUENE

Transportation on passenger-carrying vessels, regulations, 46 § 170 (4)

TRIPOLITAN WARS

Naval records, transfer to Department of the Navy, 5 § 414

TROLLEY BUSSES

Motor vehicles as not including, 49 § 303

TROOPS

Army, generally, this index
Marine Corps, generally, this index
National Guard, generally, this index
Navy, generally, this index
State maintenance prohibited, 32 § 194

TROPHIES OF WAR

Allotment and distribution to states, territories, etc., 5 §§ 203–207
Basis of distribution, 5 § 203
Canal Zone included in apportionment, 5 § 204
Cost of distribution, 5 § 206

TROPHIES OF WAR—Continued

Distribution among states and territories, 5 §§ 203–207
Failure to file acceptance and agreement, 5 § 205
Memorial hall at Military Academy, 10 § 1125
Rules and regulations for distribution, 5 § 207
Sale or disposition of trophies not distributed, 5 § 205
Shipment of apportioned articles, 5 § 205
Suitability for distribution, discretion of Secretary of War, 5 § 204

TRUCKS

Motor truck parts, purchase by Post Office Department, 39 § 829
River and harbor improvements, purchase, maintenance and repair, authority for, 5 § 79
Tax on, 26 § 3403

TRUNKS

Search by custom officers, 19 § 482

TRUSSES FOR VETERANS

Application for truss, 38 §§ 247, 248
Appropriations, estimates, 31 § 583 (9)
Destruction of truss, 38 § 247
Furnished by World War veterans' relief, 38 § 479
Furnishing to persons in military or naval service, 38 §§ 247–250
Loss of truss, 38 § 247
Navy, 38 § 250
Persons furnished trusses, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6095, 6233
Purchase by administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 249
Second application, 38 § 247

TRUST CERTIFICATES

See Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, generally, this index

TRUST COMPANIES

Agency for federal land banks, 12 § 803
Capital notes, purchase by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51d
Claims against United States, assignment to trust company, 31 § 203
Consolidation with national banks, 12 § 34a
Debentures, purchase by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51d
Deposit of,
- Postal savings funds, 39 § 759
- Proceeds of sales of United States obligations, 31 §§ 755a, 771

Directors,
- Federal Reserve System member, 12 §§ 71a, 77
- Members of Federal Reserve Board, not to be, 12 § 244

District of Columbia, Bank Conservation Act includes, 12 § 202
Employees, employment in more than one bank prohibited, exceptions, 15 § 19
Examinations of banks, discounting paper with intermediate credit banks, payment of cost, 12 § 1094

TRUST COMPANIES—Continued

Federal Home Loan Banks, ineligibility as stockholders, 12 § 1447
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, discount or purchase of paper, 12 §§ 1031, 1032, 1091
Federal Reserve Banks, discount of obligations for working capital, 12 § 352a (b)
Federal Reserve System Member,
Examination, 12 § 481
Officers and directors, 12 §§ 71a, 77
Fiscal agents in sale of United States bonds, 31 § 772
Income tax,
Deduction of dividends paid on preferred stock, 26 § 121
Losses resulting from sale of securities, 26 § 101 (d)
Insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1703
Interest,
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51e
Rate on loans, 12 § 51e
Interlocking directorates prohibited, exceptions, 15 § 19
Loans,
Alterations, repairs and improvements, insurance by Federal Housing Administrator, 12 § 1703
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, post
Names, unauthorized use of words "Federal," "United States," or "reserve," 12 §§ 585, 587
Officers,
Federal Reserve system member, 12 §§ 71a, 77
Holding office in more than one bank prohibited 15 § 19
Members of Federal Reserve Board not to be, 12 § 244
Preferred stock,
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 51d
Income tax, deduction of dividends, 26 § 121
Subscription by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51d
Public contracts, assignment to trust company, 41 § 15
Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
Capital notes, purchase, 12 § 51d
Debentures, purchase, 12 § 51d
Loans by, 12 §§ 51d, 51e; 15 § 605
Closed company, 15 § 606a
Interest, 12 § 51e
Partial [illegible] of act, 12 § 51f
Subscription to stock, 12 §§ 51d, 51f
Robbery, inclusion in bank robbery statutes, 12 § 588a
Stock,
Loan on stock by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 12 § 51d
[illegible] of Federal Reserve Board, not to hold, 12 § 244
Preferred [illegible]
[illegible] Reconstruction Finance [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible], 12 [illegible]

TRUST DEEDS

[illegible] 50 App § 532

TRUST FUND BOARD

Library of Congress, this index
National Park Trust Fund Board, generally, this index

TRUST FUNDS

See, also, Trusts, generally, this index
American Printing House for Blind, 20 § 101
Appropriation, 31 § 725s
Classification on books of treasury, 31 § 725s
Common Trust Fund, this index
Deposit of moneys in treasury as trust fund, 31 §§ 725r, 725s
Disbursement, 31 §§ 547, 725s
Internal revenue taxes collected or withheld, 26 § 3661
Investment,
Farm loan bonds, 12 § 941
Federal Home Loan Banks, obligations, 12 § 1435
Funds held in trust by United States, 31 § 547a
Moneys received from foreign governments for United States citizens, custody and disbursement, 31 § 547
National banks,
Lien in event of failure of bank, 12 § 248 (k)
Separate account, 12 § 248 (k)
Use, 12 § 248 (k)
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, penalties payable into special trust fund, 45 § 352
Receipt account, 31 § 725p

TRUST INDENTURE ACT

Action at law to enforce liability for false or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
Additional evidence of compliance with conditions and covenants may be provided for, 15 § 77nnn
Advances to be reported by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Affiliate,
Creditor relationship between trustee and issuer or seller of security to trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77kkk
Amendment,
Application for qualification of indentures, 15 § 77ggg
Rule, regulation, etc., as affecting qualification, etc., of indenture, 15 § 77hh
Rules, regulations and orders by Commission, 15 § 77sss
"Application" defined, 15 § 77ccc
Application for qualification,
Carriage in interstate commerce or mails of prospectus or security not registered under Securities Act, 15 § 77ff
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Indenture as qualified when application becomes effective, 15 § 77ii
Indentures covering securities not required to be registered under Securities Act, 15 § 77eee
Application to trustee by security holders desiring to communicate with other security holders, 15 § 77mm
Appointment,
Officers, attorneys, etc., power of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Trustee, 15 § 77jj

TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued
Apportionment of special account and proceeds between trustee and indenture security holders, 15 § 77kkk
Associate company,
Creditor relationship between trustee and issuer or seller of security to trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77kkk
Attorneys,
Assessment of attorneys' fees in suit to enforce right or remedy or suit against trustee, 15 § 77ooo
Power of Commission to appoint and fix compensation, 15 § 77uuu
"Bankruptcy Act" defined, 15 § 77ccc
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System may furnish reports, records, etc., to Commission, etc., 15 § 77uuu
Bondholders lists, 15 § 77lll
"Cash transaction" may be defined by Commission, 15 § 77sss
Certificate of fair value to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Citation of act, 15 § 77aaa
Claims of trustee,
Creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Judicial proceedings relative to obligor, etc., 15 § 77qqq
Commission,
Application for qualification of indentures covering securities not required to be registered, 15 § 77ggg
Conflicting interest of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Filing reports of indenture trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Hearings by commission, post
Investigation to determine compliance with provisions of qualified indenture, 15 § 77lll
Jurisdiction of Commission under existing law as affected by this act, 15 § 77zzz
May exempt securities, 15 § 77ddd
Orders, post
Preparation of supplementary analysis to be included in prospectus, 15 § 77eee
Refusal to permit registration statement to become effective, 15 § 77eee
Review of orders of Commission, 15 § 77vvv
Rules and regulations, post
Special powers, 15 § 77uuu
Unlawfulness of representation or implication as to action by Commission, 15 § 77xxx
Compensation of officers, attorneys, etc., powers of Commission to fix, 15 § 77uuu
Comptroller of Currency may make records, reports, etc., available to Commission, etc., 15 § 77uuu
Conditions binding person to waive compliance void, 15 § 77aaaa
Conflict of indenture provisions with prescribed provisions, 15 § 77rrr
Conflicting interest of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Consent of security holders to postponement of interest payment, 15 § 77ppp
Corporation as trustee, 15 § 77jjj
TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued
Costs of suit to enforce,
Liability for false or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
Right or remedy or suit against trustee, 15 § 77ooo
Cotrustees, 15 § 77jjj
Creditor relationship of trustee and obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Reports by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Custodian, creditor relationship excluded from provisions concerning trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Damages for false or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
Default,
Defined, 15 § 77kkk
Duties of trustee in case of default, 15 § 77ooo
Duties of trustee prior to default, 15 § 77ooo
Notice of default by obligor to be given trustee by paying agent, 15 § 77qqq
Notice of default to be given by trustee, 15 § 77ooo
Recovery by trustee against obligor in case of default, 15 § 77qqq
Trustee becoming creditor of obligor within four months prior to, or subsequent to, default, 15 § 77kkk
Waiver by security holders of past default, etc., 15 § 77ppp
Defined,
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b-2
Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a-2
Definitions of terms used, 15 §§ 77ccc, 77jjj, 77kkk
Authority of Commission by rules and regulations to define certain terms, 15 § 77sss
Depositary, creditor relationship between trustee and obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Directions by security holders as to proceedings by trustee, etc., 15 § 77ppp
Directors,
Conflicting interest of trustee where its director is obligor or underwriter, etc., 15 § 77jjj
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Disclosure by trustee of information as to security holders, 15 § 77lll
Disqualification of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Distributions to indenture trustee as creditor of obligor and indenture security holders, 15 § 77kkk
Dividends,
Apportionment of special account and proceeds between indenture trustee and security holders, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77kkk
Divulging of report, record, etc., by Commission, etc., 15 § 77uuu
Duties of indenture trustee, 15 § 77ooo
Effect of prescribed indenture provisions, 15 § 77rrr
Effect of qualification of indenture, 15 § 77lll
Eligibility,
Appointment as trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Reports by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Equity suit to enforce liability for false or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
Evidence of compliance with conditions precedent to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn

TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued

Examinations of trustees by Treasury Department, Comptroller of Currency, etc., for use of Commission, 15 § 77uuu

Examiners, power of Commission to appoint and fix compensation, 15 § 77uuu

Executive officer,
- Conflicting interest of trustee where its executive officer is obligor or underwriter, etc., 15 § 77jjj
- Defined, 15 § 77ccc

Exempted securities and transactions, 15 § 77ddd

Experts, power of Commission to appoint and fix compensation, 15 § 77uuu

False statements,
- Liability, damages, etc., 15 § 77www
- Penalties, 15 § 77yyy

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation may make records, reports, etc., available to Commission, 15 § 77uuu

Federal Reserve banks may furnish reports, records, etc., to Commission, etc., 15 § 77uuu

Filing,
- Information, documents and reports by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
- Reports of trustee, 15 § 77mmm

Fiscal agent, creditor relationship between trustee and obligor, 15 § 77kkk

Hearings by Commission, 15 § 77ttt
- Objections by trustee to mailing communications at instance of security holders to other security holders, 15 § 77lll
- Special powers, 15 § 77uuu

Impairment of security holder's right to payment, etc., prohibited, 15 § 77ppp

Imprisonment for untrue statement or omission of material fact, 15 § 77yyy

"Indenture" defined, 15 § 77ccc

"Indenture security" defined, 15 § 77ccc

Indenture security holders,
- Apportionment of special account and proceeds between trustee and security holders, 15 § 77kkk
- Consent to postponement of interest payment, 15 § 77ppp
- Costs of suit to enforce right or remedy or suit against trustee, 15 § 77ooo
- Creditor relationship between trustee and obligor, 15 § 77kkk
- Defined, 15 § 77ccc
- Directions as to proceedings by trustee, etc., 15 § 77ppp
- Disqualification of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
- Impairment of right to payment, etc., prohibited, 15 § 77ppp
- Information as to, furnished by obligor, 15 § 77lll
- Notice of defaults to be given by trustee, 15 § 77ooo
- Paying agent, duties of, 15 § 77qqq
- Special account for trustee where trustee becomes creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
- Waiver of past default, etc., 15 § 77ppp

Indenture to be qualified,
- Additional evidence of compliance with conditions and covenants to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
- Apportionment of special account and proceeds between trustee and indenture security holders, 15 § 77kkk
- Authority of trustee to recover judgment against obligor in case of default, 15 § 77qqq
- Certificate of fair value to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
- Claims by trustee in judicial proceedings relative to obligor, etc., 15 § 77qqq
- Conflict of provisions with prescribed provisions, 15 § 77rrr
- Conflicting interest of trustee, etc., provisions as to, 15 § 77jjj
- Consent of security holders to postponement of interest payment, 15 § 77ppp
- Costs in suit to enforce right or remedy or suit against trustee, 15 § 77ooo
- Defined, 15 § 77ccc
- Directions by security holders as to proceeding by trustee, etc., 15 § 77ppp
- Disqualification of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
- Duties of trustee in case of default, 15 § 77ooo
- Duties of trustee prior to default, 15 § 77ooo
- Effect of prescribed indenture provisions, 15 § 77rrr
- Eligibility of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
- Evidence of compliance with conditions precedent to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
- Filing of information, documents and reports by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
- Information as to security holders to be furnished indenture trustee by obligor, 15 § 77lll
- Notice of defaults to be given by trustee, 15 § 77ooo
- Obligor to furnish to trustee information as to indenture and security holders, etc., 15 § 77lll
- Opinion,
  - Counsel as to recording of indenture to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
  - Fair value to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
- Paying agent, duties of, 15 § 77qqq
- Prohibition of impairment of security holder's right to payment, etc., 15 § 77ppp
- Provisions additional to those specifically authorized, 15 § 77rrr
- Recovery by trustee of judgment against obligor in case of default, 15 § 77qqq
- Report by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
- Responsibility of trustee, 15 § 77ooo
- Transmission by mail of reports by indenture trustee, 15 § 77mmm
- Trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk

TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued

ndenture to be qualified—Continued
Waiver by security holders of past default, etc., 15 § 77ppp
ndenture trustee,
Application to trustee by security holders desiring to communicate with other security holders, 15 § 77*lll*
Apportionment of special account and proceeds between trustee and indenture security holders, 15 § 77kkk
Authority to recover against obligor in case of default, 15 § 77qqq
Certificate or opinion of fair value to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Certificates of interest or participation, requirements of indenture to be qualified regarding indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Claims in judicial proceedings relative to obligor, etc., 15 § 77qqq
Claims of trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Costs in suit against trustee, 15 § 77*ooo*
Creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Reports by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Default, duties in case of, 15 § 77*ooo*
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Directions by security holders as to proceeding by trustee, etc., 15 § 77ppp
Disqualification of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Duties of trustee, 15 § 77*ooo*
Eligibility,
Appointment, 15 § 77jjj
Reports by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Evidence of compliance with conditions precedent furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Examinations of trustees by Treasury Department, Comptroller of Currency, etc., for use of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Fair value, certificate or opinion furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Filing of reports, etc., by obligor with trustee, 15 § 77nnn
Information, etc., as to trustee in registration statement, 15 § 77eee
Information to be furnished to trustee as to security holders and disclosure thereof, 15 § 77*lll*
Judgment against obligor in case of default, 15 § 77qqq
Liability of trustee under qualified indenture because of noncompliance of indenture with act, rule, etc., 15 § 77iii
Limitation on investigation of, or proceeding to obtain information concerning, prospective trustee, 15 § 77uuu
Notice of defaults,
Given by indenture trustee to security holders, 15 § 77*ooo*
Given trustee by paying agent, 15 § 77qqq
Opinion of counsel as to,
Compliance with conditions precedent to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Recording of indenture to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn

TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued

Indenture trustee—Continued
Paying agent to hold sums in trust for benefit of, 15 § 77qqq
Preferential collection of claims of trustee against obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Qualifications of trustee, reports by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Recovery of judgment against obligor in case of default, 15 § 77qqq
Removal of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Removed trustee as subject to provisions concerning trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Reports by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Reports, records, etc., may be made available to Commission by Treasury Department, Comptroller of Currency, etc., 15 § 77uuu
Resignation of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Resigned trustee as subject to provisions concerning trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Responsibility of trustee, 15 § 77*ooo*
Successor trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Information, etc.,
May be made available by Commission to Attorney General, 15 § 77uuu
Trustee,
Given information as to security holders and disclosure thereof, 15 § 77*lll*
Made available to Commission by Treasury Department, etc., 15 § 77uuu
Registration statement relating to a security, 15 § 77eee
Institutional trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Application to trustee by security holders desiring to communicate with other security holders, 15 § 77*lll*
Information to be furnished trustee by obligor as to security holders, 15 § 77*lll*
Qualifications, etc., 15 § 77jjj
Integration of procedure with Securities Act and other acts, 15 § 77hhh
Inter-state commerce, transportation or communication in sale, etc., of security not registered under Securities Act unlawful, 15 § 77fff
Investigations,
Commission, administration of oaths, compelling attendance of witnesses, etc., 15 § 77uuu
Limitation on investigation of prospective trustee, 15 § 77uuu
Jurisdiction,
Commission, board, etc., under existing law as affected by this act, 15 § 77zzz
Offenses and suits, 15 § 77vvv
Liability of trustee under qualified indenture because of noncompliance of indenture with act, rule, etc., 15 § 77iii
Limitation of action to enforce liability for false or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
Limitation on investigation of, or proceeding to obtain information concerning, prospective trustee, 15 § 77uuu

TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued

Mailing and mail. Mail, this index.
Misleading statements, liability for, damages, etc., 15 § 77www
Necessity for regulation, 15 § 77bbb
Notice,
Default by obligor to be given trustee by paying agent, 15 § 77qqq
Default to be given by trustee to security holders, 15 § 77ooo
Obligor,
Appointment of successor indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Certificate of fair value to be furnished indenture trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Claims by trustee in judicial proceedings relative to obligor, etc., 15 § 77qqq
Conflicting interest of trustee under indenture covering securities, 15 § 77jjj
Creditor relationship of trustee and obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Reports by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Evidence of compliance with conditions precedent to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Filing of information, documents and reports, 15 § 77nnn
Indenture trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Notice of default by obligor to be given trustee by paying agent, 15 § 77qqq
Opinion of counsel as to,
Compliance with conditions precedent to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Recording of indenture to be furnished by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Opinion of fair value to be furnished trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Paying agent to give notice of default by obligor to indenture trustee, 15 § 77qqq
Recovery by trustee against obligor in case of default, 15 § 77qqq
Securing appointment of successor trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Officers, power of Commission to appoint and fix [illegible], 15 § 77nnn
Omission of material fact,
Liability for, damages, etc., [illegible] 77www
Penalties for omission, 15 § 77yyy
Opinion,
Counsel,
[illegible] to be [illegible], 15 § 77nnn
[illegible] to be furnished by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
[illegible] to be furnished by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
[illegible], 15 § 77
[illegible], etc., [illegible] 77bbb

TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued

Orders—Continued
Commission, 15 § 77sss—Continued
Filing information or documents under various acts by incorporation by reference, 15 § 77hhh
Objections of trustee to mailing communications to security holders, 15 § 77lll
Review of orders of Commission, 15 § 77vvv
Conditions, etc., binding person to waive compliance void, 15 § 77aaaa
Effective qualification, etc., of indenture not to be affected by orders, 15 § 77iii
Jurisdiction and venue of actions to enforce liability created by order, 15 § 77vvv
Penalties for false statement, etc., in application, etc., required by order, 15 § 77yyy
Paying agent,
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Duties, 15 § 77qqq
Exclusion of relationship from provisions concerning indenture trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Holding sums in trust for benefit of trustee and security holders, 15 § 77qqq
Indenture's provisions as to duties, 15 § 77qqq
Penalties, 15 § 77yyy
Policy of act, 15 § 77bbb
Preferential collection of claims of trustee against obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Prescribed indenture provisions, effect, 15 § 77rrr
Prospectus,
Carriage or transmission in interstate commerce or mails of prospectus of security not registered under Securities Act, 15 § 77fff
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Securities, 15 § 77ccc
Provisions of indenture additional to those specifically authorized, 15 § 77rrr
Proxy,
Application to indenture trustee by security holders desiring to communicate with other security holders, 15 § 77lll
Mailing by trustee to security holders at instance of some security holders, 15 § 77lll
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935,
Applicability to eligibility and qualification of indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Creditor relationship between issuer or seller of security to indenture trustee and trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Disposable rights to liability and qualifications of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Interpretation of procedure, 15 § 77hhh
Jurisdiction of Commission under Holding Company Act as affected by Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77vvv
Publication of rules and regulations of Commission, 15 § 77sss
Qualifications of trustee, reports by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Recitals in certificate or opinion as to compliance with condition or covenant in indenture, 15 § 77nnn

TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued
Records,
Hearings by Commission, 15 § 77ttt
May be made available to Commission by Treasury Department, Comptroller of Currency, etc., 15 § 77uuu
Recovery by trustee against obligor in case of default, 15 § 77qqq
Refusal order by Commission against registration statement becoming effective, 15 § 77eee
Registered holding company,
Creditor relationship between trustee and issuer or seller of security to trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77kkk
Registrar, exclusion of creditor relationship from provisions concerning trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Registration statement relating to security, 15 § 77eee
Releases to be reported by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Removal of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Trustee who has been removed as subject to provisions concerning trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Rent of premises causing creditor relationship between trustee and obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Reports,
Indenture trustee, by, 15 § 77mmm
May be made available to Commission by Treasury Department, Comptroller of Currency, etc., 15 § 77uuu
Rescission of rules, orders, etc.,
Commission, 15 § 77sss
Order refusing to permit registration statement to become effective, 15 § 77eee
Qualification, etc., of indenture, as affected by rescission, 15 § 77iii
Resignation of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Trustee who has resigned as subject to provisions concerning trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Responsibility of trustee, 15 § 77ooo
Review of orders of Commission, 15 § 77vvv
Rules and regulations,
Commission, 15 § 77sss
Application for qualification of indentures, 15 § 77ggg
Consolidation of applications, reports, etc., under various acts, 15 § 77hhh
Filing by obligor, etc., of reports, etc., 15 § 77nnn
Filing information or documents under various acts by incorporation by reference, 15 § 77hhh
Information, etc., in registration statement, 15 § 77eee
Special powers of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Conditions, etc., binding person to waive compliance void, 15 § 77aaaa
Effective qualification, etc., of indenture not to be affected by, 15 § 77iii
Jurisdiction and venue of actions to enforce liability created by rules or regulations, 15 § 77vvv

TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued
Rules and regulations—Continued
Penalties for false statement, etc., in application, etc., required by rule or regulation, 15 § 77yyy
Special powers of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Sale,
Certificate of interest or participation as sale of security or securities, 15 § 77ccc
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Securities Act of 1933,
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Integration of procedure, 15 § 77hhh
Jurisdiction of Commission under Securities Act as affected by Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77zzz
Securities and exchange commission. Commission, generally, ante
"Securities" defined, 15 § 77jjj
Securities Exchange Act of 1934,
Defined, 15 § 77ccc
Integration of procedure, 15 § 77hhh
Jurisdiction of Commission under Securities Exchange Act as affected by Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77zzz
Securities not registered under Securities Act, 15 § 77fff
Securities registered under Securities Act, 15 § 77eee
"Security" defined, 15 § 77jjj
Security holders. Indenture security holders, ante
"Self-liquidating paper" may be defined by Commission, 15 § 77sss
"Sell" defined, 15 § 77ccc
Separability of provisions, 15 § 77bbbb
Services rendered occasioning creditor relationship between trustee and obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Signature to application for qualification of indentures covering securities not required to be registered, 15 § 77ggg
Special account where trustee becomes creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Special powers of Commission, 15 § 77uuu
"State" defined, 15 § 77ccc
Stipulations binding person to waive compliance void, 15 § 77aaaa
Stop order after qualification of indenture has become effective, 15 § 77iii
Subsidiary company,
Creditor relationship between trustee and issuer or seller of security to trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, 15 § 77kkk
Substitution to be reported by trustee, 15 § 77mmm
Successor trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Time when qualification of indenture becomes effective, 15 § 77iii
Transfer agent, exclusion of certain creditor relationship from provision concerning trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Transmission by mail or telegraph by indenture trustee, 15 § 77ccccc
Transmission to security holders of information, documents, etc., by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Treasury Department may make reports, records, etc., available to Commission, etc., 15 § 77uuu
Trustee,
Indenture trustee, ante
Institutional trustee, ante

TRUST INDENTURE ACT—Continued

Undertaking for costs of suit to enforce,
- Liability for false or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
- Right or remedy or suit against trustee, 15 § 77xxx

Underwriter,
- Conflicting interest of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
- Defined, 15 § 77jjj

Unlawful representations, 15 § 77xxx
Venue of suits to enforce liability, 15 § 77vvv
Voting securities,
- Conflicting interest of trustee, 15 § 77jjj
- Definition, 15 § 77ccc

Waiver,
- Conditions, etc., binding person to waive compliance void, 15 § 77nnnn
- Security holders of past default, etc., 15 § 77ppp

Withdrawal of application for qualification of indentures covering securities not required to be registered, 15 § 77nnn

TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939

Text of Act, 15 §§ 77aaaa-77bbbb
Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index

TRUSTEES

Appointment as Act of Bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (5)
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks acting as, consolidation with national bank, 12 § 34a
Broker as including under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 320 (e)
Carriers,
- Trustees as included in definition, 49 § 20 (8)
- Wire or radio, application of law, 47 § 216

Embezzlement, moneys received for costs, fees, etc., 18 § 186
Employment taxes, term employer as including trustee operating railroads, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)
Foreign trustee within meaning of internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Indenture trustee,
- Reorganization of Corporations, this index
- Trust Indenture Act, this index

Lessor as included within term under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 320 (e)
Mortgage Trustee, this index
Maritime Commission liens,
- Application for construction operation vessels [illegible] United States, 11 § 1101
- Operation of vessels with [illegible] 11 § 1102

Motor carriers, 49 § 320 (e)
National banks,
- Acting as, 12 § 248 (k)
- [illegible], 12 § 66

[illegible] Act, this index
Person within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Railroads,
- Reorganization, 11 § 205, 15 § 601
- Reorganization bankruptcy, 11 § 205

Receivers or trustees appointed by courts other than [illegible] Bankruptcy, this index

TRUSTEES—Continued

Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Shipping Act of 1916, application, 46 § 803
Taxation of business conducted by, 28 § 124a
Town sites,
- Alaska, 48 §§ 355, 355a
- Occupants, 43 § 721
- Oklahoma, 43 §§ 1111, 1117

Trust Indenture Act, this index
Vessel owner transferring interest to trustee for benefit of person losing merchandise, 46 § 185
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, disclosing information prejudicial to consignee or shipper, 49 § 917

TRUSTS

See, also, Trust Funds, generally, this index
Combinations in restraint of trade generally. Monopolies and Combinations, this index
Common Trust Fund, this index
Estate tax, lien on for unpaid taxes, citizens or residents, 26 § 827 (b)
Gift tax on transfer of property in trust, 26 § 1000
Income tax,
- Applicable tax, 26 § 161
- Basis for determining gain or loss on trust, acquired before January 1, 1921, 26 § 113 (a)
- Beneficiaries,
  - Credits against net income, 26 § 163
  - Distribution to as deductible from net income, 26 § 162 (c)
- Cemeteries, deduction of contributions for cemetery purposes, 26 § 162 (a)
- Charities, deduction of contributions made to, 26 § 162
- Classification for purpose of, 26 § 4
- Computation, 26 § 161 (b)
  - Net income, 26 § 162
    - Grantor of irrevocable trust, 26 § 166
- Credit against tax of taxes paid in foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 131 (a)
  - Limitations on, 26 § 131 (b)
  - Proof of, 26 § 131 (e)
  - Year in which taken, 26 § 131 (d)
- Credits against net income, 26 §§ 163, 168
  - Distributees of employees' trusts, 26 § 165
- Deductions, 26 § 162
  - Depletion, 26 § 23 (m)
  - Depreciation, 26 § 23 (l)
  - Losses resulting from exchange of property between grantor and beneficiary, 26 § 24
  - Net operating loss, 26 § 170
- Distributees of employees' trusts, deduction from net income, 26 § 162 (b)
- Dividends, credits against net income of distributees of employees' trusts, 26 § 165
- Educational organizations, deductions from net income of contributions to, 26 § 162 (a)
- Employees' trusts, 26 § 165
- Excess profits tax imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States, credit against net income, 26 § 168
- Fiduciary's payment, 26 § 161 (b)
- Fiduciary's return, 26 § 142 (a)

TRUSTS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
- Gains or losses, net operating loss deduction, 26 § 170
- Grantor, income for benefit of, 26 § 167
- Imposition of tax, 26 § 161
- Income subject to tax, 26 § 161
- Interest,
  - Credits against net income, distributees of employees' trusts, 26 § 165
  - Included in net income of beneficiary, credit for, 26 § 163
- Literary organizations, deduction from net income of contributions to, 26 § 162 (a)
- Net income,
  - Computation, 26 § 162
    - Grantor of irrevocable trust, 26 § 166
    - Tax on, 26 § 161 (b)
  - Credits against net income, 26 §§ 163, 168
  - Distributees of employees' trusts, 26 § 165
  - Grantor of revocable trust, 26 § 166
  - Revocable trust, 26 § 166
  - Trust for benefit of grantor, 26 § 167
- Net operating losses as deductible, 26 § 170
- Payment, 26 § 161 (b)
- Premiums on insurance policies, computation of net income of grantor creating trust for, 26 § 167
- Prevention of cruelty to children or animals, deduction of contributions for from net income, 26 § 162 (a)
- Religious organizations, deduction of contributions to from net income, 26 § 162 (a)
- Return by fiduciaries, 26 § 142
- Revocable trust, 26 § 166
- Scientific organizations, deduction from net income of contributions to, 26 § 162 (a)
- Taxable year of beneficiary differing from that of trust, 26 § 164
- Transfer of stock or securities to avoid income tax, 26 §§ 1250–1253
- War profit taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credits against net income, 26 § 168

Indian allotments, land held in trust by United States, 25 § 348

Indians, inducing conveyance of trust interests in lands, 18 § 115

Internal revenue, administration of trusts in real estate created for use of United States in payment of debts under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3795

National bank stock held by trustees, right to vote in liquidation proceedings, 12 § 197

"Person" in title concerning internal revenue as including a trust, 26 § 3797

Restraint of trade, generally. Monopolies and Combinations, this index

TUBERCULOSIS

Cows from which imported milk or cream produced, test, 21 § 142

Fort Bayard Hospital, admission of officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps, 24 § 19

Indians, quarantine, 25 § 198

TUBES

See INNER TUBES, generally, this index

TUBS

Distilleries, requirements, 26 § 2822

Fermenting Tubs, generally, this index

TUCKER ACT (ADMIRALTY-LIMITATIONS)

Text of Act, 46 §§ 743a, 745

TUCKER ACT (CLAIMS)

Text of Act, 28 §§ 41 [20], 250, 251, 254, 257, 258, 287, 289, 292, 761–765

TUCUMCARI

Standard time, changing point for certain railroads, 15 § 265

TUG BOATS AND TOWS

Ambrose Channel, 33 § 453

Arrest for deposit of refuse in New York harbor, 33 § 446

Coast Guard, wrecks or derelicts, 14 § 63

Deposit of refuse in New York harbor, 33 §§ 442, 444, 446

Discharge of seamen, provision of law inapplicable, 46 § 643 (*l*)

Entry, 19 § 1441

Explosives, exception as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)

Foreign railroad company's tugboats not within prohibition against towage between United States ports by foreign tugs, 46 § 316

Foreign tugs between United States ports, towage by prohibited, 46 § 316

Great Lakes, rules for preventing collisions on Great Lakes, 33 § 256

Inspection of hull and boiler of tug boat, 46 § 405

License to operate, 46 § 405

Lights, 33 §§ 73, 75, 256

Manning of, exception from statutory provisions, 46 § 672b

Officer of towing vessel, liability for depositing refuse in New York harbor, 33 § 442

Persons authorized to be carried in addition to crew, 46 §§ 458, 459

Regulations as to, 46 § 405

Towline, regulation of length, 33 § 152

United States vessels, libel, 46 § 781

Waiver of right to towage lien, 46 § 974

TUITION

Children of officers or men of army, navy or marine corps, free tuition in District of Columbia, 10 § 914; 34 §§ 1000, 1001

Marine officers, free tuition for children in District of Columbia, 34 § 1000, 1001

Navy officers, free tuition for children in District of Columbia, 34 § 1000, 1001

White children in Indian boarding schools, 25 [illegible] 289

TULSA

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 111

TUNGSTEN
Excess profits tax, pro rata exemption of companies engaged in mining, 26 § 731

TUNNEL SITE ACT
Text of Act, 30 § 27

TUNNELS
Leases of mineral lands, reservation of easements, 30 § 186
Mining tunnels,
Expenditures on tunnels, regarded as expended on lode, 30 § 28
Rights acquired, 30 § 27
National forests, rights of way for, 16 § 522
National parks, right of way for, 16 § 79

TUPELO BATTLE FIELD
Acquisition and control, 16 §§ 429, 429a
Appropriation, 16 § 429a
Jurisdiction, 16 § 429a
Marker, 16 § 429

TURKEY
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
Consular courts,
Appointment of Marshal, 22 § 168
Authorized by treaty, 22 §§ 141, 181
Jurisdiction of crimes and offenses, 22 § 181
Suspension by President, 22 § 182
Prisons, expenses, 22 § 174

TURNOUT
Railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 313

TURPENTINE
Boxing trees on public lands, 18 § 105
Naval Stores, generally, this index
Statistics, 5 § 556b
Use of word prohibited, 7 §§ 95, 96

TUTUILA
Islands ceded to and accepted by United States, 48 § 1431a

T. V. A. AMENDMENT ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 831n-2, 831n-3

TWENTIETH AMENDMENT ADJUSTMENT ACT
Text of Act, 2 §§ 1, 7; 3 §§ 5a, 11b, 11c, 17, 41; 48 §§ 891, 1691

TWENTY-EIGHT HOUR LAW
Action for recovery [illegible]
Expense of feeding animals, 45 § 72
[illegible] time of [illegible], 45 § 71
Feeding animals, 45 §§ 71-74
Jurisdiction of action for [illegible], 45 § 74
Lien of carrier for [illegible] in feeding animal, 45 § 72
[illegible] failure to comply with law, 45 [illegible]
[illegible] 45 §§ 71-74
[illegible] 45 § 71
[illegible] 45 § 71

TWENTY-EIGHT HOUR LAW—Continued
Unloading for rest and feeding, 45 §§ 71-74
Watering animals, 45 §§ 71-74

TWICE IN JEOPARDY
Courts-martial, rule applied in, 10 § 1511

TWIST TOBACCO
Packages, requirements as to, 26 § 2100

TYDINGS-McDUFFIE ACTS
Text of Act, 48 §§ 1231-1247
Philippine independence. Philippine Islands, this index

TYPE
Defined, 7 § 1561

TYPEWRITERS
Exchange in part payment for new machines, 41 §§ 26, 27
Agriculture Department, 5 § 545
Navy Department, 34 § 531a
Signal corps of army, 10 § 1273
Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 66
Repairs, 40 § 313
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, sale or exchange, 24 § 173
Sale by departments or establishments, 41 § 27

TYPEWRITING
Foreign documents, testimony taken before Commission reduced to, 28 § 695c
Transcript of record on appeal to,
Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 865
Supreme Court, 28 § 866
Writing as including typewriting in Criminal Code, 18 § 571

TYSON-FITZGERALD ACT
Retirement of emergency officers in World War, 38 §§ 581, 582

UMATILLA INDIAN RESERVATION
See INDIAN RESERVATIONS, this index

UMATILLA NATIONAL FOREST
Exchange of land, extension of provisions of Forest Exchange Act, 16 §§ 486a-486w note

UMPIRE
Arbitration, appointment, 9 § 5

UNAMORTIZED DISCOUNT
Income tax, corporations, deductions attributable to, 26 § 22 (b)

UNAVOIDABLE ACCIDENT
Defense in action for penalty under Hours of Labor Law, 45 § 63

UNCIVILIZED COUNTRIES
Consular judicial functions, 22 § 180

UNCLAIMED MERCHANDISE
Customs duties, abandoned or unclaimed goods [illegible] this Code

UNDER SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, this index

UNDER SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
See SECRETARY OF COMMERCE, this index

UNDER SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
Appointment, compensation, etc., 5 § 481a

UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE
Creation of office, 5 § 152

UNDER SECRETARY OF TREASURY
See SECRETARY OF TREASURY, this index

UNDER SECRETARY OF WAR
Appointment, duties, etc., 5 § 181a
Detail to office of officers and civilian employees engaged in procurement, 10 § 1194
Procurement of military supplies, etc., duties, 10 § 1193
Report to of procurement matters by army, 10 § 1193

UNDERGROUND WATER RECLAMATION GRANTS
Affidavit accompanying application for permit, 43 § 353
Application for permit, 43 § 353
Cancellation, 43 § 354
Conditions of permit, 43 § 354
Disposition of land not included in patents, 43 § 357
Extension of time for development of water supply, 43 § 356
Filing fee, 43 § 353
Homestead, disposition of land not included in patents, 43 § 357
Patent to land on development of water supply, 43 § 355
Permit to explore, 43 § 351
Proceeds of land as part of reclamation fund, 43 § 358
Reservation of coal and minerals, 43 § 359
Secretary of Interior,
  Designation of land subject to disposal, 43 § 352
  Extension of time for development of water supply, 43 § 356
  Rules and regulations prescribed by, 43 § 360

UNDERPAYMENTS
See EMPLOYMENT TAXES, this index

UNDERTAKING
See BONDS, generally, this index

UNDERWOOD TARIFF ACT
Text of Act, 18 §§ 190, 216; 19 §§ 124, 128, 130, 131, 495; 46 § 146

UNDERWRITERS
Abandoned merchandise, deemed consignee of imported goods, 19 § 1483 (1)
Conflicting interest of indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Defined, 15 § 77jjj
  Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b-2
  Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a-2
Investment Companies, this index

UNDERWRITERS—Continued
Registration statement under Securities Act, liability for false statements, 15 § 77k

UNDISTRIBUTED PROFIT TAX
Levy and collection, 26 § 102

UNDISTRIBUTED SUBCHAPTER A NET INCOME
Personal holding companies,
  Definition, 26 § 504
  Surtax, 26 § 500

UNDISTRIBUTED SUPPLEMENT P NET INCOME
See INCOME TAX, this index

UNEMPLOYMENT
Census, 13 §§ 201, 204

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Employment Taxes, generally, this index
Grants to States, see Social Security Act, this index

UNEMPLOYMENT FUNDS
See EMPLOYMENT TAXES, this index

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
See RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT, generally, this index

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF
Civilian Conservation Corps, generally, this index
Reconstruction Finance loan for relief, 15 §§ 605a, 605b

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 585-590

UNEMPLOYMENT TAXES
Employment Taxes, generally, this index
Social Security Act, this index

UNEMPLOYMENT TRUST FUNDS
Approval and certification of state laws by Social Security Board, 42 § 1103
Defined, 42 § 1107
Establishment, 42 § 1104

UNFAIR ACT OR PRACTICE
Imports and Exports, this index
Wool Products, this index

UNFAIR COMPETITION
Anti-hog cholera serum and hog cholera virus, 7 § 851
Anti-trust law, contract fixing re-sale prices, 15 § 1
Bituminous coal industry,
  Necessity for regulation, 15 § 828
  Unfair methods, 15 § 833 (1)
Deceptive and fraudulent practices in handling poultry, 7 § 218
Export trade protected, 15 § 64
False guaranty wool product is not an unfair act, 15 § 68g

UNFAIR COMPETITION—Continued

Falsification of invoices of imported wool products, etc., 15 § 68f

Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 27 § 205

Import trade, 19 § 1337

Damages, recovery by person injured, 15 § 72

Interstate and foreign commerce, declared unlawful, 15 § 45

Perjury or falsification of consignee's declaration in case of imported wool products, 15 § 68f

Prevention of unfair methods of competition, federal trade commission, powers, 15 § 45

Removal or mutilation of identification affixed to wool product, 15 § 68c

Sale of imported articles at less than market value or wholesale price, 15 § 72

Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, relief by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 904

Wool products, manufacture, sale, etc., of misbranded product, 15 § 68a

UNFAIR COMPETITION ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 71-77; 19 §§ 105, 106

Unfair Competition, generally, this index

UNHEALTHFUL POSTS

Foreign service officers, 22 § 21

UNIFORMS

Army,

Brevet officers, 10 § 528

Discrimination against wearers of uniform by theaters in Territories, etc., punishment, 18 § 523

Homestead, bar of persons refusing to wear, 43 § 186

Officers furnished with uniforms at cost, 10 § 904

Officers reserve corps, allowances, 10 § 361b

Power to prescribe uniform, 10 § 1391

President may prescribe, 10 § 1291

Protection of uniform, 10 § 1393

Retention for military use on discharge or furlough, 10 § 1393

Retention of uniform by World War veterans after discharge, 10 § 1394

Right to wear uniform, 10 § 1393

Retired officers, 34 § 399d

War Time Suits Act, 10 § 1028b

Sale of exterior articles to former members of military service, 10 § 1395

Texas Cavalry Brigade, wearing by members, 10 § 1415

Capitol police, 40 § 212

Civilian military training camps, Secretary of War may furnish, 10 § 442

Coast Guard,

Commissioned officers, Navy, furnished at cost, 14 § 30

Discrimination against wearers of uniform by theaters in Territories, etc., punishment, 18 § 523

Protection, 10 § 1393; 14 § 39

UNIFORMS—Continued

Coast Guard—Continued

Retention of uniform by World War veterans on discharge, 10 § 1394

Right to wear,

Person serving honorably in war, 14 § 167b-2

Retired officers, 34 § 399d

Sale of clothing to enlisted men, 14 § 13

Sale to officers at cost, 34 § 537

Unlawful wearing, 10 § 1393

Diplomatic service, prohibition, 22 § 39

Foreign countries, unlawful to wear, 22 § 246

Letter carriers, 39 § 154

Wearing without authority, 18 § 310

Marine corps,

Discrimination against wearers of uniform, by theaters in Territories, etc., punishment, 18 § 523

Protection of uniform, 10 § 1393

Retention of uniform by veterans of World War after discharge, 10 § 1394

Right to wear uniform, 10 § 1393

Retired officers, 34 § 399d

Sale to officers at cost, 34 §§ 537, 721

Merchant marine, staff officers in, insignia, 46 § 245

Military Academy, government to furnish at cost, 10 § 1106

National Guard,

Distinctive mark or insignia, 10 § 1393

Furnished to officers at cost, 32 § 156

Issue from reserve stores of Army, 32 § 44

Right to wear, 10 § 1393

Type of uniform, 32 § 31

National service life insurance, forfeiture for refusal to wear, 38 § 812

Navy,

Discrimination against wearers of uniform by theaters in Territories, etc., punishment, 18 § 523

Homestead, bar of person refusing to wear, 43 § 186

Machinists' uniform, 34 § 127

Protection of uniform, 10 § 1393

Retention of uniform by World War veterans after discharge, 10 § 1394

Retired officers entitled to wear uniform, 34 § 389

Right to wear uniform, 10 § 1393

Retired officers, 34 § 399d

Sale of exterior articles to former members of naval service, 10 § 1395

Sale to officers at cost, 34 § 537

Unlawful wearing, 10 § 1393

Nurse Corps, right to wear uniform after retirement, 10 § 1032

Postal clerks, 39 § 638

Public Health Service, President may prescribe, 42 § 3

Railway postal clerks, 39 § 638

Reserve Officers' Training Corps,

Commutation for uniforms, 10 §§ 389, 390

Secretary of War may provide, 10 § 389

Soldiers' Home, uniforms for inmates, 24 § 55

White House police, 3 § 63

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATION
Partnership or partner within meaning of Internal Revenue Laws, 26 § 3797

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD
Army transportation, settlement of accounts for, 45 § 90
Bankruptcy Law inapplicable to, 45 § 81
Connection with other roads, 45 § 82
Continuous line, railroad and telegraphs to operate as, 45 § 83
Cost of surveying, selecting and conveying public lands, 43 § 885
Damages for failure to operate as continuous line, 45 § 83
Dividends restricted to actual earnings, 45 § 81
Inspection of books and records, 45 § 81
Jurisdiction of action for damages for failure or refusal to operate as continuous line, 45 § 83
Mail transportation, settlement of accounts for, 45 § 90
Mandamus to compel operation, 45 § 88
Mortgage, 45 § 81
Officers and directors,
- Interest in contracts with railroad prohibited, 45 § 81
- Offense in declaring dividend or creating mortgage or pledge, 45 § 81

Pledges, 45 § 81
Process in action for failure or refusal to operate as continuous line, 45 § 83
Public land grants, 43 §§ 882, 885
Stock and other securities, issued by, 45 § 81

UNIONS
See TRADE UNIONS, generally, this index

UNIT INVESTMENT TRUST
Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–4
Investment Companies, this index

UNIT OPERATION OR DEVELOPMENT
Oil and gas lands, agreements as to state lands acquired from United States, 30 § 184a

UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS
Tents, loan by War Department, 10 § 1252

UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS
Agencies to exercise activities of corporation, 36 § 56e
Archives, power to provide for disposition and future ownership, 36 § 56h
Controlling authority of organization, 36 § 56c
Exercise of powers by corporation, 36 § 56e
Incorporation, 36 § 56
- Camps or departments under state laws, 36 § 56g

Meetings, 36 § 56b
Membership, 36 § 56
Name, exclusive right to have and use, 36 § 56f
National encampments,
- Disposition of property and archives, 36 § 56h
- Failure to hold not to deprive organization of corporate powers, 36 § 56g
- Printing proceedings for Congress, 44 § 275b
- Proceedings as House documents, 44 § 275b
- Supreme governing authority, 36 § 56c

UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS—Continued
Object and purpose of corporation, 36 § 56a
Office of corporation, 36 § 56b
Pensions, authority to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Property,
- Power to possess and hold, 36 § 56b
- Power to provide for disposition and future ownership, 36 § 56h
- Right of camps or departments to own and dispose of, 36 § 56g

Qualifications for membership in organization, 36 § 56d
Supreme Court of District of Columbia, filing copy of resolution disposing of property and archives, 36 § 56h
Supreme governing authority, 36 § 56c
Tents, loan by War Department, 10 § 1252
Termination of corporate existence, 36 § 56g

UNITED STATES
Actions by or against, 28 §§ 761–767
- Abatement of action by United States, 28 § 780a
- Admiralty suits, post
- Affidavit of service of petition, 28 § 763
- Answer,
  - Duty of District Attorney to file, 28 § 763
  - Partition suit, 28 § 766
- Appeal by Government, 28 §§ 765, 870
- Appearance,
  - District Attorney, 28 § 763
  - Foreclosure proceedings, 28 § 902
- Attorney General,
  - Mailing copy of petition to, 28 § 763
  - Prosecute and defend, 5 § 306
- Bond on appeal or other process not required of United States, 28 § 870
- Conclusions of court, 28 § 764
- Costs,
  - Appeal to Supreme Court, 28 § 870
  - Foreclosure suits, 28 § 906
  - Forma pauperis proceedings, 28 § 836
- Credits, when allowed defendant in action by Government, 28 §§ 774, 775
- Customs duties,
  - Bonds, charging to District Attorney, 5 § 323
  - Judgment for customs duties payable in coin, 28 § 786
  - Summary judgment in action on bond or debentures, for recovery, 28 § 784
- Defense, 28 § 763
  - Partition suits, 28 § 766
- District in which to sue, 28 § 762
- Equity procedure, 28 § 764
- Evidence, duty of departments to furnish, 5 § 91
- Execution, 28 § 839
- Findings, 28 § 764
- Foreclosure of mortgages or other liens, post
- Garnishment, 28 § 742, 750
- Indian for allotment, 25 § 345
- Internal Revenue, this index
- Interstate Commerce Commission, proceedings to enforce, annul or suspend order of, 28 § 43

UNITED STATES—Continued

Actions by or against, 28 §§ 761–767—Continued
Jail limits of persons imprisoned at suit of United States, 28 § 845
Judgments, generally, post
Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (1, 20)
Partition suits, 28 § 41 (25)
Limitation of actions, 28 §§ 41 (20), 262
Officers of Department of Justice to represent Government, assignment by Attorney General, 5 § 316
Opinion, in suit against Government, 28 § 764
Parties, 28 § 732
Partition suits, 28 § 766
Jurisdiction, 28 § 41 (25)
Venue, 28 § 41 (25)
Petition in suit against Government, 28 § 762
Served on District Attorney, 28 § 763
Prayer for relief, 28 § 762
Procedure in suits against Government, 28 § 761
Proof of claim, 28 § 763
Recover taxes brought in name of United States, 28 § 732
Set-off or counterclaim, 28 §§ 763, 774, 775
Suit for damages or for salvage or towing service, 46 § 783
Summary judgment or continuance of cause, 28 §§ 783–785
Taxes, actions to recover brought in name of United States, 28 § 732
Venue, 28 § 41 (25)
Verification of petition, 28 § 762
Admiralty suits, 28 § 764
Against United States for damages by or for towage or for salvage services, 46 §§ 781–790
By or against vessels or cargoes of United States, 46 §§ 741–752
Advocating overthrow or destruction of government by force or violence prohibited, 18 §§ 10, 11, 13
Appeal by Government, 28 §§ 765, 870
Appearance,
District attorney, 28 § 763
Foreclosure suit, 28 § 902
Arbitration, claim for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 786
Armament or defense, abandonment of application for patent regarded as of importance to, 35 § 37
Arms, ammunition or implements of war, purchase from persons failing to register prohibited, 22 § 245j-11 (g)
Assignment of right of action to United States for injuries causing death or disability of veteran, 38 § 502
Attorney's fee for services, 5 § 314
Bonds, Government Bonds, generally, this index
Bonds, Savings Bonds, generally, this index
Bonds, forfeited,
Exemption from tax, 15 § 830 (e); 26 § 3520
Purchase from violators of labor rights forbidden, 15 § 639 (b)
Sale of seized property, 15 § 847 (d)
Tax purposes, 26 § 3526
Bonds, appeal or other process not required of United States, 28 § 870

UNITED STATES—Continued

Bonds,
Government Bonds, generally, this index
Savings Bonds, generally, this index
Checks, duplicate of destroyed check, 31 § 528
Claims against,
Assignments, this index
Claims, generally, this index
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Commissioners' fees, time for payment by United States, 28 § 599
Commodity Credit Corporation, investment in capital stock, 15 § 713
Communications tax, exemption from, 26 § 3466
Compromise, claim for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 786
Concurrent state jurisdiction, enforcement of Migratory Bird Conservation Act, 16 § 715p
Consent to suit for foreclosure for liens and mortgages, 28 § 901
Corporations wholly owned by, act governing investment companies inapplicable to, 15 § 80a–2
Costs,
Appeal to Supreme Court brought by United States, 28 § 870
Foreclosure suits, 28 § 906
Forma pauperis proceedings, 28 § 836
Cross libel in suit for damages or for salvage or towing service, 46 § 783
Debts,
National bank notes as payment, 12 § 109
Public Debt, generally, this index
Deduction of overpayment for transportation of mail, property, etc., 49 § 66
Defined, 5 § 134f; 7 §§ 1151, 1301; 8 §§ 173, 224, 501; 15 §§ 79b (25), 847; 22 § 611; 26 §§ 1532 (f), 3507, 3526, 3797; 27 § 211; 42 § 1301; 45 §§ 261, 351 (s); 49 §§ 179, 401
Alien Registration Act, 8 § 459
Alteration of bridges over navigable waters, act providing for, 33 § 511
Anti-Smuggling Act, 19 § 1709
Communications Act of 1934, 47 §§ 38, 153
Criminal code, 18 §§ 39, 133, 346, 381, 502, 632
Gold coin and gold bullion, 31 § 444
Immigration Law, 8 § 173
Internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797
Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 902
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 902
Milk and cream importation, 21 § 149
Narcotics, drugs, 21 § 171
Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 456
Philippine Independence, 48 § 1247a
Public contracts, 41 § 10c
Railroad Retirement Act, 45 § 228a
Registration of foreign propagandists, 22 § 233a
Seed Act, 7 § 1561
Submarine Cable Law, 47 § 38
Trade-marks, 15 § 108
Transportation Act, 49 § 179b
War Time Restrictions, 22 § 226
Willful destruction of war material, etc., 50 § 101
Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index

UNITED STATES—Continued

Discrimination against wearers of uniform by theaters in territories, 18 § 523
District Attorney's fees, liability of United States for, 28 § 578
Donations. Gifts to Government, post
Electrical energy sold to, exemption from excise tax, 26 § 3411
Employment taxes,
  Compliance with State unemployment compensation law not excused by services performed on premises of United States, 26 § 1606
  Service performed in employ of as not within term employment, employers of eight or more, 26 § 1607 (c)
Estate tax, bequests, gifts or transfers to as deductible in determining net estate or net income,
  Citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (d)
  Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
Execution on judgment for use of United States, 28 § 839
Execution sale, purchase of property, 31 § 195
Exemption from liability for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 789
Exemption from tax,
  Bituminous coal tax, 15 § 830 (c); 26 § 3520
  Communications tax, 26 § 3466
  Domestic goods purchased for United States, 26 § 3331
  Electrical energy sold to United States, excise tax, 26 § 3411
  Firearms tax, 26 § 2721
  State sales, use, or income taxes, exemption of United States or instrumentality thereof, etc., 4 § 16
Export-Import Bank, investment in stock of, 15 § 713b
Fees, liability of Government for fees of Clerk, Marshal or District Attorney, 28 § 824
  Clerk of district court, 28 §§ 548, 557
Firearms, exemption from tax, 26 § 2721
Foreclosure of mortgages or other liens,
  Affirmative relief, 28 § 904
  Appearance, 28 § 902
  Bids at foreclosure sale, 28 § 904
  Consent, 28 § 901
  Costs, 28 § 906
  Junior liens, 28 § 905
  Money judgments, 28 § 906
  Pleadings, 28 § 902
  Procedure, 28 § 903
  Redemption by Government, 28 § 904
  Removal of causes, 28 § 903
  Sales, 28 § 904
  Service, 28 § 902
Foreign Governments, suits for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 785
Free transportation of persons for government under Transportation Act, 49 § 22
Freight, action by railroad against United States, 45 § 87
Funds, replacement of loss, etc., of funds in custody of Post Office Department or Postal Service out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1

UNITED STATES—Continued

Garnishment in suits by United States against corporation, 28 §§ 748–750
Gifts to Government,
  Acadia National Park, 16 §§ 342a, 342b
  Animals and money to encourage breeding horses for army use, 10 § 1318
  Buildings, money and other property for Glacier National Park, 16 § 179
  Chalmette National Park, property or interest within boundaries, 16 § 231b
  Colonial National Historical Park, 16 §§ 81a, 81c–81e
  Estate tax, bequests or gifts to United States deductible in determining net estate or net income,
    Citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (d)
    Nonresident aliens, 26 § 861 (a)
  Eutaw Springs Battlefield Site, 16 § 423n
  Everglades National Park, 16 § 410
  Fort Donelson National Military Park, 16 § 428d–2
  Fort Peck Project, 16 § 833a
  Fort Stanwix National Monument, 16 § 450m
  Gift tax, deduction of gift to United States in computing net gift,
    Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
    Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
  Glacier National Park, 16 § 179
  Income tax, deduction of gift to United States, 26 § 23 (o)
  Isle Royale National Park, 16 § 408
  Marine hospitals, gifts in aid of, 24 § 2
  Mesa Verde Park, lands and right of way for, 16 § 111b
  Migratory bird sanctuaries, land for, 16 § 715d
  Monocacy National Military Park, 16 § 430o
  Morristown National Historical Park, 16 §§ 409, 409a
  National Forest Reserve in North Carolina, land for, 16 § 453
  National Park Service, 16 § 6a
  National Parks generally, land and money, 16 §§ 6, 42
  Ocmulgee National Monument, 16 §§ 447a, 447b
  Petersburg National Military Park, 16 §§ 423, 423a, 423d
  Pioneer National Monument, 16 § 449
  Public building sites, 40 § 3[illegible]
  Rocky Mountain Park, 16 § 195
  Soldiers' Home, support of, 24 § 45
  Timber purposes, land for, 16 § 569
  Wyoming Elk Reserve, 16 § 673a
  Yellowstone National Park, extension, 16 § 37
"Government in the United States," defined within statute prohibiting subversive activities, 18 § 10
Government Losses in Shipment Act, generally, this index
Income Tax, this index
Insignia of nationality used as trade-mark, 15 § 85 (b)
Interest on judgment on claims, 28 § 734
Internal Revenue, this index
International Boundaries, this index

UNITED STATES—Continued

Intervention in suit involving validity of Federal statute, 28 § 401
Direct appeal to Supreme Court, 28 § 349a
Investment companies, act governing inapplicable to United States, 15 § 80a–2
Judgments,
Customs duties, 28 §§ 784, 786
Estimates of appropriations for payment, 31 § 583 (2)
Execution on judgment for use of United States, 28 § 839
Foreclosure proceedings, 28 § 906
Interest, 28 § 284
Payment of judgments for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 787
Summary judgment, 28 §§ 783–785
Land grant railroad, compensation for transporting property of United States, 49 § 65
Libel in rem, cross libel in personam, 46 § 742
Liens,
Foreclosure of mortgages or other liens, ante
Policy receiving benefits under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 548
Railroad land grant, 43 § 882
Railroad property, 45 § 94
Vessel for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 788
Limitation of claims against, 28 §§ 41 (20), 262
Limitation of liability, damages, towing or salvage service, 46 § 789
Lost or destroyed records of proceedings in which United States are parties, restoration of, 28 §§ 685, 686
Marshal's fees, liability of United States for, 28 § 578a
Mortgages. Foreclosure of mortgages or other liens, ante
Motor carriers, extension of credit for shipments, 49 § 323
Narcotics, purchase without order form, 26 § 2554 (c)
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, property transferred to United States, 38 § 11b
National service life insurance,
Cost of waiver of premiums on total disability paid by, 38 § 807
Defrauding by receiving money or check without right, 38 § 814
Excess mortality costs paid by, 38 § 807
Expenses of administration, 38 § 806
Life insurance under World War Veterans' Act prohibited except as to pending applications, 38 § 811
Premium payments as reduction of obligation, 38 § 802 (f)
Officers and employees. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Overpayments, transportation of mail, property, etc., deductions, 49 § 66
Petition and, 28 §§ 41 (25), 766
Party in certain actions, 28 § 732
Patents, this index
Payment,
Judgments or settlements for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 787
Transportation of mail, property, etc., prerequisites, 49 § 66
Photographed records of government, disposition, 44 § 362
Practice. Actions by or against, ante
Priority as creditor, 31 § 191
Claims arising under Boulder Canyon project, 43 § 617p
Liability of fiduciary, 31 § 192
Not affected by right to dissolve attachment, 28 § 746
Property, purloining, stealing or injuring, 18 § 82
Railroads,
Compensation for transporting property of United States, 10 § 1375b
Full rates, exceptions, 49 § 65
Redemption of prior lien by Government, 45 § 94
Removal of foreclosure suits against United States, 28 § 903
Revenue stamps, depositaries furnished with, 26 § 1817
Bonds, 26 § 1818
Salvage service, suits in admiralty against United States, 46 §§ 781–790
Securities,
Acquired by under Transportation Act of 1920, disposition, 40 § 316
Duplicate or payment of destroyed security, 31 § 738a
Set-off or counterclaim, 28 §§ 763, 774, 775
Suit for damages or for salvage or towing service, 46 § 783
Settlement, claim for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 786
Subrogation to liens on Government aided railroad, 45 § 94
Subscription to stock of,
Land banks, 12 § 692
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 602
Sureties on bonds given United States, priority of claim against principal, 31 § 193
Taxation. Exemption from tax, ante
Towage services, suits in admiralty against United States, 46 §§ 781–790
Unauthorized use of name, 12 §§ 584, 585
Venue of actions by or against Government, 28 § 41 (25)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Application of regulations to United States vessels, 49 § 903 (i)
Credit for charges extended to, 49 § 918
Witnesses,
Fees before commissioner, liability of Government for, 28 § 828
Protection at appearance before any department or agency, 18 § 241a

UNITED STATES ARBITRATION ACT

Text of Act, 9 §§ 1–15
Arbitration, generally, this index

UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

See District Attorneys, generally, this index

UNITED STATES BLIND VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR

Amendment of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 88
By-laws, 36 §§ 82, 84
Completion of organization of corporation, 36 § 82
Corporation created, 36 § 81
Emblems, 36 § 84
Magazines, power to publish, 36 § 84
Membership, eligibility to, 36 § 85
Name of corporation, 36 § 81
  Exclusive right to, 36 § 87
Nonpolitical nature of corporation, 36 § 86
Officers, selection of, 36 § 82
Perpetual succession, 36 § 84
Powers of corporation, 36 § 84
Property, power to acquire and own, 36 § 84
Purpose of corporation, 36 § 83
Repeal of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 88
Seal, 36 § 84
State organizations, power to establish, 36 § 84

UNITED STATES BONDS

See GOVERNMENT BONDS, generally, this index

UNITED STATES CODE

Ancillaries to Code, librarian of Congress to assist in preparation, 1 § 54a
Bills and resolution of House committee on revision of laws, form, style, printing, etc., 1 § 54b
Binding under direction of Joint Committee on Printing, 1 § 54d
Citation, p. 1; 1 § 54 (d)
Cumulative supplements to Code for each session of Congress authorized, 1 § 52 (a)
Distribution, 1 § 51a (c)
  Direction of Joint Committee on Printing, 1 § 54d
  New edition, 1 § 52 (d)
  Permanent appropriation for distribution, repeal, 31 § 725
  Supplements, 1 §§ 56, 57
Form and style of Code, 1 § 54a
Further quotas to Congress for personal use, 1 § 58
Maximum price per volume to government, 28 § 530
New editions of Code,
  Mode of citing, 1 § 54 (c)
  Publication regulated, 1 § 52 (d)
Number of copies of Code and supplements thereto, curtailment, 1 § 51a (c)
Number to be printed, 1 § 51a (c)
Omissions from Code, determination whether omitted laws have force of law, 1 § 60
Prima facie evidence of law, 1 § 54 (a)
Printing of Code and supplements,
  Direction of joint committee on printing, 1 § 54d
  Form and style, 1 § 54a
  Government Printing Office, 1 § 54a
Publication of Code and supplements in slip or pamphlet form or in statutes at large, authority of House committee on revision of laws to dispense with, 1 § 51a (b)

UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

Repeal of permanent appropriation for distribution, 31 § 725
Supplements,
  Additional quotas to Congress, 1 § 57
  Appropriation for preparing and editing, 1 § 59
  Citation, 1 § 54 (d)
  Copies conclusive evidence of original, 1 § 55
  Distribution, 1 § 56
    Congressmen and committee, 1 § 57
  New edition not to contain legislation of supplements published before such edition, 1 § 52 (d)
  Omissions, 1 § 60
  One supplement for each Congress, 1 § 51a (d)
  Preparation and publication, laws of succeeding Congresses, 1 § 52
  Prima facie law, 1 § 54
  Printing, binding and distribution under direction of Joint Committee on Printing, 1 § 54d

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS

Accounts, 28 §§ 598–599a
  Clerk of court authorized to destroy duplicate accounts, 28 § 523a
  Mandamus to compel rendering accounts, 28 § 520
  Transmission and examination, 31 § 84
Acknowledgments, authority to take, 5 § 92
Affidavits in civil cases, authority of commissioner to take, 28 § 758
Alaska, commissioners. Alaska, this index
Appeal to district court,
  Conviction of petty offense committed on Federal Reservation, 18 § 576a
  Rules of procedure, 18 foll. § 576a
Appointment, 28 §§ 526, 527
  Court of Claims, 28 § 269
  District court of Puerto Rico, 48 § 863
  United States Court for China, 22 § 198
  Yellowstone Park, 16 § 29
  Yosemite and Sequoia Parks, 16 § 66
Arrests,
  Indian country for offenses respecting intoxicating liquors, 25 § 241
  Rules of procedure, 18 foll. § 576a
Assistant District Attorneys, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Awards made by foreign consuls, enforcement, 28 § 393
Bail. Bail and Recognizances, this index
Bailiffs, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Bribe, acceptance of, 18 § 239
Chinese exclusion cases,
  Appellate jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 49
  Designation of commissioner to hear case, 8 § 290
  Fees, 8 § 291
  Warrant of arrest issued by, 8 [illegible] 282, 292
Civil rights, duties respecting violations, 8 [illegible] 43, 49 51, 53
Clerk of court of customs and patent appeals ineligible to appointment, 28 § 304
Clerk of marshal, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Coast Guard officer may hold office of Commissioner in Alaska, 48 § 1460

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS—Continued

Compensation,
Alaska, 48 § 47
Court for China, 22 § 198
Court of claims, 28 § 270
Crater Park, 16 § 132
Fees, generally, post
Glacier National Park, 16 § 175
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, 16 § 4301
Hawaii National Park, 16 §§ 395b, 395h
Hot Springs National Park, 16 § 379
Lassen Volcanic Park, 16 § 204h
Mesa Verde Park, 16 § 117h
Mount Rainier Park, 16 § 103
Rocky Mountain National Park, 16 § 198h
Sequoia Park, 16 § 72
Shenandoah National Park, 16 § 403c–9
Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 29
Yosemite Park, 16 § 72
Court of claims, 28 §§ 269, 270
Appointment, 28 § 269
Evidence taken by, 28 § 269
Examination of claimant before, 28 § 274
Exceptions to report, 28 § 269
Fees for hearing, 28 § 283a
Findings, 28 § 269
Number of commissioners, 28 § 269
Oaths, power to administer, 28 §§ 269, 278
Power to appoint, 28 § 263
Powers, 28 § 269
Procedure, 28 § 269
Removal from office, 28 § 269
Report, 28 § 269
Salary, 28 § 270
Traveling expenses, 28 § 270
Witnesses, power to examine, 28 § 269
Crater Lake National Park, generally, this index
Criers of court, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Depositions, taking, 28 § 639; 43 § 105
Deputy marshal, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Discharge from imprisonment under mesne process or execution, 28 § 844
District Attorneys and Assistants, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
District Court of Puerto Rico, appointment, 48 § 863
District of Columbia, act relating to petty offenses on Federal reservations, inapplicable to, 18 § 576d
Ineligible to office, 28 § 527
Fees, 28 §§ 597, 599a
Chinese deportation cases, 8 § 291
Court of Claims, 28 § 283a
Hearing criminal charges, 28 § 597
Requisition of account within year prerequisite to payment, 28 § 599a
Trial of petty offenses on Federal reservations, 18 § 576b
Used for warrants in prosecution under Internal Revenue Laws, 26 § 875
Fugitives from foreign country, issuance of warrant, 18 § 661
Hawaii National Park, this index
Holding other office, 28 § 526
Hospital reservation, persons arrested on taken before commissioner, 38 § 497
Hot Springs National Park, prosecution of offenses committed in, 16 §§ 376–381
Increase of number to meet emergencies, 8 § 50
Information, warrant of arrest issued on, rules of procedure, 18 foll. § 576a
International tribunals, taking of testimony, 22 § 270e
Investigation of official acts, records and accounts, appointment of necessary officials by Attorney General, 5 § 301
Janitor of Government building, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Jurisdiction,
Both divisions of district of Maine, 28 § 162
Trial of petty offenses committed on Federal reservations, 18 § 576
Jurors, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Jury commissioner, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Lassen Volcanic National Park, this index
Mandamus to compel accounting, 28 § 520
Marshals and deputy marshals, eligibility to appointment, 28 § 527
Marshal's fees for attending examination before commissioner, 28 § 574
Mesa Verde National Park, this index
Migratory Bird Conservation Act, powers and duties as to enforcement, 16 § 715l
Migratory waterfowl hunting stamp tax, enforcement of law, 16 § 718f
Motor boats, examination for offense of reckless or negligent operation, 46 § 526n
Mount Rainier Park Commissioner, 16 §§ 100–105
National forests, process for arrest of offenders, 16 § 559
National Park Service, process for arrest for violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 10
National parks generally,
Jurisdiction, power, etc., of commissioners not repealed, 18 § 576c
Process for arrest of offenders, 16 § 559
Residence, 16 § 1a
New trial on ground of newly discovered evidence, 18 foll. § 576a
Notice of appeals from conviction before, 18 foll. § 576a
Notice to Attorney General of appointment, 28 § 526
Oath, authority to administer, 5 § 92; 28 §§ 269, 278, 525
Petty offenses committed on Federal reservations,
Act relating to not to be construed as repealing certain other laws, 18 § 576c
Jurisdiction to try, 18 § 576
Powers in general, 28 § 526
Prize commissioners. Prize, this index
Probation laws, applicability to petty offenses on Federal reservations tried before commissioner, 18 § 576
Purchase of fees at less than face value, 18 § 193

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS—Continued
Records in criminal cases, duty to keep, 28 § 529
Removal from office, 28 § 526
Rocky Mountain National Park, generally, this index
Rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a
Appeals, Rule 4
Arrest, Rule 1
Assignment of errors, Rule 4
Authority to promulgate, 18 § 576a
Bill of exceptions, Rule 4
Date of trial, Rule 2
District court's power to make, Rule 6
Docket, Rule 3
Form of notice for appeal, Rule 6
Motions, Rule 4
New trial for newly discovered evidence, 18 foll. § 576a
Notice of appeal, Rule 4
Record on appeal, Rule 4
Text of rules, 18 foll. § 576a
Time for appeal from conviction, Rule 4
Trials, Rule 2
Warrant for arrest, Rule 1
Seal, adoption and use, 28 § 528
Seamen, summons of master for nonpayment, 46 § 603
Search warrants,
Authority to issue, 18 § 611
Issuance of search warrant authorizing search of premises by internal revenue officers, 26 § 3602
Security for peace and good behavior, authority to require, 28 § 392
Sequoia Park, 16 §§ 66–77
Shenandoah National Park, this index
Summons from collector of internal revenue to produce books and give testimony, enforcement by application to United States Commissioner, 26 § 3615 (e)
Supreme Court to prescribe rules of procedure and practice, petty offenses on Federal reservations, 18 § 576a
Term of office, 28 § 526
United States Court for China,
Appointment and compensation, 22 § 198
Tenure, 22 § 199
Warrants,
Aid in execution, 8 § 50
Appointment of persons to execute, 8 § 50
Arrest for internal revenue violations, issuance, 18 § 594
Arrest, rules of procedure, Rule 1
Arrest in Chinese exclusion cases, issuance by, 8 §§ 282, 292
Washington aqueduct and filtration plant, jurisdiction of prosecution for violation of regulations for protection, 40 § 53
Witness fees taxable against Government, 28 § 828
Yellowstone National Park,
Appointment for, 16 §§ 27, 29, 30
Compensation, 16 § 29
Office for, 16 § 30
Yosemite Park, 16 §§ 66–77

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS ACT
See UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS, generally, this index

UNITED STATES COTTON FUTURES ACT
See COTTON FUTURES TAX, generally, this index

UNITED STATES COTTON STANDARDS ACT
Text of Act, 7 §§ 51–65
Cotton Standards, generally, this index

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA
Appeals and writs of error, Circuit Court of Appeals of Ninth Circuit, 22 § 194
Appellate jurisdiction, review of decisions of consular courts, 22 § 192
Associate aids not permitted, 22 § 196
Bonds, administration of estates, 22 § 193
China Trade Act, inclusion in term Federal District Court, 15 § 142
China Trade Act Corporations,
Jurisdiction of suits, 28 § 53
Revocation of certificate of incorporation, 15 § 154
Clerks. Clerks of Courts, this index
Commissioner for Court,
Additional duties, 22 § 198a
Appointment, powers, and compensation, 22 § 198
Compensation of officers, 22 § 197
Consular court, application of tariff of fees, 22 § 203
Decisions reviewable in ninth circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
District attorney,
Appointment and salary, 22 § 197
Tenure of office, 22 § 199
Establishment of court, 22 § 191
Estate tax, collection by clerk of, 26 § 920
Judge,
Appointment and salary, 22 § 197
Removal from office, 22 § 199
Supplied with Supreme Court reports, 28 § 334
Tenure of office, 22 § 199
Jurisdiction, 22 §§ 191, 195
Administration of decedents' estates, 22 § 193
Appeal from consular courts in China, 22 § 192
Opium traffic by United States citizens, 21 § 193
Justice Department, transfer to, 5 § 132 note
Law applicable to determination of cases, 22 § 195
Marshal,
Appointment, 22 § 197
Bond, 22 § 200
Compensation, 22 § 197
Deputies, appointment, 22 § 200
Fees, payment into treasury, 22 § 202
Tenure of office, 22 § 199
Officers of court,
Appointment and salaries, 22 § 197
Tenure of office, 22 § 199
Opium traffic by United States citizens, jurisdiction, 21 § 193
Probate jurisdiction, 22 § 193
Procedure generally, 22 § 196
Process, 22 § 191
Records, administration of estates, 22 § 193

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA—Continued

Reports by consuls, 22 § 193
Review of decisions, 22 § 194; 28 § 225
Rules governing proceedings after verdict, finding, or plea of guilty in criminal cases, 18 § 688
Seal of court, 22 § 191
Sessions of court, 22 § 191
Special judge, appointment and compensation, 22 § 197b
United States Marshal. Marshal, ante
Writs, 22 § 191

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See, also, Circuit Courts of Appeals, this index
Administrative office of United States courts, application, 28 § 450
Appeal,
Bankruptcy proceedings, decisions appealable, 11 §§ 47, 48
Board of Tax Appeals, review of decisions of, 26 § 1141
Commission under Commodity Exchange Act, orders of, 7 § 9
Condemnation proceedings, 40 § 380
Discrimination in transportation of second-class mail matter, 39 § 576
Habeas corpus, review of final order, 28 § 463 (b)
Orders of Secretary of Agriculture under packers and stockyards act, 7 § 194
Patent and trade-mark cases, transfer to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 23 § 309a
Securities Act, review of orders under, 15 § 77i
Securities Exchange Act, review of orders, 15 § 78y
Trade-marks, 15 § 97
War risk insurance, appeal in action on claim, 38 § 445
Assignment of judges of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals to, 28 § 22
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Appeal, 11 §§ 47, 48
Certifying controversies in, to Supreme Court of United States, 11 § 48
Certifying questions to Supreme Court of United States,
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 48
Proceedings in court above, 28 § 346
Condemnation proceedings, appeal, 40 § 380
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, transfer of patent and trade mark cases to, 28 § 309a
Federal reporter and digests supplied to, 28 § 337
Habeas corpus, review, final order, 28 § 463 (b)
Judges. Supreme Court reports supplied to, 28 § 334
Jurisdiction,
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 §§ 47, 48
Board of Tax Appeals, exclusive jurisdiction to review decisions of, 26 § 241
Discrimination in transportation of second class mail matter, review of decisions as to, 39 § 576
Trade marks, 15 § 97
National Bituminous Coal Commission,
Enforcement of orders of commission, 15 § 836 (d)
Review of orders of, 15 § 836 (b)

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.

Review of decisions. Supreme Court, this index
Rules of court, Supreme Court authorized to prescribe rules, 18 § 688; 28 § 723b
Secretary of Agriculture, appeal from orders of under packers and stockyards act, 7 § 194
Securities Act, review of orders under, 15 § 77i
Securities and Exchange Commission orders, review of,
Investment advisers, law governing, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Companies, law governing, 15 § 80a–42
Securities Exchange Act, review of orders, 15 § 78y
Stipulation between taxpayer and commissioner for review of decisions of Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 241
Supreme Court, this index
Supreme Court reports supplied to judges of, 28 § 334
Trade-marks, appellate jurisdiction, 15 § 97
War risk insurance, appeal in action on claim, 38 § 445

UNITED STATES COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

See Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, this index

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT

See Customs Court, generally, this index

UNITED STATES DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

See Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index

UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration of, 33 § 939

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Employment Officers, generally, this index
Employment Service, generally, this index
Transferred to Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, § 201

UNITED STATES FILM SERVICE OF NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL

Transferred to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 201 (a)

UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Abolished and functions vested in United States Board on Geographical Names, Department of Interior, Ex. Ord. No. 6680

UNITED STATES GRAIN STANDARDS ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 71–87
Grain Standards, generally, this index

UNITED STATES HOUSING ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1938

Text of Act, 42 § 1410

UNITED STATES HOUSING ACT OF 1937

Text of Act, 42 §§ 1401–1430

Slum Clearance and Low-Rent Housing, generally, this index

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

See SLUM CLEARANCE AND LOW-RENT HOUSING, generally, this index

UNITED STATES HOUSING CORPORATION

Transferred to Federal Works Agency, Ex. Ord. No. 8166

UNITED STATES INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY

Board of advisors, 18 § 836
Clothing and money allowance on discharge, 18 § 840
Commutation allowances, 18 § 839
Construction, employment of prisoners, 18 § 832
Cost of construction and maintenance, estimate, 18 § 832
Discipline, 18 § 837
Employees of institution, 18 § 834
Employment of inmates, 18 § 838
Instruction and training of inmates, 18 § 837
Maintenance, estimate of expenses, 18 § 832
Management and control, 18 § 834
Officers of institution, 18 § 834
Parole of inmates, 18 § 839
Persons to be confined in reformatory, 18 § 831
Plans and specifications for buildings, 18 § 833
Rules and regulations, 18 § 837
Selection of site, 18 § 831
Sentence, specifying place of confinement, 18 § 831
Transfer of persons to or from institutions, 18 § 835
Transportation of discharged inmates, 18 § 840

UNITED STATES JUDGES

Circuit Judges, generally, this index
Court of Claims, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Customs Court, this index
District Judges, generally, this index
Judges, generally, this index
Philippine Islands, this index
Supreme Court, this index

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Administrative expenses, annual appropriation before incurring obligations for, 46 § 1111a
Aliens, purchase of government vessels, 46 § 865
Approval of acts by commission, absolute or conditional approval, 46 § 839
Attendance of witnesses and production of books and papers at investigations of violations of shipping act, 46 § 826

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION—Continued

Bankruptcy. Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy of corporation operating mortgaged vessels, post
Charter of vessels prior to sale, 46 § 871
Civilian nautical schools, examination and inspection by commission, 46 § 1332
Complaints to commission as to violations of shipping act and investigations thereunder, 46 § 821
Condemnation of timber, 50 § 172
Contracts between water carriers to be filed with and approved by, 46 § 814
Detail of personnel for training at institutions for specific education and research, 46 § 1111 (e)
Determination of violations of shipping act, 46 § 813
Docks, commission to take possession and control, 46 § 875
Evidence, reports of investigations under shipping act, 46 § 823
Excess profits tax, certification to commissioner of Internal Revenue of corporations completing contracts under Merchant Marine Act, 26 § 726
Foreign governments, investigations by commission of acts of, with respect to vessels in foreign trade, 46 § 825
Government owned vessels,
  Remodeling and improving, 46 § 891b
  Replacement, 46 § 891c
Hours of labor, suspension of provisions during emergency in case of persons on work covered by contracts of commission, 40 § 326 note
Immunity of witnesses testifying at investigations of violations of shipping act, 46 § 827
Inspection and regulation of vessels, 46 § 363
Investigations,
  Acts of foreign governments with respect to vessels in foreign trade, 46 § 825
  Complaints to commission of violations of shipping act, 46 § 821
  Ports and terminal facilities for shipping, 46 § 867
  Records and reports, 46 §§ 811, 833
  Shipping act, generally, 46 § 811
  Warehouse facilities for shipping, 46 § 867
  Witnesses and production of books and papers, 46 §§ 826, 827
Lease of vessels prior to sale, 46 § 871
Liens. Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy of corporation operating mortgaged vessels, post
Mortgages. Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy of corporation operating mortgaged vessels, post
National Park Service, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
Nautical schools,
  Restoration of vessels to [illegible], 34 § 1123
  Vessels furnished by commission, 34 § 1121
Officers detailed to Commission to receive compensation as added pay and allowances, 46 § 1111 (f)
Operation of vessels by commission prior to sale, 46 § 871
Orders of commission,
  Duration, 46 § 822
  Enforcement by injunction or other process, 46 § 828

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION—Continued

Orders of commission—Continued
- Enforcement of orders for payment of money, 46 § 829
- Made only after full hearing, 46 § 822
- Other than for payment of money continued in force unless suspended or modified by Commission, 46 § 822
- Reversal, suspension, or modification, 46 § 824
- Venue and procedure to enforce, suspend, or set aside, 46 § 830

Penalty for violation of regulations, 46 § 1228
Piers, commission to take possession and control, 46 § 875
Ports for water commerce, investigation, 46 § 867
Possession and control of terminal facilities for shipping, 46 § 875
Preference in sale or charter of vessel, 46 § 866
Production of books and papers at investigations of violations of shipping law, 46 § 826
Purchase of government vessels by aliens, 46 § 865
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Radio, application of statute to vessels, 47 § 352
Rates and charges of water carriers,
- Additional lines established by commission, 46 § 866
- Filed with department, 46 § 817
- Reduced by carrier not to be increased without approval of commission, 46 § 818

Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy of corporation operating mortgaged vessels,
- Appointment for corporation operating vessels mortgaged to United States, 11 § 1101
- Claims against Commission, payments made to constitute satisfaction of, 11 § 1102
- Operating losses, payment of, 11 § 1102
- Operation of vessels with financial aid from Government, 11 § 1102
- Person other than Commission, ratification by Commission, 11 § 1101
- United States Maritime Commission as receiver or trustee, 11 § 1101
- Vessel operated by as vessel of United States within Suits in Admiralty Act, 11 § 1102

Records of investigations by commission under shipping law, copies to be furnished to parties, 46 § 823
Rehearings may be granted by commission under shipping law, 46 § 821
Reserved bids for charter of vessels under minimum charter hire, 46 § 1196 (b)
Reports,
- Investigations,
  - Contents, 46 § 811
  - Publication, 46 § 823
  - Publication, 46 § 823
- Withdrawal bids by commission, 46 § 870

Requisitioning of vessels,
- Construction Reserve Fund, ship subsidies, 46 § 1161 (b), (c)
- Power of commission to make under merchant marine act, 46 § 876

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION—Continued

Sale of property other than vessels by commission under merchant marine act, 46 § 872
Sale or other disposition of vessel,
- Aliens, 46 § 865
- Approval by commission, 46 § 839
- Citizens, 46 § 864
- Deferred-payment plan, 46 § 868
- Insurance of vessels not paid for in full, 46 § 868
- Operation in foreign trade, estimation of cost, 46 § 1195
- Preference, 46 § 866

Ship Subsidies, this index
Supervision of practices of water carriers, 46 § 816
Terminal facilities for shipping, possession and control of, 46 § 875
Terminals for water commerce, investigation, 46 § 867
Training of citizens to serve as personnel on American merchant vessels, 46 § 1126
Transfer of functions respecting vessels for state marine schools, etc., from Secretary of Navy, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 10
Venue in suits to enforce, suspend or set aside orders of commission under shipping law, 46 § 830
War Department, transfer of terminal facilities for shipping, 46 § 875
Warehouses for shipping,
- Commission to take possession and control, 46 § 875
- Investigation, 46 § 867

Water carriers, regulatory statute,
- Pending hearings under repealed laws continued, 49 § 922
- Transfer of appropriations to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921
- Transfer of employees unnecessary by repeal of law to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921
- Transfer of reports, records, contracts, etc., to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921

Wharves, commission to take possession and control, 46 § 875
Witnesses,
- Attendance and production of books and papers at investigations under shipping law, 46 § 826
- Immunity of witnesses at investigations under shipping law, 46 § 827

UNITED STATES MARSHALS

Accounts, 28 § 586a
- Clerk of court authorized to destroy duplicate accounts, 28 § 533a
- Deputies, 28 § 582
- Duplicate accounts, 28 §§ 523a, 586a
- Expenses, 28 § 534
- Failure to account as offense, 28 § 590
- Fees and cost not re-examined to charge marshal for erroneous taxation, 28 § 577
- Supervision by Attorney General, 5 § 318
- Transmission and examination, 31 §§ 81, 84

Action on bond, 28 § 500
Adjournment of court in absence of judge, 28 § 16

UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Con.

Administrative office of United States courts to make,
- Disbursements through, 28 § 446
- Payment of expenses of judges attending conference, 28 § 449

Advances of public moneys, 31 § 532
Alaska, this index
Alien enemies, duty of marshal to remove, 50 § 24
Appointment,
- Canal Zone, 48 § 1353
- Consular courts, 22 § 168
- District of Columbia, 28 § 490
- Each judicial district, 28 § 490
- Indiana, new district, 28 § 153
- Office deputy, 28 § 493
- Puerto Rico, 48 § 863
- Yellowstone Park, 16 § 28

Appraisers of goods levied on, summons by marshal, 28 § 846
Arrest without warrant, 28 § 504a
Assault on, punishment, 18 § 254
Attachment in postal suit,
- Publication by marshal, 28 § 742
- Warrant executed by marshal, 28 § 739

Attorney General, supervisory power, 5 § 317
Automobile expense, 28 § 584a
Award of foreign consuls, service of process in proceedings to enforce, 28 § 393
Bailiffs for district court, appointment by marshal, 28 § 9
Bankruptcy proceedings,
- Compensation, 11 §§ 76, 112
- Seizure of property, 11 § 109

Bond, 28 §§ 496–502, 505, 506
- Action on bond, 28 § 500
- Breach of bond, 28 §§ 500, 501
- Certified copy of bond as evidence, 28 § 499
- Consular courts, 22 § 170
- Mandamus to compel execution of augmented bond, 28 § 520
- Marshal appointed to fill vacancy, 28 § 511
- Southern District of New York, 28 § 498
- United States Court for China, 22 § 200

Canal Zone,
- Appointment, tenure, etc., 48 § 1353
- Disbursement of funds for maintenance of district court, 5 § 132 note
- Duties, compensation, etc., 48 § 1352

Chinese exclusion,
- Complaint by, 8 § 292
- Execution of order of deportation, 8 § 287
- Execution of process, 8 § 282

Circuit courts of appeals, marshals of, 28 § 220
- Payment of incidental expenses, 28 § 224
- Powers and duties, 28 § 220
- Rooms for, 28 § 224

Civil rights, duties respecting violations, 8 §§ 45, 49, 51
Clerks, 28 § 493
- Eligibility to appointment as United States Commissioner or receiver, 28 § 527
- Salaries and expenses, 28 § 582

Clerks of circuit court of appeals, payment of compensation and expenses to, 28 § 544

UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Con.

Clerks of district court, payment of expenses by marshal, 28 §§ 565, 566
Commission, recording and sealing, 5 § 12
Compensation, 28 §§ 578a, 578b, 579
- Alaska, 48 §§ 110, 113
- Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 §§ 76, 112
- Canal Zone, 48 § 1352
- Consular courts, 22 § 168
- Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 303
- Duty to pay salaries of officers, 28 § 505
- Field deputy, 28 § 583
- Increase or decrease of salaries by Attorney General, 28 § 579
- Monthly payment, 28 § 588
- Office deputy, 28 § 582
- Supreme Court, 28 § 331
- Time of payment, 28 § 588
- United States Court for China, 22 § 197
  - Deputy, 22 § 200
- Yellowstone Park, 16 § 29

Consular Courts, this index
Costs,
- Action on bond, 28 § 500
- Affected by provisions for fees, 28 § 589

Court of customs and patent appeals, 28 § 303
- Room for holding court, duty of marshal to provide, 28 § 306

Crater Lake National Park, process issued by commissioner directed to, 16 § 131
Custody of goods seized by collector or deputy collector of internal revenue pending possession by process of law, 26 § 3721
Death of marshal,
- After levy or sale under execution, 28 § 850
- Delivery of prisoners to successor, 28 § 507
- Devolution of duties on deputy, 28 § 506

Deed of conveyance of real property of delinquent collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3977 (b)
Delivery of unserved process to successor on termination of office, 28 § 508
Deputies,
- Accounting for expenses, 28 § 582
- Alaska, 48 §§ 41, 110
- Appointment, 5 § 639
- Automobile expense, 28 § 584a
- Cancellation of appointment of field deputy marshal, 28 § 492
- Civil Service requirements, 5 § 639
- Collection of license fees in Alaska, 48 § 41
- Compensation of field deputy, 28 § 583
- Continuation in office after death of marshal, 28 § 506
- Delivery of unserved process to marshal on resignation or removal, 28 § 508
- Expense accounts, 28 § 586
- Field deputies, 28 §§ 492, 583, 586
- Killing deputy or person employed to assist marshal or deputy, penalty, 18 § 253
- Misfeasance in office, rights of personal representative of deceased marshal, 28 § 506
- Oath, authority to administer, 28 § 495
- Oath of office, 28 § 494
- Office deputies, post

UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Con.

Deputies—Continued
Places where court held, deputies for,
Colorado, 28 § 146
Kansas, 28 § 157
Maine, 28 § 161
Maryland, 28 § 166
Massachusetts, 28 § 167
Michigan, 28 § 168
New Mexico, 28 § 177
Oregon, 28 § 183
Tennessee, 28 § 188
Wisconsin, 28 § 195
Wyoming, 28 § 196
Powers, 28 § 504
Practicing as attorney prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
Receiver, eligibility of deputy to appointment, 28 § 527
Removal, 5 § 639
Field deputy from office, 28 § 492
Office deputy, 28 § 493
Sale of property of delinquent collector of internal revenue, 26 §§ 3976, 3977
Service and return of process in action by or against deputy, 28 § 735
Service and return of writ of venire facias, 28 § 416
Summoning bystanders to serve as jurors, 28 § 417
Term of office of field deputies, 28 § 492
Traveling expenses, 28 § 576
Field deputy, 28 § 583
Office deputy, 28 § 582
United States Commissioner, eligibility of deputy to appointment, 28 § 527
United States Court for China, 22 § 200
Yellowstone National Park, 28 § 196
Deputy surveyor, duty to protect, 43 § 774
Disbursement functions of marshals transferred to Department of Justice, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 3
District of Columbia,
Appointment of marshal for, 28 § 490
Term of office, 28 § 491
Vacancy in office, 28 § 511
Duplicate accounts,
Clerk of court authorized to destroy, 28 § 523a
Inspection by public, 28 § 586a
Duties, 28 § 503
Public moneys received for costs, fees, etc., 18 § 186
Escape,
Failure to arrest prisoner bail in one district and committed in another, liability of marshal for, 28 § 746
Prosecution for allowing, 18 § 244
Evidence, bond of marshal appointed to fill vacancy, 28 § 511
Executions, writs, conveyances, assignments, or transfers prohibited to United States, 31 § 195
Expense accounts, 28 § 586
Inspection for public inspection and inducing, 28 § 584
Extraordinary expenses, provision for payment, 28 § 541

UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Con.

Fees, 8 § 52; 28 §§ 573–576
Bankruptcy cases, 11 § 80
Bill of fees, taxation of, 28 § 830
Bringing prisoner into court or remanding to custody, fee not chargeable, 18 § 605
Collection and disposition, 28 § 578a
Illegal fees, acceptance as offense, 28 § 590
Informer's liability for, 28 § 824
Purchase of claims at less than face value, 18 § 193
Suits on Postmasters' bonds, payment, 31 § 110
Territories, 48 § 1467
United States Court for China, 22 § 202
Field deputies,
Appointment and removal, 28 § 492
Compensation, 28 § 583
Expense accounts, 28 § 586
Traveling expenses, 28 § 583
Filing bond, 28 § 499
Marshal appointed to fill vacancy, 28 § 511
Firearms, authority to carry, 28 § 504a
General Counsel of Treasury Department,
Instruction as to suits affecting United States, 5 § 329
Regulations of suits to which United States is party, 5 § 327
Glacier Park Commissioner, process issued by directed to marshal, 16 § 174
Hawaii, 48 §§ 642, 643
Hawaii National Park, process issued by commissioner directed to marshal, 16 § 395g
Hot Springs National Park, 16 § 379
Process issued by commissioner directed to marshal, 16 § 378
Indiana, appointment for new district, 28 § 153
Internal revenue,
Application to collector to examine and appraise seized perishable goods, 26 § 3722 (a), (b)
Bond for return of seized perishable goods to owner, 26 § 3722 (c)
Custody of seized goods prior to judicial proceedings, 26 § 3721
Order to sell seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
Penalty for demand or acceptance of bribes by marshals, 26 § 4047 (d)
Regulation for observance of marshals respecting suits arising under internal revenue laws, 26 § 3743
Return of seized perishable goods to owner under bond, 26 § 3722 (c)
Sale of seized perishable goods in absence of bond, 26 § 3722 (d)
Service of process when perishable property after seizure has been returned under bond, 26 § 3723 (b)
Investigation of official acts, records and accounts, appointment of necessary officials by Attorney General, 5 § 301
Judgment in action on bond, bond as security after judgment, 28 § 501

UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Con.

Jury,
Duty to summon, 28 § 416
Fees paid by marshal in cases in which United States are parties, 28 § 608
Return of special jury, 28 § 418
Summoning bystanders to serve as, 28 § 417
Summoning in condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 371
Juvenile offenders,
Conveyance and delivery to state authorities, 18 § 662a
Transportation and delivery, 18 § 706
Killing, punishment, 18 § 253
Lassen Volcanic Park Commissioner, process issued by directed to marshal, 16 § 204g
Levy on property of witness in foreign country on failure to obey subpœna, 28 § 715
Limitation of action on bond, 28 § 502
Location of offices,
Colorado, 28 § 146
Illinois, 28 § 152
Kansas, 28 § 157
Maryland, 28 § 166
Massachusetts, 28 § 167
Michigan, 28 § 168
Mississippi, 28 § 170
Missouri, 28 § 171
New Jersey, 28 § 176
New Mexico, 28 § 177
Oregon, 28 § 183
Pennsylvania, 28 § 184
Tennessee, 28 § 188
Wyoming, 28 § 196
Lost or destroyed records, effect of certified copy, 28 § 685
Maine, one marshal for district, 28 § 162
Mandamus to compel execution of augmented bond, 28 § 520
Masters taking testimony for Committee of Congress, service of subpoenas, 31 § 230
Mileage, disallowance when prisoner not taken before nearest judicial officer, 18 § 595
Mount Rainier Park Commissioner, service by marshal of process issued by, 16 § 102
Munitions of War, seizure of intended export, 22 § 401
National Guard Court Martial, execution of processes and sentences out of, 32 § 97
North Carolina, middle district, 28 § 179
Oath of office of marshal and deputies, 28 § 494
Oaths, authority of marshal and deputies to administer, 28 § 495
Bill of costs for services, 28 § 831
Office deputies,
Appointment and removal, 28 § 493
Compensation, 28 § 582
Expense accounts, 28 § 586
Per diem in lieu of subsistence, 28 § 585
Traveling expenses, 28 § 582
Officer within Bankruptcy Law, 11 § 1 (23)
Paroled prisoners, supervision of, 18 § 720
Pay. Compensation, ante
Payment of,
Salaries of officers, duty of marshal, 28 § 505
Traveling expenses of district attorney, 28 § 592

UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Con.

Per diem in lieu of subsistence, 28 § 585
Personal attention to official duties required, 28 § 524
Piratical vessels, duties, 33 § 387
Powers, 28 §§ 504–510
Practicing as Attorneys at Law prohibited, 28 §§ 395, 396
Prisoners on probation, arrest, 18 § 725
Prisoners paroled from state reformatories, supervision, 18 § 722
Prize cases. Prize, this index
Process,
Delivery of unserved process to successor, 28 § 508
Glacier Park commissioner, process issued by, directed to marshal, 16 § 174
Hawaii National Park, process issued by commissioner directed to marshal, 16 § 395g
Hot Springs National Park, process of commissioner directed to marshal, 16 § 378
Lassen Volcanic Park, process of commissioner directed to marshal, 16 § 204g
Mesa Verde Park, process issued to commissioner directed to, 16 § 117g
Mount Rainier Park, service of process issued by commissioner, 16 § 102
National Guard court martial, execution of, 32 § 97
Punishment for failure or refusal to execute, 8 § 51
Rocky Mountain Park, process issued by commissioner directed to marshal, 16 § 198g
Service and return in action by or against deputy, 28 § 735
Shenandoah National Park, service, 16 § 403c-8
Public money,
Advances of public money, 31 § 532
Payment to depositary, 31 § 483
Puerto Rico district court, appointment, 48 § 863
Receiver, eligibility of marshal to appointment, 28 § 527
Recorded bond, 28 § 499
Removal from office, 28 § 491
Delivery of prisoners to successor, 28 § 507
Execution, levy or sale after removal, 28 § 850
Field deputy marshal, 28 § 492
Office deputy, 28 § 493
Practicing law as ground, 28 § 396
Reports to Attorney General, 5 § 317
Residence, 28 § 524
Resistance or interference with, punishment, 18 § 254
Return,
Comptroller General, 28 § 510
Execution in suit wherein Post Office Department is involved, 28 § 489
General counsel for Treasury Department, 28 § 509
Rocky Mountain Park Commissioner, process issued by directed to marshal, 16 § 198g
Salaries. Compensation, ante
Sale of property,
Delinquent collector of internal revenue, 26 §§ 3976, 3977
Seized for violating Customs Laws, 28 § 752

UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Con.

Service,
- Notice for production of books and papers in proceedings to enforce Customs Laws, 19 § 535
- Process,
  - Actions by or against marshal or deputy, 28 § 735
  - National Park Commissioner, 16 § 71
    - Mount Rainier Park, 16 § 102
  - Shenandoah National Park, 16 § 403c–8
- Subpœnas,
  - Court of claims, 28 § 269
  - Masters taking testimony for committee of Congress, 31 § 230
- Writs of venire facias, 28 § 416

Shenandoah National Park, service of process in, 16 § 403c–8
Ship Mortgage Act, possession of vessel, 46 § 952
Southern district of New York, bond of marshal, 28 § 498
Subpœna from court of claims served by, 28 § 269
Subsistence of prisoners in custody of, 18 § 703
Superintendence by Attorney General, 5 § 317
Supreme Court Marshal, generally, this index
Surveyor, duty to protect, 43 § 774
Term of office, 28 § 491
- Canal Zone, 48 § 1353
- Delivery of prisoners to successor after expiration of term, 28 § 507
- District of Columbia, 28 § 491
- Field deputy marshal, 28 § 492
- Territories, 28 § 491
- United States Court for China, 22 § 199

Territories,
- Care and control of penitentiaries, 48 § 1482
- Fees and costs, 48 § 1467
- Term of office, 28 § 491

Transportation of prisoners, expenses of, 28 § 584
Traveling expenses, 5 § 73; 28 §§ 574, 576, 584
- Deputies, 28 § 576
  - Field deputy, 28 § 583
  - Office deputy, 28 § 582
- Judges paid by marshals, 28 §§ 302, 374

United States Commissioner, eligibility of marshal to appointment, 28 § 527
United States Court for China, this index
Vacancy in office,
- District of Columbia, 28 § 511
- Failure to reside in district, 28 § 524
- Filling temporarily, 28 § 511

Warrant of distress against delinquent collector directed by, 26 § 3775
Witness fees paid by marshal in cases in which United States are parties, 28 § 603
Yellowstone Park, appointment for Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 28

UNITED STATES NAVAL RESERVE

See Naval Reserve, generally, this index

UNITED STATES NOTES

Amount outstanding to remain fixed, 31 § 403
Assets, 31 § 403, 753 (a)
Authority for issue, 31 § 753 (a), 821
Bond, included in term "bond," 31 § 753 (d)
Circulation privileges, 31 § 753 (d)
Conversion into other series, 31 § 753 (c)
Customs duties payable with, 19 § 1648; 31 § 462
Denominations, 31 §§ 401, 753 (a)
- Issue in small denominations, 31 § 403
- Issue of large denominations and retirement of small denominations, 31 § 406

Destruction of mutilated notes, 31 §§ 421, 422
Discount basis without interest, issuance on, 31 § 754b
Expenses of preparing and issuing, 31 § 417
Form, 31 §§ 401, 753 (a)
Gold Reserve Act, application of, 31 § 444
Holding in reserve prohibited, 31 § 402
Instructions and regulations concerning,
- Preparation and issuance, 31 § 427
- Receipt, 31 § 427

Interest, 31 § 753 (a)
- Non-interest bearing, 31 § 401

Internal revenue, payment of income, war profits, etc., taxes by, 26 § 3657
Issue and redemption accounts, 31 § 146
Legal tender, 19 § 1648; 31 §§ 452, 462
Limitation of amount in circulation, 31 § 402
National bank,
- Issuance of notes of small denominations not affected, 31 § 403
- Offenses respecting United States notes, 12 § 5

Payment, 31 §§ 753 (a), 753 (d)
- Coin or equivalent, 31 § 731

Purchase or refund of obligations, issuance for, 31 § 754a
Purposes for which issued, 31 § 821
Redemption, 31 § 753 (a)
- Gold reserve fund, 31 § 408

Reissue of redeemed notes, 31 § 408
Replacing mutilated notes, 31 § 420
Retirement of,
- High denominations, 31 § 403
- Small denominations on issuance of silver certificates, 31 § 406

Rules and regulations, 31 § 427
Series,
- Conversion in other series, 31 § 753 (c)
- Issuance in series, 31 § 753 (b)

Statement of public debt, 31 § 402
Tax exemption, 31 § 753 (b)
Taxation by state or territory, 31 § 425
Vessel's duty to transport, 46 § 98

UNITED STATES OBLIGATIONS

Bonds. Government Bonds, generally, this index
Replacement of loss, etc., of obligations out of fund for Government losses in shipment, 5 § 134b–1

UNITED STATES PARK POLICE

Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Refund to members appointed to White House police force, 3 § 65
Relief fund, right of members appointed to White House police force, to participate in, 3 § 64
Retirement, 3 § 65
Vacancy in force caused by appointment to White House police force, 3 § 62
White House police appointed from, 3 § 62

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS
See SAVINGS BONDS, this index

UNITED STATES SECURITIES
Bond of indemnity on issuance of duplicate or payment of destroyed, lost, etc., security, 31 § 738a
Bonds. Government Bonds, generally, this index
Duplicate security where interest-bearing security destroyed, lost, etc., not matured or redeemable, 31 § 738a
Notes. United States Notes, generally, this index
Payment of security where interest-bearing security destroyed, lost, etc., has matured or become redeemable, 31 § 738a

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Abolished and duties transferred to Commerce Department, 5 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6166, § 12
Former functions, powers and duties transferred to United States Maritime Commission, 46 § 1114 (a)
Preferential rates, alien veterans of the World War and their dependents, 46 § 817a

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD MERCHANT FLEET CORPORATION
Condemnation of timber, 50 § 172
Confirmation of payments to employees, 46 § 1113
Disposition of pending suits, 46 § 1113
Dissolution and transfer of property to Commission, 46 § 1113
Injuries to employees, compensation, 5 § 795

UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS
See SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS, generally, this index

UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME
See SOLDIERS' HOME, generally, this index

UNITED STATES SUPERVISOR OF SURVEYS
See SUPERVISOR OF SURVEYS, generally, this index

UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION
See TARIFF COMMISSION, generally, this index

UNITED STATES TREASURY
See TREASURY OF UNITED STATES, generally, this index

UNITED STATES VETERANS' BUREAU
Consolidation of office into Veterans' Administration, 38 § 11

UNITED STATES WAREHOUSE ACT
Text of Act, 7 §§ 241–273
Warehouses, generally, this index

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, generally, this index

UNJUST ENRICHMENT TAX
Administrative provisions, 26 § 702
Agricultural Adjustment Act, adjustment of liability for tax in conjunction with claim for refund, 26 § 705

UNJUST ENRICHMENT TAX—Continued
Application of other provisions of income tax laws, 26 § 702
Assessment and collection, suspension of running of statute of limitations for, 26 § 702 (c)
Average margin defined, 26 § 700 (f)
Bond, extension of time for payment as dependent on furnishing of, 26 § 702 (c)
Burden of excise tax shifted to others, computation, 26 § 700 (e)
Closing agreements, 26 § 705
Cost defined, 26 § 700 (f)
Credit for other taxes on income, 26 § 701
Date of determination of the federal excise tax defined, 26 § 700 (j)
Definitions, 26 § 700 (f), (j)
Excess profits tax, credit for, 26 § 701
Extension of time for payment, 26 § 702 (c)
Federal excise tax,
  Defined, 26 § 700 (j)
  Purchases or sales with respect to, transactions included, 26 § 700 (k)
  Shifting burden, etc., post
Income derived from shifting burden of excise taxes to others, rate of tax, 26 § 700 (b)
Income tax, definitions, federal excise tax, unjust enrichment tax purposes, 26 § 700 (j)
Information return, 26 § 702 (b)
Interest, extension of payment, 26 § 702 (c)
Limitations, suspension of running of statute in respect to, 26 § 702
Losses, imposition of tax on net income regardless of loss arising from other transactions, 26 § 700 (d)
Margin defined, 26 § 700 (f)
Net income, 26 § 700 (b), (c), (d)
  Imposition of tax on regardless of loss arising from other transaction, 26 § 700 (d)
  Tax on, 26 § 700
Other income taxes, credit for, 26 § 701
Payment, extension of time, 26 § 702 (c)
Philippine Islands, application of tax to, 26 § 704
Possessions of United States, application of tax to, 26 § 704
Presumptions, shifting burden of federal excise tax, 26 § 700 (e)
  Rebuttal, 26 § 700 (f)
Purchase or sale price, determination of, 26 § 700 (h)
Rate of tax, 26 § 700
Refund or credit defined, 26 § 700 (j)
Returns, information to persons receiving refunds or credits of federal excise tax, 26 § 702 (b)
Review, adjustment of liability for tax in conjunction with claim for refund under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 26 § 705
Selling price defined, 26 § 700 (f)
Services, federal excise tax, computation in determining amount of burden shifted in respect to, 26 § 700 (k)
Shifting burden of federal excise tax, 26 § 700 (c), (e)
  Computation of amount, 26 § 700 (k)
  Presumptions, 26 § 700 (e)
  Rebuttal of presumption, 26 § 700 (f)
Tax adjustment defined, 26 § 700 (j)

UNJUST ENRICHMENT TAX—Continued
Taxable year to which law relating to applicable, 26 § 703
Taxpayer defined, 26 § 700 (j)
Years to which tax applicable, 26 § 703

UNKNOWN PARENTAGE
Citizenship and nationality of child of unknown parentage found in,
Outlying possession, 8 § 604
United States, 8 § 601

UNLADING
Customs Duties, this index
Shipping, this index

UNLAWFUL COHABITATION
Adultery, 18 § 516
Disqualification of jurors, 28 § 426
Indictment, joinder of counts, 18 § 515
Polygamy, generally, this index
Punishment, 18 § 514
Witnesses, attachment, 28 § 660

UNLAWFUL COMBINATIONS
Labor disputes, injunctive remedies, 29 § 105
Monopolies and combinations, generally, this index

UNLISTED SECURITIES TRADING ACT
Text of Act, 15 §§ 78*l*–78hh-1
Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index

UNRIGGED VESSELS
Defined, 46 § 672c
Manning of, exception from statutory provisions, 46 §§ 643a, 660b, 672b

UNSHELLED PEANUTS
Statistics, report of, 7 § 951

UPHOLSTERIES
Wool Products Labeling Act, exceptions, 15 § 68j

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGE ACT
Text of Act, 16 §§ 721-731
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, this index

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGE AND SANCTUARIES
Acquisition of lands and waters, 16 §§ 722, 729
Agreements, 16 § 729
Approval of title to property acquired, 16 § 724
Appropriations, conservation of, 16 § 723
Arrest of offenders, 16 § 727
Attorney General, approval of title to lands acquired, 16 § 724
Buildings, injuring or destroying, 16 § 726
Commercial fishing, 16 § 726
Consent of States to acquisition of property, 16 § 724
Destroying, injuring, killing or removing wild birds, etc., 16 § 726
Easements, existence of as no bar to acquisition of, 16 § 724
Eggs of wild birds, removing or injuring, 16 § 726
Entering for other than authorized purposes, 16 § 726
Establishment and maintenance of, 16 § 723
Execution of process, 16 § 727
Existing rights of way, easements, etc., as no bar to acquisition of, 16 § 724
Expenditures, 16 § 728
Fences, injuring or destroying, 16 § 726
Fishing in, 16 § 726
Flowers, removal or injury, 16 § 726
Killing, injuring, etc., 16 § 726
Laws concerning navigable waters and river improvement not affected, 16 § 731
Natural growth, removing or injuring, 16 § 726
Navigation laws as not affected by law creating, 16 § 731
Nests of wild birds, removing or injuring, 16 § 726
Notices, injuring or destroying, 16 § 726
Penalty, violation of law or regulations, 16 § 730
Person as including partnerships, associations and corporations, 16 § 721
Plants, removal or injury of, 16 § 726
Process, execution of, 16 § 727
Prohibited acts, 16 § 726
Property of United States thereon, injuring or destroying, 16 § 726
Purpose, 16 § 723
Removal or injuring flowers, plants, etc., 16 § 726
Reservations or exceptions, existence of as bar to acquisition, 16 § 724
Rights of way, reservations or exceptions, affecting lands acquired, 16 § 724
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 723, 725
Searches and seizures, 16 § 727
Secretary of Interior,
Acquisition of lands and waters for, 16 § 722
Commercial fishing under regulation by, 16 § 726
Expenditures for construction, equipment, etc., 16 § 728
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 723, 725
Signboards, injuring or destroying, 16 § 726
States, consent to acquisition, 16 § 724
Title of Act, 16 § 721
Trees, removing or injuring, 16 § 726
Violations of law or regulations, punishment, 16 § 730
Warrants, execution of, 16 § 727
Wild flowers, conservation of, 16 § 723

URUGUAY
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, salary, 22 § 32
International convention for facilitating work of traveling salesmen, 22 § 503

USAGES
Tea, tests of imported tea, 21 § 46

USE TAX
Defined within law authorizing states to extend taxes to federal areas, 4 § 18

USELESS PAPERS
Agricultural Department, disposition of, 5 § 544

USURY
Agricultural compositions or extensions, freedom of claims from, 11 § 203 (i)
National banks, penalty for taking, 12 § 86

UTAH
Arid lands, reclamation fund, 43 § 391
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, generally, this index
Clerk of district court, location of office, 28 § 190
Colorado River compact, ratification by, 43 § 617c
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 190
Homestead,
- Enlarged entries of non-mineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218–223
- Indian allotments or homestead discontinued in San Juan County, 43 § 198

Irrigation, Castle Peak project, regulations, 43 § 592
Judicial district, 28 § 190
Public lands,
- Allotments to Indians in San Juan County discontinued, 25 § 337a
- Cutting timber on, 43 §§ 607, 610
- Fees of registers, 43 § 82
- Permit to cut timber for citizens of Utah in state of Arizona, 16 § 610
- Survey of land grants, 43 § 863

School lands, selection to supply deficiency, 43 § 853
Survey of land granted to state, 43 § 863
Timber on,
- Mineral lands, right to cut, 16 § 604
- Public lands, 43 §§ 607, 610

UTAH NATIONAL PARK
Name changed to Bryce Canyon National Park, 16 § 402a

UTE INDIAN RESERVATION
Carey Act extended to, 43 § 647
Homestead Law extended to, 43 § 203

UTILITIES
Quartermaster General of Army, construction, maintenance and repairs, 10 § 72

UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT
Text of Act, 15 §§ 79–79z-6
Public Utility Holding Companies, generally, this index

UTILITY TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS
Authorization, 43 § 39

UTTERING
Forged adjusted service certificates, 38 § 648

VACANCY IN OFFICE
See specific heads

VACATION OF COURTS
Bankruptcy courts, exercise of powers in vacation, 11 § 11
Delivery of seized property on bond, proceedings in vacation, 28 § 753

VACATION SCHOOLS
Double pay of teachers, 5 § 61

VACATIONS
Railway postal clerks, 39 § 635

VAGRANTS
Immigration, exclusion of vagrants, 8 § 136 (b)

VALIDATION
Naturalization of married persons, 8 § 710

VALUABLES
See GOVERNMENT LOSSES IN SHIPMENT ACT, generally, this index

VALUATION ACT (INTERSTATE COMMERCE)
Text of Act, 49 § 19a

VALUE
Defined, Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
Market Value, generally, this index

VAN ZANDT PATENT ACT
Text of Act, 35 § 37

VARIETY
Defined, 7 § 1561

VATICAN CITY
Authentication of documents of record or on file in public office of, 28 § 695e–1

VAULTS
Fireproof vaults of Currency Bureau, 12 § 13
Safe Deposit Box Tax, generally, this index

VEGETABLE OILS
Oleomargarine tax, mixtures and compounds as included, 26 § 2300
Processing Tax, this index

VEGETABLE SEEDS
Defined, 7 § 1561
Labels, 7 § 1571

VEGETABLES
Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders for handling, 7 § 608c (6)
Barrels, this index
Baskets, hampers and containers, Weights and Measures, generally, this index
Destruction or dumping vegetables received in interstate commerce by commission merchant, etc., 7 §§ 491–497
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Propagation of vegetables adapted to dry land regions, 7 §§ 387 388i

VEHICLES
Agriculture Department,
Exchange, 5 § 547
Expenditures for hire, maintenance, repair and operation authorized, 5 § 80
Appropriations, officers and employees, 5 §§ 77, 78
Bureau of Indian Affairs, purchase by, 25 § 13
Condemnation of carriers of contraband articles, application of law, 49 § 784
Contraband articles,
Searches and seizures, 49 §§ 782–784
Secretary of Treasury to enforce act, 49 § 783
Seizure and forfeiture of vehicle, 49 §§ 782–784
Transportation prohibited, 49 §§ 781–788
Corps of Engineers, expenditures, 5 § 78a
Customs Duties, this index
Defined, 1 § 4; 49 § 787
False notices as to carriage of mail, 18 § 311
Geological Survey, exchange of old for new, 43 § 46
Intoxicating liquors,
Transportation in Indian country, etc., forfeiture, 25 § 247
Violation of internal revenue laws, remission or mitigation of forfeitures, 18 § 646
Kings Canyon National Park, extension not to interfere with movement of vehicles, 16 § 80a
Lien for head tax on aliens, 8 § 132
Motor Vehicles, generally, this index
Munitions of war, seizure of intended export, 22 § 238
National park service, hiring of, 16 § 171
Postal delivery and collection service, hiring vehicles from postal employees, 39 § 52
Private express for letters or packets, transportation of prohibited, 18 § 305
Purchase, operation and repair of vehicles for executive departments, 5 §§ 77, 78
River and harbor improvements, purchase, maintenance and repair, authority for, 33 § 79
Rural delivery service, duty to furnish, 39 § 194
Searches and seizures, contraband articles, 49 §§ 782–784
Tobacco Peddlers' Tax, this index
Wagons, generally, this index

VENDING STANDS
See Blind Persons, this index

VENEREAL DISEASES
Army, forfeiture of pay for absence due to, 10 § 847b
Division of Public Health Service, 42 § 24
Isolation of civilians for protection of military and naval forces, 42 § 26
Navy, forfeiture of pay for absence due to, 10 § 882b
Pension barred by acquiring, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Public Health Service,
Additional duties in respect to investigation and control of, 42 § 25a
Division of venereal diseases, 42 § 24
Examinations in respect to not limited, 42 § 25c

VENEZUELA
Consuls, fees for notarial work of traveling salesmen, 22 § 93
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, diplomatic, 22 § 32

VENIRE FACIAS
Jury summoning, 28 § 416

VENTILATION
Capitol, 40 § 168
House of Representatives, 40 § 167
Motor boats, 46 § 526j
Vessel carrying steerage passengers, 46 §§ 153, 160

VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL
Actions in rem in eastern district of Michigan brought in either division of district, 28 § 168
Admiralty suits, in eastern district of Michigan brought in either division of district, 28 § 168
Agent of carrier, prosecution against, 49 § 41
Anti-trust laws, actions by persons injured by prohibited acts, 15 § 15
Arming vessels to cruise against citizens, 18 § 494
Arrest of defendant in civil action, 28 § 112
Bankruptcy, actions by receiver and trustee, 11 § 46b
Board of Tax Appeals, review of decisions, 26 § 1141 (b)
Bonds, actions on, 6 § 10
Capital cases, trial in county where offense committed, 28 § 101
Captured property used in insurrection, proceedings for condemnation, 28 § 107
Carriers,
Limitation of liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Prosecutions, 49 § 41
Change of venue,
Authority of district judge of Maine, 28 § 165
In Alaska, 48 § 103
China Trade Act Corporations, suits by or against corporation, stockholder or officer, 28 § 53
Citizens of different states, actions between, 28 § 112
Comptroller of Currency, injunction to restrain proceedings relating to national banks, 28 § 110
Condemnation of goods brought from territory in insurrection, 28 § 108
Consular courts, civil actions, 22 § 143
Copyright cases, 17 § 35
Corporations, actions under anti-trust laws, 15 § 22
Creation or change of division or district, 28 § 121
Crimes and offenses,
Capital cases, 28 § 101
Carriers and agents, 49 § 41
Creation or change of division or district, 28 § 121
Diseased live stock or poultry, 21 § 118
District containing more than one division, 28 § 114
Divisions of district in Indiana, place of finding indictment, 28 § 153
Divisions of districts in South Carolina, place of trial, 28 § 186
Divisions of districts in Texas, place of trial, 28 § 189
Embezzlement by officers or employees of carrier in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 412
False stamping of gold and silver articles, 15 § 298
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–43
Larceny of goods in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 409

VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL—Con.

Crimes and offenses—Continued
- Mailing lottery tickets or gift enterprise, circulars, 18 § 336
- Mailing threatening communication in foreign country for delivery in U. S., 18 § 338b
- Misbranding food or dairy products, 21 § 17
- National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, 18 § 408
- National Stolen Property Act, 18 § 418
- Northern district of Ohio, 28 § 181
- Offenses begun in one district and completed in another, 28 § 103
- Offenses on high seas, 28 § 102
- Perjury before diplomatic or consular officers, 22 § 131
- Seals and sea otters, illegal hunting, 16 § 639
- Using mails for transmission of nonmailable matter, 18 § 345
- White Slave prosecutions, 18 § 401

Criminal warrants from district courts in Wisconsin, where returnable, 28 § 195
Death by wrongful act on high seas, 46 § 761
Diseased livestock and poultry, prosecutions for violations, 21 § 118
Districts containing more than one division, 28 § 114
Diverse citizenship or ground of jurisdiction, 28 § 112
Divisions of district,
- Indiana, 28 § 153
- Maine considered separate districts for purposes of venue, 28 § 162
- Michigan, place of trial, 28 § 168
- South Carolina, 28 § 186
- Texas, 28 § 189

Embezzlement by officers or employees of carriers, 18 § 412
False stamping of gold and silver articles, 15 § 298
Forfeitures, suits for, 28 §§ 104, 108
High seas,
- Offenses on, 28 § 102
- Seizures on, 28 § 106

Immigration Law, proceedings under, 8 § 164
Inhabitant, civil suits brought only in district of which defendant an inhabitant, 28 § 112
Internal revenue, suits for,
- Fines, penalties, and forfeitures under internal revenue laws, 26 §§ 3723 (a), 3745 (c)
- Taxes, 28 § 105

Interstate and foreign commerce, wrongful acts in connection with, 18 § 420d
Interstate Commerce Commission, suits relating to orders of, 28 § 43
Investment advisers, suits to enjoin violation of statute governing, or rules, regulations or orders thereunder, 15 § 80b–14
Investment companies, criminal proceedings, 15 § 80a–43
Larceny of goods in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 409
Liens, suits to enforce, 28 § 118
Mailing lottery tickets or gift enterprise circulars, prosecution for, 18 § 336
Mailing threatening communications, 18 § 338a
- In foreign country for delivery in United States, 18 § 338b

VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL—Con.

Middle district of Pennsylvania, 28 § 184
Misbranding food or dairy products as to place of production, 21 § 17
National banks, actions against, 12 § 94
National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, prosecutions for violating, 18 § 408
National Stolen Property Act, prosecutions under, 18 § 418
Naturalization court, certificate to show, 8 § 736
Navigable waters, violation of regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3
Northern district of Ohio, 28 § 181
Partition suits by or against United States, 28 § 41 (25)
Patent cases, 28 § 109
Penalties, suits for, 28 § 104
Perjury before diplomatic or consular officer, prosecution for, 22 § 131
Property in different districts in same state, 28 § 116
Recognizances, actions on, 6 § 10
Residence of parties, 28 § 112
- Districts containing more than one division, 28 § 114
- States containing more than one district, 28 § 113

Seals and sea otter, hunting in violation of law, 16 § 639
Securities and Exchange Commission, action to enjoin violations of act governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–9
Securities Act, suits or actions under, 15 § 77v
Securities Exchange Act, suits and proceedings, 15 § 78aa
Seizures, 28 § 108
- High seas, 28 § 106

Southern district of Ohio, 28 § 181
Stipulations, actions on, 6 § 10
Stockholder's action on behalf of corporation, 28 § 113
Submarine cables, actions and offenses under regulatory statute, 47 § 33
Suits in districts containing more than one division, 28 § 114
Suits in states containing more than one district, 28 § 113
Surety companies, actions against, 6 § 10
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831g
- Condemnation proceedings, 16 § 831x

Transfer of causes,
- From one division to another, 28 §§ 119, 163
- From one place of holding court to another in,
  - Montana, 28 § 172
  - New Mexico, 28 § 177

Transitory actions in western division of western district of Michigan, 28 § 168
Trust Indenture Act, actions to enforce liability, 15 § 77vvv
Trustees in bankruptcy or receivers, suit by, 11 § 46
Undertakings, actions on, 6 § 10
United States vessels, suits for damages or for salvage or for towing service, 46 § 782
Vehicle, vessel or cargo entering closed port or brought from territory in insurrection proceeding to condemn, 28 § 108

VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL—Con.

Western district of Pennsylvania, 28 § 184
Western district of Wisconsin, 28 § 195
White Slave traffic cases, 18 § 401

VERDICT

Attempt to commit offense charged, 18 § 565
Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 §§ 375, 376
  Amendment of verdict, 40 § 383
Criminal prosecutions,
  Attempts and included offenses, 18 § 565
  Disagreement of jury as to some of defendants, 18 § 566
  Finding of guilty as to some but not all of defendants, 18 § 566
  Murder, 18 § 567
  Offenses included in that charged in indictment, 18 § 565
  Rules of procedure after verdict of guilt. Rules of Court, this index
  Supreme Court's power to prescribe rules respecting proceedings in criminal cases after verdict, 18 § 688
  Without capital punishment, 18 § 567
Patent cases in equity, 28 § 772

VERIFICATION

Accounts of clerk of district court, 28 § 567
Application,
  Intrastate motor carriers to commission for certificates of exemption, 49 § 304 (a)
  Restoration for lost or destroyed record, 28 § 682
Certificate of inspection or equipment of vessel, 46 § 399
Complaint for writ of habeas corpus, 28 § 454
Denial of return in habeas corpus proceedings, 28 § 460
Expense account,
  Clerk of district courts, 28 § 565
  District attorney and marshal, 28 § 586
Foreign controlled, political, and military organizations, statements filed by, 18 § 15
Internal revenue returns, verification by commissioner, 26 § 3614
Manifests, 46 § 92
Motor carriers' reports to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 320 (b)
Petition,
  Condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 362
  Court of Claims, 28 § 265
  Suit for United States, 28 § 762
Recruiting officer to be furnished verified statement in case of enlistment of minors in navy, 34 § 162
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
  Application for entry on public lands, 50 App. § 571
  Monthly difference reported by insurer to Veterans' Administration, 50 App. § 547
Statement of campaign contributions and expenditures, 2 § 247
Wool products imported, manufacturer's or producer's statement of fiber content, 15 § 681

VERMONT

District Court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 191
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 191
Recognizance requiring witness to appear and testify, 28 § 658

VERMOUTH

Tax, 26 § 3030 (a)

VESSELS

Agriculture Department, exchange, 5 § 547
Bills of Lading, this index
Boilers, this index
Burning or destruction, punishment, 18 § 465
Cable Vessels, generally, this index
Canal Boats, generally, this index
Canal Zone, this index
Carrying animals and passengers, violation of restrictions, 46 § 156a
Chinese Exclusion, this index
Civil service, exceptions, 5 § 681
Clearance of Vessels, generally, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Coasting Trade, generally, this index
Collectors of customs to detain vessels,
  Believed to be violating Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, etc., 46 § 224a
  Likely to engage in hostilities, 18 § 29
Condemnation of carriers of contraband articles, application of law, 49 § 784
Contraband articles,
  Searches and seizures, 49 §§ 782–784
  Secretary of Treasury to enforce act, 49 § 783
  Seizure and forfeiture of vessel, 49 §§ 782–784
  Transportation prohibited, 49 §§ 781–788
Cooly Trade, generally, this index
Customs Duties, this index
Defined, 1 § 3; 16 § 772a; 46 §§ 170 (1), 1271; 49 §§ 787, 902
  Vessel of United States, 46 § 248
Entry of Vessels, generally, this index
Explosives, regulations as to transportation, 46 § 170
False use of words United States Mail, 18 § 311
Fires, regulations as to extinguishment, 46 § 463a
Fishing Vessels, generally, this index
Fitting out or arming for service against friendly foreign governments, 18 § 23
Foreign Mail Service, this index
Foreign Vessels, generally, this index
Government Owned Vessels, generally, this index
Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, generally, this index
Immigration, this index
Inspection, this index
International Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Intoxicating liquors, special stamp issued to person selling liquor on boat, 26 § 3255 (b)
Liens. Maritime Liens, generally, this index
Life Boats, generally, this index
Lighthouse service, contracts for repairs, 33 § 723
Log Books, generally, this index
Manifests, generally, this index
Marine War Risk Insurance, generally, this index

VESSELS—Continued

Master of Vessel, generally, this index
Motor Boats, generally, this index
Name,
Change of, 46 §§ 50–53, 56
Colliding vessel, duty of master to furnish, 33 § 367
Deposit of refuse in New York harbor and adjacent waters, 33 § 444
Indorsement of change of name of foreign-owned vessel on certificate of record, 46 § 56
Naval vessels, 34 §§ 461–463
Place of painting, 46 § 493
Yachts, 46 § 103
Nautical schools,
Furnished by Maritime Commission, 34 § 1121
Restoration to Maritime Commission, 34 § 1123
Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Navy, this index
Ocean Mail Service, generally, this index
Private express for letters or packets, transportation of prohibited, 18 § 305
Purchase by President, 50 § 82
Quartermaster's Corps of Army, purchase as means of transportation, 10 § 1364
Radio, this index
Registry and recording. Shipping, this index
Repairs, this index
Salvage. Wrecks and Salvage, generally, this index
Searches and Seizures, this index
Shipping, this index
Steam Vessels, generally, this index
Sunken Vessels, generally, this index
Territorial waters, powers in emergency, 50 §§ 191 to 194
Unlawful taking out of port, 18 § 36
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, regulations not to affect liability of vessels or owners for damages, 49 § 920
Wrecked vessels. Wrecks and Salvage, generally, this index

VESTED RIGHTS

Anti-trust laws as affecting vested rights, 15 § 18
Lassen Volcanic National Park, establishment as affecting, 16 § 204m
Rocky Mountain National Park, establishment as affecting, 16 § 192c

VETERANS

Administration. Veterans' Administration, generally, this index
American Legion, generally, this index
Artificial Limbs, generally, this index
Boulder Dam project,
Preference in employment on, 43 § 617h
Preference in entry on land within, 43 § 617h
Census employees, preference in appointment to office, 13 §§ 5, 203
Civil service, 5 § 645
Civil War veterans in civil service, compensation as affected by schedules, 5 § 666
Preference not affected by classification, 5 § 668
Preference of veterans in reducing office force, 5 § 648

VETERANS—Continued

Disabled American Veterans of the World War, generally, this index
Disabled Veterans, generally, this index
Employment service, United States Employment Service to maintain, 29 §§ 49a, 49b
Emergency public works and construction projects, preference in employment, 15 §§ 605b, 721–728 note; 40 § 406
Grand Army of the Republic, generally, this index
Homestead, preference right of entry, 43 § 186
Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Immigration, this index
Irrigation,
Exchange of farm unit for land in other project, preference, 43 § 438
Exchange of unpatented entries, preference, 43 § 423c
Refunds to veterans, 43 §§ 581–586
Naturalization, 8 § 724 note
Organizations. Veterans' Organizations, generally, this index
Pensions, this index
Public office, preference in appointment, 5 § 35
Railway mail service, preference in assignment or transfer, 39 § 634
Subsistence stores of army, right to purchase, 10 § 1235
Trusses for veterans, generally, this index
United Confederate Veterans, loan of tents by War Department, 10 § 1252
United Spanish War Veterans, generally, this index
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, generally, this index
World War Veterans, generally, this index
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

VETERANS ADJUSTED COMPENSATION ACT, 1936

Text of Act, 38 §§ 636 663)
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

VETERANS' ADJUSTED SERVICE CERTIFICATES

See World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs,
Adjusted compensation,
Finality of decisions relating to, 38 § 630
Publication of decisions of determination by administrator, 38 § 614
Agreement for fee for prosecuting pension filed with, 38 § 114
Appointment, 38 § 11a
Apportionment of pensions, compensation, etc., under laws, etc., administered by Veterans' Administration, 38 § 49a
Approval of transfer of certificate delivered to insurer pursuant to Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 547

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION—Con.

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs—Continued
- Battle Mountain Sanitarium Reserve, control administrator, 24 § 152
- Board of Surgeons,
  - Organization by administrator, 38 § 71
  - Visit to board by administrator, 38 § 75
- Board of Veterans' Appeals, appointment of members of, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6230, 6547
- Bounty land,
  - Appointment to sign warrants and certificates, 43 § 785
  - Duty to execute laws, 43 § 784
  - Duty to furnish instructions and forms, 43 § 786
- Central office established by, 38 § 430
- Certificate of examining surgeon approved by, 38 § 58
- Certifying balance in insurer's favor under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 552
- Civil service, employment of medical consultants, 38 § 11a–1
- Claims, presentation by veterans' organization, 38 § 101
- Clerk, detailed to assist House Committee, 38 §§ 8, 9
- Conclusiveness of decisions, 38 §§ 426, 705
  - Claim for benefits or payments, 38 § 11a–2
- Consolidation and redistribution of functions of bureaus, agencies, etc., 38 § 11
- Contract for fees in procuring pension, rejection by administrator, 38 § 115
- Courses of instruction for professional personnel, duty to provide, 38 § 459
- Creation of office, 38 § 11a
- Delivery of certificate to insurer pursuant to Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 547
- Disposition of personal property of decedent left or found on premises of Veterans' Administration facility, 38 §§ 16, 16a
- Duties and powers, 38 §§ 11a, 434
- Employees' retirement, adjudication of disability claims, 38 § 582a
- Examination, employment of expert to examine pension claimant, 38 § 71
- Finality of decision on claim for benefits or payments, 38 § 11a–2
  - Appeals, 38 § 11a; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230, 6606
- Flags, power of administrator authorized to furnish flag to deceased soldier, 38 § 472
- Form furnished to applicant for patent, 38 § 41
- Hospital care,
  - Duty to furnish, 38 § 706; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6093, 6232, 6566, 6776
  - Rules governing care prescribed by administrator, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232
- Insane veterans, payment by administrator of cost of care and support of commitment to hospital, 38 ch. 12, Executive Order 6098
- Laws, publication of laws relating to veterans' pensions, 38 § 10

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION—Con.

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs—Continued
- Lease by administrator, 38 § 455
- Medical referee, appointment by, 38 § 74
- Opinions of Attorney General may be required, 38 § 433
- Payment of expenses of travel, etc. for examination, treatment or care, 38 § 76
- Payment of funds due Indians to superintendent of Indian Service, 25 § 14
- Pensions,
  - Administration of provisions for reorganization by administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 707
  - Appeal from decisions and regulations of administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 705
  - Appeal to administrator, 38 § 11a; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230, 6606
  - Board of Surgeons,
    - Organization of board by administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 71
    - Visit to board by administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 75
  - Board of Veterans' Appeals, appointment of members by, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6230, 6547
  - Claim agent, agreement for fee filed with administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 114
  - Claims filed with, 38 § 709
  - Combining ratings, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6156
  - Conclusiveness of decisions and regulations, 38 § 705
  - Death of foreign payee of withheld checks, 31 § 125
  - Delegation of power to render decisions, 38 § 708
  - Determination of questions of desertion, entrance into Soldiers' Homes etc., determined by, 38 § 49
  - Emergency officers' retirement claims, jurisdiction of administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6090, 6230
  - Executive regulations, 38 foll. § 724
  - Hearing by administrator to modify or vacate pension, 38 § 56
  - Increase of pension by, 38 §§ 57, 264
  - Mexican War pension, power to increase, 38 § 264
  - Notice of issuance of certificate of pension, 38 § 41
  - Powers and duties, 38 §§ 57, 707
  - Readjustment of schedule of ratings of deductions in earning capacity, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6091, 6157, 6231
  - Reduction of pension by, 38 § 57
  - Rules of administrator of veterans' affairs relating to presentation of claim, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
  - Schedule of ratings prepared by, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6091, 6157, 6231
  - Special pensions to persons on medal of honor rolls, rules and regulations by administrator, 34 § 365 (c)

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION—Con.

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs—Continued
Pensions—Continued
Special Review Boards, procedure regulated by, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6230
Suspension of payment for fraud in obtaining Special Pension Act, 38 § 28
Powers in general, 38 §§ 11a, 57, 426, 707
Proceeds of withheld foreign payee checks payable only after claimant proves right, 31 § 125
Recreational facilities, power to acquire, 38 §§ 434, 434a, 438f
Regulations in respect to disposition of personal property left on premises of Administration facility, 38 § 16i
Report, 38 §§ 11e (c), 428
Review of decision on claim for benefits or payments, 38 § 11a–2
Rules and regulations by, 38 §§ 11, 426
Conduct of patients prescribed by administrator, 38 § 439
Executive regulations, 38 foll. § 724
Salary, 38 § 11a
Sale,
Articles produced by patients, regulations relating to, 38 § 485
Surplus equipment and supplies, 38 §§ 455, 485
Settlement of claims for expenses of last sickness and funeral expenses of deceased pensioner, 38 § 97
Signature to certificate delivered to insurer pursuant to Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 547
Statement transmitted by administrator to Congress, 38 § 427
Surgeons, appointment of surgeon for examination of pension claimant, 38 §§ 71, 73
Transcript of record, authority to purchase, 38 § 459b
Translator, employment by, 38 § 459a
Transportation of children of Veterans' Administration by government-owned automotive equipment 38 § 11a–3
Trusses, purchase of, 38 § 249
Uniforms for employees, authority to purchase, 38 § 459e
Verification of monthly difference reported by insurer pursuant to Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, 50 App. § 547
Advance payment of subscriptions for publications, 31 § 530
Allowances of Medical Reserve Corps and Nurses, 38 § 461
Apportionment of pension, compensation, etc., under laws, etc., administered by, 38 § 49a
Appropriations, 31 § 719
Attendants for travel for purpose of examination, treatment, etc., payment of expenses, 38 § 76
Authentication of copies of records, 38 § 11g
Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6230, 6547
Burial expenses of deceased veteran, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6097, 6158, 6567, 6695
Central office in District of Columbia, 38 § 430

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION—Con.

Certificate of official character of person taking oath to declaration for pension filed in office of, 38 § 42
Children of employees, transportation to school in government-owned equipment, 38 § 11a–3
Claims to proceeds of withheld checks payable to deceased foreign payee, 31 § 125
Clothing, etc., prohibiting purchase or receipt in pledge of clothing, etc., issued to veterans, 18 § 86
Collection of claim of United States or agency thereof out of benefits under law administered by, 38 § 454a
Consolidation of offices, 38 § 11
Death of foreign payee of checks against government funds withheld where no assurance payee will receive proceeds, 31 § 125
Director of Veterans' Bureau, powers transferred to administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 11a
Disbursing and certifying officers not liable for payments where recovery from payee waived, 38 § 36
Employees and rates of pay, statement by administrator, 38 § 427
Establishment, 38 § 11
Evidence of files and records, 38 § 456
Executive regulations, 38 foll. § 724
Expenses of travel, etc., for examination, treatment or care, payment, 38 § 76
Facilities of Department of Labor to be used, 38 § 429
Files and records to be confidential and privileged, 38 § 456
Fleet Marine Corps or Naval Reserve, hospitalization and treatment of members, 34 § 773
Foreign service, retirement and disability system, 22 § 21
Funds, transfer to Department of Justice, 38 § 445a
Injury claims, deposit as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Inspection of records, 38 § 456; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6099
Instruction of professional personnel, 38 § 459
Insurance premiums available for administration, 38 § 442
Lease of administration buildings, 38 § 455
Loss of personal effects of beneficiaries by fire, reimbursement, 38 § 458
Medical consultants, employment without regard for classification act, 38 § 11a–1
Medical Reserve Corps, pay and allowances, 38 § 461
National service life insurance,
Appropriations available for administrative expenses for 1941, 38 § 806
Duties performed by officers and employees as designated by administrator, 38 § 808
Notice,
Persons having or bringing personal property on premises of Veterans' Administration facility, 38 § 16b
Sale of unclaimed property found on premises under control of, 38 § 16c
Nurses, pay and allowances, 38 § 461
Oath of employees, renewal of oath, 5 § 17a
Officers and employees, duties, 38 § 426
Offices of administration, establishment, abolition and powers, 38 § 430

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION—Con.
Pay of Medical Reserve Corps and nurses, 38 § 461
Payment of,
Expenses of travel, etc., for examination, treatment or care, 38 § 76
Funds due Indians to superintendent of Indian Service, 25 § 14
Personnel, 38 §§ 11, 11c
Transfer to Department of Justice, 38 § 445a
Placement of rehabilitated persons, 38 § 429
Printing in veterans' hospital authorized, 44 § 11b
Purchases and services without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6
Regional and suboffices, establishment by administrator, 38 § 430
Reimbursement of beneficiaries for loss of personal effects by fire, 38 § 458
Renewal of oath of office by employee, 5 § 17a
Retirement and disability system, foreign service, 22 § 21
Retirement of civil service employees, computation of period of service of person receiving compensation under laws administered by, 5 § 707
Retirement of employees of Alaska railroad, service period of person receiving pension under laws administered by, 5 § 745f
Sale or disposal,
Articles produced by patients, 38 § 485
Surplus supplies, 38 § 485
Seal, 38 § 11g
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
Approval of transfer of certificate delivered to insurer, 50 App. § 547
Consent to payment of dividend, etc., under provisions concerning benefits in respect of insurance, 50 App. § 548
Copy of policyholder's application for benefits to be sent to, 50 App. § 541
Delivery to insurer of certificate in amount of monthly difference, 50 App. § 547
Furnishing forms for application by policyholders for benefits, 50 App. § 541
List of persons as have made application for benefits relative to insurance, 50 App. § 543
Maximum benefits, 50 App. § 542
Notice,
Excluding article relating to insurance, 50 App. § 541
Rejection or approval of application for benefits in respect of insurance, 50 App. § 543
Rejection of applications for benefits in respect of insurance, 50 App. § 543
Repeals by insurance corporations or associations to Veterans' Administration, 50 App. § 546
Signature to certificate delivered to insurer, 50 App. § 547
Verification of monthly difference reported by insurer, 50 App. § 547
Supplies,
Persons under treatment, purchased from Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, 34 § 536
Prohibiting purchase or receipt in pledge, 18 § 86
Sale of surplus supplies, 38 § 485
Telephone service, payment for, 38 § 457

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION—Con.
Time for filing claims to proceeds of checks payable to deceased foreign payee, 31 § 125
Traveling expenses of employees detailed to attend courses of instruction, 38 § 459
Unclaimed property found on premises under control of Claim for, 38 § 16f
Disposition, 38 § 16c
Sale or other disposition, 38 § 16d
Separability of law relating to, 38 § 16j
Uniforms for employees, 38 § 459e
United States government life insurance under World War Veterans' Act prohibited except as to pending applications, 38 § 811
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION FACILITY
Defined, 38 § 16h
Personal property left by decedent on premises used as Veterans' Administration facility,
Disposition of, 38 §§ 16, 16a
Jurisdiction over, 38 § 16g
Separability of law relating to, 38 § 16j
Purchase or receipt in pledge of clothing and supplies issued to veterans prohibited, 18 § 86

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION HOMES
Saturday half holiday for employees, 5 § 26b

VETERANS' BUREAU
World War Veterans' Relief, director's power vested in veterans' administrator, 38 § 11a

VETERANS' HOSPITAL
See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, this index

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
Loan or gift of condemned or obsolete war material, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67
National encampments, printing proceedings for Congress, 44 § 275b
Pensions, authority to present claims, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES
Assets of existing corporation, 36 § 116
Completion of organization, 36 § 112
Created as body corporate, 36 § 111
Emblems and badges, 36 §§ 114, 117
Exclusive right to name, corporate seal, emblems and badges, 36 § 117
Incorporation, 36 § 111
Loan or gift of condemned or obsolete,
Naval property, 34 § 546
Ordnance, etc., 50 § 67
Membership, 36 § 115
Name, 36 §§ 111, 117
Powers of corporation, 36 § 114
Purposes of corporation, 36 § 113
Repeals, etc., right reserved, 36 § 120
Reports to Congress, 36 § 118
Seal, 36 §§ 114, 117
State agents for service of process or demands, 36 § 119

VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS

Admission tax, 26 § 1701 (a)
American Legion, generally, this index
Disabled American Veterans of the World War, generally, this index
Foreign controlled, political, and military organizations required to register, veterans' organizations and affiliates excepted, 18 § 15
Gift tax, deduction of gift to organization in computing net gift of,
Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Grand Army of the Republic, generally, this index
Insignia or emblem, unauthorized use as offense, 18 § 76e
Obsolete or condemned war material, loan or gift, 10 § 1257a; 34 § 546; 50 § 67
Rifles and equipment loaned to organizations of honorably discharged veterans, 50 §§ 62, 62b
Uniforms,
Distinctive mark or insignia, 10 § 1393
Right to wear, 10 § 1393
United Confederate Veterans, 10 § 1252
United Spanish War Veterans, generally, this index
United States blind veterans, generally. United States Blind Veterans of the World War, generally, this index
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, generally, this index

VETERANS' PARALYSIS ACT

Text of Act, 38 §§ 703b, 703c

VETERANS' RELIEF

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs,
Conclusiveness of decisions, 38 § 426
Insane veterans, payment by administrator of costs and expenses of commitment to hospitals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Rules and regulations, 38 § 426
Statement transmitted by administrator to Congress, 38 § 427
World War Veterans' Act, duty to administer, 38 § 426
Affidavit, false affidavit, 38 § 555
Burial and funeral expenses, 38 § 34; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6097, 6158, 6567, 6695
Dental service, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6095, 6233
Domiciliary care, 38 § 706a, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6232, 6566, 6775
Emergency officers' retired pay, who entitled to, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6093
Fraudulent acceptance of payments, 38 § 553
Medical care, 38 § 706a
Eligibility for, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6094, 6095, 6232, 6233, 6566, 6775
Invalid appliances to be furnished, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6095, 6233
Mentally incompetent veterans,
Appointment of fiduciaries, payment of expenses, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Cost and expenses of commitment to hospitals, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Offenses,
Affidavit, making false affidavit, 38 § 555
Charging illegal fees for procuring, 38 § 551

VETERANS' RELIEF—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Fraudulent acceptance of payments, 38 § 553
Perjury, 38 § 552
Receiving money without being entitled thereto, 38 § 554
Pensions, generally, this index
Perjury, 38 § 552
Publication of laws relating to by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 10
Receiving money without being entitled thereto, 38 § 554
Trusses furnished to veterans, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6095, 6233
World War Veterans' Relief, generally, this index

VETERINARIANS

Consular districts in China, compounding own prescriptions, 21 § 202
Marihuana,
Tax liability, 26 § 3230
Transfers to patients, 26 § 2591 (b)
Narcotic tax, 26 § 3220 (d)
Collection, discretion of commissioner, 26 § 3281
Different businesses conducted at same location by same person, 26 § 3279
Inspection of list of taxpayers, 26 § 3275
Offenses by veterinary failing to pay, 26 § 3224
Order forms, 26 § 2554 (c)
Packages, exceptions as to, 26 § 2553 (b)
Partner's liability, 26 § 3277
Payment of special tax, 26 § 3271
Prescriptions, 26 § 2554 (c)
Registration of veterinary dispenser, 26 § 3221
Returns, 26 § 3272
Stamps, 26 §§ 3273, 3274
State laws affected by federal tax, 26 § 3276
Poisonous drugs and medicines, right to receive by mail, 18 § 340
Precipitations, marihuana transferred, 26 § 2591 (b)

VETERINARY CORPS

Appointment of officers, 10 § 141
Commissioned strength, 10 § 481b
Grades of officers in corps, 10 § 141
Medical Department, part of, 10 § 81
Number of officers in corps, 10 § 142
Promotion of officers,
Examinations, 10 § 143a
Discontinuance of examinations for limited period, 10 § 101 note
Service credits, 10 §§ 145, 145a–1

VETO

Alaskan Governor, 48 [illegible] 86
Hawaiian Governor, 48 [illegible] 581, 583, 584

VICE ADMIRALS

Allowances, 34 § 866
Detachment from command, return to former rank, 34 § 215
Grade of line officers on active list, 34 § 1
Grades continued for certain purposes, 34 § 212
Pay, 34 § 864
Rank with Lieutenant Generals, 34 § 241

VICE ADMIRALS—Continued
Relative rank of Vice Admiral with army officers, 34 § 241
Secretaries authorized, 34 §§ 111, 112

VICE CHAIRMAN
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, election of, 26 § 5002
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 604

VICE CONSULS
Awards made by foreign vice consuls, enforcement in federal courts, 28 § 393
Certification of invoice, 19 § 338
Compensation of vice consul in charge of consulate, 22 § 20
Consul as including, 22 § 178
Copies of records in office of vice consuls, admissibility in evidence, 28 § 677
Decedents' estates, administration, 22 §§ 75–79
Defined, 22 § 51
Fees, liability for uncollected fees, 22 § 93
Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
Foreign Service, generally, this index
Jurisdiction of suits by or against, 28 §§ 341, 371
Passports, authority, 22 § 211a
Salary, 22 § 121
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration, 50 App. § 305
Shanghai, judicial functions, 22 § 197c
Supreme Court's jurisdiction of suits in which vice consul is party, 28 § 341

VICE PRESIDENT
Allotment of public documents,
- After expiration of term, 44 § 158
- Congressional Record, 44 § 183
- Statutes at Large, 44 § 196a

Clerks, salaries of, 2 § 60a
Corporation prohibited from contributing to campaign expenses of electors, 2 § 251
Disrespectful words by persons in military service, 10 § 1534
Election, Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, generally, this index
Exemption from militia, 32 § 3
Midshipmen appointed by, 34 § 1037
Military Academy, recommendation for appointment, 10 § 1001
Naval Academy, member of Board of Visitors, 34 § 1081
Official correspondence, free transmission in mails, 39 § 327
Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, generally, this index
Public documents,
- Allotment, 44 §§ 158, 183, 196a
- Sent and received by vice president transmitted free, 39 § 336

Resignation or refusal of office, 3 § 23
Salary of,
- Employees in office of, 2 § 60a
- Vice president, 3 § 44

Secretary, salary of, 2 § 60a

VICE PRESIDENT—Continued
Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from, 50 App. § 305
Signature to enrolled bill or resolution, 1 § 26
Smithsonian Institution,
- Member of Smithsonian Institution, 20 §§ 41, 42
- Presiding at certain meeting of institution in absence of president, 20 § 45

Succession to office on vacancy in office of president and vice-president, 3 §§ 21, 22
Term of office, commencement of, 3 § 41
Vacancy in office, 3 §§ 21, 22

VICKSBURG HARBOR
Mississippi River Commission, jurisdiction, 33 § 649

VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK
Establishment and maintenance, 16 § 430h
National Parks, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior to accept donations of property, 16 § 430h–1

VICTORY LIBERTY LOAN ACTS
Text of Acts, 31 §§ 749, 750, 753, 754, 763, 767, 774, 802
Liberty Bonds, generally, this index

VIEW
Army court-martial, determination of questions as to view, 10 § 1502
Jury in condemnation proceedings in District of Columbia, 40 § 373

VILLAGES
Experimental mail delivery, 39 § 153

VINEGAR
Distilleries, regulations in respect to, 26 § 2834
Seamen, duty of vessel to furnish, 46 §§ 666, 667
Tax, wines sold or removed for manufacture of vinegar, 26 §§ 3030 (a), 3031

VINEGAR FACTORIES
See Distillers and Rectifiers Tax, this index

VINOUS LIQUORS
See Wines, generally, this index

VINSON NAVAL EXPANSION ACT
Text of Act, 34 §§ 498–498k

VINSON NAVAL PARITY ACT
Text of Act, 34 §§ 494–497

VINSON-PATMAN-McCORMACK ACT
Text of Act, 38 §§ 686–688b
World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation Act, generally, this index

VINTNERS
Registration, 26 § 3270
Special tax, 26 § 3271

VIRGIN ISLANDS
Administrative office of United States courts, application to district court, 28 § 450

VIRGIN ISLANDS—Continued

Administrator for St. Croix, 48 § 1405u
Admiralty laws of United States extended to, 48 § 1400
Admission of natives residing in foreign countries, 8 §§ 204c, 204d
Agricultural experiment station, transfer and sale of property, 7 § 386g
Agriculture Department employees in Virgin Islands, annual leave of absence, 5 § 536
Appeals, 28 § 225; 48 § 1392
Appropriations, 48 §§ 1405o, 1406h
Attorney General, jurisdiction, 48 § 1406k
Bill of Rights and restrictions, 48 § 1406g
Branch post offices, nonaccounting offices, and stations, 39 § 159
Budget, 48 § 1405m
Capital of central seat of government, 48 § 1405a
Census, 13 § 201
Certification of invoices of goods shipped from, 19 § 1482 (f)
Citation of act providing for civil government, 48 § 1406m
Citizenship, 8 § 601 note
  Officials, 48 § 1406j
Clearance fees, federal laws inapplicable to Islands, 48 § 1405c
Coastwise laws of United States,
  Application to Islands, 48 § 1405c
  Extension to, 46 § 877
Colonial councils,
  Amendment or repeal of local laws, 48 § 1392
  Eligibility to membership, 48 § 1393
  Temporary extension, 48 § 1405g
Compensation,
  Governor, 48 § 1391
  Judge of District Court, 28 § 5a; 48 § 1392a
  Officers, 48 § 1391
Contracts, preference of American products and manufactures, inclusion in statute, 41 § 10c
Convict-made goods, prohibition against shipping for use in violation of local law, 18 §§ 396b, 396d, 396e
Copyright laws, extension to Islands, 48 § 1405q
Courts,
  Appeals to Circuit Court of Appeals of Third Circuit, 48 § 1392
  District Court, post
  Inferior courts, post
  Jurisdiction, generally, 48 § 1392
  Jurisdiction of violations of provisions for protection of navigable waters, 48 § 1392b
  Superior court, post
Customs duties, 48 §§ 1394, 1396
District attorney, appointment, 48 § 1405y
District courts,
  Appeals from district court, 48 § 1406b
  Court officers, appointment and compensation, 48 § 1405y
  Decisions reviewable in third circuit, 28 § 225 (d)
  Divisions, 48 § 1405z
  Establishment, 48 § 1405x
  Judge of district court, 48 § 1405y
    Salary, 28 § 5a; 48 § 1392a
    Special judge, 48 § 1405y

VIRGIN ISLANDS—Continued

District courts—Continued
  Jurisdiction, generally, 48 § 1406
    Crimes on high seas, 48 § 1406a
    Navigable waters, 48 § 1392b
    Patent, trade mark and copyright laws, 48 § 1405q
  Jury trials in criminal cases, 48 § 1406c
  Process, territorial extent, 48 § 1405z
  Review of decisions by Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 § 225
  Rules of practice, 48 § 1405z
  Special judge, 48 § 1405y
  Terms, 48 § 1405z
  Transfer to Department of Justice, 5 § 132 note
Effective date of act providing for civil government, 48 § 1406l
Elections, qualifications of electors, 48 § 1405p
Entrance fees, federal laws levying inapplicable to Islands, 48 § 1405c
Executive and administrative officers, appointment, powers and duties, 48 § 1405v
Exemption of shipments from United States from tax imposed in United States, 26 §§ 3350, 3351
Export duties, 48 § 1406i
Exports to United States, exemption from tax, 26 § 3350
Governing authority, 48 § 1405a
Government Secretary, 48 § 1405t
Governmental powers to be vested in appointees of President, 48 § 1391
Governor,
  Appointment and compensation, 48 §§ 1391, 1405e
  Army or navy officer may be appointed Governor, 48 § 1391
  Budget, submission to councils by Governor, 48 § 1405m
  Introduction of bills in council by Governor, 48 § 1405m
  Jurisdiction, 48 § 1391
  Powers and duties, generally, 48 § 1405s
Grand jurors, objections to qualifications, drawing or impaneling of grand jurors, application of statutes, 18 § 556b
Home Owners' Loan Act, application, 12 § 1466
Immigration, natives not deportable as public charges, 8 § 204c
Imports from United States, exemption from internal revenue tax, 26 § 3351
Income tax,
  Laws of United States enforced, 48 § 1397
  Possessions of United States as not including, 26 § 251 (d)
Industrial alcohol and internal revenue, extension of laws to Islands, 26 § 3123; 48 § 1402
Inferior courts,
  Appeals from inferior courts, 48 § 1406e
  Establishment, 48 § 1405x
  Jurisdiction, 48 § 1406d
Inhabitants of municipalities as bodies politic and juridic, 48 § 1405b
Internal revenue taxes, 48 § 1394
  Shipments from United States, 26 §§ 3350, 3351

VIRGIN ISLANDS—Continued

Investment companies created under laws of Virgin Islands and having principal office therein exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Judicial branch, district courts, rules of practice, criminal cases, proceedings after verdict, etc., 18 § 688
Judicial process, 48 § 1406f
Jury trials in criminal cases, 48 § 1406e
Labor standards, industry committees, minimum wages, 29 §§ 205, 206
Land and water included in term Virgin Islands, 48 § 1405
Laws continued in force until modified, 48 § 1405q
Legislative assembly, 48 § 1405f
  Congressional annulment of acts, 48 § 1405o
  Introduction of bills by Governor, 48 § 1405m
  Legislative power, generally, 48 § 1405r
  Power to enact local navigation, boat inspection and safety laws, 48 § 1405c
  Veto powers of Governor, 48 §§ 1405n, 1405o
Light money, federal laws levying inapplicable to Islands, 48 § 1405c
Local laws continued, 48 § 1392
Marihuana, executive orders to carry law into effect, 26 § 2603
Municipal committees, appointment and powers, 48 § 1405k
Municipal councils,
  Budget, submission to councils, 48 § 1405m
  Compensation of members, 48 § 1405i
  Congressional annulment of acts, 48 § 1405o
  Exemption from liability for speech in council, 48 § 1405j
  Journals of councils, 48 § 1405n
  Meetings of councils, 48 § 1405l
  Membership in councils, eligibility, 48 § 1405h
  Powers of councils, 48 § 1405j
  Privilege of members from arrest, 48 § 1405j
  Quorum of councils, 48 § 1405n
  St. Croix, 48 § 1405d
  St. Thomas and St. John, 48 § 1405e
  Veto powers of Governor, 48 §§ 1405n, 1405o
Municipalities,
  Division into, 48 § 1405a
  Powers generally, 48 § 1405b
Municipality of St. Croix, 48 § 1405a
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John, 48 § 1405a
Narcotics, order forms, exceptions as to, 26 § 2554 (b)
National Bank Act extended to Islands, 12 § 40
Naturalization, 8 § 701 note
  Jurisdiction of proceedings, 8 § 701
Navigation laws,
  Extension to Islands, 48 § 1405c
  Power of legislative assembly to enact local power, 48 § 1405c
  United States navigation laws, 48 § 1399
Oath of office of officials, 48 § 1406j
Officers, eligibility to public office, 48 § 1393
Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States, 48 §§ 1405–1405m
Passport fees to be paid into Island treasury, 48 § 1398
Patent laws, extension to Islands, 48 § 1405q
Ports of entry, 48 § 1406l
Prosecutions, 48 § 1406a
Property acquired by U. S. transferred to government of Islands, 48 § 1405c
Quarantine fees to be paid into Island treasury, 48 § 1398
St. Croix, municipality of, 48 § 1405a
St. Thomas and St. John, municipality of, 48 § 1405a
Salaried officers and employees, appointment, 48 § 1405w
Sale by Secretary of Interior of property of United States, 48 § 1405c
Secretary of Interior, jurisdiction, 48 § 1406k
State within,
  Federal home loan banks, 12 § 1422
  Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 15 § 80b–2
  Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 § 80a–2
  Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Sugar,
  Quota, 7 § 608a
  Tax levied on exported sugar, 48 § 1395
Superior courts,
  Appeals from superior court, 48 § 1405x
  Establishment, 48 § 1405x
Tax laws continued, 48 § 1395
Taxation, 48 §§ 1394, 1395
  Deposit of taxes collected, 48 § 1401c
  Discrimination against nonresidents prohibited, 48 § 1405r
  Equalization of taxes on real property, 48 § 1401
  Exemptions, 48 § 1401e
  Exportation of sugar, 48 § 1395
  Fund for benefit of municipalities, 48 § 1406h
  Power to assess and collect, 48 § 1406i
  Rate in absence of local laws, 48 § 1401b
  Taxes covered into Island treasuries, 48 § 1396
  Uniformity of rates, 48 § 1401a
  United States property, 48 § 1401d
  Valuation for assessment, 48 § 1401a
  Virgin Islands Company, payments by, 48 § 1401d
Territories within Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Title of criminal prosecutions, 48 § 1406f
Tonnage duties, federal law levying inapplicable to Islands, 48 § 1405c
Trade mark laws, extension to Islands, 48 § 1405q
Vessel inspection laws, 48 § 1405c
Veto power of Governor, 48 §§ 1405n, 1405o
Voting franchise, discriminations prohibited, 48 § 1405p

VIRGIN ISLANDS ACQUISITION ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 1391, 1392, 1394–1396

VIRGIN ISLANDS PERMANENT GOVERNMENT ACT

Text of Act, 48 §§ 1405–1405z, 1406–1406m
Virgin Islands, generally, this index

VIRGINIA

Agreement with other states bordering on Atlantic ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, etc., congressional consent, 16 § 667a
Clerk of district court, 28 § 192

VIRGINIA—Continued

Congressional consent for creation of Potomac Valley Conservancy District and Interstate Commission on Potomac River basin with Maryland and other states, 33 § 567b
District Court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 192
Judicial districts, state divided into two districts, 28 § 192

VIRGINIA SUNCURED TOBACCO

Definition of tobacco in Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 1301 (b) (15)

VIRUSES

See SERUMS, TOXINS, AND VIRUSES, generally, this index

VISA

Immigration visa,
- Admission of immigrant dependent on possession of visa, 8 § 213
- Alien veteran within year, 8 § 244
- Application, form and contents, 8 § 207
- Authority to issue, 8 § 202 (a)
- Bringing in immigrant without unexpired visa, penalty, 8 § 216
- Bringing in quota immigrant with non-quota visa, penalty, 8 § 216
- Consular officer, issuance by, 8 § 202 (a)
- Contents, 8 § 202 (a)
- Counterfeiting, 8 § 220 (a)
- Entry on manifests or passenger lists of data concerning visas, 8 § 202 (e)
- Entry without visa, 8 § 213 (a)
- Exclusion of alien without visa, exception, 8 § 451
- Exhaustion of permitted visas in fiscal year, 8 § 213 (e)
- Expiration, 8 § 202 (c)
- Fee, 8 § 202 (h, i)
- Forging, 8 § 220 (a)
- Fraud in securing, deportation, 8 § 213a
- Grounds for refusing to issue visa, 8 § 202 (f)
- Immigrants requiring visas, who are, 8 § 203
- Issuance to inadmissible alien, effect, 8 § 202 (g)
- Necessity, 8 § 213 (a)
- Nonquota visa, 8 §§ 208, 209
- Number and date of immigration visa noted on passport, 8 § 202 (d)
- Officers of foreign governments, their families, etc., not immigrants, 8 § 203
- Other visas not required, 8 § 202 (b)
- Period of validity, 8 § 202 (c)
- Petition for nonquota, 8 § 209
- Photograph of immigrant attached to visa, 8 § 202 (b)
- Re-entry after temporary absence, when permitted without visa, 8 § 213 (b)
- Refusal of visa, grounds for, 8 § 202 (f)
- Relatives of citizen, right to enter not affected, 8 § 209 (f)
- Sale or other disposal of visa or permit, penalty, 8 § 220 (b)
- Seaman entering in pursuit of occupation not immigrant, 8 § 203

VISA—Continued

Immigration visa—Continued
- Securing by contracting marriage subsequently annulled, 8 § 213a
- Surrender of visa at port of inspection, 8 § 202 (e)
- Trader entering under treaty provisions not immigrant, 8 § 203
- Unused visas, additional visas not issued in lieu thereof, 8 § 218
- Virgin Islands, natives of excepted, 8 § 204
- Visiting aliens not immigrants, 8 § 203

Passports,
- Fees, 22 §§ 215, 216, 217a
- Limitation of time of validity, 22 § 217a
- Renewal, 22 § 217a
- Return of fees on refusal of visa, 22 § 216
- War-time restrictions, 22 § 227

War-time restrictions, 22 § 227

VISIBLE

Defined, 46 § 526b

VISITATION

Coast Guard Academy, 14 §§ 15g, 15h
Howard University, 20 § 122
Military Academy, this index
Naval Academy, 34 §§ 1081, 1082
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 164

VITAL STATISTICS

Collection of statistics, 13 § 101
Compensation for transcription of records, 13 § 101
Public Health Service, Surgeon General's duty, 42 § 30

VOCATIONAL CLASSIFICATION

Naturalization, statistical reports in connection with, 8 § 745

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Aboriginal natives of Alaska, 48 §§ 173, 174
Acceptance of benefits by states, 20 § 16
Allotment to states or territories, 20 §§ 12–14, 15–15j, 27
Appropriations, 20 §§ 11–15k, 15m, 15o; 31 § 725a
Certification of states entitled to benefits, 20 § 24
Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584
Conditions and limitations on appropriations, 20 § 15m
Co-operation with states, purpose of appropriation, 20 § 11
Deductions from allotments to states, proceeding allotment not expended, 20 § 25
Expenditure of appropriations, 20 § 19, 20
Federal Board of Vocational Education, 20 § 17
Function of co-operative vocational education and rehabilitation, abolished in part, 5 § 132 note
Hawaii entitled to participate in appropriations, 20 § 29
Industrial-plant training, limitations on expenditures for, 20 § 15n
Loss of funds allotted, replacement by states, 20 § 27
Office of education, appropriation for, 20 § 15l
Payments to state custodians, 20 § 15f

VOCATIONAL EDCATION—Continued

Payments to states quarterly, 20 § 24
Plan for agricultural education, 20 § 20
Plan for trade, home economics, and industrial education, 20 § 21
Plan for training of teachers, supervisors, etc., 20 § 22
Reports by Federal Security Agency 20 § 28
Puerto Rico, participation in federal appropriations, 20 § 30
Soldiers, 10 § 1176
State boards,
  Creation, condition of participation in appropriations, 20 § 16
  Plans and reports, submission to Federal Security Agency, 20 § 18
State custodian of funds appropriated, appointment, 20 § 23
State expenditure as condition of appropriation, 20 §§ 15h, 15i, 19
States and territories defined, 20 § 15p
Supervision by Federal Security Agency of expenditures by states, 20 § 24
Withholding allotments to states, 20 § 26

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACTS

Text of Acts, 20 §§ 11–28
Vocational Education, generally, this index

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Acceptance of federal law by states, 29 § 34
Appeal by state to Congress on withholding allotment, 29 §§ 35, 36
Appropriation, 29 § 45b
  Hawaii, 29 § 45
  States, 29 § 31
Civil employees of United States to receive benefits, 29 § 32
Conditions precedent to expenditure of appropriation, 29 § 32
Deductions from or withholding allotments to states, 29 §§ 35, 36
Definitions of terms, 29 § 33
Disbursement of allotments by states, 29 § 37
Discrimination against person because of membership in organization prohibited, 29 § 44
Federal Security Agency,
  Appropriation to board, 29 § 45b
  Certification to Secretary of Treasury of states acceptance act, 29 §§ 35, 36
  Co-operation with state boards, 29 § 35
  Deduction from or withholding allotment from state, 29 §§ 35, 36
  Gifts and donations to board, 29 §§ 41–43
  Powers and duties, 29 §§ 35, 36
  Report to Congress, 29 §§ 38, 40, 43
  Rules and regulations to be established by, 29 § 35
Gift tax, deduction of gift to fund for rehabilitation in computing net gift of,
  Nonresident, 26 § 1004 (b)
  Resident, 26 § 1004 (a)
Gifts and donations may be received by Federal Security Agency, 29 §§ 41–43
Hawaii entitled to benefits of Vocational Rehabilitation Act, 29 § 45

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—Con.

Income tax, deduction of contributions to rehabilitation fund, nonresident aliens, 26 § 213
Limitations on expenditure of appropriation, 29 § 32
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 939
  Maintenance of employee undergoing rehabilitation, 33 § 908
Payment,
  Allotments to states, 29 § 37
  Personal representative, 38 § 451
Persons disabled, meaning of term, 29 § 33
Persons injured in industry, 29 § 45b
Recovery of payment from beneficiary, 38 § 453
Rehabilitation, meaning of term, 29 § 33
Report by federal board, 29 §§ 38, 40–43
Report of state board, 29 § 32
Special fund from gifts and donations, use of, 29 § 42
State boards,
  Approval of plans of state board by Federal Security Agency, 29 § 36
  Co-operation with Federal Security Agency, 29 §§ 34, 35
  Duties of, 29 § 32
  Report, 29 § 32
State Treasurer as custodian of federal appropriation, 29 § 34
States, acts required of States to receive benefits of appropriations, 29 §§ 32, 34
Veterans,
  Discharge from military or naval forces as affecting right to benefits, 38 § 447
  Insane person discharged from army as result of court martial, 38 § 447

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION ACTS

Text of Acts, 29 §§ 31–44
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index

VOLSTEAD ACT (DRAINAGE UNDER STATE LAWS)

Text of Act, 43 §§ 1021–1027
Drains, generally, this index

VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Income tax, exemption from, 26 § 101

VOLUNTARY SERVICE ACT

Acceptance of voluntary service for government prohibited, 31 § 665

VOLUNTEER ARMY ACT

Text of Act, 10 §§ 1, 3

VOLUNTEER NAVAL RESERVE

Longevity pay affected by service in, 37 § 7
Officers, eligible list for commission, 34 § 851

VOLUNTEER PATROL SQUADRONS

Fuel furnished by Navy Department, 34 § 531

VOLUNTEER RESERVE

See NAVAL RESERVE, this index

VOTERS
See ELECTIONS, this index

VOTING MACHINES
House of Representatives, use of voting machines authorized in election of member, 2 § 9

VOTING SECURITIES
Conflicting interest of indenture trustee, 15 § 77jjj
Defined, 15 §§ 77ccc, 80a–2

VOTING-TRUST CERTIFICATES
Security within,
Securities Act of 1933, 15 § 77b
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c

VOTING TRUSTS
Control of carriers by, 49 §§ 1 (3), 5 (4)
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3

VOUCHERS
Addressographed lists, 31 § 82a
Board of Tax Appeals, payment of expenditures on presentation of, 26 § 1131
Bounty lands, false and fraudulent vouchers, 43 § 787
Collector of internal revenue, payment of salary and office expenses of deputy acting as collector, 26 § 3995 (d)
Federal Power Commission, expenditures paid on presentation, 16 § 793
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, payment of expenses of, 26 § 5004
Payment of salary and office expenses to deputy acting as collector of internal revenue in case of vacancy, 26 § 3995 (d)
Pensions, this index
Receipt of depository to collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3970
Stenciled lists, 31 § 82a

VREELAND-ALDRICH ACT
National currency associations, 12 § 104

WACO
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

WADSWORTH-BURKE BILL
Text of Act, 50 App. §§ 124, 301–318, 403
Selective Training and Service Act, generally, this index

WADSWORTH-KAHN ACT
Text of Act, 5 § 81; 16 § 561; 23 §§ 51 53; 24 § 29; 39 §§ 502, 503
Motor Vehicles, generally, this index

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
Labor Department, jurisdiction and supervision, 5 § 616

WAGE EARNERS
Involuntary bankruptcy, 11 § 22

WAGE EARNERS' PLANS
Bankruptcy, this index

WAGE-HOUR BILL
Text of Act, 29 §§ 201–219
Labor Standards, generally, this index

WAGERS
Income tax deductions, 26 § 23 (g)

WAGES
Bankruptcy,
Discharge in bankruptcy, 11 § 35
Employer as affecting liability to employees, 11 § 35
Priority, 11 § 104 (a)
Boulder Dam laborers and mechanics, 43 § 618n
Commanding officers in navy required to discourage sale of wages by crews, 34 § 219
Computation during emergency in case of persons on work covered by United States Maritime Commission contracts, 40 § 326 note
Consular officers, retention of ship's papers until payment of wages, 22 § 88
Consular reports as to wages paid abroad, 22 § 81
Creditors within Municipal Debt Re-adjustment Law, 11 § 303 (b)
Defense housing, regulation, 42 § 1549
Defined, 29 § 203; 42 §§ 409, 1011, 1107
Emergency public works and construction projects, 40 § 406
Employment Taxes, this index
Government employees. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Highways constructed under grant by federal government to state, 40 § 404 (c)
Income Tax, this index
Lease of coal lands in Alaska to contain provisions relating to, 48 § 447
Limitation of vessel owner's liability for wages, 46 § 189
Miners' wages to be paid twice a month in money, 30 § 187
Mint employees, 31 § 268
Navy yard employees, 34 § 505
Officer of vessels of United States, 46 § 225
Pilot of vessel of United States, 46 § 225
Public works. Public Buildings, Property and Works, this index
Railroad employees, reorganization, wages, and working conditions, 11 § 205 (n)
Re-employed person after completion of,
Active military service by Reserve member, 50 App. § 403
Selective training, 50 App. § 308
Seamen, this index
Secretary of Labor to determine wages for work on public building, 40 § 276a
Secretary of Treasury and Secretary of Interior, functions respecting payment transferred to Secretary of Labor, 5 § 133f note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 9
Statistics, special statistical studies on request, 29 §§ 9, 9a, 9b
Social Security Act, false statement or representations as to amount of wages paid or received, 42 § 408
Sugar industry, employees of, 7 § 608a

WAGES—Continued
Tennessee Valley Authority, payment of prevailing rate by corporation and contractors, 16 § 831b

WAGES AND HOURS
Labor Standards, generally, this index

WAGES-HOURS ACT AMENDMENT
Text of Act, 29 § 213

WAGNER ACT (ADVANCE PLANNING OF PUBLIC WORKS)
Text of Act, 29 §§ 48–48g
Employment Stabilization Act, generally, this index

WAGNER-CONNERY LABOR RELATIONS ACT
Text of Act, 29 §§ 151–166
National Labor Relations Act, generally, this index

WAGNER-CONNERY WAGES AND HOURS ACT
Text of Act, 29 §§ 201–219
Labor Standards, generally, this index

WAGNER-LEA ACT
Text of Act, 11 §§ 72, 107; 15 §§ 80a–1–80b–21
Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment Companies, generally, this index

WAGNER-LEWIS $500,000,000 EMERGENCY RELIEF ACT
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Agriculture, generally, this index
Credit and Currency Expansion, generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index

WAGNER NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT
See National Labor Relations Act, generally, this index

WAGNER-PEYSER NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM ACT
Text of Act, 29 §§ 49–49*l*
Employment Offices, generally, this index

WAGNER-STEAGALL HOUSING ACT
Text of Act, 42 §§ 1401–1430
Slum Clearance and Low Rent Housing, generally, this index

WAGON ROADS
National forests, rights of way for, 16 § 525
Public lands granted in aid of,
- Adjustment of land grants, 43 §§ 894–899
- Attorney General's action for recovery of price of land sold by road, 43 § 897
- Bona fide purchasers, 43 §§ 898, 901
  - Cancellation of patent of, 43 § 900
  - Investigation of claims, 43 § 902
- Cancellation of,
  - Bona fide entries, 43 § 896
  - Patent, 43 §§ 895, 900–903
- Confirmation of title of bona fide purchaser, 43 § 901
- Exchange for other land, 43 § 869a
- Homestead entry, erroneous cancellation of, 43 § 896
- Limitation of action to cancel patent, 43 § 900
- Patents,
  - Cancellation of, 43 §§ 895, 900–903
  - Purchasers from roads, 43 § 897
- Payment of land sold by railroad, 43 § 897
- Pre-emption entry, erroneous cancellation of, 43 § 896
- Purchase money, recovery of, 43 § 897
- Quantity to be conveyed, 43 § 899
- Reinstatement of bona fide entry erroneously cancelled, 43 § 896
- Relinquishment of land,
  - By settler and selection of other land, 43 § 888
  - Patented erroneously, 43 § 895
- Settlers, rights of, 43 § 888

Right of way through or across,
- Canyon occupied by railroad, 43 § 936
- National forests, 16 § 525
- Reservoir site, 43 §§ 665, 958

WAGONS
Artificers' wagons, construction, duties of Chief of Ordnance of army, 10 § 192
Quartermaster's Corps of army, purchase as means of transportation, 10 § 1364

WAIVER
Distiller's and rectifier's tax, survey for purpose of, 26 § 2817
Estate tax,
- Deficiency assessment, restrictions in respect to, 26 § 871 (d)
- Jeopardy assessment, stay of collection of, 26 § 872 (h)

Gift tax,
- Jeopardy deficiency assessment, stay of collection of, 26 § 1013 (h)
- Restrictions relating to assessment and collection of deficiency, 26 § 1012 (d)

Income Tax, this index
Indenture security holders' waiver of past default, etc., 15 § 77ppp
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Motor carriers, joint boards, failure of state's member to participate in hearing as waiver by state, 49 § 305 (b)
National service life insurance,
- Administrator's waiver or non-waiver of premiums binding on court, 38 § 817
- Payment of premiums on total disability of insured, 38 § 802 (n)
- Recovery of payment of benefits, 38 § 809

Naturalization proceeding, oath of allegiance, 8 § 735
Official bonds, requirement of new bonds, 6 § 3
Power of attorney appointed to protect person in military service, 50 App. § 520

WAIVER—Continued

Stay of collection, jeopardy assessment of income tax, 26 § 273 (h)
Trust Indenture Act, conditions, etc., binding person to waive compliance void, 15 § 77aaaa
World War Veterans' Relief, compensation for death or disability, waiver of recovery of payments, 38 § 507a

WALSH ACT

Testimony of witnesses in foreign countries, etc., 28 §§ 711–718

WALSH ACT (ADDITIONAL FEDERAL JUDGES)

Judges, 28 §§ 1, 3, 17, 18, 22, 213. 218

WALSH-HEALEY ACT

Text of Act, 41 §§ 35–45
Public Contracts, generally, this index

WAR

Alien Enemies, generally, this index
American National Red Cross,
Aid to land and naval forces in time of war, 36 §§ 10, 11
Transportation and subsistence, 36 § 11
Ammunition, generally, this index
Army, this index
Arsenals and Armories, generally, this index
Articles of War, generally, this index
Beginning and termination of wars fixed by President, 38 § 704
Canal Zone, army control in time of war or emergency, 48 § 1306
Carriers, preference to be given to shipments for United States, 49 § 6 (8)
Coast Guard, this index
Commandeering factories, etc., 50 § 82
Commencement date, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Council of National Defense, generally, this index
Damage by American forces abroad, adjustment and payment, 31 § 223a
Destruction or injury during war, 50 §§ 101, 102
Disarmament agreements between nations favored, 22 § 261
Draft, licensed officers of vessels exempt, 46 § 225
Espionage, generally, this index
Explosives, manufacture, distribution, storage, use, and possession regulated, 50 §§ 121–144
Foreign exchange, power of President to investigate, regulate or prohibit transactions, 12 § 95a
Gases,
Helium Gas, generally, this index
Investigation, development, etc., 10 § 222
Incendiary materials, investigation, development, etc., 10 § 222
Indian Wars, generally, this index
Indians at war with United States, payments, prohibited, 25 § 128
Insurrection, generally, this index
Internment, leaving, attempting to leave or overstaying leave of absence, 18 § 37
Lease of buildings in District of Columbia for military purposes in time of war, 40 § 37

WAR—Continued

Marine War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
Materials of war. War Materials and Munitions, generally, this index
Mexican War, generally, this index
Military surveys and maps, assistance of mapping agencies, 50 § 81a
Ministers, prevention of enlistment with foreign countries, 22 § 167
Mobilization of industries, 50 § 80
Secretary of War charged with provision for, 10 § 1193
Munitions of War. War Materials and Munitions, this index
National Defense, generally, this index
National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Naturalization,
Deserters from military or naval forces during war, 8 § 706
Fee as affected by, 8 § 742
Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Navy, generally, this index
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Officers' Reserve Corps. Army, this index
Passports in time of war, 22 §§ 223–227
Patents, this index
Preference in transportation by carriers in case of war, 49 § 1 (15)
Prevention of war, disarmament by international agreements favored, 22 § 261
Prisoners of war, insanity, treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 192
Prize, generally, this index
Public Health Service, powers of President, 42 § 8
Radio, powers of President, 47 § 606
Requisition by President, certain articles and materials, etc., 50 App. §§ 711–713
Retaliation against country prohibiting or restricting importations from United States, 15 § 76
Secrets affecting national defense. Espionage, generally, this index
Seditious or disloyal acts or words in time of war, 50 §§ 33, 34
Shipping, this index
Smoke materials, investigation, development, etc., 10 § 222
Spies, punishment, 10 § 1554
Telegraphs and telephones, powers of President, 47 § 606
Tennessee Valley Authority, possession by government in time of, 16 § 831s
Termination dates, 38 ch. 12 Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Termination of wars fixed by President, 38 § 704
Title to land, Attorney General's opinion based on certificate of title of title company, 40 § 175
Toxic gases, development, manufacture, etc., 10 § 222
Transportation systems, control by President, 10 § 1361
Traveling salesman, restriction on operation, 22 § 247
Trophies of War, generally, this index
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, generally, this index

WAR—Continued

Vessels in territorial waters, powers of Secretary of Treasury and Governor of Canal Zone, 50 §§ 191, 192

World War, generally, this index

WAR DEPARTMENT

Accounts,
- Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
- Keeping by General Accounting Office, 31 § 103
- Report,
  - Congress by Secretary of Treasury, 5 § 268
  - General Accounting Office, 31 § 103

Additional Assistant Secretary of War for aeronautic duties, 5 § 182a

Adjutant General, roster of union and confederate armies, preparation, 5 § 195

Adjutant General's Department, military secretary's office, name changed, 5 § 192a

Adjutant General's office, military records,
- Indian wars, 5 § 194
- Revolutionary War and War of 1812, 5 § 193

Aircraft and parts, obsolete, sale to schools and colleges, 20 § 94

Appropriations,
- Drawing money from Treasury, 31 § 631
- Money appropriated for War Department, how drawn from Treasury, 31 § 631
- Reports,
  - Amount and expenditure, 5 § 215
  - General Accounting Office, 31 § 103

Army, generally, this index

Assistant and chief clerk, duties generally, 5 § 185
- Absence of Secretary of War, 5 § 187
- Vacancy in office of Secretary of War, 5 § 186

Assistant Secretary of War, 5 § 182
- Procurement of military supplies, etc., 10 § 1193

Attorney General, legal advice, 5 § 307

Audit of accounts of American National Red Cross, 36 §§ 6, 7

Blind-made products, membership on committee on purchases of, 41 § 46

Books and property, custody, 5 § 191

Buildings, care and control of buildings by Federal Works Administrator, 40 §§ 10, 11

Bureau of Insular Affairs, transferred and consolidated with Division of Territories and Island Possessions of Interior Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (d)

Compensation, transfer of personnel, property, etc., to Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584c

Certificate of discharge from military service,
- Duplication in case of loss or destruction, 5 § 199
- True name of persons serving under assumed name, 5 § 200

Chief of Finance, fiscal agent for Civilian Conservation Corps, 16 § 584d

Chief of Militia Bureau,
- Acting Assistant Secretary of War, 5 § 183
- Designation of officers to perform duties during absence, 10 § 7

WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued

Clerks and employees,
- Details prohibited, 5 § 188
- Headquarters clerks, etc., assignment to duty in War Department prohibited, 5 § 189

Compensation of Under Secretary of War, 5 § 181a

Contingent expenses, military decorations, 10 § 1424

Contingent funds, annual report as to expenditure, 5 § 216

Contracts,
- American products preferred as material for public improvements, 41 § 10
- Bidding, regulations, 5 § 218
- Bond of bidders, 5 § 218
- Copies of contracts, filing in returns office, 41 § 16
- Failure of bidder to enter into contract, 5 § 218
- Failure to make return, 41 § 18
- Form and execution, 41 § 16
- Instructions and forms, 41 § 19
- Labor to be performed within United States, 41 § 10
- Oath to return, 41 § 17
- Payments to assignee without reduction or set-off, 31 § 203; 41 § 15
- Preference to American materials, 41 § 10
- Separate proposals and contracts for works, materials and labor, 41 § 9
- Signing, 5 § 219
- Writing, necessity, 5 § 219; 41 § 16

Custom house wharf at Charleston controlled by department, 40 § 288

Dental outfits, sale of surplus outfits, 10 § 1266

Details,
- Branches in city of Washington, 10 § 642a
- Clerks and employees, 5 § 188

Donation of army equipment to posts of American Legion, 50 § 62c

Emergency measure, termination of act, 5 § 181a

Employees outside District of Columbia, detail for duty within district, 5 §§ 39–41

Engineer Bureau, detail of members for duty on river and harbor improvements, 10 § 188

Establishment of department, 5 § 181

Flood control,
- Funds available for expenditure, 33 § 701b–3
- Jurisdiction of investigations and improvements, 33 § 701b note

Head of department, 5 § 181

Hospital equipment and materials transferred to Public Health Service, 42 § 43

Hours of labor, laborers and mechanics engaged in producing military equipment, munitions, etc., 5 § 189a

Legal advice, duty of Attorney General, 5 § 307

Loss of rifles loaned to organizations of honorably discharged soldiers, 50 § 62b

Lost or destroyed certificate of discharge from military service, duplicates furnished, 5 § 199

Military academy, supervision, 10 § 1041

Military histories of state troops furnished to governors on request, 5 § 197

Military Records, generally, this index

Military secretary's office, name changed to Adjutant General's office, 5 § 192a

WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued

Militia Bureau, name changed to National Guard Bureau, 32 § 371
Motor vehicles,
Sale of surplus motor trucks and automobiles, 10 § 1265
Transfer to other branches of government, 10 § 1267
Health Service, freight charges 42 § 45
Transportation of private vehicles at government expense, 5 §§ 73c, 823a; 10 § 824
National forests, earth, stone and timber from for use of department, 16 § 492
National Guard Bureau, generally, this index
Naval officers detailed to service with department, 34 § 447
Naval ordnance transferred to War Department, 50 § 60
Navigable waters,
Erosion, 33 § 426
Expenses of investigation, 33 § 417
Obsolete material,
Loan or gift, 10 § 1257a; 50 § 67
Sale to Boy Scouts, 10 § 1259
Officers, transportation upon army transports, 10 § 1371
Orders for stores procured by one bureau of War or Navy departments for another bureau, 31 § 686
Overtime employment,
During national emergency of employees of field services, 5 § 29 note
Laborers and mechanics producing military equipment, munitions, etc., 5 § 189a
Permanent annual appropriations, 31 § 711
Policy of department, how determined, 5 § 184
Public works, earth, stone and timber from national forests, 16 § 492
Purloining, stealing or injuring property manufactured for, 18 § 82
Real property, sale,
Authorization, 10 § 1354
Retransfer to War Department, 10 § 1597a
Sale and credit of proceeds to military post construction fund, recommendation, 10 § 1597a
Transferred to other departments, etc., 10 § 1597a
Record and pension office,
Chief of office, appointment, rank, pay and allowances, 5 § 192
Establishment and duties, 5 § 192
Records of War of Rebellion made accessible to the public, 5 § 194a
Reimbursement for arms and ammunition issued to protect public money and property, 50 § 61
River and harbor improvements, jurisdiction over investigations and improvements, 33 § 540
Sale,
Real property, ante
Surplus charts of northwestern lakes, 5 § 201
Secretary of War, generally, this index
Statistical or scientific work, transfer to Commerce Department, 5 § 602
Tennessee Valley Authority, delivery of power without charge, locks, lifts, etc., 16 § 831d
Tests of iron and steel, additional copies printed for department, 44 § 293

WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued

Transcripts from books as evidence, 28 § 665
Undersecretary, appointment by President, 5 § 181a
Volunteer forces, custody of returns and muster rolls, 5 § 196
War council, composition and functions, 5 § 184

WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF

Component part of general staff corps, 10 § 22
Composition, 10 § 23
Duties, 10 § 34
Government of organized reserves and National Guard, policies and regulations, 10 § 38
Members, 10 § 23
Plans for organization and territorial distribution of organized reserves and National Guard, 10 § 37
Performance of duties by corps of established bureaus or offices prohibited, 10 § 32
Policies and regulations for government of organized reserves and National Guard, 10 § 37
Study of plans affecting national defense, submission to Congress, 10 § 36

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION

Abolishment of corporation and transfer of functions to Department of Treasury, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 2 (c)
Banks. Banks and Banking, this index

WAR MATERIALS AND MUNITIONS

Arms and ammunition issued to protect public property, 50 § 61
Definitions, 50 §§ 82, 101, 104
Distiller's and rectifier's tax, exemption of distillers of ethyl alcohol for use in production of munitions, 26 § 2848
Donation of equipment, American Legion, 50 § 62c
Educational orders to familiarize private manufacturing establishments with production of, 50 § 91
Appropriation for, 50 § 94
Gages, dies, etc., included, 50 § 92
Number of orders, 50 § 93
Emergency purchases abroad, 34 § 568
Explosives, regulations as to shipment on vessels inapplicable, 46 § 170 (7)
Exports,
Condemned as intended for export in violation of law, delivery to War Department, 22 § 404
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Land and naval forces to prevent exportation, 22 § 408
Libel and sale of seized property, 22 § 404
National Munitions Control Board, 22 § 245j-11
Penalty, 22 § 410
President's power to curtail in interest of national defense, 50 App. § 701
Restriction to preserve friendly foreign relations, 22 §§ 401-409
Seizure and forfeiture, 22 § 401
Foreign governments, loans by export-import bank prohibited, 15 § 713b
Forfeiture of intended export, 22 § 401
Gauges, dies, and tools for manufacture of arms, procurement, 50 § 78
Gift to soldiers' monument association, 50 § 67

WAR MATERIALS AND MUNITIONS—Continued

Interference with foreign trade, 22 § 406
Joint board of officers to control storage and dispersal, 50 § 83
Libel of seized property, 22 § 404
Loan, 50 §§ 62–62b
  Soldiers' Monument Association, 50 § 67
Loss of rifles loaned to organizations of honorably discharged soldiers, 50 § 62b
Making in defective manner, as offense, 50 § 103
Manufacture of cotton fabrics at Atlanta penitentiary, 18 § 794
Mobilization of industries in time of war, 50 § 80
  Secretary of War charged with provision for, 10 § 1193
National-defense material, premises and utilities defined, 50 § 104
National Munitions Control Board, generally, this index
Payment for transfer between bureau or departments, 50 § 75
Petition for restoration of property seized, 22 § 403
Preference in manufacturing materials for government, 50 § 80
Proceeds of sale of ordnance and stores, 50 §§ 73, 74
Procurement in time of war, 50 § 80
Purchase,
  Executive departments, 40 § 311
  Government services, 40 § 311
  President, 50 § 82
Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
  Loans by for development of deposits of strategic and critical minerals, 15 § 606d
  Loans, purchase of corporate stock, etc., to produce, acquire, etc., strategic materials, 15 § 606b
Release of property seized by President, 22 § 407
Requisition and taking over by President, 50 App. §§ 711–713
Sale,
  Decorations, 50 § 65
  Individual pieces of armament, 50 § 69
  Ordnance and stores, 50 § 70
  Public parks, public buildings and soldiers' monument purposes, 50 § 68
  Red Cross and civilian employees of army, 50 § 71
  Schools in state homes for veterans' orphans, 50 § 63
  Seized property, 22 § 404
  Small arms to patriotic organizations, 50 § 64
  Supplies, lands and buildings, reports to Congress, 40 § 314
  Surplus supplies, post
Seizure of munitions of intended export, 22 § 401
  Delivery of condemned property to War Department, 22 § 404
Storage of ammunition, 50 § 83
Strategic and critical materials,
  Annual report to Congress, 50 § 98b
  Appropriation, 50 § 98e, 98f
  Determination of materials constituting, and quality and quantities to be purchased, 50 § 98a

WAR MATERIALS AND MUNITIONS—Continued

Strategic and critical materials—Continued
  Investigations as to extent, development, mining, utilization, etc., of mineral substances in United States, 50 § 98f
  Purchase of materials, 50 §§ 98b, 98d
  Purpose of act to acquire stocks and encourage development of mines and deposits of materials, 50 § 98
  Storage, maintenance and rotation of materials, 50 § 98b
  Use of material for war purposes only, exception, 50 § 98c
Surplus supplies,
  Charts of northwestern lakes, sale, 5 § 201
  Dental outfits, sale, 10 § 1266
  Motor vehicles, sale, 10 § 1265
  Mounted equipment for Metropolitan police, supply on requisition, 10 § 1268
  Transfer of motor vehicles to branches of government service, 10 § 1267
Testing rifled cannon for navy, 50 § 59
Transfer of naval ordnance to War Department, 50 § 60
Temporary use of power project works on public lands, 16 § 809
Willful destruction or injury, 50 §§ 101, 102, 105
Willful making defective national-defense material, etc., 50 § 106

WAR MOTHERS

Agents for service of process, appointment of, 36 § 102
Amendment of statute, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 104
Assets of existing corporation may be acquired, 36 § 99
By-laws, 36 §§ 92, 95
Candidacy, promotion of candidacy prohibited, 36 § 98
Charter to take effect on acceptance by majority of incorporators, 36 § 103
Completion of organization of corporation, 36 § 92
Corporation created, 36 § 91
Debts of old organization, payment of, 36 § 99
Emblems, 36 § 95
Exclusive right to name, 36 § 100
Exemption of property from taxation, 36 § 96
Magazine, power to publish, 36 § 95
Meetings, 36 § 103
  Completion of organization, 36 § 92
  Corporation, 36 § 94
Membership, eligibility to, 36 § 97
Name, 36 § 91
  Exclusive right to use, 36 § 100
Nonpolitical nature of corporation, 36 § 98
Notice,
  Acceptance of charter, 36 § 103
  First meeting, 36 § 103
Officers, 36 § 92
Powers of corporation, 36 § 95
Process, appointment of agents for service of, 36 § 102

WAR MOTHERS—Continued

Property,
- Ownership restricted to property necessary to carry out purposes of organization, 36 § 96
- Power to acquire and hold, 36 § 95

Purpose of corporation, 36 § 93
Repeal of statute, right reserved to Congress, 36 § 104
Reports to Congress, 36 § 101
Seal, 36 § 95
Taxation, exemption of property from, 36 § 96

WAR OF 1812

Bounty land,
- Entry under warrant for services in, 43 §§ 824, 825
- Issuance of patent to heirs, 43 § 831
- Right of person serving in, 43 §§ 791, 793–799

Military records, custody and publication, 5 § 193
Military society badges, 34 § 371
- Wearing by officers and men of army, 10 § 1427

Naval records, transfer to Department of the Navy, 5 § 414
Pension,
- Fees for procuring widow's or children's pensions prohibited, 38 § 284
- Widow's pension,
  - Amount after,
    - July 3, 1926, 38 § 293
    - May 1, 1920, 38 § 288
    - Sept. 8, 1916, 38 § 284
  - Fees for procuring, 38 § 284

WAR OF THE REBELLION

See CIVIL WAR, generally, this index

WAR PROFIT TAX

Abatement, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
Aliens, security for payment on departure from United States, 26 § 146 (e)
Assessment, statute of limitations, 26 § 3312
Carriers, computation, 49 § 15b
China Trade Act corporations, taxes imposed by foreign countries or possessions of United States as credit against income tax, 26 § 263
Collection, statute of limitations, 26 § 3312
Corporations, possessions of United States imposing, credit against income tax, 26 § 131 (a)
Credit against tax, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
- Income tax, post
- Report of, 26 § 3777

Exemption of interest on Liberty bonds, 31 § 749
Foreign countries, credit of as against income tax, 26 § 131
- Estates and trusts, 26 § 168
- Foreign corporations, 26 § 234

Foreign personal holding companies, deduction of in determining supplement P net income, 26 § 336
Income tax,
- Credit of tax imposed by foreign governments or possessions of U. S., 26 §§ 31, 131
  - China Trade Act corporation, 26 § 263
  - Insurance and life insurance companies, 26 § 205
  - Net income of estates and trusts, 26 § 168
  - Nonresident alien, 26 § 216

WAR PROFIT TAX—Continued

Income tax—Continued
- Credit of tax imposed by foreign governments or possessions of U. S., 26 §§ 31, 131—Con.
  - Partner, 26 § 186
  - Tax on income derived from source within possessions of United States, 26 § 251 (h)
- Deductions, 26 § 23 (c)
- Overpayment of as credit, 26 § 322 (a)

Injunction, prohibition of suit to restrain assessment or collection, 26 § 3653 (b)
Overpayment of income tax, credit for, 26 § 322 (a)
Payment,
- Uncertified checks, 26 § 3656 (b)
- United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, 26 § 3657

Personal holding companies, deduction of in determining subchapter A net income, 26 § 505
Possessions of United States, credit for against income tax, estates and trusts, 26 § 168
Refunds, 26 § 3770 (a) (1)
- Reports of, 26 § 3777

Security for payment of, taxpayer departing from country, 26 § 146 (b)
Statistics published by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 26 § 63
Uncertified checks, payment by, 26 § 3656 (b)
United States notes and certificates of indebtedness, payment by, 26 § 3657
Years to which Code applies, 26 § 1

WAR RELIEF

See WORLD WAR VETERANS' RELIEF, generally, this index

WAR REVENUE ACTS

Text of act, 31 §§ 412, 756

WAR RISK INSURANCE

Actions on claims, 38 § 445
Aliens' rights, 38 § 447
American experience table of mortality, use in making calculations, 38 § 512
Amount, 38 § 512a
- Disability benefit, 38 § 512b
- Insurance which may be granted, 38 §§ 511, 512a

Appeal,
- Action on claim, 38 § 445
- Compromise judgment, 38 § 445b

Application for compensation deemed claim for compensation under World War Veterans' Act, 38 § 422
Attorney General authorized to compromise claim, 38 § 445b
Attorneys assigned to assist in trial of claim, traveling and subsistence expenses, 38 § 445
Beneficiaries,
- Change of, 38 § 512
- Failure to designate, 38 § 512
- Persons who may be, 38 § 511

Bonus applied to premiums, 38 § 516b
Cancelled insurance. Lapsed or cancelled insurance, post
Cash surrender value, 38 § 512
- Payable to beneficiary on infliction of death sentence on insured, 38 § 447

WAR RISK INSURANCE—Continued

Checks issued to beneficiary and undelivered, 38 § 459d
Coast Guard, member, right to apply for, 38 § 511
Compromise of action on claims, 38 § 445b
Conversion of renewable term insurance, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6096, 6776
Converted insurance,
- Amount, 38 § 511
- Beneficiary, failure to designate, 38 § 512
- Death or permanent total disability, 38 § 512a
- Cash surrender value payable to beneficiary on infliction of death sentence on insured, 38 § 447
- Disability benefits, 38 § 512b
- Funds usable for payment, 38 § 513
- Interest on loan secured by lien on insurance, maximum, 38 § 512b–1
- Lapse for nonpayment of premium, 38 § 516a
  - Waiver of lapse, 38 § 517
- Liability of United States on maturity, 38 § 513
- Limitation of action on claim, 38 § 445
- Optional settlements, 38 § 512
- Payment to estate of beneficiary, 38 § 512
- Premiums, 38 § 443
  - Lapse for nonpayment, 38 §§ 516a, 517
- Reinstatement of lapsed or cancelled policy, 38 § 515

Convertible privilege on,
- Disappearance of veteran, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6096
- Termination of total disability award, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6096

Death benefits in addition to insurance benefits, how paid, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6096
Death or disability before enrollment or actual service as affecting right to compensation, 38 § 448
Death sentence, insurance not to cover, 38 § 447
Definitions, 38 § 445
Disability benefits, 38 § 512b
Disappearance of veteran, payment to dependents, 38 § 472c
Discharge from military or naval service as affecting right to, 38 § 447
Dividends, 38 § 512
- Disability benefits not to reduce dividends, 38 § 512b

Employees of veterans' administration, fees as witnesses, 38 § 445
Escheat to United States, 38 §§ 450, 451, 512, 514
Expenses,
- Administration, 38 § 511
- Medical examinations and inspection, 38 § 459c

Extended insurance, provision for, 38 § 512
Fees of witnesses in action on claim, 38 § 445
Five-year level premium policy, 38 § 512
Funds of veterans' administration, transfer to Department of Justice, 38 § 445a
Incontestability clause of policy, 38 § 513
Infants
- Disclosure of infant concealing minority, affecting right to insurance, 38 § 447
- Limitation of actions, 38 § 445
- Payment of proceeds to guardian, 38 § 450

WAR RISK INSURANCE—Continued

Insane persons,
- Deposit of funds in treasury, 38 § 450
- Limitation of actions, 38 § 445
- Payment of proceeds to guardian, 38 § 450

Installment payments, 38 § 512
- Death of beneficiary, 38 § 514

Interest, 38 § 512
- Premiums, 38 § 517
  - Back premiums on reinstatement of canceled policy, 38 § 515

Interpleader, 38 § 445
Investment of life insurance fund, 38 § 443
Judgment based on compromise of claim, 38 § 445b
Jurisdiction,
- Actions on claim, 38 § 445
- Interpleader proceedings, 38 § 445

Lapsed or canceled insurance,
- Bonus applied to premiums, 38 § 516b
- Nonpayment of premium, 38 § 516a
  - Application of uncollected bonus to premiums, 38 § 516b
- Persons whose policy does not lapse, 38 § 517
- Revival, and reinstatement, 38 §§ 515, 516
- Waiver of lapse, 38 § 517

Legal disability, payment of proceeds to persons under, 38 § 450
Life insurance fund, 38 § 443
- Adjusted compensation certificate, loans on certificates out of life insurance funds, 38 § 642 (i, j, m)
- Reimbursement on waiver of right to recover payments made to beneficiary, 38 § 453
- Transfer of funds to, 38 § 513

Limitation of action on claim, 38 § 445
Loans on policies, 38 § 512
Marine War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
Marriage of claimant, proof of, 38 § 446
Notice of interpleader proceedings, 38 § 445
Parties in action on claim, 38 § 445
Payment, 38 §§ 450, 451
- Compromise judgment, 38 § 445b
- Installments, 38 §§ 512, 514
- Matured contracts or judgments, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6096, 6776
- Personal representative, 38 § 451
- Premiums, 38 §§ 512, 516a
- Recovery of payment from beneficiary, 38 § 453

Perjury in making false statements, 38 § 552
Permanent and total disability,
- Action on claim, 38 § 445
- Disability benefits not reduced because of payment, 38 § 512b
- Expenses of medical examination and inspection, 38 § 459c
- Lapse of policy during total disability, 38 § 516

Personal representative, payment to, 38 § 451
Personnel of veterans' administration, transfer to Department of Justice, 38 § 445a
Persons entitled to insurance, 38 §§ 511, 512a
Premiums, 38 §§ 442, 511
- Available for insurance liabilities, 38 §§ 442, 443
- Converted insurance, 38 § 443
- Insurance deposited in treasury, 38 § 443
- Interest on unpaid premiums, 38 § 517

WAR RISK INSURANCE—Continued

Premiums, 38 §§ 442, 511—Continued
Lapse for nonpayment, 38 §§ 516a, 516b
Waiver of lapse, 38 § 517
Paid with uncollected bonus, 38 § 516b
Payment of back premiums as condition to reinstatement of canceled policy, 38 § 515
Rates, 38 § 511
Refund, 38 §§ 442, 443, 445, 512
Term insurance deposited in treasury, 38 § 442
Time for payment, 38 § 512
Waiver during total disability, 38 § 512b
Previous appropriations available for insurance liabilities, 38 § 442
Privileged character of filed records and papers, 38 § 456
Procedure in action on claim, 38 § 445
Process in action on claim, 38 § 445
Provisional acceptance of applicant for enlistment, right to insurance, 38 § 449
Publication of process in action on claim, 38 § 445
Receiving insurance without being entitled thereto as offense, 38 § 554
Reconversion of policy, 38 § 512
Refund of premiums, 38 §§ 442, 443, 512
Action on claim, 38 § 445
Reimbursement of insurance fund on waiver of right to recover payments made to beneficiaries, 38 § 453
Reinstatement of insurance,
Expenses of medical examination and inspection, 38 § 459c
Lapsed or canceled policy, 38 §§ 515, 516, 516a
Reserve forces, 38 § 511
Reserve fund to meet insurance liabilities, 38 § 443
Secretary of Treasury authorized to invest life insurance funds, 38 § 443
Subpœna in action on claim, 38 § 445
Suspension of statute of limitations, 38 § 445
Term insurance,
Adjudication of claims filed or matured prior to March 20, 1933, 38 § 511
Beneficiary, 38 § 511
Claim filed prior to March 20, 1933, 38 § 723
Claims filed or matured prior to March 20, 1933, 38 § 511a
Compromise of claim, 38 § 445b
Conversion, 38 §§ 512, 512a, ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6096, 6776
Convertible privileges, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6096, 6776
Extension of time for continuing insurance, 38 § 512
Lapse for nonpayment of premium, 38 § 516a
Waiver of lapse, 38 § 517
Legal representatives, payment to, 38 § 451
Limitation of action on claim, 38 § 445
Matured claims not affected by repeal of laws, 38 § 717
Payments on matured contracts or judgments, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6096, 6776
Estate of beneficiary, 38 § 514
Estate of insured, 38 § 514
Premiums for renewable term insurance, 38 § 442
Reinstatement after July 2, 1926, 38 § 515
Renewal of five-year policies, 38 § 512

WAR RISK INSURANCE—Continued

Term insurance—Continued
Repeal of law relating to, 38 § 717
Terminated, 38 § 512
Failure to convert within prescribed time, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6096
Time,
Application, 38 § 511
Conversion, 38 § 512; 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6096, 6776
Filing application to convert, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6096, 6776
Reinstatement of canceled or lapsed policy, 38 § 515
Termination on failure to convert, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6096, 6776
Total disability,
Disability benefits, 38 § 612b
Re-examination of beneficiary, 38 § 512b
Waiver of premiums during, 38 § 512b
Total permanent disability,
Conversion of term insurance on termination of award, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6096, 6776
Liability for extra hazards borne by United States, 38 § 513
Recovery of beneficiary and continuing reduced amount of insurance, 38 § 513
Transfer of personnel or funds to the Department of Justice in connection with defense of action on claims, 38 § 445a
Waiver of lapse for nonpayment of premiums, 38 § 517
Witnesses in action on claim, 38 § 445

WAR RISK INSURANCE ACTS

Text of Acts, 38 §§ 287, 357, 502, 575

WAR-SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

Issuance, generally, 31 § 757
Postal employees, services in advertisement, sale and delivery, 31 § 773
Proceeds of sales, deposit, 31 § 771

WAR-SAVINGS STAMPS

Expense of Post Office Department, 31 § 762

WAR TIME PASSPORT ACT

Text of Act, 22 §§ 223-226

WAR TROPHIES

See TROPHIES OF WAR, generally, this index

WAREHOUSE ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 241-273
Warehouses, generally, this index

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608f
Cancellation of receipt,
Delivery of products stored, 7 § 263
Record of cancellation, 7 § 264
Collateral security for loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for purchase of cotton, 7 § 605

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—Continued

Delivery of farm commodities without surrender of receipt, 7 § 608f
Deposit as collateral for loan on cotton by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 604
Destroyed receipt, 7 § 261
Federal intermediate credit banks, loans on, 12 § 1031
Federal reserve banks, discount of acceptances, secured by warehouse receipts, 12 § 346
Form and contents of receipts, 7 § 260
Fraudulent receipt, 7 § 270
Grade of products to be stated in receipt, 7 § 260
Issuance of receipts, 7 §§ 259, 261
  Fraudulent receipt as offense, 7 § 270
  Licensee not warehouseman, 7 § 248
Lost receipt, 7 § 261
  Indemnity by Secretary of Agriculture settling loans on cotton, 7 § 603
National Agricultural Credit Corporations,
  Discount, purchase or acceptance of papers secured by, 12 § 1172 (1)
  Rediscount corporations, powers, 12 § 1221
Negotiability, statement of nonnegotiability, 7 § 260
Original receipt, issuance of, 7 § 259
Record of receipts issued, 7 § 264
Security on issuing new receipt, 7 § 261
Signature, 7 § 260
Tobacco grades placed on tickets, 7 § 511g

WAREHOUSES

Advances, receipt to state amount of advances, 7 § 260
Agricultural Adjustment Act,
  Failure to make report and keep records, 7 § 1373
  Limitation of withdrawals for consumption, 7 § 624 (b)
Alteration of license, 7 § 270
Amendment of act, right to amend reserved, 7 § 273
Bond,
  Applicant for license, 7 § 247
  Licensee not warehouseman, 7 § 248
    Action on bond by person injured, 7 § 249
Bonded manufacturing, 19 § 1311
Bonded milling, 19 § 1312
Bonded Warehouses, generally, this index
  Customs Duties, this index
  Distilled Spirits, this index
Books and papers, power of Secretary of Agriculture to require production in enforcing act, 7 § 420
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, statement of merchandise warehoused or withdrawn, 15 § 181
Burning or destruction, punishment, 13 § 465
Classification, grading and weighing of products, 7 §§ 252, 253
Conversion of stored goods, as offense, 7 § 270
Corporation, duty to furnish information to,
  Director of Census, 13 § 74
  Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 473
Cotton seed,
  Collection of information regarding cotton seed stored, 13 § 81
  Duty to furnish information of cotton seed stored to Director of Census, 13 § 83

WAREHOUSES—Continued

Counterfeiting license, 7 § 270
Custom to mingle agricultural products, 7 § 257
Customs Duties, this index
Definitions of statutory terms, 7 § 242
Delivery of stored products on demand, 7 §§ 262, 263
Deposits of products deemed subject to provisions of law, 7 § 255
Discrimination by warehousemen prohibited, 7 § 254
Disposition of fees charged by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 251
Distilled Spirits, this index
Distillery warehouses, generally, this index
Distinctions between classes, exemption of internal revenue bonded warehouses, 26 § 2875
Examination,
  Books and papers of warehousemen by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 267
  Stored products, publication of findings, 7 § 265
Failure to give or for giving false information to Director of Census, 13 §§ 74, 83
Fees,
  Inspection or examination of warehouse, 7 § 251
  License fee, 7 § 251
Fire insurance, condition of warehousemen's bond, 7 § 247
Foreign trade zone, duty of corporation to maintain warehouse, 19 § 81*l*
Forgery of license, 7 § 270
Grading agricultural products stored, 7 § 256
Grading license, 7 §§ 252, 253
Grain inspector interested in warehouse, disqualification to act, 7 § 81
Industrial alcohol,
  Establishment of, 26 § 3101; 27 § 73
  Exemption from certain laws, 26 § 3103
Inspection,
  Agricultural products stored, 7 § 256
  Applicant for license, 7 § 243
  Duty of Secretary of Agriculture on application for license, 7 § 243
  Fee for inspection, 7 § 251
  License to inspect, 7 § 252
    Revocation or suspension, 7 § 253
Internal revenue, bond and warehouse system, Internal Revenue, this index
Investigations made by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 266
  Storage, classifying, weighing and certification of agricultural products, 7 § 243
License,
  Classify, grade or weigh products,
    Issuance of license, 7 § 252
    Suspension or revocation of license, 7 § 253
  Conduct warehouse,
    Bond of applicant, 7 § 247
    Classification of warehouses licensed or applying for license, 7 § 243
    Exclusiveness of jurisdiction of secretary over licensed warehouse, 7 § 269
    Fee for issuance of license, 7 § 251
    Forgery, alteration and counterfeiting license, 7 § 270
    Issuance of licenses, 7 § 244
    Persons not warehousemen, 7 § 248

WAREHOUSES—Continued

License—Continued
Conduct warehouse—Continued
Prescribing duty of licensed warehousemen, 7 § 243
Publication,
Names and addresses of licensed warehouse, 7 § 266
Revocation of licenses, 7 § 266
Renewal or extension of license, 7 § 245
Revocation of licenses, 7 §§ 246, 266
Failure to give additional bond, 7 § 247
Suitability of warehouse of applicant for license, determination, 7 § 243
Suspension of licenses, 7 § 246
Term of license, 7 § 245
Merchant Marine Act, 1920, commission to take possession and control, 46 § 875
Mingling products, stored, 7 § 258
Narcotics, possession by warehouseman, 26 § 3224 (c)
National parks and monuments, 16 § 16
Oath, power of Secretary of Agriculture to administer oath in enforcing act, 7 § 420
Ownership of product to be stated in receipt, 7 § 260
Panama Canal, 48 § 1323
Partial invalidity of act, effect, 7 § 272
Peanut statistics, penalty for failure to make report by warehouseman, 7 § 953
Publications,
Findings on examination of stored products, 7 § 265
Investigation of warehouses and revocation of licenses, 7 § 266
Punishment for violation of law, 7 § 270
Quarantine warehouses, 42 § 89
Rates, revoking license on ground of charging excessive rates, 7 § 246
Receipts for products stored. Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index
Records of products stored, 7 § 264
Reimbursement of owner of products converted, 7 § 270
Removal of stored goods as offense, 7 § 270
Renewal of license, 7 § 246
Repeal of act, right to appeal reserved, 7 § 273
Reports by warehousemen, 7 § 264
Rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 268
Conduct of business in compliance with, 7 § 264
Samples, drawing false sample as offense, 7 § 270
Secretary of Agriculture,
Approval of bond by, 7 § 250
Bond of applicant for license filed with secretary, 7 § 247
Cooperation with state officials, 7 § 269
Employment of temporary assistance, 7 § 271
Examination,
Agricultural products by secretary, 7 § 265
Books, records, etc., 7 § 267
Fee for inspection or issuance of license, 7 § 251
Investigation of storage classifying, weighing, etc., of agricultural products, 7 § 243
License issued by secretary, 7 § 244
Inspect, classify, grade or weigh agricultural products, 7 § 252

WAREHOUSES—Continued

Secretary of Agriculture—Continued
Powers as to warehousing agricultural products, 7 § 243
Publication,
Findings on examination of agricultural products stored, 7 § 265
Investigations, etc., 7 § 266
Report to secretary, 7 § 264
Revocation or suspension of license, 7 § 246
Issued by secretary to inspect, classify or grade agricultural products, 7 § 253
Rules and regulations established by, 7 § 268
Conduct of business in compliance with, 7 § 264
Standards of agricultural products established by, 7 § 257
Security on issuing new receipt, 7 § 261
Signature to receipt, 7 § 260
Standards for products,
Establishment, 7 § 257
Stated in receipt, 7 § 260
Temporary assistants to enforce law, employment by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 271
Title of Act, 7 § 241
Title to property acquired by government approved by Attorney General, 50 § 176
Violations of law by warehousemen, punishment, 7 § 270
Weighing products, license, 7 §§ 252, 253
Witnesses, power of Secretary of Agriculture to examine witnesses in enforcing act, 7 § 420

WARRANT OFFICERS

Army,
Additional number, 10 § 597
Advance in rank,
Retired list of men serving in World or Spanish American War, 10 § 1028c
Retirement, 34 § 399c
Allowances, 10 § 594
Appointment, 10 § 591
Officer of Officers' Reserve Corps, 10 § 353
Second lieutenants, 10 § 484
Arresting participants in quarrels, frays and disorders, 10 § 1540
Band leaders to be warrant officers, 10 § 591
Appointment, rank, and pay and allowances, 10 § 11
Civilian military training camps, employment at, 10 § 442
Coast Artillery Corps, 10 § 272
Commissioned officers, commissioned service counted as warrant service, 10 §§ 598, 631a
Delegation of duties by disbursing officers, 10 § 173
Detail to educational institutions, 10 § 1181
Detail to office of chief of coast artillery, 10 § 273
Eligibility for appointment, 10 § 591
Field clerks, appointment as warrant officers, 10 § 595
Instructors for Reserve Officers' Training Corps units, detail, 10 § 386
Longevity pay, length of service, 10 § 596

WARRANT OFFICERS—Continued

Army—Continued
- Mine-Planters Service, this index
- Number, 10 §§ 591, 597
  - Coast Artillery Corps, 10 § 272
  - Mine planter service, 10 § 273
  - Reduction, 10 § 592
- Pay and allowances, 10 §§ 594, 902a; 37 § 13
  - Commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 5
  - Reduction of pay of commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 5
  - Retired pay, 37 §§ 26, 26a
- Pilots, eligibility to appointment as second lieutenants of air corps, 10 § 292b–3
- Rank of warrant officers, 10 § 593
- Reappointment after termination of service as reserve or commissioned officer, 10 § 598
- Reduction of number to six hundred, 10 § 592
- Reserve officers, disability or death while in active service, pensions, compensation, other benefits, 10 § 456
- Restriction on filling vacancies in grade, 10 § 592
- Retired pay, 37 § 26
  - Equalization of, 37 § 26a
- Retirement, 10 § 594
  - Field clerks, 10 § 595
  - Length of service, 10 § 596
- Subsistence and rental allowances, 37 § 19
- Summary court-martial, not triable by, 10 § 1485

Coast Guard, 14 § 5
- Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399e
- Advancement in rank on retired list for war service, 14 § 167b–3
- Age of retirement, 14 § 173
- Appointment, 14 §§ 20a, 23
- Assignments to duty, 14 § 22
  - Retirement after 30 years' service, 14 § 175
- Disability as ground for retirement or dropping from service, 14 § 172
- Enlisted men, temporarily appointed as, 14 § 206
- Examination, 14 § 23
- Grades and ratings, 14 § 21
- Keepers to be warrant officers, 14 § 5
- Lighthouse service personnel may be commissioned as chief warrant officers, 14 § 20b
- Naval Reserve member temporarily appointed as, 14 § 207
- Oaths, administration, 14 § 27
- Pay and allowances,
  - Active duty by retired officer, 14 §§ 163, 164
  - Base pay, 37 § 14
  - Promotion while recalled to active duty, 14 § 164
  - Reduction on appointment as chief warrant officers, 14 § 20a
  - Retired pay, 14 §§ 167, 172, 173, 175–177; 37 § 26
    - Active duty, 14 §§ 163, 164, 165
    - Equalization of, 37 § 26a
    - Temporary advancement while on active duty, 14 § 165
    - Thirty years' service, 14 § 175

WARRANT OFFICERS—Continued

Coast Guard, 14 § 5—Continued
- Pension, 14 § 176
- Promotion of retired officer recalled to active duty, 14 § 164
- Punishment by commander of vessel, 14 § 142
- Rank, etc., 14 § 20a
- Ration supplies for warrant officers' messes, 14 § 132
- Recall of retired officer to active duty in emergency, 14 §§ 164, 165
- Recall of retired officers to active duty in national emergency, 14 §§ 165a, 165b
- Retirement, 14 §§ 163, 164, 172, 173, 175–177
  - Disability arising from duty or from age, 14 § 169
  - Temporary appointment, 14 §§ 201, 206
- Retiring board to determine disability, 14 § 170
- Subsistence and rental allowances, 37 § 19
- Temporary advancement of retired officer in rank while on active duty, 14 § 165
- Temporary appointment, 14 §§ 201, 206
- Thirty years' service, 14 § 175
- Transfer, rank, pay, etc., 14 § 20a
- Transportation of dependents on permanent change of station, 14 § 130
- Vicious habits as ground for dropping from service, 14 § 168

Marine Corps,
- Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399e
- Aggregate number of warrant officers and chief warrant officers, 34 § 642
- Chief marine gunner, commissioned warrant grade established, 34 § 642
- Chief pay clerks, commissioned warrant grade established, 34 § 642
- Chief quartermaster clerks, commissioned warrant grade established, 34 § 642
- Marine gunners,
  - Advancement to commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
  - Number in grade, 34 § 640
- Number, 34 §§ 639a, 640, 642
- Pay and allowances, 37 §§ 13, 26
  - Retired officers, 34 § 999
- Pay clerk, 34 § 642
  - Advancement to commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
  - Warrant grade established, 34 § 642
- Quartermaster clerks,
  - Advancement to commissioned warrant grade, 34 § 642
  - Number in grade, 34 § 640
- Retired pay, 34 § 999; 37 § 26
  - Equalization of, 37 § 26a
- Subsistence and rental allowances, 37 § 19

Marine Corps Reserve, compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1

Mine-Planters Service, this index

Naval Reserve,
- Compensation for disability or death in active duty, 34 § 855c–1
- Promotion, pay and allowances, chief warrant officers, 34 § 853c

WARRANT OFFICERS—Continued

Navy,
- Active duty pay of retired officer, 34 § 996
- Advance in rank on retirement, 34 § 399e
- Base pay, 37 § 14
- Commander's authority to punish, 34 § 1200, art. 24
- Copies of regulations and general orders furnished to, 34 § 592
- Eligibility,
  - Boatswains, gunners, and machinists for appointment of ensign, 34 § 334
  - Chief boatswains, chief gunners, and chief machinists for appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335
  - Electricians, radio electricians, chief electricians, and chief radio electricians, to appointment as ensigns, 34 § 335a
- Enlisted man not discharged from enlistment by appointment as warrant officer, 34 § 198
- Examination as prerequisite for promotion, 34 § 332
- Filling vacancies in grade of ensign from warrant officers, 34 §§ 334, 335, 335a
- Grades designated as warrant officers, 34 § 121
- Leaves of absence with pay, 34 § 229
- Machinists commissioned chief machinists, 34 § 333
- Pay,
  - Base pay, 37 § 14
  - Commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 5
  - Retired pay, 34 § 999; 37 § 26
    - Equalization, 37 § 26a
- Preference in appointment, 34 § 133
- Promotion, 34 §§ 331–337
  - Service in National Naval Volunteers to be counted, 34 § 331a
- Promotional examination, 34 § 332a
- Rank, 34 § 259
- Reduction of pay of commissioned warrant officers, 37 § 5
- Retired pay, 34 § 999; 37 § 26
  - Equalization, 37 § 26a
- Reversion of lieutenant to warrant status on failing in examinations for promotion to Lieutenant Commander, 34 § 286c
- Seamen promoted for heroism, 34 § 134
- Service counted for purpose of promotion to chief warrant rank, 34 § 331a
- Subsistence and rental allowance, 37 § 19

Selective Service and Training Act, exemption from registration and service, 50 App. § 305

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, confession of judgment in obligation secured by mortgage, etc., 50 App. § 532

WARRANTIES

Bill of lading,
- Mortgagee or pledgee receiving payment of bill, 49 § 116
- Transfer of bill, 49 § 114

Seeds, nonwarranty clause in advertising, label, etc., as defense, 7 § 1574

WARRANTS

Aliens, deportation, 8 § 155

Arrest,
- Chinese unlawfully in United States, 8 §§ 282, 292
- Complaint attached, 18 § 595
- Foreign seamen in case of dispute, 22 § 257
- Insufficiency of bail, 18 § 600
- Internal revenue law violation, 18 § 594
- Offenders in certain foreign countries, arrest by ministers and consuls of United States, 22 § 149
- Retaking paroled prisoners, 18 §§ 717, 718
- Vessel, release on delivery bond, 28 § 754
- Without warrant, insane persons in District of Columbia, 24 §§ 215, 216

Attachments against property of delinquent postmasters, employees and contractors of post-office department, 28 §§ 737–739

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, arrest without, 16 § 690e

Bounty Lands, this index

Civil right cases, how executed, 8 §§ 50, 51

Collector of internal revenue, warrant of distress against delinquent collector, 26 § 3975

Commissioners,
- Fees for issuing, 28 §§ 575, 597
- Rules of procedure and practice for trial of cases before, 18 foll. § 576a

Commitment,
- Copy of warrant delivered to officer, original returned, 18 § 603
- Insane person in Alaska, 48 § 47
- Single warrant covering several offenses, 18 § 602

Delegation of authority to sign, 5 § 248

Distress warrants against delinquent officers,
- Allowance of appeal, 31 § 519
- Collector of internal revenue, 26 § 3975
- Contents, 31 § 507
- Conveyance of lands sold, 31 § 512
- Disbursing officers,
  - Application of general provisions, 31 § 516
  - When proceedings authorized, 31 § 514
- Distress and sale of goods and chattels of surety, 31 § 509
- Execution against officers, 31 § 508
  - Surety, 31 § 509
- Injunction to stay proceedings, 31 § 518
  - Grant by circuit justice or circuit judge, 31 § 519
- Issuance, 31 § 506
- Liens, 31 § 510
- Other rights or remedies not affected, 31 § 520
- Postponement of proceedings, 31 § 517
- Rights of United States to other remedies reserved, 31 § 520
- Sale of lands, 31 § 511
- Surplus proceeds of sales, disposition, 31 § 513

Division of investigation of Justice Department, authority to serve, 5 § 300a

Exportation of munitions, petition for restoration of property seized, 22 § 402

Fees,
- Marshals, 28 §§ 573–575
- United States Commissioners, 28 §§ 575, 597

WARRANTS—Continued

Liquor law violation, 27 § 11
Officers. Distress warrants against delinquent officers, ante
Payment of money. Warrants for Payment of Money, generally, this index
Public moneys. Distress warrants against delinquent officers, ante
Removal of offender and witnesses to district of trial, 18 §§ 591, 592, 604
Retaking paroled prisoners, 18 §§ 717, 718
Seamen unlawfully landed, deportation, 8 § 166
Search warrant. Searches and Seizures, this index

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Charging against appropriation, 31 § 77
Claims on warrants apparently paid, limitation, 31 § 122
Destruction of paid warrants after eight years, 31 § 121
Duplicate warrants, issuance by Bureau of Accounts, 31 § 471
Foreign countries, transmission to withheld where no reasonable assurance foreign payee will receive proceeds, 31 § 123
  Application and construction of law governing, 31 §§ 126, 128
  Checks for salaries, wages, or goods purchased by United States unaffected, 31 § 128
  Death of payee, 31 § 125
  Drawer to hold, disposition, 31 § 124
  License for delivery and payment of checks, 31 § 126
  Rules and regulations, 31 § 127
  Veterans' Administration, insurance checks covered into Treasury, 31 § 124
General Accounting Office,
  Accompanying papers, 31 § 76
  Certificate of settlement or requisition to accompany warrant, 31 § 76
  Charging warrants to appropriation specified, 31 § 77
  Countersigning, 31 §§ 56, 76
  Designation of person to countersign, 31 § 56
  Nonpayment as prima facie evidence of embezzlement, 18 § 180
  Postmaster General, registering, charging and countersigning, 31 § 73
Navy Department, drawing appropriations from treasury, 31 § 631
Payment of appropriations for charitable purposes, 31 § 731
Postal Service,
  Deposit of funds in treasury, 5 § 381
  Payments from treasury, 31 § 632
  Transfer of funds to money order post offices, 39 § 734
Postmaster General,
  Comptroller General to register, charge and countersign, 31 § 73
  Lost money orders, 39 § 729
  Powers and duties, 5 § 369
Post Office Department,
  Designation of person to sign, 5 § 382
  Money order laws, 39 § 722

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY—Continued

Post Office Department—Continued
  Duplicates for lost, stolen or destroyed warrants, 31 § 528
Treasurer of United States,
  Receipt of money, 31 § 147
  Vouchers in satisfaction of warrants when drafts unpaid, 31 § 150
Treasury Department, delegation of authority to sign, 5 § 248
War Department, drawing appropriations from Treasury, 31 § 631

WARREN ACT

  Text of Act, 43 §§ 523–525
Irrigation, generally, this index

WARRIOR RIVER

Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

WARSHIPS

Lights, 33 § 182
  Exhibition of lights may be suspended, 33 §§ 222, 323
  Great Lakes and tributary waters, 33 § 262
  Rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 §§ 182, 222
  Special lights, 33 § 83
Navigation rules,
  Great Lakes and tributary waters, lights, 33 § 262
  International navigation rules, special lights, 33 § 83
  Red River of the North, and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, 33 § 301
    Lights, 33 § 323
  Rivers, harbors and inland waters, lights, 33 §§ 182, 222
Salvage, 46 § 731
Secretary of Navy, duties as to construction and equipment, 5 § 412
Submarine cables,
  Duties of commanders of vessels, 47 § 26
  Offending vessel to show nationality, 47 § 27

WASH ROOMS

Seamen, 46 § 80

WASH SALES

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Income Tax, this index
Silver bullion, definition of, 26 § 1805

WASHINGTON (STATE)

Arid lands, reclamation fund, 43 § 391
Clerk of district court, location of office, 28 § 193
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 193
District judges, western district, additional judge authorized, 28 § 1
Fees of registers of public lands, 43 § 82
Homesteads,
  Columbia or Moses reserve, 43 § 208
  Enlarged entries of non-mineral, etc., land, 43 §§ 218–223

WASHINGTON (STATE)—Continued
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Judicial districts,
Divisions of districts, 28 § 193
Mount Rainier national park as part of western district, 16 § 96
State divided into two districts, 28 § 193
National forests,
Creation or enlargement only by Act of Congress, 16 § 471
Prohibition against additions, 43 § 142
Preference right of selection of public lands, 43 § 861
School and other public lands, Grand Coulee Dam project, sale of lands, 16 § 835c
Survey of land granted to state, 43 § 863
Timber, cutting on public lands, 16 § 607

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT
Appeal from decisions of chief of engineers, 40 § 52
Appropriation for aqueduct, Secretary of War to direct expenditure, 40 § 54
Chief of engineers to supervise, 40 § 51
Maliciously breaking or injuring pipes, hydrants, etc., punishment, 40 § 57
Playgrounds, use of part of land for playground purposes, 40 § 100
Pollution of water maliciously, punishment, 40 § 58
Prosecutions for violation of regulations for protection, 40 § 53
Record of property, 40 § 49
Regulations to protect aqueduct and filtration plant, 40 § 53
Reports by chief of engineers, 40 § 50
Shutting off water in public buildings at night, 40 § 59
Superintendence by chief engineers of army, 40 § 45
Tapping or opening without authority pipes laid by United States, penalty, 40 § 56
Water mains from Washington aqueduct, laying at expense of United States, 40 § 55
Water pipes, laying at expense of United States and District of Columbia, respectively, 40 § 55.

WASHINGTON CITY
See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, generally, this index

WASHINGTON MONUMENT
Advertisements, display in or around monument, 40 § 43
Report on care and maintenance, printing, 44 § 252
Sales in or around monument, 40 § 43

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY
Holiday,
Bankruptcy Law, 11 § 1 (18)
Government employees, 5 § 86
Postal service, 39 § 119

WASTE
Bituminous coal industry, necessity for regulation, 15 § 828
Mines, undue waste to be prevented, 30 § 187
Tennessee Valley Authority, operation of facilities for generation of electric energy to avoid, 16 § 831h 1
Wind Cave National Park, penalty for committing upon lands or property therein, 16 § 146

WASTEPAPER
Agriculture Department, sale, 5 § 544
Congress, sale by officers, 2 § 117
Post offices, sale, 39 § 8

WATCH OFFICERS
Citizenship, suspension of requirement as to, 46 § 236

WATCHERS
Elections in Alaska, 48 § 140

WATCHMEN
Agriculture Department, powers of policemen, 5 § 523
Passenger vessels, 46 §§ 470, 471
Post offices,
First and second class,
Extra pay for night work, 39 § 828
Grades, salaries and promotion, 39 § 101
Work on Sundays and holidays, 39 § 118
Public square or reservation in District of Columbia, participation of watchman in policemen relief fund, 3 § 64

WATCHMEN'S CLOCKS
Government departments, exchange of used equipment in payment for new, 5 § 118d

WATER-BORNE COMMERCE
Defined, 46 § 1253

WATER CARRIERS
Railroads, this index
Shipping, generally, this index

WATER CONDUITS
National forests, rights of way for, 16 § 522

WATER CONSERVATION
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Water Storage and Utilization, generally, this index

WATER CONSERVATION AND UTILIZATION PROJECTS
Accounting, water users to secure adoption of proper accounting, 16 § 590z–2
Advice to settlers respecting farm practice, etc., 16 § 590z–3
Agreements for cooperation between Secretaries of Interior and Agriculture, investigations, surveys, etc., 16 § 590z–4
Appropriations, 16 § 590z–10
Authorization of project, prerequisite, 16 § 590z–1
Cancellation of water right, application to land transferred, 16 § 590z–2
Charges, 16 § 590z–2
Collected during development period, disposition, 16 § 590z–6
Check-dams, construction and maintenance in arid or semi-arid areas, 16 § 590z
Condemnation proceedings to acquire land, for purpose of, 16 § 590z
Construction of projects authorized, 16 § 590z
Consultation by Secretary of Interior with Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 590z–1

WATER CONSERVATION AND UTILIZATION PROJECTS—Continued

Contracts for payments to United States by water users, etc., 16 § 590z–3
Cooperation in investigations and surveys, 16 § 590z–4
Cooperative agreements, 16 §§ 590s, 590z–4
Development period fixed by secretary, 16 § 590z–2
Expenditures,
  Construction, operation, etc., limitation on amount, 16 § 590z–5
  Reimbursable constructions costs, limitations on, 16 § 590y
Farm units of irrigation, Secretary to establish size, 16 § 590z–2
Findings of Secretary of Interior, transmission to President, 16 § 590z–1
Improvement contracts, 16 § 590z–3
Improvement of lands within project boundaries, 16 § 590z–3
Investigations by Secretary of Interior, 16 §§ 590y, 590z–1
Labor and materials supplied by Work Projects Administration or other Federal agency, 16 §§ 590z, 590z–3
Lands owned by United States, authority of Secretary of Interior as to utilization, 16 § 590z–8
Lease contracts, 16 § 590z–3
Lease of facilities constructed or maintained for purpose of, 16 § 590s
Municipal water supplies, contracts for furnishing, 16 § 590z–7
Needy persons, settlement on projects, 16 § 590z–3
Payments to United States under repayment contracts covered into Treasury, 16 § 590z–6
Penalty for delinquencies in payments to United States, 16 § 590z–2
Power, contracts for developing and furnishing, 16 § 590z–7
Preference, power sales or leases, 16 § 590z–7
Prerequisites to construction, 16 § 590z–1
Purchase contracts, provisions, 16 § 590z–3
Purpose of statute, 16 § 590y
Rates, water supply and power, 16 § 590z–7
Reimbursable construction costs defined, 16 § 590z–2
Reimbursement of United States by water users, installments, 16 § 590z
Repayment contracts, 16 § 590z–2
  Secretary of Agriculture may enter, 16 § 590z–4
Repayment of reimbursable construction costs, 16 § 590z–2
Report by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 590z–1
Rules and regulations, 16 § 590z–9
Secretary of Interior, authority, 16 §§ 590z–8, 590z–9
Settlement of project, arrangement by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 590z–2
Suspension of operation for nonpayment of charges, 16 § 590z–3
Title,
  Dams, reservoirs, etc., to be retained by United States, 16 § 590y
  Retention by municipal and miscellaneous water supplies or rural power to remain in United States, 16 § 590z–7
Water supply contracts for furnishing, 16 § 590z–7

WATER DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403
  Limitations, 11 § 404

WATER GAUGES

Mississippi River and tributaries, 33 § 4

WATER HOLES

Discovery, development and marking, 43 §§ 361–363

WATER LINES

Lessor as including person owning water line within law governing carriers' accounts, records and reports, 49 § 20 (8)

WATER MAINS

Laying at government expense, 40 § 55
Maliciously breaking or destroying, 40 § 57
Opening or tapping without consent, 40 § 56

WATER PLANTS

National forests, rights of way, municipal, mining and milling purposes, 16 § 524

WATER POWER

Acadia National Park, application to, 16 § 342b
Alteration, amendment or repeal of law, right reserved, 16 § 822
Big Bend National Park, application of act to, 16 § 158
Bonneville Project, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Bryce Canyon National Park, application of act to, 16 § 402c
Carlsbad Caverns national park, act inapplicable to, 16 § 407b
Commission, defined, 16 § 796
Commissioner, defined, 16 § 96
Coos County, Oregon, application of act to land reserved for park purposes, 16 § 405
Corporations, defined, 16 § 796
Damages as result of project, liability of licensee for, 16 § 803
Dams,
  Construction in connection with projects when necessary to preserve navigation facilities, 16 § 804
  Construction or maintenance across navigable waters, 16 § 817
  Government dam defined, 16 § 796
  Provisions of licenses for dams in navigable waters, 16 § 804
  Surplus water or water power from government dam, license to use, 16 § 797
Definitions of statutory designations, 16 § 796
Disposition of proceeds arising from licenses, 16 § 810
Domestic use, license issued without charge, 16 § 803
Electric Utility Companies, generally, this index
Eminent domain, exercise of power by licensee for projects or project works, 16 § 814
Everglades national park, act inapplicable to, 16 § 410b

WATER POWER—Continued

Explosives, temporary use by government of project works for manufacture of, 16 § 809
Federal Power Act, short title, 16 § 791a
Federal Power Commission, generally, this index
Fort Peck Project, generally, this index
Government dam,
Defined, 16 § 796
Surplus water or water power, license to use, 16 § 797
Grand Canyon National Park, application of act to, 16 § 221b
Grand Teton National Park, application of act to, 16 § 406b
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, application of act to, 16 § 403b
Injunction to remedy or correct acts or omissions, 16 § 820
Interstate commerce, regulation of rates, charges, etc., in respect of power entering into, 16 § 813
Investigations, power of commission to make, 16 § 797
Isle Royale national park, application of act to, 16 § 408b
Jurisdiction, condemnation proceedings by licensee of projects or project works, 16 § 814
Lassen Volcanic National Park, application of act to, 16 §§ 201b, 204*l*, 205a, 207a
Licensee, defined, 16 § 796
Licenses,
Alterations, 16 § 799
Applications, 16 § 802
Approval of transfer, 16 § 801
Books and accounts, 16 § 797
Commencement of project within time fixed in, 16 § 806
Compensation of old licensee on issuance of new license, 16 § 808
Conditions, 16 §§ 799, 803
Copies deposited with general accounting office, 16 § 799
Delinquency on part of licensee, 16 § 810
Disposition of proceeds, 16 § 810
Duration, 16 § 799
Evidence as to compliance with law to accompany application, 16 § 802
Federal Power Commission for utilization for power, 16 § 797
Finding as to desirability, 16 § 797
Information to accompany application, 16 § 802
Issuance of, 16 § 797
Judicial sale as not voluntary transfer, 16 § 801
Jurisdiction of power commission as to rates or charges as condition precedent to issuance, 16 § 812
Jurisdiction of proceedings to revoke, 16 § 820
Maps, etc., made part of, 16 § 802
Mortgage or trust deed as not voluntary transfer of, 16 § 801
New license, 16 § 808
Notice before granting, 16 § 797
Notice of surrender or alteration, 16 § 799
Obligation of new licensee in respect of contract to furnish power extending beyond period of license, 16 § 815

WATER POWER—Continued

Licenses—Continued
Overpayment by licensee, 16 § 803
Power of commission to issue, 16 § 797
Preferences in issuance, 16 § 800
Preservation of vested rights on issuance of, 16 § 816
Proceedings for revocation of, 16 §§ 806, 820
Provisions or requirements affecting navigable waters, 16 § 804
Renewal, 16 § 808
Revocation of, 16 § 799
Delay resulting in, 16 § 806
Proceedings in equity to revoke, 16 § 820
Sale of projects on, 16 § 820
Statements and reports, 16 § 797
Surrender, 16 § 799
Tax sale as not voluntary transfer, 16 § 801
Termination on account of delay, 16 § 806
Transfer, 16 § 801
Obligations of transferee, 16 § 801
Treasury of United States, proceeds payable into, 16 § 810
Waiver of conditions, 16 § 803
Winding up business with licensee on revocation of license, 16 § 820
Locks made necessary by project or project works, participation by government in cost of, 16 § 805
Mammoth Cave National Park, application to, 16 § 404b
Mandamus to correct acts or omissions, 16 § 820
Mining development, issuance of license without charge, 16 § 803
Monopolistic combinations prohibited, 16 § 803
Mount Rainier National Park, application to, 16 § 108
Municipal purpose, defined, 16 § 796
Municipality, defined, 16 § 796
Munitions of war, temporary use by government of project works for manufacture of, 16 § 809
National forests, establishment within reservations for, 16 § 471
National safety, temporary use by government of project works for, 16 § 809
Navigable waters, defined, 16 § 796
Net investment, 16 § 796
Nitrates, temporary use of projects by government for manufacture of, 16 § 809
Occupancy for developing power, investigation by commission respecting, 16 § 797
Permits,
Issuance of license as aff[illegible], 16 § 816
Preliminary permits. Projects and project works, ante
Persons, defined, 16 § 796
Process to remedy or correct acts or omissions, 16 § 820
Projects and project works,
Access by commission to project and to books and records, etc., 16 § 797
Alterations, approval of, 16 § 803
Amortization reserves, [illegible] and maintenance of, 16 § 803
Annual charges payable by licensee, 16 § 803
Annual license, 16 § 808

WATER POWER—Continued

Projects and project works—Continued
Attorney General,
Institution of proceedings in equity to revoke license, 16 § 820
Proceedings for revocation of license because of delay, 16 § 806
Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Charges,
Interstate transportation by power developed, 16 § 813
Rules and regulations as to, 16 § 812
Commencement of project within time fixed in license, 16 § 806
Condemnation, 16 § 807
Exercise of power by licensee, 16 § 814
Federal or State Government, 16 § 807
Construction, maintenance and operation, license, 16 § 797
Contract to furnish power extending beyond period of license, 16 § 815
Damages, liability of licensee for, 16 § 803
Dams,
Construction necessary to preserve navigation facilities, 16 § 804
Construction or maintenance of across navigable waters, 16 § 817
Defined, 16 § 796
Delay in commencing or completing, 16 § 806
Development by United States, 16 § 800
Discrimination in respect to rates or charges, 16 § 813
Duration of license, 16 § 799
Existing right of way as affected by, 16 § 816
Extension of time for construction of works, 16 § 806
Federal government, development of water resources by, 16 § 800
Fishways, maintenance of as essential, 16 § 811
Indian reservations, proceeds from placed to credit of Indians, 16 § 810
Injunction to remedy or correct acts or omissions, 16 § 820
Interstate commerce affected by, 16 § 817
Interstate transportation by power developed, regulation of rates and charges, 16 § 813
Investigations respecting, 16 § 797
Jurisdiction, condemnation proceedings by licensee, 16 § 814
Licensee, generally, ante
Locks, etc., participation by government in cost of construction, 16 § 805
Maintenance and repair of, 16 § 803
Mandamus to correct acts or omissions, 16 § 820
Monopolistic combinations prohibited, 16 § 803
Municipalities,
Charges for license, 16 § 803
Preference to application for preliminary permit or license, 16 § 800
Navigable waters, utilization of in accordance with regulations, 16 § 817
Navigable waters affected by works, 16 § 804
Participation by government in construction of locks, etc., 16 § 805
Navigable waters not affected by project, necessity for federal license, 16 § 817
Navigation facilities,
Construction, maintenance and operation of by licensee as essential, 16 § 811
Rules and regulations for operating, 16 § 811
New license, 16 § 808
Obligations of new licensee in respect to contract to furnish power extending beyond period of license, 16 § 815
Nonnavigable waters affected by projects, necessity for Federal license, 16 § 817
Penalties, failure to maintain navigation facilities, 16 § 811
Permits theretofore granted as affected by issuance of license, 16 § 816
Plans and specifications made part of, 16 § 802
Preference in issues of preliminary permits or licenses, 16 § 800
Preliminary permits, 16 § 797
Cancellation, 16 § 798
Conditions to be set forth, 16 § 798
Not transferable, 16 § 798
Notice of application, 16 § 797
Preferences in issuance, 16 § 800
Priority of application, 16 § 798
Purpose and scope, 16 § 798
Transfer of, 16 § 798
Preliminary works, conditions under priority shall be maintained to be set forth, 16 § 798
Preservation of vested rights, 16 § 816
Priority of application, preliminary permits for purpose of maintaining, 16 § 798
Public lands, notice of application, 16 § 818
Public lands included in project, reservation from entry, 16 § 818
Public service licensees, regulation of service and charges, 16 § 812
Rates,
Interstate transportation by power developed, 16 § 813
Rules and regulations as to, 16 § 812
Reimbursement by licensee of other licensees, 16 § 803
Repeal of inconsistent laws, 16 § 823
Reports to Congress, 16 § 797
Reservation of right to alter or repeal law relating to, 16 § 822
Reservoirs, construction and maintenance of in navigable waters, 16 § 817
Right of government to take over project works, 16 § 807
Rights of way as affected by, 16 § 816
Rules and regulations,
Operation of navigation facilities, 16 § 811
Service, rates, charges, etc., 16 § 812
Utilization of navigable waters, 16 § 817

WATER POWER—Continued

Projects and project works—Continued
- Sale of project on revocation of license, 16 § 820
- Service, rules and regulations respecting, 16 § 812
- State,
  - Charges for licenses, 16 § 803
  - Condemnation of works by, 16 § 807
  - Preferences to application for permit or license, 16 § 800
- State laws and water rights not affected, 16 § 821
- Statement of cost filed with commission, 16 § 797
- Surplus water or water power from government dams, licenses to use, 16 § 797
- Taking over by government, 16 § 807
- Temporary use of project works by government for national safety, 16 § 809
- Time limit for commencement and construction of project works, 16 § 806
- Valuation of property for rate making purposes, 16 § 813
- Vested rights, preservation of, 16 § 816

Public lands,
- Definition of public lands, 16 § 796
- Licenses, disposition of proceeds, 16 § 810
- Notice of application for projects or project works, 16 § 818
- Reservation from entry, 16 § 818
- Water power sites,
  - Entry with reservation of power rights, 16 § 818
  - Withdrawal and reservation of lands, 43 § 141
    - Indian reservation, 43 § 148

Rates,
- Interstate commerce, power entering into, 16 § 813
- Regulation by State or Commission, 16 § 812

Record data concerning utilization of water resources, collection of, 16 § 797

Repeal of inconsistent laws, 16 § 823

Reservations, defined, 16 § 796

River and harbor improvements, sluices and other work in dams, 33 § 609

Riverside County National Monument, reservation of right, 16 § 435

Rocky Mountain National Park, application of act to, 16 § 197

Secretary of Treasury, statement of actual legitimate cost of original project filed with, 16 § 797

Security, defined, 16 § 796

Sequoia National Park, authority to make grants in, 16 § 45c

Shenandoah National Park, application of act to, 16 § 403b

Sites on public lands, 16 § 818; 43 §§ 141, 148

State, defined, 16 § 796

State commission, defined, 16 § 796

State laws and water rights, not affected by Federal projects, 16 § 821

Tennessee Valley Authority, generally, this index

Vested rights, preservation of in respect to projects or project works, 16 § 816

Water conservation and utilization projects, Great Plains and arid and semi-arid areas, 16 § 590z-7

WATER POWER—Continued

Yellowstone National Park, application of act to, 16 § 21b

Yosemite National Park, application of act to, 16 § 47f

WATER POWER ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 791–823

Water Power, generally, this index

WATER POWER PROJECTS

See WATER POWER, generally, this index

WATER POWER SITES

Entry under land laws, 16 § 818

Withdrawal from entry, 43 § 141
- Indian reservations, 43 § 148

WATER-RIGHT CERTIFICATES

See IRRIGATION, this index

WATER STATIONS

Railroad rights of way through Indian lands, 25 § 313

WATER STORAGE AND UTILIZATION

Agriculture Department, use of employees and agencies within, 16 § 590v

Appropriation, 16 § 590x

Contributions for, 16 § 590u

Cooperation of governmental agencies, 16 § 590w

Expenditures for administration of law, 16 § 590w

Farms, construction and maintenance in arid or semi-arid areas, 16 § 590s

Lease of facilities constructed or maintained for purpose of, 16 § 590s

Local laws relating to as conditions precedent to extension of benefits, 16 § 590u

Location of facilities for water storage, 16 § 590t

Options, acquisition of, 16 § 590s

Program of projects for, 16 § 590s
- Duty of Secretary of Agriculture to formulate and keep current, 16 § 590s

Public policy in respect to, 16 § 590r

Pumping installations, construction and maintenance in arid or semi-arid areas, 16 § 590s

Reservoirs, construction and maintenance of arid or semi-arid areas, 16 § 590s

Rules and regulations, 16 § 590w

Sale of facilities constructed or maintained for purpose of, 16 § 590s

Secretary of Agriculture,
- Powers and duties, 16 § 590s
- Utilization of officers and employees within Department of Agriculture in administering law, 16 § 590v

State aid, 16 § 590u

Utilization of,
- Employees and agencies within Department of Agriculture, 16 § 590v
- Water resources, 16 § 590r

Wells, construction and maintenance in arid or semi-arid areas, 16 § 590s

WATER SUPPLY

Conservation of water supply,
- Compacts between states, 16 § 552
- Investigations on Mexican boundary, 22 § 277a

WATER SUPPLY—Continued

Homesteads, lands without domestic water supply, 43 §§ 218, 219
Indians, expenditures for development, 25 § 13
Interference with structures by projects administered through American Commissioner, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, 22 § 277e
Metered charges, payment from appropriation current at end of period, 31 § 668a
National forests,
  Cost of water supply not chargeable to cost of buildings constructed for national forest purposes, 16 § 571
  Expenditures for water supply, 16 § 573
  Reservation of forest lands for protection of municipal water supply, 16 § 552a
    Administration of lands, 16 § 552b
    Reimbursement of United States for loss of revenues, 16 § 552c
    Rules and regulations, 16 § 552b
Navy, sale at isolated naval stations to private individuals, etc., authorized, 34 § 553
State compacts for conserving water supply, 16 § 552
Water conservation and utilization projects, Great Plains and arid and semi-arid areas, 16 § 590z–7

WATER TRANSPORTATION

See SHIPPING, generally, this index

WATER USERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Construction charge, fiscal agent of government in collection, 43 § 477
Irrigation, duty to take over management, 43 § 500
Re-construction Finance Corporation, loans, 43 § 403
Reservoirs and canals, co-operation with in construction, 43 § 524

WATERCLOSETS

Steerage passengers, 46 § 153

WATERFALLS

Superior National Forest, preservation of, 16 § 577b

WATERFRONTS

Improvements on property leased by United States, 34 § 521
Lease from state or municipality, 34 § 521

WATERING

Animals in course of transportation, 45 §§ 71–74

WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR

National Park Service, appropriations available for purchase of, 16 § 15

WATERS

Appropriation of waters on public land, 43 § 661
Arbuckle reservoir, use of land in Rocky Mountain [illegible] for maintenance and operation, 16 § 198
[illegible] national forest homestead entries subject to appropriation of waters, 16 § 508
Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index

WATERS—Continued

Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Government dams, surplus water or water power, license to use, 16 § 797
Grazing lands, water rights, 43 § 315b
Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, generally, this index
Military reservations, easements for pipe lines, 10 § 1351
  Alteration or repeal, 10 § 1352
National forests, use of, 16 § 481
Navigable Waters, generally, this index
Oil and gas lands, development of water struck while drilling, 30 § 229a
Public lands valuable for stream-flow protection, ascertainment by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 570
Rights of way through national forests for water plants, 16 § 524
Storage for power purposes. Water Power, generally, this index
Timber and stone lands, sale, 43 § 311
Transportation of water, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (1)
Vested rights,
  Patents and homesteads subject to, 30 § 52
  Protection, 30 § 51
  Public lands, 43 § 661
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Water Supply, generally, this index

WATERSHEDS

Federal investigations, jurisdiction, 33 § 701b note
National forests,
  Appropriations for experiments relating to protection of, 16 § 581f
  Cooperation with states for fire protection on lands upon, 16 § 563
  Cooperative agreement for protection of municipal water supply resulting from, 16 § 552a
  Reservation of forest lands for protection of municipal water supply, 16 § 552a
  Siuslaw national forest, addition of certain lands for protection of municipal watershed, 16 § 486a note
  Withdrawal of lands for protection of municipal water supply, etc., 16 §§ 552a–552d
    Administration of lands, 16 § 552b
    Punishment for violation of regulations, 16 § 552d
    Reimbursement of United States for loss of revenue, 16 § 552c
    Rules and regulations, 16 § 552b

WATERTON-GLACIER INTERNATIONAL PEACE PARK

Designation of part within United States as Glacier National Park, 16 § 161b
Establishment, 16 § 161a
National Parks, generally, this index

WATERWAYS CORPORATION

See INLAND WATERWAYS CORPORATION, generally, this index

WATERWAYS TRANSPORTATION
See INLAND WATERWAYS TRANSPORTATION, generally, this index

WATERWORKS
National parks, right of way for, 16 § 79
Projects and project works, preliminary permits, cancellation, 16 § 798
Reconstruction Finance loan,
Construction or improvement, 15 § 605b
Repair damages caused by floods, etc., 15 § 605k
Right of way through national parks, reservations and public lands, 16 § 79
Water Power, generally, this index

WEAPONS
Assault with deadly or dangerous weapons, 18 §§ 455, 549
Bank robbery, 12 § 588b
Custodian of mails, 18 § 320
Federal officer, 18 § 254
Indian country, 25 § 213
Indian reservation in South Dakota, 18 § 549
Indians, 25 § 213
Law governing, 18 § 548
Punishment and jurisdiction, 18 § 549; 25 § 213
Mail custodian with dangerous weapon, 18 § 320
Punishment generally, 18 §§ 455, 549
Indian country, 25 § 213
Firearms, generally, this index
Penal or correctional institutions, taking into, 18 §§ 252, 753j, 908
Pistols and Revolvers, generally, this index
Resistance with deadly or dangerous weapons,
Immigration officers, 8 § 152
Officers or employees of Animal Industry Bureau with dangerous weapons, 18 § 118
Revenue officers, 18 § 121
Sale,
Country occupied by uncivilized or hostile Indians, 25 § 266
Natives of certain Pacific islands prohibited, 18 § 499
Sheath knives, punishment of sailors for carrying, 46 § 710
Statement describing weapons owned by foreign controlled, etc., organizations to be filed with Attorney General, 18 § 15

WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING, generally, this index

WEATHER
Homestead, extension of time for offering final proof, 43 § 256a

WEATHER BUREAU
Air commerce, co-operation with Board, 49 § 603
Appropriations and estimates, 15 § 317
Chief of bureau,
Appointment, 15 § 312
Duties, 15 § 313
Commerce department, supervision, 5 § 597
Counterfeiting weather forecast, penalty, 18 § 117
Department of Commerce, bureau of, 5 § 597
Destruction of old telegrams, 15 § 321

WEATHER BUREAU—Continued
Employees,
Appointment, 15 § 312
Changes or assignment to duty, 15 § 315
Part time employees, 15 § 322
Promotions, 15 § 314
Traveling expenses, 15 § 316
Establishment of bureau, 15 § 311
Flood control, current information service on precipitation, flood forecasts and warnings, 33 § 706
Meteorological information, furnished hydrographic office, 5 § 458a
Personnel, 15 § 312
Printing for bureau, 15 § 319
Reports,
Chief of bureau, printing and distribution, 44 § 296
Printing, 44 § 213
Sale of maps or publications, 15 § 320
Seismological investigations transferred to Coast and Geodetic Survey, 33 § 866
Transfer of bureau and functions to Commerce Department, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. IV, § 8
Weather signals on mail cars, 15 § 318

WEBB EXPORTER COMBINATION ACT
Text of Act, 15 §§ 63–65

WEBB-KENYON ACT
Text of Act, 27 § 122

WEBB-POMERENE ACT (EXPORT TRADE)
Text of Act, 15 §§ 61–65

WEED SEEDS
Defined, 7 § 1561

WEEDS
Seeds, labels, 7 § 1571

WEEKS LAW
Text of Act, 16 §§ 480, 500, 513–519, 521, 552, 563
National Forests, generally, this index

WEIGHING BUREAUS
Employment taxes, term employer including, employment by carriers, 26 § 1532 (a)

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Agricultural colleges to be furnished with standard sets, 15 § 201
Barrels, generally, this index
Baskets, hampers, and containers for fruits and vegetables,
Approval of manufacturers' dimension specifications, 15 § 257c
Banana hampers, 15 § 257f
Barrels, this index
Climax baskets, 15 § 251
Covers, 15 § 257b
District attorney's duty to enforce law, 15 §§ 255, 257g
Examination, 15 §§ 254, 257h
Foreign countries, hampers and baskets for, 15 § 257f

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Continued

Baskets, hampers, and containers for fruits and vegetables—Continued
- Guaranty by seller as defense to prosecution, 15 § 257d
- Guaranty of manufacturer as to capacity, effect, 15 § 256
- Illegal hampers and baskets, seizure and condemnation, 15 § 257e
- Not conforming to requirements, manufacture, sale or shipment prohibited, 15 § 253
- Punishment for violations of provisions, 15 § 257d
- Regulations, 15 § 257h
- Round stave baskets, 15 § 257
- Secretary of Agriculture to co-operate with other agencies, 15 § 257i
- Seizure and condemnation of illegal hampers and baskets, 15 § 257e
- Small fruits and vegetables, 15 §§ 251, 252
- Splint baskets, 15 § 257a
- Standard hampers, 15 § 257
- Test of containers, 15 §§ 254, 257h
- Variations in baskets, 15 § 257b
- Violations, punishment, 15 § 257d

Bureau of Standards, generally, this index
Bushel, weight of different commodities, 19 § 391
Carriers, false billing, etc., to reduce rates, 49 § 10 (2)
Distilled spirits, exportation of spirits bottled in bond, 26 § 2905
Distillers and rectifiers, false weights and measures, 26 § 2842
Electricity, standards of, 15 §§ 221, 222
Fruit and vegetable containers. Baskets, hampers, and containers for fruits and vegetables, ante
Gold dollar, fixing of weight by President, 31 § 821
Hampers. Baskets, hampers and containers for fruits and vegetables, ante
Imported goods, expense of ascertaining for purpose of exacting duties, 19 § 1494
Invoice to contain weight or measure of imported goods, 19 § 1481
License to weigh agricultural products, 7 § 252
- Revocation or suspension of license, 7 § 253

Lime duty of district attorney to enforce law as to containers, 15 § 242
Lost standards, replacement, 15 § 203
Marking capacity of containers,
- Barrels below standard, 15 § 232
- Sale of lime in containers not marked, 15 §§ 238, 241

Metric postal balances for certain postoffices, 39 § 810
Metric system,
- Table of equivalents, 15 § 205
- Use authorized, 15 § 204

Mines, weighing and measurement of coal to be fair and just, 30 § 187
Minor coins, 31 § 317
- Deviations allowed in adjusting weight, 31 § 350

Misdemeanor, alteration or alteration of scales or weights, 18 § 280
Mixed Flour, this index
Money, standard basket, 15 § 251
Naturalization proceedings, petition to show weight, 8 § 732

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Continued

Plate iron and steel, standard gauge, 15 § 206
- Preparation of standard, 15 § 207
- Variations, 15 § 208

Preparation of standards, 15 § 207
Railway mail service, weighing mails. Railway Mail Service, this index
Repair of standards issued by government, 15 § 202
Replacing lost standards, 15 § 203
Seamen, vessel to provide for measuring provisions, 46 § 668
Sheet iron and steel, standard gauge, 15 § 206
- Preparation of standard, 15 § 207
- Variations, 15 § 208

Shipping, this index
Silver coins,
- Deviations in weight permitted, 31 § 349
- Fixing of weight by President, 31 § 821
- Standard weight, 31 § 316

Smithsonian Institution to be furnished with set of standards, 15 § 201
Standard barrels. Barrels, generally, this index
Standard baskets. Baskets, hampers, and containers for fruits and vegetables, ante
Standard Time, generally, this index
Standard troy pound for regulation of coinage, 31 § 364
Standard weights for mints and assay offices, 31 § 365
Subsidiary coins, reduction of weight, 31 § 821
Terms of weight and measure in commercial reports, how expressed, 15 § 191
Tobacco weighers, 7 § 511e
Variations in practical use of standard gauge for sheet and plate iron and steel, 15 § 208
Vessels, measurement of. Shipping, this index
Wool products,
- Affixing stamp, tag, label or other identification, 15 § 68c
- Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b

WEIRS

Conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Consent of Secretary of War, 33 § 403
Penalties for construction, 33 § 406

WELDING VESSELS

Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)

WELL DECK

Area and height, 46 § 481

WELLS

Arid and semiarid areas, construction and maintenance in, 16 § 590s
Grazing lands, 43 § 315c

WELCH ACT

Classification of civilian positions, 5 §§ 673, 673a, 678

WEST POINT

See MILITARY ACADEMY, generally, this index

WEST POINT CADET ACT

Text of Act, 10 § 1091b

WEST VIRGINIA

Congressional consent for creation of Potomac Valley Conservancy District and Interstate Commission on Potomac River basin with Virginia and other states, 33 § 567b

District court,
- Court room to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 194
- Times and places for holding court, 28 § 194

Judicial districts, state divided into two districts, 28 § 194

WESTERN WHITE SPRUCE

Import tax, exemption from, 26 § 3424

WHALE FISHERIES

See WHALING VESSELS, generally, this index

WHALE OIL

Importation of, additional tax, 26 § 2490
- Assessment, 26 § 2493
- Construction of law imposing, 26 § 2492
- Effective date of law imposing, 26 § 2491
- Payment, 26 § 2493
- Prior trade agreement as affected, 26 § 2492
- Rate, 26 § 2491
- Rules and regulations respecting, 26 § 2494

WHALING TREATY ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 901–915

Appropriations, 16 § 915

Arrests by employees of Treasury Department, 16 § 910

Biological data, assembling by Secretary of Commerce, 16 § 905

Bone, sale or export of bone as product of right whale, 16 § 902

Bureau of Customs, duty to enforce act, 16 § 909

Calves,
- Definition, 16 § 904
- Killing prohibited, 16 § 903

Carcass, full utilization required, 16 § 906

Coast Guard,
- Duty to enforce act, 16 § 909
- Seizure of whales illegally captured or transported, 16 § 910

Dolphins, hunting permitted, 16 § 902

Enforcement of act,
- Bureau of Customs, duties, 16 § 909
- Coast Guard, duties, 16 § 909
- Secretary of Navy, co-operation, 16 § 909

Eskimos, when exempt from provisions of act, 16 § 913

Females accompanied by calves, killing prohibited, 16 § 903

Fertilizer, sale or export of fertilizer as product of right whale, 16 § 902

Forfeiture, 16 § 909
- Money in lieu of seizure of vessel for violation of act, 16 § 909
- Seized whales, 16 § 910
- Vessels for violation, 16 § 909

Full utilization of carcass, 16 § 906

Gray whales, killing prohibited, 16 § 907

WHALING TREATY ACT—Continued

Licenses,
- Applications, information to be contained, 16 § 908
- Conditions, 16 § 908
- Fees, 16 § 908

Meal, sale or export of meal as product of right whale, 16 § 902

Natives, when exempt from provisions of act, 16 § 913

Oil, sale or export of oil as product of right whale, 16 § 902

Partial invalidity, 16 § 914

Penalties for violations of law, 16 § 911

Porpoises, hunting permitted, 16 § 902

Regulations for whaling, 16 § 905

Right whales,
- Definition, 16 § 904
- Hunting or handling prohibited except under regulations, 16 § 902

Rules and regulations, 16 § 905

Searches and seizures by employees of Treasury Department, 16 § 910

Secretary of Commerce, functions transferred to Secretary of the Interior, 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4 (e)

Secretary of Interior,
- Assembly of statistical and biological data, 16 § 905
- License obtained from, 16 § 908
- Regulations for whaling, 16 § 905

Secretary of Navy, co-operation in enforcement of act, 16 § 909

Seizure and forfeiture of vessel for violation, 16 § 909

Separability clause, 16 § 914

Short title of act, 16 § 901

Sport, killing for prohibited, 16 § 907

State laws for protection of whales, 16 § 912

Statistical data, collection by Secretary of Commerce, 16 § 905

Territorial laws for protection of whales, 16 § 912

Title of act, 16 § 901

Treasury Department, arrest, searches and seizures by employees authorized, 16 § 910

Utilization of carcass, 16 § 906

Violation of law, penalty, 16 § 911

Young whales, hunting or handling prohibited except under regulations, 16 § 902

WHALING VESSELS

Application of provisions for welfare of seamen, 46 § 690

Construction loan fund, 46 § 876b

Motor boats, application of law, 46 § 526q

Officers, [illegible] number, 46 § 223

Papers for vessels engaged in, 46 § 280

Registry of staff officers, act [illegible], 46 § 248

Seamen,
- Certificate of identification and [illegible] discharge book, application of law, 46 § 643 (f)
- Medicines and antidotes, 46 §§ 688, 687
- Shipping to replace those lost by desertion or casualty, 46 § 569
- Slop chests, 46 § 671

WHARVES

Alaska,
- Reservation of land for, 48 § 462
- Sitka, 48 §§ 37, 38

Charges for use of wharf at Sitka, 48 § 37
Coast Guard depot, erection on land acquired for, 33 § 716
Conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Consent of Secretary of War, 33 § 403
Custom house wharf at Charleston controlled by War Department, 40 § 288
Foreign trade zones, duty of corporation to provide and maintain, 19 § 81*l*
Hawaii,
- Board of Harbor Commissioners to supervise and control, 48 § 545
- Control and regulation of wharves by territory, 48 § 510
- Toll for United States vessels, 48 § 510

Injury to, 33 § 408
Lease of wharf at Sitka, 48 § 38
Merchant Marine Act, 1920, commission to take possession and control, 46 § 875
Military academy, wharfage dues for use of slip, 10 § 1123
Panama Canal, 48 § 1323
Penalties for construction, 33 § 406
Permission for extension, 33 § 404
Railroads in Alaska, power to construct wharves, 48 § 411
Repair of wharf at Sitka, 48 § 38
Sitka, 48 §§ 37, 38
Title to property acquired by government approved by Attorney General, 50 § 176

WHEAT

Acreage allotments,
- Agricultural Adjustment Act, 16 § 590h
- Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
- Publication and notice, 7 § 1362

Administrative provisions, application, 7 § 1361
Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611
Carry-over defined, 7 § 1301
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Crop insurance, this index
Definitions,
- Normal production, 7 § 1301
- Normal supply, 7 § 1301
- Normal year's domestic consumption, 7 § 1301
- Normal year's exports, 7 § 1301
- Normal yield, 7 § 1301

Export rates, declaration of policy, 49 § 3 (1a)
Farm marketing quotas,
- Adjustment, 7 § 1371
- Composition of members of review committee, 7 § 1364
- Court review, 7 § 1366
- Excessive quota, penalties, 7 § 1339
- Facts to be considered for review, 7 § 1367
- Hearing on review, effect, 7 § 1368
- Notification of aff for review, 7 § 1365
- Judicial proceedings not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
- Publication and notice, 7 § 1362

WHEAT—Continued

Farm marketing quotas—Continued
- Review by committee, 7 § 1363

Identification under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Interstate commerce, export rates, declaration of policy, 49 § 3 (1a)
Loans by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1302
Market defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing,
- Excess of quota, penalties, 7 § 1339
- Penalties,
  - Collection, 7 § 1372
  - Commodity grown for experimental purposes, 7 § 1372
  - Disposition, 7 § 1372
  - Excess of quotas, 7 § 1339
  - Refund, 7 § 1372
- Presumption of marketing from storage, 7 § 1335 (c)
- Year defined, 7 § 1301

Marketing quotas,
- Amounts, 7 § 1335
- Effective when, 7 § 1335
- Farm marketing quotas, ante
- Increase, 7 § 1337
- National acreage allotment, 7 §§ 1333, 1334
- Necessity of federal regulation, legislative finding, 7 § 1331
- Referendum, 7 § 1336
- Termination, 7 § 1337
- Transfer, 7 § 1338

National acreage allotment,
- Amount, 7 § 1333
- Apportionment, 7 § 1334
- Ascertainment and proclamation, 7 § 1332

National average yield defined, 7 § 1301
Need of federal assistance, legislative findings, 7 § 1331
Parity payments, 7 § 1303
Penalties,
- Failure to make report and keep records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
- Marketing, ante

Processing tax, 7 § 609
Quotas,
- Farm marketing quotas, ante
- Marketing quotas, ante

Reduction of acreage, 7 §§ 608–619
Regulations under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Reports and records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Soil conservation allotments, grouping with other crops, 16 § 590o
Standards established by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 74
Storage, presumption of marketing arising from, 7 § 1335 (c)
Supplies, ascertainment and proclamation, 7 § 1332
Total supply defined, 7 § 1301

WHEAT ACREAGE ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 608c, 608c–1, 1281–1407; 16 §§ 590h–590o

WHEAT CROP INSURANCE
See CROP INSURANCE, this index

WHEELER-HOWARD ACT
Text of Act, 25 §§ 461–479
Indian Reservations, generally, this index
Indians, generally, this index

WHEELER-LEA BILL
Text of Act, 15 § 52 et seq.

WHIPPING
Punishment of crime by whipping abolished, 18 § 545

WHISKY
See DISTILLED SPIRITS, generally, this index

WHISTLES
Motorboats, 46 § 526c
Application of requirements to racing boat, 46 § 526h

WHITE ACT (COLLISIONS ON GREAT LAKES)
Text of Act, 33 §§ 241–244, 251–262, 271, 272, 281–293, 301
Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, generally, this index

WHITE HOUSE
Bond of employee, 3 § 48
Committee to pass on donations of furniture and furnishings for use of White House, 3 § 49
Conservation of specimens of early American furniture in White House, 3 § 49
Donations of furniture and furnishings for use of White House, 3 § 49
Furniture and effects,
Domestic manufacture preferred, 3 § 49
Use by President, 3 § 42
Inventory to be made annually of public property in White House, 3 § 48
Medical officer, assigned to, rank, pay, and allowances of, 34 § 251a
Original design of White House and grounds, maintenance, 3 § 49
Physician, rank, pay and allowances, 10 § 515
Public property in White House, care and custody, 3 § 48

WHITE HOUSE POLICE
Appointment, 3 §§ 62, 63
Appropriation, 3 § 67
Chief of secret service division to supervise, 3 § 61
Control and supervision of force, 3 § 61
Creation, 3 § 61
Disbursement of funds, 3 § 67
Duties of members, 3 § 61
Equipment, 3 § 63
Established, 3 § 61
Grades of appointees, 3 § 63
Leave allowance, 3 § 63
Number of force, 3 § 62
Pay and allowances of members, 3 § 63
Personnel of force, 3 § 62
Policemen and firemen's relief fund, right to participate in, 3 § 64

WHITE HOUSE POLICE—Continued
Privileges, power, and duties of members of force, 3 § 61
Refunds to park policemen appointed to White House police force, 3 § 65
Retirement, 3 § 64
Service with White House police force deemed service with United States park police force, 3 § 65
Transfer of members, 3 § 63
Uniform, 3 § 63
Vacancies in force, how filled, 3 § 62

WHITE PERSONS
Naturalization, 8 § 703 note

WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES ACT
See WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCH TAX, generally, this index

WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCH TAX
Additional tax, sale or removal without use of stamps, 26 § 2651 (c)
Assessment, 26 § 2651 (c)
Bonds, manufacturers, 26 § 2653 (d)
Books, manufacturers, 26 § 2653 (b)
Brands and marks, manufacturers, 26 § 2653 (a)
Caution notice, 26 § 2653 (a)
Certificate of official inspection, imported matches, 26 § 2654
Collector,
Furnish stamps, 26 § 2652
Keep account of stamps sold, 26 § 2652 (c)
Commissioner to prepare suitable stamps, 26 § 2652 (a)
Concealment to evade tax,
Forfeiture, 26 § 2657 (a)
Penalty, 26 § 2656 (a)
Defacement of stamps, forfeiture, 26 § 2657 (b)
Definitions, 26 § 2650
Evasion of tax, 26 § 2651 (c)
Exports, 26 § 2655
Fines, 26 § 2656 (j)
Forfeiture, 26 § 2657 (d), (f)
Factory, number. Manufacturer, post
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2656, 2657
Concealment, 26 § 2656 (a), 2657 (a)
Export, 26 §§ 2656 (j), 2657 (d), (f)
Factory number, omission from [illegible], 26 § 2656 (h)
Fraud, 26 §§ 2656 (e), 2657 (e)
Imports, 26 § 2657 (f)
Label, omission from package, 26 § 2656 (i)
Recovery, 26 § 2658
Registration, failure to [illegible], 26 § 2656 (g)
Tax in addition to penalties, 26 § 2651 (c)
Fraud,
Forfeiture, 26 § 2657 (e)
Manufacturer, penalty, 26 § 2656 (e)
Imports, 26 § 2654
Forfeitures, 26 § 2657 (f)
Inspection, imported matches, 26 § 2654
Inventories, manufacturers, 26 § 2653 (b)
Labels,
Penalty for omitting from packages, 26 § 2656 (i)
Requirements as to, 26 § 2653 (c)

WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCH TAX—Continued

Laws applicable, 26 § 2659
Manufacturer,
- Assessment, 26 § 2651 (c)
- Bonds, 26 § 2653 (d)
- Books, 26 § 2653 (b)
- Brands and marks, 26 § 2653 (a)
- Collector to keep account of stamps sold, 26 § 2653 (c)
- Concealment, 26 §§ 2656 (a), 2657 (a)
- Factory number, 26 § 2653 (a), (c)
  - Packages, 26 § 2653 (a)
    - Omission, 26 § 2656 (h)
- Forfeiture for fraud, 26 § 2657 (e)
- Fraud, 26 § 2656 (f)
- Inventories, 26 § 2653 (b)
- Label, 26 § 2653 (a)
  - Omission from packages, 26 § 2656 (i)
- Number in packages, 26 § 2653 (a)
- Packing, 26 § 2653 (a)
- Payment, 26 § 2651 (b), (c)
- Rate, 26 § 2651 (a)
- Registration, 26 § 2653 (e)
  - Failure to register, 26 § 2656 (e)
  - Penalty for failure, 26 § 2656 (g)
- Returns, 26 § 2653 (b)
- Signs, 26 § 2653 (c)
- Stamps. Revenue Stamps, this index

Number in package, 26 § 2653 (a)
Offenses, 26 § 2656
- Forfeitures, 26 § 2657

Packages,
- Factory number omitted from packages, 26 § 2656 (h)
- Label omitted from package, 26 § 2656 (i)
- Requirements on manufacturers, 26 § 2653 (a)

Payment, 26 § 2651 (b), (c)
Rate, 26 § 2651 (a)
[illegible] of manufacturers, 26 § 2653 (c)
- Penalty for failure, 26 § 2656 (g)

Removal to evade tax,
- Forfeiture, 26 § 2657 (a)
- Penalty, 26 § 2656

Returns, manufacturers, 26 § 2653 (b)
Revenue Stamps, [illegible]
Sentence and [illegible],
- [illegible], 26 [illegible]
- Fraud, 26 § 2656 (f)
- [illegible] 26 [illegible]
- Sale of [illegible], 26 § 2656 (b)

Signs, [illegible]
Stamps. [illegible], this index
[illegible] 26 § 2650

WHITE RIVER

[illegible]

WHITE RUSSIAN ACT

Text of Act, 8 § 106a

WHITE-SLAVE LAWS

Text of Act, 18 §§ 397-404
White-Slave Traffic, generally, this index

WHITE-SLAVE TRAFFIC

Acts and omissions of officers, agents and employees, 18 § 403
Alien women, 18 § 402
Citation of act, 18 § 404
Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, duty to obtain information as to prohibited traffic, 18 § 401
Definitions, 18 §§ 397, 403
Foreign commerce defined, 18 § 397
Inducing transportation for immoral purposes, 18 § 399
Interstate commerce defined, 18 § 397
Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 18 § 401
Prosecutions, jurisdiction and venue, 18 § 401
Transporting or aiding transportation for immoral purposes, 18 § 398
Venue or district of prosecution, 18 § 401
Women under age of 18 years, 18 § 400

WHITE SULPHUR MATCHES

See Revenue Stamps, this index

WHITMAN NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, extension of provisions of Forest Exchange Act, 16 §§ 486a–486w

WHITMAN NATIONAL MONUMENT

Appropriation, 16 § 433m
Boundaries, 16 § 433k
Establishment, supervision and maintenance, 16 § 433k
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a–486w note
Place tablets, erection of, 16 § 433l
Right of way, 16 § 433k
Secretary of Interior,
- Acquisition of land for, 16 § 433k
- Supervision, management and control by Director of National Park Service under direction of secretary, 16 § 433k

WHOEVER

Defined within act for protection of bald eagle, 16 § 668c

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Adulterated Butter, this index
Butterine, this index
Denatured spirits, exchange of dealers' stamps for rectified spirits stamps, 26 § 2802 (c)
Distiller's and Rectifier's Tax, this index
Distillers selling at wholesale, special tax, 26 § 3250 (a)
Fermented Liquors, this index
Fermented liquors, tax. Fermented Liquors, this index
Filled cheese, 26 §§ 2353, 3210b
Insecticide, guaranty by wholesaler as protection to retailer, 7 § 132
Liquor dealer, tax,
- Fermented Liquors, this index
- Intoxicating Liquors, this index

Malt liquor. Fermented Liquors, this index
Narcotic Tax, this index
Oleomargarine Tax, this index

WHOLESALE DEALERS—Continued
Process Butter, this index
Registration, this index
Renovated butter. Process Butter, this index
Wines, special tax, 26 § 3250 (a)

WHOLLY-OWNED CORPORATION
See GOVERNMENT LOSSES IN SHIPMENT ACT, generally, this index

WHOLLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARY
See INVESTMENT COMPANIES, this index

WICHITA
Circuit Court of Appeals, places of holding, 28 § 223
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

WICHITA NATIONAL FOREST
Game breeding areas, 16 §§ 684, 685
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 16 § 685
Hunting, trapping, etc., unlawful, 16 § 685
Operation of local game laws in, 16 § 686

WIDOWERS
Copyrights, renewal, 17 §§ 23, 24

WIDOWS
Adjusted compensation,
Application by widow, 38 § 612
Paid to widow, 38 §§ 661, 662, 667
Bounty Lands, this index
Coast Guard officers and men, settlement of accounts of deceased men, 14 § 136
Copyrights, renewal, 17 §§ 23, 24
Defined, 42 § 409
Foreign service officers, annuities, 22 § 21 (c)
Member of House of Representatives, payment of salary to, 2 § 38
Pensions, this index
Senator of United States, defraying expenses in attending funeral from appropriation for contingent expenses, 31 § 671a
World War Veterans' Relief, this index

WIDOWS' PENSION ACT
Text of Act, 38 §§ 197, 282

WIFE
Defined, 42 § 409
Husband and Wife, generally, this index

WILCOX AIR BASE ACT
Text of Act, 10 §§ 1343a 1343d

WILD ANIMALS
Agriculture, animals injurious to eradication and control, 7 §§ 426, 426a, 426b
Appropriation for suppression of wild animals injurious to agriculture, 7 § 426a
Bear, surplus in Yellowstone National Park, disposal, 16 § 36
Beaver, surplus in Yellowstone National Park, disposal, 16 § 36
Birds, generally, this index
Bison. Buffalo, generally, this index
Buffalo, generally, this index
Co-operation of federal with other agencies, 16 § 666
Crater Lake National Park, hunting or killing of, 16 § 127
Custer State Park Game Sanctuary, generally, this index
Deer, stocking Sullys Hill National Game Preserve with deer, 16 § 674
Donations, acceptance of, 16 § 666
Elk, generally, this index
Employment of persons in suppressing animals injurious to agriculture, 7 § 426b
Expenditure for equipment, etc., for suppressing animals injurious to agriculture, 7 § 426b
Fish and Wild Life Service, generally, this index
Foxes, generally, this index
Fur-Bearing Animals, generally, this index
Game Preserves, generally, this index
Glacier National Park, protection of, 16 § 170
Grand Canyon National Forest, designation of lands as game breeding areas, 16 § 684
Grazing districts, co-operation with associations, 43 § 315h
Importation,
Noxious animals,
Application of state laws, 18 § 395
Punishment, 18 § 394
Prohibitory provision, 18 § 391
Permit from Secretary of Interior, 18 § 391
Prohibited, 18 § 391; 19 § 1527
Indian lands, plans for conservation of wild life, 16 § 664
Mesa Verde National Park, hunting or killing of, 16 § 117c
Mount Rainier National Park, protection of, 16 § 98
Noxious animals in national parks, destruction or disposal, 16 § 36
Otter. Sea-Otter, generally, this index
Predatory animals in Yellowstone National Park, disposal, 16 § 36
Reindeer,
Alaska, this index
Reindeer, generally, this index
Reserved lands in national forests, hunting or fishing on, penalty, 16 § 694a
Rocky Mountain National Park, protection of, 16 § 198c
Sea-Otter, generally, this index
Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Sequoia National Game Preserve, hunting, etc., in, regulated, 16 § 688
Sequoia National Park, this index
Sewage and pollution, investigation as to effect of, 16 § 662
Specimens for National Zoological Park, 20 § 81
Sullys Hill National Park Game Preserve, generally, this index
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, generally, this index
Wichita National Forest, designation of lands as game breeding place, 16 § 684
Wild Life Conservation, generally, this index
Wild Life Restoration, generally, this index
Winter range and feed facilities for elk and other game animals, Yellowstone National Park, 16 § 37 40

WILD ANIMALS—Continued

Yosemite National Park,
- Hunting prohibited, 16 § 60
- Possession of dead bodies as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 62
- Rules and regulations to prevent capture or destruction, 16 § 61
- Transportation of animals taken in violation of law, 16 § 63

WILD FLOWERS

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, conservation, 16 § 723

WILD LIFE

Birds, generally, this index
Civilian Conservation Corps, employment in respect of, 16 § 584b
Fish and Fisheries, generally, this index
Fish and Wild Life Service, generally, this index
National forests, appropriation for experiment and investigations respecting habits, 16 § 581d
Wild Animals, generally, this index
Wild Life Conservation, generally, this index
Wild Life Restoration, generally, this index

WILD LIFE CONSERVATION

Appropriations, 16 § 667
Bald Eagles, this index
Bureau of Reclamation, coordination with, respecting **greater** beneficial use of waters not inconsistent with primary use, 16 § 663
Co-operation of federal with other agencies, 16 § 666
Development of program of wild life conservation,
- **Co-operation of agencies, 16 § 661**
- **Duties of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 661**

Donations for, 16 § 666
Fish and Wild Life Service, generally, this index
Game management **supply depots, distribution of supplies and** material at cost, 16 § 667
Grazing districts, co-operation in conservation on **43 § 315h**
Indian lands, plans to preclude, 16 § 664
Investigations by Secretary of **Interior as to effect of sewage, trade wastes, etc., 16 § 662**
Public domain, plans for conservation of wild life, **16 § 665**
Reports, investigation **as to effect** of sewage, trade wastes, etc., 16 § 662
Sewage pollution, as to effect of, 16 § 662
Supplies and material, distribution at cost from game management supply depots, 16 § 667
Trade wastes, investigations as to effect of, 16 § 662
Wildlife Refuges, generally, this index

WILD LIFE CONSERVATION ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 661-666

WILD LIFE RESTORATION

Coordination with states, 16 § **669**
Definitions, 16 § 669a
Federal aid,
- Appropriations, 16 § 669b
- Approved projects, expenditure of funds limited to, 16 § 669e
- Assent of state required, 16 § 669
- Assistants, employment of, 16 § 669h
- Authorization, 16 § 669
- Certification of administration expenses and amount apportioned to state, 16 § 669d
- Completion of projects, 16 § 669f
- Co-operation with state, 16 § 669
- Deduction for expenses of administration, 16 § 669c
- Definitions, 16 § 669a
- Engineering items, limitation as to, 16 § 669e
- Expenses of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 669c
- Inspection items, limitation as to, 16 § 669e
- Maintenance of projects, 16 § 669g
- Payments to state, 16 § 669f
- Personnel, 16 § 669h
- Plans furnished by state, 16 § 669e
- Reports, 16 § 669j
- Rules and regulations, 16 § 669i
- Special fund, 16 § 669b
- Specifications furnished by state, 16 § 669e
- Submission of statements of proposed wild life restoration projects, 16 § 669e
- Supplies, etc., 16 § 669h
- Surveys furnished by state, 16 § 669e
- Unexpended appropriations, disposition, 16 § 669l

Maintenance of projects, 16 § 669g
River and harbor improvements, 33 § 540
Secretary of Interior,
- Apportionment of funds, 16 § 669c
- Certification of amounts apportioned to each state, 16 § 669d
- Co-operation with states, 16 § 669
- Employment of assistants, etc., 16 § 669h
- Expenses of, 16 § 669c
- Payment to states of amount set aside for, 16 § 669f
- Reports to Congress, 16 § 669j
- Rules and regulations by, 16 § 669i

Submission and approval of **projects, 16 § 669e**

WILD LIFE SERVICE

Fish and Wildlife Service, generally, this index

WILDERNESS

Everglades National Park, preservation as, 16 § 410

WILEY ACT (FOOD AND DRUGS)

Text of Act, 21 §§ 1-5, 7-15
Drugs, generally, this index
Food, generally, this index

WILLFUL DESTRUCTION OR INJURY

National defense material, national-defense premises, etc., 50 § 105
War material, creation and punishment of offense, **50 § 102**

WILLFUL INJURIES

Discharge in bankruptcy, effect, 11 § 35

WILLFUL MAKING
National-defense material, etc., in defective manner, 50 § 106

WILLIAMSON ACT (VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION)
Text of Act, 38 §§ 11–11f

WILLIS-CAMPBELL ACT
Text of Act, 48 § 562

WILLS
See, also, Devises, this index
Bequest, this index
Clerks of courts of Alaska as registers of wills, 48 § 106
Death in military service, delivery to proper court, 10 § 1584a
Estate Tax, this index
Indians,
Allotments, consent by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 392
Disposal of property subject to trust or restrictions, 25 § 373
Recording will in Alaska, 48 § 119
Sale of land devised to United States, 40 § 304

WILMINGTON HARBOR
Bulkhead and pierhead lines, establishment, 33 § 423

WILSON ORIGINAL PACKAGES ACT
Text of Act, 27 § 121

WILSON ACT (TARIFF)
Text of Act, 15 §§ 8–11; 18 § 216; 19 § 192; 31 § 372

WIND CAVE NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE
Abolished and property transferred to Wind Cave National Park, 16 § 141b
Buffalo, sale of surplus buffalo in herd authorized, 16 § 141c
Elk, sale of surplus elk in herd authorized, 16 § 141c

WIND CAVE NATIONAL PARK
Boundaries, 16 § 141
Extension, 16 § 141a
Control of, 16 § 142
Crimes and offenses committed in park, 16 § 146
Establishment, 16 § 141
Exchange of lands, 16 § 145
Extension of boundaries, 16 § 141a
Fines and penalties, 16 § 146
Government and control, 16 § 142
Injury, penalty for committing unauthorized injury, 16 § 146
Intruders, punishment, 16 § 146
National Parks, generally, this index
Offenses committed in, 16 § 146
Relinquishment of claim to land therein, 16 § 145
Reservation of land for park purposes, 16 § 141
Rules and regulations, 16 § 142
Secretary of Interior,
Control, 16 § 142
Disposal of surplus buffalo and elk, 16 § 141c
Exclusive control, 16 § 142
Rules and regulations prescribed by, 16 § 142

WIND CAVE NATIONAL PARK—Con.
Settlement, reservation from, 16 § 141
Surplus buffalo and elk, disposal of, 16 § 141c
Treasury of the United States, moneys received from sale of surplus buffalo and elk deposited in, 16 § 141c
Waste, penalty for committing, 16 § 146
Wind Cave National Game Preserve transferred to park, 16 § 141b

WIND RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Irrigation, 43 § 597
Riverton Reclamation Project, generally, this index

WINDBREAKS
National forests, co-operation with states in establishing, 16 § 567

WINDSTORM INSURANCE
Internal revenue, taxation of policies, 26 § 1804

WINE TAX
Alcohol, denaturing alcohol obtained in production of grape wines for industrial use, 26 § 3038
Amelioration of sweet wines, supervision, 26 § 3035
Apothecaries as not subject to special tax, 26 § 3250 (g)
Assessment, 26 § 3030 (b)
Bills of lading, withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying sweet wine, 26 § 3033
Blending, 26 § 3043
Bond of producer, 26 § 3040
Bonded warehouses,
Bottling in bonded manufacturing warehouses, 26 § 3178
Removal of domestic still wines to bonded premises free of tax, 26 § 3037
Withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying purposes, 26 § 3033
Bonded winery premises, production of grape wines for industrial use, 26 § 3038
Bonds, withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying purposes, 26 § 3033
Bottling in bonded manufacturing warehouses, 26 § 3178
Carbonated wine, 26 § 3030 (a)
Cellar treatment, allowance for loss during, 26 § 3039
Champagne, 26 § 3030 (a)
Citrus fruit wines,
Application of natural wine provisions to, 26 § 3045
Fortification, 26 §§ 3032, 3036
Collection, 26 § 3030 (b)
Cordials, 26 § 3030 (a)
Defense tax, rate of, 26 § 3190
Definitions, 26 § 3036 (a), 3044, 3154
Delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
Department of Agriculture, examination of wine offered for fortification, 26 § 3036 (a)
Devices for hindering capture for violation of law, penalty for possession, 26 § 3173 (c)
Distilled spirits, 26 § 3030 (a)
Drawback in case of exportation, 26 § 3179
Entertainments and outings, persons selling to, 26 § 3250 (e)
Evaporation allowance for, 26 § 3031 (b)

WINE TAX—Continued

Exemption,
- Distillers from certain requirements, fruit wines, 26 § 2825
- Exportation, 26 § 3179

Exports, exemption and drawback in case of, 26 § 3179
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, 26 §§ 2805 (a), 3043
- Brands, removal or transportation under improper brands, 26 § 3173 (a), (b)
- Nonpayment of special occupation tax, 26 § 3253 (a)
- Violation of law relating to records, invoices and bills by retail dealers, 26 § 3252

Firearms, penalty for possession when violating law relating to, 26 § 3173 (c)
Fortification,
- Elimination of tax on wine spirits and brandy used in fortification of wine, 26 § 3031
- Sweet wine, 26 §§ 3033, 3034, 3035
  - Penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3043
  - Use of wine spirits, 26 § 3034
- Use of fruit brandies, 26 §§ 3032, 3036 (b)

Fruit distilleries,
- Assignment of storekeeper-gaugers to, 26 § 3042
- Spirit meters, locks and seals, 26 § 3041

Fruit wines,
- Fortification, 26 §§ 3032, 3036 (c)
- Natural wine provisions as applicable to, 26 § 3045

Grape wines for industrial use, production, 26 § 3038
Imports, collection of tax, 26 § 3030 (b)
Inspection,
- Fortified sweet wine, 26 § 3034
- Records, retail dealers, 26 § 3252

Inventory of producer, 26 § 3040
Labels, 26 § 3040
Leakage, allowance for, 26 § 3031 (b)
Liqueurs, 26 § 3030 (a)
Locks at distilleries, 26 § 3041
Loss allowances, 26 § 3031
- During storage or treatment, 26 § 3039

Makers as not subject to special tax, 26 § 3250 (g)
Marks, 26 § 3040
Miscellaneous forfeitures, 26 § 2805 (a)
Natural wine,
- Defined, 26 § 3044
- Provisions applicable to citrus fruit wines, 26 § 3045

Notice of possession or control by producer, 26 § 3040
Oath to inventory by producer, 26 § 3040
Officers, 26 § 3043
Payment, 26 § 3030 (b)
Preservation of records, invoices and bills, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Puerto Rico, withdrawals for shipment in bond to, 26 § 3178
Pure sweet wine defined, 26 § 3036 (a)
Rate, 26 § 3030 (a)
Records, retail dealers, 26 § 3252
Rectification,
- Bonded manufacturing warehouses, 26 § 3178
- Filtering and purifying, when not deemed rectification, 26 § 2801 (e)

Removal of wine, 26 § 3030 (a)
Regulations, 26 § 3801 (d)
Remission of forfeitures, 26 § 3053 (a)
Removal of domestic still wines free of tax, 26 § 3037
Re-warehousing wine spirits not used in fortifying sweet wines, 26 § 3034
Sale by creditor, fiduciary, or court officer, 26 § 3251
Seals, fruit distilleries, 26 § 3041
Secretary of Treasury, transfer and delegation of powers, 26 § 3170
Sentence or punishment, 26 § 3043
Sparkling wines, 26 § 3030 (a)
Spirit meters, distilleries, 26 § 3041
Stamps, 26 §§ 3030 (b), 3040
- Fortified sweet wines, 26 § 3034

Still wines,
- Rate, 26 § 3030 (a)
- Removal of domestic still wines free of tax, 26 § 3037

Storage, allowance for loss during, 26 § 3039
Storekeeper-gaugers, assignment to fruit distilleries and wineries, 26 § 3042
Sweet wine,
- Defined, 26 § 3044
- Fortification, 26 §§ 3033, 3034
  - Penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 3043
  - Supervision as not essential, 26 § 3035
  - Supervision of, 26 § 3034
  - Withdrawal of wine spirits for, 26 § 3033

Transfer of powers, 26 § 3170
Wine spirits defined, 26 § 3036 (a)
Withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying sweet wine, 26 § 3033
Wholesale dealers, 26 § 3250 (a)

WINERIES

Storekeeper-gaugers, assignment to, 26 § 3042

WINES

Indian country and Indian reservations,
- Introduction for sacramental purposes, 25 § 253
- Sale, exchange, etc., 25 § 241

Sale at post exchange or canteen or on army transport, prohibited, 10 § 1350
Shipment into states having dry laws, 27 § 122
Tax. Wine Tax, generally, this index

WINSLOW PARTIAL PAYMENT ACT (RAILROADS)

Text of Act, 49 § 79

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

See Radio, generally, this index

WISCONSIN

Boundary waters, jurisdiction of offenses, 33 § 11
Clerks of district courts, western district, offices always open for business, 28 § 195
District court, times and places for holding court, 28 § 195
Homesteads, Stockbridge Munsee Indians, 43 § 191
Indian lands, sale of timber on unallotted lands, Wisconsin excepted, 25 § 407
Judicial districts, state divided into two districts, 28 § 195
Mineral lands,
- Exemptions from certain provisions of mining laws, 30 § 48

WISCONSIN—Continued

Mineral lands—Continued
- Sale, 30 § 48
- Situated in, 30 § 48

Mississippi River, nonnavigable at La Crosse, 33 § 35
Public lands,
- Homesteads, Stockbridge Munsee Indians, 43 § 191
- Permanent appropriation to state of share of proceeds for schools, roads and improvements, 31 § 711 17)
- Sale of land erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 § 994

United States marshals, deputy at Superior, 28 § 195

WITHDRAWAL

Fermented liquors tax. Fermented Liquors, this index

WITHHOLDING AGENT

Meaning in internal revenue laws, 26 § 3797

WITHHOLDING TAX AT SOURCE

Income Tax, this index

WITNESSES

Adverse witness, cross-examination in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 44j
Aliens,
- Detention as witness pending deportation, 8 § 154
- Suspension of deportation, 8 § 154

Arbitration, 9 § 7
Arrest in criminal prosecution, 28 § 659
Assignment of claim against United States, 31 § 203
Attachment,
- Prosecution for bigamy, polygamy or unlawful cohabitation, 28 § 660
- Without previous subpœna in certain prosecutions, 28 § 660

Attendance,
- Anti-trust law, distance from place of trial, 15 § 23
- Attachment without previous subpœna in certain prosecutions, 28 § 660
- Board of Arbitration of Railway Labor Disputes, power to compel attendance of witnesses, 45 § 157
- Carriers, proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
- China Trade Act Registrar, 15 § 155
- Commodity Exchange Act, proceedings under, 7 § 15
- Contest of elections in House of Representatives, 2 § 211
- Customs Court's power to compel, 28 § 296
- Depositions, attendance for purpose of taking, 28 § 648
- Electric utility companies, hearing of complaints, 16 § 825f
- Federal Trade Commission, proceedings before, 15 § 49
- Forma pauperis proceedings, 28 § 834
- Indians, determination of heirs, 25 § 374
- International Joint Commission, 22 § 268
- Investment advisers, compelling attendance in proceedings under law governing, 15 § 80b-9
- Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, compelling, 5 § 137
- Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, 26 § 5010 (b)
- Masters taking testimony for Committee of Congress, compelling attendance, 31 § 230
- Indigent defendants in criminal cases, witness fees paid by government, 28 § 656
- Motor Carrier Act, hearing by commission, 49 § 305 (d)
- National Bituminous Coal Commission, compelling attendance, 15 § 838 (a)
- National Guard court martial, power to compel attendance by attachment, 32 § 97
- Natural gas, compelling attendance on hearing before commission, 15 § 717m
- Naval court martial or court of inquiry, compelling attendance before, 34 § 1200, art. 42 (b)
- Northern Pacific Halibut Act, attendance in Canada, 16 § 772d
- Patent contest, 35 § 54
  - Failure of witness to attend, 35 § 56
- Recognizance to attend and testify, 28 §§ 637 659
- Right of accused to compulsory process, 18 § 563
- Securities and Exchange Commission, power to compel attendance, 15 §§ 78u, 78uuu
  - Investigations under law governing investment companies, 15 § 80a-41
- Trust Indenture Act, compelling attendance before commission, 15 § 77uuu
- United States Employees' Compensation Commission, 5 § 780
- United States Maritime Commission investigations, 46 § 826

Attorney General to aid heads of executive departments in examining witnesses, 3 § 48
Bankruptcy proceedings, order to appear for examination, 11 § 44 (a)
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System investigation of corporations of which national bank is stockholder, 12 § 603
Board of Tax Appeals, witnesses in proceedings before, 26 § 1114
Boards examining enlisted men of army for promotion, examination, 10 § 503
Bribe, penalty for acceptance, 18 § 240
Carriers,
- Compelling attendance in proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
- Self-incrimination as excuse for failure to testify or produce documents, 49 § 46

Chief clerk of Senate authorized to administer oaths, 2 § 24
China Trade Act Registrar, attendance before, 15 § 155
Civil Service Commission, administration of oaths, 5 § 634
Claims,
- Compensation for attendance before committees of Congress on private claims pending before Congress, 31 § 240

WITNESSES—Continued

Claims—Continued
Counsel from Attorney General's office for examination of witnesses before executive departments, 5 §§ 48, 813
Enforcement of obedience to subpoena, 5 § 96
Fees, 5 § 95
Investigation by head of department, disobedience of subpoena, 5 § 96
Losses on government contracts due to codes of fair competition, 41 § 33
Punishment for disobedience of subpoena, 5 § 96
Subpoenas, 5 § 94
Commitment of witness refusing to give recognizance, 28 § 659
Commodity Exchange Act, attendance and immunity of witnesses in proceedings under, 7 § 15
Competency, 28 §§ 631-633
Defendants in criminal cases, 28 § 632
Husband or wife of defendant in prosecution for bigamy, 28 § 633
Indians in liquor cases, 25 § 246
Interest in recovery in proceedings under customs laws, 19 § 537
State law as governing, 28 § 631
Congressional investigations,
Fees of witnesses in District of Columbia, 2 § 195
Oath, power to administer, 2 § 191
Privilege of witnesses, 2 § 193
Refusal of witness to testify, 2 §§ 192, 194
Consular courts, rules and regulations, 22 § 146
Contempt of witness,
Refusing to obey order, 28 § 385
Witness in foreign countries for disobeying subpoena, 28 §§ 714-718
Contest of elections in House of Representatives,
Attendance outside of county not required, 2 § 211
Examination of, 2 § 216
Fees and mileage, 2 § 224
Refusing to testify, 2 § 212
Contumacy before,
Federal Trade Commission, punishment, 15 § 50
Securities and Exchange Commission in proceedings under Investment Advisers, 15 § 80b-9
Corporation failure, tax, penalty, 26 § 1030
Court of Claims, this index
Court of Military Appeals (Army), this index
Court of Naval Appeals (Navy), this index
Court of Naval Appeals (Navy), this index
Courts of the United States, generally, this index
Customs Court's power to compel attendance, 28 § 2006
Customs officers as witnesses, 19 § 537
Defendant in criminal case,
Competency, 28 § 632
Husband or wife, prosecution, 28 § 632
Department of Justice, this index
Deportation, alien enemies, power of commissioners to compel attendance at hearing of complaints, 16 § 1
Deposition of foreign witness, 28 § 604
Extradition hearings, witnesses for indigent defendants, 18 § 656
Failure of defendant to testify, presumption, 28 § 632
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 409
Federal Trade Commission, this index
Fees of witnesses, 28 §§ 600c-605
Accounts of fees not re-examined to charge marshal for erroneous taxation, 28 § 577
Attached witness, bigamy prosecution, 28 § 660
Board of Arbitration of Railway Labor Disputes, appearance before, 45 § 157
Board of Tax Appeals, witnesses appearing before, 26 § 1115
Cases in which United States are parties, 28 § 608
Contest of elections in House of Representatives, 2 § 224
Deposition,
District of Columbia, 28 § 652
Use in foreign country, 28 § 704
Detention in prison for want of security for appearance, 28 § 600c
District of Columbia, summoned to appear before congressional committee, 2 § 195
Electric utility companies, complaint in respect to, 16 § 835f
Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 49
Foreign documents, witnesses testifying before commission to determine genuineness, 28 §§ 695f, 695g
Government's liability for fees for witnesses in examination before court commissioner, 28 § 828
Indigent defendants in criminal prosecutions, fees paid by government, 28 § 656
Inspection of vessels,
Payment of fees, 46 § 440
Procedure to review decisions, 46 § 433
Lunacy proceedings in Alaska, 48 § 47
More than one cause between same parties at same court, 28 § 600c
Patent contest, 35 § 56
Payment in advance, 35 § 56
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, proceedings to enforce, 7 § 499m
Petty cases, 34 § 1157
Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 228j (b)
Taxation of bill of fees, 28 § 630
Tariff commission, witnesses appearing before, 19 § 1333 (e)
Foreign countries, letters rogatory to take testimony of witnesses in foreign country, 28 § 711
Foreign documents, proceedings before commission, 28 § 695e
Fraudulent importation, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1
Husband or wife,
Defendant in bigamy case, competency, 28 § 633
Witnesses against each other in prosecutions for importing aliens for immoral purposes, 8 § 133
Immigration, examination of arrivals, 8 § 152
Immunity,
Action for damages for violation of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 9
Anti-trust laws, proceedings under, 15 § 32
Limited to natural persons, 15 § 33

WITNESSES—Continued

Immunity—Continued
China Trade Act Registrar, proceedings before, 15 § 155
Congress, testimony given before, 28 § 634
Electric utility companies, hearing of complaint in respect to, 16 § 825f
Federal Trade Commission, proceedings before, 15 § 49
Interstate Commerce Commission or other proceeding to enforce law, proceeding before, 49 §§ 43, 46–48
National Bituminous Coal Commission, witnesses attending, 15 § 838 (b)
Securities and Exchange Commission,
Hearing before, 15 § 78u
Investigations as to investment companies by, 15 § 80a–41
Proceedings under law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–9
Social Security Act, testimony before board, 42 § 405
United States Maritime Commission investigations, 46 § 827
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, application of act in enforcement procedure, 49 § 916
Indians,
Competent witnesses in liquor cases, 25 § 246
Determination of heirs, compelling attendance of witnesses, 25 § 374
Indigent defendants in criminal cases, witness fees paid by government, 28 § 656
Informer as witness in proceedings to enforce custom laws, 19 § 537
Inquest on death of person at place garrisoned by military forces, 10 § 1585
Inspection of vessels,
Payment of fees, 46 § 440
Proceedings for review, 46 § 433
Internal revenue,
Power of Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation to require attendance of witnesses, 26 § 5010 (b)
Witnessing of returns in lieu of oath, 26 § 3330
International Joint Commission, compelling attendance, 22 § 268
International tribunals, 22 § 270a
Contempt, 22 § 270b
Examination, etc., 22 § 270c
Interstate Commerce Act, privilege of witness in action to recover damages for violation of act, 49 § 9
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Intimidating or influencing witnesses,
Attempt, penalty, 8 § 47 (2); 18 § 241
Conspiracy, penalty, 18 § 242
Investigations, this index
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, compelling attendance, 5 § 137
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, power to require attendance of witnesses, 26 § 5010 (b)
List of witnesses for defendant in capital case, 18 § 562
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Lunacy proceedings in Alaska, 48 § 47
Masters taking testimony for Committee of Congress, 31 § 229
Compelling attendance, 31 § 230
Mileage,
Board of Arbitration of Railway Labor Disputes, attendance before, 45 § 157
Board of Tax Appeals, appearing before, 26 § 1115
Contest of election in House of Representatives, 2 § 224
Federal Trade Commission, witnesses before, 15 § 49
Interstate Commerce Commission, proceeding before, 49 § 18 (1)
National Bituminous Coal Commission, witnesses summoned, 15 § 838 (a)
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, proceedings under, 7 § 499m
Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 228j (b)
Seeds, witnesses summoned before Secretary of Agriculture, etc., 7 § 1603
Tariff Commission, appearing before, 19 § 1333 (e)
Military commissions, refusal to appear or testify, 10 § 1494
Military courts, refusal to appear or testify, 10 § 1494
National Bituminous Coal Commission,
Compelling attendance, 15 § 838 (a)
Immunity of witnesses attending, 15 § 838 (b)
Power to examine, 15 § 829 (a)
Natural gas, compelling attendance on hearing before commission in relation to, 15 § 717m
Naturalization, this index
Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery, attendance in Canada, 16 § 772d
Oaths and affirmations,
Court of Claims, 28 § 278
Coast Guard, investigation of conduct at shipwreck, 14 § 111
Foreign documents, witnesses testifying concerning, 28 § 695c
Grand jury, witnesses before, 28 § 420
Naval court martial, 34 § 1200, art. 41
Naval investigation, power to administer, 34 § 1200, art. 70
Power to administer oath in congressional investigations, 2 § 191
Officer or person entitled to share of fine, penalty or forfeiture, 18 § 644
Patents, this index
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, witnesses in proceedings for violation, 7 § 499m
Postal clerks, substitutes for clerk subpoenaed as witnesses, 39 § 126
Preliminary examination before United States commissioner, fees taxable against government, 28 § 828
President of the Senate, oaths to witnesses, power to administer, 2 § 191
Presiding officer of Senate authorized to swear, 2 § 23
Prize, this index
Private claims pending before Congress, compensation of witnesses, 31 § 230
Privilege of witnesses, Immunity, ante

WITNESSES—Continued

Protection at appearance before any department or agency of United States, 18 § 241a
Railroad Retirement Board, fees and mileage, 45 § 228j (b)
Recognizance to attend and testify, criminal case, 28 §§ 657 659
  Bigamy prosecution, 28 § 660
Referees in bankruptcy,
  Examination by, 11 § 66
  Payment and tender of fee and mileage, 11 § 69
  Place of attendance, 11 § 69
  Refusal to appear or give testimony, 11 § 69
Registers of land office, hearings before, 43 §§ 102-104
Seamen as witnesses, fees, 28 § 605
Secretary of Agriculture, power to examine, 7 § 420
Secretary of Senate authorized to swear, 2 § 24
Securities and Exchange Commission,
  Contumacy, refusal to obey subpoena, etc., 15 § 78u
  Immunity, 15 § 78u
  Power to subpoena and compel attendance, 15 § 78u
    Investment companies, law governing, 15 § 80a-41
    Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Security for appearance, compensation of witness detained in jail for want of security, 28 § 600c
Seeds, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1603
Seizure of property of witness in foreign country for failure to obey subpoena, 28 §§ 715-718
Self-incrimination. Immunity, ante
Service of subpoena on witness in foreign country, 28 § 713
Social Security Act, power of board to subpoena in investigations or hearings, 42 § 405
Special court martial, ineligibility to sit or to appoint members, 10 § 1480
Subpoena, generally, this index
Subsistence allowance, 28 § 600c
  Foreign witnesses, 28 § 605
Tariff Commission, proceedings before, 19 § 1333
Tobacco inspection, examination on hearing, 7 § 511n
Traveling expenses, 28 §§ 600a, 600c, 600d, 601, 602, 604
  Deposition for use in foreign country, 28 § 704
  Patent contest, 35 § 56
United States Employees' Compensation Commission, attendance and examination, 5 § 780
United States Maritime Commission investigations,
  Attendance, 46 § 826
  Immunity, 46 § 827
War risk insurance, action on policy, 38 § 445

WIVES

See Husband and Wife, generally, this index

WOLVES

National forests, hunting or killing in game refuge areas, 16 § 594b

WOMEN

Attorneys at law, admission to bar of Supreme Court, 28 § 353
Citizenship. Naturalization, this index

WOMEN—Continued

Clerkships in executive departments, eligibility, 5 § 33
Husband and wife, generally, this index
Industrial Institution for Women, generally, this index
Naturalization of women. Naturalization, this index
Words importing masculine gender as including females, 1 § 1; 5 § 790; 18 § 571

WOMEN'S BUREAU

Assistant director of bureau,
  Appointment and salary, 29 § 14
  Duties, 29 § 14
Chief clerk, 29 § 15
Compensation of director, 29 § 12
Director of bureau,
  Appointment and salary, 29 § 12
  Publication of results of investigations by, 29 § 13
Employees of bureau, appointment and compensation, 29 § 15
Establishment, 29 § 11
Jurisdiction and supervision of Department of Labor, 5 § 616
Powers and duties of bureau, 29 § 13
Quarters for bureau, 29 § 16

WOOD

Army officers, sale to by Quartermaster Corps, 10 § 1240
Custom duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 401 to 412
Forests, generally, this index
National Forests, generally this index

WOOL

Custom duties, 19 § 1001, pars. 1101 to 1122
Defined, 15 § 68
Exemption from distraint on nonpayment of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 3691 (a)
Fees for grading, 7 § 415c
Red Cross, exchange of cotton for wool cloth, etc., authorized, 36 § 16
Scouring and carbonizing not considered manufacturing process, 19 § 1562
Standards,
  Appropriation of certain funds, 7 § 415b
  Charge for wool grading and forms of grades, 7 § 415c
  Deposit of receipts, 7 § 415d
  Rules and regulations, 7 § 415d
  Sale of practical forms of grades, 7 § 415a
  Use made of funds, 7 § 415e
Wool Products Labeling Act. Wool Products, generally, this index

WOOL PRODUCTS

Analyses, 15 § 68d
Bonds,
  Delivery of condemned products to owner or claimant, 15 § 68e
  Importation of wool products, 15 § 68f
  Restraining order or injunction against violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e
Citation of Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, 15 § 68 note
Commerce defined, 15 § 68

WOOL PRODUCTS—Continued

Commission,
- Certification to Attorney General of facts relative to misdemeanor, 15 § 68h
- Condemnation proceedings, 15 § 68e
- Defined, 15 § 68
- Enforcement of labeling act. 15 § 68d
- Injunction proceedings, 15 § 68e

Continuing guaranty wool product is not misbranded, 15 § 68g
Co-operation of Commission with department or agency of government, state, territory, etc., 15 § 68d
Deceptive act or practice,
- False guaranty, 15 § 68g
- Falsification of invoices of imported products, etc., 15 § 68f
- Perjury or falsification of consignee's declaration, 15 § 68f
- Removal or mutilation of stamp, tag, etc., 15 § 68c
- Sale, transportation, etc., of misbranded product, 15 § 68a

Definitions in Wool Products Labeling Act, 15 § 68
Delivery to owner or claimant of wool products after condemnation, 15 § 68e
Destruction of condemned wool products, 15 § 68e
Discretion of court,
- Disposition of condemned wool products, 15 § 68e
- Penalty for violation of labeling act, 15 § 68h

Disposition of condemned wool products, 15 § 68e
Distribution of misbranded wool product, 15 § 68a
Effective date of labeling act, 15 § 68 note
Enforcement of labeling act, 15 § 68d
Examination, 15 § 68d
Exceptions in labeling act, 15 § 68 note
Existing laws as affected by labeling act, 15 § 68l
False guaranty, 15 § 68g
Falsification,
- Consignee's declaration, 15 § 68f
- Invoice of imported products, 15 § 68f

Federal Trade Commission. Commission, ante
Federal Trade Commission Act defined, 15 § 68
Fibers,
- Manufacturer to maintain records of fiber content, 15 § 68d
- Misbranded products, 15 § 68b
- Verified statement of fiber content of imported products, 15 § 68f

Fine for violation of labeling act, 15 § 68h
Forfeiture for manufacturer's neglect or refusal to keep records of fiber content, 15 § 68d
Fraud, this index
Guaranty, 15 § 68g
Identification,
- Affixing means of identification, 15 § 68c
- Imported wool products, 15 § 68f
- Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b
- Removal or mutilation of means of identification, 15 § 68c

Imports and Exports, this index
Imprisonment for violation of labeling act, 15 § 68h
Injunction against violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e
Inspections, 15 § 68d
Invoices of imported wool products, 15 § 68f

WOOL PRODUCTS—Continued

Labels,
- Affixing label, 15 § 68c
- Imported wool products, 15 § 68f
- Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b
- Removal or mutilation of label, 15 § 68c

Libel for condemnation, 15 § 68e
Manufacture of misbranded product as unlawful, 15 § 68a
Misbranding,
- Guaranty that wool product is not misbranded, 15 § 68g
- Manufacture, sale, etc., of misbranded product, 15 § 68a
- Misbranded wool products, what deemed, 15 § 68b

Misdemeanor by violating labeling act, 15 § 68h
Mutilation of stamp, tag, etc., 15 § 68c
Penalties, person violating labeling act, 15 § 68d
Perjury in consignee's declaration, 15 § 68f
Person defined, 15 § 68
Privileges and immunities of violator of labeling act, 15 § 68d
Removal of stamp, tag, etc., 15 § 68c
Reprocessed wool,
- Defined, 15 § 68
- Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b

Restraining order to restrain violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e
Reused wool,
- Defined, 15 § 68
- Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b

Rules and regulations relative to enforcement of labeling act, 15 § 68d
Sale,
- Condemned wool products, 15 § 68e
- Misbranded wool product, 15 § 68a

Seizure for confiscation, 15 § 68e
Separability clause in labeling act, 15 § 68 note
Shipping misbranded wool product, 15 § 68a
Stamps,
- Affixing stamp, 15 § 68c
- Imported wool products, 15 § 68f
- Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b
- Removal or mutilation of stamp, 15 § 68c

Tags,
- Affixing tag, 15 § 68c
- Imported wool products, 15 § 68f
- Misbranded wool products, 15 § 68b
- Removal or mutilation of tag, 15 § 68c

Temporary injunction against violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e
Territory defined, 15 § 68
Tests 15 § 68d
Transportation of misbranded wool product, 15 § 68a
Unfair act or practice,
- False guaranty, 15 § 68g
- Falsification of invoices of imported wool products, etc., 15 § 68f
- Perjury or falsification of consignee's declaration, 15 § 68f
- Removal or mutilation of stamp, tag, etc., 15 § 68c
- Sale, transportation, etc., of misbranded product, 15 § 68a

WOOL PRODUCTS—Continued

Unfair competition,
- False guaranty, 15 § 68g
- Manufacture, sale, etc., of misbranded product, 15 § 68a
- Perjury or falsification of consignee's declaration, 15 § 68f
- Removal or mutilation of stamp, tag, etc., 15 § 68c

Verified statement of fiber content of imported products, 15 § 68f

Weight,
- Affixing stamp, tag, label or other identification, 15 § 68c
- Misbranded products, 15 § 68b

Wool defined, 15 § 68

Wool product defined, 15 § 68

WOOL PRODUCTS LABELING ACT OF 1939

Text of Act, 15 §§ 68 68j

Wool Products, generally, this index

WOOL TOPS

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2

WORDS AND PHRASES

See Definitions, generally, this index

WORK ANIMALS

National Park Service, hiring of, 16 § 17i

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

Civil service for positions, exceptions, 5 § 631a

Water conservation and utilization projects, labor, materials, and money supplied for, 16 §§ 590z, 590z-3

WORK RELIEF

Emergency Relief Act, 15 § 721 notes

Political activity interfering with persons receiving federal relief prohibited, 18 §§ 61c, 61g

WORK RELIEF AND PUBLIC WORKS APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1938

Loans by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1307

Low rent housing, 42 § 1410, 1420

Rural electrification, 7 § 903

WORKING CAPITAL

Advances by federal reserve banks, 12 § 359a (b)

Convict Labor, this index

WORKMEN

Employment,
- Priority of veterans, 11 § 104 (a)
- Veterans' preference, 11 § 25

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS

Defense Act, 5 § 751, 791, 793, 794

Administration, 28 § 41 (3)

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, generally, this index

Federal employees' Liability Act, generally, this index

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index

Saving remedy in maritime causes, 28 § 41 (3)

State Board required to co-operate with Federal Security Agency, 29 § 34

State laws extended to buildings and works of United States, 40 § 290

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

Administered as "Works Projects Administration" by Commissioner of Works Projects within the "Federal Works Agency", 5 § 133t note, Reorg. Plan No. I, §§ 301, 306

WORLD WAR

Adjusted compensation. World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

Coast Guard,
- Advancement of warrant officers and enlisted men on retired list for war service, 14 § 167b-3
- Right to use title or uniform by person serving honorably, 14 § 167b-2
- War time rank on retirement or death, 14 § 167b-1

Files and records of war agencies, custody, 5 § 111

Headstones, authority to furnish headstone or marker on graves in cemetery where stone markers are not acceptable, 24 § 236b

Veterans,
- World War Veterans, generally, this index
- World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index
- World War Veterans' Relief, generally, this index

WORLD WAR ADJUSTED COMPENSATION ACT

See World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

WORLD WAR PENSION ACT

Text of Act, 38 §§ 473b, 503, 504, 506, 512b-1, 706a, foll. § 735

WORLD WAR VETERANS

Adjusted compensation. World War Veterans' Adjusted Compensation, generally, this index

Aliens, preferential rate for transportation to United States, 46 § 817a

Citizens serving in army or navy of allied governments, burial in national cemeteries, 24 § 281

Death in military or naval service, education of children in District of Columbia schools, 10 § 914a

Decoration and Law, preference right of entry, 43 § 186

Desertion,
- Military or naval status of deserters not terminated, 10 § 1443
- Removal of charge of desertion, 34 § 1017
- Removal of disabilities for subsequent honorable service, 10 § 1434

Disabled American Veterans of the World War, this index

Educational aid to children of those who lost their lives as result of military or naval service, 34 § 945

WORLD WAR VETERANS—Continued

Homesteads, 43 § 272a
Leave of absence, persons receiving treatment, 43 § 233
Preference right of entry, 43 § 186
Honorable discharge, fraudulent enlistment on account of misrepresentation of age,
Marine Corps, 34 § 697
Navy, 34 § 205
Immigration, this index
Inventors. Patents, this index
Irrigation,
Klamath project, preference, 43 § 606
Refunds to veterans, 43 §§ 581–586
Marine Corps, retired pay,
Credit for service in World War, 34 § 997
Enlisted men with service as commissioned officers, 34 § 999
Military academy, sons of officers and men killed in action, appointment to military academy, 10 § 1091a
Naturalization, 8 § 724 note
Naval academy, sons of officers and men killed, appointment to naval academy, 10 § 1091a
Navy, retired pay,
Credit for service in World War, 34 § 997
Enlisted men with service as commissioned officers, 34 § 999
Organizations, loan of tents by army, 10 § 1252
Organized reserves, preservation of designation, etc., of units serving in World War, 10 § 342
Patents, this index
Pensions,
Commencement of pension, 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Executive regulations, 38 foll. § 724
Termination, 38 § 70 (e); 38 ch. 12, Ex. Ord. No. 6098
Postal employees,
Credit for time served, 39 § 107
Reinstatement, 39 § 818
Preference on emergency work projects, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Rank of officers serving in World War on retirement, 10 § 1028a
Relief. World War Veterans' Relief, generally, this index
Uniform, retention of uniform by world war veterans on discharge, 10 § 1394
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, generally, this index
United States Government life insurance under World War Veterans' Act prohibited except as to pending applications, 38 § 811

WORLD WAR VETERANS' ACT 1924

Text of Act, 38 §§ 421–426, 428 434, 439 456, 471–501, 511–518, 531–537, 551–555, 571 574
World War Veterans' Relief, generally, this index

WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION

Absence of veteran for seven years, 38 § 622
Adjusted credit defined, 38 § 592

WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION—Continued

Administration of deceased veterans' estates, necessity, 38 § 618e
Administrator of veterans' affairs authorized to loan on certificate, 38 § 642 (i–m)
Affidavit by bank loaning money on certificate, 38 § 642 (h)
Agents, illegal fees for procuring compensation, 38 § 619
Amendatory act of 1928, effect of, 38 §§ 669, 670
Amount, 38 § 631
Certificate, 38 § 641
Credit, computation of, 38 §§ 601, 603
Application,
Benefits, loss of application after filing, 38 § 621
Certificate of Secretaries of War and Navy made on application lacking proved signature, 38 § 613a
Certificate to accompany application,
Dependent, transmitted to administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 § 665
Transmitted to Veterans' Administration, 38 § 613
Dependents, post
Filing with Secretary of War or Navy, 38 §§ 612, 664
Joint rules and regulations by Secretaries of War and Navy, 38 § 612
Application by dependents, 38 § 664 (d)
New application filed after loss of original, 38 § 621
Personal application, 38 § 612
Dependent, 38 § 664 (c)
Representative of,
Dependent may make, 38 § 664 (c)
Veteran may make, 38 § 612
Signature, application lacking proved signature, 38 § 613a
Time,
Filing by dependent, 38 § 664 (b)
Making, 38 § 612
Transmittal of application to administrator of veterans' affairs, 38 §§ 613, 621
Application by dependent, 38 § 665
Appropriations, 38 § 645
Authorized sufficient to defray expenses, 38 § 683
Loans to veterans, 38 § 650
Assignment,
Certificates as security for loan, 38 § 643
Dependents, void, 38 § 668
Service pay, void, 38 § 632
Attachment, benefits exempt from, 38 § 618
Attorneys, illegal fees for procuring compensation, 38 § 619
Bank authorized to make loan on certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Beneficiary of certificate, 38 § 641
Change of beneficiary, 38 § 647a
Named as consideration for making loan, 38 § 643
Number, 38 § 647a

WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION—Continued

Benefits,
Exempt from seizure under legal process and taxation, 38 § 618
Extended to excess of new credits over original credits, 38 §§ 618b–618e
Loss of application after filing, 38 § 621
Bond for issuance of duplicate certificate, 38 § 649
Cadet not entitled to compensation, 38 § 602
Certificate,
Amount of certificate, 38 § 641
Application, certificate accompanying, 38 §§ 613, 665
Assignment of certificate prohibited, 38 § 643
Beneficiaries, 38 §§ 641, 647a
Change of beneficiary, 38 §§ 641, 647a
Named as consideration for loan, 38 § 643
Conditions and terms to be printed on certificate, 38 § 644
Counterfeiting, 38 § 648
Date, 38 § 641
Defacement of certificate, issuance of duplicate, 38 § 649
Destruction of certificate, issuance of duplicate, 38 § 649
Duplicate, 38 § 649
Forgery, 38 § 648
Issuance, 38 § 641
Loans on certificates, post
Loss, 38 § 649
Negotiation prohibited, 38 § 643
Payment, post
Persons to whom and when payable, 38 § 641
Redemption of certificate securing loan, 38 § 642f
Rediscount of note securing loan on certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Reserve value, 38 § 642h
Secretaries of War and Navy on application lacking proved signature, 38 § 613a
Time,
Certificate becomes operative, 38 § 641
Veteran entitled to receive, 38 § 611
Validity of certificate based on application lacking proved signature, 38 § 613a
Certificate fund, 38 §§ 641, 645–647
Appropriations, 38 § 645
Availability for payment of certificates, 38 § 687a
Creation, 38 § 645
Interest on investment of funds, 38 § 646
Investment, 38 § 646
Reduction of certificate credit of, 38 § 642 (a)
Payments from fund, 38 § 647
Child
Absence of veteran affecting right of child to compensation, 38 § 622
Payments to, 38 § 623, 661, 662, 667
Citizenship not affected, 38 § 641
Claim agents, attorneys for prosecuting compensation, 38 § 649
Clergymen, etc., officers performing home service not entitled to, 38 §§ 602, 603
Commutation into deferred service certificates, 38 § 648
Crimes, offenses, post
Date of certificate, 38 § 641

WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION—Continued

Death of veteran,
After making application, 38 §§ 612, 618d
Before application, 38 § 618c
Before maturity of loan on certificate, 38 § 642 (e)
Payment of certificate to estate of deceased veteran, 38 §§ 641, 647a
Decisions of Secretary of War, Secretary of Navy, and Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, finality, 38 § 620
Deductions,
Debts due United States, 38 § 618
Loan on payment of certificate, 38 § 642 (d–f)
Definitions, 38 §§ 622, 667
Statutory terms, 38 §§ 592, 618a
Dependents,
Absence of veteran, right of dependent to compensation, 38 § 622
Application by dependent,
Certificate to accompany application transmitted to Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 665
Filing with Secretary of War or of Navy, 38 § 664
Joint regulations by Secretary of War and Navy, 38 § 664
Personal application, 38 § 664
Representative may file, 38 § 664
Time of filing, 38 § 664
Transmittal to Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 665
Assignment of right to payment void, 38 § 666
Child defined, 38 § 667
Dependent defined, 38 § 667
Enumeration of dependents in order of preference, 38 § 661
Father defined, 38 § 667
Heirs, payment to heirs of dependents, 38 § 663
Installment payments to dependents, 38 § 663
Establishment of preference, 38 §§ 669, 670
Legal representatives, payment to legal representatives of dependents, 38 § 663
Mother defined, 38 § 667
Payment,
Adjusted service credit to dependents, 38 § 661
Benefits, 38 §§ 618c, 618d, 661, 670
Death of veteran, 38 § 618c
Heirs of dependents, 38 § 663
Legal representatives of dependents, payment to, 38 § 663
Lump sum to, 38 § 668
Persons to whom payment should not be made, 38 § 666
Preference, 38 §§ 661, 669, 670
Preference of dependents in payment,
Credit, 38 § 661
Establishment of preference, 38 §§ 669, 670
Presumption of dependency, 38 § 662
Remarriage of widow affecting right, 38 § 662
Widow or widower presumed to be dependent, 38 § 662
Destruction of certificate, 38 § 649

WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION—Continued

Digest and explanation of statute, publication of, 38 § 614
Discount of note securing loan on certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Duplicate certificate, 38 § 649
Estimates to be made by Secretary of War, Secretary of Navy, and Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 683
Exemption of benefits from seizure under legal process and taxation, 38 § 618
Expenditures for rent, office equipment, etc., 38 § 681
False or fraudulent statements as offense, 38 § 682
Federal reserve bank authorized to discount or rediscount notes securing loans, 38 § 642 (b)
Fees, charging illegal fees for procuring compensation, 38 § 619
Finality of departmental decisions, 38 § 620
Findings as to veterans entitled to credit conclusive, 38 § 615
Forgery of adjusted service certificates, 38 § 648
Guardian, payment to, 38 § 623
Heirs, payment to heirs of dependents, 38 § 663
Home service,
  Computation, 38 § 603
  Defined, 38 § 592
Indian scouts, member not entitled to compensation, 38 § 602
Insane persons, payment of compensation to, 38 § 623
Interest on loan on certificate, 38 § 642 (b, i, l, m)
Investment of adjusted service certificate fund, 38 § 646
Legal representatives, payment to legal representatives of dependents, 38 § 663
Levy under execution, benefits exempt from, 38 § 618
Loans on certificates, 38 §§ 642, 643
  Appropriations for making loans, 38 § 650
  Assignment as security prohibited, 38 §§ 632, 643
    Dependent, 38 § 666
  Fees for procuring loan prohibited, 38 § 619
  Proceeds exempt from legal process, 38 § 618
  Rate of interest, 38 § 642
Loss,
  Application after filing, 38 § 621
  Certificate, 38 § 649
Lost, stolen or destroyed bonds, issuance of duplicates, 38 § 686c
Maximum amount of credit, 38 § 601
National Guard,
  Computation of service, 38 § 603
  Hawaii, member not entitled to compensation, 38 § 602
National Guard Reserve, computation of service, 38 § 603
Negotiation of certificates prohibited, 38 § 643
New application filed after loss of original, 38 § 621
New credit,
  Benefits extended to excess of new credit over original credit, 38 § 618b
  Defined, 38 § 618a
  Payment,
    Death of veteran after making application, 38 § 618d

WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION—Continued

New credit—Continued
  Payment—Continued
    Excess of new credit over original credit where veteran died before making application, 38 § 618c
Notes securing loan on certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Offenses,
  Assignment of certificate as security for loan, 38 § 643
  Beneficiary named as consideration for making loan, 38 § 643
  Charging or collecting unlawful fee for services rendered, 38 § 619
  False or fraudulent statements, making of, 38 § 682
  Forgery or counterfeiting of adjusted service certificates, 38 § 648
Officers and employees,
  Appointment of officers, employees, and agents, 38 § 681
  Authority of administrative officers, 38 § 681
  Civil service laws applicable to appointments, 38 § 681
  Exempted from benefits of act, 38 § 602
  Veterans to be given preference in appointments, 38 § 681
Original credit,
  Benefits extended to excess of new credit over original credit, 38 § 618b
  Defined, 38 § 618a
  Payment, death of veteran after making application, 38 § 618d
  Remainder of original credit and excess of new credit over original credit where veteran died before making application, 38 § 618c
Oversea services,
  Computation, 38 § 603
  Defined, 38 § 592
Parents,
  Absence of veteran affecting right of parents to compensation, 38 § 622
  Compensation payable to, 38 § 667
  Payment to parent of deceased veteran, 38 §§ 661, 662
Payment,
  Adjusted service certificate fund, 38 § 644, 687a
  Adjusted service certificates,
    Adjusted-service certificate fund,
      Availability for payment, 38 § 687a
    Amount, 38 § 606
    Application for payment, time and manner of making, 38 § 686b
    Appropriation authorized, 38 § 687a
    Bonds for payment, amount and maturity, 38 § 689
    Bonds for redemption of certificates of insurance fund, 38 § 687
    Certificate creating right to, 38 § 612
    Citation of Law, 38 § 688a
    Death of veteran prior to, 38 § 617
    Debt due United States, deduction, 38 § 687b

WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION—Continued

Payment—Continued
Adjusted service certificates—Continued
Deduction of loan, 38 § 642 (d-f)
Election on failure to apply for certificate, 38 § 686b
Escheat to United States, 38 § 686c
False or fraudulent statements, penalty, 38 § 688a
Government life insurance fund, redemption of certificates from, 38 § 687
Interest due banks, manner of payment, 38 § 686a
Interest due on loans, cancellation, 38 § 686a
Interest on bonds for payment, 38 § 686c
Lost application, presumption of validity, 38 § 686b
Manner of payment, 38 §§ 686, 686c
Redemption of certificates from government life insurance fund, 38 § 687
Separability of provisions, 38 § 688
Time, 38 §§ 686, 686c
Benefits,
Amount, 38 § 631
Child, payment to, 38 §§ 633, 661, 662, 667
Death of veteran, 38 § 642 (e)
After medical application, 38 § 618d
Excess of new credit over original credit when veteran died before making application, 38 § 618c
Dependents, ante
Estate of veteran, 38 §§ 641, 647a
Lump sum to dependent, 38 § 668
Person other than veteran, 38 § 632
Persons under legal disability, 38 § 623
Time of payment, 38 § 611
Veteran, 38 § 618b
Widow, elimination of deceased's estate, 38 § 618c
Penalty for charging fee in making loan, 38 § 642 (d)
Persons entitled to compensation, findings as to persons entitled with amount of credits, 38 § 615
Persons to whom allowances shall not be made, 38 § 602
Persons to whom amount payable, 38 § 631
Philippine guard or constabulary, members not entitled to compensation, 38 § 602
Police force, member not entitled to compensation, 38 § 602
Post exchanges, declaration of illegal agents for, 38 § 688c
Presumption of validity of lost application, 38 § 621
Process, benefits exempt from seizure under, 38 § 618
Purpose of Digest and explanation of statute, 38 § 614
Regular army, member not entitled to compensation, 38 § 602
Remedies for charging fee in making loan, 38 § 642 (f)
Renewal of lost application and claim on certificate, 38 § 621

WORLD WAR VETERANS' ADJUSTED COMPENSATION—Continued

Regulations generally, who may make, 38 § 616
Representatives,
Dependents, may make application, 38 § 664 (c)
Veterans, may make application, 38 § 612
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, member not entitled to compensation, 38 § 602
Reserve value of certificate, 38 § 642 (h)
Review of findings, 38 § 615
Sale of note secured by certificate, 38 § 642 (b)
Secretary of Navy,
Applications for compensation filed with, 38 § 612
Dependents, 38 § 664
Certificate on application lacking proved signature, 38 § 613a
Decisions, finality of decisions of secretary, 38 § 620
Estimates by secretary of amount necessary to carry out act, 38 § 683
Findings as to persons entitled, 38 § 615
Rules and regulations relating to applications, 38 § 612
Dependent, 38 § 664 (d)
Secretary of Treasury, investment of adjusted service certificate fund by secretary, 38 § 646
Secretary of War,
Applications filed with secretary, 38 §§ 612, 664
Dependents, 38 § 664
Certificate made on application lacking proved signature, 38 § 613a
Decisions, finality of decisions of secretary, 38 § 620
Estimates by secretary of amount necessary to carry out act, 38 § 683
Findings as to persons entitled, 38 § 615
Rules and regulations relating to applications, 38 § 612
Dependent, 38 § 664 (d)
Seven years' absence from family,
Evidence of death, 38 § 622
Rights of dependents, 38 § 622
Students' army training corps, member not entitled to compensation, 38 § 602
Taxation, benefits exempt from, 38 § 618
Time,
Certificate becomes operative, 38 § 641
Filing application, 38 § 612
Dependents, 38 § 664 (b)
Payment, 38 §§ 641, 686, 686c
Veteran entitled to receive, 38 § 611
Traveling expenses of officers and employees, 38 § 681
Warrant officers performing home service not with troops, 38 §§ 602, 607
Widow,
Absence of veteran, right of widow to compensation, 38 § 622
Application, 38 § 612
Payment to, 38 §§ 661, 662, 667
World War Adjusted Compensation Act, citation of act, 38 § 591

WORLD WAR VETERANS' RELIEF

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs. Veterans' Administration, generally, this index
Affidavits, false affidavit as offense, 38 § 555
Aliens,
Care and treatment after discharge from military service, 38 § 576
Compensation for death or disability, 38 § 447
Allotments under army system, no recovery of, 38 § 575
Assignability of benefits, 38 § 454a
Assignment of right of action to United States, 38 § 502
Attorney General, opinions may be required, 38 § 433
Attorneys, fees allowed, 38 § 551
Burial and funeral expenses, 38 § 472
Reimbursement of expenses as affected by forfeiture of benefits for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Care and treatment of disabled veterans,
Administrator responsible for care of patients, 38 § 434
Facilities for treatment, 38 § 434
Rules and regulations for conduct of patients, 38 § 439
Central offices, establishment of, 38 § 430
Certifying officer, liability where recovery of amount paid is waived, 38 § 507a
Checks issued to beneficiaries and undelivered, disposition, 38 § 459d
Child,
Compensation for death or disability, post
Defined, 38 § 424
Cited as World War Veterans' Act, 38 § 421
Claim agents and attorneys, fees allowable, 38 § 551
Collection out of benefits of claim of United States or agency thereof, 38 § 454a
Compensation for death or disability,
Accounting by guardian for payments received, 38 § 450
Active service pay, compensation not payable to person in receipt of, 38 § 422
Additional disability as result of examination under authority of law, 38 § 501a–1
Additional medical, surgical, and convalescent treatment, 38 § 483
Aggravation of injuries while under care or treatment, 38 §§ 501, 501a
Aggravation of injury as result of examination under authority of law, 38 § 501a–1
Aliens, 38 § 447
Amount of allowance, 38 § 471
Death resulting from injuries, 38 § 472
Total and permanent disability, 38 § 473
Total and temporary disability, 38 § 475
Widow for surviving children, 38 § 504
Application for allowance, 38 § 471
Aggravation of injury while under treatment, 38 §§ 501, 501a
Application for benefits in case of injury or aggravation as result of examination, 38 § 501a–1
Apportionment of compensation,
Hospital and other patients, 38 §§ 482, 486
Widow and children, 38 § 472

WORLD WAR VETERANS' RELIEF—Continued

Compensation for death or disability—Continued
Artificial limbs, 38 § 479
Assignment of right of action to United States, 38 § 502
Beneficiary,
Assignment of right of action to United States, 38 § 502
Suffering injury as result of care or treatment, 38 § 501
Burial and funeral expenses, 38 § 472
Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture of disability compensation or pension, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Certificate of payment of income tax, 38 § 471
Children, 38 § 450
Amount payable on death, 38 § 472
Deceased veteran, right to compensation, 38 §§ 503–507, 703b, 703c
Disappearance of veteran, 38 § 472c
Payment to children of compensation forfeited for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Rate of compensation, 38 § 472b
Total and temporary disability, 38 § 475
Waiver of recovery of payments from payee, 38 § 507a
Commencement of allowance, 38 § 471
Wife or surviving child, 38 § 507
Computation of amount, 38 § 502
Conditional beneficiary, when entitled to compensation, 38 § 502
Decrease of compensation by veterans' administration, 38 § 494
Definitions, 38 § 505
Dental treatment in addition to compensation, 38 § 483
Dependent parents, 38 §§ 472, 475
Disappearance of veteran, 38 § 472c
Discharge from military and naval forces as affecting right to, 38 § 447
Discharged members of forces of allied governments may be furnished treatment, 38 § 488
Double total, permanent disability, 38 § 473
Effective date, 38 § 472d
Escheat, 38 § 451
Payments to state, 38 § 450
Evidence of widow's or surviving child's claim for compensation, 38 § 500
Examination,
Applicants for compensation, 38 § 492
Injury or aggravation of injury as result of examination under authority of law, 38 § 501a 1
Persons receiving compensation, 38 § 493
Expectancy of life, 38 § 502
Eyes, loss of, 38 §§ 473, 473a
Feet, loss of, 38 §§ 473, 479
Forfeiture, 38 § 510
Fraudulent acceptance of payments as offense, 38 § 553
Gratuity or compensation from other source, 38 § 472
Gratuity surrender before receiving compensation, 38 § 489

WORLD WAR VETERANS' RELIEF—Continued

Compensation for death or disability—Continued
Hands, loss of, 38 §§ 473, 479
Hospital treatment in addition to compensation, 38 § 479
Income tax, payment of tax as bar in right to compensation, 38 § 471
Increase of compensation,
Retroactive operation, 38 § 499
Veterans' administration, 38 § 494
Injury or disease for which compensation may be had generally, 38 § 471
Insane persons,
Expense of commitment, 38 § 479
Maintained in institutions, 38 § 480
Payment of compensation to officer of institution, 38 § 480
Legal disability, payment of compensation to persons under, 38 § 450
Legal representatives, payment to, 38 §§ 450, 451
Loss of one or more members, 38 § 473
Medical or surgical treatment in addition to compensation, 38 § 479
Mental incompetents, payment of compensation to, 38 § 450
Missing persons, compensation during period, 38 § 496
Nurse, disability requiring nurse or attendant, 38 § 478
Nurse Corps of army or navy, 38 § 500
Official record of death necessary, 38 § 496
Parents, 38 § 475
Amount payable to parents on death, 38 § 472
Payment to parents of compensation forfeited for fraud, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Partial and permanent disability, 38 § 474
Partial and temporary disability, 38 § 476
Payment,
Death compensation benefits as affected by forfeiture of disability compensation or pension, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Minor, mental incompetent, or person under legal disability, 38 § 450
Personal representative, 38 § 450
Widow, children, or parents, 38 § 472
Compensation forfeited for fraud, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Penalties, 38 § 510
Pension surrendered before receiving compensation, 38 § 489
Period prior to claim, payment of compensation for, 38 § 499
Persons entitled to compensation generally, 38 § 471
Presumption,
Acceptance of disability in service, 38 §§ 471, 471a
Physical condition on acceptance in service, 38 §§ 471, 471a
Prior gratuity or pension to be surrendered, 38 § 489
Provisional acceptance of applicant for enlistment, right to compensation, 38 § 449

WORLD WAR VETERANS' RELIEF—Continued

Compensation for death or disability—Continued
Readjustment of ratings, 38 § 477
Reassignment of right of action by United States for injuries causing death or disability, 38 § 502
Receiving compensation without being entitled thereto as offense, 38 § 554
Recovery of payment from beneficiary, 38 § 453
Reduction,
Compensation, retroactive operation, 38 § 499
Earning capacity, 38 §§ 474, 476, 477
Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture of benefits, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Remarriage of widow terminating compensation, 38 § 472
Restoration of prior compensation to certain veterans, 38 §§ 703b, 703c
Retirement pay, compensation not payable to person in receipt of, 38 § 422
Retroactive operation of change in compensation, 38 §§ 491, 499
Review of award by Veterans' Administration, 38 § 494
Schedule of ratings of reductions in earning capacity, 38 § 477
Suspension of compensation for failure to take examination, 38 § 492
Termination of payment, 38 § 472
Time for application for injury or aggravation as result of examination under authority of law, 38 § 501a–1
Time for filing application for aggravation of injury while under treatment, 38 §§ 501, 501a
Total and permanent disability, 38 § 473
Total and temporary disability, 38 § 475
Trusses, 38 § 479
Tubercular disease, 38 §§ 473, 476, 480
Veterans of other wars, 38 § 472
Waiver of recovery from payee of payments made, 38 § 507a
Widows,
Amount payable on death, 38 § 472
Determination of service connection of disability and degree thereof, 38 § 506
Disappearance of veteran, 38 § 472e
Payment of compensation, forfeited for fraud, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Rate of compensation, 38 § 472b
Right to compensation, 38 §§ 503–507, 703b, 703c
Waiver of recovery of payments from payee, 38 § 507a
Wife,
Allowance for total and temporary disability, 38 § 475
Including husband, 38 § 487
Payment to wife of compensation forfeited for fraud, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Willful misconduct causing injury, etc., effect, 38 § 471

Confidential nature of files, records, papers, etc., 38 § 456

WORLD WAR VETERANS' RELIEF—Continued

Crimes. Offenses, post
Death. Compensation for death or disability, ante
Definitions, 38 §§ 424, 487, 505
Dependents,
Disappearance of incompetent veteran, 38 § 501b
Parents, 38 §§ 472, 475
Disability. Compensation for death or disability, ante
Disappearance of incompetent veteran, payments to dependents, 38 § 501b
Disbursing officer, liability where recovery of amount paid is waived, 38 §§ 453, 507a
Emergency relief, preference on emergency work projects, 15 §§ 721–728 note
Emergency treatment, payment of claims for, 38 § 483a
Employees, uniforms, 38 § 459e
Escheat of compensation, 38 §§ 450, 451
Examination,
Claims, regional offices of bureau may conduct examination, 38 § 430
Compensation for death or disability, ante
Exempt status of payment of benefits, 38 § 454a
Expenses of appointing or removing guardian for purpose of receiving payments, 38 § 450
False statements, making of, 38 § 552
Death compensation benefits as affected by forfeiture of benefits for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Payment of compensation forfeited for false statements to wife, etc., 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture of disability compensation or pension, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Fiduciary, misappropriation or embezzlement of funds by, 38 § 556a
Files relating to medical and service records, 38 § 459f
Funeral expenses, 38 § 472
Guardian,
Expenses of appointing or removing, 38 § 450
Misappropriation or embezzlement of funds by, 38 § 556a
Payment of compensation for death or disability to, 38 § 450
Hospitals, etc., veterans. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Insane persons,
Compensation for death or disability, ante
Veterans, payment to dependents on disappearance of veteran, 38 § 501b
Instruction of professional personnel, courses of, 38 § 459
Insurance,
Clarification of word disagreement as to claim, 38 § 445c
War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
Interior Department, authority to use facilities of, 38 § 434
Minors. Compensation for death or disability, ante
Offenses,
Arrests for crimes on hospital reservations, 38 § 497
Charging or receiving unauthorized fees, 38 § 551

WORLD WAR VETERANS' RELIEF—Continued

Offenses—Continued
False or fraudulent affidavit, making of, 38 § 555
Death compensation benefits as affected by forfeiture of benefits for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Payment to wife, etc., of compensation forfeited for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Reimbursement of burial expenses as affected by forfeiture of benefits for false statements, 38 §§ 555a, 715a
Fraudulent acceptance of payments, 38 § 553
Misappropriation or embezzlement by guardian or fiduciary, 38 § 556a
Perjury, 38 § 552
Receiving money without being entitled thereto, 38 § 554
Partial invalidity of act, 38 § 574
Pay and allowances,
Compensation for death or disability, ante
Medical Reserve Corps, officers and nurses, 38 § 461
Penalties. Offenses, ante
Perjury in making false statements, 38 § 552
Personal representatives, payment to, 38 § 451
Placement of rehabilitated persons, 38 § 429
Presumptions,
Compensation for death or disability, ante
Re-enactment of presumptive service connection provisions, 38 § 471a
Privileged character of files, records, papers, etc., 38 § 456
Public health service, authority to use facilities of, 38 § 434
Purpose of World War Veterans' Act, 38 § 423
Recreational facilities, authority to acquire, 38 §§ 434, 434a
Re-enlistment as World War service, 38 § 424a
Regional offices,
Abolition, 38 § 430
Establishment, 38 § 430
Powers, 38 § 430
Rehabilitated persons, placement of, 38 § 429
Removal of guardian receiving payment of compensation, 38 § 450
Report of Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 428
Russia,
Termination of war with respect to service in, 38 § 704a
Veterans serving in Russia, 38 § 724
Sale of surplus supplies by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 485
Suboffices,
Abolition, 38 § 430
Establishment, 38 § 430
Powers, 38 § 430
Telephone service, payment for, 38 § 457
Termination of war with respect to service in Russia, 38 § 704a
Transcript of trial of [illegible], 38 § 459b
Translators, employment by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 459a
Uniforms, employees, 38 § 459

WORLD WAR VETERANS' RELIEF—Continued
Veterans' Administration, generally, this index
Veterans' bureau,
Director's power vested in veterans' administrator, 38 § 11a
Veterans' Administration, generally, this index
Vocational rehabilitation, generally. Vocational rehabilitation, this index
War Risk Insurance, this index
Widows,
Compensation for death or disability, ante
Definition of, 38 § 505a
Liberalizing provisions, 38 § 509a

WORM TANKS
Distilleries, requirements as to, 26 § 2822

WORM TUBS
Distilleries, drawing off water and cleansing, penalty for failure, 26 § 2839

WORSHIP
Conduct of public worship by chaplain in navy, 34 § 95

WORT
Distilleries, regulations in respect to, 26 § 2834

WRAPPERS
Trade mark infringement, destruction of infringing wrappers, 15 § 100

WRECKING VESSELS
Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170 (6)
Motor boats, application of law, 46 § 526q

WRECKS AND SALVAGE
Appropriation for payment of proceeds of salvage cases, 31 § 711 (15)
Assignment, 46 § 741
Coast Guard, removal of wrecks and wreckage of vessels in Great Lakes waters, 46 § 735
Coast Guard,
Compensation of volunteers, 14 § 110
Investigation, 14 § 111
Powers and duties of keepers, 14 § 104
Destruction of officers and men in navy, 34 § 886
Destruction or removal of derelicts to protect lighthouses, 14 § 63
Duty of master of vessel to render aid to persons in danger, 46 § 727
Estate tax, property as deductible in determining net estate, citizens or residents, 26 § 812 (b)
Excess profits net income, deductions for losses, 26 § 711 (b) (1)
Florida coast,
Persons engaged in taking wrecked property to foreign port, 46 § 735
License for wrecking vessels, 46 § 734
Property from wrecks to be brought to United States ports, 46 § 737
Forfeiture of vessels for violation of regulations of Secretary of Treasury as to Great Lakes, etc., exceptions, penalty, 46 § 740

WRECKS AND SALVAGE—Continued
Income tax, deduction of loss resulting from shipwreck, 26 § 23 (e)
International agreements, 46 § 726
Investigation by Coast Guard, 14 § 111
Life salvors to share in remuneration for salvage of vessel, 46 § 729
Lighthouse keepers, reimbursement, etc., furnished shipwrecked person, 33 § 749
Navy vessels rendering salvage service, 34 § 472
Officers, minimum number, 46 § 223
Ownership of vessel as affecting right to salvage, 46 § 727
Placement of markers over wreck prior to removal, 33 § 736
Plundering, 18 § 488
Recapture of vessel or property taken by enemy, 34 § 1158
Registry of wrecked vessels, 46 § 14
Salvors deemed consignee of imported goods, 19 § 1483 (1)
Stranding on foreign coasts, duties of consular officers, 46 § 721
Time limit for salvage suits, 46 § 730
United States public vessels,
Libel in admiralty, 46 § 781
Recovery for services, 46 § 750
War ships, 46 § 731

WRESTLING MATCHES
Admission tax, 26 § 1701 (a)

WRIT OF ASSISTANCE
Possession of land condemned in District of Columbia, 40 § 382

WRIT OF ERROR
Abolished and appeal substituted, 28 § 861a

WRIT OF POSSESSION
Marshal's fee for serving, 28 § 574

WRITERS
Department of Navy, payment from appropriations for, prohibited, 5 § 415

WRITING
Bankruptcy, provable debts, 11 § 103
Canal Zone, demand for extradition to republic of Panama, 48 § 1330e
Evidence, admissibility of, 28 §§ 695-695h
Foreign writings, admissibility of, 28 §§ 695a-695h
Opinion of Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1117 (b)
Public Contracts, this index
Surety company's authority to do business, 6 § 8
Testimony in contest of election of member of House of Representatives, 2 § 218

WRITS
Amendment of defects, 28 § 777
Assistance, possession of land condemned in District of Columbia, 40 § 382
Courts authorized to issue writs necessary for exercise of jurisdiction, 28 § 377

WRITS—Continued

Error, abolished and appeal substituted, 28 § 861a
Internal revenue, jurisdiction of district court to issue, 26 § 3800
Mandamus, power of Supreme Court to issue, 28 § 342
Possession, marshal's fee for serving, 28 § 574
Process, generally, this index
Prohibition, power of Supreme Court to issue, 28 § 342
Scire facias, power of Supreme Court to issue, 28 § 377
Sealing writs, 28 § 721
Signature of clerk, 28 § 721
Supreme Court, this index
Teste, 28 § 721
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, injunction and other writs in case of violation of orders, 49 § 916

WRITTEN OPINION

Board of Tax Appeals, 26 § 1117 (b)

WYOMING

Arid lands,
  Desert land entries, 43 § 323
  Grant of additional land for reclamation, 43 § 645
  Reclamation fund, 43 § 391
Clerks of district court,
  Deputies for places where court held, 28 § 196
  Location of office, 28 § 196
Colorado River compact, ratification by, 43 § 617c
Disposition of deposits of coal, etc., in Lander, 30 § 193
District court,
  Court room to be provided without expense to United States, 28 § 196
  Jurisdiction of crimes committed in Yellowstone National Park, 28 § 50
  Times and places for holding court, 28 § 196
Homesteads, enlarged entries of non-mineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218–223
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Irrigation, arid lands, ante
Judicial district, state to constitute one district, 28 § 196
Mines, disposition of deposits of coal, etc., 30 § 193
National forests,
  Creation or enlargement only by act of Congress, 16 § 471
  Prohibition against additions, 43 § 142
Pipe lines, right of way in Wyoming over public lands, 43 §§ 962–965
Public lands,
  Arid lands, ante
  Fees of registers, 43 § 82
  Homestead, enlarged entries on non-mineral, etc., lands, 43 §§ 218 223
  Permit to cut timber,
    Citizens of Idaho and Wyoming, 16 § 611
    Citizens of Bear Lake County, Idaho, 16 § 611a
  Pipe lines, right of way, 43 §§ 962–965
  Survey of land granted to state, 43 § 863
  Timber cutting, 16 §§ 607, 611, 611a
Timber cutting,
  Mineral lands, 16 § 604
  Public lands, 16 §§ 607, 611, 611a

WYOMING—Continued

United States marshals,
  Deputies for places where court held, 28 § 196
  Deputy for Yellowstone National Park, 28 § 196
  Location of office, 28 § 196
Yellowstone National Park, generally, this index

WYOMING ELK RESERVE

Additions to, 16 § 673a
Donation of additional land, 16 § 673a
Establishment, 16 § 673

WYOMING LAND ACT

Text of Act, 43 §§ 21, 82, 224

YACHTS

Clearance of foreign yachts, 46 § 104
Commissions may be issued by Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 105
Engineer, 46 § 404
Entry, 19 § 1441
  Foreign yachts, 46 § 104
  Return from foreign country, 46 § 106
Foreign yachts,
  Exempted from entry and clearance, 46 § 104
  Licenses, 46 § 104
  Tonnage tax, 46 § 104
Forfeiture for violation of law, 46 § 103
General regulations as to, 46 § 404
Inspection, 46 § 404
License, 46 § 104
  Foreign yachts, 46 § 104
  Licensed yachts to comply with United States laws, 46 § 107
  Superseding entry and clearance, 46 § 103
Manifest of dutiable articles to be delivered, 46 § 106
Name and port to be placed on hull, 46 § 103
Naval architects may copy models of yacht, 46 § 109
Officers, minimum number, 46 § 223
Penalty for violation of law, 46 §§ 103, 404
Pilots, 46 § 404
Reciprocal exemption of foreign yachts from charges and tonnage taxes, 46 § 104
Registry of staff officers, act inapplicable, 46 § 248
Remission of penalty for violating regulations, 46 § 108
Secretary of Commerce, powers of Secretary of Treasury transferred to, 5 § 600
Seizure for violation of law, 46 § 103
Shipping seamen to replace those lost by desertion or casualty, 46 § 569
Signals to be used as prescribed by Secretary of Navy, 46 § 109
Subject to laws of United States, 46 § 103
Tonnage tax on foreign yachts, 46 § 104
Trade, engaging in prohibited, 46 § 107
Transportation of merchandise or carrying passengers prohibited, 46 § 103

YAHOOSKIN BAND OF SNAKE INDIANS

Judgment fund, authorization for disposition, 25 § 541

YARDS

See BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, generally, this index

YAZOO RIVER

Flood control, 33 § 702j

YEAR OF COMPENSATION EXPERIENCE

Defined, 42 § 1110

YELLOW DOG CONTRACTS

Nonenforceability, 29 § 103
Railway employees, 45 § 152

YELLOW FEVER

Prevention of introduction, 42 § 94
  Quarantine stations, etc., 42 § 103
Quarantine,
  Regulations to prevent spread, 42 § 95
  Treatment and eradication of disease, 42 § 105

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Additions to park, 16 §§ 37-40
  Retention in original wilderness character, 16 § 21a
Animals in park, disposal of surplus, 16 §§ 36, 36a
Appeal from conviction before commissioner, 16 § 27
Appropriations, availability for purposes of Grand Teton National Park, 16 § 406d
Arrest of persons,
  Jurisdiction of commissioner to issue process, 16 § 27
  Process from Idaho, Montana and Wyoming, 16 § 24
Bail, jurisdiction to grant, 16 § 27
Bear, disposition of surplus, 16 § 36
Beaver, disposition of surplus, 16 § 36
Boundaries, 16 §§ 21, 21b
  Changed, 16 § 21a
Buffalo, disposition of surplus, 16 § 36
Cession of excluded land to state of Wyoming, 16 § 21a
Change of boundaries, 16 § 21a
Claims and locations not affected by extension of boundaries, 16 § 21b
Commissioner, 16 §§ 27, 29
  Compensation of, 16 § 29
  Office provided for, 16 § 30
Compensation of officers in park, 16 § 29
Control of, 16 § 22
Costs and expenses of law enforcement in park, 16 § 31
Crimes. Offenses, post
Criminal laws of Wyoming applicable, 16 §§ 25, 26
Deputy United States marshal for park, 16 § 28
  Appointment, 28 § 196
Detail of troops for protection of, 16 § 23
District court, commissioner appointed by, 16 § 27
Electric light and power, supply by government plants, 16 § 35
Elk, disposition of surplus, 16 §§ 36, 36a
Establishment, 16 § 21

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Exchange of lands in park, 16 §§ 21c, 21d, 38, 39
  Reservation of timber, minerals or easements by owners on exchange, 16 § 39
Executive proclamation, additions to park by, 16 § 40
Expenses of law enforcement, payment of, 16 § 31
Extension of boundaries, existing claims protected, 16 § 21d
Extension of certain laws to park, 16 § 21b
Extradition of persons found in park, 16 § 24
Feed and range facilities for game animals, 16 § 37
Felonies committed in park, jurisdiction, 28 § 50
Fines and penalties, violation of hunting and fishing regulations, 16 § 26
Fish, wanton destruction of, 16 § 22
Fishing in park, 16 § 26
Forfeitures,
  Jurisdiction to impose, 16 § 27
  Violation of hunting and fishing regulations, 16 § 26
Fugitives from justice, extradition as from Wyoming, 16 § 24
Game,
  Detail of troops for purpose of preventing destruction of, 16 § 23
  Feed and range facilities for, 16 § 37
  Prevention of wanton destruction, 16 § 22
Geysers, lease of lands in park not to include, 16 § 32
Grand Canyon, lease of lands within certain distance of, 16 § 32
Grazing animals within park limits prohibited, 16 § 3
Guns, forfeiture for violation of hunting regulations, 16 § 26
Hunting in park, 16 § 26
Jail for park, erection authorized, 16 § 30
Jurisdiction, 16 § 24
  Commissioner, 16 § 27
  Excluded land ceded to state of Wyoming, 16 § 21a
  Offenses committed in, 16 § 25
Leases,
  Buildings, 16 § 22
  Lands in park, 16 §§ 22, 32, 33
Location and entry in respect of lands added to, 16 § 40
Mammoth Hot Springs, lease of lands within certain distance of, 16 § 32
Mineral deposits,
  Preservation of, 16 § 22
  Regulations to prevent injury or spoliation, 16 § 26
Mortgage by lessee of land, 16 § 32
National Parks, generally, this index
Natural curiosities or wonders,
  Preservation of, 16 § 22
  Regulations to prevent spoliation, 16 § 26
Offenses,
  Criminal laws of Wyoming applicable, 16 §§ 25, 26
  Jurisdiction, 28 §§ 25, 50
  Violation of rules and regulations, 16 § 26
Office of commissioner, 16 § 30
Officers, 16 §§ 27, 31

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Penalties, violation of hunting and fishing regulations, 16 § 26
Predatory animals in park, disposal, 16 § 36
Procedure and practice, rules of prescribed by district court, 16 § 27
Process, jurisdiction to issue, 16 § 27
Reservation of timber, minerals, or easements by owners exchanging land, 16 § 39
Residence of commissioner appointed for, 16 § 27
Road extensions and improvements in park, approval of plans, 16 § 34
Rules and regulations, hunting and fishing, 16 § 26
Secretary of Interior,
- Control by, 16 § 22
- Disposition of surplus animals in park, 16 § 36
- Law conferring power of protection, improvement, etc., not repealed, 16 § 30a
- Lease of lands in, 16 § 32
- Road extensions approved by, 16 § 34
- Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 22, 26
  - Hunting and fishing, 16 § 26
- Surplus elk, disposition of, 16 § 36a

Secretary of War, permit to private parties to use electricity furnished by electric lighting and power plant, 16 § 35
Service of process of courts of Idaho, Montana and Wyoming, 16 § 24
Settlers or locators in park as trespassers, 16 § 21
State criminal laws applicable, 16 § 25
Surplus animals, disposition of, 16 §§ 36, 36a
Taxation by state of property reserved by owners exchanging land, 16 § 39
Timber,
- Exchange for land, 16 § 38
- Preservation of, 16 § 22
- Regulations to prevent injury or spoliation of, 16 § 26

Tract of land in Wyoming and Montana set apart as park, 16 § 21
Transportation of game or fish killed or caught in park prohibited, 16 § 26
Traps, forfeiture for violation of hunting or fishing regulations, 16 § 26
Trespassers, 16 § 21
Trespassers,
- Detail of troops to protect park, 16 § 23
- Removal from park, 16 § 22

Troops for protection of, detail, 16 § 23
United States marshal for Wyoming, deputy, 16 § 28; 28 § 196
Visitors, provision for accommodation, 16 § 32
Wild animals in park,
- Disposal of surplus, 16 §§ 36, 36a
- Hunting prohibited, 16 § 26
- Hunting regulations, 16 § 26

Winter range and feed facilities for game animals, 16 § 37

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK PROTECTION ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 24–31
Yellowstone National Park, generally, this index

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Irrigation, construction of dam across, 43 § 422

YORKTOWN BATTLE FIELD

Included in Colonial National Historical Park, 16 §§ 81, 81a

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

Additional lands, 16 §§ 47a, 47b, 47c, 47d, 48
- Acquisition of, 16 § 47c
- Forest lands, 16 § 48
- Inapplicability of certain laws to lands acquired, 16 § 47b

Animals, destruction of animals in park, 16 § 64
Appeal from conviction by commissioner, 16 § 68
Arrest of offenders, 16 §§ 67, 70, 71
- Process as not essential, 16 § 71

Bail, allowance by commissioners, 16 § 70
Boundaries, 16 § 46
California, jurisdiction remaining in, 16 § 57
California law, crimes, committed in park, punishment, 16 § 59
Canals, rights of way for, 16 § 79
Civil process, jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 57
Commissioner,
- Appeal from conviction by, 16 § 68
- Appointment, 16 § 66
- Arrests by for certain offenses, 16 § 70
- Bail, allowance by, 16 § 70
- Compensation, 16 § 72
- Fees, costs and expenses collected by, 16 §§ 73–75
- Holding persons arrested for trial, 16 § 70
- Jurisdiction, 16 §§ 66, 67
- Service of process issued by, 16 § 71

Compensation of commissioner, 16 § 72
Condemnation of lands for, 16 § 47c
Costs collected by commissioner or marshal, 16 §§ 73–75
- Disposition of, 16 § 74
- Payment of, 16 § 75

Crimes, Offenses, post
Criminal process, jurisdiction in respect of, 16 § 57
Damage to, punishment, 16 § 63
Dead or down timber, sale and removal of, 16 § 54
Deer, acquisition of lands for protection of, 16 § 47d
Detail of troops to, 16 § 78
Detrimental plants or animals, destruction of, 16 § 64
Electrical plant, right of way for, 16 § 79
Establishment, 16 § 46
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 47d, 51, 52
- Ascertainment of value for purposes of, 16 § 52

Exclusive jurisdiction reserved by United States, 16 § 57
Exclusion of lands from, 16 § 47
Expenses collected by commissioner or marshal, 16 §§ 73–75
- Payment of, 16 § 75

Federal Power Act, application of to lands added, 16 § 47f
Fees collected by commissioner or marshal, 16 §§ 73–75
- Payment of, 16 § 75

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Disposition of fines, 16 § 74
Violation of regulations, 16 § 63
Fish,
Rules and regulations respecting taking of, 16 § 61
Transportation of when taken contrary to law, 16 § 63
Fishing in park, 16 § 60
Rules and regulations, 16 § 61
Fishing license, right to fix and collect fee, 16 § 57
Flumes, rights of way for, 16 § 79
Forfeiture,
Guns, etc., illegally used in park, 16 § 65
Jurisdiction to impose, 16 § 67
Forest land added to park, 16 § 48
Fugitives from justice in park, extradition, 16 § 58
Guns, seizure and forfeiture of guns illegally used in park, 16 § 65
Hunting in park, 16 § 60
Judicial district for northern district of California, inclusion in, 16 § 76
Jurisdiction, 16 § 57
California, saved for certain purposes, 16 §§ 57, 59
Commissioner, 16 §§ 66, 67
Offense committed in, 16 § 76
Lease of land in park, 16 § 55
Mariposa Big Tree Grove reserved and made part of, 16 § 48
Matured timber, sale and removal of, 16 § 54
Mineral deposits, penalty for injury to, 16 § 63
Mortgage by lessee, 16 § 55
National Parks, generally, this index
Northern district of California, park as part of district, 16 § 76
Offenses,
Jurisdiction of prosecution, 16 §§ 57, 67, 76
Punishment under California laws, 16 § 59
Officers, 16 §§ 66-77
Patent on relinquishment of lands, 16 § 47
Permits, right of way through, 16 § 79
Pipelines, right of way for, 16 § 79
Plants, destruction of detrimental plant life in park, 16 § 64
Possession of dead bodies of birds or animals as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 62
President of United States, proclamation adding certain lands, 16 § 47c
Privately-owned lands,
Ascertainment of value in exchange of, 16 § 52
Exchange of, 16 § 51
Purchase of authorized, 16 § 47c
Process,
Arrest without, 16 § 71
Commissioners having jurisdiction to issue, 16 § 67
Service in park, 16 § 57
Process issued by commissioner, 16 § 71
Purchase of private lands for park authorized, 16 § 47c
Rights of way through, 43 § 959
[illegible] plants, 16 § 79

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK—Con.

Rules and regulations, 16 § 61
Jurisdiction of commissioner for violation, 16 § 66
Penalty for violation, 16 § 63
Secretary of Interior,
Leases of lands in, 16 § 55
Sale or disposal of timber, 16 § 64
Timber cutting and removal regulated by, 16 § 53
Secretary of War, detail of troops to prevent trespassers or intruders entering, 16 § 78
Seizure and forfeiture of guns, etc., unlawfully used in parks, 16 § 65
Service of process, 16 §§ 57, 71
Sierra National Forest, land detached from park added to, 16 § 47
Spoliation, punishment, 16 § 63
Taxation of property in, 16 § 57
Telephones and telegraphs, rights of way through for, 16 § 79
Timber,
Acquisition of lands for preservation and consolidation of stands, 16 § 47c
Cutting and removing timber, 16 § 53
Exchange of, 16 § 52
Sale or disposal, 16 §§ 63, 64
Dead, fallen or matured timber, 16 § 54
Transportation of birds, animals or fish killed in violation of law, 16 § 63
Traps, seizure and forfeiture of traps illegally used in park, 16 § 65
Trespassers,
Removal of, 16 § 61
Troops used to prevent trespassing, 16 § 78
Troops detailed to protect park, 16 § 78
Tunnels, right of way for, 16 § 79
Value of lands and timber to be exchanged, 16 § 52
Violation of regulations, 16 § 63
Visitors, provision for accommodation, 16 § 55
Voting by persons residing in, 16 § 57
Waterworks, right of way for, 16 § 79
Wild birds or animals,
Hunting or killing prohibited, 16 § 60
Possession of dead bodies of birds or animals as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 62
Rules and regulations respecting, 16 § 61
Transportation of when killed contrary to law, 16 § 63
Yosemite Valley reserved and made part of, 16 § 48

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Buildings on military reservations, permission to erect, 10 § 1346
Heat and light for buildings at navy yards and stations, 34 § 527
Transportation for secretaries and supplies,
Army transports, 10 § 1370
Free transportation, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (7)

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

See JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND OFFENDERS, generally, this index

YUKON RIVER

Post-lantern lights authorized, 33 § 740

ZION NATIONAL PARK

Administration, 16 § 345
Appropriations, 16 § 344
Boundaries, extension of, 16 § 346a
Dedication, 16 § 344
Establishment, 16 § 344
Exchange of lands, 16 § 346
Extension of boundaries, 16 § 346a
Maintenance, 16 § 344
National Parks, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior, administration and promotion under direction of, 16 § 345

ZONES

District of Columbia, powers and duties of National Capital Park and Planning Commission, 40 § 71 (b)
Foreign Trade Zones, generally, this index
Fourth-class mail matter,
Division of country into zones, 39 § 292
Rates of postage, 39 § 293
Second-class mail matter, rates of postage, 39 § 283
Standard time zones, 15 § 261

ZOOLOGICAL PARKS

Bald eagles, taking for exhibition in, 16 § 668a
National Zoological Park, generally, this index

ZOOLOGY

National institute of health, chiefs of division, 42 § 22

○

PROPERTY OF UNIVERSITY
OF WASH[illegible] LIBRARIES
GRADUATE COM
NON CIR[illegible]

W
3348